





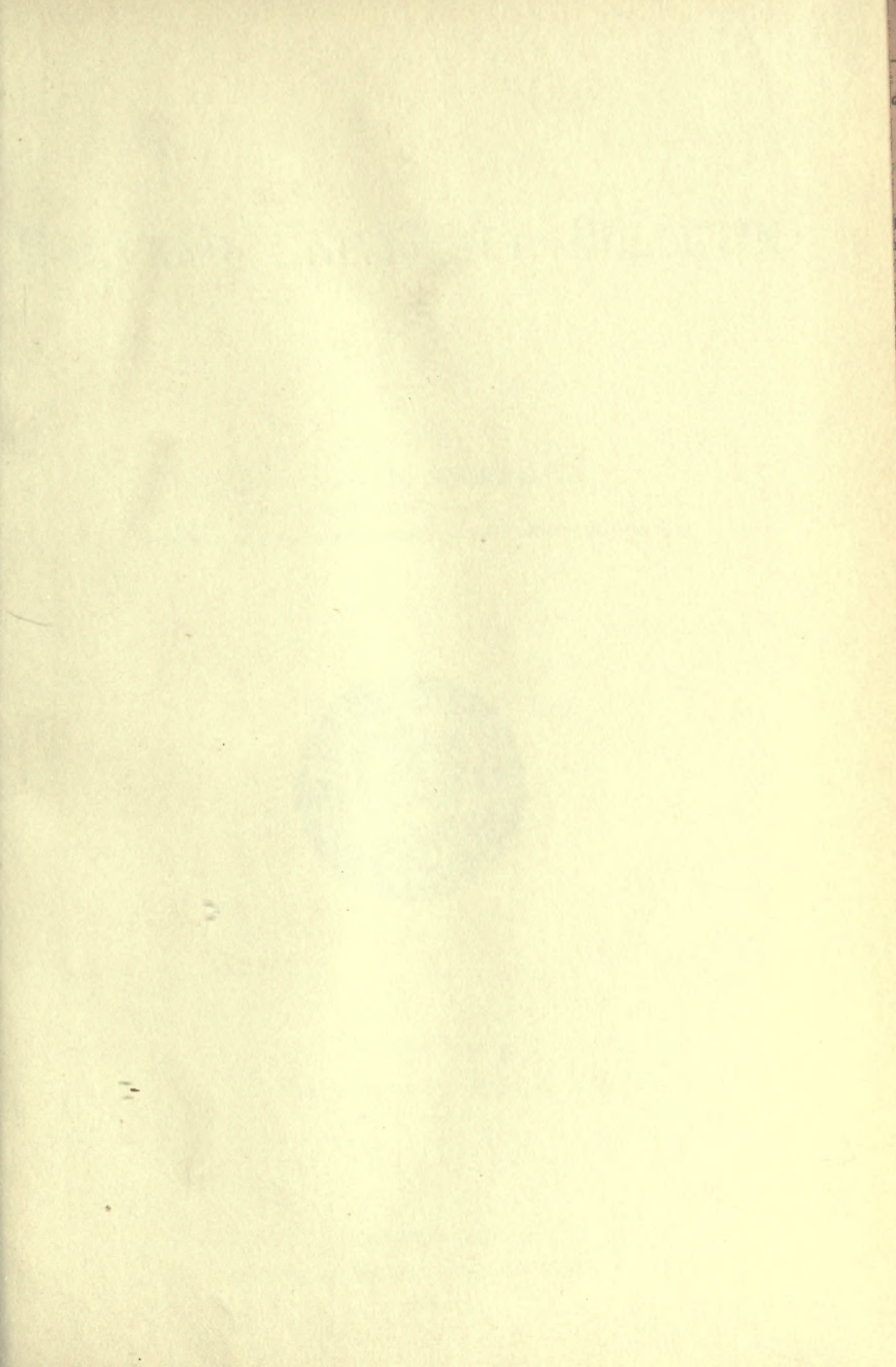






Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation









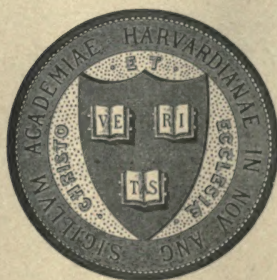
# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN, <sup>I</sup>

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



VOL. V.-6

Nos. 38 to 44; — 1887-1889. -92



CAMBRIDGE:

Issued by the Library of Harvard University.

1889.

652960

7. 3. 57

Z

881

H338

V.5-6





# INDEX.

Accessions, list of	7, 79, 151, 217, 285, 359, 427
Allen, W. W., senior alumnus	284
Antiquities, books in	18, 88, 163, 230, 299, 371, 441
Bibliography, books in	7, 79, 151, 217, 285, 359, 427
— Special lists of	136
Biography, books in	19, 89, 165, 233, 302, 372, 443
Carlyle collection	67, 107
Centenarian graduates of Harvard	78
Chevreur, M. E., death	358
Corporation records	2, 74, 146, 210, 282, 354, 418
Dante accessions to the Library	258, 325, 465
— collection	35, 117, 202, 259, 328, 397
Farlow, W. G. North American Fungi	50
Fine Arts, books in	16, 87, 161, 228, 296, 369, 439
Folk-lore, books in	18, 88, 163, 230, 299, 371, 441
Frederick the Great, Carlyle's collection of works on	67, 107
Fungi, North American, bibliography of	50
Geography, books in	19, 89, 165, 233, 302, 372, 443
Goddard, William, senior alumnus of the University	6, 216
Graduates of American colleges, the oldest	358
History, books in	19, 89, 165, 233, 302, 372, 443
Lane, W. C. The Carlyle Collection	67, 107
— The Dante Collection	35, 117, 202, 259, 328, 397
— Index to recent reference lists	136
Law, books in	25, 95, 172, 242, 309, 382, 453
Literature, books in	30, 101, 180, 251, 321, 391, 460
Necrology of Harvard graduates	5, 77, 149, 216, 284, 358, 425
Overseers' records	5, 77, 148, 215, 327, 357, 424
Philology, books in	28, 99, 176, 246, 316, 382, 457
Philosophy, books in	9, 81, 152, 219, 287, 361, 429
Politics, books in	19, 89, 165, 233, 302, 372, 443
Science, books in	13, 84, 156, 224, 290, 364, 433
Sewall, S. E., senior alumnus	284
Shelley, notes on a ms. volume of his poems	467
Sociology, books in	25, 95, 172, 242, 309, 382, 453
Sparks manuscripts, calendar of	43, 122, 186, 264, 335
Theology, books in	9, 81, 152, 219, 287, 361, 429
Tillinghast, W. H. Necrology	5, 77, 149, 216, 284, 358, 425
Useful Arts, books in	16, 86, 160, 228, 296, 368, 438
Winsor, J. Calendar of the Sparks manuscripts	43, 122, 186, 264, 335
Woodberry, G. E. Notes on a ms. volume of Shelley's poems	467







100. 546 Complete  
OCTOBER, 1887.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 38; OR VOL. V. No. 1.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	3	THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COLLEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES. <i>Continued</i>	35
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	5	CALENDAR OF THE SPARKS MSS. <i>Continued</i> . . . . .	43
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	5	LIST OF WORKS ON NORTH AMERICAN FUNGI. <i>Continued</i> . . . . .	50
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	7	THE CARLYLE COLLECTION (Books on Frederick the Great) . . . . .	67
General, 7; Theology and Philosophy, 9; Science, 13; Useful Arts, 16; Fine Arts, 16; Antiquities, 18; History and Geography, 19; Law and Sociology, 25; Philology, 28; Literature, 30.			

## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

---

MEETING OF APRIL 25, 1887. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of one thousand dollars received through Professor PICKERING, April 21, 1887, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, to appoint FRANK NELSON COLE, Ph.D., Tutor in Mathematics for the year 1887-88.

*Voted*, to appoint HENRY PREBLE, A.B., Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin for five years from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to appoint JAMES RICHARD JEWETT, A.B., Instructor in the Semitic Languages for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to appoint OLIVER WHIPPLE HUNTINGTON, Ph.D., Instructor in Mineralogy and Chemistry.

*Voted*, to appoint KUNO FRANCKE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German for five years from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to reappoint WILLIAM SCHOFIELD, A.M., LL.B., Instructor in Torts for 1887-88.

The Treasurer reported that he had already received from the Executors of the Will of the late EZEKIEL PRICE GREENLEAF securities valued at \$500,000 to be held in accordance with the provisions of Mr. GREENLEAF's Will and Codicils, as special investments for the "Price Greenleaf Fund."

*Voted*, to establish ten "Price Greenleaf Scholarships" of \$300 each.

MEETING OF MAY 7, 1887. — The President and Regents, and the Senate of the University of Michigan, having invited Harvard University to be present by a delegate at the fiftieth anniversary of its foundation, it was *Voted*, that the invitation be cordially accepted and that Professor GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE be requested to serve as the delegate of the University for the occasion.

*Voted*, to appoint Professor ARTHUR T. HADLEY Lecturer on Problems of Railroad Administration for the year 1886-87.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES JOYCE WHITE, A.M., Acting Dean of the College Faculty during the absence of the Dean.

Notice having been received from the Secretary of the Faculty of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy that HENRY PICKERING BOWDITCH, A.M., M.D., was nominated as a member of that Faculty to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Hon. THEODORE LYMAN, it was *Voted*, that the same be confirmed and notice thereof be transmitted to the Faculty of the Museum by the Secretary of this Board.

*Voted*, that the sum of \$178 received through Professor BÔCHER for the purchase of books for the library of the French Department be gratefully accepted, said sum being the net proceeds of the French Readings recently given in Sever Hall by Professors BÔCHER and COHN.

*Voted*, that the sum of \$200 received through JOHN WOODBURY, Esq., Treasurer of the Dante Society, to complete the anonymous gift for three annual prizes of \$100 each, on a subject drawn from the life or works of Dante, be gratefully accepted.

MEETING OF MAY 12, 1887. — Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded as follows: First prizes to HERMAN PAGE, *Junior*; FRANCIS WALLACE KNOWLES, *Junior*. Second prizes to JOHN DANIEL BARRY, *Junior*; WILTON LINCOLN CURRIER, *Senior*; ROWLAND BLENNERHASSETT MAHANY, *Junior*.

MEETING OF MAY 31, 1887. — The Treasurer reported that Professor GOODALE has received subscriptions for building and furnishing an addition to the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy for the Botanic Department, amounting already to more than \$40,000, and that other subscriptions will probably be made. It was thereupon *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

*Voted*, to establish two additional Morgan Fellowships of \$500 each, to be awarded under the same terms and conditions as the four previously established.



*Voted*, to reappoint the following gentlemen as Preachers to the University for the year 1887-88: — EDWARD EVERETT HALL, D.D.; PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.; ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D.; GEORGE ANGER GORDON, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint EDWARD CHANNING, Ph.D., Instructor in History.

*Voted*, to appoint GEORGE MOREY RICHARDSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Latin for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to appoint EDWARD CUMMINGS, A.M., Instructor in English for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to appoint JOHN ELIOT WOLF, A.B., Instructor in Petrography for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to reappoint DANIEL DENISON SLADE, M.D., Lecturer on Comparative Osteology for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1887-88: FREEMAN SNOW, Ph.D., in International Law; ROBERT SANDERSON, in French; WILLIAM BRANFORD SHUBRICK CLYMER, A.B., in English; CARL FRIEDRICH RICHARD HOCHDÖRFER, in German; HOWARD AYERS, S.B., Ph.D., in Zoology; GEORGE WILLIAM SAWIN, A.M., in Mathematics.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1887-88: ROLAND THAXTER, A.B., in Biology; THADDEUS WILLIAM HARRIS, A.M., in Geology; GEORGE READ NUTTER, A.B., in English; GEORGE HOWARD PARKER, in Zoology.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Proctors for 1887-88: ARTHUR GILLESPIE HATCH, A.B.; GEORGE DIMMICK LATIMER.

*Voted*, to reappoint EDWARD NAPOLEON KIRBY Instructor in Elocution at the Divinity School for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to appoint OLIVER CLINTON WENDELL, A.M., Assistant in the Observatory from March 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., Assistant Professor of Histology and Embryology for five years from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to appoint MAURICE HOWE RICHARDSON, M.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy for five years from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Lecturers for 1887-88: SAMUEL HOLMES DURGIN, M.D., on Hygiene; CHARLES FOLLEN FOLSON, M.D., on Mental Diseases.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1887-88: HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., in Histology; GEORGE BRUNE SHATTUCK, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; FREDERICK CHEEVER SHATTUCK, M.D., in the Theory and Practice of Physic; EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Surgery; THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., in Diseases of Children; WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Pathology; CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, M.D., in Obstetrics; CHARLES HARRINGTON, M.D., in Hygiene.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1887-88: GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., in Physiology.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for 1887-88: JOHN HOMANS, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; THEODORE WILLIS FISHER, M.D., in Mental Diseases; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., in Syphilis; ABNER POST, M.D., in Syphilis; OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; JOHN ORSE GREEN, M.D., in Otology; CLARENCE JOHN BLAKE, M.D., in Otology; ELBRIDGE GERRY CUTLER, M.D., in Auscultation; WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Auscultation; ARTHUR TRACY CABOT, M.D., in Genito Urinary Surgery; GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System.

*Voted*, to reappoint for 1887-88: FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medical-legal Examinations; HAROLD CLARENCE ERNST, M.D., Demonstrator of Bacteriology; SAMUEL JASON MIXTER, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

*Voted*, to appoint HERBERT LESLIE BURRELL, M.D., Demonstrator of Bandaging and Apparatus for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants in the Medical School for 1887-88: FRANCIS HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D., in Gynaecology; WILLIAM CARROLL EMERSON, M.D., in Chemistry; GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Operative Surgery; ROBERT WILLARD GREENLEAF, M.D., in Histology and Embryology; CHARLES HARRINGTON, M.D., in Chemistry; HERMAN FRANK VICKERY, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; OTIS KIMBALL NEWELL, M.D., in Anatomy; EDWARD REYNOLDS, M.D., in Obstetrics.

*Voted*, to reappoint GEORGE FRANKLIN GRANT, D.M.D., Instructor in Treatment of Cleft Palate and Cognate Diseases for three years from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to reappoint CHARLES WILSON, D.M.D., Instructor in Orthodontia for three years from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to reappoint EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, M.D., D.M.D., Instructor in Dental Materia Medica for three years from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors in the Dental School for 1887-88: GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Surgical Pathology; JERE EDMUND STANTON, D.M.D., in Oral Pathology and Anatomy.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors in Operative Dentistry for 1887-88: HORATIO COOK MERIAM, D.M.D.; ALLSTON GRAY BOUVÉ, D.M.D.; DANIEL FRANK WHITTEN, D.M.D.; EDWARD EARL HOPKINS, D.M.D.

*Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM PARKER COOKE, D.M.D., Instructor in Operative Dentistry for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES HERBERT WILLIAMS, M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology for three years from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1887-88: KENELM WINSLOW, B.A.S., M.D.V., in Materia Medica and Botany; DANIEL DAVID LEE, M.D.V., in Anatomy and Operative Veterinary Surgery.

*Voted*, to reappoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT Superintendent of Veterinary Hospital and Assistant in Clinical Instruction for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1887-88: BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., in Horticulture; NATHANIEL THAYER KIDDER, B.A.S., in Botany.

*Voted*, to appoint KENELM WINSLOW B.A.S., M.D.V., Instructor in Zoölogy for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to reappoint DANIEL TAYLOR HINCKLEY, B.A.S., Superintendent of the Bussey Farm for 1887-88.

MEETING OF JUNE 13, 1887. — *Voted*, to appoint HAROLD NORTH FOWLER, Ph.D., Instructor in Greek and in Greek Archaeology for 1887-88.

A report was received from Mr. WINSOR, with a copy of the volume containing a full account of the Proceedings at the 250th Anniversary of the Founding of Harvard College; and it was thereupon *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be given to JUSTIN WINSOR, the Librarian of the University, for the highly satisfactory manner in which he has edited the Record of the Commemoration.

*Voted*, that Mr. BRIMMER be authorized, in the absence of the President of the University, to sign the diplomas for degrees to be given at the next Commencement.

MEETING OF JUNE 27, 1887. — Professor GOODALE reported that the Botanical Department has received from FRANCIS BROOKS, Esq., as Administrator, the botanical collections and library of the late WILLIAM BOOTT of Boston, and it was thereupon *Voted*, that the same be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. BROOKS for the kind manner in which he has carried out the wishes of Mr. BOOTT by delivery of his collections and library to Professor GOODALE.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1887-88: MORRIS HICKY MORGAN, A.B., in Greek; ERNEST LEE CONANT, A.B., in Forensics; JOHN C. WAIT, C.E., in Surveying and Drawing.

*Voted*, to appoint EDWIN LESLIE SHATTUCK Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to reappoint JOSEPH ELLSWORTH WAITT, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Mechanical Dentistry for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Proctors for 1887-88: JOHN MCGREGOR GOODALE, A.B., and JOHN MCKINSTRY MERRIAM, A.B.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 27, 1887. The Treasurer reported that he had received from GEORGE W. WALES, Esq., \$200 for the College Library. The same was gratefully accepted and the Treasurer was requested to make suitable acknowledgment of this annual gift.

*Voted*, that the gift of \$100 from the Dante Society of Cambridge, being the Society's annual appropriation for the purchase of works relating to Dante, be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The Treasurer reported the following gift: "In memory of GLENDOWER EVANS, of the Class of 1879, \$1000 for a working library of books on American history and politics."

An offer was received from JOHN O. SARGENT, Esq., to give \$100 for certain prizes for the current year, and the same was gratefully accepted. At the request of Mr. SARGENT the \$100 of prize money given by him last year, and not used, is to be retained as the nucleus of a permanent fund for similar uses.



The following letter was read : —

"BOSTON, September 26, 1887.

"TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE :

"GENTLEMEN. — In the will of the late Miss DOROTHEA L. DIX is the following bequest: 'I give to the President and Fellows of Harvard College the Flags and the accompanying parchment, which were given to me by the U. S. Government, to be carefully preserved in memory of the patriotic and heroic sons of Harvard, who devoted themselves to maintain the integrity of the Union, and lost their lives during the war of the Rebellion.'

"I have the honor to await your pleasure in regard to the same.

"Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

"(Signed) H. A. LAMB, Surviving Executor under the Will of DOROTHEA L. DIX."

And it was thereupon Voted, that the President and Fellows gladly accept the bequest of Miss DIX upon the terms named in her Will.

The resignations of Proctors FRANK G. COOK, GEORGE W. BROWN, SAMUEL A. ELIOT, and WILLIAM C. SMITH were accepted.

Voted, to appoint as Proctors for 1887-88: HENRY EDWARDS SCOTT, A.B.; GEORGE DUNNING MOORE, A.B.; ALFRED HENRY LLOYD, A.B.; EDWARD CLARK LUNT, A.B., EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, A.B., GEORGE POPE FURBER, A.B.; WILLIAM FRANCIS GANONG, A.B.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Executors of the Will of the late E. PRICE GREENLEAF additional securities valued at \$125,000.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF JUNE 20, 1887. — The Board concurred in appointments by the President and Fellows. The following were appointed Inspectors of Polls: ALBERT THORNDIKE, RICHARD C. STURGIS, HENRY E. WARNER.

MEETING ON COMMENCEMENT DAY. — The Board concurred in the appointment of CHARLES BURNHAM PORTER, M.D., as Professor of Clinical Surgery, of JOHN COLLINS WARREN, M.D., as Associate Professor of Surgery, and in other appointments made by the President and Fellows, and in the conferring of degrees.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 28, 1887. — The Board concurred in the appointment of Proctors. CHARLES R. CODMAN was chosen President of the Board. The Board appointed as Nominating Committee for 1887-88: MESSRS. GREEN, SHATTUCK, and LINCOLN.

MESSRS. JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, HENRY P. WOLCOTT, FRANCIS C. LOWELL, THEODORE LYMAN, and SAMUEL HOAR appeared as new members.

The Committees on the Botanic Garden and Herbarium, and on History and Political Science, reported and the reports were referred as usual.

## UNIVERSITY NOTES.

### HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

*Assistant in the Library, Ed. Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*. The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

#### Graduates.

Mr. Sever, whose death is recorded below, had been the oldest living graduate since January 11, 1887, the date of the death of Dr. William Perry, of Exeter, N. H. In the Bulletin for January, 1887, it was stated that Dr. Perry had been the oldest graduate since the death of Joseph Head of the class of 1804 in 1882. This was incorrect; Mr. Head was succeeded as senior alumnus by William Thomas, of Plymouth, Mass., class of 1807, who died 30 September, 1882. It is worthy of note that Mr. Thomas attended Commencement in 1882. Thus Plymouth has been twice in succession the residence of the oldest graduate of Harvard.

Dr. William Goddard, of the class of 1815, now residing at Charlestown, is the senior alumnus, and also the oldest

graduate of the Medical School (1820), as well as the sole survivor of both his classes. He was born at Portsmouth, N. H., 22 April, 1796.

- 1742. Hall, Harper, b. 7 October, 1721, at Barbadoes, W. I.; d. at Barbadoes, and was buried there 22 May, 1750, aged 37.
- 1747. Hall, Pitts, b. 8 February, 1728-9, at Boston; d. at Boston, 25 May, 1752, aged 23.
- 1811. Sever, William B, b. 30 May, 1791, at Kingston; d. at Plymouth, 2 October, 1887, aged 96.
- 1813. Middleton, Henry Augustus, b. 27 November, 1793, at Charleston, S. C.; d. at Charleston, S. C., 11 March, 1887, aged 93. Mr. Middleton was the last survivor of his class.
- 1817. Woods, Alvah, Rev., b. 13 August, 1794, at Shoreham, Vt.; d. as Providence, R. I., 6 September, 1887, aged 93.
- 1825. Putnam, Allen, Rev., b. 31 October, 1802, at Danvers; d. at Boston, 21 October, 1887, aged 84.



1825. Willing, Charles, b. 26 October, 1805, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Jenkintown, Pa., 31 August, 1887, aged 81.
1829. Townsend, Samuel Ripley, b. 1 April, 1810, at Waltham; d. at Taunton, 27 September, 1887, aged 77.
1831. Allen, Charles Hastings, M.D., b. 11 March, 1809, at Chelmsford; d. at Chicago, Ill., 27 July, 1886, aged 77.
1832. Wilde, James, b. 30 November, 1812, at Hingham; d. at Duxbury, 15 October, 1887, aged 74.
1834. Harrington, Henry Francis, Rev., b. at Roxbury, 15 August, 1814; d. at Keene, N. H., 19 September, 1887, aged 73.
1834. Ware, Charles Eliot, M.D., b. 7 May, 1814, at Cambridge; d. at Winchendon, 3 September, 1887, aged 73.
1838. Smith, Amos, Rev., b. 29 November, 1816, at Boston; d. at Belmont, 12 September, 1887, aged 70.
1843. Ward, George Cabot, b. 4 November, 1824, at Salem; d. at New York, N. Y., 4 May, 1887, aged 62.
1846. Cummings, Isaac Isley, b. 16 July, 1825, at Portland, Me.; d. at Portland, Me., 13 October, 1887, aged 62.
1846. Soule, Augustus Lord, b. 19 April, 1827, at Exeter, N. H.; d. at Sugar Hill, Lisbon, N. H., 25 August, 1887, aged 60.
1857. Walcott, Charles Folsom, LL.B., b. 22 December, 1836, at Hopkinton; d. at Salem, 11 June, 1887, aged 50.
1859. Carpenter, Chapin Howard, Rev., b. 29 June, 1835, at Milford, N. H.; d. at Nemuro, island of Yezo, Japan, 2 February, 1887, aged 51.
1860. Stokes, Edward Ford, b. 28 September, 1839, at Greenville, S. C.; d. at Columbia, S. C., 26 July, 1886, aged 46.
1869. Howland, Henry, LL.B., b. 25 December, 1846, at Boston; d. at Somerville, 11 July, 1887, aged 40.
1871. Hastings, Leslie, b. 15 April, 1849, at Berlin; d. at Cambridge, 31 May, 1887, aged 38.
1871. Wheeler, John Henry, b. 25 September, 1851, at Auburn; d. at Newbury, Vt., 10 October, 1887, aged 36.
1872. Russell, Robert Shaw, b. 10 June, 1850, at Boston; d. at Dexter, Me., 21 September, 1887, aged 37.
1883. Nakawara, Gisaburo, b. 19 January, 1853, at Tada, Japan; d. at Tokio, Japan, 11 September, 1886, aged 33.
1885. Bradford, Martin Luther, b. 6 November, 1861, at Boston; d. at Boston, 20 June, 1887, aged 25.

#### Medical.

1825. Clark, Joseph, b. 12 August, 1801, at Auburn (then Ward), N. J.; d. at Scotch Plains, N. J., 16 May, 1885, aged 83.
1840. Hammond, Evans Bartlett, b. 16 October, 1815, at Bridgewater, N. H.; d. at Nashua, N. H., 7 June, 1887, aged 71.

1845. Reed, Samuel, b. 21 January, 1826, at Rowe; d. on the ship "Edward Everett," bound from San Francisco, Cal., to Panama, 13 December, 1849, aged 23.
1847. Drake, Ebenezer Wade, b. 12 May, 1818, at Sharon; d. at Middleboro', 23 June, 1887, aged 69.
1848. Leonard, Marcus Bloomfield, b. 26 February, 1821, at Sugar Grove, Pa.; d. at East Boston, 6 May, 1887, aged 66.
1859. Chapin, Horace, b. 28 August, 1822, at Bernardston; d. at Lincoln, Neb., 15 July, 1887, aged 64.
1866. Allen, George Otis, b. 25 October, 1838, at Norton; d. at West Roxbury, 3 October, 1887, aged 48.
1872. McArthur, John Ambrose, b. 27 January, 1831, near Halifax, N. S.; d. at Lynn, 28 September, 1887, aged 56.
1874. Hillard, Frank Stillman, b. 10 September, 1844, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. at Glendale, Los Angeles Co., Cal., 7 August, 1887, aged 42.

#### Law.

1837. Caverly, Robert Boody, b. 19 July, 1806, at Strafford, N. H.; d. at Lowell, 21 October, 1887, aged 81.
1838. Preston, William, b. 16 October, 1816, near Louisville, Ky.; d. at Lexington, Ky., 21 September, 1887, aged 70.
1845. Mauran, Pierre Bowen, b. 23 October, 1822, at Barrington [not Providence], R. I. [Death recorded May, 1887.]
1845. Wollaston, George Washington, b. 21 June, 1817, near Kennett Square, Pa.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 12 August, 1881, aged 64.
1850. Keith, Jesse Edson, b. 2 May, 1824, at East Bridgewater; d. at Plymouth, 18 August, 1887, aged 63.
1858. Williamson, David Boerum, b. 4 August, 1831, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., 12 July, 1886, aged 54.

#### Scientific.

1855. Smith, Simeon Blood, b. 8 January, 1831, at Boston; d. at Walhalla, S. C., 28 May, 1881, aged 50.

#### Honorary.

1863. Hague, William, Rev., b. 4 January, 1803, at Pelham, N. Y.; d. at Boston, 1 August, 1887, aged 70.
1872. Washburn, William Barrett, b. 31 January, 1820, at Winchendon, d. at Springfield, 5 October, 1887, aged 67.
1874. Clark, Alvan, b. 8 March, 1804, at Ashfield; d. at Cambridge, 19 August, 1887, aged 83.
1886. Baird, Spencer Fullerton, b. 3 February, 1823, at Reading, Pa.; d. at Wood's Holl, 19 August, 1887, aged 64.
1886. Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight, Rev., b. 15 August, 1817, at East Machias, Me.; d. at Fall River, 17 June, 1887, aged 69.
1886. Hopkins, Mark, Rev., b. 4 February, 1802, at Stockbridge; d. at Williamstown, 17 June, 1887, aged 85.

NOTE. — By the kind permission of Dr. GODDARD I am enabled to print the letter which he wrote upon learning that he was the senior alumnus.

MY DEAR SIR: Your polite and kind letter of Oct. 15th, informing me that I am the oldest surviving graduate of Harvard College and Medical School, is received. This I was somewhat surprised to learn. In answer to your inquiry I will say I was born in Portsmouth, N. H., April 22d, 1796. My brother, Rev. Warren Goddard, of Boston, of the Class of 1818, and myself, are the only surviving members of a family of twelve children. My brother was born in Sept., 1800. Nearly five years ago I suffered from a severe attack of rheumatism which has confined me to my room and mostly to my bed ever since, and has so crippled my fingers that I cannot write legibly without great effort; therefore I cannot give you an autographic letter but one by dictation only. My faculties, I think, are not much impaired, but this long confinement has so reduced my strength that I am now extremely weak and probably cannot continue a great while longer, for which continuance I am not anxious for my own sake, as I have no fear of death. I have not yet seen a copy of the anniversary exercises held last year, nor a copy of the last Quinquennial Catalogue of 1885, both of which, if not inconvenient to you, I should be pleased to have sent me. Thanking you for your friendly congratulations, I am, with much regard,

Yours truly,

CHARLESTOWN, Oct. 17th, 1887.

WM. GODDARD.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 1ST, 1887.

\*.\* Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.  
BG. Botanic Garden.  
BI. Bussey Institution.  
Biol. Biological Laboratory.  
DS. Divinity School.  
JPL. Jefferson Physical Laboratory.

LS. Law School.  
MS. Medical School.  
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.  
PE. Political Economy Department.  
PM. Peabody Museum of Archaeology.  
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Airy**, Osmund. Books on English history. London, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. pp. 41, (15). (Birmingham reference library lectures.) **DR. 3.490**

With a list of books in the library on English history.

**Bibliotheca curiosa**. [Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. No. 6-9, 11, 17, 34, 40, 41.] Edinburgh. 1886-87. 16°.

"Limited to 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."

6. D'URFEY, Thomas. A commonwealth of women. (1685.) 1880. 15462.25

7. PUFENDORFF, Esaias. A dissertation upon the Druids. Translated from the Latin by Edmund Goldsmid. Printed at Gouda in 1650. 1886. III. 4071

8. GOLDSMID, E. (M.). A bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, from 1494 to 1597, and a list of all known forgeries or imitations; translated and abridged from A. A. Renouard's "Annales de l'imprimerie des Aldes." 3 vol. in 1. 1887. A 17.7

9. [MASCARDI, Agostino.] An historical relation of the conspiracy of John Lewis, count de Fieschi, against the city and republic of Genoua, in 1547. Done into English by Hugh Hare. 2 vol. in 1. 1880. I. 1552

11. LE COINTE, —, *Pabbé*. The conspiracy of the Norman barons against William the Bastard, duke of Normandy, 1047. Translated by Edmund Goldsmid. 1887. 6536.25

17. BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *baron DE*. The chieftains of Venetie: Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Stofflet, and Sombreuil. Translated from the French. 1887. 4556.11

34. HEYWOOD, Thomas. Love's mistress; or, The queen's masquerade. (1640.) 1880. 14485.11

40. GEIER, John. Thespis on tryal; or, The morality of plays considered. Translated out of the Latin by A. C. gent. (1685.) 1887. 10442.17

41. LAMARTINE, A. (M. L.) DE PRAT DE. The life and times of Christopher Columbus. Translated from the French. 2 vol. in 1. 1887. 1372.70

**Blanc**, Joseph. Bibliographie italo-française universelle; ou, Catalogue méthodique de tous les imprimés en langue française sur l'Italie ancienne et moderne, 1475-1885. 2 vol. Milan. 1886. 1. 8°.

**IV. 2197**

*Contents*. — i. Rome. Église. Italie. — ii. Traductions du latin et de l'italien. Mémoires et articles des revues. Tables chronologiques et index.

[**Bowker**, R. R.] The library list: being a list of public libraries in the United States and in

Canada of over 1000 volumes; with classification by size, and name of librarian. New York. 1887. 1. 8°. ff. (66). **DR. 3.248**

**Bruni**, Antonio. Scuole, biblioteche, mostre e conferenze. [Milano.] 1886. sm. 8°. **IV. 2473**  
"VII annuario delle biblioteche popolari in Italia e all'estero."

**Buffalo, N. Y.** — *Library*. The Buffalo library and its building. Also sketches of the Buffalo fine arts academy, society of natural sciences, and historical society. [Buffalo.] 1887. 4°. pp. 53. **IV. 2532**

**Cambridge, Mass.** — *Public library*. Catalogue, 1887. Boston. 1887. 1. 8°. **DR. 3.44**

**Collectanea adamantea**. [Edited by Edmund Goldsmid.] iv., xv., xvii.-xxiii. Edinburgh. 1884-87. 16°.

"Only 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."

4. LINGUET, S. N. H. Memoirs of the Bastille. Translated from the French of Mr. Linguet, who was imprisoned there from Sept. 1780 to May 1782. 4 vol. in 1. 1834-87.

15. GOLDSMID, E. (M.), *editor*. Un-natural history, or Myths of ancient science. Now first translated from the Latin [of G. C. Kirchmayer, Hermann Grube and Martin Schochius.] 4 vol. in 1. 1880. **Eng. Lit. 1984**

17. PRÉVOST D'EXILES, A. F., *Pabbé*. The history of Maçon Lescant and the chevalier des Grioux. A translation from the French by D. C. Moylan. 3 vol. in 1. 1880. **Eng. Lit. 1986**

18. BLUMER, M. F. A history of amulets. Englished from the Latin by S. H., gent. First printed at Halle, 1710. 2 vol. in 1. 1887. **Eng. Lit. 1987**

19. CECIL, Sir Robert, and JAMES I., *k. of Gr. Brit.* The secret correspondence of Sir Robert Cecil with James VI. king of Scotland. (Edinburgh. 1760.) Vol. I. 1887. **Eng. Lit. 1988**

20. LE BOUVIER, Gilles. The recovery of Normandy from the English in 1449; translated from the French [by Joseph Stevenson.] 2 vol. in 1. 1887. **Eng. Lit. 1989**

21. [ETIENNE, Antoine.] A charitable remonstrance addressed to the wives and maidens of France, touching their dissolute adornments; together with two curious elegies. Translated from the French of F. A. E. M., by William Rooke. (Paris. 1585.) 1887. **Eng. Lit. 1990**

22. PATHOMACHIA: or, The battell of affections; shadowed by a fained sledge of the cite Pathopolis. (London. 1630.) 1887. **Eng. Lit. 1991**

23. Two rare tracts relating to the state of New York, 1609-16; *vis.*: Champlain's expeditions to northern and western New York. (1632.) — A letter from a gentleman of the city of New York concerning the late revolution. (1698.) 1887. **11374.21**



**Daghet** ('T) in den oosten; limburgsch tijdschrift voor taal-en andere wetenswaardigheden. 1<sup>ste</sup> en 2<sup>de</sup> jaar. Hasselt. 1885-86 [87]. 1. 8°

VIII. 512

To be continued.

**Dickson**, Robert. Introduction of the art of printing into Scotland. Aberdeen. 1885. 8°

*Fac-sims.*

IV. 2537

"500 copies printed on small paper, and 50 copies on large paper. Small paper, no. 36."

**Early English text society.** [Publications.] No. 83-86. London. 1885-86. 8° *Namely*:—

83. **SWEET**, Henry, *editor*. The oldest English texts. With introductions and a glossary. 1885. Eng. Lit. 1822

84. **ADAM of Cobsam**. 'Supplement to The wright's chaste wife.' Additional analogs, by W. A. Clouston. 1886.

Eng. Lit. 1745

85. **THREE KINGS**. The three kings of Cologne. An early English translation of the "Historia trium regum" by John of Hildesheim. Edited from the mss., together with the Latin text, by C. Horstmann. 1886. Eng. Lit. 1569

86. **HOBSTMANN**, Karl, *editor*. The lives of women saints of our country of England, also some other lines of holie women written by some of the ancient fathers. (c. 1610-1615.) Edited for the first time from ms. Stowe 949. 1886.

Eng. Lit. 1602

— *The same*. Extra series. No. 46, 47. London. 1885-86. 8° *Namely*:—

46. **BEVES**, *Sir, of Hamtoun*. The romance of Sir Beves of Hamtoun. Edited from six manuscripts and the old printed copy, by Eugen Kölling. Pt. i. 1885. Eng. Lit. 1564

47. **ALEXANDER the Great**. The wars of Alexander; an alliterative romance, translated chiefly from the Historia Alexandri Magni de preliis. Re-edited from ms. Ashmole 44, in the Bodleian library, Oxford, and ms. D. 4. 12, in the library of Trinity college, Dublin, by W. W. Skeat. 1886.

Eng. Lit. 1538

**Fitchburg, Mass.** — *Public library*. Classified catalogue, comprising author and title catalogue, subject catalogue, and subject index; compiled by G. W. Cole. Fitchburg. 1886. 1. 8° IV. 2577

**France** — *Ministère de l'instruction publique*. Catalogue des thèses et écrits académiques. 2<sup>e</sup> fasc. Année scolaire 1885-86. Paris. 1886. 8° A 92.36

**Gomme**, G. L., *editor*. The gentleman's magazine library; being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Romano-British remains*. Pt. i. London. 1887. 8° DR. 379.7

[**Griswold**, W. M.] The annual index to periodicals, for 1886. Bangor, etc. 1887. 8° DR. 3.59

**Hazlitt**, W. C. Gleanings in old garden literature. London. 1887. 16° (WHEATLEY, H. B., *editor*. The book-lover's library.) V. 3223

— Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. London. 1886. 16° (WHEATLEY, H. B., *editor*. The book-lover's library.) VII. 1946

**Holgate**, C. W. An account of the chief libraries of New Zealand; with an appendix containing the statutes relating to public libraries in that colony. London. 1886. 8° pp. 52. IV. 2568

**Italy** — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica*. Indici e cataloghi. i., ii., iv., vi., vii. Roma. 1885-87. 8° *Namely*:—

i. Pubblicazioni periodiche. 1884. 1885. A 36.1

ii. **FLORENCE, Italy** — *Biblioteca nazionale centrale*. Manoscritti fosciani. 1885. IV. 2526

iv. — I codici palatini della biblioteca. Vol. i. fasc. 1-6. 1885-87. IV. 2414; Dn. 573.6

vi. — Giornali politici ricevuti dalla biblioteca. 1<sup>o</sup> luglio 1885-30 giugno 1886. 1886. D 25.16

vii. — I codici panciatichiani della biblioteca. Vol. i. fasc. 1. 1887. IV. 2416; Dn. 573.6.2

**Jahres-verzeichniss** der an den deutschen universitäten erschienenen schriften. i. 15. aug. 1885 bis 14. aug. 1886. Berlin. 1887. 8° A 92.27

**Lacombe**, Paul. Bibliographie parisienne: tableaux de mœurs (1600-1880). Avec une préface par Jules Cousin. Paris. 1887. 1. 8° 6521.7

"500 exemplaires numérotés. No. 387."

**Lahaye**, Léon, *and others*. Bibliographie de l'histoire de la Belgique: répertoire des ouvrages parus en Belgique et à l'étranger de 1830 à 1882, sur l'histoire nationale depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la mort de Léopold I<sup>er</sup>. Par Léon Lahaye, Henri Francotte, Frans de Potter. 1<sup>er</sup> fasc. Liège. 1886. 8° (Société bibliographique belge.) IV. 2527

**Legrand**, Émile. Bibliographie hellénique, ou Description raisonnée des ouvrages publiés en grec par des grecs aux xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 1. 8° IV. 2536

"Tiré à 325 exemplaires. No. 298."

**Libreria Dante**, Florence, Italy. [Operette inedite o rare.] Vol. xii., xiii. Firenze. 1886. 16° Large paper. *Namely*:—

xii. **TERCAMBI**, Giovanni. Novelle inedite. 1886. VII. 1343

xiii. **TUPPO**, Francesco DEL. L'Esopo. 1886. VII. 1343

**Locker-Lampson**, Frederick. The Rowfant library. A catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, drawings and pictures, collected by Frederick Locker-Lampson. London. 1886. 1. 8° Front. IV. 2469

"150 copies printed for sale."

**London, Eng.** — *Royal geographical society*. Catalogue of map room of the society. March, 1881. London. 1882. 8° IV. 2465

**Mourier**, (L.) A., *and Deltour*, (N.) F. Catalogue et analyse des thèses françaises et latines admises par les facultés des lettres; avec index et table alphabétique des docteurs. Année scolaire 1885-86. Paris. [1886.] 8° A 92.26

**Mozzani**, Temistocle. Nozioni pratiche sull'ordinamento delle pubbliche biblioteche. Roma. 1885. sm. 8° pp. 70. IV. 2492

"Stampato in copie 350."

**Muséon** (Le); revue internationale. Publiée par la société des lettres et des sciences. Tom. i.-v. 1882-1886. Louvain, etc. 1882-86. 8° VIII. 447

To be continued.

Tom. i. fasc. 1 has the title, "Revue des sciences et des lettres."

**Nevis memorial library**, Methuen, Mass. Catalogue of the library; prepared by Harriet H. Ames. 1 vol. in 2. Boston. 1887. 1. 8° IV. 2470

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng.** — *Public libraries*. Supplementary catalogue of books added to the lending department. Compiled by W. J. Haggerston. London. 1887. 1. 8° DR. 3.20

**Ohio** — *Historical and philosophical society*. Catalogue of the Torrence papers. Cincinnati. 1887. 8° pp. 21. 13313.6

**Omont**, Henri. Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques des Pays-Bas, avec quelques notes sur les mss. grecs de Leyde. Leipzig. 1887. 8° pp. 30. IV. 2502

"Extrait du Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen."

— Inventaire sommaire des archives de la chambre syndicale de la librairie et imprimerie de Paris; manuscrits français 21813-22060 de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1886. 8° pp. 22. IV. 2389

"Extrait du Bulletin de la soc. de l'hist. de Paris et de l'Île-de-France, 1886, xiii. 151-159, 174-187."

**Passano**, G. B. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime, in supplemento a quello di Gaetano Melzi. Ancona. 1887. 1. 8° A 64.24

**Reed, T. B.** A history of the old English letter foundries; with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography. London. 1887. *Illustr.* 4°. IV. 2466

**Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo xiii. al xvii.** Disp. 214-220. Bologna. 1886-87. sm. 8°. 35.63

214. **FRATTI, Lodovico, editor.** Il sacco di Volterra nel 1472. Poesie storiche contemporanee, e commentario inedito di Biagio Lisci Volterrano tratto dal cod. vaticano-urbinate 1202. 1886.

215. **RICCI, Corrado, editor.** Gli spagnuoli e i veneziani in Romagna (1527-1529). Documenti illustrati da Corrado Ricci. 1886.

216. **NADI, Gasparo.** Diario bolognese di Gaspare Nadi; a cura di Corrado Ricci e A. Bacchi della Lega. 1886.

217. **TANARA, Vincenzo.** La caccia degli uccelli; da un manoscritto inedito della biblioteca comunale di Bologna, per cura di Alberto Bacchi della Lega. 1884.

218. **GUERRA (La) di Canollia, e La pressa di Roma.** Rime del sec. xvi.; a cura del dott. Francesco Mango. 1886.

219. **MEDIN, Antonio, and FRATTI, Lodovico, editors.** Lament storici dei secoli xiv, xv e xvi. Vol. I. 1887.

220. **PISTOLA — Compagnia della purità.** Una confraternita di giovinetti pistoiesi a principio del secolo xvi (compagnia della purità). Cronachetta inedita pubblicata per cura di Pietro Vigo. 1887.

**Schulze, C.** Systematische übersicht der in zeitschriften, programmen und einzelschriften veröffentlichten wertvollen aufsätze über pädagogik aus den jahren 1880 bis 1886. Hannover, 1887. 8°. IV. 2509

**Soranzo, Girolamo.** Bibliografia veneziana compilata in aggiunta e continuazione del "Saggio" di E. A. Cicogna. Venezia. 1885. 1. 8°. IV. 2513

**Steindorff, Ernst.** Bibliographische uebersicht über Georg Waitz' werke, abhandlungen, ausgaben, kleine kritische und publicistische arbeiten. Göttingen. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. 34. IV. 2508

**Townshend, John.** A catalogue of some books relating to the disposal of the bodies and perpetuating the memories of the dead. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 74. IV. 2597

"For private distribution only."

**Valentini, Ernesto.** Manuale del bibliotecario ove sono regole pratiche per ordinare, dirigere, e conservare le biblioteche. Roma. 1886. 8°. pp. 52. IV. 2489

**Weise, Alwin.** Bibliotheca germanica. Verzeichniss aller auf Deutschland und Deutsch-Oesterreich bezüglichen originalwerke, sowie der bemerkenswerthen artikel, welche in den hervorragenden periodischen schriften in den jahren 1880-1885 im gesammten auslande erschienen sind. Paris, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. IV. 2511

**Weissbach, Hermann, and Ebner, Theodor.** Encyklopädie des gesammten buchhändlerischen wissens. Unter mitwirkung von berufsgenossen und fachgelehrten herausgegeben. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. 1.-4. lief. Weimar. 1887. 8°. VII. 1929

**Wheatley, H. B.** The dedication of books to patron and friend; a chapter in literary history. London. 1887. 16°. (*In his Book-lover's library.*) IV. 2567

**Winsor, Justin.** Elder William Brewster, of the "Mayflower": his books and autographs, with other notes. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 17. 10384.25

"Reprinted, 75 copies, from the *Proceedings*, March, 1887, of the Massachusetts historical society."

**Wisconsin — State historical society.** Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion and slavery, in the library of the society. Madison, Wis. 1887. 8°. pp. 61. (*Class list, no. 1.*) 1326.22

**Woodruff, E. H.** A list of abbreviations used in book catalogues. [New York, etc. 1887.] sm. 4°. pp. (6). A 56.2<sup>a</sup>

From the *Library journal*, May, 1887.

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Abbey, C. J.** The English church and its bishops, 1700-1800. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4131

— and **Overton, J. H.** The English church in the eighteenth century. New ed., revised and abridged. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4211

**Allard, Paul.** Histoire des persécutions pendant les deux premiers siècles, d'après les documents archéologiques. Paris. 1885. 8°. III. 4241

**Antiqua mater; a study of Christian origins.** London. 1887. 8°. DS.

**Ashbridge, Mrs. E. (S.).** The life of Elizabeth Ashbridge, of Goshen, Pa. [who departed this life in the county of Carlow, Ireland, in 1755. Written by her own hand. Edited by C. C. Cresson.] Philadelphia. 1886. 16°. pp. 80. 17314.2

**Aubé, Benjamin.** L'église et l'état dans la seconde moitié du iii<sup>e</sup> siècle (249-284). 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. 16°. III. 4160

**Ball, J. T.** The reformed church of Ireland. (1537-1886.) London, etc. 1886. 8°. III. 4219

**Batifol, Pierre.** Les manuscrits grecs de Bérat d'Albanie et le codex purpureus Φ. [With "Évangiles de Saint Mathieu et de Saint Marc d'après le codex purpureus beratinus."] Paris. [1886.] 8°. III. 4080

"Extrait des Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires, 3<sup>e</sup> série, tom. xiii."

**Beck, J. T.** Vorlesungen über christliche glaubenslehre. Herausgegeben von J. Lindemeyer. 2 theile. Gütersloh. 1886-87. 8°. III. 4105

**Benham, William.** The dictionary of religion; an encyclopædia of Christian and other religious doctrines, denominations, sects, heresies, ecclesiastical terms, history, biography, etc. London, etc. 1887. 8°. DS.

**Bible. Fr.** La Bible; traduction nouvelle d'après les textes hébreu et grec. [By E. Ledrain.] Tom. i., li. Paris. 1886-87. 8°. III. 4081

*Contents:* — i. Les Juges. 1 et 2 Samuel. 1 Rois. 1886. — li. 2 Rois. Esdras. Néhémie. 1 et 2 Chroniques. 1 et 2 Maccabées. 1887.

— **N. T. Gr.** The resultant Greek Testament, exhibiting the text in which the majority of modern editors are agreed. By R. F. Weymouth. London. [1886.] sm. 8°. III. 4196

— **John. Eng.** The gospel of St. John; a verbatim translation from the Vatican ms. With the notable variations of the Sinaitic and Beza ms., and brief explanatory comments. By F. A. Paley. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4217

— **Pseudop.** — *Gospel of Nicodemus.* Trois versions rimées de l'Évangile de Nicodème par Chrétien, André de Coutances, et un anonyme. Publiées d'après les manuscrits de Florence et de Londres par Gaston Paris & Alphonse Bos. Paris. 1885. 8°. (*Soc. des Anciens Textes Franç.* [Publ.]) III. 4085

**Bladé, J. F.** Mémoire sur l'histoire religieuse de la Novempopulanie romaine [Aquitaine]. Bordeaux. 1885. 8°. pp. 29. III. 4093

"Tiré à 80 exemplaires."

**Boehmer, Eduard.** Des apostels Paulus Brief an die römer ausgelegt. Bonn. 1886. 1. 8°. III. 4104



- Bolmer, W. B.** The church and the faith: a philosophical history of the catholic church. New York. 1887. 1. 8°. III. 4197
- Brooks, Phillips.** Tolerance. Two lectures addressed to the students of several of the divinity schools of the protestant episcopal church. New York. 1887. 16°. III. 4146
- Twenty sermons. 4th series. New York. 1887. 8°. DS.
- Candlish, J. S.** The kingdom of God biblically and historically considered. Edinburgh. 1884. 8°. (The CUNNINGHAM lectures, 1884.) III. 4191
- Cheyne, T. K.** Job and Solomon; or, The wisdom of the Old Testament. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4221
- Clarke, H. W.** The history of tithes, from Abraham to Queen Victoria. London. 1887. sm. 8°. III. 4194
- Cobbett, William.** Advice to young men. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, editor. Universal library, 48.) III. 5145
- Collingwood, Cuthbert.** The Bible and the age; or, An elucidation of the principles of a consistent and verifiable interpretation of Scripture. London. 1886. 8°. DS.
- Crawley-Boevey, A. W.** The cartulary and historical notes of the Cistercian abbey of Flaxley, otherwise called Dene abbey, in the county of Gloucester. Exeter. 1887. 4°. Plates. III. 4133
- "Limited to 145 copies."
- Crețu, Gr.** Codicele voronețean cu un vocabulariu și studiu asupra lui de I. al lui G. Sbierea. Critică. București. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. 17. III. 4092
- Cust, R. N.** Language as illustrated by Bible-translation. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 86. III. 4118
- Contains a table of languages and dialects.
- Dawson, Sir J. W.** Egypt and Syria: their physical features in relation to Bible history. [London.] 1885. sm. 8°. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, London, Eng. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 6.) III. 4230
- Dike, S. W.** The family in the history of Christianity. [A lecture delivered before the American institute of Christian philosophy, at Asbury Park, N. J., July 27th, 1885.] New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 23. DS.
- Dods, Marcus.** Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ. Four lectures on natural and revealed religion. 5th thousand. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4215
- Du Bose, H. C.** The dragon, image, and demon; or, The three religions of China, Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism. New York. 1887. 8°. Illustr. III. 4147
- Düsterdieck, F. (A. C.)** Critical and exegetical handbook to the Revelation of John. Translated from the 3d edition of the German, and edited, with notes, by H. E. Jacobs. New York. 1887. 8°. (In MEYER, H. A. W. Commentary on the New Testament, [xii.]) III. 2956, also DS.
- Egli, Emil.** Altchristliche studien: martyrien und martyrologien ältester zeit. Mit textausgaben im anhang. Zürich. 1887. 8°. DS.
- Ellis, Margaret.** Journal of Margaret Ellis. Copied from the manuscript of Anne Emlen, jun. [Edited by C. C. Cresson.] Philadelphia. 1886. 16°. pp. 32. 17314.2
- Ess, L. (J. H.) VAN.** Ad Vetus Testamentum graecum ex auctoritate Sixti V. pont. max. a. 1587 Romae editum quoad textum accuratissime recensum trecentis annis post editionem originalem novis curis iteratum prolegomena et epilogomena. Lipsiae. 1887. 8°. pp. 34. DS.

- Fairbairn, A. M.** The city of God; a series of discussions in religion. 2d ed. London. 1886. 8°. DS.
- Finck, H. T.** Romantic love and personal beauty; their development, causal relations, historic and national peculiarities. London, etc. 1887. 8°. VII. 1985
- Gass, (F.) W. (H. J.)** Geschichte der christlichen ethik. 2 bde. Berlin. 1881-87. 8°. III. 2029
- Contents: —i. Bis zur reformation. 1881.—ii. Bis zur gegenwart. 2 abth. in 1 vol. 1886-87.
- Gladden, Washington.** Applied Christianity: moral aspects of social questions. [2d ed.] Boston, etc. 1887. 12°. DS.
- Gloag, P. J.** Introduction to the catholic epistles. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. III. 4192
- Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, Comte.** Introduction à l'histoire générale des religions. Résumé du cours public donné à l'université de Bruxelles en 1884-1885. Bruxelles, etc. 1887. 8°. III. 4262
- Godet, Frédéric.** Commentary on the Gospel of John, with an historical and critical introduction. Translated from the 3d French edition, with a preface, introductory suggestions, and additional notes, by Timothy Dwight. 2 vol. New York. 1886. 8°. DS.
- Commentary on St. Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians. Translated from the French by A. Cusin. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1886-87. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T., publishers. For. theol. libr. New series, xxvii., xxx.) III. 4220
- Gurney, Edmund, and others.** Phantasms of the living; by Edmund Gurney, F. W. H. Myers, and Frank Podmore. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. III. 5143
- Guyan, M. J.** L'irréligion de l'avenir; étude sociologique. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 8°. III. 4162
- Harris, Samuel.** The self-revelation of God. New York. 1887. 1. 8°. DS.
- Hatch, Edwin.** The growth of church institutions. London. 1887. sm. 8°. III. 4213, also DS.
- Haweis, H. R.** The picture of Jesus (the master). London. 1886. sm. 8°. (In his Christ and Christianity, ii.) DS.
- Hinton, James.** Life and letters of James Hinton; edited by Ellice Hopkins. With an introduction by Sir W. W. Gull. 5th ed. London. 1885. 8°. VII. 1909, also DS.
- The mystery of pain. With an introduction by J. R. Nichols. Boston. 1886. 16°. III. 4205
- Hofmann, J. C. K. von.** Biblische theologie des Neuen Testaments. Nach manuskripten und vorlesungen bearbeitet von W. Volck. Nördlingen. 1886. 8°. (Die heilige schrift Neuen Testaments, xi.) III. 4110
- Holsten, K. (C. J.)** Die synoptischen evangelien nach der form ihres inhaltes; für das studium der synoptischen frage dargestellt und erläutert. Heidelberg. 1885. 8°. III. 4111
- Howard, Nikolas.** Beiträge zum ausgleich zwischen alttestamentlicher geschichtserzählung, zeitrechnung, und prophetie einerseits, und assyrischen nebst babylonischen keilinschriften andererseits. Gotha. 1887. 8°. III. 5140
- Hughes, Thomas.** James Fraser, second bishop of Manchester. A memoir, 1818-1885. [With selections from his letters.] London, etc. 1887. 8°. VII. 1944

**Huther, J. E.** Critical and exegetical handbook to the Epistles to Timothy and Titus, translated from the 4th edition of the German by David Hunter; and to the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Gottlieb Lünemann, translated from the 4th edition of the German by M. J. Evans. With a preface and supplementary notes to the American edition by Timothy Dwight. New York. 1885. 8°. (*In* MEYER, H. A. W. Commentary on the New Testament, [ix.]) III. 2953, also DS.

**Ierson, Henry.** Notes on the amended English Bible, with special reference to certain texts in the revised version of the Old and New Testaments bearing upon the principles of unitarian Christianity. London. 1887. sm. 8°. DS.

**Kelpins, John.** Extract of a letter to Esther Palmer [on the different wilderness states thro' which the Almighty leads his tried people. Edited by C. C. Cresson.] Philadelphia. 1886. 16°. pp. 16. 1734.2

**Ker, John.** The Psalms in history and biography. 7th thousand. Edinburgh. 1887. 16°. III. 4208

**Kuenen, Abram.** Historisch-critisch onderzoek naar het ontstaan en de verzameling van de boeken des Ouden Verbonds. 2<sup>e</sup> uitgave. 1<sup>e</sup> deel. Leiden. 1887. 8°. III. 4103

*Contents:* — De Thora en de historische boeken.

— Historisch-kritische einleitung in diebücher des Alten Testaments hinsichtlich ihrer entstehung und sammlung. Autorisierte deutsche ausg. von Th. Weber. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. 1<sup>er</sup> stück. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. DS.

*Contents:* — Die entstehung des Hexateuch.

**Lafontaine, Charles.** L'art de magnétiser; ou, Le magnétisme vital considéré sous le point de vue théorique, pratique, et thérapeutique. 5<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. 8°. V. 2752

— Mémoires d'un magnétiseur; suivis de l'Examen phrénologique de l'auteur par le docteur Castle. 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1866. 12°. V. 2751

**Lang, Andrew.** La mythologie. Traduit de l'anglais par Léon Parmentier; avec une préface par Charles Michel, et des additions de l'auteur. Paris. 1886. 18°. III. 4163

The original appeared in the 9th edition of the *Encyclopædia britannica*, vol. xvii.

**Langen, Joseph.** Geschichte der römischen kirche. [Vol. i., ii.] Bonn. 1881–85. 8°. III. 4140

*Contents:* — [i.] Bis zum pontifikate Leo's I. 1881. — [ii.] Von Leo I. bis Nikolaus I. 1885.

**Leahey, C. H.** An historical address, delivered in St. James' church, Roxbury, Jan. 26, 1887, before the southern convocation at its 200th meeting. [Boston.] 1887. 8°. pp. 20. III. 4120

**Lechler, G. V.** Urkundenfunde zur geschichte des christlichen altertums. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 80. III. 4106

**Lillie, Arthur.** Buddhism in Christendom; or, Jesus, the Essene. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4218

**Lyon, D. G.** Israelitish politics as affected by Assyrian, Babylonian, and early Achæmenian kings. New Haven, Conn. [1887.] 1. 8°. pp. 12. Sem. 269, also DS.

"From the June number of the *Old Testament student*."

**Maassen, F. (B. C.).** Pseudoisidor-studien. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Wien. 1886. 8°. III. 4151

"Aus d. jahrg. 1884, 1885 d. *Sitzungsber. d. phil.-hist. classe d. kais. akad. d. wiss.* (cviii. bd., 3. hft.; cix. bd., 2. hft.) besonders abgedruckt."

*Contents:* — i. Die textesrecension der ächten bestandtheile der sammlung. — ii. Die Hispania der handschrift von Autun und ihre beziehungen zum Pseudoisidor.

**Mallory, G. S.** The Lord's Supper: the continued feast on the one completed sacrifice. New York. [1887.] sq. 16°. pp. 59. III. 4138

**Merrill, Selah.** Galilee in the time of Christ. 2d ed. London. 1886. sm. 8°. (*Religious tract society, London, Eng.* By-paths of Bible knowledge. 5.) III. 4229

**Meyer, H. A. W.** Kritisch exegetischer kommentar über das Neue Testament. 1<sup>e</sup>-iv<sup>e</sup>, vi<sup>e</sup>-xv<sup>e</sup> abth. Göttingen. 1883, '78–87. 8°. III. 3940

#### Contents.

i. 1. MEYER, H. A. W. Evangelium des Matthäus. 7<sup>e</sup> aufl., neu bearbeitet von Bernhard Weiss. 1883. Also 4<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1858.

i. 2. — Evangelium des Markus und Lukas. 7<sup>e</sup> aufl., neu bearbeitet von Bernhard Weiss. 1885. Also 3<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1855.

ii. — Evangelium des Johannes. 7<sup>e</sup> aufl., von Bernhard Weiss. 1886. Also 3<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1856.

iii. — Apostelgeschichte. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl., neu bearbeitet von H. H. Wendt. 1880. Also 2<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1854.

iv. — Brief an die römer. 7<sup>e</sup> aufl., umgearbeitet von Bernhard Weiss. 1886. Also 3<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1859.

vi. — Zweiter Brief an die korinther. 6<sup>e</sup> aufl., neu bearbeitet von Georg Heinrici. 1883. Also 3<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1856.

vii. — Brief an die galater. 7<sup>e</sup> aufl., neu bearbeitet von Friedr. Sieffert. 1886. Also 3<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1857.

viii. — Brief an die epheser. 6<sup>e</sup> aufl., besorgt durch Woldegar Schmidt. 1886. Also 3<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1859.

ix. — Briefe an die philipper, kolosser, und Philemon. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl., neu bearbeitet von A. H. Franke. 1886. Also 2<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1859.

x. LÜNEMANN, (G. K.) G. Briefe an die thessalonicher. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1878. Also 2<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1859.

xi. [HUTHER, J. E.] Briefe an Timotheus und Titus. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl., neubearbeitet von Bernhard Weiss. 1886. Also 2<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1859.

xii. — 1. Brief des Petrus, Brief des Judas, und 2. Brief des Petrus. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl., theils neubearbeitet, theils umgearbeitet von Ernst Kühl. 1887. Also 2<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1859.

xiii. LÜNEMANN, (G. K.) G. Hebräerbrief. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1878. Also edition of 1855.

xiv. HUTHER, J. E. Drei Briefe des Johannes. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1880. Also edition of 1855.

xv. — Brief des Jacobus. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl., umgearbeitet von Willibald Beyschlag. 1882. Also edition of 1858.

— Critical and exegetical handbook to the Acts of the apostles. Translated from the 4th edition of the German by P. J. Gloag; revised and edited by W. P. Dickson. With preface, index, and supplementary notes to the American edition by William Ormiston. 2d ed. New York. 1886. 8°. (*In his* Commentary on the New Testament, [iv.]) DS.

— Critical and exegetical hand-book to the Epistles to the Philippians and Colossians, and to Philemon. Translated from the 4th edition of the German by J. C. Moore; revised and edited by W. P. Dickson. [Also to the Epistles to the Thessalonians, by Gottlieb Lünemann. Translated from the German by P. J. Gloag.] With a preface and supplementary notes to the American edition by Timothy Dwight. New York. 1885. 8°. (*In his* Commentary on the New Testament, [viii.]) III. 2952, also DS.

**Mitchell, J. M.** Hinduism past and present; with an account of recent Hindu reformers, and a brief comparison between Hinduism and Christianity. London. 1885. sm. 8°. III. 4212

**Morison, J. C.** The service of man: an essay towards the religion of the future. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4098

— *The same.* 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. DS.



**Müller, F. M., editor.** The sacred books of the East. Vol. xxii., xxv., xxix. Oxford. 1884-86. 8°. III. 492, also DS.

xxii. JACOB, Hermann, *translator*. Gainsa sūtras. Translated from Prākṛit. Pt. I. 1884.

xxv. MANU. The laws of Manu. Translated, with extracts from seven commentaries, by G. Bühler. 1886.

xxix. OLDENBERG, Hermann, *translator*. The Grihya-sūtras. Rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies. Pt. I. 1886.

**Overton, J. H.** The evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. London. 1886. 16°. (CREIGHTON, Mandell, *editor*. Epochs of church history.) III. 4132

**Paget, Francis.** Faculties and difficulties for belief and disbelief. London. 1887. sm. 8°. DS.

**Palm, August.** Qohelet und die nach-aristotelische philosophie. Mannheim. 1885. 4°. pp. 27. III. 4112

"Beilage zum progr. d. grossherzoglichen gymnas. No. 556."

**Palmer, Roundell**, 1st earl of Selborne. A defence of the church of England against disestablishment. 3d ed. London, etc. 1887. 8°. III. 4159

**Pfeiderer, Edmund.** Die philosophie des Heraklit von Ephesus im lichte der mysterienidee. Nebst einem anhang über heraklitische einflüsse im alttestamentlichen Kohelet, und besonders im Buche der weisheit, sowie in der ersten christlichen literatur. Berlin. 1886. 8°. Gh 24-50

**Pressensé, Edmond DE.** Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. Nouvelle éd., entièrement refondue. 1<sup>re</sup> série. Paris. 1887. 8°. DS.

*Contents:—L'ancien monde et le christianisme.*

**Rawlinson, George.** Biblical topography. London. 1887. 16°. III. 4214

**Renan, (J.) E.** Studies in religious history. Authorized English ed. London. 1886. sm. 8°. DS.

**Roberts, W. Page.** Liberalism in religion, and other sermons. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. DS.

**Rossetti, Christina G.** Time flies: a reading diary. Boston. 1886. 16°. 23473.19

**Row, C. A.** Future retribution viewed in the light of reason and revelation. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4216

— A manual of Christian evidences. London. 1887. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., *editor*. The theological educator.) DS.

**Russell, J. S.** The parousia; a critical inquiry into the New Testament doctrine of our Lord's second coming. New ed. London. 1887. 8°. DS.

**Salmon, George.** A historical introduction to the study of the books of the New Testament; being an expansion of lectures delivered in the divinity school of the university of Dublin. 2d ed. London. 1886. 8°. III. 4166

**Saltus, Edgar.** The anatomy of negation. London, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. DS.

"Intended to convey a tableau of anti-theism from Kapila to Leconte de Lisle."

**Sayce, A. H.** Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. London, etc. 1887. 8°. (The Hibbert lectures, 1887.) Sem. 691, also DS.

**Schlatter, A.** Der glaube im Neuen Testament: eine untersuchung zur neutestamentlichen theologie. Leiden. 1885. 1. 8°. III. 5141

**Scottish metaphysics** reconstructed in accordance with the principles of physical science. By the writer of 'Free notes on Herbert Spencer's First principles.' Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 16°. III. 5146

**Selborne, Roundell PALMER**, 1st earl of. See Palmer.

**Shea, J. (D.) G.** A history of the catholic church within the limits of the United States, from the first attempted colonization to the present time. [Vol. i.] New York. 1886. 8°. III. 4023

*Contents:—The catholic church in colonial days. The thirteen colonies, the Ottawa and Illinois country, Louisiana, Florida, Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona. 1621-1763. 1886.*

**Sigwart, Christoph von.** Vorfragen der ethik. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 4°. pp. 48. III. 5142

"Herrn Dr. Eduard Zeller als festschrift zur feier seines fünfzigjährigen doctorjubiläums am 25. aug. 1886."

**Simms, Joseph.** Physiognomy illustrated; or, Nature's revelations of character. A description of the mental, moral, and volitive dispositions of mankind, as manifested in the human form and countenance. 8th ed. New York. 1887. 1. 8°. III. 5150

**Stanton, V. H.** The Jewish and the Christian Messiah: a study in the earliest history of Christianity. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. III. 4210

**Tait, Andrew.** The charter of Christianity; an examination, in the light of modern criticism, of our blessed Lord's Sermon on the mount, and its ethical precepts compared with the best moral teaching of the ancient world. London. 1886. 8°. DS.

**Taylor, J. G.** Four historical sermons. An account of the origin and growth of the religious movement at Melrose Highlands, Mass.; with a tenth anniversary sermon. Preached Nov. 1st, 1886, and Jan. 2d, 9th, and 16th, 1887. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 60. III. 4097

**Taylor, W. M.** The parables of our Saviour expounded and illustrated. New York. 1886. 12°. DS.

**Thomas** [BECKET], *Saint, abp. of Canterbury*. Fragments d'une vie de saint Thomas de Cantorbéry, en vers accolés; publiés pour la première fois d'après les feuillets de la collection Goethals-Vercruysse, avec fac-similé en héliogravure de l'original, par Paul Meyer. Paris. 1885. sm. 4°. pp. xlii., 37. (Soc. DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) 7596.30\*

**Thomas, J. H.** An historical sketch of the presbyterian church of Lawrenceburgh, Ind., from the laying out of the town in 1802, until Jan. 1, 1887. Lawrenceburgh, Ind. [1887.] 12°. pp. 23. III. 4153

**Thompson, D. G.** The problem of evil: an introduction to the practical sciences. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4209

**Van Dyke, H. J., jr.** The reality of religion. 2d ed. London. 1885. 16°. DS.

**Vincent, M. R.** Word studies in the New Testament. Vol. i. New York. 1887. 8°. DS.

*Contents:—The synoptic Gospels. Acts of the apostles. Epistles of Peter, James, and Jude.*

**Wallis, H. W.** The cosmology of the Rigveda; an essay. Published by the Hibbert trustees. London, etc. 1887. 8°. III. 5158

**Warfield, B. B.** An introduction to the textual criticism of the New Testament. London. 1886. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., *editor*. The theological educator.) DS.

**Wright, C. H. H.** Biblical essays; or, Exegetical studies on the books of Job and Jonah, Ezekiel's prophecy of Gog and Magog, St. Peter's "Spirits in prison," and The key to the Apocalypse. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. DS.

**Zeller, E. (G.).** Outlines of the history of Greek philosophy. Translated by Sarah F. Alleyne and Evelyn Abbott. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. 14297-3

### III. — Science.

**Alabama — Medical association.** Transactions. Session of 1886. Anniston, April 13-16, 1886. Montgomery, Ala. 1886. 8°. V. 2722

**Aldis, W. S.** An elementary treatise on geometrical optics. 2d ed. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1886. sm. 8°. V. 3186

**Alphita:** a medico-botanical glossary, from the Bodleian manuscript, Selden B. 35. Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. Oxford. 1887. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA oxoniensia. *Mediæv. and mod. series*, i. 2.) II. 1235<sup>b</sup>

**Alpine journal (The);** a record of mountain adventure and scientific observation. By members of the Alpine club. Vol. i.-xii.; xiii. no. 93-96. March, 1863—May, 1887. q. London. 1864[63]—87. 8°. *Maps, plates*, etc. AO.

To be continued.

The college library has vol. iii.

15587-5

**Anthony, W. A., and Brackett, C. F.** Elementary text-book of physics. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1887. 8°. V. 3247

**Archives** slaves de biologie; dirigées par Maurice Mendelssohn et Charles Richet. Tom. i. ii. 1<sup>re</sup> année. Paris. 1886. 8°. MZ.

To be continued.

**Arpentigny, C. S. d'.** The science of the hand; or, The art of recognising the tendencies of the human mind by the observation of the formations of the hands. Translated from the French, and edited, with an introduction, appendices, and a commentary on the text, by Ed. Heron-Allen. London, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. VII. 1905

**Ball, John.** Notes of a naturalist in South America. London. 1887. 8°. MZ., also AO.

**Ball, Sir R. S.** The story of the heavens. 2d ed. London, etc. 1886. 8°. AO.

**Barlow, William.** New theories of matter and of force. London. 1885. 8°. V. 3185

**Bary, (H.) A. de.** Vorlesungen über bacterien. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. MZ.

**Bettany, G. T.** Life of Charles Darwin. London. 1887. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [vi.]) VII. 1959

**Biermann, Otto.** Theorie der analytischen functionen. Leipzig. 1887. 1. 8°. VI. 4171

**Blue Hill, Mass. — Meteorological observatory.** Results of the meteorological observations made at the observatory, in the year 1886; under the direction of A. L. Rotch. Boston. 1887. 4°. Met. 262

**Boutan, L.** Recherches sur l'anatomie et le développement de la fissurelle. Poitiers. 1886. 8°. MZ.

From *Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale*, 2<sup>e</sup> série, 1885, iii. bis. suppl.

**British museum.** Catalogue of the lizards in the museum. 2d ed. By G. A. Boulenger. 3 vol. London. 1885-87. 8°. V. 2607, also MZ.

The college library has also the edition of 1845.

— A general guide to the museum (natural history). [By W. H. Flower. London.] 1887. 8°. pp. 55. V. 2748, also MZ.

— Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes in the department of zoology of the museum. [By Albert Günther. London.] 1887. 8°. V. 2749, also MZ.

**Burroughs, John.** Signs and seasons. [2d ed.] Boston, etc. 1887. 16°. AL 994-25

**Carr, G. S.** A synopsis of elementary results in pure and applied mathematics; containing propositions, formulae, and methods of analysis, with abridged demonstrations. Vol. i. London, etc. 1880-86. 1. 8°. *Notes*. VI. 3542

Vol. i. pt. 2 contains a "Joint index to the Synopsis, and to the papers on pure mathematics contained in British and foreign journals and transactions of societies."

**Carroll, Lewis, pseudon.** See **Dodgson, C. L.**

**Centralblatt für bacteriologie und parasitenkunde.** In Verbindung mit Dr. Leuckart und Dr. Loeffler, herausgegeben von O. Uhlworm. i. Jahrg. 1887. i. bd. no. 1-19. Jena. 1887. 8°. MZ.

To be continued.

**[Chambers, Robert.] Vestiges of the natural history of creation.** London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor*. Universal library, 46.) V. 2723

Also English editions of 1844 and 1853, and American edition of 1845.

**Chauvenet, William.** A manual of spherical and practical astronomy; embracing the general problems of spherical astronomy, the special applications to nautical astronomy, and the theory and use of fixed and portable astronomical instruments. With an appendix on the method of least squares. 5th ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia, etc. 1885 [cop. 1863]. 1. 8°. AO.

"University edition."

The college library has the edition of 1863.

**Chrystal, George.** Algebra; an elementary text book for the higher classes of secondary schools and for colleges. Pt. i. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. VI. 4154

**Claus, K. (F. W.).** Die platysceliden. Wien. 1887. 4°. pp. 77. 26 *plates*. MZ.

**Clerke, Agnes M.** A popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. VI. 4151, also AO.

— *The same.* Edinburgh, etc. 1886. 8°. AO.

**Clifford, W. K.** Lectures and essays; edited by Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock, with an introduction by F. Pollock. 2d ed. London, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. DS.

**Cumming, Linnæus.** Electricity treated experimentally. London. 1886. 16°. V. 3194

**Darwin, C. (R.).** The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 3d thousand. London. 1884. sm. 8°. V. 3202

**Davis, W. J.** Kentucky fossil corals; a monograph of the fossil corals of the silurian and devonian rocks of Kentucky. Pt. ii. Frankfort, Ky. 1885 [cop. 1887]. 4°. 139 *plates*. MZ.

**Davis, W. M.** The föhn in the Andes. [Ann Arbor, Mich. 1887.] 8°. pp. 10. Met. 270

"Reprinted from the *American meteorological journal*, March, 1887."

**[Dodgson, C. L.] A tangled tale**, by Lewis Carroll. [A series of mathematical questions; with an appendix containing the answers.] 2d thousand. London. 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 4150

**Dubois, Raphaël.** Contribution à l'étude de la production de la lumière par les êtres vivants. Les élatérides lumineux. Meulan. 1886. 8°. MZ.

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société zoologique de France*, t. xi."

**Everett, J. D.** Units and physical constants. 2d ed. London, etc. 1886. 16°. VI. 4162



- Ewart, H. C.** Heroes and martyrs of science. London. 1886. 16°. *Illustr.* VII. 1902  
*Contents:*—The discoverer of America.—Friar Bacon.—Galileo.—John Kepler.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Denis Papin.—Thomas Campanella.
- Fairchild, H. L.** A history of the New York academy of sciences, formerly the lyceum of natural history. New York. 1887. 8°. 47.113  
 "500 copies printed. No. 121."
- Finley, J. P.** Tornadoes, what they are, and how to observe them; with practical suggestions for the protection of life and property. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. AO.
- Fontannes, Francisque.** Les invertébrés du bassin tertiaire du sud-est de la France: les mollusques pliocènes de la vallée du Rhône et du Roussillon. 2 tom. Lyon, etc. 1879-82. 4°. 31 plates and map. MZ.
- Galloway, W. B.** The chalk and flint formation; its origin in harmony with a very ancient and a scientific modern theory of the world. London. 1886. 8° pp. 44. MZ.
- Gibson, John.** Monsters of the sea, legendary and authentic. London, etc. 1887. 16°. MZ.
- Golgi, Camillo.** Sulla fina anatomia degli organi centrali del sistema nervoso. Milano, etc. 1886. 8°. 24 plates. V. 2739
- Grote, A. R.** North American lepidoptera. The hawk moths of North America. Bremen. 1886. 8° pp. 63. V. 2735
- Hallez, Paul.** Embryogénie des dendrocèles d'eau douce. Paris. 1887. 8°. MZ.  
 "Extrait des *Mémoires de la société des sciences de Lille*, 4<sup>e</sup> série, t. xvi., 1887."
- Harris, T. F.** Handbook of acoustics, for the use of musical students. London. [1887.] sm. 8°. 1223.50
- Harvard college—Astronomical observatory.** Henry Draper memorial. 1st annual report of the photographic study of stellar spectra conducted at the observatory, E. C. Pickering, director. Cambridge. 1887. 4°. Plate. H. U. 347
- Hertwig, Oscar.** Lehrbuch der entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen und der wirbelthiere. 1<sup>e</sup> abth. Jena. 1886. 8°. MZ.
- Hill, H. B.** Chemistry V. Notes on Prof. H. B. Hill's lectures, 1886-87. [Taken by] F. W. Smith. Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass. sm. 4°. ff. vii., 292 [293]. *Cyclostyled.* H. U. 1158
- Hoffmannsegg, J. C., graf von, and Link, H. F.** Flore portugaise, ou Description de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en Portugal. 2 tom. Berlin. 1809-20 [40]. f°. 3 plates, and atlas of 109 [111] colored plates. 27 Case. 504
- Hoh, Theodor.** Elektrizität und magnetismus als kosmotellurische kräfte. Wien, etc. 1887. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 37.) V. 2075
- Honeyman, David.** Giants and pigmies (geological). Earth's order of formation and life, and harmony of the two records. Revised and corrected, with synoptical table. Halifax, N. S. 1887. 8° pp. 98. MZ.
- Jeans, W. T.** Lives of the electricians: Professors Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. 1st series. London. 1887. sm. 8°. VII. 1942
- Joule, J. P.** Scientific papers. [Vol. i.];—Joint scientific papers. [Vol. ii.]. 2 vol. London. 1884-87. 8°. (LONDON—Physical society. [Publ.]) V. 1675
- Judd, J. W.** Volcanoes; what they are, and what they teach. New York. 1885. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 35.) AO.
- Klein, E. (E.).** Elements of histology. 5th ed. London, etc. 1885. 16°. (Manuals for students of medicine.) MZ.
- Knight, W. T.** Mathematical wrinkles for matriculation and other exams., consisting of six sets of London matriculation papers in mathematics, with full solutions, and an appendix containing hints and remarks suggested by the questions. London, etc. 1886. 16°. VI. 4159
- Kny, Leopold.** Botanische wandtafeln, mit erläuterndem text. i.-vii. abth. Berlin. 1874-86. 8°, and 80 plates, 6 vol., 1. f°. (Wandtafeln für den naturwissenschaftlichen unterricht mit besonderer berücksichtigung der landwirthschaft, 3.) BG.
- Langley, S. P.** Sur les spectres invisibles. Traduit par Charles Baye. [Paris. 1886.] 8° pp. 74. V. 3198  
 "Extrait des *Annales de chimie et de physique*, 6<sup>e</sup> série, t. ix., déc. 1886."
- Legendre, A. M.** Zahlentheorie. Nach der dritten auflage ins deutsche übertragen von H. Maser. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1886. 1. 8°. VI. 4170  
 Also original French editions, 1798, 1808, and 1830.
- Levander, F. W.** Solutions of the questions on magnetism and electricity, set at the intermediate science and preliminary scientific pass examinations of the university of London, from 1860 to 1884. 2d ed. London. 1885. 16°. V. 3200
- Lütken, C. F., editor.** Dijnphna-togtets zoologisk-botaniske udbytte. Med bidrag af R. Bergh, J. S. D. Branth, J. Collin, etc. Avec des résumés en français. Kjøbenhavn. 1887. 1. 8°. 41 plates and map. MZ.
- McClelland, W. J., and Preston, Thomas.** A treatise on spherical trigonometry, with numerous examples. Pt. i. To the end of the solution of triangles;—A treatise on spherical trigonometry, with applications to spherical geometry. Pt. ii. 2 pt. London, etc. 1886. 16°. VI. 3475
- McCook, H. C.** Tenants of an old farm; leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. 3d ed. New York. 1886 [cop. 1884]. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2747
- Mackenzie, Morell.** The hygiene of the vocal organs; a practical handbook for singers and speakers. 3d ed. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. VII. 1903
- Madras, India—Observatory.** Results of observations of the fixed stars made with the meridian circle at the government observatory, in 1862-64. Madras. 1887. 4°. AO.
- Marsh, O. C.** Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. Washington. 1886. 4°. Plates. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, x.) 20.3
- Marshall, A. M., and Hurst, C. H.** A junior course of practical zoölogy. London. 1887. 8°. MZ.
- Marshall, G. F. L., and Nicéville, Lionel de.** The butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon; a descriptive handbook of all the known species of rhopalocerous lepidoptera inhabiting that region, with notices of allied species occurring in the neighbouring countries along the border. [Vol. i.], ii. Calcutta, etc. 1882-86. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.
- May, K. (K. E.).** Ueber das geruchsvermögen der krebse nebst einer hypothese über die analytische thätigkeit der riechhärchen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1887. 8° pp. 39. MZ.

**Meinert, Fr.** De eucephale myggelaryer. Sur les larves eucéphales des diptères; leurs mœurs et leurs métamorphoses. *Danish. Résumé et explication des planches en français.* Kjøbenhavn. 1886. 4°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

"*Fidensk. selek.*, 6 række, naturvidensk. og mathem. afh. iii. 4."

**Molengraaff, G. A. F.** De geologie van het eiland St. Eustatius; eene bijdrage tot de kennis der nederlandsche koloniën. Leiden. 1886. 4°. pp. 64. **MZ.**

**Morrison observatory, Glasgow, Mo.** Publications. No. i. 1885. Lynn, Mass. 1887. 4°. **AO.**

*Contents:* — Description of the instruments, and details of determination of the geographic co-ordinates of the meridian pier, and some miscellaneous observations and notes. Prepared by C. W. Pritchett.

**Monches, E. (A. B.).** La photographie astronomique à l'observatoire de Paris et la carte du ciel. Paris. 1887. 12°. *Plates.* **AO.**

**Newcomb, Simon.** Popular astronomy. School ed. New York. 1887 [cop. 1882]. 8° or 12°. **AO.**

**Nicholson, H. A.** A manual of zoology; with a general introduction on the principles of zoology. 7th ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **MZ.**

**Nipher, F. E.** Theory of magnetic measurements; with an appendix on the method of least squares. New York, etc. 1887 [1886]. sm. 8°. pp. 94. **V. 3189**

**Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition (The).** 1876-78. *Norweg. and Eng.* xvii., xviii. *Christiania.* 1887. 4°. **AR. Dr., also MZ.**

xvii. DANIELSEN, D. C. Alcyonida. — xviii. MOHN, Henrik. The north ocean; its depths, temperature and circulation.

**Novák, Ottomar.** Studien an hypostomen böhmischer trilobiten. [No. i.]-iv. Prag. 1880-86. 8°. **ZM.**

"Aus den Sitzungsberichten der königl. böhmischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften, 1879-86."

**Oppolzer, Theodor, ritter von.** Traité de la détermination des orbites des comètes et des planètes. Éd. française publiée d'après la 2<sup>e</sup> éd. allemande par Ernest Pasquier. Paris. 1886. 1. 8°. **AO.**

**Ostwald, Wilhelm.** Lehrbuch der allgemeinen chemie. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1885-87. 8°. **V. 2245**

*Contents:* — i. Stöchiometrie. 1885. — ii. Verwandtschaftslehre. 1887.

**Palmieri, Luigi.** Lois et origines de l'électricité atmosphérique. Traduit de l'italien par Paul Marcellac et A. Brunet. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 48. **AO.**

**Preyer, (T.) W.** Physiologie spéciale de l'embryon; recherches sur les phénomènes de la vie avant la naissance. Traduit de l'allemand par le Dr. Wiet. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 2754**

"Bibliographie," pp. 604-632.

**Proctor, R. A.** The moon; her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. 3d ed. London. 1886. 8°. **AO.**

The college library has the edition of 1873.

**Quatrefages de Bréau, (J. L.) A. DE.** Les pygmées. Paris. 1887. 16°. (Bibl. scient. contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Ridgway, Robert.** A manual of North American birds. Philadelphia. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plates.*

**Rochebrune, A. T. DE.** Faune de la Sénégambie. *Supplément aux vertébrés.* 1<sup>er</sup> fasc. Paris. 1886-87. 1. 8°. 33 *plates.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — Mammifères.

**Sarasin, Paul, and Fritz.** Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher forschungen auf Ceylon, in den jahren 1884-86. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. 1<sup>er</sup> heft; ii. 1. Wiesbaden. 1887. 4°. **MZ.**

**Schaack, Sophus.** La physionomie chez l'homme et chez les animaux dans ses rapports avec l'expression des émotions et des sentiments. Paris. 1887. 8°. **MZ.**

**Schwedoff, Th.** Les mouvements cycloniques. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 14. **Met. 257**

"Extrait de la *Revue scientifique.*"

**Shaw, Vero.** The illustrated book of the dog. With an appendix on canine medicine and surgery, by W. G. Stables. London, etc. [1879.] 4°. **V. 2736**

**Smith, John.** A dictionary of popular names of the plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of man, in all matters of domestic and general economy; their history, products, & uses. London. 1882. 8°. **V. 3203**

**Stokes, G. G.** On light. [Lectures.] Third course, on the beneficial effects of light; delivered at Aberdeen in Nov., 1885. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (BURNETT lectures.) **V. 3221**

**Thomson, Sir C. W., editor.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Botany.* Vol. ii. London, etc. 1886. 4°. **VIII. 344, also MZ.**

ii. CASTRACANE DEGLI ANTELMINELLI, Francesco, Conte, *il abate.* Diatomaceæ.

— *The same.* Zoology. Vol. xvii.-xix. London, etc. 1886-87. 4°, and atlas of 140 *plates and map.* **VIII. 341, also MZ.**

xvii. I. REDDARD, F. E. Isopoda. Pt. ii. — 2. MEIER, E. J. Brachyura. — 3. BUSK, George. Polyzoa. Pt. ii. 1886.

xviii. HAECKEL, E. (H.). Radiolaria. 2 pt. 1887. 140 *plates and map.*

xix. I. HUBER, A. A. W. Nemertea. — 2. SARR, G. O. Cumacea. — 3. SARR, G. O. Phyllocarida. — 4. PELSENER, Paul. Pteropoda. Pt. i. 1887.

**Turner, H. H.** A collection of examples on heat and electricity. London. 1885. 16°. pp. 75. **VI. 4148**

**United States — Geological survey.** Bulletins. Vol. v. no. 34-36; vi. 37-39. Washington. 1886-87. 8°. **20.18**

v. 34. WHITE, C. A. On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups. 1886.

35. BARUS, KARL, and STROUHAL, Vincenz. Physical properties of the iron-carburets. 1886.

36. BARUS, KARL. Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids. 1886.

vi. 37. WARD, L. F. Types of the Laramie flora. 1887.

38. DILLER, J. S. Peridotite of Elliott county, Kentucky. 1887.

39. UPHAM, Warren. The upper beaches and deltas of the glacial Lake Agassiz. 1887.

**Upton, Winslow.** An investigation of cyclonic phenomena in New England. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1887. 8°. pp. 54. **Met. 601**

"Reprinted from *American meteorological journal.*"

**Watson, J. C.** Theoretical astronomy, relating to the motions of the heavenly bodies. Philadelphia, etc. 1885 [cop. 1868]. 1. 8°. **AO.**

**Weismann, August.** Über den rückschritt in der natur. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. **MZ.**

"Besonderer abdruck aus den *Berichten der naturforschenden gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B.*, bd. ii. heft 1."

**White, Gilbert.** The natural history of Selborne; with a naturalist's calendar and additional observations. With a preface by Richard Jefferies. London. 1887. 16°. (The CAMELOT series. 17.) **V. 2760**



**Wiedersheim, Robert.** Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Adapted from the German, by W. N. Parker; with additions by the author and translator. London, etc. 1886. 8° V. 2746, also MZ.

**Wormell, Richard.** Lectures on heat, sound, & light. London. [1887.] 16°. (High school science series.) V. 3191

**Worthington, A. M.** A first course of physical laboratory practice. London. 1886. 16°. V. 3188

**Yale college, New Haven, Conn.** — *Astronomical observatory.* Transactions. Vol. i. pt. 1. New Haven. 1887. 4°. VI. 4164

**Young, C. A.** The sun. 3d ed., with supplementary note. New York. 1887. 12°. *Illustr.* (INTERNAT. scient. series, 34.) AO.

**Zuckerhandl, Emil.** Das periphere geruchsorgan der säugethiere; eine vergleichend anatomische studie. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. MZ.

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Anderson, William.** On the conversion of heat into work; a practical handbook on heat-engines. London. 1887. 8°. (The SPECIALISTS' series.) V. 3226

**Auerbach, Felix.** Die wirkungsgesetze der dynamo-elektrischen maschinen. Wien, etc. 1887. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 38.) V. 2076

**Ayrton, W. E.** Practical electricity; a laboratory and lecture course, for first year students of electrical engineering, based on the practical definitions of the electrical units. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. V. 3196

**Benjamin, Park.** The age of electricity, from amber-soul to telephone. London, etc. [1886.] 8°. *Illustr.* V. 3190

**Clarke, H. W.** Longitude by lunar distances; illustrated with examples worked out step by step, and with references to works on practical astronomy and to the "Nautical almanac." London. 1885. 1. 8°. pp. 79. VI. 4149

— The sextant. London. 1885. sq. 16°. pp. 44. VII. 1958

**Fisch, A.** La photocopie; ou, Procédés de reproductions industrielles par la lumière d'une façon rapide et économique des dessins, plans, cartes, gravures, esquisses, écritures et tout tracé quelconque. Paris. 1886. 12°. pp. 64. AO.

**Fleming, J. A.** Short lectures to electrical artisans. London, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. V. 3197

**Gariel, C. M.** Traité pratique d'électricité, comprenant les applications aux sciences et à l'industrie. 2 tom. Paris. 1884[82]—86. 1. 8°. V. 1561

**Gerland, Ernst.** Die anwendung der elektricität bei registrirenden apparaten. Wien, etc. 1887. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 36.) V. 2074

**Goodeve, T. M.** A manual of mechanics; an elementary text-book designed for students of applied mechanics. 2d ed. London. 1886. 16°. V. 3184

**Gordon, J. E. H.** School electricity. London. 1886. sm. 8°. V. 3201

**Hartley, Sir C. A.** Inland navigations in Europe. Being one of the series of lectures delivered at the institution of civil engineers, session 1884—85. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 62. *Maps and plates.* V. 3180

**Hatschek, H. J.** Das manufakturhaus auf dem Tabor in Wien: ein beitrag zur österreichischen wirthschaftsgeschichte des 17. jahrhunderts. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 89. (STAATS- und social-wissenschaftliche forschungen, vi. 1.) VI. 1827

**Kapp, Gisbert.** Electric transmission of energy, and its transformation, subdivision, and distribution; a practical handbook. London. 1886. 8°. (The SPECIALISTS' series.) V. 3192

**Madan, H. G.** Lessons in elementary dynamics. London, etc. 1886. 16°. V. 3195

**Maier, Julius.** Arc and glow lamps; a practical handbook on electric lighting. London. 1886. 8°. (The SPECIALISTS' series.) V. 3187

**Monthaye, E.** Krupp et De Bange. Bruxelles, etc. 1887. 8°. VII. 1936

The author upholds the superiority of the Krupp cannon over the French artillery manufactured by De Bange.

**Putnam, J. P.** Lectures on the principles of house drainage, delivered before the Suffolk district medical society and the Boston society of architects. Boston. 1886. 12°. VI. 2912

**Schellen, (T. J.) H.** Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines: their construction and practical application to electric lighting and the transmission of power. Translated from the 3d German edition, by N. S. Keith and Percy Neymann; with additions and notes relating to American machines, by N. S. Keith. Vol. i. New York. 1884. 1. 12°. *Illustr.* V. 3224

**Todhunter, Isaac.** A history of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials, from Galilei to the present time. Edited and completed by Karl Pearson. Vol. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. 8°. V. 3229

*Contents:* — Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639—1850.

**United States—Bureau of navigation.** Useful tables from the American practical navigator. (Bowditch.) Revised ed. Washington. 1885. 1. 8°. AO.

— *Department of state.* Forestry in Europe. Reports from the consuls of the United States. Washington. 1887. 8°. VI. 990\*

**Walker, F. W.** Practical dynamo-building for amateurs. London. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 63. V. 3230

#### V. — Fine Arts.

**Amsterdam, Holland—Vereeniging voor nederlandse muziekgeschiedenis.** Uitgave van oudere noord-nederlandsche meesterwerken. iii., xiv. Utrecht; Amsterdam, etc. 1871—[86?]. 1. 8° and 4°. 1224.49

iii. SWEELINK, J. P. Zeven orgelstukken, naar een handschrift uit de bibliothek van het „graue kloster“ te Berlijn. Bewerkt en toegelicht door Robert Eitner. 1871. xiv. REINKEN, J. A. Partite diverse sopra l'aria: Schweiget mir von weiber nehmen. [1886?]

**Bach, J. S.** Duette aus verschiedenen cantaten und messen, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Nr. 5. Breslau. [1860.] 4°. 1224.106

*Contents:* — „Et in unum Dominum Jesum Christum“ aus der Hohen messe, für sopran und alt.

[**Baxter, Sylvester.**] The Morse collection of Japanese pottery. Salem. 1887. f°. pp. 16. *Plates and wdcts.* II. 2355

“Reprinted from the *American architect*, May 28, 1887.”

**Bewick, Thomas, editor.** The fables of Æsop, and others; with designs on wood. London. 1885. 8°. V. 2577\*

“Memorial edition of Bewick's works. Vol. iv.”

**Boston, Mass.** — *Museum of fine arts.* Exhibition of the etched work of Rembrandt, and of artists of his circle, with engravings, etchings, etc., from paintings and sketches by him; principally from the collection of H. F. Sewall, of New York. Boston. 1887. 12°. pp. xii, 81. II. 2304

**Botticelli, Alessandro or Sandro.** Zeichnungen zu Dante's Goetlicher komoedie, nach den originalen im k. kupperstichkabinet zu Berlin; herausgegeben von F. Lippmann [with supplement]. Berlin. 1887 [84-87]. obl. f. 93 plates.

27 Case. 96

The supplement consists of 8 plates (*Inferno* titellatt, *Inferno* i. 1. x. xii., xiii., xv., xvi.) "nach den originalen im Vatican zu Rom; herausgegeben von Josef Strzygowski."

— **Erklärende beschreibung.** [By F. Lippmann; with 20 plates taken from the 1481 edition of the *Divine comedy*; and supplement by Josef Strzygowski.] Berlin. 1887. f. pp. 54, 30.

27 Case. 96

**Brahms, Johannes.** Vierte symphonie (E moll) für grosses orchester. Op. 98. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1886. 4°. 1224. 76

**British museum.** Prints in the museum, reproduced by photography. New series. Pt. i. [London.] 1886. f. 20 plates. Case I.

*Contents:* — Early Italian prints.

**Champlin, J. D., jr., and Perkins, C. C., editors.** *Cyclopedia of painters and paintings.* 4 vol. New York. 1886-87. 4°. *Illustr.*

\*27 Case. 267

"Edition limited to 500 copies. No. 166."

**Dargenty, G.** Le baron Gros. Paris, etc. [1887.] 1. 8°. pp. 84. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) II. 1548

**Deutsches archäologisches institut.** Antike denkmale. Bd. i. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Berlin. 1887. f. 12 [13] plates. 27 Case. 510

A continuation of "Monumenti inediti, publicati dall' istituto di corrispondenza archeologica."

**Dieulafoy, Marcel.** L'art antique de la Perse. Achéménides, Parthes, Sassanides. 1<sup>er</sup> pt. Paris. 1884-85. 4°. *Wdcts.* and 81 [71] plates.

\*27 Case. 277

*Contents:* — i. Monuments de la vallée du Polyar-Round. 1884. — ii. Monuments de Persépolis. 1884. — iii. La sculpture persépolitaine. 1885. — iv. Les monuments routés de l'époque achéménide. 1885.

**Fenger, L.** Dorische polychromie; untersuchungen über die anwendung der farbe auf dem dorischen tempel. Berlin. 1886. 4°. pp. 46. *Wdcts.*, and atlas of 8 colored plates, 1. f.

27 Case. 511

**Ferris, G. T.** The great composers: German, French, and Italian. Edited, with an introduction by Mrs. William Sharp. London. 1887. 16°. (The CAMELOT classics, 14.) 1224. 52

**Friedlaender, Julius.** Repertorium zur antiken numismatik, im anschluß an Mionnet's "Description des médailles antiques" zusammengestellt. Aus seinem nachlass herausgegeben von Rudolf Weil. Berlin. 1885. 8°. II. 2299

**Furtwängler, Adolf.** La collection Sabouroff. Monuments de l'art grec. 2 tom. Berlin. 1883 [82]-87. f. 149 plates. 27 Case. 132

— and **Loeschcke, Georg.** Mykenische thongefasse. Festschrift zur feier des fünfzigjährigen bestehens des deutschen archaeologischen institutes in Rom. Berlin. 1879. obl. f. pp. 9. 12 plates. 27 Case. 509

**Gerhard, Eduard.** Apulische vasenbilder des königlichen museums zu Berlin. Berlin. 1845. 1. f. col. 36. 21 plates. 27 Case. 506\*

— Etruskische und kampanische vasenbilder des königlichen museums zu Berlin. Berlin. 1843. f. pp. 46. 35 [30] plates. 27 Case. 507

— Trinkschalen und gefasse des königlichen museums zu Berlin und anderer sammlungen. 2 abth. Berlin. 1848-50. f. 40 [31] plates.

27 Case. 508

*Contents:* — i. Trinkschalen. 1848. — ii. Gefasse. 1850.

**Greenough, Horatio.** Letters to his brother, Henry (Greenough); with biographical sketches and some contemporary correspondence. Edited by Frances B. Greenough. Boston. 1887. 16°. VII. 1917

**Head, B. V.** *Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics.* Oxford. 1887. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2303

**Irving, (J.) Henry (B.).** English actors, their characteristics and their methods. A discourse delivered in the university schools at Oxford, June 26, 1886. Oxford. 1886. 24°. pp. 60. 10444. 11  
An account of Burbage, Betterton, Garrick, and Kean.

**Kennard, Mrs. N. H.** Mrs. Siddons. Boston. 1887. 16°. (Famous women.) VII. 1908

**Kunstgewerbeblatt:** monatschrift für geschichte und literatur der kleinkunst, organ für die bestrebungen der kunstgewerbe-vereine. Unter mitwirkung von J. Brinckmann, Br. Bucher, F. Ewerbeck, etc., herausgegeben von Arthur Pabst. 1<sup>er</sup> jahrg. 16 okt. 1884—23 sept. 1886. Leipzig. 1885-86. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* VIII. 315\*

To be continued.

**Lau, Theodor, and others.** Die griechischen vasen; ihr formen- und decorationssystem. 44 tafeln, aufgenommen nach originalen der k. vasensammlung in München und herausgegeben von Theodor Lau. Mit einer historischen einleitung und erläuterndem texte von Heinrich Brunn und P. F. Krell. Leipzig. 1877. sm. f. pp. 38.

27 Case. 282

**Palestrina (Lat. PRENESTINUS), G. P. DA.** Opera omnia. Tom. xxvi. Lipsiae. [1886.] 4°. 1224. 32

xxvi. Tres libros litaniarum iv.-viii. vocum nonum sex motecta xii. vocum curavit Franciscus Haberl. [1886.]

**Putnam, F. W.** Conventualism in ancient American art. Salem. 1887. 8°. pp. (13). II. 2331  
"From the Bulletin of the Essex institute, vol. xviii., 1888."

**Richter, (A.) L.** Lebenserinnerungen eines deutschen malers: selbstbiographie, nebst tagebuchniederschriften und briefen. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Richter. 4<sup>te</sup> aufl. Frankfurt am Main. 1886. 8°. VII. 1919

**Römhaides, Konstantinos, and Kabbadias, P.** Les musées d'Athènes, en reproduction photographique de Rhomaidès frères; publication de C. Rhomaidès. Texte descriptif de P. Cavvadias. Mod. Gr., Germ., Fr., and Eng. 1<sup>re</sup> livr. Athènes, etc. 1886. 4°. 8 plates. AR. Dr.

**Ruskin, John.** Notes on some of the principal pictures of Sir J. E. Millais, exhibited at the Grosvenor gallery, 1886. With a preface and original and selected criticisms. [Edited] with other comments [by A. G. Crawford]. London. [1886.] 8°. pp. 48. II. 2343

**Sabbin, Celen.** Science and philosophy in art. [A review of the work of the impressionists of Paris exhibited in New York, 1886.] Philadelphia. 1886. 12°. pp. 21. II. 2233

**Sacken, Eduard, freiherr von.** Die antiken sculpturen des k. k. münz- und antiken-cabinetes in Wien. Wien. 1873. f. pp. 64. 35 photogs. 27 Case. 506



**Schumann, Robert (A.).** Werke. Herausgegeben von Clara Schumann. [Serienausgabe.] 13 series in 46 vol. Leipzig. [1879-87.] 4<sup>o</sup>.  
1223.46

*Contents:* — 1. Symphonien für orchester. *Partitur.* 4 vol. — 2. Ouvertüren für orchester. *Partitur.* — 3. Concerte und concertstücke für orchester. *Partitur.* 2 vol. — 4. Für streichinstrumente. *Partitur.* Drei quartette. — 5. Für pianoforte und andere instrumente. 5 vol., and separate parts (9 pams.) in pockets and 1 cover. — 6. Für ein oder zwei pianoforte zu vier händen. 1 vol., with separate part in pocket. — 7. Für pianoforte zu zwei händen. 6 bde. — 8. Für orgel. Sechs fugen über den namen „Bach.“ — 9. Grössere gesangswerke mit orchester oder mit mehreren instrumenten. *Partitur.* 7 bde. in 13 vol. — 10. Mehrstimmige gesangswerke mit pianoforte. *Partitur.* 2 bde., with separate parts (4 pams.) in a cover. — 11. Für männerchor. *Partitur.* 1 vol., with separate parts (6 pams.) in a cover. — 12. Für sopran, alt, tenor und bass. *Partitur.* 1 vol., with separate parts (9 pams.) in a cover. — 13. Für eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte. 4 bde.  
For detailed contents, see Contents-book, p. 186, or apply at the desk.

— Jugendbriefe. Nach den originalen mitgetheilt von Clara Schumann. 2<sup>o</sup> auf. Leipzig. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. VII. 1918

**Thodo, Henry.** Franz von Assisi und die anfangen der kunst der renaissance in Italien. Berlin. 1885. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* III. 4149

**Wagner, (W.) R.** Parsifal. Ein bühnenweihfestspiel. *Orchester-partitur.* Mainz, etc. [188-] 4<sup>o</sup>. 122.61

— Rienzi, the last of the tribunes. English version by J. Pittman. [Vocal score.] *Eng., Germ., and Ital.* London, etc. [18-] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
1223.92

**Worthington, J. C.** The building of a church. Philadelphia. [1887.] 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. (16). *Plates.* (Architectural pen-points.) II. 2344

“Edition limited.”

**Zoega, Georg.** Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma incisi da Tommaso Piroli; publicati da Pietro Piranesi. 2 tom. Roma. 1808. f<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* and 117 *plates.* 27 Case. 280

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Andree, Richard.** Das zeichnen bei den naturvölkern. Wien. 1887. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 9. PM.

“Separatdruck aus den *Mittheilungen der anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien*, bd. xvii., der neuen folge vii. bd.”

**Aucassin and Nicolette.** The lovers of Provence, Aucassin and Nicolette; a ms. song-story of the twelfth century, rendered into modern French by Alexandre Bida. Translated into English verse and prose by A. R. Macdonough. New York. [1880.] sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 82. *Illustr.* 27283.4

**Blomme, A.** Un carreau vernissé trouvé à Termonde. Note présentée à l'académie d'archéologie de Belgique, le 5 déc. 1886. Anvers. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 8. PM.

“Extrait du *Bulletin de l'académie d'archéologie de Belgique*, 4<sup>e</sup> série.”

**Boner, E. G.** Leggende boreali. Milano. 1886. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 25228.24

**Braga, (J.) T. (F.).** O povo portuguez nos seus costumes, crenças e tradições. 2 vol. Lisboa. 1885. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 26255.25<sup>b</sup>

*Contents:* — i. Costumes e vida domestica. — ii. Crenças e festas publicas, tradições e saber popular.

**Busk, Rachel H., compiler.** The folk-songs of Italy. Specimens, with translations and notes, from each province; and prefatory treatise. The specimens of the Canzuni and Ciuri of Sicily selected by Giuseppe Pitre. London. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. 26223.30

**Capialbi, Ettore, and Bruzzano, Luigi, editors.** Racconti greci di Roccaforte. 2 fasc. in 1 vol. Monteleone. 1885-86. 8<sup>o</sup>. 27226.40

“Dall' *Avvenire* vibonese.”

**Carnoy, É. H., editor.** Contes français. Paris. 1885. 18<sup>o</sup>. (COLLECTION de chansons et de contes populaires, 8.) 26234.12

— Les légendes de France. Paris. [1885.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* 26244.14

**Christy, Miller.** The trade signs of Essex: a popular account of the origin and meanings of the public house & other signs now or formerly found in the county of Essex. Chelmsford, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* VII. 1913

**Cinciala, Andrzej, editor.** Pieśni ludu śląskiego z okolic Cieszyna. Kraków. 1885. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 27241.28

“Osobne odbicie z ix. tomu *Zbioru wiad. antrop. kraj. akad. umiej.*”

**Clouston, W. A.** Popular tales and fictions, their migrations and transformations. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 25227.26

**Grisebach, E. (R. A.).** Die wanderung der novelle von der treulosen wittwe durch die weltliteratur. Berlin. 1886. 4<sup>o</sup>. 27282.53

“537 exemplare.”

**Guastella, S. A., editor.** Ninne nanne del circondario di Modica, raccolte e annotate, con un'appendice. Ragusa. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 26224.12<sup>a</sup>

**Guillén Robles, F., compiler.** Leyendas moriscas, escadas de varios manuscritos existentes en las bibliotecas nacional, real, y de D. P. de Gayangos. 3 tom. Madrid. 1885-86. 16<sup>o</sup>. (COLECCION de escritores castellanos. *Novelistas.*) 25233.32

**Hoeger, Georg.** Über die Trojanersage der britten. Inaugural-dissertation. München. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 99. 27282.65

**Jātaka** tales from the Pāli; by Richard Morris. [Translated from Fausböll's edition of the “Jātaka,” 1875-83. London. 1886.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 27245.4<sup>a</sup>

“Reprinted from the *Folk-lore journal*.”

**King, James.** Cleopatra's needle; a history of the London obelisk, with an exposition of the hieroglyphics. 3d ed. [London.] 1886. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, London, Eng. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 1.) III. 4225

— Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem. 2d ed. [London.] 1885. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, London, Eng. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 3.) III. 4227

**Kolls, Anton.** Zur Lanvalsage; eine quellenuntersuchung. Berlin. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 68. 27273.29

**Kormak, Kormaks saga;** herausgegeben von Th. Möbius. Halle a. S. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. IV. 2460

**La Villemarqué, T. (C. H.) H., vicomte de.** Breton ballads; translated from the Barzaz Breiz of the vicomte de La Villemarqué, by Henry Carington. Edinburgh. 1886. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 27224.12<sup>a</sup>

“Privately printed.”

**Leyden, Holland — Royal museum of ethnography.** Notices anthropologiques. No. 2, 3. Leyde. [1886.] f<sup>o</sup>. PM.

*Contents:* — 2. SERRURIER, L., and KATE, H. (F. K.) TEN, jun. Singalais. — 3. SERRURIER, L. Crânes néo-calédoniens.

**Mango, Francesco, editor.** *Canti popolari siciliani.* Vittoria. 1886. 147 pp. 89. 26225.24

**Nadailac, J. F. A. de Puget, marquis de.** *La pêche préhistorique en Europe et dans l'Amérique du Nord; d'après Ch. Rau.* Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. (18). PM.

\*Extrait de la revue *Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive de l'homme*, 3<sup>e</sup> série, tom. IV. 1887.\*

**Nino, Antonio de.** *Ovidio nella tradizione popolare di Sulmona.* Casalbordino. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 63. Lo 10.732; 26224.37\*

**Nyrop, Kristoffer.** *Storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo. Prima traduzione dall' originale danese di Egidio Gorra, con aggiunte e correzioni fornite dall' autore, con note del traduttore e una bibliografia.* Firenze. 1886. 8°. 27267.18

**Petrie, W. M. F. Naukratis.** Pt. i. With chapters by Cecil Smith, Ernest Gardner, and B. V. Head. London. 1886. 4°. *Plates.* (EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. 3d memoir.) II. 1604

— Tanis. Pt. i. London. 1885. 4°. *Plates.* (EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. 2d memoir.) II. 1603

**Pitrè, Giuseppe, editor.** *Curiosità popolari tradizionali.* Vol. I-iv. Palermo. 1885-87. sm. 8°. 26222.5

*Contenuto:* — I. PLACUCCI, Michele. Usi e pregiudizj dei contadini della Romagna. 1885.

II. PIRRE, Giuseppe, editor. Avvenimenti faceti; raccolti da un anonimo siciliano nella prima metà del secolo XVIII. 1885.

III. FERRARO, Giuseppe, compiler. Superstizioni, usi e proverbi monferrini. 1886.

IV. NAIDU-CHELE, Angela, compiler. Zoologia popolare veneta specialmente bellunese. 1887.

**Reiss, Wilhelm, and Stübel, Alphons.** *The necropolis of Ancón in Peru. A contribution to our knowledge of the culture and industries of the empire of the Incas; being the results of excavations made on the spot.* Translated by A. H. Keane. 3 vol. Berlin. 1880-87. f°. 119 [141] plates. 27 Case. 69

**Reynard the Fox.** *Le roman de Renart; publié par Ernest Martin.* 3 vol. Strasbourg, etc. 1882-87. 8°. 27285.16

*Contenuto:* — I. Texte: l'ancienne collection des branches. 1882. — II. Texte: les branches additionnelles. 1885. — III. Les variantes. 1887.

**Rhys, John, and Evans, J. G., editors.** *The text of the Mabinogion and other Welsh tales from the Red book of Ihergest.* Oxford. 1887. 1.8°. IV. 2467

"599 copies printed. No. 93."

**Ritson, Joseph, compiler.** *Ancient English metrical romances.* Revised by Edmund Goldsmid. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1884-85. 8°. 27264.25

\*Edition limited to 350 copies."

Also edition of 1892. 27264.24

**Russia — Commission impériale archéologique.** *Compte-rendu de la commission pour 1859-1881.* 21 vol. in 9. St. Pétersbourg. 1860-83. 4°. *Vigns., plates, wdets., and atlas of 129 plates.* I. f°. 27 Case. 505

**Saba delle streghe (II).** *Ricerche di un vecchio bibliotecario.* Roma. 1886. 16°. pp. 62. III. 4200

**Sergi, Giuseppe.** *Antropologia fisica della Fuigia.* Memoria. Roma. 1887. 1.8°. pp. 40. PM.

\*Estratto dagli *Atti della reale accademia medica di Roma*, anno XIII., 1886-87, serie 2, vol. III."

— *L'indice ilio-pelvico; o. Un indice sessuale del bacino nelle razze umane.* Roma. 1887. 8°. pp. 12. PM.

\*Estratto dal *Bullettino della r. accademia medica di Roma*, anno XIII., 1886-87, fasc. 3."

**Shepherd, H. A.** *Antiquities of the state of Ohio.* Cincinnati. 1887. 1.8°. PM.

\*From Shepherd's *Popular history of the state of Ohio.*

**Sichler, Léon, translator.** *Contes russes, traduits d'après le texte original.* Paris. [1886.] 4°. *Illustr.* 27231.8

[Stracalli, Alfredo, and Ferrari, Severino, editors.] *Ninne-nanne, cantilene, e giuochi fanciulleschi uditi in Firenze.* Con l'aggiunta di alcune ninne-nanne tratte da manoscritti. Firenze. 1886. 8°. pp. 24. 26223.23

**United States — Bureau of ethnology.** 4th annual report, 1882-83 [and accompanying papers]. Washington. 1886. 1.8°. 20.13, also PM.

*Papers:* — MALLERY, Garrick. *Pictographs of the North American Indians.* — HOLMES, W. H. *Pottery of the ancient Pueblos;* — Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley; — Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art. — COCHRAN, F. H. *A study of Pueblo pottery as illustrative of Zuni culture growth.*

**Wekerlin, or WECKERLIN, J. B. (T.).** *La chanson populaire.* Paris. 1886. 1.8°. 26243.10

"Bibliographie chansonnière," pp. xx-xxviii.

**Wilde, J. F. S. (E.), Lady.** *Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. To which is appended a chapter on "The ancient races of Ireland," by the late Sir William Wilde.* 2 vol. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. 27225.18\*

**Wilson, Daniel.** *The lost Atlantis.* [Montreal. 1886.] 4°. pp. (22). PM.

*Proceedings and transactions of the royal society of Canada*, 1886, iv., sect. 2, pp. 105-126.

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Agnew, Daniel.** *A history of the region of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river, of the Indian purchases, and of the running of the southern, northern, and western state boundaries. Also, an account of the division of the territory for public purposes, and of the lands, laws, titles, settlements, controversies, and litigation within this region.* Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. 12383.51

**Agnew, David C. A.** *Protestant exiles from France, chiefly in the reign of Louis XIV.; or, The huguenot refugees and their descendants in Great Britain and Ireland.* 3d ed., enlarged, including the French-speaking refugees in former reigns. 2 vol. [Edinburgh.] 1886. f°. VII. 1940

\*For private circulation."

*Contents:* — I. Refugees naturalized before 1681. — II. Refugees naturalized in and after 1681.

**Alexander, A. W.** *Grant as a soldier.* St. Louis. 1887. 16°. 8332.15

**American historical association.** *Papers.* Vol. II. no. 1. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. 1. Report of the proceedings, 3d annual meeting, Washington, D. C., April 27-29, 1886. By H. B. Adams. 1887. 15393.43

**Armstrong, R. B.** *The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopdale, and the Debateable Land.* Pt. I. Edinburgh. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* \*9461.28

"25 copies on small paper. No. 248."

*Contents:* — From the twelfth century to 1530. 1888.

**Atkins, W. G.** *History of the town of Hawley, Franklin county, Mass., from its first settlement in 1771 to 1887. With family records and biographical sketches.* West Cummington, Mass. 1887. 8°. 10335-53\*



- Aubert, Félix.** Le parlement de Paris de Philippe-le-Bel à Charles VII. (1314-1422); son organisation. Paris. 1886. 8°. 1524.5
- Austin, J. O.** The genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island; comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690. With many families carried to the fourth generation. Albany, N. Y. 1887 [cop. 1885]. 4°. 16381.20
- Barnes, Mrs. M. D. SHELTON.** Studies in general history. Student's ed. Boston. 1886. sm. 8°. I. 1733
- Barrili, A. G.** Garibaldi. 1° migliaio. Roma. 1884. 24°. VII. 1924
- Barrows, S. J., and Mrs. I. C.** The Shybacks in camp: ten summers under canvas. Boston, etc. 1887. 16°. I. 1767
- Bartholomew, John.** Gazetteer of the British Isles, statistical and topographical. With appendices. Edinburgh. 1887. 1. 8°. Maps. DR. 136.11
- Berti, Domenico.** Il conte di Cavour avanti il 1848. Roma. 1886. 1. 8°. VII. 1926
- Beust, F. F., graf von.** Memoirs. With an introduction, containing personal reminiscences of Count Beust's career as prime minister of Austria and Austrian ambassador in London, by Baron Henry de Worms. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. 14528.30
- Bigot, Émery.** Lettres à Gilles Ménage et à Ismaël Bouillaud, au cours de son voyage en Allemagne, lors de l'élection de l'empereur Léopold I<sup>er</sup> (1657-1658). Publiées par Henri Omont. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 33. 14587.6
- "Extrait de l'Annuaire-bulletin de la société de l'histoire de France, 1886, pp. 227-255."
- Boase, C. W.** Oxford. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (HISTORIC TOWNS.) 9425.60
- Boltwood, H. L.** A topical outline of general history. Chicago. [1886.] 1. 8°. pp. 96. I. 1723
- Bonfadini, Romualdo.** Mezzo secolo di patriotismo. Saggi storici. Milano. 1886. sm. 8°. I. 1721
- Vol. iii. of his "Milano nei suoi momenti storici."
- Boston, Mass. — King's chapel.** The commemoration by King's chapel, of the completion of two hundred years since its foundation, Dec. 15, 1886. Also three historical sermons. Boston. 1887. 8°. Illustr. 10347.41
- Boutmy, E. (G.).** Le développement de la constitution et de la société politique en Angleterre. Paris. 1887. 18°. 1436.27
- Boyd, W. P.** History of the town of Conesus, Livingston co., N. Y.; with a brief genealogical record of the Conesus families. Conesus, N. Y. 1887. 4°. 11386.20
- Brock, R. A., editor.** Miscellaneous papers, 1672-1865, now first printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia historical society. Richmond, Va. 1887. 8°. (VIRGINIA HIST. SOC. COLLECTIONS. New series, vi.) 12363.8
- Contents: — Charter of the royal African company, 1672. — Report on the Huguenot settlement, 1700. — Papers of George Gilmer, of "Pen Park," 1775-1778. — Orderly book of Capt. George Sturtefield, 1776. — Career of the Iron-clad Virginia, 1862. — Memorial of Johnson's Island, 1862-4. — Beale's cav. brigade parole, 1865.
- Brown, H. F.** Life on the lagoons [Venice]. London. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 1728
- Budge, E. A. W.** The dwellers on the Nile; or, Chapters on the life, literature, history, and customs of the ancient Egyptians. [London.] 1885. sm. 8°. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, London, Eng. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 8.) III. 4232
- Burrows, Montagu.** The family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court, hereditary masters of the royal buckhounds. With some account of the English rule in Aquitaine. London. 1886. 1. 8°. 10473.4
- Campaign (The)** of Fredericksburg, Nov. — Dec., 1862; a study for officers of volunteers. By a line officer. London. 1886. sm. 8°. Maps. 8325.59\*
- Campbell, G. D. (G.).** 8th duke of Argyll. Scotland as it was and as it is. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. 9434.25
- Campbell, John.** An exact and authentic account of the greatest white-herring-fishery in Scotland, carried on yearly in the island of Zetland, by the Dutch only. To which is prefixed a description of the island, its situation, produce, the manners and customs of the inhabitants, with their method of trading with the Dutch. Reprinted from the edition of 1750. Edinburgh. 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 83. VII. 1904
- "110 copies printed. No. 51."
- Canadian tour (A);** a reprint of letters from the special correspondent of the Times. London. 1886. 4°. pp. 58. Map. 4351.26
- Case, L. W.** The Hollister family of America; Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and his descendants. Chicago. 1886. 1. 8°. 16351.23
- Chalmers, George.** Caledonia; or, A historical and topographical account of North Britain, from the most ancient to the present times; with a dictionary of places, chorographical and philological. New ed. [by Alexander Gardner]. Vol. i. Paisley. 1887. 4°. Maps. 9431.9
- With a reprint of the original title-page, London, 1807.
- Chamberlain, Mellen.** The constitutional relations of the American colonies to the English government at the commencement of the American revolution. A paper read before the American historical association, in Boston, May 23, 1887. [Boston? 1887.] 8°. pp. 24. 6393.16
- Chapman, Jacob.** A genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook families, descended from the emigrant, Thomas Philbrick, 1583-1667. Exeter, N. H. 1886. 8°. 16362.35
- Chapman, T. J.** The French in the Allegheny valley. Cleveland, O. [1887.] sm. 8°. 4375.19
- Charnay, Désiré.** The ancient cities of the New World: being travels and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857-1882. Translated from the French by J. Gonino and Helen S. Conant. London. 1887. 1. 8°. Illustr. 2352.18
- Chevalier, Édouard.** Histoire de la marine française sous le consulat et l'empire; faisant suite à L'histoire de la marine française sous la première république. Paris. 1886. 8°. 1537.27
- Chotard, Henry.** Le pape Pie VII à Savone; d'après les minutes des lettres inédites du général Berthier au prince Borghèse, et d'après les mémoires inédits de M. de Lebzeltern, conseiller d'ambassade autrichien. Paris. 1887. 18°. III. 4242
- Cleveland, H. W. S.** Voyages of a merchant navigator of the days that are past. Compiled from the journals and letters of R. J. Cleveland. New York. 1886. 12°. I. 1738
- Cooley, T. M.** The acquisition of Louisiana. [An address delivered before the Indiana historical society, Feb. 16, 1887.] Indianapolis. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 25. (INDIANA HIST. SOC. Pamphlets, 3.) 12325.11

**Cora, Guido.** I precursori di Cristoforo Colombo verso l'America. Roma. 1886. 8°. pp. 16. 1376.1

"Estratto dal *Bollettino della società geografica italiana*, dicembre, 1885."

**Craig-Brown, T.** The history of Selkirkshire, or Chronicles of Ettrick forest. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1896. 4°. *Illustr.* \*9461.29

"250 copies. No. 228."

*Contents.* — i. The shire. The parishes of Ettrick, Kirkhope, Yarrow, Robertson, Ashkirk, Innerleithen, Peebles, Stow, and Galashiels. — ii. The burgh and parish of Selkirk. Appendix.

**Creighton, Mandell, editor.** Epochs of English history. A complete edition in one volume. 7th ed. London. 1886. 16°. 2447.22

*Contents.* — POWELL, F. Y. Early England. — CREIGHTON, Mrs. Louise. England a continental power. — ROWLEY, James. Rise of the people and growth of parliament. — CREIGHTON, Mandell. The Tudors and the reformation. — GARDINER, Mrs. B. M. (C.). The struggle against absolute monarchy. — ROWLEY, James. The settlement of the constitution. — TAMCOCK, O. W. England during the American and European wars. — BROWNING, Oscar. Modern England.

**Cutler, W. P.** The ordinance of July 13, 1787, for the government of the territory northwest of the river Ohio. A paper read before the Ohio state historical and archaeological society, Feb. 23d, 1887. Marietta, Ohio. [1887.] 8°. pp. 48. 13313.7

**Darmesteter, James.** Coup d'œil sur l'histoire de la Perse. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de langues et littératures de la Perse, faite au collège de France, le 16 avril, 1885. Paris. 1885. 18°. pp. 67. (BIBL. orient. elzévirienne, 44.) Sem. 782

**Dawson, G. F.** Life and services of Gen. John A. Logan as soldier and statesman. Chicago, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. 8331.30

**Dean, J. W.** Sketch of the life of Frederic Kidder. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 16. 17362.29

"Printed for private circulation."

"From the *New-England hist. and geneal. register*, for April, 1887."

**Dearborn, Henry.** Journals, 1776-1783. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 34. 7331.37

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, 1886."

**Dennett, R. E.** Seven years among the Fjort: being an English trader's experiences in the Congo district. London. 1887. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1729

**De Peyster, J. W.** Before, at, and after Gettysburg. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 56. 8326.9\*

**Dodd, Mrs. A. B.** Cathedral days: a tour through southern England. Boston. 1887. 8°. *Plates.* 8454.13

**Dodge, Robert.** Tristram Dodge and his descendants in America; with historical and descriptive accounts of Block Island and Cow Neck, L. I., their original settlements. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. 16376.5

**Doniol, (J.) H. (A.).** Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis d'Amérique. Correspondance diplomatique et documents. [1774—mars 1778.] Tom. 1, II. Paris. 1886. 4°. 6361.16

"Imprimé pour l'exposition universelle de 1889."

**Drumont, É. (A.).** La France juive; essai d'histoire contemporaine. Nouvelle éd. 2 tom. Paris. [1887.] 12°. Sem. 268

**Durand, Mme. S. (C.).** Napoleon and Marie-Louise, 1810-1814. A memoir. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 5532.29

**Ellis, E. S.** The camp-fires of General Lee, from the peninsula to Appomattox court-house. With reminiscences of the march, the camp, the bivouac, and of personal adventure. Philadelphia. [cop. 1886.] sm. 8°. 9361.20

**Ellis, G. E.** The opening, the use, and the future of our domain on this continent. An address delivered before the New York historical society, on its 82d anniversary, Nov. 16, 1886. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 34. 11365.13

**España:** sus monumentos y artes, su naturaleza & historia. Barcelona. 1885-86 [87]. 8°. *Illustr.* Namely: —

QUADRADO, J. M., and LA FUENTE, Vicente DE. Caa. tilla la Nueva. 3 tom. 1885-86 [87]. I. 1400

**Fagan, L. (A.).** The reform club: its founders and architect. [1836-86.] With illustrations by the author. London. 1887. 4°. 9411.32

**Fischer, (E.) K. (B.).** Erinnerungen an Moritz Seebeck. Nebst einem anhang: Goethe und Thomas Seebeck. Heidelberg. 1886. sm. 8°. VII. 1922

**Flammermont, Jules.** Études critiques sur les sources de l'histoire du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. I. Paris. 1886. 8°. 3592.9

*Contents:* — Les Mémoires de M<sup>me</sup>. Campan.

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la faculté des lettres de Poitiers*."

**Franklyn, H. Mortimer.** The unit of imperial federation; a solution of the problem. London. 1887. 8°. I. 1730

**Gaedeke, Arnold.** Wallensteins verhandlungen mit den schwedern und sachsen, 1631-1634. Mit akten und urkunden aus dem kgl. sächsischen hauptstaatsarchiv zu Dresden. Frankfurt a M. 1885. 8°. 14585.1

**Gardiner, S. R.** Outline of English history, B.C. 55—A.D. 1880. New ed. London. 1886. 16°. 2446.29

**[Gilmore, J. R.]** The rear-guard of the revolution. By Edmund Kirke. New York. 1886. 12°. 12323.9

The story of the work of John Sevier, Isaac Shelby and James Robertson, from the first settlement of Watauga, Tennessee, in 1769, to the close of the revolutionary war, and the important part they played in preventing the success of the English plans in the South.

— John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder [founder of Tennessee]. A sequel to The rear-guard of the revolution. New York. 1887. 12°. 12323.10

**Gindely, Anton.** Waldstein während seines ersten generalats im lichte der gleichzeitigen quellen, 1625-1630. 2 bde. in 1. Prag, etc. 1886. 1. 8°. 14585.4

**Hallen, A. W. C.** An account of the old registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate. [Bishopsgate? 1886.] 16°. pp. 15. 8467.16

"Reprinted from the *City press*."

**Hallwich, Hermann, editor.** Wallenstein's ende. Ungedruckte briefe und acten. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. 14585.8

**Ham, J. R.** Localities in ancient Dover. Concord, N. H. 1887. 8°. pp. 18. 11325.2

**Harrison, J. B.** The latest studies on Indian reservations. Philadelphia. 1887. 16°. 5333.26

**Harvard college—Class of 1867.** Secretary's report. No. 8. 1887. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 58. H. U. 580

Also the seven previous reports.

H. U. 580

**Heyck, Eduard.** Genua und seine marine im zeitalter der kreuzzüge: beiträge zur verfassungsgeschichte und zur kriegsgeschichte. Innsbruck. 1886. 8°. I. 1719



**Hildebrand, Emil, editor.** Wallenstein und seine verbindungen mit den schweden. Aktenstücke aus dem schwedischen reichsarchiv zu Stockholm. Frankfurt a/M. 1885. 8°. pp. 80.  
14585.2

**Hissey, J. J.** On the box seat from London to Land's End. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 8454.11

**Historic** Rehoboth [Mass.]. Record of the dedication of Goff memorial hall, May 10th, 1886. [Attleborough, Mass. 1886.] 8°. *Illustr.* 10323.47

**Historical** researches in western Pennsylvania, principally catholic. Vol. i. no. 1, 4. July, 1884, April, 1885; — **Catholic** historical researches. Vol. ii.; iii. no. 1, 2. July, 1885—Oct. 1886; — **The American** catholic historical researches. Vol. iii. no. 3, 4. Jan., April, 1887. *q.* Pittsburgh; Philadelphia. 1884-87. 8°. 12391.34  
To be continued.

Vol. i., ii., iii. no. 1, 2 were edited by A. A. Lambing; iii. 3, 4, by M. I. J. Griffin.

**Hoke, Jacob.** The great invasion of 1863; or, General Lee in Pennsylvania. With an appendix. Dayton, Ohio. 1887. 8°. 8326.6\*

**Howard, Joseph, jr.** Life of Henry Ward Beecher, the eminent pulpit and platform orator. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. 17335.33

**Howell, G. R.** The early history of Southampton, L. I., New York; with genealogies. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. 2d ed. Albany. 1887. 8°. 11382.60

**Hubbard, Bela.** Memorials of a half-century. New York, etc. 1887. 12°. *Illustr.* 13323.32

On the early history of Michigan, with descriptions of the antiquities, fauna, flora, scenery, and climate.

**Hughes, T. P.** American ancestry; giving the name and descent, in the male line, of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the declaration of independence, 1776. Vol. i., ii. Albany, N. Y. 1887. 1.8°. 16381.22

*Contents:* — i. The city of Albany, N. Y. — ii. Columbia county, N. Y.

**Hunt, William.** Bristol. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (Historic towns.) 9423.49

**Ingram, T. D.** A history of the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. London, etc. 1887. 8°. 9485.3

**Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor, & company.** The source of the Mississippi; comprising: i. Letter from Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor, & company. ii. Report of Hopewell Clarke, chief of the I. B. T. & co. expedition to the headwaters of the Mississippi, Oct., 1886. New York, etc. [1887.] 1.8°. pp. 16. 15355.16

\* Reprinted from *Science*, Dec. 24, 1886."

**Jennings, L. J.** Mr. Gladstone; a study. 3d thousand. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. 6466.11

**Jessopp, Augustus.** Arcady: for better, for worse. London. 1887. sm. 8°. VI. 2943

Essays relating to the country people of Norfolk; reprinted, with one exception, from the *Nineteenth century*.

**Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md.** Studies in historical and political science. 5th series. v.-ix. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. *Namely:* —

v., vi. BOURNOT, J. G. Local government in Canada; an historical study. 1887. 15395.30

vii. BUTLER, N. M. The effect of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the Union. 1887. 15395.30

viii. ADAMS, H. B. Notes on the literature of charities. 1887. 15395.30

ix. BRYCE, James. The predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville. 1887. 15395.30

**Johnston, Alexander.** Connecticut: a study of a commonwealth-democracy. Boston, etc. 1887. 16°. (SCUDDER, H. E., *editor*. American commonwealths.) 11342.25

**Jones, J. W.** Christ in the camp, or Religion in Lee's army. With an introduction by J. C. Granberry. Richmond, Va. 1887. 8°. 9364.32

**King, (C.) C.** A history of Berkshire [Eng.]. London. 1887. 8°. (POPULAR county histories.) 8443.1

**Kirke, Edmund, pseudon.** See **Gilmore, J. R.**  
**Kurth, Godefroid.** Les origines de la civilisation moderne. 2 tom. Louvain, etc. 1886. 8°. I. 1788

With "Notes bibliographiques," pp. li., appended to tom. ii.

**Landfrey, Pierre.** Geschichte Napoleon's des Ersten. Aus dem französischen von C. von Glümer; eingeleitet von Adolf Stahr; beendet durch C. von Kalkstein. 2d ausg. 7 bde. Minden i. Westf. 1884-87. 8°. 5516.20

**Landman, Charles.** Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States; from original and official sources. 2d ed., revised, enlarged, and completed to date, by J. M. Morrison. New York. 1887. 1.8°. *Illustr.* DR. 135.15

**Leger, Louis.** La Bulgarie. Paris. 1885. 16°. I. 1742

**Linde, Antonius VAN DER.** Kaspar Hauser; eine neugeschichtliche legende. 2 bde. in 1. Wiesbaden. 1887. 8°. VII. 1920

**Lindsley, J. B., editor.** The military annals of Tennessee; confederate. 1st series. Nashville. 1886. 1.8°. 9364.44

*Contents:* — A review of military operations, with regimental histories and memorial rolls.

**Litta, Pompeo, Conte.** Famiglie celebri italiane. [Genealogical tables.] Vol. i.-x.; [xi.] disp. 177-183. Milano, etc. 1819-81. f°. *Plates, portraits, and maps.* 27 Case.

Vol. i. and x. have each an alphabetical list of the contents of the first 10 vols.

To be continued.

**London, Eng. — Royal geographical society.** Proceedings of the society, and monthly record of geography. New monthly series. Edited by [H. W. Bates]. Vol. i.-viii.; ix. no. 1-6. Jan. 1879—June, 1887. London. 1879-87. 8°. *Maps, plates, etc.* VIII. 118, also AO.

To be continued.

**Lopes, Fernão.** Chronica del rey D. Ioam. I. de boa memoria, e dos reys de Portvgal o decimo. 3 pt. Lisboa. 1644. 1.8°. \*I. 1571

*Contents:* — i. Em qve se contem a defensam do reyno atè ser eleito rey. — ii. Em qve se continvam as gverras com Castella, desde o principio de seu reynado atè as pazes. — iii. Em qve se contem a tomada de Ceita. Composta por Gomez Eannes d' Azvzra.

**Lorenz, Ottokar.** Die geschichtswissenschaft in hauptrichtungen und aufgaben kritisch erörtert. Berlin. 1886. 8°. I. 1735

**Low, Seth.** The problem of municipal government in the United States. An address given before the historical and political science association of Cornell university, March 16, 1887. Ithaca, N. Y. [1887.] 8°. pp. 24. 6383.20

**McClellan, Carswell.** The Personal memoirs and Military history of U. S. Grant *versus* the record of the army of the Potomac [as presented in Gen. A. A. Humphreys' "Virginia campaign of 1864 and 1865"]. Boston, etc. 1887. 12°. 8332.1\*

**MacNeill, J. G. S.** The Irish parliament: what it was, and what it did. 3d ed. London, etc. 1886. 16°. pp. 95. 1435.23

**Mahaffy, J. P.** The story of Alexander's empire. With the collaboration of Arthur Gillman. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) 10256.21

**Marcel, Gabriel.** Cartographie de la Nouvelle France. Supplément à l'ouvrage de M. Harriette; publié avec des documents inédits. Paris. 1885. 1. 8°. pp. 41. 4386.5

"Extrait de la *Revue de géographie*."

**Maryland** — *Council.* Proceedings of the council, 1636-1667. Published under the direction of the Maryland historical society; W. H. Browne, editor. Baltimore. 1885. 1. 8°. (MARYLAND. Archives, [iii.]) 12371.14

— *Provincial court.* Judicial and testamentary business of the provincial court, 1637-1650. Published under the direction of the Maryland historical society; W. H. Browne, editor. Baltimore. 1887. 1. 8°. (MARYLAND. Archives, [iv.]) 12371.15

**Maryland historical society.** Fund-publication. No. 24. 25. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. 12374.18

24. GODDARD, H. P. Luther Martin; the "federal buldog." — BRAND, W. F. A sketch of the life and character of Nathaniel Ramsay. 1887.

25. McSHERY, R. M. The national medals of the United States. 1887.

**Moore, G. H.** Prytaneum bostoniense. Examination of W. H. Whitmore's Old state house memorial, and reply to his appendix N. 2d ed., with additions. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 39. 10345.52b

**Neff, Elizabeth C.** A chronicle, together with a little romance regarding Rudolf and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Penn., and their descendants, including an account of the Neffs in Switzerland and America. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1886. sq. 8°. 16342.12

**Neill, E. D.** The last French post in the valley of the Upper Mississippi, near Frontenac, Minn.; with notices of its commandants. Saint Paul, Minn. 1887. 8°. pp. 23. 4375.18

**Newton, J. C. C.** The new South, and the Methodist episcopal church, South. Baltimore. 1887. 12°. pp. 77. III. 4114

**New York (City)** — *Union league.* The union league club of New York. 1887. [New York.] 1887. 8°. 11384.23

**Niles, H. B.** The old chimney stacks of East Haddam. Middlesex county, Conn. New York. 1887. 10°. 11344.29

**Norgate, Kate.** England under the Angevin kings. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. 8°. 3462.1a

**Norman, Henry.** Bōdyke; a chapter in the history of Irish landlordism. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 78. (QUESTIONS of the day, 42.) 9487.33

**Ohio** archaeological and historical quarterly. Vol. i. no. 1. June, 1887. Columbus. 1887. 8°. 15397.14; also PM.

To be continued.

Published for the Ohio state archaeological and historical society.

**Oliphant, Laurence.** Episodes in a life of adventure; or, Moss from a rolling stone. New York. 1887. 12°. VII. 1962

— Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. Edited, with introduction, by C. A. Dana. New York. 1887. 8°. DS.

**Orcutt, Samuel.** A history of the old town of Stratford and the city of Bridgeport, Conn. 2 pt. [New Haven, Conn.] 1886. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* 11341.21

**Painter, C. C.** A visit to the Mission Indians of California. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. pp. 18. 5333.25a

The cover has the title, "The present condition of the Mission Indians of California."

**Papendiek, Mrs. C. L. H. (A.).** Court and private life in the time of Queen Charlotte: being the journals of Mrs. Papendiek, assistant keeper of the wardrobe and reader to Her Majesty. Edited by her grand-daughter, Mrs. Vernon Davies Broughton. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Portr.* 5424.10

**Papillon, A. F. W.** Memoirs of Thomas Papillon, of London, merchant. (1623-1792.) Compiled chiefly from autograph manuscripts. Reading [Eng.]. 1887. 8°. VII. 1945

**Parker, J. L., and others.** Henry Wilson's regiment. History of the twenty-second Massachusetts infantry, the second company sharpshooters, and the third light battery, in the war of the rebellion. By J. L. Parker, assisted by R. G. Carter and the historical committee. Boston. 1887. 8°. 8343.20a

**Pény, Camille.** La France par rapport à l'Allemagne: étude de géographie militaire. Bruxelles, etc. 1884-1887. 8°. 1537.13

Also edition of 1884. 1537.12

**Pierre, Victor.** La terreur sous le directoire. Histoire de la persécution politique et religieuse après le coup d'état du 18 fructidor (4 sept. 1797); d'après les documents inédits. Paris. 1887. 8°. 4554.11

**Ragozin, Mme. Z. A.** The story of Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh; continued from "The story of Chabrea." New York, etc. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) Sem. 717a

**Ranke, (F.) L. von.** History of the Latin and Teutonic nations, from 1494 to 1514. Translated from the German by P. A. Ashworth. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (Bohn's standard library.) I. 1768

**Reeves, John.** The Rothschilds: the financial rulers of nations. London. 1887. 8°. VII. 1956

**Révolution française (La);** revue historique, dirigée par Auguste Dide. Tom. I.-xi. [Juillet, 1881]—déc. 1886. m. Paris. 1881-86. 8°. 4575.28

To be continued.

**Rhode Island** — *Soldiers' and sailors' historical society.* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 3d series. No. 19. Providence. 1887. sm. 4°. 8347.67

19. COOKE, J. B. The battle of Kelly's Ford, March 17, 1863. 1887.

**Roberts, W. H.** Mexican war veterans. A complete roster of the regular and volunteer troops in the war between the United States and Mexico, from 1846 to 1848. Compiled from official sources. Washington, D. C. 1887. 8°. pp. 80. 7374.33

**Robbins, Thomas.** Diary, 1796-1854. Owned by the Connecticut historical society. Edited and annotated by J. N. Tarbox. 2 vol. Boston. 1886-87. 1. 8°. 17371.47

**Roberts, Dorothea.** Two royal lives: gleanings from Berlin and from the lives of the crown prince and princess of Germany. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. *Portr.* and *plates.* 14547.23

**Romero, Matias.** El estado de Oaxaca [Mexico]. Barcelona. 1886. 1. 8°. *Map.* 2364.45

**Romilly, H. H.** The western Pacific and New Guinea; notes on the natives, Christian and cannibal, with some account of the old labour trade. 2d ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. MZ.



- Russell, F. S.** The earl of Peterborough and Monmouth (Charles Mordaunt); a memoir. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. 4427.5
- Saintsbury, George.** Manchester. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 9425.56
- Samuels, Samuel.** From the fore-castle to the cabin. New York, *etc.* 1887. 12°. *Illustr.* I. 1737
- Sandys, J. E.** An Easter vacation in Greece. With lists of books on Greek travel and topography, and time-tables of Greek steamers and railways. London, *etc.* 1887. sm. 8°. I. 1769
- Sayce, A. H.** Assyria: its princes, priests, and people. London. 1885. sm. 8°. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, London, Eng. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 7.) III. 4231
- Scharf, J. T.** History of the Confederate States navy, from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. New York. 1887. 1. 8. *Illustr.* 9365.4
- Schurz, Carl.** Life of Henry Clay. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. (AMERICAN statesmen.) 17317.14; 7385.17
- Sejns, pseudon.** L'origine de Christophe Colomb; démonstration critique et documentaire. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 27. 1372.83
- "Extrait de la *Revue historique*, tom. xxix., 1885."
- Silver, S. W. & co., publishers.** Handbook to South Africa; including the Cape Colony, Natal, the diamond fields, the Transvaal, Orange Free State, *etc.*; also a gazetteer. 3d ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. AO.
- Simson, Alfred.** Travels in the wilds of Ecuador and the exploration of the Putumayo river. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 2323.65
- Skelton, John.** Maitland of Lethington and the Scotland of Mary Stuart; a history. Vol. i. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1887. 8°. 9447.30
- Skottowe, B. C.** A short history of parliament. New York. 1887. 12°. 1435.21
- Society of the Cincinnati.** Portraits of the presidents general of the order of the Cincinnati, and of early presidents of the existing state societies, and other prominent original members; and roll of the general officers and hereditary and honorary members on the 27th July, 1887. Prepared for the triennial meeting of the general society, at Newport, R. I. [New York. 1887.] 1. 8°. pp. 26. 26 *portrs.* and *plate.* 7336.17
- 100 copies printed.
- Spedding, James.** An account of the life and times of Francis Bacon. Extracted from the edition of his occasional writings. 2 vol. Boston. 1880 [cop. 1878]. 8°. 3493.9
- Stearns, E. S.** History of Ashburnham, Mass., from the grant of Dorchester Canada to the present time; 1734-1886; with a genealogical register of Ashburnham families. Ashburnham. 1887. 8°. 10331.22
- Stebbing, William.** Some verdicts of history reviewed. London. 1887. 8°. I. 1725
- Contents:*—The eighteenth century.—Patriot, or adventurer? Anthony Ashley Cooper.—Two poet-politicians: Abraham Cowley, Matthew Prior.—Two leaders of society and of opposition: Henry St. John, William Pittency.—An American revolutionist and an English radical: Benjamin Franklin, William Cobbett.—Puritan and cavalier England transplanted: New England, 1620-1784; Virginia, 1607-1799.
- Stevens, Thomas.** Around the world on a bicycle. Vol. i. New York. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1734
- Contents:*—From San Francisco to Teheran.
- Stryker, W. S.** "The New Jersey volunteers" (loyalists) in the revolutionary war. Trenton, N. J. 1887. 8°. pp. 67. 6357.21<sup>a</sup>
- "Printed for private distribution."
- [Sweetser, M. F., editor.] The White Mountains: a handbook for travellers. 8th ed. Boston. Ticknor and co. 1887 [cop. 1884]. 16° or 12°. *Maps.* 11323.45<sup>a</sup>
- Switzerland—Allgemeine geschichtsforschende gesellschaft.** Quellen zur schweizer geschichte. viii<sup>er</sup> bd. Basel. 1887. 8°. *Namely:*—
- viii. CAMPBELL, Ulrich. *Historia rætica.* Herausgegeben von Flacc. Plattner. Tom. i. 1887. Germ. Hist. 806
- Temple, J. H.** History of Framingham, Mass., early known as Danforth's Farms, 1640-1880; with a genealogical register. Framingham. 1887. 1. 8°. 10334.62
- History of North Brookfield, Mass.; preceded by an account of old Quabaug, Indian and English occupation, 1647-1676; Brookfield records, 1686-1783. With a genealogical register [by Charles Adams, jr.]. North Brookfield. 1887. 1. 8°. 10322.36
- Temple, Sir Richard, bart.** Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. Edited, with introductions, by his son, R. C. Temple. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Maps and plates.* I. 1724
- Thayer, Eli.** The New England emigrant aid company, and its influence, through the Kansas contest, upon national history. Worcester, Mass. 1887. 8°. pp. 48. 8381.3
- "An abstract of two lectures given before the Worcester society of antiquity, in March, 1886."
- Tilden, W. S.** History of the town of Medfield, Mass., 1650-1886. With genealogies. Boston. 1887. 8°. 10321.44
- Tremain, H. E.** Sailors' Creek to Appomattox court house, 7th, 8th, 9th April, 1865; or, The last hours of Sheridan's cavalry. Edited, with notes and chapters on Farmville, fording, &c., by J. W. De Peyster. New York. 1885. 8°. 8326.38
- Tyler, M. C.** Patrick Henry. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. (AMERICAN statesmen.) 7324.16
- Upham, F. K.** Genealogy and family history of the Uphams, of Castine, Maine, and Dixon, Illinois; with genealogical notes of other families. [Newark, N. J.] 1887. 8°. pp. 68. 16321.3
- "Printed for private circulation."
- Vitzthum von Eckstädt, K. F., Graf.** St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-1864. Reminiscences; edited, with a preface, by Henry Reeve; translated by E. F. Taylor. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. 6486.49
- Waddell, J. A.** Annals of Augusta county, Virginia; with reminiscences of its pioneer settlers, biographical sketches, a diary of the war, 1861-5, and a chapter on reconstruction. Richmond. 1886. 1. 8°. 12366.3
- Walford, Edward.** Chapters from family chests. 2 vol. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 10482.21
- Ward, T. H., editor.** The reign of Queen Victoria: a survey of fifty years of progress. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. 6472.13
- Ward, W. H., editor.** Records of members of the grand army of the republic, with a complete account of the twentieth national encampment. San Francisco. 1886. 1. 8°. 9341.5
- Watkin, Sir E. W., bart.** Canada and the States; recollections, 1851 to 1886. London, *etc.* [1887.] 8°. 4366.6

**Watson, B. F.** An oration delivered at Lowell, Mass., April 19th, 1886, in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the passage through Baltimore of the 6th regiment of Mass. volunteers. [New York, 1886.] 8°. pp. 54. 8343.16<sup>b</sup>

**Weekes, R. D.** Genealogy of the family of George Weekes of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650; with some information in regard to other families of the name, especially Thomas of Huntington, L. I., and Nathaniel of Falmouth and Hardwick, Mass. Newark, N. J., 1885. 1. 8°. 16322.42

**Weston, Thomas, jr.** The descendants of Edmund Weston, of Duxbury, Mass., for five generations. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 23. 16323.8

"Reprinted from the *N. E. historical and genealogical register*, for July, 1887."

**Williams, G. A.** Topics and references in American history, with numerous search questions. Syracuse, N. Y., 1886. 16°. pp. 50. (School bulletin publications.) DR. 3.474<sup>a</sup>

**Wilson, J. G.** Samuel Provoost, first bishop of New York. An address delivered before the New York genealogical and biographical society. New York. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 15. 17375.46

"100 copies privately printed. No. 46."

**Wilson, J. H.** China. Travels and investigations in the "Middle Kingdom": a study of its civilization and possibilities. With a glance at Japan. New York. 1887. 12°. I. 1766

**Winsor, Justin.** The manuscript sources of American history. An address before the American historical association, May 21, 1887. New York. 1887. sm. 4°. pp. (15). 1322.18

"Reprinted (50 copies) from the *Magazine of American history*, July, 1887."

**Yato, A. C.** England and Russia face to face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan boundary commission. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 8°. I. 1754

**York county, Me.** — *Registry of deeds*. York deeds. Book I. [1642-1666.] Portland. 1887. 8°. 10312.71

**York von Wartenburg, H. L. D. P., Graf.** Napoleon als feldherr. 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1885-86. 8°. 5517.5

## VIII.—Law and Sociology.

**Adams, H. C.** Public debts: an essay in the science of finance. New York. 1887. 8°. VI. 2893

**Alexander, E. P.** Railway practice; its principles and suggested reforms reviewed. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 60. (QUESTIONS of the day, 36.) VI. 2900

**American Bell telephone company.** Supreme court of the United States, Oct. term, 1886. The telephone appeals: A. E. Dolbear et al., the molecular telephone co. et al., v. the American Bell-telephone co. et al. Brief for American Bell telephone co., appellees. E. N. Dickerson, Chauncey Smith, J. J. Storrow, of counsel. Boston. 1887. 8°. VI. 3893

**Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques.** 1<sup>re</sup> année. 1886. g. Paris. 1886. 8°. VI. 2950

To be continued.

**Atkinson, Edward.** The margin of profits; how it is now divided, what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared. An address

delivered before the central labor lyceum of Boston, May 1, 1887. [With "Reply by E. M. Chamberlin," and "Mr. Atkinson's rejoinder."] New York, etc. 1887. 10°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 40.) VI. 2948

**Bickerdyke, John.** The curiosities of ale & beer: an entertaining history. In part collected by J. G. Fennell; now largely augmented by the author and J. M. D—. London, etc. [1886.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1906

**Böckler, T.** Die gesetzliche regelung des feingehalts der gold- und silberwaren. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vi. 3.) VI. 1827

**Brown, J. M.** Shikar sketches, with notes on Indian field-sports. [Including also "Indian sporting songs."] London. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1955

**Buisson, F. (É.), editor.** Dictionnaire de pédagogie et d'instruction primaire. 2 pt. in 4 tom. Paris. 1882-87. 1. 8°. DR. 138.21

**Cernuschi, Henri.** The great metallic powers. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 30. VI. 2874

**College (The) and the church.** The "How I was educated" papers and denominational "Confessions"; from the Forum magazine. New York. 1887. 8°. VI. 2925

**Comfort, G. F.** Modern languages in education. Syracuse, N. Y. 1886. 16°. pp. 40. VI. 2931

Published in *Scribner's monthly*, Aug. 1872, under the title "Should the study of the modern precede that of the ancient languages?"

**Dexter, F. B.** Sketch of the history of Yale university. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. VI. 2947

**Dickerson, E. N.** Supreme court of the United States, Oct. term, 1886. The telephone appeals [Jan. 24—Feb. 8, 1887]. A. E. Dolbear et al., the molecular telephone co. et al., v. the American Bell telephone co. et al. Argument for the American Bell telephone company. Reported by F. M. Adams. New York. 1887. 8°. VI. 3894

**Des Passos, J. R.** The inter-state commerce act; an analysis of its provisions. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 38.) VI. 2894

**Fawcett, Henry.** Free trade and protection. 6th ed. London, etc. 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 2906

**Frommer, Heinrich.** Die gewinnbetheiligung, ihre praktische anwendung und theoretische berechtigung auf grund der bisher gemachten erfahrungen untersucht. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vi. 2.) VI. 1827

**Grand-Carteret, John.** Les mœurs et la caricature en Allemagne, en Autriche, en Suisse; avec préface de Champfleury. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1885. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2332

**Great Britain — Parliament.** The statutes at large, from Magna charta [1225], to the [end of the last parliament of Great Britain, held in the 41st year of the reign of King George III., 1800]. By Owen Ruffhead. New ed. revised, corrected, and continued, by Charles Runnington. 14 vol. London. 1786-1800. 4°. 2411.2

Vol. iii. belongs to an earlier edition and has the date 1763.

### Contents.

i. 1225-1400.	vi. 1736-1752.	xi. 1786-1789.
ii. 1401-1603.	vii. 1753-1766.	xii. 1790-1794.
iii. 1604-1698.	viii. 1767-1778.	xiii. 1795-1798.
iv. 1699-1713.	ix. 1779-1785.	xiv. 1798-1800.
v. 1714-1735.	x. Index.	

Also edition of 1763-65, 9 vol.

2411.1



**Great Britain — Parliament.** The statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland [from 1801 to 1869]. 29 vol. London. 1804-69. 4°. 2412.2

With the running title, "The statutes at large."  
Vol. i-iii. were compiled by T. E. Tomlins; iv.-x. by John Raithby; xi.-xxi. by N. Simons; xxii. by C. D. Bevan; xxiii. by C. D. Bevan and G. K. Rickards; xxiv.-xxix. by G. K. Rickards.

*Contents.*

i. 1801-1803.	xi. 1827-1829.	xxi. 1852-1853.
ii. 1804-1806.	xii. 1829-1832.	xxii. 1854-1855.
iii. 1807-1809.	xiii. 1833-1835.	xxiii. 1856-1857.
iv. 1810-1812.	xiv. 1836-1838.	xxiv. 1858-1860.
v. 1812-1814.	xv. 1839-1841.	xxv. 1861-1862.
vi. 1815-1816.	xvi. 1842-1843.	xxvi. 1863-1864.
vii. 1817-1819.	xvii. 1844-1845.	xxvii. 1865-1866.
viii. 1819-1822.	xviii. 1846-1847.	xxviii. 1867-1868.
ix. 1823-1824.	xix. 1847-1849.	xxix. 1868-9.
x. 1825-1826.	xx. 1850-1851.	

— The public general statutes. 1870-1886. London. 1870-86. 8°. 2414.2

**Greenwood, J. M.** Principles of education practically applied. New York. 1887. 12°. VI. 2907

**Hale, W. G.** The art of reading Latin: how to teach it. Boston. 1887. 16°. pp. 74. VI. 2946

**Harvard college.** A record of the commemoration, Nov. 5th to 8th, 1886, on the 250th anniversary of the founding of Harvard college. [Edited by Justin Winsor.] Cambridge, N. E. 1887. 8°. *Fac-sims. and plates.*

H. U. 1517; VI. 2922; L. R.

— *The same.* [2d ed.] Cambridge, N. E. 1887. 8°. *Fac-sims. and plates.* H. U. 1518

— *Law school association.* Report of the organization, and of the first general meeting, at Cambridge, Nov. 5, 1886, on the first day of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of Harvard college. Boston. 1887. 8°.

H. U. 410

**Heidelberg, Germ. — Universität.** Urkundenbuch der universität Heidelberg. Zur hundertjährigen stiftungsfeier der universität herausgegeben von Eduard Winkelmann. 2 bde. in 1. Heidelberg. 1886. 1. 8°. VI. 2920

*Contents:* — i. Urkunden. — ii. Regesten.

**Hitchcock, Henry.** American state constitutions; a study of their growth. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 61. (QUESTIONS of the day, 37.)

6383.21

**Huntington, F. D., bp. of central New York.** Good talking and good manners fine arts; with a paper on the social law of mutual help and the labor problem. Syracuse. 1887. 16°. VII. 1931

**Isham, Charles.** The fishery question; its origin, history, and present situation. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 89. (QUESTIONS of the day, 41.)

VI. 2933

With a bibliography.

**Jay, John.** The fisheries dispute: a suggestion for its adjustment by abrogating the convention of 1818, and resting on the rights and liberties defined in the treaty of 1783. A letter to W. M. Everts. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 48. 9387.21

**Jones, W. H.** Federal taxes and state expenses; or, The decay of separate state power of excise under the federal constitution, and the compensation therein provided for it; and the relation of the general civil administration under separate state authority, to "the general welfare of the United States" under the federal autonomy. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 39.)

VI. 2955

**Kentucky — Harvard club.** Celebration of the 250th anniversary of Harvard university. sm. f°. ff. (38). MS.—type-written. H. U. 1522

**Kummer, K. F., editor.** Stimmen über den österreichischen gymnasiallehrplan vom 26. mai 1884. Wien. 1886. 8°. VI. 2918

**Lambert, Henry.** The progress of civil service reform in the United States. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 24. 9384.60

**Lemcke, E. E.** An illustrated grammar of skat, the German game of cards. 2d ed. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 63. VII. 1935

With a bibliography of skat, from 1876 to 1886.

**Lombroso, Cesare.** L'homme criminel, criminel-né, fou moral, épileptique; étude anthropologique et médico-légale. Traduit sur la 4<sup>e</sup> éd. italienne par MM. Regnier et Bournet, et précédé d'une préface du Dr Ch. Létourneau. Paris. 1887. 8°, and atlas of 32 plates. V. 2756

**London, Eng. — College of preceptors.** Calendar for the year 1886. London. 1886. 8°. VI. 2846

**Lyon-Caen, Charles, and Renault, Louis.** Manuel de droit commercial, spécialement destiné aux étudiants des facultés de droit. Paris. 1887. 8°. VI. 3902

**Macleod, H. D.** The theory and practice of banking. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1883-86. 1. 8°. VI. 2118

Also edition of 1855-56.

**Massachusetts — Railroad commissioners.** Special report by the commissioners in relation to the disaster, March 14, 1887, on the Dedham branch of the Boston & Providence railroad, at the Bussey bridge, West Roxbury. Boston. 1887. 8°. VI. 2954

**Mexico — Secretaria de fomento, colonización, industria y comercio.** La crisis monetaria: estudios sobre la crisis mercantil y la depreciación de la plata. México. 1886. 8°. VI. 2875

**Mitchell, William.** Rescue the children; or, Twelve years' dealing with neglected girls and boys. London. [1886.] sm. 8°. VI. 2949

**Muensterberg, Emil.** Die deutsche armen-gesetzgebung und das material zu ihrer reform. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vi. 4.) VI. 1827

**National educational association.** Journal of proceedings and addresses, session of the year 1886, at Topeka, Kansas. Salem. 1887. 1. 8°. VI. 2897

**New York (City) — Aqueduct commission.** Report, giving a review of the work of the aqueduct commission to Jan. 1, 1887, including the construction of the new Croton aqueduct to that date. [New York.] 1887. 4°. VI. 2956

**Palmer, G. H.** The new education. Three papers. Boston. 1887. 16°. H. U. 174<sup>a</sup>

*Contents:* — The new education. — Possible limitations of the elective system. 1. — Possible limitations of the elective system. ii.

**Paris, France — Université.** L'université de Paris en 1885-1886. Rapport du conseil général des facultés à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 56. VI. 2873

"Extrait de la Revue internat. de l'enseignement du 15 fév. 1887."

**Peabody, Elizabeth P.** Lectures in the training schools for kindergartners. Boston. 1886. 12°. VI. 2899

**Petite encyclopédie juridique.** xxix.-xlili. Paris. 1885-87. 18°. VI. 1132

29. **RENDEU, Ambroise.** Code électoral, ou Manuel pratique des élections municipales, départementales, & politiques. 1885.

30. **FEY, Edouard.** Code des assurances sur la vie: manuel pratique de l'assureur et de l'assuré. 1885.

31. **ESCAICH, Lucien.** Code formulaire des gardes champêtres des communes, des établissements publics, et des particuliers. 1887.

32. **DOMMAGET, —.** Code du garde particulier des bois et forêts et du garde pêche. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. revue, corrigée, etc. par Charles Boullay. 1887.

33. **RENDEU, Ambroise.** Formulaire municipal à l'usage des conseillers municipaux et des maires. 1885.

34. 35. **CHOIS, Pierre DE.** Code des tutelles et des conseils de famille. 2 tom. in 1. 1885.

36. **CHÉNE-VARIN, A. DR.** Code des vices rédhibitoires chez les animaux domestiques: loi du 2 août 1884 sur le code rural. 1886.

37. **BOULLAY, Charles.** Code des syndicats professionnels: commentaire de la loi du 21 mars 1884. 1886.

38. **BERTON, Paul.** Code de la rélegation et des récidivistes: commentaire de la loi du 27 mai 1885. 1887.

39. **CURET, Albin.** Code du divorce et de la séparation de corps. 1887.

40-42. **FÉRAUD-GIRAUD, L. J. D.** Code des mines et mineurs: manuel de législation, d'administration, de doctrine, et de jurisprudence. 3 tom. 1887.

43. **LIÉREL, Jules.** Du jury criminel, ou Code du juré en cour d'assises; suivi des dispositions pénales applicables en matière criminelle. 1887.

**Phelps, E. J.** The law of the land. Address at Edinburgh, Nov. 12, 1886. New-York. 1886. 8°. pp. 22. VI. 3891

**Phillips Exeter lectures (The).** Lectures delivered before the students of Phillips Exeter academy, 1885-86. Boston, etc. 1887. 16°. VI. 2921

**Contents:** — **HALE, E. E.** Physical, mental, and spiritual exercises. — **McCOSH, James.** Habit and its influence in the training at school. — **WALKER, F. A.** Socialism. — **BARTLETT, S. C.** The spontaneous element in scholarship. — **CARTER, Franklin.** The sentiment of reverence. — **ROBINSON, E. G.** Men: made, self-made, and unmade. — **PORTER, Noah.** The ideal scholar. — **BROOKS, Phillips.** Biography. VI. 2921

**Richardson, W. A.** Harvard college alumni who have held the official positions named. [Boston. 1887.] 8°. pp. 7. H. U. 52

"Reprinted from the *New-England hist. and general register*, July, 1887." Advance proof sheets.

**Ruperto Carola; illustrierte fest-chronik der V. säcular-feier der universität Heidelberg.** [Heidelberg. 1886.] f°. VI. 2891

Published in 12 nos., dated 10. juli—12. dez. 1886.

**Soetbeer, (G.) A.** Materialien zur erläuterung und beurteilung der wirtschaftlichen edelmetallverhältnisse und der währungsfrage. 2<sup>a</sup> ausg. Berlin. 1886. 4°. PE.

**Storror, J. J.** Supreme court of the United States. Oct. term, 1886. The telephone appeals: A. E. Dolbear et al., the molecular telephone co. et al. v. the American Bell telephone co. et al. Oral argument on the Bell patents, the Reis defence, infringement. (Jan. 24 to Feb. 8, 1887.) Boston. 1887. 8°. VI. 3894

— Supreme court of the United States, Oct. term, 1886. The telephone appeals (Jan. 24 to Feb. 8, 1887). The people's telephone co. et al. v. the American Bell telephone co. et al. (Drawbaugh case.) Oral argument on the Drawbaugh defence. Boston. 1887. 8°. VI. 3894

**Stow, Mrs. S. D. L.** History of Mount Holyoke seminary, South Hadley, Mass., during its first half century, 1837-1887. [Springfield.] 1887. 8°. VI. 2923

**Taylor, C. S.** An analysis of the Domesday survey of Gloucestershire. Pt. i. Bristol. 1887. 8°. (BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOL. SOC. [Publ.]) VIII. 317<sup>a</sup>

**Thomann, Gallus.** Alleged adulterations of malt liquors; the whole truth about them. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. VI. 2911

— The effects of beer upon those who make and drink it; a statistical sketch. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 46. VI. 2911

— Liquor laws of the United States: their spirit and effect. [4th ed.] New York. 1885. 8°. VI. 2910

— Colonial liquor laws. Pt. ii. of "Liquor laws of the United States: their spirit and effect." New York. 1887. 8°. VI. 2910

— Some thoughts on the international temperance meeting, held at Antwerp, in September, 1885. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 41. VI. 2911

— The system of high licenses; how it can be made successful. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 36. VI. 2911

**Tolstoi, Leon, Count.** Que faire? Première traduction française par Marina Polonsky et Debarre. Paris. 1887. 18°. (Romans étrangers modernes.) IV. 2364

**United States — 49th cong., 1st sess.** (1885-86.) Senate. Report of the senate select committee on interstate commerce. With appendix [and "Testimony"]. Submitted Jan. 18, 1886. 2 vol. Washington. 1886. 8°. VI. 2895

— Department of state. Index to the Consular reports, no. 1 to no. 59, 1880-1885. Washington. 1887. 8°. VI. 990<sup>b</sup>

— Military academy. West Point, N. Y. List of cadets admitted into the academy, from its origin till Sept. 1, 1886; with tables exhibiting the results of examinations for admission, and the corps to which the graduates have been promoted. Compiled, under the direction of W. C. Brown, by William Ward. Washington. 1887. 16°. pp. 72. 5376.37

— Treasury department. (1886.) Report of the secretary of the treasury on the collection of duties. [Washington. 1887.] 8°. VI. 2935

**University voice (The);** devoted to the interests of education. Feb. 5, 1887. w. Wooster, Ohio. 1887. f°. News.

To be continued.

**Virginia — University.** A sketch of the university of Virginia. Richmond, Va. 1885. 8°. pp. 42. VI. 2926

**Waldio, W. S.** Economic essays upon the relation of man to property; from the standpoint of an American citizen. Philadelphia. 1886. 16°. pp. 88. VI. 2878

**Walras, Léon.** Théorie de la monnaie. Lausanne, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. VI. 2877

**Wiese, L. (A.).** Lebenserinnerungen und amts Erfahrungen. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1886. 8°. VII. 1923

The author was for many years an official of the Prussian ministry of public instruction, and his work is practically a history of education in Germany for the last thirty years.

**Woodhull, Mrs. V. C.** The argument for woman's electoral rights under amendments xiv. and xv. of the constitution of the United States: a review of my work at Washington, D. C., in 1870-1871. London. 1887. sm. 8°. VI. 2890

**Yachts and yachting.** With illustrations by F. S. Cozzens and others. New York. [1887.] 1. 8°. VII. 1899

**Contents:** — **COFFIN, R. F.** The history of American yachting. — **CLAY, C. E.** The Mayflower and Galata races of 1888. — **JAFRAY, E. S.** American steam yachting. — **MCALISTER, C. J. C.** British yachting.



**Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht.** Herausgegeben von Otto Lyon. i. jahrg. 1. heft. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

To be continued.

## IX. — Philology.

**Abel, Karl.** Einleitung in ein aegyptisch-semi-tisch-indoeuropaisches wurzelwörterbuch. Leipzig. 1886. 1. 8° 2262.16

**Aeschylus.** The 'Seven against Thebes'; with an introduction, commentary, and translation by A. W. Verrall. London, etc. 1887. 8° Ga 9.485

**Alexander Aphrodisiensis.** Praeter commentaria scripta minora. De anima liber cum mantissa. Edidit Ivo Bruns. Gr. Berolini. 1887. 1. 8° (Supplementum aristotelicum, ii. 1.) Ga 113.173

**Amiaud, Albert, and Méchineau, L.** Tableau comparé des écritures babylonienne et assyrienne, archaïques et modernes, avec classement des signes d'après leur forme archaïque. Paris. 1887. 8° Lithographed. 3225.42

**Antoninus, M. A., Roman emp.** Meditations. Translated from the Greek by Jeremy Collier; revised, with an introduction and notes, by Alice Zimmern. London. 1887. 16° (The CAMELOT series, 15.) Ga 73.54

**al-Bairūnī.** India. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A.D. 1030. Edited in the Arabic original by Edward Sachau. London. 1887. 4° Sem. 417

**Barrère, A.** Argot and slang. A new French and English dictionary of the cant words, quaint expressions, slang terms and flash phrases used in the high and low life of old and new Paris. London. 1887. 8° 6263.26

"Privately printed."

**Bondi, J. H.** Dem hebräisch-phönizischen sprachszweige angehörige lehnwörter in hieroglyphischen und hieratischen texten. Leipzig. 1886. 8° 2262.17

**Brugman, Karl.** Grundriss der vergleichenden grammatik der indogermanischen sprachen. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Strassburg. 1886. 8° 1256.40

Contents: — Einleitung und lautehre.

**Brunot, Ferdinand.** Précis de grammaire historique de la langue française, avec une introduction sur les origines et le développement de cette langue. Paris. 1887. 18° 6247.12

**Catullus.** Liber; ad optimos codices denvo collatos Lvdovicvs Schwabivs recognovit. Berolini. 1886. sm. 8° Lc 29.252

**Chamberlain, B. H.** The language, mythology, and geographical nomenclature of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies; including "An Aino grammar," by John Batchelor; and a catalogue of books relating to Yezo and the Ainos. Tōkyō. 1887. 1. 8° (Memoirs of the literature college, imperial university of Japan, no. 1.) I. 1708

**Conder, C. R.** Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. [London.] 1887. 8° (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) III. 4207

**Cuervo, R. J.** Diccionario de construcción y regimen de la lengua castellana. Tom. i. Paris. 1886. 1. 8° 7231.1

**Curtius, Georg.** Principles of Greek etymology. 5th ed. Translated by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8° 4276.26

**Dandin.** The Das'akumāracharita, with the commentaries (Padachandrikā and Bhūshanā) of Kavindra Sarasvatī and S'ivarama. Edited, with various readings, by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Godabole and Kāśinātha Pāṇḍuranga Parabha. Sanskr. Bombay. 1883. 8° IV. 2600

**Diefenbach, (G.) L. (A.), and Wülcker,** Ernst. Hoch- und nieder-deutsches wörterbuch der mittleren und neueren zeit; zur ergänzung der vorhandenen wörterbücher, insbesondere des der brüder Grimm. Basel [Frankfurt a/M.; Basel]. 1885 [74-85]. 1. 8° 8271.5

**Douse, T. Le M.** An introduction, phonological, morphological, syntactic, to the Gothic of Ulfilas. London. 1886. 8° 8247.28

**English dialect society.** [Publications.] No. 47. London. 1885. 8°

Series C. Original glossaries.

47. SWAINSON, Charles. Provincial names and folk lore of British birds. 1885. Philol. 702.11

**Goeje, M. J. DE, editor.** Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum. Pars v. Lugduni-Batavorum. 1885. 8° Namely: —

V. AL-HAMADANI. Compendium libri Kitāb al-Boldān, quod edidit, indicibus et glossario instruxit M. J. de Goeje. 1885. Sem. 623

**Graux, Charles, editor.** Textes grecs; augmentés de notes et de corrections inédites et de comptes rendus. Édition posthume, dirigée par son père, et surveillée par C. É. Ruelle. Paris. 1886. 1. 8° (In his Œuvres, ii.) G 57

**Grienberger, Theodor, edler von.** Ueber romanische ortsnamen in Salzburg. Salzburg. 1886. 16° pp. 62. 1252.60

**Hale, W. G.** The sequence of tenses in Latin. Read at the meeting of the American philological association, held at Ithaca, July 1886. Baltimore. 1887. 8° pp. 52. 5273.76

"Reprinted from the American journal of philology, vol. vii. no. 4, and vol. viii. no. 1."

**Harper, W. R.** Elements of Hebrew by an inductive method. 8th ed., with index. New York. 1887. 8° 2247.28

— Introductory Hebrew method and manual. 3d ed. Chicago. 1886. sm. 8° 2247.27

**Heckewelder, John.** Comparative vocabulary of Algonquin dialects. From Heckewelder's manuscripts in the collections of the American philosophical society, Philadelphia. Printed for Wellesley college library, by E. N. Horsford. Cambridge. 1887. 4° pp. 7. 1271.44, also PM.

**Heikel, I. A.** Ueber die sogenannte *βοήθεια* in mordprocessen. Helsingfors. 1886. 4° pp. 13. 10211.18

"Abdruck aus Acta societatis scientiarum fennicae, tom. xvi."

**Homerus.** Iliās; für den schulgebrauch erklärt von K. F. Ameis. Besorgt von C. Hentze. Gr. 2 bde. in 4. Leipzig. 1872, '70-84. 8° Gh 62.465

— Anhang. Erläuterungen. 8 hefte. Leipzig. 1868-86. 8° Gh 62.470

— The Iliad; edited, with English notes and an introduction, by Walter Leaf. Vol. i. London. 1886. 8° Gh 62.498

Contents: — Books i.-xii.

— Iliad, books i.-xii.; with an introduction, a brief Homeric grammar, and notes, by D. B. Monro. 2d ed., revised. Gr. Oxford. 1886. sm. 8° (Clarendon press series.) Gh 62.487

— The Odyssey; done into English verse by William Morris. Vol. i. London. 1887. 4° Gh 62.960

**Homerus.** The Odyssey, books i.-xii. Translated into English verse by the earl of Carnarvon. London, etc. 1886. 16<sup>s</sup>. Gh 62.957

**Horatius.** Q. Horatius Flaccus. Erklärt von Adolf Kießling. Lat. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>te</sup> teil. Berlin. 1884-86. 8<sup>o</sup>. Lh 8.537

*Contents:* — i. Oden und epoden. 1884. — ii. Satiren. 1886.

**Thwān es-Safā** (*The Pure Brothers*). Die abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in auswahl. Zum ersten mal aus arabischen handschriften herausgegeben von Fr. Dieterici. Arab. Leipzig. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. Sem. 345

**Jebb, R. C.** Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. Glasgow. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. Gh 63.905

**Josephus.** Opera: edidit et apparatv critico instravit Benedictvs Niese. Gr. Vol. ii. Berolini. 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. Gi 20.45

*Contents:* — Antiquitatum iudaicarum libri vi.-x.

**Kalidāsa.** The Abhijnāna-S'ākuntala, with the commentary (Arthadyotanikā) of Rāghavabhaṭṭa. Edited, with explanatory English notes and various readings, by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishna Godābole and Kāś'nātha Pāduranga Parabā. 2d ed. Sanskr. Bombay. 1886. 12<sup>o</sup>. IV. 2601

**Last, J. T.** Polyglotta africana orientalis; or, A comparative collection of two hundred and fifty words and sentences in forty-eight languages and dialects spoken south of the equator, and additional words in nineteen languages. London. [1885.] 16<sup>o</sup>. 2275.6

**Lowe, W. H.** A Hebrew grammar. London. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The theological educator.) DS.

**Lübben, (H.) A., and Walther, C. H. F.** Mittelniederdeutsches handwörterbuch. 1<sup>o</sup> hälfte. Norden, etc. 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. (HAMBURG — Verein für niederdeutsche sprachforschung. Wörterbücher, ii.) 8245.8

**Martialis, M. V.** Epigrammaton libri. Mit erklärenden anmerkungen von Ludwig Friedländer. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. Lm 17.158

— Epigrammaton libri; recognovit Walther Gilbert. Lipsiae. 1886. 16<sup>o</sup>. Lm 17.157

**Menge, Hermann.** Lateinische schulgrammatik. 2 theile in 1 vol. Wolfenbüttel. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5263.17

*Contents:* — i. Formenlehre. — ii. Syntax.

**Miklosich, F. (X.), ritter von.** Dictionnaire abrégé de six langues slaves (russe, vieux-slave, bulgare, serbe, tchèque, et polonais), ainsi que français et allemand. St.-Petersbourg, etc. 1885. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3281.7

— Etymologisches wörterbuch der slavischen sprachen. Wien. 1886. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3282.16

**Mistral, Frederi.** Lou tresor dóu felibrge, ou Dictionnaire provençal-français, embrassant les divers dialectes de la langue d'oc moderne. 2 tom. Aix-en-Provence, etc. [1879-86.] 4<sup>o</sup>. 6234.8

**Müller, Friedrich.** Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft. 3 bde. Wien. 1876-87 [86]. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1227.48

*Contents:* — i. 1. Einleitung in die sprachwissenschaft. 1876. — 2. Die sprachen der wollhaarigen rassen. 1877.

ii. Die sprachen der schlichthaarigen rassen. 2 abth. 1. Die sprachen der australischen, der hyperboreischen, und der amerikanischen rasse. 1882. — 2. Die sprachen der malayischen und der hochasiatischen (mongolischen) rasse. 1886.

iii. Die sprachen der lockenhaarigen rassen. 2 abth. 1. Die sprachen der nuba- und der dravida-rasse. 1884. — 2. Die sprachen der mittelländischen rasse. 1887 [1886].

**Nyrop, Kristoffer.** Adjektivernes konbøjning i de romanske sprog. Med en indledning om lydlov og analogi. København. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6293.54

**Oxford philological society.** Transactions. 1883-84, 1884-85. Oxford, etc. [1884-85.] 8<sup>o</sup>. Philol. 54

**Pausanias.** Description of Greece; translated into English, with notes and index, by A. R. Shilleto. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. (Bohn's classical library.) Gp 20.177

**Persius.** A. Persii Flacci, D. Ivnii Iyvenalis, Sulpiciae Satvrae; recognovit Otto Lahn. Ed. 2<sup>a</sup> evram agente Francisco Buecheler. Berolini. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. Lp 15.196

Also edition of 1868. Lp 15.195

**Phonetische studien:** zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und praktische phonetik mit besonderer rücksicht auf den unterricht in der aussprache. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Victor. 1<sup>o</sup> heft. Marburg in Hessen. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>.

To be continued.

**Pindarus.** The Olympian and Pythian odes; with an introductory essay, notes, and indexes, by B. L. Gildersleeve. Gr. New York. 1885. 12<sup>o</sup>. (HARPER & BROTHERS, publishers. Classical series.) Gp 75.237

**Revista lusitana:** archivo de estudos philologicos e ethnologicos relativos a Portugal. Dirigido por J. Leite de Vasconcellos. [Vol. i. fasc. 1.] Porto. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>.

To be continued.

**Revue des patois:** recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des patois et anciens dialectes romans de la France et des régions limitrophes. Publié par L. Clédat. 1<sup>re</sup> année. No. 1. Jan.—avril, 1887. g. Paris. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6224.10

To be continued.

**Ribbeck, (J. K.) O.** Agroikos; eine ethnologische studie. Leipzig. 1885. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 68. 10215.50

"Des x. bandes der Abhandlungen d. phil.-hist. classe d. königl. sächsischen gesellschaft. d. wiss., no. 1."

**Ricker, G. H.** Elements of English: an introduction to English grammar. Chicago, etc. [1887.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. VII. 1963

**Riemann, Othon.** Études sur la langue et la grammaire de Tite-Live. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. (Bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, II.) LI 16.621

**Seock, Otto.** Die quellen der Odyssee. Berlin. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. Gh 64.670

**Stengel, Edmund, editor.** Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. xxxvii.-xl. Marburg. 1885-87. 8<sup>o</sup>. Philol. 383

xxxvii. HENGESBACH, Joseph. Beitrag zur lehre von der inclination im provenzalischen. 1885.

xxxviii. RICHTER, Paul. Versuch einer dialektbestimmung des Lai du corn und des Fabliau du mantel mautailié. 1885.

xxxix. KREMER, Josef. Estienne von Fouquier's' Livre des manières; rmarium, grammatik, wörterbuch, und neuer textabdruck. 1887.

xl. HARNISCH, Albert. Die altprovenzalische praeiens und imperfectbildung, mit ausschluß der A. conjugation. Nach den reimen der trobadores. 1886.

**Stokes, Whitley, and Windisch, (W. O.) E.** Irische texte, mit übersetzungen und wörterbuch. 2<sup>e</sup> serie. 1. 2. heft. Leipzig. 1884-87. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3275.36

Also the 1st series, edited by Windisch, 1880. 3275.35

**Usener, H. (K.).** Altgriechischer verbaal; ein versuch vergleichender metrik. Bonn. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 13295.18



**Vannucci**, Atto. Studi storici e morali sulla letteratura latina. 3<sup>a</sup> ed. stereotipa. 2<sup>a</sup> ristampa. Torino, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 13273.23

**Weissenfels**, Richard. Der daktylische [*sic*] rhythmus bei den minnesängern. Halle. 1886. 8°. 16524.5

**Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes**. Herausgegeben und redigirt von G. Bühler, J. Karabacek, D. H. Müller, *etc.* i. bd. 1-3. heft. *g.* Wien, *etc.* 1887. 8°.

To be continued.

**Zeisberger**, David. Indian dictionary; English, German, Iroquois (the Onondaga), and Algonquin (the Delaware). Printed from the original manuscript in Harvard college library. [Edited by E. N. Horsford.] Cambridge. 1887. 4°. 1271.43, also PM.

— Vocabularies. From the collection of manuscripts presented by Judge Lane to Harvard university, nos. 1 and 2. Printed for Wellesley college library, by E. N. Horsford. Cambridge. 1887. 4°. pp. 20. 1271.44, also PM.

## X. — Literature.

**Alexander**, Francesca. Christ's folk in the Apennine. Reminiscences of her friends among the Tuscan peasantry. Edited by John Ruskin. i., ii. Orpington, Kent. 1887. 16°. VII. 1901

To be continued.

**Andrieu**, (G.) J. Théophile de Viau. Étude bio-bibliographique, avec une pièce inédite du poète. Bordeaux, *etc.* 1887. 8°. pp. 42. 9531.24

"Tirage à 100 exemplaires numérotés. No. 45."

**Archer**, William. About the theatre; essays and studies. London. 1886. 8°. 10443.15

*Contents*: — Are we advancing? — The censorship of the stage. — The ethics of theatrical criticism. — Critics' English. — A storm in stageland. — Shakespeare and the public. — The stage of Greater Britain. — The plays of Victor Hugo. — Hugo and Wagner. — The realist's dilemma.

**Ashton**, John. Eighteenth century waifs. London. 1887. 8°. 8467.6

*Contents*: — A forgotten fanatic. — A fashionable lady's life. — George Barrington. — Milton's bones. — The true story of Eugene Aram. — Redemptioners. — A trip to Richmond in Surrey. — George Robert Fitzgerald. — Eighteenth century Amazons. — 'The Times' and its founder. — Imprisonment for debt. — Jonas Hanway. — A holy voyage to Ramsgate one hundred years ago. — Quacks of the century. — Cagliostro in London.

**Bain**, Alexander. English composition and rhetoric. Enlarged ed. Pt. i. London. 1887. sm. 8°. VII. 1910

*Contents*: — Intellectual elements of style.

— On teaching English; with detailed examples, and an enquiry into the definition of poetry. London. 1887. sm. 8°. VII. 1911

**Barrili**, A. G. Arrigo il Savio; racconto. Milano. 1886. 16°. IV. 2474

— Casa Polidori; romanzo. Milano. 1886. 16°. IV. 2475

— Il merlo bianco; racconto di terra e di mare. Roma. 1878. 8°. IV. 2514

— La montanara; racconto. Milano. 1886. 16°. IV. 2476

— La sirena; storia vera. 1<sup>o</sup> migliaio. Roma. 1883. 16°. IV. 2516

— La spada di fuoco; racconto. Milano. 1887. 16°. IV. 2517

— Storie a galoppo. 1<sup>o</sup> migliaio. Roma. 1884. 16°. IV. 2515

*Contents*: — Entrata in arcione. — Raggio di luna. — Intermezzo sinfonico. — Gaunomaro di Saavada. — Commiato.

— Uomini e bestie; racconti d'estate. Milano. 1886. 16°. IV. 2477

*Contents*: — I due ramarri. — Malanotte. — Il gabbiano. — Ossian e Malvina. — Dumas il vecchio. — Nembrot e il suo cane.

**Beaumont**, Francis, and **Fletcher**, John. Plays (selected); with an introduction by J. S. Fletcher. London, *etc.* 1887. 24°. (The Canterbury poets.) 14482.16

**Bensel**, J. B. In the king's garden, and other poems. 2d and enlarged ed. Boston. [1886.] 16°. AL 944.7.15

**Bentzon**, Th., *pseudon.* See **Blanc**, Mme. T. (DE S.).

**Birrell**, Augustine. Life of Charlotte Brontë. London. 1887. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [vii.]) 22465.33

[—] Obiter dicta. New York. 1887. 16°. 20465.2

*Contents*: — Carlyle. — On the alleged obscurity of Mr. Browning's poetry. — Truth-hunting. — Actors. — A rogue's memoirs. — The via media. — Falstaff.

— *The same*. 2d series. Authorized ed. New York. 1887. 16°. 20465.3

*Contents*: — Milton. — Pope. — Johnson. — Burke. — The muse of history. — Charles Lamb. — Emerson. — The office of literature. — Worn-out types. — Cambridge and the poets. — Book-buying.

**Black**, William. A daughter of Heth; a novel. 19th ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 21424.22

— In silk attire; a novel. 8th ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 21424.25

— Kilmeny. 11th ed. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 21424.23

— Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other stories. 4th ed. London. 1877. sm. 8°. 21424.24

*Contents*: — Lady Silverdale's sweetheart. — The marriage of Moira Fergus. — The man who was like Shakespeare. — The highlands of the city. — The strange house of Loch Suainabhal. — *Addendum*: A glance at the island of Lewis.

[—] Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands. 8<sup>th</sup> ed. London. 1873. sm. 8°. 21424.9

"Reprinted from the *Daily news*, with additions."

— Three feathers; a novel. 6th ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 21424.26

— White heather; a novel. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 21424.27

— The wise women of Inverness, a tale; and other miscellanies. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 21424.28

*Miscellanies*: — Rhymes by a deerstalker. — A gossip about the West Highlanders. — A few days' more driving. — The supernatural experiences of Patsy Cong.

**Blackmore**, R. D. Alice Lorraine; a tale of the South Downs. 7th ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 21425.1

— Christowell; a Dartmoor tale. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 21425.2

— Clara Vaughan. 10th ed. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 21425.3

— Cradock Nowell; a tale of the New Forest. Revised and reshapen. 11th ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 21425.4

— Cripps, the carrier; a woodland tale. 4th ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 21425.5

— Erema; or, My father's sin. New ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 21425.6

— Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor. 26th ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 21425.7

**Blackmore, R. D.** Mary Anerley; a Yorkshire tale. 4th ed. London. 1881. sm. 8°. 21425.8

[—] The remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore, bart., M.P., formerly known as "Tommy Upmore." New ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 21425.9

[**Blanc, Mme. T. (de S.)**.] Les nouveaux romanciers américains, par Th. Bentzon. Paris. 1885. 18°. AL 48.85

*Contents:* — William D. Howells. — Henry James. — George W. Cable. — E. Fawcett. — W. H. Bishop. — F. Marion Crawford.

**Bötticher, Gotthold.** Das höfeliied vom rittertum; eine beleuchtung des Parzival nach Wolframs eigenen andeutungen. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. 88. 16526.35

**Borella Ronisvalle, Signora** Costanza. Scritti di storia e letteratura. Genova. 1887. sm. 8°. Dn. 388.5

*Contents:* — Fonti e razionale divisione della storia. — Sull' insegnamento della storia nelle scuole normali. — Sulla Vita nuova di Dante Alighieri. — Pagine sparse su Gasparo Gozzi.

**Boswell, James.** Life of Johnson; including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's Diary of a journey into north Wales. Edited by G. B. Hill. 6 vol. Oxford. 1887. 8°. 16421.7

*Contents:* — i.-iv. Life. (1709-1784). — v. Tour to the Hebrides (1773), and Journey into north Wales (1774). — vi. Addenda, index, Dieta philosophi, &c.

**Bowles, W. L.** The poetical works of Bowles, Lamb, and Hartley Coleridge (selected); edited, with introduction, by William Tirebuck. London, etc. 1887. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 20497.24

**Browning, Robert.** Poetic and dramatic works. Riverside ed. 6 vol. Boston, etc. 1887. 8°. Namely: —

i. Pauline. — Paracelsus. — Strafford. — Sordello. — Pippa passes. — King Victor and King Charles. 23442.14, also DS.

ii. Dramatic lyrics. — The return of the Druses. — A blot in the 'scutcheon. — Colombe's birthday. — Dramatic romances. — A soul's tragedy. — Luria. 23442.15, also DS.

iii. The ring and the book. 23442.16, also DS.

iv. Christmas-eve and Easter day. — Men and women. — In a balcony. — Dramatis personæ. — Balauston's adventure. — Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. — Fife at the fair. 23442.17, also DS.

v. Red cotton night-cap country. — Aristophanes' apothecary. — The inn album. — Pachiarotto and how he worked in distemper, and other poems. 23442.18, also DS.

vi. The Argemonon of Æschylus. — La Saisiaz. — The two poets of Croisic. — Dramatic idyls. — Jovianism. — Feristah's fancies. — Parleyings. 23442.19, also DS.

— A blot in the 'scutcheon, and other dramas. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe and Heloise E. Hersey. New York. 1887. sq. 16°. 23443.35

*Other dramas:* — Colombe's birthday. — A soul's tragedy.

**Buchanan, R. (W.).** A look round literature. London. 1887. 8°. 21425.51

*Contents:* — From Æschylus to Victor Hugo. — The character of Goethe. — A note on Lucretius. — Free thought in America. — A note on Dante Rossetti. — Thomas Love Peacock: a personal reminiscence. — Sydney Dobell, and the "spasmodic school": a souvenir. — The Irish "national" poet (Thomas Moore). — Heine in a court suit. — A talk with George Eliot. — The literature of spiritualism: "post mortem" fiction. — The modern stage. — Flotsam and jetsam. [Miscellanies.] — From Pope to Tennyson. — A last look round.

**Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** Little Lord Fauntleroy. New-York. 1887. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* AL 993.65

**Byron, G. G. N., 6th baron.** Fugitive pieces. A fac-simile reprint of the suppressed edition of 1806. London. 1886. 4°. pp. 66. \*17491.22

\*100 numbered copies. No. 58. Printed for private circulation.

**Cabot, J. E.** A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1887. 8°. AL 1323.015

**Caine, (T.) Hall.** Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London. 1887. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [ii.]) 19478.25

**Canini, M. A., editor.** Il libro dell' amore. Poesie italiane raccolte, e straniere raccolte e tradotte. Vol. i. Venezia. 1885. 8°. IV. 2575

**Carnoy, (É.) H.** La nuit de Noël. Paris. [1886.] 16°. *Illustr.* (Bibliothèque de l'éducation maternelle.) 12543.39\*

**Church, A. J.** Stories of the magicians: Thallaba and the magicians of the Domandari, Rustem and the genii. Kehama and his sorceries. London. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* 27245.20

The first and third stories are re-told from Southey's metrical romances, "Thallaba the destroyer," and "The career of Kehama"; the second is condensed from Firdusi's "Shah namah."

[**Clifford, Mrs. L. (L.).**] Mrs. Keith's crime; a record. New ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 21428.26

**Colvin, Sidney.** Keats. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, John, *editor*. English men of letters.) 18472.22

**Crawford, F. M.** Doctor Claudius; a true story. London. 1884. 8°. AL 1085.198

— A Roman singer. 16th thousand. Boston, etc. 1885. sm. 8°. AL 1085.285

— Saracinesca. New York. 1887. 8°. AL 1085.305

— To leeward. 12th thousand. Boston, etc. 1885 [cop. 1883]. sm. 8°. AL 1085.331

**Dahlmann, F. C.** Kleine schriften und reden. Stuttgart. 1886. 8°. 19564.18

**Dall, Mrs. C. (W.) H.** What we really know about Shakespeare. 2d ed. Boston. 1886. 8°. 12452.27

**Dante Alighieri.** The Divina commedia; translated line for line in the terza rima of the original, with notes, by F. K. H. Haefeloot. London. 1887. 8°. Dn. 42.1

— Paradiso, translated into Greek verse by Musurus Pasha. London, etc. 1885. 8°. Dn. 112.1.3

Also with a title-page in Greek.

— Il convito. The banquet; translated by Elizabeth P. Sayer. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor*. Universal library, 49.) Dn. 284.1

**Derôme, Léopold.** Causeries d'un ami des livres. Les éditions originales des romances. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. [1886-87.] 8°. IV. 2436

**Dobell, Sydney.** Poems (selected); with an introductory memoir. London. 1887. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 23448.3

[**Dodgson, C. L.**] Alice's adventures under ground; being a facsimile of the original ms. book afterwards developed into "Alice's adventures in wonderland." By Lewis Carroll. London, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. *Illustr. Lithographed.* 21473.21

**Dorling, William.** Memoirs of Dora Greenwell. London. [1885.] sm. 8°. VII. 1960

**Drayton, Michael.** The barons' wars, Nymphidia, and other poems. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor*. Universal library, 47.) 14452.26

**Düntzer, (J.) H. (J.).** Goethes maskenzüge; in ihrem zusammenhange dargestellt und erläutert. Leipzig. 1886. sm. 8°. 17592.7



**Dunlap society.** Publications. No. 1-3.  
New-York. 1887. 8°. *Namely* :—

1. **TYLER**, Royall. The contrast; a comedy. [Reprinted from the original edition, Phil. 1790.] With an introduction by T. J. McKee. 1887. AL 354.9

2. **DUNLAP**, William. The father, or American Shandyism; a comedy. [Reprinted from the original edition, N. Y. 1789.] With an introduction by T. J. McKee. 1887. AL 354.9

3. **HUTTON**, Laurence, *editor*. Opening addresses, [written for and delivered at the first performances in many American theaters, from Boston to San Francisco, 1752-1880]. 1887. AL 354.9

"175 copies printed."

[**Durand**, *Mme.* A. M. C. F.] Frankley, [by] Henry Gréville. 7<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. [1887.] 18°. 12543.47\*

**Ewing**, Mrs. J. H. (G.). Daddy Darwin's dovecot; a country tale. London, etc. [1884.] 8°. pp. 52. *Illustr.* 21476.21

— A flat iron for a farthing; or, Some passages in the life of an only son. Boston. 1886. 16°. 21476.20

— Lob Lie-by-the-fire; or, The luck of Lingborough. London, etc. [1885.] 8°. pp. 72. *Illustr.* 21476.22

— Mary's meadow, and Letters from a little garden. London, etc. [1886.] 8°. pp. 96. *Illustr.* 21476.23

**Farina**, Salvatore. Coraggio e avanti! 4<sup>a</sup> éd. Milano. [1885.] sm. 8°. pp. 64. IV. 2521

— Due amori. 3<sup>a</sup> éd. rinnovata. Milano. [1886.] sm. 8°. IV. 2478

— L'intermezzo, e La pagina nera. Torino. 1881. 16°. pp. 75. IV. 2479

— Il marito di Laurina. Torino. 1881. 16°. IV. 2480

— Mio figlio s'innamora. Torino. 1880. 16°. pp. 64. IV. 2481

— Mio figlio studia. Torino. 1879. 16°. pp. 50. IV. 2482

— Prima che nascesse. 3<sup>a</sup> éd. Milano. [1882.] 16°. pp. 71. IV. 2483

— Un segreto. 3<sup>a</sup> éd. rinnovata. Milano. [1885.] sm. 8°. IV. 2484

— Si muore. Caporal Silvestro; storia semplice. 2<sup>a</sup> éd. Milano. [1884.] sm. 8°. IV. 2522

— Si muore. L'ultima battaglia di prete Agostino; novella. Milano. [1886.] sm. 8°. IV. 2520

— Il tesoro di Donnina. 4<sup>a</sup> éd. Milano. [1884.] sm. 8°. IV. 2485

— Le tre nutrici. Torino. 1879. 16°. pp. 98. IV. 2486

**Firdusi**. The epic of kings; stories retold from Firdusi by Helen Zimmer. With two etchings by L. Alma Tadema, and a prefatory poem by E. W. Gosse. London. 1882. 8°. *Large paper.* \*Sem. 755\*

"200 copies. No. 71."

**Fogazzaro**, Antonio. Daniele Cortis; romanzo. 2<sup>a</sup> éd. Torino. 1886. sm. 8°. IV. 2495

**Fransoni**, Domingo. *Marchese*. Studi vari sulla Divina commedia di Dante. Con prefazione di Enrico Fani. Firenze. 1887. sm. 8°. Dn. 130.6

**Frederick II.**, *king of Prussia*. Fridericus redivivus: oden und episteln Friedrichs des Grossen. Deutsch von Theodor Vulpinus [Th. Renaud], mit beifügung des französischen textes und historischer erläuterungen. Berlin. 1886. 8°. 14563.6

**Fremy**, Édouard. Origines de l'académie française. L'académie des derniers Valois: académie de poésie et de musique, 1570-1576, académie du palais, 1576-1585; d'après des documents nouveaux et inédits. Paris. [1887.] 1. 8°. 7558.27

**Freytag**, Gustav. Gesammelte werke. 1<sup>er</sup>-1<sup>er</sup> éd. bd. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. 19592.5

*Contents* :—i. Erinnerungen aus meinem leben.—Gedichte. ii, iii. Dramatische werke. 2 bde. in 1. i. Die brautfahrt, oder Kunz von der Rosen. Der gelehrte. Die Valentine. Graf Waldemar.—2. Die journalisten. Die Fabier. iv., v. Solt und haben. 2 bde. in 1. vi., vii. Die verlorene handschrift. 2 theile in 1 vol. viii., ix. Die ahnen. 1<sup>e</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup> abth. i. Ingo und Ingraban.—2. Das nest der zaunkönige.

**Gatty**, Horatia K. F. Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books. London, etc. 1885. 8°. pp. 88. *Illustr.* 21476.27

**Gerard**, William. Byron re-studied in his dramas; being a contribution towards a definitive estimate of his genius. An essay. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 17496.6

**Gietmann**, Gerhard. Die göttliche komödie und ihr dichter, Dante Alighieri. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1885. 12°. (*In his Klassische dichter und dichtungen*, i. 1.) Dn. 206.2

**Gilchrist**, H. H., *editor*. Anne Gilchrist: her life and writings. With a prefatory notice by W. M. Rossetti. London. 1887. 8°. 19497.36

Containing selections from her correspondence; with three essays, viz. :—An Englishwoman's estimate of Walt Whitman. Three glimpses of a New England village [Northampton, Mass.].—A confession of faith.

**Glinel**, Charles. Alexandre Dumas et son œuvre; notes biographiques et bibliographiques. Reims. 1884. 8°. 11521.27

"Tiré à 325 exemplaires. No. 194."

**Goethe**, J. W. von. Tagebücher und briefe aus Italien an Frau von Stein und Herder. Weimar. 1886. sm. 8°. (GOETHE-GESELLSCHAFT. Schriften, 2.) 17583.3

**Grant**, F. Life of Samuel Johnson. London. 1887. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [v.]) 16436.35

**Gréville**, Henry, *pseudon.* See **Durand**, *Mme.* A. M. C. F.

**Hardy**, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd. New ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 21485.11

Also American edition of 1874. 21485.10

— The hand of Ethelberta; a comedy in chapters. New ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. 21485.14

Also American edition of 1876. 21485.13

— A Laodicean; or, The castle of the De Stanleys. A story of to-day. New ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. 21485.15

— A pair of blue eyes; a novel. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 21485.18

Also American edition of 1873. 21485.17

— The return of the native. New ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 21485.19

— The trumpet-major; a tale. Cheap ed. London. 1881. sm. 8°. 21485.20

— Two on a tower; a romance. 3d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 21485.22

**Harvard advocate**. [Selections.] New verses from the Harvard advocate, 1876-1886, reprinted for the use of later undergraduates. [New York. 1887.] 16°. AL 438.21; H. U. 981

"Privately printed."

**Haym**, (P. T.) R. Herder nach seinem leben und seinen werken dargestellt. 2 bde. Berlin. 1880 [77]-85. 8°. 17567.13

**Hayward, Abraham.** A selection from [his] correspondence, from 1834 to 1884; with an account of his early life. Edited by H. E. Carlisle. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. 6467.16

**Heine, Heinrich.** Poems, selected by Kate F. Crocker. London, etc. 1887. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 18563.32

**Hettinger, Franz.** Dante's Divina commedia: its scope and value. From the German: edited by H. S. Bowden. London, etc. 1887. 8°. Dn. 207.23

**Holland, J. G.** Complete poetical writings. New York. 1885 [cop. 1881]. 12°. AL 1772.15

— Miss Gilbert's career; an American story. New York. 1885 [cop. 1882]. 16°. AL 1772.65

— Nicholas Minturn; a study in a story. New York. 1885 [cop. 1882]. 16°. AL 1772.71

**Holmes, O. W.** Poetical works. Household ed. Boston, etc. 1887 [cop. 1881]. 12°. AL 1773.201

— The guardian angel. Boston, etc. 1887 [cop. 1867]. 8° or 12°. AL 1773.475

— Our hundred days in Europe. Boston, etc. 1887. 8°. AL 1773.521

[—] The poet at the breakfast-table. 23d ed. Boston, etc. 1887 [cop. 1872]. 8° or 12°. AL 1773.421

[—] The professor at the breakfast-table, with the story of Iris. 33d ed. Boston, etc. 1887 [cop. 1859]. 12°. AL 1773.371

**Howells, W. D.** A fearful responsibility, and other stories. Boston. 1884 [cop. 1881]. sm. 8°. AL 1783.253

Other stories: — At the sign of the savage. — Tonelli's marriage.

**Jackson, Mrs. H. (M. F. H.).** Between whiles. Boston. 1887. 16°. AL 2112.31

Contents: — The inn of the Golden Pear. — The mystery of Wilhelm Rütler. — Little Bel's supplement. — The captain of the "Heather Bell." — Dandy Steve. — The prince's little sweetheart.

**James, Henry, jr.** Watch and ward. Boston, etc. 1883 [cop. 1878]. 16°. AL 2123.245

**Kell, Robert.** Das Goethe-nationalmuseum in Weimar: erinnerungen an Goethe und Alt-Weimar. Weimar. [1886.] sm. 8°. pp. 64. 17594.52

**Kinkel, (J.) G.** Otto der schütz; eine rheinische geschichte in zwölf abentheuern. 65<sup>a</sup> aufl. Stuttgart. 1887. 16°. 20557.12

**Knight, Joseph.** Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London. 1887. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [iv.]) 23473.34

**Koch, Friedrich.** Leben und werke der Christine de Pizan. Goslar a. Harz. 1885. 8°. pp. 82. 8592.11

**Krek, Gregor.** Einleitung in die slavische literaturgeschichte. Akademische vorlesungen, studien, und kritische streifzüge. 2<sup>a</sup> aufl. Graz. 1887. 1. 8°. IV. 2456

**Lavanto, pseudon.** The poets and poetry of America. A satire (published in Philadelphia, 1847). With an introductory argument to prove that "Lavanto" was E. A. Poe, and an appendix of notes, by Geoffrey Quarles. New York. 1887. 16°. pp. 36, 33, (2), 11. AL 4323.38

**London, Eng.** — New Shakspeare society. [Publications.] Series i. no. 8-10; iv. 3. London. 1881-86. 8°. Namely: —

I. Transactions. 1880-6. 1 vol. [1881-86.] Eng. Lit. 2201

IV. Shakspeare allusion-books. No. 3. Namely: —

FRYVALL, F. J., editor. Some 300 fresh allusions to Shakspeare from 1594 to 1894. Gathered by members of the new Shakspeare society as a supplement to 'Shakspeare's centurie of prayse,' ed. 2, 1870. 1886. Eng. Lit. 2242

**Longfellow, H. W.** Final memorials of H. W. Longfellow; edited by Samuel Longfellow. Boston. 1887. 8°. *Portra. and plates.* AL 2386.055; AL 2386.055<sup>a</sup>

Consisting chiefly of his letters and journals.

— "Hyperion." "Kavanagh." and "The trouvères." [Including also "The devotional poetry of Spain."] With an introduction by William Tirebuck. London. 1887. 16°. (The CAMELOT classics, 13.) AL 2386.841

**Loti, Pierre, pseudon.** See **Viaud, Julien.**

**Lubbock, Sir John, bart.** The pleasures of life. New York. 1887. 12°. III. 5156

Contents: — The duty of happiness. — The happiness of duty. — A song of books. — The choice of books. — The blessing of friends. — The value of time. — The pleasures of travel. — The pleasures of home. — Science. — Education.

**Mackay, Charles.** Through the long day; or, Memorials of a literary life during half a century. 2 vol. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 23462.24

**Mann, Mrs. M. (P.).** Juanita; a romance of real life in Cuba fifty years ago. Boston. [1887.] sm. 8°. AL 2432.31

**Marlowe, Christopher.** [Selected plays.] Edited by Havelock Ellis. With a general introduction on the English drama during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., by J. A. Symonds. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1887. 8°. (The MERMAID series.) 14496.28

Contents: — Tamburlaine the Great. — The tragical history of Doctor Faustus. — The Jew of Malta. — Edward the Second.

**Marston, John.** Works; edited by A. H. Bullen. 3 vol. London. 1887. 8°. (The ENGLISH dramatists.) 14472.6

"750 copies printed."

Contents: — i. First part of Antonio and Mellida. — Antonio's revenge: the second part of Antonio and Mellida. — The malcontent.

ii. The Dutch courtizan. — The fawn. — The wonder of women; or, The tragedy of Sophonisba. — What you will.

iii. Eastward ho. — The insatiate countess. — The metamorphosis of Pygmalion's image, and certain satires. — The scourge of villany. — Entertainment of Alice, dowager-countess of Derby. — City pageant. — Verses from Chester's Love's martyr. — The mountebank's masque. — Commendatory verses prefixed to Ben Jonson's Sejanus.

**Marzials, F. T.** Life of Charles Dickens. London. 1887. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [iii.]) 21467.22

**Massinger, Philip.** [Selected plays.] Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Arthur Symonds. Unexpurgated ed. i. London. 1887. 8°. (The MERMAID series.) 14472.13

Contents: — The duke of Milan. — A new way to pay old debts. — The great duke of Florence. — The maid of honour. — The city madam.

**Meredith, George.** Ballads and poems of tragic life. London, etc. 1887. 16°. 22464.23

— The shaving of Shagpat; an Arabian entertainment. — Farina. New ed. London. 1887. 8°. 22464.16

**Middleton, Thomas.** [Selected plays.] Edited by Havelock Ellis; with an introduction by A. C. Swinburne. Unexpurgated ed. i. London. 1887. 8°. (The MERMAID series.) 14472.32

Contents: — A trick to catch the Old One. — The change-ling. — A chaste maid in Cheapside. — Women beware women. — The Spanish gipsy.

**Moore, Edward.** The time-references in the Divina commedia, and their bearing on the assumed date and duration of the vision. London. 1887. sm. 8°. Dn. 162.1



**Morley, Henry.** English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature. 1. London, *etc.* 1887. sm. 8°. 10464.24

*Contents:* — Introduction. — Origins. — Old Celtic literature. — Beowulf.

**Morley, John.** On the study of literature. The annual address to the students of the London society for the extension of university teaching, delivered Feb. 26, 1887. London, *etc.* 1887. 16°. pp. 53. IV. 2565

**Mosley, J. B.** Letters; edited by his sister. London. 1885. 8°. VII. 1914

**Müller, F. M., compiler.** The German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century; with biographical notices, translations into modern German, and notes. New ed., revised, enlarged, and adapted to Wilhelm Scherer's 'History of German literature' by F. Lichtenstein. 2 vol. Oxford. 1886. sm. 8°. 16562.21

**O'Connor, Mrs. E. M. (J.).** An index to the works of Shakspeare. New York. 1887. 8°. 12423.22

**Ovidio, Francesco d', and Sailer, Luigi.** Discussioni manzoniane. Città di Castello. 1886. sm. 8°. IV. 2488

**Piergili, Giuseppe, compiler.** Nuovi documenti intorno alla vita e agli scritti di Giacomo Leopardi. 2<sup>a</sup> impressione. Firenze. 1885. sm. 8°. VII. 1927

**Pope, Alexander.** Poetical works (selected); with introductory sketch by John Hogben. London. 1887. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 15444.19

**Reade, Charles.** Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist. A memoir, compiled chiefly from his literary remains, by C. L. Reade and Compton Reade. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. 22451.52

**Reichel, Eugen.** Shakespeare-literatur. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. 12446.28

*Contents:* — Wer schrieb das "Novum organon" von Francis Bacon? — Shakespeares nachlass. — Shakespeares dramen. — Der denk- und künstler. — *Anhang:* Einiges über die anti-Shakespeareianer.

**Robertson, E. S.** Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. London. 1887. 8°. (*In his Great writers*, [i.]) AL 2386.077

**Rowell, J. C.** The sonnet in America. Oakland, Cal. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. AL 208.87

Containing a list of sonnets by American authors.

**Ruskin, John.** Fors clavigera. Letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. 8 vol. Orpington, Kent. 1871-84. 8°. 21414.5

*Imperfect:* — Nos. 1-4 of vol. viii. are wanting.

— Index. Orpington, Kent. 1887. 8°. 21414.6

**Sander, Ferdinand.** Dante Alighieri, der dichter der Göttlichen komödie; ein lebensbild. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. Hannover. 1887. 16°. Dn. 493.4

**Scherer, Wilhelm.** Aufsätze über Goethe. Berlin. 1886. 8°. 17593.33

*Contents:* — Goethe-philologie. — Gretchen. — Goethe als rechtsanwalt. — Der junge Goethe als journalist. — Sophie von La Roche und ihre enkelin. — Goethe und Adelaide. — Bemerkungen über Goethes Stella. — Iphigenie in Delphi. — Nausikaa. — Eine österreichische dichter (Suleika). — Pandora. — Neue Faust-commentare. — Betrachtungen über Faust. — Fauststudien.

**Schiller, J. C. F. von.** Poems and ballads; translated by Edward, Lord Lytton. London, *etc.* 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor*. Universal library, 51.) 18598.13

**Schöll, (G.) A.** Gesammelte aufsätze zur klassischen literatur alter und neuerer zeit. Berlin. 1884. 8°. 19573.73

*Contents:* — Das altfränkische in Pindars stil. — Ueber die altattische komödie und die Frösche des Aristophanes. *Anhang:* Goethes und Schillers verhältniss zur komödie. — Aeschylos und Euripides. — Shakespeare und Sophokles. — Ueber Shakespeares Sommernachts Traum. — Herders verdienst um würdigung der antike und der bildenden kunst. — Ueber Schillers Fiesco. — Joseph freiherr von Eichendorff. — Erinnerungen an Ludwig Uhland. — Ueber Hebbels Nibelungen-trilogie.

**Schreiner, Olive.** The story of an African farm; a novel. By Ralph Iron. New ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 22442.35

**Shakespeare, William.** Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, [photo-lithographed by W. Griggs and Charles Praetorius. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 15, 16, 36. London. 1886-87. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

15. The taming of a shrew: the first quarto, 1594. (The play revized by another writer and Shakspeare into "The taming of the shrew.") With forewords by F. J. Furnivall. 1886. 13481.33

16. Merchant of Venice: the second quarto, 1600. With forewords by F. J. Furnivall. 1887. 13481.20<sup>a</sup>

36. Romeo and Juliet: the undated quarto. With introductory notice by H. A. Evans. 1887. 13481.29<sup>a</sup>

**Shore, Arabella.** Dante for beginners. A sketch of the "Divina commedia"; with translations, biographical and critical notices, and illustrations. London. 1886. sm. 8°. Dn. 168.4

**Stevenson, R. L.** The merry men, and other tales and fables. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 20425.38

*Other tales:* — Will o' the mill. — Markheim. — Thrawn Janet. — Olalla. — The treasure of Franchard.

**Stinde, J. (E. W.).** Die familie Buchholz. Aus dem leben der hauptstadt. 3 theile. Berlin. 1887. 8°. 20574.23

iii<sup>er</sup> theil has also the title, "Frau Wilhelmine. 30<sup>o</sup> aufl."

— The Buchholz family: sketches of Berlin life. Translated from the German by L. Dora Schmitz. 2 pt. London. 1886-87. sm. 8°. 20574.24

— The Buchholzes in Italy: travelling adventures of Wilhelmine Buchholz. Translated, from the 37th ed. of the original, by Harriet F. Powell. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 20574.25

**Stoppato, Lorenzo.** La commedia popolare in Italia. Padova. 1887. sm. 8°. IV. 2572

**Stowe, Mrs. H. (E.) B.** The minister's wooing. 23d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1886 [cop. 1859]. 12°. AL 3527.325

— Uncle Tom's cabin; or, Life among the lowly. New ed., with an introductory account of the work by the author. Boston, *etc.* 1887 [cop. 1879]. 8°. AL 3527.435

**Süßle, Th.** Geschichte des deutschen kultur-einflusses auf Frankreich, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der litterarischen einwirkung. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Gotha. 1886. 8°. 7557.22

*Contents:* — Von den ältesten germanischen einflüssen bis auf die zeit Klopstocks.

**Thackeray, W. M.** A collection of letters of Thackeray, 1847-1855. [Selected and arranged by Mrs. J. O. Brookfield.] New York. 1887. 1. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims. and plates.* 22431.29

**Vallat, Gustave.** Étude sur la vie & les œuvres de Thomas Moore, d'après des documents pris au British museum; suivie d'une bibliographie complète. Paris, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 18461.51

**Very, Jones.** Poems and essays. Complete and revised edition; with a biographical sketch by J. F. Clarke, and a preface by C. A. Bartol. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 12°. AL 4062.15, also DS.

**Giambullari, P. F.** De l' sito, forma, & misura, dello inferno di Dante. Firenze, per Neri Dorlandi. 1544. 16°. pp. 153, (15). 8 velti. and 2 vign. Dn. 131.9.2

È dedicata quest' operetta al duca Cosimo con lettera senza data, ed è impressa con quella nuova ortografia che si voleva introdurre per far conoscere la pronunzia fiorentina. È simile a quella usata nel Comento di Marsilio Ficino sopra il Convito di Platone. Gamba, *Serie dei testi*, no. 1122.

— 2 — Lettione [i.], ii. (In Lettioni d' accademi fiorentini sopra Dante, 1547, 8°, pp. 53-68, 82-96.)

i. De la immensa bontà di Dio [Parad. xxvi. 62-66]. — ii. Sopra il sito del Purgatorio.

— 3 — Lezzioni di M. Pierfrancesco Giambullari, lette nella accademia fiorentina. Firenze. 1551. 16°. pp. 157. *Port.* Dn. 131.9

"Del sito del Purgat." pp. 6-41. — De l'ordine del universo [Parad. x. 4-21, xxix. 31-36], pp. 126-151.

See also LENZONI, C. In difesa della lingua fiorentina, et di Dante, 1566, — a work to which Giambullari made considerable additions.

**Giannini, C., editor.** See Buti, F. Comento sopra la Divina commedia. 1858-62.

— 2 — Sonetto attribuito a Dante. 1877. See Part I. no. 294<sup>b</sup>.

**Gietmann, G.** Die göttliche komödie und ihr dichter, Dante Alighieri. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1885. 12°. (*In his* Klassische dichter und doch-tungen, I. i.) Dn. 206.2

**Gigli, O., editor.** Studi sulla Divina commedia, di Galileo Galilei, Vincenzo Borghini ed altri. Firenze. 1855. 8°. Dn. 131.3

*Contents:* — GIGLI, O. Al Prof. Emilio Santarelli. — GALILEI, G. Lezioni intorno la figura, sito, e grandezza dell' inferno di Dante Alighieri. — MANETTI, A. Dialogo circa al sito, forma e misura dello inferno di Dante Alighieri. — Due lettere astronomiche e una lezione su canti ix. e xviii. del Purgatorio. — BORGHINI, V. Introduzione al poema di Dante per l'allegoria. — BORGHINI, V. Difesa di Dante come cattolico. — ERRORI di alcuni commentatori di Dante e principalmente di un falso Vellutello. Sensi e voci dichiarate nelle lor proprietà, e valore. [Inf. ii. 36; v. 3; vi. 34; vii. 16, 124, 127; ix. 78; xii. 8, 90; xiii. 117; xiv. 123; xv. 2; xvii. 39, 85, 87; xviii. 66; xx. 70; xxi. 89; xxii. 2, 148; xxiii. 10, 31, 100; xxiv. 20, 54, 105; xxv. 136; xxvii. 8, 25, 71; — Purg. ii. 11, 16, 129; v. 18; vi. 37, 64; ix. 137; x. 16, 27, 65, 71; xiv. 6, 100; xv. 14; xviii. 66, 94; xix. 45; xx. 125; xxi. 12, 77; xxii. 49, 50; xxiii. 70, 94, 127; xxv. 7; xxx. 88; xxxi. 190; — Parad. i. 18; ii. 45; iii. 26, 123; v. 56; vii. 6; ix. 135; x. 141; xv. 147; xix. 7; xxi. 126; xxiv. 10; xxv. 9; xxix. 115.] — VARIE lezioni cavate da antichi codici della Divina commedia con osservazioni sulla loro bontà e scelta. [Parad. i. 76; x. 82, 112, 119, 122; xi. 19, 28, 37, 45, 67, 72, 138; xii. 29, 51; xiii. 7, 55; xv. 156, 145; xvi. 69, 94; xvii. 13, 28, 38, 42, 127, 132; xviii. 2, 107; xix. 3, 7, 12, 19, 28-30, 33, 34-35, 40, 51, 61, 63, 65, 70, 82, 84, 94, 96, 100, 105, 110, 113, 116, 132, 135.] — OSSERVAZIONI sopra le bellezze notate ne' canti dell' Inferno xvii.-xxiii. [xvii. 7, 46; xviii. 52, 58, 83, 109; xix. 1, 19, 32; xx. 19, 57; xxi. 48, 99, 131; xxii. 68, 96; xxiii. 13, 24.] — PENSIERI diversi: Ragioni che lo hanno fatto tornar sopra i pensieri che in giovanile età aveva scritto su Dante. Proprietà del parlare in Dante. Comparazione fra Dante e Petrarca. Voci antiche innovate. Se Dante è da imitare o no. Di Forese e Guido Cavalcanti. — RISCOSTRO e scelta della varianti di sette manoscritti della Divina commedia, fatto nel 1546 da Baccio Valori, Benedetto Varchi, Luca Martini, Alessandro Menchi, Cammillo Malpighi e Guglielmo di Nofri Martini.

**Ginguené, P. L.** Histoire littéraire d'Italie. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 9 tom. Paris. 1824. 8°. 34.83

Chap. vii. (vol. i. pp. 423-477). Le Dante. — Chap. viii.-x. (vol. ii. 1-266). Analyse de la Divina commedia.

**Gioherti, V.** Del buono; del bello. Edizione condotta sopra un esemplare corretto dall' autore. Firenze. 1853. 16°. VII. 1595

In cap. x. — Dell' epopea cristiana e di Dante, etc.

— 2 — commentator. La divina commedia [Inf. i.-iv. 102]. 1865. See Part I. no. 104.

**Giolito, G., publisher.** La divina commedia. 1555. See Part I. no. 18°.

**Giordano, G.** Studi sulla Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. 2 vol. Napoli. 1884-86. 8°. Dn. 131.4

*Contents:* — i. 1. Originalità della Divina commedia. — 2. Principii politici e religiosi di Dante. — 3. Il canto primo del Poema. — 4. Le tre donne che si adoperano alla salvezza di Dante. — 5. Orditura delle tre cantiche. — 6. L'antidono [Inf. iii.]. — 7. Francesca da Rimini. — 8. Farinata degli Uberti. — 9. Pier delle Vigne. — 10. Brunetto Latini. — 11. Nicolò III. 1884.

ii. Dante filosofo. — Amori di Dante. — Dante politico. 1889.

**Giornale** del centenario di Dante Alighieri. No. 1-49. 10 febbraio 1864 — 10 settembre 1865. 4m. Firenze. 1864-65. 4°. Dn. 562.1

Edited by G. Corsini. No. 48 is dated "31 maggio 1865"; 49, "10 settembre 1865." Index and title-page are wanting.

**Giotto.** Facsimile of a portrait by Giotto discovered in 1841 in the Bargello at Florence, from a tracing by Seymour Kirkup Esq. made previously to the restoration of the fresco and now the property of the Rt Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lord Vernon. Vincent Brooks chromolith. Arundel society. [1859]. 12½ × 17 in. (N.)

— 2 — [Photograph of the portrait generally ascribed to Giotto on the wall of the Bargello in Florence, taken after restoration.] Dn. 580.6

**Giovanna, I. DELLA.** Frammenti di studi danteschi. Piacenza. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 72. Dn. 131.12

*Contents:* — Amore centrum circuli. [Vita nuova, 12.] — Come Dante sarebbe stato laudatore di sè medesimo. [Vita nuova, 19.] — Quando Beatrice nel mondo venne? [Vita nuova, 2.] — La seconda morte degli antichi spiriti dolenti. [Inf. i. 117.] — L'allegoria di Catone. [Purg. i.] — I vau-giamenti di Dante per la bella giovinetta lucchese. [Purg. xxiv. 43-45.] — L'infedeltà di Dante e Matelda. [Purg. xxx.] — Pel trasumanare di Dante.

**Giovanni, V. DI.** Gli angeli nella Divina commedia. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 317-332.)

**Glozza, P. G.** Iddio nel paradiso dantesco. Studio primo con un premio sulla Divina commedia. Milano. 1878. 8°. Dn. 131.5

Afterwards reprinted in the author's "Iddio e Satana ne poema di Dante," 1885.

— 2 — Il sorriso di Beatrice: studio estetico critico con annotazioni. Cremona. 1879. 16°. Dn. 131.5.2

— 3 — Iddio e Satana nel poema di Dante. — Studi critici preceduti da due discorsi: i. La divina commedia. ii. La leggenda dell' inferno. Palermo. [1885.] 8°. Dn. 131.5.3

The first "studio" with the first "discorso" were published in 1873 under the title "Iddio nel paradiso dantesco."

**Giudici, P. EMILIANI.** See Emiliani-Giudici, Giuliani, G. B. Delle benemerenze di Dante verso l'Italia e la civiltà. Firenze. 1860. 8°. pp. 24. Dn. 406.1.2

Republished in the author's *Metodo di commentare*, 1861.

— 2 — Metodo di commentare la Commedia di Dante Alighieri. Firenze. 1861. 12°. Dn. 131.7 (BPL. 4800.19)

*Contents:* — Studi critici sulla Epistola di Dante a Cangrande della Scala: Dell' autenticità dell' Epistola; Epistola a Cangrande emendata e tradotta; Commenti all' Epistola; Discorso storico sull' Epistola. — Delle benemerenze di Dante verso l'Italia e la civiltà. — Dante spiegato con Dante: nuovi commenti sulla Divina commedia [Inf. i.-iv. Purg. i.-iii. Parad. i.-iii.].

The first 121 pages are a reprint, with additions, of the author's earlier *Del metodo di commentare la Divina commedia*. See Part I. no. 266.

— 3 — Per conclusione delle lezioni sulla Divina commedia. Discorso nell' istituto di perfezionamento in Firenze. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 9, pp. 69-73.)



—4— Nel solenne scoprimento della statua consacrata in Firenze a Dante Allighieri il 14 maggio 1865: discorso d' inaugurazione. [Firenze. 1865.] 8° pp. 7. Dn. 562.2

—5— Nel compimento del sesto e primo festivo centenario della nascita di Dante Allighieri; discorso recitato in Dresda, 14 settembre 1865. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 9-13.)

Followed by the same in German, pp. 15-20.

—6— Dante spiegato con Dante: discorso. (In *DANTE* e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 353-381.)

—7— Dante spiegato con Dante. Canto v. dell' Inferno commentato. [Firenze. 1866.] 8° pp. 31. Dn. 131.7.2

"Estratto dalla *Nuova antologia*, 30 novembre, 1866."

—8— Edizioni della Vita nuova. (In his edition, *La vita nuova e il Canzoniere*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1868 [no. 247], pp. 153-168.)

Mentions 27 editions, ranging from 1576 to 1865.

—9— Esame critico [sulle rime di dubbia autenticità]. (In his edition, *La vita nuova e il Canzoniere*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1868 [no. 247], pp. 369-388.)

—10— Del proprio stile delle rime di Dante: discorso. (In his editions, *La vita nuova e il Canzoniere*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1868 [no. 247], pp. 389-405; — *La vita nuova*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1883 [no. 307], pp. xi.-xiv.)

—11— Dante spiegato con Dante. Inferno, canto xiii., commentato. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 3-45.)

—12— Dante spiegato con Dante. Canto xxxii. 1-123 dell' Inferno, commentato. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 223-256.)

—13— Dante e il vivente linguaggio toscano: discorso letto nell' adunanza solenne della r. accad. della Crusca. Firenze. 1872. 4° pp. 27. Dn. 530.6

Reprinted in his, *Le opere latine di Dante*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1878-82 [no. 248], ii. 465-489.

—14— Il Convito di Dante Allighieri. [Firenze. 1874.] 8° pp. (16). Dn. 288.4

*Nuova antologia*, 1874, xxv. 817-832.

—15— Dante spiegato con Dante. L'episodio del Conte Ugolino (Inf. xxxii. 124-xxxiii. 90), commentato. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1877; iv. 239-271.)

—16— Nell' aprimento della casa di Dante alla pubblica ammirazione. Discorso pronunciato il 24 di giugno 1881. [Firenze. 1881.] 8° pp. 6. Dn. 406.1

—17— Dante spiegato con Dante: metodo di commentare la Divina commedia dedotto dall' Epistola di Dante a Cangrande della Scala. (In his edition, *Le opere latine di Dante*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1878-82 [no. 248], ii. 241-297.)

—18— Dell' intime attinenze della Vita nuova col Convito e colla Divina commedia, e dell' obbligo di escludere dalla Vita nuova qualsiasi interpretazione allegorica e ogni dubbio sulla realtà di Beatrice. (In his edition, *La vita nuova di Dante*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1883 [no. 307], pp. 161-184.)

—19— See *Caetani*, M. A., *duca di Sermoneta*. Carteggio dantesco con G. B. Giuliani, C. Witte, etc. 1883.

—20— *commentator*. Del metodo di commentare la Divina commedia. Epistola a Cangrande della Scala. 1856. See Part I. no. 266.

—21— *commentator*. La vita nuova e il Canzoniere. 1868. See Part I. no. 247.

—22— *commentator*. Il convito. 1874-75. See Part I. no. 257.

—23— *commentator*. Le opere latine. 1878-82. See Part I. no. 248.

—24— *editor*. La commedia raffermata nel testo. 1880. See Part I. no. 118<sup>b</sup>.

—25— *commentator*. La vita nuova. 1883. See Part I. no. 307.

— See *Vassallo*, C. Commemorazione di G. B. Giuliani. 1884.

*Giuliani*, G. B. C.; *Conte*. Memoria bibliografica dantesca veronese. (In *ALBO dantesco veronese*, 1865, 8°, pp. 285-345.)

Chronicles and describes 127 Veronese contributions to the study of Dante, beginning with Pietro di Dante's comment, supposed to have been composed in Verona about 1340. *Appendices*: — Sopra la filosofica disputa di Dante in S. Elena di Verona a' 20 gennaio 1320. — Abitazioni in Verona e possedimenti in Provincia degli Alighieri. — Due lettere di Bernardo Alighieri. — Manoscritti delle opere dell' Alighieri che sono in Verona o di veronesi relativi ad esse.

*Giusti*, G. Studj e commenti intorno alla Divina commedia. — Note ed osservazioni sopra la Commedia. (In *his Scritti vari*, 1863, 18°, pp. 179-314.) 35.61

*Contents*: — Del fine del poema. — Conni sullo stato politico e religioso dell' Italia dal 1265 fino al 1300, e più particolarmente di Firenze. — Se Dante sia stato Ghibellino. — Delle tre fiera dantesche. — Del critico e dell' espositore a proposito del commentare Dante. — Di due versi dell' Inferno: v. 138; xxxiii. 75. — Dottrina di Dante sull' amore. — Di Beatrice. — Note ed osservazioni.

*Gloria*, A. Sulla dimora di Dante in Padova: ricerche critiche. (In *DANTE* e Padova, 1865, 8°, pp. 1-28.)

*Goebel*, G. Dante Alighieri. Sechs vorlesungen. Bielefeld, etc. 1882. 8°. Dn. 481.1

*Contents*: — Dantes jugendleben und jugendliebe. — Dantes mannesalter und politisches wirken. — Dantes gang durch die hölle. — Das gefegfeuer. — Das paradis. — Dantes theologie und politik.

*Göschel*, K. F. Dante Alighieri's unterweisung über welschpöpfung und weltordnung diesseits und jenseits. Ein beitrug zum verständnisse der Göttlichen komödie. Berlin. 1842. 8°. Dn. 206.1

Comments particularly on the following passages: — Inf. vii. 61-96; xl. 97-112; xxxiv. 121-126; — *Purg.* iii. 34-45; vi. 28-54; xli. 67-83; xxxviii. 91-102; — *Parad.* ii. 43-45, 112-148; iv. 40-48, 124-132; vii. 64-72, 124-148; viii. 139-148; xiii. 62-84; xix. 40-48; xx. 94-99; xxvii. 91-99; xxviii. 44, 78; xxix. 1-66.

—2— Mittheilungen aus der Göttlichen komödie. Ein vortrag. Berlin. 1853. 8° pp. (2), 42. Dn. 206.1

—3— Dante Alighieri. (In *HERZOG*, J. J. Real-encyklopädie für protestantische theologie und kirche, 1854-68, 8°, iii. 286-296.) 184.34

Also (revised by Karl Witte) in the 2d edition by Herzog and Plitt, 1877-86, iii. 485-495.

—4— Vorträge und studien über Dante Alighieri. Aus seinem nachlass herausgegeben. Berlin, etc. 1863. 8°. Dn. 206.1.2

*Contents*: — Dante Alighieri's visionen im irdischen paradiese am Oster-sonntage im jahre 1300. — Daniel und Dante, oder Der ader und die lерche und die ruhe am ende. — Der letzte paradiesesgesang in der höchsten höhe des Empyreums's. Das letzte blatt der centifolie. — Linus. Inf. iv. 141.

—5— Wer that aus furcht den grossen rücktritt? [Inf. iii. 60] Nicht Cölestin V. [With a German translation of Inf. iii. 22-69.] (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; i. 103-117.)

—6— Der siebente gesang des Paradieses: ein vortrag gehalten in mai, 1853 [with a translation of the canto into German]. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 169-197.)

**Goethe, J. W. von.** Una scena del Fausto; brano della seconda parte [tradotta da A. G. Gonzaga]. (*In* *Alto dantesco offerto da Mantova*, 1865, 8°, pp. 39-45.)

**Goethe** und Freidank als interpreten Dante's. See **L., H. von.** Goethe und Freidank. 1886.

**Gonzaga, A. G., Marchese, translator.** See **Goethe, J. W. von.** Una scena del Fausto.

**Gotti, A., editor.** La vita nuova. See Part I. no. 30r.

**Gourbillion, J. A. de, translator.** Dante traduit en vers. L'enfer. 1831. See Part I. no. 181.

**Gozzi, G., Conte.** Giudizio degli antichi poeti sopra la moderna censura di Dante, attribuita ingiustamente a Virgilio; con Li principj del buon gusto, ovvero Saggio di critica, poema inglese del sig. Pope, ora per la prima volta fatto italiano. Venezia. 1758. 4°. **Dn. 131.8**

Written in reply to Bettinelli's *Lettere Virgiliane*.

Reprinted in his *Opere*, Venezia, 1812, ix: 53-817; — *Opere*, Padova, 1819, v. 139-439; — *Opere scelte*, Milano, 1822, v. 1-114; — *Scritti*, Firenze, 1849, ii. 61-137; — *L'osservatore*, Milano, 1877, ii. 268-319.

— 2 — Argomenti a ciascun canto del poema di Dante. (*In* *La divina commedia*, Venezia, Zatta, 1757-58 [no. 29]; — *Same*, Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani, 1819-21 [no. 47°]; — *Same*, Roma, Romanis, 1820-22 [no. 49<sup>b</sup>]; — *Same*, Firenze, Passigli, 1838 [no. 70]; — *Opere del conte Gasparo Gozzi*, Venezia, Molinari, 1812, ix. 1-51.)

**Granata, M.** Florilegio e dizionario dantesco. Napoli. 1855. 1.8°. **Dn. 121.5**

— 2 — *translator.* See [**Manetti, G.**]. Un antico manoscritto latino che contiene le vite del Dante, del Petrarca, del Boccaccio, etc. 1838.

**Grangier, B., translator.** La comédie de Dante. 1596; 1597. See Part I. nos. 182, 183.

**Grant, C.** Della influenza di Dante sulla poesia inglese contemporanea. [Roma. 1881.] 4°. pp. (4). **10431.25**

*La rassegna settimanale.* vii. 266-269.

**Grail, K., translator.** Göttliche komödie. Die hölle. 1843. See Part I. no. 208.

**Gray, J. C.** Essay on Dante. (*In* his *Essays: agricultural and literary*, 1856, 12°, pp. 253-302.) **46.23**

"From the *North American review*, March, 1819."

**Graziani, G.** Interpretazione della allegoria della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Opera postuma. Bologna. 1871. 8°. **Dn. 131.14**

**Grazzini, Eredi** (Libreria). Libreria credi Grazzini (G. Dotti). Dante e Petrarca. Firenze. 1887. 8°. pp. 20. **Dn. 572.5**

Safe-catalogue, of a Dante collection of 179 titles and a Petrarch collection of 34 titles.

**Gregoretto, F.** Vita di Dante Alighieri desunta dalle sue opere e col riscontro delle sue alle presenti opinioni politiche e religiose in Italia. Venezia. 1864. 8°. pp. 50. **Dn. 406.2**

— 2 — Riscontro coi codici esistenti nella biblioteca marciana delle varianti tuttora controverse nel testo della Divina commedia, con due appendici. (*In* *Barozzi, N., and others.* I codici di Dante in Venezia, 1865, 8°, pt. ii.)

For contents, see entry under **Barozzi**.

— 3 — [Letter to Pietro Fanfani, in reply to his observations on Andreoli's Comment, dated "Venezia 25 marzo 1864." (*In* *FANFANI, P.* Studi ed osservazioni, 1874, 16°, pp. 198-203.)

— 4 — *commentator.* La commedia. 1856; 1868. See Part I. nos. 89, 111<sup>b</sup>.

**Grieben, H.** De variis quibus Dantis Aligerii Divina comedia explicatur rationibus. Dissertatio. Vratislaviae. [1845.] 8°. pp. (4). 290-4. **Dn. 231.1**

— 2 — Dante Alighieri. [Köln. 1865.] f°. **Dn. 431.2**

*Kölnische zeitung*, 6 Apr.—14 Mai 1865. Nr. 90, 100, 103, 109, 113, 121, 122, 124, 132.

— 3 — Ein Dante-codex in der Capstadt. (*In* *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 229-244.)

**Grimm, H.** Dante und die letzten kämpfe in Italien. (*In* his *Neue essays*, 1865, 8°, pp. 119-163.) **19565.8**

— *The same.* (*In* his *Fünfzehn essays*, 1874, 8°, pp. 382-425.) **(BPL. 2873.8)**

— 2 — Dante, and the recent Italian struggles. (*In* his *Literature, etc.* 1886, 8°, pp. 253-297.)

**IV. 2021**

**Grion, G.** Che l'anno della visione di Dante è il mezzo e il dì natale il xviii maggio mccc.lviii. Udine. 1865. 8°. pp. 87. **Dn. 406.3 (BPL. 2800.27)**

"Estratto dall'opera: 'Della dimora di Dante a Padova ecc.'"

**Groshans, G. P. F.** Dante en de Divina commedia. Amsterdam. 1867. 8°. **Dn. 250.2**

**Grosso, S., and Negroni, C.** L'avverbio "parte" e i commentatori di Dante. Lettere. Novara. 1880. 8°. pp. 56. **Dn. 530.9**

"Edizione di soli cecil. esemplari non venali."

**Gualandi, A.** Giacomo dalla Lana bolognese, primo commentatore della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri, notizie biografiche con documenti. Bologna. 1865. 8°. pp. (6), 64+. *Geneal. tables, plan, and coats of arms.* **Dn. 131.10 (BPL. 4800a.25; 4802.51)**

"L'edizione è di 150 esemplari, più n. 6 copie distinte."

**Gubbio, B. R. da.** Capitoli di Bosone da Gubbio e di Jacopo Alighieri sulla Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri, col Credo di questo poeta, e un altro d'incerto autore. E con alcune notizie biografiche su Bosone con varianti e annotazioni [by Giovanni Rossi]. Napoli. 1829. 8°. **Dn. 532.2**

— 2 — Canto sopra la esposizione e divisione della Commedia di Dante. (*Appended to* *La divina commedia*, Venezia, Vendelin da Spira, 1477 [no. 4]; — *Same*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 [no. 44], iv. 108-112; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 269-274; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], v. 269-274.)

**Gubernatis, A. de.** Die göttliche komödie des Dante Alighieri uebersetzt und erläutert von L. G. Blanc. (*In* *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 15, pp. 120-122.)

— 2 — *editor.* See **Caetani, M. A., duca di Sermoneta.** Carteggio dantesco. 1883.

**Guerrazzi, F. D.** I dannati. (*In* *DANTE e il suo secolo*, 1865, 4°, pp. 333-352.)

**Guerrini, O., and Ricci, C.** Studi e polemiche dantesche. Bologna. 1880. 16°. **Dn. 406.4**

*Contents:* — Menghino Mezzani. — Ser Piero Giardini. — La prima copia della Divina commedia. — Gotto, cronista ravennate del secolo xiv.

The articles are written to oppose the conclusions of Vittorio Imbriani.

**Guida** officiale per le feste del centenario di Dante. See **Florence, Italy** — *Commissione per il centenario di Dante.* Guida officiale. 1865.

**Gunning, J. H.** Dante Alighieri; een studie. Amsterdam. 1870. 8°. **Dn. 506.1**

**Haigh, A. E.** The political theories of Dante. The Stanhope prize essay, 1878. Oxford. 1878. 8°. pp. 30. **(BPL. 2798.53)**



[Hallam, A. H.] Remarks on Professor Rossetti's "Disquisizioni sullo spirito antipape." London. 1832. 8°. pp. 76. Dn. 47.3

Hape, C., *pseudon.* See [Preller, C. H.].

Hardouin, J. Doutes proposés sur l'âge du Dante. Paris, etc. 1847. sm. 8°. pp. 46. Dn. 525.1

Reprinted from the "Mémoires pour l'histoire des sciences et des beaux-arts, Trévoux, août 1727, article lxxvi."

The author attempts to show that the Divine commedia was composed by a follower of Wyclif about the end of the fifteenth century.

See [SCARAMPI, G., *Marchese*]. Risposta a' dubbj del padre Hardouin. 1749.

Harris, W. T., *editor.* See Blow, Susan E. A study of Dante. 1886.

Hartwig, O., *editor.* See Chronik (Eine) von Florenz, zu den jahren MCCC-MCCCLXIII. 1880.

Haselfoot, F. K. H., *translator.* The Divine commedia. 1887. See Part I. no. 148<sup>b</sup>.

Hegel, (F. W.) K. Dante über staat und kirche. Antritts-programm. Rostock. 1842. 4°. pp. iv., 52. Dn. 207.3

— 2 — Über den historischen werth der älteren Dante-commentare. Mit einem anhang zur Dinofrage. Leipzig. 1878. 8°.

Heigelin, J. F., *translator.* Die göttliche komödie. 1836-37. See Part I. no. 209.

Hell, Theodor, *pseudon.* See [Winkler, K. G. T.].

Hettinger, F. Die Göttliche komödie des Dante Alighieri nach ihrem wesentlichen inhalt und charakter dargestellt. Ein beitrug zu deren würdigung und verständniß. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1880. 8°. Port. Dn. 207.2

Portrait: — "Gemalt von Giotto. — Gest. v. Weger, Leipzig."

— 2 — Dante und Beatrice. Frankfurt a. M. 1883. 8°. pp. 36. (Haffner, P., *editor.* Frankfurter zeitgemässe brochüren. Neue folge, iv. 9.) Dn. 207.2.2

— 3 — Dante's Divine commedia: its scope and value. From the German; edited by H. S. Bowden. London, etc. 1887. 8°. Port.

Dn. 207.2.3 (BPL. 2798.63)

Portrait: — An engraving from Giotto's portrait. "The present version has been considerably abridged without loss, it is hoped, to the substance or argument of the original matter. The chapters also have been rearranged with new headings. The chapter on the "Moral order" has been omitted, its contents being already given in other portions of the work." — Preface.

Hillebrand, K. La Divine comédie et le lecteur moderne. — But et effet de la Divine comédie. (In his Études italiennes, 1868, 18°, pp. 1-57.) 93.42

[Hitchecock, E. A.] Notes on the Vita nuova and minor poems of Dante, together with the New life [trans. by D. G. Rossetti], and many of the poems [trans. by D. G. Rossetti and Charles Lyell.] New York. 1866. 2°. (BPL. 4790.56)

Hoepli, U. Catalogo nr. 12. Biblioteca dantesca. Opere di Dante e commenti. Milano. 1883. 8°. pp. 28. Dn. 572.1

— 2 — Biblioteca dantesca Scartazziniana-Ferrucciana. Catalogo n. 21 della Libreria antiquaria. Milano. 1884. 16°. pp. 99. Dn. 572.1.2

Hofinger, Joseph von, *translator.* Göttliche comédie. 1865. See Part I. no. 210.

— 2 — Dante's gattin. [Poem.] (In Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1869; ii. 96.)

Aus den Kronen aus Italiens dichterwalde, 1868.

Holland, W. L. Ein beitrug zur erklärang der Divina commedia von Ludwig Uhland. See Uhland, L. Nachtrag zu den commentarien über die Commedia divina von Dante.

Hubatsch, O., *translator.* Ueber die monarchie. 1872. See Part. I. no. 271.

Huber, V. A. Dante, ein schattenriss. (In Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1869; ii. 47-97.) Dn. 550.1

pp. 96, 97, contain a short poem by Joseph von Hoffinger and a sonnet by Julius Sturm on passages in the article to which they are appended.

Hunt, (J. H.) Leigh. The Italian Pilgrim's progress. (In The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], ii. 384-390, and in later editions.)

From his Stories from the Italian poets.

Ioelando vision; from the poetic Edda. (In The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i. 410-411, and in later editions.)

From Wright, T. St. Patrick's Purgatory, p. 177.

Idee per un monumento a Dante Alighieri. Lettere due, 2<sup>a</sup> ed. e in appendice l' editio della chiesa di S. Croce in Firenze. Italia. 1819. 8°. pp. 60. Dn. 535.4

Ilario, del Corvo, Frate. [Lettera latina ad Ugucione della Faggiola.] (In AMBROSIIUS, Traversarius. Latinae epistolae; addedit eisvadem Ambrosii vita in qua historia litteraria florentina ab anno MCCCX vsque ad annum MCCCCLX ex monumentis potissimum nondum editis deducta est a Lavrentio Mehvs, 1759, f<sup>o</sup>, II. cccxxi.-cccxxii.) 35.1

The first publication of this famous letter.

— [The same; with Italian translation.] (In DIONISI, G. Preparazione istorica e critica, 1806, 4°, ii. 209-217.)

— [The same; with introductory remarks.] (In TROYA, C. Del Veltro allegorico di Dante, 1826, 8°, pp. 202-214.)

— [The same; with "Cenni su Frate Ilario," Italian translation, "Varianti," and "Dubbi." (In Tre epistole latine di Dante, annote da Luigi Muzzi, Prato, 1845 [no. 265], pp. 36-54.)

— [The same; with "Dubbi di Luigi Muzzi" and Risposte del conte Marchetti.] (In TROYA, C. Del Veltro allegorico de' Ghibellini, 1856, 8°, pp. 357-366.)

An extract from the letter is quoted in Italian in ARRIABENE, F. Il secolo di Dante, 1830, 16°, i. 379-383; an English translation of the same extract is given in The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i. 344-346 (and in later editions); and a French translation in ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Histoire de Dante, 1841, 8°, pp. 196-199.

See, for discussion of the genuineness of this letter and its bearing upon the life of Dante, the following: —

BALDACCINI-GARGANO, F. S. De' presenti studii danteschi in Italia e particolarmente intorno ai dubbj mossi da alcuni sull' autenticità della lettera di frate Ilario del Corvo. (In TROYA, C. Del Veltro allegorico de' Ghibellini, 1856, 8°, pp. 400-430.)

BRANCHI, E. Sulla lettera di frate Ilario del Corvo. (In his Sopra alcune particolarità della vita di Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 5-10.)

CENTOFANTI, S. Sopra frate Ilario. (In Studi inediti su Dante, 1846, 8°, pp. 3-19.)

TROYA, C. Della lettera di frate Ilario del Corvo: discorso. (In his Del Veltro allegorico de' Ghibellini, 1856, 8°, pp. 225-250.)

Imbriani, V. Che Brunetto Latini non fu maestro di Dante. Napoli. 1878. 8°. pp. 55.

— 2 — Quando nacque Dante? Studio, illustrato con documenti inediti. Napoli. 1879. 8°. Dn. 408.1.2

"Edizione di 250 esemplari."

— 3 — Illustrazioni al capitolo dantesco del Centiloquio [di Antonio Pucci]. Esempjari ccl. Napoli. 1880. 8° pp. 63. Dn. 149.7

— 4 — Testamento della suocera di Dante del xvii febbrajo m.ccc.xv. Pomigliano d' Arco. 1880. 8° pp. 15. Dn. 408.1.2

"Esempjari cxcvii. Fuori commercio."

— 5 — Il documento carrarese che pruova Dante in Padova ai venezetti di Agosto m.ccc.vi. Pomigliano d' Arco. 1881. 8° pp. 25. Dn. 408.1.2

"Stampato a cecinqnanta esemplari."

— 6 — Documenti su Jacopo di Dante Allighieri. (In FIORENTINO, F., and IMBRIANI, V., editors. Aneddoti tansilliani e danteschi, 1883, 8°, pp. viii.-xv.) Dn. 408.1.3

Many of Imbriani's opinions and conclusions are disputed in GUERRINI, O., and RICCI, C. Studi e polemiche dantesche. 1880.

**Immanuel ben Salomo.** Tofet and Eden oder Die divina commedia des Immanuel ben Salomo. Aus dem hebräischen übersetzt und zur sechshundertjährigen jubelfeier Dante Alighieri's [sic] in Florenz herausgegeben von M. E. Stern. Wien. 1865. 8° pp. (6), 82. Dn. 562.3

The idea and the descriptions of the poem are borrowed from Dante.

**Italy — Commissione governativa eletta a verificare il fatto del ritrovamento delle ossa di Dante.** Relazione. Firenze. 1865. 4° pp. 21. Dn. 535.2

**Jaccarino, D., translator.** Il Dante popolare, o La divina commedia in dialetto napolitano. [Vol. i. 'Nfierno.] 1870 [1871]. See Part I. no. 230.

— 2 — translator. Il Dante popolare. Col testo italiano. 1881. See Part I. no. 230<sup>b</sup>.

**Jacob, J.** die bedeutung der führer Dante's in der Divina commedia: Virgil, Beatrix, St. Bernhard, in bezug auf den idealen zweck des gedichtes und auf grund der geistigen lebensentwicklung des dichters. Leipzig. 1874. 8° pp. (4), 84. Dn. 209.1

**Jacopo di Dante.** See **Alighieri, Jacopo di DANTE.**

**Jagomann, C. J.** Antologia poetica italiana. 2 tom. Weimar. 1776-77. 16°. 8.12

"Scelta di descrizioni e sentenze ricavate dalla Divina commedia," i. 1-67.

**John, King of Saxony.** Catalogus bibliothecae dresdensis a Philaethe b. rege Ioanne Saxoniae conditae auctae relictæ. See **Petzholdt, J.** Catalogus, etc. 1882.

— 2 — translator. Göttliche comædie. 1849; 1865-66; 1871. See Part I. nos. 211, 212, 213.

See **Petzholdt, J.** Historisches vorwort zu den gesammten ausgaben der Göttlichen comédie von Philaethes. 1877.

Philaethes, König Johann von Sachsen. 1879. Die reisen des königs Johann von Sachsen nach Italien. 1880.

Zur geschichte der Danteausgaben von Philaethes. 1884.

Witte, K. Philaethes. Uebersetzung der Divina commedia. 1896. (In his Dante-forschungen, i. 337-353.)

**Jubert, A., translator.** L'enfer. 1874. See Part I. no. 184.

**Jundt, A.** [L'apocalypse mystique du moyen âge et la Matelda de Dante.] Séance de rentrée des cours de la faculté de théologie protestante de Paris, 3 nov. 1886. Leçon d'ouverture. Paris. 1886. 8° pp. 76. Dn. 184.1

The author treats of the prophecies of St. Hildegard, St. Elizabeth of Schoenau, Joachim de Fiore, and the nun Mechthild of Magdeburg. The latter he considers to be the original of Dante's Matelda.

**Justi, K.** Dante und die Göttliche comödie. Eine vorlesung. Stuttgart. 1862. 8° pp. (2), 40. Dn. 209.2

**Kannegiesser, K. (F.) L., translator.** Dante Alighieri's lyrische gedichte. 1842. See Part I. no. 289.

— 2 — translator. Die göttliche komödie. 1843. See Part I. no. 214.

A review by Karl Witte is contained in his Dante-forschungen, 1890, i. 203-319.

— 3 — translator. Dante Alighieri's prosaische schriftten mit ausnahme der Vita nuova. 1845. See Part I. no. 249.

**Kertbeny, K. M.** Dante in der ungarischen literatur. (In Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1867; i. 127-143.)

**Kirkup, S., Baron.** Giotto's portrait of Dante. [Letter concerning the discovery of the portrait in the Bargello, Florence, June, 1840.] Dn. 534.3

Newspaper cutting from the Spectator, May 11, 1850.

Answered by G. A. Bezzl in the Spectator of May 25, 1850.

— 2 — Catalogue of [his] celebrated library, besides a most extensive collection of Dantiana, etc. [London.] 1871. 8°. Dn. 573.1; 573.1.2

One copy [Dn. 573.1.2] has ms. annotations of prices brought at the sale.

**Klaczko, J.** Causeries florentines. Dante et Michel-Ange. Béatrice et la poésie amoureuse. Dante et le catholicisme. La tragédie de Dante. Paris. 1880. sm. 8°. Dn. 460.1 (BPL. 2798.57)

From the Revue des deux mondes.

**Klein, J. L.** Die illustrationen zum Dante, mit besonderer berücksichtigung von Doré's neuester illustration des Inferno. [Berlin. 1862.] 8° pp. (23). Dn. 533.1

Deutsche jahrbücher für politik und literatur, iii. 115-137.

[**Knapp, P. C.**] A list of works relating to Dante printed in the United States of America [1807-84]. (In DANTE SOCIETY, Cambridge, Mass. Third annual report, 1884, pp. 15-27.)

**Knight, J.** Life of D. G. Rossetti. London. 1887. 8°. 23473.34

Gabriele Rossetti's views on Dante, p. 13. — Translation of the Vita nuova, pp. 80, 81, 84, 85. — Subjects of Rossetti's pictures drawn from Dante, pp. 132-133.

**Köhler, R.** "Omo" im menschenangesicht. Eine parallele. (In Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1869; ii. 237-238.)

On Purg. xxlii. 32.

— 2 — compiler. Der fünfte gesang der Hölle in 22 uebersetzungen. 1865. See Part I. no. 225.

**König, W.** Shakespeare und Dante. (In Jahrb. d. deutschen Shakespeare-gesellsch., 1872; vii. 170-213.) Eng. Lit. 2320 (BPL. 4593.1)

Reprinted in the following volume, pp. 225-301.

— 2 — Shakespeare als dichter, weltweiser, und Christ; durch erläuterung von vier seiner dramen und eine vergleichung mit Dante dargestellt. Leipzig. 1873. 8°. (BPL. \*\*G. 73.11.1)

**Kok, A. S.** Dante Alighieri, zijn tijd en zijn werken. (In his translation. Dante's Divina commedia, 1863-64 [no. 132], iii. 339-466.)

— 2 — translator. Divina commedia. 1863-64. See Part I. no. 132.

**Kopisch, A.** Dante's leben. — Ueber die Göttliche komödie. (In his translation, Die göttliche komödie des Dante Alighieri, 1842 [no. 215], pp. 419-498; — and in later editions.)



— 2 — *translator*. Die göttliche komödie. 1842 [1837-42]; 1862; 1882. See Part I. nos. 215, 216, 217.

See PICCHIONI, L. La Divina commedia illustrata da A. Kopisch, G. Picci e M. G. Ponta: cenni critici. 1846.

A review of Kopisch's translation by Karl Witte was found in his *Dante-forschungen*, 1869, i. 320-336.

**Kraft, K., translator.** Dante Alighieri's Lyrische gedichte und poetischer briefwechsel. 1859. See Part I. no. 290.

**Kraszewski, J. I.** Dante. Vorlesungen ueber die Goettliche komoedie gehalten in Krakau und Lemberg 1867. Ins deutsche uebertragen von S. Bohdanowicz. Dresden. 1870. 8°. *Vign. of Dante.* Dn. 235.1

**L., H. von.** Goethe und Freidank als interpreten Dante's, namentlich seiner 3 L. Kurze-fasser kritischer beitrage zur vergleichenden literaturwissenschaft und germanischen philologie. Eine festschrift. Klausenburg, etc. 1886. f° pp. (10). Dn. 580.8

The three L's are the *lonsa*, *leone*, and *lupa* of the first canto.

**Labbite, C.** La divine comédie avant Dante. (*In his Études littéraires*, [1846], 8°, i. 193-263.) 10531.4

— *The same.* (*In Œuvres de Dante Alighieri. La divine comédie; traduction de A. Brizeux, etc.* Paris, 1853 [no. 171], pp. 85-150.)

An extract "Dante imitator et créateur" is given in Longfellow's translation of the Divine comedy, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], iii. 411-419 (and in later editions).

Reviewed by Robert Wheaton in the *North American review*, 1847, lxiv. 97-117. The review is reprinted in the *Memoir of Wheaton, with selections from his writings*, 1854, 16\*, pp. 127-157.

**Lafond, Ernest, and Edmond, translators.** Dante, Pétrarque, Michel-Ange, Tasse. Sonnets choisis. 1848. See Part I. no. 288.

**Lamartine, A. de.** Dante. (*In his Cours familier de littérature*, 1857, 8°, iii. 329-408; iv. 81-160.) 11578.2

— 2 — *Translated sur le Dante.* (*In The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], iii. 393-394; and in later editions.)

**Lambri di Longiano, P. I., editor.** La divina commedia. 1862. See Part I. no. 98.

**Lambruschini, R.** Che cosa intendesse Dante Alighieri per idioma illustre, cardinale, aulico, curiale [nel libro de' *Vulgari eloquio*]. (*In DANTE e il suo secolo*, 1865, 4°, pp. 655-668.)

**Lamennais, (H.) F. (R. de), l'abbé.** Œuvres posthumes publiées selon le vœu de l'auteur par E. D. Forgues. 3 vol. Paris. 1855. 8°. *Port. of Dante and 3 plates.* Dn. 71.1

*Contents:* — La divine comédie de Dante Alighieri. Pré-cédée d'un introduction sur le vie, les doctrines et les œuvres du Dante.

Several pages of the introduction are quoted in *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], iii. 407-410 (and in later editions).

Reviewed by S. Osgood in the *Knickerbocker*, 1859; liii. 340-348, 505-514; — and in the *Westminster review*, 1866; lxxvii. 371-393.

**Lami, G., annotator.** La divina commedia. 1837; 1839. See Part I. nos. 69<sup>b</sup>, 72.

Lami's notes taken from the margins of a copy of the Lucca edition of 1732, were printed in part in the Florence *Ancora* edition of 1817-19 and the Padua *Minerva* edition of 1822 [nos. 45 and 51].

**Lampredi, U.** Lettera su' versi 134 e 136 del xxvi. canto del Paradiso. (*In La divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 [no. 44], iv. 171-175.)

**Lana, Jacopo della.** Expositione di Dante. [*Inferno, cant. i.*] f°. pp. 8. ms. Dn. 2.2

Copied from a ms. in the Biblioteca Magliabechiana (Palch. I, no. 50) by Federico Bencini for Seymour Kirkup. The ms. is described by Colomb de Batines, i. 589. The comment was printed (probably for the first time) in the Venice edition of 1477; it has also been attributed to Benvenuto da Imola.

— 2 — *commentator.* La divina commedia. 1477; 1865; 1866. See Part I. nos. 4, 105, 109.

See notices of Jacopo della Lana in the editions referred to above, and the following: —

COLOMB DE BATINES, P., *visconte*. Del commento sulla Div. com. attribuito a Jacopo della Lana, e di quello appellato l'Ottimo. (*In his Bibliografia dantesca*, 1845-46, i. 582-597.)

— Del commento appellato l'Ottimo e di quello attribuito a Jacopo della Lana: fatti e congetture scritte al sign. Kirkup. (*In Strudi inediti*, 1846, pp. 131-158.)

GUALANDI, A. Giacomo della Lana: notizie biografiche con documenti. 1865.

SALVIONI, A. Intorno ad Alberico da Rosciate [the translator of Della Lana's comment]. 1842.

VARRINI, G. Sopra il commento di Jacopo della Lana [e l'Ottimo]. 1865.

WITTE, K. Ueber die beyden ältesten kommentatoren von Dante's Göttlicher komödie [Ottimo and Jacopo della Lana]. [1828.] (*Also in his Dante-forschungen*, i. 354-398.)

— Sopra un codice della Divina commedia, e del commento di Jac. della Lana, asservato a Francoforte s. M. (*In Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 463-473; — *also in his Dante-forschungen*, ii. 423-441.)

— Notizia sopra un frammento del Laneco. 1871. (*In his Dante-forschungen*, 1873, ii. 442-454.)

**Lancel, Fortunato.** De' spiritali tre regni cantati da Dante Alighieri nella Divina commedia analisi per tavole sinottiche. Roma, *a spese dell'autore*. [1855-56.] f°. pp. (2), 28, 65+. 5 tables and 1 plate. Dn. 136.5.2 (BPL. \*2800.30)

— 2 — Due lettere al d. David Farabulini intorno due versi della Divina commedia [Purg. xxii. 118-120; Inf. xi. 114]. Roma. 1866. 8°. pp. 11. Dn. 136.5

**Lancel, Michelangelo.** Dissertazione su i versi di Nembrotte e di Pluto nella Divina commedia [Inf. vii. 1; xxxi. 67] di Dante. Roma. 1819. 8°. pp. 61+. Dn. 136.1; Dn. 250.1

The substance of this essay was reprinted in Perticari's *Opere*, Bologna, 1838-39, ii. 155-172.

One copy (Dn. 136.1) contains the following ms. notes by the author: —

"Annotazione. Questo sì è il primo letterario lavoro, uscito dalla penna dell' autore. In dieci giorni fu composto e stampato. Nello improvvisamente comparire al giorno si mosse il vespaio de' sciolelli serapuntini a scriverne contro con brusca parola. Altri, meno furiosi, favorarono siffatto novello ritrovamento. Parlò alla fine il Giornale della Biblioteca italiana in Milano consigliando i tipografi nelle ristampe della Divina commedia a incalmar nelle chiose la rinvenuta investigazione di que' due danteschi versi orientamento foggianti. Di fatti senza ritardo fu recitata nella tragante impressione che allora se ne faceva a Firenze e in più altre dappoi. Il Catelacci, che pubblicava la sua latina versione in quel tempo, tradusse il primo verso:

"*Fulgida sint Salane, Satane sint principis ora:*" e il secondo: "*Tolle meum decus in barathro cui fuisit in orbe.*"

Ora questa dissertazione è d'assai rammendata e allargata, nè tarderà a ricomparire fra gli illustri letterati vestita con più dicevole concinnità. Roma. 8 ottobre, 1863. Michelangelo Lanci."

"Esemplare rammendato dalla mano dell' autore, e presentato alla addottinatissima signora Augusta Stein con preghiera di accettarlo in segno di verace stima e di amichevole affetto. Roma. 8 ottobre, 1863."

**Landau, M.** Giovanni Boccaccio, sein leben und seine werke. Stuttgart. 1877. 8°. VII. 517

Beziehungen zu Dante und Petrarca, pp. 106-122; Biographie Dante's, pp. 180-182; Commentar zur Göttlichen komödie, pp. 221-245.

The Italian translation of this work by C. Antoni-Traversi, now in course of publication (disp. 1, 2, 1881-82) contains extensive notes and additions by the translator.

**Landino, C., commentator.** La divina commedia. 1481; 1491; 1493; 1497; 1507; 1520; 1529; 1536; 1564; 1578. See Part I. nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 22.

See SCHLOSSER, F. C. Die Divina commedia nach Landino und Vellutello. 1824. (*In his Dante: studien*, 1856, pp. 69-114.)

**Landoni, T.** Dichiarazioni di alcuni luoghi del Paradiso di Dante. Ravenna. 1855. sm. 8°. pp. 77+.

On the following passages: — Parad. ii. 9; iii. 55, 81; iv. 67-69, 121; v. 9; vi. 28-36; viii. 9, 124-126; ix. 23, 103-105; xiii. 62-73; xiv. 106-108; xx. 80; xxi. 96; xxiv. 11; xxviii. 91; xxxiii. 52-54.

—2— Saggio del Dante in Ravenna, lavoro diviso in quattro libri che sia tuttavia compendiosi. [Bologna. 1867.] 8°. pp. (19). Dn. 411.3

*Rivista bolognese*, 1867, ii. 519-531.

**Lane, W. C.** Dante bibliography for the year 1886. (*IN DANTE SOCIETY, Cambridge, Mass.* Sixth annual report, 1887, 8°, pp. 19-30.)

**Lang, W.** Danteliteratur in Deutschland. [Leipzig. 1872.] 8°. pp. (12). Dn. 571.3

*Im neuen reich: wochenschrift*, 1872, i. 321-332.

—2— Dante. (*In his Transalpinische studien*, 1875, 8°, pp. 93-128.) 1.421

**Lanzani, F.** La Monarchia di Dante. Studi storici. Milano. 1864. 8°. Dn. 349.1 (BPL. 4790.52)

**La Rosa, V.** Sopra il pregio della Divina commedia, riguardandola dal solo aspetto della lingua e dello stile. (*In Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 22, pp. 178-179.)

**Lasinio, F.** Il Dante ebreo, ossia, Il picciol santuario, poema didattico in terza rima di Mosè da Rieti; ora per la prima volta pubblicato da Jacob Goldenthal. [Review.] n. r. [185-?] 8°. pp. 13. Dn. 529.2

"Estratto dal giornale *L' Etruria*, anno ii., fascicolo ii."

**[La Touche-Loisi, J. I. DE.]** Consolations chrétiennes, avec des réflexions sur les huit béatitudes, et la paraphrase de trois cantiques [of the Convito] du Dante. Paris. 1744. 12°. Dn. 285.1

**Laviano-Tito, P.** Dante Alighieri e la politica dei Ghibellini. (*In OMAGGIO a Dante*, 1865, 8°, pp. 323-332.)

**La Vista, L.** Studio sui primi due secoli della letteratura italiana. (*In his Memoire e scritti*, 1863, 16°, pp. 299-341.) IV. 2596

Dante, pp. 305-322.

**Lenzoni, C.** In difesa della lingua fiorentina, et di Dante. Con le regole da far bella et nverosa la prosa. Firenze. 1556 [colophon 1557]. sm. 4°. pp. 204, (16). Dn. 136.8

With engraved title-page.

"Di questa stampa volea farsi editore Pier Francesco Giambullari (di cui è l'importantissima dedizione a Michelangelo Buonarroti); ma, attesa la morte del Giambullari, ne prese cura Cosimo Bartoli, che altra dedizione vi aggiunse al duca Cosimo II." Gamba, *Serie dei testi*, no. 1454.

Giambullari made considerable additions to the work. See pp. 75, 124.

The book is in the form of a dialogue between Giambullari, Gelli, Cosimo Bartoli and Lorenzo Pasquali, and is directed at Pietro Bembo, Bern. Tomitano, Giov. della Casa and other detractors of Dante.

**Leonardi, G. DE.** Sull' autenticità del codice cassinese della Divina commedia. [With a letter.] (*In Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 31, pp. 247-249.)

The prospectus issued by the monks of Monte Cassino for printing this ms. was given in no. 24 of the *Giornale*.

—2— Dante, Vico, Gioberti. Un pensiero ed un voto. (*In Giornale del centenario*, 1865, nos. 34, 35.)

—3— La civiltà nazionale e cosmica nell'amente di Dante. (*In Giornale del centenario*, 1865, nos. 39, 40, 42, 45, 48.)

**Leoni, C.** Dante. Storia e poesia. Venezia. 1865. 8°. Dn. 411.1

**Lettera** sopra il Veltro allegorico di Dante. [Perugia? 1843.] 8°. pp. 16. Dn. 149.4

"Articolo estratto dal *Giornale scientifico-letterario di Perugia*, febbrajo, febbrajo, e marzo 1843."

**Lettoni** d' accademici fiorentini sopra Dante. See [Doni, A. F., compiler]. Lettoni, etc. 1547. 8°.

**Leva, G. DE.** Gli Estensi ricordati dall' Alighieri. (*In Dante e Padova*, 1865, 8°, pp. 235-251.)

**Leynardi, L.** Discorso intorno al primato della letteratura sulle arti belle. Saggio di un commento estetico a Dante. Genova. 1885. 8°. pp. 39. Dn. 136.10

"Per la solenne premiazione . . . collegio-convitto Bianchi, 1883-84, 1884-85."

**Liberatore, M.** La filosofia della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. (*In OMAGGIO a Dante*, 1865, 8°, pp. 299-316.)

**Libri-Carrucci della Sommacia, G.** Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie. 4 tom. Paris. 1838-41. 8°. 34.134

Dante; sa vie; ses connaissances scientifiques; commentaires de la Div. com.; origine du mot *hasard*. li. 164-188.

**Liburnio, N.** Le tre fontane in tre libri divise, sopra la grammatica, et eloquenza di Dante, Petrarca, et Boccaccio. [Colophon:] Stampata in Vinegia per Gregorio de Gregori del MDXXVI. [1526]. 4°. Dn. 136.3

**Limarzi, F., translator.** Il paradiso; in dialetto calabrese. 1874. See Part I. no. 231.

**Linguitti, A.** Pel sesto secolare anniversario della nascita di Dante Alighieri. Carme. Salerno. 1865. 8°. pp. 18. Dn. 562.3

**Lippmann, F., editor.** See Botticelli, A. Zeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher komoedie. 1887.

**Litré, (M. P.) E.** Étude sur Dante. (*In his Histoire de la langue française*, 1863, 8°, i. 394-434.) 6245.15

Reprinted from the *Journal des débats*.

—2— annotator. L'enfer, mis en vieux langage françois. 1879. See Part I. no. 186.

**Lizio-Bruno, L.** Sopra una nuova interpretazione del verso di Dante [Inf. xxxi, 67]. (*In Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 25, pp. 200-202.)

**Lockhart, J.** Dante Alighieri. The festival day, May, MDCCCLXV. Italia amians concors venerans. [Poem. Firenze. 1865.] 4°. pp. 34. Dn. 562.3

**Looock, F.** A biographical guide to the Divina commedia of Dante Alighieri. London. 1874. sm. 8°. pp. 77. Dn. 122.1 (BPL. 2799.51)

**Loescher, E.** (Libreria). Catalogo n. 76. Biblioteca dantesca. Torino. 1887. 8°. pp. 22. Dn. 572.5

Sale-catalogue of 477 titles.

**Lombardi, B.** Esame delle correzioni che pretendeva doversi fare nella edizione originale del 1791 il monsignor Gio. Jacopo de' Marchesi Dionisi ne' suoi Blandimenti funebri stampati in Padova nel 1794. (*In La divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 [no. 44], I. xix.-xl.; — *Same*, Roma, Romanis, 1820-22 [no. 49], I. lxx.-lxxxiv.; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 369-390; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], v. 369-390.)



—2— *commentator*. La divina commedia. 1791; 1807; 1815-17; 1820-22; 1822; 1830-41; 1838. See Part I. nos. 34, 39, 44, 49<sup>b</sup>, 51, 65, 70.

**Longfellow, H. W.** The poets and poetry of Europe; with introductions and biographical notices. Philadelphia. 1845. 1. 8°. 38.6

Dante; notice and translations, pp. 512-524.

—2— *translator*. The divine comedy. 1867; 1871; 1886. See Part I. nos. 149, 150, 151, 151<sup>b</sup>, 151<sup>c</sup>.

Reviewed by G. W. Greene in the *Atlantic monthly*, 1867, xx, 188-193; — by W. D. Howells in the *Nation*, 1867, iv, 492-494; — by C. E. Norton in the *Nation*, 1867, iv, 369-370; v, 226-228; — by C. E. Norton in the *North American review*, 1867, cv, 124-143; — in the *Tribune review*, 1869, lxiv, 398-425; — by E. I. Sears in the *National quart. rev.*, 1867, xv, 286-310; — in the *Quarterly review*, 1869, cxvii, 413-447; — by A. J. Altenhoefer in the *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellschaft*, 1869, ii, 355-362; — also in the following newspapers, cuttings from which are preserved in the Dante scrap-book [Dn. 530.6]; — by E. J. Cutler in the *Boston d. Advertiser*, May 4, 1867; — by John Fiske in the *New York World*, May 31, June 22, July 29, 1867 (reprinted in his "Unseen world, and other essays," 1876, pp. 237-265); — by J. H. A. Bone in the *Cleveland Herald*, July 8, 1867; — by G. W. Hunter in the *Philadelphia Press*, July 24, 1867; — in the *London Chronicle*, July 27, 1867; — in the *New York w. even. Post*, Aug., 1867.

See remarks by C. E. Norton on Longfellow and his work on the Divina commedia in the First annual report of the Dante society. 1882.

[**Longhena, F.**] Itinerario astronomico di Dante Allighieri per l' inferno e pel purgatorio narratoci da lui stesso co' suoi versi. Milano. 1861. 8°. pp. 31. Dn. 136.7

"Questo è l' estratto dei *Dialogi di Messer Donato Giannotti*."

—2— *translator*. Quistione intorno alla forma del globo terraqueo. 1843. See Part I. no. 272.

**Loria, C. L'** Italia nella Divina commedia. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. riveduta e notevolmente accresciuta dall' autore. 2 vol. in 1. Firenze. 1872. 8°.

[—2— Este nella Divina commedia.] Este. 1881. 8°. pp. 8. Dn. 136.11.2

Extracted from his *L' Italia nella Divina commedia*, and published by Agostino Rinaldi in honor of the "nozze Sartori-Borotto Verdi."

**Lorini, A., editor.** Le varianti della Divina commedia tolte dal codice membranaceo cortonese. Cortona. 1857. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim. Vign. of Dante*. Dn. 136.9

**Lovén, N., translator.** Gudomliga komedi. 1856-57. See Part I. no. 242.

**Lowell, J. R.** [Review of] The shadow of Dante. By M. F. Rossetti. [Boston, etc. 1872.] 8°. pp. (71). Dn. 436.1

The *North American review*, July, 1872, cxv, 159-209. Republished in his *Among my books*, 2d series, 1876, pp. 1-124.

—2— The posthumous Dante. (In *The divine comedy translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i, 356-359; — and in later editions.) From the *American Cyclopaedia*, vi, 251.

—3— Dante. (In *DANTE SOCIETY, Cambridge*. Fifth annual report, 1886, 8°, pp. 15-38.)

Reprinted from Appleton's *American Cyclopaedia*, 1859.

**Lubin, A.** La Matelda di Dante Alighieri. Graz. 1860. 8°. pp. (4), 84. Dn. 136.4.4

—2— Intorno all' epoca della Vita nuova di Dante Alighieri. Dissertazione. Graz. 1862. 1. 8°. pp. 48. Dn. 388.3

—3— Allegoria morale, ecclesiastica, politica, nelle due prime cantiche della Divina commedia ovvero Dei vantaggi che per l' intelligenza della

Divina commedia si possono trarre dalla conoscenza della cultura del suo autore. Graz. 1864. 1. 8°.

—4— Osservazioni sulla Matelda svelata del Dr. J. A. Scartazzini. Graz. 1878. 8°. pp. 55. Dn. 136.4.2

—5— Vita e opere di Dante Alighieri. (In *Commedia di Dante*, Padova, Penada, 1881 [no. 120], pp. 7-140.)

—6— Studi preparatori illustrativi. (In *Commedia di Dante*, Padova, Penada, 1881 [no. 120], pp. 141-496.)

—7— Dante spiegato con Dante e polemiche dantesche. Trieste. 1884. 1. 8°. Dn. 136.4.3

*Contents*: — Dante spiegato con Dante. — La Beatrice di Dante e i psicologi senza psiche. — Sulle critiche del mio commento alla Commedia di Dante in generale. — Risposta a Francesco d'Ovidio. — Risposta a Raffaello Fornaciari. — Notizia del mio commento alla Commedia di Dante Alighieri a sua difesa.

—8— *commentator*. Commedia. 1881. See Part I. no. 120.

**Luciani, A.** Della Vita nuova di Dante. Studio critico. (In *La vita nuova di Dante*, Roma, eredi Botta, 1883 [no. 308], pp. 1-71.)

—2— *annotator*. La vita nuova. 1883. See Part I. no. 308.

**Lumini, A.** Il sentimento della natura in Dante. Siracusa. 1882. 8°. Dn. 411.2

**Lunelli, F.** Spiegazione geografica della voce Chiarentana di Dante. Inf. xv. 9. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 18, pp. 146-148.)

—2— Sulla voce Chiarentana di Dante. Lettera al N. Filippi. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, nos. 27, 29, 30.)

A review of Scolari's letters upon the Chiarentana, published in the *Fenice*.

**Lungo, I. DEL.** Vita di Dante. (In *SESTO centenario di Dante*, 1865, 12°, pp. 14-24.)

[—2—] Un documento dantesco dell' archivio medico. Firenze. 1874. 8°. pp. 6. Dn. 535.6

"Estratto dall' *Archivio storico italiano*, serie 3<sup>a</sup>, tomo xix., dispensa 1<sup>a</sup>."

A letter from Antonio Manetti to Lorenzo de' Medici dated 13 aprile, 1476, relating to the return of Dante's bones to Florence.

—3— La critica italiana dinanzi agli stranieri e all' Italia nella questione su Dino Compagni: cenni. Firenze. 1877. 8°. pp. 16. Dn. 411.4.2

—4— *editor*. See **Compagni**, Dino. Dino Compagni e la sua Cronica. 1879-87. 8°.

—5— Dell' esilio di Dante. Discorso commemorativo del 27 gennaio 1302, letto al circolo filologico di Firenze il 27 gennaio 1881. Con documenti. Firenze. 1881. 16°. Dn. 411.4

**Lyell, C.** Dello spirito cattolico di Dante Alighieri. Tradotta dall' originale inglese da G. Polidori. Londra. 1844. 8°. *Portrs. and plan*. Dn. 161.1

"Intorno alla Vita nuova ed al Convito di Dante." pp. 1-22.

*Portraits*: —1. From the Torrigiani bust at Florence. Drawn from a cast in the possession of Charles Lyell. H. W. Phillips del. R. J. Lane, A.R.A. lith.

2. A woodcut, showing the bust within its frame in the form in which it is preserved in the Palazzo del Nero in Florence. A letter from the marchese Torrigiani accompanies these portraits, and certifies their accuracy and the facts concerning the history of the original.

3. Giotto's portrait, copied before the restorations in 1841 (the eye restored in the engraving). Seymour Kirkup delint. G. Cumming Dundee sculp.

—2— *translator*. The Canzoniere, including the poems of the Vita nuova and Convito. 1835. Lyrical poems, etc. 1845. See Part I. nos. 282, 283.

June; Saratoga, Albany and Ticonderoga, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., (Nov.).

Letters from the N. Y. members of the Continental Congress. Letters of Jonathan Trumbull, May, June; Ethan Allen, Ticonderoga and Crown Point, June and July; John Jay, Philad. Nov.; B. Arnold, Crown Pt. May 19 and 23; B. Hinman, Ticonderoga, July 3; Guy Johnson, May 20; Matthew Thornton, June.

Letters of 1776, — from G. Washington, May 17, 21, July 15, 31; Alex. Hamilton; G. Washington, Feb. 10, Cambridge, calling for arms; and Chas. Lee, Stamford, Jan. 23; N. Y. Feb. 14, 16, 20; Mar. 4.

Rudolphus Ritzema, Montreal, Jan. 3d, 1776, gives an account of the assault on Quebec, the news of which had reached them that morning by Mr. Antill, an express.

Washington, Cambridge, Jan. 8, 1776, informs the N. Y. Congress that a fleet had sailed from Boston and that he had despatched Lee towards New York. He also writes, Cambridge, Mar. 19, about the evacuation of Boston; and later from New York, June 13 and 27, and Nov. 16.

These other letters of 1776, — from Putnam, N. Y. June 3; Schuyler, Nov. 3; Washington, Aug. 17, 23, 28; Sept. 23, Dec. 15; Ebenezer Hazard, Nov.; Gates, Ticonderoga, Oct. 31; Lee, N. Y. Mar. 5; Tench Tilghman, Oct. (several); Heath, Dec. 19.

Also these of 1776, — from A. Hamilton "captain of N. Y. artillery," July 26; Washington, July 14, 17; Egbert Benson, July 12, 15; Jos. Reed, Adj.-Gen'l., July 5; Alex. McDougall, Dec. 9; Schuyler, Albany, Oct. 7, Nov. 8, 11; Tench Tilghman, Oct. 17, 20, 27, 29; Trumbull, Dec. 12; B. Arnold, Schuyler's island, Oct. 12, 1776, on the fight at Valcour's island.

These letters of 1777, — from Schuyler, Feb. 1, 15; June 28; Washington, Feb. 1, 8, 10, 20; Mar. 1; Wooster, Feb. 17; Alex. Hamilton, Mar. 6, Apr. 5, 23; Gates, Albany, Apr. 26; St. Clair, Ticonderoga, June 25, 26, 28.

Letters of Washington, Aug. 30, 1776, and Feb. 20, 1777.

Letters of 1777, — from James Wilkinson, Oct. 9 on the action of Oct. 7; Schuyler, July 9, 14, 21; Gouv. Morris, Fort Edward, July 16; Saratoga, July 17.

2. "Selection from the papers in the office of the Secretary of State in Maryland. Selected in June, 1826." (p. 467.)

From the Council proceedings, 1753-1767. The first is a letter from H. S. Conway to Gov. Sharpe, Oct. 24, 1765; and the Governor's reply, Feb. 12, 1766.

Letter to Daniel Dulaney from the Sons of Liberty.

Letter book of the Council, 1777-79 (extracts); also 1779-80 (extracts); also 1780-1787 (extracts).

Letters from the delegates in Congress to the Governor, 1778, 1779.

Letters from Lafayette to the Governor, 1781, and one in 1784.

Letter from Gen. Smallwood, 1777; from O. H. Williams, 1782.

### XXX.

**Miscellaneous.** 1. "The Relaçon of David Ingram in travelinge by lande [from] the baye of Mexico [to] Cape Britton, in August and September, A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi, 1582. Copied in 1841 from British Museum mss. Additional, 1447. fol. 1." Sparks says: "Many parts of the following narrative are incredible, so much so as to throw a distrust over the whole, yet it is not improbable that the two sailors passed through the interior of the country and found a French vessel somewhere on the gulf of St. Lawrence. See Hakluyt's *Voyages*, vol. iii. p. 487. . . . See the relations of Hortop and Phillips in Hakluyt, iii. 462; in the old folio edition, vol. ii. pp. 469, 487. Hortop says that 96 sailors were left on shore. He and Phillips were of the number. They were taken prisoners and sent to Mexico, where they were retained many years."

2. "Inducements to the lykinge of the voyage . . . to America, copied in 1841 from British Mus. mss. additional, 1447, fol. 12."

3. "A true answer to a writing by Capt. Nath. Butler intituled The unmasked face of our Colonie in Virginia, . . . 1622. Copied in 1841 from Brit. Mus. mss. additional, 1039, fol. 90."

4. "A Journal from Virginia beyond the Appalachians Mountains in Sept<sup>r</sup> 1671, sent to the Royal Society by Mr. Claxton, and read Aug. 1, 1688, before the said Society. Copied in 1841 from Brit. Mus. mss. additional, 4432, fol. 27. (See Beverley, p. 62, with Claxton's letter, Aug. 17, 1688.)"

5. "Remarks on the [preceding] Journal of Batts and Iallam in their discovery of the western parts of Virginia in 1671, by John Mitchell, M.D., F.R.S. Copied in 1841 from Brit. Mus. mss. additional, 4432, fol. 6." The paper mentions that "in the year 1678, a party of people from New England discovered all these western parts of America to the northward of Virginia as far as the Mississippi, and a great way beyond it, which discovery of the English gave occasion to the discovery of the same parts two years afterwards by



Mr. La Salle, for the Indians, who were with the English and served them as guides in this discovery, went to Canada upon their return and gave an account of these discoveries to the French." Sparks adds in a note: "No authentic account of this expedition of a party of New England people has ever been discovered."

6. "An abstract of the lawes of New England. Copied in 1841 from the Brit. Mus. mss. Additional, 3448, fol. 17." Sparks adds: "Printed in 1641; reprinted in the 5th volume of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society."

7. "A relation concernyng the Estate of New England. i. the country; ii. the comodities; iii. the inhabitants. [Date about 1637.] Copied in 1841 from the Brit. Mus. mss. additional, 3448, fol. 1."

8. "Mr. Charles Lodwick, his acct. of New York . . . dated from New York, May 20, 1692. Read before the Royal Society, Nov. 26, 1713. Copied in 1841 from Brit. Mus. additional mss., 3339, art. 252."

### XXXI.

[This stands in the *Catalogue* of 1871 as "Miscellaneous Papers, unbound." It does not seem to be in the collection.]

### XXXII.

"Miscellaneous particulars and copies from manuscripts examined in London and Paris, 1828-29. Vol. I. and II."

VOL. I. "The extracts, translated from the Correspondence of Vergennes, Gérard, and Luzerne, are taken from the originals in the Public Offices in Paris. Other extracts are from the originals in the public offices of London. Many of the particulars concerning the war were communicated to me by Lafayette at Lagrange; Nov. 1828."

Extracts from Gérard begin Sep. 24, 1778; from Luzerne, Oct. 1779. There are also extracts from Marbois.

"In the French archives Mr. Jorelle showed me the volume of the private accounts for the Court and ministry for the year 1778. Among other things was entered the price of the snuff-boxes which were given to our Commissioners who signed the treaties:

"The box given to Deane, 6040 fr. = \$1148.

"The box given to A. Lee, 3440 fr. = 654.

"This gift of a snuff-box I am told is uniformly given to all signers of treaties in France."

A letter of Luzerne, May 13, 1781, describes his relations with Gen. Sullivan on lending him money, 68 guineas every six months, and the ready acceptance.

Extracts of letters from Vergennes to Luzerne and to Gérard.

"Secret convention between France and Spain, by which Spain agrees to enter into the war against England, signed at Paris, Ap. 12, 1779. This convention was never printed." "I read it in the Archives des Affaires Etrangères on the 29th Oct. 1828. The following is the substance of its articles, which I committed to writing immediately after reading the Convention, not being permitted to copy it in detail. [I have since obtained a copy of it.]"

Mission of Baron De Kalb to America, in 1768. [From mss. in the Dépôt de la Guerre, Paris.]

Soulés' History, 1787. In 1788, when two volumes were finished, the author applied to the French ministry and to Rochambeau for materials. It would appear from correspondence in the War Dept. in Paris that Sir Henry Clinton and others in England favored him with materials. Rochambeau writes, after reading the first two volumes in manuscript, to the ministry in commendation of them. The minister of war read them, suggested some changes, and approved their publication. Rochambeau asked the minister to permit him to furnish material. The request was granted on the condition that Rochambeau should not furnish his correspondence in detail. Rochambeau furnished two mémoires, which being corrected by the minister, were submitted to M. Soulés. "These circumstances," adds Mr. Sparks, "render it probable that his work is very authentic and accurate in the facts it contains; but such a process would naturally render it deficient in some important particulars, which the minister and the general might not wish to see stated in their exact proportions."

"[I passed two or three weeks with Lafayette at LaGrange in Nov. 1828. The articles which follow and to which his name is attached are the substance of his conversations with me at different times.] The conversations of Lafayette concerned Arnold, Count Donop, Schuyler, Lafayette in England, Louis XVI., the Barbary States, Washington, Gouverneur Morris, Jefferson, Mignet and Thiers, the French and Spanish expedition against Jamaica, Lafayette in Madrid, Conway, Lafayette's early life, Burgoyne's army, Arnold's plot and the execution of André, Lafayette in Paris, Langborn (aid to Lafayette in the Virginia campaign), Lafayette at Petersburg, Lafayette's negro spy in his campaign against Cornwallis, Rivington's Gazette, Dr. Franklin, Cornwallis and Greene, the soldier Morgan who as Lafayette's spy enlisted in Cornwallis' army, Lord Rawdon a prisoner, the Port of Dunkirk, opinions of the French Court, Lafayette in Russia, Gen. Nelson of Virginia, Lauzun, etc.

**General Lafayette.** [The following narrative was dictated to me by General Lafayette at La-grange in the month of Nov. 1828. I have not written out all the particulars, because he has given me a copy of a written narrative embracing the same period, that is, the chief events of his life during the American Revolution. The following sketches are to be taken in connection with the narrative here mentioned.] The narrative follows. After describing the way in which he was induced to join the Americans, the principal headings of the narrative are: Arrival in Philadelphia; Brandywine; affair at Gloucester; proposed attack on Canada; affair of Barren Hill; General Lee and Monmouth [the facts here stated are printed in Sparks' *Washington*, v. 552]; Voyage to France; Versailles; Virginia Campaign; Siege of Yorktown; Col. Barber: Capitulation of Cornwallis.

Col. Pickering on Washington, 1828.

Franklin and Lafayette on the names of the latter's children.

Fontane's Eulogy on Washington.

Conway's cabal. [Extract from a ms. at La-grange.]

Lord Holland on Louis XIV. (1829) and on Lord North.

"The following extracts were copied from the originals in the Public Offices in London, 1828." These are mainly from letters of Dartmouth and Germaine to Howe, Clinton, and Cornwallis.

The headings are: Troops from Russia, 1775; Expedition to the Southern States; Foreign troops; Offer of pardon; Exchange of prisoners, 1776; Provincials, 1777; Hessians; Gen. Lee; Mistaken views; Burgoyne; treaty with France, 1778; Georgia and Carolina, 1779; Allowances to loyalists; Pardon to criminals; Proposed expedition against New England; Tryon's incursion into Connecticut; Camden, 1780; Indians; intelligence from America; French Squadron; Maj. André; Arnold's plot; Germaine's letter to Arnold; Loyalists, 1781; an Expiring Cause; South Carolina; prisoners enlisted for the West India service; Vermont.

A second class of extracts covers: Gage to Dartmouth, 1774, Nov. 2, 15; 1775, Jan. 18; Feb. 17, Mar. 4, Expedition to Salem; May 15; June 12 (use of Indians); June 25 (Bunker Hill); July 24; Aug. 20 and 26 (rebellion of long standing); Sept. 20, (petition of Congress to the King); Oct. 7, 15.

Howe to Dartmouth, 1775, Nov. 30; 1776, Jan. 16.

Dartmouth to Gage, 1775, Jan. 27; Apr. 15, offer of pardon; July 1.

Dartmouth to Howe, 1775, Sept. 5.

Col. Smith to Gage on the Lexington expedi-

tion, Apr. 22, 1775; and Percy's letter of Apr. 20, as to the scalping of British soldiers.

Joseph Warren, Watertown, May 17, 1775, to John Scollay, being a letter captured by Gage, and giving him and the British government to whom it was transmitted, their first intelligence of the capture of Ticonderoga.

Gov. Martin to Gage, May 26, 1775, on No. Carolina affairs.

Capt. Foy at Stade, Mar. 8, 1776, writes of the Brunswick troops that they are capable of all the service which may be required of them.

Howe to Germaine, Dec. 29, 1776 (on Trenton); Jan. 5, 1777 (on Princeton); Jan. 20 (critical state of affairs).

Germaine to Clinton, Mar. 8, 1778; Mar. 21 (war with France).

The King's instructions to Clinton, Mar. 21, 1778.

Maj. John Butler, July 8, 1778, to Col. Bolton on the attack on Wyoming.

Germaine to Clinton, Nov. 4, 1778 (praising the expeditions to devastate along the Sound); Jan. 1779 (enlistment of Indians); Sept. 27; Oct. 4 and 13.

Clinton to Germaine, May 23, 1779 (making complaint of Germaine's orders); Aug. 20 (proposes to resign); May 9, 1780 (on André); Aug. 25 (discouraging prospects); Aug. 31 (covering a proclamation intended to have been published by Lafayette in Canada); Aug. 31 (proposes André as adj. general).

In the letter of Clinton of Oct. 11 there is detailed the rise of his correspondence, eighteen months before, with Arnold, and its sequel. It is accompanied by a separate narrative of the events connected with the plot, beginning with the meeting planned between André and Arnold at Dobb's Ferry, Sept. 11, and is supported by the introduction of copies of the letters and documents appertaining.

Clinton to Germaine, Oct. 12, 1780 (on André's execution); Oct. 30 (on his payment of £6315 to Arnold).

Cornwallis to Clinton, Camden, Aug. 29, 1780.

Rawdon to Clinton, Oct. 29, 1780.

Clinton and Haldimand on the disaffection in Vermont, 1780.

Clinton to Germaine, Apr. 30, 1781, requesting liberty to resign if Arbuthnot is to command the fleet; Apr. 5, on Arnold's plan of campaign; July 18; Dec. 8, on Arnold's going to England.

Clinton to W. Ellis, May 3, 1782, on exchange of prisoners; May 11, on Capt. Huddy's case; to Gov. Franklin, Apr. 20, on the same, with Lippincott's statement, May 10.

*Treaty of 1783.* "Copied from the originals in the Foreign Department, London." Fitzherbert to Grantham, Aug. 17, Aug. 21, Sept. 11, Oct. 24,



Dec. 18, 1782. Grantham to Fitzherbert, Sept. 3, Dec. 18, 1782.

Epigrams copied from Rivington's Gazette, 1774.

VOL. II. The topics covered are:

Dr. Franklin and his application for a grant of land in the Ohio county. Treaty with France and A. Lee to S. Adams, Feb. 17, 1778. Opening of A. Lee's despatches. A. Lee to F. H. Lee, Feb. 28, 1778; to Theoderic Bland, Dec. 13, 1778, on Silas Deane. Approval of Gérard's conduct by the French government. Arthur Lee and Tom Paine. Lee's opinion of Congress and of certain persons; his estimate of Beaumarchais; his recall and the opinion of the French ministry on him. Beaumarchais' pamphlet suppressed by order of the King. A. Lee to Count Sarsfield. Livingston's secretaryship of Foreign affairs, in letter of Lee to Sam. Adams, Aug. 12, 1781; and Livingston's resignation in a letter to Wm. Lee, Jan. 26, 1783.

\*.\* Many of these copies are marked as "from a book in the Department of State."

Franklin to James Lowell, June 2d, 1779, on the disputes of Deane, Lee, and Izard.

A. Lee to Sarsfield, Aug. 26, 1780, on his return to America.

A. Lee to his brother, Feb. 14, 1773; May 1, 1777; Feb. 9, 1778.

Jas. Gardoqui to Arthur Lee, Jan. 22, 1778.

Franklin to Wm. Lee, Mar. 6, 1778.

R. H. Lee to A. Lee, Feb. 11, 1779; Aug. 14, 1779 (on Gérard).

James Lovell to Dr. Franklin, Apr. 29, 1779.

Information of Paca and Drayton, Apr. 30, 1779, against A. Lee.

Capt. S. Nicholson to William Carmichael on A. Lee, May 2, 1779.

Correspondence of A. Lee and Gérard [from book in Dept. of State] in 1780.

Joseph Warren to Dr. Franklin, Apr. 26, 1775, on Lexington [from original in the Lee Papers in Harvard College library].

John Adams to Gen. James Warren, July 26, 1778; to James Lovell, July 26, 1778 (on Silas Deane); to Samuel Adams, Aug. 7; to James Lovell, Sept. 26; to Sam. Adams, Dec. 5 (on Franklin, Deane, and Lee); to James Lovell, Jan. 3, 1779.

Thomas Paine on Deane's recall, from *Penna. Packet*, 1779.

Memorandum of Sparks in refutation of A. Lee's assertion that Silas Deane had made £60,000 in France; and a note on Silas Deane's papers, received by Sparks from Mr. Mitchell of Hartford, which supplied some omissions in the letter of Deane, printed in Pitkin, and copied by Sparks in the *Diplom. Corresp.* i. 25.

Note on the papers in the Dept. of State, which

show the instructions to John Adams and Franklin (*Secret Journals* ii. 225, 229, 232) as written by Gouverneur Morris; and the report on the boundaries (*Ibid.* p. 326) written by Madison.

Criticism of a speech of Burges of Rhode Island (1830) on an understanding of France and Spain about the valley of the Mississippi.

Letters of Arthur Lee, Aug. 16, 1777; Sept. 5, Oct. 7; Nov. 25 (suspicions and whispers), Nov. 29 (groundless charges); Dec. 17, 1777; June 5; Feb. 9, 13, 16, 17; Apr. 8, 14, 18; May 6; July 15; Sept. 2, 1778; Apr. 8, 1779; May 28, July 5, Aug. 3, Sept. 15, 1782 (aspersions on Silas Deane); Jan. 26, 1783.

Deane's address to Congress. Dec. 1778.

Francis Dana to Wm. Ellery, Paris, Mar. 16, 1780 [from Mr. Dana's ms. Letter books], and other extracts from his letters to J. Lovell, Aug. 23, 1780; to John Adams, Oct. 10, 1782; to A. Lee, Oct. 25, 1782.

A. Lee to F. Dana, July 6, 1782.

Gouverneur Morris, Apr. 11, 1809, on the Adamses.

John Jay to Gouv. Morris, Oct. 13, 1782 (treaty of Peace); July 17, 1783.

Letter of Dr. Gordon, 1788.

Anonymous letters to Washington, Jan. 3, Jan. 20, Mar. 1792.

Gov. Chas. Pinckney to Washington, Oct. 14, 1792.

Edmund Randolph to Washington, Jan. 30, Feb. 28, June 11, Oct. 26, 28, 1793; Apr. 19, 1794; Apr. 28, May 22, Oct. 4, 6, 8, 14, 16, 21, Nov. 6, July 7, 1795. Edmund Pendleton to Washington, Sept. 11, 1793.

Gov. Lee of Virginia to Washington, Sept. 17, 1793.

C. C. Pinckney to Washington, Feb. 24, 1794.

James McHenry to Washington, Mar. 31, 1794, Feb. 1, June 26, 1798.

John Nicholson to Washington, Apr. 6, 7, 1794.

John Jay to Washington, May 4, 1794; Jan. 26, 1796.

Anonymous letter to Washington, June, 1794; July 13, Nov. 1795.

Col. C. M. Thurston to Washington, June 21, 1794.

H. Young to Washington, Mar. 2, 1796.

Col. Pickering to Washington, Jan. 20, Mar. 10, Apr. 14, Sept. 13, Sept. 18, 1798.

Oliver Wolcott to Washington, Jan. 30, 1798.

Edw. Carrington to Washington, June 4, 1798.

James Lloyd to Washington, June 18, 1798.

Washington's opinion of general officers. Copied from a paper in General Washington's handwriting; date uncertain, probably about 1791 or 1792. It gives brief characterizations of Lincoln, Steuben, Moultrie, McIntosh, Wayne, Weedon, Hand, Scott,

Huntington, Wilkinson, Gist, Irvine, Morgan, Williams, Rufus Putnam, Pinckney: with some views as to the eligibility of any of them to command the troops of the United States.

\*.\* The original of the last paper is in the State Library at Albany, and it has been edited in print (1879) by Dr. H. A. Homes of that library; and it is also printed in the *Mag. of American History*, lii, 81.

### XXXIII.

Miscellanies. A common-place book of extracts, with jottings of literary projects, usually of historical bearings. Most of the memoranda pertain to American history, e. g the spurious Montcalm letters (p. 103); Treaty of 1763 (p. 120); Franklin to Chas. Thomson on the Stamp Act (p. 144); Sugar Act in 1732 (p. 155); accounts between the United States and the several States at the end of the war (p. 159); William Whipple to Josiah Bartlett, Nov. 16, 1776, on the army (p. 163); Lord North (p. 179); bibliography of the history of the Indians of North America before Columbus, by Dr. Harris (p. 182); on White Kennet's books, which Sparks supposes to have been possibly purchased by James West (p. 213); dates of American patents and Charters (p. 228); on Bolingbroke's *Letters on History* (1826), called "loose and unfinished" (p. 302); other opinions on the writing of history; Historical notes and memoranda, 1826 (p. 327); Constitutions of the States, when adopted (p. 340); Answer of Connecticut to charges preferred before the King and Council in 1727 (p. 344); Massachusetts' Colonial agents (p. 359); plan of Union in 1754 (p. 353); laws of parliament affecting the Colonies (p. 365); influence of the Eastern Colonies upon the South (p. 372); Sugar Act (p. 375); opinions on the prerogative; British administrations (p. 408); Extracts from Jared Ingersoll's letters (p. 411, &c.); *The Censor*, 1771-1772; Rhode Island petition of 1764 to the King (p. 424); Notes and extracts on Dependence and Independence (p. 429); Extracts from ms. life of Gen. Dearborn by his son H. A. S. Dearborn; on Saratoga; References in Franklin (p. 472); Mottoes (p. 514).

### XXXIV.

"Papers of Gouverneur Morris, being Letters and Extracts from his Diary. Copied from the originals, used in writing his Life."

1. The letters begin with one from Chastellux, Oct. 11, 1784, and end with a letter to Moses Kent, Jan. 23, 1816.

2. "Extracts from Gouverneur Morris's diary, —not printed in his *Life*" (p. 129). Begins July 25, 1789; ends May 8, 1812.

### XXXV.

"Selection from the Papers in the Office of the Secretary of State in New Hampshire. Selected in Oct. 1826."

They extend from 1775 to 1785, and include letters of Gen. Warren, 1775; Gen. Stark, 1776, 1776, 1777, 1781; Gen. Sullivan, at Winter Hill, 1775, 1776; at Princeton, 1777; others, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781; Gen. Montgomery, Ticonderoga, 1775; Timothy Bedel, St. John, 1775; David Wooster, at Montreal, 1776; Gen. Schuyler, 1776, 1777; Gen. Chas. Lee, 1776; Gen. Arnold, 1776; Gen. Wayne, at Ticonderoga, 1777; Gen. St. Clair, 1777; Ira Allen, 1777; Seth Warner, 1777; Burgoyne's instruction to Baum (p. 237); Gen. Lincoln, 1777; Gen. Enoch Poor, 1777, 1778, 1779; Gen. Gates, 1777; Washington, 1777, 1779, 1782-1785; Josiah Bartlett, 1778; Wm. Whipple, 1777, 1778; Alex. Scammell, 1777, 1781; Timothy Pickering, 1781.

### XXXVI.

"Selection from the Papers in the Public Offices of New Jersey, North Carolina and South Carolina. Selected by me. April, 1826."

1. "Selected from the Papers in the Office of the Secretary of State in South Carolina. Selected in May, 1826."

Extracts from Council Journal, Sept. 21, 1774.

Letter of Nathl. Greene, Feb. 11, 1782.

Memorial to the legislature by Ben Guerard, Feb. 2, 1784.

Letters, messages, memorials, and other legislative papers of 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776.

["Journals missing from Oct. 20, 1776, to Jan. 8, 1782."]

Journals of the House for 1782, 1783.

Journals of the Commons House of Assembly from March 1769 to Nov. 1771; for 1772; for 1768.

2. "Selection from the Office of the Secretary of State in New Jersey. Selected in June, 1826" (p. 247).

Memorial of the New Jersey brigade, Apr. 17, 1779.

Letters from Washington, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1782, 1783.

Letters of Gen. Heath, Robert Morris, Franklin, Henry Laurens.

Proceedings of a Commission, March 26, 1777, etc., to regulate the price of labor.

Declaration of Maryland, 1778.

Convention at Hartford, 1780.

Secretary of Congress, Aug. 24, 1785, to the Gov. of New Jersey.

Letters of Abraham Clarke, 1780, 1781.

Correspondence of Washington and William Maxwell, 1779.



Letters from New Jersey troops, 1779.

Letters of W. C. Houston (1780); John Felt (1779); Nath. Scudder (1778); Washington (1777); Elias Boudinot (1777); Daniel Colman (1777).

3. "Selections from the Papers in the Office of the Secretary of State in North Carolina. Selected in May, 1826."

Journal of the Assembly, from Apr. 13, 1762 to Dec. 5, 1768; from Oct. 23, 1769 to Dec. 23, 1771; from Jan. 25, 1773 to Apr. 8, 1775.

Journal of the first Provincial Convention of North Carolina, held at Newbern, Aug. 24, 1774. etc.; Apr. 3, 1775 to Apr. 7, 1775; at Hillsborough, Aug. 20 to Sept. 10, 1775.

The Provincial Congress had three sessions, Oct. 18-22, 1775; Dec. 18-24, 1775; Feb. 28—March 5, 1776. [Extracts follow]; again, Apr. 4—May 14, 1776. [This journal was printed.]

Journal of Proceedings of the Council of Safety, June 5—Oct. 25, 1776.

Proceedings of the Provincial Congress, Dec. 18, 1776. Bills of Rights and Constitution, adopted.

"This journal was printed. The original is not found in the Secretary's Office."

"Public Documents of the Colonial Assemblies were printed in the *North Carolina Gazette*, published at Newberne."

"There is no evidence that the Journals of the Provincial Council and the Council of Safety were printed."

4. "Letters." Correspondence of Gov. Caswell, 1777, 1778, 1779. Abstracts of debates in Congress, 1777. Gen. Ashe to Gen. Lincoln, 1779. Letters to and from Lincoln and Caswell, 1779.

### XXXVII.

"Extracts from the Journals of the New York Provincial Congress and Convention, from 1775 to 1778. Copied from the originals in the Secretary's Office, Albany, Apr. 1831. These are to be taken in connexion with another set of extracts copied from the same journals, and which are bound with my papers in the volume lettered New York—MARYLAND."

1. Memoranda from the Journals, beginning Apr. 20, 1775. Provincial Congress, May 22, 1775. Committee of Safety, July 11, 1775. Congress [continued], July 26. Com. of Safety, Sept. 4, Congress, Oct. 4. Second Prov. Congress, Dec. 6, 1775. Com. of Safety, Jan. 3, 1776. Third Congress, May 16. Com. of Safety, Aug. 19, 28, etc., etc.

Provincial Constitutional Convention, Apr. 20, 1775, etc., Proceedings and letters. Committee of Safety, 1775. Provincial Congress, 1776 (p. 91); 1777 (p. 124).

### XXXVIII.

"New York and Virginia Papers, 1740-1776."

In quarto. "Correspondence concerning public affairs in New York, 1740-1767. Concerning Lord Dunmore's operations in Virginia, 1775, 1776. Copied from the originals now in the possession of Col. Thomas Aspinwall, London (1845), formerly belonging to George Chalmers."

\*. These papers now belong to Mr. S. L. M. Barlow, of New York, and have been printed in the *Aspinwall Papers* (Mass. Hist. Soc.), vol. ii.

I. "Letters from De Lancey, Smith, Livingston, Watts and others to General Monckton, Governor of New York, relating to affairs between 1760 and 1770. Monckton was at this time in England. His place in the government was supplied by Lieutenant Governor Colden. The writers of the letters were mostly members of the Council. Monckton resigned in 1765 and was succeeded by Sir Henry Moore."

There are a few papers earlier than 1760,—a letter of George Clark, Jr., London, June 20, 1740; a speech of Lt. Gov. Clarke to the Assembly of New York, Apr. 15, 1741; letter of Gov. G. Clinton, New York, Dec. 13, 1744. In 1760 begin letters of John Watts, Jeffrey Amherst, Cadwalader Colden, Oliver De Lancey, William Smith, John T. Kempe, Richard Morris, Daniel Horsmanden, Lt. Gov. Carleton, General Gage, R. R. Livingston,—ending in 1769.

II. "Lord Dunmore's operations in Virginia, 1773-1776." "Notes of Lord Dunmore's correspondence, 1773-1776." "Lord Dunmore's book of original letters." The letters begin not in 1773, but in 1775, Jan. 4. A letter of Nov. 1775, shows that Dunmore had given orders to Colonels Connelly and McGee to raise a regiment of indians to be called "Lord Dunmore's own regiment of Indians." Dunmore arrived in New York in Aug. 1776. The King's additional instruction to Dunmore, Nov. 4, 1773. Letters of Dartmouth to Dunmore, 1774-1775, with letters of Capt. Squire, R. N.; Admiral Graves (from Boston) in 1775; Capt. Hammond; Gov. Andrew Lewis; and Sir Peter Parker in 1776.

### XXXIX.

"Selection from Papers in the New York Historical Society, and from the Papers of Stark, Adams, Sherman and Gates."

1. "Selection from the manuscript Papers deposited in the Historical Society of New York, viz.: Those of Lord Stirling, Col. Stewart, Col. McLane, William Duer, and others. Selected in October, 1826."

Letters of Washington (1782); Jas. Monroe (1782); Sterling (1781, many); Stark (1781,

many); E. Walbridge (1781); Roger Eanos (1781).

Proposals of a Committee of Sergeants of the Pennsylvania line (p. 100), with Wayne's comments, dated at Princeton, Jan. 4, 1781.

Letters of N. Greene (1778); Abra. Clark (1778); Richard Izard (1777, 1778); Tench Tilghman (1776 at White Plains and Harlem); George Clinton (1776, at Kingsbridge); Phil. Livingston (1776); Philip Schuyler (1776); B. Franklin (1776); Wm. Thompson (1776); Jona. Trumbull (1776); Stirling (1775, 1776); Alex. Carmichael (1776); Isaac Sears (1776); James Duane (1776); Nath. Woodhull (1775); William Livingston (1775); Chas. Pettit (1775); G. Weedon (1779); Edmund Burke (Aug. 2, 1774, to the Com. of Correspondence of New York, p. 238); Jos. Reed (1781); Wm. Irvine (1781).

N. Y. Com. of Correspondence formed 16 May, 1774 (p. 270); their records, etc., to Aug. 1774.

Letters of Wm. Franklin (1765).

"Short Hints towards a scheme for uniting the northern Colonies (p. 294). Note of Franklin about them, June 8, 1754. Letter of James Alexander, 1754. Remarks on the "Short Hints." The originals of these papers are in the handwriting of Cadwallader Colden.

Letters and circulars of Lord Dartmouth (1774, 1775); Minutes of Council meeting in New York, May 1, 1775.

Remarks upon the British expedition to Danbury, Conn., in 1777, as contained in Washington's Life by Marshall, vol. 3, p. 89, etc. By Elisha D. Whittlesey, of Bedford (p. 366).

2. "Copied from Gen. Gates' Papers." Letters of Gates (1776, 1777, 1778, 1782). These letters are irregularly bound. Those of 1777 relate to his command during the Burgoyne Campaign. Gates' order to Arnold, Ticonderoga, Aug. 7, 1776 (p. 436).

List of the wants of the northern army, Nov. 7, 1776 (p. 444).

Gates' opinion as to an assault on Boston, Dec. 1775 (p. 446).

Gates' letter to D'Estaing, Boston, Dec. 30, 1778.

3. "Selections from General Stark's Papers. Copied from the originals furnished by his son, Major Stark, Aug. 1827" (p. 466). Letter respecting his treatment by Congress.

Letters of S. Kirkland (Fort Schuyler, May 23, 1778) to Gen. Schuyler; Schuyler (1777); Stark (Aug. 22, 1777) on the Bennington action.

Table of Burgoyne's losses (14,000) in verse. Heath, about foraging parties from West Point, 1780.

Letters of Stark to Chittenden (1781); Seth Warner (1777).

Thanks of Congress for Bennington.

Gates' instructions, Oct. 18, 1777, to Stark, after Burgoyne's surrender.

Paper relating to the union of Vermont and the United States, 1781.

Letters of H. Glen to Lord Stirling (1781); Stark, Saratoga (1781); Gates (Robinson's house, 1778).

4. "Copied from a volume containing the Correspondence of the Committee who visited the army in the year 1780. The volume once belonged to Mr. Peabody of New Hampshire, who was one of the Committee. It is now in the hands of Mr. Richard Bartlett, of Concord, N. H. Copied in 1827." (p. 546).

Letter dated Headquarters, Apr. 3, 1780, addressed to the Pres't of Congress, by Washington; another to the Committee, dated Morristown, May 25; and others of May 31, June 11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 23, 27, July 13, 18, Aug. 17, 1780.

5. "Correspondence between John Adams and Roger Sherman on the Constitution of the United States. The original letters are in the possession of Mr. Baldwin of Albany, a grandson of Roger Sherman. Copied, Albany, Oct. 6, 1826." These copies are in Sparks' own hand. The letters of John Adams are dated Richmond Hill, July 17, 18, 20, 1789. Those of Sherman are dated New York, July 18, 27, 1789.

6. Miscellanies. Letter of Eben Hazard, Philad., Dec. 25, 1806, to Rev. Samuel Miller, about material for American history. Jefferson to Miller, Sept. 14, 1800, on New York history. Gen. Wilkinson, Apr. 9 and 13, 1817, on his Memoirs. Jefferson, May 17, 1814, to Horatio Gates Spafford, on the political news of the time. ["Has been published."] Letter of David Wooster, Camp near New York, July 7, 1775, to Roger Sherman, upon the slight of Congress in not making him Major General. ["The original is in the hands of Mr. Baldwin of Albany. Copied, Oct. 6, 1826."] Letter from Mary Wooster, widow of General Wooster, New Haven, Jan. 30, 1792, relating to claims on Congress because of General Wooster's services, addressed to Roger Sherman.

## XL.

"The Entire Correspondence of Mr. Oswald, in the negotiation of the peace of 1782 with the American Commissioners in Paris. Copied from a manuscript volume in the possession of the Marquis of Lansdowne. London, February, 1829. And also the correspondence of Mr. Grenville and Fitzherbert, copied from the originals in the office of Foreign Affairs in London."

1. The Oswald papers. Begin May 21, 1782; end Jan. 20, 1783. The copies include some



**Hagen**, Hermann August.

339. On the destruction of obnoxious insects by yeast. *Canadian Entomologist*, XII. 81-83. May, 1880.

Supplementary to last-named paper, with notes on the botanical relations of *Entomophthora*.

340. — *Cordyceps Ravenelii* on the larvae of *Phyllophaga*. *Canadian Entomologist*, XII. 89. May, 1880.

341. — Experiments with yeast in destroying insects. *Canadian Entomologist*, XIV. 88, 89. Feb. 1882.

Gives a letter from Thomas H. Hart, relating his success in applying yeast, from which certain conclusions are drawn.

**Hallier**, Ernst.

342. *Coniothecium Stilesianum*. *Rept. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. for 1867*, XXVII. part 2, 1149, 1150.

A letter from Hallier, including an account of this fungus, supposed to be the cause of Texas cattle fever. Also a letter from Hallier on p. 1146.

**Halsey**, Abraham.

343. Remarks on certain entozoical fungi. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York*, I. 125, 126. April, 1824.

Notice of exotic forms and brief reference to *Isaria Sphingum*, Schw.

**Halsted**, Byron David. Venice, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 7 June, 1852.

344. Our common moulds. *Pop. Sci. Month. IX*. 398-409. Fig. 13. Aug. 1876.

345. — Injurious and other fungi. *Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc. for 1877*. Part 1. pp. 28-44. Pl. 1-3. Read 27 Jan. 1877.

Brief account of several common diseases of fungi, wheat blight, grape mould, black knot, etc.

346. — Fungi injurious to farmers. *Register of Rural Affairs*, VIII. 181-187. Fig. 5. Also in *Rept. Connecticut Board Agr. for 1881*.

347. — The white mildews. *Am. Pomolog. Soc. Session 1883*, pp. 87-89.

An account of several species of *Perisporiaceae* and the harm done by them.

348. — How fungi live in winter. *Pop. Sci. Month. XXVI*. 611-620. Fig. 1-12. March, 1885.

Account of resting condition of several species.

349. — A new Iowa *Acidium*. *Jour. Myc. II*. 52. May, 1886.

Description of *Acidium Phrymae*.

350. — *Gymnosporangium macropus* on *Pirus coronaria*. *Bot. Gaz. XI*. 190, 191. July, 1886.

Account of open-air cultures made at Ames, Iowa, to show the development of the acidia of this species. See also paper entitled "The wild crab apple" in *Country Gentleman*, 21 Oct. 1886.

351. — An interesting *Peronospora*. *Bot. Gaz. XI*. 272. Pl. 8. Fig. a. b. Oct. 1886.

Account of *P. graminicola* in Iowa.

The following papers from the *American Agriculturist*, New York, should also be noted: "The American grape mildew," 1879, p. 348, fig. 5; also in *Michigan Pomol. Rep.* 1877, p. 134; — "What are fungi?" 1879, p. 268, fig. 4; — "The Wheat Rust," 1879, p. 301, fig. 6; — "Ergot," 1879, p. 388, fig. 3; — "Apple-leaf fungus," 1879, p. 468, fig. 5; — "White Mildews," 1879, p. 508, fig. 4; — "Black Knot," 1880, p. 22, fig. 6; — "Onion Smut," 1880, p. 104, fig. 3; — "Lettuce Mould," 1880, p. 148, fig. 3; — "Elderberry fungus," 1880, p. 234, fig. 1; — "The Corn Smut," 1880, p. 475, fig. 4; — "Wheat, oat, and barley smut," 1881, p. 404, fig. 3.

**Hanbury**, Daniel. 11 Sept. 1825. †London, 24 March, 1875. See CURREY, F.

**Harkness**, Harvey Wilson. Pelham, Mass., 25 May, 1821. See COOKE, M. C. See ELLIS, J. B. See PHILLIPS, W. See FLOWRIGHT, C. B.

352. — A Foe to the Lumberman. *Pacific Rural Press*, XVII. 49. Fig. 2. 25 Jan. 1879.

Account of a fungus, *Daedalea vorax*, which attacks the wood of *Abies Douglasii*.

353. — Fungi injurious to fruit-trees. *Ann. Rept. State Board Hort. California*, 1883. pp. 51-59 (1-8).

General account of diseases of plants caused by fungi, with notices of *Peridermium Harknessii*, *Daedalea vorax*, *Sphaeria moribosa*, *Campodium Citri*, *Phyllosticta circumscissae*, and other fungi.

354. — New species of Californian Fungi. *Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci. I*. 29-47. Feb. 1884.

Descriptions of 4 new genera, *Camposporium*, *Troposporium*, *Thectospora*, *Cleistosoma*, and 71 new species.

355. — Fungi of the Pacific Coast. *Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci. I*. 159-176, pl. 1, Feb. 1885; l. c. 256-271 (1-16), 19 Nov. 1885.

Part 1 gives an enumeration of 192 species, with hosts and habitats, and descriptions of 10 new species and 2 new genera, *Dicranidion* and *Geopora*, with plate of *Lycoperdon sculptum*. Part 2 is an enumeration of 171 species, with hosts, localities, and notes, including one new species, *Secotium nubigenum*, followed by a list of 50 species from the Harkness herbarium, previously described in *Grevillea*, XIII. 111-114; and XIV. 8-10. See no. 168. See *Rev. Myc. VII*. 253.

N. B. The paper by this author on "White Mildew," read before the San Francisco Micros. Soc., 5 April, 1877, was not formally published, but distributed privately by the author. In this paper an account is given of pycnidia in *Erysiphe Graminis*. See also reviews of this paper by M. C. Cooke in *Grevillea*, V. 154, and *Gardeners' Chronicle*, 1877, pp. 441 and 634.

— and **Moore**, J. P.

356. Catalogue of the Pacific Coast Fungi. Published under the direction of the California Academy of Sciences. 8°. pp. 46. Read 2 Feb. 1880.

An enumeration of 842 species of fungi from California, with hosts and localities, and 2 from the Sandwich Islands. One new species, *Agaricus tridens*, is described. This Catalogue was issued separately, and did not appear in any volume of the bulletins of the California Academy. *Rev. in Torr. Bull. VII*. 58, and *Rev. Myc. VII*. 263.

**Hayden**, Ferdinand Vandever. Westfield, Mass., 7 Sept. 1829.

357. Sixth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah, being a report of progress of the explorations for the year 1872. 8°. pp. 844. Washington. 1873. Botany by J. M. Coulter. pp. 747-792.

Includes on last page a list of 10 fungi, with descriptions of two new species, *Peziza vulcanalis* and *Sphaeria Coulteri*, by C. H. Peck.

358. **Hedwigia**. Ein notizblatt für kryptogamische studien. Vol. I.-XXV. May, 1852—Jan. 1887. To be continued. 8°. Dresden. Illustr.

Vol. I. extends from 1852-1857, and vol. II. from 1858-1863. Since that date there has been a volume annually. Until Nov. 1878, the editor was L. Rabenhorst, and since then G. Winter. With the exception of the first two volumes the numbers appeared monthly until 1885, when the journal was enlarged and the numbers issued bi-monthly. Includes all orders of cryptogams. Papers on American fungi, which are given here under authors' names, hardly go back farther than 1873.

**Henry**, Aimé. See NEES VON ESENBECK, T. F. L.

**Herald**, Voyage of. See SEEMAN, B.

**Hesse**, R.

359. Mikroskopische unterscheidungsmerkmale der typischen *Lycoperdaceen* genera. *Pringsheim Jahrb. X*. 383-398. Pl. 28, 29. 1876.

Gives a figure of capillitium of *Mitremyces lutescens*, Schw.

**Hine, Frank Brooks.** Berlin, Erie Co., O., 24 April, 1853.

350. Observations on several forms of *Saprolegniae*. *Am. Quart. Micros. Jour.* I. 18-28, 136-146 (1-20). Pl. 4-7. Oct. 1878-Jan. 1879.

Mentions 3 species of *Achlya* and one *Saprolegnia*, two species unnamed, and describes a new species, *Monoblepharidopsis lateralis*.

**Hitchcock, Edward.** Deerfield, Mass., 24 May, 1793. †Amherst, Mass., 27 Feb. 1864.

361. Physiology of the *Gyropodium coccineum*. *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, IX. 56-60. Pl. 3. June, 1825.

Account of the peculiarities of *Mitromyces cinnabarinus*, Schw., with colored figures.

362. — Catalogue of the plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Amherst College. 8° pp. 64. Amherst. 1829.

A list of all plants found within 40 or 50 miles of Amherst, including, on pp. 58-64, 49 genera and 170 species of fungi; the determinations apparently obtained from Prof. John Torrey, and indirectly from Muhlenberg and Schweinitz. The only copy of this rare work which we have examined was without title-page, and the title here given was taken from the reference in Tuckerman's Catalogue of plants within 30 miles of Amherst. See TUCKERMAN, E.

363. — Catalogues of the animals and plants of Massachusetts. 8° pp. 142. Amherst. 1835.

Taken from "Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts." Amherst. 1835, pp. 525-552. On pp. 125-129 (645-649) is a list of fungi, alphabetically arranged, same as in last title, with 6 additional species, all but one of which, *Sphaeria Hypoxylon*, are also given in first edition of the Report, Amherst, 1833.

**Hoffmann, Hermann.**

364. Index Fungorum, sistens icones et specimina sicca nuperis temporibus edita; adjectis synonymis auctore Hermann Hoffmann. Indicis mycologici editio aucta. 8° pp. vi. 158. Leipsic. 1863.

A general index of figures and exsiccata, including American species. This work is an enlarged edition of a pamphlet distributed as a supplement to the *Botanische Zeitung* for 1860.

**Holway, Edward Willett (Dorland).** Adrian, Mich., 13 Feb. 1853. See ELLIS, J. B.

365. Fungi on *Anemone nemorosa*. *Bot. Gaz.* V. 77. July, 1880.

List of 6 species found on this host.

366. — Sound of discharging ascospores. *Bot. Gaz.* VIII. 160. Jan. 1883.

Note on the sound produced by the discharge of spores in *Peziza pubida*.

367. — *Gymnosporium harknessioides*, Ell. and Hol. *Jour. Myc.* II. 52. May, 1886.

This species said to be merely spores of some *Sordaria*, *Chaetomium* or allied fungus.

**Howe, Elliot Calvin.** Jamaica, Windham Co., Vt., 14 Feb. 1828.

368. New Fungi. *Torr. Bull.* V. 3-4, 42, 43, Jan., Oct. 1874; — VI. 30, 31, April, 1875.

Descriptions of 17 species from New York. The parts of this series are numbered 1, 2, and 4. Part 3 appears never to have been published. Species of part 4 also given in *Hedwigia*, XIV. 188.

369. — *Agaricus (Tricholoma) Peckii*, Howe. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 66. Dec. 1875.

Characters of the species.

N. B. The descriptions of *Uncinula Americana* and *U. luculenta* by this author were not formally published, but were printed on sheets of note paper and distributed among botanists of his acquaintance. *Puccinia Peckiana*, by this author, is in Peck's 23d Report, p. 57.

**Huse, William W.**

370. The diseases of tobacco, or some inquiries into the causes, the appearance, and the preventives of tobacco-mould. 8° pp. 36. New York. 1857.

Has a few woodcuts of fungi of slight value.

**James, Joseph Francis.** Cincinnati, 8 Feb. 1857.

371. Catalogue of the flowering plants, ferns, and fungi growing in the vicinity of Cincinnati. *Jour. Soc. Nat. Hist.* Cincinnati, II. 42-68 (1-27). April, 1879.

On pp. 22-27, a list of 319 fungi, taken from Lea's Catalogue. See no. 381.

**Johnson, Asa Emery.** Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y., 16 March, 1825.

372. The mycological flora of Minnesota. *Bull. Acad. Nat. Sci. Minnesota*, I. 203-302, 325-344. 1877, 1878.

First part has an enumeration of 550 species, with habitats, descriptions of two new *Agarici*, and of most of the genera, preceded by general notes on *Agaricini*. List of all species but one given also in 5th *Ann. Rept. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey, Minnesota*, pp. 66-87. St. Paul. 1877. The second part has enumeration of 83 species, 13 of them described as new.

373. *Journal of Mycology.* Vol. I.-II. 1885, 1886. To be continued. Monthly. 8° Manhattan, Kansas. Edited by W. A. Kellerman, J. B. Ellis, and B. M. Everhart.

Treats of North American fungi, except a few notices of lichens. Each volume has an index of genera, species, and host plants. Articles given here under authors' names.

**Kalchbrenner, Károly (Charles).** 1806. †Waldendorf, Hungary, 5 June, 1886. See RAU, E. A.

374. Phalloidei novi vel minus cogniti. Természettudományok Köréből. Magyar Tudományos Akad. (*Mem. Hungarian Acad.*) X. 1-23. Pl. 1-3. Budapest. 1880.

In Hungarian, followed by Latin translation. Includes, on pp. 17, 18, a brief list of North American *Phalloidei*. Reprint only seen.

375. — *Gasteromycetes novi vel minus cogniti.* Természettudományok Köréből. Magyar Tudományos Akad. (*Mem. Hungarian Acad.*) XIII. 1-10. Pl. 1-5. Budapest. 1883.

Hungarian and Latin. Description of *Phallus togatus*, with colored figure. Pl. 1. See no. 280.

**Kellerman, William Ashbrook.** Ashville, O., 1 May, 1850. See ELLIS, J. B. See JOURNAL OF MYCOLOGY.

376. A partial list of the Kansas parasitic fungi, together with their host-plants. *Bull. Washburn Coll. Lab. Nat. Hist.* I. 72-81, Feb. 1885, and *Trans 16 & 17 Ann. Meetings Kansas Acad. Sci.* IX. 79-86. Topeka. 1885. Read Nov. 1884.

Enumeration of 181 species, and an index of host plants. One species described as new, the other new species described in *Am. Nat. Nov.* 1883, *Torr. Bull.* Oct. 1884, and *Jour. Myc.* Jan. 1885. See notice in *Jour. Myc.* I. 71.

376\*. — Some parasitic fungi that infest orchards and gardens. *Rept Kansas State Hort. Soc. for 1884*, XIV. 111-115. Topeka. 1885.

A popular account of plum blight, peach curl, grape mildew, and strawberry leaf blight.

**Klotzsch, Johann Friedrich.** See BERRELEY, M. J. Wittenberg, 9 June, 1805. †Berlin, 5 Nov. 1860.

377. Mycologische berichtigungen zu der nachgelassenen Sowerbyschen sammlung so wie zu den wenigen im Linnéschen Herbarium vorhandenen pilzen, nebst aufstellung einiger ausländischen gattungen und arten. *Linnaea*, VII. 193-204. Pl. 8-10. 1832.

Includes descriptions of *Fusolus Canadensis* and *Testicularia Cyperi*, the latter figured.

378. — Fungi exotici e collectionibus Briannorum. *Linnaea*, VIII. 478-490. Pl. 11, 12. 1833.

Includes enumeration of 34 species from North America, seven described as new, mostly collected by Sir J. Richardson.



**Koernicke, Friedrich.**

379. Mykologische Beiträge. *Hedwigia*, XV. 178-186, Dec. 1876; — XVI. 1-3, 17-31, 33-40, Jan.—March, 1877.

Includes notes on United States *Uredineae* and *Ustilaginaceae*, with description of the new genus *Hamaspora*, founded on *Podisma Ellisii*, Berk.

**Kunze, Gustav.** Leipsic, 4 Oct. 1793. †Leipsic, 30 April, 1851.

— and **Schmidt, Johann Carl.**

380. Mykologische Hefte, nebst einem allgemeinen botanischen anzeiger. 8°. Vol. I. pp. xvi. 109, and some unnumbered supplementary pages. Pl. 2. Leipsic. 1817. — Vol. II. pp. xii. 176. Pl. 2. Leipsic. 1823.

A collection of short papers by the editors, with three papers by Ehrenberg, Fries, and Nees. Vol. I. 45-52, pl. 2, fig. 22, "Beschreibung der gattung *Solenarium*, Sprengel," by Kunze, gives an account of *S. Muehlenbergii* (*Glonium stellatum*) from Pennsylvania. Other papers do not treat of American fungi, although *Sphaeria sarmentorum* is recorded by Fries on *Menispermum Canadense* on II. p. 52.

**Lea, Thomas Gibson.** Wilmington, Del., 14 Dec. 1785. †Waynesville, O., 30 Sept. 1844. See BERKELEY, M. J.

381. Catalogue of plants, native and naturalized, collected in the vicinity of Cincinnati, O., during the years 1834-1844. 8°. pp. iv. 77. Philadelphia. 1849.

This catalogue was printed under the direction of Isaac Lea, after the death of his brother, whose collections were placed in the hands of W. S. Sullivan for publication, the fungi having been determined by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. On pp. 43-77 is a list of 319 species of fungi, with localities and dates of collection. In foot-notes are given observations on some of the species, and descriptions of 53 new species by Berkeley, some of which were previously described in "Decades of fungi," see title no. 33. A few figures also given in Berkeley's Introduction; see title no. 38. Original copies are rare, but a reprint of the notes and descriptions of the present list will be found under the title "Descriptions of new species of fungi, collected in the vicinity of Cincinnati," *Jour. Soc. Nat. Hist. Cincinnati*, V. 197-217 (1-21). Dec. 1882. See also title no. 371. Rev. in *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, VIII. new ser. 302. 1849.

**Leggett, W. H.** See BULLETIN TORREY CLUB.

**Ledy, Joseph.** Philadelphia, 9 Sept. 1823.

382. On the existence of *Entophyta* in healthy animals as a natural condition. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, IV. 225-233. 9 Oct. 1849.

Account of vegetable parasites, pp. 225-229, including descriptions of the new genera *Enterobrus*, *Cladophytum* and *Arthromitus*.

383. — Descriptions of new genera and species of *Entophyta*. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, IV. 249, 250. 25 Dec. 1849.

Descriptions of the new genera *Corynocladus* and *Cryptodesma*, and new species of *Enterobrus* and *Cladophytum*.

384. — *Entophyta* in bodies of animals. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, V. 7, 8. 12 Febr. 1850.

Remarks on *Mucor mucedo*, *Achlya prolifera*, and some unnamed species found in insects and cray-fish.

385. — Entophytes in insects and myriapods. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, V. 8, 9. 19 Feb. 1850.

Remarks on species of *Enterobrus*, etc.

386. — Descriptions of new *Entophyta* growing within animals. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, V. 35, 36. 30 April, 1850.

Description of one species of *Arthromitus* and two of a new genus, *Eccrina*.

387. — Fungus in a dead mole-cricket. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, V. 204, 210, 211. 20 May—3 June, 1851.

Notes on an unnamed fungus attacking *Gryllotalpa Americana*, and general remarks on parasitic diseases of insects.

388. — Fungi in insects. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, V. 235. 1 July, 1851.

Notes on a fungus in the abdomen of *Cicada septemdecim*, and one on a lamellicorn larva.

389. — A flora and fauna within living animals. *Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge*, V. 1-67. Pl. 1-10. April, 1853.

A detailed account, pp. 17-40, of forms mentioned in papers whose titles are given above, with plates. Most of the species would be placed at the present day in *Schizomyces*. Also on pp. 51-53, accounts of other fungi, including that which attacks *Cicada septemdecim*.

390. — Fungus parasite on a mouse. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, pp. 260, 261. 22 April, 1873.

Describes a *Torula* or *Oidium* on a mouse caught in a hospital. Note also by Dr. Le Conte, who attributed a cutaneous eruption on his own person to infection from a similarly diseased mouse.

391. — On a fungus in a flamingo. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, pp. 11, 12. Fig. 1. 19 Jan. 1875.

Finds an *Aspergillus*, which may be *A. nigrescens*, in lungs of a flamingo which was probably killed by the fungus.

392. — Ant infected with a fungus. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, p. 9. 1 Jan. 1884.

Note on an undescribed fungus attacking *Camponotus Pennsylvanicus*.

**Lesquereux, Leo.** Neuchâtel, 18 Nov. 1805.

393. *Les Rhizomorpha du nouveau monde.*

*Rev. Myc.* III. 74. July, 1881.

Note on *R. subcorticalis* and malformed *Agaricini* from mines.

**Lévêillé, Joseph Henri.** Crux-la-Ville, 28 May, 1796. †Paris, 3 Feb. 1870.

394. Champignons exotiques. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 3 ser. II. 167-221; III. 88-71. 1844, 1845.

Contains notices of 6 species from North America.

395. — Descriptions des champignons de l'herbier du Muséum de Paris. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 3 ser. V. 111-167, 249-304. 1846.

Notes on 14 species of North America, of which 7 are described as new.

**Link, Heinrich Friedrich.** Hildesheim, 2 Feb. 1767. †Berlin, 1 Jan. 1851.

396. *Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum exhibentes plantas rite cognitatas ad genera relatas cum differentiis specificis, nominibus trivialibus, synonymis selectis, locis natalibus secundum systema sexuale digestas.* Editio quarta, post Reichardianam quinta adjectis vegetabilibus hucusque cognitatis olim curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow, continuata a H. F. Link. Tomus, VI. Part 1. 8°. pp. xv. 162. Berlin. 1824. — Part 2. pp. vi. 128. Berlin. 1825.

The second part of vol. VI. contains *Gymnomycetes* (*Uredineae*, etc.), including species from Schweinitz, revised by Link.

**Linnaeus, Carolus.** See LINK, H. F. See SPRENGEL, C.

**Machbride, James.**

397. Some account of the *Lycoperdon solidum* of the Flora Virginica, the *Lycoperdon cervinum* of Walter. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* XII. 368-371. 1818. Read 3 June, 1817.

General account of tuckahoe.

**Macoun, John.** Maralin, Co. Down, Ireland, 17 April, 1832.

398. Edible and poisonous fungi. *Trans. Field-Naturalists' Club*, Ottawa, II. 62-67. Read 31 Jan. 1884.

A general address on the subject before the Society, with exhibition of plates.

**Macoun, John.**

399. List of plants collected on the coasts of Labrador, Hudson's Strait and Bay, by Robert Bell, in 1884. *Report of Progress of Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey and Museum of Canada for 1882-1884*. Appendix DD. pp. 38-47. Montreal. 1885. Includes on p. 47 a list of 10 fungi, named by J. B. Ellis.

400. **Manual of the natural history, geology, and physics of Greenland and the neighboring regions**; prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875, under the direction of the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society, and edited by Prof. T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S., F.G.S., &c., together with instructions suggested by the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society for the use of the expedition. 8°. London. 1875. pp. 1-86 and 1-782.

The first part of this work contains general directions for collecting and observing. The second part, pp. 1-600, gives a summary of papers on Arctic plants and animals, with lists of species. For references to fungi in this work, see BERKELEY, M. J., BONORDEN, H. F., FUECKEL, L., and SMITH, W. G.

**Martin, George.** Claymont, Delaware Co., Pa., 29 April, 1827. † West Chester, Pa., 28 Oct. 1886. See ELLIS, J. B.

401. Synopsis of the North American species of *Asterina*, *Dimerosporium*, and *Meliola*. *Jour. Myc.* I. 133-139, 144-148. Nov., Dec. 1885.

Descriptions of 31 *Asterinae*, with host index, 6 *Dimerosporia*, and 7 *Meliolae*.

402. — The *Phyllostictas* of North America. *Jour. Myc.* II. 13-20, 25-27. Feb., March, 1886.

Descriptions and notes on 70 species, with list of host-plants.

**Martin, Lillie J.**

403. A botanical study of the mite gall found on the black walnut. *Am. Nat.* XIX. 136-140. Pl. 4-6. Feb. 1885.

The *Ereumum anomalum* of Schweinitz shown to be an insect-gall. Abstract given in *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sci.* XXXIII. 507, 508.

**Massachusetts, Province Laws of.**

404. An Act to prevent damage to English grain arising from Barberry Bushes. Province laws of Massachusetts, 1736-1761. p. 153, 154. Anno Regni Regis Georgii II., Vicesimo Octavo, Chap. X. Published 13 Jan. 1755.

Text of an act requiring the cutting down of barberry bushes in order to prevent the rust in grain. See *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, XXV. 3 ser. 315, 316, April, 1883.

**Moehan, Thomas.** Potter's Bar, near Barnet, Hertfordshire, England, 21 March, 1826.

405. Note on a fungoid root parasite. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, p. 414. 2 Dec. 1873.

States that the Norway spruce suffers from some mycelium which attacks the roots.

406. — Change of habit through fungoid agency. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, p. 146. 22 Sept. 1874.

Notes the change in habit of *Euphorbiae* attacked by an *Aecidium*.

407. — Influence of nutrition on form. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, p. 329. 20 July, 1875.

Notes change in habit of *Portulaca* attacked by a fungus.

408. — Fungi and fruit diseases: are they cause or concomitant? *Am. Pomol. Soc., Session 1875*, pp. 51-54.

Notes of several diseases caused by fungi. States that he has seen *Roestelia cancellata* on apples.

409. — Note on *Phallus foetidus*. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, pp. 194, 195. 3 Oct. 1876.

Reports this species at Germantown, Pa.

410. — Formation of crow's-nest branches in the cherry tree. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, p. 273. 1 June, 1886.

Notes the occurrence of *Exoascus Wicneri* on escaped cherry trees, near Germantown, Pa.

**Merrill, F. J. H.** See BULLETIN TORREY CLUB.

411. **Michelia**, commentarium mycologicae italicae, curante P. A. Saccardo. 8°. Vol. I. pp. 619. June, 1877—Sept. 1879. — Vol. II. pp. 682. 25 April, 1880—1 Dec. 1882. Padua.

Published at irregular intervals. Devoted exclusively to fungi. Two volumes have appeared up to present date. Includes some notices of United States fungi. See SACCARDO, P. A.

**Mitchell, Samuel L.**

412. Views of the process in nature by which, under particular circumstances, vegetables grow on the bodies of living animals. *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, XII. 21-28. June, 1827.

A letter to A. P. De Candolle, containing remarks on fungi which attack insects, with notes on forms known to the writer in the United States, especially that on *Melolontha*.

**Montagne, (Jean Francois) Camille.** Vaudoy, France, 15 Feb. 1784. † Paris, 5 Jan. 1866. See BERKELEY, M. J.

413. Troisième centurie de plantes cellulaires exotiques nouvelles. Décades 5-8. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 2 ser. XVIII. 241-282. 1842.

Has descriptions of *Polyporus Sulticantii* and *Clavaria albipes* from Ohio.

414. — Quatrième centurie ditto. Décades 8-10. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 2 ser. XX. 352-379. Pl. 15, 16. 1843.

Includes descriptions of 4 new species from the United States.

415. — Sixième centurie ditto. Décades 8-10. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 3 ser. XII. 285-320. 1849.

Has emendation of the genus *Lichenopsis*, Schw., and notes on *Scorias spongiosa* and *Sphaeria lycopodina* from Newfoundland.

416. Huitième centurie ditto. Décades 6-7. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 4 ser. VIII. 285-310. 1857. — Décades 9, 10, l. c. XII. 167-192. 1859.

First part has notice of *Graphium Berkeleyi* from the United States. The second, *Sphaeria Desprouxii* from Newfoundland.

417. — Neuvième centurie ditto. Décades 1, 2. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 4 ser. XIV. 167-185. Pl. 10, 11. 1860.

Includes description of *Agaricus Tagetes*, Berk. and Mont., from Ohio.

418. — Sylloge generum specierumque cryptogamarum quas in variis operibus descriptas iconibusque illustratas, nunc ad diagnosim reductas, nonnullasque novas interjectas, ordine systematico disposuit J. F. Cam. Montagne, M.D. 8°. pp. 498. Paris. 1856.

Besides a summary of species, including American, described by Montagne in various places, there are descriptions of 63 new species and 2 new varieties from the United States, 17 of them ascribed to Berkeley and Montagne. The greater part of the species collected in Ohio by W. S. Sullivan, who sent figures and specimens to Montagne.

**Moore, Justin Payson.** Augusta, Me., 1841. See HARKNESS, W. H. See PHILLIPS, W.

**Morgan, Andrew Price.** Centerville, near Dayton, O., 27 Oct. 1836. See CRAIG, F. W.

419. The study of fungi. *Bot. Gaz.* II. 104, 105. May, 1877.

Urges the study and gives some statistics of United States fungi.

419<sup>a</sup>. — Flora of the Miami Valley, Ohio. 12°. pp. 68. Dayton. 1878.

On pp. 59, 60 is a list of 37 species of fungi. The last 8 pages are entitled supplement for 1878, and include 42 additional species of fungi on pp. 67, 68.



**Morgan, Andrew Price.**  
420. *Agaricus Morgani*, Peck. *Bot. Gaz.* IV.  
208, 209. Sept. 1879.  
Additional notes on this species.

421. — A new *Polyporus*. *Bot. Gaz.* VII.  
135, 136. Nov. 1882.

Description of *Polyporus reniformis* from Ohio.

422. — Kentucky fungi. *Bot. Gaz.* VIII.  
156, 157. Jan. 1883.

Enumeration of 27 species, all but one, *Hymenomyces*, with critical notes on several of them.

423. — The North American *Geasters*. *Am. Nat.* XVIII. 963-970. Oct. 1884.

Descriptions of 16 species, with figures. See also *Jour. Myc.* I. 11-13.

424. — The mycologic flora of the Miami Valley, O. *Jour. Soc. Nat. Hist. Cincinnati*, VI. 54-81, pl. 2-5, April, 1883; 97-117, July, 1883; 173-199, pl. 8, 9, Oct. 1883; — VII. 5-10, pl. 1, April, 1884; — VIII. 91-111, pl. 1, July, 1885; 168-174, Oct. 1885; — IX. 1-8, April, 1886.

Contains full descriptions of the *Agaricini* and *Polyporei* of the region, with critical notes and colored figures of some species. Twelve species are described as new. The last four pages of reprint of the fourth part of this series do not quite correspond to pages of the original.

**Morgan, L. V.**

425. Discharging ascospores. *Bot. Gaz.* VIII.  
246. June, 1883.

Notes the sound in discharge of spores of *Peziza coccinea*.

**Mueller, Karl.** See SCHLECHTENDAL, D. F. L.

**Muhlenberg, Henry** (Gotthilf Heinrich Ernst).  
1756. †Lancaster, Pa., 24 June, 1817. See TULLY, W.

426. Index Florae Lancastriensis. *Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. Philadelphia*, III. 157-184. 1793.

Includes an enumeration of 8 genera and 25 species of fungi on p. 184.

427. — Supplementum Indicis Florae Lancastriensis. *Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. Philadelphia*, IV. 235-242. 1799.

Includes an enumeration of 109 fungi, in the determination of which the author apparently followed to a great extent the works of Batsch and Schneller.

428. — Catalogus Plantarum Americae Septentrionalis, huc usque cognitarum indigenarum et cicurum; or a catalogue of the hitherto known native and naturalized plants of North America, arranged according to the sexual system of Linnaeus. 8° pp. 112. Lancaster, Pa. 1813. 2d edition, 1818.

A bare list, pp. 103-106, of 201 fungi, belonging to 52 genera, arranged according to Persoon's Synopsis. Authorities not quoted. The 2d edition has 1 *Xyloma*, 8 *Tremellae*, and 23 *Clavarias* in addition to the above. The preface of 1st edition states that the Catalogue was written in 1809, printing begun in Nov. 1812, and finished in July, 1813, and that nearly all the cryptogams were collected in Pennsylvania. In the preparation of the 2d edition the author was apparently aided by Schweinitz. For brief references to fungi collected by Muhlenberg, see FRIES, E., KUNZE, G., and SPRENGEL, C. See no. 618.

**Murray, Dennis.** See SPRAGUE, C. J.

**Naturalist.** See AMERICAN.

**Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried.**  
Reichenberg, near Erbach, 14 Feb. 1776. †Breslau, 16 March, 1858.

429. Das system der pilze und schwämme. Ein versuch 4° pp. 334. Pl. 44. Fig. 366. Würzburg. 1816.

Includes figures taken from Bosc's Mémoire. Copies of this work usually have 334 pages, the index being paged incorrectly, and the date of issue being 1816 and 1817 on different title-pages. Some copies have additional pages, numbered 1-36, containing descriptions of the figures. The title states that there are 46 plates, but there are only 44 plates, with 366 figures, besides an illuminated title-page and a few charts. Not to be confounded with next title.

**Nees von Esenbeck, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig.**  
Reichenberg, 29 July, 1787. †Hyères, 12 Dec. 1837.

And **Henry, A., and Bail, Th.**

430. Das system der pilze. Durch beschreibungen und abbildungen erläutert. 8° Part 1. pp. vi. 74. Pl. 1-12. Bonn. 1837. — Part 2. pp. iv. 110. Pl. 13-38. Bonn. 1838.

Descriptions of genera of fungi, with illustrations taken from various sources, including Bosc's Mémoire and Schweinitz's Syn. Fung. Car. The first part by Nees and Henry; the second by Nees, Henry, and Bail.

**Nuttall, Thomas.** Settle, Yorkshire, England, 1786. †Preston, Lancashire, England, 10 Sept. 1859.

431. Collections towards a flora of the Territory of Arkansas. *Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. Philadelphia*, V. new ser. 139-203. 1837. Read 4 April, 1834.

Has on p. 139 names of 3 species of *Fuligo* and 3 species of *Trichia* from Arkansas.

**Olney, Stephen Thayer.** Burrillville, R. I., 15 Feb. 1812. †Providence, 27 July, 1878.

432. Rhode Island plants, or additions and emendations to the catalogue of plants published by the Providence Franklin Society in March, 1845. *Proc. Franklin Soc. Providence*, I. 1-24. April, 1846.

Mentions *Rhizomorpha fragilis*, var. *compressa*, on p. 24.

**Palmer, Julius Aubeineau.** Boston, 1 March, 1840.

433. Toadstool-eating. *Pop. Sci. Month.* XI. 93-100. May, 1877.

Popular article without botanical interest.

433<sup>a</sup>. — Empoisonnement par les champignons. *Moniteur Scientifique*, IX. 3 ser. 99-102. Feb. 1879.

General account of the action of poisonous fungi, especially *Amanitas*.

For papers by this author on the toxicological action of fungi, see the following: "Poisonous Mushrooms," *Medical and Surgical Journal*, Boston, 6 Nov. 1879, and 20 Sept. 1883; "Toadstool poisoning," *L. c.* 28 Aug. 1879; "Mushroom or Toadstool Poisoning," *Medical and Surgical Reporter*, Philadelphia, 20 Sept. 1879; also article on "Mushrooms and Toadstools" in the *Annual Cyclopaedia*, D. Appleton & Co., New York, 1886.

434. — Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. Boston. 1885.

A series of charts, issued also in smaller form, of which there have already appeared twelve colored plates, representing 29 species, with 4 pages of general directions. With each plate is a short description of the species and directions for cooking. *Rev. in Jour. Myc.* I. 107, and *Science*, VI. 277.

**Pammel, Louis Herman.** La Crosse, Wis., 19 April, 1862.

434<sup>a</sup>. Apple scab and leaf blight. *Prairie Farmer*. 14 Nov. 1885.

434<sup>b</sup>. — Smut on Timothy-grass. *Prairie Farmer*. 31 July, 1886.

Summary of paper by Trelease, no. 609, with figures.

**Parker, E. H.**

435. Fungus-eating. *Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci. Poughkeepsie*, I. 70-84. 1 Nov. 1875.

General notes on the subject, followed by a list of 47 edible species found near Poughkeepsie.

**Parker, George Howard.** Philadelphia, 23 Dec. 1864.

436. On the morphology of *Ravenelia glandulæformis*. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. Boston*, XXII. 205-219. Pl. 1, 2. Sept. 1886.

Account of the formation of the spores in this species, with notes on the spores of several other species of the genus, including notice of *R. Indica* on *Acacia* from Mexico.

**Parry, Charles Christopher.** Gloucestershire, England, 28 August, 1823.

437. Botanical Observations in Western Wyoming, with notices of rare plants and descriptions of new species collected on the route of the North-western Wyoming Expedition under Capt. W. A. Jones. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 25. Salem, Mass. 1874. *Extr. Am. Nat.* VIII. 9-14, 102-108, 175-180, 211-215. 1874.

Has on the last page descriptions of *Aecidium Psoraleae* and *Aec. Parryi*, by C. H. Peck.

**Peck, Charles Horton.** Sandlake, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., 30 March, 1833. See COOKE, M. C. See CRAGIN, F. W. See DAY, D. F. See HAYDEN, F. V. See PARRY, C. C. See PORTER, T. C. See TUCKERMAN, E.

F. B. The reports of the botanist here given form parts of general reports made to the Regents by the Curator of the State Museum. The report for each year is transmitted to the Legislature and afterwards published. The reports of the botanist include plants of all orders, although the greater portion relates to fungi. With exceptions noted below, the reports are all arranged on the following plan: An introduction, giving statistics of species mentioned, followed by general remarks not quoted here, except in cases where fungi are specially noted; a list of species of which specimens have been mounted, not quoted here; a list of plants collected, ages where fungi are named given here; a list of specimens obtained by contribution and exchange, not given here; a list of species growing spontaneously in the State, and not previously reported, with localities, habitats, and descriptions of new species, fungi given here; new stations of rare plants, remarkable varieties and observations, not given here, except a few cases of special interest; followed in some reports by special reports, synopses of difficult genera, etc., given here. The separate copies of the reports distributed by the botanist have the original paging.

438. — Twenty-second annual report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History and the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. Albany. 1869. D. Report of the Botanist. pp. 25-106.

Fungi collected, pp. 39, 40; not before reported, pp. 76-101; 113 species; and list of 55 edible fungi, p. 51. This report for 1868 was issued in 1869.

439. — Twenty-third Report ditto for 1869, issued 1872. pp. 27-135. Pl. 1-6.

Fungi collected, pp. 39-42; fungi on summit of Mt. Marcy, species, p. 44; list of 15 edible fungi, p. 49; not before reported, pp. 52-65; 67 new species. Synopsis of New York *Boletini*, pp. 66-127. Synopsis of New York *Boleti*, pp. 2-133. Descriptions of new *Agarici* of this report repeated in *Grevillea*, I. 2-4, 17-19; and *Hedwigia*, XI. 148-151. List of edible fungi given in *Grevillea*, I. 15.

440. — Twenty-fourth Report ditto for 1870, issued 1872. pp. 41-108. Pl. 1-4.

Fungi collected, pp. 49-52; edible fungi, 12 species, p. 52; of before reported, pp. 59-100; 90 new species, 2 new genera. Key to New York *Clavariaceae* and *Aecidia*, pp. 104-107. Hosts of *Aecidia*, p. 108.

441. — Twenty-fifth Report ditto for 1871, issued Sept. 1873. pp. 57-123. Pl. 1, 2.

Fungi collected, pp. 63-65; not before reported, pp. 72-99; 93 new species, one new genus. Synopsis of New York *Pucciniae*, pp. 110-123; spores figured on pl. 2.

442. — Twenty-sixth Report ditto for 1872, issued April, 1874. pp. 35-91.

Fungi collected, pp. 43-45; not before reported, pp. 49-87; 11 new species which had appeared previously in "Descriptions of new species of fungi" in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci. Buffalo*, I. 41-72. See no. 458.

443. — Twenty-seventh Report ditto for 1873, issued 1875. pp. 73-116. Pl. 1, 2.

Introduction has notes on the edible qualities of *Agaricus aquinus* and *Coprinus micaceus*, on diseases of spruces, *Dendroctonus decoloratus*, *Uredo humistrata*, and directions on collecting fungi. Fungi collected, pp. 83-95; not before reported, pp. 92-111; 45 new species; key to New York *Ustilaginæ*, p. 115.

444. — Twenty-eighth Report ditto for 1874, issued 1876. pp. 31-88. Pl. 1, 2.

Fungi collected, pp. 40-42; not before reported, pp. 45-82; 83 new species, 1 new genus.

445. — Twenty-ninth Report ditto for 1875, issued 1878. pp. 29-82. Pl. 1, 2.

Fungi collected, pp. 34-35; not before reported, pp. 38-63, 78 new species. Also, pp. 63-65, descriptions of 12 species previously reported without descriptions; pp. 66-71 notes on 19 other species, one described as new; and pp. 71-82, list of parasitic fungi of New York and their hosts, including *Cruciferae*, *Compositae*, *Perisporiaceae*, etc. Rev. in *Bot. Gaz.* IV. 128, 126, under title "Fungoid friends and foes"; and *Rec. Myc.* I. 92, 93.

446. — Thirtieth Report ditto for 1876, issued Sept. 1878. pp. 23-78. Pl. 1, 2.

Fungi collected, pp. 28, 29; not before reported, pp. 37-67, 82 new species; remarks and observations, pp. 70-77, including synonymy of species of *Leucaria* and supplement to list of parasitic fungi in 29th Report. See *Rec. Myc.* I. 92-93.

447. — Thirty-first Report ditto for 1877, issued 1879. pp. 19-60.

Introduction has notes on a fungus attacking *Citrus septendecim*, *Sphaeropsis Malorum* on apples, and several fungi on *Abies balsamea*. Fungi collected, pp. 26, 27; not before reported, pp. 31-51; 66 new species, new genera *Milleria* and *Muscospora*; observations on fungi, pp. 54-60 including list of New York *Myrmecolates*, arranged according to Kotschy, and keys to *Helvella* and *Xylaria* of New York. Rev. in *Torr. Bull.* VI. 335; and *Rec. Myc.* II. 48, 49.

448. — Thirty-second Report ditto for 1878.

This report was transmitted to the Legislature, but was never published except as a public document. A small number of copies, however, were printed in 1886, but without the plates which accompanied the report. The copies, which are very rare, have pp. 17-72, with descriptions of 80 new species, 23 *Agarici*, 16 *Discomycetes*, 9 *Pyrenomyces*, and 82 others, keys to New York species of *Pezizella*, *Craterella*, and the *Diapetes* tribe of *Lecanaria* (see 38th Report), and an account of New York species of *Lycoperdon*, and a description of a new genus, *Glomerularia*. Most of these have since been published in other places.

449. — Thirty-third Report ditto for 1879, issued Oct. 1883. pp. 11-49. Pl. 1, 2.

Fungi collected, pp. 14, 15; not before reported, pp. 18-34; 70 new species, one new genus; synopsis of New York *Amanitae*, pp. 38-49. Rev. in *Rec. Myc.* VI. 58, 59.

450. — Thirty-fourth Report ditto for 1880, issued Oct. 1883. pp. 24-58. Pl. 1-4.

Introduction has a popular account of fungi on maize, *Ramularia Fragariae*, *Mucor inaequalis*, *Fusicladium dendriticum*, *Oidium fructigenum*, *Sphaeropsis Malorum*, etc. Fungi collected, pp. 39, 40; not before reported, pp. 42-53; 39 new species, critical notes on fungi, pp. 57, 58. Rev. in *Rec. Myc.* VI. 59.

451. — Thirty-fifth Report ditto for 1881, issued 1885. pp. 125-164.

Fungi collected, p. 129; not before reported, pp. 131-145; 41 new species, 2 by C. C. Frost, one new genus; synopsis of New York *Lepiota*, pp. 150-164. Rev. in *Rec. Myc.* VII. 254.

452. — Thirty-sixth Report ditto for 1882, issued 1885. pp. 29-49.

Synopsis of New York *Psalliotae*, 41-49. See *Rec. Myc.* VII. 254.

453. — Thirty-seventh Report ditto for 1883.

This report was transmitted to the Legislature, but never published. pp. 63-68 were struck off, but the body of the report is nowhere in print. According to the table of contents, p. 65, the report contained a monograph of New York *Pezizella*, *Craterella*, and *Craterella*, and an arrangement of New York *Pyrenomyces* on Saccardo's system.

454. — Thirty-eighth Report ditto for 1884, issued 1885. pp. 77-138. Pl. 1-3.

Fungi not before reported, pp. 83-106; 62 new species, one new genus; synopsis of New York *Lactaria*, pp. 111-133; synopsis New York *Plutei*, pp. 133-138. Rev. in *Rec. Myc.* VIII. 120.

455. — Fungi. *Trans. Albany Inst.* VI. 209-226. 1870. Read 15 Feb. 1870.

General notice of fungi, their uses and the harm done by them, with an account of some American works on fungi and brief notes on the black knot.



**Peck, Charles Horton.**

456. Report of the second class in the second department. Botany. *Trans. Albany Inst.* VII. 35-43, 186-204. 1872. Read 17 Jan. 1871, and 6 Feb. 1872. — VIII. 152-166. 1876. Read 18 March, 1873.

Notices of recent works on botany. Second part has also an account of *Arceuthobium pusillum* and an extended account of the black knot, *Sphaeria morbosus*. See *Jour. Quekett Micros. Club*, III. 82. Third part has also notes on *Eozosidium* and other fungi from New York.

457. — Synopsis of New York *Uncinulac*. *Trans. Albany Inst.* VII. 213-217 (1-7), with plate. 1872. Read 20 Feb. 1872.

Descriptions of 7 species, 5 new, one by Gerard, with a note on 2 species of E. C. Howe. Rev. in *Grev.* I. 62.

458. — Descriptions of new species of fungi. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci. Buffalo*, I. 41-72. July, 1873.

Characters of 96 *Hymenomyces*, 11 *Gasteromyces* and *Myxomyces*, 18 *Coniomyces*, 6 *Hyphomyces*, and 11 *Ascomyces*. Also in 26th Report. See above.

459. — Fern Fungus. *Torr. Bull.* IV. 41. Sept. 1873.

Note on *Dothidea Pteridis*.

460. — Two new fungi from New Jersey. *Torr. Bull.* V. 2, 3. Jan. 1874.

Description of *Protomyces Martindalei* and *Roestelia transformans*.

461. — New fungi from New Jersey. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 13, 14. Feb. 1875.

Description of 4 species collected by J. B. Ellis.

462. — The Black Spruce. *Trans. Albany Inst.* VIII. 283-301. 1876. Read 4 May, 1875.

Includes observations on *Peridermium decolorans* on *Abies nigra*.

463. — Two new fungi. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 77. Feb. 1876.

Description of *Lycoperdon Warnet*, Illinois, and *Septoria Besseyi*, Iowa.

464. — A new fungus from Pennsylvania. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 135, 136. Feb. 1877.

Description of *Pestalotzia Stevensonii*.

465. — Colorado Fungi. *Bot. Gaz.* III. 34, 35. April, 1878.

Descriptions of 11 species collected by T. S. Brandegee.

466. — United States species of *Lycoperdon*. *Trans. Albany Inst.* IX. 285-318 (1-34). 1879. Read 4 Feb. 1879.

Full descriptions of 23 species. Rev. in *Torr. Bull.* VI. 307; *Bot. Gaz.* IV. 175; *Rev. Myc.* I. 133.

467. — New species of fungi. *Bot. Gaz.* IV. 126-128, 137-139, 169-171, 216-219, 230, 231. Feb., March, June, Oct., Nov. 1879. — V. 33-36. March, 1880. — VI. 226-228, 239-241, 274-277. June, July, Oct. 1881. — VII. 43-45, 54-57. April, May, 1882.

Descriptions of 105 species of different orders from various parts of the country, especially the Western States and Territories. See same title below.

468. — Plants of the summit of Mt. Marcy. *Adirondack Survey*. Verplanck Colvin, Supt. 7th Report. Albany. 1880. *Botany*, pp. 401-412.

List of 7 fungi on p. 405.

469. — *Polyporus volvatus*, Pk., and its varieties. *Torr. Bull.* VII. 102-105. Fig. 3. Oct. 1880.

Gives characters of the typical form and 3 varieties.

470. — Two new species of fungi. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 49-51. Pl. 7. May, 1881.

Description and figures of *Ascomycetella quercina*, and description of *Polyporus lactifluus*. See notice in *Rev. Myc.* IV. 65, 66, with copies of figures on pl. 25.

471. — Fungi in wrong genera. *Torr. Bull.* IX. 1-4. Pl. 9. Jan. 1882.

Describes the genus *Physalacria*, founded on *Mitrella inflata*, Schw., and *Secotium Wurnet*.

472. — New species of fungi. *Torr. Bull.* IX. 61, 62. Pl. 24. May, 1882. — X. 73-75. Pl. 35. July, 1883. — XI. 26-28, 49, 50. March, May, 1884. — XII. 33-36. Pl. 49. April, 1885.

First part describes and figures the genera *Physarella* and *Calciopsis*. Part 2 gives 11 species, with plate of *Boletus Morgani*. Part 3 has 9 species, with new genus, *Myriadorporus*. Part 4, 9 species, principally *Uredineae* from Utah, Washington Terr. and Ohio. Part 5, principally *Uredineae*; 11 species from Arizona and New Mexico.

473. — An imperfectly described *Phalloid*. *Torr. Bull.* IX. 123, 124. Pl. 25. Oct. 1882.

Notes on the structure of *Phallus Ravenelii*, B. and C.

474. — A new Fern Rust. *Torr. Bull.* X. 62. June, 1883.

Description of *Caeoma Cheilanthis* from Arizona.

475. — A new genus of *Sphaeraceous* Fungi. *Torr. Bull.* X. 127, 128. Dec. 1883.

Describes the genus *Neopeckia* of Saccardo, and gives details of *N. Coulteri*.

476. — Edible Puff-balls. *Country Gentleman*. 1885. p. 901. Albany.

Notes on the edible properties of puff-balls, especially *Lycoperdon giganteum*, *L. cyathiforme*, and *L. caelatum*.

477. — The smooth *Agaric* (*Ag. naucnoides*, Pk.). *Country Gentleman*. 1886. p. 833. Albany.

Account of edible properties of *Ag. naucnoides*, and comparison of that species with *Ag. phalloides*, with figures of both.

N. B. Besides the above, there is a considerable number of notes on fungi by this author in the *Country Gentleman*, mostly answers to correspondents about species sent for determination.

**Penhallow, David Pearce.** Kittery Point, Me., 25 May, 1854.

478. Yellows in peach trees. *Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc.* 1882, 124-130. Fig. 6. Boston. 1882.

Includes on pp. 129, 130, notes on fungi found in diseased trees, *Botrytis moniliformis*, *Pleospora herbarum*, *Macrosporium sarcinula*, and *Ascomyces deformans*.

479. — Peach yellows. *Rept. Houghton Farm Experiment Station*, 3 ser. no. 2, pp. 25-42, Pl. 4, 1882. New York (1883).

An account of the disease, including some notes on fungi, pp. 34-35, none of which is considered by the author to be the true cause of the disease. The subject is continued in an appendix, i. c. ser. 3, no. 3, pp. 53-64, 1883, which, however, does not include notes on fungi.

480. — Diseases of plants. *Pop. Sci. Month.* XXV. 385-396. July, 1884.

Refers incidentally to the action of fungi in disease.

481. — Plants in their relation to disease. *Rept. Kansas State Hort. Soc. for 1884*, XIV. 125-133. Topeka. 1885. Also in *Trans. Am. Hort. Soc.* III. 167.

Subject treated mainly from a chemical standpoint, without reference to special fungi.

N. B. The following papers by this author do not include specific notices of fungi, but relate to histological and physiological matters: "Notes on some of the structural and physiological peculiarities incident to the diseases of fruits." *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sci.* XXXI. 519-521. "Peach yellows." *Country Gentleman*, XLVIII. 700. 30 August, 1883.

**Persoon.** Christian Hendrik. Capetown, 1755. †Paris, 17 Feb. 1837. See DESVAUX, N. A.

482. Mémoire sur les Vesse-loups ou *Lycoperdon*. *Desvaux's Journal de Botanique*, II. 1-31. Pl. 1, 2. Paris. 1809.

*Scleroderma calostoma* (*Mitremyces cinnabarinus*) described and figured.

- Persoon, Christian Hendrik.**  
483. Observations de M. Persoon et création du nouveau genre *Gyrocephalus*. *Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris*, III. 75-78. 1825.  
The *Tremella stipitata* of Bosc referred to *G. Carolinensis*, P.  
The "Synopsis methodica fungorum" of this author forms the basis of classification of the earlier American catalogues of fungi, as those of Muhlenberg and Torrey, but the work itself has no special American references.
- Phillips, William.** Presteign, Radnorshire, Wales, 4 May, 1822.  
434. *Discomycetes* from California. *Grev. V.* 35-36. Sept. 1876.  
Names and habitats of 22 species collected by H. W. Harkness.  
485. — Fungi of California and the Sierra Nevada Mountains. *Grev. V.* 113-118. Pl. 87-89. March, 1877.  
Notices of 66 species collected by H. W. Harkness and J. P. Moore, 14 described as new. See *Rec. Myc.* I. 29.  
486. — Fungi of California. *Grev. VII.* 20-23. Sept. 1878.  
Notices of 50 species collected by H. W. Harkness and J. P. Moore, 10 *Discomycetes* described as new.  
487. — On a new species of *Helvella*. *Trans. Linn. Soc. I.* 2 ser. 423. Pl. 48. 1880. Read 5 June, 1879.  
Description and plate of *Helvella Californica*. Reprint not paged. See also *Jour. Bot.* 2 ser. VIII. 237.  
488. — A revision of the genus *Vibrissia*. *Trans. Linn. Soc. II.* 2 ser. 1-10. Pl. 1, 2. Read 20 Jan. 1881. Issued Dec. 1881.  
Includes descriptions of 3 American species, 1 new, *V. turbinata*, with 2 figures. Species given in *Hedwigia*, XXI. 23.  
— and Harkness, H. W.  
489. Fungi of California. *Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci.* I. 21-25 (1-5). Feb. 1884.  
Descriptions of 20 new species and 1 new variety of *Discomycetes* collected in 1882.  
490. — *Discomycetes* of California. *Grev. XIII.* 22, 23. Sept. 1884.  
Descriptions of 10 new species from California, and *Phacidium nigrum*, Cooke, from Georgia.  
**Phippen, George Dean.** Salem, Mass., 13 April, 1815.  
491. Report on the onion disease. *Proc. Essex Inst.* Salem, Mass. II. 211-215. 1862. Read 10 July, 1857.  
Includes notes on a disease apparently caused by *Urocystis Cepulae*.  
**Pirotta, Romualdo.** Pavia, 7 Feb. 1853.  
492. I funghi parassiti dei vitigni. 8°. pp. 96. Pl. 4. Milan. 1877. Extr. *Arch. Trienn. Lab. Bot. Critt.* Pavia, II. 129-225. Pl. 10-13. Milan. 1879.  
An account, with full descriptions, of all fungi which attack species of *Vitis*, including 37 species of the United States. Rev. in *Grevillea*, VI. 147-150. See no. 133.  
**Planchon, J. E.**  
492\*. Les vignes Américaines, leur culture, leur résistance au *Phylloxera* et leur avenir en Europe. 8°. pp. 240. Montpellier and Paris. 1875.  
Has on p. 20 brief reference to *Peronospora viticola*; on p. 24 to *Erysiphe mors-uvae* and *E. necatrix*; and on p. 54 a notice of grape-rot.  
**Plowright, Charles Bagge.** King's Lynn, England, 3 April, 1849.  
493. Some remarks upon *Sphaeria* (*Gibbera*) *morbosa*, Schw. *Month. Micros. Jour.* XIII. 209, 210. London. May, 1875.  
Notes on the conidia and ascospores of this species, with review of papers on the black knot by C. H. Peck and Thomas Taylor.

494. — Californian Fungi. *Grev. V.* 74. Dec. 1876.  
Notices of 24 species collected by H. W. Harkness, two described as new.  
495. — Californian *Sphaeriae*. *Grev. VII.* 71-74. Dec. 1878.  
Notices of 39 species of *Pyrenomyces* collected by H. W. Harkness and J. P. Moore, 10 described as new. For emendations of this paper, see *Grev. VIII.* 73.  
— and Harkness, H. W.  
496. New species of Californian fungi. *Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci.* I. 26 (6). Feb. 1884.  
Description of 2 new *Nectriae*.  
**Plukenet, Leonard.** 1642. †London. 1706.  
497. *Phytographia sive stirpium illustriorum et minus cognitatum icones, tabulis aeneis summa diligentia elaboratae; quarum unaquaeque titulis descriptiois ex notis suis propriis et characteristicis desumptis insignita; ab aliis ejusdem sortis facile discriminatur.* 4°. London. Part 1, preface, pl. 1-72, 1691. Part 2, pl. 73-113; appendix, pl. 114-117; appendix altera, pl. 118-120, 1691. Part 3, pl. 121-239; appendix, pl. 240-250, 1692. Part 4, pl. 251-328, 1696.  
A collection of uncolored figures, with brief Latin descriptions at the foot of each plate. See next title.  
498. — *Almagestum botanicum sive Phytographiae Plukenetianae onomasticon methodo synthetica digestum, exhibens stirpium exoticarum, rariorum, novarumque nomina, quae descriptionis locum supplere possunt.* 4°. pp. 402. London. 1696.  
Descriptions of plants, including those figured in the *Phytographia*, alphabetically arranged. In the *Phytographia*, pl. 116, fig. 7, and pl. 134, figs. 4-10, represent fungi from Virginia, and the descriptions are also given in the *Almagestum*, pp. 162-164. Pl. 116, fig. 7, is evidently a *Ptilothus*. Pl. 134, fig. 4, may be a *Calocera*. Fig. 5 is apparently *Mitremyces*; fig. 6, perhaps *Cynophallus candidus*; fig. 7 is unrecognizable; fig. 8, apparently *Lycopodium cyathiforme*; fig. 9 is a *Cyathus*, and fig. 10 probably *Hericium Hystrix*.  
**Porcher, Francis Peyre.** St. John's, Berkley, S. C., 14 Dec. 1825.  
499. On the medicinal and toxicological properties of the cryptogamic plants of the United States. *Trans. Am. Med. Ass.* VII. 167-284. 8°. 1854.  
Contains on pp. 211-284 a general account of the properties of fungi, followed by a list of species, with their properties, compiled from various sources.  
500. — The medicinal, poisonous, and dietetic properties of the cryptogamic plants of the United States. 8°. pp. 126. New York. 1854.  
Reprint of last paper, with index.  
501. — Resources of the Southern fields and forests, medical, economical, and agricultural. Being also a medical botany of the Confederate States; with practical information on the useful properties of the trees, plants, and shrubs. 8°. pp. 601. Charleston, 1863.  
An account of the edible mushroom and its culture, and notes on tuckahoe given on pp. 594-599.  
502. — A reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science. 4°. New York. Wm. Wood & Co.  
In the 3d volume of this work, 1886, is an article, by F. P. Porcher, on "Fungi edible and poisonous," pp. 264-284, figs. 1355-1376, pl. 12, 13. A general treatise on edible and poisonous species, with illustrations taken from different sources, especially Payer and Valmy, followed by a descriptive list of species found in the United States, including a letter from H. W. Ravenel, 266-267, and numerous extracts from an unpublished paper of M. A. Curtis on edible fungi. Plate 12 has 15 colored figures of edible species, by C. I. Curtis, not previously published; and pl. 13, 6 figures of poisonous species taken from Cordier and J. A. Palmer. At the end of the article is a list of edible or useful species taken from Curtis's Catalogue Plants North Carolina, q. v.



**Porter**, Thomas Conrad. Alexandria, Huntingdon Co., Penn., 22 Jan. 1822.

— and **Coulter**, J. M.

503. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. *Misc. Publ.* no. 4. Dept. Interior, U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories. F. V. Hayden, U. S. Geologist, in charge. 8°. pp. 180. Washington, 1874.

On pp. 163, 164, is an account of 8 fungi by C. H. Peck, two of them described as new.

**Prentiss**, Albert Nelson. Cazenovia, N. Y., 22 May, 1836.

503<sup>a</sup>. Puff-balls and their kindred. *Cornell Era*, IV. 179-181. 8 Dec. 1871.

A popular account of fungi, with description of a large specimen of *Lycoperdon giganteum*.

503<sup>b</sup>. — Destruction of obnoxious insects by means of fungoid growths. *Am. Nat.* XIV. 575-581, 630-635. Aug., Sept. 1880.

Report on a number of experiments with regard to the action of yeast in destroying insects, from which the author concludes that yeast has very little value as a means for destroying insects. Substance of this paper also given in *Am. Entomol. and Bot.* III. 269.

**Prillienx**, Edouard Ernest. Paris, 11 Jan. 1829.

504. Quelques mots sur le rot des vignes Américaines et l'antracnose des vignes françaises. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, XXVII. 34-38. 13 Feb. 1880.

Includes notes on *Phoma uvicola*, considered by the author to be distinct from the fungus of anthracnose. The paper is followed by remarks of Dr. M. Cornu, whose views are different from those of the author.

505. — Cause du rot des raisins en Amérique. *Comptes rendus*, XCV. 605. 2 Oct. 1882.

Notes on *Peronospora viticola* in America, and on the trouble caused by a species of *Phoma*.

**Provancher**, L. (Abbé). See THUEMEN, F. von.

**Rabenhorst**, (Gottlieb) Ludwig. Treuenbrietzen, 22 March, 1806. †Meissen, 24 April, 1881. See HEDWIGIA. See EXSICCATI in supplement. See WINTER, G.

**Rafinesque-Schmaltz**, Constantin Samuel Galata, near Constantinople, 22 Oct. 1783. †Philadelphia, 1840. See GERARD, W. R.

506. Précis des découvertes et travaux somologiques de Mr. C. S. Rafinesque-Schmaltz entre 1800 et 1814, on choix raisonné de ses principales découvertes en zoologie et en botanique pour servir d'introduction à ses ouvrages futurs. 12°. pp. 65. Palermo. 1814.

On pp. 49-52 are descriptions of 18 species of fungi and five new genera from the United States, principally Delaware and New Jersey.

507. — Flora Ludoviciana; or, a flora of the State of Louisiana. Translated, revised, and improved from the French of C. C. Robin, by C. S. Rafinesque. 8°. pp. 178. New York. 1817.

On p. 12 is a notice of 7 fungi taken ostensibly from work of C. C. Robin, see no. 532, one of them called a new species, *Morchella odorata*.

508. — Prodrome des nouveaux genres de plantes observés en 1817 et 1818 dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. *Isis*, 1820, part 1, 236-244.

Has on p. 243 descriptions of three new genera of fungi, *Rimella*, *Endoconia*, and *Gemmularia*, from the United States.

509. — Medical Flora, or manual of the medical botany of the United States of North America, containing a selection of above 100 figures and descriptions of medical plants, with their names, qualities, properties, history, etc., and notes or remarks on nearly 500 equivalent

substitutes. 8°. Philadelphia. Vol. I. pp. 263 pl. 52. 1828. — Vol. II. pp. 276, pl. 48. 1830.

In volume II. references to *Agaricus*, *Amanita*, *Boletus*, etc., of no value.

**Rau**, Eugene Abraham. Bethlehem, Pa., 22 July, 1848.

510. A new *Phallus*. *Bot. Gaz.* VIII. 223, 224. Pl. 4. May, 1883.

Account of a species found at Bethlehem, Pa., with a description in Latin of *Phallus togatus* by Kalkbrenner. See nos. 280 and 375.

**Ravaz**, L. See VIALA, P.

**Ravenel**, Henry William. St. John's Parish, Berkley Co., S. C., 19 May, 1814. See BERKELEY, M. J. See COOKE, M. C. See PORCHER, F. P. See THUEMEN VON F. See EXSICCATI in supplement.

511. — Contributions to the cryptogamic botany of South Carolina. *Med. Jour. and Rev. Charleston*, IV. 428-433. July, 1849. — V. 324-327. May, 1850. — VI. 190-199. March, 1851.

Part I has mosses and hepatics, part 2 lichens, and part 3 fungi. A list of 169 *Hymenomycetes*, with habitats and notes in some cases on edible qualities. In a foot note is an account of the fairy rings of *Agaricus Achimenes*, B. and C.

512. — Report on the fungi of Texas. *Rept. Commissioner Agr. on diseases of Cattle in United States*. 4°. pp. 171-174. Washington. 1871.

General account of fungi collected in Texas, with statistics of fungi of that region.

513. — A list of the more common native and naturalized plants of South Carolina. In *South Carolina. Resources and Population, Institutions and Industries*. Published by the State Board of Agriculture of South Carolina. 8°. pp. 312-359. Charleston. 1883.

On pp. 353-356 is a list of 35 species of fungi, of which the popular and scientific names are given, but no descriptions.

N. B. A paper on "Edible Mushrooms of this country" was read by this author before the Aiken Vine-Growing and Hort. Ass. about the year 1862-3, and was printed in the newspapers of Charleston. The paper gave a popular account of the mode of identifying common edible mushrooms, *Agaricus campestris*, *A. amygdalinus*, and some others.

**Ray**, John. Black Notley, Eng., 29 Nov. 1628. †17 Jan. 1705.

513<sup>a</sup>. *Historia Plantarum*, etc. f°. Vol. I.-III. London. 1686-1704.

Title here given in an abbreviated form. The only references to United States fungi in this work are the species collected by J. Banister in Virginia in 1680, which were previously described and figured by Plukenet, q. v. The *Pilobolus* mentioned in title 498 is first given by Ray in vol. II. 1926, and is the only fungus in the list of species collected by Banister. The other fungi of Banister are in the third volume of Ray, pp. 20, 25.

**Rees**, Max.

514. Die rostpilzformen der deutschen Coniferen zusammengestellt und beschrieben von Dr. Max Rees. 4°. pp. 70. Pl. 2. Halle. 1869. Extr. *Abhandl. Naturf. Gesells. Halle*, XI. 49-118. Pl. 1, 2. 1870.

Has a note on *Gymnosporangium macropus*.

**Rehm**, Heinrich. Ederheim near Nördlingen, Bavaria, 20 Oct. 1828. See EXSICCATI in supplement.

515. Note on *Peziza calycina*, Schum. *Grev.* IV. 169. June, 1876.

Includes a description of a new species, *Peziza Ellistiana*, sent from New Jersey by J. B. Ellis. See no. 118.

516. — Bemerkungen über (einige) *Ascomyceten*. *Hedwigia*, XVIII. 113-115, Aug. 1879; 161-169, Nov. 1879. — XXI. 130-139, Sept. 1882; 145-148, Oct. 1882.

Part 1 has no American references. Part 2, p. 163, has a note on *Didymosphaeria grumata* from New Jersey. Part 3 has notes on 19 American species, most of them from Ellis's North American Fungi. Part 4, p. 146, has a note on *Valsaria cincta*, also from Ellis.

**Rehm, Heinrich.**  
517. Revision der *Hysterineen* im herb. Duby. *Hedwigia*, XXV. 137-155, 173-202 (1-48). Aug.—Oct. 1886.

Includes notes on North American *Hysteriaceae* with a review of species described in work here numbered 201.

518. — *Ascomyceten*. In getrockneten exemplaren herausgegeben von Dr. Med. Rehm. Fasc. 1-11. 26th Bericht Naturhistor. Vereins, Augsburg. 1881. pp. 1-132.

This number of the *Berichte* gives diagnoses of new species and critical notes on others found in the first eleven fasciculi of the collection of dried *Ascomycetes* issued by the author. For an account of this collection and list of American species which it contains, see SUPPLEMENT. Descriptions of new species of first 11 fasciculi are repeated in *Hedwigia*, XXI. 35-48 and 55-64. Notes on species in later fasciculi are given in *Hedwigia* as follows: Fasc. 12, vol. XX. 33-42, 49-54; — fasc. 13, XXI. 65-75, 81-86; — fasc. 14, XXI. 83-91, 92-97; — fasc. 15, XXIII. 49-57, 69-77; — fasc. 16, XXIV. 7-17, 66-72; — fasc. 17, XXIV. 225-248.

519. *Revue Mycologique*, recueil trimestriel illustré consacré à l'étude des champignons. 8°. Vol. I.-VIII. Jan. 1879—Jan. 1887. To be continued. Toulouse. Edited by C. Roumeguère.

Includes papers on lichens as well as fungi. Papers on North American fungi given here under authors' names. Reviews by the editor. In vol. III. the numbers are pagged independently.

**Rex, George A.** Chestnut Hill, near Philadelphia, 28 April, 1845.

520. *Syphoptychium Casparyi*, Rostfk. *Bot. Gaz.* IX. 176. Oct. 1884.

Notes the discovery of this species in New York State.

521. — The banded-spore *Trichias*. *Jour. Myc.* II. 85-87. Aug. 1886.

Notes on the distribution of *Trichia chrysosperma*, *T. affinis*, and *T. Jackii*, and allied forms, in the United States.

**Rich, C. W. L.**

522. Large Fungi. *Am. Nat.* XVIII. 68-69. Jan. 1884.

Reports finding a *Hydnum septentrionale* weighing twelve pounds.

**Rich, Oliver O.**

523. A Synopsis of the genera of American plants according to the latest improvements of the Annacan System. 8°. pp. 167. Georgetown, D. C. 1814.

Describes, pp. 141-144, 17 genera of fungi.

**Richardson, (Sir) John.** Dumfries, Scotland, 787. †Grasmere, England, 5 June, 1865.

523<sup>a</sup>. Botanical appendix to Capt. Franklin's narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea. 4°. pp. 40. Pl. 4. London. 1823.

On p. 35 is a list of 19 fungi.

**Riley, Charles Valentine.** London, England, 2 Sept. 1843.

524. The periodical *Cicada*. *Rept. State Entomologist, Missouri*, I. 18-42. Jefferson City. 1869.

On p. 26 remarks on the enemies of the *Cicada*, with note by Dr. W. D. Hartman on a greenish powdery fungus found on this *Cicada*.

525. — The white grub. *Rept. State Entomologist, Missouri*, I. 156-159. Fig. 88-89. Jefferson City. 1869.

On p. 158, fig. 89, are notes and a figure of a *Cordyceps* on the larva of the May-beetle.

526. — Fungus on wild plums. *Am. Entom. and Bot.* II. 308. Fig. 190. Sept. 1870.

Figure of a distortion of shoots of *Prunus Americana* from Mississippi, supposed to be caused by a fungus.

527. — The unadorned *Tiphia*, or white grub parasite, *Tiphia inornata*, Say. *Rept. State*

*Entomologist, Missouri*, VI. 123-126. Fig. 34, 35. Jefferson City. 1874.

Account of a *Cordyceps* which grows on this insect, with figure, which is also given in *Scientific American*, 25 May, 1875.

528. — The white grub fungus. *Am. Entomologist*, III. 137-140. Fig. 53-55. June, 1880.

Account and figures of *Torrubia Ravenelii*, B. and C., with summary of previous writings on the subject. See also *RURAL WORLD*, 12 June, 1875, for account of same fungus there called *T. elongata*.

529. — Reports of experiments, chiefly with kerosene, upon insects injuriously affecting the orange tree and the cotton plant, made under the direction of the Entomologist. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Division of Entomology, Bulletin No. 1*. 8°. pp. 62. Washington. 1883.

On p. 25 is a notice of a fungoid growth on *Parlatoria* and *Mytilaspis* in a report made by Joseph Voyle.

530. — Reports of observations on the Rocky Mountain locust and the chinch bug, together with extracts from the correspondence of the Division on miscellaneous insects. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Division of Entomology, Bull. 2*. 8°. pp. 36. Washington. 1883.

On p. 30, a notice of *Scortia spongiosa* on honey dew.

531. — The mildews of the grape vine. An effectual remedy for *Peronospora*. *Rural New-Yorker*, XLV. 72, 87. 30 Jan.—6 Feb. 1886.

Accounts of *Uncinula spiralis* and *Peronospora viticola* and the means of destroying them. Issued separately on a folio sheet.

Other papers by this author, in which fungi are noticed without reference to special American species, are "Wheat rust and barberry rust," *Am. Entom. and Bot.* II. 162; and "Fungus foes," *l. c.* III. 297.

**Robin, Charles (Philippe).** Jasseron, France, 4 June, 1821.

531<sup>a</sup>. Histoire naturelle des végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants. 8°. pp. 702. Atlas. Pl. 15. Paris. 1853.

Includes references to Schweinitz's species of *Isaria*, and species described by Leidy.

**Robin, Claude C.**

532. Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue pendant les années 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806. Suivis de la Flore Louisianaise. 8°. Vol. I.-III. Paris. 1807.

The Flore Louisianaise in vol. III. pp. 311-525, forms the basis of Rafinesque's *Flora Ludoviciana*, q. v. Some rather vague references to fungi on pp. 325-328.

**Rose, Joseph Nelson.** Dunlapville, Union Co., Ind., 11 Jan. 1862.

533. Mildews of Indiana. *Bot. Gaz.* XI. 60-63. March, 1886.

Enumeration of 12 species of *Perisporiaceae*, with hosts, localities, and notes.

**Rostafinski, Joseph Thomas.** Warsaw, 14 Aug. 1850.

533<sup>a</sup>. Śluzowce (Mycetozoa). Monografia. 4°. pp. 432. Pl. 13. Fig. 1-242. Paris. 1875. Supplement I. pp. 42. Fig. 243-246. 1876.

A work comprising descriptions of all known species of this order, including notes and revisions of American species. The figures of the first 12 plates are reproduced in the "Myxomycetes of Great Britain," by M. C. Cooke, London, 1877, a work which gives also translations of Rostafinski's descriptions of British species. See also title no. 124 and 447.

**Roumeguère, Casimir.** Toulouse, 15 Aug. 1828. See *REVUE MYCOLOGIQUE*. See EXSICCATI in supplement.



**Russell, John Lewis.** Salem, Mass., 2 Dec. 1808. †Salem, 7 June, 1873.

534. Contributions to the cryptogamic flora of Essex County. *Proc. Essex Inst.* Salem, Mass., I. 191-194. 1856.

Notes on *Dothidea (Asteroma) pomigena*, *Phragmotrichum Chaillatii*, and *Sphaeronema subtile*.

535. — The smaller fungi. *Am. Nat.* II. 561-570, fig. 2; 623-638, fig. 5. Jan., Feb. 1869.

General account of moulds, blights, etc., with figures, being a review of "Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould," by M. C. Cooke. See also article by this author on Mushrooms, a review of Cooke's "Plain and Easy Account of British Fungi," in *Am. Nat.* II. 292-303. Also "Potato Mould," *Am. Nat.* II. 463-466. These papers do not contain special American references, and state only general facts.

**Saccardo, Pietro Andrea.** Treviso, 23 April, 1845. See MICHELIA.

536. — Fungi Italici autographice delineati. 4<sup>o</sup> Fig. 1600. With index. Padua. May, 1877 — May, 1886.

Issued in 38 fasciculi, with an index of species in last fasciculus. The following are the numbers of plates representing United States species: 683, 684, 686, 687, 777, 781, 789, 792, 817, 849, 866, 932, 959, 1117, 1358, 1362, 1409, 1440.

537. — Enumeratio *Pyrenomycetum Hypocreaceorum* hucusque cognitorum systemate carpologico dispositum. *Michelia*, I. 277-325. July, 1878.

Includes notes on 58 species of the United States.

538. — Conspectus generum fungorum Italiae inferiorum nempe ad *Sphaeropsideas*, *Melanconias* et *Hyphomyceteas* pertinentium systemate sporologico dispositum. *Michelia*, II. 1-38. April, 1880.

Includes descriptions of *Pyricularia* and *Ellisiella*, new American genera.

539. — Fungorum Extra-Europaeorum pugillus. *Michelia*, II. 136-149. April, 1880.

Notes on 44 North American species, 21 described as new.

540. — Fungi Veneti novi vel critici. Series 3. *Hedwigia*, XIV. 68-76, May, 1875; and *Michelia*, I. 446-452, Nov. 1878. — Series II. *Michelia*, II. 154-176, April, 1880.

Series 3 has note on *Massaria epileuca*, B. and C. Series II has a note on *Uredo Aspidiotus*, Peck.

541. — Fungi Gallici. Series 2. *Michelia*, II. 39-135, April, 1880. — Series 4, I. c. 583-648, Dec. 1882.

First part has a note on *Tromyces Euphorbiae*, C. and P., on p. 43. The second part has in addenda a description of *Granularia eurotioides* from New Jersey.

542. — Fungi aliquot Extra-Europaei. *Michelia*, II. 372-377. March, 1881.

Notices of 22 species from the United States, 6 described as new, collected mostly by J. B. Ellis in New Jersey. Rev. in *Rev. Myc.* III. April, 1881.

543. — Fungi Boreali-Americani. *Michelia*, II. 564-582. Dec. 1882.

Notes on 103 species, 53 described as new, 5 new genera from the United States, collected principally by J. B. Ellis. Most of the species ascribed to Saccardo and Ellis.

544. — Genera *Pyrenomycetum* schematica delineata a P. A. Saccardo. Illustratio adcommodata ad usum Sylloges *Pyrenomycetum* ejusdem auctoris. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. Pl. 1-14. Padua. Nov. 1883.

A series of figures illustrating the genera of the first two volumes of Saccardo's Sylloge. Rev. in *Am. Nat.* XVIII. 187.

545. — Conspectus generum *Discomycetum* hucusque cognitorum. *Bot. Centralblatt*, XVIII. 213-220, 247-256 (1-16). 1884.

Includes descriptions of North American genera. See *Am. Nat.* XVIII. 723.

546. *Miscellanea mycologica.* *Att. Real. Ist. Veneto.* II. (6 ser.) 435-463 (1-29). 1884.

Includes descriptions of one new genus and 3 new species from the United States, two of which are credited to Saccardo and Winter. See next number.

— and Berlese, A. N.

547. *Miscellanea mycologica.* *Att. Real. Ist. Veneto.* III. (6 ser.) 711-742 (1-32). Pl. 8-11. 1885.

Includes enumeration of 19 species from the United States, 9 species and 2 genera described as new. Figures of 5 species. See also *Journ. Myc.* I. 95 and 105. See last number.

— and Berlese, A. N., and Voglino, P.

548. *Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum.* 8<sup>o</sup> Vol. I.-IV. Padua. 1882-1886. To be continued.

Vol. I. Prefatio v.-viii. *Bibliotheca Mycologica*, ix.-xix. *Sylloge Pyrenomycetum*, pp. 768. 13 June, 1882.

Vol. II. *Sylloge Pyrenomycetum*, pp. 815; Addenda, vol. I, i.-iv.; Addenda, vol. II. lvi.-lxix; Index, species, and genera of vol. I. and II. pp. 77. 13 June, 1883.

Vol. III. *Sylloge Sphaeropsidearum et Melanconiarum*, pp. 869. 15 Dec. 1884.

Vol. IV. *Sylloge Hyphomycetum*, pp. 807. 10 April, 1886.

Addimenta ad volumina I.-IV. curantibus A. N. BERLESE et P. VOGLINO. pp. 484. 31 Dec. 1886. To be continued.

A work including descriptions of all known species of the orders named above. For reviews of American species in this work, see COOKE, M. C. Also reviews in *Am. Nat.* and *Journ. Myc. and Hedwigia*, XXIV. 97.

**Salmon, D. E.**

549. The nature, chemical composition, and action of ergot. *U. S. Dept. Agr. First Ann. Rept. Bureau Animal Industry for 1884.* pp. 195-203.

Included in a report on "Enzootics of Ergotism" is a chapter with title here given, which has a botanical account of ergot, with a plate giving the gross appearance of the fungus, and a plate, taken from Tulasne, of the microscopic structure.

**Saunders, William.**

550. Cultural Remarks. *Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. for 1883.* pp. 182-196. Washington. 1883.

Has some remarks on the conditions which affect diseases of grapes.

**Schlechtendal, von, Diedrich Franz Leonard.** Xanten, duchy of Cleves, 27 Nov. 1794. †Halle, 12 Oct. 1866.

551. Eine neue *Phalloidee*, nebst bemerkungen über die ganze familie derselben. *Linnaea*, XXXI. 101-194. Pl. I. 1860.

Includes observations on *Phallus duplicatus*, Bosc, and some other species which have been said by some writers to occur in the United States.

— and Mueller, K.

552. *Mitremyces Junghuhnii*, eine neue art, beschrieben und abgebildet von v. Schlechtendal und K. Müller. *Bot. Zeit.* II. 401-404. Pl. 3, B. 7 June, 1844.

Includes notes on *Mitremyces lutescens* of the United States.

**Schmidt, Johann Carl.** Bernstadt, Oberlausitz, 6 April, 1793. †Berne, 2 Dec. 1850. See KUNZE, G.

**Schrenk, Joseph.**

553. Notes on Tuckahoe. *Torr. Bull.* XI. 1-5. Pl. 43. Jan. 1884.

Gives histological and chemical structure of tuckahoe, with consideration of the mycelium found in this substance.

**Schroeter, Julius.**

554. Ueber einige amerikanische *Uredineen*. *Hedwigia*, XIV. 161-172, 177-182. Nov., Dec. 1875.

Proposes a new genus, *Uropyria*, founded on *Puccinia Amorphae*, B. and C., and gives notes on synonymy and distribution of 35 other species.

**Schulzer von Muggenburg, Stephan.**

555. Berichtigung. *Hedwigia*, XXII. 43. March, 1883.

Has a note on *Scotium Warnet*, Peck, which author considers to be the same as *S. acuminatum*, Tul.

**Schwaegrichen, Christian Friedrich.** Leipsic, Sept. 1775. †Leipsic, 2 May, 1853. See SCHWEINITZ, L. D.

**Schweinitz, DE Lewis David.** Bethlehem, Pa., 13 Feb. 1780. †Bethlehem, 8 Feb. 1834. See BERKELEY, M. J., and CURTIS, M. A. See CURRY, F. See DUBY, J. E. See FRIES, E. See STEVENSON, W. C.

556. — Description of a number of new American species of *Sphaeriae*. *Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, V. 3-16. Pl. 1, 2. 15 Feb. 1825.

Describes 3 new species of *Cordyceps*, 2 of *Hypozygion*, 2 of *Poronia*, and 9 other *Sphaeriaceae*, with figures of 11 species. This paper is repeated in substance, without figures, in *Linnaea, Literatur-Bericht für 1829*, pp. 44-48. Species also included in next paper. See also COOKE, M. C., title no. 159.

557. — Synopsis fungorum Carolinae Superioris secundum observationes Ludovici Davidis de Schweinitz. Editā a D. F. Schwaegrichen. *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*. Leipsic. 4<sup>o</sup>. I. 20-131 (1-105). Pl. 1, 2. 1822.

The first paper of importance on fungi written by an American; 1373 species are enumerated, many of them described as new, and a few new genera. No index either to the original or the separate edition. See also next title. For early review of this work, see *FLORA*, VI. part 2, pp. 65-84, 1823.

558. — Synopsis fungorum in America Boreali media degentium. Secundum observationes Ludovici Davidis de Schweinitz. Communicated to the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, 15 April, 1831. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (n. s.)* IV. 141-316. Pl. 19. 1834.

A revision and extension of last-named paper, including 3098 species, principally from Pennsylvania and Carolina, many of them new, and several new genera. The index gives the species alphabetically, not including those previously given in *Fung. Car. Sup.*, without references to pages. For commentaries on this paper, see BERKELEY and CURTIS, COOKE, M. C., *Grec.* XIII. 37-40.

**Scribner, Frank Lamson** (changed from Franklin Pierce Lamson), Salem, Mass., 19 April, 1851.

559. Fungous diseases of plants. *Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. for 1885*. pp. 76-87. Washington, 1886.

Includes account of corn smut, *Rozetelia* on apples, grape moulds, several diseases caused by *Perisporiaceae* and *Pennisporaceae*, and honey-dew. Pl. 17 of this report, which accompanies the present paper, belongs to a paper by Pearson, which was printed in *Special Bulletin No. 2*, Botanical Division, issued Jan. 1887.

560. — Botanical characters of the Black Rot. *Physalospora Bidwellii*, Sacc. *Bot. Gaz.* XI. 297-302. Pl. 9. Nov. 1886.

An account of the structure and development of *Phoma urticae*, with references to *Sphaeria Bidwellii*, Ellis, and review of paper on the subject by Viala and Ravaz.

561. — Black Rot. — *Physalospora Bidwellii* (Ell.) Sacc. *Proc. Seventh Ann. Meeting Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci.* Buffalo, 1886. pp. 82-88. Columbus, O. Nov. 1886. Also *Colman's Rural World*. 30 Dec. 1886.

The substance of last-named paper, with notes on remedies and on *Gloeosporium ampelophagum*.

562. — Notes on the orange-leaf scab. *Torr. Bull.* XIII. 181-183. Oct. 1886.

Account of the disease, with a consideration of the remedies. Has a reference to *Fusarium sacrochromum*, Desm., found on the leaves. This paper was read at the Botanical Club of the Am. Ass. Adv. Sci. Buffalo, Aug. 1886, and an abstract is given in *Bot. Gaz.* XI. 246, Sept. 1886.

**Seaman, William Henry.** New York City, 1 Nov. 1837.

563. Edible fungi. *Field and Forest*, I. 71. Jan. 1876.

Gives a list of 27 species eaten in Washington.

N. B. The paper by this author, "Description of a new fungus on the leaves of the pear tree," *Blasenia tridena*, Zabriskie, *Mortheria Mespili*, Fockel var., was read at the 25th meeting Am. Ass. Adv. Sci. Buffalo, Aug. 1876, but was not published.

563<sup>a</sup>. — Some remarks on fungi considered as insecticides. *Am. Entomologist*, III. 40, 41. Feb. 1880.

**Sedgwick, William Thompson.** West Hartford, Ct., 29 Dec. 1855.

564. On fermentation. Lectures delivered to the employés of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 51-73. Fig. 1-10. Baltimore, 1882.

A popular lecture on the growth and action of yeasts and bacteria.

— and Duggan, J. R.

564<sup>a</sup>. Pleomorphism in *Penicillium*. *Johns Hopkins University Circulars*, II. no. 21. p. 50. Feb. 1883.

A preliminary communication giving an account of the change in habit undergone by *Penicillium* when growing submerged in a saccharine fluid.

**Seeman, Berthold.** Hanover, 28 Feb. 1825. †Javali, Nicaragua, 10 Oct. 1871.

565. The botany of the voyage of H. M. S. *Herald*, under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, R.N., C.B., during the year 1845-51. Edited by Berthold Seeman. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 483. Pl. 100. London. 1852-1857.

On p. 49 *Dothidea betulina*, forma *nana*, is recorded in Western Esquimaux Land.

**Senex.** (Pseudonym.)

565<sup>a</sup>. Essay on smut in wheat. *Massachusetts Agricultural Repository and Journal*, V. 134-150. 1818.

General remarks of no interest except for the date when written.

**Seymour, Arthur Bliss.** Moline, Ill., 3 Jan. 1859.

566. *Puccinia heterospora*, B. and C. *Bot. Gaz.* VIII. 357, 358. Dec. 1883.

The *Puccinia Thwaitesii* of Winter stated to be the same as *P. heterospora*, B. and C., to which species *Cronyces pulcherrimus*, B. and C., is also referred.

566<sup>a</sup>. — Curl leaf in peach trees. *Country Gentleman*. 25 June, 1885.

Account of *Eroacus deformans*, with figure.

567. — Distribution of *Puccinia heterospora*. *Jour. Myc.* I. 94. July, 1885.

Gives 11 additional hosts for this species from the Gray herbarium.

567<sup>a</sup>. — The apple tree rust. *New England Homestead*. 5 June, 1886; with 4 figures.

A popular account of *Gymnosporangium macropus* and *Acididium pyratum*, Schw., with figures.

568. — A Palm disease. *Am. Florist*. 1 Sept. 1886; with 3 figures.

A popular account of *Graphiola Phoenixis*.

568<sup>a</sup>. — Some fungus diseases of small fruits. *Rept. State Hort. Soc. Minnesota*, for 1886, XIV. 213-221 (1-8). Fig. 1-6.

Accounts of the orange rust of blackberries, with figure, taken from Burrill, *Fusisporium Rubi*, with figure, from Earle, *Septoria Ribis*, and some other diseases of raspberries and blackberries.

**Seynes, DE Jules.** Lyons, France, 16 Jan. 1833.

569. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des végétaux inférieurs. I. *Des Fistulines*. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. v. 71. Pl. 7.

Includes descriptions and figures of *F. spathulata*, B. and C., and *F. pallida*, B. and K., besides general account of *Fistulinae*.



**Seynes**, DE Jules.

570. On *Agaricus ascophorus*, Peck. *Grev.* III. 169, 170. June, 1875.

Description of the cystidia and basidiospores in this species, followed by some observations of Berkeley on the same species taken from *Gard. Chron.* of 17 April, 1875.

**Shecut**, John Louis Edward William.

571. Flora Carolinacensis; or a historical, medical, and economical display of the vegetable kingdom, according to the Linnaean or sexual system of botany. 8°. pp. 579. Charleston. 1806.

The plants are arranged alphabetically, and some genera of fungi are given, with accounts of some of the species. The work appears to be a compilation of no value at the present day. The second volume was never published.

**Smith**, Worthington George.

572. Florula Discoana: Contributions to the phytogeography of Greenland, within the parallels of 68° and 70° north latitude. By Dr. Robert Brown. *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh*, IX. 430-465 (1-37). 1867-68.

Has a list of 6 species, determined by W. G. Smith. Reprinted in *Arctic Manual*, part 2, p. 283.

**Sommers**, John. St. John's, Newfoundland, 29 March, 1843.

573. Nova Scotian fungi. *Trans. Nova Scotia Inst. Sci.* V. 188-192, 247-253, 332-333. Halifax. 1882. Read 26 Jan., 10 Dec. 1880, and Dec. 1881.

Enumeration of 144 species, all but a few *Basidiomycetes*, with hosts, localities, and notes in some cases. Some of the species determined by C. H. Peck.

**Spalding**, Volney Morgan. East Bloomfield, N. Y., 29 Jan. 1849.

574. *Ustilago Maydis* and related species. 12°, pp. 16, fig. 7. *Extr. Therapeutic Gazette*, V. 121-125. 15 April 1881.

Account of the development of *U. Maydis*, with notes on the germination of the spores in several other species of the order.

**Spengazzini**, Carlo.

575. Fungi Argentini additis nonnullis Brasiliensibus Montevideensibusque. Pugillus quartus. 8°, pp. 138, pl. 1. Buenos Ayres. *Extr. Anal. Soc. Cient. Argent.* XII. 13-30, 63-82, 97-117, 174-189, 208-227, 241-258; XIII. 11-35, 60-64. July, 1881—Feb. 1882.

In XII. 101 (41, 42), there are given in a foot-note full descriptions of some *Meliolae* of the United States. On XII. 225 (30) is a description of the new genus, *Ravenelula*, with a species on *Sabal* from Florida, *R. gainesvillensis*. On XII. 21 (120), *Harknessia Eucalypti*, Cooke, is referred to *H. uromycoideae*, Speg.

**Sprague**, Charles James. Boston, 16 Jan. 1823.

576. Contributions to New England mycology. *Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.* Boston, V. 325-331. 1856. Read 5 March, 1856. — VI. 315-321. 1859. Read 6 Jan. 1858.

A list of 682 species collected in Massachusetts by Mr. Sprague and Dennis Murray, a few by M. A. Curtis and J. L. Russell, and some from Connecticut by C. Wright. The species determined by M. A. Curtis, some not described until later papers by Berkeley and Curtis.

577. — List of cryptogamous plants collected at Lake Superior by Dr. S. Kneeland. *Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.* Boston, VI. 296. 1859. Read 28 Nov. 1857.

List of 8 species of fungi, 2 lichens, and one moss determined by C. J. Sprague.

**Sprengel**, Kurt (Curtius). Boldekow, near Anklam, 3 Aug. 1766. †Halle, 15 March, 1833.

578. Plantarum minus cognitarum pugillus primus. 12°. pp. 66. Halle. 1813.

On p. 66 is a description of *Solenarium byssoides* from Pennsylvania, collected by Muhlenberg.

579. — Systema vegetabilium (*Caroli Linnaei*). Editio decima sexta curante Curtio Sprengel. 8°. Vol. I.-V. Göttingen. 1825-1828.

Fungi are included in vol. IV. 376-580, 1827. Includes species of Schweinitz and Bosc, with descriptions of American species, some referred to new genera.

**Stevenson**, William Clark, Jr. Philadelphia, 7 Dec. 1848.

580. Additions to Mr. Cooke's paper on "The *Valsei* of the United States." *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.* Philadelphia, pp. 86-88. April, 1878.

Gives details of spores of 38 species from the Schweinitz herbarium. Supplementary to paper by M. C. Cooke. See no. 123.

**Streinz**, Wenceslaus Maternus.

581. Nomenclator fungorum exhibens ordine alphabetico nomina tam generica quam specifica ac synonyma a scriptoribus de scientia botanica fungis imposita. 8°. pp. viii. 735. Vienna. 1862.

A general index of genera and species of fungi, including American, and a bibliography of works on fungi.

**Sturtevant**, Edward Lewis. Boston, 23 Jan. 1842.

582. A list of edible fungi. *Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc.* for 1881. pp. 322-348. Boston. 1881.

An enumeration of a large number of species compiled from various sources, the American authorities being Curtis and Harkness and Moore.

**Sullivant**, William Starling. Franklinton, O., 15 Jan. 1803. †Columbus, O., 30 April, 1873. See LEA, T. G. See MONTAGNE, J. F. C.

**Taylor**, Thomas.

583. Certain fungi parasitic on plants. *Month. Micros. Jour.* London (XII. 118-125. Pl. 95-97. March, 1875).

Notes on black-knot and *Erysiphe Tuckeri* taken from *Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr.* for 1873, pp. 196-200; and *Rept.* 1874, pp. 174-177.

584. *Oidium Tuckeri*, a fungus of the grapevine. *Am. Month. Micr. Jour.* V. 5-7. Jan. 1884.

This species said to be the conidial form of *U. spiralis*. Includes quotation from letter of Berkeley in *Gard. Chron.* Rev in *Grev.* XII. 84.

585. — Edible mushrooms of the United States. *Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr.* for 1885. pp. 100-108. Pl. 2. Washington. 1886.

Account of 12 species, with colored figures.

N. B. For other papers by this author, see *Microscopic Observations in Reports U. S. Department of Agriculture* prior to 1876, as follows: 1871, pp. 110-122, pl. 4-17, "Report on fungoid diseases of plants," grape mildews, lilac mildew, diseases of pear, and peach-trees. — 1872, pp. 188-203, fig. 27-33, pear-blight, onion-smut, peach-yellows, and potato-rot. — 1873, pp. 183-210, figs. 11-21, hawthorn-blight, potato-rot (also in *Monthly Report Department of Agriculture*, June, 1874), black-knot, orange blight, and apple-rot. — 1874, pp. 161-178, pl. 1-5, cranberry-rot, black-knot (also in *Monthly Report* for Nov. and Dec.), and *Oidium Tuckeri*. — 1875, pp. 193-206, pl. 15, cranberry-rot and black-knot. — 1876, pp. 74-81, mushrooms. — Also, "Puccinia on paper," in the *Lens*, I. 170-171; "The yellows of the peach," I. c. II. 36-38; "Potato blight and rot," I. c. II. 152-157.

**Thuemen**, von Felix. Dresden, 1839. See EXSICCATI in supplement.

586. New species of American fungi. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 95. June, 1876.

Characters of 3 species and one variety.

587. — Contributions à la floré mycologique de la province de Québec. *Naturaliste Canadien*, X. 8-10. Jan. 1878.

Paper introduced into an article, "Nos champignons," by the Abbé Provancher. Enumeration of 25 species, one new species, *Gnomonia Provancheriana*, and one new variety described.

588. — New species of North American *Uredinei*. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 215, 216. March, 1878. Descriptions of 6 species.

**Thuemen, von Felix.**

589. *Fungorum Americanorum triginta species novae. Flora, LXI. (XXXVI. new ser.) 177-184. 21 April, 1878.*

Descriptions of one new genus, *Thuemenia*, and 23 new species collected principally by H. W. Ravenel in South Carolina. One species is credited to Rehm and one to Cooke.

590. — Die pilze des weinstockes. Monographische bearbeitung der sammtlichen bisher bekannten, auf den arten der gattung *Vitis, L.*, vorkommenden pilze. 8°. pp. xx. 225. Pl. 5. Vienna. 1878.

Includes descriptions of American viticolous fungi, several species described as new. New species of this work are repeated in *Hedwigia*, XVIII. 118-124. Rev. in *Grac. VI. 147, and Bot. Zeit. XXXVII. 60.*

591. — *Hyphomycetes nonnulli novi Americani. Rev. Myc. I. 58-61. April, 1879.*

Descriptions of 13 species collected by H. W. Ravenel.

592. — *Melampsora salicina*, der weiden rost. *Hedwigia*, XVIII. 76-79. May, 1879. Extr. *Mittheil. aus dem forstl. Versuchswesen Oesterreichs. II.*

Original not seen. Seven species made of the original species, 4 of which belong to the United States. See also *Rev. Myc. I. 136.*

593. — A brief contribution to the mycological flora of the United States. *Torr. Bull. VI. 350, 351. Oct. 1879.*

Notes on 8 species, of which 2 are described as new.

594. — Fungi pomicoli. Monographische beschreibung der auf den obstrichteten der gemässigten climata vorkommenden pilze. 8°. pp. xii. 143. Pl. 3. Vienna. 1879.

Includes descriptions of American species.

595. — Die blasenrost-pilze der Coniferen. Monographie der gattung *Peridermium*, Lévl. *Mittheil. aus dem forstl. Versuchswesen Oesterreichs. II. part 3, pp. 297-323. 4°. Vienna. 1880.*

Includes descriptions of and comments on American species of the genus.

596. — Two undescribed North American species of *Septoria*. *Bot. Gaz. V. 122-123. Oct. 1880.*

Characters of *S. Albanensis* and *S. querceti*.

**Torrey Botanical Club.** See BULLETIN OF.

**Torrey, John.** New York, 15 August, 1796. †New York, 10 March, 1873.

597. A catalogue of plants growing spontaneously within thirty miles of the city of New York. 8°. pp. 100. Albany. 1819.

On pp. 87-89 is a list of 92 fungi arranged according to Persoon, specific authorities not given.

598. — Catalogue of North American genera of plants, arranged according to the orders of Lindley's Introduction to the natural system of botany; with the number of species belonging to each genus as far as they are at present determined. 8°. pp. 22. New York. 1831.

This was originally printed as an appendix to the American edition of Lindley's Introduction. Fungi are given on pp. 12, 13. The names of genera only given with the number of supposed species of each genus, in all 3101.

**Trelease, William.** Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 22 Feb. 1857.

599. Notes on the relations of two *Cecidomyias* to fungi. *Psyche, IV. 195-200. August, 1884.*

Account of *Rhytisma Solidaginis*, Schw., *R. bifrons*, Schw., and *R. Asteris*, Schw., which, author thinks, are probably primarily insect-galls.

600. — The Philadelphia rose rot. *Gard. Monthly. pp. 211, 212, with figure. July, 1884.*

An account of *Peronospora oparsa*, and the means for destroying it.

601. — The onion mold. *First Ann. Rept. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Station for 1883. pp. 38-44. Fig. 1-5. Madison, 1884.*

An account of *Peronospora Schleideniana*, De Bary, with notes on its occurrence in Wisconsin.

602. — The apple-scab and leaf-blight. (*Fusicladium dendriticum*, Wallroth). *First Ann. Rept. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Station for 1883. pp. 45-56. Fig. 6-9. Madison. 1884.*

Account of the fungus and details of the ravages caused by it in Wisconsin. See 434\*.

603. — Preliminary list of the parasitic fungi of Wisconsin. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts, VI. 106-144 (1-40). 1886.*

An enumeration of 271 species, with hosts, localities, and critical notes, including descriptions of 16 new species, one of them credited to Peck and one to Farlow, followed by a host-index. New species given in *Jour. Myc. I. 13-15*. The reprint was issued early in Nov. 1884, the volume of transactions in July, 1886.

604. — The spot disease of strawberry leaves (*Ramularia Tulasnei*, Sacc.) *Second Ann. Rept. Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Station for 1884. pp. 47-58. Fig. 1-3. Madison. 1885.*

Account of the fungus and its distribution in Wisconsin.

605. — *Heteroecismal Uredineae. Jour. Myc. I. 25, 26. Feb. 1885.*

A summary of 29 species.

606. — The genus *Conitradia. Torr. Bull. XII. 69, 70. Pl. 50. July, 1885.*

Account of the structure of *Conitragium Funckii*, Schw., which is referred to the genus *Conitradia* of Cornu.

607. — The wax-bean fungus. *Cultivator and Country Gentleman. p. 800. Fig. 1. Oct. 1885.*

Account, with figures, of *Gloeosporium Lindemuthianum*.

608. — The grape-rot. *Trans. Miss. Valley Hort. Soc. II. 223-227. Also in Trans. Wisconsin State Hort. Soc. XV. 190-198, with addition of fig. 1-9.*

Includes notices of *Peronospora viticola* and *Phoma urticae*, with figures. The pagination of reprint from *Wis. Trans.* is changed a little from original.

609. — The smut of Timothy. *Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. for 1885. pp. 87, 88. Pl. 18. Washington. 1886.*

An account of *Tilletia striaeformis*, Westl., with notes on some *Ustilaginaceae* which may prove injurious to cattle. See 434\*.

610. — A yellow opium mould (*Eurotium Aspergillus-glaucus*). *Contrib. Dept. Pharmacy, Univ. of Wisconsin. No. 2. pp. 5-9. Fig. 1-8. 1886. Reprint without pagination.*

Notes on *Eurotium Aspergillus-glaucus*.

**Treviranus, Ludolf Christian.** Bremen, 18 Sept. 1779. †Bonn, 6 May, 1864.

611. Ueber die Pietra Fungaja und ein verwandtes gebilde aus den Vereinigten Staaten. *Verhandl. Naturhistor. Verein der preuss. Rhein. und Westphal. VI. 281-289. Pl. 12. 1849.*

Includes an account, with figure, of what is apparently a monstrosity of some *Polyporus*, collected by Lieut. Macomb at Grand Traverse Bay, Lake Michigan.

**Tuckerman, Edward.** Boston, 7 Dec. 1817. †Amherst, Mass., 15 March, 1886. See FRIEß, E. M. — and Frost, C. C.

612. A catalogue of plants growing without cultivation within thirty miles of Amherst College. 8°. pp. vi. 98. Amherst, 1875.

The fungi by Frost, pp. 62-97, include a list of over 1100 species, with habitats. In the determination of the species the author was aided by M. A. Curtis, and some of the names represent species published later in Berkeley's Notices of North American Fungi (see title 42), and some are manuscript names of Curtis and Frost, which were never published. A number of species are referred to C. H. Peck, and published by him elsewhere. See PACK, C. H. The names in this catalogue are frequently misspelled.



**Tulasne, Charles.** Langeais, 5 Sept. 1816.  
†Hyères, 28 Aug. 1884.

**Tulasne, Louis René.** Azay-le-Rideau, France,  
12 Sept. 1815. †Hyères, 22 Dec. 1885.

613. —, L. R. Observations sur l'organisation des *Trémellinées*. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 3 ser. XIX. 193-231 (1-39). Pl. 10-13. 1853.

Includes a brief reference to *Podisoma macropus*, Schw.

614. — Mémoire sur l'ergot des *Glumacées*. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 3 ser. XX. 5-56. Pl. 1-4. 1853.

Has very brief references to American authors on the subject.

614<sup>a</sup>. —, L. and C. R. Recherches sur l'organisation et le mode de fructification des champignons de la tribu des *Nidulariées*, suivies d'un essai monographique. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 3 ser. I. 41-107. Pl. 3-8. 1844.

Includes descriptions of United States species, one new species figured.

615. — — Mémoire sur les *Ustilaginées* comparées aux *Urédinées*. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 3 ser. VII. 12-127. Pl. 2-7. 1847.

Includes observations on *Testicularia* and *Ustilago Schweinitzii* (*Uredo Zeae*, Schw.), from the United States.

616. — — Fungi *Hypogaei*. Histoire et monographie des champignons *Hypogés*. Folio. pp. xix. 222. Pl. 22, 9 colored. Paris. 1851. 2d edition, pp. xxiv. 222. Pl. 21. Paris. 1863?

Of the first edition of this sumptuous work only 100 copies were printed, and each copy was numbered. A second edition was afterwards issued same as the first in all respects, except that there is another preface. The date of issue of second edition is uncertain. The title-page bears the date 1853, but the preface of second edition is dated June, 1862. Probably the 1853 of title-page should be 1863. This work includes descriptions of American genera of Bosc and Schweinitz, as *Arachnion*, *Hyperhiza*, etc.

617. — — Selecta fungorum carpologia, ea documenta et icones potissimum exhibens quae varia fructuum et seminum genera in eodem fungo simul aut vicissim adesse demonstrant. Folio. Vol. I. xxviii. 242. Pl. 5. Paris, 1861. — Vol. II. xix. 319. Pl. 34. 1863. — Vol. III. xvi. 221. Pl. 22. 1865.

First volume includes *Erysiphei*, the second *Phylactiet*, *Valsei*, and *Sphaeriet*, and the third *Nectriet* *Phacidiet*, and *Pestiet*. This classic work does not treat specially of American fungi, but there are many critical notes and references to species of this country scattered through the text.

**Tully, William.**

618. Reduction of all the genera of plants contained in the *Catalogus Plantarum Americae Septentrionalis* of the late Dr. Muhlenberg to the natural families of Mr. De Jussieu's system. For the use of the gentlemen who attended the course of elementary and philosophical botany in Philadelphia in 1815. Philadelphia. 1815.

Has an enumeration of 47 genera of fungi, p. 5, including *Erineum*.

**United States.** Department of Agriculture. See AGRICULTURAL REPORTS.

— Geological Surveys. See BILLINGS, J. S. See HAYDEN, F. V. See PARRY, C. C. See PORTER, T. C.

**Venténat, Etienne Pierre.** Limoges, 1 March, 1757. †Paris, 13 Aug. 1808.

619. Dissertation sur le genre *Phallus*. *Mém. de l'Institut. Nat. (Classe Sci. Math. et Phys.)* I. 503-523. Pl. 7. Paris. 1798.

Includes an account of *Phallus indusiatus* from Guiana, with figures, to which species some United States specimens have since been referred, but no mention made of United States specimens by this author.

**Viala, Pierre, and Ravaz, L.**

620. Mémoire sur une nouvelle maladie de la vigne. Le Black Rot (*pourriture noire*). 8°. pp. 62. Pl. 4. Montpellier. 1886.

Gives notes on structure and synonymy of *Phoma uvicola*, B. and C., and *Sphaeria Bidwellii*, Ellis.

621. — — Sur de nouvelles espèces du genre *Phoma* se développant sur les fruits de la vigne. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, XXXIII. lxi-lxvii. 1886. Not issued until 10 Jan. 1887.

Includes details of *Phoma uvicola*, B. and C.

**Vise, John Edward.** London, Eng., 7 March, 1831.

622. Californian Fungi. *Grev.* V. 109-111. March, 1877. — VII. 11-13. Sept. 1878.

Notices of 66 species collected by H. W. Harkness, of which 21 are described as new.

**Voglino, Pietro.** Turin, 23 March, 1864.

623. Sul genere *Pestalozzia* saggio monografico. *Atti. Soc. Veneto-Trentina Sci. Nat.* IX. 209-243 (1-37). Pl. 8-10. 1885. Issued 1886.

A description of all known species of the genus, being a revision of the species given in the third volume of Saccardo's *Sylloge*. Besides the revised descriptions, there are also figures of some North American species.

**Voyle, Joseph.** See RILEY, C. V.

**Walter, Thomas.** Hampshire, England, 1740. †Carolin, 1788.

624. Flora Caroliniana secundum systema vegetabilium perillustrius Linnaei digesta: characteres essentialia naturales et differentias veras exhibens: cum emendationibus numerosis: descriptionum antea evulgatarum: adumbrationes stirpium plus mille continens, nec non generibus novis non paucis, speciebus plurimis novisque, ornata. 8°. pp. 263. Pl. 1. London. 1788.

Describes, pp. 280-283, 7 *Agarici*, 5 *Boleti*, 1 *Hydnum*, 1 *Phallus*, 1 *Clavaria*, 4 *Lycoperdon*, and 1 unnamed species.

**Walsh, Benjamin Dann.** Frowe, Worcester-shire, England, 21 Sept. 1808. †Rock Island, Ill., 18 Nov. 1869.

625. Black Knot. *Practical Entomologist*, I. 48-51. 26 March, 1866. — II. 63. March, 1867.

Arguments to show that this disease is caused by a fungus and not by an insect.

626. — A plant growing out of an insect. *Practical Entomologist*, II. 116. Aug. 1867.

Reports a fungus growing out of a May-bug in Iowa.

— and Riley, C. V.

626<sup>a</sup>. Fungoid growths. *Am. Ent.* I. 91, 92. Jan. 1869.

Notice of the white grub fungus, with remarks by W. H. Edwards.

**Watson, Sereno.** East Windsor Hill, Conn., 1 Dec. 1826. See BILLINGS, J. L.

**Watt, David A. P.**

627. A provisional catalogue of Canadian Cryptogams. *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*, II. new series, 390-404. Oct. 1865.

On pp. 390-392 is a list of 152 species of fungi from the collections of Dr. W. P. Macleagan, determined by Berkeley, and of D. A. Watt, determined by Curtis. The species are arranged alphabetically, and names of authorities are not given.

**Wilkes Expedition.** See CURTIS, M. A., and BERKELEY, M. J.

**Wingate, Harold.** Philadelphia, 25 August, 1852.

628. A new genus of *Myxomycetes*. *Jour. Myc.* II. 125, 126, with figure. Nov. 1886.

Characters of the new genus *Orthotricha* and description of *O. microcephala*.

**Winter**, Georg. Leipsic, 1 Oct. 1848. See EXSICCATI in supplement. See HEDWIGIA.

629. Bemerkungen ueber einige Uredineen. *Hedwigia*, XIX. 17-29. Feb. 1880.

The *Uredo Aspidiotus* of Peck referred to *U. Filicum*.

630. — Eine neue *Chrysomyza*. *Bot. Centralblatt*, V. 250, 251. Feb. 1881.

The *Uredo pirolata*, Koernicke, from New York, referred to *Chrysomyza*.

631. — Ueber die gattung *Harknessia*, Cooke. *Hedwigia*, XXII. 19-21. Feb. 1883.

Gives notes on *H. Eucalypti*, Cooke, and other exotic species.

632. — New North American Fungi. *Torr. Bull.* X. 7, 49, 50. Jan., May, 1883.

First part has descriptions of *Sorosporium Ellisi*, *Ustilago Vilfae*, and *Gonatobotrys maculicola*, also given in *Hedwigia*, XXII. 1, 2. Second part has 5 species from Illinois and Kentucky, also given in next title.

633. — Fungi nonnulli novi. *Hedwigia*, XXII. 1-3. Jan. 1883.

Includes 3 species from the United States. See last title.

634. — Ueber einige Nordamerikanische pilze. *Hedwigia*, XXII. 67-72, 129-131. May, Sept. 1883.

First part has descriptions of 8 new species, 5 of them same as in last title, besides notes on *Ascomycetella* and several *Uredineae*. Second part has descriptions of 2 new species, and notes on *Entyloma Physalidis* and *Puccinia Thwaitesii*.

635. — Mycologische Notizen. *Hedwigia*, XXIII. 7-9. Jan. 1884.

Has notes on *Puccinia heterospora*, *Entyloma Physalidis*, and *Cercospora fusco-virens*.

636. — New North American Fungi. *Jour. Myc.* I. 101, 102. Aug. 1885.

Descriptions of *Sphaerella Earltana*, *Fusicladium effusum*, *Darlucia interseminata*, and *Doassunsia decipiens*.

637. — Fungi novi Missourienses. *Jour. Myc.* I. 121-126. Oct. 1885.

Characters of 25 new species collected by C. H. Demetrio, same as in title no. 640.

638. — Fungi exotici III. *Hedwigia*, XXV. 92-104. June, 1886.

Notes the occurrence of *Arthrosporium parasiticum*, Winter, in Florida.

639. — Pilze: in Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage. 8°. Band I. Erste Abtheilung, pp. 924, and index. *Schizomy-*

*ctes*, *Saccharomycetes*, and *Basidiomycetes*. Leipsic. 1884. — Zweite Abtheilung, pp. 880. *Pyrenomycetes*. To be continued.

This well-known work is issued in parts, the first of which appeared in 1881. The complete first volume has the date 1884. Of the second volume, there had appeared prior to 1887, 800 pages, and the volume is not yet completed. The work is illustrated with numerous woodcuts of the genera and one colored chart. Occasional references are made to American writers in the synonymy.

— and Demetrio, C. H.

640. Beiträge zur pilzflora von Missouri. Series I. *Hedwigia*, XXIV. 177-214 (1-37). Oct. 1885.

An enumeration of 350 species, with host-plants and synonymy in some cases, 25 of the species described as new, one attributed to Bresadola. See title no. 637.

Woronin, Max.

641. Beitrag zur kenntniss der Ustilagineen. 4°. pp. 35. Pl. 4, partly colored. Frankfurt. 1882.

This paper forms the fifth part of "Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze," by De Bary and Woronin. *Sorosporium Astragali*, Peck, and *S. Desmodii*, Peck, are referred to the genus *Thecaphora*.

Wyman, Jeffries. Chelmsford, Mass., 11 Aug. 1814. †Bethlehem, N. H., 4 Sept. 1874.

— and Berkeley, M. J.

642. On a minute fungus, *Podisoma macropus*, growing on *Juniperus Virginiana* in North America, by Dr. Wyman in a letter addressed to Sir W. J. Hooker; with some additional remarks by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. *London Jour. Bot.* IV. 315-319. Pl. 12. Fig. 6. 1845.

A letter, with an account of gross and microscopic characters of the common cedar apple of New England, with figure of the fungus, *Podisoma macropus*, and a note by Berkeley on its botanical relations.

Zabriskie, Jeremiah Lott. Flatbush, L. I., 3 Feb. 1835.

643. A caterpillar fungus from New Zealand and some related species of the United States. *Jour. N. Y. Micr. Soc.* I. 89-94. Fig. 1-6. April, 1885.

Includes descriptions and figures of *Torrubia militaris*, *T. Ravenelii*, and *T. clavulata* of the United States.

644. — Fruit of the fungus *Uncinula flexuosa*, Peck, on leaves of the horse-chestnut. *Jour. N. Y. Micr. Soc.* II. 144, 145. Dec. 1886.

645. — Fruit of the fungus *Microsphaera extensa*. *Jour. N. Y. Micr. Soc.* II. 149, 150. Dec. 1886.



## ADDENDA.

**Bail**, Theodor. See NEES VON ESENBECK, T. F. L.

**Bischoff**, Gottlieb Wilhelm. Dürkheim, 1797. †Heidelberg, 11 Sept. 1854.

646. Lehrbuch der botanik. 8<sup>o</sup>. Vol. I.-III., and supplement. Stuttgart. 1834-1840.

Portion of "Naturgeschichte der drei Reiche." The plates which belong to this work form a separate quarto, the index being in vol. II. Pl. 7, fig. 173, represents *Mitremyces cinnabarinus*.

**Brendel**, F. Add to title no. 76: List of species also given in the *Pharmacist*, XV. 263-268, 291-299. July, Aug. 1882.

**Catesby**, Mark. 1680. †London, 23 Dec. 1749.

647. The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. f<sup>o</sup>. Vol. I., II. London. 1731-43. 2d ed. 1754. 3d ed. 1771.

Vol. I. pl. 36, has a figure called "fungoides capitulo intorto, Toad stool," not recognizable.

**Copeland**, Robert Morris.

648. Edible fungi. *Atlantic Monthly*, XXXI. 223-229. Feb. 1873.

Popular article on the subject, without special reference to American species.

**Crozier**, Arthur Alger. Georgetown, Ottawa Co., Mich., 22 Sept. 1856.

649. Notes on black-knot. *Bot. Gaz.* X. 368, 369, Sept. 1885; and *Jour. Myc.* I. 142.

Remarks on the date of the ripening of the spores in this species.

**Duggan**, J. R. See SEDGWICK, W. T.

**Hubbard**, Henry Guernsey. Detroit, Mich., 6 May, 1850.

650. Insects affecting the orange. Report on the insects affecting the culture of the orange and

other plants of the *Citrus* family, with practical suggestions for their control or extermination, made, under the direction of the Entomologist, by H. G. Hubbard. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Division of Entomology*. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. x. 227. Pl. 14. Washington. 1885.

In the introduction, pp. 1-4, pl. 2, is a notice of die-back, bark-fungus, foot-rot, and smut, due to the growth of fungi.

**Osborn**, Herbert.

651. An epidemic disease of *Caloptenus differentialis*. *Am. Nat.* XVII. 1286, 1287. Dec. 1883.

Account of a disease caused by *Entomophthora Calopteni*, Bessey, with a note by C. V. Riley. Paper first read before the Iowa Academy of Science, 27 Sept. 1883. See title no. 63, where p. 1286, which belongs to present title, is incorrectly cited.

**Ott**, Isaac. Northampton Co., Pa., 30 Nov. 1847.

652. Poisonous mushrooms. *Jour. of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, IV. 48-53. Chicago. Jan. 1877.

A general account of the toxicological action of fungi, including experiments on the action of muscarin, especially those of Sniedeborg.

**Pech**.

653. Catalogue of the United States plants in the Department of Agriculture.

The above is the title of a very rare pamphlet found in a few libraries. It has no value except as a literary and botanical curiosity. The author was at one time employed as botanist at the United States Agricultural Department, and prepared a list of plants, pp. 27, which was distributed as a circular, but was never printed in any government publication. It is said to have been suppressed in consequence of the very numerous errors it contains. On pp. 26, 27 is a list of 72 fungi, apparently from Missouri, 31 of them said to be new species. There is no title-page, and the date, which is not printed but written, is Nov. 1, 1866.

## CORRIGENDUM.

In place of the note following title no. 174, substitute the following title:—

174<sup>a</sup>. Icones Fungorum hucusque cognitorum. Abbildungen der pilze und schwaemme. f<sup>o</sup>. Vol. I.-VI. Prague. 1837-1854.

A work with figures and descriptions of many species of fungi. Vol. VI., published after Corda's death, was edited

by J. B. Zobel, and contains a small number of species from North America. A considerable part of the edition of the first five volumes was destroyed in the great fire at Prague, and complete sets of the original edition are now very rare. The remaining copies of vol. VI. were purchased by R. Friedlaender & Sohn, of Berlin, who have reproduced the first five volumes by photo-lithography, and most copies now offered for sale have only the sixth volume of the original edition.

## II.

## Frederick the Great.

**Abel, Heinrich Friedrich Otto.** Die deutschen personen-namen. Berlin. 1853. 8° pp. 61. Carl. 237  
With ms. marginal notes. "Good."—ms. note.

[**Adelung, Johann Christoph.**] The life and character, rise and conduct, of Count Brühl; in a series of letters. Throwing a light on the origin of the war in Germany, and the intrigues of several powers. Translated from the German. London. [176-?] 12°. Carl. 173

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859"; also ms. memoranda and marginal notes.

"'Life' (so-called) begins p. 82;—hardly a date to be found from begin to end of it,—tho' it is not otherwise unworthy of vague belief, for most part."—ms. note on fly-leaf.

— Pragmatische staatsgeschichte Europens von dem ableben kaiser Karls 6 an bis auf die gegenwärtigen zeiten. 1<sup>te</sup>—viii<sup>te</sup> bd. Gotha. 1762-67. 4°. Carl. 76

Bd. iii. is in two parts, each with a separate title-page, pagination and register; bd. vii. is also in two parts with separate title-pages, but the pagination and register is continuous. Bd. i., iii.—vi. have "beilagen" pagged separately. Bd. viii. should have "beilagen," but they are wanting, and the volume itself seems to be incomplete. This vol. has a second title-page "Staatsgeschichte des letzten krieges. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. 1767." It was intended to publish three volumes more, but bd. ix. abhors. 1 was all that ever appeared.

"A solid, laborious and meritorious Work, of its kind; extremely extensive (9 voll. 4<sup>to</sup>, some of which are double and even treble), mostly in the undigested, sometimes in the quite uncooked, or raw condition; perhaps about a fifth part of it consists of 'Documents' proper, which are skipable. It cannot help being dull, waste, dreary, but is everywhere intelligible (excellent Indexes too),—and offers an unhappy reader by far the best resource attainable for survey of that sad Period." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 90 n.

"Perhaps the only copy in England, though not a rare book. I had a 9<sup>th</sup> vol., but it consisted only of Documents, State-papers &c., & was of no use. Herr Tauchnitz of Leipzig, who searched out for me that 9<sup>th</sup> vol., asserted confidently that no other had ever been published. T. C."—Note in ms. catalogue.

**Ambition** (The), and avarice of H— [i. e. Hanover], the cause of this present war. Edinburgh. 1744. 16° pp. 8. Carl. 90

**Anecdotes** relative to our affairs in Germany: in a series of letters to a noble lord in—shire. London. 1762. 8°. Carl. 91

With Carlyle's autograph on the title-page, and a few marginal notes.

He writes on the fly-leaf, "Many rambling glimpses given."

**Archenholz, Johann Wilhelm von.** Geschichte des siebenjährigen krieges in Deutschland. 2 bde. Berlin. 1793. 16°. *Portrs. and map.* Carl. 229

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856"; also his ms. memoranda and marginal notes.

The library has also the edition of 1869 [14565.6], and the French translation, 1789 [14565.7].

— *Historia belli septennii, in Germania. Latine vertit et tabulam belli chronologicam et prosopographiam adiecit H. G. Reichardus.* Ed. 2<sup>a</sup> emendatior. Barvthi. 1792. 8°. *Map.* Carl. 230

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1852."

"Attempted School Book! T. C."—Note in ms. catalogue.

**Baczko, Ludwig (Adolf Franz Joseph) von.** Reise durch einen theil Preussens. 2 bdden. Hamburg, etc. 1800. 16°. Carl. 178

Also with the title, "Naukes Wanderungen durch Preussen. Herausgegeben von Ludwig von Baczko."

"A pleasant little Book, treating mainly of Natural History; but drawing you, by its innocent simplicity and geniality, to read with thanks whatever is in it." *Frederick the Great*, i. 136 n.

**Barbier, Edmond Jean François.** Journal historique et anecdotique du règne de Louis XV., publié pour la société de l'histoire de France d'après le manuscrit inédit de la bibliothèque royale par A. de La Villegille. 4 tom. Paris. 1847-56. 8°. Carl. 83

With marginal notes and additional memoranda pasted in. The library has another copy. 4585.10

**Belle-Isle, Charles Louis Auguste FOUQUET, duc de.** Lettres à M. le maréchal de Contades. Trouvées parmi les papiers de M. de Contades après la bataille de Minden. x. r. 1759. 8°. pp. 83. Carl. 91

"Excell<sup>t</sup> letters of the fine old Duke's dictation,—very physiognomic of the chief man in his time and country. Nothing like him extant now in France or here! (1856.)"—ms. note on p. 83.

The library has another copy, mounted in folio. 3581.6

[**Beneckendorf, Karl Friedrich.**] Charakterzüge aus dem leben könig Friedrich Wilhelm I., nebst verschiedenen anecdoten. 9 samml. in 3 vol. Berlin. 1787-89. 16°. Carl. 148

With ms. memoranda; also the autograph "T. Carlyle, 1855" in each vol.

**Berenhorst, Georg Heinrich von.** Betrachtungen über die kriegskunst, über ihre fortschritte, ihre widersprüche, und ihre zuverlässigkeit. Nebst zwei anhängen. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1827. 8°. Carl. 110

With ms. memoranda by Carlyle. Presented to him by Count von Usedom.

"His book is full of a certain talent, & real opulence of mind; but is defaced by sediments of imperfect moral qualities (pride, anger, vainglory too traceable in it, tho' well vanished over), which considerably pervert (as one may well see) the conclusions he arrives at, and render his judgments in all cases uncertain as to their coincidence with the truth of the thing, or their resilience therefrom, if too hateful a thing! *Scepticism* (in war itself, much more on all other 'arts' & subjects), this, with a dash of revolutionary sentimentalism, may be described as the result he has finally come to. (Note of March 1857, while pretty well on with reading his Book.)"—ms. note on fly-leaf.

See also *Frederick the Great*, vi. 251.

**Bielfeld, Jakob Friedrich, freiherr von.** Lettres familières et autres. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue, augmentée, & corrigée. 2 tom. Leide. 1767. 8°. Carl. 170

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856 (from A. Gilchrist)"; also ms. memoranda and marginal notes.

"His Book (*Lettres Familières et autres*), all turning on Friedrich, which came out in 1763, at the height of Friedrich's fame, and was much read, is still freely cited by Historians as an Authority. But the reading of a few pages sufficiently intimates that these 'Letters' never can have gone through a terrestrial Post-office; that they are an afterthought, composed from vague memory and imagination. Not to be cited 'freely' at all, but sparingly and under conditions. They abound in small errors, in misdates, mistakes; small fictions even, and impossible pretensions:—foolish mortal, to write down his bit of knowledge in that form!" *Frederick the Great*, ii. 426.

The library has also the English translation of tom. ii., 1768, 2 vol. 14564.8

**Blumenthal, Mme. Luise Johanne Leopoldine (von Platen) von.** The life of Gen. de Zieten. Translated from the German by B. Beresford. 2 vol. in 1. Berlin. 1803. 8°. *Fronts. and plans.* Carl. 167

With a portrait of Zieten on fly-leaf.

Also the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1852," and occasional ms. marginal notes.

"A vaguish eloquent Lady, but with access to information, being a connection of Z's." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 260 n.

"Extremely romantic; now given up as mythical, for most part." *Ditto*, iv. 202 n.

[**Borgstede, August Heinrich.**] Statistisch-topographische beschreibung der kurmark Brandenburg. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Berlin. 1788. 4°. *Map and tables.* Carl. 65

With autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859." At the end of the volume Carlyle writes "2<sup>d</sup> I never had;—non-exp<sup>t</sup>?"



[**Bouillé**, Joseph Louis Amour, *marquis DE*.] Vie privée, politique et militaire du prince Henri de Prusse, frère de Frédéric II. Paris. 1809. 8°. Carl. 156

Attributed by Carlyle to De la Roche-Aymon. "A poor, vague and uninteresting, though authentic little Book." *Frederick the Great*, vii. 221 n.

**Bourcet**, Pierre Joseph. *Mémoires historiques, sur la guerre que les François ont soutenue en Allemagne depuis 1757 jusqu'en 1762; auxquels on a joint divers suppléments, & notamment une relation impartiale des campagnes de M. le maréchal de Broglie, rédigée [par G. P. F. M. Devaux].* 3 tom. Paris. 1792. 8°. *Table*. Carl. 235

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1858" and *ms.* marginal notes in each vol.

"*Mémoires historiques* (that is to say, for most part, Selection of Official Papers) . . . — worthily done; but occupied, two-thirds of it, with this Vellinghausen and the paltry 'Campaign of 1761!' " *Frederick the Great*, vi. 301 n.

The library has also another copy. 3582.24

**Brief** narrative (A) of the late campaigns in Germany and Flanders. In a letter to a member of parliament. London. 1751. 8°. pp. 59. Carl. 90

With *ms.* notes.

**Buchholz**, Samuel. *Neueste preussisch-brandenburgische geschichte, nach des verfassers tode zum druck befördert und nebst dessen lebensbeschreibung herausgegeben von J. F. Heynatz.* 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1775. 4°. Carl. 67

With autograph "Thomas Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853," and abundant marginal notes and additional memoranda pasted in. It seems to have been much consulted and quoted.

[**Buddens**, Johann Franz.] *Allgemeines historisches lexicon, in welchem das leben und die thaten derer patriarchen, propheten, apostel, etc., derer kaiser, könige, etc., und die beschreibungen derer kaysertümer, königreiche, fürstenthümer, etc., vorgestellt werden.* [With "Anhang."] 4 theile in 2 vol. Leipzig. 1709. f°. Carl. 59

"2 big folios in hogskin 1709. — (in body, as in *spirit*, a strong solid old Book. T. C.)" — Note in *ms.* catalogue.

[**Bülow**, Adam Heinrich Dietrich von.] *Prinz Heinrich von Preussen. Kritische geschichte seiner feldzüge.* [With an appendix.] 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1805. 8°. Carl. 88

With occasional notes.

**Bülow**, Ludwig Friedrich Victor Hanns, *graf von*. *Leben des grafen von Bülow, königlich preussischer staats- und handels-minister.* [Anon.] Leipzig. 1821. 8°. pp. 92. Carl. 168

"Aus den *Zeitgenossen*, heft xxiv. besonders abgedruckt."

With the autograph "T. Carlyle."

Carlyle has written on the cover "Bulow (nichts!)"

**Büsching**, Anton Friedrich. *Beiträge zu der lebensgeschichte denkwürdiger personen, insonderheit gelehrter männer.* iv<sup>er</sup>, v<sup>er</sup> theil. Halle. 1786-88. 8°. Carl. 204

*Contents* : — i. Erdmann Heinrich graf Henkel, freyherr von Donnersmark. Sophie Ernestine von Alefeldt. Rochus Friderich graf zu Lynar. Friderich Wilhelm von Taube. Sigismund Streit. 1786. — v. Friderich der Zweyte, könig von Preussen. 1788.

iv<sup>er</sup> theil has the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859"; v<sup>er</sup>, "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1854."

"Vol. v., — wholly occupied with *Friedrich II. King of Prussia*, is accessible in French and other languages; many details, and (as Büsching's wont is) few or none not authentic, are to be found in it; a very great secret spleen against Friedrich is also traceable, — for which the Doctor may have had his reasons, not obligatory upon readers of the Doctor. The truth is, Friedrich never took the least special notice of him: merely employed and promoted him, when expedient for both parties; and he really was a man of considerable worth, in an extremely crude form." *Frederick the Great*, i. 269 n.

— Caractère de Frédéric II., roi de Prusse. Traduit de l'allemand par A. S. d'Arnex. 2 tom. in 1. Berne. [1788.] sm. 8°. Carl. 205

Translation of vol. v. of his "Beiträge."

— Neue erdbeschreibung. ier<sup>er</sup> theil. 5 theile in 9 vol. Hamburg. 1770, '69-73. 8°. Carl. 49

ier, ier theil are "6<sup>e</sup> aufl.," iiii<sup>er</sup> is "5<sup>e</sup> aufl.," iv<sup>er</sup> is "4<sup>e</sup> aufl.," and v<sup>er</sup> is "2<sup>e</sup> aufl."

*Contents* (as given by Carlyle in the front of vol. i.) : —

Vol. i. (as bound, as printed it is 2 "theile") : Denmark,

Norway, Sweden, Russia (Europ. & Asiat.).

ii. Prussia, Poland, Hungary, Turkey (Europ.). [Index for these two.] Erster theil ends.

iii. Portugal, Spain, France. [is "2<sup>te</sup> theils 1 B<sup>de</sup>."

iv. Italy, Greece, Britain (Gibraltar, Minorca, &c.). Index at the end (to these 2). *Title page of this cart.*

v. (is "3<sup>te</sup> Theils 1<sup>er</sup> Band") what lucidence of order!

5<sup>th</sup> eds., '71. Contains: Böhmen; Austr. Burgund; Westph.

Chur-Rhinish and Upper Rhinish Circles (1412 pages).

vi. Schwab, Bavar, Frankish and Upper-Saxon Circles (2,700 pages.) —

vii. Nether-Saxon Circle, with a heap of "unmittelbare Reichslander." (Index for these 3 which are all one volume

or theil, of above 4000 pages.) —

viii. (4<sup>th</sup> edit, '73, — this is 4<sup>th</sup> theil in origin!) contains:

Un. Netherlands, "Helvetia," Silesia & Glatz (Index to it at the end).

ix. (is "5<sup>e</sup> theils 1<sup>re</sup> abtheilung." 2<sup>d</sup> eds., '71) : "various

lands in Asia," — specially (I think), Turkey (As.) and

Arabia. Index to it.

[Work ends, incomplete, after all.]

A number of *ms.* notes occur on the margin.

[**Carlyle**, Thomas.] A speculative summary of Sartor resartus. n. p. 1858. 8°. pp. 15. Carl. 90

Bound up with a number of pamphlets on historical subjects.

**Case** (The) of the British troops serving in Germany. Humbly submitted to the consideration of parliament. London. 1761. 8°. pp. 80. Carl. 91

[**Castéra**, Jean Henri.] *Vie de Catherine II., impératrice de Russie.* 2 tom. Paris. 1797. 8°. Carl. 131

The portraits are wanting.

Each vol. has the autograph "T. Carlyle, 1851."

— The same. *Nouvelle éd.* 2 tom. Varsovie. 1798. 8°. Carl. 130

"Russia is not a publishing country; the Books about Catherine are few, and of little worth. Tooke, an English Chaplain; Castéra, an unknown French Hanger-on, who copies from Tooke, or Tooke from him: these are to be read, as the bad-beast, and will yield little satisfactory insight; Castéra, in particular, a great deal of dubious backstairs gossip and street rumour, which are not delightful to a reader of sense." *Frederick the Great*, vi. 340.

The library has also another copy of tom. i. of the 1797 ed., and the edition of 1800, 12", in 4 tom., with the title "Histoire de Catherine II."

**Catherine II., empress of Russia.** *Mémoires; précédées d'une préface par A. Herzen.* Londres. 1859. 8°. Carl. 132

With a few *ms.* marginal notes.

"A credible and highly remarkable little Piece: worth all the others [books about Catherine], if it is knowledge of Catherine you are seeking." *Frederick the Great*, vi. 340.

The library has also "2<sup>d</sup> éd.," 1859; and the English translation, London, 1859, and New York, 1859.

**Charles, prince of Lorraine.** *The life of Charles, prince of Lorraine; including the history of the house of Lorraine. With a complete narrative of all the battles, sieges, &c. from the commencement of the war to this time.* [Anon.] London. 1746. 12°. *Port.* Carl. 135

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859"; also with his *ms.* marginal notes and memoranda.

"What stupidest son of Adam can have written this? — A dunghill; and in it not 'pearls,' but half a handful of old nails. Ohe! — (4 feb 1859)." — *ms.* note on p. 860.

"One of the most distracted Blotches ever published under the name of Book; — awakening thoughts of a public dimness very considerable indeed, to which this could offer itself as lamp!" *Frederick the Great*, iv. 121 n.

[**Cölln**, Georg Friedrich Willibald Ferdinand von.] Vertraute briefe über die innern verhältnisse am preussischen hofe seit dem tode Friedrichs II. [1<sup>er</sup>], 11<sup>er</sup> bd. Amsterdam, etc. 1807. 16<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 101

Also with the title: — "Beytrag zur geschichte des krieges in Preussen, Schlesien und Pohlen in den jahren 1806 und 1807."

[**Colet**, Mme. Louise (REVOIL).] Mme. du Châtelet. Lettres inédites au maréchal de Richelieu et à Saint-Lambert. [Paris. 1845.] 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. (43). Carl. 89

*Revue des deux mondes*, 15 sept. 1845; xl. 1011-1054.

**Confutation** (A) of the memorial published by the court of Vienna, under the title of An answer to the declaration made by the count de Dohna, His Prussian Majesty's minister. London. 1744. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. (2), 1-32. Carl. 90

*Imperfect* : — All after p. 32 is wanting.

[**Constant de Rebecque**, Samuel.] Dernières pensées du grand Frédéric, roi de Prusse, écrites de sa main à Berlin, en 1786. Paris. 1806. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 30. Carl. 215

With ms. marginal notes.

"Impudent Forgery; *like Matinees [du] Roi de Prusse*, &c." — ms. note on p. 1.

[**Contant d'Orville**, André Guillaume.] Anecdotes germaniques, depuis l'an de la fondation de Rome 648, et avant l'ère chrétienne 106, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1769. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 50; Carl. 51

Two copies; one [Carl. 50] has the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1855," and a few ms. marginal notes and memoranda; the other has the autographs of "Geo. Fred. Notz" and "Thomas McGregor, 1854."

**Cramer**, Friedrich (Matthias Gottfried). Denkwürdigkeiten der gräfin Maria Aurora Königsmark und der Königsmark'schen familie. Nach bisher unbekannten quellen. [With supplements.] 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1836. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 164

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853."

[**Cranz**, August Friedrich.] Beytrag zur chronika von Berlin im beliebten alteutschen romanzen-ton, mit untergemischten erbaulichen lob- und bussliedern. 3 stücke in 1 vol. Berlin. 1781. 16<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 100

1<sup>er</sup> stück is "4<sup>e</sup> aufl."

[—] Supplement zum ersten stück, in einem sendeschreiben an den weltmann in Berlin, das neue gesangbuch betreffend. Berlin. 1781. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 47. Carl. 100

[—] Supplement zum zweyten stück, die anekdote vom schlächter Teichmann betreffend. Berlin. 1781. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 32. *Port. of Frederick, prince of Brunswick.* Carl. 100

[—] Charlatanerien in alphabetischer ordnung, als beyträge zur abbildung und zu den meynungen des jahrhunderts. 1<sup>er</sup>-iii<sup>er</sup> abschnitt. Berlin. 1781. 16<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 100

1<sup>er</sup> abschn. is "2<sup>e</sup> aufl."

[—] Nachricht von einer schönen that. Berlin. 1781. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 14. *Vigns. and port. of G. E. Teichmann.* Carl. 100

[—] Die neue und vermehrte bockiade in briefen über den ton in der litteratur, kritik, etc. des heutigen jahrhunderts. 2 stücke in 1 vol. Berlin. 1781-82. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Vigns.* Carl. 100

[—] Beilage zu der Neu aufgelegten und vermehrten bockiade. Berlin. 1781. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 48. *Vign.* Carl. 100

[—] Beylage zum zweyten stück der Neuen bockiade. Berlin. 1782. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 48. Carl. 100

**Crowne**, William. A true relation of all the remarkable places and passages observed in the travels of Thomas, Lord Howard, earle of Arundell and Surrey, ambassadeur extraordinary to Ferdinando II., emperour of Germanie, A.D. 1636. London. 1637. sm. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 70. Carl. 92

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1850."

"Curious incidental details of the state of [Germany] was reduced to, in the Rhine and Danube Countries, turn up in the Earl of Arundell and Surrey's *Travels* ('Arundell of the Marbles')."  
*Frederick the Great*, i. 210 n.

**Decker**, Karl vox. Batailles et principaux combats de la guerre de sept ans, considérés principalement sous le rapport de l'emploi de l'artillerie avec les autres armes. Traduit de l'allemand par Ravichio de Peretsdorf et le capitaine Simonin, revu, augmenté, etc., par J. H. Le Bourg. [With an appendix.] 3 livr. in 1 vol. Paris. 1839-40. 8<sup>e</sup>, and atlas, f. *Text*, Carl. 239; *Atlas*, Carl. 62

With autograph, "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856," and notes on the first fly-leaf.

Another copy of the second part of the text is bound up with other pamphlets in the volume numbered Carl. 89.

**Denkwürdigkeiten** zur charakteristik der preussischen armee, unter dem grossen könig Friedrich dem Zweiten. Aus dem nachlasse eines alten preussischen offiziers. Glogau. 1826. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 87; Carl. 107

With autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1858."

**Dilworth**, W. H. The life and heroick actions of Frederick III. [II.] king of Prussia. London. 1758. 24<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of Frederick.* Carl. 207

With the autograph "T. Carlyle (janv 1856; from A. G. 6 weeks ago)."

"Contains nothing, — except (p. 25) the express contradiction of that story about a subscription in England for M. Theresa as believed and reported by Voltaire, among others; which was well worth annihilating since untrue." — ms. note on fly-leaf.

[**Dumoulin**, —, editor.] Campagne de M. le maréchal de Maillebois, en Westphalie, 1741 & 2. Contenant les lettres de ce maréchal & celles de plusieurs autres officiers-généraux au roi, & à Mr. de Breteuil. Tom. i. ; — Campagne de Broglie et de Belle-Isle, en Bohême et en Bavière, 1741-1743. Tom. ii.-ix. ; — Tables. Tom. x. 10 tom. Amsterdam. 1772-73. 12<sup>e</sup>. *Plans.* Carl. 225

[—] Campagne de M. le maréchal duc de Noailles, en Allemagne, 1748. 2 pt. Amsterdam. 1760-61. 12<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 137

Forms a continuation of the above.

"Consisting altogether of Official Letters (brief, rapid, meant for business, not for printing in the Newspapers); which are elucidative beyond bargain, and would even be amusing to read, — were the topic itself worth one's time."  
*Frederick the Great*, iii. 304 n.

**Ende**, Johann Joachim Gottlob AM. Drey worte geredt zu seiner zeit, nemlich vor, bey, und nach der von sr. churfürstl. durchlauchtigkeit herrn Friedrich August, unserm gnädigsten herrn, am 4<sup>ten</sup> april 1769. bey hiesiger residenz in höchst-eigener person eingenommenen erb-huldigung. Drossden, etc. 1769. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 58. Carl. 151

**Erman**, Jean Georges. Sermons sur divers textes de l'Écriture Sainte. Neuchatel, etc. 1791. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 102

Containing the "Oraison funèbre de Frédéric II. roi de Prusse, prononcée le 10 septembre dans l'église française de Potsdam."

**Erman**, Jean Pierre. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Sophie Charlotte, reine de Prusse. Lus dans les séances publiques de l'académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres, augmentés de



notes historiques, etc. Berlin. 1801. 8°. *General tables.* Carl. 144

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1852," and a few ms. marginal notes.

"A Life of her, in feeble watery style, and distracted arrangement, by one *Erman*, a Berlin Frenchman, is in existence, and will repay a cursory perusal." *Frederick the Great*, i. 33.

[**Espagnac**, Jean Baptiste Joseph DAMARZIT DE SAHUGUET, baron d'.] Campagne de l'armée du roi, en 1747. La Haye. 1747. sm. 8°. *Table and plan.* Carl. 223

— Histoire de Maurice, comte de Saxe. Nouvelle éd., augmentée de l'Éloge de M. le maréchal de Saxe, par M. Thomas. 2 tom. in 1. Toulouse. 1789. 12°. Carl. 160

"A good little military Book, done into German." *Frederick the Great*, ii. 24 n.

"An excellent military compend." *Ditto*, iii. 304 n.

— Die geschichte Moritzens, grafen von Sachsen; aus dem französischen. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1774. 8°. Carl. 159

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1854" in each vol.; also ms. memoranda and marginal notes.

[—] Journal historique de la dernière campagne de l'armée du roi, en 1746. La Haye. 1747. sm. 8°. *Map, plans and tables.* Carl. 223

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859." "This is by *Espagnac*: in all probability, a work of real exactitude & worth in its kind." — ms. note on fly-leaf.

**Falch**, Otto. Was sich die schlesier vom alten Fritz erzählen. Original-lebensbilder aus dem munde des volks. Brieg. 1860. sm. 8°. Carl. 213

[**Fassmann**, David.] Des glorwürdigsten fürsten und herrn, Friedrich Augusti des Grossen, leben und helden-thaten, so letzthin in historischer ordnung beschrieben von D. F. Nunmehrö erläutert durch J. G. H. Frankfurt, etc. 1734. 8°. *Port. of Frederick Augustus and plates.* Carl. 126

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1852." "A work written with upturned eyes of prostrate admiration for *Dero Majestät* ["Theiro" Majesty] *August the Great*; exact too, but dealing merely with the clothes of the matter and such a matter: work unreadable, except on compulsion, to the stupidest mortal." *Frederick the Great*, ii. 22 n.

"Poor extinct Fassmann, one discovers at last a vein of weak geniality in him; here and there, real human sense and eyesight, under those strange conditions; and his poor Books, rotted now to inanity, have left a small seed-pearl or two, to the earnest reader." *Ditto*, i. 400.

[—] Leben und thaten des königs von Preussen, Friederici Wilhelmi. [Vol. i.] Hamburg, etc. 1735. 8°. *Front.* Carl. 146

With ms. memoranda.

**Feder**, Johann Georg Heinrich. Sophie, churfürstin von Hannover im umriss. [With "Beilagen" containing letters.] Hannover. 1810. 16°. Carl. 154

With the book-plate of Col. Fitz Clarence, earl of Munster, son of William IV., king of England; also the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856," and ms. memoranda by him.

**Ferdinand**, duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg. Ferdinand herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg während des siebenjährigen krieges. Aus englischen und preussischen archiven gesammelt und herausgegeben von E. von dem Knesbeck. 2 bde. Hannover. 1857-58. 8°. Carl. 231

With ms. marginal notes by Carlyle.

"Letters altogether; not very intelligently edited, but well worth reading by every student, military and civil." *Frederick the Great*, v. 273 n.

[**Ferrand**, Antoine François Claude, comte.] Histoire des trois démembrements de la Pologne,

pour faire suite à l'Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne, par Rulhière. 3 tom. Paris. 1820. 8°.

Carl. 82

With occasional marginal notes, usually expressive of indignation at the author's omission of dates.

**Fischer**, Johann Bernhard. Geschichte und ausführliche beschreibung der stadt Anspach, oder Onolzbach, und deren merkwürdigkeiten. Anspach. 1786. sm. 8°. *Plan and plates.* Carl. 116

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853," and a ms. table.

**Foerster**, Wilhelm Adolph Ferdinand. Gedächtnisstabeln der allgemeinen geschichte, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Deutschland und Preussen. Berlin, etc. 1835. 8°. Carl. 78

**Formey**, (Johann Heinrich) Samuel. Souvenirs d'un citoyen. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1797. 16°. *Front.* Carl. 136

Sketches of noted people of the xviii<sup>th</sup> century.

With ms. marginal notes by Carlyle; often quoted by him in his *Frederick the Great*.

**Frederick I.**, king of Prussia. The life and actions of Frederic, the victorious king of Prussia, elector of Brandenburg, &c. Compiled from original memoirs and documents. [Anon.] London. 1758. 8°. *Port., map and plans.* Carl. 189

With ms. marginal notes.

"There is *nothing* absolutely in this Book but blundering stupidities and misinformations; except what is copied (stolen) from poor Dilworth, I can recollect nothing deserving another character. T. C. (1856). Baddish Print (from a good Picture); bad poor Map." — "Adieu, thou other stupid farrago!" (29 Nov. 1855; 11½ p.m.) — ms. notes.

**Friederick II.**, king of Prussia. Oeuvres. Publiées du vivant de l'auteur, et augmentées de plusieurs pièces qui n'ont pas paru dans les éditions précédentes. 4 tom. N. P. 1790. 8°. 7 plates. Carl. 184<sup>a</sup>

— Oeuvres posthumes. 15 tom. Berlin. 1788. 8°. Carl. 184

Tom. i., ii. have many ms. marginal notes.

*Contents*: — i., ii. Histoire de mon temps. — iii., iv. Histoire de la guerre de sept ans. — v. [Miscellaneous.] — vi. [Miscellaneous.] Poésies. — vii. Poésies. — viii. Poésies. Correspondance. — ix. — xv. Correspondance.

The library has also the edition of 1789.

14561.3

— Supplément. Contenant plusieurs pièces qu'on attribue à cet auteur. 6 tom. Cologne. 1789. 8°. Carl. 185

— Briefe an seinen vater, geschrieben in den jahren 1732 bis 1739. Berlin, etc. 1838. 8°. Carl. 216

With ms. marginal notes.

— Friedrichs des Einzigen authentische charakteristik nach seinen eignen geständnissen. Ein handbuch für fürsten, officiere und alle höhere stände. [Compiled by C. K. André.] Berlin. 1790. 8°. Carl. 199

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853."

— Geheimer unterricht, enthaltend die den offiziers dero armee, besonders denen von der cavallerie, im jahr 1778 ertheilten geheimen befehle. Mit anmerkungen des prinzen von Ligne. Dresden. 1799. 16°. Carl. 208

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1852."

[— (?) ] Letters on patriotism. Translated from the French original printed at Berlin. London. 1780. 16°. *Port.* Carl. 215

With the autograph "T. Carlyle (A. G.), 1856."

— (?) Letters to the public. Translated from the original edition, printed at Berlin. London. 1753. 16°. pp. 29. Carl. 215

With the autograph "T. Carlyle (from A. G.), Chelsea, 1856."

[—] *Lettres secrètes touchant la dernière guerre, de Main de maître. Nouvelle éd. Francfort, etc. 1772. 12<sup>e</sup>.* Carl. 96

Containing correspondence between the king and Augustus William, prince of Prussia; also letters of the king to Gen. Fouquet.

With the half-title: — "Anecdotes pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Brandebourg et à l'éclaircissement de la dernière guerre."

With ms. notes by Carlyle.  
"This is the Prince's own Statement, Proof in hand."  
*Frederick the Great*, v. 100 n.

The library has also the English translation by Thomas Holcroft. 14563.3

[—] *Anekdoten zur erläuterung der brandenburgischen geschichte, und des letzteren krieges. n. f. 1769. 16<sup>e</sup>.* Carl. 96

Containing correspondence between the king and Augustus William, prince of Prussia.

— Military instructions written for the generals of his army; being his own commentaries on his former campaigns. Together with short instructions for the use of his light troops. Translated by an officer. London. 1762. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Plates*. Carl. 86

With autograph "T. Carlyle (A. Gt.) [i. e. Alexander Gilchrist (?) 1856, frequent marginal notes and several pages of notes pasted in the front.

"One of the best, or altogether the best, of Friedrich's excellent little Books, written successively (thrice-private, could they have been kept so) for the instruction of his Officers." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 367 n.

— An ode, written immediately after the victory which he gained over the combined armies of France and the Empire at Rosbach. *Fr. and Eng.* London. 1758. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 7 [12]. Carl. 222

On the fly-leaves is written a translation of another ode by Frederick II.

[—] *Regulations for the Prussian cavalry. Translated from the German original [by W. Faucitt].* London. 1757. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 109

[—] *Regulations for the Prussian infantry. Translated from the German original [by W. Faucitt].* London. 1754. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Plates and tables*. Carl. 108

Of this work, the translator of Frederick's "Military instructions," 1762, himself an English officer, says: —

"Capt. Faucitt, of the guards, obliged us, some time ago, with a translation of the King of Prussia's *Regulations* for the discipline of his army: but those *Regulations* . . . can only be considered as the rudiments of the art of war, and therefore it is difficult to suppose, that so sublime a genius, as his present Prussian Majesty, could possibly waste his time in composing them. He certainly did not. The *Regulations* were originally the work of his father, who was an excellent Adjutant, and who, tho' a man of no genius at all, by the discipline of his troops, laid the foundation of his son's greatness." *Military instructions*, pp. x-xi.

[—] *New regulations for the Prussian infantry. Translated from the original German manuscript.* London. 1757. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 59. *Plates*. Carl. 85

With the book-plate of Edward, earl of Harewood, who was created an earl in 1812 and died in 1820.

[—] *Relation de la campagne de 1756. Account of the campaign of 1756. In Bohemia, Silesia, and Saxony. By the K\*\* of P\*\*\*.* *Fr. and Eng.* London. 1757. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 24, 27. Carl. 91

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1858" on the fly-leaf.

Also French and German edition in *Gesammelte nachrichten*, 1757, i. 840-858 [Carl. 227].

#### Anonymous Works on Frederick II.

— *Anekdoten und karakterzüge aus dem leben Friedrich des Zweiten. 2<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. [1<sup>st</sup> samml.]* Berlin. 1786. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Port.* Carl. 204

Interleaved with ms. notes by K. W. von Schöningh.

"Bought in Berlin for me in 1852; — proves to be a very great curiosity, the very Copy, namely, that Büsching had in his hand (lent by Schöningh) while writing *Beiträge zur &c.* vol. v. — T. C. Chelsea, 1854." — ms. note on fly-leaf.

— *The same.* viii<sup>e</sup>, viii<sup>e</sup> samml. Berlin. 1787. 16<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 209

With the autograph "T. Carlyle 1852."

— *Anecdotes and characteristics of Frederick the Great, late king of Prussia: selected and translated from eight original volumes in German, by F. A. W. [F. A. Winzer].* 2 vol. in 1. London. [1789?] sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port.* Carl. 210

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1850."

"Not a bad 'Selects' from the German Anecdote-Book. 1788 (or so)." — ms. note on fly-leaf.

See also Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. Characteristic anecdotes, and miscellaneous authentic papers, tending to illustrate the character of Frederick II. Carl. 214

— Four pieces, containing a full vindication of His Prussian Majesty's conduct in the present juncture. *Fr. and Eng.* London. 1756. 4<sup>e</sup>. ff. 87. Carl. 71

*Contents*: — i. — A memorial presented to their High Mightinesses the States General by M. de Hellen, His Prussian Majesty's minister at the Hague; in answer to the Saxon resident's Memorial of the 29th of September last.

ii. — The king of Prussia's answer to the imperial decree of commission at the diet of Ratisbonne; and to that of the Aulic council of the empire.

iii. — A memorial in vindication of the king of Prussia's conduct, from the false imputations of the court of Saxony.

iv. — A memorial setting forth the conduct of the courts of Vienna and Saxony towards the king of Prussia, and their dangerous designs against him; together with the original documents in proof of them.

The library has also another copy.

— *Helden-, staats-, und lebens-geschichte des allerdurchlauchtigsten und groszmächtigen fürsten und herrns, Friedrichs des Andern. 7 theile in 11 vol. Franckfurth, etc. 1758-64. 16<sup>e</sup>. Tables, plates, portraits, and plans.* Carl. 191

[i. e., ii<sup>e</sup> theil are "2<sup>e</sup> aufl." The plates are wanting in ii<sup>e</sup> and vi<sup>e</sup> theil.

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1855" in i<sup>e</sup> theil, and "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1860" in vi<sup>e</sup> and in vii<sup>e</sup> theil; also copious ms. memoranda and occasional marginal notes.

"The terrible compilation called *Helden- Staats- und Lebens-Geschichte*, etc. There are Ten thick and thin Half-volumes, and perhaps more. One of the most hideous imbroglis ever published under the name of Book, — without vestige of Index, and on paper that has no margin and cannot stand ink, — yet with many curious articles stuffed blindly into the awful belly of it, like jewels into a rag-sack, or into ten rag-sacks all in one; with far more authenticity than you could expect in such case. *Frederick the Great*, ii. 117 n.

— *Natural reflexions on the present conduct of His Prussian Majesty, etc. Eng. and Fr.* Londres. 1744. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 60. Carl. 70

On the cover Carlyle has written "English Pamphlet on Fr's 2<sup>d</sup> Silesian War (1744); friendly to Fr, must have been translated into French by his order, and printed abroad."

— *Poetische erzählungen von den vornemsten thaten Friedrichs des Grossen und seiner helden in dem jetzigen kriege.* Halle. 1758. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 92. Carl. 151

The preface is signed "M. I. C. L. R. A. S."

"Unreadable!" — ms. note by Carlyle.

— [A collection of sermons, addresses, etc. on the death of Frederick the Great and the accession of Frederick William II.] 14 pam. in 1 vol. 1786. 8<sup>e</sup> and 16<sup>e</sup>. *Namely*: — Carl. 196

HAMMERDÜRFER, Carl. *Leben Friedrichs des Grossen.* Leipzig. 1786. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 75. *Port.* of *Frederick the Great. REDEN und gedächte auf den könig Friedrich Wilhelm den Zweyten und die in Berlin ihm geleistete huldigung, nebst einer kurzen ubersicht dessen, was der könig in den zwei ersten monathen seiner regierung that.* Berlin. [1786.] 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 40.

Contains only "Kurze ubersicht dessen, etc."

[MÖRSCHEL, Daniel Ernst, compiler.] *Sammlung von reden, predigten und gedächten auf den tod königs Friedrich des Grossen.* Berlin. 1786. 8<sup>e</sup>.

*Contents*: — KULM, —, *bischof von*. Trauer-reden nach dem absterben des herrn Friedrich des Zweyten, könig von Preussen &c., gehalten den 10. sept. 1786 zu Berlin in der



römisch-catholischen kirche. — **TELLER**, Wilhelm Abraham. Predigt zum gedächtnis des königs Friedrich des Zweiten, gehalten in der kirche zu St. Petri am 10. sept. 1786. — **WILMSEN**, Friedrich Ernst. Was es für eine namensgrösse, und unsterblichkeit sey, die Gott unsern vereinigten könige, Friederich dem zweyten gab? Am tage seiner gedächtniss-feyer den 10. sept. 1786 vorgetragen. — **SACK**, Friedrich Samuel Gottfried. Gedächtnisspredigt auf den herrn Friederich den Zweiten. In gegenwart sr. majestät des königs und des königl. hauses den 10. sept. 1786 gehalten in der oberpfarr- und domkirche. — **CONRAD**, Karl Ludwig. Predigt zum gedächtniss Friedrichs des Zweiten, vor der verwitweten königin am 10<sup>ten</sup> sept. 1786 im lustschloss Schönhäusen gehalten. — **KOCH**, Johann Christian. Gedächtnisspredigt auf se. majestät Friedrich den Zweiten, in der berlinischen Georgenkirche den 10. sept. 1786 gehalten. — **CUBE**, Johann David. Ueber den tod des königs, eine predigt. gehalten in der Jerusalemkirche den 10. sept. 1786. — **SPALDING**, Johann Joachim. Gedächtnisspredigt auf Friedrich den Zweiten. — **KRÜGER**, Christian Gotthelf. Gedächtnisspredigt auf Friedrich den Zweiten, gehalten den 17. sept. 1786. — **SCHUBART**, Christian Friedrich Daniel. Friedrich der Grosse. Ein hymnus. — **MÜCHLER**, Karl (Friedrich). Todtenopfer für Friedrich den Einzigen. Berlin. [1786.] 16<sup>r</sup>. pp. (4).

**GESSEGNETEN asche (Der) Friedrich des Grossen geweiht.** Berlin. 1786. 16<sup>r</sup>. pp. 8.

**STEBEN der könige (Ueber das) und die belohnungen der ewigkeit für die guten unter ihnen.** Berlin. 1786. 16<sup>r</sup>. pp. 20.

**KURZE nachricht vom tode Friedrichs des Zweiten.** Ein schreiben aus Potsdam. 2 vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1786. 16<sup>r</sup>. pp. 16.

**SARRAUTON**, —. Sur le mort de Frédéric Second, roi de Prusse. Ode. Berlin. [1786.] 16<sup>r</sup>. pp. (8).

**TRINITUS**, Johann Jakob Bernhard. Huldigungs-rede bey antritt der regierung sr. majestät des königs von Preussen, Friedrich Willhelm II., vor dem infanterie-regiment v. Leipziger gehalten den 19ten aug. 1786. Halle. 1786. 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. 13.

**SACK**, Friedrich Samuel Gottfried. Huldigungs-rede am zweyten oct. 1786. Vor dem könige, dem königlichen hause, und den verwesenden hochhölischen ständen der churmark Brandenburg &c. in der oberpfarr- und domkirche gehalten. Berlin. [1786.] 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. xxxvi.

**BURMANN**, Gottlob Wilhelm. Huldigungslieder. Zum festlichen 2ten oct. 1786. Berlin. [1786.] 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. (14).

**D. J. H. W.** Schilderung des 2ten oct. 1786 zu Berlin, in zwei gesängen. Berlin. [1786.] 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. (14).

**GEDICHTE.** [Berlin? 1786?] 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. 48.

Containing poems on the coronation of Frederick William II.

**GEDICHTE.** [Berlin? 1786?] 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. 55.

Containing poems on the death of Frederick the Great.

\*. Formerly belonging to K. H. S. Roedenbeck, whose stamp is on the fly-leaf. Carlyle writes under it "Curious! This is poor Röd's of the *Tagebuch*, of the *Beiträge*, &c. . . . Poor soul, this shall have a value for his sake!" — T. C. (Chelsea, 5 janr 1864.)

[**Fromageot**, —, l'abbé.] Histoire du règne de Marie-Thérèse; précédée de tables généalogiques & chronologiques: pour servir de suite à l'Abbrégé chronologique de l'histoire d'Allemagne, par M. Pfeffel. Nouvelle éd., corrigée & augmentée [par l'abbé Mann]. Bruxelles. 1786. 12<sup>r</sup>. Port. of Maria Theresa. Carl. 121

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856."

Also with two letters from Dr. Donaldson on the name "Theresia."

**Froriep**, Just Friedrich. Predigt am sonntage rogare; mit anwendungen auf die huldigung [of Frederick August I., king of Saxony] den 2. may 1769. Leipzig. 1769. 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. 32. Carl. 151

"Intensely interesting at this time!" — ms. note.

**Fuchs**, —, Dr. Jubelschrift zur feier der schlacht bei Mollwitz, den 10. april 1841. Brieg. [1841.] 4<sup>r</sup>. Front., maps and plans. Carl. 222

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1858"; also a few marginal notes and ms. memoranda.

"By a distracted Dr. Fuchs of those parts." — Note on fly-leaf.

"The latest and notabest of these [accounts], in regard to Mollwitz, is the Pamphlet of a Dr. Fuchs; from which, in spite of its amazing quality, we expect to glean a serviceable item here and there. It is definable as probably the most chaotic Pamphlet ever written; and in many places, by dint of uncorrected printing, bad grammar, bad spelling, bad sense, and in short, of intrinsic darkness in so vivacious a

humour, it has become abstruse as Sanscrit; and really is a sharp test of what knowledge you otherwise have on the subject. Might perhaps be used in that way, by the Examining Military Boards, in Prussia and elsewhere, if no other use lie in it? Fuchs's own contributions, mere ignorance, folly and credulity, are not worth interpreting; but he has printed, and in the same abstruse form, one or two curious Parish Manuscripts, particularly a '*History*' of this War, privately jotted down by the then Schoolmaster of Mollwitz, a good simple accurate old fellow-creature; through whose eyes it is here and there worth while to look." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 197.

**Gascoyne**, Sir Bernard. A description of Germany: its government, manner of assembling diets, ceremony of electing and crowning the king of the Romans. As also an account of their present Imperial Majesties household, etc. [London. 1672.] 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. 63. Carl. 92

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, 1856"; also a few marginal notes.

**General view (A) of the present politics and interests of the principal powers of Europe, etc.** In a letter from the Hague to a foreign minister at London. London. [1747.] 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. 56. Carl. 90

[**Germain**, previously SACKVILLE, George, 1st viscount Sackville.] His lordship's apology. London. 1759. 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. 22. Carl. 91

— Proceedings of a court-martial held March and April, 1760, upon the trial of Lord George Sackville [commander at the battle of Minden]. London. 1760. 8<sup>r</sup>. Carl. 142

The library has two other copies [1451.6; 244.112].

**Germany** — *Crown*. 1742-1745. (Charles VII.) [Plan of peace communicated to one of the secretaries of state of His Britannic Majesty, by Baron Haslang, minister of the court of Frankfurt. With notes.] *Fr. and Eng.* n. r. [1744.] 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. iii.-vi., 50 [48]. Carl. 90

*Imperfect*: — The title page is wanting.

**Gesammlete nachrichten und urkunden, den im jahr 1756 in Deutschland entstandenen krieg betreffend.** 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>te</sup> bd. [Frankfurt, etc.] 1757. sm. 8<sup>r</sup>. Carl. 227

"Preliminary Documents &c. on Friedrich's side." — Note in ms. catalogue.

[**Graffigny**, Mme. Françoise d'ISSEMBOURG d'HAPPOUCOURT DE.] Vie privée de Voltaire et de Mme Du Châtelet, pendant un séjour de six mois à Cirey; suivie de cinquante lettres inédites, en vers et en prose, de Voltaire. [Edited, with notes, by M. Du Bois.] Paris. 1820. 8<sup>r</sup>. Port. and fac-sim. Carl. 140

"A six months of actual Letters written by poor Graffigny, while sheltering at Cirey, Winter and Spring 1738-1739; straitened there in various respects, — extremely ill off for fuel, among other things. Rugged practical Letters, shadowing out to us, unconsciously oftentimes, and like a very mirror, the splendid and the sordid, the seamy side and the smooth, of Life at Cirey, in her experience of it." *Frederick the Great*, ii. 393 n.

**Grot**, Joachim Christian. Kanzelrede von der rechtmässigkeit der blattereinimpfung aus allgemeinen gründen, an dem jährlichen dankfeste wegen der wiederherstellung Catharina der Zweiten und Paul Petrowitz den 21. nov. 1769 gehalten. Mitau. [1769.] 8<sup>r</sup>. pp. 32. Carl. 151

[**Guibert**, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte, comte DE.] Observations on the military establishment and discipline of the king of Prussia; with an account of [his] private life. Translated by J. Johnson. London. 1780. 8<sup>r</sup>. Front. Carl. 86

With autograph "T. Carlyle (A. Gt.) [i. e. Alexander Gilchrist (?)] 185 . . . and frequent marginal notes now rendered almost unintelligible by too close trimming at the hands of the binder. On the title-page Carlyle writes "Very good Book," and a query in regard to the author.

JANUARY, 1888.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 39; OR VOL. V. No. 2.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	74	THE CARLYLE COLLECTION (Books on Frederick the Great). <i>Concluded</i> . . . . .	107
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	77	THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COLLEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES. <i>Continued</i> 117	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	77	CALENDAR OF THE SPARKS MSS. <i>Continued</i> . . . . .	122
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	79	INDEX TO RECENT REFERENCE LISTS. No. 3 . . . . .	136
General, 79; Theology and Philosophy, 81; Science, 84; Useful Arts, 86; Fine Arts, 87; Antiquities, 88; History and Geography, 89; Law and Sociology, 95; Philology, 99; Literature, 101.			



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

---

MEETING OF OCTOBER 10, 1887. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of two hundred dollars from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted, and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

*Voted*, that the offer of Dr. R. H. HARRISON, to give to the Veterinary Department the Anatomical Plates prepared by him for use in his lectures, be gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that after September 1, 1887, no charge be made to the Departments in Cambridge for the expenses of the Bursar's office.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctors for 1887-88: WALTER ALEXANDER, A.B.; JOHN HENRY GRAY, A.B.; MARLAND COGSWELL HOBBS, A.B.

*Voted*, to reappoint JOHN JOSEPH HAYES Instructor in Elocution for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to accept the resignation of Professor WOLCOTT GIBBS as Rumford Professor, to date from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to appoint WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., LL.D., Rumford Professor *Emeritus*.

*Voted*, that Dr. JAMES GRANT, Bey, be invited to address the students of the University on Ancient Egypt, on Tuesday evening, October 11.

The resignation of Proctor JOHN MCGREGOR GOODALE was accepted.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1887-88: ARTHUR MESSINGER COMEY, Ph.D., in Chemistry; LOUIS LINCOLN JACKSON, A.B., in Chemistry; GEORGE RANTOUL WHITE, A.M., in Organic Chemistry.

*Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM FRANCIS GANONG, A.M., Assistant in Botany for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to appoint SAMUEL JASON MIXTER, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy; OTIS KIMBALL NEWELL, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants in the Medical School for 1887-88: WILLIAM MERRITT CONANT, M.D., in Anatomy; CHARLES PRATT STRONG, M.D., in Gynaecology; ELLIOTT GRAY BRACKETT, M.D., in Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

*Voted*, to appoint DUREN JAMES HENDERSON WARD, Ph.D., Librarian of the Divinity School for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to appoint JAMES GRAY LATHROP Assistant in Physical Training for three years from September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to appoint ARTHUR BLISS SEYMOUR, S.M., Assistant in the Cryptogamic Herbarium for 1887-88.

*Voted*, to authorize the Treasurer to employ Mr. EDGAR PARKER to paint a portrait of the late E. PRICE GREENLEAF, from photographs or such other material as may now be available.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 28, 1887. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of one thousand dollars, received through Professor PICKERING, October 19, 1887, towards the expenses incurred at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Henry Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, to accept the resignation of Professor PICKERING as Phillips Professor of Astronomy and Professor of Geodesy, as of September 1, 1887.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1887-88, OTTO RHEINHARD HANSEN, A.B.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$498.40 as an additional payment of principal for the Robert Treat Paine Fund for the Observatory. Also, \$1700 as an additional payment of principal for the Daniel Treadwell Fund.

*Voted*, in view of the reduced rate of income from investments, that until further action by this Board, the holders of the Harris, Kirkland, and Rogers Fellowships be paid at the following rates: Harris, \$500; Kirkland, \$550; Rogers, \$750 a year each; but the reductions hereby made shall not apply to persons now holding said Fellowships.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Phillips Professor of Astronomy to date from September 1, 1887; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that ARTHUR SEARLE, A.M., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 14, 1887. — The President read a letter from Mr. HENRY R. A. CAREY of New York, enclosing his check for twenty-five thousand dollars, "to be used in building Fives Courts for the use of the University, especially for the Base-ball nine, either as attached to the Gymnasium or as a separate building, as the Corporation may decide"; and it was *Voted*, that this generous and welcome gift be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. CAREY, both for the gift itself and for the considerate manner in which he has arranged for carrying out the details of his plan so as to do the most good to the University.

The resignation of CHARLES H. WILLIAMS, A.M., M.D., as Instructor in Ophthalmology, was received and accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint FREDERICK EDWARD CHENEY, M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology for the remainder of the year 1887-88.

*Voted*, that THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON be invited to lecture on Literature as a Profession.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 25, 1887. — A conference was held with the Trustees under the Will of WALTER HASTINGS, concerning the immediate erection of a College Hall at Cambridge, to cost from \$200,000 to \$250,000.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 28, 1887. — *Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, A.B., Assistant Librarian.

*Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST, A.B., Assistant Librarian and Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

The resignation of JOHN M. MERRIAM as Proctor was accepted.

*Voted*, that THOMAS CURTIS CLARKE be invited to deliver a lecture upon some engineering topic to be selected by him.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES WENDELL TOWNSEND, M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics for 1887-88.

*Voted*, that the title of the Professorship established June 26, 1869, be changed from that of Professorship of Palaeontology to that of Professorship of Geology.

*Voted*, that public notice be given, by advertising or otherwise, as follows: —

"The President and Fellows of Harvard College have been enabled by the recent bequest of EZEKIEL PRICE GREENLEAF to appropriate annually about \$12,000 to reduce the general expenses necessarily incurred by undergraduates of the College in pursuing the studies required to obtain the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who are not of themselves, or with the aid of their parents, of sufficient pecuniary ability to pay for the same."

"This Price Greenleaf Aid will be distributed, until further notice, in sums of from \$150 to \$250 a year; and, unlike the ordinary College Scholarships, it will be given, not only to students who have already proved their merit in Harvard College, but also to undergraduates in the first year of their attendance, — that is, to Freshmen, or to persons who have been admitted to advanced standing either with or without examination. To secure aid during the first year of attendance the applicant must be strongly recommended by the college, academy or school with which he has been connected.

"Applications for aid for the academic year 1888-89 will be received until May 1st, 1888; and so far as persons not already members of the College are concerned, the award will be made not later than June 1st, 1888; the money to be payable in instalments during the year 1888-89, but only to persons who may be undergraduates at the time of payment.

"For blank forms of application, and information about necessary expenses, address FRANK BOLLES, *Secretary of Harvard University*, Cambridge, Mass."

MEETING OF DECEMBER 12, 1887. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts, to serve for one year from January 1, 1888; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and HENRY LEE were elected.



The President read a letter from Professor GOODALE, announcing the gift from AUGUSTUS LOWELL, Esq., to the Botanic Garden Library of the valuable and costly work entitled "Flora Javæ"; and it was *Voted*, that the gift be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. LOWELL therefor.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 27, 1887. — *Voted*, to reappoint HENRY W. TORREY, FRANCIS J. CHILD, CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CRAWFORD H. TOY, and GEORGE L. GOODALE to be members of the Council of the Library for three years from January 1, 1888.

*Voted*, to appoint Professor CHARLES F. DUNBAR to be a member of the Council of the Library for three years from January 1, 1888.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that SILAS MARCUS MACVANE, A.B., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of History; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that ERNEST YOUNG, Ph.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to appoint EDWARD CHANNING, Ph.D., and ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., Assistant Professors of History for five years from September 1, 1887.

The President reported an anonymous gift of \$500, received through Professor GOODALE, towards the continuation of horticultural and botanical experiments and exhibitions in the Botanical Department, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President presented the following communication from the Academic Council: —

"The Committee on Summer Schools having presented a report to the Academic Council, *Voted*, to refer the report to the Corporation, with a recommendation that the plan there proposed be adopted for the next summer, and that a committee of the Academic Council be appointed by the President to take charge of the summer courses." Whereupon it was *Voted*, that the President be authorized to appoint a Committee of Professors to organize Summer Schools for the year 1888, and to provide needed facilities for the students.

The President appointed as such Committee Professors SHALER (Chairman), GOODALE, CHAPLIN, and LYON, and Assistant Professor BARTLETT.

MEETING OF JANUARY 9, 1888. — The President presented letters from the Harvard Law School Association announcing a gift from that body of one thousand dollars for the purpose of increasing the instruction in constitutional law during the year 1888-89; and it was *Voted*, that the gift be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to the Harvard Law School Association.

The President communicated a letter from WILLIAM P. WIGGIN and JAMES M. UPTON, as Trustees under the Will of JOHN COWDIN of Boston, notifying the President and Fellows that the store and land numbered 13 and 14 Charlestown Street in Boston, had become the property of the College, under the provisions of the Will of the late JOHN COWDIN, by the death of ABBIE A. COWDIN; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be transmitted to the Trustees for this welcome communication, and that ALLEN DANFORTH, Bursar, be authorized, in the place of the Treasurer, to do all acts, proper or requisite to be performed, to complete the transfer and acceptance of the estate.

The President communicated a letter from EDWARD A. SILSBEE, Esq., of Salem, offering to the College Library a manuscript of Shelley; whereupon it was *Voted*, that this interesting gift be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. SILSBEE therefor.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of \$1000, received through Professor PICKERING January 6, 1888, towards the expenses incurred at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Henry Draper Memorial.

The resignation of Assistant Professor J. LAWRENCE LAUGHLIN, to take effect at the close of the first half year in February, 1888, was received; and it was *Voted*, that the same be accepted.

The resignation of Proctor HENRY E. SCOTT, to take effect on February 10, next, was accepted.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 12, 1887. — The Board concurred in appointments by the President and Fellows. Reports of Visiting Committees were made and referred. The Visiting Committees for 1887-88 were appointed. [The names are given in the *Annual Catalogue*.]

MEETING OF JANUARY 11, 1888. — The following appointments were confirmed: EDWARD CHANNING, Ph.D., and ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., Assistant Professors of History for five years from September 1, 1887; WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST, A.B., Assistant Librarian and Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue; WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, A.B., Assistant Librarian; HENRY W. TORREY, FRANCIS J. CHILD, CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CRAWFORD H. TOY, and GEORGE L. GOODALE, re-appointed, and CHARLES F. DUNBAR, members of the Council of the Library for three years from January 1, 1888; WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and HENRY LEE, Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts for four years from January 1, 1888; OTTO RHEINHARD HANSEN, Proctor for 1887-88; FREDERICK EDWARD CHENEY, M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology for the remainder of the year; JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, LL.D., Smith Professor *Emeritus*; WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., LL.D., Rumford Professor *Emeritus*.

It was *Voted*, to concur in changing the title of the professorship established June 26, 1869, from that of Professorship of Palaeontology to that of Professorship of Geology.

It was *Voted*, that the subject of athletic exercises and alleged abuses, excesses, and accidents incident to the same be referred to a select committee of five, to report at such time as may suit their convenience during the present academic year. The Committee consists of MESSRS. STOREY, WALCOTT, PUTNAM, COOLIDGE, and LOWELL.

Reports of Visiting Committees, and the report of the Committee on Reports and Resolutions, were presented.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JANUARY 25, 1888. — HON. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair.

*Voted*, to concur in the election of SILAS MARCUS MACVANE, A.B., McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History; ERNEST YOUNG, Ph.D., Professor of History; ARTHUR SEARLE, A.M., Phillips Professor of Astronomy, to date from September 1, 1887.

The reports of the President and Treasurer of the University were presented in print.

## UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

*Graduates.*

1823. Clarke, John Jones, b. 24 February, 1803, at Norton; d. at Roxbury, 5 November, 1887, aged 84.  
1823. Sturgis, Russell, b. 11 July, 1805, at Boston; d. at Leatherhead, England, 2 November, 1887, aged 82.

1832. Colby, Lewis, Rev., b. 19 August, 1808, at Bowdoinham, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 6 January, 1888, aged 79.  
1834. Colman, James Freeman, M.D., b. 28 March, 1814, at Salem; d. at Brattleboro', Vt., 6 December, 1887, aged 73.  
1837. Whitney, Giles Henry, b. 18 January, 1818, at Boston; d. at Winchendon, 12 January, 1888, aged 69.  
1838. King, John Gallison, b. 1 March, 1819, at Salem; d. at Boston, 28 January, 1888, aged 68.  
1839. Danforth, Joseph Lewis, b. 21 January, 1821, at Louisville, Ky.; d. at Louisville, Ky., 29 October, 1887, aged 66.  
1843. White, Henry Orne, b. 6 December, 1824, [Salem]; d. at El Cajon, San Diego Co., Cal., 5 November, 1887, aged 62.  
1850. Banfield, Everett Colby, b. 19 September, 1823, at Wolfeboro', N. H.; d. at New York, N. Y., 12 November, 1887, aged 59.  
1870. Horton, Henry Kenney, b. 21 February, 1849, at Boston; d. at Boston, 15 December, 1887, aged 38.  
1870. Lowell, Percival, b. 13 November, 1850, at Newark, N. J.; d. at Nordhoff, Cal., 9 December, 1887, aged 37.



1873. Dean, Louis Bailey, b. 11 September, 1857, at Taunton; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 19 November, 1887, aged 30.
1880. March, Charles Dudley, b. 23 September, 1857, at Staatsburgh, N. Y.; d. at Paris, France, 24 December, 1887, aged 30.
1882. Herrick, William Hale, b. 10 August, 1860, at Boxford; d. at Colorado Springs, Col., 9 November, 1887, aged 27.
1886. Minot, Charles Henry, b. 9 November, 1862, at Boston; d. at Boston, 30 November, 1887, aged 25.

#### Medical.

1837. Atwood, George, b. 30 December, 1815, at Plymouth; d. at Fairhaven, 16 January, 1888, aged 72.
1847. Dana, David, b. 3 February, 1823, at Dedham; d. at Lawrence, 10 December, 1887, aged 64.
1852. Smith, John Manchester, b. 22 August, 1826, at Vineyard Haven; d. at Vineyard Haven, 10 December, 1887, aged 61.
1860. Dean, John, b. —, [Boston]; d. at Florence, Italy, 13 January, 1888, aged —.
1860. Morril, William Henry, b. 27 January, 1832, at Concord, N. H.; d. at Marlborough, Pitt Co., N. C., 3 August, 1887, aged 55.
1875. McGowan, Charles Edward, b. 4 June, 1851, at South Boston; d. at South Boston, 12 November, 1887, aged 36.

1886. Craig, James Wallace, b. 16 May, 1856, at Portland, Conn.; d. at Vienna, Austria, 12 December, 1887, aged 31.

#### Lav.

1838. Knowles, John Power, b. 13 June, 1808, at Providence, R. I.; d. at Providence, R. I., 3 August, 1887, aged 79.
1845. Walker, George, b. 1 April, 1824, at Peterboro', N. H.; d. at Washington, D. C., 15 January, 1888, aged 63.
1857. French, John Henry, b. 6 February, 1834, at Eastport, Me.; d. at Eastport, Me., 12 December, 1887, aged 53.
1861. Rankin, Andrew Evarts, b. 8 June, 1831, at Salisbury, N. H.; d. at Morrisville, Vt., 14 January, 1888, aged 56.
1871. Dacey, Timothy John, b. 11 October, 1849, at Boston; d. at Roxbury, 15 December, 1887, aged 38.

#### Honorary.

1844. Gray, Asa, b. 18 November, 1810, at Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y.; d. at Cambridge, 30 January, 1888, aged 77.
1857. Walter, Thomas Ustick, b. 4 September, 1804, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 30 October, 1887, aged 83.
1860. Bradford, Charles Frederic, b. 5 March, 1806, at Boston; d. at Roxbury, 31 August, 1887, aged 81.
1860. Lyons, Richard Bickerton Pemell, first Earl Lyons, b. 26 April, 1817, at Lymington, England; d. at London, England, 5 December, 1887, aged 70.

### HARVARD CENTENARIANS.

The following extracts, from an article by John T. Perry, entitled "Genuine Centenarians," in the *New York Christian Advocate* and the *Exeter News Letter* (26 March, 1886), are of interest: Harvard College, since its first Commencement in 1642, has had only four full centenarians among its graduates, about 4000 in the aggregate, who received their degrees prior to 1810. The four were Edward Augustus Holyoke, of the class of 1746; Samson Blowers, 1763; Ezra Green, 1765; Timothy Farrar, 1767. Messrs. Holyoke and Blowers passed 100 by a few months, while Dr. Green, who was Paul Jones's surgeon, and Judge Farrar, made a Doctor of Laws on completing his century, survived until nearly 102. The Rev. Nehemiah Porter, 1745, was a virtual centenarian, dying at 1820, at 99 years, 11 months, and 15 days; Paine Wingate, 1759, following pretty close after him, dying in 1838, aged 98 years and 10 months. Exclusive of the five persons above mentioned, nine graduates of Harvard have reached 95 years. One of them is still living [Dr. Perry, 1811, father of the author. He died January 11, 1887, at the age of 98.] Up to a comparatively recent period the great majority of the Harvard graduates were of New England stock, and generally representatives of the substantial middle class. The very poor did not generally go to college in former days, and there were never many rich. Under these especially favorable circumstances, we find only one graduate in a thousand reaching 100, and the proportion of these passing 95 a little more than twice as large. Yale (1st class, 1702) has had but two centenarians. Nathan Birdseye, 1736, lived to be 103 years and 5 months old. Daniel Waldo, 1788, died in 1864, aged 101 years, 10 months. Eleven graduates of Yale have lived beyond 95 and under 100. It will be observed as a curious coincidence that the Harvard centenarians graduated in groups: 1745 (counting Dr. Porter), 1746, 1763, 1765, 1767. A still more remarkable example of the same is afforded by Dartmouth College. Its centenarian and nearly centenarian graduates, for the most part, come very near each other. They include Rev. John Sawyer, 1785, who died in 1858, aged 103; Rev. Laban Ainsworth, 1778, who died in 1858, aged 100 years and some months, and who was pastor in Jaffrey, N. H., for nearly 76 years; Rev. Ethan Osborn, 1784, who died in 1858, aged 99; and Rev. Zachariah Greene, 1781, who died in 1858, aged 98. All of these were Congregational or Presbyterian ministers, were near each other in college, and all died the same year. Dr. O. P. Taylor, 1809, completed his century in December, 1884, and died early in 1885. Besides the above, at least three graduates of Dartmouth have passed 95, and yet fallen short of a century. Prof. West of Princeton informs us that none of the graduates of the College of New Jersey, founded in 1746, have reached a full hundred years.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 1ST, 1888.

\*.\* Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

**AH.** American History Class Room.  
**AO.** Astronomical Observatory.  
**BG.** Botanic Garden.  
**BI.** Bussey Institution.  
**Biol.** Biological Laboratory.  
**DS.** Divinity School.  
**JPL.** Jefferson Physical Laboratory.

**LS.** Law School.  
**MS.** Medical School.  
**MZ.** Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.  
**PE.** Political Economy Class Room.  
**PM.** Peabody Museum of Archæology.  
**SS.** Lawrence Scientific School.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Adler, Cyrus.** Catalogue of a Hebrew library, being the collection, with a few additions, of the late Joshua I. Cohen, M.D., of Baltimore. Baltimore. 1887. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 47. **IV. 2619**

"Privately printed."

**Andrieu, (G.) J.** Bibliographie générale de l'Agénais et des parties du Condomois & du Bazadais incorporées dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne. Répertoire alphabétique de tous les livres, brochures, journaux, etc. dus à des auteurs de la région, imprimés dans ce pays ou l'intéressant directement; avec des notes littéraires & biographiques. Tom. i. Paris, etc. 1886. 1.8<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 2534**  
 "325 exemplaires, numérotés. No. 170."

**Barnwell, J. G.** Reading notes on the constitution of the United States. Philadelphia. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xv. **DR. 3.480<sup>a</sup>**

"From the Bulletin of the library company."

**Beecher, H. W.** Catalogue of the bric-a-brac, oil paintings, furniture, old engravings and etchings, and the library belonging to the estate of the late H. W. Beecher. To be sold by auction, Nov. 8th, 1887, and following days, at the American art galleries, New York. American art association, managers. [New York.] 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 2617**

**Best reading (The).** 3d series. Edited by L. E. Jones. New York, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DR. 3.292**  
 Books published from Dec., 1881, to Dec., 1886.

**Bibliotheca curiosa.** [Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. No. 13, 16, 30.] Edinburgh. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>.

"Limited to 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."

13. **LE MAIRE.** — Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa, under the command of M. Dancourt. (1692.) Translated from the French by Edmund Goldsmid. 1887. 1. 132

16. **CAPEFIGURE, J. B. H. R.** A king's mistress; or, Charles VII. & Agnes Sorel, and chivalry in the xv. century. Translated from the French by Edmund Goldsmid. 2 vol. in 1. 1887. 3523.46

30. **PRINCE, Thomas.** A chronological history of New England, in the form of annals. (Boston, N. E., 1736.) Vol. i.-iii. 1887. 10392.5

**Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere acquistate dalle biblioteche pubbliche governative del regno d'Italia.** Vol. i. 1886. bi-m. Roma. 1887 [86-87]. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. (Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele in Roma.)

**IV. 2608, also MZ.**

To be continued.

**Bookworm (The);** a magazine of old-time literature. With which is incorporated Book-lore. No. 1. Dec. 1887. m. London. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>.

To be continued.

**Burt, B. C.** References for students in English literature. Ann Arbor. 1887. sq. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 42. **DR. 3.391**

**Clarke, Robert, & co.** Bibliotheca americana, 1887. Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America. Supplement for 1887. Cincinnati. 1887. 1.8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 56.

1324.51<sup>a</sup>

**Collectanea adamantæa.** [Edited by Edmund Goldsmid.] xix., xx<sup>a</sup>., xxi<sup>a</sup>. Edinburgh. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>.

"Only 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."

19. **Cecil, Sir Robert, and JAMES I., k. of Gr. Brit.** The secret correspondence of Sir Robert Cecil with James VI. king of Scotland. (Edinburgh. 1766.) 3 vol. in 1. 1887. **Eng. Lit. 1928**

20<sup>a</sup>. **FIELD of blood (The);** or, Rebellion blazoned in all its colours. (London. 1681.) 1887. **Eng. Lit. 1993**

21<sup>a</sup>. [**NIAT, —.**] The history of the devils of Loudun, the alleged possession of the Ursuline nuns, and the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier; told by an eye-witness. Translated from the French [1634] and edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Vol. i., il. 1887. **Eng. Lit. 1994**

**Conversations-lexikon** (Brockhaus'). Allgemeine deutsche real-encyklopädie. 13<sup>e</sup> aufl. 16 bde. Leipzig. 1882-87. 1.8<sup>o</sup>. **Illustr. DR. 376.1**  
 — Supplementband. Leipzig. 1887. 1.8<sup>o</sup>.

**Illustr.** **DR. 377.1**

Also 7th edition, 1827 [Cyc. 165] and Bilder-gallerie, 3d edition, 1828 [Cyc. 163]; 11th edition, 1864-68 [Cyc. 183] and Supplement, 1872-73 [Cyc. 183]; 12th edition, 1875-79 [A 43.2] and Bilder-atlas, 2d edition, 1875 [DR. 375.10].

**Dirks, Servais.** Histoire littéraire et bibliographique des frères mineurs de l'observance de St.-François en Belgique et dans les Pays-Bas. Anvers. [1886.] 8<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 2535**



**Dobson, W. T.** History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland; with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* III. 4332

**Frey, A. R.** Sobriquets and nicknames. Boston. 1888 [1887]. 8°. DR. 3.177

**Fromm, Elias.** Die Ausgaben der Imitatio Christi in der Kölner Stadtbibliothek; bibliographisch bearbeitet. Köln. 1886. 8°. (COLOGNE, *Germ.*—*Stadtbibliothek*. Veröffentlichungen, 2.) IV. 2580

**Hammitt, C. E., jr.** A contribution to the bibliography and literature of Newport, R. I.; comprising a list of books published or printed in Newport, with notes and additions. Newport, R. I., etc. 1887. 4°. IV. 2616

"Edition limited to 200 copies. No. 49."

**Hase, Oskar von.** Die Entwicklung des Buchgewerbes in Leipzig. Vortrag gehalten zu Leipzig am 15. aug. 1887. *Germ., Fr. and Eng.* Leipzig. 1887. 16°. pp. 56. IV. 2622

**Heinemann, William.** Goethes Faust in England und Amerika; bibliographische Zusammenstellung. Berlin. 1886. 16°. pp. 32. 17585.70<sup>a</sup>

**Heylli, Georges v', pseudon.** See **Poinset**, E. A.

[**Leyds, J. J. C.**] Principaux écrits relatifs à la personne et aux œuvres, au temps et à l'influence de Diderot. Ouplément critique et chronologique [by J. J. C. L.]. Paris, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 39. IV. 2611

**London, Eng.**—*Chemical society.* A catalogue of the library, arranged according to subjects; with indexes. London. 1886. 8°. IV. 2615

**Lorenz, O. (H.).** Catalogue général de la librairie française. (1876-1885.) 2 tom. Paris. 1886-87. 8°. D 54.1

**Lowe, R. W.** A bibliographical account of English theatrical literature, from the earliest times to the present day. London. 1888 [1887]. 8°. 10444.1

"500 copies printed. No. 214."

**Lozzi, Carlo.** Biblioteca istorica della antica e nuova Italia. Saggio di bibliografia, analitico, comparato e critico, compilato sulla propria collezione, con un discorso proemiale. Vol. i., ii. Imola. 1886-87. 8°. IV. 2587

**Milan, Italy**—*Associazione tipografico-libreraria italiana.* Supplemento del 1886 all' Annuario della libreria e tipografia in Italia. Le nuove convenzioni internazionali sulla proprietà letteraria. Spagna, Germania, Svezia, Francia; con la legislazione interna dei diversi stati. Milano. 1886. 16°. IV. 1784<sup>a</sup>

**Müntz, Eugène, and Fabre, Paul.** La bibliothèque du Vatican au x<sup>v</sup>e siècle, d'après des documents inédits. Contributions pour servir à l'histoire de l'humanisme. Paris. 1887. 8°. (Bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 48.) II. 582

**Pérez Pastor, Cristóbal.** La imprenta en Toledo; descripción bibliográfica de las obras impresas en la imperial ciudad desde 1483 hasta nuestros días. Madrid. 1887. 1.8°. *Fac-sims.* IV. 2620

**Petroff, Ivan.** Βιβλία, ξιστορούντα τούς άγόντας του ελληνικού έθνους προς άπέσσω του τουρκικού γυγοί (1453-1887). Έν 'Αθήναις. 1887. 16°. pp. 49. IV. 2652

**Pilling, J. C.** Bibliography of the Eskimo language. Washington. 1887. 8°. *Large paper.* 1271.8

"100 copies on large paper. No. 13."

— Bibliography of the Siouan languages. Washington. 1887. 8°. pp. 87. PM.

— Another copy. *Large paper.* 1271.9

— Proof-sheets of a bibliography of the languages of the North American Indians. Washington. 1885. 8°. *Large paper.* \*1271.7

"100 copies printed. No. 27."

**Pohler, Johannes.** Bibliotheca historico-militaris. Systematische uebersicht der erscheinungen aller sprachen auf dem gebiete der geschichte der kriege und kriegswissenschaft, seit erfindung der buchdruckerkunst bis zum schluss des jahres 1880. Lief. 1-8. Cassel. 1886. 8°. IV. 2591

To be continued.

[**Poinset, E. A.**] Dictionnaire des pseudonymes, recueillis par Georges d'Heylli. Nouvelle éd., refondue et augmentée. Paris. 1887. 18°. A 65.26

**Rada y Delgado, J. de D. DE LA.** Bibliografía numismática española, con dos apéndices. Madrid. 1886. 1.8°. II. 2345

**Rome, Italy**—*Vaticano.* Codices manuscripti palatini graeci bibliothecae vaticanae descripti. Recensuit et digessit Henricus Stevenson, senior. Romae. 1885. 4°. IV. 2471

— Codices palatini latini bibliothecae vaticanae descripti. Recensuit et digessit Henricus Stevenson, junior; recognovit I. B. de Rossi. Praeit commentatio I. B. de Rossi de origine, historia, indicibus scrinii et bibliothecae sedis apostolicae. Tom. i. Romae. 1886. 4°. IV. 2472

— Inventario dei libri stampati palatino-vaticani; edito da Enrico Stevenson, giuniore. Vol. i., ii. Roma. 1886. 4°. IV. 2584

**Roth, F. W. E.** Die druckerei zu Eltville im Rheingau und ihre erzeugnisse; ein beitrage zur bibliografie des 15. jahrhunderts. Augsburg. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. *Fac-sim.* IV. 2588

**Roth, H. Ling.** Bibliography and chronology of Hales Owen. London. 1887. sm. 4°. pp. 55. (INDEX SOCIETY. Occasional indexes, 2.) IV. 848<sup>a</sup>

**Shufeldt, R. W.** Contributions to science and bibliographical resumé of the writings of R. W. Shufeldt. 1881-1887. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 20. IV. 2627

**Sonnenschein, W. S.** The best books; a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 25,000) in every department of science, art, and literature, with the dates of the first and last editions, and the prices, sizes, and publisher's name of each book. A contribution towards classified bibliography. London. 1887. 4°. DR. 3.293

**Tissandier, Gaston.** Bibliographie aéronautique: catalogue de livres d'histoire, de science, de voyages, et de fantaisie, traitant de la navigation aérienne ou des aérostats. Paris. 1887. 1.8°. pp. 62. IV. 2593

**Trinity college, Dublin, Ireland**—*Library.* Catalogus librorum impressorum qui in bibliotheca adservantur. 9 tom. Dublinii. 1864-87. f°. B 14.3

**Vallée, Léon.** Bibliographie des bibliographies. Supplément. Paris. 1887. 1.8°. A 27.16

[**Vander Haeghen, Ferdinand.**] Bibliographie lipsienne. (Œuvres de Juste Lipse. 1<sup>re</sup> série. 2 vol. Gand. 1886. 16°. IV. 2579

"Extrait de la Bibliotheca belgica ou Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas."

**Vries, R. W. P. DE.** Catalogus van boeken over nederlandse taal- en letterkunde. Amsterdam. 1887. sm. 4°. IV. 2598

**Weigel, T. O., publisher.** Systematische verzeichnisse der hauptwerke der deutschen literatur aus den jahren 1820-1882. Bearbeitet von Fachgelehrten unter mitwirkung von Oscar Wetzel. 2 vol. Leipzig. 1886-87. 1. 8°. *Namely*: —

FROMM, Elias. Geschichte und geographie. 1887.

MOLLAT, G. Rechts- und staatswissenschaften. 1886.

DR. 3.30r

DR. 3.300

**Welsh, A. H.** English masterpiece course. Chicago. 1887. sm. 8°. DR. 3.392

A collection of references to criticisms on the masterpieces of English literature.

**Westby-Gibson, John.** The bibliography of shorthand. London, etc. 1887. 8°. IV. 2650

**Wissenschaftliche** bibliographie der weltliteratur. Herausgegeben von Heribich & Rapsilber. No. 1-11. Juli—dec., 1887. s.-m. Leipzig. 1887. 1. 8°. A 92.65

To be continued.

## II.—Theology and Philosophy.

**Analecta franciscana, sive Chronica aliaque varia documenta ad historiam fratrum minorum spectantia**; edita a patribus collegii S. Bonaventurae, adiuvantibus aliis patribus eiusdem ordinis. Tom. i. ii. Ad Claras Aquas (Quaracchi). 1885-87. 1. 8°. III. 4253

**Arthur, William.** On the difference between physical and moral law. New York. 1884. 12°. (The FERNLEY lecture, 1883.) DS.

**Backhouse, Edward, and Tylor, Charles.** Early church history to the death of Constantine. 2d ed., with an appendix containing "The teaching of the twelve apostles." London. 1885. 8°. pp. xxviii., 587. *Front., port. of Backhouse, plates, wdets. and map.* III. 4325

— Witnesses for Christ and memorials of church life from the fourth to the thirteenth century. A sequel to "Early church history." 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Fronts., plates and wdets.* III. 4326

**Bannerman, D. D.** The Scripture doctrine of the church, historically and exegetically considered. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. (The CUNNINGHAM lectures, 1887.) DS.

**Barrows, S. J., editor.** Science and immortality. The Christian register symposium, revised and enlarged. Boston. 1887. sm. 16°. DS.

**Batchelor, George.** Social equilibrium and other problems ethical and religious. Boston. 1887. 12°. DS.

**Beck, J. T.** Pastoral theology of the New Testament. Translated from the German by J. A. McClymont and Thomas Nicol. Edinburgh. 1885. sm. 8°. DS.

**Bible. Eng.** The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. General editor:—J. J. S. Perowne. 15 vol. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1883-87. sm. 8°. DS.

*Namely*: —

1. Kings, by J. R. Lumby. 1886.

Haggai and Zechariah, by T. T. Perowne. 1880.

Matthew, by A. Carr. 1887.

Mark, by G. F. Maclear. 1887.

Luke, by F. W. Farrar. 1886.

John, by A. Plummer. 1886.

Acts, by J. R. Lumby. 1886.

Romans, by H. C. G. Moule. 1887.

Corinthians, by J. J. Lias. 2 vol. 1880.

Ephesians, by H. C. G. Moule. 1887.

Hebrews, by F. W. Farrar. 1883.

James, by E. H. Plumptre. 1884.

eter [and] Jude, by E. H. Plumptre. 1886.

pistles of John, by A. Plummer. 1887.

— *Lat. (Vulg.) and Fr.* La Sainte Bible; texte de la Vulgate, traduction française en regard, avec commentaires. [Tom. i., B.] Introduction générale, par l'abbé Trochon. 2 tom. Paris. 1886-87. 1. 8°. III. 4299

*Contents*: — i. Définition. — Inspiration. — Canon. — ii. Histoire du texte. — Versions de la Bible. — Livres apocryphes et perdus. — Interpretation. 1886.

ii. Géographie et archéologie bibliques. 1887.

— (Selections.) *Copto-Thebaic. Sacrorum Bibliorum fragmenta copto-sabælica musei borganii*; studio Augustini Ciasca edita. Vol. i. Romae, 1885. 1. 8°. 18 *fac-sim. plates.* III. 4276

— 1 *Corinthians. Gr.* St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians; with a critical and grammatical commentary by C. J. Ellicott. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4331

**Blindemann, Ernst.** Die bedeutung des Alten Testaments für die christliche predigt. Gutersloh. 1886. 8°. III. 4265

**Boardman, G. D.** The divine man; from the nativity to the temptation. New York. 1887. 12°. III. 4355

**Catenae** in evangelia aegyptiacae quae supersunt Pauli de Lagarde studio et sumptibus edita. *Copto-Thebaic.* Gottingae. 1886. 4°. III. 4107

**Cave, Alfred.** An introduction to theology; its principles, its branches, its results, and its literature. Edinburgh. 1886. 1. 8°. III. 4365, *also* DS.

**Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D.** Lehrbuch der religionsgeschichte. 3<sup>er</sup> btl. Freiburg i. B. 1887. 8°. (SAMMLUNG theologischer lehrbücher.) III. 4280, *also* DS.

**Chauchetière, Claude.** La vie de la B. Catherine Tegakouïta dite à présent la sainte sauagesse. Manate [New York City]. 1887. 8°. 4385.64

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires."

**Chazarain, Dr. —, and Dècle, Ch.** Découverte de la polarité humaine. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 29. V. 2755

**Condaveaux, Victor.** Saint Paul d'après la libre critique en France. Paris. 1886. 16°. III. 4300

**Catts, E. L.** A dictionary of the church of England. London, etc. [1887.] sm. 8°. DR. 158.13

**Dillmann, (C. F.) A.** Die Genesis. Von der dritten aufl. an erklärt. 5<sup>te</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. (KURZGEFASSTES exegetisches handbuch zum Alten Testament, xi.) DS.

**Dorner, I. A.** System of Christian ethics. Edited by A. Dorner; translated by C. M. Mead and R. T. Cunningham. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. DS.

**Eichthal, Gustave D.** Mélanges de critique biblique. Paris. 1886. 8°. III. 4298

*Contents*: — Le texte primitif du premier récit de la création. — Le Deutéronome. — Le nom et le caractère de Dieu d'Israël, Jahveh.

**Ellis, John.** The new Christianity. An appeal to the clergy and to all men in behalf of its life of charity; pertaining to diseases, their origin and cure; the use of intoxicants as beverages and for sacramental purposes. New York. 1887. 8°. DS.

**Farrar, F. W.** Everyday Christian life; or, Sermons by the way. New York. 1888 [1887]. 16°. DS.

**Felten, Joseph.** Papst Gregor IX. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1886. 1. 8°. III. 4283

**Finsler, Rudolf.** Darstellung und kritik der ansicht Wellhausens von geschichte und religion des Alten Testaments. Zürich. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 91. III. 4250

"Separatabdruck aus den Verhandlungen der asketischen gesellschaft in Zürich."



**Fisher, G. P.** History of the Christian church. New York. 1887. 8°. III. 4313, also DS.

**Fiske, D. T.** The creed of Andover theological seminary. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 36. III. 4018  
Also edition of 1882. III. 1714

**Fradenburgh, J. N.** Witnesses from the dust; or, The Bible illustrated from the monuments. Cincinnati, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. III. 4288

**Friedrich, Johann.** Geschichte des vatikanischen konzils. 3 bde. Bonn. 1877-87. 8°.

III. 164

*Contents:* — i. Vorgeschichte bis zur eröffnng des konzils. 1877. — ii. Die geschichte des konzils. 1885. — iii. Die geschichte des konzils bis zum 18. juli 1870. 1887.

**Gaiser, Eugen.** Des Synesius von Cyrene Ägyptische erzählungen oder Über die vorsehung. Darstellung des gedankeninhalts dieser schrift und ihrer bedeutung für die philosophie des Synesius unter berücksichtigung ihres geschichtlichen hintergrunds. Inaugural-dissertation. Wolfenbüttel. [1886.] 8°. pp. 36. III. 5159

**Geikie, (J.) C.** The Holy Land and the Bible; a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. 2 vol. New York. 1888 [1887]. 8°.

III. 4363, also DS.

**Gladden, Washington, editor.** Parish problems: hints and helps for the people of the churches. New York. [1887.] 8°. DS.

**Grau, R. F.** Das selbstbewusstsein Jesu. Nördlingen. 1887. 1. 8°. III. 4252

**Hart, Gustav.** Zur seelen- und erkenntnislehre des Demokrit. Leipzig. 1886. 4°. pp. 32. 14272.56

**Heard, A. F.** The Russian church and Russian dissent; comprising orthodoxy, dissent, and erratic sects. New York. 1887. 8°. III. 4290

**Hebraica;** a quarterly journal in the interests of Hebrew study. Vol. i.-iii. Chicago, etc. [1884-87.] 8°. Sem. 948

Managing editor, W. R. Harper; associate editors, Paul Haupt and H. L. Strack.

To be continued.

**Hebrew student (The);** a monthly journal in the interests of Old Testament literature and interpretation; W. R. Harper, editor. Vol. ii. Sept., 1882—June, 1883; — The Old Testament student. Vol. iii.-v. Sept., 1883—June, 1886. Chicago. [1882-86.] 8°. Sem. 947

To be continued.

**Heinrici, C. F. G.** Erklärung der Korintherbriefe. 2 bde. Berlin. 1880-87. 8°. DS.

*Contents:* — i. Das erste sendschreiben. 1880. — ii. Das zweite sendschreiben. 1887.

**Hilgenfeld, Adolf.** Judenthum und judenchristenthum; eine nachlese zu der „Ketzergeschichte des urchristenthums.“ Leipzig. 1886. 8°. Sem. 277

**Hirschfeld, Hartwig.** Beiträge zur erklärng des Korân. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. Sem. 443

**Hoffmann, D.** Abhandlungen über die pentateuchischen gesetze. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Berlin. [1886.] 8°. Sem. 689

[**Homilia de sacrilegiis.**] Eine Augustin falschlich beilegte Homilia de sacrilegiis. Aus einer einsiedeler handschrift des achten jahrhunderts herausgegeben, und mit kritischen und sachlichen anmerkungen, sowie mit einer abhandlung begleitet, von C. P. Caspari. Christiania. 1886. 8°. pp. 73. III. 4307

**Hoop-Scheffer, J. G. de.** Geschichte der reformation in den Niederlanden von ihrem beginn bis zum jahre 1531. Deutsche originalausgabe, herausgegeben von P. Gerlach. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. III. 4274

**Isaacs, A. A.** Biography of the Rev. Henry Aaron Stern, D.D., for more than forty years a missionary amongst the Jews. London. 1886. 8°. VII. 1957

**Jaffé, Philipp, editor.** Regesta pontificum romanorum ab condita ecclesia ad annum post Christum natum 1198. Ed. 2<sup>am</sup>, correctam et auctam, auspiciis Gulielmi Wattenbach, curaverunt S. Loewenfeld, F. Kaltenbrunner, P. Ewald. Tom. i.; ii. fasc. 9-13. Lipsiae. 1885-87. 4°.

III. 4255

**Jeanne des Anges.** Sœur Jeanne des Anges, supérieure des ursulines de Loudun (xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle). Autobiographie d'une hystérique possédée; d'après le manuscrit inédit de la bibliothèque de Tours, annoté et publié par Gabriel Legué et Gilles de la Tourette. Préface de M. Charcot. Paris. 1868. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE diabolique.) III. 4259

**Jennings, Hargrave.** The rosicrucians; their rites and mysteries. 3d ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.*

III. 4311

Also edition of 1870.

III. 963

**Kayser, August.** Die theologie des Alten Testaments in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung dargestellt. Herausgegeben von Ed. Reuss. Strassburg. 1886. sm. 8°. III. 4275

**Kellogg, A. H.** Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt; a course of lectures delivered before the theological seminary, Princeton, N. J. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. III. 4354

**King, C. W.** The gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediæval. 2d ed. New York, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1864.

**Kliefoth, T. (F. D.).** Christliche eschatologie. Leipzig. 1886. 1. 8°. III. 4251

**Lange, (C. C.) L.** Die geschichtliche entwicklung des bewegungsbegriffes und ihr voraussichtliches endergebniss; ein beitrag zur historischen kritik der mechanischen principien. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. III. 5153

**Lea, H. C.** A history of the inquisition of the middle ages. Vol. i., ii. New York. 1888 [1887]. 8°. III. 4356, also DS.

**Lehner, F. A. von.** Die Marienverehrung in den ersten jahrhunderten. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Stuttgart. 1886. 1. 8°. *Plates.* III. 4271

**Loomis, S. L.** Modern cities and their religious problems. With an introduction by Josiah Strong. New York. [1887.] sm. 8°. III. 4364, also DS.

**Mellvaine, J. H.** The wisdom of the Apocalypse. New York. [1886.] sq. 12°. III. 4297

[**Mahābhārata.** (*Selections.*)] The Bhagavad Gītā, or The Lord's lay, with commentary and notes, as well as references to the Christian Scriptures. Translated from the Sanskrit by M. M. Chatterji. Boston. 1887. 8°. III. 4287

**Martin, J. P. (P.). l'abbé.** Quatre manuscrits importants du Nouveau Testament auxquels on peut en ajouter un cinquième. Amiens, etc. 1886. pp. 62. III. 4263

“Extrait de la Revue des sciences ecclésiastiques.”

**Maurer, Joseph.** Cardinal Leopold graf Kollonitsch, primas von Ungarn; sein leben und sein wirken. Innsbruck. 1887. 8°. III. 4269

**Meusel, Karl, and others.** Kirchliches handlexikon. In verbindung mit einer anzahl ev.-lutherischer theologen, herausgegeben von Carl Meusel, unter mitwirkung von Ernst Haack und B. Lehmann. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1887. 1. 8°. DS.

**Meyer, H. A. W.** Kritisch exegetischer kommentar über das Neue Testament. xvi<sup>e</sup> abth. Göttingen. 1887. 8°. III. 3940

xvi. DÜSTERDIECK, F. (A. C.). Die Offenbarung Johannis. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1887.  
Also edition of 1859.

**Nestle, Eberhard.** Septuagintastudien. [Zur geschichte der Sixtina.] Ulm. 1886. 4°. pp. 1-19. (Progr. d. kgl. gymnas. "1886, nr. 547.") DS.

**Open court** (The); a fortnightly journal, devoted to the work of establishing ethics and religion upon a scientific basis. Vol. i. no. 1. Feb. 17, 1887. Chicago. 1887. 4°.

To be continued.

**O'Reilly, Bernard.** Novissima; or, Where do our departed go? Baltimore. [1886.] 12°. DS.

**Otto, K. W.** Commentar zum Römerbrief. 2 theile in 1 vol. Glauchau. 1886. 8°. III. 4248

**Pastor, Ludwig.** Geschichte der päpste seit dem ausgang des mittelalters. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1886. 8°. III. 4246

Contents: — Im zeitalter der renaissance bis zur wahl Pius' II.

**Path** (The); a magazine devoted to the brotherhood of humanity, theosophy in America, and the study of occult science, philosophy, and Aryan literature. Edited by W. Q. Judge. Published under the auspices of the Aryan theosophical society, of New York. Vol. i. no. 2, 3, 6; ii. 5. May, 1886—August, 1887. m. New York, etc. 1886-87. 8°.

To be continued.

**Pick, Bernhard.** The life of Jesus according to extra-canonical sources. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. DS.

Prepared after the plan and arrangement of Rudolph Hofmann's "Das leben Jesu nach den Apokryphen. Leipzig. 1851."

**Pierson, Alland, and Naber, S. A.** Verisimilia. Laceram conditionem Novi Testamenti exemplis illustrarunt et ab origine repetierunt. Amstelodami, etc. 1886. 8°. III. 4256

**Pierson, A. T.** Evangelistic work in principle and practice. New York. [1887.] 16°. DS.

**Piolin, Paul.** Supplément aux Vies des saints et spécialement aux Petits bollandistes; d'après les documents hagiographiques les plus authentiques et les plus récents. 3 tom. Paris. [1885-86.] 8°. III. 4261

**Porter, Noah.** Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale college, 1871-1886. [Baccalaureate and other sermons.] New York. 1888 [1887]. 12°. DS.

**Powell, E. P.** Our heredity from God; consisting of lectures on evolution. New York, etc. 1887. 12°. V. 2769

**Räbiger, J. F.** Kritische untersuchungen über den inhalt der beiden Briefe des apostels Paulus an die korinthische gemeinde, mit rücksicht auf die in ihr herrschenden streitigkeiten. 2<sup>e</sup> ausg. Breslau. 1886. 8°. III. 4279

**Rawlinson, George.** Moses: his life and times. London. [1887.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) III. 4359

**Reischle, Max.** Ein wort zur controverse über die mystik in der theologie. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8°. pp. 69. III. 4273

**Religious houses** (The) of the United Kingdom; containing a short history of every order and house. Compiled from official sources. London. 1887. 16°. III. 4329

**Reusch, F. H., editor.** Die indices librorum prohibitorum des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Tü-

bingen. 1886. 8°. (STUTTGART — Lit. verein. Bibliothek, 176.) 35-20

**Ricard, Antoine, l'abbé.** Vie de M<sup>sr</sup> de La Bouillierie, évêque de Carcassonne, archevêque de Perga, coadjuteur de Bordeaux (1810-1882). Avec une préface de Monseigneur Mermillod et plusieurs lettres épiscopales approbatives. Paris, etc. 1887. 8°. III. 4260

**Robinson, John.** Essayes; or, Observations divine and morall. Collected out of Holy Scriptures, ancient and moderne writers, both divine and humane. 2d ed. London. 1638. 12°. \*III. 4308

This John Robinson was the Leyden pastor of the pilgrims. Among the books left to the college by John Harvard was the first edition of this book, which was probably burned in old Harvard Hall.

**Rösler, Augustin.** Der katholische dichter Aurelius Prudentius Clemens. Ein beitrug zur kirchen- und dogmengeschichte des vierten und fünften jahrhunderts. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1886. 8°. Lp 47-70

**Ryssel, Victor.** Untersuchungen über die text-gestalt und die echtheit des buches Micha: ein kritischer commentar zu Micha. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. III. 4249

**Schaff, Philip.** August Neander; erinnerungen. [Translated from the English.] Gotha. 1886. 8°. pp. 76. VII. 1984

**Scherer, Rudolf, ritter von.** Handbuch des kirchenrechtes. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Graz. 1886. 1. 8°. III. 4264

**Schlottmann, Konstantin.** Die osterbotschaft und die visionshypothese. Halle a. S. 1886. 8°. pp. 49. III. 4286

**Schulze, Ernst.** Übersicht über die griechische philosophie. Leipzig. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 78. 14282-26

**Scharman, J. G.** The ethical import of Darwinism. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. III. 5162, also DS.

**Seybert commission for investigating modern spiritualism.** Preliminary report of the commission appointed by the university of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism, in accordance with the request of the late Henry Seybert. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. III. 4243

**Sheldon, H. C.** History of Christian doctrine. 2 vol. New York. 1886. 8°. DS.

Contents: — I. From A. D. 90 to 1517. — II. From A. D. 1517 to 1885.

**Smith, William, and Wace, Henry.** A dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines; during the first eight centuries. 4 vol. London. 1877-87. 8°. DR. 157.6, also DS.

**Smyth, E. C.** Before the board of visitors of Andover theological seminary. Arguments on behalf of the complainants, in the matter of the complaint against E. C. Smyth, heard Dec. 28, 29, 30, 31, 1886. Boston. 1887. 8°. III. 4018

— and others. The Andover case: with an introductory historical statement; a careful summary of the arguments of the respondent professors; and the full text of the arguments of the complainants and their counsel, with the decision of the board of visitors. Boston. 1887. 8°. III. 4305

— In the matter of the complaint against E. C. Smyth and others. The Andover defence. Defence of Prof. Smyth; arguments of T. W. Dwight, S. E. Baldwin, C. T. Russell, and Ex-Gov. Gaston; evidence introduced by the respondents, Dec. 28, 29, 30, 1886; with the statements of Professors Tucker, Harris, Hincks, and Churchill, Jan. 3, 1887. Boston. 1887. 8°. III. 4306



**Smyth, Newman.** Christian facts and forces. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. DS.

**Strack, H. (J.), and Zückler, Otto, editors.** Kurzgefasster kommentar zu den Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Testaments, sowie zu den Apokryphen. *Neues Testament.* i<sup>e</sup>-iii<sup>e</sup> abt. Nördlingen. 1886-87. 1. 8°. Namely:—

i. NÜSGEN, K. F. Die evangelien nach Matthäus, Markus und Lukas. 1886. III. 4101

ii. LUTHARDT, C. E., and ZÜCKLER, Otto. Das evangelium nach Johannes und die Apostelgeschichte. 1886. III. 4101

iii. ZÜCKLER, Otto, and others. Die Briefe Pauli an die thessalonicher, galater, korinther, und römer. Ausgelegt von O. Zückler, G. Schnedermann, E. C. Luthardt. 1887. III. 4101.3

**Têtu, H., and Gagnon, C. O., l'abbé, editors.** Mandements, lettres pastorales, et circulaires des évêques de Québec. Vol. i. Québec. 1887. 8°. III. 4284

**Thoma, Albrecht.** Ein ritt ins Gelobte Land: land und leute in Palästina vor 3000 jahren. Berlin. 1887. 8°. I. 1779

**Usteri, J. M.** „Hinabgefahren zur hölle.“ Eine wiedererwägung der schriftstellen: 1. Petr. 3, 18-22 und kap. 4, vers 6. Zürich. 1886. 8°. pp. 58. III. 4277

**Vernes, Maurice.** Une nouvelle hypothèse sur la composition et l'origine du Deutéronome. Examens des vues de G. d'Eichthal. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 53. III. 4301

**Volkmar, Gustav.** Paulus von Damascus bis zum Galaterbrief. Zürich, etc. 1887. 8°. III. 4282

**Waite, A. E.** The real history of the roscrucians, founded on their own manifestoes, and on facts and documents collected from the writings of initiated brethren. London. 1887. 8°. III. 4310

**Wilkins, W. J.** Modern Hinduism: being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in northern India. London. 1887. 8°. DS.

**Wright, John.** The growth of St. Matthew's parish; a discourse delivered June 26, 1887, in St. Matthew's church, So. Boston. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 13. III. 4353

**Wycliffe, John de.** De compositione hominis. For the first time edited by Rudolf Beer. London. 1884 [1887]. 8°. (WYCLIF SOCIETY. [Publ.]) III. 2397<sup>e</sup>

— Sermones. Now first edited from the manuscripts, with critical and historical notes, by Johann Loserth. English side-notes by F. D. Matthew. Vol. i. London. 1887. 8°. (WYCLIF SOCIETY. [Publ.]) III. 2397<sup>e</sup>

Contents:— Super evangelia dominicalia.

### III.—Science.

**Abercromby, Ralph.** Weather: a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. New York. 1887. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 58.) I. 2823

**American chemical journal;** edited by Ira Remsen. Vol. iv., viii. 1882-83, 1886. Baltimore. 1882-86. 8°. VIII. 523

To be continued.

**Annals of botany.** Edited by I. B. Balfour, S. H. Vines, and W. G. Farlow, assisted by other botanists. Vol. i. no. 1. Aug. 1887. Oxford. 1887. 8°. To be continued.

**Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching.** Syllabus of elementary geometrical conics. Prepared by the committee appointed by the association. London. 1887. 16°. pp. 32. VI. 4163

**Bigelow, R. P.** On the structure of the frond in *champia parvula*, Harv. [Boston.] 1887. 8°. pp. (11). MZ.

“From the *Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences*, vol. xxiii.”

**Blater, Joseph.** Napiertafel enthaltend die 9 vielfachen aller zahlen vermittelt zusammen-setzen der dazu erforderlichen stäbchen, zur bequemeren und rascheren ausführung von multiplicationen und divisionen, mit gebrauchsanweisung. Herausgegeben nach angabe des Herrn A. Steinhäuser. Mainz. 1886. 8°. pp. 4, and table of movable slips. VI. 4186

**Bonn, Germ.—Universität—Sternwarte.** Bonner sternkarten. 2<sup>e</sup> serie. Atlas der himmelszone zwischen 1° und 23° südlicher declination für den anfang des jahres 1855. Als fortsetzung des Bonner atlas des nördlichen gestirnten himmels in den jahren 1876 bis 1885 bearbeitet von Eduard Schönfeld. Bonn. 1887 [86-87]. F. 63 plates. AO.

**Büchner, (F. K. C.) L.** Thatsachen und theorien aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen leben der gegenwart. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1887. 8°. MZ.

**California academy of sciences.** Bulletin. Vol. i. no. 1, 3, 4; ii. 5-7. Feb., 1884—June, 1887. San Francisco, Cal. 1884-87. 8°. VIII. 525, also BG.

**Carnelley, Thomas.** Melting and boiling point tables. 2 vol. London. 1885-87. 4°. (Physico-chemical constants.) V. 2272

**Chapin, E. S.** Gravitation the determining force. Cambridge. 1887. 12°. V. 3270

**Chauvenet, William.** Treatise on elementary geometry; revised and abridged by W. E. Byerly. Philadelphia. 1887. sm. 8°. VI. 4192

**Cory, C. B.** Birds of the Bahama islands; containing many birds new to the Islands, and a number of undescribed winter plumages of North American species. Boston. 1880. 4°. 8 col. plates. V. 2781

**Cranz, Karl.** Synthetisch-geometrische theorie der krümmung von kurven und flächen 2. O. Stuttgart. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. 90. VI. 4175

**Darwin, C. (R.).** The life and letters of Charles Darwin, including an autobiographical chapter. Edited by his son, Francis Darwin. 3 vol. London. 1887. 8°. VII. 2025

“List of works by C. Darwin,” iii. 362-370.

— *The same.* 2 vol. New York. 1887. 12°. VII. 2017

“List of works by C. Darwin,” ii. 533-541.

**Denmark—Meteorologisch institut, and Germany—Deutsche seewarte zu Hamburg.** Tägliche synoptische wetterkarten für den Nordatlantischen ozean und die anliegenden theile der kontinente. i<sup>e</sup>-iii<sup>e</sup> quartal. Dez. 1883—aug. 1884. Copenhagen, etc. 1886-87. f. Met. Case

The title is also given in French.

**Dexter, Edward.** Astronomical revelations; in which the true physical causes of the precession of the equinoctial points, the apparent secular acceleration of the moon's mean motion, etc. are now, for the first time, made known and explained. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 62. AO.

**Dietrich, Karl.** An die deutschen universitäten. Protest gegen die moderne wissenschaft. Buchausgabe. Hamburg. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 24. V. 3237

**Döderlein, Ludwig.** Die japanischen seeigel. i. theil. Stuttgart. 1887. sm. 8°. MZ.

**Dolbear, A. E.** The art of projecting. A manual of experimentation in physics, chemistry, and natural history with the porte lumière and magic lantern. New ed. Boston, etc. 1888 [1887]. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 3278

**Edes, R. T.** Text-book of therapeutics and materia medica; intended for the use of students and practitioners. Philadelphia. 1887. 1. 8°. V. 2780

**Emmons, S. F.** Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado. Washington. 1886. 4°, and atlas of 12 maps and 19 plates, 1883, f° (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, xii.) Text, 20.3; Atlas, MA. 4050.883

**Fokker, A. P.** Untersuchungen über heterogenese. I. II. Groningen. 1887. 8°. MZ.

**Fonvielle, Wilfrid DE.** La mesure du mètre; dangers et aventures des savants qui l'ont déterminée. Paris. 1886. 16°. (Les drames de la science.) V. 3266

**Frosenius, K. R.** Anleitung zur quantitativen chemischen analyse. 6<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 bde. Braunschweig. 1875-87. 8°. 324.88

Also edition of 1845.

**Fritsch, G. (T.).** Die elektrischen fische. Nach neuen untersuchungen anatomisch-zoologisch dargestellt. 1<sup>e</sup> abth. Leipzig. 1887. f°. MZ.

**Geistbeck, Michael.** Leitfaden der mathematisch-physikalischen geographie. 8<sup>e</sup> aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1887. 8°. Met. 542

**Gerstaecker, (K. E.) A.** Das skelet des döglings hyperoodon rostratus (Pont.). Ein beitrug zur osteologie der cetaceen und zur vergleichenden morphologie der wirbelsäule. Leipzig. 1887. 4°. MZ.

**Geyer, Georg.** Über die liasischen cephalopoden des Hierlatz bei Hallstatt. Wien. 1886. 4°. pp. (78). (VIENNA.—K. k. geol. reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen, xii. 4.) 143.2

**Giesing, J.** Leben und schriften Leonardos da Pisa. [Ein beitrug zur geschichte der arithmetik des 13. jahrhunderts.] Döbeln. 1886. 4°. pp. xxxv. (Progr. d. kgl. realgym. "1886, no. 508.") VII. 1977

**Gordon, A. R.** Charts showing the mean, monthly and annual temperatures of Hudson's Bay region and eastern Canada, Sept. 1884 to Sept. 1886. 2 vol. [Ottawa? 1885-86?] obl. 4°. 26 charts. Met. Case.

**Gordon, C. A.** Inoculation for rabies and hydrophobia; a study of the literature of the subject. London. 1887. 8°. V. 2771

**Gross, S. D.** Autobiography of Samuel D. Gross, M.D.; with sketches of his contemporaries. Edited by his sons. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. 17353.32

**Guthrie, O.** Memoirs of Dr. Samuel Guthrie, and the history of the discovery of chloroform. Chicago. 1887. 8°. pp. 85. V. 2779

**Halphen, G. H.** Traité des fonctions elliptiques et de leurs applications. 1<sup>e</sup> pt. Paris. 1886. 8°. VI. 4179

Contents:—Théorie des fonctions elliptiques et de leurs développements en séries.

**Hertwig, Oscar.** Lehrbuch der entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen und der wirbelthiere. Jena. 1888 [86-87]. 1. 8°. MZ.

**Hofmann, Fritz.** Die constructionen doppelt berührender kegelschnitte mit imaginären bestimmungsstücken. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. VI. 4183

**Holder, C. F.** Living lights: a popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables. New York. 1887. 8°. 27 plates. MZ.

**Holz Müller, Gustav.** Einführung in das stereometrische zeichnen: mit berücksichtigung der krystallographie und kartographie. Leipzig. 1886. 1. 8°. Plates. VI. 4176

**Homans, John.** Three hundred and eighty-four laparotomies for various diseases, with tables showing the results of the operations. A resumé of the writer's experience in abdominal surgery during the last fifteen years. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 56. V. 2768

**Hughes, William.** A class-book of physical geography; with examination questions, notes, & index. New and improved ed., revised by J. F. Williams. London, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. Met. 604

**Ibbetson, W. J.** An elementary treatise on the mathematical theory of perfectly elastic solids; with a short account of viscous fluids. London, etc. 1887. 8°. VI. 4195, also SS.

**India—Meteorological department.** Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the mean pressure, winds and currents in each month of the year. [Compiled by W. L. Dallas. Calcutta. 1886.] obl. 4°. 12 charts. Met. Case.

— Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. [Compiled by W. L. Dallas. Calcutta. 1887.] obl. 4°. 4 charts. Met. Case.

**International polar expedition, Bossekop, Norway.** Die internationale polarforschung. 1882-83. Beobachtungs-ergebnisse der norwegischen polarstation Bossekop in Alten. Im auftrage des königl. norwegischen cultus-ministeriums herausgegeben von A. S. Steen. [Translated into German by C. M. Rauff.] i. theil. Christiania. 1887. 4°. Met. 330

**Italy—Uffizio centrale di meteorologia.** Bollettino meteorico. Annovi. 1886. d. 2 vol. Roma. 1886. 4°. Lithographed. Met. 167

**Journal of morphology.** Edited by C. O. Whitman, with the co-operation of E. P. Allis, jr. Vol. i. no. 1. Sept. 1887. Boston. 1887. 8°. MZ. To be continued.

**Kaiser, H.** Einführung in die neuere analytische und synthetische geometrie. Wiesbaden. 1887. 1. 8°. VI. 4173

**Krause, M. (J.).** Die transformation der hyperelliptischen funktionen erster ordnung. Leipzig. 1886. 1. 8°. VI. 4174

**Kürten, J. B.** Theorie der magischen zahlenquadrate und kreise. Köln. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 69. VI. 4182

**Lillienthal, Reinhold von.** Untersuchungen zur allgemeinen theorie der krummen oberflächen, und geradlinigen strahlensysteme. Bonn. 1886. 1. 8°. VI. 4181

**Lockyer, J. N.** The movements of the earth. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (Outlines of physiography.) VI. 4199

**Löffelholz von Kolberg, K. (W.), Freiherr.** Die drehung der erdkruste in geologischen zeiträumen; eine neue geologisch-astronomische hypothese. München. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 62, 8. V. 3263

**London, Eng.—Clinical society.** Transactions of the society. Vol. xx. London. 1887. 8°. V. 2776



**Lyman, H. M.** The discovery of anæsthesia. [Chicago? 1886.] 8° pp. 24. V. 2779

"Reprint from *Virginia medical monthly*, Sept., 1886."

**Maclean, Magnus.** Examples of exercises given in the natural philosophy class of Glasgow university from 1865-1885. With indications how to answer them. Glasgow. 1886. 16° pp. 60. V. 3277

**Müller, P. E.** Studien über die natürlichen humusformen und deren einwirkung auf vegetation und boden. Mit analytischen belegen von C. F. A. Tuxen. Berlin. 1887. 8°. MZ.

**Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.** Bulletin. Vol. xiii. no. 4, 5. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. H. U. 360; V. 738

*Contents:*—4. AGASSIZ, Alexander. Studies from the Newport marine laboratory. xviii. On the development of the calcareous plates of amphipura. By J. W. Fawkes.—5. SCOTT, W. B., and OSBORN, H. F. Preliminary account of the fossil mammals from the White River formation, contained in the museum.

— *Memoirs.* Vol. xvi. no. 1, 2. Cambridge. 1887. 4°. H. U. 355; V. 737

*Contents:*—SHALER, N. S. Notes on the taxodium distichum, or bald cypress.—On the original connection of the eastern and western coal-fields of the Ohio valley.

**Neuchâtel, Switzerland**—*Société de belles-lettres.* Souvenir de l'inauguration du buste élevé à L. Agassiz par la société, dans le bâtiment académique de Neuchâtel, le 12 mai 1887. Neuchâtel. 1887. 8° pp. 65. MZ.

**New Orleans academy of sciences.** Papers read before the academy, 1886-87. Vol. i. no. 1. New Orleans. 1887. 8°. V. 3269

To be continued.

**Pelzel, August von, and others.** Monographie der pipridae oder manakin-vögel, von August von Pelzel und Julius von Madarász, unter mitwirkung von Ludwig von Lorenz. i. lief. Budapest. 1887. 8°. Col. plates. MZ.

**Petit, L. H.** Essais de bibliographie médicale; conseils aux étudiants sur les recherches bibliographiques, la manière de faire sa thèse, de ranger sa bibliothèque, etc. Avec une préface par M. Laboulbène. Paris. 1887. 8°. IV. 2609

**Plagniol, E. DE.** Embryologie de l'œuf du ver à soie. 2 pt. in 1. Privas. 1885-87. 8°. MZ.

**Primo, Levi.** Non conosco il bel suol? Palermo, settembre-novembre, 1885. [Palermo?] 1886. sm. 8°. V. 2758

Letters on the ravages of the cholera in Palermo in 1885.

**Proctor, R. A.** Half-hours with the stars; a guide to the knowledge of the constellations, showing the position for the United States of the principal star groups night after night throughout the year. New York, etc. 1887. 4° pp. 38. 12 maps. AO.

The college library has the London edition of 1870.

— Other suns than ours; a series of essays on suns, old, young, and dead. With other science gleanings, two essays on whist, and correspondence with Sir John Herschel. London. 1887. sm. 8°. VI. 4200

**Rabenhorst, Ludwig.** Kryptogamen-flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich, und der Schweiz. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl., vollständig neu bearbeitet von A. Grunow, F. Hauck, G. Limpricht, etc. i<sup>er</sup> bd. 1.-28. lief.; ii<sup>er</sup> bd.; iii<sup>er</sup> 1.-10. lief.; iv<sup>er</sup> 1.-7. lief. Leipzig. 1884-87. 8°. V. 3267

To be continued.

**Reye, Theodor.** Die geometrie der lage. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. i<sup>e</sup> abth. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. VI. 4177

**Rio de Janeiro, Brazil**—*Imperial observatorio.* Anuario para o anno de 1885-87. Rio de Janeiro. 1884-86. sm. 8°. AO.

**St. Petersburg, Russia**—*Imp. botanicheskiiy sad.* Catalogus systematicus bibliothecae horti imperialis botanici petropolitani. Ed. nova. Curavit Ferdinandus ab Herder. Petropoli. 1886. 1. 8°. IV. 2603

**Schlegel, Gustave.** Uranographie chinoise; ou, Preuves directes que l'astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine, et qu'elle a été empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux à la sphère chinoise. 2 pt. in 1 vol. La Haye, etc. 1875. 1. 8°. VI. 4180

— Atlas céleste, chinois et grec, d'après le T'ien-youen-li-li. La Haye, etc. 1875. obl. 8°. 7 plates. VI. 4180

**Schüler, W. F.** Die allgemeine derivation; ein neuer grundbegriff der funktionenrechnung, hier insbesondere der differentialrechnung. Ansbach. 1886. 8°. VI. 4172

"Eine festschrift zum 500jährigen jubiläum der Ruperto-Carola."

**Solms-Laubach, Hermann, graf zu.** Einleitung in die paläophytologie, vom botanischen standpunkt aus bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. MZ.

**Thomson, Sir C. W., editor.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoölogy.* Vol. xx.-xxii. London, etc. 1887. 4°, and atlas of 104 plates and map. VIII. 341, also MZ.

xx. I. RIDLEY, S. O., and DENDY, Arthur. Monaxtonida. — 2. GRAPID, Ludwig von. Myzozoa. *Supplement.* — 3. M'INTOSH, W. C. Cephalopodiscus dodecalophus, M'Intosh, a new type of the polyzoa. 1887.

xxi. SCHULZE, F. E. Hexactinellida. [Translated from the German by Arthur Thomson and John Ratray.] 1887. 104 plates and map.

xxii. GÜNTHER, A. (K. L. G.). Deep-sea fishes. 1887.

**Tokio (Japan) daigaku**—*College of medicine.* Mitteilungen aus der medicinischen facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen universität. Bd. i. no. 1. Tokio. 1887. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2777

— *College of science.* Journal. Vol. i. Tokyo, Japan. 1887 [86-87]. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 3225

To be continued.

**Wertheim, Gustav.** Elemente der zahlen-theorie. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. VI. 4169

**Weyr, Emil.** Die elemente der projectivischen geometrie. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Wien. 1883-87. 1. 8°. VI. 4184

**Zittel, K. A. von.** Traité de paléontologie; avec la collaboration de W. P. Schimper et A. Schenk. Traduit par Charles Barrois, avec la collaboration de MM. Duponchelle, Ch. Maurice, A. Six. Tom. i. pt. 1.—Avec la collaboration de MM. A. Schenk et S. H. Scudder. Traduit par Charles Barrois, avec la collaboration de Ch. Maurice, Ch. Quéva, A. Six. ii. 1. Paris, etc. 1883-87. 8°. MZ.

#### IV.—Useful Arts.

**Bouchot, Henri.** The printed book; its history, illustration, and adornment, from the days of Gutenberg to the present time. Translated and enlarged by E. C. Bigmore. London. 1887. 8°. *Fac-sims., portraits, and wdcts.* II. 442

**Brown, H. H.** Alatypes or stenotypography, a system of condensed printing; with the elements of alagraphy or syllabic short-hand. Battle Creek, Mich. 1887. 16° pp. 92. II. 1669

**Burbank, W. H.** Photographic printing methods; a practical guide to the professional and amateur worker. New York. 1887. 8°. V. 3252

**Fanning, J. T.** A practical treatise on hydraulic and water-supply engineering; relating to the hydrology, hydrodynamics, and practical construction of water-works, in North America. 5th ed. New York. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* SS.

**Nelson, Wolfred.** Aperçu de quelques difficultés à vaincre dans la construction du canal de Panama. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 71. 2355-31

**Schmid, J.** Hydrologische untersuchungen an den öffentlichen flüssen im königreiche Bayern. 1. theil. Mit einem tabellenanhang. München. 1884. 4°. 12 plates. V. 3245

No more published.

**Sutro, Theodore.** The Sutro tunnel company and the Sutro tunnel; property, income, prospects, and pending litigation. Report to the stockholders. New York. 1887. 16°. VI. 4512

**Wellington, A. M.** The economic theory of the location of railways; an analysis of the conditions controlling the laying out of railways to effect the most judicious expenditure of capital. 2d ed. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. SS.

## V. — Fine Arts.

**Bacciotti, Emilio.** Cenni storici su Donatello sulla facciata di Santa Maria del Fiore, e sul torneo nazionale che avrà luogo in Firenze nel maggio 1887. Firenze. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xxxx. II. 2385

**Bach, J. S.** Duette aus verschiedenen cantaten und messen, mit begleitend des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. 6 nos. in 1 vol. Breslau. [1860.] 4°. 1224-106

*Contents:* — 1. „Herr dein mitleid, dein erbarmen“ aus der cantate: „Herrscher des himmels, erhöhe das lullen,“ für sopran und bass. — 2. „Christe-eleison“ aus der Hohen messe, für zwei sopranen. — 3. „Wenn sorgen auf mich dringen“ aus der cantate: „Ach Gott wie manches herzeleid,“ für sopran und alt. — 4. „Komm mein Jesu und erquickte“ aus der cantate: „Ich hatte viel bekümmerniss,“ für sopran und bass. — 5. „Et in unum Dominum Jesum Christum“ aus der Hohen messe, für sopran und alt. — 6. „Domine Deus, Agnus Dei“ aus der G-dur-messe, für sopran und alt.

**Baumker, Wilhelm.** Das katholische deutsche kirchenlied in seinen singweisen, von den frühesten zeiten bis gegen ende des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. [Begonnen von K. S. Meister.] 2 bde. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1886, '83. 8°. 1224-52

**Barrett, W. A.** English glees and part-songs; an inquiry into their historical development. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 1224-52

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Ein skizzenbuch von Beethoven aus dem jahre 1803. In auszüge dargestellt von Gustav Nottebohm. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 8°. pp. 80. 1224-77

**Berlin, Germ.** — *Königliche museen.* Altertümer von Pergamon. Bd. ii. Berlin. 1885. 4°. *Map, plans, wdcts., and atlas of 50 plates.* 1. f°

AR. Case 2.4

*Contents:* — Das heiligtum der Athena Polias Nikophoros, von Richard Bohn; mit einem beitrage von Hans Droysen.

**Boston, Mass.** — *Museum of fine arts.* Exhibition of the work of the women etchers of America. Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1887. Boston. 1887. 16°. pp. 26. II. 2383

**Bradley, J. W.** A dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists, with references to their works, and notices of their patrons, from the establishment of Christianity to the eighteenth century. Vol. i. London. 1887. 8°. II. 2376

**Brahms, Johannes.** Ungarische tänze für das pianoforte zu vier händen gesetzt. 4 hefte in 2 vol. Berlin. [1882.] 4°. 1224-76

**Braun, (A.) E.** Antike marmorwerke zum ersten male bekannt gemacht. Erste und zweite decade. Leipzig. 1843. f°. pp. xii., 29. 24 plates. AR. Case 2.7

**Burgess, James.** The Buddhist stūpas of Amarāvati and Jaggayyapeta, in the Krishna district, Madras presidency, surveyed in 1882. With translations of the Aśoka inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli, by Georg Bühler. London. 1887. 4°. 69 plates. (INDIA, Southern — *Archæological survey.* [Report.] i.) II. 963

**Chesneau, Ernest.** Joshua Reynolds. Paris, etc. [1887.] 1. 8°. pp. 76. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) II. 1550

**Conti, Augusto.** Illustrazione delle sculture e dei mosaici sulla facciata del duomo di Firenze. Con indici delle opere e degli artisti. Firenze. 1887. 8°. pp. 48. II. 2385

**Cournault, Charles.** Ligier Richier, statuaire lorrain du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, etc. [1887.] 1. 8°. pp. 55. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) II. 1549

**Deok, (J.) T.** La faïence. Paris. [1887.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 453

**Foster, S. C.** My old Kentucky home. Illustrated [by Mrs. M. H. Foote and Charles Copeland]. Boston. 1888 [1887]. sm. 4°. ff. (17). 1224-52

— Old folks at home. "Way down upon de Swanee ribber." Illustrated [by Charles Copeland]. Boston. 1888 [1887]. sm. 4°. ff. (17). 1224-52

**Franceschini, Pietro.** Santa Maria del Fiore da Arnolfo a Brunellesco; notizia storica. Nè tricuspidale nè basilicale; dialoghi critici. Firenze. 1887. 8°. pp. 94. II. 2385

**Gerhard, Eduard.** Griechische und etruskische trinkschalen des königlichen museums zu Berlin. Berlin. 1843. f°. pp. 32. 12 plates.

AR. Case 2.10

**Gevaert, F. A.** Histoire et théorie de la musique de l'antiquité. 2 vol. Gand. 1875-81. 1. 8°. 13281-34

**Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** Imagination in landscape painting. 2d ed. London. 1887. 4°. pp. viii., 73. *Wdcts. and 14 plates.* II. 2381

**Heydemann, H. (G. D.).** Griechische vasenbilder. Berlin. 1870. f°. pp. 14. 18 plates. AR. Case 2.8

**Hirth, Georg.** Kulturgeschichtliches bilderbuch aus drei jahrhunderten. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig, etc. [1881-84.] f°. 27 Case. 284

**Iandelli, I.** Il duomo di Firenze; cenni storici e descrizione. Firenze. [1887.] 16°. pp. 39. II. 2385

**Jackson, T. G.** Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria; with Cettigne in Montenegro, and the island of Grado. 3 vol. Oxford. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2397

Attempts to give "a tolerably complete description of all the architectural monuments" of the country.

**Jordan, Heinrich.** Der tempel der Vesta und das haus der vestalinnen. Berlin. 1886. 4°. pp. 85. 13 plates. II. 2359

**Kuhnert, Ernst.** Daidalos; ein beitrage zur griechischen künstlergeschichte. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. (41). II. 2372

"Besonderer abdruck aus dem xv<sup>ten</sup> supplementbande der Jahrbücher für classische philologie."



**Loewy, Emanuel.** Untersuchungen zur griechischen künstlergeschichte. Wien. 1883. 8°. (ABHANDLUNGEN DES ARCHÄOLOGISCH-EPGRAPHISCHEN SEMINARS DER UNIVERSITÄT WIEN, 4.) II. 2298

**Macfarren, Sir G. A.** Musical history briefly narrated and technically discussed; with a roll of the names of musicians and the times and places of their births and deaths. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. 1224.52

**Mitchell, Mrs. L. M.** Selections from ancient sculpture, representing thirty-six masterpieces of antiquity. A supplement to A history of ancient sculpture. New York. 1883. f°. pp. 6. 20 plates. 27 Case.

**Morandi, Morando.** Santa Maria del Fiore. Firenze, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 80. II. 2385

**Mospignotti, A. N. D.** Il campanile di Santa Maria del Fiore. Firenze, etc. [1887?] 8°. pp. 74. II. 2385

"Estratto dalla Rassegna nazionale, anno vii."

**Mouÿ, C. (L. S.), comte DE.** Lettres athéniennes. Paris. [1887.] 18°. Illustr. II. 2398

Contents: — Le chemin d'Athènes. — Le céramique. — Athènes moderne. — Les Propylées. — Le Parthénon. — Le vieux Parthénon. — L'Érechthéion. — Autour de l'Acropole. — Les débris. — Les musées. — La campagne athénienne. — La voie sacrée d'Éleusis.

**Oxford, Eng. — University.** Marmora oxoniensia. [Edited by Richard Chandler.] Oxonii. 1763. 1. f°. Port. of Thomas Howard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, vign. and 76 plates. AR. Case 2.9

**Reignolds-Winslow, Mrs. C. M.** Yesterdays with actors. [2d ed.] Boston. 1887. 8°. Portrs. VII. 2013

**Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** Discourses; edited, with an introduction, by Helen Zimmern. [To which are appended three letters to the Idler.] London. 1887. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 21.) II. 2396

**Riaño, J. F.** Critical & bibliographical notes on early Spanish music. London. 1887. 8°. Facsimis. and vcdets. 1224.52

**Richardson, H. H.** Austin hall, Harvard law school, Cambridge, Mass. Boston. [1885.] 4°. 18 plates. (MONOGRAPHS of American architecture, 1.) H. U. 399

**Texier, C. (F. M.).** Description de l'Asie Mineure faite par ordre du gouvernement français, de 1833 à 1837, et publiée par le ministère de l'instruction publique. 3 vol. Paris. 1839-49. 1. f°. 2 maps and 241 [249] plates. AR. Case 2.5

**Tolomei, Antonio.** La cappella degli Scrovigni e l'arena di Padova. Nuovi appunti e ricordi. Padova. 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 70. Plates. II. 2353

**Vachon, Marius.** Philibert de L'Orme. Paris, etc. [1887.] 1. 8°. pp. 64. Illustr. (LES ARTISTES célèbres.) II. 1552

**Véron, Eugène.** Eugène Delacroix. Paris, etc. [1887.] 1. 8°. Illustr. (LES ARTISTES célèbres.) II. 1551

**Ware, W. R., and Van Brunt, Henry.** The Memorial Hall, Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass. Boston. 1887. 4°. 14 plates. (MONOGRAPHS of American architecture, 4.) H. U. 529

**Weber, K. M. (F. E.), freiherr von.** Der freischütz; romantische oper in drei aufzügen, gedichtet von Fr. Kind. Partitur. Einzig rechtmässige nach der handschrift des komponisten neu-revidirte original-ausgabe. Berlin. [1871.] 4°. 1224.77

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Bendall, Cecil.** A journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and northern India, during the winter of 1884-5. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. 8°. Illustr. II. 2377

With "Lists of mss."

**Boscawen, W. S.** "From under the dust of ages." A series of six lectures on the history and antiquities of Assyria and Babylonia. London, etc. 1886. 16°. Sem. 723

**Breusing, Arthur.** Die nautik der alten. Bremen. 1886. 8°. II. 2373

**Brinton, D. G.** A review of the data for the study of the prehistoric chronology of America. Address before the section of anthropology, American association for the advancement of science, at the New York meeting, Aug. 10, 1887. Salem, Mass. 1887. 8°. pp. 21. 5314.21

"From the Proceedings of the Amer. assoc. for the advancement of science, vol. xxxvi."

— Were the Toltecs an historic nationality? Read before the American philosophical society, Sept. 2, 1887. Phila. 1887. 8°. pp. 15. 5314.21, also PM.

**Carey, Mrs. M., translator.** Fairy legends of the French provinces. With an introductory note by J. F. Jameson. New York. [1887.] 16°. 26244.30

"Selected from Mélusine and from Sébillot's Contes des provinces de la France."

**Curio (The);** an illustrated monthly magazine devoted to genealogy and biography, heraldry and book-plates, coins, etc. Vol. i. no. 1. Sept. 1887. New York, etc. 1887. 4°.

To be continued.

**Featherman, Americus.** Social history of the races of mankind. Div. i., ii., v. Boston. 1887, '81. 8°. I. 713

Contents: — i. Nigritians. 1887. — ii. Papuo and Malayo Melanesians. 1887. — v. Arameans. 1881.

**Fionn, pseudon.** See Whyte, Henry.

**Fredrek på Rannsätt, compiler.** Viser på varmlanske tongmåle. Gamle & speller nye & sprett sprang nye. Stockholm. [1886.] 24°. 25294.19\*

**Gaidoz, Henri.** La rage & St. Hubert. Paris. 1887. 8°. (BIBLIOTHECA mythica, 1.) 25228.21

**Henshaw, H. W.** Perforated stones from California. Washington. 1887. 8°. pp. 34. PM.

**Kittredge, G. L.** Sir Orfeo. [Baltimore, etc. 1886.] 8°. pp. 27. 27283.55

"Reprinted from American journal of philology, vol. vii, no. 2."

**Kobunsha, —, publisher.** Japanese fairy tale series. [Translated by B. H. Chamberlain and Mrs. T. H. James.] No. 1-11. Tokio. [1887.] 12°. Illustr. 27255.8

Contents: — [1.] Momotaro. [Little peachling.] — 2. Shitakiri suzume. [The tongue cut sparrow.] 2d ed. — 3. Saru kani kassen. [Battle of the monkey & the crab.] 2d ed. — 4. Hanasaki jûji. [The old man who made the dead trees blossom.] — 5. Kachi-kachi yama. [Kachi-kachi mountain.] — 6. Nedzumi no yomeiri. [The mouse's wedding.] — 7. Kobutori. [The old man & the devils.] — 8. Urashima. [The fisher-boy Urashima.] — 9. Yamata no orochi. [The serpent with eight heads.] — 10. Matsuyama kagami. [The Matsuyama mirror.] — 11. Inaba no shirousagi. [The hare of Inaba.]

**Koch, E. (G.).** Die sage vom kaiser Friedrich im Kyffhäuser. — Überblick über die moderne Nibelungendichtung. — Die waberlohe in der Nibelungendichtung. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 74.

26295.41

**Kollmann, Julius.** Ethnologische literatur Nord-Amerikas. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. (12). PM.

— Separat-abdruck aus den *Verhandlungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft in Basel*, viii. theil, 2. heft.

— Das grabfeld von Elisried und die beziehungen der ethnologie zu den resultaten der anthropologie. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. (40). PM.

— Separat-abdruck aus den *Verhandlungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft in Basel*, viii. theil, 2. heft.

— Schädel von Genthod und Lully bei Genf. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. (4). PM.

— Separat-abdruck aus den *Verhandlungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft in Basel*, viii. theil, 2. heft.

— Schädel aus jenem hügel bei Genf, auf dem einst der matronenstein, Pierre aux Dames, gestanden hat. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. (10). PM.

— Separat-abdruck aus den *Verhandlungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft in Basel*, viii. theil, 2. heft.

**Landes, A.** Contes et légendes annamites. Saigon. 1886. 8°. 27255.21

— "Extrait des *Excursions et reconnaissances*."

**Luzel, F. M.** Contes populaires de Basse-Bretagne. 3 tom. Paris. 1887. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 24-26.) 25248.6

**Macbean, L., editor.** The songs of the Gael: a collection of Gaelic songs, with translations. Music in both notations. Pt. i., ii. Edinburgh, etc. [1885?] sm. 4°. 27225.2°

**Maspero, G. (C. C.).** L'archéologie égyptienne. Paris. [1887.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 454

— Egyptian archaeology. Translated from the French by Amelia B. Edwards. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2389

**Modersohn, Hermann.** Die realien in den altfranzösischen chansons de geste „Amis et Amiles“ und „Jourdain de Blaivies.“ Inaugural-dissertation. Lingen. 1886. 8°. 27277.4

**Müller, Wilhelm.** Mythologie der deutschen heldensage. Heilbronn. 1886. 8°. 28284.2

**Müntz, Eugène.** Les antiquités de la ville de Rome aux xiv<sup>e</sup>, xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris. 1886. 1. 8°. I. 1776

— "Ouvrage tiré à 150 exemplaires."

**Neuhaus, Karl, editor.** Die lateinischen vorlagen zu den alt-französischen Adgar'schen Marienlegenden, zum ersten male gesammelt und herausgegeben. Aschersleben. [1886-87.] 8°. pp. 70. 25235.12

**Nibelungenlied** (Das); herausgegeben von Friedrich Zarncke. 6<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1887. 16°. 28282.17

**Nowack, Marie (H. E.).** Die Melusinen-sage; ihr mythischer hintergrund, ihre verwandtschaft mit anderen sagenkreisen, und ihre stellung in der deutschen literatur. Inaugural-dissertation. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8°. 27283.21<sup>a</sup>

**Paulitschke, Philipp.** Beiträge zur ethnographie und anthropologie der Somäl, Galla, und Harar. Leipzig. 1886. 4°. 40 plates and map. (Dr. D. Kammel von Hardeggers expedition in Ost-Afrika.) MZ.

**Penka, Karl.** Die herkunft der arier: neue beiträge zur historischen anthropologie der europäischen völker. Wien, etc. 1886. 8°. I. 1791

**Pitrè, Giuseppe.** Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Vol. xiv., xv. Palermo. 1887. 16°. *Namely:* —

xiv., xv. Usi e costumi, credenze e pregiudizi. Vol. i., ii. 1887. 26226.21

**Ransom, William.** An account of British and Roman remains found in the neighbourhood of Hitchin. [London? 1886.] 8°. pp. (10). PM.

— From the *Transactions of the Hertfordshire natural history society*, vol. iv., pt. 2, 1893.

**Reinach, Salomon.** Conseils aux voyageurs archéologues en Grèce et dans l'Orient hellénique. Paris. 1886. 24°. (PETITE bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie.) II. 2371

**Rygh, Oluf.** Norske oldsager. Norway. and Fr. 2 afdel. in 1 vol. Christiania, etc. 1885. 4°. *Illustr.* II. 2380

**Sædder, H. E.** The book of folk stories. Boston, etc. 1887. 16°. 25228.43

**Sergi, Giuseppe.** Crani di Omaguaca. Roma. 1887. 8°. pp. 16. PM.

— Estratto dal *Bullettino della r. accademia medica di Roma*, anno xiii., 1886-87, fasc. 7.

— and **Moschen, L.** Crani peruviani antichi del museo antropologico nella università di Roma. [Firenze. 1887.] 8°. pp. 24. PM.

— "Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia*, vol. xvii. fasc. 19, 1887."

**Stewart, Alexander.** 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the West Highlands. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. 27225.3

**Stewart, Charles, editor.** The Killin collection of Gaelic songs, with music [arranged by James Merrylees] and translations. Edinburgh, etc. 1884. 4°. 27225.2<sup>a</sup>

**Tradition (La);** revue générale des contes, légendes, chants, usages, traditions et arts populaires. No. 1-5. Avril—août 1887. m. Paris. 1887. 8°. (Société des traditionnistes.) 25221.13

To be continued.

**Vedel, E.** Bornholms oldtidsminder og oldsager. [With supplements.] Kjøbenhavn, etc. 1886. 4°. Plate, wdcts. and map. II. 2379

[**Whyte, Henry, editor.** The Celtic lyre; a collection of Gaelic songs, with English translations. By Fionn. Music in both notations. Pt. i.—iii. Edinburgh, etc. 1885-86. sm. 4°. 27225.2<sup>b</sup>

Pt. i. is "3d thousand," ii. is "2d thousand."

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Abbot, W. J.** Blue jackets of 1812: a history of the naval battles of the second war with Great Britain. To which is prefixed an account of the French war of 1798. New York. [1887.] sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 7367.19

**Alabama historical society.** Alabama historical reporter. Vol. i., ii.; iii. no. 1-7. Oct. 1879—July, 1880; Dec. 1883—July, 1885. m. 2 vol. and 7 nos. (in 1 vol.). Tuscaloosa, Ala. 1879-85. 8°. 12344.13

No more published.

**Allen, G. H.** Forty-six months with the fourth R. I. volunteers, in the war of 1861 to 1865. Providence, R. I. 1887. 8°. 8343.27<sup>a</sup>

**Andrews, E. B.** Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American. Providence. 1886. sm. 8°. 6393.14



**Andrews, E. B.** Brief institutes of general history; being a companion volume to the author's 'Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American.' Boston. 1887. 12°. DR. 3.467

**Aubigné, (T.) A. d'** Histoire universelle. Édition publiée par le baron Alphonse de Ruble. Tom. i. Paris. 1886. 8°. (PARIS — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4592.13

*Contents*: — 1553-1559.  
Also edition of 1626, 3 tom.

**Baillieu, Paul, editor.** Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1881-87. 1. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ., viii., xxix.)

Germ. Hist. 57

**Ballantyne, Archibald.** Lord Carteret; a political biography, 1690-1763. London. 1887. 8°. 5454.11

**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Jules.** L'Inde anglaise, son état actuel — son avenir; précédée d'une introduction sur l'Angleterre et la Russie. Paris. 1887. 8°. I. 1801

**Berg, Albert.** Die Insel Rhodus, aus eigener anschauung und nach den vorhandenen quellen historisch, geographisch, archäologisch, malerisch beschrieben. Braunschweig. 1862. 4°. *Walds., ports.* and 70 plates. 27 Case. 294

**Bertrand, Alphonse, and Ferrier, Émile.** Ferdinand de Lesseps; sa vie, son œuvre. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. VII. 1992

**Boece** (*Lat.* BOETHIUS or BOETIUS), Hector. *Scotorvm historiae a prima gentis origine, cum aliarum & rerum & gentium illustratione non vulgari.* [Paris], *Iodoci Badii Ascensii.* [1526.] f. ff. (42), cccxviii. *Vign. and coat-of-arms.*

\*9431.3

"1st edition, consisting of only 17 books." — Bohn's *Lenten*, 230.

The title is surrounded by an illustrated border.

— The description of Scotland, written in Latine, translated into Scottish by Iohn Bellenden, and now into English by R. [*sic*] H. [William Harison]. Wherevpon is inferred the historie of Scotland, vnto 1571, by Raphaell Hollindshhead; continued to 1585 by others. [*Colophon*: —] Finished in Ian. 1587. At London printed in Aldersgate street at the signe of the starre. f. pp. 464, (16). *G. L.* \*9432.5

The title is surrounded by an illustrated border.

**Boutwell, G. S.** The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier; [sketches of Rufus Choate, Daniel Webster, Abraham Lincoln, and U. S. Grant]. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. 5372.16

**Briggs, Mary B.** We and our kinsfolk. Ephraim and Rebekah Waterman Briggs, their descendants and ancestors; with a few collateral branches. Boston. 1887. 8°. 16386.46

**Brigham, W. T.** Guatemala, the land of the quetzal. New York. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.*

2353.31, also MZ.

**Brogie, A. L. V. C., duc de.** Personal recollections. Translated and edited by Raphael Ledos de Beaufort. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. 5564.35

**Brown, Marie A.** The Icelandic discoverers of America; or, Honour to whom honour is due. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 1376.28

With a "bibliography of the important books confirming the Icelandic discovery of America from the years 1076-1883."

**Buck, William Joseph.** Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties, Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia.] 1887. sm. 8°. 12384.12

"Edition limited to 200 copies."

**Bulle, Constantin.** Geschichte der neuesten zeit, 1815-1885. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 4 bde. in 2. Leipzig. 1886-87. 8°. I. 1778

*Contents*: — i. 1815-1848. 1886. — ii. 1848-1863. 1886. — iii. 1863-1871. 1886. — iv. 1871-1885. 1887.

**Butler, Sir W. F.** The campaign of the Cataracts; being a personal narrative of the great Nile expedition of 1884-5. London. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1812

**Canada — Conseil souverain.** Jugemens et délibérations du conseil souverain de la Nouvelle-France. Vol. i.-iii. Québec. 1885-87. 4°. 4381.5

**Canale, Antonio.** La unità d'Italia non prevista da Dante Alighieri politicamente una e indivisibile nel trattato della Monarchia universale. [Napoli.] 1886. sm. 8°. Dn. 349.4

**Canterbury, Eng. — Christ church.** *Litteræ cantuarienses.* The letter books of the monastery of Christ church, Canterbury. Edited by J. B. Sheppard. Vol. i. London, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 85.) Brit. Hist. 409

**Carpenter, E. P.** Memorial of Warren Carpenter. Foxboro, Mass. 1887. 8°. pp. 24.

**Casgrain, H. R., l'abbé.** Un pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline. Québec. 1887. 8°. 4342.6

**Cavour, C. (G. P.) B., conte di.** Lettere edite ed inedite; raccolte ed illustrate da Luigi Chiala. 6 vol. Torino, etc. 1883-87. 8°. VII. 589

*Contents*: — i. 1821-1852. Dall' accademia militare alla presidenza del consiglio. 1883. — ii. 1852-1858. Crimea. Congresso di Parigi. Plombières. 1883. — iii. 1859-1860. I preliminari dell' unità italiana. 1884. — iv. 1860-1861. Gli ultimi mesi. 1885. — v. 1819-1856. 1886. — vi. 1866-1861. 1887.

— Indici generali analitici ed alfabetici. Compilazione di C. Isaia. Torino, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 93. VII. 589

**Chailley, Joseph.** Paul Bert au Tonkin. Paris. 1887. 12°. I. 1797

**Challamel, (J. B. M.) A.** Histoire de la liberté en France. 2 tom. Paris. 1886. 8°. 2542.13

*Contents*: — i. Depuis les origines jusqu'en 1789. — ii. Depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours.

**Chalmers, James.** *Pioneering in New Guinea.* London. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1816

**Chaudordy, J. B. A. D., comte de.** La France à la suite de la guerre de 1870-1871. La France à l'intérieur. — La France à l'extérieur. Paris. 1887. 8°. 6574.17

**Chesneau, Jean.** Le voyage de Monsieur d'Aramon, ambassadeur pour le roy en Levant. Publié et annoté par Ch. Schefer. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. (SCHEFFER, C. (H. A.), and CORDIER, Henri, editors. Recueil de voyages, etc. 8.) I. 772

**Chester, J. L.** London marriage licences, 1521-1869. Edited by Joseph Foster. From excerpts by Col. Chester; with memoir. London. 1887. 1. 8°. 10481.19

**Cheyney, E. P.** The anti-rent agitation in the state of New York. 1839-1846. Philadelphia, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 64. (PENNSYLVANIA — *University.* Publications. Political economy and public law series, 2.) VI. 4579

**Chuquet, Arthur.** Valmy. Paris. 1887. 16°. (Les guerres de la révolution, ii.) 4537.13

**Chytræus, Nathan.** *Variorum in Europa itinerum delicia; seu, Ex variis manuscriptis selectiora tantum inscriptionum maxime recentium monumenta; quibus passim in Italia et Germania, Helvetia et Bohemia, &c. templa, aræ, scholæ, &c. conspiciuntur.* Præmissis in clariore urbes epigrammaticus J. C. Scaligeri. Ed. 3<sup>a</sup>. [Hornb.] 1606. sm. 8°. \*II. 2375

This book is of importance as elucidating some features of the Sebastian Cabot map of 1544.

**Clarke, Samuel.** A true and faithful account of the four chiefest plantations of the English in America. To wit, of Virginia, New-England, Bermvda, Barbados. London. 1670. f°. pp. 85. \*1331.12

**Coffin, C. C.** Drum-beat of the nation: the first period of the war of the rebellion from its outbreak to the close of 1862. New York. 1888 [1887]. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* 8325.12

**Cook, Frederick, editor.** Journals of the military expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779; with records of centennial celebrations. [Compiled by G. S. Conover.] Auburn, N. Y. 1887. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* 7333.28

**Cooke, G. W.** A history of the Clapboard Trees, or third, parish, Dedham, Mass., now the unitarian parish, West Dedham, 1736-1886. Boston. 1887. 8°. III. 4322

**Coolidge, Susan, pseudon.** See **Woolsey, Sarah C.**

**Cooper, William.** Biographical sketch of the late William Cooper, of Hudson county, New Jersey; [by his children]. New York. [1887.] 16°. pp. 22. 17343.51, also MZ.

**Croston, James.** County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. Manchester [Eng.], etc. 1887. 4°. *Illustr.* 10471.11

**Cumberland, Stuart.** The queen's highway [Canada] from ocean to ocean. London. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* 4356.18, also AO.

**Cunningham, C. D., and Abney, W. de W.** The pioneers of the Alps. London. 1887. 4°. AO.

On the growth and development of mountaineering, with sketches of Swiss guides, many of which were contributed by other writers.

**Davis, A. M.** "The colony of Nox." [Worcester. 1887.] 8°. pp. 7. H.U. 78

"From *Proceedings of the American antiquarian society*, April 27, 1885."

**Davis, W. H.** History of the Doylestown guards. Doylestown, Pa. 1887. 8°. 8345.9\*

**Dean, John Ward, editor.** Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire. Including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620; the American charters in which he was a grantee; with letters and other historical documents. With a memoir by C. W. Tuttle. Boston. 1887. sm. 4°. *Map, plates and fac-sims.* (PRINCE SOCIETY. Publ.) 15394.16 "250 copies."

**Deane, C. P.** A short history of Ireland. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 9473.26

**Deane, Llewellyn.** Biographical sketch of John G. Deane, and brief mention of his connection with the northeastern boundary of Maine, copied by permission from the records of the Maine state historical society; also, memoranda about members of the family, old residents of the city of Ellsworth, Maine, &c. Washington, D. C. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 70. *Map.* 17345.8

"Printed for private use."

**Dedham, Mass.** *Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Dedham, Sept. 21, 1886.* Cambridge. 1887. 8°. 10333.57

**Delaware** — *Historical society.* Papers. v., vi. Wilmington. 1884-87. 8°. 11395.25

v. SEVILLE, W. P. History of the first regiment, Delaware volunteers. 1881.

vi. DELAWARE — *General assembly* (1776-1792) — *Council.* Minutes of the council of the Delaware state from 1776 to 1792. 1887.

**Delta Upsilon fraternity.** The Delta Upsilon quinquennial catalogue. [Edited by W. S. Chase. Boston.] 1884. 8°. A 94.9

**Dicey, A. V.** Why England maintains the union. A popular rendering of "England's case against home rule." Prepared by C. E. S. London. 1887. 16°. pp. 64. 9486.17

**Dilke, Sir C. W., bart.** The present position of European politics, or Europe in 1887. By the author of "Greater Britain." London. 1887. 8°. I. 1810

"Republished from the *Fortnightly review*, with additions and emendations."

**Doublet, J. (F.).** Journal du corsaire, Jean Doublet de Honfleur. Publié d'après le manuscrit autographe, avec introduction, notes et additions, par Charles Bréard. Paris. 1887. 8°. 3566.24

**Doyle, J. A.** English colonies in America. Vol. [i.]-iii. New York. 1882-87. 8°. 6375.22\*

*Contents:* — [i.] Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 1882. — [ii., iii.] The puritan colonies. 2 vol. 1887.

**Drake, S. A.** The making of the great West, 1512-1883. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 12337.20

**Ducoudray, Gustave.** Histoire sommaire de la civilisation, depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1886. 8°. I. 1860

**Durrieu, Paul.** Les archives angevines de Naples. Étude sur les registres du roi Charles I<sup>er</sup>. (1265-1285.) 2 tom. Paris. 1886-87. 8°. 5 *fac-sims.* (BIBL. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 46, 51.) II. 582

**Ebers, G. (M.).** Richard Lepsius; a biography. Translated from the German by Zoe D. Underhill. Authorized ed. New York. 1887. sm. 8°.

VII. 2022

"Index to the works of Richard Lepsius," pp. 325-347.

**Ehstländische literarische gesellschaft.** Beiträge zur kunde Ehst-, Liv-, und Kurlands, herausgegeben von der gesellschaft. Bd. i.-iii.; iv. heft 1. Reval. 1873-87. 8°. I. 1831

To be continued.

Bd. i. is edited by Eduard Pabst.

**[Epitoma imperatorum.]** Chronique rimée des derniers rois de Tolède et de la conquête de l'Espagne par les arabes; éditée et annotée par J. Tailhan. Lat. Paris. 1885. f°. 20 *fac-sim. plates.* AR. Case 2.6

Wrongly attributed to Isidorus Pacensis.

**España:** sus monumentos y artes. su naturaleza é historia. 2 vol. Barcelona. 1886-87. 8°. *Illustr.* Namely: —

JIMÉNEZ DE LA ROMERA, Waldo. Cuba, Puerto-Rico y Filipinas. 1887. I. 1405

MADRADO, Pedro DE. Navarra y Logroño. 3 tom. 1886 [1886-87]. I. 1403

**Feer, (H.) L.** Le Tibet; le pays, le peuple, la religion. Paris. 1886. sm. 12°. (BIBL. ethnog. 7.) I. 1802



**Fortunes** made in business; a series of original sketches, biographical and anecdotic, from the recent history of industry and commerce. By various writers. Vol. iii. London. 1887. 8°.

VII. 1251

iii. Horrockses, Miller & co. — The Mintons of Stoke-upon-Trent. — Sir W. G. Armstrong, Mitchell & co. — The Henrys of Manchester and Bradford. — The Crossleys of Halifax. — The Kitchens of Leeds. — The Richardsons of Bessbrook. — The Flatts of Oldham. — Sir Donald Currie.

**Fournel, Marc.** La Tunisie. Le christianisme & l'islam dans l'Afrique septentrionale. Paris. 1886. sm. 8°.

I. 1858

**Fry, Herbert.** London. Illustrated by 18 bird's-eye views of the principal streets; also by a map showing its chief suburbs and environs. 7th year of publication. London. 1887. sm. 8°.

9417.28

The title on the cover is "London in 1887. 3d ed."

**Gallenga, A. (C. N.).** Italy, present and future. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°.

I. 1811

**Geschichtschreiber** der deutschen vorzeit (Die). vii. jahrh. Bd. i.; xiv. jahrh. iii., iv. Leipzig. 1888-87. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

Siebentes jahrhundert.

i. ISIDORUS *Hispalensis, Saint.* Geschichte der gothen, vandalen, sueven, nebst auszügen aus der kirchengeschichte des Beda Venerabilis. Übersetzt von D. Coste. 1887. 13576.10

Vierzehntes jahrhundert.

iii., iv. FRIEDENSBURG, W., *translator.* Quellen zur geschichte kaiser Ludwig's des Baiern. 2 hálften in 1 vol. 1888-87. 13576.35<sup>b</sup>

**Giżycki, Georg von.** William Lloyd Garrison. Ein auszug aus "William Lloyd Garrison. 1805-1879. The story of his life told by his children." Berichtigter abdruck. [Berlin? 1886?] 8°. pp. 62.

8377.29<sup>a</sup>

"Verfasst für die *Vossische zeitung*, sonntags-beilagen, nr. 34, 35, 36, 37, jahrg. 1886."

**Gneist, R. (F. H. H.).** The English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. Translated by R. J. Shee. London. 1886. 8°.

1433.19

**Goldschmidt, S.** Geschichte der juden in England von den ältesten zeiten bis zu ihrer verbannung. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Berlin. 1886. 8°.

Sem. 276

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Magazin für die wissenschaft des judenthums*, 1885-86."

*Contents:* — xi. und xii. jahrhundert.

**Goodell, A. C., jr.** The Boston massacre. [Boston. 1887.] 8°. pp. 11.

6331.37<sup>a</sup>

"Reprinted from the *Boston daily advertiser*, June 3, 1887."

**Grand-Carteret, John.** La France jugée par l'Allemagne. 3<sup>e</sup> mille. Paris. 1886. sm. 8°.

6557.31

**Greene, J. B.** Notes on Ireland, made from personal observation of its political, social, and economical condition. With introduction by Goldwin Smith. London. 1886. sm. 8°.

9486.8

"Reprinted from the *Morning post*."

**Griffis, William Elliot.** Matthew Calbraith Perry, a typical American naval officer. Boston. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., wdets. and fac-sim.*

17373.62

**Gronlund, Laurence.** Ça ira! or Danton in the French revolution. A study. Boston, etc. 1888 [1887]. sm. 8°.

4545.14<sup>a</sup>

**Hagne, William.** Life notes, or Fifty years' outlook. Boston. 1888 [1887]. sm. 8°.

17354.5<sup>a</sup>

**Hakluyt society.** Works issued by the Society. No. lxxiv., lxxvi. London. 1887. 8°. *Namely:* —

lxxiv. HEDGES, Sir William. Diary, during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland (1681-1687). Transcribed by R. Barlow, and illustrated by extracts from unpublished records by Henry Yule. Vol. I. 1887. 1367.12

lxxvi. PYRARD, François. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Translated into English from the 3d French edition of 1619, and edited by Albert Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. Vol. I. 1887. 1367.28<sup>a</sup>

**Hale, E. E.** Lights of two centuries. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. *Portrs.*

VII. 1995

Biographies of celebrated artists, writers, composers, and inventors.

**Hamont, Tibulle.** La fin d'un empire français aux Indes, sous Louis XV. Lally-Tollendal, d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1887. 8°. VII. 1990

**Harmar, Josiah.** Return of the Pennsylvania troops in the service of the United States, Aug. 7, 1787, commanded by Josiah Harmar. From the original mss., with notes by J. P. Nicholson. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. pp. 11.

6356.15

**Harvard college** — *Class of 1881.* 3d report of the secretary. July, 1881—Sept., 1887. Boston. [1887.] 8°.

H. U. 580

— *Class of 1887.* Secretary's report, no. 1. 1887. Cambridge. 1887. 8°.

H. U. 580

**Hassard, J. R. G.** A history of the United States; with a preface by J. L. Spalding. 8th ed. New York. 1887. 12°. *Illustr.*

5348.13

For the use of Roman catholic schools.

**Hoche, Jules.** Le pays des croisades [Palestine]. Paris. [1886.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

I. 1803

**Hooper, George.** The campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second empire. August-September, 1870. London. 1887. 8°.

6595.22

**Howes, Barnabas.** History of the town of Ashfield, Mass. Vol. i. West Cummington, Mass. 1887. 12°.

10331.23

**Hübner, (J.) A., freiherr von.** Durch das Britische Reich: Südafrika — Neuseeland — Australien — Indien — Oceanien — Canada. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1886. 8°.

I. 1777

— Through the British Empire. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°.

I. 1796

[**Isabalceta,** Joaquin García, *editor.*] Cartas de religiosos de Nueva España. 1539-1594. México. 1886. 8°. (*In his Nueva colección de documentos para la historia de México*, 1.)

2361.34<sup>a</sup>

"200 ejemplares."

**Ideville, Henry, comte d'. Le comte Pellegrino Rossi** sa vie, son œuvre, sa mort. 1787-1848. Paris. 1887. 8°.

VII. 1991

**Ingram, H. A.** The life and character of Stephen Girard, of Philadelphia, Penn., mariner and merchant. With an appendix descriptive of Girard college. 3d ed., revised. Philadelphia. 1886. 12°.

17352.38

**Jesup, H. G.** Edward Jesup of West Farms, Westchester co., N. Y., and his descendants. With an introduction and an appendix: the latter containing records of other American families of the name. Cambridge. 1887. sm. 4°. *Front., portrs., plates, etc.*

16353.21

"Privately printed."

**Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md.** Studies in historical and political science. 5th series. x., xi. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. *Namely:* —

x. FREDERICQ, Paul. The study of history in England and Scotland. Translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard. 1887.

15395.30

xi. ADAMS, H. B. Seminary libraries and university extension. 1887.

15395.30

**Kaulek, Jean, editor.** *Papiers de Barthélemy, ambassadeur de France en Suisse, 1792-1797.* i. Paris. 1886. 8°. (FRANCE—*Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Inventaire analytique des archives.) 1526.67

**Knox, T. W.** *Decisive battles since Waterloo: the most important military events from 1815 to 1887.* New York, etc. 1887. 8°. *Maps and plans.* I. 1827

**La Gorce, Pierre DE.** *Histoire de la seconde république française.* 2 tom. Paris. 1887. 8°. 5575.14

**Laressan, J. L. DE.** *La Tunisie.* Paris. 1887. 8°. VI. 2985

**Lansac de Laborie, L. DE.** *Un royaliste libéral en 1789: Jean-Joseph Mounier, sa vie politique et ses écrits.* Paris. 1887. 8°. 4541.19

**Laughton, J. K.** *Studies in naval history.* London. 1887. 8°. VII. 2024

*Contents:* — Jean de Vienne: a chapter from the naval history of the thirteenth century. — Colbert: the birth of a navy. — Du Quesne: the French navy in the xviii century. — Le bailli de Suffren. — Tegelhoff: experiences of steam and armour. — Privateers and privateering: 1. Fortunatus Wright. 2. George Walker. — The French privateers: 1. Jean Bart. 2. Du Guay Trouin. 3. Thurot. — Paul Jones, 'the pirate.' — The French privateers: 4. Robert Surcouf.

**Le Bon, Gustave.** *Les civilisations de l'Inde.* Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1800

**Lee, F. G.** *Reginald Pole, cardinal, archbishop of Canterbury, an historical sketch, with an introductory prologue and practical epilogue.* New York, etc. 1888 [1887]. 8°. VII. 2006

**Lefèvre, Théodose, l'abbé.** *Histoire des communes rurales du canton de Doullens.* Amiens. 1886. 8°. 6512.59

"Extrait du tome xxix. des *Mémoires de la société des antiquaires de Picardie.*"

**Legouvé, (G. J. B.) E. (W.).** *Soixante ans de souvenirs.* 2 pt. Paris. [1886-87.] 8°. 12561.21  
1<sup>st</sup> pt. is "5<sup>e</sup> éd.", 2<sup>d</sup> is "4<sup>e</sup> éd."

**Lesley, Mrs. S. I. (L.).** *Recollections of my mother [Mrs. Anne J. Lyman].* Boston. 1886. 8°. *Front., plates, and port. of Judge Lyman.* 17364.42

**Lippert, Julius.** *Kulturgeschichte der menschheit in ihrem organischen aufbau.* 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1886-87. 1. 8°. I. 1700

**Little, L. P.** *Ben Hardin; his times and contemporaries, with selections from his speeches.* Louisville. 1887. 1. 8°. 7382.19

**Littleton, N. H.** *Exercises at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Littleton, July 4th, 1884.* Concord, N. H. 1887. 8°. 13235.30

**Lodge, Richard.** *The student's modern Europe. A history of modern Europe, from the capture of Constantinople by the Turks, to the treaty of Berlin. 1878.* New York. 1886. 12°. I. 1826

**Lorenz, Ottokar.** *Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter seit der mitte des dreizehnten jahrhunderts.* 3<sup>e</sup> in verbindung mit Arthur Goldmann ungearbeitete aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1886-87. 8°. 13563.21

**Lossing, B. J.** *The Empire State: a compendious history of the commonwealth of New York.* New York. 1887. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* 11372.15

**Lucas, C. P.** *Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies.* Oxford. 1887. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) 2447.20

**Luchaire, Achille.** *Recherches historiques & diplomatiques sur les premières années de la vie de Louis le Gros (1081-1100).* Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 51. 2524.18

**MacAlister, James.** *Syllabus of a course of elementary instruction in United States history and civil government.* Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. pp. 44. 5355.58; 5356.59

**McKenzie, Alexander.** *Some things abroad.* Boston. [1887.] sm. 8°. I. 1829

**Maclay, Samuel.** *Journal, while surveying the west branch of the Susquehanna, the Sinnemahoning, and the Allegheny rivers, in 1790.* Published by J. F. Meginness. Williamsport, Pa. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 63. 12376.8

**Magnus, Olaus, alp. of Upsala.** *Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus, earumque diversis statibus, conditionibus, moribus, ritibus, etc.* Romæ [apud Joannem Mariam de Viottis]. 1555. f°. pp. (84), 815. *Wdets.* I. 1736

**Maps.** *Adolf Stieler's Handatlas über alle theile der erde und über das weltgebäude.* [With "Karte der Alpen aus G. Mayr's Atlas der Alpenländer, 8 blätter."] Gotha. [1886.] obl. 4°. pp. 8. 103 maps. MA. 19.86.3

The separate maps are dated from 1878 to 1887.

— *Stanford's London atlas of universal geography, exhibiting the physical and political divisions of the various countries of the world.* Folio ed. London. 1887. f°. pp. (12), 25. 90 maps. MA. 19.87.1

— *Babylon.* *Surveys of ancient Babylon and the surrounding ruins, with part of the rivers Tigris and Euphrates, the Hindiyeh canal, the sea of Nejj, & the Sht Atshar; made by order of the government of India, in 1860 to 1865, by W. B. Selby, W. Collingwood and J. B. Bewsher. The Nahrwan, Yusufyeh, etc. added from surveys by J. F. Jones. Compiled by Trelawney Saunders.* London. 1885. 6 sheets, each 28 × 21½ in. M. 2295.10

**Marquardsen, Heinrich.** *Karl Adolph von Vangerow und Robert von Mohl. Zwei erinnerungsblätter.* Neuer abdruck. Erlangen. 1886. 4°. pp. 14. VII. 1988

"Zur fünfshundertjährigen stiftungsfeier der Ruprechts-Karls-universität zu Heidelberg."

**Marsh, D. W.** *Genealogy of the Marsh family; outline for five generations. With accounts of the third family reunion at Lake Pleasant in 1886.* Amherst [Mass.]. 1886. 8°. pp. 59. 16356.34

**Martin, Martin.** *A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, circa 1695.* [Reprinted from the 2d edition, London, 1716.] Glasgow, etc. 1884. 8°. *Map and plate.* 9467.47

"Limited to 250 copies."

**Mather, Increase.** *A brief history of the war with the Indians in New-England. From June 24, 1675, to Aug. 12, 1676. With a serious exhortation to the inhabitants of that land.* [Also, a postscript.] London. 1676. sm. 4°. pp. 51. 8. \*5325.14<sup>a</sup>

The "Exhortation," which is given after the "Postscript" in the Boston edition of 1676, is wanting in this edition.

**Meigs, W. M.** *Life of Josiah Meigs.* Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. 17365.40

**Mills, J. H.** *Chronicles of the 21st regiment, New York state volunteers, from 1861 to 1863.* [With muster out roll.] Buffalo. 1887 [cop. 1863]. 8°. 8344.35

**Minchin, J. G. C.** *The growth of freedom in the Balkan peninsula. Notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece; with historical and descriptive sketches of the people.* London. 1886. 8°. I. 1818

**Mitchel, F. A.** *Ormsby MacKnight Mitchel, astronomer and general; a biographical narrative.* Boston, etc. 1887. 8°. 9343.55



**Montgomery, D. H.** The leading facts of English history. Revised ed. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. 2447.15

**Monti, J.** Histoire de la Corse. Paris. 1886. 18°. (COLLECTION historique, 5.) I. 1774

**Morris, M. (W.).** Claverhouse. London. 1887. 16°. (ENGLISH worthies.) 9454.31

**Myers, P. V. N.** Outlines of mediæval and modern history; a text-book for high schools, seminaries, and colleges. Boston. 1887 [cop. 1885]. sm. 8°. I. 1842

**Nichols, W. R.** William Ripley Nichols; a memorial. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 24. 17367.28

"Printed for private circulation."

**Norman, C. B.** The corsairs of France. London. 1887. 8°. *Map, ports, and plates.* 1537.28

**North, Roger.** Autobiography; edited by Augustus Jessopp. London, etc. 1887. 4°. *Ports, and plates.* 4491.10

[**Norton, Humphrey.**] New-England's ensigne. Being an account of the sufferings sustained by us [quakers] in New-England, 1657, 1658. London. 1659. sm. 4°. \*10396.9

A rare publication in the interest of the early quakers in New England, and referred to in all the controversial literature on their treatment.

[**Nourse, H. S., editor.**] The story of the fifty-fifth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry, in the civil war, 1861-1865. By a committee of the regiment. [Clinton, Mass.] 1887. 1. 8°. 8345.19b

**Olivant, Laurence.** Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. 2d ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 8°. I. 1817

**Oxford historical society.** [Publications.] Vol. viii. Oxford. 1887. 8°. *Namely:*—

viii. **PLUMMER, Charles, editor.** Elizabethan Oxford. Reports of rare tracts. 1887. 9425.77b

**Parkman, Francis.** Pioneers of France in the New World. 25th ed. Revised, with additions. Boston. 1887 [cop. 1885]. 8°. (*In his France and England in North America, i.*) 4373.5

**Parnellism and crime.** Reprinted from the Times [March 7, 1887]. 3d and revised ed. London. 1887. 24°. pp. 67. 9486.22

**Parnellism and crime.** Reprinted from the Times [April 12, 1887]. Second series, including the facsimile of Mr. Parnell's letter. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. pp. 20. 9486.22

**Parnellism and crime.** Behind the scenes in America. Reprinted from the Times [May 13, 1887]. London. 1887. 24°. pp. 42. 9486.22

**Parnellism and crime.** Facsimile page from the "Irish world." Reprinted from the Times of June 7, 1887. London. 1887. 1 page, folded. 9486.22

**Pater, W. (H.).** Imaginary portraits. London, etc. 1887. 8°. 20422.3

**Pellet, (E. A.) M.** Variétés révolutionnaires. 2 séries. Paris. 1885-87. 18°. (BIBL. d'hist. contemp.) 4577.11

**Pepper, William.** An address on Benjamin Franklin; delivered at Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa., on the centennial anniversary of its foundation, 1787-1887. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. pp. 26. 6313.7

**Pickering, Mary O.** Life of John Pickering. Boston. 1887. 8°. 17374.23

"Printed for private distribution."

**Pigafetta, Filippo.** A report of the kingdom of Congo, and of the surrounding countries; drawn out of the writings and discourses of the Portuguese, Duarte Lopez, Rome, 1591. Newly translated from the Italian, and edited, with notes, by Margarite Hutchinson. With facsimiles of the original maps, and a preface by Sir T. F. Buxton. London. 1881. 8°. I. 1809

**Postel, Raoul.** Madagascar. Préface par M. de Mahy. Paris. 1886. 18°. I. 1798

**Précis des campagnes de Gustave-Adolphe en Allemagne (1630-1632); précédé d'une Bibliographie générale de l'histoire militaire des temps modernes.** Bruxelles, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (BIBL. internat. d'histoire militaire, 1.) 14586.14

**Punch's** Victorian era (Mr.); an illustrated chronicle of fifty years of the reign of Her Majesty the Queen. From the contemporary pages of "Punch," with a prologue (1837-41). Vol. i. London. 1887. 4°. *Illustr.* 6471.18

To be continued.

**Ratisbon, Germ.** — *Historischer verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg.* Verhandlungen. 1er-x1er bd. Regensburg, etc. 1832 [31]-86. 16° and 8°. Germ. Hist. 150

To be continued.

The name of the society was originally *Historischer verein für den Regensberg*; changed with the 4th volume to *Historischer verein für die Oberpfalz und von Regensburg*.

— *Verzeichniss über die Verhandlungen*, bd. i.-xxx. 1°, 2° abth. Stadtmhof. 1874. 8°. Germ. Hist. 151

*Contents:* — *Verzeichniss über die schriftsteller und abhandlungen im allgemeinen zu bd. i.-xxviii., nebst nachtrag zu bd. xxix. und xxx. Von Gustav Seyler; fortgesetzt und erweitert von Hugo graf von Walderdorff.*

**Rattazzi, Mme. M. L. S. (B. W. DE S.).** Rattazzi et son temps. Documents inédits. — Correspondance. — Souvenirs intimes. 2 tom. Paris. 1881-87. 8°. I. 693

**Reclus, Onésime.** La France et ses colonies. Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* 6551.20

*Contents:* — En France.

**Rhode Island — Soldiers' and sailors' historical society.** Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 3d series. No. 20. Providence. 1887. sm. 4°. 8347.67

20. **WILLIAMS, Alonzo.** The investment of Fort Pulaski. 1887.

**Robert of Gloucester.** Metrical chronicle. Edited by W. A. Wright. 2 pt. (paged continuously). London, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. xlviii., 1018. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 86.)

Brit. Hist. 151

**Robertson, Wyndham.** Pocahontas, alias Matoaka, and her descendants through her marriage at Jamestown, Va., in April, 1614, with John Rolfe. With historical notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va. 1887. 8°. pp. 84. *Port. of Pocahontas.* 5316.27

**Robiquet, Paul.** Paris et la ligue sous le règne de Henri III.; étude d'histoire municipale et politique. Paris. 1886. 8°. 3534.14

**Rogerus de Wendover.** Flores historiarum. The flowers of history; from 1154, the first year of Henry the Second, king of the English. Edited from the original manuscripts by H. G. Hewlett. Vol. i. London, etc. 1886. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 84.)

Brit. Hist. 122

**Root, J. P.** Genealogy of the Fenner family. No. 1. [Providence, R. I.? 1886.] 8°. 16362.26

To be continued.

**Saalfeld, G. A. (E. A.).** Deutsch-lateinisches handbüchlein der eigennamen aus der alten, mittlern, und neuen geographie, zunächst für den schulgebrauch zusammengestellt. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. A 56.27\*

**Sargent, W. M., compiler.** Maine wills. 1640-1760. Portland. 1887. 8°. 16382.23

**Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino.** La vida de Dominguito. In memoriam del valiente y depurado capitán Domingo Fidel Sarmiento, muerto en Curupaiti a los veinte años de edad. Buenos Aires. 1886. sm. 8°. VII. 2000

**[Sawyer, S. E.]** History of the West Roxbury park; how obtained; disregard of private rights; absolute injustice; arbitrary laws; right of eminent domain. 1873 to 1887. Gloucester. 1887. 8°. Large paper. 10346.17

**Seton-Karr, H. W.** Shores and alps of Alaska. London. 1887. 8°. Illustr. 13357.17, also AO.

**[Shanks, T. J., compiler.]** D. L. Moody at home: his home and home work; embracing a description of the educational institutions there established. Chicago. etc. [1886.] 12°. 17366.5

**Shaw-Lefevre, G. (J.).** Peel and O'Connell; a review of the Irish policy of parliament from the act of union to the death of Sir Robert Peel. London. 1887. 8°. 9485.4

**Shropshire** notes and queries: a collection of literary, legendary, antiquarian, historical, biographical, and philological fragments, relating to or connected with the county of Salop. Vol. i., II. Nov. 1884—Dec. 1886. w. Shrewsbury. 1886 [85-86]. 4°. 8434.17

"Only 200 copies printed."

"Reprinted from the *Shrewsbury chronicle*."

**Simon, J. (F.).** SIMON-SUISSE, called. Nos hommes d'état. Paris. 1887. 8°. 2546.29

**Smedes, Mrs. S. D.** Memorials of a southern planter [T. S. G. Dabney]. Baltimore. 1887. sm. 8°. 17344.42

**Smith, Henry Ecroyd.** The history of Conisborough castle, with glimpses of Ivanhoe-land. Workshop [Eng.]. 1887. 4°. Front., plates, maps and wdets. 9424.43

"Only 150 copies printed."

**Taylor, James.** The great historic families of Scotland. 2 vol. London. 1887. 4°. 9461.10

"Limited to 250 copies. No. 148."

**Templars.** La règle du Temple; publiée par Henri de Curzon. Paris. 1886. 8°. (PARIS—*Soc. de l'hist. de France*. [Publ.]) 4593.11

**Throop, B. H.** Historical notes. The settlement of Providence township and reminiscences [sic] of early Scranton. Scranton, Pa. 1887. 8°. pp. 15. (LACKAWANNA INSTITUTE OF HISTORY AND SCIENCE. Special publ., 1.) 12383.55

"Reprinted from the *Saturday Argus*."

**[Thwaites, R. G., and Butterfield, C. W.]** Biographical sketches of Lyman C. Draper and Mortimer Melville Jackson. Madison, Wis. 1887. 8°. Large paper. pp. 58. 17345.47

"From the *Magazine of western history*, Jan. 1887."

**Tullidge, E. W.** History of Salt Lake City. [With biographies.] Salt Lake City, Utah. 1886. 1. 8°. Portrs. 13347.57

**Warfield, E. D.** The Kentucky resolutions of 1798; an historical study. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. 12322.14

**Washburne, E. B.** Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-1877. 2 vol. New York. 1887. 1. 8°. Illustr. 6593.30

**Webb, Alfred.** The opinions of some protestants regarding their Irish catholic fellow-countrymen. With the address of the Irish protestant home rule association. London. 1887. 16°. pp. 29. (The Irish question, 10.) 9486.23

**Whitelock, William.** The life and times of John Jay, secretary of foreign affairs under the confederation, and first chief justice of the United States; with a sketch of public events from the opening of the revolution to the election of Jefferson. New York. 1887. 8°. 7382.9

**Wilhelmina, Frederica Sophia, margravine of Baireuth.** Memoirs; translated and edited by Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein, etc. London. 1887. 8°. Portrait. 14575.21\*

**Williams, G. W.** A history of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion, 1861-1865; preceded by a review of the military services of negroes in ancient and modern times. New York. 1888 [1887]. 8°. 8323.41

**[Woolsey, Sarah C.]** A short history of the city of Philadelphia from its foundation to the present time. By Susan Coolidge. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. 12385.28

**Wright, A. H.** The descendants of Veach Williams, of Lebanon, Conn. Also, the ancestry of Lucy Walsworth, wife of Veach Williams. New Haven. 1887. 1. 8°. 16325.8

## VIII.—Law and Sociology.

**Abbott, Austin.** New York digest. Table of cases criticised, from the earliest period, to Jan. 1, 1887. New York. 1887. 8°. LS.

— The principles and forms of practice in civil actions in courts of record under the codes of procedure. Adapted also to common law and equity practice. Vol. i. New York. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Addison, C. G.** On torts: a treatise on wrongs and their remedies. 6th ed. By Horace Smith. London. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Albany** law journal (General index and digest of the), volumes xxi. to xxxiv. inclusive. Albany. 1887. 1. 8°. LS.

**Archbold, J. F.** Pleading and evidence in criminal cases; with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. By John Jervis. 20th ed., including the practice in criminal proceedings by indictment, by William Bruce. London, etc. 1886. 8°. LS.

**Arnould, Sir Joseph.** On the law of marine insurance. 6th ed., by David MacLachlan. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1848, 3d, 1871, 4th, 1872, 5th, 1877; and the 2d American edition, 1850.

**Baker, J. F.** The federal constitution; an essay. New York, etc. 1887. 12°. 6393.17

**Baldwin, Joseph.** Elementary psychology and education. A text-book, and manual for teachers. New York. 1887. 16°. (INTERNAT. educ. series, 6.) VI. 2967

**Barberet, Joseph.** Le travail en France. Monographies professionnelles. Tom. i.-iii. Paris. 1886-87. 1. 8°. VI. 2979

**Bartlett, Mrs. A. (B. de la T.).** The trial of Adelaide Bartlett for murder, held at the central criminal court from April 12 to 17, 1886. Complete and revised report edited by Edward Beal; with a preface by Edward Clarke. London. 1886. 8°. LS.



**Bax, E. B.** The religion of socialism; being essays in modern socialist criticism. London. [1886.] sm. 8°. VI. 2998

**Berencourt, F. A. G.** Précis du droit constitutionnel du royaume de Suède; précédé d'un aperçu général du pays et de sa population, etc. Stockholm. 1886. 8° pp. 90. I. 1775

**Bigelow, M. M.** An index of the cases overruled, reversed, denied, doubted, modified, limited, explained, and distinguished, by the courts of America, England, and Ireland, from 1873 to 1887; being a supplement to Bigelow's "Overruled cases." Boston. 1887. 1. 8°. LS.

**Bispham, G. T.** The principles of equity; a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery. 4th ed. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Books** which have influenced me. [By] W. E. Gladstone, R. L. Stevenson, Walter Besant, W. T. Stead, John Ruskin, P. G. Hamerton, H. R. Haggard, J. N. Blackie, Archdeacon Farrar, W. C. Smith, Marcus Dods, Joseph Parker. New York. [1887.] 16°. IV. 2621

These papers were originally printed in the *British weekly*.

**Branner, J. C.** The railways of Brazil; a statistical article, reprinted from the *Railway age*, with notes and additions. Chicago. 1887. 8°. pp. 26. VI. 4536

**Brodrick, G. C.** A history of the university of Oxford. London. 1886. 16°. (CREIGHTON, Mandell, *editor*. Epochs of church history.)

VI. 4526

**Browne, G. M.** Essays and addresses. [Boston. 1886?] 8°. AL 981.5.51

"Privately printed."

**Contents:**—The formation of the national constitution.—Colonization; annexation of Texas.—Day's Connecticut reports.—Argument on the trial of Rev. O. S. Prescott for heresy.—Address before the Connecticut association.—Speeches in the Massachusetts legislature.—Cases in the law courts.—Charles Follen Cabot.—Some Eastern railroad matters.—Wheat-growing in America; letter to *London times*.—Report on Great Falls manufacturing co.'s affairs.—Nice.—Literature of ancient Greece.—The progress of the useful arts.—Municipal reform.—The sinking fund.

**Brunnenmeister, Emil.** Das tödtungsverbrechen im altrömischen recht. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. VI. 3904

**Bruns, K. G.** Fontes iuris romani antiqui. Ed. 5\*, cura Theodori Mommseni. Friburgi in Brisgavia. 1887 [86-87]. 8°. VI. 3903

**Buckland, Anna.** Our national institutions; a short sketch for schools. London, etc. 1886. 24°. 1435.8

**Byrnes, Thomas.** Professional criminals of America. New York. [1887.] 4°. *Portrs.*

VI. 2988

**Campbell, Mrs. H. (S.).** Prisoners of poverty. Women wage-workers, their trades and their lives. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. VI. 4516

**Cavanagh, Christopher.** The law of money securities. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

**Chailley, Joseph.** L'impôt sur le revenu; législation comparée et économie politique. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 2982

**Chase, C. A.** Some great charitable trusts of Great Britain. Worcester, Mass. 1887. 8°. pp. 50. VI. 4515

"From the Report of the council of the American anti-quarian society, April 27, 1887."

**Clercq, P. H. de.** Les finances de l'empire de Russie. Amsterdam, etc. 1886. 8°. VI. 2981

**Colesworthy, D. C.** John Tileston's school; Boston, 1778-1789: 1761-1766. Also, his diary from 1761 to 1766. Boston. 1887. 16°. pp. 80. VI. 2952

**Crocker, U. H.** Over-production and commercial distress. Boston. 1887. 1.8° pp. 37. VI. 4572

**Cucheval-Clarigny, P. A.** Essai sur l'amortissement et sur les emprunts d'états. Paris. [1886.] 8°. VI. 2984

**Dale, C. W. M., and Lehmann, R. C.** A digest of cases overruled, not followed, disapproved, approved, distinguished, commented on, and specially considered in the English courts, from 1756 to 1886 inclusive. By C. W. M. Dale and R. C. Lehmann, assisted by C. H. L. Neish and H. H. Child. London. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Davis, A. M.** An historical study of Law's system. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 65. VI. 2993

"Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of economics*, April, 1887."

— [List of gifts to Harvard college, 1638-1800, taken from the college records.] 8°. pp. (67). MS. H. U. 79

**Dominion law list (The).** 1887. Compiled by H. R. Hardy. Toronto. [1887.] 8°. pp. (30). LS.

**Elphinstone, H. W., and Clark, J. W.** On searches; containing a concise treatise on the law of judgments, crown debts, executions, *lis pendens*, bankruptcy, insolvency, annuities, and statutory charges, as affecting land. London, etc. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Fields, Mrs. A. W. (A.).** How to help the poor. Boston, etc. 1884. 16°. VI. 4513

**Foville, Alfred de.** La France économique; statistique raisonnée et comparative. Année 1887. Paris. 1887. 16°. VI. 2983

**Froebel, Friedrich.** The education of man. Translated from the German and annotated by W. N. Hallmann. New York. 1887. 12°. (INTERNAT. educ. series, 5.) VI. 4562

**Gear, H. L.** Analytical index-digest to the California reports, volumes one to sixty-seven inclusive. San Francisco. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Geare, E. A.** The investment of trust funds. London. 1886. 12°. LS.

**Graham, William.** The one pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland, and its adaptability to England. Edinburgh, etc. 1886. 8°. VI. 4523

**Great Britain — Parliament.** Chronological table and index of the statutes. 10th ed., to the end of the session 50 Vict. (1886). London, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. 1415.1

**Greene, J. E.** The Roxbury Latin school; an outline of its history. Read at the semi-annual meeting of the American antiquarian society, April 27, 1887. Worcester, Mass. 1887. 8°. pp. 21. VI. 4559

**Grierson, James.** Railway rates: English and foreign. 2d thousand. London. 1886. 8°. VI. 2987

**Guntton, George.** Wealth and progress: a critical examination of the labor problem; the natural basis for industrial reform, or how to increase wages without reducing profits or lowering rents; the economic philosophy of the eight hour movement. New York. 1887. 12°. VI. 4561

**Haberer, Theodor.** Geschichte des eisenbahnwesens. Wien, etc. 1884. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEK des eisenbahnwesens, 1.) VI. 4545

**Haldane, R. B.** Life of Adam Smith. London. 1887. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [ix.]) VII. 1998

**Hanausek, Gustav.** Die Haftung des Verkäufers für die Beschaffenheit der Waare nach römischem und gemeinem Recht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Handelsrechts. 2 Abth. Berlin. 1883-87. 8°. VI. 1469

**Hardy, H. R.** The dominion law list. 1887. See **Dominion** law list (The). LS.

**Harrington, James.** The Commonwealth of Oceana. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, editor. Universal library, 53.) VI. 3912

**Harris, W. T.** The right of property and the ownership of land. [Read before the national social science association, at Saratoga, Sept. 10, 1886. Revised, with additions.] Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. VI. 4567

"Reprint from the *Journal of social science*, no. xxii."

**Hart, A. B.** History in high and preparatory schools. i. How history is taught. — ii. How history may be taught. Syracuse, N.Y. 1887. 8°. pp. 22. VI. 4537

"Reprinted from the *Academy*, Sept. and Oct., 1887."

[—] The work of students in the courses in the history of the United States. History 13, 17, and 20 (d). To be given at Harvard college in the academic year 1887-88. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 42. H. U. 1199; DR. 3478<sup>d</sup>

**Harvard college** — *Class of 1887.* Baccalaureate sermon, class day oration, class poem, ivy oration, ode, class song. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 31. H. U. 188

[Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] 4°. Art Room.

**Hasse, Karl.** Die mangel deutscher universitätseinrichtungen und ihre besserung. Jena. 1887. 8°. pp. 34. VI. 2960

**Hinds, J. I. D.** School, college, and university: the American system of education, as it is and as it should be. Address delivered July 1, 1886. Nashville, Tenn. 1886. 8°. pp. 16. VI. 2975

**Holst, H. (E.) von.** The constitutional law of the United States. Authorized ed. Translated by A. B. Mason. Chicago, Ill. 1887. 8°.

6392.33; 6392.34, also LS.

**Hood, H. J., and Challis, H. W.** The conveyancing acts, 1881 & 1882, and the settled land act, 1882, with commentaries. To which is prefixed, A short treatise on the law of real property in relation to conveyancing, by H. W. Challis. 2d ed., with a supplement, comprising The settled land act, 1884. London. 1884-85. 8°. LS.

**Horsley, J. W.** Jottings from jail: notes and papers on prison matters. 2d thousand. London. 1887. sm. 8°. VI. 4529

**Hottenroth, Friedrich.** Trachten, haus-, fekt-, und kriegsgeräthschaften der völker alter und neuer zeit. 2<sup>a</sup> auf. i. bd. Stuttgart. 1884 [82-84]. 4°. 120 plates. II. 2346

**Illinois** — *General assembly.* School laws and common school decisions of the state of Illinois. Prepared and arranged by Newton Bateman; revised by W. L. Pillsbury. Springfield [Ill.]. 1887. 8°. VI. 4557

**Italy** — *Ministero d'agricoltura, industria e commercio* — *Direzione di statistica.* Annali di statistica. Serie 4<sup>a</sup>. Pt. i.-vi. Roma. 1884-86. 8°. VI. 415<sup>e</sup>

**Ivins, W. M.** Machine politics and money in elections in New York city. New York. 1887. 16°. (HARPER & BROS., publishers. Handy series, 127.) AH.

**Jameson, J. A.** On constitutional conventions, their history, powers, and modes of proceeding. 4th ed. Chicago. 1887. 8°. 9395.63, also LS.

The college library has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1867 and 1869 [6395.62<sup>a</sup>]. LS. has also the 3d edition, 1873.

**Jeans, J. S.** Railway problems: an inquiry into the economic conditions of railway working in different countries. London. 1887. 8°. VI. 2997

**Justinianus I., Romulus emp.** De usufructu: Justiniani Digestorum lib. vii. tit. 1; edited, with a legal and philological commentary, by H. J. Roby. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. 8°. LS.

This is the second part of Roby's "Introduction to the study of Justinian's Digest. 1884."

**Kearny, J. W.** Sketch of American finances, 1789-1835. New York, etc. 1887. 12°. VI. 4533

**Leeuwen, Simon van.** Commentaries on Roman-Dutch law. Revised and edited by C. W. Decker. Translated from the original Dutch by J. G. Kotzé. 2 vol. London. 1881-86. 8°. LS.

**Lockwood, Ingersoll.** The P. G., or perfect gentleman. New York, etc. 1887. sm. 8°.

VII. 1964

**McClain, Emlin.** A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Iowa, from its organization until the end of the January term, 1887; including Morris' and Greene's reports, and the series of Iowa reports up to and including volume lxx., except cases therein first decided at the March term. 2 vol. Chicago. 1887. 8°. LS.

**McKee, T. H.** [Indexes to the reports of committees of the United States senate and house, 1815-1887.] 2 vol. Washington. 1887. 1. 8°.

DR. 3:55<sup>f</sup>

**Macy, Jesse.** Our government; how it grew, what it does, and how it does it. Boston. 1887. 16°. 6395.16

**Manchester, Eng.** — *Statistical society.* Transactions, session 1886-7. Manchester, etc. 1887. 8°. VI. 4578

**Massachusetts Bay** — *General court.* The colonial laws of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the edition of 1672, with the supplements through 1786. Published under the supervision of W. H. Whitmore. Boston. 1887. 1. 8°. 10373.7

A fac-simile reprint of "The general laws and liberties of the Massachusetts colony. Cambridge. 1672."

**Massachusetts emergency and hygiene association.** Six lectures upon school hygiene, delivered to teachers in the public schools. Boston. 1885. 12°. V. 2783

*Contents:* — WELLS, Frank. School hygiene: its relations to the Mass. emergency and hygiene association. — DRAPER, F. W. Ventilation and warming. — WILLIAMS, C. H. The eyes of school children. — SHATTUCK, G. B. Epidemics and disinfection. — WELLS, Frank. Drainage. — FOLSON, C. F. The relation of our public schools to the disorders of the nervous system.

**May, H. W.** On the statutes of Elizabeth against fraudulent conveyances; the bills of sale acts. 1878 and 1882; and the law of voluntary dispositions of property. 2d ed., by S. W. Worthington. London. 1887. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1871.

**Middlesex county, Eng.** — *Records society.* Middlesex county records. Edited by J. C. Jeaffreson [with indexes]. Vol. i., ii. [London. 1886-87.] 8°. 8432.10

*Contents:* — i. Indictments, coroners' inquests-post-mortem, and recognizances, from 3 Edward VI. to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. [1886.]

ii. Indictments, recognizances, coroners' inquisitions-post-mortem, orders and memoranda, temp. James I. [1887.]



**Mills, H. V.** Poverty and the state, or Work for the unemployed: an enquiry into the causes and extent of enforced idleness, together with the statement of a remedy practicable here and now. London. 1886. sm. 8°. VI. 4524

**Moody, W. G.** Land and labor in the United States. New York. 1883. 12°. VI. 4530

**Morrill, W. W.** Of the law and practice in actions against municipal corporations for negligence in the care of highways. New York. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Moss, Samuel.** The English land laws; being an account of their history, present features, and proposed reforms. London. 1886. 8° pp. 84. LS.

**Mowry, W. A.** Studies in civil government. Boston. 1887. 12°. 6395.68

**Muirhead, James.** Historical introduction to the private law of Rome. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. LS.

**Nördling, Wilhelm von.** Die selbstkosten des eisenbahn-transportes und die wasserstrassen-frage in Frankreich, Preussen, und Österreich. Wien. 1885. 1. 8°. VI. 4543

**Northam, H. C.** A manual of civil government for common schools; intended for public instruction in the state of New York. Syracuse, N. Y. 1887. 16° (School bulletin publications.) 6396.41

**Odgers, W. B.** A digest of the law of libel and slander; the evidence, procedure, and practice, both in civil and criminal cases, and precedents of pleadings, with a chapter on the newspaper libel and registration act, 1881. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. LS.

**O'Neil, C. A.** The American electoral system. New York, etc. 1887. 12°. 5395.13

**Owens college, Manchester, Eng.** Calendar for the session 1887-8. Manchester, etc. [1887.] 8°. A 94.20

**Paris, France — Société d'économie politique.** Statuts, règlement intérieur, liste des membres, travaux depuis 1846. Paris. 1887. 24° pp. 90. VI. 4576

**Piper, T. W.** The official report of the trial of T. W. Piper for the murder of Mabel H. Young, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, from notes of J. M. W. Yerrinton. Boston. 1887. 8°. VI. 3919, also LS.

**Pollock, Frederick.** The law of torts; a treatise on the principles of obligations arising from civil wrongs in the common law. London. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Pope, J. B.** Railway rates and radical rule; being a series of practical questions vitally affecting the interests of traders and agriculturists. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VI. 2996

**Pope, J. H.** The state: the rudiments of New Zealand sociology, for the use of beginners. Wellington. 1887. 8°. VI. 2976

**Potter, B. W.** The road and the roadside. 2d ed. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. LS.

**Pratt, S. C.** Military law; its procedure and practice. 3d ed. London. 1887. 16° (BRACKENBURY, C. B., editor. Military handbooks for officers, 5.) LS.

**Price, Benjamin, and Stenart, Arthur.** American trade-mark cases decided by the courts of the United States, both state and federal, and by the commissioner of patents, and reported between 1879 and 1887. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Pritchard, W. T.** Digest of admiralty and maritime law. 3d ed., by J. C. Hannen and W. T. Pritchard; including cases on average, carriage of goods, and marine insurance, by J. P. Aspinall, Gordon Smith, and W. B. Pritchard. With notes of cases on French and other foreign law, by Algernon Jones and other foreign jurists. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1865.

**Rapalje, Stewart.** On the law of witnesses. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Rawle, W. H.** On the law of covenants for title. 5th ed. Boston. 1887. 8°. LS.

LS. has all the earlier editions.

**Reichel, O. J.** The elements of canon law. London. 1887. sm. 8°. LS.

**Report** on the present state of the Irish land question. By a land valuer. London. 1886. 8° pp. 31. 9487.34

**Ribton-Turner, C. J.** A history of vagrants and vagrancy and beggars and begging. London. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 4580

**Richard, Henry.** Papers on the reasonableness of international arbitration, its recent progress, and the codification of the law of nations; read at conferences of the association for the reform and codification of the law of nations. London. [1887.] 8° pp. 68. VI. 3923

**Richter, Wilhelm.** Handel und verkehr der wichtigsten völker des Mittelmeeres im altertume. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* (KULTURBILDER aus dem klassischen altertume, 1.) VI. 2986

**Roby, H. J.** An introduction to the study of Justinian's Digest. [Pt. i.], containing an account of its composition and of the jurists used or referred to therein. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. 8°. LS.

For pt. ii. see Justinianus I., *Roman emp.* De usufructu. 1886. 8°.

**Samuelson, Sir Bernhard, bart.** A report to C. M. Norwood, on the railway goods tariffs of Germany, Belgium, and Holland, compared with those of this country. Birmingham, etc. [1886.] 8° pp. 41. VI. 2995

**Schouler, James.** On the law of bailments, including carriers, innkeepers, and pledge. 2d ed. Boston. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Schreiber, J. F.** Das tarifwesen der eisenbahnen dessen betriebsökonomische aufgaben und stellung im wirtschaftlichen und sozialen staatsleben der gegenwart. Wien, etc. 1884. 8° (BIBLIOTHEK des eisenbahnwesens, 2.) VI. 4546

**Schulze, H. (J. F.).** Lehrbuch des deutschen staatsrechtes. 2 bücher in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1881-86. 8°. 13516.24

**Scrutton, T. E.** The contract of affreightment as expressed in charterparties and bills of lading. London. 1886. 8°. LS.

— Land in fetters; or, The history and policy of the laws restraining the alienation and settlement of land in England. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. 8° (YORKE prize essays, 1885.) LS.

**Seligman, E. R. A.** Railway tariffs and the interstate commerce law. Boston, etc. 1887. 8° pp. (89). VI. 2994

"Reprinted from *Political science quarterly*, vol. ii., nos. 2 and 3."

**Smith, C. S.** Annual oration [before the New York Delta of Phi Beta Kappa]; subject: "The American university." Columbia college library, June 2, 1887. [New York. 1887.] 8° pp. 31. VI. 4558

**Smith, H. H., compiler.** Digest and manual of the rules and practice of the house of representatives, in which is included the constitution of the United States, with the amendments thereto. 10th ed. Washington. [1887.] 8°. 5396.33

**Stark, C. B.** A digest of Missouri reports; embracing volumes 50 to 89 of the reports of the supreme court, from 1872 to 1886, and volumes 1 to 23 of the St. Louis court of appeals, and of the Kansas City court of appeals, from 1876 to 1886. 3 vol. St. Louis, Mo. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Stebbins, G. B.** Progress from poverty. Review and criticism of Henry George's Progress and poverty, and Protection or free trade. Chicago. 1887. sq. 16°. pp. 64. VI. 4539

**Stephen, Sir J. F.** A digest of the criminal law (crimes and punishments). 4th ed. London, etc. 1887. 8°. LS.

— A digest of the law of evidence. 5th ed. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. LS.

**Stewart, J. H.** A digest of the decisions of the courts of law and equity of New Jersey, from 1790 to 1887. 3 vol. Trenton, N. J. 1876-87. 8°. LS.

**Taylor, R. W. C.** Introduction to a history of the factory system. London. 1886. 8°. VI. 4525

**Thomas, A. C.** On the law of mortgages of real property in the state of New York; with references to the decisions of the federal courts, and of the courts of the various states. 2d ed. New York. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Ulrich, Franz.** Das eisenbahntarifwesen im allgemeinen, und nach seiner besonderen entwicklung in Deutschland, Österreich-Ungarn, der Schweiz, Italien, Frankreich, Belgien, den Niederlanden, und England. Berlin, etc. 1886. 8°. VI. 4544

"Verzeichnis der benutzten schriften," pp. 501-504.

**United States.** The constitution of the United States, with notes by Robert Desty. 2d ed., with supplement and table of cases by Albert Brunner. San Francisco. 1887 [cop. 1884]. sm. 12°. 6396.34; 6396.35

— *Bureau of navigation.* Report of the commissioner of navigation to the secretary of the treasury. 1885, 1886. Washington. 1885-86. 8°. VI. 2992

— *Bureau of statistics.* Wool and manufactures of wool. Special report relating to the imports and exports of wool and its manufactures in the United States and the principal foreign countries, etc. Washington. 1887. 8°. VI. 4535

— *Dept. of state.* Emigration and immigration. Reports of the consular officers of the United States. Washington. 1887. 8°. PE.

**Vincent, J. H.** The Chautauqua movement. With an introduction by Lewis Miller. Boston. 1886. sm. 8°. DS.

**Vührer, A.** Histoire de la dette publique en France. 2 tom. Paris. 1886. 1. 8°. VI. 2980

**Walker, F. A.** Arithmetic in primary and grammar schools. Remarks in the school committee of Boston, April 12, 1887. Boston. 1887. sm. 12°. pp. 29. VI. 2972

**Willey, S. H.** A history of the college of California. San Francisco. 1887. 1. 8°. VI. 4554

**Wood, Henry.** Natural law in the business world. Boston, etc. 1887. 16°. VI. 4559

**Young, A. W.** The government class book; a youth's manual of instruction in the principles of constitutional government and law. New ed., revised by S. S. Clark. New York. 1887 [cop. 1880]. sm. 8°. 6395.70

## IX. — Philology.

**Ascherson, (K. E.) F., editor.** Berliner studien für klassische philologie und archäologie. vier bd. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>es</sup> heft. Berlin. 1887. 8°. Philol. 200  
vi. 1. Gasquy, Armand. De Fabio Plautide Fulgentio, Virgilio interprete. — 2. Streit, W. Zur geschichte des zweiten punischen krieges in Italien nach der schlacht von Cannae. 1887.

**Bartsch, K. (F.).** La langue et la littérature françaises depuis le ix<sup>ème</sup> siècle jusqu'au xiv<sup>ème</sup> siècle. Textes et glossaire par Karl Bartsch; précédés d'une grammaire de l'ancien français par Adolf Harnung. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. 6223.26

**Berliner philologische wochenschrift.** Herausgegeben von Chr. Belger und O. Seyffert. vi., vii. jahrg. 1886, 1887. [Berlin. 1886-87.] 1. 8°. Philol. 199

**Brinton, D. G., editor.** Ancient Nahuatl poetry, containing the Nahuatl text of xxvii. ancient Mexican poems, with a translation, introduction, notes, and vocabulary. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. (In his Library of aboriginal American literature, 7.) 2376.9

— Notes on the Mangue, an extinct dialect formerly spoken in Nicaragua. (Read before the American philosophical society, Nov. 20, 1885.) Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. pp. 22. 1271.14

— The phonetic elements in the graphic system of the Mayas and Mexicans. [Chicago. 1886.] 8°. pp. 13. 1271.14

"Reprint from *American antiquarian*, Nov., 1886."

— The study of the Nahuatl language. [Chicago. 1886.] 8°. pp. 7. 1271.14

"Reprint from *American antiquarian*, Jan., 1886."

**Brugmann, Oskar.** Über den gebrauch des conditionalen *ne* in der älteren latinität. Leipzig. 1887. 4°. pp. 34. 5272.17

"Wissenschaftliche beilage zum jahresbericht des Nicolaigymnasiums. 1887, no. 505."

**Bryce, James.** La Vita Justiniani di Teofilo abate (nel codice barberiniano xxxviii., 49). Roma. 1887. 8°. pp. 39. Gt 40.10

"Estratto dall' *Archivio della r. società romana di storia patria*, vol. x."

**Burley, Walter.** Liber de vita et moribus philosophorum; mit einer altspanischen übersetzung der Eskorialbibliothek. Herausgegeben von Hermann Knust. Tübingen. 1886. 8°. (STUTTGART — Lit. verein. Bibliothek, 177.) 35.20

**Colizza, Giovanni.** Lingua 'afar nel nord-est dell' Africa; grammatica, testi e vocabolario. Vienna. 1887. 8°. 2265.63

**Cramer, Franz.** De perfecti coniunctivi usu potentiali apud priscos scriptores latinos. Dissertatio philologica. Marburgi Cattorum. 1886. 8°. pp. 87. 5273.50

**Cust, R. N.** Linguistic and oriental essays. Written from the year 1847 to 1887. 2d series. London. 1887. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) II. 1741

*Contents:* — The royal Asiatic society. — Origin of the Indian alphabet. — The races, religions, and languages of India. — A newly-conquered district in the Punjab. — Modern indigenous literature of British India. — Notice of scholars in the languages of British India. — Origin of place-names in India. — Home-rule in India. — Detur digniori, or Patronage in India. — Russia: 1. Serfdom. 2. On the Oxus. — Russia on the Caspian sea. — The empire of Turkey. — Egypt: is it worth annexation? — Tour in Egypt and Palestine. — Languages of Africa. — The French North-African empire. — The international congresses at Berlin, Leyden, and Venice. — The international congress at Vienna. — Athens and Rome: Syracuse and Carthage. — Geography of the Greeks and Romans. — Languages of Oceania.



**Delitzsch, Friedrich.** Assyrisches wörterbuch zur gesamten bisher veröffentlichten keilschrift-literatur, unter berücksichtigung zahlreicher unveröffentlichter texte. 1<sup>o</sup> lief. Leipzig. 1887. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
*Lithographed.* 3225.3

**Dīvāvādāna** (The), a collection of early Buddhist legends; now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit mss. in Cambridge and Paris by E. B. Cowell and R. A. Neil. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
IV. 2614

**Domaszewski, Alfred von.** Die fahnen im römischen [sic] heere. Wien. 1885. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 80. (ABHANDLUNGEN DES ARCHÄOLOGISCH-EPIGRAPHISCHEN SEMINARS DER UNIVERSITÄT WIEN, 5.) II. 2298

**Dürr, Julius.** Die reisen des kaisers Hadrian. Wien. 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ABHANDLUNGEN DES ARCHÄOLOGISCH-EPIGRAPHISCHEN SEMINARS DER UNIVERSITÄT WIEN, 2.) II. 2298

**Duruy, (J.) V.** Histoire des grecs depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la réduction de la Grèce en province romaine. Nouvelle éd. Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* 10277.12

*Contents:* — Formation du peuple grec.

**Eguilaz y Yanguas, Leopoldo de.** Glosario etimológico de las palabras españolas de origen oriental (árabe, hebreo, malayo, persa y turco). Granada. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. 7222.19

**Engel, Eduard.** Die aussprache des griechischen. Ein schnitt in einen schulzopf. Jena. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4255.58

**English dialect society.** [Publications.] No. 48, 52, 55. London. 1885-87. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Series C. Original glossaries.

52. COLE, R. E. G. A glossary of words used in south-west Lincolnshire (Wapentake of Graffoe). 1886. Philol. 702.12

Series D. Miscellaneous.

48. HALLAM, Thomas. Four dialect words, clem, lake-nesh, and oss; their modern dialectal range, meanings, pronunciation, etymology, and early or literary use. 1885. Philol. 703.5

55. ELLIS, A. J. Report on dialectal work from May, 1886, to May, 1887. (Miscellanies, vi.) Philol. 703.6

**Euripides.** Alcestis, and other plays. Translated into English verse by Robert Potter. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (MORLEY, Henry, editor. Universal library, 54.) Ge 36.657

**Evans, D. S.** Dictionary of the Welsh language. Pt. i. Carmarthen, etc. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3276.38

To be continued.

**Faidherbe, L. L. C.** Langues sénégalaises; wolof, arabe-hassania, soninké, sérère. Notions grammaticales, vocabulaires, et phrases. Paris. 1887. 18<sup>o</sup>. 2275.7

[**Fortunio, G. F.**] Recole [sic] grammaticali della volgar lingua. [Colophon: —] Franciscus Caluus ex Officina Minutiana redemit M.D.XVII. Pridie Sancti. Lucæ. 16<sup>o</sup> ff. (5), 50. 7282.4

**Fraenkel, Siegmund.** Die aramäischen fremdwörter im arabischen. Leiden. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3233.20

**Häderli, Richard.** Die hellenischen astynomen und agoranomen vornehmlich im alten Athen. Leipzig. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (50). 10214.60

"Besonderer abdruck aus dem xv<sup>ten</sup> supplementbande der Jahrbücher für classische philologie."

**Heness, Gottlieb.** Der neue leitfaden beim unterricht in der deutschen sprache. New York, etc. [1887, cop. 1884.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 8277.59

**Heuzey, L. (A.).** Les opérations militaires de Jules César, étudiées sur le terrain par la mission de Macédoine. Paris. 1886. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. Plates and maps. 11261.27

**Homerus.** The Odyssey; done into English verse by William Morris. 2 vol. London. 1887. 4<sup>o</sup>. Gh 62.960

**Husse, Otto.** Die schmückenden beiwörter und beisätze in den altfranzösischen chansons de geste. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 70. 6223.49

**Julian, Camille.** Inscriptions romaines de Bordeaux. Tom. i. Bordeaux. 1887. 4<sup>o</sup>. Plates. (Archives municipales de Bordeaux, tome complémentaire.) 12255.47

**Keller, Otto.** Der saturnische vers, zweite abhandlung. Prag. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 42. 13292.64

**Kiessling, A. (G.), and Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, U. (F. W.) von, editors.** Philologische untersuchungen. viii<sup>es</sup>, ix<sup>es</sup> heft. Berlin. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. Philol. 193

viii. KNAACK, Georg. Quaestiones phaethontae. 1886.  
ix. WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF, U. (F. W.) von. Isyllos von Epidauros. 1886.

**Kirchhoff, (J. W.) A.** Studien zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. Gütersloh. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 12245.61

**Knoke, Friedrich.** Die kriegszüge des Germanicus in Deutschland. Berlin. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 11276.36

**Körting, G. (K. O.), and Koschwitz, Eduard, editors.** Französische studien. v. bd. 4. heft; vi. 1. Heilbronn. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. Philol. 452

v. 4. HORNING, Adolf. Die ostfranzösischen grenzdialekte zwischen Metz und Belfort. 1887.

vi. 1. MACKEL, Emil. Die germanischen elemente in der französischen und provenzalischen sprache. 1887.

**Kubitschek, Wilhelm.** De romanarvm tribvvm origine ac propagatione. Wien. 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ABHANDLUNGEN DES ARCHÄOLOGISCH-EPIGRAPHISCHEN SEMINARS DER UNIVERSITÄT WIEN, 3.) II. 2298

**Mackay, Charles.** A glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakspeare and his contemporaries, traced etymologically to the ancient language of the British people as spoken before the irruption of the Danes and Saxons. London. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. 12423.26

**Meier, M. H. E., and Schömann, G. F.** Der attische process. Neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. 2 bde. Berlin. 1883-87. 16<sup>o</sup>. (CALVARY & co. Philologische u. archaeologische bibliothek, 56-61, 72. ii., 73, 76.) 10214.70

**Menant, Joachim.** Les langues perdues de la Perse & de l'Assyrie. Perse. Paris. 1885. 18<sup>o</sup>. (BIBL. orientale elzévirienne, 41.) 3262.29

— The same. Assyrie. Paris. 1886. 18<sup>o</sup>. (BIBL. orientale elzévirienne, 50.) 3225.25<sup>a</sup>

**Mommsen, (K. J.) T.** Beiträge zu der lehre von den griechischen präpositionen. i<sup>es</sup>-iii<sup>es</sup> heft. Frankfurt a. M. 1886-87. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4242.66

**Morfill, William Richard.** Simplified grammar of the Serbian language. London. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), viii., 71. (TRÜBNER & co. Collection of simplified grammars, xvi.) 3295.37

**Myska, (L.) G.** De antiquiorum historicorum graecorum vocabulis ad rem militarem pertinentibus. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti. [1886.] 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 67. 10226.106

**Nöldeke, Theodor.** Die semitischen sprachen; eine skizze. Leipzig. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 64. 2256.7

The German original of his article "Semitic languages" in the *Encyclopaedia britannica*, with corrections and additions.

**Oehmichen, Gustav.** Griechischer theaterbau; nach Vitruv und den überresten. Berlin. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. II. 2374

**Paris, France**—*Bibliothèque nationale*. Fac-similes de manuscrits grecs des *xv<sup>e</sup>* et *xvi<sup>e</sup>* siècles, reproduits en photolithographie d'après les originaux, et publiés par Henri Omont. Paris. 1887. 4°. pp. 15. 50 [48] plates. II. 2364

**Riemann, Othon**. Syntaxe latine d'après les principes de la grammaire historique. Paris. 1886. 12°. (Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes, xi.) 5273.21

**Roemer, Jean**. Origins of the English people and of the English language; compiled from the best and latest authorities. New York, etc. 1888 [1887]. 8°. pp. xxiv., 658. *Maps and fac-sims.* 9277.42

**Sanskrit reader** (The); a monthly magazine of Sanskrit literature. Vol. ii., iii.; iv. no. 1-8. Bombay. 1885-87. sm. 8°. 3246.25

To be continued.

**Schaefer, A. (D.)**. Demosthenes und seine zeit. 2<sup>e</sup> ausg. 3 bde. in 2. Leipzig. 1885-87. 8°. Gd 15-756

Also edition of 1860-68.

**Schmidt, F. W.** Kritische studien zu den griechischen dramatikern; nebst einem anhang zur kritik der Anthologie. 3 bde. in 2. Berlin. 1886-87. 8°. 13265.17

*Contents*: — i. Zu Aeschylus und Sophokles. 1886. — ii. Zu Euripides. 1886. — iii. Zu den klein. trag., den Aesopota, den kom., und der Anthologie. 1887.

**Schmidt, J. H. II.** Synonymik der griechischen sprache. 4 bde. Leipzig. 1876-86. 8°. 4246.30

**Schneider, Robert**. Die geburt der Athena. Wien. 1880. 8°. pp. 46. (ABHANDLUNGEN des archäologisch-epigraphischen seminars der universität Wien, i.) II. 2298

**Schwarzlose, F. W.** Die waffen der alten araber aus ihren dichtern dargestellt. Ein beitrage zur arabischen alterthumskunde, synonymik und lexicographie, nebst registern. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. Sem. 350

**Simon, Jacob**. Zur zweiten hälfte der inschrift von Gortyn. Wien. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. 12246.40

"Separatdruck aus den Wiener studien, ix. jahrg., 1. heft."

**Sittl, Karl**. Geschichte der griechischen literatur bis auf Alexander den Grossen. 3 theile. München. 1884-87. 8°. 13252.14

**Skeat, Walter William**. Principles of English etymology. 1st series. Oxford, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) 9264.50

*Contents*: — i. The native element. 1887.

**Soltan, Wilhelm**. Prolegomena zu einer römischen chronologie. Berlin. 1886. 8°. (JASTROW, Ignaz, editor. Historische untersuchungen, 3.) 11295.66

**Sophocles, E. A.** Greek lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods (from B.C. 146 to A.D. 1100). Memorial ed. New York. 1887 [cop. 1870]. 1. 8°. H.U. 854

Also edition of 1870.

**Strack, H. L.** Paradigmen zur hebräischen grammatik. Karlsruhe, etc. 1887. 16°. pp. 21. 2247.29

**Studnicka, F. (J.)**. Beiträge zur geschichte der altgriechischen tracht. Wien. 1886. 8°. (ABHANDLUNGEN des archäologisch-epigraphischen seminars der universität Wien, 6. i.) II. 2298<sup>a</sup>

**Tibullus**. Selections from Tibullus and Propertius; with introduction and notes by G. G. Ramsay. Lat. Oxford. 1887. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) Lt 11.180

**Viotor, Wilhelm**. Elemente der phonetik und orthographie des deutschen, englischen, und französischen, mit rücksicht auf die bedürfnisse der lehrpraxis. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Heilbronn. 1887. 8°. 1265.42

**Wassa, —, Pasha**. Grammaire albanaise; à l'usage de ceux qui désirent apprendre cette langue sans l'aide d'un maître. Par P. W. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Collection of simplified grammars, xiv.) 4227.28

**Weigelt, Robert**. Französisches *oi* aus *ei* auf grund lateinischer urkunden des zwölften jahrhunderts. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1887. 8°. pp. 26. 6232.65

**Zimmerman, Richard**. De nothorum Athenis condicione. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berlin [Mederich. 1886.] sm. 8°. pp. 53. 10213.46

**Zoeller, Max**. Griechische und römische privat-altertümer. Breslau. 1887. 8°. 10283.25

**Zvetiaeff, Ivan**. Inscriptiones Italiae inferioris dialecticae. Mosqvac. 1886. 1. 8°. 12256.47

## X. — Literature.

**About, E. (F. V.)**. Le buste. New York, etc. [1886.] sq. 16°. (Contes choisis, 10.) 12542.5

**Arnold, Edwin, translator**. Indian poetry. Containing "The Indian song of songs," from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva; two books from "The Iliad of India" (Mahābhārata); "Proverbial wisdom" from the Shlokas of the Hitopadesa, and other Oriental poems. 4th ed. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 23433.2

— The light of Asia, or The great renunciation (mahābhinishkramana). Being the life and teaching of Gautama, prince of India and founder of Buddhism, as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist. 28th ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 23433.3

— Pearls of the faith, or Islam's rosary; being the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah. With comments in verse from various Oriental sources, as made by an Indian Mussulman. 4th ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 23433.4

— The secret of death; (from the Sanskrit.) With some collected poems. 4th ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 23433.5

**Arnold, Matthew**. Discourses in America. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 23433.16

*Contents*: — Numbers; or, The majority and the remnant. — Literature and science. — Emerson.

**Arréat, Lucien**. Journal d'un philosophe. Paris. 1887. 18°. 12541.9

**Auringer, O. C.** Scythe and sword. Poems. Boston. 1887. 16°. pp. 81. AL 836.5.25

**Balzac, Honoré DE**. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle 6d. 43 vol. in 20. Paris. 1878-87. 16°.

*Contents*: —

Scènes de la vie privée. 8 vol. in 4. 1881-87. 10514. 1-4  
Scènes de la vie de province. 9 vol. in 4. 1882-87. 10514. 5-8  
Scènes de la vie parisienne. 8 vol. in 4. 1884-87. 10514. 9-12  
Scènes de la vie politique. 3 vol. in 2. 1882-87. 10514. 13-14  
Scènes de la vie militaire. 1887. 10514. 14  
Scènes de la vie de campagne. 3 vol. in 1. 1883-84. 10514. 15  
Études philosophiques. 6 vol. in 3. 1878-86. 10514. 16-18  
Études analytiques. 2 vol. in 1. 1885-86. 10514. 19  
Les contes drôlatiques. 3 vol. in 1. 1884-87. 10514. 20  
\*.\* For an alphabetical list of contents, apply at desk.



**Balzac, Honoré de.** Œuvres de jeunesse. 10 vol. in 5. Paris. 1876-84. 16°

Contents:—

Argow le pirate. Nouvelle éd. 1884.	10514. 21
Le centenaire. Nouvelle éd. 1884.	10514. 24
La dernière fée. Nouvelle éd. 1876.	10514. 22
Dom Gigadas. Nouvelle éd. 1876.	10514. 23
L'excommunié. Nouvelle éd. 1884.	10514. 23
L'héritière de Birague. Nouvelle éd. 1884.	10514. 24
L'Israélite. Nouvelle éd. 1884.	10514. 25
Jane la pâle. Nouvelle éd. 1884.	10514. 21
Jean-Louis. 1876.	10514. 25
Le vicaire des Ardennes. Nouvelle éd. 1878.	10514. 22

**Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John.** [Selected plays.] Edited, with an introduction and notes, by J. St. Loe Strachey. Unexpurgated ed. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Portrs.* (The MERMAID series.) 14482.12

i. The maid's tragedy.—Philaster.—The wild-geese chase. —Thierry and Theodoret.—The knight of the burning pestle. —ii. King and no king.—Bonduca.—The Spanish curate.—The faithful shepherdess.—Valentinian.

**Besant, Walter.** Children of Gibeon. New York. [1886.] 16°. (Seaside library, pocket ed.) 20423.22

— and **Rice, James.** All sorts and conditions of men; an impossible story. [2d ed.] New York. 1887 [cop. 1881]. 4°. (HARPER'S Franklin square library, 277.) 21421.23

**Blackmore, R. D.** Springhaven; a tale of the great war. New York. 1887. 12°. 21425.10

[**Borghini, Vincenzio, and others.**] Annotationi et discorsi sopra alcuni luoghi del Decameron, di M. Giovanni Boccacci; fatte dalli molto magnifici sig. deputati [Vincenzio Borghini, Bastiano Antinori, Antonio Benivieni, and Agnolo Guicciardini], sopra la correctione di esso Boccaccio, stampato l'anno 1573. Firenze, nella stamperia de i Giunti. 1574. sm. 4°. pp. (40), 142, (16). *Vign. and portrs.* IV. 2586

The date 1573 is given in the colophon.

**Brownson, O. A.** Works; collected and arranged by H. F. Brownson. Vol. xx. [Conclusion.] Detroit. 1887. 8°. III. 2814

xx. Explanatory and miscellaneous writings. 1887.

**Buell, Jean (V.) de, comte de SANCERRE, and others.** Le Jouvencel; suivi du commentaire de Guillaume Tringant. Introduction biographique et littéraire par Camille Favre; texte établi et annoté par Léon Lecestre. Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 8°. (PARIS—Soc. de l'hist. de France. [Publ.]) 4581.30

A romance, commenced by Jean de Buell, continued by Jean Tibergeau, Martin Morin, and Nicole Riolai.

**Carr, Christopher, pseudon.** Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton, B.A., of Trinity college, Cambridge; extracted from his letters and diaries, with reminiscences of his conversation. By his friend, Christopher Carr. New York. 1886. 12°. 21427.24

**Cavallotti, F. (C. E.).** La figlia di Jefe; commedia in un atto. Milano. 1887. 16°. pp. 79. (GALLERIA teatrale, 501.) IV. 2592

**Chapman, Elizabeth R.** The new purgatory, and other poems. London. 1887. 8°. Dn. 37.4

The meeting of Dante and Beatrice; a paraphrase of cantos xxx. and xxxi. of the Purgatorio, pp. 64-80.

**Christine de Pisan.** Œuvres poétiques; publiées par Maurice Roy. Tom. i. Paris. 1886. 8°. (Soc. DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) 8592.10

**Claretie, J. (A.).** Candidat! Roman contemporain. Paris. 1887. 18°. 12526.31<sup>b</sup>

**Clark, J. S.** A practical rhetoric for instruction in English composition and revision in colleges and intermediate schools. New York. 1887. sm. 8° VII. 2001

**Cobb, Needham Bryan.** Poetical geography of North Carolina, Coldwater, Reply to Gray's Elegy, and other poems. Cambridge. 1887. sm. 8°. ff. vi., 63. *Port. and wdets.* AL 1063.7.21

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Congreve, William.** [Selected plays.] Edited by A. C. Ewald. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1887. 8°. (The MERMAID series.) 15482.57

Contents:—The old bachelor.—The double-dealer.—Love for love.—The way of the world.—The mourning bride.

**Cowley, Abraham.** Prose works; with introduction and notes by J. R. Lumby. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1887. 16°. (Pitt press series.) 14453.41

**Crawford, F. M.** Marzio's crucifix. London, etc. 1887. 8°. AL 1085.235

— Paul Patoff. Boston, etc. 1887. 8°

AL 1085.261

[**Dante Alighieri.**] Prontuario del Dantofilo. Luoghi principali, similitudini, e versi frequentemente citati della Divina commedia, secondo le migliori edizioni, con indice-rimario. Roma. 1887. 32°. Dn. 34.3

**De Foo, Daniel.** The life, adventures, and piracies of the famous Captain Singleton. Edited, with introduction and notes, by H. H. Sparling. London. 1887. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 18.) 16488.1

**Druskowitz, Helene.** Drei englische dichterinnen [Joanna Baillie, Elisabeth Barrett Browning, George Eliot]. Essays. Berlin. 1885. sm. 8°. 10455.43

**Dryden, John.** Works; with notes and a life of the author by Sir Walter Scott. Revised and corrected by George Saintsbury. Vol. xiii. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. 15433.4

xiii. Translations from Juvenal.—Translations from Persius.—The works of Virgil, translated into English verse.—Pastorals. 1887.

**Düntzer, (J.) H. (J.).** Abhandlungen zu Goethes leben und werken. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. 17593.28

**Ebert, Adolf.** Allgemeine geschichte der literatur des mittelalters im abendlande. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1874-87. 8°. 1.357

Contents:—i. Geschichte der christlichlateinischen literatur von ihren anfängen bis zum zeitalter Karls des Grossen. 1874.—ii. Die lateinische literatur vom zeitalter Karls des Grossen bis zum tode Karls des Kahlen. 1880.—iii. Die nationalen literaturen von ihren anfängen, und die lateinische literatur vom tode Karls des Kahlen bis zum beginne des elften jahrhunderts. 1887.

**Ebworth, J. W.** Cavalier lyrics: 'for church and crown.' London, etc. 1887. 8°. 10415.60

"150 copies. No. .... For private circulation."

**Fitzgerald, Edward.** Works; reprinted from the original impressions, with some corrections derived from his own annotated copies. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. 23448.39

Contents:—i. Rubāyāt of Omar Khayyām of Nāishāpūr.—Salāmān and Absāl. Translated from the Persian of Jāmi.—Agamemnon; a tragedy, taken from Æschylus. (1876).—Euphranor. (1851).—Polonius; a collection of wise saws and modern instances. (1852).—Introduction to a volume of readings in Crabbe. "Tales of the hall." (1882).—ii. Six dramas of Calderon; freely translated. (1853.) *vis.*: The painter of his own dishonour. Keep your own secret. Gil Perez, the Gallician. Three judgments at a blow. The mayor of Zalamea. Beware of smooth water.—Suffolk sea phrases.

**Fitzgibbon, H. M., editor.** Early English poetry: selected and edited, with a critical introduction and notes. London, etc. 1887. 24". (The CANTERBURY poets.) 10413.2  
**Gaboriau, Émile.** L'affaire Lerouge. 22<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 12". 12531.23  
 — L'argent des autres. 2 vol. Paris. 1884-87. 12". 12531.24  
*Contents:* — i. Les hommes de paille. 10<sup>e</sup> éd. 1884. — ii. La pêche en eau trouble. 1887.  
 — La clique dorée. 15<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. 12". 12531.26  
 — La corde au cou. 15<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1884. 12". 12531.25  
 — Le crime d'Orcival. 16<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1885. 12". 12531.28  
 — La dégringolade. 9<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 vol. Paris. 1882-83. 12". 12531.27  
*Contents:* — i. Un mystère d'iniquité. 1882. — ii. Les Maillefer. 1883.  
 — Le dossier n<sup>o</sup>. 113. 22<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 12". 12531.30  
 — Les esclaves de Paris. 9<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 vol. Paris. 1885. '81. 12". 12531.31  
*Contents:* — i. Le chantage. 1885. — ii. Le secret des Champloze. 1881.  
 — Monsieur Lecoq. 2 vol. Paris. 1887, '85. 12". 12531.32  
*Contents:* — i. L'enquête. 14<sup>e</sup> éd. 1887. — ii. L'honneur du nom. 13<sup>e</sup> éd. 1885.  
**Garnett, Richard.** Life of Thomas Carlyle. London. 1887. 8". (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers. [viii.] ) 20451.51  
**Giacomini, Lorenzo.** Orationi e discorsi. Firenze, Sermartelli. 1507. sm. 4". pp. (4), 91 + Vigns. VII. 1978  
*Contents:* — De le lodi del eloqenza. — De la nobilita de le leggi e del obediencia ad esse dovta. — De la purgatione de la tragedia. — Del feror poetico discorso. — In lode di Monsignor Alessandro Cavigliani, arcivescovo di Ais.  
**Gibson, J. Y., translator.** The Cid ballads, and other poems and translations from Spanish and German. Edited by Margaret D. Gibson; with memoir by Agnes Smith. 2 vol. London. 1887. sm. 8". 26252.32  
**Girard d'Amiens.** Der roman von Escanor. Herausgegeben von H. Michelant. Old Fr. Tübingen. 1886. 8". (STUTTGART — Lit. verein. Bibliothek, 178.) 7597.28  
**Goodwin, Harry, and Knight, William.** Through the Wordsworth country. [Illustrations by Harry Goodwin and text by William Knight; with selected poems.] London. 1887. 8". Large paper. Front. and 56 plates. 18451.36  
**Grant, Robert.** Jack Hall, or The school days of an American boy. Boston. 1888 [1887]. 12". Illustr. AL 1675.41  
**Greene, Robert.** The dramatic and poetical works of Robert Greene & George Peele; with memoirs of the authors and notes by Alexander Dyce. London, etc. [1887]. 1. 8". (The old dramatists.) 14496.11  
**Guizot, F. P. G., and Mme. É. C. P. DE M.** Le temps passé; mélanges de critique littéraire et de morale. 2 tom. Paris. 1887. 16". 10546.13  
**Hausball (Der); eine erzählung [v. V\*\*].** (1781.) Wien. 1883. 16". pp. 24. (WIENER neudrucke, 3.) 16546.6  
**Heine, Heinrich.** Prose writings; edited, with an introduction, by Havelock Ellis. London 1887. 16". (The CAMELOT series, 20.) 18563.10  
*Contents:* — Reisebilder. — London. — Wellington. — The liberation. — Jan Steen. — The romantic school. — Religion and philosophy. — Florentine nights. — Don Quixote. — Gods in exile. — Confessions.

**Herriek, Robert.** Hesperides; poems. Edited with notes by H. P. Horne, and with an introduction by Ernest Rhys. London, etc. 1887. 24". (The CANTERBURY poets.) 14454.29  
**Heyne, P. (J. L.), and Laistner, (G. F. E.) L., editors.** Neuer deutscher novellenschatz. Bd. xix., xx. München, etc. 1887. 16". Namely: — xix. GANSHOFER, Ludwig. Der herrgottschneider von Ammergau. — [BLOW, Mme. B. (E.) von.] Verzaubert. Von Hans Atbold. — WEBER, Mme. A. (B.). Cezar Gracinski. 1887. 16565.43  
 xx. VACANO, E. (A.) M. Das brod der engel. — BOY ED, Mme. Ida. Der alte Randolph. 1887. 16565.44  
**Higginson, T. W.** Hints on writing and speech-making. Boston, etc. 1887. 16". pp. 70. (Handbook series.) VII. 2012  
 — Women and men. New York. 1888 [1887]. 16". AL 1753.5-91  
**Howells, W. D.** April hopes. New York. 1888 [1887]. 12". AL 1783.210  
 — Modern Italian poets. Essays and versions. New York. 1887. 12". Portrs. IV. 2618  
**Hugo, V. (M.).** Comte. Les misérables. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. Illustr. ed. 5 vol. New York. [1887.] 8". 11571.16  
**Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh.** Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries; with recollections of the author's life, and of his visit to Italy. London. 1828. 4". Portrs. and fac-sims. \*17491.35  
**Kirby, E. N.** Vocal and action-language, culture and expression. [2d ed.] Boston, etc. 1888 [1887, cop. 1884]. sm. 8". VII. 2010  
**Klemm, C. G.** Der auf den Parnass versetzte gruene hut. (1767.) Wien. 1883. 16". pp. 63. (WIENER neudrucke, 4.) 16546.6  
**Knight, William, editor.** Memorials of Coleorton: being letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth and his sister, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott, to Sir George and Lady Beaumont, of Coleorton, Leicestershire, 1803 to 1834. With introduction and notes. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1887. sm. 8". 19477-39  
**Kurz, J. (F.) von.** Prinzessin Pumphia. Wien. 1883. 16". pp. 59. (WIENER neudrucke, 2.) 16546.6  
**Lagarde, P. (A.) DE.** Deutsche schriften. Gesammtausgabe letzter hand. Göttingen. 1886. 1. 8". 14545.8  
*Contents:* — Konservativ? — Ueber die gegenwärtigen aufgaben der deutschen politik. — Ueber das verhältnis des deutschen staates zu theologie, kirche und religion. — Drei vorreden. — Diagnose. — Ueber die gegenwärtige lage des Deutschen Reichs. — Zum unterrichtsgesetze. — Die religion der zukunft. — Die stellung der religionsgesellschaften im staate. — Noch einmal zum unterrichtsgesetze. — Die reorganisation des adels. — Die finanzpolitik Deutschlands. — Die graue internationale. — Programm für die konservative partei Preussens. — Ueber die klage, dass der deutschen jugend der idealismus fehle. — Die nächsten pflichten deutscher politik.  
**Lamartine, A. (M. L. DE P.) DE.** Cours familier de littérature; un entretien par mois. 28 tom. Paris. 1856-69. 8". 11578.2  
**Lawless, Hon. Emily.** Hurrish; a study. 3d ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. sm. 8". 22495.30  
**[Lodge, Mrs. James.]** A week away from time. Boston. 1887. 16". AL 468.87  
 Including stories by Mrs. E. E. Pratt, Owen Wister, Mrs. H. Whitman, John Field, and Arthur Dexter; with prelude by Mrs. J. T. Fields.  
**Low down:** wayside thoughts in ballad and other verse. By two tramps. London. 1886. 16". 23494.41  
**Lüders, C. H., and [Smith, S. D., jr.]** Hallo, my fancy! [Poems.] By C. H. Lüders and S. D. S., jr. Philadelphia. 1887. 16". pp. 96. AL 2396.4.15



**McMaster**, John Bach. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. Boston, etc. 1887. 16°. *Port. of Franklin*. (AMERICAN men of letters.) 6313.9

[**Mahābhārata**. (*Selections*.)] Indian idylls; from the Sanskrit by Edwin Arnold. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 23433.1

[—] The song celestial, or Bhagavad-gītā; being a discourse between Arjuna, prince of India, and the Supreme Being under the form of Krishna. Translated from the Sanskrit text by Edwin Arnold. 3d ed. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 23433.6

**Marlowe**, Christopher. Works; with some account of the author and notes by Alexander Dyce. New ed. London, etc. [1887.] 1. 8°. (The old dramatists.) 14496.24

**Mazzini**, Giuseppe. Essays; selected from [his] writings, literary, political, and religious. Edited, with an introduction, by William Clarke. London. 1887. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 19.) IV. 2613

*Contents*: — i. Faith and the future. — Lamennais. — Byron and Goethe. — On the genius and tendency of the writings of Thomas Carlyle. — Carlyle's History of the French revolution. — On the minor works of Dante. — From the pope to the council. — Europe: its condition and prospects. — M. Renan and France.

**Meiklejohn**, J. M. D. An outline of the history of English literature. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. 10464.33

"Forms part iv. of his \*English language; its grammar, history, and literature.\*"

**Milton**, John. Minor poems. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1887. sq. 16°. 14425.10

**Montgomerie**, Alexander. Poems; edited by James Cranston. Edinburgh, etc. 1887 [86-87]. 8°. [SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 9-11.) Eng. Lit. 2112

[**Murfree**, Mary N.] The story of Keedon Bluffs. By Charles Egbert Craddock. Boston, etc. 1888 [1887]. 16°. AL 2494.85

**Murray**, J. R. The influence of Italian upon English literature during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1886. 16°. pp. 63. 10434.40

**Neudrucke** deutscher literaturwerke des xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts. [Edited by T. W. Braune.] No. 62-67. Halle a/S. 1886-87. sm. 8°. *Namely*: —

62. LUTHER, Martin. Ein schöner dialogus von Martino Luther und der geschickten botschaft aus der hölle. (1523.) [Anon.] 1886. 17522.17

63, 64. SACHS, Hans. Sämtliche fastnachtspiele. vii. (letztes) bdchn. 1887. 17522.17

65-67. FISCHART, Johann, called MENTZER. Geschichtklitterung (Gargantua). [1590.] Herausgegeben von A. Aisleben. 1. hälfte. 1886. 17522.18

**Northcote**, S. H., 1st earl of Iddesleigh. Lectures and essays. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 8°. 20421.39

*Contents*: — Do states, like individuals, inevitably tend, after a period of maturity, to decay? — On taste. — Accuracy. — Desultory reading. — On the study of political economy. — Schools and school life. — On nothing. — The closing of the exchequer by Charles II. in 1672. — Names and nicknames. — Archaeology of Devon and Cornwall. — On distant correspondents. — On Molière. — Appendix.

**Panin**, Ivan (N.). Thoughts. Boston. 1886. 16°. pp. 85. IV. 2624

— *The same*. (2d series.) Boston. 1887. 16°. IV. 2624<sup>a</sup>

**Peele**, George. Plays and poems. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, editor. Universal library, 52.) 14496.40

*Plays*: — The arraignment of Paris. — David and Bethsabe. — The old wives' tale.

**Perrin**, Mme. L. (C.), called LABÉ. Œuvres; publiées par Charles Boy. 2 vol. Paris. 1887. 12°. 8586.27

*Contents*: — i. Œuvres. Bibliographie. — ii. Recherches sur la vie et les œuvres de Louise Labé. Appendice. Glossaire.

[**Perry**, Mrs. L. C.] The heart of the weed. [Poems.] Boston, etc. 1886. 12°. AL 2942.6.25

**Pittenger**, William. How to become a public speaker. Philadelphia. 1887. 16°. VII. 1989

[**Pra**, Siboud.] Le mystère des trois doms, joué à Romans en 1509; publié d'après le manuscrit original, avec le compte de sa composition, mise en scène et représentation, et des documents relatifs aux représentations théâtrales en Dauphiné du xiv<sup>e</sup> au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle, par P. É. Giraud et Ulysse Chevalier. Lyon. 1887. 4°. IV. 2595

Composed by Canon Pra, rewritten in part, before representation, by Claude Chevalier.

"Tiré à 200 exemplaires."

**Praed**, W. M. Essays; collected and arranged by Sir George Young. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, editor. Universal library, 55.) 18466.13

**Preston**, D. S. Columbus, or A hero of the New World; an historical play. New York, etc. 1887. 12°. AL 2992.4.51

**Rabelais**, François. Three good giants whose famous deeds are recorded in the ancient chronicles of François Rabelais. Compiled from the French by John Dimitry. Illustrated by Gustave Doré and A. Robida. Boston. 1888 [1887]. sm. 4°. 8577.31

**Raber**, Vigil. Sterzinger spiele; nach aufzeichnungen. Herausgegeben von Oswald Zingerle. i., ii. bdchn. Wien. 1886. 16°. (WIENER neudrucke, 9, 11.) 16546.7

*Contents*: — i. Fünfzehn fastnachts-spiele aus den jahren 1510 und 1511. — ii. Elf fastnachts-spiele aus den jahren 1512-1535.

**Reese**, Lizette W. A branch of May. Poems. Baltimore. 1887. 16°. pp. 42. AL 3125.8.15

**Reinholdt**, Alexander von. Geschichte der russischen literatur von ihren anfangen bis auf die neueste zeit. Leipzig. [1884-86.] 8°. (GESCHICHTE der weltliteratur, vii.) IV. 2590

**Ritson**, Joseph. Letters to George Paton. To which is added, a critique by John Pinkerton upon Ritson's Scottish songs. Edinburgh. 1829. 8°. pp. 52. 25262.3

"100 copies printed."

**Rossetti**, W. M. Life of John Keats. London. 1887. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [x.]) 18472.23

**Rossi**, Virginio. Della libertà nella nuova lirica toscana del 1300. Bologna. 1886. sm. 8°. Dn. 388.7

"La Vita nuova," pp. 37-144.

**Ruskin**, John. Art and life; a Ruskin anthology. Compiled by W. S. Kennedy. New York. 1886. 8°. *Portrs. and plates*. 21416.5

— Hortus inclusus. Messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston. Orpington, Kent. 1887. sm. 8°. 21415.8

**Saintsbury**, George. A history of Elizabethan literature. London, etc. 1887. 8°. 10434.39

**Schmeltal**, Wolfgang. Samuel und Saul. (1551.) Wien. 1883. 16°. pp. 44. (WIENER neudrucke, 5.) 16546.6

**Scollard**, Clinton. With reed and lyre. [Poems.] Boston. [1886.] 16°. AL 3344.3.25

**Scott, Sir Walter, *Lart*.** Poetical works. Edited, with a revision of the text, by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1888 [1887]. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* \*19451.6

— Tales of chivalry and the olden time, selected from [his] works. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1887. 16°. (English classics for school reading, 1.) 19428.8

**Sudder, H. E.** Men and letters; essays in characterization and criticism. Boston, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. AL 3346.55

*Contents:* — Elisha Mulford. — Longfellow and his art. — A modern prophet [F. D. Maurice]. — Landor as a classic. — Dr. Muhlenberg. — American history on the stage. — The shaping of Excelsior. — Emerson's self. — Aspects of historical work. — Anne Gilchrist. — The future of Shakespeare.

**Sears, G. W.** Forest runes. New York. 1887. 8°. AL 3367.5.25

**Selfe, Rose E.** How Dante climbed the mountain. Sunday readings with the children from the "Purgatorio." With a preface by the lord bishop of Ripon. London, etc. 1887. 16°. Dn. 168.5

**Sharp, William.** Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London. 1887. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [xi.]) 18453.16

**Shelley, P. B.** Œuvres poétiques complètes. Traduites par F. Rabbe. 3 tom. Paris. 1885-87. 18°. 18451.17

**Shelley society.** 1st annual report, 1887. [London.] 1887. sm. 8°. 18452.38

To be continued.

— Publications. 2d series, no. 12; 4th series, no. 4; Extra series, no. 1. London. 1886-87. 8°. *Names:* —

2d series.

12. SHELLEY, P. B. The wandering Jew; a poem. Edited by Bertram Dobell. 1887. 18452.52\*

4th series.

4. SALT, H. S. A Shelley primer. 1887. 18452.50

Extra series.

1. SELLE, W. C. Hellas; a lyrical drama by P. B. Shelley. The choruses set to music by W. C. Selle. 1886. 18452.74

**Sonnenfels, Joseph von.** Briefe über die wienische schaubühne. (1768.) Wien. 1884. 16°. (WIENER neudrucke, 7.) 16546.6

**Stanhope, E. S. (P.), dowager countess of Harrington.** The prime minister, and Tom. Plays for young people. London, etc. [1887.] sq. 16°. 23498.36

**Stedman, E. C.** Victorian poets. [13th ed.] Revised, and extended, by a supplementary chapter, to the fiftieth year of the period under review. Boston, etc. 1887. 8°. 10436.28

**Stern, Adolf.** Die deutsche nationalliteratur vom tode Goethes bis zur gegenwart. Marburg, etc. 1886. 1. 8°. 16574.29

**Still, Elizabeth.** See Stanhope, E. S. (P.), dowager countess of Harrington.

**Stockton, F. R.** The Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. New York. 1887. 8°. AL 3525.21

*Other tales:* — The griffin and the minor canon. — Old Pipes and the dyad. — The queen's museum. — Christmas before last; or, The island of the fragile palm. — Prince Hassak's march. — The battle of the third cousins. — The banished king. — The philopena.

**Stories by American authors.** 10 vol. New York. 1884-86. 16°. AL 385.14

Vol. x. contains an alphabetical index to the series, arranged by authors.

**Stranitzky, J. A.** Lustige reysss-beschreibung aus saltzburg in verschiedene länder. Wien. 1883. 16°. pp. 54. (WERNER, R. M., editor. Der wiener hanswurst, etc. 1; — WIENER neudrucke, 6.) 16546.6

— Ollapatrida des durchgetriebenen Fuchsmundi. (1711.) Wien. 1886. 16°. (WERNER, R. M., editor. Der wiener hanswurst, etc. 2; — WIENER neudrucke, 10.) 16546.7

**Swinburne, A. C.** Locrine; a tragedy. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 23476.38

— Selections from [his] poetical works. London. 1887. 16°. 23476.8

**Symonds, J. A.** Ben Jonson. New York. 1886. 16°. (English worthies.) 14487.29

**Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** Tiresias, and other poems. London. 1885. 16°. 23487.31

**Thoreau, Henry David.** Winter; from [his] journal. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, etc. 1888 [1887]. sm. 8°. AL 3639.85

**Tolstoi, L. N., Count.** Anna Karénina. Translated by N. H. Dole. New York. [1887.] 8°. IV. 2636

— Childhood, boyhood, youth. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York. [1887.] 8°. IV. 2634

— In pursuit of happiness. Translated from the Russian by Mrs. Aline Delano. Boston. [1887.] sm. 8°. IV. 2643

*Contents:* — Where there is love there is God. — How much land a man needs. — The two pilgrims. — Ilyas.

— The invaders, and other stories. Translated from the Russian by N. H. Dole. New York. [1887.] 8°. IV. 2637

*Other stories:* — The wood-cutting expedition. — An old acquaintance. — Lost on the steppe; or, The snowstorm. — Polikushka. — Kholostomir; a story of a horse.

— Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. Translated from the Russian by N. H. Dole. New York. [1887.] 8°. IV. 2639

*Other stories:* — If you neglect the fire, you don't put it out. — Where love is, there God is also. — A candle. — Two old men. — Texts for wood-cuts. — The three mendicants. — Popular legends. — The godson. — Skazka (Ivan the fool).

— Katia. Translated from the French. Authorized ed. New York. 1887. 16°. IV. 2641

— My confession, and The spirit of Christ's teaching. Translated from the Russian. New York. [1887.] 8°. IV. 2638

— My religion. Translated from the French by Huntington Smith. New York. [1887.] 8°. IV. 2635

— A Russian proprietor, and other stories. Translated from the Russian by N. H. Dole. New York. [1887.] 8°. IV. 2640

*Other stories:* — Lucerne. — Recollections of a scorer. — Albert. — Two hussars. — Three deaths. — A prisoner in the Caucasus.

— War and peace; a historical novel. Translated from the French by Clara Bell. 3 pt. in 1 vol. New York. 1887. 4°. (HARPER's Franklin square library, 508, 521, 521<sup>1/2</sup>.) IV. 2649

*Contents:* — I. Before Tilsit, 1805-1807. 5th ed. — II. The invasion, 1807-1812. 4th ed. — III. Borodino, The French at Moscow, Epilogue, 1812-1820. 2d ed.

— What people live by. Translated by Mrs. Aline Delano. Boston. [1887.] 8°. pp. 83. IV. 2642

— What to do? Thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York. 1887. 8°. IV. 2645

**Torre, Ruggero DELLA.** Poeta-Veltro. [Pt. i.] Cividale. 1887. 1. 8°. Dn. 144.11

The author considers that by the Veltro in the Divine comedy is meant Dante himself, and traces the allegory throughout the poem.



**Veitch, John.** The feeling for nature in Scottish poetry. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 16°. 10457.15

**Vetter, Theodor.** Der Spectator als quelle der ,Discurse der maler.' Frauenfeld. 1887. 4°. pp. 34. 16461.20

[**Viaud, Julien.**] Aziyadé (Stamboul, 1876-1877). Extrait des notes et lettres d'un lieutenant de la marine anglaise, par Pierre Loti. 5<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. 18°. 12536.48

[—] Fleurs d'ennui. — Pasquale Ivanovitch. — Voyage au Monténégro. — Suleima. Par Pierre Loti. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. 18°. 12536.49

[—] Le mariage de Loti (Rarahu), par Pierre Loti. 15<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. 18°. 12536.50

[—] Pêcheur d'Islande; roman par Pierre Loti. 43<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 18°. 12536.52

[—] Le roman d'un spahi, par Pierre Loti. 9<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. 18°. 12536.53

**Vier** dramatische spiele über die zweite türkenbelagerung aus den jahren 1683-1685. Wien. 1884. 16°. pp. 58. (WIENER neudrucke, 8.) 16546.6

*Contents:* — Die erbärmliche belagerung und der erfreuliche entsatz der kayserl. residenz-stadt Wien, von Matthäus Lüther. (1683.) — Das entsetzte Wien. (1683.) — Comœdia, genannt Die heroische Judith. (1685.) — Die befreiete Vindobone. (1685.)

**Voegtlin, Adolf.** Walther von Rheinau und seine Marienlegende. Inauguraldissertation. Aarau. 1886. 8°. pp. 73. 16523.43

**Walker, Thomas.** The original. London, etc.

1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor*. Universal library, 50.) 20426.3

Originally published in 29 weekly nos., from May 20 to Dec. 2, 1835.

**Ward, Mrs. M. A.** Dante; a sketch of his life and works. Boston. 1887. 16°. Dn. 447.1

**Warner, C. D.** Their pilgrimage. New York. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* AL 4123.8.75

**White, Gleeson, editor.** Ballades and rondeaus, chants royal, sestinas, villanelles, &c. selected, with chapter on the various forms. London, etc. 1887. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 11426.24

**Whitman, Walt.** Specimen days in America. Newly revised by the author, with fresh preface and additional note. London. 1887. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 16.) AL 4159.88

**Winsor, Justin.** Was Shakespeare Shapleigh? A correspondence in two entanglements. Boston, etc. 1887. 16°. pp. 76. 12452.58

**Woolsey, C. W.** A fishery imbroglio; treating of a question in the domain of inter-sexual politics. [A story. New York. cop. 1886.] 16°. pp. 64. \*AL 4183.5.15

**Zeitschrift für vergleichende litteraturgeschichte.** Herausgegeben von Max Koch. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1887 [86-87]. 8°. VIII. 524

United with "Vierteljahrsschrift für kultur und litteratur der renaissance," and continued under the title: —

**Zeitschrift für vergleichende litteraturgeschichte und renaissance-litteratur.** Herausgegeben von Max Koch und Ludwig Geiger. Neue folge. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Berlin. 1887. 8°.

To be continued.

**Hahn, Werner.** Hans Joachim von Zieten, königlich preussischer general der kavallerie. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1853. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 87**

**Hård** (*Germ. Houder*), Johan Ludvig, *Grefve*. Mémoires. 2 tom. Berlin. 1789. 12<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 172**

With a few ms. notes by Carlyle.

"This is Bookseller Pirata's Edit or redaction (Berlin, 1788); Academician Borely's then followed, who is much fuller." — ms. note on fly-leaf of tom. i.

— Military, historical and political memoirs. Revised by M. Borely. Vol. I. London. 1806. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 171**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1850."

"An English translation; easy enough to read; but nearly without meaning, I should fear, to readers unacquainted with the scene and subject. Horst was reckoned a perfectly veracious, intelligent kind of man; but he seldom gives the least date, specification, or precise detail; and his Book reads, not like the Testimony of an Eye-witness, which it is, and valuable when you understand it; but more like some vague Forgery, compiled by a destitute inventive individual, regardless of the Ten Commandments (sparingly consulting even his file of Old Newspapers), and writing a Book which would deserve the treadmill, were there any Police in his trade!" — *Frederick the Great*, vi. 346.

**Henckel von Donnersmark**, Victor Amadeus, *Graf*. Militärisher nachlass. Herausgegeben von Karl Zabeler. 2<sup>e</sup> ausg. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1858. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. and plans.* **Carl. 166**

Presented to Carlyle by a grandson of the author, Count Leo Henckel von Donnersmark, June 22, 1869, accompanied by a letter from him, enclosing copies of five letters from Prince Henry of Prussia to the author. These letters have been placed in a cover (**Carl. 166<sup>a</sup>**), which contains also letters from Count von Donnersmark, Major Parry, and F. Althaus, on the Chodowiecki engraving of Frederick at Potsdam.

**Henry, prince of Prussia.** Anekdoten, charakterzüge und kriegsfahrten aus dem leben des prinzen Heinrich's von Preussen. [*Anon.*] 4 samml. in 1 vol. Göttingen. 1803-04. 16<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 155**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1854."

**Hermann, Frater.** Von den schicksalen des klosters Lehnin und des hauses Brandenburg. Eine propheteiung aus dem 13ten jahrhundert, erläutert aus der brandenburgischen geschichte. 2<sup>e</sup> ausg. Düsseldorf. 1808. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 87**

**Hertzberg, Ewald Friedrich, graf von.** Huit dissertations lues dans les assemblées publiques de l'acad. roy. des sciences & belles-lettres de Berlin, tenues pour l'anniversaire du roi Frédéric II. dans les années 1780-1787. Berlin. 1787. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 48**

*Contents:* — Les causes de la supériorité des germains sur les romains, etc. — Anecdotes du règne de Frédéric Guillaume le Grand, électeur, etc. — Réflexions sur la force des états et sur leur puissance relative et proportionnelle. — Sur les révolutions des états, et particulièrement sur celles de l'Allemagne. — Sur la forme des gouvernemens, et quelle est la meilleure? — Sur la population des états en général et sur celle des états prussiens en particulier. — Sur la véritable richesse des états, etc. — Mémoire historique sur la dernière année de la vie de Frédéric II. roi de Prusse.

With a few ms. notes.

**Histoire de la dernière guerre, commencée l'an 1756, & finie par la paix d'Hubertsbourg, le 15 février 1763.** Nouvelle éd., corrigée. Berlin. 1768. 12<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 228**

Carlyle doubts the authenticity of the place of publication.

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1850."

"Who wrote this Book? — Some poor Frenchman, fresh from reading Rousseau &c." — ms. note on p. 182.

The library has also the edition of 1760.

14565.5

**Holle, Johann Wilhelm.** Alte geschichte der stadt Bayreuth, von den ältesten zeiten bis zur abtretung derselben an die krone Preussen im jahre 1792. [With an appendix.] Bayreuth. 1833. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3 plates. **Carl. 112**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853"; also his ms. marginal notes and index. The book should have 4 plates; plate I. missing.

**Holles, originally PELHAM.** Thomas, 1st duke of Newcastle. Letter, by His Majesty's order, to M. Michell, in answer to the Memorial, and other papers, deliver'd by M. Michell, to the duke of Newcastle, the 23d of Nov., and 13th of Dec. [1752]. London. 1753. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 46. *Lists of ships.* **Carl. 222**

The library has another copy, wanting "Lists of ships" [Tr. 343 (7)]. The same will be found in "A collection of scarce and interesting tracts," 1788, 8<sup>o</sup> [5422.5], and in "Controversy concerning the law of nations," 1837, 12<sup>o</sup> [38.16].

**Hoppe, Rudolph Ludwig.** Geschichte der stadt Hannover. Hannover. 1845. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 81**

With occasional marginal notes, and a ms. "Chronology of Ernst Aug." in envelope at beginning.

**Horn, Franz (Christoph).** Das leben Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen, kurfürsten von Brandenburg. Nebst andeutungen über die idee und die spätere geschichte des preussischen staats vom jahre 1688 bis 1814. Berlin. 1814. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 153**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1854."

**Hübner, Johann.** Genealogische tabellen, nebst denen dazu gehörigen genealogischen fragen, zur erläuterung der politischen historie. 3 theile. 1725-28. obl. f. **Carl. 60**

With autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853," and many marginal notes and memoranda in vol. I. On the parchment cover of this volume Carlyle has written "Certe!, a continuation, goes along with this. N. b." "A book of rare excellence in its kind." *Frederick the Great*, i. 48 u.

**Huffnambourghausen, Baron, pseudon.** The congress of the beasts: a farce of two acts, now in rehearsal at a new, grand theatre in Germany. 3d ed. London. 1748. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 61. *Plate.* **Carl. 90**

**Huschberg, Johann Ferdinand von.** Die drei kriegsjahre 1756, 1757, 1758 in Deutschland. Mit ergänzungen herausgegeben von Heinrich Wuttke. Nach bisher unbenutzten archiven. Leipzig. 1856. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xxviii., 723. **Carl. 240**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1858," and ms. marginal notes.

**Impartial review** (An) of the present troubles of Germany, etc., in a letter from a member of the diet at Ratisbon, to a publick minister at the Hague. Translated from the original French. London. 1743. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 45. **Carl. 90**

**Johnson, Samuel.** Memoirs of Charles Frederick [Frederick the Great], king of Prussia. With notes, and a continuation to the time of his death [by Mr. Harrison]. Also a geographical description of his dominions. Liverpool. [1786?] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Frederick.* **Carl. 198**

Dr. Johnson's portion of the work was first published in the *Literary magazine*, 1786-97.

**Johnston, James, and King, Gregóry.** An account of the ceremony of investing His Electoral Highness of Brandenburg with the order of the garter. Perform'd at Berlin, 6th June, 1690. London. 1690. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 36. **Carl. 92**

[**Joubert, —, l'abbé.**] Histoire des révolutions de Pologne, depuis la mort d'Auguste III., jusqu'à nos jours. 2 tom. Warsowie. 1778. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Carl. 127**

With ms. marginal notes by Carlyle.

"Feeble, ineffectual, totally idle & hazy Book (one Salvandy writer, it seems): such an Epic-Subject probably deserved such a Homer!"

"Finished my distressing survey of it, 10 April, 1859." — ms. note in vol. II. p. 306.

Attributed by Carlyle to Salvandy, but by Quérard to the abbé Joubert. Salvandy was not born till 1796.

The library has also the edition of 1775.



**Kapp, Georg Friedrich Wilhelm.** Erinnerungen an diejenigen markgrafen von Kulmbach-Bayreuth, welche förderer der wissenschaften gewesen sind. [Pt. i. Bayreuth. 1840.] 8°. pp. 16. **Carl. 87**

"A reprint from the *Archiv für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde in Ober-Franken, Year 1841.*" *Frederick the Great*, i. 167 n.

[**Kletschke, Benjamin Gotthilf.**] Letzte [sic] stunden und leichenbegängniß Friedrichs des Zweiten, königs von Preussen. Potsdam. 1786. 4°. pp. 99. *Front., vign. and plate.* **Carl. 217**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1865."

**Kloss, W.** Vaterländische gemälde aus vorzeit und gegenwart; oder Geschichte des brandenburgisch-preussischen staats, von seinem entstehen bis auf die neueste zeit. 3 bde. Berlin. 1833-34. 8°. **Carl. 179**

The plates are all wanting except one.

With autograph "T. Carlyle, 1854," ms. table of contents, notes, etc.

"A sorry Compilation, without value, except for the old Excerpts." *Frederick the Great*, i. 109 n.

**Knie, Johann G., and Melcher, J. M. L.** Geographische beschreibung von Schlesien preussischen antheils, der grafschaft Glatz, und der preussischen markgrafschaft Ober-Lausitz. Abth. iii. Breslau. 1830. 8°. *Tables.* **Carl. 113**

*Contents:* — Alphabetische, topographisch-statistische uebersicht aller orte der provinz Schlesien.

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1855."

[**Knüppeln, Julius Friedrich.**] Friedrich der Einzige, nach seinem privat- und öffentlichen leben geschildert von J. F. K. 2<sup>e</sup> umgearbeitete aufl. Dessau. [1794?] 16°. *Front.* **Carl. 206**

**Köhler, Johann David.** Gedenkwürdigkeiten des jetzt laufenden achtzehenden jahr-hunderts. 1<sup>er</sup> theil, 1701-20. Nürnberg. 1739. 4°. **Carl. 80**

A marginal note of Carlyle's reads, — "By far the best of German 'Historians,' — tho' quite ... out of sight to the modern reader."

A series of plates (one for each year) exhibits in pictorial form the principal events of the successive years.

— **Kurtzgefaste und gründliche teutsche reichs-historie vom anfang des teutschen reichs bis auf den badenschen frieden.** Mit königlichen und kaiserlichen hand-zeichen oder monogrammatibus. Franckfurth, etc. 1737. 4°. *Engrs.* **Carl. 75**

With autograph, "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853," and occasional notes.

"By no means Köhler's chief Book; but this too is good, and does, in a solid effective way, what it attempts. He seems to me by far the best Historical Genius the Germans have yet produced, though I do not find much mention of him in their Literary Histories and Catalogues. A man of ample learning and also of strong, cheerful human sense, and human honesty, whom it is thrice pleasant to meet with in those ghastly solitudes, populous chiefly with doleful creatures." *Frederick the Great*, i. 46 n.

The library has also the 1767 edition.

13531.10

— **Wöchentlich herausgegebener historischer münzbelustigung.** Nebst einer vorrede von Joh. Luckli. 5 jan. 1729—30 dec. 1750. 22 theile in 12 vol. Nürnberg. 1729-50. sm. 4°. **Carl. 46**

With occasional ms. marginal notes. On the fly-leaf of theil i. is written "Me comparabat Carolus Adrianus L. B. Wolff Metternich. 1755." His book-stamp with the initials W V M is on the title-page of several volumes and his autograph, in which he is further distinguished as "Camerarius."

"Excellent, opulent, solid & genial old Book. T. C." — Note in ms. catalogue.

— **Vollständiges register in sich enthaltend ein vierfaches verzeichniß, verfertigt von J. G. Bernhold.** 2 bde. Nürnberg. 1788, '65. sm. 4°. **Carl. 47**

[**König, Anton Balthasar.**] Biographisches lexikon aller helden und militairpersonen, welche sich in preussischen diensten berühmt gemacht haben. 4 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1788-91. 8°. **Carl. 77**

On the title-page of vol. i. is written "Excellent, correct Book. T. Carlyle (Chelsea 1858)," and again in the Frederick (vol. i. 282) he says "A praiseworthy, modest, highly correct Book, of its kind." Many marginal notes are added in his hand.

In vol. i. is a portrait of Frederick, under which he has written "Chodowiecki's reading of the Face (a poor copy)." Of this and other portraits of Frederick he says, —

"Pesne, an excellent artist, has painted Friedrich as Prince Royal: a beautiful young man; with moist-looking enthusiastic eyes of extraordinary brilliancy, smooth oval face; considerably resembling his mother. After which Period authentic pictures of Friedrich are sought for to little purpose. For, it seems, he never sat to any painter, in his reigning days: and the Prussian Chodowiecki,\* Saxon Graff, English Cunningham had to pick up his physiognomy from the distance, intermittently as they could."

"\* Pronounce Kodov-yetski, and endeavour to make some acquaintance with this 'Prussian Hogarth,' who has real worth and originality." *Frederick the Great*, i. 283-4.

**Kriele, Johann Ludwig.** Ausführliche und zuverlässige historisch-militärische beschreibung der schlacht bei Kunersdorf und Frankfurt, am 12ten august 1759. Berlin. 1801. 8°. *Plan.* **Carl. 238**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, 1852," and ms. marginal notes.

"Kriele was subsequent Pastor in the Parish, an excellent intelligent man; has compiled in brief form, with an elaborate Chart too, a clear account of everything, in the Battle and before and after it." *Frederick the Great*, vi. 48 n.

**Küster, Karl David.** Charakterzüge des preussischen general-lieutenants von Saldern, mit bemerkungen über seine militairische thaten und über sein privatleben. Berlin. 1793. sm. 8°. *Front.* **Carl. 181**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859," and ms. memoranda.

"One Küster — a reliable creature reporting for us on Saldern's behalf." *Frederick the Great*, vi. 274.

[**Kuniaczko, —, von.**] Geständnisse eines oestreichischen veterans in politisch-militärischer hinsicht auf die interessantesten verhältnisse zwischen Oestreich und Preussen, während der regierung des königs Friedrichs des Zweytens; mit historischen anmerkungen. 4 theile. Breslau. 1788-91. 8°. **Carl. 120**

1<sup>te</sup> — 4<sup>te</sup> theil have also the title, "Das verhältniß zwischen Oestreich und Preussen, in politisch-militärischer hinsicht."

With the autograph "T. Carlyle (Chelsea, 1865)," and his ms. memoranda.

"Strictly Anonymous at that time, and candid, or almost more, to Prussian merit; — still worth reading." *Frederick the Great*, iv. 212 n.

**Kutzen, Joseph (August).** Vor hundert jahren. Zwei gedenktag deutscher geschichte. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Breslau. 1857. sm. 8°. *Tables and plans.* **Carl. 236**

*Contents:* — i. Der tag von Kolin — ii. Der tag von Leuthen.

"A useful little compilation from many sources." *Frederick the Great*, v. 135 n.

**Laing, David.** Historical description of the altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh. 1857. 8°. pp. 20. *Vign., wdts. and plates.* **Carl. 90**

Seems to have no connection with the Frederick books, but is bound up with other pamphlets

[**La Placo, Pierre Antoine de, and others.**] Anecdotes du nord, comprenant la Suède, le Danemark, la Pologne, & la Russie; depuis l'origine de ces monarchies jusqu'à présent. [By P. A. de La Placo, J. F. de La Croix and Ant. Hornot.] 4 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1770. sm. 8°. **Carl. 52**

With the autograph of Geo. Fred. Nott on the title-page.

**Latrobe, Benjamin Henry.** Characteristic anecdotes, and miscellaneous authentic papers, tending to illustrate the character of Frederick II., late king of Prussia. With explanatory notes and observations. London. 1788. 8°. **Carl. 214**

Chiefly selected from "Anekdoten und karakterzüge aus dem leben Friedrichs des Zweiten."

With occasional *ms.* marginal notes.

[**Laveaux, Jean Charles Thibault de.**] Vie de Frédéric II., roi de Prusse. Accompagnée de remarques, pièces justificatives, et d'un grand nombre d'anecdotes. Tom. i.-vi. Strasbourg, etc. 1788-89. 8°. *Port. of Frederick II. and vigs.* **Carl. 200**

*Contents:* — i. 1712 à 1756. 1788. — ii. 1756 à 1763. 1788. — iii. 1762 à 1768. 1788. — iv. Vie privée et littéraire. 1789.

— v. vi. Lettres sur Frédéric. Tom. i. ii. 1789.

"A worthless, now nearly forgotten book; but competent on this point [censorship of press], if on any; Laveaux (a handy fellow, fugitive Ex-Monk with fugitive Ex-Nun attached) having lived much at Berlin, always in the pamphleteering line." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 12 n.

The library has also another copy, tom. i. iii.-vii. 14575-3 vii. Lettres sur Frédéric. Tom. iii. — Tableau historique des deux premières années du règne de Frédéric-Guillaume II. 1789.

[—] The life of Frederick the Second. To which are added, observations, authentic documents, and a variety of anecdotes. Translated from the French. 2 vol. London. 1789. 8°. **Carl. 201**

Without the letters of the original French edition.

Vol. i. is imperfect: — the title-page is wanting, and one leaf (pp. 13-14) is badly torn.

"Author one Laveaux; a very loose creature: Book full of blunders and even lies." — "By Laveaux (a paltry conceited Ex-Monk &c.) full of ignorance & mendacity." — *ms.* notes.

**Ledebur, Leopold** (Karl Wilhelm August), *freiherr von*. Die heidnischen alterthümer des regierungsbezirks Potsdam. Ein beitrug zur alterthümer-statistik der mark Brandenburg. Berlin. 1852. 8°. **Carl. 89**

**Leopold, prince of Anhalt-Dessau.** Militärische biographie Leopolds des Ersten, fürsten von Anhalt-Dessau. [Anon.] N. P. [18..] sm. 8°. pp. (84). *Port.* **Carl. 95**

pp. 243-326 of *vs* bd. of .....

**Lichtenau, Wilhelmine** (ENKE RIETZ), *Gräfinn*. Mémoires; contenant des anecdotes secrètes sur la cour de Prusse: et suivis de lettres du comte de Bristol, de Sir Arthur Paget, de Sir William et Lady Hamilton, de Lady Templetown, du chevalier de Saxe, &c. Traduits de l'allemand. 2 tom. Londres. 1809. 12°. **Carl. 180**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, 1859."

[**Lind, John.**] Letters concerning the present state of Poland. With the manifesto of 'he courts of Vienna, Petersburg, and Berlin. And the letters patent of the king of Prussia. 4 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1773. 8°. **Carl. 128**

Attributed by Carlyle to a Rev. Mr. Lindsey, but by Lowndes, followed by Halkett & Laing and Allibone, to John Lind.

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859," and many *ms.* marginal notes.

"You are pretty much like a dog gone mad; and have taken no human pains to know black from white, or is from, upon it, — unfortunate barking individual!" — *ms.* note on p. 64 of pt. ii.

**Lisle, James George Semple.** Life; containing a faithful narrative of his alternate vicissitudes of splendor and misfortune. Written by himself. Interspersed with interesting anecdotes, and authentic accounts of important public transactions. London. 1799. 8°. *Port.* **Carl. 143**

Containing an account of his visit to the camp of Frederick the Great in 1784, with some anecdotes of that king.

"Sharking vagabond. T. C." — Note in *ms.* catalogue.

**Lloyd, Henry.** Histoire de la guerre d'Allemagne, pendant les années 1756 et suivantes; traitée et rédigée par le C. Roux Pazillac. [To which is appended "Relation de la campagne du roi de Prusse en 1744, écrite par lui-même."] 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1803. 8°. **Carl. 234**

Tom. ii. is compiled from the papers of M. de Montazet and others.

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859."

"Lloyd, . . . who has solid information at first hand, having been an actor in these Wars. A man of great natural sagacity and insight; decidedly humorous and original, though of somewhat crabbed temper now and then; a man well worth hearing on this and whatever else he handles." *Frederick the Great*, v. 66 n.

— Mémoires militaires et politiques. Servant d'introduction à l'Histoire de la guerre en Allemagne en 1756. Traduits et augmentés de notes et d'un Précis sur la vie de [Lloyd], par un officier français [M. de Romance, marquis de Mesmon]. Paris. 1801. 8°. **Carl. 233**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859."

**Löschenkohl, Johann.** Schema aller uniform der kaiserl. königl. kriegsvölkern. Wienn. s. n. 8°. 7 *ports.* and 138 *plates.* **Carl. 105**

With the book-plate of William Henry, duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV., king of England.

**Lomonosof, Mikhail.** Kurzgefasstes jahrbuch der russischen regenten; aus dem russischen übersetzt durch Peter von Stahlin. Neue verbesserte aufl. Riga. 1771. 8°. pp. 72. **Carl. 151**

With *ms.* marginal notes by Carlyle.

"Kind of Russian annals. Not so readable even as one would think." — *ms.* note.

**Lützow, Leo** (Adolph Marquard), *freiherr von*. Die schlacht von Hohenfriedberg oder Striegau am 4. juni, 1745. Ein beitrug zur geschichte des zweiten schlesischen krieges. [With appendices.] Potsdam. 1845. 8°. *Plans and tables.* **Carl. 81**

"An excellent, faithful account, the best I have seen of any battle — read decr 1855. T. C." — *ms.* note on p. 158.

**Macdonald, John, translator.** Rules and regulations for the field exercise and manœuvres of the French infantry. Issued Aug 1, 1791. Translated from the French ["Règlement concernant l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Du 1<sup>er</sup> août 1791"]. With explanatory notes. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1806. 8°. 41 *plates.* **Carl. 104**

With the book-plates of William Henry, duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV., king of England, and of his son Col. Fitz Clarence, earl of Munster.

**Manstein, Christoph Hermann von.** Memoirs of Russia, historical, political, and military, from the year 1727 to 1744. Translated from the original [French] manuscript [Edited by David Hume.] London. 1770. 4°. *Maps and plans.* **Carl. 68**

With autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1857," and memoranda.

The library has also the edition of 1856.

"See pp. 1-73 for some account of Peter II.; and the rest of the volume for a really intelligent history of this Anne [Great Peter's Niece], at least of her wars, where Manstein himself usually had part." *Frederick the Great*, ii. 26 n.

**Maria Theresa, empress of Germany, pseudon.** Memoirs of the queen of Hungary. Written by herself, and found in Vienna after she had retired from that city. Done into English from the Antwerp edition. London. 1741. 8°. pp. 28. **Carl. 90**

Carlyle calls it "a foolish satirical hoax."

[**Mauduit, Israel.**] Considerations on the present German war. London. 1761. 8°. **Carl. 91**

"This is the famous 'Mauduit Pamphlet': first of those small stones, from the sling of Opposition not obliged to be dormant, which are now beginning to rattle on Pitt's Olym"



pian Dwellingplace, — high really as Olympus, in comparison with others of the kind, but which unluckily is made of glass like the rest of them!

"Is still to be met in old Collections and on Book-stalls; but produces little save weariness to a modern reader. 'Han-over is not in real danger,' argues he; 'if the French had it, would not they, all Europe ordering them, have to give it up again?' Give it up, — *gratis*, or in return for Canada and Pondichery, Mauduit does not say. Which is an important omission! But Mauduits grand argument is that of expense; frightful outlay of money, aggravated by ditto mismanagement of same." *Frederick the Great*, vi. 264, 265.

See Reasons in support of the war in Germany, in answer to Considerations on the present German war. 1761. 8°.

Carl. 91

**Maupertuis, Pierre Louis MOREAU DE.** *Euvres.* Nouvelle éd. Corrigée et augmentée. 4 tom. Lyon. 1756. 4°. *Large paper.* *Portrs.*

Carl. 74

The library has also the edition of 1752, and a small paper (8°) copy of 1756, with only one portrait in place of the two in Carlyle's copy.

— *Essay de cosmologie.* Leide. 1751. 16°.

Carl. 99

"This is the *source* of the König-M<sup>r</sup> controversy, and, in the long run of Vre's *Dr. Akakia*!" — *ms.* note on title-page. The library has also an English translation, 1738.

— *La figure de la terre, déterminée par les observations faites au cercle polaire.* Amsterdam. 1738. 12°.

Carl. 98

"Maupertuis's 'measurement of a degree' in the utmost North, 1736-7 (to prove the Earth flattened there). Vivid Narrative; somewhat gesticulative, but duly brief. The only Book of that great Maupertuis which is now readable to human nature." *Frederick the Great*, ii. 420 n.

— *Maupertuisiana.* Hambourg. 1753. 8°.

Carl. 133

A collection of pamphlets relating to the controversy between Maupertuis, König and Voltaire. Contains only a portion of the articles given in the table of contents.

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1858"; also his *ms.* memoranda and marginal notes.

"The Pieces are literally a *Farrago*, — not reprinted for this Hamb<sup>r</sup> Publicats; but in various type, and stitched together. Two of them, seemingly both by König, and very clearly written, *Appeal to the Public*, and *Defense of the Appeal* (in wh<sup>ch</sup> are a good few letters accurately dated) contain for us the most of what a reader now wants with the affair." — *ms.* note.

[**Mauvillon, Éléazar.**] *Histoire de la dernière guerre de Bohême.* 3 tom. in 2. Francfort. 1745-47. 16°. *Plans.*

Carl. 224

The library has also another copy.

14564.12

"Used the King of Belgium's copy; at length, from Germany & London, patched this together! T. C." — Note in *ms.* catalogue.

[—] *Histoire de Frédéric Guillaume I., roi de Prusse et électeur de Brandebourg, &c.* Par Mr. de M\*\*\*. 2 tom. Amsterdam, etc. 1741. 12°. *Portrs.*

Carl. 147

Each vol. has the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1855," and a few *ms.* notes.

"Jordan to Frédéric, Berlin 10 jan<sup>r</sup> 1741. . . 'qui à peine mérite d'être feuilleté. Le style Français n'en vaut rien; il est écrit sans goût, sans jugement, et même sans prudence.' — Really good History 'that will abolish this,' is [being published] at the *Hague* (also 1741) Adrien Moetjens Bookseller, one La Martinière secretly author, says Jordan." — *ms.* note by Carlyle on fly-leaf of tom. i.

"A vague flimsy Compilation; — gives abundant 'State-Papers' (to such as want them), and echoes of old Newspaper rumour. Very copious on Creutz." *Frederick the Great*, i. 280, 281 n.

The library has another copy of tom. ii.

14573.16

[—] The life of Frederick-William I., late king of Prussia. Containing many authentic letters and pieces, necessary for understanding the affairs of Germany. Translated by William Philips. London. 1750. 8°.

Carl. 145

"Not ill translated; the Book itself being of little merit. (Sent me by 'Mr. Shepherd, Brompton,' whom I don't know, dec<sup>r</sup> 1862. — T. Carlyle.)" — *ms.* note on fly-leaf.

**Mauvillon, Jakob.** *Geschichte Ferdinands herzogs von Braunschweig-Lüneburg.* 2 theile. Leipzig. 1794. 16°. Carl. 161

Each volume has the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1854," and *ms.* marginal notes.

**Mayer, Charles Joseph.** *Reisen Josephs II. unter dem namen des grafen von Falkenstein, nach Italien, Böhmen und Frankreich.* Aus dem französischen übersetzt. Leipzig. 1778. 8°. sm. 8°.

Carl. 123

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853."

"Minute and rather entertaining Account of his procedures there [in France], and especially of his two Visits to the Academy." *Frederick the Great*, vii. 150 n.

[**Meissner, August Gottlieb.**] *Leben Franz Balthasar Schönborg von Brenkenhof.* Leipzig. 1782. 8°. *Port. of Brenkenhof and tables.* Carl. 182

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1855."

**Meissner, Johann Gottlieb.** *Kurze Beschreibung von Schlesien.* 2<sup>e</sup> ausgabe. Liegnitz. 1797. 8°. *Table.* Carl. 114

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1855."

"A very meritorious Book: *mulum in parvo* ab! Siles<sup>a</sup> matters." — *ms.* note on title-page.

**Michaelis, August Benedict.** *Einleitung zu einer vollständigen geschichte der chur- und fürstlichen häuser in Teutschland.* 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>er</sup>, 3<sup>er</sup> theil; — Fortgesetzt von J. W. Hamberger. 3<sup>ter</sup> theil. 3 theile. Lemgo. 1759-85. 4°. *Geneal. tables.*

Carl. 69

*Imperfect:* — iii. 637-672 wanting.

With autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853," and many *ms.* notes and additional memoranda and extracts. In the front of vol. i. is a note in Carlyle's hand on the various authors by the name of Michaelis and on this one in particular. He says, "This A. Benedict M<sup>r</sup> went from Halle as Extr Prof<sup>r</sup> of Philosophy to Göttingen (1753-56); thence to Altona, where he died, 1768, age 43. This is his principal work, — worth little;" and he has added, "This A. B<sup>r</sup> Michaelis, it farther appears, was known in Göttingen as a lover of brandy," — alas! (Busching's Autobiography, 6<sup>th</sup> vol. of *Beitridge*.)

[**Michell, Louis.**] *Exposition of the motives which have determined the king (of Prussia), upon the repeated instances of his subjects trading by sea, to procure an indemnity for the losses which they have sustained by the depredations and violences of the English privateers.* *Fr. and Eng.* London, etc. 1752. 8°. Carl. 90

Also contained in the "Controversy concerning the law of nations," printed in the "Cabinet library of scarce and celebrated tracts, vol. i. Edin. 1837."

"A good few dreary old Pamphlets of Michel's publishing (official Declaration, official Arguments, Documents, in French and English, 4to and 8vo, on this extinct subject), if you go deep into the dust-bins, can be disinterred here to this day. Tread lightly, touching only the chief summits." *Frederick the Great*, iv. 427.

**Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte DE.** *Œuvres.* Tom. iii. Paris. 1821. 1. 8°. Carl. 84

*Contents:* — *Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin. Lettre à Frédéric-Guillaume II.*

"No Gov<sup>r</sup> ever had a *spy* of such ability. What a sight (for France and for herself) that of such a man employed as a 'spy.' A truly grand power of insight is visible in this poor Book, — the only really genial Book (such as it is!) I have ever read on Prussia. Dim vacant twilight all the others, this blazes like noon-day. Poor Mirabeau!" — *ms.* note on p. 403.

On p. 246 he notes, — "A dreadfully ugly fellow; and such a flash of insight, such a fire of faculty in him withal; — enough to swallow a poor official man, or consume him to ashes!"

The book contains many more of his notes and his autograph, — T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853."

The library has also the Paris edition of 1822.

**Montalembert, Marc René, marquis DE, and others.** *Correspondance de M. le marquis de Montalembert, étant employé par le roi de France à l'armée suédoise, avec le marquis d'Havrincour,*

le maréchal de Richelieu, les ministres du roi à Versailles, &c. pendant les campagnes de 1757, 58, 59, 60 & 61. Pour servir à l'histoire de la dernière guerre. 3 tom. Londres [Neufchâtel]. 1777. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl 134

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856" in each vol., and with a few ms. marginal notes and memoranda.

"Correspondance avec &c., étant employé par le Roi de France à l'Armée Suédoise, 1757-1761 ('with the Swedish Army,' yes, and sometimes with the Russian, — and sometimes on the French Coasts, ardently fortifying against Pitt and his Descents there: — a very intelligent, industrious, observant man; still amusing to read, if one were idler), a Londres (evidently Paris)." *Frederick the Great*, v. 266 n.

**Moser, Johann Jacob.** Lebens-geschichte. [With a list of his works. Offenbach.] 1768. 16<sup>e</sup>. Carl 96

**Müller, Ludwig (Christian).** Kurzgefasste Beschreibung der drei schlesischen kriege zur erklärung einer kupfertafel auf welcher sechs und zwanzig schlachten abgebildet sind. Berlin 1785. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 103. [*Plate wanting.*] Carl 66

"This Müller's Book is a meritoriously brief Summary, in correct in no essential particular, and with all the Battle-Plans on one copper-plate: — Lieutenant Müller, this one; not Professor Müller alias Schottmüller by any means!" *Frederick the Great*, v. 314 n.

— Tableau des guerres de Frédéric le Grand, ou Plans figurés de vingt-six batailles, etc. traduit de l'allemand. Potsdam, etc. 1788. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 92. *Plate.* Carl 66

With autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856" and many marginal notes in his hand. On the fly-leaf he writes "A Book of Considerable merit, I judge."

**Neues genealogisches reichs- und staats-handbuch auf das jahr 1774.** 3 theile. Frankfurt am Mayn. 1774. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl 57

Interleaved, and with many additions and notes in a German hand and others by Carlyle. On the fly-leaves of vol. ii. and iii. is his autograph, "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856."

"A Frankfurt almanack, with many Ms. Notes; — was a sole resource in sev<sup>l</sup> cases." — Note in Ms. catalogue.

**Nicolai, (Christoph) Friedrich.** Anekdoten von könig Friedrich II. von Preussen, und von einigen personen, die um ihn waren. Nebst berichtigung einiger schon gedruckten anekdoten. 6 hefte in 2 vol. Berlin, etc. 1788-92. 16<sup>e</sup>. Carl 211

With a portrait of Nicolai on fly-leaf of 1st vol.

"Nicolai's Anekdoten alone are of sure authenticity; the rest, occasionally true, and often with a kind of mythic truth in them worth attending to, are otherwise of all degrees of diubety, down to the palpably false and absurd." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 55 n.

[—] Freymüthige anmerkungen über des ritters von Zimmermann Fragmente über Friedrich den Grossen, von einigen brandenburgischen patrioten. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Berlin, etc. 1791-92. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl 197

With a copy of a letter from Zelter to Goethe on "Surgical inspection of F's body."

**Oertel, Friedrich Maximilian.** Genealogische tafeln zur staatengeschichte der germanischen und slawischen völker im neunzehnten jahrhunderte, nebst einer genealogisch-statistischen einleitung. Nebst einem bis zu ende des jahres 1846 fortgeführten nachtrag. Leipzig. [1847.] obl. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl 55

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1854," and with copious ms. notes. On the outside of Hübner's *Geneal. tabellen* [Carl 60] Carlyle has written "Oertel, a continuation," goes along with this. N. b.

The library has also the 2d edition, 1857, with supplement, 1858-66, and 3d edition, 1877.

**Officer's manual (The) in the field; or, A series of military plans, representing the principal operations of a campaign.** Translated from the German. London. 1798. sm. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 70. 61 plates. Carl 103

**Operations (The) of the British and the allied arms, during the campaigns of 1743 and 1744, historically deducted.** Dublin. 1745. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 48.

Carl 90

**Orlich, Leopold von.** Geschichte der schlesischen kriege, nach original-quellen. 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1841. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Plans and map.* Carl 219

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856," and ms. marginal notes.

Containing many letters from the Dessau archives.

"To all but strictly military people these pieces of Letters are the valuable feature of Orlich's Book; and a general reader laments that it does not all consist of such, properly elucidated and labelled into accessibility." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 132 n.

**Pauli, Karl Friedrich.** Leben grosser helden des gegenwärtigen krieges. 9 theile in 3 vol. Halle. 1739-64. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs., vigns. and tables.* Carl 151

iv, iiv theil are "2<sup>e</sup> Aufl."

With Ms. memoranda and occasional marginal notes.

"Our old diffuse friend." *Frederick the Great*, v. 75 n.

**Pelletier, H. L.]** *Frédéricana, ou Recueil d'anecdotes, bon mots, et traits piquans de Frédéric II., roi de Prusse.* Paris. [1801.] 24<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of Frederick.* Carl 212

**Pezal, Johann.** La vie du feldmaréchal, baron de Loudon; traduite de l'allemand, par le baron de Bock. Nouvelle éd. revue, corrigée et augmentée, par un ancien officier. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Vienne, etc. 1792. 12<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of Loudon.* Carl 122

With Ms. memoranda and marginal notes.

"Pezal, of whom I never heard before, holds by the truth when he knows it; otherwise no great things of a Biographer, worth hearing chiefly in Part ii. (where he had some personal knowledge) from p. 86 to end. — *Item* (slightly) as a voice of Austria, saying all he can ag<sup>t</sup> Fr<sup>t</sup> on every occasion." — Ms. note.

**Pitt, Moses.** The English atlas. 4 vol. Oxford, etc. 1680-83. 82. f<sup>o</sup>. Carl 1

*Contents:* — I. The places next the north-pole; as also Muscovy, Poland, Sweden, Denmark and their dependances [*sic*]. 1680. ii., iii. Germany. By W. Nicolson, alop. of Cashel. 1681-83. iv. Netherlands. By R. Peers. 1682.

Pitt intended to include in this work a description of both heaven and earth (see his Introduction), but no other volumes were published. For his sufferings in consequence of the expenses incurred in its publication, see his "Cry of the oppressed, being a true account of the sufferings of imprisoned debtors."

**Pöckl, Franz, graf von, and Jürgens, A.** Alte und neue soldaten lieder. Mit bildern und eingeweisen. Leipzig. [1842.] sm. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 48. Carl 89

Has been much cut down in binding. The library has also another copy.

[**Pöckels, Karl Friedrich.**] Carl Wilhelm Ferdinand, herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg. Ein biographisches gemälde dieses fürsten. Tübingen. 1809. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of the duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg.* Carl 162

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1854."

**Podewils, Otto, graf von.** Der wiener hof in den jahren 1746-1748. Diplomatische relationen des bevollmächtigten minister in Wien an Friedrich II. Von Adam Wolf. Fr. [Wien. 1850.] 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 78. Carl 81

"Aus dem oct.-hefte des jahrg. 1850 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. cl. der kais. akad. d. wiss.* besonders abgedruckt."

With a few ms. notes by Carlyle.

"A curious set of Reports for Friedrich's information, by Podewils, his Minister there." *Frederick the Great*, iv. 39 n.

**Pöllnitz, Karl Ludwig, freiherr von.** Lettres, contenant les observations qu'il a faites dans ses voyages, et le caractère des personnes qui composent les principales cours de l'Europe. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. 3 tom. Londres. 1741. 12<sup>e</sup>. *Front.* Carl 175



**Pöllnitz**, Karl Ludwig, *freiherr von*. Memoiren zur lebens- und regierungsgeschichte der vier letzten regenten des preussischen staats. Aus dem französischen übersetzt. 2 bde. Berlin. 1791. 16<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 174

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1852" in each vol.

"A vague, inexact, but not quite uninteresting or uninteresting Book: Printed also in French, which was the Original, same place and time." *Frederick the Great*, i. 240 n.

— *Memoirs*. Being the observations he made in his travels from Prussia through Germany, Italy, France, &c. In letters to his friend. 3d ed. 5 vol. London. 1745. 12<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 176

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853" in each vol.; also with ms. memoranda.

"The three first volumes he calls *Letters*; and to the fourth and fifth he has given the title of *Memoirs*; which is that we have chosen for our translation of the whole." — *Preface, by the translator*, vol. iv.

"Only worth consulting, cautiously, as loose contemporary babble, — written for the Dutch Booksellers, one can perceive." *Frederick the Great*, ii. 63 n.

The library has also the 2d ed., 1739-40, 4 vol.

[—] *La Saxe galante*. [Memoirs of Frederick Augustus I., king of Poland.] Ouvrage curieux. Amsterdam. 1735. 12<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 97

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853" on the fly-leaf.

**Political analysis of the war (A)**: the principles of the present political parties examined; and a coalition propos'd between two great men [Lord Bute and Mr. Pitt]. London. 1762. 8<sup>s</sup>. pp. 65. Carl. 91

**Pregitzer**, Johann Ulrich, *the younger*. Teutscher regierungs- und ehren-spiegel, vorbildend des Deutschen Reichs ersten anfang, fortleitung, etc., besonders des hauses Hohenzollern ursprung, und herrlichkeiten. Berlin. 1703. f<sup>o</sup>. 39 plates. Carl. 61

With a few ms. notes.

"A learned and painful book: by a Tübingen Professor, who is deeply read in the old Histories, and gives Portraits and other Engravings of some value." *Frederick the Great*, i. 62 n.

**Preuss**, Johann David Erdmann. Friedrich der Grosse mit seinen verwandten und freunden. Eine historische skizze. Berlin. 1838. 8<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 203

With ms. notes by Carlyle; also with his memoranda of "Friedrich der Grosse, eine lebensgeschichte," 5 vol., a larger work by Preuss, which Carlyle seems not to have owned, but often quotes in his "Frederick the Great."

— *Die lebensgeschichte des grossen königs Friedrich von Preussen*. Ein buch für jedermann. 2<sup>e</sup> wohlfeile ausgabe. 2 theile. Berlin. 1837. 8<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 202

*Imperfect*: — The portrait is wanting.

With ms. memoranda by Carlyle.

The Herr Doctor J. D. E. Preuss, 'Historiographer of Brandenburg' devoted wholly to the study of Friedrich for five-and-twenty years past. . . . A meritoriously exact man; acquainted with the outer details of Friedrich's Biography (had he any way of arranging, organising or setting them forth) as few men ever were or will be." *Frederick the Great*, i. 247 n.

**Prussia** — *Crown*. 1740-1786. (Frederick II.) A rescript of the king of Prussia to Mr. D'Andrie, his minister at the British court: whereby H. M. orders him to declare the motives which obliged him to supply the emperor with auxiliaries. *Fr. and Eng.* London. 1744. 8<sup>s</sup>. pp. 31. Carl. 90

With ms. notes.

**Pütter**, Johann Stephan. Tabvlæ genealogicae ad illvstrandam historiam imperii Germaniamque principum. Goettingae. 1768. 4<sup>o</sup>. tab. xxii. Carl. 64

[**Ranft**, Michael.] Des weltberühmten fürstens Leopoldi von Anhalt-Dessau leben und thaten, welchem einer beschreibung des hochfürstlichen hauses und fürstenthums Anhalt beygefüget ist. Leipzig. 1742. sm. 8<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 95

With ms. memoranda by Carlyle.

**Reasons** in support of the war in Germany, in answer to Considerations on the present German war [by Israel Mauduit]. London. 1761. 8<sup>s</sup>. pp. 60. Carl. 91

[**Remer**, Julius August.] Geschichte des ursprungs und wachthums des pabstthums, von der ersten stiftung der christlichen gemeinden bis auf die reformation. Frankfurt, etc. 1770. 8<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 151

**Rentsch**, Johann Wolfgang. Brandenburgischer ceder-hein, worinnen des hauses Brandenburg aufwachs- und abstammung, etc. aus denen archiven und andern documenten zusammen getragen worden. Bareut. 1682. 16<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 53

With autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853," and frequent ms. marginal notes and memoranda.

"Important old Book. T. C." — Note in ms. catalogue.

**Riesbeck**, Kaspar, *styling himself Baron*. Travels through Germany, in a series of letters; written in German, and translated by Mr. Maty. 3 vol. London. 1787. 8<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 183

With ms. memoranda and occasional marginal notes by Carlyle.

"A kind of Playactor and miscellaneous Newspaper-man in that time (not so opulent to his class as our is); who takes the title of 'Baron' on this occasion of coming out with a Book of Imaginary 'Travels.' Had personally lived, practising the miscellaneous arts, about Lintz and Salzburg, — and may be heard on the look of the Country, if on little else." *Frederick the Great*, ii. 271 n.

**Rödenbeck**, Karl Heinrich Siegfried. Beiträge zur bereicherung und erläuterung der lebensbeschreibungen Friedrich Wilhelms I. und Friedrichs des Grossen. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1836-[37]. 8<sup>s</sup>. Plate. Carl. 186

No more published.

With a few ms. notes by Carlyle.

— [Anhang.] Tagebuch oder geschichtskalender aus Friedrich's des Grossen regentenleben (1740-1786). 3 bde. Berlin. 1840-42. 8<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 187  
Contents: — i. 1740-1759. 1840. — ii. 1760-1769. 1841. — iii. 1770-1786. 1842.

With frequent ms. marginal notes.

"A meritorious, laborious, though essentially chaotic Book, unexpectedly futile of result to the reader; settles for each Day of Friedrich's Reign, so far as possible, where Friedrich was and what doing; fatally wants all index &c., as usual." *Frederick the Great*, lii. 7 n.

— Another copy of 1<sup>er</sup> bd., pp. 1-288, in 2 vol. *Interleaved*. Carl. 188

With ms. notes and memoranda.

**Rulhière**, Claude (Carloman) de. Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne et du démembrement de cette république; suivie des anecdotes sur la révolution de Russie, en 1762. 4 tom. Paris. 1807. 12<sup>s</sup>. Carl. 124

"Rulhière's Book has its considerable merits; but it absolutely wants those of a History; and can be recognized by no mind as an intelligible cosmic Portraiture of that chaotic Mass of Occurrences: chronology, topography, precision of detail by time and place; scene, and actors on scene, remain unintelligible. Rulhière himself knew Poland, at least had looked on it from Warsaw outwards, year after year, and knew of it what an inquiring Secretary of Legation could pick up on those terms, which perhaps, after all, is not very much. His Narrative is drowned in beautiful seas of description and reflection; has neither dates nor references; and advances at an intolerable rate of slowness; in fact, rather turns on its axis than advances; produces on you the effect of a melodious Sonata, not of a lucid and comfortably instructive History."

"Rulhière has heard the voices of rumour, knows an infinitude of events that were talked of; but has not discriminated which were the vital, which were the insignificant;

treats the vital and the insignificant alike; seldom with satisfactory precision; mournfully seldom giving any date, and by no chance any voucher or authority." *Frederick the Great*, vii. 35, 36.

The library has also the edition of 1807, 8°.

— The history, or Anecdotes, of the revolution in Russia, in 1762. Translated from the French. London. 1797. 16°. *Port. of Catherine II.*

Carl. 95; Carl. 129

**Rumpf, Johann Daniel Friedrich.** Der fremdenführer, oder Wie kann der fremde, in der kürzesten zeit, alle merkwürdigkeiten in Berlin, Potsdam, Charlottenburg und deren umgebungen, sehen und kennen lernen. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1829. 12°. *Front.*

Carl. 119

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1853."

— Neuester wegweiser durch die königl. Preuss. Staaten. 1<sup>tes</sup> bichen. Berlin. 1798. sm. 8°. *Front., vign. and plate.*

Carl. 117

*Contents:* — Beschreibung der merkwürdigkeiten der königlichen schlösser in Berlin, Charlottenburg, Schönhausen, in und bey Potsdam. Neu vernehnte aufl. 1796 [1798].

**Sackville, afterwards GERMAIN, George, 1st viscount Sackville.** See *Germain*.

**Sammlung** ungedruckter nachrichten, so die geschichte der feldzüge der preussen von 1740 bis 1779 erläutern. 1<sup>er</sup>–<sup>er</sup> theil. Dresden. 1782–85. 8°. *Tables.*

Carl. 226

No more published.

**Savage, John.** A compleat history of Germany, comprehending the lives and reigns of all the emperors from its origin to this time. London. 1702. 8°. *Ports.*

Carl. 58

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1854" and ms. marginal notes. The name of "R. C. Edwards" is also on the fly-leaf.

"Who this Mr. Savage was, we have no trace. Prefixed to the volume is the Portrait of a solid Gentleman of forty; gloomily polite, with ample wig and cravat, — in all likelihood some studious subaltern Diplomatist in the Succession War. His little Book is very lean and barren; but faithfully compiled, — and might have some illumination in it, where utter darkness is so prevalent. Most likely Addison picked his story of the *Siege of Weinsberg* (Women carrying out their Husbands on their back, — one of his best *Spectators*) out of this poor Book." *Frederick the Great*, i. 220 n.

[**Schaper, Christophe DE.**] Vie militaire du maréchal prince Ferdinand duc de Brunswick et de Lunebourg &c. pendant la guerre de sept ans en Westphalie. 1<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>re</sup> tom. 2 tom. Magdebourg, etc. 1796–98. 8°.

Carl. 163

No more published.

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856" in each vol.

"A careful Book; of an official exactitude, like Westphalen's, — and appears to be left incomplete like his." *Frederick the Great*, v. 223 n.

**Schlözer, Kurd von.** Chasot. Zur geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen und seiner zeit. Berlin. 1856. 8°.

Carl. 237

"Smooth, but vague." — ms. note on fly-leaf.

"A pleasant little Book; tolerably accurate, and of very readable quality." *Frederick the Great*, ii. 350 n.

— Die familie von Meyern in Hannover und am markgräflichen hofe zu Baireuth. Berlin. 1855. 8°.

Carl. 89

**Schmettan, Friedrich Wilhelm Karl, graf von.** Lebensgeschichte des grafen [Samuel] von Schmettan. Von seinem sohne. 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1806. 8°.

Carl. 165

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1854"; also ms. memoranda and marginal notes.

"Not good for much." — ms. note.

— Mémoires raisonnés sur la campagne de 1778, en Bohême, par l'armée prussienne. Berlin. 1789. 4°. *Maps.*

Carl. 73

With autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1858."

— Über den feldzug der preussischen armee in Böhmen im jahre 1778. Berlin. 1789. 4°.

Carl. 72

With ms. memoranda and marginal notes, some in Carlyle's hand, some in German. On the title-page is the autograph "v. Laurent."

**Schmidt, Johann.** Geographie und geschichte des herzogthums Berg; der grafenschaft Mark; des Ruhrdepartements und des ehemaligen österreichischen herzogthums Limburg. Crefeld. 1804. sm. 8°.

Carl. 115

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1857."

[**Schnakenburg, Valentin Friedrich, and Schmidt, Valentin Heinrich.**] Wegweiser für fremde und einheimische durch die königl. residenzstädte Berlin und Potsdam und die umliegende gegend, enthaltend eine kurze nachricht von allen daselbst befindlichen merkwürdigkeiten. 3<sup>e</sup> vermehrte ausg. Berlin. 1813. sm. 8°.

Carl. 118

**Schöning, Kurd Wolfgang von.** Militärische correspondenz des königs Friedrich des Grossen mit dem prinzen Heinrich von Preussen. 1<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin, etc. 1851–54. 8°. *Namely:* —

1. Der siebenjährige krieg. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. 1851.

Carl. 241

2. Der bayrische erbfürstentum. 1854.

Carl. 242

With the autograph "T. Carlyle."

"Gift of H.R.H. the Grand-Duchess of Weimar, sent me thro' Marshall, April 1854. T. C." — ms. note on title page.

**Schottmüller, formerly Müller, (Gustav)** Adolf. Die schlacht bei Leuthen. Eine jubelschrift. Berlin. 1857. 8° pp. 62. *Map.*

Carl. 88

— Die schlacht bei Roszbach. Eine jubelschrift. Berlin. 1857. 8°. *Map.*

Carl. 88

"A Centenary Piece," containing several curious Extracts. *Frederick the Great*, v. 208 n.

— Die schlacht bei Zorndorf. Eine jubelschrift. Berlin. 1858. 8° pp. 83. *Map.*

Carl. 88

The first two contain occasional notes in Carlyle's hand.

[**Schulenburg-Klosterode, Friedrich Albrecht, graf von DER.**] Die herzogin von Ahlden, stammutter der königlichen häuser Hannover und Preussen. Leipzig. 1852. 8°.

Carl. 81

"A considerable dreary mass of books, pamphlets, lucubrations, false all, and of no worth or of less, have accumulated on this dark subject [the Königsmark tragedy], during the last hundred-and-fifty years; nor has the process yet stopped, — as it now well might. For there have now two things occurred in regard to it. First. In the year 1847, a Swedish Professor, named Palmblad, groping about for other objects in the College Library of Lund (which is in the country of the Königsmark connexions), came upon a Box of Old Letters, — Letters unlabeled, signed only with initials, and very enigmatic till well searched into, — which have turned out to be the very Autographs of the Princess and her Königsmark; throwing of course a heretofore indisputable light on their relation. Second thing: A cautious exact old gentleman, of diplomatic habits (understood to be 'Count von Schulenburg-Klosterode of Dresden'), has, since that event, unweariedly gone into the whole matter; and has braved it everywhere, and pounded it small; sifting, with sublime patience, not only these Swedish Autographs, but the whole mass of lying books, pamphlets, hints and notices old and recent; and bringing out (truly in an intricate and thrice wearisome, but for the first time in an authentic way) what real evidence there is. In which evidence the facts, or essential fact, lie at last indisputable enough. His Book, thick Pamphlet rather, is that same *Wheelbarrowful of Ahlden* (Leipzig, 1852) cited above. The dreary wheelbarrowful of others I had rather not mention again; but leave Count von Schulenburg to mention and describe them, — which he does abundantly, so many as had accumulated up to that date of 1852, to the affliction more or less of same mankind." *Frederick the Great*, v. 22 n.

[**Seckendorf, Theresius Joseph Karl Sigismund Ludwig, freiherr von.**] Versuch einer lebensbeschreibung des feldmarschalls grafen von Seckendorff, meist aus ungedruckten nachrichten bearbeitet. 1<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>er</sup> theil. [Leipzig.] 1792. 16°.

Carl. 177

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856 — from Hamburg, thro' Br Je"; also ms. memoranda.



**Ségur, Louis Philippe, comte DE.** History of the principal events of the reign of Frederic William II., king of Prussia; and a political picture of Europe, from 1786 to 1796. Translated from the French. 3 vol. London. 1801. 8°. *Port. of Frederic William II.* Carl. 149

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856" in each vol.; also ms. marginal notes by Carlyle.

The library has also another copy [14552.13]; and the original French with the title "Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe," 1803 [14552.11].

**Selle, Christian Gottlieb.** Krankheitsgeschichte des höchstseeligen königs von Preussen, Friedrich's des Zweyten majestät. Berlin. 1786. 16°. pp. 64. Carl. 217<sup>a</sup>

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, 1865."

"A very small Pamphlet, now very rare;—giving in the most distinct, intelligent, modest and conclusive way, an account of everything pertinent, and rigorously of nothing else." *Frederick the Great*, vii. 230 n.

[**Seyfart, Johann Friedrich.**] Geschichte des [seit 1756] in Deutschland und dessen angränzenden landern geführten krieges. [By J. F. S. 1<sup>er</sup>]—i<sup>er</sup> theil. Frankfurt, etc. 1759–62. 4°. *Plans, maps and tables.* Carl. 232

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856"; also ms. marginal notes and memoranda.

"'Anonymous of Hamburg' . . . I call my J. F. S.,—having fished him out of the dust-abysses in that City: a very poor take; yet worth citing sometimes, being authentic, as even the darkest Germans generally are." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 120 n.

[—] Kurzgefasste lebens- und regierungsgeschichte der verstorbenen kaiserin Marie Theresie. Leipzig. 1781. sm. 8°. Carl. 93

With marginal notes by Carlyle, and a ms. index.

"Poor anonymous man; very dull, loyal and exact; if his work is worth little, the wages he claims are nothing! Thanks to him. (21 feby 1856.)"—ms. note on p. 384.

[—] Lebens- und regierungs-geschichte Friedrichs des Andern, königs in Preussen. Mit Beylagen. 3 theile in 5 vol. Leipzig. 1784–88. sm. 8°. *Port. of Frederick, vigns. and tables.* Carl. 193

With ms. memoranda by Carlyle.

"A work of immense research; w<sup>d</sup> have been invaluable as a Dictionary; but in its present state, as a 'Book,' shot together into blind masses, with even an Index, is very surprising! 3 small voll. with immense Appendixes, and circumambient clouds of Notes; last vol. posthumous, and by another hand. Seyfart served in the F<sup>r</sup> wars; Regiments-Auditeur, 'at Halle' in time of Peace."—ms. note.

— Another copy of "Beylage zu dem i<sup>em</sup> theile." Carl. 194

Imperfect:—pp. xxiii.–xxxiv. wanting.

**Seyler, George Daniel.** Leben und thaten Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen, churfürstens zu Brandenburg, &c. &c. Frankfurt, etc. [1730.] f°. Carl. 61<sup>r</sup>

**Siebenjährige krieg (Der),** als heldengedicht, gewidmet dem alten ruhme und den neuen ehren des preussischen heeres. Aus des Grossvaters erzählungen. Berlin. 1850. 8°. *Portrs.* Carl. 89

**Soldier's companion (The);** containing instructions for the drill, manual, and platoon exercise, as commanded by His Majesty: intended for the use of the volunteers of this country. [With] a few observations on first forming a military corps. 43d ed. London. [18..] sm. 8°. pp. 40. *Front. and plates.* Carl. 122

**St., E. von.** Der feldzug in Mähren, oder Die belagerung und der entsatz von Olmütz. [With an appendix containing "Kurze biographische notizen über berühmte österreichische und preussische führer und officiere aus dem feldzuge von 1758."] Frankfurt am Main. 1858. 8°. *Maps.* (Zum säcular-gedächtniss von 1758.) Carl. 237

With ms. marginal notes on the appendix.

**Stammliste** der königlich preussischen armee seit dem 16<sup>ten</sup> jahrhundert bis 1840. Berlin. [1840.] 8°. 2 plates. Carl. 105

[**Stanhope, Philip Henry, 5th earl Stanhope.**] Last years of Frederick the Second. [London. 1847.] 8°. pp. 39. Carl. 218

*Quarterly review*, lxxiii. 1–39.

"Sent me by L<sup>d</sup> Stanhope, the Author of it. T. C."—Note in ms. catalogue.

**Stanislas I. (LESZCZYNSKI), king of Poland.** The history of Stanislaus I. [With] A relation of his retreat from Dantzick: in a letter to a person of distinction, written by himself. Translated from the French. London. 1741. 12°. Carl. 125  
[**Still, Christoph Friedrich von.**] The king of Prussia's campaigns. With remarks on the causes of the several events. Translated from the original French. London. 1763. 12°. Carl. 221

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1858," and ms. marginal notes.

"An intelligent, desirable little Volume,—many misprints in the English form of it." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 344 n.

"His military writings were once in considerable esteem with professional men; and still impress a lay reader with favorable mention towards Stille, as a man of real worth and sense." *Ibid.*, ii. 376.

**Stuhr, Peter Fedderson.** Die brandenburgisch-preussische kriegs-verfassung, zur zeit Friedrich Wilhelms, des grossen kurfürsten. i<sup>er</sup> theil. Berlin. 1819. 8°. Carl. 111

No more published.

With autograph "T. Carlyle, 1858."

"Book sent me long years ago; sender, poor Varnhagen, now dead: oct 1858.

"Book totally without index, division, or visible arrange; otherwise containing many curious things."—ms. notes on fly-leaf.

**Thiébauld, Diédonné.** Mes souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin; ou, Frédéric le Grand, sa famille, sa cour, etc. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. 5 tom. Paris. 1805. 8°. Carl. 141

*Contents:*—i. Frédéric le Grand.—ii. Frédéric et sa famille.—iii. Frédéric, sa cour, les voyageurs, et les ministres étrangers.—iv. Frédéric et son gouvernement civil et militaire.—v. Frédéric, son académie, ses écoles, et ses amis littérateurs et philosophes.

"Always stupid, incorrect, and the prey of stupidities." *Frederick the Great*, iv. 41.

The library has also the edition of 1860. 2 tom. 3597.24

**Tissot, Simon André.** The life of M. Zimmerman. Translated from the French. London. 1797. 16°. *Port. of Zimmerman.* Carl. 179

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1857."

**Toland, John.** An account of the courts of Prussia and Hanover; sent to a minister of state in Holland. London. 1705. sm. 8°. pp. xii., 87. Carl. 94

With autograph of Carlyle, and a few marginal notes.

"Toland, a mere broken Heretic in his own country, who went thither [to the court of Prussia] once as Secretary to some Embassy (Embassy of Macclesfield's, 1701, announcing that the English Crown had fallen Hanover-wards), and was no doubt glad, poor headlong soul, to find himself a gentleman and Christian again, for the time being,—admires Hanover and Berlin very much; and looks upon, Sophie Charlotte in particular as the pink of women. Something between an earthly Queen and a divine Egeria; 'Serena' he calls her; and in his high-down fashion, is very laudatory.

"Toland's other Book ['Letters to Serena'], which has reference to her, is of didactic nature ('immortality of the soul,' 'origin of idolatry,' &c.), but with much fine pagnegric direct and oblique." *Frederick the Great*, i. 31, 32 n.

— Letters to Serena; as also, A letter to a Gentleman in Holland, [and] Motion essential to matter. London. 1704. sm. 8°. Carl. 94

On the 1st fly-leaf is the autograph "T. Carlyle (Chelsea, 1858)," and on the 2d "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856 from Al<sup>d</sup> Gilchrist kindness."

The library has another copy.

**Valfons, Charles de Mathet, marquis de.** Souvenirs du marquis de Valfons, 1710-1786. Publiés par son petit-neveu, le marquis de Valfons. Paris. 1860. 18<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 138

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, 1861."

"A poor, considerably noisy and unclean little Book; which proves unexpectedly worth looking at, in regard to some of those poor Battles and personages and occurrences; the Bohemian Belleisle-Broglio part, to my regret, if to no other person's, has been omitted, as extinct, or undecipherable by the Grand-Nephew." *Frederick the Great*, iv. 196 n.

**Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August (Ludwig Philipp).** Leben des feldmarschalls grafen von Schwerin. Berlin. 1841. 16<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 157

With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1844."

— **Leben des feldmarschalls Jakob Keith.** Berlin. 1844. 16<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 158

With the author's autograph, and a few ms. marginal notes by Carlyle.

Pasted on the inside of the cover is a ms. containing an account of the death of Frederick the Great, also of Keith's death, copied from Lord Dover's *Life of Frederick the Second*, vol. ii. pp. 463 and 140-147.

— **Leben des generals grafen Bülow von Dennewitz.** Berlin. 1853. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of Bülow von Dennewitz.* Carl. 169

With the author's autograph.

— **Voltaire in Frankfurt am Main, 1753.** [Berlin. 1846.] 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 92. Carl. 139

Republished from the *Berliner Kalender* for 1846.

With the author's autograph; also the autograph and ms. notes of Carlyle.

"At length, recently, a precise impartial hand, the Herr Varnhagen, thought of looking into the Archives; and has, in a distinct, minute and entertaining way, explained the truth of it [the Frankfurt Affair] to everybody;—leaving the Voltaire Narrative in rather sad condition." *Frederick the Great*, iv. 414.

**Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.** Glaubens-bekenntnis des Herrn F. M. Arouet von Voltaire. Nebst vorgesezten dazu gehörigen stücken. [Translated from the French.] Frankfurt, etc. 1769. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 47. *Vign.* Carl. 96

**Wegführer, Johann.** Leben der kurfürstin Luise, gebornen prinzess von Nassau-Oranien, gemahlin Friedrich Wilhelm des Grossen. Leipzig. 1838. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 93

**Wette, Gottfried Albin de.** Kurzgefasste lebensgeschichte der herzoge zu Sachsen welche vom churfürst Johann Friedrich an, bis auf den herzog Ernst August Constantin zu Weimar regieret haben. Weimar. 1770. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 54

With a few ms. marginal notes.

**Weymarn, Hans Heinrich, ritter von.** Ueber den ersten feldzug des russischen kriegsheeres gegen die preussen im jahr 1757. Ein merkwürdiger beyrtrag zur geschichte des siebenjährigen krieges. Herausgegeben von A. W. Hupel. Riga. 1794. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Plan of the battle of Gross-Jägersdorf.* Carl. 95

**William V., prince of Orange, stadholder of the Netherlands.** [A collection of pamphlets relating principally to the rejoicings on occasion of the visits of prince William V. to various towns in Holland.] 18 pam. in 1 vol. 1759-73. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 150

Namely:—

**WAGENAAR, Jan.** 'T verheugd Amsterdam, ter gelegenheid van het plechtig bezoek hunner koninklyke hoogheden, Willem, prins van Oranje en Nassau, enz., en zyne gemalinne Fredrica Sophia Wilhelmina, op maandag, den 30 may, en eenige volgende dagen des jaars 1768. 2<sup>e</sup> druk. Amsterdam. 1768. *Vign.*

**SCHROBAAK, Cornelis.** Aanmerkingen, over de voorgaande en tegenwoordige toestand van zyn gewesenen confrater Jan Smit. [Amsterdam? 1768?] pp. 8.

**WAGENAAR, Jan.** Eenige rezenoerkundige aanmerkingen, op 't verheugd Amsterdam. En over het verschal van den schryver, met den Mr. Thunerman Jan Smit, over zekere uitdrukkingen in 't verheugd Amsterdam. Amsterdam. 1768. pp. 29.

**SMIT, Jan.** Onderrichting. Omtrent alles wat 'er wegens de teekening en bouwring der herugte vorstlyke loge; als mede eenige aanmerkingen over zeker papiertje, Bericht genaamd, door Yntema en Tieboel. 2<sup>e</sup> druk. Amsterdam. 1768. pp. 34.

**WAGENAAR, Jan.** Berigt aan de leezers van 'Het verheugd Amsterdam. [Amsterdam. 1768.] pp. (4). *Plate.*

**SMIT, Jan.** Historie, dicht-, taal-, oordeel-, redeneer-, en zedekundige opheldering van zeker advertissement, door Jan Smit, in diverse Haaremsche couranten geplaatst. Amsterdam. [1768?] pp. (8).

**VERLICHT en juichend Amsterdam, of Heuchelyk zomertochte,** van hunne hoogheden de prince en prinsesse van Orange, enz. Leyden. 1768. pp. (4), 68. *Plate.*

**HOEFNAGEL, Nicolaas.** Het juichend Noord-Holland, of Verhaal van de reize van Willem den Vyfden, prins van Oranje, enz. den 21. en 22 july 1773. Amsterdam. 1773. pp. (8), 71. *Port. of William V.*

**BERIGT wegens de receptie, en kort verblyf, van Willem den Vyfte, te Brook in Waterland, op den 21 july 1773.** Purmerende. [1773.] pp. (15).

**OMSTANDIG relaas, der blyde aankomst van Willem den Vyfte, plechtig ingehaalt binnen de stad Monnickendam, op den 21 july des jaars 1773.** Purmerende. [1773.] pp. (15).

**ECHT en onstandig relaas, der blyde aankomst van Willem den Vyfte, plechtig ingehaalt binnen de stad Purmerende, op den 21 july 1773.** Purmerende. [1773.] pp. (28).

**WOLFF, Adriaan, and Mme. Elizabeth (BEKKER).** Aanspraak en gedicht aan Willem den Vyften, prins van Oranje; met een verhaal van hoogsdeszeits reize door de Middell-Beemster, den 21 july 1773. Haarlem. 1773. pp. 16.

**ERMAN, Jean Pierre.** Predikatie uitgesproken in de kerk van Berlyne, op den 4 oct. 1767 by gelegenheid van het huwelyk, tusschen Willem de Vyfte, prins van Oranje &c. en Sophia Frederica Wilhelmina, prinsesse van Pruiszen. Uit het frans vertaalt, door J. P. I. Du Bois. Berlyn, etc. [1767.] pp. 32.

**HOEFNAGEL, Nicolaas.** Het verheugd Friesland, of Verhaal van de reize van Willem den Vyften, prins van Oranje, enz. gedaan van den 24 july tot den 3 aug. 1773. Amsterdam. 1773. *Plate.*

**VOORBEELD (Een)** der waare helden-deugd: aangetoond en aan 't heldere daglicht gesteld, in de uitmuntende karakteren en goudroden van vorst Willem Karol Hendrik Friso en Anna van Bounswyk Lunenburg, prins en prinsesse van Oranje, enz. Amsterdam. 1769. pp. 16. *Plate.*

**KLAGTEN der onlangs ingezakte amstedelsche muider poort, aan den zoogenaamde hout of amstedelsche plantage.** [Amsterdam. 1771?] pp. 24. *Plate.*

**ROSKAM, voor den schryver welke de muider poort, spreekende heeft ingevoert.** Amsterdam. [1771?] pp. 16.

**VERANTWOORDIGING van den schryver der Klagten van de muider poort, aan den schryver der Roskam.** Amsterdam. [1771?] pp. 16.

**Witzleben, (Gerhard) August von.** Aus alten parolbüchern der berliner garnison zur zeit Friedrichs des Grossen. Berlin. 1851. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 89. Carl. 81

**Wuttke, (Johann Karl) Heinrich.** Die entwicklung der öffentlichen verhältnisse Schlesiens vornämlich unter den Habsburgern. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1842-43. 8<sup>e</sup>. Carl. 220

Also with the title, "König Friedrichs des Grossen besitzergreifung von Schlesien und die entwicklung der öffentlichen verhältnisse in diesem lande bis zum jahre 1740. ier, ier theil."

With the autograph "T. Carlyle."

"I bought this Book at Berlin hurriedly in 1852, hoping it wd tell me something about the 'Besitzergreifung'; alas, it never gets to that at all, but so far as I know remains sticking here. (Chelsea, 1 sept 1854.)"—ms. note on p. 452 of iir bd.

— **Persönliche gefahren Friedrichs des Grossen, im ersten schlesischen kriege.** Leipzig. 1841. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 42. Carl. 87

Introduction to his "Geschichte der besitzergreifung Schlesiens etc." "This is mostly nonsense;—not entirely without interest either."—"A man of much platitude, alas!"—ms. notes.



[Zeller, Martin.] *Topographia Bohemiæ, Moravia et Silesiæ, das ist, Beschreibung vnd eigentliche abbildung der vornehmsten vnd bekandtesten stätte vnd plätze in dem königreich Bohem vnd einverleibten landern, Mähren vnd Schlesien.* [By M. Z.] Franckfurt. 1650. f<sup>o</sup>. *Maps*, etc. Carl. 63

Forms a part of Zeller's great "Beschreibung und abbildung der vornehmsten oerter. 41 pt. 1641-72." With the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1852" and a few ms. notes. On the title-page is written "Sum Wendelini Reigell, Lucerne, 1725" and the stamp "Kantons bibliothek Luzern." "A rather worthless old Book, like the rest of Zeiller's in that kind." *Frederick the Great*, iii. 192 n.

Zimmermann, Johann Georg, *ritter* von. *Fragmente über Friedrich den Grossen zur geschichte seines lebens, seiner regierung, und seines charakters.* 3 bde. Leipzig. 1790. 16°. Carl. 195

See [Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich.] *Freymüthige anmerkungen über des ritters von Zimmermann Fragmente*, etc. Carl. 197

— Ueber Friedrich den Grossen und meine unterredungen mit ihm kurz vor seinem tode. [With an appendix.] Leipzig. 1788. 8°. Carl. 190

"A Book, which made immense noise in the world, and is still read, with little profit or none, by inquirers into Friedrich. An unwise Book; abounding in exaggeration; breaking out continually into extraneous sallies and extravagancies, — the source of which is too plainly an immense conceit of oneself." *Frederick the Great*, vii. 234.

Scrap-book containing papers and newspaper cuttings relating to the Carlyle bequest. 4°. Carl. 243

*Contents: —*

Letter from R. W. Emerson to President Eliot dated 14 March 1870, concerning Mr. Carlyle's bequest.

Carlyle's catalogue of the books. — "Catalogue, *Harvard*, for R. W. EMERSON when his ans<sup>r</sup> comes. — 3d or 4th edit<sup>n</sup>; not yet quite correct, nor capable of being made so in pres<sup>t</sup> circ<sup>s</sup>! (T. C. 16 dec<sup>r</sup> 1869.)" — Note by Carlyle.

Copies of the will.

Papers respecting a mask of Cromwell's face; *viz.* — Memoranda of Thomas Woolner, and Letter from Professor Norton, who presented the cast to the library.

Further papers relating to the bequest of Carlyle's library; *viz.* — Business correspondence, invoice, and catalogue.

Professor HERBERT TUTTLE of Cornell University has kindly communicated information on the authorship of two works entered above under "Frederick II. — Anonymous Works." The "Helden-, staats-, und lebens-geschichte" is by Christian Friedrich Hempel. The "Natural reflexions on the present conduct of His Prussian Majesty" is by Lord Chesterfield. See "Preussische staatschriften aus der regierungszeit Friedrichs des Grossen," Berlin, 1877, i. 50, 582.

[**M., C.**] Osservazioni sopra diversi oggetti discorsi nel Viaggio in Italia di Teodoro Hell [K. G. T. Winkler] sulle orme di Dante tradotto in volgare con note. Padova. 1845. 8°. pp. 22.  
Dn. 139.1 (BPL. 4790.46)

**M., F., Prof.** Il Veltro profetico dell' anno 1815 e 1860, ossia il cinquecento dieci e cinque del canto xxiii. del Purgatorio, riconosciuto in Napoleone III. imperatore de' francesi e Vittorio Emanuele II. re d' Italia, ministri in funzione politica del Veltro sostanziale o formale supreme ec. ec., e raticinati cinquecento anni fa nei versi dell' Alighieri. Primo sviluppo della Divina commedia. Prato. 1860. 1.8°. pp. (8). 32.  
Dn. 149.12

— 2 — If Veltro profetico, o il 1815 e il 1860 preconizzato nei versi dell' Alighieri. Terzo sviluppo della Divina commedia. Prato. 1860. 1.8°. pp. 8+.  
Dn. 149.12

[**M., G.**] Compendio della cronologia scaligera. (Appended to [AMPÈRE, J. J. (A.)]. Il viaggio in Italia, etc. 1841, 8°, pp. 167-184.)

[**M., Q., and L., E.**] Dante al popolo. Biografia di Dante. La morale di Dante. Illustrazione della statua. Biografia del Pazzi scultore. Programma delle feste dantesche. Firenze. 1865. sm. 8°. pp. 72.  
Dn. 562.5

**Macaulay, T. B., 1st baron.** Dante. — Dante and Milton. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], ii. 375-384; and in later editions.)

From his "Criticism on the principal Italian writers. No. 1. Dante," in *Knight's quarterly magazine*, Jan. 1824, and from his essay on "Milton" in the *Edinburgh review*, Aug. 1825.

**Macchiavelli, F., editor.** La divina commedia. 1819-21. See Part I. no. 47°.

**Macchiavelli, G. G., illustrator.** La divina commedia. 1819-21; 1826. See Part I. nos. 47°, 58.

**Machirelli, O., editor.** Vita nova. 1829. See Part I. no. 300.

**Maffei, G.** Cenni intorno alla vita e alle opere di Dante Alighieri. (In *La divina commedia*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1844 [no. 80], pp. ix.-xxxvi.)

— 2 — Notizie intorno la vita di Dante Alighieri. (In *SCRITTI varii intorno a Dante*, 1856, 16°, pp. 1-42.)

"Estr. dall' opera: *Storia della letteratura italiana*."

— 3 — editor. La divina commedia. 1822. See Part I. no. 51.

**Magalotti, L., Conte.** Comento sui primi cinque canti dell' Inferno, e quattro lettere. Milano. 1819. 8°. *Portvs.* (T. BPL. 2802.3)

This comment was written in Florence about the year 1665. The portraits are a vignette of Magalotti on the title-page, and a small medallion of Dante in outline on p. 1.

**Maggi, G. A., editor.** Convito. 1827. See Part I. no. 255.

**Magnier, E.** Dante et le moyen-âge. Paris. 1860. 12°. —  
Dn. 462.1

**Mahn, K. A. F.** Ueber einige von Dante in seinen werken erwähnte provenzalische dichter. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 169-175.)

**Mainardi, A.** Di un sonetto di Dante. 1865. See Part I. no. 293<sup>b</sup>.

**Majocchi, G., editor.** See **Tasso**, T. Postille sopra i primi xxiv. canti della Divina commedia. 1829.

**Mamiani della Rovere, T., Conte.** Della politica di Dante Alighieri. (In *DANTE e il suo secolo*, 1865, 4°, pp. 135-158.)

**Mammoli, T.** Dante a Ravenna. Dramma in versi in 3 atti. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. con nuova prefazione dell' autore. Rocca S. Casciano. 1883. 16°. Dn. 531.2

**Manclui, L.** La Divina commedia: quadro sinottico analitico. Fano. 1861. 8°. Dn. 137.1

**Manetti, Antonio.** Dialogo circa al sito, forma, & misure dello inferno di Dante Alighieri. N. p. N. D. 167. 7 vols. Dn. 137.8 (BPL. 4809a.6)

The first edition was printed at Florence, 1506; this must have issued from the same press. See Colom<sup>b</sup> de Batines, i. 487.

— The same. (Appended to *Commedia di Dante*, Firenze, Philippo di Giunta, 1506 [no. 10].)

— The same. (In *GIGLI, O., editor.* Studi sulla Divina commedia, 1855, 8°, pp. 35-132.)

[**Manetti, Giannozzo.**] Un antico manoscritto latino che contiene le vite del Dante, del Petrarca, del Boccaccio, ed un cenno critico sul merito di loro, volgarizzato da Mauro Granata. *Lat. and Ital.* Messina. 1838. 8°. Dn. 412.3

"Vita Dantis poetæ," pp. 1-89.

— 2 — Dantis, Petrarcae ac Boccacci vitæ, quæ primum recensente Lavrentio Melys 1747 prodierunt. (Appended to **VILLANI**, Filippo. *Libber de civitatis Florentiæ famosis civibz*, 1847, 4°, pp. 67-100.)

"Vita Dantis poetæ florentini," pp. 70-83.

**Manfrin Provedi, A.** Cenni storici sulla traduzione in versi esametri latini della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri, eseguita dall' abate Gaetano Dalla Piazza, susseguiti dalla vita del Dalla Piazza con aggiuntevi alcune sue lettere, etc. Venezia. 1882. 8°. Dn. 250.2

With specimens of the translation.

— 2 — Ricordi e documenti relativi all' opuscolo intitolato Cenni storici sulla traduzione in versi esametri latini della Divina commedia eseguita dall' abate Gaetano Dalla Piazza. Venezia. 1883. 8°. pp. 64+.  
Dn. 137.12

**Manuale** dantesco. See **Ferrazzi, J.** *Fraseologia della Divina commedia*; — *Enciclopedia dantesca*. 1865-77.

**Manzoni, A.** Sul libro *De vulgari eloquio*. (In *Della volgare eloquenza di Dante*, trad. di G. G. Trissino, Milano, G. Bernardoni, 1868 [no. 264], pp. vii.-xix.)

**Marchetti, F.** La Pia. [Purg. v. 130-136, set to music for soprano solo, with accompaniment.] (In **MARTOTTI, F.** *Dante e la statistica delle lingue*, 1880, 8°, pp. 181-185.)

[**Marchetti, G., Conte.**] *Allegoria della Divina commedia*. (In *La divina commedia*, Firenze, all' insegna dell' Ancora, 1817-19 [no. 45], iv. 33-37; — *Same*, Prato, L. Vannini, 1822 [no. 51<sup>b</sup>], i. 81-90.)

Ascribed to Marchetti by Colom<sup>b</sup> de Batines, but not the same as the following.

— 2 — Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante: discorso. (In *La divina commedia*, Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani, 1819-21 [no. 47], i. 17-44; — *Same*, Roma, De Romanis, 1820-22 [no. 49<sup>b</sup>], I. iv.-lxix.; — *Same*, Padova, tipog. della Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 395-415; — *Same*, Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani, 1826 [no. 58], i. . . .; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830 [no. 65], v. 395-415.)

— The same. (In *SCRITTI varii intorno a Dante*, 1856, 16°, pp. 119-146.)

**Marucchi, G. B.** Dante mostrato paladino della monarchia temporale del romano pontefice. (In *Omaggio a Dante*, 1865, 8°, pp. 195-274.)



**Marengli, C.** Dante politico. Lettura fatta nel casino di Bergamo il 22 aprile 1865. Bergamo. 1865. 8°. pp. 32. Dn. 149.9

**Mariani, L.** La Divina commedia esposta al giovanetto studioso. 2<sup>a</sup> ed., con mutazioni ed aggiunte. Firenze. 1873. sm. 8°. Dn. 137.15

The author's intention is to give a short and clear exposition of the entire poem to be studied preparatory to taking up the text of the Divine comedy. The work is arranged in the form of question and answer. Appendices contain collections of "Luoghi memorabili" and "Luoghi astronomici," the latter with brief explanations.

**Marinelli, G. P., translator.** Dantis Aligherii Divina commedia latinis versibus. 1874. See Part I. no. 234<sup>b</sup>.

**Marini, G., editor.** La divina commedia. 1817-19. See Part I. no. 45.

**Mario, A.** Dante e i codici danteschi. Mantova. 1869. 8°. pp. 27. Dn. 137.9 (BPL. 4795.3)

**Mariotti, Alessandro.** Commento al canto v. del Paradiso di Dante. [Pesaro.] 1883. 16°. pp. 50. Dn. 137.6

**Mariotti, Filippo.** Dante e la statistica delle lingue; con la raccolta dei versi della Divina commedia messi in musica da G. Rossini, G. Donizetti, F. Marchetti, e R. Schumann. Firenze. 1880. 8°. *Photogr., music.* Dn. 530.2

**Mariotti, Luigi, pseudon.** See [Gallenga, Antonio].

**Marrini, — l' abate.** Vita di Dante Alighieri. (In *La divina commedia*, Parigi, M. Prault, 1768 [no. 29<sup>b</sup>], I. i.-xviii.)

**Martin, Sir T., translator.** The Vita nuova. 1862. See Part I. no. 312.

Reviewed in *Fraser's magazine*, 1862, lxx. 580-594; — by L. G. Ware, in the *Christian examiner*, 1862, lxxiii. 363-381.

**Martinelli, V. 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>** lettera sopra Dante al Signor Conte d' Orford. (In *La divina commedia*, Parigi, Prault, 1768 [no. 29<sup>b</sup>], I. xix.-xl.)

A defence of Dante in reply to Voltaire's attack.

**Martinetti-Cardoni, G.** See **Cardoni**.

**Martini, Lorenzo, commentator.** La divina commedia. 1840. See Part I. no. 73.

[**Martini, Rosso.** Lezione inedita nella quale si difende Dante dalla taccia d' ingratitude, per aver cacciato nel cant. xxxiii. dell' Inferno (vv. 137-157) tra i peccatori più sozzi Branca Doria.] (Appended to **FILFEL**, G. M. Vita Dantis Aligherii, 1828, 8°, pp. 125-144.)

**Marzo, A. G. DE.** Commento su la Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. [With the text.] 3 vol. Firenze. 1864-81. 4°. *Port. of Dante.* Dn. 18.64

Another title-page reads: "Studi filosofici, morali, estetici, etc., su la Divina commedia. Vol. i.-iii. Firenze. 1864-81."

*Portrait*: — A lithograph from Giotto's portrait.

**Maschio, A.** Nuovi pensieri sull' Inferno di Dante. Venezia. 1868. 8°. pp. 56.

(BPL. \*4790.19)

— 2 — Pensieri sulla Divina commedia e il trionfo d' Francesca da Rimini. Interpretazioni. Venezia. 1871. 1. 8°. pp. 73.

Dn. 137.2.2 (BPL. 4795.4)

On the Antinferno.

— 3 — Pensieri e chiose sulla Divina commedia. Volume diviso in tre parti l' ultima delle quali inedita. Venezia. 1879. 1. 8°. Dn. 137.2

*Contents*: — i. Dimostrazione intorno la conformazione dell' Inferno. — Disposizione simmetrica delle tre cantiche. — Precarità della pena degli incontinenti.

ii. Posizione della Montagna del Purgatorio. — Confutazione di alcuni argomenti relativi. — Analogia dell' Antinferno all' Antipurgatorio.

iii. Il trionfo di Francesca da Rimini. — Il monte nella Commedia. — Le sette grotte di Catone. — La Matelda di Dante. — Quadro sinottico del poema. — Risposta ad un' articolo dimenticato.

— 4 — Itinerario dantesco. Venezia. 1883. 8°. pp. 27. *Table.* Dn. 149.7

— 5 — Il vero itinerario dantesco. Venezia. 1886. 8°. pp. 61+. *Table.* Dn. 149.8

"Mi pregio dell' onore di ripresentarvi corretto il mio libriccino, nel quale con semplicità è precisato il giorno e l' ora in cui ebbe principio e fine la Visione dantesca, nonchè il modo col quale il poeta ha distribuito tutte le ore negli otto giorni del suo pellegrinaggio nei tre regni degli spiriti."

— p. 3.

**Masetti, C.** Illustrazione storico-filologica della epigrafe sepolcrale di Martino e Iacopo del Cassero esistenti in Fano nella chiesa di S. Domenico. (In **OMAGGIO a Dante**, 1865, 8°, pp. 571-589.)

The story of Jacopo del Cassero is given in *Purg. v.* 64 seq.

**Masi, — generale, translator.** See **Parsons**, T. W. Versi sopra un busto di Dante. 1872.

**Massarani, T.** Gli studi danteschi [in Francia]. (In *his* Studi di letteratura e d' arte, 1873, 16°, pp. 52-73.) IV. 1359

**Massaroli, C.** Cantilena. (In **OMAGGIO a Dante**, 1865, 8°, pp. 591-595.)

**Massi, F.** Le notti vaticane. Frammento [del canto vii.]. (In **OMAGGIO a Dante**, 1865, 8°, pp. 431-434.)

The author imagines Dante at Rome in the year 1300, in company with Casella and Nella the widow of Forese.

**Mauro, D.** Concetto e forma della Divina commedia. Napoli. 1862. 8°. Dn. 137.14

**Mayer, E.** La famiglia nel secolo di Dante. (In **DANTE e il suo secolo**, 1865, 4°, pp. 461-474.)

**Mazzinghi, T. J.** A brief notice of some recent researches respecting Dante Alighieri. London. 1844. 8°. pp. x. 55. *Port.* Dn. 437.1; Dn. 437.1.2

*Portrait*: — From Giotto's portrait; with the eye restored. Seymour Kirkup diss.

One copy [Dn. 437.1.2] is from the library of Seymour Kirkup and has MS. notes by him.

**Mazzini, G.** I fratelli Bandiera. — Dante. — Filosofia della musica. Milano. 1883. sm. 8°. (BIBLIOTECA universale antica e moderna, 33.) Dn. 412.2

"Dante," pp. 61-69. Dated 15 settembre, 1841. "Scritto per gli operai italiani in Londra, nell' *Apostolato popolare*."

— 2 — On the minor works of Dante. (In *his* Essays, republished and edited by William Clarke, London, 1887, 16°, pp. 177-223.) IV. 2613

First published in the *Foreign quarterly review*.

— 3 — *editor.* La divina commedia. 1842-43. See Part I. no. 76.

**Mazzoni, J.** Della difesa della Comedia di Dante. Distinta in sette libri. Parte 1<sup>a</sup>; che contiene li primi tre libri. Con dve tavole copiosissime. Cesena. 1587. 4°. Dn. 137.3

— 2 — *The same.* Parte 2<sup>a</sup> posthuma, che contiene gli vltimi quattro libri non più stampati. Cesena. 1688. 4°. *Tables.* Dn. 137.3

— 3 — *The same.* Parte 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>. Cesena. 1688. 4°. *Tables.* (BPL. \*4797.17)

In defence of his earlier "Discorso in difesa della Comedia di Dante, 1573," to which Bulgarelli and others had replied. Letters of Mazzoni to Bulgarelli are given in the latter's "Annotazioni, ovvero Chiose marginali, 1608," printed after Mazzoni's death. See also the other titles under Bulgarelli in this catalogue.

"Il Serassi, nella Vita del Mazzoni, fa grandi elogi di questo libro, chiamandolo un tesoro di lumi. I compilatori del *Giorn. d' letter.* di Parma, esaminando la seconda parte dell' opera del Mazzoni, asseriscono che in questo lavoro dimostra un' ampia cognizione degli scrittori greci e latini, ma che ebbe componendolo piuttosto la mira a dar prova di erudizione che a scrivere sopra l' arte poetica. ... Il primo libro tratta del viaggio spirituale di Dante, il secondo della questione se il poema di Dante sia una satira o una commedia, e finalmente in tutti gli altri vuol dimostrare che Dante è, da qualunque aspetto si consideri, un poeta eccellente." Colomb de Batines, l. 425.

**Mazzoni-Toselli, O.** Dizionario gallo-italico, ossia Raccolta di tremila e più voci primitive italiane aventi origine celtica. 2 vol. [Bologna. 1831.] 8°. 727.6 (BPL. 2784.12)

"Indice degli articoli ne' quali si danno alcuni schiarimenti intorno la Divina commedia," pp. 156-156b.

**Mazzuchelli, G. M., Conte, editor.** See Villani, F. Le vite d' uomini illustri fiorentini. 1747.

**[Meinhard, J. N.]** Versuche über den character und die werke der besten italienischen dichter. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Braunschweig. 1763. 16°. Dn. 212.1

"Ueber Dante Alighieri," pp. 21-240.

**Mella, E. A.** Il poema di Dante ispiratore delle arti rappresentative. (In OMAGGIO a Dante 1865, 8°, pp. 621-640.)

**Memorie** per servire alla vita di Dante. See [Pelli, G.]. Memorie per servire, etc. 1759. 8°.

**Mesnard, J. A., translator.** La divine comédie. 1854-57. See Part I. no. 187.

**Michelangelo, L. A.** Sul disegno dell' inferno dantesco: studio. Bologna. 1886. 1.8° pp. (4), 61. 2 plates. Dn. 137.13

**Micholino, D. di, painter.** [Photograph of a fresco in the cathedral of Florence, representing Dante standing; in the background is represented the mountain of Purgatory, on the left hand the entrance to Hell, and on the right a view of Florence. In the sky is some indication of the spheres of Paradise.] 8 X 6½ in. Dn. 580.6

An outline engraving of the same fresco is given in the edition of the *Ottimo commento*, Pisa, Capurro, 1827-29 [no. 61].

**Mignaty, Mme, Margaret ALBANA.** An historical sketch illustrative of the life and times of Dante Alighieri; with an outline of the legendary history of Hell, Purgatory and Paradise. Florence. 1865. sm. 8°. Port. Dn. 525.1 (BPL. 4796.22)

*Portrait*: — Giotto's, "from a tracing taken by S. Kirkup, Esq., before the original had been repaired."

**Milanesi, G.** De' ritratti antichi di Dante che furono o sono in Firenze. (In SESTO centenario di Dante, 1865, 12°, pp. 12-14.)

— 2 — and **Passerini, L.** Lettera al ministro della pubblica istruzione sul più autentico ritratto di Dante. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 17, pp. 183-185.)

This letter in which the authors, who had been officially appointed to report on the most authentic portrait of Dante, express an opinion that the portrait in the Cappella del Potestà should not be attributed to Giotto, and that a miniature in the Riccardi codex 1040 gives a more authentic likeness of the Poet, was the occasion of a long discussion in the pages of the *Giornale* (nos. 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43), by G. Gargani, G. N. Monti, G. B. Cavalcaselle, G. Checcacci, A. Fantoni, and G. C. Ferrucci.

— 3 — — Del ritratto di Dante nella cappella del potestà in Firenze, attribuito a Giotto. 2<sup>a</sup> memoria della commissione incaricata dal ministero della pubblica istruzione delle ricerche sul più autentico ritratto di Dante. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 37, 38.)

This second memoir replies to the numerous objections which the authors' first report had called forth. The larger part of it will also be found in Milanesi's edition of Vasari's *Vite de' più eccellenti pittori*, etc., Firenze, 1878, i. 413-422.

— 4 — editor. See **Boccaccio, G.** Il commento sopra la Commedia. 1863.

**Milman, H. H.** Hell, purgatory, and heaven. — Dante and Tacitus. (In *The divine comedy*, translated by H. W. Longfellow, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i. 393-397; ii. 390-394; — and in later editions.)

From his *History of Latin Christianity*, book xiv. chaps. 2 and 5.

**Minchin, J. I.** The obligations of Dante to Virgil. (In *The divine comedy*, translated by J. I. Minchin, London, 1885 [no. 152], pp. lvi-lxxvi.)

— 2 — translator. The divine comedy. 1885. See Part I. no. 152.

Reviewed in the *Nation*, June 25, 1885, p. 524; — in the *Spectator*, Feb. 27, 1886, p. 286 [Dn. 580.6].

**Minich, S. R.** Appendice alle Considerazioni sulla sintesi della Divina commedia ed introduzione ad uno studio analitico delle tre cantiche. Padova. 1855. 8°. pp. (2), 71. Dn. 250.2

For a reply to the author's "Sulla sintesi della Divina commedia, 1854," to which the above is an appendix, see Todeschini's *Scritti su Dante*, 1872, i. 115-126.

— 2 — Sulla Matelda di Dante. Venezia. 1862. 4°. pp. 26. Dn. 137.4

"Estr. dal vol. x. delle *Memorie del istituto*" *veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti*.

**Mino di Vanni, d' Arezzo.** Sonetti sopra la prima parte di Dante chiamata Inferno. (In FRATI, L., editor. Miscellanea dantesca [1884], 8°, pp. 19-32.)

**Minutoli, C.** Gentucca e gli altri lucchesi nominati nella Divina commedia. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 202-231.)

The other characters discussed are Alessio Antelmelli (or Intermine), Inf. xviii. 122; Bonaiuto, Inf. xxi. 41, and Buonagiunta, Purg. xxiv. 19; also on Inf. xxi. 48.

**Miscellanea dantesca.** See FRATI, Lodovico, editor. Miscellanea dantesca. [1884.]

**Missirini, M.** Delle memorie di Dante in Firenze e della gratitudine de' fiorentini verso il divino poeta: commentario. Firenze. 1830. 4°. pp. (4), 46. Front. Dn. 535.3

"Il presente libro è stato pubblicato nell' occasione di essersi posto a Dante un mausoleo onorario nella insegna chiesa di S. Croce in Firenze, dalla generosità di persone tutte toscane o per domicilio, o per nascita, o per origine."

The frontispiece represents the medal by Ant. Fabris struck in commemoration of the event.

— 2 — *The same.* 2<sup>a</sup> ed. Firenze. 1830. 8°. pp. 80. (BPL. 2800.15)

— 3 — Dell' amore di Dante Alighieri e del ritratto di Beatrice Portinari. Commentario primo. Firenze. 1832. 4°. pp. (4), 35. Portrs. Dn. 412.1 (BPL. 2802.27)

The portraits are lithographic copies of two ancient paintings, the history of which is unknown, in the possession of the author, supposed to be likenesses of Dante and Beatrice.

— 4 — Delle memorie di Dante Alighieri e del suo mausoleo in S<sup>a</sup>. Croce. Commentario secondo. Ed. 3<sup>a</sup>. Firenze. 1832. 4°. pp. (4), 39.

Dn. 412.1 (BPL. 2802.27)

The same as the first title above, with the addition of a "Sonetto" and of "Note di aggiunta."

— 5 — Vita di Dante Alighieri. 2 vol. in 1. Firenze. 1840. 8°. (BPL. 2800.11)

— 6 — *The same.* Ed. 4<sup>a</sup> con aggiunte edite ed inedite dell' autore. Milano, etc. 1844. 8°. Port. Dn. 412.1.2

*Aggiunte*: — i. Dell' amore di Dante e del ritratto di Beatrice: commentario primo. Ed. 2<sup>a</sup>. — ii. Delle memorie di Dante e del suo mausoleo in S<sup>a</sup>. Croce: commentario secondo. Ed. 4<sup>a</sup>. — iii. Sul canto del conte Ugolino di Dante Alighieri: dissertazione [on Inf. xxxiii. 75]. — iv. Risposta al La Harpe sul suo giudizio di Dante. — v. Esposizione di un passo di Dante sulla favola di Marsia [Parad. i. 20]. — vi. Del ritratto di Dante Alighieri scoperto ultimamente in Firenze nel palazzo del Bargello. — vii. Giudizio del conte Leopoldo Cengarna sul commentario al no. i. di questa appendice. — viii. Sermon [in versi] sopra Dante [paragonato ad Omero].

**Modona-Olivetti, N.** Una figlia di Dante ossia Giovanna di Gallura. 2 vol. in 1. Torino. 1865. 32°. (Raccolta nuovissima di romanzi, racconti, viaggi.) Dn. 531.1



**Molbeck, C. K. F.** Beatrice Portinari. (In *Guddommelige komedie, oversat af C. K. F. Molbeck*, Kjøbenhavn, 1865 [no. 130], i. 121-162.)

— 2 — *translator.* Guddommelige komedie. 1865-66. See Part I. no. 130.

**Montanari, G. I.** Omero, Virgilio e Dante Alighieri. (In *DANTE e il suo secolo*, 1865, 4°, pp. 679-702.)

**Monte Cassino, Monaci benedettini di, editors.** Il codice cassinense della Divina commedia. 1865. See Part I. no. 103.

**Montégut, É.** Dante et Goethe. (In *his Types littéraires, etc.*, 1882, 8°, pp. 203-245.) 12573.14

"Écrit à l'occasion des Dialogues sur Dante et Goethe, par Mme. la comtesse d'Agoult (Daniel Stern)."

**[Montgomery, J.]?** Dante Alighieri. (In *[SHELLEY, Mrs. M. W. (G.), and others]. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy*, 1835, etc., 16°, i. 1-60.) 1.2777

**Monti, G. N.** Autenticità del ritratto di Dante. Lettera al cav. C. C. Ferrucci. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 18, pp. 143-144.)

**[Monti, Vincenzo.]** Saggio dei molti e gravi errori trascorsi in tutte le edizioni del Convito di Dante. Milano. 1823. 8°

Dn. 288.5 (BPL. 2802.20)

See SEMOLI, F. Lettera nella quale si esamina il libretto del Monti intitolato Saggio, etc. 1823.

— 2 — Dello stile dantesco e della sua simiglianza col virgiliano. (In *[FANELLI, G. B., editor.] La Divina commedia*, 1838, 12°, ii. 3-55.)

"Estratto dal dialogo del Monti intitolato:—I poeti dei primi secoli della lingua italiana."

— 3 — Dante. (In *his Prose e poesie*, 1847, 8°, iv. 169-181.) W. 59

No. 9 of *his* Lezioni d'eloquenza.

— 4 — Postille al Comento del Biagioli sul Purgatorio di Dante, dal i. al xxiii. canto. (In *his Prose e poesie*, 1847, 8°, iv. 365-422.)

W. 59 (BPL. 4776.8.4)

— 5 — Dante creatore dell' *Idoma* italiano. (In *SCRITTI varii intorno a Dante, etc.*, 1856, 16°, pp. 43-49.)

— 6 — *editor.* Convito. 1827. See Part I. no. 255.

**Moore, E.** The Woodhull mss. of Dante [viz.: a ms. of the *Commedia* of the second half of the 14th cent., and a ms. of Giovanni da Serravalle's unpublished comment]. Dn. 580.6

Newspaper cutting from the *Academy*, Feb. 20, 1886.

— 2 — The time-references in the Divina commedia, and their bearing on the assumed date and duration of the vision. London. 1887 [1886]. 16°. 7 tables. Dn. 162.1

**Morandi, L.** La Francesca di Dante: studio, con un' appendice su certa specie di critica molto usata in Italia. Città di Castello. 1884. 16°. pp. (2), 34. Dn. 137.7

**Morando, F. ROSA.** See **Rosa Morando, F.**  
**Morigia, C.** Divini poetæ Dantis Alighierij seplvclvrm a card. Aloisio Valentino Gonzaga a fvdnam. restitvtvm aeneis tabvlis expressvm. Florentiæ. 1783. l. f. ff. 9.

Dn. 580.1 (BPL. 47.C.1)

Plates representing the tomb at Ravenna.

**Morison, J. H.** Dante. (In *his* The great poets as religious teachers, 1886, 12°, pp. 45-81.)

DS. (BPL. 3448.75)

**Morpurgo, E.** I prestatori di danaro al tempo di Dante. (In *DANTE e Padova*, 1865, 8°, pp. 193-233.)

**Mossotti, O. F.** Sopra un passo del nono canto del Purgatorio [vv. 1-12]. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 16, pp. 125-126.)

Two letters to Alessandro Torri, in answer to observations by M. G. Ponta, on his oration at Pisa, July 6, 1844.

— 2 — Intorno ad un passo della Divina commedia [Parad. ii. 97-105]: lettera. Roma. 1865. 4°. pp. 8. Dn. 149.5

"Estratto dagli *Atti dell' accademia pontificia de' nuovi Lincei*, anno xviii, tomo xviii. (1864-65). Sessione vi. del 7 maggio 1865."

— 3 — Illustrazioni astronomiche alla Divina commedia. *Diagr.* (In *BENEDETTI, S. DE. Ottaviano Fabrizio Mossotti: elogio, etc.* 1867, 8°, pp. 29-51.) Dn. 137.11

Three papers illustrating the following passages,—Purg. ix. 1-12.—Parad. xviii. 75-87.—Parad. ii. 97-105.

"Il primo di questi scritti è tolto dal *Politecnico* vol. vii., anno 1845; il secondo dalla *Rivista italiana di scienze lettere ed arti colle effemeridi della pubblica istruzione*, anno 2°, no. 53, 23 Settembre 1861; il terzo dagli *Atti dell' accademia pontificia de' nuovi Lincei*, anno xviii. 1865."

**Moutonnet-Clairfons, J. J., translator.** La divine comédie, l'enfer. 1776. See Part I. no. 188.

**Mugna, P.** Dante Alighieri in Germania. Padova. 1869. 16°. pp. 40. (BPL. 4798.5)

— 2 — *translator.* See **Ruth, E.** Studi sopra Dante. 1865.

**Murena, S.** Dante e la sua politica. (In *OMAGGIO a Dante*, 1865, 8°, pp. 407-429.)

**Mussafia, A.** Sul testo della Divina commedia: studii. i. Vienna. 1865. 8°. pp. 74. Dn. 137.10

*Contents*: — i. I codici di Vienna e di Stoccarda.

"Tirati a parte dai *Rendiconti delle tornate dell' I. r. acad. delle scienze, classe filos.-storica*, xlix., 141."

No more seems to have been published. Some of Mussafia's notes on readings are given in Fanfani's *Studi ed osservazioni*, 1874.

**Musurus Pasha, K., translator.** Inferno;—Purgatorio;—Paradiso: translated into Greek verse. 1882-85. See Part I. nos. 226, 227, 227<sup>b</sup>.

**Muzzi, Gaetano, editor.** La divina commedia. 1817-19. See Part I. no. 45.

**Muzzi, Luigi.** Nuova opinione sulla Beatrice di Dante. — Sovra un passo [v. 63] nel canto xvii. dell' Inf. — Sovra un altro passo [v. 128] nel canto xxviii. dell' Inferno. — Sovra un passo nella Vitanuova. — Incidenza sopra un passo [v. 41] dell' Inf. xxi. — Di uno straordinario espositore di danti [Luigi Ciardi]. (In *Tre epistole latine di Dante*, Prato, Giachetti, 1845 [no. 265], pp. 55-90.)

— 2 — *translator and annotator.* Tre epistole latine. 1845. See Part I. no. 265.

**N., L.** Commento biografico-storico alla Divina commedia scritto per il Giornale del centenario. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864-65, nos. 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 24, 27, 31, 33, 36, 39, 43, 45.)

Notes on the characters mentioned in the Divina comedy.

— 2 — Commento mitologico alla Divina commedia scritto per il Giornale del centenario. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, nos. 13, 17, 25.)

*Contents*: — Del soprannaturale dantesco. — Virgilio e Beatrice. — Caronte. — Minosse. — Cerbero. — Pluto. — Sathana. — Stige. — Flegias. — Dite.

**Nani, D.** Polyanthea [including many extracts from Dante in Italian, followed by Latin translations]. 1517. See Part I. no. 235.

**Nannarelli, F.** Il gran rifiuto [Inf. iii. 60] e il dott. Barlow. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 28, pp. 224-227.)

— 2 — Dante e Beatrice: visione. Milano. 1865. 8°. pp. 21. Dn. 532.1

**Nannucci, V.** *Intorno alle voci usate da Dante secondo i commentatori in grazia della rima.* Corfu. 1840. 8°. pp. 76+.

(BPL. \*2785.11; \*4790.19)

— 2 — *editor.* See **Alighieri, Pietro di DANTE.** *Super Dantis comœdium commentarium.* 1846.

**Napione di Coccoconato, G. F. GALEANI, conte.** *Discorso intorno al canto iv. dell' Inferno di Dante.* Firenze. 1819. 4°. pp. xli+. Dn. 149.5

— *The same.* (In *La divina commedia*, Firenze, tipog. all' insegna dell' Ancora, 1817-19 [no. 45], iv. 9-29; — *Same*, Prato, L. Vannini, 1822 [no. 51<sup>b</sup>], i. 33-80.)

**Narducci, E.** *Lettera sopra due sonetti, attribuiti l' uno a Dante l' altro a Cecco d' Ascoli.* (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 34, pp. 274-275.)

The sonnet attributed to Dante begins, "Cecco, io son qua giunto in terra aquatica."

— 2 — *Sopra un sonetto che si attribuisce a Dante.* (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 39, pp. 312-313.)

A sonnet beginning "Sonar braccetti, cacciatori aizzare."

**Negri, P. DE.** *Matelda nella Divina commedia: commentario.* Livorno. 1876. 1.8°. pp. 21.

Dn. 138.2

"Estratto dalla *Cronaca annuale del r. liceo Niccolini*, anno 1874-75."

**Negroni, C.** *L' avverbio "parte" e i commentatori di Dante.* 1880. See **Grosso, S., and Negroni, C.**

— 2 — *Discorso critico sui 'lessi dolenti' dell' Inferno [xxi. 135] e sul testo della Divina commedia.* Novara. 1884. 8°. pp. 45+. Dn. 138.1

— 3 — *and others.* Alcune varianti di punteggiatura e di lezione nell' episodio dantesco della Francesca da Rimini [Inf. v. 82-84, 93, 102]; esposte da Carlo Negroni, da Giovanni Tortoli, e da Stefano Grosso. Novara. [1886.] 8°. pp. 39.

Dn. 149.8

**Nenci, —, illustrat.** *La divina commedia.* 1817-19. See Part I. no. 45.

**Niccolini, G. B., editor.** *La divina commedia.* 1837; 1840-42. See Part I. nos. 68, 74.

Reviewed in the *Eclectic review*, 1838, cviii. 481-506.

**Nicolini, E.** *Carità e dolore. Monodie e traduzioni liriche pubblicate ne' giorni consacrati al sesto centenario di Dante.* Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. viii. + 84. Dn. 562.3

**Nicolucci, G.** *Il cranio di Dante Alighieri: lettera.* [Napoli. 1866.] 1.8°. pp. 8. Dn. 535.2

**Niebuhr, B. G.** *Essay on the allegory in the first canto of Dante, translated from the ms. by Francis Lieber.* (In *LIEBER, F. Reminiscences of an intercourse with Mr. Niebuhr*, 1835, 8°, pp. 189-192.) 14555-26

Also printed in *Lieber's Reminiscences, addresses and essays*, 1881, pp. 146-148.

**Nievo, L.** *L' ultimo esilio.* [Poema.] (In *Albo dantesco offerto da Mantova*, 1865, 8°, pp. 81-95.)

**Noci, C.** *Rimario di tutte le disinenze della Commedia.* 1602. See **Rimario.**

**Nolli, C., Zarone.** *Dante e gli ordini religiosi.* [Terzine.] (In *OMAGGIO a Dante*, 1865, 8°, pp. 615-620.)

**Nordmann, J.** *Dante. Literar-historische Studien. I. Dante's zeitalter.* Dresden. 1852. sm. 8°. Dn. 488.1

No more published.

**Norton, C. E.** *The New life of Dante. An essay, with translations.* Cambridge. 1858. sq. 8°.

Dn. 388.4

"100 copies printed. No. 78."

Enlarged from an essay which originally appeared in the *Atlantic monthly* for Jan., Feb., and March, 1859.

*Appendix:* — *Date of the composition of the Vita nuova.* — *Structure of the Vita nuova.* — *Inconsistency of statements in the Convivio with those of the Vita nuova.* — *Translation of Guido Cavalcanti's canzone, "Donna mi priega."*

— 2 — *A review of a translation into Italian [by Giovanni Tamburini] of the commentary by Benvenuto da Imola on the Divina commedia.* Cambridge, Mass. 1861. sm. 4°. pp. 32.

Dn. 163.1 (BPL. 4795.17)

"Fifty copies printed."

"The substance of the following notice appeared in the *Atlantic monthly* for May, 1861. It is reprinted for the use of a few students of Dante who are not likely to meet with it in its original form, and whom it may save from waste of time on a worthless book."

— 3 — *On the original portraits of Dante.* Cambridge, Mass. 1865. 4°. pp. 18. *Portrs.* Dn. 534.4

"50 copies printed."

With four photographs, one of the Arundel society's chromo-lithograph of Giotto's portrait from Kirkup's facsimile of it in the possession of Lord Vernon, and three of a cast from the mask of Dante belonging to Mr. Kirkup.

The text is reprinted in full in *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i. 347-353 (and in later editions).

— 4 — *Remarks at the annual meeting of the Dante society, May 16, 1882 [upon Longfellow's work on Dante].* (In *DANTE SOCIETY, Cambridge, Mass.* First annual report, 1882, pp. 17-25.)

— 5 — *translator and annotator.* The new life. 1867. See Part I. no. 313.

Reviewed by L. G. Ware, in the *Christian examiner*, 1862, lxxviii. 365-381.

A review in the *Boston daily advertiser* is in the Dante scrap-book [Dn. 580.6].

**Notabartolo, P., duca di VILLAROSA, editor.** *Raccolta di rime antiche toscane.* 1817. See Part I. no. 277.

**Notter, F.** *Dante Alighieri.* Stuttgart. 1861. 1.8°. Dn. 213.1

*Contents:* — i. *Sechs vorträge über Dante Alighieri.* — ii. *Dante. Ein romanzen-kranz.* [Poems.]

— 2 — *translator.* Die zwei ersten gesänge von Dante's Holle. 1869. See Part I. no. 218.

Notter's translation, afterwards completed and published in 1871-72, is reviewed by Witte in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 406-500.

**Novati, F.** *Dante da Maiano ed Adolfo Borgognoni.* Ancona. 1883. 8°. pp. 35+. Dn. 413.1

**Occioni, O.** *Dante unificatore dei mondi di Platone e di Aristotele, poeta della umanità.* *Discorso letto il dì 14 maggio 1865.* Trieste. 1865. 8°. pp. 22. Dn. 414.1 (BPL. 4790.45)

— 2 — *The same.* 3<sup>a</sup> ed. Trieste. 1865.

Dn. 562.2

— 3 — *translator.* See **Blanco, L. G.** *Saggio di una interpretazione filologica di parecchi passi della Divina commedia.* 1865.

**Oeynhansen, F. von, translator.** *Das neue leben.* 1824. See Part I. no. 317.

Reviewed by F. C. Schlosser in his *Ueber Dante*, 1824.

**Ognibene, A.** *La statua di Dante in Verona.* *Errore e riparo.* Verona. 1887. 16°. pp. 44.

Dn. 535.8

**Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.).** *The poet: — Dante. His youth; his public life; in exile.* (In *her Makers of Florence*, 4th ed., 1883, 8°, pp. 1-97.) II. 1323 (BPL. 2746.55)

The BPL. copy is the London edition of 1876.



earlier papers, like the proceedings of Congress in 1778, and papers pertaining to the communications with the British Commissioners in that year; and the commission of B. Franklin, &c., in 1781.

2. "Selections from the Correspondence of Mr. Grenville and Mr. Fitzherbert, respecting the peace of 1783. Copied from the original papers in the Foreign Office by permission of Lord Aberdeen, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. London, March 19, 1829." (p. 240.) These transcripts are in Mr. Sparks' own hand.

### XLI.

"Correspondence of Oliver Pollock at New Orleans and other papers relating to the Revolution. And also Miscellaneous Papers."

1. "Pollock's Letters. Copied from the originals in the Department of State at Washington, 1854." Begins with Pollock to Congress, New Orleans, Oct. 10, 1776; Neapolitan ambassador to the American Commissioners, 1778; Congress to O. Pollock, June 12, 1777, Oct. 24; July 19, 1779. Pollock to Congress, Apr. 1, 1778, July 6; Oct. 15, 1781; Sept. 18, 1782. Report of Robt. Morris, Nov. 21, 1781.

2. Circular of the American Commissioners in Paris, to captains of privateers, &c., against depredations on vessels of neutral nations. (p. 46.)

3. ms. copy of a printed tract: *Minutes of the trial and examination of certain persons in the Province of New York charged with being engaged in a conspiracy against authority of the Congress and liberties of America.* [Trial of Matthews.] London. 1776.

4. "Copied from the ms. Journal of the Council of New York." Begins Oct. 22, 1765; ends Nov. 6, 1765. (p. 63.)

5. Connecticut Records, vol. i., 1764-65. [Extracts, pp. 69-71.]

6. Original letters of Abraham Whipple, Marietta, Nov. 8, 1795, asking for a command on the lakes, if the government establishes a naval power there; and one dated at Providence, June 15, 1789, conveying a copy of his memorial to Congress in 1786, recounting his services in 1775, &c., his going to Bermuda for gunpowder, and his other naval services.

7. Memorandum of Mr. Alexander Murray of Edinburgh—apparently a scheme for a book.

8. Mr. Sparks' memoranda on books and tracts, made in the British Museum, Mar. 1841. Notes of a comparison of De Bry's edition of Hariot's Virginia with the Hakluyt Society reprint. Notes of titles of books relating to the first settlement of America, owned by Robt. S. Halford of London. (p. 84.) Notes of titles in the Historical Society.

9. T. Pickering to Jared Sparks on the battle of

Germantown, in a letter dated Salem, Aug. 23, 1826. [Printed in *No. Amer. Rev.*]

10. Notes on Mackenzie's *Life of Paul Jones*.

11. Copy of letter written by Lafayette while in Prison, dated "Magdebourg le 15 mars (1793)."

12. Letters in English of Rochambeau, Paris, 19 Jan. 1784, marked "Duplicate," addressed to and endorsed by Washington. It concerns the Society of Cincinnati, and is accompanied by a copy of a letter by the Marshal de Segur.

13. W. H. Foote, Feb. 27, 1833, respecting the destruction of certain letters of Washington.

14. Letters about Capt. Henry Sparks, Jan. 25, 1776.

15. Letter of K. B. Gibbs (Fort George Island, Dec. 1, 1849), addressed to Buckingham Smith, concerning the spot of Ribault's landing on St. John's River, Florida.

16. "Copies from Col. Bland's Papers."

Letter to Rev. Jacob Duché, 1777.

Specifications of barracks for Convention troops at Charlottesville, 1778. Orders, May 2, 1779. Bland to Maj. Gen. Phillips, May 11, 1779. Letter of Washington, May 17, 1779, respecting British purposes to rescue the Convention troops.

Mary Lee to Maj. Theodorick Bland, Mar. 1, 1747-48.

Theodorick Bland, July 6, 1779, to Maj. Gen. Phillips. Letters of Gen. Phillips, July 7, 10, 14, 15, 24; Aug. 10, 1779.

Washington, Aug. 31, 1779, to Col. Bland, respecting Gen. Phillips' wish to go to Canada.

Roll of the family of Gen. Phillips, Sept. 11, 1779; and of Gen. Riedel, Sept. 12.

Letter from Gen. Specht, Oct. 3, 1779.

Considerations on American Finance, Nov. 1779 [a fragment], by Theod. Bland.

Order about horses, 1779.

Charles Montaut to Col. Bland, Jan. 11, 1780.

Letters of Benj. Harrison, Aug. 22, 1780; J. Banister to Col. Bland, 1780, 1781; S. G. Tucker to Col. Bland, 1782.

### XLII.

1. "Journal of the Siege of Quebec, 1775." "From the manuscripts of George Chalmers. Bought in London, 1843." "Journal of the Siege from 1 Dec. 1775." The earliest entry is Dec. 5. Gives a particular account of the part of the writer—a captain—in the defence of Dec. 31, calling it "a glorious day for us, and as complete a little victory as was ever gained." The last entry is May 9, 1776. "As the scene of action is now removed from this, I close the journal."

2. Narrative of Facts relating to American affairs. A printed folio brochure. Relates to matters mostly of 1768, in Massachusetts and Virginia.

## XLIII.

"British Papers relating to the American Revolution." Four volumes. "Copied from the originals in the State Paper Office, London. Selected by me in Aug. 1840."

Vol. I. 1. *New Hampshire, 1765-1774.* (pp. 1-36.) Letters between the royal governors and the home government.

2. *Massachusetts, 1764-1774.* Letters between the royal governors and the home government (pp. 37-198), and including a Letter of Admiral Montague, dated Boston, June 12, 1772, about the destruction of the "Gaspee" in Narragansett Bay, with the deposition of William Dickinson, a midshipman on the "Gaspee," and a letter of Apr. 8, 1772, of Montague to Gov. Wanton of Rhode Island, and Wanton's reply, May 8, 1772, respecting the troubles occasioned by the revenue officers there. (pp. 140-143.)

3. *New York, 1763-1774.* Letters between the royal governors and the home government. (pp. 201-319.)

Vol. II. "Selected in September and October, 1840."

1. *New Jersey, 1765-1774.* Official correspondence of the royal governors with the neighboring colonies and with the home government, chiefly the latter. (pp. 1-40.)

2. *Virginia, 1764-1774.* Official correspondence of the royal governors with the home government. (pp. 41-90.) "Lord Botetourt's instructions, 1768. Copied from the Records in the Privy Council Office, Whitehall, 1840." (pp. 91-113.)

3. *North Carolina, 1764-1774.* Official correspondence of the royal governors with the home government. (pp. 117-176.)

4. *South Carolina, 1763-1774.* Official correspondence with the home government. (pp. 179-255.)

5. *Georgia, 1766-1774.* Official correspondence with the home government. (pp. 258-297.)

Vol. III. "Selected by me in September and October, 1840." "Also, Commissions and instructions to governors. Copied from the records in the Privy Council Office, London. Selected by me in August, 1840."

1. "Proprieties, — comprising Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Maryland."

The official correspondence of these Colonies are arranged, not as in vols. i. and ii., by Colonies, but as they stand, intermixed, in chronological order, in the volumes in the State Paper Office, marked "Proprieties, vols. 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77." They cover the interval from 1763 to 1776.

2. *Military.* These letters are taken from the

volumes in the State Paper Office, marked "Military Correspondence, vol. I. to X.," and begin in 1763 and end in 1774. The transcripts include letters of Gen. Gage (those from Boston begin Oct. 30, 1774), Lord Halifax, H. S. Conway, Lord Shelburne, Lord Hillsborough, Gov. Hutchinson, Lord Dartmouth, Gen. Haldimand. (pp. 72-187.)

Table showing "the general distribution of his Majesty's forces in North America. New York, 24 Sept. 1765." (p. 89.)

"Sir William Johnson's Account of the Expense of the Indian Congress lately held with them for the settlement of the Indian boundaries. Nov. 1768." Amount, £13,564.14.1. (p. 138.)

"Distribution of the troops in North America under the command of his Excellency, Lieut. Gen. Thomas Gage. New York, Oct. 31, 1772." (p. 169.)

3. "Minutes taken in the State Paper Office." [These are in Mr. Sparks's own hand-writing.] "From the original papers. London. Oct. and Nov. 1840."

*Massachusetts.* Extracts from letters beginning in 1768. In 1772 note is made of Nos. 6 and 7 of "The Censor," a paper published in Boston, supporting the Hutchinson party, which numbers were sent to England by Hutchinson. (p. 200.) The last memorandum is of Sept. 25, 1774.

*New Hampshire and other Colonies.* Extracts from letters beginning Dec. 19, 1767. The order is somewhat mixed, but the latest date of any Colony is 1776.

*Military Correspondence.* The entries begin in 1763, and consist of extracts and notes upon letters. References in Gage's letters to outrages upon the troops in Boston by the inhabitants in 1769. Major Rogers in 1768 at Michillimacinae.

A letter of Lt. Gov. Oliver, Nov. 20, 1775, says the 15,000 inhabitants of Boston are reduced to 3500, divided into 750 males properly inhabiting the town, 250 male refugees within the town from the country, and 2500 women and children. "Whole number of loyalists — men, women and children, about 2000."

Gage's official statement of the loss at Lexington, etc.

June 12, 1775, Gage writes to the ministry: "We need not be tender in calling upon the savages, as the rebels have shown us the example by bringing down as many indians against us here as they could collect."

4. "Instructions for Governor Eden, Maryland, 1769. Copied from the records in the Privy Council Office, Whitehall, 1840." (pp. 231-246.)

5. "Massachusetts. Gov. Hutchinson's commission and instructions, 1771. Copied from the Records in the Privy Council Office, Whitehall, 1840." (pp. 247-267.)



6. "Massachusetts Bay. Report upon the state of the disorders, confusion and misgovernment, which have prevailed in this province." (1771?) (pp. 268-269.)

Vol. IV. "Copied from the originals in the board of Trade (Old Plantation Office). Selected by me in August and Sept. 1840."

"Also, Miscellaneous Papers relating to the Colonial History. Copied from the originals (or records) in the British Museum and in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Worcestershire. Selected by me, 1840."

1. *New Hampshire*. Gov. Wentworth to the Lords of Trade (Mar. 4, 1764) about contraband trade (p. 2); the Stamp Act (pp. 3, 9); the Fisheries (p. 5); population and manufactures (p. 6); act concerning usury (p. 10); marriage act (pp. 11, 12).

2. *Massachusetts*. Trade, etc., in 1763. (p. 14.) Letters of Gov. Bernard to the Lords of Trade, 1765, 1766. (p. 28, etc.) Act of Compensation to sufferers and indemnity to offenders in the late times, 1767. (p. 32.) Hutchinson at Hillsborough, 1771. Additional instructions to Hutchinson, 1771. (p. 35.) Hutchinson to Dartmouth, 1773. (p. 36, etc.)

3. *New York*. Official correspondence with the home government, 1763, etc. Petition on public currency, 1769.

4. *New Jersey*. Official correspondence with the home government, 1764. Gov. Franklin on the Stamp Act. (p. 51, etc.) Gov. Franklin to the Earl of Shelburne, 1766. Petitions to the King, 1770. Memorial on the Act for Erecting Courts, 1770. Gov. Franklin to Hillsborough, and other official correspondence, 1771.

5. *Virginia*. Paper on the condition of the Colony in 1763. (p. 64.) Official correspondence with the home government, 1764, 1765. Francis Fauquier on the Stamp Act [printed in the Life of Patrick Henry, Sparks' *Amer. Biog.*], and other letters. (p. 78, etc.) Fauquier's official correspondence, 1766. Papers on the Slave trade, 1770.

6. *North Carolina*. Official correspondence with the home government, 1764.

7. *Georgia*. Stamp Act papers. (p. 92-98.) Papers on Slavery. (pp. 99.) Paper on Trade and Produce. (p. 100.)

8. "Minutes taken in the Board of Trade, Oct. 1840." *Massachusetts*, 1763-1770; *Virginia*, 1768-1771; *New Jersey*; *New Hampshire*, 1767; *North Carolina*, 1762.

9. "Colonies, 1670. Commissions, instructions and grants. Copied from the Harleian mss. in the British Museum, 1840."

Commission, 1670, constituting the Council for foreign Plantations. Instructions to the same,

1670. Additional instructions to the same, 1670. Grant to the same, 1670. Additional Commission, 1671.

10. "Extracts from the Proceedings of the Committee of Trade and Plantations, concerning the Charter of Massachusetts, 1677. (p. 132, etc.) "Copied from the 'Journal of Trade and Plantations' in possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Middle Hill, Worcestershire, Nov. 13, 1840."

11. "State of the Colonies, 1721. Copied from a manuscript in the King's library, in the British Museum, 1840. See Chalmers' Introduction, etc., ii. p. 39." Dated at Whitehall, Sept. 8, 1721, and signed by J. Chetwynd, P. Docminique, M. Bladon, E. Ashe.

12. "Scheme of government for the West Indies. Apparently a supplement to the preceding paper. (By West Indies is here meant all the American Colonies.) Copied from a manuscript in the King's library, in the British Museum, 1840." (p. 199.)

13. "Massachusetts and Connecticut. Instructions, 1752. Copied from the records in the Privy Council Office, Whitehall, 1840." (p. 204.)

14. "Journal of Braddock's expedition, 1755. Copied from a manuscript in the King's library, in the British Museum, 1840." (pp. 209-249.) It begins: "The general arrived at Hampton in Virginia the 20th of February, 1755," etc.

15. "Petition to the King concerning paper money in the Colonies, probably about 1760." (p. 250.) "Copied from a manuscript in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Middle Hill, Worcestershire, Nov. 12, 1840."

16. "Project of a bill for uniting the proprietary and charter governments to the Crown. Probably about 1696." "Copied from a ms. in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Nov. 11, 1840."

"Petition to the Queen, 1706, concerning the proprietary and charter governments." (p. 260.) "Copied from a ms. in the possession of Sir Thos. Phillipps, Nov. 11, 1840."

#### XLIV.

The Stamp Act, etc. (unbound).

1. "Sketch for a history of the Stamp Act." An unbound ms. in Mr. Sparks's handwriting, in three sections, making 126 pp.

2. "Notes and Memoranda concerning the Stamp Act." Contents: (1) History of the Stamp Act, (origin), Maryland, Virginia, Massachusetts; printed books (extracts); Virtual representation and plan; Taxation; Representation and plans proposed; Franklin's Examination, Feb. 1766; Arguments for and against the Stamp Act. (2) Grenville's Revenue Act confirmed by the King,

Apr. 5, 1764; Trade Act, 1764; Bernard's Plan, 1764. (3) Stamp Act in England. (4) Stamp Act in America; proceedings without stamps; authority for and against the Stamp Act and the power of Parliament; newspapers of 1765; notes, etc.; Sons of Liberty. (5) Repeal of the Stamp Act; Walpole's history; Journals of the Commons (extracts); miscellaneous data. (6) Dates and Proceedings in the Colonies; Journals of the Commons; Declaratory Act; Act of Indemnity; Laws of Parliament relating to the Colonies; Paper money; Townsend's Revenue Act; Act appointing Commissioners. (7) Part of a letter from Daniel Dulany to General Conway, written probably in 1766 or 1767, and after the repeal of the Stamp Act, as would appear from a letter of Lord Shelburne, Feb. 6, 1767, in the *Chatham Correspondence* (iii. 192), where reference is made to this letter, and to Dulany's tract, *Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes on the British Colonies*.

3. "Papers received [by the library] from Mrs. Sparks, June 24, 1867." (1) Benjamin Vaughan to John Vaughan, Paris, Dec. 15, 1782. Sparks adds, "The above letter is copied from the original in the handwriting of Benjamin Vaughan, who was employed by Lord Shelburne as an agent connected with the Commissioners for negotiating the treaty of Peace in Paris in 1782." (2) Copy from the *Pennsylvania Evening Post*, Aug. 10, 1779, addressed "To the good people of Ireland," signed "B. Franklin, Versailles, Oct. 4, 1778." Mr. Sparks adds, "Purporting to be written by Franklin, with scarcely a shadow of probability." (3) Extract of letter from Stephen Higginson, Philadelphia, in Congress, Apr. 1783, to Theophilus Parsons, about the treaty of Peace. (4) Letters from Benjamin Franklin (copies in ms. or print), namely, to Whitefield, New York, July 2, 1756; Craven St., London, 1764 (from the *Matapan Register*, May 21, 1839); London, Apr. 22, 1771 (from *Boston Daily Advertiser*, Aug. 25, 1858); from the *London Chronicle*, June 18, 1772; to Arthur Lee, dated at Craven House, Mar. 19, 1775; from Philadelphia, May 31, 1788, to John Thornfield; various letters in slips of *U. S. Gazette*, Oct. 12, 1855; Memoranda as to Franklin letters in printed books, etc.; facsimile issue of *Newport Mercury*, Dec. 19, 1758, "printed by James Franklin." (5) Various newspaper scraps.

#### XLV.

"British Papers relating to the American Revolution, selected from the Correspondence of the British Commanders-in-chief. Copied from the originals in the Royal Institution, London. Selected by me in Nov. 1840, London." In two folio volumes.

"Sir Guy Carleton was the last Commander-in-chief of the British army in America, during the American Revolution. The official papers of his predecessors, Sir William Howe and Sir Henry Clinton, came into his possession when he took the command. These with his own papers were taken by him to England at the time of the peace. After his death they fell into the hands of another person (Mr. Simmons, his secretary), who presented them to the Royal Institution in London. I examined them all in Nov. 1840, and made the following selection. The originals are comprised in more than forty volumes."

The selections begin with "Extracts from Gen. Gage's and Gen. Howe's orderly books. Boston, Gen. Gage's orders."

"General morning orders. Saturday, June 17, 1775, etc. The last order is Mar. 14, 1776.

\*.\* Howe's orderly book has been printed by B. F. Stevens, with an introduction by E. E. Hale, but it has not been published.

Gov. Martin to Lord Dartmouth, North Carolina, June 30, 1775.

Lord Campbell to Lord Dartmouth, Charlestown, July 19, 1775.

Lord Dartmouth to Gen. Howe.

Lord Germain to Gen. Howe.

Agreement of Geo. Foster and Benedict Arnold, May 27, 1776, about prisoners taken at the Cedars. Lord North to Gen. Howe.

Account of an interview of Gen. Howe's messenger with Washington, dated Staten Island, July 20, 1776.

Lord Germain to Gen. Carleton.

G. Johnson's review of indian affairs, Oct. 3, 1776.

Lord Germain to Sir William Howe. Burgoyne to Gen. Howe and Howe to Burgoyne.

Secret instructions for Clinton (1778). Germain to Clinton. Cornwallis to Clinton. Clinton to Germain. Rawdon to Cornwallis, and other letters by and to Franklin, Haldimand, Leslie, Thompson, Shelburne, Townshend, Arnold, Schuyler, Greene, Balfour.

#### XLVI.

"Dates of the Principal events during the Revolution. Taken principally from original letters and other manuscript papers written at the time." A blank book with notes in Mr. Sparks's handwriting, including appointments of Gen. Washington's aids, from the orderly books; Appointments as made by Congress; Governors of the States; Regiments raised in New York 1775; Arrangement of the army, May 22, 1777; Monuments ordered to be erected by Congress; Resignations; Disposition of the army, July 19, 1779; Cavalry; Events by years, beginning 1775 and ending 1788; notes



relating to DeKalb, Laurens, Woedtke, Silas Deane, paper money, Yankee Doodle, right of taxation, first continental flag, and various other subjects; "maps and plans of military operations of the Revolution in my possession," and in "the College library, purchased by Henry Stevens" and noted in its catalogue; newspaper scraps; data about the Livingston family.

### XLVII.

"Diaries and letters relating to the Revolution, 1773-1778. Copied from the originals."

1. "Extracts from an original diary by Thomas Newall, Boston, 1773, 1774." [This has been printed.]

2. "Extracts from Capt. Benj. Warren's diary, Saratoga and Cherry Valley, 1777-1778" (p. 8). Begins July 21, 1777, and ends Oct. 16, for the Saratoga campaign; and begins July 24, 1778, and ends Nov. 23, 1778, for the Cherry Valley experience. "The above copied from Capt. Warren's original diary, lent to me by Mr. Daggett, of New York."

3. Letters of Wm. Whipple, Mar. and June, 1776 (p. 26).

4. "Battle of Rhode Island." Letter of James Lanman, Providence, Sept. 16, 1778 (p. 29).

5. "Copied from Gen. Glover's papers; furnished to me by Col. Everett." Gen. Lee's orders, Oct. 24, Nov. 3, 11, 17, 18, 19, 1776.

From Gen. Glover to Hon. James Warren, Peekskill, July 25, 1777; Stillwater, Aug. 6, Aug. 11; Van Schaick's island, Aug. 19; to Jonathan Glover, Sept. 5, 7, 21 (battle of 19); 29. General orders, Rhode Island. Aug. 10 to 31st, 1778.

\* \* Of W. P. Upham's *Memoir of General Glover in Essex Institute Hist. Coll.* vol. v.

6. Letter of John S. Littell, Germantown, Pa., Apr. 14, 1848, to Jared Sparks on Capt. Eliakim Littell (p. 74).

7. "Biographical sketch of Capt. Eliakim Littell" (p. 77).

### XLVIII.

"Journals and Papers relating to the Revolution. Collected from various sources, 1845."

1. "Journal of events in Pennsylvania, Dec. 1776." "Copy of a Journal kept by Margaret Morris for the amusement and information of her sister, Milcah Martha Moore; her residence at the time was on the bank at Burlington, N. J., at the corner of Ellis Street." Begins Dec. 6, 1776; ends in June 1778.

2. "Journal of a Campaign from Philadelphia to Paulus Hook by the late Algernon Roberts,

Lower Marion Township, Montgomery." Begins Aug. 16, 1776.

3. Battle of Long Island. Letters, Feb. 5 and July 30, 1844, to Sparks from Henry Onderdonk jr., with pen-sketches of the battle.

4. "Notes used in writing the life of Arnold," being various brief memoranda.

Lord Geo. Germain to Gen. Clinton on André's capture and death, Nov. 28, 1780 (p. 61).

Lord Geo. Germain to Arnold, Dec. 7, 1780.

Gen. Clinton to Lord Geo. Germain, Oct. 30, 1780.

5. Gen. Greene's letter on the battle of Bunker Hill, dated Roxbury, June 18, 1775, addressed to Gov. Cooke of Rhode Island. "Copied from the original" (p. 68).

6. "Resolves concerning Hutchinson's Letters. 1773." From the Council Records (Mass.), June 25, 1773 (p. 71).

7. "Proposal in Rhode Island for a Continental navy." "Vote of the Assembly, Aug. 1775." "Extracts from the private journal of Gov. Ward relating to the Revolutionary navy (Oct. 3, 1775)." Approval by Rhode Island, Aug. 1775, of the acts of the Continental Congress. Vote of the Rhode Island Assembly, Aug. 1775, on prosecuting the war.

8. Printed broadside, dated Boston, Nov. 18, 1775, "Orders to be observed during time of fires by the inhabitants," signed William Howe (p. 79).

9. Gov. Franklin, Perth Amboy, Jan. 5, 1776, to Earl of Dartmouth. "Taken from a copy found among the papers of Charles Pettit in 1776, Secretary of New Jersey, and now in my possession. William B. Reed. Philad. 20 March, '43."

10. Robert Morris, July 20, 1776, to Col. Reed (p. 82) on the declaration of Independence.

11. Autograph letter of David Wooster, New Rochelle, Feb. 20, 1777 (p. 84).

12. "A general return of provisions, Albany, 4 June, 1777" (p. 86).

13. Printed broadside of votes of the Connecticut assembly, May, 1780, about raising militia for 3 months, to cooperate with the army of the United States (p. 87).

14. General Green's letter, July 26, 1780, resigning as Quatermaster General, copied from the original in the State Department, Washington, and his letter of July 28, to the Com. of Congress, enclosing his resignation.

15. Autograph letter of George Clinton, Poughkeepsie, May 4, 1782, to Col. Willet.

16. Washington, June 5, 1782, to Gen. Lincoln, about the Assgill case (p. 92).

17. Notes of Army Rolls from the Washington Papers, partly as furnished to the Pension Office.

18. Letter (translated) of Vergennes, June 20, 1785.

19. "Battle of Kings Mountain, Oct. 7, 1780." "Statement of the proceedings of the western army from the 25 Sept. 1780 to the reduction of Maj. Fergusson and the army under his command." Copy, signed by Wm. Campbell, Isaac Shelby, Benj. Cleveland. Letter of Wm. Campbell, Wilkes County, Camp on Briar Creek, Oct. 20, 1780, to Col. Arthur Campbell. Letters of Lyman C. Draper, July 24, 1845.

20. "A list of the officers killed and wounded on the banks of the Monongahela, the 9th day of July, 1755." A contemporary ms. "George Washington, aid-de-camp," is marked as "wounded." Mr. Sparks has endorsed the list "Some parts are doubtful."

### XLIX.

"Miscellaneous Papers collected from various sources, relating chiefly to the Revolution." In three vols.

Vol. I. 1. Statement of Dr. Benjamin Church, dated "From my prison in Cambridge, Nov. 1, 1775." "A true copy from the original by Samuel Eliot, junr" (p. 1).

2. Col. John E. Howard's account of the battle of Germantown, with a rude ms. plan, addressed to Col. Timothy Pickering, and dated "Baltimore, Jan. 29, 1827." "The preceding copy is in Col. Howard's handwriting and was given to me by him in Baltimore soon after it was written" (p. 13).

3. Memorandum respecting Gen. Conway's cabal with General Gates against the military character of General Washington. Signed by Robert Troup, New York, 26 Oct. 1827. "The preceding account was given to me by Col. Troup, with whom I conversed on the subject of it" (p. 20).

4. Information of Mr. Paca and Mr. W. H. Drayton respecting Mr. Arthur Lee, laid on the table and read, Apr. 30, 1779 (pp. 23 and 24).

5. Report of a Committee concerning Deane and Arthur Lee, signed Wm. Carmichael, Philadelphia, May 8, 1779 (p. 25).

6. A printed brochure. *American Annals; or Hints and Queries for Parlement [sic] men, 1775-1778*. "Printed at the private press of George Allan, at Darlington, for his friend Thomas Pennant." "Presented to me by O. Rich, Esq., in London, 1840" (p. 27).

7. Gen. Armstrong's letters, concerning the Northern Campaign (1777), Gates and Wayne (p. 31). Dated at Red Hook, Oct. 13, 1831; Dec. 4; Apr. 19, 1832; July 8; Nov. 23; Dec. 26; Jan. 17, 1833; May 19; Aug. 22; Sept. 10; June 24, 1834; Mar. 13, 1835; May 5, 1835; Mar. 6, 1836; July 24, 1837; July 16, 1842. They are all addressed to Mr. Sparks, who writes in the last, "Gen. Armstrong died a few months after this letter was written."

8. Copies of the [two] Newburgh Addresses, furnished to me by the author of them, Gen. John Armstrong, Jan. 1837. Letter of Gen. Armstrong, Jan. 12, 1837, affirming that they were "from the original drafts" (p. 64).

9. Account of Kosciuszko, sent to me by Gen. Armstrong, 1837. "Written by Gen. Armstrong, Aug. 1837," with a letter from Armstrong to Sparks, dated Red Hook, Aug. 1837 (p. 69).

10. Reasons against evacuating New York, 1776, by Brig. Gen. Geo. Clinton, with a letter by Gen. Armstrong appertaining, dated Red Hook, Dec. 14, 1834 (p. 75).

11. John Dickinson's draft of instructions to Commissioners (apparently not adopted) (p. 78). Rough draft with erasures and signed "John Dickinson, July 22, 1779."

12. Papers relating to a proposed reconciliation between England and the United States, June, 1778. Copied from the originals in the Archives des Affaires étrangères, Paris, 1829 (p. 84).

"The author of the following letter and papers was unknown. They were all sent in one packet to Dr. Franklin, who then resided at Passy. The name Charles De Weissenstein affixed to the letter was assumed, and although the letter is dated at Bruxelles, yet Dr. Franklin was convinced that the writer was actually in Paris and that he was a secret agent for the British ministry. He wrote an answer accordingly, dated July 1, 1778, which is one of the most remarkable of Dr. Franklin's compositions. He sent the original papers and a copy of his answer to Count de Vergennes, by whom they were deposited in the Archives, where they have been preserved. The originals are written in a disguised hand-writing, with occasional interlineations in a different hand, so that more than one person was acquainted with the contents. Dr. Franklin attached some degree of importance to these papers, because he believed them to have been seen and approved by the British ministry."

"See Franklin's answer in the *Diplomatic Correspondence of the Revolution*, iii. 45."

The envelope is addressed: "To Dr. Benjamin Franklin, &c. &c. &c. Secret and confidential. Read this in private and before you look at the other papers; but don't be imprudent enough to let any one see it, before you have considered it thoroughly."

The letter is dated Bruxelles, June 16, 1778. It is accompanied by "Articles of Arrangement" and a "Great Outline of the future government of North America."

13. Articles copied from the Philadelphia newspapers, relating to public affairs, 1779-1781,—some of them written by Gouverneur Morris (pp. 108-155).



14. Papers relating to Arnold and André, used in writing the *Life of Arnold*, 1834 (pp. 156-227.) Letter dated Crown Point, June 13, 1775 (original).

Samuel Adams, Philad., Mar. 18, 1777, and Feb. 27, 1779, to Miss Mary Scollay, on the action of Congress respecting the memory of Generals Warren and Mercer.

Arnold, July 15, 1778, and Feb. 19, 1779, on making provision for Warren's family.

John Jay introducing Arnold to Gov. Clinton, Jan. 31, 1779.

James Duane, John Jay, Wm. Floyd, and Francis Lewis, Feb. 3, 1779, accrediting Gen. Arnold to Gov. Clinton, and about a project of distributing public lands to soldiers.

Joseph Read, Feb. 6, 1779, on Charges against Arnold.

Francis Lewis, Mar. 8, 1779, to Gov. Clinton.

Congress, Sept. 29, 1780, on the seizure of Arnold's papers, and copies of papers seized.

Arnold to Silas Deane, March 22, 1780.

Du Simitière to Gov. Clinton.

David Hosack to John Pintard, July 24, 1819, on André's death, and one to Sparks, Apr. 8, 1834.

Benj. Talmadge, Nov. 21, 1833, to Sparks, on the Arnold-André plot; and another, Feb. 17, 1834.

James Thacher, Plymouth, Feb. 6, 1834, including publication of details about André's execution, and others of Feb. 27, and Mar. 4, 1834.

Nathan Beers, Feb. 12, 1834, to Professor Woolsey, about André.

John D. Dickinson, 12 July, 1834, on Arnold's family.

Professor Woolsey, Feb. 1, and Feb. 15, 1834, on traditional accounts of Arnold.

Chief Justice Samuel Eddy, of Rhode Island, on the Arnold family, May 3, 1834.

James Lanman, Norwich, Apr. 7, 1834, on Arnold's family.

James Stedman, Norwich, Apr. 8, 1834, on Arnold's family.

Jos. H. Abbot, Boston, June 25, 1834, respecting Nathan Hale.

Mr. J. Bronson, Sept. 29, 1834, on the capture of André.

Wm. Shimmin on Arnold's business ventures in the West Indies.

15. "Correspondance entre le Comte DeGrasse, Lord Shelburne et le Comte de Vergennes, relatif au traité de paix. (This manuscript was transmitted to me by General Lafayette. See his letter dated at La Grange, Nov. 25 1829.)" The papers are dated 1782 and 1783, and the copies are attested, Oct. 7, 1829, by le Comte de Grasse. The last is a letter from Washington, Newburgh, May 14, 1783, to the Comte de Grasse.

16. Count d'Aranda's letter, 1783. "Procured

for me in the Spanish offices at Madrid by Mr. Alexander H. Everett, the American minister to Spain in the year 1827."

"A French translation is printed in the French edition of Coxe's *History of the Bourbons*, Paris, 1827, by Andres Muriel.

"There is good reason to believe that the paper was not written by Count d'Aranda."

An English draft is annexed, "made by M. de Wallenstein in Washington, June, 1827."

17. Luzerne's Memorial to Congress, 1779 (p. 243\*).

18. Memoranda of papers to be copied in various public offices, examined by me in the year 1826," viz. in the Sec. of State's office in Rhode Island, 1774-1783; from the ms. vol. marked 5 (New Jersey); in the public offices of Pennsylvania; including minutes of the Committee and Council of Safety (1776-1777); letters of Washington, Wayne and others; and of the Executive Council of Penna.; in the Maryland Archives, including Council proceedings (1753-67) and letter book of Governor and Council (1777-87); in the Virginia Archives, including correspondence of Com. of Correspondence (1773-75), Journal of the Council (1776-78), letters of Jefferson, Benj. Harrison, Washington, Steuben, Greene; in the North Carolina Archives; in the South Carolina Archives; in the Georgia Archives.

19. Memoranda on North Carolina (1774-1776), dated Raleigh, May 4, 1826.

20. Memoranda of papers examined in the French Archives of Foreign Affairs in Paris, Aug.-Oct. 1828 (1777-1783), with brief extracts and synopses.

21. Brief notes on John Jay's life, with letters of Franklin and Jay, 1783, now printed in the *Diplom. Corresp. of the Rev.*

22. Letter of John Adams, Sept. 13, 1783, since printed in the *Diplom. Corresp. of the Rev.*

23. Alexander Hamilton's speeches and letters, 1787-1795. "The letters were copied from the originals in the Treasury Department, in Washington, 1830. The office has since been burned and the originals were destroyed" (p. 305).

24. Correspondence between John Quincy Adams and Charles Pinckney, respecting the draft of the Constitution, 1818. Copied from the originals in the Dept. of State, Washington.

Vol. II. 1. Autographs before the Revolution (pp. 1-115).

J. Belcher, Feb. 17, 1740-1.

R. Saltonstall to R. Walden, Mar. 10, 1745.

Geo. Clinton, New York, Jan. 10, 1747, to Col. Johnson.

Benning Wentworth, June 17, 1755, to Wm. Johnson.

Horatio Sharpe Annapolis, July 15, 1755, to Gov. R. T. Morris of Penna.

Sir William Johnson, Albany, July 15, 1755, to Gen. Bradstreet.

Robt. Orme's letter, July 18, 1755, on Brad-dock's defeat, — early copy.

Gen. Phineas Lyman to Gen. Johnson, Still-water, July 26, 1755.

Col. Ephraim Williams, Aug. 4, 1755, to Gen. Johnson [signature missing].

Timothy Ruggles, [Oct. 9, 1755]; Oct. 14, 1755.

Charles Hardy, Albany, Nov. 14 and 21, 1755.

Gen. Gage, Albany, Nov. 23, 1755.

T. Pownall, New York, Dec. 8, 1755, to Gen. Johnson.

Geo. Washington to Wm. Denny, 1756 (copy).

Peyton Randolph, May 3, 1756.

Lord Fairfax, July 13, 1756, to Col. Washington, and endorsed by Washington.

Lord Loudoun, Albany, Aug. 16, 1756.

P. Gilman, Albany, Aug. 26, 1756, to Rev. Daniel Rogers, Exeter.

G. Mason to Col. Washington, Sept. 13, 1756.

James DeLancey to Sir William Johnson, June 10, 1757.

Col. John Stanwix, July 20, 1757, to Col. Washington, who endorses it.

John Durkee, Fort Edward, Aug. 19, 1757.

Gen. James Abercromby, Albany, Sept. 18, 1757, to Sir William Johnson.

John Durkee, Fort Edward, Mar. 17, 1758.

Staats L. Morris, London, May 13, 1758.

Washington to G. W. Fairfax, Raystown, Sept. 25, 1758 (copy).

Henry Bouquet to Col. Washington, Nov. 5, 1758.

Dr. James Craik, Winchester, Dec. 29, 1758.

James Durkee, Camp near Oswego, July 26, 1760.

Robert H. Morris, 1761, to Lewis Morris.

Thomas Fitch to Sir William Johnson, Feb. 3, 1762.

James Hamilton to Sir Wm. Johnson, Oct. 17, 1762.

Col. Henry Clinton, London, Feb. 11, 1763.

Wm. Smith, Jr., New York, Oct. 8, 1763.

John Alsop, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1763.

Cadwallader Colden, Fort George, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1765.

Francis Fauquier, Williamsburgh, Apr. 11, 1766, to Sir Wm. Johnson.

William Franklin, Burlington, N. Jersey, Apr. 15, 1766.

William Samuel Johnson, Stratford, Conn., May 24, 1766, to John Dickinson.

Gov. H. Moore, Albany, Sept. 26, 1766.

Eleazar Wheelock, Lebanon, Dec. 9, 1766, to Wm. Sam. Johnson.

H. Moore, March 17 and May 12, 1767.

Lund Washington to Geo. Washington, Mt.

Vernon, Mar. 30, 1767; with Postscript by Martha Washington.

Capt. H. I. Cramahé, Quebec, July 28, 1766, to Sir Wm. Johnson, concerning trial of Maj. Rogers.

John Penn, Schenectady, Oct. 17, 1768.

The humble Address of the Commons House of Assembly of the Province of Georgia to the King, Dec. 24, 1768, signed W. Jones, speaker (in Dr. Franklin's handwriting).

Guy Carleton, Quebec, May 25, 1769, to Sir Wm. Johnson.

T. Pownall, London, Apr. 15, 1770, to Sir Wm. Johnson.

Thomas Hutchinson, Boston, Oct. 8, 1771. (Private.) About Mr. Kirkland's mission.

Sir Wm. Johnson, Johnson Hall, Mar. 28, 1772, to Dr. Arthur Lee in London. Rough draft with many corrections.

Robert Eden, Annapolis, Mar. 11, 1773. Endorsed by Washington.

Philip Skene, Albany, Jan. 22, 1773.

Wm. Tryon, New York, Sept. 15, 1773, to Philip Schuyler, etc.

Lord Dunmore, Williamsburgh, Sept. 24, 1773. Endorsed by Washington.

H. T. Cramahé, Quebec, Oct. 13, 1773, to Sir Wm. Johnson.

"Mr. Burke's letter (1774) respecting the hearing at the Cockpit upon the petition for the removal of Gov. Hutchinson, made from a copy in my possession, 1839, H. C. VAN SCHAAK.

"Mr. Burke's letter, Apr. 6, 1774, to the Assembly of New York. Copy made from a copy in my possession, H. C. VAN SCHAAK."

Printed broadside, — "To the Commissioners appointed by the East India Company for the Sale of Tea in America." Signed Scævola (1774).

## 2. Autographs during the Revolution (pp. 116-238).

William Lee, London, Apr. 6, 1775, to Col. R. H. Lee. Says that £25,000 have been sent to Gen. Gage for secret-service money. "Mr. Joseph Reed of Philadelphia you should be cautious of, as he carries on a close correspondence with Lord Dartmouth, who is as treacherous and deceitful a wretch as ever lived, with all Hillsborough's malignity against America, but a great deal more cunning." "Mr. Quiney, I understand, has got a list of your real friends as well as enemies among the London merchants."

Joseph Cilley, jr., Medford, Mass., Apr. 22, 1775. On the want of a competent commander of the New Hampshire forces, addressed to Col. Nath. Folsom.

Letter from the Provincial Convention at Exeter, N. H., Apr. 26, 1775, on the spirit aroused in New Hampshire by the fight at Concord.



John Adams to Jas. Warren, July 24, 1775 (copies).

Francis Lewis, Philadelphia, Aug. 2, 1775.

H. Jackson, Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 3, 1775, to John Langdon on the defences of the harbor, with a plan of them.

Col. Seth Warner, La Prairie, Sept. 27, 1775, to Gen. Montgomery at St. John. About Allen's defeat before Montreal, — a very illiterate letter.

James Otis, Watertown, Council Chamber, Oct. 13, 1775, about a warrant to Dr. Estes Howe.

Charles Lee, Winter Hill, Oct. 17, 1775.

Lord Sterling, Oct. 2, 1775, — endorsed by Washington.

David Wooster, Albany, Oct. 6, 1775, to Gen. Schuyler.

Brook Watson, Montreal, Oct. 19, 1775, to Lt. Gov. Franklin.

Robert Treat Paine, Albany, Nov. 21, 1775, to Gen. Schuyler, informing him of the arrival of a Committee of Congress to consult with him (Langdon, R. R. Livingston and Paine).

Joseph Spencer, Camp at Roxbury, Nov. 25, 1775, to Washington, recommending ensign Hooker.

Thos. Lynch, Jan. 2, 1776, to Gen. Schuyler.

Alexander M'Dougall, Jan. 2, 1776, to Washington.

Andrew Lewis, Williamsburg, Jan. 16, 1776, — endorsed in Washington's handwriting.

John Hancock, Philad., Feb. 12, 1776, to Washington (signature cut off).

John Johnson, Mar. 27, 1776, to Philip Schuyler.

Oliver Wolcott, Apr. 12, 1776, to Gen. Schuyler.

Philip Skene, Hartford, May 1, 1776, to Gen. Schuyler.

Gov. Nicolas Cooke, Providence, May 13, 1776, to Gen. Schuyler, sending him \$1712.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in specie.

John André, Carlisle, June 1, 1776, to Gen. Schuyler.

Abraham Clark, Elizabethtown, June 26, 1776, to Col. Elias Dayton. On the hellish plot to assassinate Washington in N. Y., etc.

Joseph Hawley, Watertown, June 27, 1776, to Washington, urging troops to be sent to Canada. "No place on the Continent I consider more secure than Boston."

Woedtké, Crown Point, July 6, 1776.

Col. Ritzema, New York, July 12, 1776.

Copy of the Declaration, July 14, 1776, of Lord Howe and Gen. Howe.

Hugh Mercer, Perth Amboy, July 22, 1776, to Washington, sending copy of the declaration of the Howes "found yesterday at the fork of the road a mile from South Amboy Ferry house — the originals of which I have sent to Congress."

Abraham Clark, Philad., Aug. 1, 1777, to the Rev. James Caldwell. Condition of the British army on Staten island, etc. Another, Aug. 2,

about capture of prizes and the naming of Duché as Chaplain of Congress.

Gen. Heath, King's bridge, Aug. 17, 1776, to Washington on the attempt of the fire-ships on the enemy's vessels.

Brig. Gen. Jas. Clinton, Fort Montgomery, Sept. 8, 1776, to Geo. Washington, on the condition of the forces in the Highlands.

James Caldwell, Elizabethtown, Sept. 10, 1776, to Elias Dayton at Fort Schuyler, Mohawk River.

Patrick Henry, Williamsburgh, Sept. 20, 1776, to Washington, on the defeat of the Cherokees. "My poor friend Sullivan I hear is a prisoner and report says at Congress to offer terms of peace. I should not think he would be the bearer of disadvantageous offers."

S. Deane, Paris, Sept. 30, 1776, to R. Morris, — a copy.

Robt. R. Livingston, Fishkill, Oct. 7, 1776, to Gen. Schuyler.

Benedict Arnold, Schuyler's Island, Oct. 12, 1776, to Gen. Gates, on his naval fight, — a copy.

Roger Sherman, Haven, Oct. 15, 1776, to Washington, on his furnishing money to a party of Penobscot indians on the march to join Washington's army.

Gen. Schuyler, Saratoga, Oct. 16, 1776, to Albert Yates, President of the Convention, on measures to protect Ticonderoga after Arnold's naval defeat.

Col. Benj. Tupper, above Dobb's Ferry, Oct. 22, 1776, to Gen. Clinton, respecting the removal of stores.

B. Arnold, Ticonderoga, Oct. 24, 1776, to Schuyler, — a copy.

Horatio Gates, Ticonderoga, Oct. 24, 1776, to Schuyler, — a copy.

Schuyler, Saratoga, Oct. 26, 1776, to the Committee of the Convention at Albany. On the movements of the enemy.

John McKesson, Oct. 29, 1776, to Gen. Clinton. News from Whiteplains.

Edmund Rutledge, Nov. 6, 1776, to Schuyler, congratulating him on emerging from a load of calumny.

Josiah Bartlett, Kingstown, Nov. 11, 1776, to Col. John Langdon.

James Duane, Fishkill, Nov. 16, 1776, to Gen. Clinton.

Roger Sherman, New Haven, Nov. 18, 1776, to Gen. Schuyler, respecting the non-payment of Col. Warner's regiment.

S. Kirkland, Saratoga, Nov. 31, 1776, to Col. Elias Dayton.

Samuel Adams, Elbridge Gerry, William Ellery and Wm. Whipple, Philad., Dec. 12, 1776, to Washington, informing him that the enemy had arrived in Rhode Island, and asking that a general

might be despatched to take command against them.

Jed. Huntington, Clove, Dec. 23, 1776, to Gen. Clinton.

Samuel Chase, Baltimore, Jan. 23, 1777, to Washington, inquiring about British treatment of prisoners, etc.

F. Barber, Mt. Independence, Feb. 12, 1777, to Col. Elias Dayton.

Thomas Midflin, Reading, 13 Feb. 1777, to Washington.

Cornwallis, Brunswick, Feb. 14, 1777, to Washington.

Gen. David Waterbury, Stanford, Feb. 21, 1777, to Gen. Schuyler,—written while a prisoner.

Robert Morris and Geo. Clymer, Phil., Feb. 24, 1777.

Eugene Benson, Fishkill, Feb. 24, 1777, to Gen. Clinton.

Abraham Clark, Phil., Mar. 7, 1777, to Elias Dayton.

Col. Varick, Albany, Apr. 2, 1777, to Gen. Schuyler,—a copy.

Gen. Robert Howe, Charlestown, S. C., Apr. 10, 1777,—about an expedition into Georgia, etc.

Francis Lightfoot Lee, Philad., Apr. 10, 1777, to Washington. "Gaming is particularly said to prevail to a scandalous height."

Printed broadside: State of Massachusetts Bay, House of Representatives, May 5, 1777. To selectmen of Towns.

Gen. Sullivan, Princeton, May 23, 1777, to Washington, about shooting a deserter.

Saml. H. Parsons, New Haven, June 5, 1777, to Washington, about the regiments to constitute his brigade.

Gen. John Morin Scott, Fishkill, June 12, 1777, to Gen. Clinton.

Gov. T. Rutledge, Charlestown, S. C., June 25, 1777, to Gov. Caswell, introducing Lafayette and DeKalb.

Chas. Thomson, Summerville, July 21, 1777, to Washington, on a corps of engineers and the French officers lately arrived, and the exchange of Lee.

G. Morris, Fort Edward, July 21, 1777, on disloyalty in the New Hampshire grants, etc.—a copy.

Gen. F. Nash, Trenton, July 26, 1777, to Gen. Gates, on being ordered by Washington to Philadelphia.

Broadside. "State of Massachusetts Bay, In House of Representatives, Aug. 8, 1777," about sending militia to the scene of war.

3. "Papers relating to the affair at Ticonderoga, June and July, 1777: probably the same that were used at Gen. St. Clair's Court Martial

Concerning the Evacuation of Ticonderoga (from p. 238 to p. 307). Copies."

Letters of Schuyler to St. Clair, Albany, June 3, 4, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30; July 5; to Elisha Avery, June 4, 7; Saratoga, June 14; July 4, 6; to Gates, June 4, 26; to Col. Lewis, June 6; (through Livingston, aid-de-camp); June 12; Saratoga, June 14; Albany, July 4, 5; to Washington, Saratoga, June 14; Fort Edward, June 16.

St. Clair to Schuyler, Ticonderoga, June 13, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30; July 3.

J. Lansing to J. Lamb, June 17.

Memoranda given to Col. Lewis at Fort George, June 17, about supplies.

Council of war at Ticonderoga, June 20, proceedings.

Schuyler to Maj. Stevens, June 28, about cannon on Mount Independence.

Return of provisions and stores at Ticonderoga, June 20.

Jos. Trumbull, by order of Washington, Middlebrook, June 21, to Schuyler.

Schuyler to James Yancey, June 21; to Com. Wynkoop, June 26; to the Com. of Berkshire, June 28; to Gov. Trumbull, June 28; to General Ten Broock, June 28; to Maj. Yates at Fort George, June 28; to Pierre Van Cortlandt, June 28; to Joseph Trumbull, June 29,—a long letter; to Col. Brown, July 4; to John Jay, Stillwater, Aug. 6.

4. Autographs: Anonymous to Franklin, Holland, Aug. 25, 1777.

"Politics, 16 July, 1782."

Translation of a German proclamation of Congress, to induce the desertion of Germans from the enemy, Aug. 27, 1777.

Simcon Fraser, by order of Burgoyne, Sept. 1, 1777, asking for a list of officers and privates taken prisoners at Bennington—to Gen. Gates.

Council of Safety at Bennington, Aug. 16, 1777, addressed "to the generals commanding nearest regiments" asking that troops be forwarded.

A copy of a letter from Lewis de L'Estarjette, Esq., to the Honorable Henry Laurens, Esq., President of Congress, dated Paris, Sept. 5, 1777, introducing Steuben. Copy of one by Franklin to Deane, Sept. 4, accrediting Steuben to Washington; and one from Deane to Robert Morris, Sept. 3, also accrediting Steuben.

G. V. Schaick, Albany, Sept. 13, 1777, to Gen. Gates on the arrest of Col. Nathan Hale of New Hampshire for high treason.

Wm. Ellery, Providence, Sept. 19, 1777, to Wm. Whipple, on the "fluctuating state of the public credit," etc.

Elbridge Gerry, Lancaster, Sept. 24, to Washington, about collecting arms in Massachusetts.



Pay roll of Brig.-Gen. William Whipple's brigade, Sept.-Nov. 1777.

Return of ordnance and stores taken from the enemy, Oct 7, and 17, 1777.

Francis Hopkinson, Bordentown, Nov. 14, 1777, to Washington on Duché's letters.

Wm. Smith, manor of Livingston, Nov. 16, 1777, to Henry White.

Thomas Chittenden, by order of Committee, Bennington, Nov. 24, 1777, to Gen. Gates.

5. *A Report of a Committee of Convention of a form of Government for the State of Massachusetts-Bay, published for the inspection and perusal of the members. Dec. 11, 1777.* (Folio, 8 pp. of print.)

6. Autographs: Jos. Galloway, Philad., Dec. 18, 1777, to Washington, asking permission for Mrs. Galloway to enter Philadelphia.

Oliver Wolcott, Litchfield, Dec. 20, 1777, to Gen. Gates.

Mr. Hartley to Mr. Thornton, Golden Square (London), Dec. 25, 1777 (in the third person).

Steuben, Boston, Dec. 27, 1777.

Vol. III. 1. Autographs, 1778-79, (pp. 1-83): Maj. John Dyke Acland, New York, [Jan.] 5, 1778, to Gen. Schuyler: "Lady Harriet and myself are proud to acknowledge the very polite attention received from you and Mrs. Schuyler, and you may be assured that we do not fail in all company to do justice to the general behavior of all ranks in Albany."

Henry Laurens, Yorktown, Jan. 14, 1778, to Gov. Clinton, respecting the suspension of the embarkation of Burgoyne's army.

F. Barber, Valley Forge, Jan. 22, 1778, to Col. Dayton, respecting an attack on Capt. Lee and his men.

Dr. John Rodgers, Sharon, Jan. 24, 1778, to Gov. Clinton, applying on behalf of Dr. Gordon, "who is writing the history of the present war," for particulars about the assault on Fort Montgomery, etc.

Egbert Benson, Poughkeepsie, Jan. 29, 1778, to the Committee of Tryon County, about prisoners.

John Paul Jones, on board the "Ranger," Feb. 10, 1778, to the Amer. Commissioners in Paris, a copy, and one of Feb. 26, to Silas Deane, also a copy.

Philip Livingston, Mar. 8, 1778. "The late intended expedition to Canada would make a most glorious farce (Gen. Gates the principal actor) if it was not too serious a matter to ridicule."

Count Pulaski, Mar. 19, 1778 (in French).

Robt. R. Livingston, manor of Livingston, Apr. 10, 1778, to Washington, transmitting some Leyden papers.

Several letters of Gouverneur Morris, Yorktown, Apr. to Aug. 1778, to John Jay, — copies.

James Lovell, Yorktown, Apr. 30, 1778.

Wm. Ellery, Thomas Adams and Rich. Hutson, Committee of Commerce, York, Pa., May 16, 1778, about contract with Beaumarchais.

Knyphausen, Philad., June 9, 1778.

Gov. Geo. Johnstone, Philad., June 10, 1778, to Washington, and endorsed by him.

Wm. H. Drayton, Philad., July 5, 1778, to Washington, congratulating him on the victory of Monmouth.

Lafayette, Saybrook, July 28, 1778. [Signature cut off.]

Lafayette, Norwich, July 30, 1778, to Gen. Sullivan, respecting his march to Rhode Island.

Wm. Smith, New York, Aug. 15, 1778, to Gov. Clinton.

Col. Andrew Adams, Philad., Aug. 17, 1778, to Samuel Lyman, Goshen, Conn.

Strength of the enemy at Newport, Aug. 22, 1778, showing British, 1470; Germans, 3170; loyalists, 550; marines and seamen, 1300; Brown's corps, 376; total 6860.

Lafayette, Rhode Island, Aug. 24, 1778, giving reasons against continuing the siege.

Richard Henry Lee, Philad., Aug. 29, 1778, on the misfortunes in Rhode Island.

A return of killed, wounded and missing of the army under command of Maj.-Gen. Sullivan in the action of Aug. 29, 1778, — 30 killed, 132 wounded, 45 missing — total 207.

Count Pulaski, Philad., Sept. 5, 1778, — in French — to Washington.

N. Rice, Quaker Hill, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1778, to Dr. Joshua Barker, Hingham.

Lafayette, Fishkill, Oct. 6, 1778, to Lord Carlisle in New York — a copy; a challenge for language used by Carlisle. Washington's copy, bearing his endorsement.

Baron De Kalb, Camp at New Hackensack, Oct. 14, 1778, to Washington, asking a court-martial for Capt. Winder, etc.

John Avery, Council Chamber, Boston, Oct. 23, 1778, to Commissioner to France, transmitting one hundred copies of the Act against Tories.

Joseph Marsh, Windsor in the N.H. Grants, Oct. 23, 1778, to Henry Laurens, President of Congress — a copy.

Allen Jones, Oct. 28, 1778, to Gov. Richard Caswell of N.C., about victualling an expeditionary force.

Eleazar Wheelock, Dartmouth College, Nov. 4, 1778, to Gen. Gates.

Jed. Huntington, Camp, Second Hill, Nov. 15, 1778, to Gen. M'Dougall.

Samuel H. Parsons, Horseneck, Dec. 6, 1778, to Gen. M'Dougall at Peekskill, asking for orders.

*By the State of Maryland, a Declaration, respecting western lands, and the limits of those States whose lines extend to the Mississippi or South Sea. Dec. 15, 1778.* A broadside, signed in autograph by William Paca, Wm. Carmichael and John Henry, jr.

Robert Magaw, Carlisle, Dec. 23, 1778, to Robert Morris, giving an account of his services, and saying of the surrender of Fort Washington: "I have not heard that my conduct in that day is impeached."

Galvan, Philad., Dec. 24, 1778, to [Gen. Gates?].

Gov. Lowndes, Charlestown, S. C., Dec. 27, 1778, to Gov. Caswell of N. C., respecting threatened attack from the enemy's fleet.

Gen. Phillips (British), Fishkill, Dec. 30, 1778, to Gen. McDougall, asking a pass for a servant.

W. B. St. Pierre, Martinique, Jan. 5, 1779, about D'Estaing's fleet escaping Admiral Byron in Massachusetts Bay, etc., and his subsequent cruise.

Marinus Willet, Albany, Feb. 8, 1779, to Gov. Clinton, on the selling of clothing by soldiers, and a memorandum of Clinton's reply.

G. Anderson, Lisbon, Feb. 16, 1779, to the Commissioners in Paris.

2. An account of emission of bills of credit, Feb. 1784. Certificates issued by F. Hopkinson. Emissions of bills of credit ordered by Congress as they stand on the journals, taken from a memorandum by Mr. Gerry. Bills counterfeited. Emissions of Continental money.

"Scale of depreciation adopted by Congress for liquidating debts in Continental money, furnished me by Simeon Dewitt of Albany, Apr. 1837. See a scale of depreciation in Belknap's *Hist. of New Hampshire*, iii. 226: also another scale of depreciation in Felt's *Currency of Mass.* p. 186."

Scale of depreciation. View of all the emissions by Congress compared with the depreciation (pp. 84-95).

3. Autographs, 1779-1783 (pp. 96-281): Jabez Bowen, Dep. Gov. R. I., Providence, Mar. 23, 1779, to Gen. Gates. Anxiety about the post at Howland Ferry.

William Ellery, Philad., Apr. 6, 1779.

Duportail, Philad., Apr. 6, 1779, about the resolve of the Council concerning him; addressed to Washington.

Henry Laurens, Philad., Apr. 4, 1779, to Gov. Caswell of N. C., vindicating himself against the charges of the North Carolina delegates.

Artemas Ward, Boston, Apr. 17, 1779, to Gen. Gates.

Samuel Cooper, Boston, Apr. 17, 1779, to Gen. Gates, on free fisheries.

Jos. Spencer, Philad., May 4, 1779, to Oliver Ellsworth.

Duplessis, Besançon, May 4, 1779, to Washington. "I am American soldier, and it is for all my life."

J. Seagrove, Charlestown, S. C., May 18, 1779, to Gouverneur Morris, about the invasion by Gen. Provo.

John Stark, Greenwich, May 21, 1779, to Gen. Gates.

Nathanael Greene, Q. M. General's quarters, May 31, 1779, to Washington.

Wm. Ledyard, New London, June 7, 1779, to Gen. Gates, about prisoners.

Israel Angell, Camp, Graves Hill, June 17, 1779, to Gen. Gates.

John Jay, Philad., June, 1779, to B. Franklin, respecting the efforts of Beaumarchais, etc.

Jas. Lovell, Philad., July 16, 1779, to Dr. Franklin, — a copy.

Henry Lee, jr., Haverstraw, July 21, 1779, to Washington about military movements along the Hudson.

Gérard, Philad., July 29, 1779, to Washington.

F. Barber, Newtown, Aug. 30, 1779, to Mrs. Barber, about progress in the expedition against the Indians.

Sam. Huntington, President of Congress, Philad., Oct. 1, 1779 to Gov. Clinton.

W. Greene, South Kingston, R. I., Oct. 26, 1779, to Gen. Gates, congratulating him on the evacuation of Rhode Island by the enemy.

Robert Troup, Sec. Treasury Office, Oct. 29, 1779, to Gen. Gates.

Jere Wadsworth, Commissary-General, Murderers Creek, near New Windsor, Nov. 2, 1779, to Gov. Clinton.

Gen. Alex. Lillington, Nov. 15, 1779, to Gov. Caswell of N. Carolina.

Gen. Robert Howe, Fishkill, Dec. 16, 1779, to Washington.

Computation of the monies received quarterly into the several loan-offices from the time of their first establishment in 1776.

William Livingston, Morristown, Jan. 13, 1780, to Washington.

Jno. Witherspoon, Tusculum near Princeton, Jan. 14, 1780, to Washington. The straits of the army.

Lyman Hall, Pedee, S. C., Jan. 25, 1780, asking for a flag for Mr. Miller, to go within the enemy's line to get his wife and children.

Col. Gouvion, West Point, Jan. 30, 1780, to Washington, about the terms of service of some sappers.

Thomas Jefferson, Williamsburg, Feb. 10, 1780, to Washington about reënforcing G. R. Clarke for an expedition against Detroit, or for an attack on hostile Indians in the west; saying that he had heard that Col. Broadhead was planning a similar



movement against the indians, and if so, he should direct Clarke against Detroit.

Benj. Stoddert, Secretary, War-Office, Feb. 15, 1780, to Gen. Lincoln, about annexing Pulaski's legion to the corps of Armand.

Thomas Johnson, Governor of Maryland, Fredericktown, Mar. 4, 1780, about the keeping of prisoners.

Thad. Kosciuszko, West Point, Mar. 28, 1780, about teams for completing the works.

List of the navy of the United States, March, 1780.

Jno. Mathews, Philad., Apr. 18, 1780, to Gen. Gates in Va.

Copies of the following letters :—

R. Lloyd, Morristown, Apr. 26, 1780, to Gov. Livingston.

Wm. Maxwell, Jersey Camp, June 14, 1780, to Gov. Livingston.

Elias Dayton, Chatham, June 30, 1780, to Gov. Livingston.

Gen. Greene, Camp Tappan, Sept. 25, 1780, to Samuel Huntington.

Jonathan Trumbull, Lebanon, Nov. 22, 1779, to Gov. Livingston.

Elias Boudinot, Jan. 2, 1781, to Gov. Livingston.

Samuel Smith, Princeton, Jan. 3, 1781, to Gov. Livingston.

James Burnside, Trenton, Jan. 11, 1781, to Gov. Livingston.

John Matthews to W. Livingston (extract)

Also these letters :—

Christopher Gadsden, May 11, 1780, to Gen. Lincoln.

Gen. Leslie, Charlestown, May 13, 1780.

William Houston, Philad., May 21, 1780, to Gov. Livingston. (Copy.)

Gen. I. Paterson, Charlestown, June 2, 1780, to Gen. Lincoln.

P. Muhlenberg, June 19, 1780, to Washington.

D. Humphreys, June 28, 1780, to Gen. Washington. "Opened at Mr. Lott's, five o'clock P.M., by your humble servant Ant. Wayne."

Geo. Walton, Philad., June 27, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

De Corny, Providence, July 11, 1780, to Washington.

Jethro Sumner, Warren, July 20, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

O. H. Williams, July 29, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

Le Chevalier de Ternay, July 30, 1780, [to Washington?] *in French*.

Enoch Poor, West Point, Aug. 3, 1780, to Washington.

Gen. Edward Stevens, Cox's Mills, Aug. 5, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

Lord Rawdon, Camp at Beaver Dam, Aug. 10, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

Richard Howley, Sept. 10, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

William Grayson, War Office, Aug. 29, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

Notes of the different subjects, etc. contained in the memorial to Congress in behalf of the American army . . . Extracts from the minutes. (Signed) Chas. Thomson, Secretary.

Maj.-Gen. R. Caswell, Dobbs County, Sept. 1, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

Gov. A. Nash of North Carolina, Hillsborough, Sept. 8, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

Lt.-Col. Peter Horry, Wilmington, Sept. 22, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

B. Talmadge, Northcastle, Sept. 23, 1780, to Gov. Geo. Clinton. Capture of André, etc.

R. R. Livingston, Valley Lebanon, Oct. 1, 1780, to Gov. Clinton. Discovery of Arnold's treason, etc.

Vergennes, Versailles, Oct. 1, 1780, to Lafayette, "by whom this autograph was given to me."

Francis Marion, Benbow's Ferry, Black River, Nov. 9, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

Thomas Sumter, Camp at Col. Wattson's, Dec. 2, 1780, to Gen. Gates.

Lafayette, Philad., Dec. 13, 1780, to Dr. Franklin.

John Witherspoon, Philad., Dec. 16, 1780, to Gov. Livingston. (Copy.)

Duke de Lauzun, Lebanon, Dec. 21, [1780, to Washington. Brief note covering packet to Rochambeau.

W. A. Clark, Chatham, Dec. 21, 1780.

Maj. D. S. Franks [Jan. 8, 1781].

C. W. F. Dumas, The Hague, Jan. 23, 1781, to the President of Congress.

Letter not signed, Chatham, Jan. 26, 1781, on riotous proceedings of the Jersey brigade.

Col. F. Barber [Jan. 27, 1781] to Col. Dayton.

Col. Shreve, Jersey Camp, Jan. 27, 1781, to Col. Dayton.

Letter not signed, Chatham, Essex Co., Jan. 27, 1781, to General Howe.

Destouches, Rhode Island, Jan. 27, 1781, [to Washington?].

Jno. Matthews, Philad., Jan. 29, 1781, to Gov. Livingston. (Copy.)

Steuben. Feb. 23, 1781.

David Brearley, Trenton, Feb. 24, 1781. News from Greene and Cornwallis: the latter's desperate game.

William Houston, Philad., Mar. 22, 1781, to Gov. Livingston. (Copy.)

Lafayette, Head of Elk, Apr. 10, 1781, to Gov. Lee of Maryland.

Adam Hyle, New Brunswick Apr. 17, 1781, to Gov. Livingston. (Copy.)

Joseph Reed, Philad., Apr. 18, 1781, to Gov. Livingston. (Copy.)

Jos. Reed, Philad., May 4, 1781.

F. Barber, Virginia, Wilton, May 18, 1781, to Col. Dayton.

Barras, Newport, May 31, 1781.

Printed circular, about Morris's plan of a bank, signed by Geo. Clymer and John Nixon (in autograph), addressed to John Langdon, Portsmouth, N.H., appointing him agent to solicit subscriptions.

F. Barber, Brook's Bridge, over Pamunky River, Va., June 9, 1781, to Col. Dayton.

James Clinton, Albany, June 28, 1781, to Washington.

A. Ogden, Camp, Malborn Hill, 18 miles from Richmond, July 28, 1781, to Col. Dayton.

F. Barber, Camp, 15 miles from Williamsburg, July 3, 1781, to Col. Elias Dayton.

F. Barber, Malbourne Hills, Va., July 28, and July 29, 1781, to Col. Dayton.

F. Barber, Camp, West Point, Va., Aug. 16, 1781, to Col. Dayton.

Return of killed, wounded and missing of the Southern army commanded by the Hon. Maj.-Gen. Greene, in the action of Eutaw, the 8th day of Sept. 1781, signed by O. H. Williams, D.A.G. It shows a total of 339 Continentals and 454 state troops and militia.

Return of prisoners taken at the surrender of the British garrison of York and Gloucester in Virginia, Oct. 19, 1781, exclusive of marines and officers and soldiers, taken, etc. during the siege. It shows a total of 7050.

Elias Boudinot, Philad., Sept. 29 and Oct. 20, 1781, to Gov. Livingston. (Copies.)

Lafayette, Light Camp, Nov. 19, 1780 [out of place]. Not addressed: About Arnold in the British army and an intercepted letter of Gen. Leslie to Cornwallis.

Henry Laurens [in pencil] Tower of London, Dec. 20, 1781. It concludes: "A friend will trace over the direction with ink," which reads, showing the pencil line underneath: "His Excellency the President of Congress, for Congress, at Philadelphia."

John Laurens, Jacksonbury, S. C., Jan. 28, 1782, to Washington.

An accurate account of the cantonments of the several British and Hessian regiments, together with the new raised corps, etc. Feb. 6, 1782. The points covered are New York, Long Island, Paulus' Hook.

Comte de Bieniewski, Philad., Mar. 18, 1782; addressed "Mon General."

Henry Laurens, jr., Amsterdam, Mar. 28, 1782, to John Hanson, President of Congress, descriptive of his father's confinement in the Tower. (Copy.)

Representations of the legislature of New Jersey,

respecting exchange of prisoners. "Apparently submitted to the Commissioners, Gov. Morris and Gen. Knox, for exchanging prisoners. Apr. 1782."

Wm. Livingston, Trenton, May 18, 1782, to Gen. Sir Guy Carleton. (Copy.)

Henry Knox, War Office, Philad., May 14, 1782, to Gen. Washington.

J. S. Eustace, H. Q., Ebenezer, Georgia, May 26, 1782, to Maj.-Gen. Smallwood.

B. Lincoln, War Office. May 31, 1782, to Col. Dayton.

Gay Carleton, H. Q., N. Y., June 12, 1782, to Gov. Livingston. (Copy.)

Edmund Randolph, Richmond, July 3, 1782 [endorsed in Washington's hand, but not addressed].

Guy Carleton, N. Y., July 21, 1782, to Gov. Livingston. (Copy.)

Anonymous letter, Philad., July 25, 1782, addressed "Dear Ben." [Gen. Lincoln], about the suicide of Maj. Galvan, a French officer.

Abraham Clark, Philad., July 29, 1782, to Col. Dayton.

Lewis Nicola, Fishkill, Aug. 12, 1782, to Gen. Washington, asking leave of absence for Lieut. Hall of the invalid regiment.

Capt. Robt. Kirkwood, Wilmington, Del., Dec. 18, 1782.

Lafayette, Feb. 5, 1783. (Copy.)

Mr. Fitzherbert, Hôtel du Parc Royal, Feb. 14 [1783], to Dr. Franklin.

Gen. Greene, Charlestown, Mar. 8, 1783, to Gov. Guerade. (Copy.)

Richard Oswald, London, Mar. 14, 1783.

Brig.-Gen. Armand, Mar. 27, 1783, thanking Washington for promotion.

## L.

Letters and other Papers relating to the American Revolution, copied from the originals in the office of the Secretary of State of Pennsylvania, 1826.

1. From the minutes of the Committee of Safety, vol. i., July 3, 1775, etc.; vol. ii., July 24, 1776, etc. (p. 11.)

2. Minutes of the Council of Safety which met at Lancaster, Oct. 17, 1777. (p. 18.)

3. Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council, vol. i., Mar. 4, 1777, etc. (p. 17.)

4. Letters. From Washington, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782; Gen. Wayne, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781; Richard Peters, 1779, 1780; Wm. Irvine, 1781; Gen. John Armstrong, 1777; Gen. Greene, 1780.

Council of War summoned by Com. Hazlewood, Nov. 14, 1777, respecting the defence of the Delaware river, and a letter of John Hazlewood, on board "Chatham Galley," Oct. 29, 1777.



# INDEX

OF

## REFERENCE LISTS AND SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

INCLUDED IN

### PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

No. 3. 1887.

By WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, *Assistant Librarian.*

\*.\* In continuation of the Index published in January, 1887, and compiled in the same way. The larger number of the following titles refer to books or periodicals published in 1887, but many of earlier date have been included as they have come to my notice, and for a portion of these relating to American topics I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. Paul Leicester Ford, of Brooklyn, N. Y. The few titles which I have not been able to verify personally are distinguished by an asterisk.

**African fauna.** Beiträge zur zoögeographie Westafrikas. Von H. J. Kolbe. Halle. 1887. 4°. (Nova acta, l. 3.)

Verzeichniss der benutzten litteratur, pp. 208-210.

**Ainos** (and Yezo), Catalogue of works relating to. 465 titles. (Memoirs of the literature college, imperial university of Japan. No. 1. Language, mythology, etc. of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies. By B. H. Chamberlain, 1887, pp. 137-174.)

**Aisne, Department of, France.** Bibliographie sommaire pour le Congrès de Laon et de Soissons. Par le comte de Marsy. (Bulletin monumental, 1887, liii. 215-224.)

**Albertinelli, Mariotto, et Fra Bartolommeo della Porta.** Par Gust. Gruyer. Paris. 1886. 8°. Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 96-106.

**Algae, Fresh-water, of the United States.** By F. Wolle. Bethlehem, Pa. 1887. 8°.

Authorities quoted, pp. vii.-xi.

\***Almanacs.** Bibliographie des almanachs nan-ciéens au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par Emm. Briard. (Mémoires de la soc. d'archéol. lorraine, 1886, pp. ...) — Literature of. By H. R. Plomer. (Wal-ford's Antiquarian, 1887, xi. 24, 161.)

**America, Icelandic discoveries of.** By M. A. Brown. London. 1887. 16°.

Bibliography of the more important books, pp. 209-213.

— Narrative and critical history of America. Edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. ii.-vi. 1886-88. 4°.

Critical essays on the sources of information follow most of the chapters; there are many bibliographical accounts of the cartography of the country, and the following special bibliographical essays:—Critical and bibliographical notes on Vesputius and the naming of America, ii. 153-179.—The bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, and Apianus, ii. 180-186.—Joliet, Marquette and La Salle; historical sources and attendant cartography, iv. 201-246.—The Jesuit relations, iv. 295-316.—The later histories of the Carolinas, v. 354-356.—Authorities on the French and Indian wars of New England and Acadia, 1688-1763, v. 420-482.

Vol. vi. relates to the American revolution, and contains bibliographical notes throughout.

— Sources of North-Western history. By W. Dennis. (Manitoba hist. and scient. soc. Trans-actions [1883], no. 6.)

**America, Central,** List of works relating to [more important titles only]. Brigham, W. T. Guatemala, 1887, pp. 430-442.)

**American books and pamphlets** advertised in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 1728-1765. Compiled by T. Westcott. (Historical magazine, 1860, iv. 73, 235, 328.)

**Amputation of limbs,** On changes in nervous system after, with bibliography. By E. S. Reynolds. (Brain, Jan. 1887, ix. 494-509.)

**André, John,** Bibliography of. By C. A. Campbell. (Magazine of Amer. hist., 1882, viii. 61-72.)

**Angell, Joseph K.** Bibliographical memoir of. By S. S. Rider. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, 1880, no. 11, pp. 1-25.)

**Anthropology,** Bibliography of, 1885. By O. T. Mason. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 844-870.)

**Arabic literature.** Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople, 1885-86. Par Cl. Huart. (Journ. asiatique, 1887, ix. 350-414.)

Continued from earlier volumes.

\***Arc, Jeanne de,** Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à. Par P. d'Arc. (Bull. du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, 1886, pp. ...)

**Archadelt, Jacob,** Bibliographie der druckwerke A.'s Von R. Eitner. (Monatsh. f. musik-gesch., 1887, xix. 121-156.)

**Architecture.** Best twenty books for an architect's library. (American architect, 1887, xxi. 81.)

— Brief list of the more important architectural works, recommended to candidates for the architectural examinations (Royal institute of British architects. Kalendar, 1887-88, pp. 121-125.)

— One hundred architectural books, from the *Building news*. (American architect, 1887, xxii. 50-52.)

**Aristotle,** Suggestions to those beginning the study of, with bibliography. (Journ. of specul. philos., 1886, x. 430-443.)

**Arithmetic.** Earliest arithmetical books in European vernaculars. (Notes and queries, 1887, iv. 341.)

\* **Arithmetio.** Histoire de l'arithmétique. Par J. Thuriot. Bruxelles. 1885. 8°.

Bibliographische notizen, pp. ...

**Assyria.** Story of. By Z. A. Ragozin. New York. 1887. 8° (Story of the nations.)

Principal works read or consulted, pp. xlii-xvi.

— Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten entdeckungen. Von Fr. Kaulen. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1885. 8°

Litteratur, pp. 248-266.

**Astronomical bibliography,** 1885. By W. C. Winlock. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 446-456.)

**Astronomy.** Hand list for the student of. By H. S. Pritchett. pp. 4. (St. Louis Publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Bacteriology.** Manual of bacteriology. By E. M. Crookshank. London. 1887. 8°.

Chronological bibliography, pp. 370-420.

**Bartholomäus Arnoldi von Usingen.** Zur bibliographie des. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Neuer anzeiger, 1886, xlvii. 353-368.)

**Bartolomeo.** Fra, et Mariotto Albertinelli. Par G. Gruyer. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 96-106.

**Bavaria.** Die im Jahre 1886 zur landeskunde Bayerns erschienene literatur. Von G. Gruber. (Jahresb. d. geog. gesellsch. in München für 1886, pp. 60-73.)

In continuation of earlier lists.

**Beowulf.** Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers, 1887, 8°, i. 355-358.)

**Berkshire, Eng.,** History of. By Cooper King. London. 1887. 8° (Popular county histories.)

Abridged list of books, etc., pp. 286-289.

**Bible.** Biblische literatur des jahres 1886. Von O. Zöckler. (Zeits. f. kirch. wiss. u. kirch. leben, 1887, pp. 1-18, 113-123.)

— Early editions of King James' Bible in folio. (Historical magazine, 1861, v. suppl. pp. 12.)

— Selected list of English books of reference on the Old Testament. (Spaulding, H. G. Hebrew prophets and kings, Boston, Unit. Sunday-school soc., 1887, pp. 107-110.)

**Biblical archaeology and exploration,** list of American writers upon, incl. review and magazine articles. By E. C. Mitchell. (The Old Testament student, June, 1887, vi. 305-315.)

**Biblical commentaries.** W. Vatke's Hist.-krit. einleitung in das Alte Testament. Bonn. 1886. 8°.

References to commentaries on each book of the Bible given in connection with each section.

**Biblical study.** [Priced list of the most important books for Old Testament study, procurable at a net cost of \$200.] By R. F. Weidner. (Old Testament student, Dec. 1887, vii. 116-119.)

— [List covering the same ground as the above.] By J. P. Peters. (Old Testament student, Jan. 1888, vii. 146-149.)

**Birch, Samuel,** Chronological list of publications by. By E. A. Wallis Budge. (Trans. soc. of Biblical archaeology, 1887, ix. 23-41.)

**Bookbinding** hints, with list of books for consultation. (The bookmart, 1886, iii. 208-210.)

**Boucher, François.** Par A. Michel. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Catalogue et bibliographie, p. 133.

**Bradford, William,** Catalogue of works printed by. (Historical magazine, 1859, iii. 173-176.)

**Brain.** The, considered anatomically, etc. by Em. Swedenborg. Translated by R. L. Tafel. Vol. ii. London. 1887. 8°.

Frequent chapters of reference to modern authorities and, in particular, bibliographies as follows: — Pinea gland, pp. 14-15; Rete mirabile, pp. 198-199; Infundibulum and pituitary gland, pp. 340-342; Sinuses of the Sella Turcica, pp. 542-544; Cerebrospinal liquid, pp. 639-643.

— On changes in nervous system after amputation of limbs, with bibliography. By E. S. Reynolds. (Brain, Jan. 1887, ix. 494-509.)

— Die functions-localisation auf der grosshirnrinde. Von L. Luciani und G. Seppilli. Leipz. 1886. 8°.

Literatur-verzeichniss, pp. 411-414.

**Breviarium Moguntinum.** Die Mainzer Brevier-ausgaben. Von Dr. Falk. (Centralbl. für bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 377-394.)

**British Columbia.** History of the Pacific states. By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. xxvii. British Columbia. San Fran. 1887. 8°.

Authorities quoted, xxiii.-xxxi.

**Brown, James Baldwin.** List of his published writings. (Brown, E. B. In memoriam: J. B. Brown. London, 1884, 8°, pp. 185-188.)

**Browning,** Introduction to the study of. By A. Symons. London. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 200-208.

**Buddhism,** Course of reading on. By W. M. Bryant. pp. 2. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Caix, Napoleone,** Gli scritti di. Da P. Rajna. (Miscellanea di filol. e linguist. in mem. di Caix e Canello, 1886, 4°, pp. xiv.-xxiv.)

**Canello** Ugo Angelo, Elenco delle opere e degli scritti vari di. (Miscellanea di filol. e linguist. in mem. di Caix e Canello, 1886, 4°, pp. xxxvii.-xxxviii.)

**Carices,** North American, Preliminary synopsis of. By L. H. Bailey (Proc. Amer. acad. arts and sci., 1887, xxii. 59-157.)

Bibliography, pp. 154-157.

**Carlyle, Thomas,** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Garnett, R. Thomas Carlyle, 1887, pp. xxviii.)

— Catalogue of his books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great, bequeathed to Harv. coll. By W. C. Lane. (Harv. univ. bull. 1883-88, iii. 53; v. 67, 107.)

Also separately, as Bibliographical contribution, no. 26.

**Carolinas,** Note on the later histories of. By Justin Winsor. (In his Narrative and critical history of America, 1887, v. 354-356.)

**Charities,** Notes on the literature of. By H. B. Adams. Balt. 1887. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and pol. sci. V. no. 8.)

**Cheirosofophy.** Bibliographia Cheirosophica. By Ed. Heron-Allen. (Arpentigny, C. S. d'. The science of the hand, trans. by E. Heron-Allen. 1886, pp. 421-431.)

**Chemistry,** Bibliography of, 1885. By H. C. Bolton. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 674-686.)

— Outlines of a bibliography of the history of. By H. C. Bolton. (Annals of the N. Y. lyceum of nat. hist., 1874, x. 352-361.)

**Chiabrera, Gabriello,** Bibliografia delle opere a stampa di. Da O. Valardo. (Giornale ligustico, 1886, xiii. pp. 105.)

Also separately, Genova, istit. Sordomuti. 1886. 8°.



**Children.** Selected list of books on their faculties and management, pp. 4. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Chlorophyll.** Litteraturverzeichnis zu der systematischen übersicht der untersuchten chromoplasten. Von A. F. W. Schimper. (Jahrbücher f. wiss. botanik, 1885, xvi. 143-147.)

**Christmas.** Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1887, iii. 152; iv. 502.)

In addition to earlier notes on the same subject.

**Cibber,** Colley, Bibliography of. [Exclusive of plays.] By R. W. Lowe. (Notes and queries, 1887, iii. 21-22.)

Additions, pp. 96, 174, 376.

**Claverhouse.** By Mowbray Morris. London. 1887. 16°. (English worthies.)

List of authorities, pp. v.-vi.

**Cobbett,** William, Bibliographical list of his publications. (Smith, E. William Cobbett: a biography, 1878, ii. 305-319.)

**Coleridge,** S. T., Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Caine, Hall. Life of Coleridge, London, 1887, pp. xxi.)

**Colonies.** Books relating to colonial subjects. (Lucas, C. P. Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies, 1887, pp. vii.-viii.)

**Columbus-literatur,** Die neuere. Von K. Häbler. (Historische zeitschrift, 1887, lvii. 222-234.)  
— Bibliographical account of the voyages of. (Historical magazine, 1861, v. 33-38.)

— Cristoforo Colombo in Portogallo. Da P. Peragallo. Genova. 1882. 8°.

Libri consultati e citati nell' opera, pp. 245-254.

**\*Connecticut history,** Books on. (Gilman, D. C. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut, 1861, p. 560 *seq.*)

— Connecticut. By Alex. Johnston. Boston. 1887. 8°. (American commonwealths.)

Bibliography, pp. 397-400.

**Cornell univ.,** Recent publications by officers of. (Lib. bull. of Cornell univ., Apr. 1887, ii. 78-80.)

**Cumacea,** Report on the, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. By G. O. Sars. (Report of results. Zoology, vol. xix. 1887.)

Principal works on Cumacea, p. 2.

**Dakota language,** Bibliography of books in. By J. F. Williams. (Collections of the Minnesota hist. soc., 1870, iii. 37-42.)

**Dante** bibliography for the year 1886. By W. C. Lane. (Sixth report of the Dante society, 1887, pp. 19-30.)

— Dante, a sketch of his life and works. By M. A. Ward. Boston. 1887. 12°.

Bibliography of selected books, English and foreign, pp. 287-294.

**Darwin,** Charles, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Bettany, G. T. Life of Darwin, 1887, pp. xxxi.)

— List of works by. (*In his* Life and letters, London, 1887, iii. 362-370.)

**Dickens,** Charles, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Marzials, F. T. Life of Dickens, London, 1887, pp. xxxiii.)

**Dinocerata.** By O. C. Marsh. Washington. 1886. 4°. (Monographs U.S. geol. surv.)

Bibliography, pp. 225-237.

**Ear.** Literatur über das gehörorgan. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. d. sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 547-559.)

**Earthquakes.** See **Vulcanology.**

**Earthworks.** See **Mounds, Indian.**

**Easter bibliography.** (Notes and queries, 1887, iii. 286.)

Earlier notes in i. 325; ii. 17.

**Educational publications of 1885-86,** List of; compiled from publishers' announcements. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of education for 1885-86, pp. 677-708.)

**Educational periodicals,** Statistics of, for 1885-86. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of education for 1885-86, pp. 709-715.)

**Egypt,** Conflict of East and West in. By J. E. Bowen. (Pol. science quarterly, 1886, i. 295, 449, 636.)

Books and periodicals consulted, pp. 676-677.

**Electrical fishes.** Die elektrischen fische. Von G. Fritsch. 1<sup>o</sup> abth. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss der literatur, pp. 89-90.

**\*Elocution,** Bibliography of English. (Warner's Directory of elocutionists, 1887, 8°, pp. ...)

**Elsass-Lothringische** bibliographie des jahres 1886. Von E. Marckwald und C. Mündel. (Jahrb. für gesch. und litt. Elsass-Lothringens, 1887, iii. 146-188.)

**\*Elzévier,** Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des. Par J. de Brouillart. (Bull. du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, août-oct. 1886.)

**Embryology.** Lehrbuch der entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen und der wirbelthiere. Von O. Hertwig. Jena. 1886-88. 8°.

Literaturübersicht, pp. 487-507.

— Physiologie spéciale de l'embryon. Par W. Preyer. Paris. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 604-636.

**Emerson,** R. W. Chronological list of his lectures and addresses. (Cabot, J. E. Memoir of R. W. Emerson, 1887, ii. 710-803.)

**English church** in the eighteenth century. By C. J. Abbey and J. H. Overton. New ed. London. 1887. 8°.

List of authorities quoted or referred to, pp. 477-487.

**English etymology,** Principles of. By W. W. Skeat. Oxford. 1887. 8°.

List of books consulted, pp. ix.-xii.

**English poetry.** Additions to Ritson's Bibliographia poetica. By W. C. Hazlitt. (The antiquary, 1887, xvi. 74, 123, 168, 215.)

**Erschine,** Thomas, Writings of. (Erschine, T. Letters, 1884, pp. 575-578.)

**Explosives,** Notes on the literature of. By C. E. Munroe. (Proc. of U. S. naval inst., 1887, xiii. 227, 405, 567.)

Continued from former numbers and to be continued.

**Eye.** Literatur über das sehorgan. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. d. sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 267-288.)

**Eyes,** Simple, in arthropods. By E. L. Mark. (Bull. Mus. comp. zool. 1887, xiii. no. 3.)

Bibliography, p. 99.

**Faience,** La. Par Th. Deck. Paris. 1887. 8°. Bibliographie, pp. 287-298.

**Fiction.** List of historical novels [including also those that represent or reflect the manners and spirit of an age or country] and didactic or purpose-novels. (Bull. of the merc. library of Phila., Oct. 1885, and following numbers.)

Arranged by countries and states with appropriate subdivisions, and chronologically as far as practicable. America, England, Scotland, and Ireland have been covered so far.

**Fishery** question, its origin, history, etc. By Charles Isham. New York. 1887. 8°. (Questions of the day, no. 41.)

References, pp. 85-89.

**Foehn-wind**, Selected list of titles on. By W. M. Davis. (Appalachia, 1886, iv. 343-344.)

Part of an article on "Mountain meteorology," also published separately.

**Folk-lore, Auvergne and Velay**. Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire de l'Auvergne et du Velay. Par H. Gaidoz et P. Sébillot. (Revue d'Auvergne, 1885, ii. 31-65.)

Also published separately.

**\*Food** adulteration and its detection. By J. P. Battershall. London. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographic appendix, pp. 235-267.

**France**, Selected list of works on the history of. By M. S. Snow. pp. 4. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Frederick the Great**, Catalogue of books on, bequeathed to Harvard coll. library by Thomas Carlyle. By W. C. Lane. (Harv. univ. bull. 1887-88, v. 67, 107.)

**French dialects**. Grammatische und lexikalische arbeiten über die lebenden mundarten der langue d'oc und der langue d'oïl. Von D. Behrens. (Zeitschr. f. neufranz. sprache und litt., 1887, ix. 92-214.)

— Notices bibliographiques. (Revue des patois, janv.-avril, 1887, seq. i. 59-78, etc.)

Continued quarterly.

**French law**. Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France. Par E. Glasson. Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 1-8, 155-171.

**French and Indian wars** of New England and Acadia, 1688-1763, Authorities on the. By Justin Winsor. (In his Narrative and critical history of America, 1887, v. 420-482.)

**Fungi**, North American, A list of works on. By W. G. Farlow and W. Trelease. (Harv. univ. bulletin, May, Oct. 1887, iv. 444-458; v. 50-66.)

Also, separately, Bibliographical contribution, no. 25.

**Galileo Galilei**, La libreria di, descritta ed illustrata da Ant. Favaro. (Bull. di bibliog. e di storia delle scienze mat. e fis., 1886, xix. 219-293.)

**Gardening** literature, Bibliography of (1603-1800), and of herbals and bee culture. (Hazlitt, W. C. Gleanings in old garden literature, 1887, pp. 203-213.)

**Geography**. Bücher-verzeichniss der bibliothek des vereins für erdkunde zu Leipzig. (Mittheilungen des vereins für erdkunde, 1886, iii<sup>e</sup> heft, pp. 119.)

— Leitfaden der mathematisch-physikalischen geographie. Von Michael Geistbeck. Freiburg im Br. 1887. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 152-160.

**Geology**, American, Index of current literature relating to. By F. J. H. Merrill. (School of mines quarterly, 1887, viii. 172, seq.)

Beginning Oct. 1, 1886; to be continued.

— Revue géologique suisse pour 1886. Par E. Favre et H. Schardt. (Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles, 1887, xviii. 63-113, 129-188.)

**Glaciers and glaciation**, List of works on, [referring to the more important researches and compilations]. (Shaler, N. S., and Davis, W. M. Glaciers, 1881, 4<sup>o</sup>, pp. 177-191.)

**Gnostics** and their remains. By C. W. King. 2d ed. N. Y. and London. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographical appendix, by Joseph Jacobs, pp. 449-456.

**Goethe**. Anzeigen aus der Goethe-litteratur. Von W. freih. von Biedermann. (Archiv für litteraturgesch. 1887, xv. 198.)

In continuation of earlier articles.

— Goethe-jahrbuch. Herausg. von L. Geiger. viii<sup>e</sup> bd. Frankfurt a. M. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 270-330.

— Zweite fortsetzung der nachträge zu S. Hirzels Verzeichniss einer Goethe-bibliothek, und zu Goethe's Briefen, von F. Strehle. Von W. freih. von Biedermann. (Archiv für litteraturgesch., 1887, xv. 380-387.)

**Great Britain**. Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American. By E. B. Andrews. Providence. 1886. 8°.

Contains special bibliographies for each lecture.

**Greece**. Greek travel and topography, Books on. (Sandys, J. E. An Easter vacation in Greece, 1887, pp. 113-144.)

**Greek antiquities**. Die griechischen staats-, kriegs- und privataltertümer. Bearb. von G. Busolt, A. Bauer, I. Müller. Nördlingen. 1887. 8° (Handb. d. klass. altertumswiss., iv. 1.)

Abundant bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

— Jahresbericht über die griechischen sakralaltertümer. Von A. Mommsen. (Jahresb. f. altertumswiss., 1887, xlviii. 315-352.)

**Greek grammarians**. Bericht über die griechischen grammatiker. Von P. Egenolff. (Jahresb. f. altertumswiss., 1887, xli. 109-177.)

**Greek literature**. Bericht über die auf die attischen redner bezüglichen litterarischen erscheinungen der jahre 1882-1885. Von G. Hüttner. (Jahresb. f. altertumswiss., 1886-87, xli. 1-53.)

— Jahresbericht über die griechischen lyriker (mit ausschluss Pindars) und die griechischen bukoliker für 1884 u. 1885. Von E. Hiller. (Jahresb. f. altertumswiss., 1887, xli. 54-84.)

**Greek rhetoric**. Bericht über die auf die griechischen rhetoren und späteren sophisten bezüglichen, von anfang 1882 bis ende 1886 erschienenen schriften. Von C. Hammer. (Jahresb. f. altertumswiss., 1887, xli. 85-108.)

**Greek and Latin language**. Griechische und lateinische sprachwissenschaft; bearb. von Karl Brugmann [and others]. Nördlingen. 1885. 8°. (Handb. d. klass. altertumsw. 2.)

Contains frequent and copious references to authorities.

**Greek and Latin prosody**. Bericht über die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und römischen metrik. Von R. Klotz. (Jahresb. f. altertumswiss., 1886, xlviii. 55-160.)

**Grossi**, Tommaso, Bibliografia di. Da A. Vis-mara. (Periodico della Soc. storica per la provincia e antica diocesi di Como, 1886, v. fasc. 2.)

**Harvard univ.** List of the publications of Harvard university and its officers, with the chief publications on the university, 1885-86. By W. H. Tillinghast. (Harv. univ. bibliog. contrib. 1887, no. 23.)

**Hayti**. See *Hispaniola*.

**Hebrew palaeography**. Zur literatur der hebräischen palaeographie. Von M. Steinschneider. (Centraltbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 155-165.)



**Heidelberger** universitäts-jubiläums, Die literatur des. Von N. Thoemes. (Literarischer handweiser, 1886-87, xxv. 641, 681, 727; xxvi. 39, 70, 103, 129, 161, 231, 263.)

**Henry, Patrick.** By M. C. Tyler. Boston. 1887. 16°.

List of printed documents, etc., pp. 378-383.

**Hildegardis**, Zur bibliographie der heiligen H., meisterin des klostere Rupertsberg bei Bingen. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Quartalsblätter des hist. vereins für das grossherz. Hessen, 1887, ii. 77-78.)

**Hispaniola**, Bibliography and cartography of. By H. Ling Roth. (Royal geog. soc. Supplem. papers, 1887, ii. 43-97.)

**Historical societies** of the United States, Bibliography of. By W. H. Whitmore. [With contents.] Historical magazine, 1868, 2d series, iv. 97-114.)

**History** in high and preparatory schools. By A. B. Hart. Syracuse. 1887. 8°. pp. 22. Reprinted from the *Academy*.

Notes call attention to text-books, lists of topics, and reference-books.

**History of civilisation.** Les origines de la civilisation moderne. Par G. Kurth. 2 tom. Louvain; Paris. 1886. 8°.

Notes bibliographiques, vol. ii. pp. lii.

**Homer.** Jahresbericht über die homerischen realien für 1884. Von A. Gemoll. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xli. 178-188.)

— Jahresbericht über homerische syntax und sprachgebrauch für 1886. Von G. Vognrinz. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xli. 189-204.)

— Selected list of books on Homer. (Jebb, R. C. Homer, 1887, pp. 198-202.)

**Hugo**, Victor, ses éditions, ses biographies, ses portraits. (Revue politique et littéraire, 27 juin, 1885, pp. 823-824.)

**Hymns**, German. Das katholische deutsche kirchenlied. Von W. Bäumer. 2 vol. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1883-86. 8°.

Literatur. — Bibliographie, i. 40-124; ii. 20-43.

**Iceland**, Bibliography of the volcanoes, earthquakes, and geysers of. By G. H. Boehmer. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 513-541.)

**Illustrating books**, Modern methods of. By H. T. Wood. London. 1887. 16°.

Books of reference, pp. 238-240.

**Iridium**, Bibliography of. By N. W. Perry. (U. S. geol. survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1883 and 1884, pp. 588-591.)

**Irish music**, List of works on. By W. Frazer. (Notes and queries, 1887, iv. 510.)

See also p. 289.

**Italian literature.** Geschichte der italienischen literatur. Von A. Gaspary. Vol. i. Berlin. 1885. 8°.

Anhang bibliographischer und kritischer bemerkungen, i. 431-547.

**Iulus terrestris**, Early development of. Literature on. By F. G. Heathcote. (Studies from morphol. lab. in univ. of Cambridge, 1886, ii. 232-237.)

**Jackson**, Andrew. List of publications containing information respecting Andrew Jackson, his times and contemporaries. (Parton, J. Life of Jackson, 1860, I. xlii.-xxv.)

An exhaustive list, with notes on contents, value, etc., of each work.

**Japan**, List of works, essays, etc. relating to. By C. Giussani. (Trans. Asiatic soc. of Japan, 1886, xiv. 87-118.)

**Jesus**, Life of, for young people. By H. N. Brown. Boston. 1886. 16°.

References at the end of each chapter.

**Johnson**, Samuel. Bibliography. By John P. Anderson. (Grant, F. Life of Johnson, 1887, 8°, pp. xxviii.)

**Kant**-bibliographie des jahres 1885. Von R. Reicke. (Altpreuss. monatsschrift, 1886, xxiii. 650-660.)

**Keats**, John, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Rossetti, W. M. Life of Keats, 1887, pp. xi.)

**Laguerré**, Edmond, Liste des travaux scientifiques de. Par E. Rouché. (Journal de l'école polytechnique, 1886, lvi. 272-277.)

**Language**. Zur literatur der sprachenkunde Europas. Von A. F. Pott. (Internat. zeitsch. f. allg. sprachwissenschaft, 1887, Suppl. I.)

**Latin language**. Jahresbericht über lateinische lexikographie; vom 1. juli, 1884 bis 30. juni, 1886; von K. E. Georges. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1886, xlviii. 1-54.)

**Latin literature**. Bericht über die litteratur zu den römischen satirikern (ausser Lucilius und Horatius) für die jahre 1881 bis 1885. Von L. Friedländer. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., xlvii. 193-222.)

**La Tour**, M. Q. de. Par Champfleury. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 99-100.

**Law** tripos, List of books recommended for the, and LL.M. examination. (Cambridge univ. reporter, March 1, 1887, pp. 460-461.)

— *French*. Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France. Par E. Glasson. Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 1-8, 155-171.

— *international*, Outlines of. By G. B. Davis. N. Y. 1887. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. xix.-xxiv.

— *Scandinavian*. Verzeichniss der litteratur der nordgermanischen rechtsgeschichte. Von K. Lehmann. (Zeitsch. d. Savigny-stiftung f. rechtsgesch., 1887, vii. 205-234; viii. 170-173.)

**Leblanc**, Felix, Titres et travaux scientifiques de. (Bull. de la soc. chem. de Paris, 5 févr. 1887; xlvii. pp. viii.-xi.)

**Lepsius**, R., a biography. By G. Ebers. Trans. by Z. D. Underhill. N. Y. 1887. 16°.

Index of his works, pp. 325-347.

**Levant**, Histoire du commerce du, au moyen-âge. Par W. Heyd. 2 vol. Leipzig. 1885. 8°.

"Observ. prélim. sur les ouvrages consultés," pp. xv.-xxiv.

**Liszt**, Franz. Vollständiges verzeichniss seiner sämtlichen (im druck erschienenen) musikalischen werke. Von Aug. Göllerich. (Neue zeitschr. f. musik, 1887, lxxxiii. 145, 169, 203, 237, 272, 375, 428, 440.)

**Longfellow**, Bibliography of. (Longfellow, S. Final memorials of H. W. Longfellow, 1887, pp. 421-431.)

— Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Robertson, E. S. Life of Longfellow, London, 1887, 8°, pp. xii.)

**Long Island**, Bibliography of. (Onderdonk, H. Antiquities of Long Island, 1875, pp. 435-469.)

**Lophiostoma.** Syst. bearbeitung der pyrenomycetengattung lophiostoma. Von Fr. Lehmann. Halle. 1886. 4<sup>o</sup>. (Nova acta, 1. 2.)

Verzeichniss der benutzten schriften, pp. 140-152.

**McDougall, Frances H.** Bibliographical memoir of. By S. S. Rider. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, 1880, no. 11, pp. 27-47.)

**Macliavellismo.** Note sur la littérature du. (Janet, Paul. Histoire de la science politique, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1887, i. 596-601.)

**Magnetic sense.** On the existence of. By J. Jastrow and G. F. H. Nuttall. (Proc. Amer. soc. for psychical research, 1886, i. 116-126.)

Literature, p. 126.

\* **Maine.** Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of Maine, or portions of it. By W. Willis. (Norton's Literary letter, 1859, no. 4.)

— *Same.* [Enlarged.] (Historical magazine, 1869, 2d series, vii. 143-182.)

**Mainz** (Peter Friedberg). Die druckerei des Peter Friedberg in Mainz (1491-1499) und ihre erzeugnisse. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Centralbl. für bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 394-403.)

**Mandeville, Sir John.** List of the editions of the Voyages and travels of, now (1884) in the British Museum. (Mandeville, Sir John. Voiage et travayle; ed. by John Ashton, London, 1887, pp. 277-289.)

**Manganese.** Index to the literature of. 1596-1874. By H. C. Bolton. (Annals of N. Y. lyceum of nat. hist., 1876, xi. 208-249.)

**Manuscripts.** Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques publiques des Pays-Bas (Leyde excepté). (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 185-214.)

**Manx language.** List of works in. By E. B. Savage. (Notes and queries, 1887, iv. 270.)

**Maps, American.** Narrative and critical history of America. Edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. ii.-vi. Boston. 1886-88. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Contains many bibliographical essays on cartography by the editor.

— **Bavaria.** Zur geschichte der karto-graphie in Bayern. Von H. Lutz. (Jahresb. d. geog. gesellsch. in München für 1886, pp. 74-124.)

— **California.** List of printed maps of. (Univ. of Cal. Library bulletin, no. 9, 1887.)

— **Morocco.** Cartographie générale du Maroc. Par H. de la Martinière. (Revue de géogr., 1887, xi. 20-27, 108-114.)

**Marat.** Revue bibliographique de la collection des œuvres politiques de. Par F. Chevrement. (Bougeart, A. Marat, l'ami du peuple, 1865, ii. 349-440.)

**Marsh, George P.** Trial bibliography of. By H. L. Koopman. (Library journal, Dec. 1886, xi. 474-477.)

**Maryland.** Bibliography of [the writers of]. By J. G. Morris. (Historical magazine, 1870, 2d series, vii. 240, 328.)

**Mascheroni, Lorenzo.** Per una completa collezione delle opere matematiche di. Nota di P. Riccardi. (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle sc. mat. e fis., 1886, xix. 59-66.)

**Mathematics.** Index to the papers on pure mathematics in the principal journals and transactions of learned societies of the present century. [890 vols.] (Carr, G. S. Synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics, 1886, pp. 841-935.)

**Messianic belief, Jewish.** Books on. (Stanton, V. H. The Jewish and the Christian Messiah, 1886, pp. xi.-xii.)

**Methodists.** List of mss., pamphlets, and newspapers in the archives of [the methodist historical] society of use to students of methodist church history. (Proc. New England meth. hist. soc. at 7th meeting, Jan. 17, 1887, pp. 26-37.)

To be continued.

**Milan cathedral.** Il duomo di Milano: saggio bibliografico. Da F. Salveraglio. (Archivio storico lombardo, anno xiii. fasc. iv., 1886.)

Also separately, Milano, 1886, 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. 56.

**Military history.** Bibliographie générale de l'histoire militaire des temps modernes. (Précis des campagnes de Gustave Adolphe, 1887, pp. xi.-lxxxi.)

**Mineralogy.** Brief references to papers on mineral species, 1885. By E. S. Dana. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 702-712.)

— Mineralogical papers, etc. 1885, Index to. By H. A. Miers. (Mineral. mag. and journ. of mineral. soc., 1886, vii. 93-113.)

Similar indexes are in earlier volumes.

**Minnesota.** Bibliography of. By J. F. Williams. (Collections of the Minn. hist. soc. 1870, iii. 13-75.)

**Mole.** The development of, Literature on. By W. Heape. (Studies from morphol. lab. in univ. of Cambridge, 1886, ii. 216-217.)

**Morocco.** Essai de bibliographie marocaine, 1844-1886. Par H. de la Martinière. (Revue de géographie, 1886, x. (2), 96-107, 182-194.)

In continuation of the bibliography in Renou's work, published in 1844.

**Moore, Thomas.** Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de. Par Gust. Vallat. Paris. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Bibliographie, pp. 247-251.

**Mounds, Indian.** Bibliography of the earthworks of Ohio. By Mrs. Cyrus Thomas. (Ohio arch. and hist. quarterly, 1887, i. 69, 191, 272.)

— Early books which treat of. (Amer. antiq. and orient. journal, 1887, ix. 239-242.)

**Muscles, Facial.** Untersuchungen über die gesichtsmuskulatur der primaten. Von G. Ruge. Leipzig. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 126-127.

**Music.** Selected list of books on. By J. Otten. pp. 4. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Mythologie.** Jahresbericht über die, aus den jahren 1876-1885. Von A. Preuner. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1886-87, Suppl.-bd. xxv.)

**Neander, Aug.** Erinnerungen von Ph. Schaff. Gotha. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. 76.

Chronologisches verzeichniss der werke Neanders. — Schriften über Neander, pp. 65-76.

**Neapolitan archives.** Les archives angevines de Naples. Par Paul Durrieu. 2 tom. Paris. 1886-87. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Index bibliographique, ii. 403-412.

**Nemertea.** Report on the, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. By A. A. W. Hubrecht. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xix. 1887.)

List of authors referred to, pp. 149-150.

**Nerve suture, neurotomy and neurectomy.** Literature of. By M. H. Richardson. (Boston med. and surg. journal, Oct. 21, 1886, cxv. 372-373.)



**Newfoundland.** Early English works on. (Dean, J. W. Capt. John Mason, 1887, pp. 159-167.)

\***New Hampshire.** Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of New Hampshire, or portions of it. By S. C. Eastman. (Norton's Literary letter, 1859, new series, no. 1.)

**New Jersey.** Catalogue of books, pamphlets, and other publications referring in whole or in part to N. J. during the colonial period, exclusive of the public documents of the state. By W. A. Whitehead. (Stevens, H. Analytical index to the colonial documents of N. J., 1858, pp. 477-493.)

**Nichols.** W. R., List of papers by. (Proc. Amer. acad., 1887, xxii. 531-534.)

**Northwest territory.** Titles of books on. By G. W. Knight. (Papers of the Amer. hist. assoc. 1885, i. no. 3, pp. 173-175.)

**Numismatics.** *Greek*, Manual of. *Historia numorum.* By B. V. Head. Oxford. 1887. 8°. Bibliography, pp. xix.-xxvi.

— *Greek and Roman*, Review of recent works on. By Ernest Babelon. (Amer. journal of archaeology, 1885-87, i. 387-400; iii. 75-86.)

**Oceania.** The modern languages of [with provisional list and notes of authorities]. By R. N. Cust. (Journal of the royal Asiatic soc., 1887, xix. 369-392.)

**Oregon.** By W. Barrows. Boston. 1884. 8°. Authorities on the struggle of five nations for Oregon, pp. iii.-vi.

**Oxford books of 1883-1885.** By F. Madan. (The Oxford magazine, 1887, vi. 94, 110, 146.)

To be continued.

**Palaentology**, invertebrate, Record of North American, for 1885. By J. B. Marcou. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 713-759.)

— North American, Review of the progress of, for 1886. By J. B. Marcou. (American naturalist, 1887, xxi. 532-544.)

— *Traité de paléontologie.* Par K. A. Zittel; traduit par Ch. Barrois. Tom. i., ii. Paris, etc. 1883-87. 8°

Special bibliographies stand at the head of each division of the work.

**Palaophytologie**, Einleitung in die, vom botanischen standpunkt aus. Von H. grafen zu Solms-Laubach. Leipzig. 1887. 8°

Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 383-400.

**Palestine.** Bericht über neue erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der Palästina-literatur, 1885. Von K. G. Jacob. (Zeitsch. des deutschen Palaestina-vereins, 1887, x. 95-126.)

A continuation of former notices.

— Palestine in the time of Christ. By Edm. Stapfer. Trans. by A. H. Holmden. London. 1886. 8°

Bibliography, pp. 502-508.

**Paul, St.,** Lessons on the life of. By E. H. Hall. Boston. 1886. 8°

References at the end of each chapter.

**Periodicals**, Literary, of the Ohio Valley, List of, from 1819-1860. By W. H. Venable. (Ohio arch. and hist. quarterly, 1887, i. 201-205.)

— School and college periodicals, [Contributions toward] a bibliography of. By J. M. Bulloch. (Notes and queries, 1887, iv. 5.)

Additions by others, pp. 69, 110.

**Persian literature.** Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople 1885-86. Par Cl. Huart. (Journal asiatique, 1887, ix. 350-414.)

Continued from earlier volumes.

**Phidias.** Par Max. Collignon. Paris. 1886. 8°. Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 125.

**Philosophy.** Jahresbericht über sämtliche erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der geschichte der philosophie im j. 1886. (Archiv f. gesch. d. philos. 1887. i. 95-160.)

**Phosphorescence.** Bibliography of works on. (Holder, C. F. Living lights, 1887, pp. 179-184.)

**Phyllocarida.** Report on the, dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. By G. O. Sars. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xix. 1887.)

Principal works on recent Phyllocarida, p. 2.

**Physios.** Bibliography of, 1885. By G. F. Barker. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 632-636.)

\***Picardy.** Bibliographie picarde, par le comte de Marsey. (La Picardie, 1885, pp. ...)

Also published separately.

**Plautus.** Jahresbericht über, von (1882) 1883-1885. Von O. Seyffert. (Jahresb. f. alterthums-wiss. 1886-87, xlvii. 1-138.)

**Plotinos.** Jahresbericht. (Philologus, 1887, xlv. 354-370.)

**Political Economy.** Revue critique des publications économiques en langue française. Par M. Rouxel. (Journ. des écon., 1887, xxxvii. 194-216.)

— Revue des principales publications économiques de l'étranger. Par Maurice Block. (Journal des économistes, 1887, xxxix. 46-74.)

— A teacher's library, selected from English, French, and German authors. (Laughlin, J. L. Elements of political economy, 1887, pp. xxii-xxiv.)

— *Travaux de la Société d'économie politique* [de Paris] de 1846 à 1887. (In its Statuts, règlement intérieur, etc., 1887, pp. 49-90.)

**Political Science.** Bibliography of, for 1886. By G. H. Baker. (Political science quarterly, 1886, i. Suppl. pp. 55.)

— *Histoire de la science politique.* Par Paul Janet. 2 vol. Paris. 1886. 8°

Index bibliographique, ii. 745-763.

**Politics.** Study of, in Unity clubs and classes. By G. L. Fox. Chicago. 1885. 16°. pp. 16.

Books to help in the study, pp. 8-16.

**Popham colony.** Bibliography of. By W. F. Poole. (Wiggin & Lunt. The Popham colony, 1866, pp. 65-72.)

**Porta, Carlo,** Bibliografia di: saggio. (In his Poesie, Milano, 1887, pp. 739-772.)

**Printing.** Origin of, List of books on, published since 1868. By W. Blades. (Library chronicle, 1887, iv. 142-143.)

**Propertius.** Bericht über die litteratur zu Properz für die jahre 1877-1880. Von E. Heydenreich. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvii. 139-192.)

**Proverbs, Italian.** Bibliografia paremiologica italiana. Da G. Fumagalli. (Archivio per lo studio delle traduzioni popolari, 1886-87, v. 317, 482; vi. 25.)

**Prussia.** Altpreuussische bibliographie, 1886. (Altpreuussische monatschrift, 1887, xxiv. 186, 376, 507, etc.)

**Radiolaria.** Report on the, dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. By E. Haeckel. (Report of results. Zoology, vol. xviii. (1), 1887.)

Bibliography, pp. clxxvi.-clxxx.

**Rainband.** Recent literature of the. By H. R. Mill. (Journ. Scottish meteorol. soc., 1886, 3d series, vii. 285-289.)

\* **Raleigh**, Sir Walter. Bibliography of, with notes by T. N. Brushfield. (Western antiquary, 1886, v. pp. ...)

Also published separately, pp. 36.

**Regnault**, Henri. Par Roger Marx. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Bibliographie et catalogue, pp. 65-100.

**Renaissance.** Books on. By Miss Fanny Waters, pp. 2. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Roman antiquities.** Bericht über die die römischen privat- und sacral-alterthümer betreffende literatur des jahres 1885, resp. 1884. Von M. Voigt. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlviii. 185-210.)

— Die römischen staats-, kriegs- und privat-alterthümer. Bearb. von H. Schiller und M. Voigt. Nordlingen. 1887. 8°. (Handb. d. klass. alterthumswiss. iv. 2.)

Abundant bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

**Roman history.** Jahresbericht über römische geschichte und chronologie für 1885. Von H. Schiller. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlviii. 211-314.)

**Romances, French.** Storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo. Trad. dall' originale danese [of Crist. Nyrop] di Egidio Gorra. Firenze. 1886. 8°.

Bibliografia, pp. 391-478.

**Romanticism.** Questione classico romantica: saggio d' una bibliografia. (Porta, C. Poesie, Milano, 1887, pp. 665-738.)

**Rome.** Pubblicazioni relativi alla storia di Roma. 1886. (Archivio della r. società romana di storia patria, 1886, ix. 658-659.)

**Rossetti**, D. G., Bibliography and catalogue of pictures of. By J. P. Anderson. (Knight, J. Life of D. G. Rossetti, 1887, 8°, pp. xix.)

**Runic inscriptions.** Die älteren nordischen runeninschriften. Von Fritz Burg. Berlin. 1885. 8°.

Verzeichniss nordischer literatur, pp. 165-173.

**Russian campaign of 1812.** Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à la campagne de Russie en 1812. (Intermédiaire des chercheurs et curieux, 25 févr. 1887.)

**Russian Church and Russian dissent.** By A. F. Heard. New York. 1887. 8°.

List of book consulted, pp. vii.-ix.

**Salivary glands.** Untersuchungen über den bau der speicheldrüsen von Blatta [the cockroach]. Von Bruno Hofer. Halle. 1887. 4°. (Nova acta, li. 6.)

Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 394-395.

**San Domingo.** See **Hispaniola**.

\* **Sappho:** memoir, text, selected renderings and a literal translation by Henry Thornton Wharton. London. 1885. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 175-190.

**Scandinavian law.** Verzeichniss der litteratur der nordgermanischen rechtsgeschichte. Von K. Lehmann. (Zeitsch. d. Savigny-stiftung f. rechtsgesch., 1887, vii. 205-234; viii. 171-173.)

**Scientific investigations, local, Index of papers referring to, published during the past year by corresponding societies of the British association.** (Report of 56th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. science in 1886, pp. 292-307.)

**Shakespeare-bibliographie, 1885 und 1886.** Von Alb. Cohn. (Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-gesellsch., xxii<sup>ter</sup> jahrg., 1887, pp. 284-333.)

— Shakespeare - Bacon literature, Recent. By W. H. Wyman. (Shakespeariana, Apr., Dec., 1887, iv. 160-165, 552-559.)

Earlier contributions in the numbers for March, April, and July, 1886, the whole forming a continuation of the author's *Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy*.

— A survey of the literature of the sonnets, quoting the opinion of each author. Shakespeare, W. Sonnets, edited by Edward Dowden, 1881, 8°, pp. 36-110.)

**Shelley**, P. B., Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Sharp, W. Life of Shelley, 1887, pp. xxvii.)

**Sicilian literature.** La stampa siciliana fuori di Palermo e di Messina nei secoli xvi. e xvii. Da F. Evola. (Atti della r. accad. di scienze, etc. di Palermo, 1887, nuova serie, vol. ix. pp. ...)

**Skat**, Illustrated grammar of the game of. By E. E. Lemcke. New York. 1887. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 62-63.

**Smell.** Literatur über das geruchsorgan. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. der sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 74-76.)

**Smith**, Adam, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Haldane, R. B. Life of Adam Smith, 1887, pp. x.)

**Socialism.** Owen and the Christian socialists. By E. R. A. Seligman. (Pol. science quarterly, 1886, i. 206-249.)

Literature, pp. 264-249.

**Sonnets by American authors, List of, in the [191 vols. of 7 leading American] magazines.** (Rowell, J. C. The sonnet in America, 1887, pp. 19-24.)

**Sorbin**, Arnaud, Bibliographie des écrits de. (Bull. arch. et hist. de la soc. arch. de Tarn-et-Garonne, 1884, xii. 283-288.)

**Spiders**, American, Principal literature on. By L. M. Underwood. (Amer. naturalist, 1887, xxi. 972-975.)

**Sport**, One hundred books of. [Result of a vote.] (The critic, Feb. 19, 1887, vii. 93-94.)

**Stowe**, Mrs. H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston. 1884. 8°.

Bibliography by Geo. Bullen, pp. xxxiv.-lviii.

**Switzerland.** Quellenbuch zur Schweizer-geschichte. Von W. Oechsli. Zürich. 1886. 8°. Benutzte quellen, pp. 562-566.

**Taste.** Literatur der geschmacksorgane. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. der sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 46-47.)

**Temple**, Jewish. Der tempel von Jerusalem. Von O. Wolff. Graz. 1887. 4°.

Literatur-verzeichniss, pp. 99-102.

**Thackeray**, W. M., Notes and queries for a bibliography of the works of. (The athenaeum, Jan. 1-Apr. 30, 1887, pp. 34, 96, 222, 382, 576.)

Reprinted in the *Bookmart*.

\* **Theatre.** Bibliographie théâtrale, 1886. (Annuaire 1886-87 de la Société des auteurs, ...)



**Thousand and one nights**, Contributions to the bibliography of, with a table showing the contents of the principal editions and translations. By W. F. Kirby. (Plain and literal translation of the Arabian nights, by R. F. Burton, Benares, 1885, 8°, x. 465-531.)

**Titanium**, Index to the literature of. 1783-1876. By E. J. Hallock. (Annals of N. Y. acad. of sci. 1877-78, i. 53-76.)

**Touch**, Sense of. Literatur über die tastorgane. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. der sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 36-38.)

**Travel**, books of. By Miss H. C. Clements. pp. 6. (St. Louis publ. lib. reference lists.)

**Tübingen**, Der erste buchdruck in, 1498-1534. Von Dr. K. Steiff. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 49-60.)

**Tunnels** under meeresarmen und brücken über dieselben. Von L. Trzieschlik. Kleiner auszugs der literatur. (Allgemeine bauzeitung, 1887, lii. 5. heft, pp. 37-38.)

**Turkish literature**. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople, 1885-86. Par Cl. Huart. (Journal asiatique, 1887, ix. 350-414.)

Continued from earlier volumes.

**Unitarian** controversy, History and literature of. By E. H. Gillett. (Historical magazine, 1871, 2d series, ix. 221-324.)

**United States**. Bibliography of the civil war. By S. H. Grant. (Historical magazine, 1862, vi. 113, 146, 186, 206, 245, 342.)

— Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American. By E. B. Andrews. Providence. 1886. 8°

Contains special bibliographies for each lecture.

— A brief list of general readings in the history of. (The academy (Syracuse), May, 1887, ii. 158-160.)

— Calendar of the Sparks mss. in Harvard College Library. By J. Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1887, iv. 387, 437; v. 43.) In progress.

— History of American politics. By A. Johnston. 2d ed. New York. 1885. 16°

Authorities, pp. viii.-x.

— Reading notes on the constitution of the United States. By J. G. Barnwell. (Bull. Libry co. of Phila., July, 1887, pp. xv.)

See also **America**.

**Uranium**, Index to the literature of. 1789-1870. By H. C. Bolton. (Annals of New York lyceum of nat. hist., 1870, ix. 362-376.)

— Index to the literature of, 1789-1885. By H. C. Bolton. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 915-946.)

Also published separately.

**Usselinx**, Willem. By J. F. Jameson. (Papers of the Amer. hist. assoc., 1887, ii. 3.)

Bibliography, pp. 201-220.

**Vanadium**, Index to the literature of. 1801-1877. By G. J. Rockwell. (Annals of N. Y. acad. of sci., 1878, i. 132-145.)

\* **Vermont**. Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of Vermont, or portions of it. By B. Hall. (Norton's Literary letter, 1860, new series, no. 2.)

**Verrazano**, Bibliography of. By B. F. DeCosta. (Magazine of Amer. hist., 1881, vi. 68-70.)

**Vico**, Note on literature relating to. (Flint, R. Vico, 1884, pp. 230-232.)

**Virginia**. By J. E. Cooke. Boston. 1883. 8°

Authorities, pp. iii.-x.

**Volcanoes**, earthquakes, and geysers of Iceland, Bibliography of. By G. H. Boehmer. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 513-541.)

— Volcanoes of Japan. By John Milne. (Trans. Seismol. soc. of Japan, 1886, vol. ix. pt. 2.) Literature, pp. 2-4.

**Vulcanology**, etc., Bibliography of, 1885. By C. G. Rockwood. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 487-493.)

**Whales**. On the development of the mammary glands and genitalia of the cetacea. By J. A. Ryder. (Bull. of the U. S. Fish commission, 1885, v. 135-142.)

Bibliography, pp. 141-142.

**Whittlesey**, Charles, Bibliography of his publications. (Memorial of Col. Whittlesey: tracts of the Western Reserve and Northern Ohio hist. soc. no. 68, pp. 428-434.)

**Willaert**, Adrian. Beschreibung der druckwerke W's. Von Robert Eitner. (Monatsh. für musikgesch., 1887, xix. 87-117.)

**William and Mary College**, Bibliography of the history of. By H. B. Adams. (U. S. Bureau of education. Circulars of information, 1887, no. 1, pp. 84-88.)

**Williams**, Catherine R., The publications of, with notes concerning them. By S. S. Rider. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, 1880, no. 11, pp. 49-61.)

**Willis**, N. P. Bibliography of the first editions of his works. (Beers, H. A. N. P. Willis, 1885, pp. 353-356. American men of letters.)

**Wisconsin**, Bibliography of. By D. S. Durrie. (Historical magazine, 1869, 2d series, vi. 29-41.)

**Yale university**, Sketch of the history of. By F. B. Dexter. New York. 1887. 16°

Bibliography of more important sources of information, pp. 102-104.

**Zoölogy**, Report on the progress of, in 1885, with a partial bibliography of noteworthy memoirs and works. By T. Gill. (Annual rep. of Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 761-813.)

MAY, 1888.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 40; OR VOL. V. No. 3.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	146	ence, 156; Useful Arts, 160; Fine Arts, 161; Anti-	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	148	quities, 163; History and Geography, 165; Law and	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	149	Sociology, 172; Philology, 176; Literature, 180.	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	151	CALENDAR OF THE SPARKS MSS. <i>Continued</i> . . . . .	186
General, 151; Theology and Philosophy, 152; Sci-		THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COL-	
		LEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES. <i>Continued</i> 203	



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JANUARY 30, 1888. — Mr. ADAMS reported the receipt of \$75,000 from the Administrator of the estate of the late Mrs. ELLEN GURNEY, to be held subject to the trusts and annuities stated in the ninth clause of her Will.

*Voted*, to appoint JOHN HENRY GRAY, A.B., Instructor in Political Economy for the year 1887-88.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 27, 1888. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of \$50 from the Dante Society, for the purchase of works relating to Dante, be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The Treasurer reported the annual gift of \$500 from an anonymous friend, to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology.

The Treasurer reported that he had received, as the final instalment of the residuary bequest of the late FRANCIS E. PARKER, one hundred and ten shares of the stock of the Boston & Albany R. R. Co., and the sum of \$684.71 in cash.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1887-88, STEPHEN ARNOLD BAILEY, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1887-88: FREDERIC CESAR SUMICHRIST, in French; FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD ABBOT, Ph.D., in Philosophy; JOSEPH LYBRAND MARKLEY, A.M., in Mathematics; EUGENE HOWARD BABBIT, A.B., in German.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Rumford Professor; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that JOHN TROWBRIDGE, S.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

MEETING OF MARCH 12, 1888. — The Treasurer read a communication from a Committee of the Harvard Dental Alumni Association, reporting subscriptions from graduates of the Dental School, to be applied towards the immediate wants of the School; it was thereupon *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of \$1000, received through Professor PICKERING, March 3, 1888, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent through Professor CHAPLIN to Mr. JOHN C. WAIT, Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, for the valuable map of the property of Harvard College in the vicinity of Harvard Square, which he and his students have made for use in the office of the Corporation.

*Voted*, that the accounts of the University for the current year shall be made up to July 31, instead of August 31, and that hereafter, until further order of this Board, the financial year of the University shall begin on August 1 and end on July 31.

The resignation of DANIEL T. HINCKLEY as Superintendent of the Bussey Farm, to take effect on March 31, was received and accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint MARSHALL SWALLOW, Superintendent of the Bussey Farm, from April 1, 1888.

The death of Professor ASA GRAY on the 30th of January deprived the University of one of its most eminent professors and most valued benefactors.

His independence, integrity, and singleness of mind set an example both to students and teachers.

His indefatigable industry and capacity for labor, maintained throughout a long life, enabled him to achieve distinction in many fields; he was eminent alike as a scientific collector, investigator, author, critic, and philosopher. His leadership among American botanists during many years past was of greatest benefit to the University.

Finally, the invaluable Herbarium of the botanical department is a lasting fruit of his daily labor through forty-six years of service as Fisher Professor of Natural History, and it is to receive under his Will the whole product of his copyrights.

The President and Fellows desire to record their admiration for his mental and moral qualities, their pride in his achievements, and their gratitude for his services and gifts.

In the untimely death of Professor ERNEST YOUNG on the 2d instant, the President and Fellows have to lament the loss of a thorough scholar and inspiring teacher, who, having risen by force of conspicuous merits through all the grades of the College service, had just attained at an unusually early age a full professorship.

MEETING OF MARCH 26, 1888. — *Voted*, that the final payment on account of salaries for the year ending August 31, 1888, be made on July 31, 1888, and that such payment shall be in full for all services that may be due to the College for the month of August ensuing; and like anticipation of the last quarter's salary shall be made in each year hereafter, until further order of this Board.

The President, at the request of Mrs. GRAY as Executrix of Dr. ASA GRAY, announced the bequest of Dr. GRAY to the College, as follows:—

"I give and devise unto the President and Fellows of Harvard College, in trust, to aid in the support of the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, all my copyrights of books of which I am the author, upon the condition and obligation that the said President and Fellows shall make proper provision for the renewal and extension of these copyrights by new editions, continuations, and supplements, such as may be needed in the study of botany and as may best enhance and prolong the pecuniary value of this bequest."

And it was thereupon *Voted*, that Dr. GRAY's bequest be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in his Will, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. GRAY for the kind manner in which she has given notice of the bequest to the Corporation.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent through Professor GOODALE to Professor W. T. THISTLETON-DYER, Director, for the case of valuable specimens illustrating vegetable products, just received from the Museum of the Royal Gardens at Kew.

The resignation of Proctor MARLAND C. HOBBS was accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1887-88, CHARLES TOWNE BILLINGS, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint BARRETT WENDELL, A.B., Assistant Professor of English for five years from September 1, 1888.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$69,800.61 by additional payments on account of Mrs. GURNEY's bequest; and it was *Voted*, to establish the Gurney Fund, which shall be credited with all the sums heretofore received and that may hereafter be received in accordance with Mrs. GURNEY's Will, and to add the income thereof to the principal until further order of this Board.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Fisher Professor of Natural History; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

MEETING OF APRIL 9, 1888. — *Voted*, to appoint EDWIN HERBERT HALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics for five years from September 1, 1888.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following gentlemen as Preachers to the University for the year 1888-89: PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.; ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D.; GEORGE ANGLIER GORDON, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint the following gentlemen as Preachers to the University for the year 1888-89. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, A.B., D.B.; THEODORE CHICKERING WILLIAMS, A.B., D.B.

*Voted*, to appoint HEMAN WHITE CHAPLIN, A.M., Lecturer on Criminal Law for the year 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1887-88, CLARENCE WALTER AYER, A.B.

*Voted*, to amend the Statute of the University numbered 3 by adding at the end of the first paragraph thereof the following words:—

"The Treasurer of the College may from time to time, and for periods of time while he holds the office, nominate a Deputy Treasurer, who, if appointed by the Corporation and confirmed by the Overseers, shall have such of the powers and perform such of the duties of the Treasurer as the Corporation shall think fit, except the powers and duties of the Treasurer as a member of the Corporation and of the Board of Overseers. A Deputy Treasurer shall receive such portion of the Treasurer's salary as the Corporation shall approve, and the Treasurer and Deputy Treasurer shall give to the Corporation their joint and several bond in the sum of \$100,000 for the faithful performance of his duties by the Deputy Treasurer."

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$1000 from Miss ANNA C. LOWELL as an additional contribution towards the Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss LOWELL for her generous gift.



*Voted*, at the request of the Directors of the Harvard Dining Association, to amend Section 2 of "the Scheme for carrying on the Dining Hall," by inserting after the word "University" the words "except the Scientific School"; and by adding at the end thereof the following words: "Members of the Scientific School, who are members of this Association, shall be held to belong to the College classes of their respective years. Officers of the University and members of the Graduate Department, who are members of this Association, shall together be held to constitute a School of the University for the purposes of this section."

The President having stated that Dr. FRANCIS H. BROWN had given to the College Library, subject only to his own right to withdraw them during his own life, eleven volumes of manuscripts and cuttings relating to the part taken by Alumni of the University in the War, it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. BROWN for his important gift, which represents great labor well spent by him upon matters of lasting interest to the University.

The President read a letter from Professor JOSEPH LOVERING, resigning the Hollis Professorship of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy from September 1, 1888; whereupon it was *Voted*, that the resignation of Professor LOVERING be accepted, to take effect September 1, 1888.

In accepting Professor LOVERING's resignation, the President and Fellows desire to express their sense of the high value of the varied services which he has rendered to the University as Tutor for two years (1836-38), Hollis Professor for fifty years (1838-88), as Regent for sixteen years (1853-69), and as Director of the Jefferson Physical Laboratory for four years (1884-88). As a teacher, an administrative officer, and a member of the Faculty, Professor LOVERING has served Harvard College with perfect fidelity and loyalty, and with sound discretion. As a public lecturer and man of science, he has done honor to the University and to the department of instruction which he represented. The President and Fellows felicitate Professor LOVERING and themselves upon the condition of assured prosperity in which he leaves the Department of Physics — the department to which he has devoted a long and well-filled life.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy from September 1, 1888; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that BENJAMIN OSGOOD PEIRCE, Ph.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF APRIL 11, 1888. — The Hon. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL in the chair. It was *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in their votes as follows: —

Appointing as Proctors for 1887-88: S. A. BAILEY, A.B.; C. T. BILLINGS, A.B.; and C. W. AYER, A.B.

As Instructors for 1887-88: F. C. SUMICHRIST, in French; FRANCIS E. ABBOT, Ph.D., in Philosophy; JOSEPH LYBRAND MARKLEY, A.M., in Mathematics; EUGENE HOWARD BABBITT, A.B., in German; and JOHN HENRY GRAY, A.B., in Political Economy.

Appointing: H. W. CHAPLIN, A.M., Lecturer on Criminal Law for 1888-89; BARRETT WENDELL, A.B., Assistant Professor of English for five years from September 1, 1888; E. H. HALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics for five years from September 1, 1888.

Reappointing as Preachers to the University for 1888-89: PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.; ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D.; and G. A. GORDON, A.B.; and appointing as Preachers to the University for 1888-89: WILLIAM LAWRENCE, D.B., and T. C. WILLIAMS, D.B.

The report of the Committee on the Medical and Dental Schools, and the Veterinary School, was presented by Dr. HODGES and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

A vote by the President and Fellows that the next edition of the Quinquennial Catalogue be printed in English was received and referred to Messrs. PEABODY, SARGENT, and GREEN.

It was voted to concur in amending the Statutes of the University by adding a provision in regard to the appointment and duties of a Deputy Treasurer. (See the Records of the Corporation.)

Adjourned to April 18.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF APRIL 18, 1888. — The Hon. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL in the chair, *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in the election of G. L. GOODALE, A.M., M.D., as Fisher Professor of Natural History.

The Committee on Reports and Resolutions returned the report of the Committee as to the Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Schools, with no recommendation.

The resignation of Hon. THEODORE LYMAN as a member of the Board was presented and accepted, and a committee were appointed to express the regret of the Board at the resignation of Mr. LYMAN.

Mr. STOREY presented the majority report of the Special Committee on Athletic Exercises, and Mr. WOLCOTT a report dissenting in part from the report of the majority. It was *Voted*, that these reports be laid on the table and printed.

Mr. WOLCOTT presented the report of the Committee upon the Resolutions of the Alumni of the Lawrence Scientific School, to the effect that "in the government of a university, all branches of the university should be represented." The report was laid on the table and ordered to be printed.

It was *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in the election of JOHN TROWBRIDGE, S.D., Rumford Professor; and B. O. PEIRCE, Ph.D., Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural History, from September 1, 1888.

Mr. SEAVER presented the report of the Committee on Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry, and the same was referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

The resignations of O. F. WADSWORTH, G. R. BRIGGS, and W. C. CABOT, as members of the Committee on Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry, were presented and accepted, and the Committee on Nominations was requested to nominate persons to fill these vacancies.

The meeting adjourned to May 2.

## UNIVERSITY NOTES.

### HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

#### *Graduates.*

1660. Whittingham, William, b. about 1640, at Ipswich (?); d. probably at London, Eng., between 25 March, 1672, date of will, and 15 April, 1672, date of probate of will, aged about 32.  
This information has been received from Mr. Wm. S. Appleton.
1803. Taylor, John Man, b. — February, 1786, at Georgetown, S. C.; d. at Georgetown, S. C., 19 December, 1823, aged 37.
1817. Fay, Edwin, b. 23 September, 1794, at Barnard, Vt.; d. at "Rocky Mount," Elmore Co., Ala., 25 October, 1876, aged 82.
1822. Endicott, William Putnam, b. 5 March, 1803, at Salem; d. at Salem, 11 March, 1888, aged 85.
1826. Palfrey, Casneau, Rev., b. 11 August, 1805, at Boston; d. at Cambridge, 12 March, 1888, aged 82.
1829. Wheeler, Increase Sumner, b. 21 January, 1806, at Framingham; d. at Framingham, 21 March, 1888, aged 82.
1831. Worcester, Frederick Augustus, b. 23 January, 1807, at Hollis, N. H.; d. at Townsend, 3 March, 1888, aged 81.
1833. Curtis, Hiram Keith, b. 29 August, 1809, at Westminster; d. at East Stoughton, 6 March, 1888, aged 78.
1834. Hinckley, Isaac, b. 28 October, 1815, at Hingham; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 28 March, 1888, aged 72.

1839. Lyman, David Hinckley, b. 21 November, 1820, at Northampton; d. at Warsaw, O., 25 November, 1876, aged 56.
1841. Pray, Edward Willard, Rev., b. 25 June, 1822, at Boston; d. at Rochester, N. Y., 10 February, 1888, aged 65.
1843. Bacon, John William, b. 12 July, 1813, at Natick; d. at Taunton, 21 March, 1888, aged 69.
1843. Parker, Harleston, b. 4 February, 1823, at Boston; d. at Cambridge, 2 April, 1888, aged 65.
1845. Haelett, John, LL.B., b. 24 December, 1826, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 10 April, 1888, aged 61.
1849. Oliver, Samuel Cook, b. 10 June, 1826, at Salem; d. at Salem, 25 March, 1888, aged 61.
1850. Chase, James Mores, LL.B., b. 7 December, 1829, at Hopkinton, N. H.; d. at Germantown, Pa., 14 March, 1888, aged 58.
1851. Batchelder, Samuel, b. 9 January, 1830, at Lowell; d. at Cambridge, 24 April, 1888, aged 58.
1859. Pryor, Thomas Henry, M.D., b. 6 September, 1839, at Horton, N. S.; d. at Boston, 27 March, 1888, aged 48.
1860. Warren, George Willis, b. 13 February, 1841, at Boston; d. at Somerville, 17 March, 1888, aged 47.
1863. Moriarty, Joseph Mosely, b. 22 August, 1842, at Boston; d. at Chicago, Ill., 6 March, 1888, aged 45.
1865. Hanson, James Ira, b. 23 January, 1843, at West Cambridge; d. at Woburn, 15 April, 1888, aged 45.
1873. Young, Ernest, Ph.D., b. 30 June, 1852, at Boston; d. at Boston, 2 March, 1888, aged 35.
1880. Guild, Henry Eliot, LL.B., b. 19 July, 1859, at Boston; d. at Colorado Springs, Col., 21 March, 1888, aged 28.

#### *Medical.*

1846. Jones, George Stevens, b. 16 July, 1817, at Boston; d. at Boston, 2 February, 1888, aged 70.
1847. Clarke, Rowse Reynolds, b. 12 February, 1822, at So. Kingston, R. I.; d. at Whitinsville, 4 February, 1888, aged 66.
1860. Dean, John, b. 21 December, 1831, at Salem. Death recorded in the Bulletin for January, 1888.
1879. Mullen, Francis Henry, b. 24 October, 1850, at Boston; d. at Dorchester, 15 March, 1888, aged 31.
1880. Kyle, Flavill Winslow, b. at Boston; d. at El Paso, Texas, 10 April, 1888, aged 32 yrs. 9 mos. 22 days.



1885. Wellington, Charles Berwick, b. 22 September, 1859, at Cambridge; d. at Cambridge, 17 February, 1888, aged 28.

*Law.*

\*.\* Mr. Arnold, Librarian of the Law School, has kindly contributed information of a large number of deaths of Law graduates, mostly of old date, recently discovered by him.

1838. Caldwell, Alfred, b. 4 June, 1817, at St. Clairsville, O.; d. at Wheeling, W. Va., 3 May, 1868, aged 50.
1839. Harris, Gwinn, b. in Charles Co., Md., about 1815; d. at Alexandria, La., over 20 years since.
1839. Hertzog, Henry, b. 15 August, 1815, at Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, La.; d. at the same place, 29 September, 1865, aged 50.
1839. Morris, Thomas Hollingsworth, b. — December, 1818, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Baltimore, Md., 16 February, 1872, aged 53.
1840. Roelker, Bernard, b. 24 April, 1816, at Osnabrück, Hanover; d. at New York, N. Y., 5 March, 1888, aged 71.
1841. Douglas, Luke R., [Chillicothe, O.]; d. at Chillicothe, O., 7 November, 1863.
1843. Towner, Thomas Harris, b. 22 February, 1822, at Shepherdstown, Va.; d. at Winchester, W. Va., 26 March, 1862, aged 40.
1845. Adams, William Wright, b. —, 1820, in Edgefield District, S. C.; d. at Edgefield Court-House, S. C., 6 February, 1876.
1845. Dillaye, Stephen Devalson, b. 31 August, 1820, at Plymouth, N. Y.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 3 October, 1884, aged 64.
1845. McIntosh, Anthony Walke, b. —, [Norfolk, Va.]; d. at Providence, R. I., 27 August, 1853, aged 40.
1845. Stanton, William, b. September or October, 1824, at Windy Hill Manor, Adams Co., Miss.; d. at Egypt Plantation, Adams Co., Miss., — February, 1860, aged 35.
1846. Patterson, Chambers Young, b. —, [Rockville, Ind.]; d. at Terre Haute, Ind., 17 January, 1881.
1847. Farrar, Edward, b. 14 November, 1822, at Troy, N. H.; d. at Keene, N. H., 11 February, 1888, aged 65.
1847. Hill, William, b. —, [Wilmington, N. C.]; d. at Enfield, Halifax Co., N. C., 3 September, 1860, aged 35.
1847. Howe, George, b. 4 July, 1824, at Vernon, Vt.; d. at Vernon, Vt., 20 February, 1888, aged 63.
1848. Bostick, John Litton, b. — May, 1826, at Franklin, Williamson Co., Tenn.; d. at Griffin, Ga., —, 1864, aged 38.
1849. Wales, Arvine Chaffee, b. 2 May, 1827, at Massillon, O.; d. at Massillon, O., 26 July, 1882, aged 55.
1850. Denny, Alexander Finley, b. —, [Huntsville, Mo.]; d. at Kansas City, Mo., 10 July, 1887.
1851. Fitzgerald, Reuben, b. —, [Perry, Ga.]; d. in Florida, November, 1860.
1852. Moore, John Burchell, b. —, [Sumpter District, S. C.]; d. at "The Ruins," near Stateburg, S. C., 9 May, 1875.
1853. Deutsch, Gustav von, b. —, 1825, in Prussia; d. at Puspurn, near Gumbinnen, Prussia, 3 October, 1878, aged 53.
1854. Clough, William McNeill, b. 29 September, 1831, at Boston; d. at Leavenworth, Kan., 26 January, 1883, aged 51.
1854. New, John Harrison, b. —, [Rodney, Jefferson Co., Miss.]; d. at New Orleans, La., — January, 1879.
1854. Stephenson, Kenner Boreman, b. 15 August, 1832, at Parkersburg, Va.; d. at (?) Parkersburg, W. Va., 9 October, 1876, aged 44.

1854. Vanmeter, Joseph Harness, b. 28 December, 1829, in Pike Co., O.; d. at Chillicothe, O., 21 June, 1861, aged 31.
1855. Burns, Robert Davis, b. 12 October, 1834, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at San Antonio, Texas, 6 September, 1872, aged 37.
1855. Cushman, Joseph, b. 29 June, 1824, at Attleboro; d. at Providence, R. I., 20 September, 1875, aged 51.
1855. Runkle, Cornelius A., b. 9 December, 1833, at Root, Montgomery Co., N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 19 March, 1888, aged 54.
1855. Western, William Wallace, b. —, [Hopkinsville, Ky.]; d. near Bowling Green, Ky., 9 July, 1870.
1856. Magenis, Arthur John, b. —, [St. Louis, Mo.]; d. at New Orleans, La., —, 1867.
1856. Vernon, Thomas, b. 4 December, 1832, at Newport, R. I.; d. at Providence, R. I., 10 August, 1887, aged 54.
1857. Vander, Joseph, b. —, [Cambridge]; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 7 May, 1873.
1858. Thompson, John Leverett, b. 2 February, 1835, at Plymouth, N. H.; d. at Chicago, Ill., 1 February, 1888, aged 53.
1859. Howe, John Dennett, b. —, [Standish, Me.]; d. at Galveston, Texas, 15 October, 1874.
1859. Johnson, Joshua, b. 28 June, 1835, near Frankfort, Hampshire Co., Va., now Mineral Co., W. Va.; d. at Luray, Va., 1 June, 1862, aged 26.
1860. De Treville, Richard, b. 3 December, 1834, at Beaufort, S. C.; d. at Summerville, S. C., 24 December, 1869, aged 35.
1860. Walker, John Stevens, b. 10 February, 1836, at Fryburg, Oxford Co., Me.; lost on steamer "G. S. Wright," bound from Sitka to Portland, Oregon, about 28 January, 1873, aged 36.
1861. Kemp, William Perrin, b. —, [Gloucester Court-House, Va.]; d. in Gloucester Co., Va., 6 February, 1884.
1861. Phillips, Lewis Marion, b. —, [Nashville, Ill.]; d. at Nashville, Ill., 27 December, 1880.
1863. Perrine, William Van Dorn, b. 12 January, 1843, at Manalapan, N. J.; d. at Manalapan, N. J., 27 December, 1871, aged 28.
1865. North, Jabez Leftwich, b. —, [Labaddie, Mo.]; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 3 January, 1870.
1867. Elston, William Francis, b. 1 January, 1844, at Crawfordsville, Ind.; d. at Chicago, Ill., 12 May, 1884, aged 40.
1869. Tout, James Richard, b. 12 February, 1846, at St. John, N. B.; d. at Cambridge, 26 September, 1876, aged 30.
1869. Webb, Samuel Farrell, b. 11 June, 1848, at Washington, D. C.; d. at Augusta, Ga., 20 September, 1887, aged 39.
1871. Gamble, Hamilton, b. —, [St. Louis, Mo.]; d. at Salt Lake City, Utah, 12 April, 1877.
1872. Land, Garrett Crowover, b. —, [Warrensburg, Mo.]; d. at Warrensburg, Mo., 4 November, 1882.

*Scientific.*

1857. Redman, Wallace St. Croix, b. 18 July, 1835, at Medford; d. at Washington, D. C., 13 January, 1888, aged 52.

*Honorary.*

1859. Dorsheimer, William, b. 5 February, 1832, at Lyons, Wayne Co., N. Y.; d. at Savannah, Ga., 26 March, 1888, aged 56.
1860. Ryder, William Henry, Rev., b. 13 July, 1822, at Provincetown; d. at Chicago, Ill., 7 March, 1888, aged 65.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 1ST, 1888.

\*.\* Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AH. American History Class Room.  
AO. Astronomical Observatory.  
BG. Botanic Garden.  
BI. Bussey Institution.  
Biol. Biological Laboratory.  
Bot. Lab. Botanical Laboratory.  
DS. Divinity School.

JPL. Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
LS. Law School.  
MS. Medical School.  
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.  
PE. Political Economy Class Room.  
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.  
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Andrieu**, (Guillaume) Jules. *Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais et des parties du Condomois & du Bazadais incorporées dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne. Répertoire alphabétique de tous les livres, brochures, journaux, etc. dus à des auteurs de la région, imprimés dans ce pays ou l'intéressant directement; avec des notes littéraires & biographiques.* [With "Supplément."] 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1886-87. 1. 8°. **IV. 2534**

"325 exemplaires, numérotés. No. 170."

**Berger-Levrault**, Oscar. *Catalogue des alsaticas de la bibliothèque de Oscar Berger-Levrault.* 1<sup>re</sup>-vii<sup>e</sup> pt. 7 pt. in 2 vol. Nancy. 1886. 1. 8°.

**IV. 2672**

*Contents:* — i. Dix-septième et dix-huitième siècles. — ii. Intendance d'Alsace (arrêtés de promulgation). — iii. Intendance d'Alsace (ordonnances autonomes et circulaires). — iv. Administrations diverses (dix-septième au dix-neuvième siècle). — v. Administration centrale du Bas-Rhin (révolution française). — vi. Dix-neuvième siècle. — vii. Publications non alsatiques, 1670-1815.

**Bibliotheca historica.** Vierteljährliche systematisch geordnete übersicht der auf dem gebiete der gesammten geschichte in Deutschland und dem auslande neu erschienenen schriften und zeitschriften-aufsätze. Herausgegeben von Oscar Masslow. Neue folge. i. jahrg. 1887. 1., 2. heft. Göttingen. 1887. 8°. **A 92.53<sup>a</sup>**

To be continued.

**Brambach**, Wilhelm. *Psalterium. Bibliographischer versuch über die liturgischen bücher des christlichen abendlandes.* Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. (8), 56. (DZIATZKO, Karl, *éditeur*. Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten, 1.)

**III. 4347**

**British museum.** *Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the museum.* By Charles Rien. 3 vol. London, etc. 1879-83. 4°. **Sem. 502<sup>b</sup>**

**Canada-Français** (Le); revue publiée sous la direction d'un comité de professeurs de l'université Laval. Religion, philosophie, histoire, beaux-arts, sciences, et lettres. Vol. i. 1<sup>re</sup> livr. Jan. 1888. q. Québec. 1888. 1. 8°.

To be continued.

**Cushing**, William. *Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises.* 2d series. New York. 1888. 1. 8° (3 cop.)

**A 65.11<sup>a</sup>; DR. 3176<sup>a</sup>; LR.**

**Dziatzko**, Karl. *Regole per il catalogo alfabetico a schede della reale biblioteca universitaria di Breslavia. Prima versione dal tedesco, con aggiunte e correzioni dell' autore, a cura di Angelo Bruschi.* Firenze. 1887. 8°. **IV. 2663**

"Soli 350 esemplari."

**Fumagalli**, Giuseppe. *Cataloghi di biblioteche e indici bibliografici.* Firenze. 1887. 8°. **IV. 2662**

**Huth**, Frederick H. *Works on horses and equitation: a bibliographical record of hippology.* London. 1887. sm. 4°. *Vign.* **IV. 2669**

**Irwin**, Theodore. *Catalogue of the library and a brief list of the engravings and etchings belonging to Theodore Irwin, Oswego, N. Y.* New York. 1887. 1. 8°. **IV. 2657**

"100 copies, privately printed. No. 28."

**Jones**, Leonard Augustus. *An index to legal periodical literature.* Boston. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xx., 635. **DR. 3.62<sup>a</sup>, also AH.**

**Lemerle**, B., l'abbé. *Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée de Jeanne d'Arc. Les éloges et panegyriques.* Orléans. 1886. 8°. pp. 62. **3523.19**

**Lermina**, Jules (Hippolyte), *éditeur*. *Dictionnaire universel illustré biographique et bibliographique de la France contemporaine; comprenant par ordre alphabétique la biographie de tous les français et alsaciens-lorrains marquants de l'époque actuelle, l'analyse des œuvres les plus célèbres des auteurs vivants, etc., par une société de gens de lettres et de savants sous la direction de Jules Lermina.* Paris. [1884-86.] 1. 8°. pp. (6), 1397. *Portrs., vdds., and fac-sims.* **DR. 366.5**



**MacAlister, James.** Catalogue of the pedagogical library and the books of reference in the office of the superintendent of public schools, board of public education, Philadelphia; with bibliographical notes and references. Philadelphia. 1887. sm. 8°. **DR. 3.377**

**Mayer, Anton.** Wiens buchdrucker-geschichte, 1482-1882. Herausgegeben von den buchdruckern Wiens. 2 bde. Wien. 1883-87. f°. *Illustr.* **IV. 1504**

Also with an illuminated title-page.

*Contents:* — i. 1482-1882. 1883. — ii. 1882-1882. 1887.

[**Moore, John Weeks.**] Bibliography of Manchester, N. H.; a collection of books, pamphlets, and magazines, from 1743 to 1885. Preserved by S. C. Gould. Nutfield, Londonderry, Chester, Harrytown, Derryfield, Manchester. Pt. i. Manchester, N. H. 1885. 8° pp. 52. **IV. 2674**

[—] Addenda. [Manchester, N. H. 1886?] 8° pp. 53-60. **IV. 2674**

**Müller, Johannes.** Die wissenschaftlichen vereine und gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Bibliographie ihrer veröfentlichungen seit ihrer begründung bis auf die gegenwart. Berlin. 1883-87. 4° pp. xxii., (2), 878+. **A 92.4, also MZ.**

**Newberry library, Chicago, Ill.** Proceedings of the trustees, for six months, from July 1, 1887, to Jan. 5, 1888. Chicago. 1888. 8° pp. 28. **IV. 2677**

**Omout, Henri.** Extraits des mémoires de la chambre des comptes de Paris. Notice du ms. 5870 de la collection Leber à la bibliothèque de Rouen. Paris. 1887. 8° pp. 12. **1526.65**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Ile-de-France*, 1887, pp. 48-57."

"50 exemplaires."

**Orientalische bibliographie**; unter mitwirkung von A. Bezzenberger, H. L. Strack, Joh. Müller, K. Vollers, u. a., herausgegeben von August Müller. 1887. Heft 1. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **Sem. 1275**

To be continued.

**Our day**; a record and review of current reform. Joseph Cook, editor. With the coöperation of eminent specialists in reform, at home and abroad. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1888. m. Boston. 1888. 8°.

To be continued.

[**Paquet, Henri Remi René.**] Dictionnaire biographique de l'ancien département de la Moselle; contenant toutes les personnes notables de cette région, avec leurs noms, prénoms et pseudonymes, leurs œuvres, leurs écrits, etc. Par Nérée Quépat. Paris, etc. 1887. 1. 8° pp. vi., 620+. **A 61.16**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Catalogue des manuscrits danois, islandais, norvégiens, et suédois de la bibliothèque; par Olaf Skabne. Skalholt. 1887. 16° pp. viii., 21. **IV. 2505**

**Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts.** How to write the history of a family; a guide for the genealogist. London. 1887. 8°. **VII. 2062**

**Routledge's almanack for 1888**; a compendium of useful and interesting information concerning our own and foreign countries, colonies, &c. London, etc. [1887.] 8°. **DR. 3.121<sup>a</sup>**

**Salveraglio, Filippo.** Il duomo di Milano; saggio bibliografico. Milano. 1886. 8° pp. 66. **IV. 2668**

"Estratto dall' *Archivio storico lombardo*, anno xiii., fasc. iv., 1886."

**Societatum litterae**; verzeichniss der in den publikationen der akademien und vereine aller länder erscheinenden einzelarbeiten auf dem gebiete der naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von Ernst Huth. Jahrbuch 1887. m. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Stecher, (Auguste) Jean.** Histoire de la littérature néerlandaise en Belgique. Bruxelles. [1887.] 8°. **IV. 2651**

**Tompkins, Hamilton Bullock.** Bibliotheca jeffersoniana. A list of books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. **7342.25**

"350 copies printed. No. 209."

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Torch (The)** and colonial book circular, including classified lists of new English books and of publications relating to, or issued in, the British colonies. Compiled and published by E. A. Petherick. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. Sept., Dec. 1887. 2 nos. London. 1887. 1. 8°. **D 37.10**

To be continued.

Vol. i. no. 1 was published under the title "the Colonial book circular and bibliographical record."

**Utrecht, Holland — Universiteit — Library.** Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum bibliothecae. Trajecti ad Rhenum, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. **IV. 2654**

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Allen, Stephen, and Pilsbury, William H.** History of methodism in Maine, 1793-1886. Augusta. 1887. 8° pp. xvi., 650, 282. *Portrs., plates, and wdcts.* **III. 4400**

[**Alphonsus a Spina, bp. of Orense.** Fortalitium fidei contra fidei christianae hostes. Basle, Bernhard Richel? cir. 1475.] f°. ff. (240). *G. L. Wdct.* **III. 4375**

See *Hain*, no. 871.

**André, Yves Marie.** La vie du R. P. Malebranche, prêtre de l'oratoire, avec l'histoire de ses ouvrages. Publiée par le P. Ingold. Paris. 1886. 18°. *Port. of Malebranche.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE oratorienne, 8.) **VII. 2042**

**Archiv für geschichte der philosophie**; herausgegeben von Ludwig Stein. Bd. i. heft 1. Berlin. 1887. 8°.

To be continued.

**Assier, Adolphe d'.** Posthumous humanity: a study of phantoms. Translated and annotated by H. S. Olcott; [with] an appendix shewing the popular beliefs current in India respecting the post-mortem vicissitudes of the human entity. London. 1887. 8°. **III. 4381**

**Azam, Eugène.** Le caractère dans la santé et dans la maladie. Avec une préface de Th. Ribot. Paris. 1887. 8°. **III. 5174**

**Bacon, Thomas Scott.** The beginnings of religion; an essay. London. 1887. 8°. **DS.**

**Batchelder, James Locke.** The Christ in life. Chicago. 1887. 16°. **III. 4362**

**Bayne, Peter.** Martin Luther, his life and work. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Port. of Luther.* **DS.**

**Bellesheim**, Alphons. History of the catholic church of Scotland, from the introduction of Christianity to the present day. Translated, with notes and additions, by O. H. Blair. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 8°. *Maps.* **III. 4388**

List of authorities, l. xxi.-xxiv.

*Contents*: — i. From the dawn of Christianity to the death of King Alexander III., A.D. 400-1286. — ii. From the death of Alexander III. to the suppression of the catholic religion, A.D. 1286-1590.

**Bennett**, Sir (James) Risdon. The diseases of the Bible. [London.] 1887. sm. 8°. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 9.) **III. 4123**

**Bible**. Eng. R. V. (1886.) The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments translated out of the original tongues; being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities, and revised. The revision of 1881 and 1885 compared with the version of 1611; showing what words are common to both, and what are peculiar to each. By Rufus Wendell. Diacritical ed. Albany, N. Y. 1886. 1. 8°. **DS.**

**Bible**. *Old Test.* Gr. (Sept.) (1887.) The Old Testament in Greek according to the Septuagint; edited for the syndics of the university press by H. B. Swete. Vol. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1887. sm. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents*: — i. Genesis — IV. Kings.

**Bible**. *Gospels*. (Selections.) Lat. (1886.) Portions of the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew, from the Bobbio ms. (k), now numbered G. vii. 15 in the national library at Turin; with other fragments of the Gospels from six mss. in the libraries of St. Gall, Coire, Milan, and Berne (usually cited as n, o, p, a, s, and t). Edited, with the aid of Tischendorf's transcripts and the printed texts of Ranke, Ceriani, and Hagen, by John Wordsworth, W. Sanday, and H. J. White. Oxford, etc. 1886. sm. 4°. *Fac-sims.* (OLD-LATIN biblical texts, 2.) **III. 4168**

**Bible**. *Matthew*. Anglo-Saxon, Northumbrian, and Old Mercian. (1887.) The gospel according to Saint Matthew, in Anglo-Saxon, Northumbrian, and Old Mercian versions, synoptically arranged, with collations exhibiting all the readings of all the mss. New ed., edited by W. W. Skeat. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1887. 4°. **III. 4392**

**Bible**. *Matthew*. Lat. (1883.) The Gospel according to St. Matthew, from the St. Germain ms. (g), now numbered Lat. 11553 in the national library at Paris; with introduction descriptive of the manuscript and five appendices, edited by John Wordsworth. Oxford. 1883. sm. 4°. (OLD-LATIN biblical texts, 1.) **III. 4168**

**Bible**. 2 Peter, 2 and 3 John, and Jude. Syriac. (1886.) Williams manuscript. The Syrian alphabetomena epistles, 2 Peter, 2 and 3 John, and Jude. Written A.D. 1471 by Suleimān of Husn Keifa. Edited by I. H. Hall. Baltimore, Md. 1886. f°. ff. (1), 7. 17 *fac-sim. plates.* **III. 4130**

Copy "no. 9."

**Bible**. *Pseudep.—Apostles, Teaching of*. Doctrina duodecim apostolorum, Canones apostolorum ecclesiastici, ac reliquae doctrinae de duobus viis expositiones veteres. Edidit, adnotationibus et prolegomenis illustravit, versionem latinam addidit F. X. Funk. Gr. and Lat. Tubingae. 1887. 8°. **III. 4414**

Recent literature on the Teaching of the twelve apostles, pp. xlvii.-liii.

**Bible**. *Pseudep.—Apostles, Teaching of*. The teaching of the apostles; newly edited, with facsimile text and a commentary, from the ms. of the holy sepulchre, (convent of the Greek church,) Jerusalem, by J. R. Harris. Baltimore, etc. 1887. 4°. 10 *plates.* **III. 4397**

**Binet**, Alfred, and **Féré**, Charles. Animal magnetism. New York. 1888. 12°. *Wdets.* (INTERNAT. scient. series, 59.) **1.2823**

**Bishops**: English and Irish, Scotch, colonial, and American. By a churchman. 2d ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 31. **III. 4314**

**Bois**, Henri. La poésie gnomique chez les hébreux et chez les grecs: Salomon et Théognis. Thèse publiquement soutenue devant la faculté de théologie protestante de Montauban en fév. 1886. Toulouse. 1886. 1. 8°. **DS.**

**Brooke**, Stopford Augustus. The early life of Jesus. Sermons preached at Bedford chapel, Bloomsbury. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Caird**, John. Spinoza. Philadelphia, etc. 1888. 16°. *Port. of Spinoza.* (KNIGHT, William, editor. Philosophical classics for English readers, 12.) **III. 5184, also DS.**

**Cairns**, John. Is the evolution of Christianity from mere natural sources credible? [London. 1887.] sm. 8°. pp. 56. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, ix. 49.) **III. 1932**

**Cheever**, George Barrell. God's timepiece for man's eternity; its purpose of love and mercy, its plenary infallible inspiration, and its personal experiment of forgiveness and eternal life in Christ. Introduction to the second edition, by C. H. Kent. New York. 1888 [cop. 1883]. sm. 8°. pp. xxxiv., 6, clxvii., 445. **III. 4396**

**Cheever**, Henry Theodore. Correspondencies of faith, and views of Madame Guyon; being a devout study of the unifying power and place of faith in the theology and church of the future. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **III. 4395**

**Chiappelli**, Alessandro. Studi di antica letteratura cristiana. Torino, etc. 1887. 8°. **III. 4384**

*Contents*: — Il frammento viennese d'un quinto evangelio. — La Dottrina dei dodici apostoli. — Le relazioni fra la Dottrina dei dodici apostoli, il Pastore d'Erma, e la Lettera di Barnaba. — La leggenda dell'apostolo Jacopo a Compostella e la critica storica. — Appendici.

**Collyer**, Robert. Talks to young men (with asides to young women). Boston, etc. 1888 [1887]. sq. 16°. **III. 5169**

**Cremers**, (August) Hermann. Biblisch-theologisches wörterbuch der neutestamentlichen gräcität. 5<sup>te</sup> aufl. Gotha. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., 922 +. **DS.**

**David of Thessalonica**. Leben des heiligen David von Thessalonike, griechisch; nach der einzigen bisher aufgefundenen handschrift herausgegeben von Valentin Rose. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. xvi., 22. **III. 4379**

**Dawson**, Sir John William. The day of rest in relation to the world that now is and that which is to come. [London. 1887.] sm. 8°. pp. 32 +. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, ix. 50.) **III. 1932**

**Dawson**, Sir John William. Egypt and Syria; their physical features in relation to Bible history. 2d ed., revised and extended. [London.] 1887. sm. 8°. *Front., map, and wdets.* (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 6.) **DS.**



**Egar, John Hodson.** Christendom, ecclesiastical and political, from Constantine to the reformation. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. (The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1887.) **III. 4374, also DS.**

**Euthymius Zigabenus.** Commentarius in xiv. Epistolas Sancti Pauli et vii. Catholicas; nunc primum ad fidem codicis antiqui, cum prologo et animadversionibus, edidit Nicephorus Calogeras. Gr. 2 tom. in l. Athenis. 1887. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **DS.**

**Falckenberg, Richard.** Geschichte der neueren philosophie, von Nikolaus von Kues bis zur gegenwart. Im grundriss dargestellt. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **III. 5185**

**Frickhöfer, H.** Die grundfrage der religion. Mit bezug auf W. Bender: Das wesen der religion und die grundgesetze der kirchenbildung. Hamburg. 1887. 8° pp. 48. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- und streit-fragen; neue folge, ii. 11.) **VIII. 7\***

**Friedlieb, Joseph Heinrich.** Das leben Jesu Christi des erlösers; mit neuen historischen und chronologischen untersuchungen, vollständig neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben. Münster, etc. 1887. 8°. **DS.**

**Gannett, William Channing, and Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.** The faith that makes faithful. Chicago. 1887. 16°. **DS.**

[**Goesbriand, Louis DE, bp. of Burlington, Vt.**] Catholic memoirs of Vermont and New Hampshire; with sketches of the lives of Rev. Wm. Henry Hoyt, and Fanny Allen. Also with accounts heretofore unpublished of the lives of Rev. Daniel Barber, Rev. Horace Barber, S.J., and Jerusha Barber, named in religion Sister Mary Augustin; also with many of their letters. Burlington, Vt. 1886. sm. 8°. *Port. of W. H. Hoyt and wdcts.* **III. 4370**

**Groser, William Howse.** Scripture natural history. i. [London.] 1888. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 10.) **III. 4234, also DS.**

*Contents: — i. The trees and plants mentioned in the Bible.*

**Hildesheimer, Hirsch.** Beiträge zur geographie Palästinas. Berlin. 1886. 1. 8°. *Table.*

**I. 1928**

**Hills, George Morgan.** History of the church in Burlington, N. J.; comprising the facts and incidents of nearly two hundred years, from original, contemporaneous sources. 2d ed., enlarged. Trenton, N. J. 1885. 8° pp. 331. *Front., plates, ports., and diags.* **III. 4404**

**Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich.** Geschichte des deutschen kirchenliedes bis auf Luthers zeit. Nebst einem anhang. In dulci iubilo, nun singet und seid froh; ein beitrage zur geschichte der deutschen poesie. 3<sup>o</sup> ausg. Hannover. 1861. 8° pp. (4), x., (2), 540, (4), 128. **III. 4415**

**Holmes, George Smith.** A historic sketch of the parish church of St. Michael, in the province of South Carolina, from the laying of the corner stone in 1752 to 1887; with a roll of its rectors and assistant ministers, wardens, vestrymen, the original pew owners, inscriptions from the mural tablets, &c. Charleston, S. C. 1887. 8° pp. 47. **III. 4401**

Reprinted from the Charleston year book, 1886.

**Holtzmann, Oscar.** Das Johannesevangelium untersucht und erklärt. Darmstadt. 1887. 8°. **III. 4350**

**Hooker, Richard.** The laws of ecclesiastical polity. Books i.-iv. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor*. Universal library, 57.) **III. 4389**

**Jennings, Arthur Charles.** Ecclesia anglicana; a history of the church of Christ in England from the earliest to the present times. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **III. 4407**

**Jeremias, Alfred.** Die babylonisch-assyrischen vorstellungen vom leben nach dem tode. Nach den quellen mit berücksichtigung der alttestamentlichen parallelen dargestellt. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **Sem. 870**

**Kelly, Rev. John.** The present conflict with unbelief: a survey and a forecast. [London. 1887.] sm. 8° pp. 48. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, ix. 53.) **III. 1932**

**Kennedy, John, M. A., of London.** The self-revelation of Jesus Christ; with an examination of some naturalistic hypotheses. London. 1887. 8°. **III. 4391**

**Kuhn, (Franz Felix) Adalbert.** Mythologische studien. Herausgegeben von Ernst Kuhn. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Gütersloh. 1886. 8°. **III. 4304**

*Contents: — i. Die herabkunft des feuers und des götter-tranks. 2<sup>ter</sup> vermehrter abdruck.*

**Lajard, (Jean Baptiste) Félix.** Recherches sur le culte, les symboles, les attributs, et les monuments figurés de Vénus, en Orient et en Occident. Paris. 1837-[48]. 4<sup>o</sup>, and *atlas* of 25 [35] plates and table, 1849, f°. **AR. Case 2.19**

This work was left incomplete, only 7 livraisons being published.

**Lang, Andrew.** Myth, ritual, and religion. 2 vol. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **III. 4369**

**Lewinsky, A.** Beiträge zur kenntnis der religionsphilosophischen anschauungen des Flavius Josephus. Breslau. 1887. 8° pp. (4), 62. **DS.**

**Lewis, Abram Herbert.** A critical history of Sunday legislation from 321 to 1888 A.D. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 4406**

**Lewis, Henry Carvill.** The alleged physical phenomena of spiritualism; an account of two seances. [Boston. 1887.] 8° pp. 26. *Fac-sims. and wdcts.* **III. 4295**

"From the Proceedings of the society for psychical research, pt. xi., May, 1887."

**Lewis, Walter Sunderland.** Christ and creation: a two-sided quest. [London. 1887.] sm. 8° pp. 56. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, ix. 52.) **III. 1932**

**Maclear, George Frederick.** The evidential value of the observance of the Lord's Day. [London. 1887.] sm. 8° pp. 40. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, ix. 54.) **III. 1932**

**Mahler, Eduard.** Biblische chronologie und zeitrechnung der hebräer. Wien. 1887. 8°. **DS.**

**Martineau, James.** A study of religion, its sources and contents. 2 vol. Oxford. 1888. 8°. **III. 4385**

**Michael Acominatus, of Chonae, metropolitan of Athens.** Τα σωζόμενα, τὰ πλείστα ἐκδιδόμενα τὴν τὸ πρῶτον, κατὰ τοὺς ἐν Φλωρεντία, Ὁξωνίῳ, Παρισίοις, καὶ Βιέννῃ κώδικας, ὑπὸ Σ. Π. Λάμπρον. 2 vol. in 1. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1879-80. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **III. 4421**

**Miller, Arnold DeWelles.** The restoration of the Jews. Atlanta, Ga., etc. 1887. 8° pp. 59. **Sem. 281**

"Reprinted from the Presbyterian quarterly."

**Mishnah — Nezikin — Aboth.** Aboth de rabbi Nathan. Hujus libri recensione duas collatis variis apud bibliothecas et publicas et privatas codicibus edidit, proemium, notas, appendices, indicisque addidit Salomon Schechter. Heb. Vindobonae, etc. 1887. 4°. **Sem. 946**

**Mitchell, J. Murray.** Christianity and ancient paganism. [London. 1887.] sm. 8°. pp. 63. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts. ix. 51.)

**Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.** The Holy Bible and the sacred books of the East; four addresses. To which is added a fifth address on Zenana missions. London. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 63. **DS.**

**Naville, (Henri) Édouard, editor.** Das ägyptische totenbuch der xviii. bis xx. dynastie; aus verschiedenen urkunden zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. 2 bde. Berlin. 1886. 4°.

**Contents:** — i. Text und vignetten. — ii. Varianten. — Einleitung. Berlin. 1886. 4°.

**Newman, Francis William.** Life after death? Palinode. 2d ed. London, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. (4). 55. **DS.**

**Newman, Francis William.** Miscellanies. [Vol. i.], ii. 2 vol. London, etc. 1869-87. 8°.

**Contents:** — [i.] Fragments on logic. — Lectures on poetry. — Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. — A defence of Carthage. — Fragment on liberal instruction in mathematics. — Elevation as a part of education. — Essay on national loans. 1869.

ii. The existence of evil. — The grandeur of nations. — The Christian law of divorce. — The religious weakness of protestantism. — Religious freedom. — Jowett and the broad church. — Moral influence of law. — Dr. Lushington's judgment and feasible church reform. — From Luther to Colenso. — Against religious hero-making. — The bigot and the skeptic. — On the fifty-first Psalm. — The New Testament inadequate as a standard of morals. — Reply to a letter from an evangelized lay preacher. — Anthropomorphism. — Causes of atheism. — The two theisms. — The relations of theism to pantheism. — The Galila religion. — Romanism a corruption of Christianity. — The true temptation of Jesus. — On the historical deprivation of Christianity. — The controversy about prayer. — Intuition. — Protestantism old and new. — Ancient sacrifice. — The presence of God. — The service of God. — Sin against God. — Hunger and thirst after righteousness. — Moral theism. — A free Christian church. — Increased study of the Bible. — This and the other world. — The religious mischiefs of credulity. — Errors concerning Deity. — Pleasure and joy. — The new crusades of the church for the world. 1887.

**Nourisson, Jean Félix.** Philosophies de la nature. Bacon — Boyle — Toland — Buffon. Paris. 1887. 16°.

**Outlines of theological study,** compiled and published with the approval of the committee of the conference upon the training of candidates for holy orders, 1881-1887. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. [1887.] 8°. pp. 60. **III. 5175**

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** Building a character. Boston. 1887. 24°. pp. 50. **III. 4368**

**Philosophische aufsätze.** Eduard Zeller zu seinem fünfzigjährigen doctor-jubiläum gewidmet. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

**Contents:** — HELMHOLTZ, H. (L. F.) VON. Zählen und messen. — ECKEN, Rudolf. Zur würdigung Comte's und des positivismus. — FREUDENTHAL, Jacob. Spinoza und die scholastik. — GOMPERZ, Theodor. Die herkulische biographie des Platon. — VACHER, F. (T.). Das symbol. — EHRMANN, Benno. Zur theorie des etymologischen und der induktion. — DIELS, Hermann. Ueber die ältesten philosophischen schulen der griechen. — KRONCKER, Leopold. Ueber den zahlbegriff. — ESSENER, H. (K.). Alte bittgänge. — DILTHEY, Wilhelm. Die einbildungskraft des dichters; bausteine für eine poetik.

**Plasso, F. X., l'abbé.** Le clergé français réfugié en Angleterre. 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1886. 1. 8°.

**Porters, and plates.** **III. 4360**

**Prince, LeBaron Bradford.** The American church and its name; a layman's practical view. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. iv., 61. **III. 4402**

The greater part of this pamphlet was printed in the *Church review*, Nov. and Dec. 1886.

**Pünjer, (Georg Christian) Bernhard.** History of the Christian philosophy of religion. Translated from the German by W. Hastie; with a preface by Robert Flint. [Vol. i.] Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. **DS.**

**Contents:** — i. From the reformation to Kant.

**Rainsford, William Stephen.** Sermons preached in St. George's [church, New York city]. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Renan, (Joseph) Ernest.** Histoire du peuple d'Israël. 7<sup>e</sup> éd. Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 8°.

**Sem. 282, also DS.**

**Renter, Hermann (Ferdinand).** Augustinische studien. Gotha. 1887. 8°.

**Revell, William F.** Ethical forecasts; essays. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Contents:** — A criterion of the truth of religion. — The prospective readjustment of religion. — The application of the law of causation to moral conduct. — The safeguards of morality.

**Riess, Richard von.** Bibel-atlas; nebst geographischen index. 2<sup>e</sup>, in typographischem farben-druck neuhergestellte und erweiterte aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi., (2). 32. 10 maps. **DS.**

**Riley, Athelstan.** Athos or the mountain of the monks. London. 1887. 8°. Front., plates, map, and vincts. **I. 1926**

**Schaff, Philip.** A companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. [With appendices.] 3d ed., revised. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. xxii., 618. *Fac-sims.* **DS.**

**Schmid, Bernhard.** Grundlinien der patrologie. 2<sup>e</sup>, vermehrte aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1886. 12°. **DS.**

**Schubert-Soldern, Richard von.** Reproduction, gefühl und wille. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

**III. 5182**

**Scotland, Church of — General assembly.** Acts and proceedings of the general assemblies of the kirk of Scotland, from the year 1560 [to 1618]. Collected from the most authentic manuscripts. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] 3 pt. (paged continuously). Edinburgh. 1839-45. 4°. pp. (10), liv., 1167, 61. (BANNATYNE CLUB. [Publ., 69.] — MAITLAND CLUB. [Publ., 49.]) **III. 4408**

With the running title, "The books of the universal kirk of Scotland."

Pt. i. belongs to the Bannatyne club series; ii. and iii. to the Maitland club.

**Contents:** — i. 1500-1577. 1839. — ii. 1578-1592. 1840. — iii. 1593-1618. 1845.

— Appendix to the Booke of the universall kirk of Scotland; containing historical illustrations of the proceedings of the church of Scotland, 1597-1603. [Edinburgh.] 1845. 4°. (MAITLAND CLUB. [Publ., 49.]) **III. 4409**

**Seth, Andrew.** Hegelianism and personality. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 16°. (Balfour philosophical lectures, university of Edinburgh. 2d series.)

**III. 5171**

**Seufert, Wilhelm.** Der ursprung und die bedeutung des apostolates in der christlichen kirche der ersten zwei jahrhunderte; eine kritisch-historische untersuchung auf grund der schriftten des Neuen Testaments und der weiteren christlichen literatur. Leiden. 1887. 8°. **DS.**

**Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America.** [Historical sketch of the society, 1787-1887; list of officers, 1887; act of incorporation, 1787; and other papers. Cambridge.] 1887. sm. 4°. pp. 52. *Front.* **5317.53**

"225 copies."



**Sphinx;** monatschrift für die geschichtliche und experimentale begründung der übersinnlichen weltanschauung auf monistischer grundlage, herausgegeben von Hübbe-Schleiden. i., ii. jahrg. 1886, 1887. 2 jahrg. in 4 bde. Leipzig. 1886-87. 1. 8°. *Portrs. and wdcts.* **III. 4398**

To be continued.

**Steinmeyer,** Franz Ludwig. Beiträge zum verständniß des Johanneischen evangeliums. i. Berlin. 1886. 8°. **III. 4413**

*Contents:* — i. Das hohepriesterliche gebet Jesu Christi.

**Strack,** Hermann (L.), and **Zöckler,** Otto, editors. Kurzgefasster kommentar zu den Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Testaments, sowie zu den Apokryphen. *Altes Testament.* iii<sup>e</sup>, iv<sup>e</sup> abt. Nördlingen. 1887. 1. 8°. *Namely:* —

iii. KLOSTERMANN, August. Die bücher Samuells und der Könige. 1887. **III. 4100-3**

iv. ORELLI, (K.) C. von. Die propheten Jesaja und Jeremia. 1887. **III. 4100-4**

**Swedenborg,** Emanuel. *Apocalypsis explicata secundum sensum spiritualem; ubi revelantur arcana quae ibi praedicta et hactenus recondita fuerunt.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] 6 vol. (paged continuously). New York. 1885. '84-85. 8°. pp. 2865, 109, 54, ccccxxviii., lxxix. +. **DS.**

At the end of vol. v. are printed continuations of the "*Apocalypsis explicata*" entitled "De divino amore et de divina sapientia" and "De Athanasii symbolo tum quoque de Domino." Vol. vi. contains "Index rerum tum index locorum Scripturae Sacrae."

**Swedenborg,** Emanuel. *Apocalypsis revelata; in qua deteguntur arcana quae ibi praedicta sunt et hactenus recondita latuerunt.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] 2 vol. (paged continuously). New York. 1881. 8°. pp. 931+. **DS.**

**Swedenborg,** Emanuel. *Christiana religio continens universam theologiam Novae Ecclesiae quae per "Novam Hierosolymam" in Apocalypsi intelligitur.* *Canones Novae Ecclesiae seu integra theologia Novae Ecclesiae de Deo uno et infinito; de Domino redemptore, et de redemptione; de Spiritu Sancto; de Divina Trinitate.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 69, iv. **DS.**

**Swedenborg,** Emanuel. *Coronis seu appendix ad Veram christianam religionem; in qua agitur de quatuor ecclesiis in hac tellure a creatione mundi deque illarum periodis et consummatione, de Nova Ecclesia quatuor illis successura quae erit vere christiana, et corona antecedentium, deque adventu Domini ad illam et de divino auspicio ipsius in illa in aeternum, et porro de mysterio redemptionis; tum quoque Invitatio ad Novam Ecclesiam.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1884. 8°. **DS.**

**Swedenborg,** Emanuel. *Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de charitate.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 63+. **DS.**

**Swedenborg,** Emanuel. *Indices rerum in opere desiderato Sapientia angelica de conjugio.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 12, lx. **DS.**

**Swedenborg,** Emanuel. *De Nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina caelesti ex auditis e caelo; quibus praemittitur aliquid de "Novo caelo et nova terra."* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1885. 8°. **DS.**

**Tanchuma ben Abba.** *Midrasch Tanchuma:* ein agadischer kommentar zum Pentateuch. Zum ersten male nach handschriften aus den bibliotheken zu Oxford, Rom, Parma, und München herausgegeben. Kritisch bearbeitet, commentirt, und mit einer ausführlichen einleitung versehen von Salomon Buber. *Hebrew.* 3 vol. in 2. Wilna. 1885. 8°. **Sem. 688**

**Tétu, H., and Gagnon, C. O., l'abbé, editors'** *Mandements, lettres pastorales, et circulaires des évêques de Québec.* 2 vol. Québec. 1887-88. 8°. **III. 4284**

**Tozer,** Henry Fanshawe. *The church and the Eastern Empire.* London. 1888. 16°. (Creighton, Mandell, editor. *Epochs of church history.*) **III. 4412**

**Usteri,** Johann Martin. *Wissenschaftlicher und praktischer commentar über den ersten Petrusbrief.* 2 theile in 1 vol. (paged continuously). Zürich. 1887. 8°. **DS.**

**Wackernagel,** (Karl Eduard) Philipp. *Das deutsche kirchenlied von der ältesten zeit bis zu anfang des xvii. jahrhunderts.* Mit berücksichtigung der deutschen kirchlichen liederdichtung im weiteren sinne und der lateinischen von Hilarius bis Georg Fabricius und Wolfgang Ammonius. 5 bde. Leipzig. 1864-77. 1. 8°. **III. 4411**

"Zur bibliographie," i. 363-384, iv. 1111-1146, v. 1378-1380.

**Wadsworth,** Benjamin (1670?-1737), president of *Harvard college.* [Twenty-three sermons preached in Boston in 1711 and 1712.] obl. 16°. pp. (2), 276 [274]. *MS.* **\*H. U. 123**

Presented to the library by John Ruggles of the class of 1836, a grandson of Rev. Benjamin Wadsworth, D.D., who was minister of the church in Danvers from 1772 to 1826 and a grand-nephew of President Wadsworth.

**Wake,** Charles Staniland. *Serpent-worship, and other essays; with a chapter on totemism.* London. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — Rivers of life. — Phallism in ancient religions. — The origin of serpent-worship. — The Adamites. — The descendants of Cain. — Sacred prostitution. — Marriage among primitive peoples. — Marriage by capture. — Development of the "family." — The social position of woman as affected by "civilisation." — Spiritism and modern spiritualism. — Totems and totemism. — Man and the ape.

**Walker,** Edward Dwight. *Reincarnation; a study of forgotten truth.* Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. **III. 4410**

"Bibliography of reincarnation," pp. 329-343.

**Weiss,** (Karl Philipp) Bernhard. *A manual of introduction to the New Testament.* Translated from the German by A. J. K. Davidson. Vol. i. London. 1887. 8°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. *The foreign biblical library.*) **DS.**

### III. — Science.

**Airy,** Sir George Biddell. *Numerical lunar theory.* London. 1886. 4°. **VI. 4230**

**Albert** (Honoré Charles), prince of Monaco. *Sur le Gulf-Stream; recherches pour établir ses rapports avec la côte de France.* Campagne de l'Hirondelle, 1885. Paris. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. 41. *Fac-sims. and 2 maps.* **MZ.**

**American geologist** (The); [a monthly, devoted to geology in its widest sense]. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1888. Minneapolis. 1888. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

**American journal of psychology** (The). Edited by G. S. Hall. Vol. i. no. 1. Nov. 1887. q. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. *Plates and diagrs.* **VIII. 568, also MZ.**

To be continued.

**Arthur, J. C., and others.** *Report on botanical work in Minnesota for 1886.* By J. C. Arthur; assisted by Warren Upham, L. H. Bailey, jr., E. W. D. Holway, and others. St. Paul. 1887. 8°. pp. 56. (MINNESOTA — *Geological and natural history survey.* Bulletin, 3.) **V. 3340, also MZ.**

**Ashburner, Charles Albert.** The geologic distribution of natural gas in the United States. With an appendix relating to the composition and fuel-value of natural gas, and the extent of the natural-gas business in the vicinity of Pittsburgh. Read before the American institute of mining engineers, St. Louis, Oct. 12, 1886. [New York, 1887.] 8°. pp. 32+. *Map and charts.* **V. 3303**

From the *Transactions of the American institute of mining engineers*, 1886, xv. 506-542.

**Astronomisch-nautische ephemeriden** für 1888, '89. Deutsche ausg. Herausgegeben vom astronomisch-meteorologischen observatorium der k. k. handels- und nautischen akademie in Triest, unter redaction von Ferdinand Anton. Jahrg. i., ii. 2 vol. Triest, 1886-87. 8°. **AO.**

To be continued.

**Barbon, Alfred.** Le chien; son histoire, ses exploits, ses aventures. Paris. 1883. 8°. *Vigns., wdts., and 13 plates.* **MZ.**

**Bibliotheca zoologica.** Original-abhandlungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der zoologie; herausgegeben von Rud. Leuckart und Carl Chun. Heft i. Cassel. 1888. 4°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

*Contents:* — i. CHUN, Carl. Die polagische thierwelt in grosseren meerestiefen und ihre beziehungen zu der oberflächenthiere. 1887. 3 plates.

**Böttcher, Ernst.** Orographie und hydrographie des Kongobeckens. Berlin. 1887. 8°. 3 plates. **MZ.**

**Boguslawski, Georg (Heinrich) von, and Krümmel, Otto.** Handbuch der ozeanographie. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1884-87. 8°. *Map and diagrs.* (BIBLIOTHEK geographischer handbücher.) **Met. 867**

*Contents:* — i. Räumliche, physikalische, und chemische beschaffenheit der ozeane. [By Georg von Boguslawski.] 1884. — ii. Die bewegungsformen des meeres, von Otto Krümmel; mit einem beitrage von K. Zöppritsch. 1887.

**Bourra, Henri, and Burot, Prosper (Ferdinand).** La suggestion mentale et l'action à distance des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Paris. 1887. 16°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **V. 2797**

**Bruce, Adam Todd.** Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids. [A thesis written April, 1886, for the degree of Ph.D. at Johns Hopkins university. With a sketch of the scientific work of Bruce, by W. K. Brooks.] Baltimore. 1887. 4°. ff. (7). pp. 31+. *Port. and 6 plates.* **MZ.**

"A memorial volume."

**Buchner, Hans.** Ueber die disposition verschiedener menschenrassen gegenüber den infektkrankheiten und über acclimatisation. Vortrag, gehalten in der münchener anthropologischen gesellschaft am 29. okt. 1886. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 34. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, ii. 18.) **VIII. 175\***

**Claypole, Edward Waller.** The lake age in Ohio, or Some episodes during the retreat of the North American ice-sheet. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 42. *Maps.* **V. 3289**

"Reprinted from the *Transactions of the geological society of Edinburgh.*"

**Conn, Herbert William.** Evolution of to-day; a summary of the theory of evolution as held by scientists at the present time, and an account of the progress made by the discussions and investigations of a quarter of a century. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. **V. 2803**

**Cory, Charles Barney.** The birds of Haiti and San Domingo. Boston. 1885. 4°. *Map and 23 col. plates.* **V. 2785**

**Crookshank, Edgar M.** Manual of bacteriology. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1887. 8°. *Wdts. and 29 plates.* **V. 3298**

**Crookshank, Edgar M.** Photography of bacteria. London. 1887. 8°. pp. xx., 64. *Wdts. and 22 plates.* **V. 3299**

**Cunningham, Allan (Joseph Champneys).** Roorkee hydraulic experiments [on flow of water]. 3 vol. Roorkee. 1881, '80. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3288**  
*Contents:* — i. Text. 1881. — ii. Tables. 1880. — iii. Plates. 1880.

**Daubrée, (Gabriel) Auguste.** Les eaux souterraines à l'époque actuelle; leur régime, leur température, leur composition au point de vue du rôle qui leur revient dans l'économie de l'écorce terrestre. 2 tom. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Wdts., diagrs., maps, and 27 plates.* **MZ.**

**Daubrée, (Gabriel) Auguste.** Les eaux souterraines aux époques anciennes, rôle qui leur revient dans l'origine et les modifications de la substance de l'écorce terrestre. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Wdts., diagrs., maps, and plates.* **MZ.**

**David, T. W. Edgeworth.** Geology of the Vegetable Creek tin-mining field, New England district, New South Wales. Sydney. 1887. 4°. *Wdts., diagrs., and 12 plates.* (Department of mines. Geological survey of New South Wales.) **MZ.**

**Dawson, Sir John William.** The geological history of plants. New York. 1888. 12°. *Front. and wdts.* (INTERNAT. scient. series, 61.) **1.2823, also MZ.**

**Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor.** Die entstehung der arten auf grund von vererbten erworbenereigenschaften nach den gesetzen organischen wachsens. Ein beitrage zur einheitlichen auffassung der lebewelt. i. theil. Jena. 1888. 8°. *Wdts. and diagrs.* **MZ.**

**Elisha Mitchell scientific society.** Journal of the society, for 1883-84—1885-86. [Vol. i.—iii.] 3 vol. Raleigh. 1884-86. 8°. *Portrs. and map.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Folin, Alexandre Guillaume Léopold, marquis DE.** Sous les mers; campagnes d'explorations du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." Paris. 1887. 16°. *Wdts., diagrs., map, and 9 plates.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

[**Fowler, William Warde.**] A year with the birds. By an Oxford tutor. 2d ed., enlarged. Oxford, etc. 1886. sq. 16°. *Front.* **V. 2788**

**France — Mission du Cap Horn.** Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-83. Tom. iv. Paris. 1887. 4°. *Wdts., 3 maps, and 30 plates.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — iv. HYADES, —. Géologie.

**François-Franck, Charles.** Leçons sur les fonctions motrices du cerveau (réactions volontaires et organiques) et sur l'épilepsie cérébrale. Précédées d'une préface du professeur Charcot. [With an appendix.] Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and diagrs.* (Cours du collège de France, 1884-1885.) **V. 2796**

**Fritsch, Anton, and Kafka, Josef.** Die crustaceen der böhmischen kreideformation. Prag. 1887. 4°. pp. (4), 53. *Wdts. and 10 plates.* **MZ.**



**Gaudry, Albert.** Les ancêtres de nos animaux dans les temps géologiques. Paris. 1888 [1887]. 16°. *Front., wdcts., and 9 plates.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Gavoy, Émile (Alexandre).** L'encéphale; structure et description iconographique du cerveau, du cervelet, et du bulbe. Préface de M. Vulpian. Paris. 1886. 4°, and *atlas of 59 plates.* **V. 2792**

**Geikie, Archibald.** The scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 2d ed. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. *Wdcts. and 2 maps.* **MZ.**

**Geinitz, Franz Eugen.** Die seen, moore, und flussläufe Mecklenburgs; ein versuch zur erklärungs der entstehung der seen und wasserläufe der norddeutschen diluviallandschaft, sowie der küstenbildung. Güstrow. 1886. 4°. *Front. and 2 maps.* **Met. 997, also MZ.**

**Glover, Townend.** [Engraved plates of his illustrations of North American entomology, colored by the hand of the author; also a few original drawings.] 5 vol. 4°. **MZ.**

The author's original copy, purchased of Mr. Hopper of Baltimore.

**Glover, Townend.** [Original drawings, principally of cotton insects and other insects injurious or beneficial to agriculture.] 2 vol. 8°. **MZ.**

Only 15 copies of these plates were printed for private distribution. The drawings are dated 1854 to 1857. A number of plates of lepidoptera are added, produced by the mechanical transference of the wing scales to paper. The collection was purchased of Mrs. Glover.

**Glover, Townend.** [Proofs from ten early copper plates, the author's first attempt at an illustrated work on entomology.] 4 × 2½ in. **MZ.**

Also an article on Glover's work by H. A. Hagen, reprinted from the *Stettiner entomologische zeitung*, 1887, xlviii. 131-142.

**Goethe, Hermann.** Die phylloxera und ihre bekämpfung; eine abhandlung über den gegenwärtigen stand der ganzen phylloxerafrage. Wien. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 66+. **MZ.**

**Goldschmidt, Victor.** Krystallographische projectionsbilder. London. 1887. 8°. pp. 15, and *atlas of 19 [21] plates, 1. 4°* **44 Case**

**Gould, John.** A century of birds from the Himalaya mountains. London. 1832. 1. f°. 80 col. plates. **\*AR. Case 2.18**

**Great Britain—Meteorological office.** Weekly weather report for 1884-1887. New series. [Vol. i.]—iii.; iv. no. 1-47, 49-52. 3 vol. and 51 nos. London, etc. 1884-87. 4°. **Met. 29\***

To be continued.

**Haas, Hippolyt.** Warum fliesst die Eider in die Nordsee? Ein beitrag zur geographie und geologie des schleswig-holsteinischen landes. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. 13. *Map.* **Met. 957**

**Haddon, Alfred Cort.** An introduction to the study of embryology. London. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts. and diagrs.* **MZ.**

**Hartmann, Vincenz.** Das kärntner Faaker-seethal der gegenwart und der vorzeit; ein beitrag zur näheren kenntnis der seethäler des landes. Klagenfurt. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 47. *Map and chart.* **V. 3334**

"Sonderabdruck aus dem xxix. jahresberichte der staats-oberrealschule zu Klagenfurt."

**Heilprin, Angelo.** Explorations on the west coast of Florida and in the Okeechobee wilderness. With special reference to the geology and zoology of the Floridian Peninsula. Philadelphia. 1887. 1. 8°. 23 plates. (WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, Philadelphia, Penn. Transactions, i.) **PM., also MZ.**

**Heilprin, Angelo.** The geological evidences of evolution. Philadelphia. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front., 4 plates, and wdcts.* **MZ.**

**Herbich, Franz.** Paläontologische beiträge zur kenntnis der rumänischen Karpathen. i. Klausenburg. 1887. 8°. 17 plates. (SIEBENBÜRGISCHER MUSEUM-VEREIN. Publicationen. Abhandlungen, 1.) **MZ.**

*Contents:—i. Kreidebildungen im quellengebiet der Dambowitz.*

**Herriek, Clarence L.** Contribution to the fauna of the Gulf of Mexico and the South: list of the fresh-water and marine crustacea of Alabama, with descriptions of the new species and synoptical keys for identification. [Granville, O.] 1887. 4°. pp. 56. 8 plates. (DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, O. — Scientific association. Memoirs, i. 1.) **MZ.**

**Holden, Edward Singleton.** List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. Compiled from published works and from private information. Sacramento. 1887. 8°. pp. 78. **V. 3332**

"Bibliography of works relating to earthquake phenomena in California, Oregon, and Washington Territory," pp. 5-7.

**Hubbard, Lucius Lee.** Beiträge zur kenntnis der noreean-führenden auswürflinge des Laacher Sees. Inaugural-dissertation. Wien. 1887. 8°. pp. 48+. *Plates.* **V. 3300, also MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 48.

"Abgedruckt aus 'Tschermak's Mineralogisch-petrographischen mittheilungen,' viii. bd. 5. heft."

**Hull, Edward.** A sketch of geological history; being the natural history of the earth, and of its pre-human inhabitants. London. 1887. sm. 8°. *Plate.* **MZ.**

**Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche botanik.** Herausgegeben von N. Pringsheim. i<sup>er</sup>—xviii<sup>er</sup> bd. 18 bde. Berlin, etc. 1858-87. 8°. *Plates.* **Bot. Lab.**

To be continued.

Vol. x. contains "Namen- und sachregister von bd. i.-x. Bearbeitet von W. Zopf. Leipzig. 1876."

**Krichler, Franz.** Das schwarzwild; dessen naturgeschichte, jagd, fang, einfluss auf die land- & forstwirtschaft, und dessen zucht im gatter. Trier. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts., diagrs., and 3 plates.* **MZ.**

**L., B. L.** Matter and energy: are there two real things in the physical universe? Being an examination of the fundamental conceptions of physical science. By B. L. L. London. 1887. 16°. pp. (4), 85. **V. 3338**

**Langley, Samuel Pierpont.** The new astronomy. Boston. 1888 [1887]. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **VI. 4201, also AO.**

**Lick observatory of the university of California.** Publications. Prepared under the direction of the trustees by E. S. Holden. Vol. i. 1887. Sacramento. 1887. 4°. *Front., map, plates, etc.* **VI. 4240, also AO.**

To be continued.

**Loeb, Morris.** Das phosgen und seine abkömmlinge nebst einigen beiträgen zu deren kenntnis. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 51+. **V. 3292**

**Mack, Charles Samuel.** Similia similibus curantur? Addressed to the medical profession. Boston, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 31. **V. 2801**

**Marine biological association of the United Kingdom.** Journal. [Vol. i.] no. 1. Aug., 1887. London. 1887. 8°. *Front., map, and plans.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Mascart, Elenuthère (Élie Nicolas).** Handbuch der statischen elektricität. Deutsche bearbeitung von I. G. Wallentin. 2 bde. in 3. Wien. 1883-86 [87]. 8°. *Wdts. and diagrs.* **V. 1724**

**Mitchell, Silas Weir.** Doctor and patient. Philadelphia, etc. 1888. 12°. **V. 2795**

*Contents:* — Introductory. — The physician. — Convalescence.— Pain and its consequences.— The moral management of sick or invalid children. — Nervousness and its influence on character. — Out-door and camp-life for women.

**Mitchell, Silas Weir.** Wear and tear, or Hints for the overworked. 5th ed., revised. Philadelphia. 1887. 12°. pp. 76. **V. 2789**

**Möbins, August Ferdinand.** Gesammelte werke. Herausgegeben auf veranlassung der königlich sächsischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften. 4 bde. Leipzig. 1885-87. 1. 8°. *Port. and diagrs.* **VI. 3426**

Bd. i. was edited by R. Baltzer; ii., iii. by Felix Klein; iv. by W. Scheiwer, with a supplement edited by F. Klein.

**Morehead, Mrs. Lavinia Murdoch.** A few incidents in the life of Prof. James P. Espy [writer on meteorology]. Cincinnati. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 22. **17346.57**

**Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.** Bulletin. Vol. xiii. no. 6-8. 3 nos. Cambridge. 1887-88. 8°. **H. U. 360; V. 738**

*Contents:* — 6. PARKER, G. H. The eyes in scorpions. 1887. — 7. AGASSIZ, Alexander. Studies from the Newport marine laboratory. xix. On certain medusæ from New England. By J. W. Fowkes. 1888. — 8. SLADE, D. D. On certain vacuities or deficiencies in the crania of mammals. 1888.

**Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.** Memoirs. Vol. xv. Cambridge. 1887. 4°. **H. U. 355; V. 737**

*Contents:* — xv. AGASSIZ, Alexander. Reports on the results of dredging in the U. S. coast survey steamer "Blake." xxxi. Report on the annelids. By E. Ehlers. [German.] 1888.

**Muybridge, Eadward.** Animal locomotion; an electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. 119 plates (selected). Philadelphia. 1887. f°. **AR. Case 2.21**

— Prospectus and catalogue of plates. Philadelphia. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 18, xxxii. **VII. 1996**

The plates are checked in the Catalogue. 44 plates are placed in the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy and 65 in the Gymnasium.

**Neumayr, Melchior.** Erdgeschichte. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1886-87. 1. 8°. *Wdts., diagrs., maps, and 27 plates.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Allgemeine geologie. 1886. — ii. Beschreibende geologie; [with "Nützliche mineralien von Viktor Uhlig."]. 1887.

**New York state museum of natural history.** Bulletin. Vol. i. no. 2. May, 1887. Albany. 1887. 8°. 2 plates. **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Oestlund, Oscar William.** Synopsis of the aphididae of Minnesota. St. Paul. 1887. 8°. (MINNESOTA — Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin, 4.) **V. 3340, also MZ.**

"Bibliography of the aphididae," pp. 9-12.

**Olbors, (Heinrich) Wilhelm (Matthias).** Abhandlung über die leichteste und bequemste methode die bahn eines cometen zu berechnen. Mit berichtigung und erweiterung der tafeln im jahre 1847 von neuem herausgegeben von J. F. Encke. 3<sup>te</sup> ausg., vermehrt mit einem anhang, die fortsetzung und ergänzung des cometen-verzeichnisses bis zum jahre 1864 enthaltend. Von J. G. Galle. Leipzig. 1864. 8°. *Port. and plate.* **AO.**

**Oliver, John A. Westwood, editor.** Astronomy for amateurs; a practical manual of telescopic research in all latitudes adapted to the powers of moderate instruments. Edited by J. A. W. Oliver, with the assistance of T. W. Backhouse, S. W. Burnham, J. R. Capron, and others. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Wdts. and map.* **AO.**

**Petzold, (Karl) Wilhelm.** Die bedeutung des griechischen für das verständniß der pflanzennamen. Braunschweig. [1886.] 4°. pp. 34. **V. 3268**

"Wissensch. beilage zu dem jahresberichte der städtischen schule." 1886, nr. 692."

**Pharmaceutische rundschaü, und zeitung für die wissenschaftlichen und gewerblichen interessen der pharmacie und verwandten berufs- und geschäftszeigweige in den Vereinigten Staaten.** Herausgegeben von Fr. Hoffmann. Bd. i.-v. 1883-1887. m. 5 bde. New York. 1883-87. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and ports.* **V. 2806**

To be continued.

**Philippi, Rudolph Amandus.** Die tertiären und quartären versteinerungen Chiles. Leipzig. 1887. 4°. 58 plates. **MZ.**

**Philippson, Alfred.** Studien über wasser-scheiden. Veröffentlicht von dem verein für erdkunde zu Leipzig. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. *Maps and diagrs.* **Met. 832**

"Literatur," pp. 7-12.

**Plenkner, Wilhelm.** Beitrag zur lösung der frage über das verhältnis zwischen niederschlagsmenge und abflussmenge eines flussgebietes. [Prag. 1886.] 8°. pp. 8. *Diagr.* **Met. 996**

"Aus den Mittheilungen des architekten- und ingenieur-vereines im königreiche Böhmen, jahrg. xx., heft 4, 1886."

**Probst, Josef.** Klima und gestaltung der erdoberfläche in ihren wechselwirkungen dargestellt. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. **MZ.**

**Rohon, Josef Victor.** Bau und verrichtungen des gehirns. Vortrag gehalten in der anthropologischen gesellschaft zu München. Heidelberg. 1887. 8°. pp. 39. *Plate and wdts.* **V. 2804**

**Ross, James, M. D.** On aphasia; being a contribution to the subject of the dissolution of speech from cerebral disease. London. 1887. 8°. *Diagr. and fac-sims.* **V. 2794**

**Schokker, A. E. Arkenbout.** Les perturbations atmosphériques étudiées au moyen d'observations horaires. Utrecht. 1886. sm. f°. pp. 16. *Charts.* **Met. 266**

**Solater, Philip Lutley.** Argentine ornithology: a descriptive catalogue of the birds of the Argentine Republic; with notes on their habits by W. H. Hudson. Vol. i. London. 1888. 1. 8°. *Vign. and 10 col. plates.* **MZ.**

"200 copies. No. 37."

**Solater, Philip Lutley.** Catalogue of a collection of American birds. London. 1862. 8°. *Vign. and 20 col. plates.* **V. 2802**

"List of the author's principal zoölogical papers and publications, 1850-61," pp. 361-363.

**Seeböhm, Henry.** The geographical distribution of the family charadriide, or the plovers, sandpipers, snipes, and their allies. London, etc. [1888.] 4°. *Front., vign., 20 col. plates, etc.* **MZ.**

**Shaw, Henry S. H.** Mechanical integrators, including the various forms of planimeters. New York. 1886. 18°. *Diagr.* (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 83.) **V. 1924, also SS.**

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the institution of civil engineers."



**Sydney, New South Wales** — *Australian museum*. Descriptive catalogue of the medusæ of the Australian seas. By R. von Lendenfeld. Sydney. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 32, 49. **V. 2809, also MZ.**

**Tesdorpf, W.** Gewinnung, verarbeitung, und handel des bernsteins in Preussen, von der ordenszeit bis zur gegenwart; eine historisch-volkswirtschaftliche studie. Jena. 1887. 8°. *Chart.* (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, herausgegeben von Ludwig Elster, i. 6.) **MZ.**

**Trouessart, Édouard Louis.** Microbes, ferments, and moulds. New York. 1886. 12°. *Wdcts.* (INTERNAT. scient. series, 56.) **1.2823**

**Truan y Luard, Alfredo, and Witt, Otto N.** Die diatomaceen der polycystinenkreide von Jérémie in Hayti, Westindien. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 38. 7 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Wadsworth, Marshman Edward.** Preliminary description of the peridotites, gabbros, diabases, and andesytes of Minnesota. St. Paul. 1887. 8°. 12 *plates.* (MINNESOTA — *Geological and natural history survey.* Bulletin, 2.) **V. 3340, also MZ.**

**White, Andrew Dickson.** A history of the doctrine of comets; a paper read before the American historical association, at Saratoga, Sept. 10, 1885. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 43. (AMER. HIST. ASSOC. Papers, ii. 2.) **15393.13**

**Zanon, Giovanni Antonio.** Le ipotesi fisiche analizzate. Venezia. 1885. 1. 8°. **V. 3291**

**Zittel, Karl Alfred von.** Handbuch der paläontologie; unter mitwirkung von W. P. Schimper. i. abth. 1. bd.; — Unter mitwirkung von W. P. Schimper, A. Schenk, und S. H. Scudder. i. abth. 2. bd.; — Unter mitwirkung von A. Schenk. i. abth. 3. bd. i. lief.; ii. abth. 1.-5. lief. 2 bde. and 6 lief. München, etc. 1876-87. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3333, also MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Palæozoologie. Von K. A. Zittel. 1., 2. bd.; 3. i. lief. 1. Protozoa, coelenterata, echinodermata, und molluscoidea. 1876-80. — 2. Mollusca und arthropoda. 1881-85. — 3. Vertebrata. i. lief. 1887.  
ii. Palæophytologie. Bearbeitet von A. Schenk. 1.-5. lief. 1879-87.

**Zuckerkandl, Emil.** Über das riechcentrum; eine vergleichend-anatomische studie. Stuttgart. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plates and diagrs.* **V. 2791**

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Bélibidor, Bernard Forest de.** Architectura hydraulica. Oder: Die kunst, das gewässer zu denen verschiedentlichen notwendigkeiten des menschlichen lebens zu leiten, in die höhe zu bringen, und vortheilhaftig anzuwenden. Aus dem französischen übersetzt. 2 theile in 4 vol. Augspurg, etc. 1764, [40]-71. f°. *Plates and vigns.* **V. 3280**

Each theil is divided into twelve "ausgaben," or parts, with separate title-pages and paging.  
The first six parts of theil i. are "2<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl.," 1764-69.

**Blümner, Hugo.** Technologie und terminologie der gewerbe und künste bei griechen und römern. 4 bde. in 3. Leipzig. 1875-87. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **10285.29**

**Fidler, Thomas Claxton.** A practical treatise on bridge-construction; being a text-book on the design and construction of bridges in iron and steel. London. 1887. 1. 8°. *Diagrs. and plates.* **SS.**

**Gurney, John Henry, jr., and others.** The house sparrow: by an ornithologist, J. H. Gurney, junr.; by a friend of the farmers, Col. C. Russell; and The English sparrow in America, by Elliott Coues. London. [1885.] sm. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 70. *Front. and wdcts.* **V. 2787**

**Jeserich, Paul.** Die mikrophotographie auf bromsilbergelatine bei natürlichem und künstlichem lichte unter ganz besonderer berücksichtigung des kalklichtes. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts. and 6 plates.* **MZ.**

**Kemp, Dixon.** Yacht architecture: a treatise on the laws which govern the resistance of bodies moving in water; propulsion by steam and sail; yacht designing; and yacht building. London. 1885. 1. 8°. *Plates, wdcts., table, and diagrs.* **VII. 2039**

**Leipzig, Germ.** — Börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler. Geschichte des deutschen buchhandels. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. *Charts.* **IV. 2688**

*Contents:* — i. KAPP, Friedrich. Geschichte des deutschen buchhandels bis in das siebzehnte jahrhundert. Aus dem nachlasse des verfassers herausgegeben von der historischen kommission des börsenvereins.

**Menocal, Anecito G.** Report of the U. S. Nicaragua surveying party, 1885. Washington. 1886. 4°. pp. 55. 68 *plates.* (49th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 99.) **PM.**

**Michelotti, Francesco Domenico.** Hydraulische versuche zur begründung und beförderung der theorie und practik. Nebst einem anhang, welcher die neuesten turiner versuche von J. T. Michelotti enthält. Aus dem italienischen übersetzt von C. G. Zimmermann; mit anmerkungen begleitet von J. A. Eytelwein. Berlin. 1808. 4°. *Plates.* **V. 3283**

**New York (City)** — *Aqueduct commission.* Two reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge dam, by B. S. Church and A. Fteley. [New York.] 1887. 4°. pp. 48. *Tables and plans.* **V. 3302**

**New York (State)** — *Commissioners of the state survey.* The final results of the triangulation of the New York state survey, with a description of the methods employed. Also, the eleventh annual report of the commissioners. [With appendices.] Albany, N. Y. 1887. 4°. *Plates and maps.* **VII. 947<sup>a</sup>**

**Pendred, Hamilton Weldon.** Iron bridges of moderate span; their construction and erection. London. 1887. 12°. *Diagrs.* (WEALE, John, editor. Rudimentary series, 260.) **V. 3304**

**Poiré, Paul.** La France industrielle, ou Description des industries francaises. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1880. 1. 8°. pp. xii., 712. *Illustr.* **VI. 4615**

**Rothpletz, Emil.** Die terrrainkunde. Aarau. 1885. 16°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4203**

On military reconnaissances and the study and construction of maps designed for this end, illustrated by the military maps of Switzerland.

**Struve, H.** Landkarten, ihre herstellung und ihre fehlergrenzen. Berlin. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 79. *Maps and diagrs.* **I. 1931**

"Sonderabdruck aus dem Archiv für post und telegraphie, 1887."

**United States geological survey.** Mineral products of the United States, 1882-86. [By D. T. Day.] Washington, D. C. 1887. *Broad-side.* **VI. 4680, also MZ.; PE.**

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** The ordnance survey of the United Kingdom. Edinburgh, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. **VI. 4202**

**Wilson, Edward Livingston.** Quarter century in photography; a collection of hints on practical photography, which form a complete text-book of the art. New York. 1887. sq. 8°. *Wdts. and drags.* **V. 2268\***

**Yeats, John.** The growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages; an historical narrative of the industry and intercourse of civilised nations. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. xlv., 619. *Charts and map.* (Technical, industrial, and trade education, 3.) **VI. 4660**

**Yeats, John.** The natural history of the raw materials of commerce; illustrated by synoptical tables and a folio chart, a copious list of commercial products and their synonyms in the principal European and oriental languages, etc. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. xlv., 619. *Charts and map.* (Technical, industrial, and trade education, 1.) **VI. 4658**

**Yeats, John.** Recent and existing commerce; with statistical supplement, maps showing trade-areas, and tabulated list of places important in business or trade. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Maps.* (Technical, industrial, and trade education, 4.) **VI. 4661**

**Yeats, John.** The technical history of commerce; or, The progress of the useful arts. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Map.* (Technical, industrial, and trade education, 2.) **VI. 4659**

## V.—Fine Arts.

**Allen, J. Romilly.** Early Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the thirteenth century. London. 1887. 8°. *Front., vign., plates, and wdts.* (The **RHND** lectures in archaeology for 1885.) **II. 2428**

**Bewick, Thomas.** Memoir. Embellished by numerous wood engravings, designed by the author for a work on British fishes. New edition, prefaced and annotated by Austin Dobson. London. 1887. 8°. **V. 2577\***

\* Memorial edition of Bewick's works. Vol. v.

**Biese, (Karl Julius Adolf) Alfred.** Die entwicklung des naturgefühls im mittelalter und in der neuzeit. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **II. 2436**

**Bourgoin, Jules.** Théorie de l'ornement. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1883. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and 24 plates.* **II. 2418**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Pianoforte-werke zu zwei händen. Leipzig. [1880.] 4°. **1224.76**

*Contents:* — Sonate. C.dur. Op. 1. — Sonate. Fis moll. Op. 2. — Scherzo. Es moll. Op. 4. — Variationen über ein thema von Robert Schumann. Op. 9. — Balladen. Op. 10. — Variationen und fuge über ein thema von Händel. Op. 24.

**Brooks, Henry Mason.** Olden-time music; a compilation from newspapers and books. With an introduction by E. S. Morse. Boston. 1888 [1887]. sm. 8°. *Front., fac-sims., wdts., etc.* **1224.53**

**Brüning, Ida.** See **Schuselka-Brüning, Mme.** (Wehlbrück).

**Brunn, Heinrich.** I rilievi delle urne etrusche, pubblicati a nome dell' istituto di corrispondenza archeologica. Vol. i. Roma. 1870: 4°. 99 [98] *plates.* **21 Case. 295**

*Contents:* — i. Cielo trionfo. No more published.

**Brunner, Arnold W., and Tryon, Thomas.** Interior decoration. New York. 1887. 4°. pp. (6), 63. *Front., plates, and wdts.* **II. 2408**

**Cellini, Benvenuto.** Life; newly translated by J. A. Symonds. 2 vol. London. 1888 [1887]. sq. 8°. *Port., plates, and vigns.* **\*II. 2403**  
"150 copies printed."

**Cesnola, Luigi PALMA DI.** An address on the practical value of the American museum; delivered at Round Lake, N. Y., July 12th, 1887. Troy, N. Y. 1887. 12°. pp. 22. **II. 2409**

**Deiters, Hermann.** Johannes Brahms; a biographical sketch. Translated, with additions, by Rosa Newmarch; edited, with a preface, by J. A. F. Maitland. London. 1888. 12°. *Port. of Brahms.* **1224.52**

"List of Brahms' published works to May, 1887," pp. 156-160.

**Doran, John.** "Their Majesties' servants." Annals of the English stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. Edited and revised by R. W. Lowe. 3 vol. London. 1888 [1887]. 8°. *Portrs. and vigns.* **\*VII. 2032**

**Forgues, Eugène.** Gavarni. Paris, etc. [1887.] 1. 8°. pp. 68+. *Illustr.* (Les **ARTISTES** célèbres.) **II. 1555**

**Frith, William Powell.** My autobiography and reminiscences. New York. 1888 [1887]. 12°. *Port.* **VII. 2031**

**Genevay, Antoine.** Le style Louis XIV. Charles LeBrun, décorateur; ses œuvres, son influence, ses collaborateurs, et son temps. Paris. 1886. 4°. *Illustr.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE internationale de l'art.) **II. 2417**

"Édition tirée à 500 exemplaires."

**Grande danse macabre (La) des hommes et des femmes, historiée & renouvelée de vieux gaulois, en langage le plus puy de nôtre tems. Le debat du corps & de l'âme. La complainte de l'âme damnée. L'exhortation de bien vivre & de bien mourir. La vie du mauvais Ante-Christ. Les quinze signes. Le jugement. Troyes. 1723. sm. 4°. pp. (76). *Vign. and wdts.* **II. 2407****

**Guastì, Cesare.** Santa Maria del Fiore. La costruzione della chiesa e del campanile, secondo i documenti tratti dall' archivio dell' opera secolare e da quello di stato. Firenze. 1887. 8°. **II. 2393**

**Hipkins, A. J.** Musical instruments, historie, rare, and unique. The selection, introduction, and descriptive notes by A. J. Hipkins; illustrated by William Gibb. Edinburgh. 1888. f°. *Vigns. and 50 col. plates.* **\*AR. Case 2.17**

"Limited to 1040 copies."

**Kaemmerer, Ludwig.** Die landschaft in der deutschen kunst bis zum tode Albrecht Dürers. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 4.) **II. 2434**

**Lübke, Wilhelm.** Geschichte der plastik von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. 3<sup>e</sup> vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. 2 bde. (puged continuously). Leipzig. 1880. 1. 8°. pp. x. + x., 971. *Plates and wdts.* **II. 2431**

**Mayer, Maximilian.** Die giganten und titanen in der antiken sage und kunst. Berlin. 1887. 8°. *Wdts. and 2 plates.* **12275.34**

**Mengo, Rudolf.** Einführung in die antike kunst: ein methodischer leitfaden für höhere lehranstalten und zum selbstunterricht. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. and atlas of 34 *plates*, 1886, sm. f°. **II. 2432**



**Menzel, Adolf** (Friedrich Erdmann). Aus könig Friedrich's zeit. Kriegs- und friedenshelden, gezeichnet von Adolph Menzel; in holz geschnitten von Eduard Kretzschmar. Berlin. 1886. f°. 12 *ports.* \***14562.30**

**Michel, Émile. Gérard Terburg** (Ter Borch) et sa famille. Paris, etc. [1887.] 1. 8°. pp. 71+. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1554**

**Morgan, Thomas, F.S.A.** Romano-British mosaic pavements: a history of their discovery and a record and interpretation of their designs. London. 1886. 1. 8°. *Front., plates, plans, and map.* **II. 2404**

**Muther, Richard.** Die deutsche bucherillustration der gothik und frührenaissance (1460-1530). 2 bde. in 1. München, etc. 1884. f°. *Vigns. and fac-sims.* **27 Case. 301**

The title is surrounded by an illustrated border.

[**Ongania, Ferdinando, publisher.**] Documenti per la storia dell' augusta ducale basilica di San Marco in Venezia, dal nono secolo sino alla fine del decimo ottavo; dall' archivio di stato e dalla biblioteca marciana in Venezia. [With a preface by B. Cecchetti. Venezia. 1886.] f°. *Front., vigns., fac-sims., and 40 [45] plates.* \***AR. Case 1.34**

"Edizione di soli 600 esemplari numerati. N. 108."

**Paine, John Knowles.** Song of promise, for solo soprano, chorus & orchestra. Words by G. E. Woodberry. Composed by J. K. Paine, op. 43, for the Cincinnati musical festival of May, 1888. Cincinnati. [1888.] 1. 8°. pp. 97. **1224.77**

The words are selected from the ode, entitled "My country," published in the *Atlantic monthly*, July, 1887.

**Pennsylvania — Academy of the fine arts.** Loan exhibition of historical portraits, Dec. 1, 1887—Jan. 15, 1888. Catalogue. 2d ed. Philadelphia. 1887. sq. 16°. **II. 2423**

**Poole, Stanley LANE.** The art of the Saracens in Egypt. London. 1886. 8°. *Large paper. Front., plates, and wdcts.* **II. 2411**

"Large paper copy, no. 76."

**Propert, J. Lumsden.** A history of miniature art; with notes on collectors and collections. London, etc. 1887. 4°. *Front. and 22 plates.* **27 Case. 298**

"List of works consulted," pp. xv., xvi.

**Quin, James.** The life of James Quin, comedian; with the history of the stage from his commencing actor to his retreat to Bath. Illustrated with many curious and interesting anecdotes of several persons of distinction, literature, and gallantry. [A reprint of the edition of 1766.] To which is added a supplement of original facts and anecdotes, arranged from authentic sources; with his trial for the murder of Mr. Bowen. [Anon.] London. 1887. 8°. *Port.* **VII. 1331\***

The portrait though marked with the autograph of "Ed. Quin" is clearly another engraving of the same picture, which as engraved in the original London ed. of 1766, is there called "Mr. Quin."

**Robins, Edward Cookworthy.** The temple of Solomon; a review of the various theories respecting its form and style of architecture [with historical notes by R. Kerr].—The ethics of art. Two lectures. London. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 42, 19. 6 *plates.* **DS.**

**Rome, Italy — Vaticano.** Mysei etrvsci quod Gregorivis XVI. pon. max. in aedibvs vaticanis constitutiv monumenta linearis pictvrae exemplis expressa et in vtilitatem studiosorum antiquitvrm et bonarvm artivm pblci ivris facta. [Edited by F. X. de Maximis.] 2 pt. [Rome.] 1842. f°. 238 *plates.* **AR. Case 2.3**

**Rowbotham, John Frederick.** A history of music. 3 vol. London. 1885-87. 8°. 5 pp. of *music.* **1224.52**

**Schafhäütl, Karl Emil von.** Abt Georg Joseph Vogler: sein leben, charakter, und musikalisches system; seine werke, seine schule, bildnisse, &c. Augsburg. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. of Vogler, plates, and fac-sims.* **1224.52**

"Verzeichniss der werke Vogler's," pp. 245-286.

**Schmarows, August.** Giovanni Santi, der vater Raphael's. Berlin. 1887. 1. 8°. *Front.* **II. 2433**

**Schuselka-Brüning, Mme. Ida** (WOHLBRÜCK). Le théâtre en Allemagne; son origine et ses luttes (1200-1760). Par Ida Brüning. Préface de Henri de Lapommeraye. Paris. [1887.] 18°. *Plate and portrs.* **16586.23**

**Scott, William.** A glance at the historical documents relating to the church of Saint Mark in Venice. [Venice], *Ferdinando Ongania.* 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 53. *Front. and vigns.* **AR. Case 1.35**

**Seilhamer, George O.** History of the American theatre: before the revolution. Philadelphia. 1888. 1. 8°. **AL 268.88**

**Springer, Anton** (Heinrich). Bilder aus der neueren kunstgeschichte. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte und verbesserte auf. 2 bde. in 1. Bonn. 1886. 8°. *Wdcts.* **II. 2416**

*Contents:* — i. Die nachleben der antike im mittelalter. — Klosterleben und klosterkunst im mittelalter. — Die byzantinische kunst und ihr einfluss im abendlande. — Die deutsche kunst im zehnten jahrhundert. — Die mittelalterliche kunst in Palermo. — Die anfänge der renaissance in Italien. — Leon Battista Alberti. — Leonardo da Vincis selbstbekennnisse. — Das ende der renaissance. — Der gothische schneider von Bologna.

ii. Der altdeutsche holzschnitt und kupferstich. — Dürers entwicklungsgang. — Die deutsche baukunst im sechszehnten jahrhundert. — Rembrandt und seine genossen. — Der rococoist. — Die kunst während der französischen revolution. — Die wege und ziele der gegenwärtigen kunst. — Kunsterkenner und kunsthistoriker.

**Stade, Paul.** Ueber den einfluss des klimas und der geographischen verhältnisse auf die bauthätigkeit der menschheit. Vortrag, gehalten im verein für erdkunde zu Sondershausen. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 34. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, ii. 19.) **VIII. 175\***

**Stillman, William J.** On the track of Ulysses; together with an excursion in quest of the so-called Venus of Melos. Two studies in archaeology, made during a cruise among the Greek islands. Boston, etc. 1888. 4°. *Front., maps, wdcts., and vigns.* **II. 2419**

**Strzygowski, Josef.** Iconographie der taufe Christi; ein beitrug zur entwicklungsgeschichte der christlichen kunst. München. 1885. 4°. pp. vi., (2), 76. 22 *plates.* **27 Case. 281**

[**Ward, Thomas Humphry, editor.**] English art in the public galleries of London, [the national gallery, the South Kensington museum, the national portrait gallery. Illustrated with more than one hundred photogravures by Goupil & co.; published under the direction of T. H. Ward, with the assistance of Walter Armstrong, G. H. Boughton, Austin Dobson, A. W. Hunt, W. B. Richmond, F. Mabel Robinson, Frances Sitwell, and T. Woolner.] London, etc. 1888 [87-88]. f°. *Engravings and 78 plates.* **27 Case. 299**

**Weber, Karl Maria** (Friedrich Ernst), *freiherr von.* Hymne „In seiner ordnung schafft der Herr“, von Friedrich Rochlitz. Op. 36. *Partitur.* Berlin. [188-.] 1. 8°. pp. 55. **1224.77**

- *The same.* *Clavierauszug.* Berlin. [188.] 1. 8°. pp. 27. **1224.77**
- Whitmore, William Henry.** Abel Bowen. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. (32). *Portrs., plates, and wdets.* (BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Collections, i. 2.) **10345.53**
- Wolf, Odilo.** Der tempel von Jerusalem und seine maasse. Graz. 1887. 4°. *Illustr.* **Sam. 303**
- "Literatur-verzeichnis," pp. 99-102.

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

- Adam, Erich.** Ueber Sir Torrent of Portyn-gale. Inaugural-dissertation. Gortlitz. [1887.] 8°. pp. xxxi+. **27283.44**
- "Lebenslauf," after p. xxxi.
- Alexis, Saint.** Die zweite version der mittel-englischen Alexiuslegenden. Von J. Schipper. Wien. 1887. 8°. pp. 78. **9287.52**
- "Aus dem Jahrgange 1887 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* (cxiv. bd., ii. hft., s. 231.) besonders abgedruckt."
- American anthropologist** (The). Published under the auspices of the anthropological society of Washington. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1888. g. Washington, D. C. 1888. 8°. *Wdets.* **PM., MZ.**
- To be continued.
- A continuation of the "Transactions of the anthropological society of Washington."
- Aymon, Four sons of.** Das deutsche volkbuch von den Heymonskindern; nach dem niederländischen bearbeitet von Paul von der Aelst. Mit einer einleitung über geschichte und verbreitung der Reinoltsage herausgegeben von Fridrich Pfaff. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1887. 12°. **27277.14**
- With a reprint of the original title-page, Cölln, 1604.
- Bach, Volkmar.** Die angriffswaffen in den altfranzösischen Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. Marburg. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 58. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 70.) **Philol. 383**
- Barbour, John Gordon.** Unique traditions chiefly of the west and south of Scotland. London, etc. 1886. 8°. **25272.32**
- Barroli, Giulio.** Una gita fra i calabro-albanesi. [Firenze. 1887.] 8°. pp. 18. **PM.**
- "Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia*, vol. xvii. fasc. 2°, 1887."
- Bormann, Ernst.** Die jagd in den altfranzösischen Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. Marburg. 1887. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 68.) **Philol. 383**
- Bovallius, Karl.** Nicaraguan antiquities. Stockholm. 1886. 4°. pp. (4), 50+. 41 plates and 2 maps. (Swedish society of anthropology and geography.) **II. 2402**
- Brown, John Allen.** Palæolithic man in N. W. Middlesex; the evidence of his existence and the physical conditions under which he lived in Ealing and its neighbourhood, illustrated by the condition and culture presented by certain existing savages. London. 1887. 8°. *Front. and 8 plates.* **II. 2430**
- Brueyre, Loys.** La littérature anglaise et les traditions populaires. Conférence faite au cercle Saint-Simon le 27 nov. 1886. Montévrain. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 54. **25276.55**

- Brunn, Heinrich.** Ueber die ausgrabungen der Certosa von Bologna; zugleich als fortsetzung der Probleme in der geschichte der vasenmalerei. München. 1887. 4°. pp. 59. **II. 2435**
- "Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. akademie der wiss. i. cl. xviii. bd. i. abth."
- Chabaneau, Camille, éditeur.** Sainte Marie Madeleine dans la littérature provençale; recueil de textes provençaux en prose et en vers relatifs à cette sainte, publié avec introductions et commentaires. Paris. 1887. 8°. **25235.24**
- "Extrait de la *Revue des langues romanes.*"
- Chabas, François (Joseph).** Recherches sur les poids, mesures, et monnaies des anciens égyptiens. Paris. 1876. 4°. pp. (4), 46. **VI. 4204**
- "Extrait des *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.*"
- Conover, George Stillwell.** Reasons why the state [New York] should acquire the famous burial mound of the Seneca Indians adjacent to the state agricultural experiment station. [Letter dated Geneva, Ontario co., N. Y., Jan. 14. 1888.] N. Y. [1888.] 8°. pp. 8. **5314.35**
- Cunningham, Allan.** Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, editor. Universal library, 56.) **25272.34**
- Dictionnaire des sciences anthropologiques;** anatomie, craniologie, archéologie préhistorique, ethnographie (mœurs, lois, arts, industrie), démographie, langues, religions. Publié sous la direction de MM. Ad. Bertillon, Coudereau, A. Hovelacque, etc. [Vol. i.] Paris. [1884.] 1. 8°. *Maps and wdets.* **I. 1743**
- Doni, Antonio Francesco.** La moral' filosofia, tratta da gli antichi scrittori. Vinegia, per Francesco Marcolini. 1552. sm. 4°. pp. (8), 152. *Vigns., wdets., and portrs.* **27244.12<sup>b</sup>**
- Imperfect:* — pp. 119, 120, containing the portrait of Are-tino, wanting.
- [—] *The same.* With "Trattati diversi di Sendebat indiano filosofio morale." Vinegia, per Francesco Marcolini. 1552.] sm. 4°. pp. (8), 152, 103, (9). *Vigns., wdets., and portrs.* **27244.12<sup>a</sup>**
- Imperfect:* — the title-page is wanting.
- Taken principally from the "Directorium" of Joannes de Capua, a Latin translation of the Hebrew version of the fables of Pilpay.
- Feydeau, Ernest (Aimé).** Histoire des usages funèbres et des sépultures des peuples anciens. Tom. i., il. 2 tom. Paris. 1856-58 [61]. 4°. *Wdets. and 54 plates.* **27 Casc. 296**
- No more published.
- Golther, Wolfgang.** Die sage von Tristan und Isolde; studie über ihre entstehung und entwicklung im mittelalter. München. 1887. 8°. **27273.68**
- Gothenburg (Province), Sweden — Hushållnings-sällskap.** Bidrag till kännedom om Göteborgs och Bohuslans fornminnen och historia. i, ii, iii bd. (1<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>e</sup> häftet). 2 bd. Stockholm. 1874-83. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 959**
- Bihang. 1879. [Stockholm. 1879.] 1. 8°. **II. 959**
- Contents:* — NILEN, N. F. Ordbok öfver allmogemålet i Sörbygdén.
- Holmes, William Henry.** The use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, isthmus of Darien. Washington. 1887. 8°. pp. 27. *Wdets.* **PM.**



**Internationales** archiv für ethnographie; herausgegeben von Krist. Bahnson, Guido Cora, G. J. Dozy, E. Petri, J. D. E. Schmeltz, und L. Serrurier. Bd. i. heft 1. Leiden, etc. 1888. 4°. *Wdts., fac-sim., and 3 plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Klein, Wilhelm.** Die griechischen vasen mit meistersignaturen. 2<sup>o</sup> vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Wien. 1887. 8°. **II. 2426**

"Verzeichniss der publicationen," pp. 249-256.

**Knoop, Otto.** Die deutsche Walther sage und die polnische sage von Walther und Helgunde. Vortrag gehalten zu Posen am 8. sept. 1885. Posen. 1887. 8°. pp. 18. **28285.17.**

"Separatdruck aus *Am Urds-Brunnen*, 1887."

**Kopka, Ferdinand (Marcell).** The destruction of Jerusalem, ein mittelenglisches, alliterierendes gedicht. Einleitung. Inaugural-dissertation. Breslau. 1887. 8°. pp. 39+. **12494.22**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 39.

**Lieblein, Jens (Daniel Carolus).** Handel und schiffahrt auf dem Rothen Meere in alten zeiten. Nach ägyptischen quellen. Christiania. 1886. 8°. **DS.**

**McAdams, William.** Records of ancient races in the Mississippi valley; being an account of some of the pictographs, sculptured hieroglyphs, symbolic devices, emblems and traditions of the prehistoric races of America, with some suggestions as to their origin. St. Louis. 1887. 1. 8°. *Front., portrs., and wdts.* **PM.**

**Macquoid, G. S., editor.** Jacobite songs and ballads (selected); with notes and introductory note. London, etc. 1887. 24°. (The *CANTERBURY* poets.) **25264.29**

**Martin, Ernst.** Observations sur le roman de Renart; suivies d'une table alphabétique des noms propres. Supplément de l'édition du roman de Renart. Strasbourg, etc. 1887. 8°. **27285.16.**

**Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius, magician.** Merlin; in roman in prose du xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publié, avec la mise en prose du poème de Merlin de Robert de Boron, d'après le manuscrit appartenant à A. H. Huth, par Gaston Paris et Jacob Ulrich. 2 tom. Paris. 1886. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **27271.11.**

**Naville, (Henri) Édouard.** The shrine of Saft el Hennek and the land of Goshen (1885). London. 1887. 4°. pp. (8), 26. *Maps and plates.* (EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. 4th memoir.) **II. 1605**

**Nuremberg, Germ.—Germanisches national-museum.** Quellen zur geschichte der feuerwaffen. Facsimilierte nachbildungen alter originalzeichnungen, miniaturen, holzschnitte, und kupferstiche, nebst aufnahmen alter originalwaffen und modelle. [With descriptive text by A. Essenwein.] Leipzig. 1877. 4°. *Wdts. and 197 [157] plates.* **AR. Case 2.22**

**Pidal, Juan Menendez, editor.** Poesía popular. Colección de los viejos romances que se cantan por los asturianos en la danza prima, esfozayas y filandones; recogidos directamente de boca del pueblo, anotados, y precedidos de un prólogo. Madrid. 1885. 8°. **26254.1**

**[Pilpay, or BIDPAI.]** Johannis de Capua Directorium vitae humanae, alias Parabola antiquorum sapientum. Version latine du livre de Kalilah et Dimnah; publiée et annotée par Joseph Derenbourg. 1<sup>er</sup> fasc. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 72.) **27244.10.**

**Raju, P. V. Ramaswami.** The tales of the sixty mandarins. With an introduction by Henry Morley. 2d ed. London, etc. [1887.] am. 8°. *Illustr.* **27255.15**

**Reynard the Fox.** Reinke de Vos. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Prien. Halle. 1887. sm. 8°. *Fronts.* (ALTDEUTSCHE textbibliothek, 8.) **27284.16.**

**Robert of Sicily.** Robert of Cisyre. [With critical introduction, notes, etc.] Inaugural-dissertation von Richard Nuck. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. 58+. **25235.62**

**Roland.** La chanson de Roland. Texte du xi<sup>e</sup> siècle, précédé d'une introduction, et suivi d'un glossaire, par L. Clédat. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 18°. **27276.27**

**Schirling, Victor.** Die verteidigungswaffen im altfranzösischen epos. Marburg. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 86. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 69.) **PhiloI. 383**

**Schmirgel, Karl.** Stil und sprache des mittel-englischen epos, Sir Beves of Hamtoun. i. Inaugural-dissertation. Breslau. [1887.] 8°. pp. 40+. **12494.19**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 40.

**Schreck, Mme. Emmy, translator.** Finnische märchen. Mit einer einleitung von Gustav Meyer. Weimar. 1887. 8°. **27251.57**

**Stottell, Alma, translator.** Spanish & Italian folk-songs. London, etc. 1887. sq. 16°. *Front. and plates.* **26253.35**

**Topinard, Paul.** L'anthropologie criminelle. [Paris. 1887.] 8°. pp. (34). **PM.**

*Revue d'anthropologie*, 1887, 3<sup>e</sup> série, ii. 658-661.

**Topinard, Paul.** Grotte néolithique de Feigneux (Oise). Crâne trépané sur le vivant et après la mort. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. *Wdts.* **PM.**

"Extrait des *Bulletins de la société d'anthropologie*, juillet 1887."

**Topinard, Paul.** Mensuration des crânes de la caverne de Beaumes Chaudes (époque néolithique) d'après les registres de Broca. [Paris. 1886.] 8°. pp. (11). **PM.**

*Revue d'anthropologie*, 1886, 3<sup>e</sup> série, i. 193-203.

**Topinard, Paul.** Présentation de quatre boshimans vivants. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. *Wdct.* **PM.**

"Extrait des *Bulletins de la société d'anthropologie*, oct. 1886."

**Volsunga saga:** the story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the elder Edda. Edited, with introduction and notes, by H. H. Sparling. Translated from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon and William Morris. London. 1888. 16°. (The *CAMELOT* series, 24.) **28285.38.**

Book list on Icelandic history and literature, pp. 267-276.

**Voss, Georg.** Die sage vom herzog Ernst unter dem einflusse Wolframs von Eschenbach. Colmar. 1886. 4°. pp. 38. **28284.66**

"Beilage zum progr. des gymnas. in Buchsweiler."

**Wagner, Wilhelm.** Epics and romances of the middle ages. Adapted by M. W. Macdowall from the work of Wagner, and edited by W. S. W. Anson. 4th thousand. New York. 1887. 8°. *Front. and wdts.* **28283.36**

**Wislocki, Heinrich von, editor.** Märchen und sagen der transilvanischen zigeuner; gesammelt und aus unedirten originaltexten übersetzt. Berlin. 1886. 8°. **27254.22**

**Willslocki, Heinrich von, editor.** Vier marchen der transilvanischen zeltzeigener. Inedita. Gesammelt, mit gegenüberstehender deutscher Übersetzung und glossar versehen. Budapest. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. 23. **27254.23**

\* Sonderabdruck aus *Ungarische Presse*, 1886, ii.  
*Contents*. — Der tod az zeltzeiger. — Die vier brüder. — Der arme zigeuner. — Der heilige Nikolaus.

**Wolfram von Eschenbach.** Parcial: ritter-gedicht, aus dem mittelhochdeutschen zum ersten male übersetzt von San-Marte (Albert Schulz). 3<sup>te</sup> verbesserte aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Halle a. S. 1887. 16<sup>re</sup>. *General table*. **27271.15\***

**Ywain.** Ywain and Gawain; mit einleitung und anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Gustav Schleich. Oppeln, etc. 1887. 8°. **27273.28**

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Adams, Charles Kendall, editor.** Representative British orations; with introductions and explanatory notes. 3 vol. New York, etc. 1885. sq. 16<sup>re</sup>. **1445.19**

*Contents*. — i. **ELIOT, Sir John.** On the condition of England under the duke of Buckingham; house of commons, June 2, 1628. — **PRY, John.** On the subject of grievances in the reign of Charles I.; house of commons, April 5, 1640. — **PITR, William, 1st earl of Chatham.** On the right of taxing America; house of commons, Jan. 14, 1766. On an address to the throne concerning affairs in America; house of lords, Nov. 18, 1777. — **MURRAY, William, 1st earl of Mansfield.** On the right of England to tax America; house of lords, Feb. 3, 1766. — **BERKE, Edmund.** On moving resolutions for conciliation with America; house of commons, March 22, 1775.

ii. **PITR, William.** On his refusal to negotiate with Napoleon Bonaparte; house of commons, Feb. 3, 1800. — **FOX, C. J.** On the rejection of Napoleon Bonaparte's overtures of peace; house of commons, Feb. 3, 1800. — **MACINTOSH, Sir James.** In behalf of free speech, on the trial of Jean Poirré, accused of libelling Napoleon Bonaparte; court of king's bench, Feb. 21, 1803. — **ERSKINE, Thomas, 1st baron.** On the limitations of free speech; delivered in 1797 on the trial of Williams for publication of Paine's "Age of reason."

iii. **CANNING, George.** On the policy of granting aid to Portugal when invaded by Spain; house of commons, Dec. 12, 1806. — **MACAULAY, T. B., 1st baron.** On the reform bill of 1832; house of commons, March 2, 1831. — **CORBEN, Richard.** On the effects of protection on the agricultural interests of the country; house of commons, March 13, 1845. — **BRIGHT, John.** On the foreign policy of England; delivered at Birmingham, Oct. 29, 1858. — **DEBRAELI, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield.** On the principles of the conservative party; delivered at Manchester, April 3, 1872. — **GLADSTONE, W. E.** On domestic and foreign affairs; delivered at West Calder, Nov. 27, 1879.

**Ainle, Charles Philip DE.** Historical record of the first or the royal regiment of dragoons; containing an account of its formation in the reign of King Charles the Second, and of its subsequent services to the present time. London. 1887. sq. 8°. *Plates*. **1454.21**

**Allen, Stephen Merrill.** The old and new republican parties; their origin, similitude, and progress, from the administration of Washington to that of R. B. Hayes. Boston. 1880. 8°. **6395.35\***

**Andreas, Alfred Theodore, publisher.** History of the state of Kansas; containing a full account of its growth, of its early settlements, etc. Also, a supplementary history and description of its counties, cities, towns, and villages; to which are added biographical sketches of prominent men and early settlers. Chicago. 1883. 4°. pp. (14), 33-1616. *Maps, portraits, and vignettes*. **13341.1**

**Annales maritimes et coloniales, ou Recueil de lois et ordonnances royales, etc.** Publié par M. Bajot. Années 1809 (1833); — Par M. Bajot et M. Poirré. [1834-1847. Partie officielle (lois et ordonnances)], 35 vol.; Partie non officielle (sci-ences et arts), 68 vol.] m. 103 vol. in 96. Paris. 1818. 16-47. 8°. *Maps, plates, tables, etc.* **8.133**

*Imperfect*. — The 2d vol. of 1827 of the "Partie officielle" is wanting.

The first two volumes, covering the years 1809-15, were published to connect an earlier publication which ended in 1808, with the present series beginning in 1816.

This work was discontinued at the end of 1847; the official part being issued in the "Bulletin officiel de la marine," and the scientific part being continued under the title, "Nouvelles annales de la marine et des colonies."

— *Table méthodique et raisonnée.* Partie officielle, depuis l'origine jusques et y compris 1847. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1843-51. 8°. **8.136**

— *The same.* Partie non officielle, depuis l'origine jusques et y compris 1847. 3 tom. in 2. Paris. 1844-51. 8°. **8.136**

**Arnoux, William Henry.** The discovery and settlement of New York considered in its legal aspect. New York. [1887.] 1. 8°. pp. 24. **11383.1**

This is an argument in a case to establish the rights of abutments on the Bowery to a fee in the roadway, as determinable by their holding under the English common law (which gives a fee) or under the Roman law (which does not). There was consequently involved the validity of the original title to the region as vesting in the English of Dutch, which brought up the questions of rights of possession by discovery, occupation, and conquest.

**Austin, George Lowell.** The life and times of Wendell Phillips. New ed. Boston. 1888 [cop. 1884]. sm. 8°. *Port. of Phillips and plates*. **8367.12**

**Badeau, Adam.** Grant in peace; from Appomattox to Mount McGregor. A personal memoir. Hartford. 1887. 8°. *Front., plates, and fac-sims.* **8332.4\***

**Bagwell, Richard.** Ireland under the Tudors, with a succinct account of the earlier history. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. *Maps*. **9475.12**

**Bakeman, Francis Wales.** A commemorative discourse on the life and character of Prof. Charles Edward Hamlin, LL.D.; delivered in the chapel of Colby university, July 5th, 1887. Portland. 1887. 8°. pp. 32. **17354.21**

**Balfour, Frederic Henry.** Leaves from my Chinese scrapbook. London. 1887. 8°. (TIL-LENER & CO. Oriental series.) **I. 1770**

**Ballou, Maturin Murray.** Under the Southern Cross; or, Travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific islands. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. **I. 1906**

**Banoroff, Hubert Howe.** A popular history of the Mexican people. San Francisco. 1887. 8°. pp. viii., 632. *Maps, portraits, and vignettes*. **2363.15**

**Banks, Charles Edward.** Edward Godfrey: his life, letters, and public services, 1584-1664. [Cambridge.] 1887. sm. 4°. pp. (2), 88. *Front. and fac-sims.* **10311.12**

\* Privately printed. 50 copies, no. 29.

**Barbé, Louis A.** The tragedy of Gowrie house; an historical study. Paisley, etc. 1887. sm. 4°. *Plans*. **9446.15**

**Barnes, Mrs. Emily Ripley.** Narratives, traditions, and personal reminiscences connected with the early history of the Bellows family, and of the village of Walpole. New Hampshire. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Fronts., plates, and portraits*. **16385.39**

**Barrows, William.** The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. **14349.10**



**Bellairs**, Blanche St. John (MOSCHISZER), *Lady*. The Transvaal war, 1880-81. [With an appendix, containing reports, letters, and other documents.] Edinburgh, etc. 1885. 8°. *Front.* and *map*. **I. 1923**

**Berger**, Hugo. Geschichte der wissenschaftlichen erdkunde der griechen. i<sup>a</sup> abth. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **13282.16**

*Contents*: — i. Die geographie der jonier.

**Blanchard**, Rufus. Rise and fall of political parties in the United States. Chicago. 1884. 24°. **6395.34\***

**Bonnefon**, Paul. Beaumarchais. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Portrs.*, *plate*, and *vigns.* (Collection artistique et littéraire.) **3581.20**

**Boston**, Mass. — *West church*. Commemorative services on the fiftieth anniversary of its present ministry and the one hundred and fiftieth of its foundation, March 1, 1887. With three sermons by its pastor [C. A. Bartol]. Boston. 1887. 1. 8°. *Front.*, *plate*, and *portrs.* **III. 4405**

**Bradley**, Henry. The story of the Goths, from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. *Front.*, *map*, and *wdcts.* (STORY of the nations.) **I. 1940**

**Bryce**, James (b. 1838), *editor*. Handbook of home rule; being articles on the Irish question by W. E. Gladstone, etc. With preface by Earl Spencer. 2d ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **9486.24**

*Contents*: — GODKIN, E. L. American home rule. — BRYCE, James. How we became home rulers. — THIRING, Henry, 1st baron. Home rule and imperial unity: — The Irish government bill and the Irish land bill. — MACCOLL, Malcolm. The "unionist" position. — GODKIN, E. L. A lawyer's objections to home rule. — O'BRIEN, R. B. The "unionist" case for home rule. — THIRING, Henry, 1st baron. Ireland's alternatives. — BRYCE, James. The past and future of the Irish question. — MORLEY, John. Some arguments considered — GLADSTONE, W. E. Lessons of Irish history in the eighteenth century.

**Buchheister**, J. Hannibal's zug über die Alpen. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 28. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, ii. 17.) **VIII. 175\***

**Buet**, Charles. Christophe Colomb. Paris. [1886.] 18°. (Études historiques pour la défense de l'église.) **1372.71**

"Bibliographie des ouvrages consultés," pp. 303-305.

**Burleigh**, Charles. The genealogy and history of the Guild, Guile, and Gile family. Portland, Me. 1887. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates*. **16365.59**

**Bye-gones**, relating to Wales and the border counties. 1871-1885. 7 vol. in 4. Oswestry, etc. [1871-85.] sm. 4°. *Plates* and *portrs.* **VIII. 532**

"Published every week in the *Oswestry advertiser*, and reprinted in quarterly parts."  
To be continued.

**Canning**, George. Some official correspondence of George Canning; edited, with notes, by E. J. Stapleton. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. 8°. **5476.26**

**Cappa**, Ricardo. Estudios críticos acerca de la dominación española en América. i. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. Editor: G. del Amo. Madrid. 1887. 8°. **1372.84**

*Contents*: — i. Colón y los españoles. [With "Notas y apéndice."] **VIII. 532**

**Chester**, Eng. — *S. Werburg abbey*. Annales cestrienses; or, Chronicle of the abbey of S. Werburg, at Chester. Edited, with an introduction, translation, and notes, by R. C. Christie. [London.] 1887. 8°. (RECORD SOCIETY. [Publ.], 14.) **Eng. Lit. 1030**

[**Child**, Frank Samuel.] The boyhood of Henry Ward Beecher. The record of a Litchfield Beecher day, New Preston, Ct., July 19, 1887. [With an essay on the "Early formative influence in the life of H. W. Beecher." New Preston?] 1887. 8°. pp. 32. **17335.32\***

**Childs**, Emery E. A history of the United States, in chronological order, from the discovery of America in 1492 to 1885; including notices of manufactures as they were introduced; of railroads, canals, telegraphs, and other improvements, etc. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. **5348.14**

**Chronicon** de Lanercost. 1201-1346. E codice cottoniano nunc primum typis mandatum. [Edited, with notes and illustrative documents, by Joseph Stevenson.] Edinburgi. 1839. 4°. pp. (6), xxii., (2), 640, xlv. (MAITLAND CLUB. [Publ.], 46.) **3435.52**  
80 copies, privately printed.

**Cole**, Frank Theodore. The early geneologies [*sic*] of the Cole families in America. (Including Coles and Cowles.) With some account of the descendants of James Cole, of Hartford, Conn., 1635-1652, and of Thomas Cole, of Salem, Mass., 1649-1672. Columbus, O. 1887. 8°. *Portrs.* **16373.23**

**Conant**, Frederick Odell. A history and genealogy of the Conant family in England and America, thirteen generations, 1520-1887; containing also some genealogical notes on the Connet, Connett, and Connit families. Portland. 1887. 8°. pp. xiv., (2), 640. *Illustr.* **16373.25**

"Privately printed."

"350 copies, octavo; 10 copies, quarto. No. 136."

**Corning**, Charles Robert. Samuel Livermore. Address before the Grafton and Coös bar association, at the annual meeting at Plymouth, N. H., Jan. 6, 1888. Concord, N. H. 1888. 8°. pp. 49. **17363.62**

[**Craik**, Mrs. Dinah Maria MULOCK.] An unknown country [northern Ireland]. By the author of "John Halifax, gentleman." Illustrated by F. N. Paton. London. 1887. 1. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **9491.21**

**Cuninghame**, William, of *Craigends*. Diary and general expenditure book, kept chiefly from 1673 to 1680. Edited from the original manuscript by James Dodds. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. (SCOTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ., 2.) **VIII. 535**

**Cutler**, William Parker and Julia Perkins. Life, journals, and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL.D. 2 vol. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°. *Port.* of Manasseh Cutler, *front.*, and *plate*. **17344.35**

Much space is devoted to the affairs of the Ohio company and the organization of the Northwest Territory.

**Davis**, Andrew McFarland. The Indians and the border warfare of the revolution. [Boston, etc. 1888.] 1. 8°. pp. (80). *Maps*, *portrs.*, and *wdcts.* **5321.20**

From Winsor's "Narrative and critical history of America," vi. 605-684.

**Davis**, John. The history of the second, queen's royal regiment, now the queen's (royal West Surrey) regiment. Vol. i. London. 1887. 1. 8°. *Portrs.*, *plates*, *maps*, and *plans*. **1454.22**

*Contents*: — i. The English occupation of Tangiers, from 1661 to 1684.

[**Dawes**, Rufus Robinson, *compiler*.] A history of the establishment of diplomatic relations with Persia. Compiled mainly from the official records and communications of the United States' government, and from contemporary writings. Marietta, Ohio. 1887. 8°. pp. 55. **9385.19**

**Dean, John Ward.** *Memoir of Charles W. Tuttle, A.M., Ph.D.* Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 21. *Port. of C. W. Tuttle.* **17385.25**

\* Reprinted from the *N. E. historical and genealogical register*, for Jan., 1888.

[**Denny, Christopher Columbus.**] *Genealogy of the Denny family in England and America, descendants of John Denny of Combs, Suffolk, England, in 1439.* Leicester, Mass. 1886. 8°. *Front. and portrs.* **16375.62**

**Densmore, Lyman Willard.** *Hand-book of Hartwell genealogy, 1636-1887. An account of the descendants of William Hartwell, of Concord, Mass., and allied families of Bellows, Cummings, Gibson, and many others.* Boston. 1887. 8°. **16366.12**

**Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.** *Oration at the reunion of the army of the Potomac, at Saratoga, June 22, 1887.* [New York. 1887.] 8°. pp. 20. **AL 1100.**

**Díaz del Castillo, Bernal.** *Véridique histoire de la conquête de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Traduite de l'espagnol, avec une introduction et des notes, par J. M. de Heredia.* 4 tom. Paris. 1877-87. 16°. *Fac-sim.* **2382.14\***

**Dierauer, Johannes.** *Geschichte der schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft.* 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Gotha. 1887. 8°. (HEEREN, A. H. L., and others, editors. *Geschichte der europäischen staaten.*) **15573.23**

**Digby, Lieut. William.** *The British invasion from the North: the campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776-1777, with the Journal of Lieut. William Digby, of the 53d or Shropshire regiment of foot. Illustrated with historical notes by J. P. Baxter.* Albany, N. Y. 1887. sm. 4°. *Portrs. and plates.* (MUNSELL'S historical series, 16.) **6332.67\***

**Du Petit-Thouars, G.** *L'état et l'église; esquisse d'une séparation libérale.* Paris. 1887. 8°. **6584.28**

**Duxbury, Mass.** *The two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Duxbury, June 17, 1887.* Plymouth. 1887. 8°. pp. 96. *Front. and plates.* **10334.21**

**el-Edrisi.** *L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del re Ruggero."* Testo arabo, pubblicato, con versione e note, da M. Amari e C. Schiaparelli. Roma. 1883. 4°. *Map.* **Sem. 418**

"*Atti della reale accademia dei Lincei, serie 2<sup>a</sup>, vol. viii.*"

**Eliot, Walter Graeme.** *A sketch of the Eliot family.* New York. 1887. sm. 8°. *Portrs., coat-of-arms, and geneal. table.* **16361.21**

**Elliott, Charles Burke.** *The United States and the northeastern fisheries; a history of the fishery question.* Minneapolis. 1887. 8°. *Map.* (University of Minnesota. Department of history.) **VI. 4663**

"Principal authorities," pp. 135-144.

**Emerson, William Andrew.** *Fitchburg, Mass., past and present.* Fitchburg. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and veds.* **10334.53**

**Everett, William.** *Address in commemoration of the life and services of Charles Francis Adams; delivered at Quincy, 4 July, 1887.* Cambridge. 1887. sm. 4°. *Port. of C. F. Adams.* **9344.2**

**Falmouth, Mass.** *The celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Falmouth, Mass., June 15, 1886.* Falmouth. 1887. 8°. **10334.51**

**Fezensac, Raymond Émery Philippe Joseph DE MONTESQUIEU, duc DE.** *Campagne de Russie en 1812. With notes; edited by Granville Sharp.* London. 1886. 16°. *Maps.* **5533.20**

\* Originally printed as a 'Journal de la campagne de Russie,' and subsequently republished by its author as part of a volume of 'Souvenirs militaires.' — *Introduction.*

**Feyrol, Jacques.** *Les français en Amérique. Canada — Acadie — Louisiane.* Paris. [1886.] 8°. *Front. and veds.* **4374.9**

**Fondick, Charles.** *Five hundred days in rebel prisons. By Chas. Fondick, formerly of co. K, 5th Iowa vols. Bethany, Mo. 1887. 8°. Port.* **8324.30**

**Foster, Joseph.** *Alumni oxonienses; the members of the university of Oxford, 1715-1886; their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. Being the matriculation register of the university, alphabetically arranged, revised and annotated. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. London. 1887-88. 1. 8°. Coats-of-arms. A 94.6*

**Foulke, William Dudley.** *Slav or Saxon; a study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization.* New York, etc. 1887. 8°. (*QUESTIONS of the day*, 43.) **I. 1942**

**Franklyn, Henry Bowles.** *The great battles of 1870 and blockade of Metz.* London. 1887. 8°. *Front., map, and plans.* **6596.33\***

**Friedlaender, Ernst, editor.** *Altère universitäts-matrikeln. I. Universität Frankfurt a. O. Aus der originalhandschrift, unter mitwirkung von Georg Liebe und Emil Theuner, herausgegeben. Lat. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1887. 1. 8°. (PRUSSIA—K. archiv-verwaltung. Publ., 32.) Germ. Hist. 65*

*Contents: — i. 1506-1648.*

**Fronde, James Anthony.** *The English in the West Indies, or The bow of Ulysses.* London. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, and vign.* **3373.34**

**Fuller, Corydon Eustathius.** *Reminiscences of James A. Garfield; with notes.* Cincinnati. 1887. 8°. *Portrs.* **9386.30**

**Gazier, Augustin.** *Études sur l'histoire religieuse de la révolution française; d'après des documents originaux et inédits. Depuis la réunion des états généraux jusqu'au directoire.* Paris. 1887. 18°. **456.178**

**Giles, Frye Williams.** *Thirty years in Topeka; a historical sketch.* Topeka, Kansas. 1886. sm. 8°. *Front.* **13335.58**

**Green, John Richard.** *A short history of the English people.* New ed. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xlviii., 872. *Maps.* **2446.6**

**Gubernatis, Angelo DE.** *Peregrinazioni indiane.* 2 vol. Firenze. 1886-87. 8°. *Port. and front.* **I. 1852**

*Contents: — [i.] India centrale. 1886. — [ii.] India meridionale e Siciliana. 1887.*

**Hale, Edward Everett.** *The life of George Washington studied anew.* New York, etc. 1888 [1887]. 12°. *Port. of Washington, maps, veds., and fac-sims.* **6337.31**

**Hammersly, Thomas Holdup Stevens, compiler.** *Complete army and navy register of the United States, from 1776 to 1887. Also, a military history of the department of war, and of each staff department of the army. Compiled from the official records.* New York. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 928. 38. 382, xxxvi., 934, 22. **DR. 3.130**

**Hannay, David.** *Admiral Blake.* London. 1886. 16°. (English worthies.) **3493.20**

"Bibliographical note," pp. v., vi.



**Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.** Days near Paris. London. 1887. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **6525.27**

*Contents:* — S. Cloud and Sèvres. — Versailles. — S. Germain. — Rueil, Malmaison, and Marly. — Poissy and Mantes, Argenteuil. — S. Denis, Enghien, and Montmorency. — S. Leu Taverny, the abbaye du Val, and Pontoise. — Écouen, Royumont, S. Leu-d'Esserent, Creil, Nogent-lea-Vierge. — Chantilly and Senlis. — Compiègne and Pierrefonds. — Nanterre, Dammarville, and Ermenonville. — Vincennes and Brie-Comte-Robert. — Meaux. — Fontainebleau. — Corbeil, Savigny-sur-Orge, Monthéry, Étampes. — Sceaux, Chevreuse, and Limours. — Meudon, Bellevue, Port Royal, Rambouillet. — Montfort-l'Amaury and Dreux.

**Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.** Paris. London. 1887. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **6525.26**

*Contents:* — The Tuileries and the Louvre. — In old Paris; from the rue S. Honoré to the quartier des Halles and quai de Tempé. — The Marais and neighbourhood of the Hôtel de Ville. — The Faubourg S. Antoine and Pere Lachaise. — The islands in the Seine. — Chiefly in the Faubourg S. Marcel. — The university; le Quartier Latin. — The Faubourg S. Germain. — Luxurious modern Paris. — Industrious modern Paris.

**Hart, Gerald E.** The fall of New France, 1755-1760. Montreal, etc. 1888. sq. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and fac-sims.* **4376.50**

**Harvard college** — Class of 1837. Memorials of the class of 1837 of Harvard university; prepared for the fiftieth anniversary of their graduation, by the class secretary, Henry Williams. Boston. 1887. 8°. **H. U. 580**

**Herbert, Sir William** (cir. 1557-cir. 1590). Croftus, sive De Hibernia liber. From a manuscript at Powis castle. London. 1887. 4°. pp. (8), viii., 56. *Geneal. tables.* (ROXBURGHE CLUB. [Publ.]) 2 cop. **9471.18; 27261.29**

**Hérissou, or IRISSON D'HÉRISSEON, Maurice,** comte d'. Le cabinet noir. Louis XVII., Napoléon, Marie-Louise. 19<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 12°. **5562.30**

**Hessels, Jan Hendrik, editor.** Abrahami Ortelli (geographi antverpiensis) et virorum eruditum ad evdmem et ad Jacobum Colivm Ortelianvm (Abrahami Ortelli sororis filivm) epistvlæ. Cvm aliquot aliis epistolis et tractatibvs qvibusdam ab vtroqve collectis (1524-1628). Ex avtographis mandante ecclesia londino-batava editid. Cantabrigiæ. 1887. 4°. pp. lxxvi., 966 [968]. *Port. of Ortellius, chart, and fac-sims.* (LONDON, Eng. — Dutch church, Austin Friars. Archivum, l.) **I. 1907**

**Hill, William Gilbert.** Family record of Deacons James W. Converse and Elisha S. Converse; including some of the descendants of Roger de Coigneris, of England, 1066; Dea. Edward Converse, of Charlestown, Mass., 1630; Robert Wheaton, of Salem, Mass., 1636; William Edmonds, of Lynn, Mass., 1630; John Coolidge, of Watertown, Mass., 1630. [With an appendix containing the exercises at the dedication of the Converse memorial building. Boston.] 1887. 8°. *Coats-of-arms, fac-sims., port. of Frank E. Converse, and plates.* **16373.27**

"Privately printed."

**Historical record (The);** a monthly publication, devoted principally to the early history of Wyoming Valley and contiguous territory; with notes and queries, biographical, antiquarian, genealogical. Edited by F. C. Johnson. Vol. i. Sept. 1886-Aug. 1887; — The historical record; a quarterly publication, etc. Vol. ii. no. 1. Jan. 1888. 1 vol. and 1 no. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1887 [86]-88. 4°. *Wdcts.* **12384.70**

To be continued.

**Hitchman, Francis.** Richard F. Burton: his early, private, and public life; with an account of his travels and explorations. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Port. of Burton, front., plates, and wdcts.* **VII. 2046**

"List of Burton's works," ii. 442-444.

**Hodder, Edwin.** The life of Samuel Morley. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. *Port. of Morley.* **6451.40**

**Hopkins, Mark.** Funeral services at Williams-town, Mass., in love and honor of Rev. Mark Hopkins, D.D., LL.D., June 21, 1887. [New Haven. 1887.] 8°. pp. 28. **17355.33**

**Horsford, Eben Norton.** Discovery of America by Northmen; address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen, delivered in Faneuil hall, Oct. 29, 1887. [With appendices and extracts from the sagas of Eirek the Red and Thorfinn, and from "Tháttir Eirek's Rauda" and "Graenlendinga thátt." Boston, etc. 1888. 4°. *Front., maps, wdcts., and fac-sim.* **1371.51, also PM.**

**Howley, M. F.** Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland. Boston. 1888 [1887]. 8°. *Portrs., maps, plates, and wdcts.* **4344.17**

**Hugues, Luigi.** Sul nome "America." Memoria. Torino, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 48. **1355.53**

**Jameson, John Franklin.** Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India companies. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. (AMER. HIST. ASSOC. Papers, ii. 3.) **15393.13**

Bibliography of the writings of Usselinx, pp. 201-220.

**Jeaffreson, John Cordy.** Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson; an historical biography, based on letters and other documents in the possession of Alfred Morrison, of Fonthill, Wiltshire. 2 vol. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **5451.21**

**Jefferson county (N. Y.) historical society.** Transactions. 1886-87. Watertown, N. Y. 1887. 8°. *Portrs. and map.* **PM.**

**Johnston, Henry Phelps.** Yale and her honor-roll in the American revolution, 1775-1783; including original letters, record of service, and biographical sketches. New York. 1888. 1. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* **6356.19**

"Privately printed."

**Jones, Charles Henry.** Genealogy of the Rodman family, 1620 to 1886. Philadelphia. 1886. 1. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* **16346.50**

**Journal d'un mandarin:** lettres de Chine et documents diplomatiques inédits, par un fonctionnaire du Céleste Empire. Paris. 1887. 18°. **I. 1861**

**Kinglake, Alexander William.** The invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. 8 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1863-87. 8°. *Front., maps, plans, and fac-sim.* **1.2799**

Vol. i., ii. are "3d ed."

*Contents:* — i. Transactions which brought on the war. 1863. — ii. iv. Invasion of the Crimea. 1863-68. — v. Battle of Inkerman. 1875. — vi. The winter troubles. 1880. — vii. From the morrow of Inkerman to the fall of Canrobert. 1887. — viii. From the opening of Félissier's command to the death of Lord Raglan. 1887.

**Kingsford, William.** Canadian archæology; an essay. Montreal. 1886. sm. 8°. **4372.1<sup>b</sup>**

**Kingsford, William.** The history of Canada. Vol. i. London. 1888. 8°. **4372.23**

*Contents:* — i. 1608-1682.

**Klopp, Onno.** Der fall des hauses Stuart und die succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britannien und Irland, im zusammenhange der europäischen angelegenheiten von 1660 1714. 11 bde. Wien. 1875-88 [87]. 8°. **4446.3**

*Contents.* — i. Die zeit Karls II., 1660-1674. 1875. — ii. Die zeit Carl II., 1675-1685. 1875. — iii. Die zeit Jacobs II., 1685-1688. 1876. — iv. Die katastrophe Jacobs II., die nuntien-folge und die grosse allianz von 1689. 1876. — v. Der grosse krieg von 1689 an bis zum auftritte Wilhelms III. nach Irland, die kriegsjahre 1690 und 1691. 1877. — vi. Die kriegsjahre 1692-1694. 1877. — vii. Die kriegsjahre 1695-1697, und der friede von Ryswick. 1879. — viii. Die zeit der beiden theilungsverträge über die spanische monarchie bis zum tode Karls II., nov. 1700. 1879. — ix. Die zeit der vorbereitung und des abschlusses der grossen allianz vom 7. sept. 1701 und die europäisch-einge dränge bis zum tode Wilhelms III., 6. Febr. 1702. 1881. — x. Die kriegsjahre 1702 und 1703. 1881. — xi. 1704 und 1705. 1885. — xii. 1706 und 1707. 1886. — xiii. 1708-1710. 1887. — xiv. 1711-1714. 1888 [1887].

**Lanier, Lucien.** L'Amérique. Choix de lectures de géographie; accompagnées de résumés, d'analyses, de notes explicatives et bibliographiques. 4<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. Paris. 1887. 187 pp. (2). viii. 656. *Maps and wdets.*

**1344.20**

**Lawless, Hon. Emily.** The story of Ireland. With some additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson. New York, etc. 1888. 12<sup>p</sup>. *Front., maps, ports., and wdets.* (Story of the nations.) **9474.21**

List of authorities, pp. 421-423.

**Lawrence, William (b. 1850).** Life of Amos A. Lawrence; with extracts from his diary and correspondence. Boston, etc. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Port. of A. A. Lawrence, plates, and fac-sim.* (2 cop.)

**17363.20; H. U. 281**

**Lekszycki, J. von, editor.** Die ältesten gross-pölnischen grodbücher. Lat. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1887. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. (PRUSSIA — K. archiv-verwaltung. Publ., 31.) **Germ. Hist. 64**

*Contents.* — i. Posen. (1380-1390.)

**Lesseps, Ferdinand, vicomte DE.** Recollections of forty years. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. **VII. 2043**

**Lindley, Walter, and Widney, Joseph Pome-roy.** California of the South; its physical geography, climate, resources, routes of travel, and health-resorts; being a complete guide-book to southern California. New York. 1888. 12<sup>p</sup>. *Front., maps, ports., and wdets.* **13345.64**

**Macdonald, Alexander, F.R.G.S.** Too late for Gordon and Khartoum; the testimony of an independent eye-witness of the heroic efforts for their rescue and relief. With several unpublished letters of Gen. Gordon. London. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Maps and plans.* **I. 1920**

**Mackinnon, James.** South African traits. Edinburgh. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. **I. 1921**

**Maine historical society.** Proceedings, on the occasion of a complimentary dinner to James Ware Bradbury, president of the society, on his eighty-fifth birthday, June 10, 1887. Portland. 1887. sq. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (2), 56. *Port. of J. W. Bradbury.* **10313.16**

**Mandeville, Sir John DE.** The voiage and travayle of Sir John Maundeville, knight; which treateth of the way toward Hierusalem. and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countreys. Edited, annotated, and illustrated in facsimile by John Ashton. London. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Wdets. and plates.* **12476.33**

[List of the editions of the Voyages and travels of Sir John Mandeville now (1884) in the British museum,] pp. 277-289.

**Maps.** (1887.) The cosmographic atlas of political, historical, classical, physical, and scriptural geography and astronomy; with indices and descriptive letterpress. 3d ed. Edinburgh, etc., W. & A. K. Johnston. 1887. 4<sup>p</sup>. 66 maps.

**MA. 19.87.2**

**Maps — Australia.** (1886.) The new atlas of Australia. The complete work containing over one hundred maps, and full descriptive geography of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, and Western Australia. [Edited by Robert McLean.] 5 vol. Sydney, John Sands. [1886.] f. 99 maps, plates, and wdets. *Names:* —

New South Wales. 24 maps.

MA. 4733.886

Victoria. 20 maps.

MA. 4735.886

Queensland. 20 maps.

MA. 4743.886

South Australia. 22 maps.

MA. 4735.886

Western Australia. 13 maps.

MA. 4743.886

**Maps — England and Wales.** (1885.) Stanford's Parliamentary county atlas and handbook of England and Wales; containing also geological and orographical maps of Great Britain, and physical, statistical, and administrative maps of England and Wales; with lists of parishes, petty sessional divisions and unions, population tables, and other particulars relating to county statistics, local administration, and the new parliamentary constituencies. London. 1885. 8<sup>p</sup>. 89 maps.

**DR. 139.8**

**Maps — Europe.** (1480-1485.) Carte de l'Europe, 1480-1485. [Annexée à un manuscrit de Ptolémée, à la bibliothèque royale de Belgique, à Bruxelles.] Texte explicatif par Ch. Ruelens. Bruxelles. [1887.] f. pp. (4). 4 maps. (BRUSSELS, Belgium — Institut national de géographie. Les monuments de la géographie des bibliothèques de Belgique.) **MA. 100.480**

**Martin, Frances.** Elizabeth Gilbert and her work for the blind. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Port. of E. Gilbert.* **VII. 2045**

**Massachusetts historical society.** Tributes of the society to Francis E. Parker. [Edited by R. C. Winthrop, jr.] Cambridge. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 72. *Port. of F. E. Parker.* **17372.10**

"Privately printed."

**Maurice, Charles Edmund.** The revolutionary movement of 1848-9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany; with some examination of the previous thirty-three years. London. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Ports. and plate.* **I. 1922**

**Meyer, Eduard.** Geschichte des alten Aegyptens. Berlin. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. viii., (2), 322. (2), 420. *Illustr.* (OSCKEN, Wilhelm, editor. Allgemeine geschichte, i. 1.) **I. 727**

*Contents.* — Einleitung. Geographie des alten Aegyptens, schrift und sprache seiner bewohner. Von Johannes Dümichen. — Geschichte des alten Aegyptens. Von Eduard Meyer.

**Morales y Morales, Vidal.** Apuntes para una biografía del Sr. D. José Silverio Jorin; publicados en la Enciclopedia. Habana. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 55. *Port. of Jorin.* **VII. 2044**

**[Murray, Mrs. Frances.]** Summer in the Hebrides: sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. Glasgow. 1887. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Map and plates.* **9467.48**

"For private circulation."

**Napoleon I. [BONAPARTE], emp. of the French.** Supplément à la Correspondance de Napoléon I<sup>er</sup>. Lettres curieuses omises par le comité de publication. Rectifications. Paris. 1887. 18<sup>p</sup>.

**4525.3<sup>a</sup>**



**Newton, James King.** Obligations of the United States to initiate a revision of treaties between the western powers and Japan. [Oberlin, Ohio, *etc.* 1887.] 8°. pp. (27). **I. 1886**

"Reprinted from the *Bibliotheca sacra*, for Jan. 1887."

**New York (State) — Boundary commission.** Report of the regents' boundary commission upon the New York and Pennsylvania boundary; with the final report of H. W. Clarke, surveyor for the commission. Albany. 1886. 8°. *Maps.* **11375.16\***

**Nöldeke, Theodor.** Aufsätze zur persischen geschichte. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **I. 1932**

*Contents:* — Geschichte des medischen und achämenidischen reichs. — Geschichte des reichs der Sāsāniden. — Persopolis. — Ueber die namen Persien und Irān. — Pehlevi.

**Nouvelles annales de la marine et des colonies; revue mensuelle.** Tom. i.—xx.; —Nouvelles annales de la marine et revue coloniale. Tom. xxi.—xxviii.; —Nouvelles annales de la marine. Tom. xxix.—xxxii. (1849–1864.) 32 tom. in 16. Paris. 1849–64. 8°. *Maps and plates.* **8.136**

Edited by Ad. Bouin, *etc.*

A continuation of the scientific part of the "Annales maritimes et coloniales" suppressed by ministerial order in 1847. In 1865 it was merged in the "Revue maritime et coloniale."

**O'Hart, John.** Irish pedigrees; or, The origin and stem of the Irish nation. 4th ed. Vol. i. Dublin, *etc.* 1887. 8°. **10474.8**

**Oncken, Wilhelm.** Das zeitalter der revolution, des kaiserreichs, und der befreiungskriege. 2 bde. Berlin. 1884–86. 8°. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte, iv. 1.) **I. 753**

**Paul, Edward J.** The part borne by Sergeant John White Paul, of Col. John Topham's regiment of the Rhode Island brigade, in the capture of Brig. Gen. Richard Prescott, commander of the British forces, near Newport, R. I., in 1777. Milwaukee. 1887. 8°. pp. 22. **6333.4**

**Penck, Albrecht.** Das Deutsche Reich. Mit einer einleitung: Europa im allgemeinen, von A. Kirchhoff. Wien, *etc.* 1887. 1.8°. pp. x, (4), 9–618. *Front., maps, plates, and wdts.* (KIRCHHOFF, Alfred, *editor.* Länderkunde des erdteils Europa, i. 1.) **I. 1939**

**Pepys, Walter Courtenay.** Genealogy of the Pepys family, 1273–1887. London. 1887. sq. 8°. pp. 73. *Geneal. tables.* **10473.20**

**Peragallo, Prospero.** L'autenticità delle Historie di Fernando Colombo e le critiche del Signor Enrico HARRISSE, con amplii frammenti del testo spagnuolo di Fernando. Genova. 1884. 1.8°. **1372.24**

"Soli 250 esemplari numerati. No. 238."

**Peragallo, Prospero.** Cristoforo Colombo in Portogallo. Studi critici. Genova. 1882. 8°. **1372.25**

"Libri consultati e citati nell' opera," pp. 245–254.

**Perry, Benjamin Franklin.** In memoriam. Benjamin Franklin Perry, ex-governor of South Carolina. Greenville, S. C. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 73+.  
**17373.61**

**Philadelphia bar.** Breakfast to the justices of the supreme court of the United States, Sept. 15, 1887. [Speeches, list of guests, *etc.*] Philadelphia. 1888. sm. 4°. pp. 61. *Portrs.* **6335.27**

**Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts.** The index library: a series of indexes and calendars to British records. Pt. i. Jan. 1888. London. 1888. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 86**

To be continued.

**Playfair, James.** A system of geography, ancient and modern. 6 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1808–14. 4°. *Maps.* **I. 1917**

**Plymouth, Mass. — Old Colony club.** Records of the Old Colony club, 1769–1773. [Prefaced by an historical statement concerning the club. Boston. 1887.] 8°. pp. (64). *Fac-sim.* **10323.21**

"From the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, for Oct. 13, 1887."

**Pococke, Richard,** successively *bp. of Ossory and Meath.* Tours in Scotland, 1747, 1750, 1760; from the original ms. and drawings in the British museum. Edited, with a biographical sketch of the author, by D. W. Kemp. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. *Port., wdts., fac-sims., and plans.* (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ., 1.) **VIII. 534**

"Biographical sketch," pp. xxxi–lxx.

**Pope, Charles Henry.** A history of the Dorchester Pope family, 1634–1888. With sketches of other Popes in England and America, and notes upon several intermarrying families. Boston, Mass. 1888. 1.8°. *Front., wdts., and fac-sims.* **16343.61**

**Postel, Raoul.** La marine et les grands marins français. Paris. [1887.] 1.8°. *Portrs. and wdts.* **1537.29**

**Powell, Frederick York, and Mackay, John Macdonald.** History of England. New ed., revised. Pt. i. London. 1886. 16°. *Maps.* **2446.16**

*Contents:* —1. From the earliest times to the death of Henry VII. By F. Y. Powell.

**Prendergast, John Patrick.** Ireland from the restoration to the revolution, 1660 to 1690. London. 1887. 8°. **9475.23**

**Preston, Thomas.** The yeomen of the guard: their history from 1485 to 1885; and a concise account of the Tower warders. 2d ed. London. [1887.] sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdts.* **1454.8**

**Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin.** Notes genealogical, biographical, and bibliographical, of the Prime family. [Cambridge.] 1888. 8°. **16344.53**

"Printed for private use."

**Prutz, Hans.** Staatengeschichte des abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian. 2 bde. Berlin. 1885–87. 8°. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte, ii. 6.) **I. 739**

**Public opinion;** a comprehensive summary of the press throughout the world on all important current topics. Vol. i.—iii. April 15, 1886—Oct. 8, 1887. *av.* 3 vol. Washington, D. C., *etc.* 1886–87. 4°. **AH.**

To be continued.

**Rand, Benjamin.** Rev. Aaron Cleveland. Boston. 1888. sq. 12°. pp. 12. **17343.19**

"Reprinted from the *New England historical and genealogical register*, for Jan., 1888."

**Rapson, Edward James.** The struggle between England and France for supremacy in India. The "Le Bas" prize essay for 1886. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **I. 1902**

**Revue maritime et coloniale.** Tom. xiii.—lxiii. [1865–1879.] m. 51 tom. Paris. 1865–79. 8°. *Plates, maps, wdts., etc.* (Ministère de la marine et des colonies.) **8.136**

In 1865 the "Nouvelles annales de la marine" was merged in this publication.

The "Statistique des colonies françaises," 1862–66, 1870, which was published in connection with this in 1865–69, 1874, is wanting in every year except 1865. That for 1867 is added, separately bound. Another set, published independently, is separately catalogued under FRANCE — Ministère de la marine et des colonies. Tableaux de population, *etc.*

**Robert Mannyn of Brunne.** The story of England, 1338. Edited from MSS. at Lambeth palace and the Inner Temple, by F. J. Furnivall. 2 pt. (paged continuously). London, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. (8), xxiv., 846. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 87.)

**Brit. Hist. 162**

Pt. I. is chiefly a translation from Robert Wace; pt. II. from Peter Langtoft.

**Roosevelt, Theodore.** Gouverneur Morris. Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. (AMERICAN STATESMEN.)

**7382.15**

[**Rost, Reinhold, editor.**] Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago. 2d series. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Map, plates, and wdct.* (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.)

**I. 1554\*, also MZ.**

Reprinted for the Straits branch of the royal Asiatic society, from the "Journals" of the royal Asiatic, Bengal Asiatic, and royal geographical societies; the "Transactions" and "Journal" of the Asiatic society of Batavia; and the "Malayan miscellanies."

**Ruete, Mme. Emily, formerly princess of Oman and Zanzibar.** Memoirs of an Arabian princess; an autobiography. [Translated from the German.] New York. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port.*

**VII. 2040**

**Saintsbury, George.** Marlborough. London. 1885. 16°. (ENGLISH WORTHIES.)

**4426.17**

\* Bibliographical note, after p. 218.

**Sanford, Elias Benjamin.** A history of Connecticut. Hartford. 1888. 12°. *Maps, ports., and wdcts.*

**11342.27**

[**San Francisco, Cal. — Harvard club.**] Memorial of William Ashburner. [San Francisco. 1887.] 8°. pp. (10).

**17333.55**

**Santarem, Manuel Francisco de Barros e Sousa, visconde de.** Atlas composé de mappemondes, de portulans, et de cartes hydrographiques et historiques depuis le vi<sup>e</sup> jusqu'au xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle, pour la plupart inédites, devant servir de preuves à l'histoire de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le moyen âge, et à celle des progrès de la géographie. Paris. 1849 [42-53]. 1. f°. pp. (4), 2, 4, (4). *78 maps.*

**MA. 77.1**

With a second title-page and table of contents edited by Bernard Quaritch, of which only 12 copies were printed.

It is intended to print in the form of a Bibliographical contribution a chronological list of the maps in this atlas, intercalating those contained in other similar collections of reproductions of early maps. References will be made to the most noteworthy printed descriptions of the maps, and to important reproductions issued separately where such exist. Communications relating to the subject will be welcome, and may be addressed to Wm. H. TILLINGHAST, Assistant Librarian.

**Schaff, Philip.** Church and state in the United States, or The American idea of religious liberty and its practical effects; with official documents. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. (AMER. HIST. ASSOC. Papers, II. 4.)

**15393.13**

**Schramm, (Karl) Rudolph.** Die gefahren der erneuerung des klosterwesens für Deutschland. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 36. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT-UND FREI-FRAGEN; neue folge, II. 12.)

**VIII. 7\***

**Seiput, Ludovic.** Histoire de la constitution civile du clergé et de la persécution révolutionnaire (1790-1801). Paris. 1887. 12°. pp. (4), xvi., 608.

**4577.16**

An abridgment of the edition in four volumes, 1872-81.

**Sellar, Robert.** The history of the county of Huntingdon [Quebec] and of the seigniories of Chateaugay and Beauharnois, from their first settlement to the year 1838. Huntingdon, Q. 1888. 8°. *Front. and maps.*

**4367.2**

**Smiles, Samuel.** Life & labour, or Characteristics of men of industry, culture, and genius. London. 1887. sm. 8°.

**VII. 2054**

**Smith, George Barnett.** William I. and the German Empire; a biographical and historical sketch. London. 1887. 8°.

**14546.28**

**Stephen, Leslie.** Life of Henry Fawcett. 5th ed. London. 1886. 8°. *Portrs.*

**VII. 2038**

"List of Fawcett's published works," pp. 459-472.

**Stone, William Leete (b. 1835).** The family of John Stone, one of the first settlers of Guilford, Conn. Albany. 1888. 8°. *Front., pt. of Col. W. L. Stone, and plate.*

**16334.52**

[**Sullivan, Frank J.**] vs. **Felton, Charles N.** A contested election in California. Testimony of the qualified electors and legal voters of New Almaden. [With views of New Almaden and the quicksilver mines there.] San Jose, Cal. 1887. 8°. *Front. and plates.*

**V. 3287**

"Reprinted from the San Jose daily Mercury."

**Swift, Jonathan.** Ireland in the days of Dean Swift. (Irish tracts, 1720-1734.) [Edited by J. B. Daly. London. 1887. sm. 8°.

**9476.22**

**Sybel, Heinrich (Karl Ludolf) von, and Sickel, Theodor, ritter von, editors.** Kaiserurkunden in abbildungen. 1<sup>e</sup>-8<sup>e</sup> lief. 8 lief. Berlin. 1880-87. 4<sup>e</sup>, and atlas of 216 plates, obl. f°.

**AR. Case 2.15**

**Teale, Albert Kendall, editor.** The history of Milton, Mass., 1640 to 1887. [Boston. 1887.] 8°. pp. xiv., 668. *Illustr.*

**10321.59**

**Theal, George McCall.** History of the Boers in South Africa: or, The wanderings and wars of the emigrant farmers, from their leaving the Cape Colony to the acknowledgment of their independence by Great Britain. London. 1887. 8°. *Maps.*

**I. 1924**

**Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** Historic waterways: six hundred miles of canoeing down the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin rivers. Chicago. 1888. 16°. *Maps.*

**13325.58**

**Tiele, Cornelis Pieter.** Babylonisch-assyrische geschichte. 2 telle (paged continuously). Gotha. 1886-88. 8°. pp. xiii.+vi., 647. (HANDBÜCHER DER ALTEN geschichte, I. 4.)

**Sem. 718**

*Contents:* — I. Von den ältesten zeiten bis zum tode Sargons II. 1896. — II. Von der thronbesteigung Simelechitis bis zur eroberung Babels durch Cyrus. 1888.

**Tobie, Edward Parsons.** History of the first Maine cavalry, 1861-1865. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. xx., 735+.

**8343.1b**

**Tolstoi, Lyof (Nikolaevitch), Count.** The physiology of war. Napoleon and the Russian campaign. Translated from the 3d French edition by Huntington Smith. New York. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Port. and plan.*

**5533.22**

**Trall, Henry Duff.** Shaftesbury (the first earl). London. 1886. 16°. (ENGLISH WORTHIES.)

**3497.13**

**Trendell, Arthur James R., editor.** Her Majesty's colonies: a series of original papers issued under the authority of the royal commission. With introduction by J. R. Seeley. 2d ed. London. 1886. 8°. *Maps and charts.* (Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.)

**2447.19\***

**Trollope, Thomas Adolphus.** What I remember. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Port.*

**22421.30**

**Tucker, John Randolph.** The history of the federal convention of 1787 and of its work. An address delivered before the graduating classes at the sixty-third anniversary of the Yale law school, June 28th, 1887. New Haven. 1887. 8°. pp. 54.

**6335.26**



**Tuttle, Herbert.** History of Prussia. [Vol. i.-iii.] 3 vol. Boston, etc. 1884-88. 8°. *Maps.* **13564.25**

*Contents:* — [i.] 1134-1740. 1884. — [ii.] 1740-1745. 1888. — [iii.] 1745-1756. 1888.

**Vigfússon, Guðbrandur, editor.** Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Icel.* Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. *Fac-sims. and geneal. tables.* (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 88.) **Brit. Hist. 254**

*Contents:* — i. Orkneyinga saga, and Magnus saga, with appendices. — ii. Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices.

**Vine, Francis Thomas.** Cæsar in Kent: an account of the landing of Julius Cæsar, and his battles with the ancient Britons; with some account of early British trade and enterprise. 2d ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. *Maps and vign.* **3452.14**

**Walling, George W.** Recollections of a New York chief of police. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 608. *Portrs. and wdcts.* **11383.48**

**Whitney, Josiah Dwight.** Names and places; studies in geographical and topographical nomenclature. Cambridge. 1888. 16°. **MZ.**

"100 copies printed. No. 67."

**Whitworth, Charles, 1st earl Whitworth.** England and Napoleon in 1803; being the despatches of Lord Whitworth and others, now first printed from the originals in the record office. Edited for the royal historical society by Oscar Browning. London, etc. 1887. 8°. **4553.25**

**Winsor, Justin.** The cartographical history of the north-eastern boundary controversy between the United States and Great Britain. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. **7373.47**

"Privately reprinted, 75 copies, from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, Oct., 1887."

[**Winthrop, Robert Charles, jr.**] A short account of the Winthrop family. Cambridge. 1887. sq. 8°. pp. 16. **16325.35**

"Privately printed."

**Wright, Charles, of Oxford, Ohio.** A corporal's story: experiences in the ranks of company C, 81st Ohio vol. infantry, during the war for the maintenance of the Union, 1861-1864. With an introduction by W. H. Chamberlin. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. *Plate.* **8345.17a**

**Wurm, Hermann Joseph.** Gottfried, bischof von Langres; ein biographischer versuch als beitrage zur geschichte des zwölften jahrhunderts. [Inaugural-dissertation.] Würzburg. 1886. 8°. pp. (8), 52. **VII. 1982**

**Yale, Mrs. Catharine Brooks.** Story of the old Willard house of Deerfield, Mass. Written for and read at the eighteenth annual meeting of the Pocumtuck valley memorial association, Feb. 22, 1887. Boston, etc. 1887. 4°. pp. (6), 24. *Illustr.* **10333.59**

**Yorkshire archæological and topographical association.** Record series. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. [Worksop.] 1885-87. 8°. **VIII. 528**

*Contents:* — i. A catalogue of the inquisitions post mortem for the county of York, for the reigns of James I. and Charles I., in the courts of chancery and of wards and liveries, the latter presented by John Sykes. — A catalogue of the Yorkshire wills at Somerset house, for the years 1649 to 1660. Compiled by Francis Collins. 1885.

ii. Feet of fines of the Tudor period. [Edited by Francis Collins.] Pt. i. 1887.

To be continued.

**Yorkshire archæological and topographical journal (The).** Published under the direction of the council of the Yorkshire archæological and topographical association. Vol. i.-ix. 9 vol. London. 1870-86. 8°. *Plates, tables, wdcts., etc.* **VIII. 527**

To be continued.

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Adams, Charles Kendall.** Washington and the higher education; an address delivered before Cornell university, Feb. 22, 1888. Ithaca, N. Y. 1888. 8°. pp. 37. **VI. 4674**

**American copyright league.** What American authors think about international copyright. New-York. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 15+. *Fac-sims.* **IV. 2692**

**American shipping and industrial league.** Our merchant marine; its condition as shown by the administration and the admiral of the navy, 1888. [New York. 1888.] sm. 12°. pp. 50. **VI. 4638**

**Appleton, Charles.** Des droits du vendeur à livrer dans la faillite de l'acheteur. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 47. **VI. 3932**

"Extrait des *Annales de droit commercial.*"

**Aucoc, (Jean) Léon.** Les tarifs des chemins de fer et l'autorité de l'état. Paris. 1880. 8°. pp. 44+. **PE.**

"Extrait du *Compte-rendu de l'académie des sciences morales et politiques.*"

**Bannatyne, Dugald John.** Handbook of republican institutions in the United States, based upon federal and state laws, and other reliable sources of information. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xx., 624. **6396.64**

**Berkeley, Hastings.** Wealth and welfare; or, Our national trade policy and its cost. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **VI. 4619**

**Borgh, R. VAN DER.** Der einfluss des zwischenhandels auf die preise auf grund der present-wicklung im sächener kleinhandel. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Tables.* (VEREIN FÜR SOCIALPOLITIK. Schriften, 36. i.) **VI. 2718**

**Brown, Henry Billings.** The dissenting opinions of Mr. Justice Daniel. [Boston. 1887.] 8°. pp. (32). **6395.12**

"Reprinted from *American law review*," 1887, xxi. 860-900.

Daniel was a judge of the supreme court from 1841 to 1860. His opinions present in very forcible manner the extreme Southern view of most of the public questions of the day, — slavery, internal improvements, the relations of the national government to the states, the jurisdiction of the circuit courts, and the admiralty jurisdiction of the district courts.

**Brown, Thomas Edwin.** Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. New York. 1886. 12°. **VI. 4648**

*Contents:* — Is there a social problem? What has Christianity to do with it? — The history of modern socialism. — The socialist's indictment against modern society. — What the socialist demands. — Is revolutionary socialism an impending peril? — Errors in socialism. — Truths in socialism. — Concerning trades-unions and the knights of labor. — Industrial co-operation. — Captains of industry. — The responsibilities of wealth. — Personal morality an industrial force. — The church and the workman. — A survey of the field: review and outlook. — Bibliography of subjects discussed.

**Browning, Oscar.** The teaching of history in schools; an address delivered Oct. 22, 1887. With a report of the conference on the teaching of history in schools. London, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 20. (Royal historical society.) **VI. 4651**

**Chandler, William Eaton.** Address before the Grafton and Coos bar association, at the annual meeting at Plymouth, N. H., Jan. 6, 1888. Concord, N. H. 1888. 8° pp. 38. **17315.5**

Personal references to those lawyers to whom the author is most indebted for his own legal education and character, and a consideration of the ever increasing influence of the legal profession in private and in public affairs.

**Chavanne, Josef, editor.** Physikalisch-statistischer hand-atlas von Oesterreich-Ungarn, mit erläuterndem text. Wien. 1887 [782-87]. f. 24 [25] maps. **27 Cass. 57**

**Cholmondeley-Pennell, Henry.** Fishing. With contributions from other authors. 2 vol. London. 1887, '86. 8° *Fronts., vigns., and wdets.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2050**

*Contents:* — I. Salmon and trout. 3d ed. 1887. — II. Pike and other coarse fish. 2d ed. 1886.

**Cohn, Gustav.** Nationalökonomische studien. Stuttgart. 1886. 8° pp. iv., (2), 796. **VI. 4568**

*Contents:* — Politik und staatswissenschaft. — Ueber das staatswissenschaftliche studium der preussischen verwaltungsbeamten. — Ideen und thatsachen im genossenschaftswesen. — Ueber das grundrecht der gewerkefreiheit. — Die gesetzliche regelung der arbeitszeit im Deutschen Reich. — Die steuerreform im kanton Zürich und der bundeshaushalt der Schweiz. — Erörterungen über die finanzielle behandlung der verkehrsanstalten. — Ein wort zur börsensteuer. — Kritiken.

**Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.** Reports of decisions in the supreme court of the United States [1781-1854]; with notes, and a digest. 6th ed., revised with reference to the latest decisions. 22 vol. Boston. 1881. 8° **13381.2**

For continuation, see MILLER, S. F. Reports of decisions. 1874, etc. 8°.

LS. has the 1st edition.

**Dartmouth college, Hanover, N. H. — Phi Beta Kappa society.** Historical address by Frederick Chase, and oration by Hon. George Hoar, delivered before the society, at its centennial anniversary, June 29, 1887. Cambridge. 1887. 8° pp. 59. **VI. 4640**

**De Grey, Thomas, 6th Baron Walsingham, and Payne-Gallwey, Sir Ralph (William), bart.** Shooting. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8° *Fronts., plates, vigns., and wdets.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2053**

*Contents:* — I. Field and covert. — II. Moor and marsh.

**Dioey, Albert Venn.** The privy council. The Arnold prize essay, 1860. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **1425.23**

**Droz, Numa.** Instruction civique; manuel à l'usage des écoles primaires supérieures, des écoles secondaires, des écoles complémentaires, et des jeunes citoyens. Lausanne. 1884. sm. 8°. **VI. 3941, also AH.**

**Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer.** The home and its surroundings, or Villages and village life; with hints for their improvement. New and revised ed. New York. 1884. 12°. **VII. 2023**

**Firth, Joseph F. Bottomley.** Reform of London government and of city guilds. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (Buxton, S. (C.), editor. The imperial parliament, 9.) **1443.14**

**Frazer, James George.** Totemism. Edinburgh. 1887. sm. 8°. **I. 1904**

**Gallaudet, Edward Miner.** Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet, founder of deaf-mute instruction in America. New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plate, and fac-sim.* **17352.6**

**Genung, John Franklin.** The study of rhetoric in the college course. Boston. 1887. 12°. pp. 22. (MONOGRAPH on education.) **VI. 4639**

**Glasson, Ernest (Désiré).** Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France. Tom. I. Paris. 1887. 8°. **VI. 3927**

*Contents:* — I. La Gaule celtique, la Gaule romaine.

**Gulliver, John Putnam, and Gilman, Daniel Coit.** Addresses delivered at the dedication of the Slater memorial building, at Norwich, Conn., Nov. 4, 1886. Cambridge. 1887. 8° pp. 49+. *Port. of J. F. Slater and plate.* **VI. 4616**

**Harvard college — Porcellian club.** Catalogue [of the members and library] of the Porcellian club, instituted in 1791. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. **H.U. 611**

**Hellwald, Friedrich (Anton Heller) von.** Die menschliche familie nach ihrer entstehung und natürlichen entwicklung. i<sup>o</sup> lief. Leipzig. 1888 [1887]. 8°. **MZ.**

**Heyd, Wilhelm.** Histoire du commerce du Levant au moyen-âge. Édition française refondue et augmentée par l'auteur, publiée sous le patronage de la société de l'Orient latin par Farcy Raynaud. 2 vol. Leipzig. 1885-86. 8°. **VI. 4574**

"Observations préliminaires sur les ouvrages consultés," I, xv.-xxiv.

**Horton, Samuel Dana.** The silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration; together with the history of the guinea, illustrated by contemporary documents. London. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4620**

**Howard, Henry Charles, 18th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and others.** Racing and steeple-chasing. Racing, by the earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and W. G. Craven, with a contribution by F. Lawley. Steeple-chasing, by Arthur Coventry and A. E. T. Watson. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8° *Front., vign., and wdets.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2052**

[Hume, John Ferguson.] The art of investing. By a New York broker. New York. 1888. 12°. **VI. 4632**

**Hun, Henry.** A guide to [i.e. for] American medical students in Europe. New York. 1883. 12°. **VI. 4665**

**Industrial education association.** Monographs. Edited by N. M. Butler. Vol. i. no. 1. New York. 1888. 8°.

To be continued.

*Contents:* — I. I. A plea for the training of the hand, by D. C. Gilman. — Manual training and the public school, by H. H. Bellfield.

**Ivins, William M.** Machine politics and money in elections in New York city. New York. 1887. 16°. (HARPER & BROS., publishers. Handy series, 127.) **11383.55**

**Jacquin, Albert.** Étude sur les chemins de fer des Pays-Bas. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., augmentée de pièces justificatives. Paris. 1882. 8°. *Map.* **VI. 4583**

**Jacquin, Frédéric (Prosper).** De l'exploitation des chemins de fer. Leçons faites en 1867 à l'école impériale des ponts et chaussées. 2 tom. Paris. 1868. 8°. **PE.**

**Jende, P.** Jugendtypen; ein ernstes wort im plaudertone für eltern und erzieher. Hamburg. 1887. 8° pp. 36. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streitfragen; neue folge, II. 10.) **VIII. 7\***

**Keppel, William Counts, Baron Ashford, Viscount Bury, and Hillier, G. Lacy.** Cycling. London. 1887. 8°. *Front., plates, vigns., and wdets.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2049**



**Kirkup, Thomas.** An inquiry into socialism. London, *etc.* 1887. 8°. **VI. 4664**

**Koettschan, C.** Les forces respectives de la France et de l'Allemagne; leur rôle dans la prochaine guerre. Traduit par Ernest Jaeglé. Paris. [1887?] 18°. **6575.42**

**Kramář, Karel.** Das papiergeld in Oesterreich seit 1848. [With Anhang.] Leipzig. 1886. 1. 8°. **VI. 4569**

**Krones, Franz (Xaver), ritter von MARCHLAND.** Geschichte der Karl Franzens-universität in Graz. Festgabe zur feier ihres dreihundert-jährigen bestandes. Graz. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., 684. **VI. 4656**

*Contents:* — Jahrbücher der geschichte der Grazer universität, von ihrer gründung bis zur gegenwart, 1585/6-1885; mit einschluss der vorgeschichte, 1570-1585. — Grundzüge der entwicklung und des bestandes der universität. — Verzeichnis der benützten handschriftlichen quellen. — Verzeichnis der benützten druckschriften.

**La Gournerie, Jules (Antoine René Maillard) DE.** Études économiques sur l'exploitation des chemins de fer. Paris. 1880. 8°. *Diagr.* **PE.**

**Lamprecht, Karl.** Deutsches wirtschaftsleben im mittelalter. Untersuchungen über die entwicklung der materiellen kultur des platten landes auf grund der quellen zunächst des Mosellandes. 3 vol. in 4. Leipzig. 1886, '85. 1. 8°. *Maps.* **VI. 4584**

*Contents:* — i. Darstellung. 2 vol. 1886. — ii. Statistisches material. Quellenkunde. 1885. — iii. Quellensammlung. 1885.

**Lane, William Coolidge.** The university during the past six years, 1881-1887. [Cambridge. 1887.] 8°. pp. 21. 4 plates. **H. U. 234**

"Reprinted from the second triennial report of the secretary of the class of 1881 of Harvard college."

**Laughlin, James Laurence.** The elements of political economy, with some applications to questions of the day. New York. 1887. 12°. *Charts and diagrs.* (Appletons' science textbooks.) **VI. 4608**

**Laughlin, James Laurence.** Gold and prices since 1873. [With an appendix.] Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 39, xvii. *Diagrs.* (2 cop.) **VI. 4598; VI. 4629**

"Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of economics.*"

"Bibliography," pp. 38-39.

[**Lawrence, Mrs. Margarette Woods.**] The tobacco problem. By Meta Lander. 3d ed. Boston. [1885.] 12°. **DS.**

[**Lemalle, Alexis Guislain.**] Monnaies, poids, mesures, et usages commerciaux de tous les états du monde. [With an appendix, containing "Tableaux de conversion des monnaies, poids et mesures d'Angleterre, en monnaies, poids et mesures de France, et réciproquement."] 2<sup>e</sup> éd., entièrement refondue. Paris, *etc.* 1875. 8°. **VI. 4206**

**Leod a hand; a journal of organized philanthropy.** Edited by E. E. Hale. Vol. i. 1886. m. Boston. 1886. 1. 8°. **DS.**

To be continued.

**Levi, Leone.** International law; with materials for a code of international law. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 62.) **1.2823**

— *The same.* New York. 1888. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 60.) **1.2823**

"Literature of international law," pp. 7-8.

**Leyen, Alfred von DER.** Die nordamerikanischen eisenbahnen in ihren wirtschaftlichen und politischen beziehungen. Gesammelte aufsätze. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. **PE.**

**McClure, A. K.** The South: its industrial, financial, and political condition. Philadelphia. 1886. 12°. **15374.24**

**Mann, or MENU.** Mānava Dharma-Sāstra. The code of Manu. Original Sanskrit text, critically edited according to the standard Sanskrit commentaries, with critical notes, by J. Jolly. London. 1887. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **VI. 3897**

**Marenholtz, Bertha von BÜLOW-WENDHAUSEN, freiin von.** Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel; translated by Mrs. Horace Mann. With a sketch of the life of Friedrich Froebel, by Emily Shirreff. Boston, *etc.* 1887 [cop. 1877]. sm. 8°. **VI. 2033**

**Medhavi, Pundita Ramabai DONGRE.** The high-caste Hindu woman. With introduction by Rachel L. Bodley. 2d ed. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. *Portrs.* **VI. 4655**

**Medley, George Webb.** Fair trade unmasked; or, Notes on the minority report of the royal commission on the depression of trade and industry. London, *etc.* [1887.] sm. 8°. pp. 95. (CORDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) **VI. 2973**

**Miller, John Bleeker.** Progress and robbery and progress and justice; an answer to Henry George, the demi-communist. [Addresses delivered before the young men's democratic club of New York, during the late Hewitt-George campaign.] New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 70. **VI. 4641**

*Contents:* — A property owner's answer. — A business man's answer. — A workingman's answer. — Progress and justice.

**Miller, Samuel Freeman.** Reports of decisions in the supreme court of the United States [1855-1862]. 4 vol. Washington, D. C. 1874-75. 8°. **13382.3**

This is a continuation of CURTIS, B. R. Reports of decisions [1781-1864]. 8°. — For later reports, see WALLACE, J. W. Cases argued and adjudged. 1870, *etc.* 8°.

**Montagne, Francis Charles.** Technical education; a summary of the report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the state of technical instruction. With a preface by Sir Bernhard Samuelson, bart. London, *etc.* [1887.] sm. 8°. pp. 68. (CORDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) **VI. 2974**

**Müller, Johannes (b. 1846), compiler.** Vor- und frühreformatorische schulordnungen und schulverträge in deutscher und niederländischer sprache. 2 abt. in 1 vol. (paged continuously). Zschopau. 1885-86. 8°. **VI. 4672**

*Contents:* — i. Aus den jahren 1296-1505. 1885. — ii. Aus den jahren 1505-1623, nebst nachträgen vom jahre 1319 an. 1886.

**Muirhead, James.** Historical introduction to the private law of Rome. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. **VI. 3942**

**Nicolai, Edmond.** Les chemins de fer de l'état en Belgique, 1834-1884; étude historique, économique, et statistique. Bruxelles. 1885. 1. 8°. pp. 90+. **VI. 4625**

**Oagne, Mortimer D'.** Les grandes écoles de France. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4626**

**Oncken, August.** Die maxime "Laissez faire et laissez passer," ihr ursprung, ihr werden. Ein beitrug zur geschichte der freihandelslehre. Bern. 1886. 8°. (BERNER beiträge zur geschichte der nationalökonomie, 2.) **VI. 4585**

**Patton, Jacob Harris.** Natural resources of the United States. New York, *etc.* 1888. 8°. *Wdets.* **VI. 4601**

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** Harvard reminiscences. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. **H. U. 266**

Reminiscences of college officers during the author's early connection with the university as undergraduate, theological student and tutor. 1822-1833; with a supplementary chapter on "Harvard college sixty years ago."

**Pellow, (William) George.** Woman and the commonwealth; or, A question of expediency. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. 39. **VI. 4609**

**Picard, Alfred.** Les chemins de fer français; étude historique sur la constitution et le régime du réseau, débats parlementaires, actes législatifs, réglementaires, administratifs, etc. Publié sous les auspices du ministère des travaux publics. 6 tom. Paris. 1884-85. 1. 8°. **Maps. VI. 4624**

*Contents:* — i. Période antérieure au 2 déc. 1851. 1884. — ii. 2<sup>e</sup> déc. 1851—4 sept. 1870. 1884. — iii. Période du 4 sept. 1870 au classement de 1870. 1884. — iv. Documents annexes: lois, règlements, conventions, tableaux statistiques. 1884. — v., vi. 13 juillet 1870—20 nov. 1883. Conventions de 1883. Documents annexes: lois, règlements, conventions, tableaux statistiques. 1884-85.

**Revue d'économie politique.** Comité de rédaction: Charles Gide, Alfred Jourdan, Edmond Villey, Léon Duguit. 1<sup>re</sup> année. 1887. bi-m. Paris. 1887. 8°. **VIII. 567**

**Rhode Island — Census.** (1885.) Rhode Island state census, 1885. Amos Perry, superintendent of the census. Providence. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. xiv., 649. *Map and wdets.* **VI. 4645**

**Ricardo, David.** Letters to Thomas Robert Malthus, 1810-1823. Edited by James Bonar. Oxford. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4594**

**Roscher, Wilhelm (Georg Friedrich).** Grundriss zu vorlesungen über die staatswirtschaft; nach geschichtlicher methode. Göttingen. 1843. 8°. **VI. 4670**

**Salomon, Georges.** Les coalitions commerciales d'aujourd'hui. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 23. **VI. 4621, also PE.**

"Extrait du *Journal des économistes*, fév. 1885."

**Sax, Emil.** Grundlegung der theoretischen staatswirtschaft. Wien. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4575**

**Shearman, Montague.** Athletics and football. With a contribution on paper-chasing by W. Rye, and an introduction by Sir Richard Webster. London. 1887. 8°. *Front., plates, vign., and wdets.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2048**

**Somerset, Henry Charles Fitz-Roy, 8th duke of Beaufort, and Morris, Mowbray (W.).** Hunting. With contributions by the earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, E. W. L. Davies, Digby Collins, and A. E. T. Watson. London. 1885. 8°. *Front., plans, vign., and wdets.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2051**

"Bibliography of hunting and hunters," pp. 354-362.

**Stein, Lorenz, ritter von.** Lehrbuch der finanzwissenschaft. 5<sup>e</sup> neubearbeitete aufl. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1885-86. 8°. **VI. 4573**

*Contents:* — i. Die finanzverfassung Europas. 1885. ii. Die finanzverwaltung Europas. 3 abth. — 1. Der staats-haushalt, die staatsausgaben, die wirtschaftlichen staats-einnahmen und der allgemeine theil der steuerlehre. 1885. 2. Die einzelnen steuern und ihre systeme. 1886. 3. Das staatsfinanzwesen. 1886.

**Taft, Royal Chapin.** Some notes upon the introduction of the woolen manufacture into the United States. [A paper read before the Rhode Island historical society, April 18, 1882.] Providence. 1882. 12°. *Large paper.* pp. vi., 53. **VI. 4628**

"25 large paper copies printed."

**Tate, William.** Tate's Modern cambist: a manual of foreign exchanges and bullion, with the moneys and other mediums of exchange of all trading nations; also tables of foreign weights and measures, with their equivalents in English and French. 20th ed., by Hermann Schmidt. London. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4581**

[Tauszig, Frank William.] Topics and references in political economy VI. Harvard college, [1887-88]. Tariff legislation in the United States. Cambridge, Mass. [1888.] 8°. ff. 28. **H. U. 1082**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Ten Brook, Andrew.** American state universities, their origin and progress; a history of congressional university land-grants, a particular account of the rise and development of the university of Michigan, and hints toward the future of the American university system. Cincinnati. 1875. 1. 8°. **VI. 4587**

**Thomas, Flavel Shurtleff.** University degrees; what they mean, what they indicate, and how to use them. Syracuse, N. Y. 1887. 16°. pp. 37. (School bulletin publications.) **VI. 4671**

**United States — Congress.** Laws of the United States relating to loans and the currency, coinage and banking. Washington. 1886. 8°. (49th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc., no. 226.) **VI. 3929**

**United States — Interstate commerce commission.** 1st annual report. Dec. 1, 1887. Washington. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4635, also PE.**

**United States — Supreme court.** Cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the United States, 1875-86. 32 vol. Boston, etc. 1876-87. 8°. *Map, wdets., diagrs., and plate.* (United States reports, vol. 91-122.) **13383.2, also LS.**

To be continued.  
1875-82 were reported by W. T. Otto; 1882-96 by J. C. B. Davis.

For earlier reports, see WALLACE, J. W. Cases argued and adjudged. 1870, etc. 8°.

**University.** Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 4, 1888. w. New York. 1888. 4°. *Port. and wdets.*

To be continued.

**Unzulänglichkeit** (Die) des theologischen studiums der gegenwart; ein wort an dozenten, pfarrer, und studenten. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1886. sm. 8°. **III. 4268**

**Verein für socialpolitik.** Die vorbildung zum höheren verwaltungsdienste in den Deutschen Staaten, Oesterreich und Frankreich. Berichte und gutachten. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (*In its* Schriften, xxxiv.) **VI. 2718**

**Wallace, John William.** Cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the United States, 1863-1874. 23 vol. Washington, D. C. 1870-76. 8°. *Maps, diagrs., and wdets.* **13382.4, also LS.**

For an abridgment of earlier reports, see MILLER, S. F. Reports of decisions. 1874, etc. 8°. — For continuation, see UNITED STATES — Supreme court. Cases argued and adjudged. 1870, etc. 8°.

**Weiss, André.** Traité élémentaire de droit international privé. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. (8), xxxviii., 996. **VI. 3926**

**Wellesley college, Wellesley, Mass. — Class of 1886.** The unveiling of Elaine, a souvenir of the class of '86; and the class reunion at Norumbega, Wellesley college, June 20, 1887. Cambridge. 1888. 4°. pp. 57. *Front., plate, and port. of E. N. Horsford.* **\*VI. 4650**



**What** shall we do with it? (Meaning the surplus.) Taxation and revenue discussed by President Cleveland in his message to congress, Dec. 6, 1887, James G. Blaine in his Paris interview reported in the "N. Y. tribune," Henry Waterson in "Harper's magazine" for Jan., 1888, and George F. Edmunds in "Harper's magazine" for Feb., 1888. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 68. **VI. 4634**

**White**, Andrew Dickson. European schools of history and politics. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. pp. 76. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Md. Studies in historical and political science, v. 12.)

**15395.30**

"List of books upon the civil service of Germany," pp. 75-76.

**Wilkinson**, Charles Allix. Reminiscences of Eton (Keate's time). London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port. of Keate.* **VI. 4623**

## IX. — Philology.

**Almqvist**, Herman. Die bischari-sprache, tübe awie, in Nordost-Afrika, beschreibend und vergleichend dargestellt. [With "Bischari-deutsches wörterbuch."] 3 pt. in 1 vol. Upsala. 1881-85. 4°. **3256.22**

From the *Nova acta reg. soc. sc. ups.*, ser. iii.

**Apollonius Rhodius**. Les Argonautiques. Traduction française [by Henri de La Ville de Mirmont, with notes illustrating the geography of the voyage of the Argonauts. Paris. 1886.] 8°. pp. (81). **Ga 83.40**

*Annales de la faculté des lettres de Bordeaux*, 1886, 2<sup>e</sup> série, vii. 189-269.

**Aristoteles**. Qui ferebantur librorum fragmenta collegit Valentinus Rose. Gr. Lipsiae. 1886. 16°. **Ga 112.497**

**Aristoteles**. Oeconomica; recensuit Franciscus Susemihl. Gr. Lipsiae. 1887. 16°. **Ga 112.297**

**Athenaeus Naucratis**. Dipnosophistarum libri xv.; recensuit Georgivs Kaibel. Gr. Vol. ii. Lipsiae. 1887. 16°. **Ga 121.35**

*Contents*: — ii. Libri vi.-x.

**Athens, Greece** — *American school of classical studies*. Papers of the school. Vol. iii., iv. 1884-85, '85-86. 2 vol. Boston. 1888. 8°. (Archæological institute of America.) **VIII. 67**

iii. STERRETT, J. R. S. The Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor. 1888.

iv. MILLER, Walter. The theatre of Thoricus. [Preliminary report.] — CUSHING, W. L. The theatre of Thoricus. [Supplementary report.] — ALLEN, F. D. On Greek versification in inscriptions. — CROW, J. M. The Athenian Pnyx; with a survey and notes, by J. T. Clarke. — LEWIS, J. M. Notes on Attic vocalism. 1888.

**Ausonius**. Opvscvla; recensuit Rvdolfvs Peiper. Lipsiae. 1886. 16°. pp. cxxviii., (2), 556. *Plate.* **La 76.43**

**Avesta**, die heiligen bücher der parsen. Herausgegeben von Karl F. Geldner. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Stuttgart. 1886. 4°. *Plates.* **III. 4344**

*Contents*: — i. Yasna.

**Balg**, Gerhard Hubert. A comparative glossary of the Gothic language, with especial reference to English and German. With a preface by F. A. March. 1st pt. Mayville, Wis. 1887. 1. 8°. **8241.50**

**Bauer**, Adolf. Thukydides und H. Müller-Strübing; ein beitrug zur geschichte der philologischen methode. Nördlingen. 1887. 8°. pp. 31. **Gt 55.443**

**Bannack**, Johannes, and Theodor. Studien auf dem gebiete des griechischen und der arischen sprachen. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **1262.51**

**Berlin**, Germ. — *Akademie der wissenschaften*. Corpus inscriptionum latinarum. Vol. xiv. Berolini. 1887. f°. *Map.* **1252.3**

xiv. Inscriptiones Latii veteris latinae. Edidit Hermannus Dessau. 1887.

**Berndtson**, C. J. B. Svensk-fransk ordbok. 3<sup>e</sup> upplagan. Stockholm. [1885.] 8°. pp. (6), 657. **8225.26**

**Bethe**, (Justus Adolf) Erich. Quaestiones didoreae mythographae. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Gottingae. 1887. 8°. **Gd 27.67**

"Vita," p. 100.

**Bishop**, George Riker. Exact phonography, a system with connectible stroke vowel signs. A text book for self- and class-instruction. New York. 1887. sq. 8°. **II. 1675**

**Blackie**, C. Geographical etymology: a dictionary of place-names, giving their derivations. With an introduction by J. S. Blackie. 3d ed., revised. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **1252.51**

**Brinton**, Daniel Garrison. On the Chane-abal (four-language) tribe and dialect of Chiapas. [Philadelphia? 1888.] 8°. pp. (20). **1271.14, also PM.**

"From the *American anthropologist*, for Jan., 1888."

**Bursolt**, Georg, and others. Die griechischen staats-, kriegs- und privataltertümer. Nördlingen. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plates.* (MÜLLER, I. (P. E.), editor. Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, 4. i.) **10291.17**

*Contents*: — BURSOLT, Georg. Staats- und rechtsaltertümer. — BAUER, Adolf. Die kriegsaltertümer. — MÜLLER, I. (P. E.). Die privataltertümer.

**Byrne**, James. Origin of the Greek, Latin, and Gothic roots. London. 1888. 8°. **1264.10**

**Cappeller**, Karl. Sanskrit-wörterbuch, nach den petersburger wörterbüchern bearbeitet. Strassburg, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. **3252.20**

**Cicero**. Cato Maior de senectute. Edited, with notes, by Leonard Huxley. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Oxford. 1887. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Lc 38.505**

*Contents*: — i. Introduction and text. — ii. Notes.

**Cicero**. De natura deorum libri tres. Erklärt von Alfred Goethe. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **Lc 38.726**

**Clédat**, Léon. Grammaire élémentaire de la vieille langue française. [2<sup>e</sup> éd.] Paris. 1887. 18°. **6223.17<sup>a</sup>**

**Clédat**, Léon, editor. Morceaux choisis des auteurs français du moyen âge; avec une introduction grammaticale, des notes littéraires, et un glossaire du vieux français. Paris. [1887.] 18°. **6223.36**

**Cohn**, Leopold. Zu den paroemiographen; mitteilungen aus handschriften. Breslau. 1887. 8°. pp. (6), 84+. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, ii. 2.) **G 1002**

[Corso, Rinaldo.] Fondamenti del parlar thosciano. [Colophon: —] In Vinegia per Comin da Trino di Monferrato, L'anno m.d.xlix. [1549]. 16°. ff. 98+. *Vign.* **7282.5**

**Curti**, Theodor. Die entstehung der sprache durch nachahmung des schalles. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. pp. (2), 72. **1237.35**

**Devillard**, Er., editor. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (ix<sup>e</sup>-xv<sup>e</sup> siècles). Texte, traduction, & glossaire. Paris. 1887. sm. 12°. (Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes, 2<sup>e</sup> série, ii.) **6223.24**

**Diels, Hermann.** Über das dritte buch der aristotelischen Rhetorik. Berlin. 1886. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. 37. **Ga 113.184**

"Aus den Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin, vom Jahre 1886."

**Du Cange, Charles DUFRESNE, Seigneur.** Glossarium mediae et infimae latinitatis, auctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti, cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii, Adelungii, aliorum, suisque digressis G. A. L. Henschel; sequuntur glossarium gallicum, tabulae, indices auctorum et rerum, dissertationes. Editio nova, aucta pluribus verbis aliorum scriptorum, a Léopold Favre. 10 tom. Niot. 1883-87. 4<sup>o</sup> Plates. **5224.5**

**Einenkel, Eugen.** Streifzüge durch die mittelenglische syntax unter besonderer berücksichtigung der sprache Chaucer's. Mit einem wörterbuche von Wilhelm Grote. Münster i. W. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. **9287.45**

**Euripides.** The Bacchanals, and other plays. The Bacchanals translated by H. H. Milman, the other plays translated by Michael Wodhull. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> (MORLEY, Henry, editor. Universal library, 58.) **Ge 36.663**

Other plays: — Ion. — Medea. — The Phœnician damsels. — The suppliants. — Hippolytus.

**Euripides.** Iphigenie bei den Tauriern. Erklärt von Christoph Ziegler. Gr. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. iv., (2), 85. **Ge 36.511**

**Eutropius.** Breviarium ab vrbe condita; recognovit Franciscus Rühl. Lipsiae. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. **Le 18.168**

**Fränkel, Arthur.** Die schönsten lustspiele der griechen und römer zur einföhrung in die antike komödie nacherzählt und erläutert. Halle a. S. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. Port. of Aristophanes and plan. **13236.17**

**Franke, Karl (Friedrich Ernst).** De nominum propriorum epithetis homericis. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Gryphiswaldiae. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), 60+. **Gh 63.618**

"Vita," after p. 60.

**Fricke, Richard.** Das altenglische zahlwort; eine grammatische untersuchung. Erlangen. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 64. **9286.44**

**Galenus, Claudius.** De utilitate partium liber quartus; ad codices primum conlatos recensuit Georgius Helmreich. Gr. Augsburg. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), 53. **Gg 1.65**

"Progr. zu dem jahresberichte der kgl. studienanstalt bei St. Anna in Augsburg."

**Garlanda, Federico.** The fortunes of words. Letters to a lady. New York. [1887.] 12<sup>o</sup>. **1236.22**

**Gazier, Augustin.** Nouveau dictionnaire classique illustré. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 12<sup>o</sup> pp. iv., 788. Maps and wdets. **DR. 162.11**

**Haebler, Karl, editor.** Carmina figurata graeca. Ad fidem potissimum codicis palatini edidit, prolegomenis instruxit, apparatus criticum, scholia adiecit. Ed. 2<sup>a</sup>, correctior. Hannoverae. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (4), 90. **13263.57**

**Hale, William Gardner.** The cum-constructions; their history and functions. Pt. I. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> (CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N. Y. Studies in classical philology, 1.) **12231.25**

Contents: — I. Critical.

**Halle, Germ. — Universität.** Dissertationes philologicae halenses. Vol. viii. Halis Saxorum. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. **12232.11**

viii. ROELLIG, Paul. Quae ratio inter Photii et Suidae lexica intercedat. — NEBE, August. De veteriorum sicutiorum temporis et administratione publica. — KALKOFF, Georg. De codicibus epitomae harpocratianae. — HENFORTH, Ernst. De dialecto cretica. 1887.

**Helmisch, Joseph.** Commentationum euripidearum specimen. Leipzig. 1886. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. 24. **Ge 36.783**

Contents: — Troades v. 611-607. — Hecuba. — Hippolytus. — Andromacha.

**Herodotus.** Ἱστορίαι. Recognovit et brevi annotatione instruxit Henricus van Herwerden. 3 vol. in 2. Traiecti ad Rhenum. [1884-87.] 16<sup>o</sup>. **Gh 44.222**

— Appendix critica ad Herodoti editionis suae vol. I. Scripsit Henricus van Herwerden. Traiecti ad Rhenum. [1884.] 16<sup>o</sup> pp. xx. **Gh 44.222**

**Herodotus.** Historiae; recensuit Alfred Holder. Gr. 2 vol. Lipsiae, etc. 1886-88. 8<sup>o</sup> (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) **Gh 44.221**

**Herwerden, Hendrik van.** Lucubrations sophocleae. Traiecti ad Rhenum. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), 84. **Gs 32.290**

**Heuser, Wilhelm.** Die mittellengischen legenden von St. Editha und St. Etheldreda; eine untersuchung über sprache und autorschaft. Erlangen. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (4), 49. **25234.65**

**Holzappel, Ludwig.** Römische chronologie. Leipzig. 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. **11255.27**

**Homerus.** Hymni, Epigrammata, Batrachomyomachia; edidit Eugenius Abel. Gr. Lipsiae, etc. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup> (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) **Gh 62.260**

**Homerus.** Die homer'schen hymnen; herausgegeben und erläutert von Albert Gemoll. Gr. Leipzig. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Gh 62.262**

**Homerus.** Iliadis carmina; edidit Aloisius Rzach. Gr. 2 pt. Lipsiae. 1886-87. 8<sup>o</sup> (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) **Gh 62.499**

**Homerus.** Odyssea; edidit Paulus Cauer. Gr. 2 pt. Lipsiae. 1886-87. 8<sup>o</sup> (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) **Gh 62.708**

**Ilg, Dr. —.** Über den gebrauch von antequam und priusquam bei Caesar. Tübingen. [1886.] 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 7. **Le 7.505**

"Separatabdr. a. d. Korresp.-bl. f. d. gel. & realsch., 1886, 9. & 10. heft."

**Inge, William Ralph.** Society in Rome under the Caesars. New York. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **11297.33**

**Joannes Philoponus.** In Aristotelis Physicorum libros tres priores commentaria; edidit Hieronymus Vitelli. Gr. Berolini. 1887. l. 8<sup>o</sup> (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, xvi.) **Ga 113.172**

**Johansson, Karl Ferdinand.** De derivatis verbis contractis linguae graecae quaestiones. Upsaliae. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. **4243.21**

"Upsala universitets Årsskrift 1886. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. ii."

**Joinville, Jean, sire de.** Extraits de la Chronique de Joinville; précédés d'une introduction grammaticale, et suivis d'un glossaire, par L. Clédat. Paris. 1887. 18<sup>o</sup>. **6223.35**

**Juvenalis.** Thirteen satires. With a commentary by J. E. B. Mayor. 4th ed., revised. Lat. Vol. I. London, etc. 1886. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Li 13.309**



**Juvenalis.** Thirteen satires. Edited, with introduction and notes, by C. H. Pearson and H. A. Strong. *Lat.* 2 pt. in 1 vol. Oxford. 1887. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **Li 13.15**

*Contents:* — i. Introduction, text, etc. — ii. Notes.

**Kabnt, Paul.** Gedankenkreis der sentenzen in Jodelle's und Garnier's tragödien und Seneca's einfluss auf denselben. Marburg. 1887. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 66.) **Philol. 383**

**Kalkmann, A.** Pausanias der perieget; untersuchungen über seine schriftstellerei und seine quellen. Berlin. 1886. 8°. **Gp 20.210**

**Kāvya-saṁgrahas.** [Poem-collection. 75 Sanskrit poems. Edited by Jīvananda-Vidyāsāgara. 2d ed. Calcutta. 1886.] 12°. pp. (2), 2, 642. **IV. 2661**

**Keller, Otto.** Thiere des classischen alterthums in culturgeschichtlicher beziehung. Innsbruck. 1887. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 2786**

**Kennerknecht, D.** De argonautarum fabula quae veterum scriptores tradiderint. Dissertatio inauguralis. Monachii. 1886. 8°. pp. 61. **12275.44**

**Kitchin, Darcy Butterworth.** An introduction to the study of Provençal. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **6236.15**

"Select Provençal bibliography," pp. 137-140.

**Kluge, Hermann.** Die consecutio temporum, deren grundgesetz und erscheinungen im lateinischen. Cöthen. 1883. 8°. **5273.81**

**Koenig, C.** Τὰ τέλη et οἱ ἐν τέλει verbi quoniam intellegendi sint. Dissertatio philologica. Jenae. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 66. **10226.22**

**Kopp, Arthur.** Beiträge zur griechischen excerpten-litteratur. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **G 58**

**Lamparter, G.** Noch einmal zu Platon's Phädon 62 A. Stuttgart. 1886. 4°. pp. 5-44. (Progr. d. Karls-gymnas. "1886, nr. 545.") **Gp 83.481**

**Latsyshef, Vasilij.** Inscriptiones antiquae orae septentrionalis Ponti Euxini graecae et latinae. Iussu et impensis societatis archaeologicae imperii russici editit. Vol. i. Petropoli. 1885. 4°. **Plates. 12262.39**

*Contents:* — i. Inscriptiones Tyrae, Olbiae, Chersonesi Tauricae, aliorum locorum a Danubio usque ad Regnum Bosphoranum.

**Leeuwen, J. van, jr., and Mendes da Costa, M. B.** Der dialekt der homerischen gedichte. Aus dem holländischen übersetzt von E. Mehler. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **Gh 64.237**

**Loeschke, Georg.** Boreas und Oreithyia am Kypseloskasten. Dorpati Livonorum. [1886.] 4°. pp. (2), 12. **12272.81**

"Ad sollempnia universitatis dorpatensis."

**Long, J. H.** Slips of tongue and pen. New York. 1888. 16°. **9267.11**

**Mahaffy, John Pentland.** Greek life and thought from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. London, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. xxxviii., 600. **10215.20<sup>b</sup>**

**Martin, Albert.** Quomodo graeci ac peculiariter athenienses foedera publica iureiurando sanxerint. Thesim proponebat. Lutetiae Parisiorum. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 82-+. **10226.91**

**Mayer, Gottlob.** Heraklit von Ephesus und Arthur Schopenhauer; eine historisch-philosophische parallele. Heidelberg. 1886. 8°. pp. 47. **Gh 24.38**

**Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth.** Chapters on English metre. London, etc. 1886. 8°. **VII. 2041**

**Menrad, Jos.** De contractionis et synizeseos usu homerico. Monachii. 1886. 8°. **Gh 64.321**

**Meyer, Elard Hugo.** Homer und die Ilias. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. **Gh 64.323**

**Michaelis, H.** Neues wörterbuch der portugiesischen und deutschen sprache, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der technischen ausdrücke des handels und der industrie, der wissenschaften und künste und der umgangssprache. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **7242.28**

*Contents:* — i. Portugiesisch-deutsch.

**Mircesco, V.** Grammaire de la langue roumaine. Précédée d'un aperçu historique sur la langue roumaine, par A. Ubicini. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. 18°. **6295.34**

**Modern language notes.** A. M. Elliott, managing editor. J. W. Bright, Julius Goebel, H. A. Todd, associate editors. Vol. i., ii. 1886, 1887. m. 2 vol. in 1. Baltimore. 1886-87. 1. 8°. **Philol. 338**

To be continued.

**Moisy, Henri.** Dictionnaire de patois normand, indiquant particulièrement tous les termes de ce patois en usage dans la région centrale de la Normandie, pour servir à l'histoire de la langue française; avec de nombreuses citations ayant pour but d'établir les rapports existant entre le même patois et l'ancien dialecte normand, le latin, le bas-latin, le vieux français, l'anglais, etc. Caen. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 6, cxlvi., 716. **6224.45**

**Müller, Franz.** Dispositionen zu den reden bei Thukydidēs. Paderborn, etc. 1886. 8°. **Gt 55.554**

**Müller, Friedrich Max.** Biographies of words, and the home of the Aryas. [With appendices.] London, etc. 1888. 8°. **1263.25**

**Mueller, Georg (Gotthold).** De L. Annaei Senecae Quaestionibus naturalibus. Dissertatio philologica. Bonnae. 1886. 8°. pp. 46-+. **Li 18.308**

"Vita," after p. 46.

**Mutzbauer, Karl.** Der homerische gebrauch der partikel μέν. i., ii. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Berlin. [1884-86.] 4°. **Gh 64.358**

"Beilage zum progr. d. königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymnas. zu Köln.—1884, nr. 392; 1886, nr. 395."

**Neubauer, Adolf, editor.** Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes; edited from printed books and manuscripts. *Heb.* Oxford. 1887. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA oxoniensia. *Semitic series*, i. 4.) **II. 1235**

**Nitzsch, Karl Wilhelm.** Geschichte der römischen republik. Nach dessen hinterlassenen papieren und vorlesungen herausgegeben von Georg Thouret. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1884-85. 8°. **11263.17**

*Contents:* — i. Bis zum ende des hannibalischen krieges. 1884.—ii. Bis zur schlacht bei Actium. 1885.

**Oberhammer, Eugen.** Akarnanien, Ambrakia, Amphilochien, Leukas, im altertum. München. 1887. 8°. 2 maps. **10246.15**

**Odin, Alfred.** Phonologie des patois du canton de Vaud. Halle sur Saale. 1886. 8°. **6227.17**

**Orain, Adolphe.** Glossaire patois du département d'Ille-et-Vilaine; suivi de chansons populaires, avec musique. Paris. 1886. 8°. **6224.14**

**Orphens, pseudon.** Orphica; recensuit Eugenius Abel. Accedunt Procli hymni, Hymni magici, Hymnus in Ism aliaque eiusmodi carmina. *Gr.* Lipsiae, etc. 1886. 8°. (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) **Go 14.30**

**Ovidius.** Heroides; edidit H. S. Sedlmayer. Lipsiae, etc. 1886. 8°. (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) **Lo 10.282**

**Packard, Lewis Richard.** Studies in Greek thought; essays selected from [his] papers. Boston. 1886. 12°. **13217.10**

*Contents:*—Religion and morality of the Greeks.—Plato's arguments in the *Phaedo* for the immortality of the soul.—On Plato's system of education in the *Republic*.—The *Oedipus Rex* of Sophocles.—The *Oedipus at Colonus* of Sophocles.—The *Antigone* of Sophocles.—The beginning of a written literature among the Greeks.

**Paris, France—École des chartes.** Album paléographique, ou Recueil de documents importants relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature nationales; reproduits en héliogravure d'après les originaux des bibliothèques et des archives de la France, avec des notices explicatives par la société de l'école des chartes. [With an introduction by Léopold Delisle.] Paris. 1887. 1 f°. pp. (6). 10+. 50 [46] plates. **\*AR. Case 2.11**

"Tiré à 350 exemplaires numérotés. No. 140."

**Paris, France—École pratique des hautes études.** Mélanges Renier. Recueil de travaux, publiés par l'école pratique des hautes études (section des sciences historiques et philologiques) en mémoire de son président, Léon Renier. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Part. of Renier.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 73.) **VII. 2066**

"Bibliographie des ouvrages de Léon Renier, par Ant. Héron de Villefosse," pp. xxiii.-lx.

**Passow, Wolfgang.** De crimine βουλευσεως. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 43+. **10214.59**

"Vita," after p. 43.

**Passy, Paul.** Les sons du français; leur formation, leur combinaison, leur représentation. Paris. [1887.] 16°. pp. 64. (Association fonétique des professeurs de langues vivantes.) **6232.13**

**Patin, Alois.** Heraklits einheitslehre, die grundlage seines systems und der anfang seines buches. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **Gh 24.46**

**Peñafiel, Antonio.** Nombres geográficos de México; catálogo alfabético de los nombres de lugar pertenecientes al idioma "Nahuatl." Estudio jeroglífico de la Matricula de los tributos del código mendocino. Mexico. 1885. 1. 8°. *Wdts.*, and atlas of 39 col. plates. (MEXICO. Estadística general. Año ii. 2.) **PM.**

**Plato.** Cratylus et Theaetetus; post C. F. Hermannum recognovit Martinus Wohlrah. Gr. Lipsiae. 1887. 16°. **Gp 82.321**

**Plautus.** Comoediae; recensuit et enarravit I. L. Usning. 5 vol. in 7. Havniae. 1875-87. 8°. **Lp 26.210**

*Contents:*—i. Amphitruo et Asinaria, cum prolegomenis et commentariis. 1875.—ii. Aulularia. Bacchides. Captivi. Currelio. 1878.—iii. 1. Casina. Cistellaria. 1887.—2. Epidicus. Mostellaria. Menaechni. 1880.—iv. 1. Miles gloriosus. Mercator. 1882.—2. Pseudolus. Poenulus. 1883.—v. Persa. Rudens. Stichus. Trinummus. Truculentus. 1886.

**Plautus.** Comoediae; recognovit Fridericus Leo. Vol. i. Berolini. 1885. 8°. **Lp 26.213**

*Contents:*—i. Amphitruo. Asinaria. Aulularia. Bacchides.

**Plutarchus.** De proverbii alexandrinorum libelli inediti; recensuit et praefatus est Otto Crivis. Gr. Lipsiae. 1887. 4°. pp. xxiv., 34. **Gp 86.320**

**Pognon, Henri.** Les inscriptions babyloniennes du Wadi Brissa. [With "Commentaire philologique" and "Glossaire des idéogrammes."] Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plates.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 71.) **3225.43**

The "Commentaire" and "Glossaire" are lithograph ed.

**Polyaenus.** Strategematon libri octo, ex recensione Edvardi Woelfflin. Iterum recensuit, excerpta Polyani e codice Tacticorum florentino addidit, Leonis imperatoris Strategemata e Rvd. Schoellii apographo subiunxit Ioannes Melher. Gr. Lipsiae. 1887. 16°. **Gp 94.22**

**Porphyrius.** Opuscula selecta; iterum recognovit Argvstr Navck. Gr. Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. **Gp 101.21**

**Porphyrius.** Isagoge et in Aristotelis Categoriae commentarium. [With a Latin translation of the Isagoge by Boethius.] Edidit Adolfs Busse. Gr. Berolini. 1887. 1. 8°. (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, iv. 1.) **Ga 113.172**

**Quintilianus.** Institutionis oratoriae libri duodecim; edidit Ferdinandus Meister. 2 vol. in 1. Lipsiae, etc. 1886-87. 8°. (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) **Lq 1.175**

**Ribbeck, (Johannes Karl) Otto.** Geschichte der römischen dichtung. i. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. **13275.12**

*Contents:*—i. Dichtung der republik.

**Ritchie, Frank.** Exercises in English word-formation and derivation. London. 1887. 16°. pp. 55. **9264.4**

**Sallustius.** Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus; literally translated, with notes and index, by J. S. Watson. New York. 1886. 12°. (Harper's classical library.) **Ls 5.342**

**Sauppe, Hermann.** Commentatio de phratris atticis. Göttingae. [1886.] 4°. pp. 3-13. (Index schol. hib.) **10226.79**

**Saussure, Ferdinand de.** Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes. Reproduction de l'édition de 1879. Paris. 1887. 8°. **1265.38\***

**Schepss, Georg.** Priscillian, ein neu aufgefundener lat. schriftsteller des 4. jahrhunderts. Vortrag, gehalten am 18. mai 1886, zu Würzburg. Würzburg. 1886. 8°. pp. 26. *Fac-sim.* **Lp 43.10**

**Schiller, (Karl Heinrich Friedrich) Hermann, and Voigt, Moritz.** Die römischen staats-, kriegs- und privataltertümer. Nördlingen. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plates.* (MÜLLER, I. (P. E.), editor. Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, 4. ii.) **10291.17**

*Contents:*—SCHILLER, (K. H. F.) H. Staats- und rechtsaltertümer.—Die kriegsaltertümer.—VOIGT, Moritz. Privataltertümer und kulturgeschichte.

**Schmidt, Otto.** Über die endungen des praesens im altprovenzalischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Darmstadt. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 34. **6236.16**

**Schmitz, Wilhelm, editor.** Monumenta tachygraphica codicis parisiensis latini 2718 transcripti, adnotavit, edidit. 2 fasc. in 1 vol. Hannoverae. 1882-83. 4°. *Fac-sims.* **II. 1657**

*Contents:*—i. Formulas et capitulae Ludovici Pii avinionensis continens. 1882.—ii. Sancti Iohannis Chrysostomi De cordis convulsionibus libros ii latine versos continens. 1883.

**Schneider, Engelbert (Joseph), editor.** Dialectorum italicarum aevi vetustioris exempla selecta. Vol. i. Lipsiae. 1886. 8°. **5294.24**

*Contents:*—i. Dialecti latinae praesae et faliscae exempla selecta. Pars I.

**Schneider, Richard.** Bodleiana. Lipsiae. 1887. 8°. pp. 52. **13224.33**

*Contents:*—Additamenta ad volumen alterum Anekdotorum oxoniensium Cramerii.—De Arcadii qui fortis codice bodleiano disputatio.—Excerpta e libris bodleianis.



**Schroeder**, Leopold von. Griechische götter und heroen; eine untersuchung ihres ursprünglichen wesens mit hülfe der vergleichenden mythologie. 1<sup>o</sup> heft. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **12284.26**

*Contents*: — i. Aphrodite, Eros, und Hephästos.

**Schroeder**, Leopold von. Indiens literatur und cultur in historischer entwicklung. Ein cyklus von fünfzig vorlesungen, zugleich als handbuch der indischen literaturgeschichte, nebst zahlreichen, in deutscher uebersetzung mitgetheilten proben aus indischen schriftwerken. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. viii., 785+. **IV. 2685**

**Schütz**, Hermann. Sophokleische studien. [i. Antigone.] Gotha. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 62+. **Gs 32.534**

**Schwartz**, Eduard, *editor*. Scholia in Evripidem. *Gr.* Vol. i. Berolini. 1887. 8°.

**Gs 36.913**

*Contents*: — i. Scholia in Hecvham, Orestem, Phoenixas.

**Schwerdt**, Franz Ignaz. Methodologische beiträge zur wiederherstellung der griechischen tragiker. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **G 430**

**Seneca**, Lucius Annaeus. Dialogorum libros xii. ad codicem praecipue ambrosianum recensuit M. C. Gertz. Havniae. 1886. 8°. **La 18.175**

**Seneca**, Lucius Annaeus. Tenne tragedies. Translated into English. 2 pt. in 1 vol. (paged continuously). [London. 1581. *Reprinted* Manchester.] 1887. sm. 4°. *Fac-sim. title-page*. (SPENSER SOCIETY. Publ. 43, 44.) **Eng. Lit. 1178**

*Contents*: — Hercules Furens, Thyestes, and Troas, translated by Jasper Heywood. — Oedipus, by Alexander Neville. — Hippolytus, Medea, Agamemnon, and Hercules Oetaeus, by John Studley. — Octavia, by T. Nuce. — Thebais, by Thomas Newton.

"This is the first English translation of Seneca's Tragedies." — *Preface*.

**Smennd**, Rudolf, and **Socin**, Albert, *editors*. Die inschrift des königs Mesa von Moab; für akademische vorlesungen herausgegeben. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 35. *Plate, in cover*, 1. 8°. **2227.19**

**Socin**, Adolf. Der kampf des niederdeutschen dialektes gegen die hochdeutsche schriftsprache. Vortrag, gehalten in der historischen und antiquarischen gesellschaft zu Basel am 9. dez. 1886. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 42. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, ii. 20.) **VIII. 175a**

**Spenz**, Friedrich. Die syntaktische behandlung des achtsilbigen verses in der Passion Christi und im Leodegar-licde, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der cäsursfrage. Marburg. 1887. 8°. pp. (6), 80. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 67.) **Philol. 383**

**Spiegel**, Friedrich. Die arische periode und ihre zustände. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (EINZELBEITRÄGE zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden sprachwissenschaft, 2.) **I. 1885**

**Sprague**, Charles Ezra. The international language. Hand-book of Volapük. New York, etc. 1888 [1887]. 8°. **1231.18**

**Stahl**, Johann Matthias. Quaestiones grammaticae ad Thucydidem pertinentes. Auctas et correctas iterum edidit. Lipsiae. 1886. 8°. pp. 66. **Gt 55.606**

**Strabo**. Geography. Literally translated, with notes; the first six books by H. C. Hamilton, the remainder by W. Falconer. 3 vol. London. 1887, '56-81. sm. 8°. (Bohn's classical library.) **Gs 53.145**

**Strassmaier**, J. N. Babylonische texte. Inschriften von Nabonidus, könig von Babylon (555-538 v. Chr.), von den thontafeln des britischen museums copirt und autographirt. Heft i. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. *Lithographed*. **3225.18**

*Contents*: — i. No. 1-285. Vom regierungsantritt bis zum 7. jahre der regierung.

**Susemihl**, (Friedrich) Franz (Karl Ernst). De Politicis aristoteleis quaestiones criticae. Lipsiae. 1886. 8°. **Ga 113.482**

From the *Jahrbücher für classische philologie*, Supplementband xv.

**Talbert**, Ferdinand. De la prononciation en France au xvi<sup>me</sup> siècle, et du livre de Thurot, intitulé De la prononciation française (première partie: les voyelles). Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 72. **6231.9**

**Terentius**. Adelphoe. Text, with stage directions by Henry Preble. Boston. 1887. 16°. pp. 57. **Lt 6.317**

**Ulrich**, Jacob, *editor*. Rhätoromanische chrestomathie; texte, anmerkungen, glossar. 2 theile in 1 vol. Halle. 1883, '82. 8°. **6295.40**

*Contents*: — i. Oberländische chrestomathie. 1883. — ii. Engadinische chrestomathie. 1882.

**Vallabhaddeva**. The Subhāshitāvali; edited by Peter Peterson and Pandit Durgāprasāda. Bombay. 1886. 8°. pp. (8), ix., 141, 623, 104. (BOMBAY Sanskrit series, 31.) **IV. 2658**

**Vallancey**, Charles. A grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or Irish language. Dublin. 1773. 4°. 8 *plates*. **3275.24**

**Vienna, Austria — Universität**. Dissertationes philologiae vindobonenses. Vol. i. Lipsiae, etc. 1887. 8°. **12232.35**

*Contents*: — i. Kuxst, Karl. De Theocriti versus heroico. — Reiter, Siegfried. De syllabarum in trisemam longitudinem productarum usu aeschyleo et sophocleo. — Kuxik, Joseph. De M. Tullii Ciceronis poetarum latinorum studiis.

**Vogel**, (Karl) Julius. Scenen euripideischer tragödien in griechischen vasengemälden; archäologische beiträge zur geschichte des griechischen dramas. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **Gs 36.933**

**Wetzel**, Martin. Beiträge zur lehre von der consecutio temporum im lateinischen. Paderborn, etc. 1885. 8°. pp. iv., 71+. **5273.82**

*Contents*: — Kritik der neuesten Lattmann-Müllerschen lehre über die lateinische tempusfolge. — Versuch einer schulmäßigen fassung der lehre von der consecutio temporum. — Anhang.

**Wheeler**, Benjamin Ide. Analogy, and the scope of its application in language. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 50. (CORNELL UNIVERSITY, *Ithaca, N. Y.* Studies in classical philology, 2.) **12231.25**

Bibliography, chronologically arranged, and annotated, pp. 44-50.

**Wickes**, William. A treatise on the accentuation of the twenty-one so-called prose books of the Old Testament; with a facsimile of a page of the codex assigned to Ben-Asher in Aleppo. Oxford. 1887. 8°. **2226.37**

## X. — Literature.

**Alarcon**, Pedro Antonio de. La Alpujarra. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. Madrid. 1882. 16°. **IV. 2544**

**Alarcon**, Pedro Antonio de. El capitán Veneno. [To which is appended "Historia de mis libros."] 4<sup>a</sup> ed. Madrid. 1885. 16°. **IV. 2545**

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** Cosas que fueron: cuadros de costumbres. Madrid. 1882. 167.

IV. 2546

*Contents:* — La noche buena del poeta. — Las ferias de Madrid. — El patineo. — Si yo tuviera cien millones. — Cartas a mis muertos. — Lo que se ve con un antepecho. — El año nuevo. — La sea. — Diario de un madrilón. — Vestida a la marquesa. — El cometa nuevo. — A una nassassa. — Bocanada de humo. — El carnaval en Madrid. — Mis recuerdos de agricultor. — Un maestro de antaño.

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** Diario de un testigo de la guerra de Africa [1859-60]. 2ª ed., corregida. 3 pt. Madrid. 1880. 167. IV. 2555

*Contents:* — i. Combates en las montañas. — ii. Combates en la llanura. — iii. Mes y medio en Tetuan.

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** El escándalo; novela. 3ª ed. Madrid. 1884. 167. IV. 2547

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** El final de Norma; novela. 5ª ed. Madrid. 1883. 167.

IV. 2548

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** Juicios literarios y artisticos. Madrid. 1883. 167. IV. 2554

*Contents:* — Discurso sobre la moral en el arte. — Discurso sobre la oratoria sagrada. — Fanny, novela de M. Emile Feytaud. — Edgar Poe. — Carta a Emilio Castelar. — Los pobres de Madrid, drama por D. Manuel Ortiz de Pinedo. — La desvergüenza, poema de D. Manuel Breton de los Herreros. — Agustín Bernal, necrología. — Historia de una novela. — Introducción a las Obras de D. José Selgas. — Historia de un almanaque. — Revista de Madrid. — En el álbum historico del segundo centenario de Calderón. — Para el libro conmemorativo del centenario de Andrés Bello, celebrado en Caracas en 29 de nov. de 1881. — La inmortalidad de los pueblos. — Del suicidio. — Bellas artes. — La Ristori. — Roberto il Diavolo. — Contra las zarzuelas. — Carta y prólogo referentes al libro titulado "En los montes de la Maubra." — Regreso de Zorrilla a España en 1866. — En un álbum frances de preguntas. — En otro álbum de preguntas.

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** De Madrid á Nápoles [1860]. 3ª ed. 2 tom. Madrid. 1886. 167.

IV. 2556

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** El niño de la bola; novela. 4ª ed. Madrid. 1884. 167.

IV. 2549

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** Novelas cortas. Nueva ed. 3 series. Madrid. 1884-85. 167. Port.

IV. 2551

"Biografía del autor," l. v.-xlii.

*Contents:* — I. Cuentos anatómicos. Sinfonía: conjugación del verbo "amar." — La comandadora. — El coro de ángeles. — Novela natural. — El clavo. — La última calaverada. — La belleza ideal. — El abrazo de Vergara. — Sin un cuarto. — Por qué era rubia? — Tío... tío... 1884.

ii. *Historietas nacionales.* — El carbonero-alcalde. — El afrancesado. — Viva el papa! — El extranjero. — El ángel de la guarda. — La buena ventura. — La corneta de llaves. — El asistente. — Buena peseta! — Las dos glorias. — Dos retratos. — El rey se divierte. — Fin de una novela. — El libro talonario. — Una conversación en la Alhambra. — El año campesino. — Episodios de noche buena. — Mayo. — Descubrimiento y paso del Cabo de Buena Esperanza. 1885.

iii. *Narraciones inverosímiles.* — El amigo de la muerte. — La mujer alta. — Los seis velos. — Moros y cristianos. — El año en Spitzberg. — Soy, tengo y quiero. — Los ojos negros. — Lo que se oye desde una silla del Prado. 1885.

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** Poesías serias y humorísticas. [To which is appended "El hijo prodigo; drama en tres actos y en verso."] 3ª ed. Madrid. 1885. 167. IV. 2553

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** La prodiga; novela. 3ª ed. Madrid. 1883. 167. IV. 2552

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** El sombrero de tres picos; historia verdadera de un sucedido que anda en romances escrita ahora tal y como pasó. 8ª ed. Madrid. 1885. 167. IV. 2550

**Alarcon, Pedro Antonio DE.** Viajes por España. Madrid. 1888. 167. IV. 2557

*Contents:* — Una visita al monasterio de Yuste. — Dos días en Salamanca. — La granadina. — De Madrid á Santander. — Mi primer viaje á Toledo. — El eclipse de sol de 1860. — Cuadro general de mis viajes por España.

**Alexander, Francesca.** Christ's folk in the Apennine. Reminiscences of her friends among the Tuscan peasantry. Edited by John Ruskin. Orpington, Kent. 1887. 167. VII. 1901

**Antona-Traversi, Camillo.** Il "grave tuono" dantesco; studio. Città di Castello. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 36. Dn. 125.5

**Arnold, Edwin.** Lotus and jewel; containing "In an Indian temple," "A casket of gems," "A queen's revenge," with other poems. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 23433.8

[Bangs, John Kendrick, and Sherman, Frank Dempster.] New waggings of old tales, by two wags. Boston. 1888 [1887]. 167. Front. and wds. AL 922.5.15

**Barrili, Anton Giulio.** Un giudizio di Dio; romanzo. Milano. 1887. sm. 8°. IV. 2667

**Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E. (BARNES).** The life of William Barnes, poet and philologist. London, etc. 1887. 8°. Port. of W. Barnes. 9294.25

List of the works of William Barnes, pp. 359-358.

**Bellamy, Edward.** Looking backward, 2000-1887. Boston. 1888. 127. AL 941.3.25

**Bertacchi, Cosimo.** Dante geometra. Note di geografia medioevale a proposito della nuova topocronografia della Divina commedia. Fatta in collaborazione col maggiore G. G. Vaccheri. Torino. 1887. 8°. pp. 62+. Dn. 126.16

**Boissier, (Marie Louis Antoine) Gaston.** Madame de Sévigné. Translated by H. L. Williams. London, etc. 1887. 8°. Port. of Mme. de Sévigné. (GREAT French writers, l.) 3574.11

**Boissin, Firmin.** Jan de la Lune. 2ª ed. Paris. 1887. 167. 12543.24

**Bolton, Mrs. Sarah Knowles, and Charles Knowles.** From heart and nature. [Poems.] New York. 1887. sm. 8°. AL 963.5.15

**Bornhak, Gustav (Adolf Emanuel).** Geschichte der französischen literatur von den ältesten zeiten bis zum ende des zweiten kaiserreichs. Berlin. 1886. 1. 8°. 7541.32

**Bourget, Paul.** André Cornélis. Paris. 1887. 167. 12543.37c

**Bourget, Paul.** Mensonges. Paris. 1887. 167. 12543.37b

**Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.** English newspapers; chapters in the history of journalism. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. 10447.32

**Brandl, Alois.** Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English romantic school. English edition by Lady Eastlake. (Assisted by the author.) London. 1887. 8°. Port. of Coleridge. 19478.26

**Brown, Emma E.** Life of James Russell Lowell. Boston. [1887.] 8°. Port. of Lowell and plate. AL 2395.012

**Buchan, Alexander Winton.** Joseph and his brethren; a trilogy. London. 1887. sm. 8°. 23445.11

**Buchan, Alexander Winton.** The vision stream, or The song of man; an allegory, in six books. London. 1887. 167. 23445.12

**Bullen, Arthur Henry, editor.** More lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. London. 1888. 167. Large paper. 10411.25

"250 copies. No. 140."

**Burns, Robert.** Letters; selected and arranged, with an introduction, by J. Logie Robertson. London. 1887. 167. (The CAMELOT series, 23.) 17487.21

**Cable, George Washington.** Bonaventure; a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. AL 1011.25



**Carlyle, Thomas.** *Reminiscences*; edited by C. E. Norton. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **Maps.** **20451.41**

*Contents:* — i. James Carlyle. Jane Welsh Carlyle. — ii. Edward Irving. Lord Jeffrey. Southey. Wordsworth.

[**Chaplin, Heman White.**] Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. By C. H. W. Boston. 1887. 16°. **AL 1036.4.25**

*Other stories:* — The village convict. — Saint Patrick. — Eli. — By the sea. — In Madeira Place. — The new minister's great opportunity.

**Claydon, Peter William.** *The early life of Samuel Rogers.* London. 1887. 8°. **18467.52**

**Colagrosso, Francesco.** *Questioni letterarie.* Napoli. 1887. sm. 8°. **Dn. 127.20**

*Contents:* — Chi è il signor de l'altissimo canto? Inf. iv. 95. — La ruina di Dante. Inf. v. 34. — È allegorica la donna del Leopardo?

The second essay opposes Fornaciari's views on the same subject, expressed in his *Studi su Dante*, 1883.

**Coster, George Thomas.** *Red roofs; and other poems.* London. 1886. 16°. pp. 64. **23447.17**

**Cresciniti, Vincenzo.** *Contributo agli studi sul Boccaccio; con documenti inediti.* Torino, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. **IV. 2665**

**Davis, Horace.** *Shakspere's sonnets; an essay.* San Francisco. 1888. sq. 16°. pp. 36. **13487.39**

"From the *Overland monthly*, March, 1888."

**Dawson, George.** *Shakspere, and other lectures.* Edited by George St. Clair. London. 1888. 8°. **20456.3**

*Other lectures:* — Speech at a Burns anniversary dinner. — Don Quixote. — The death of Chatterton. — Literary forgeries and impostures. — Free libraries. — The Staunton Warwickshire collection. — Old books. — Old times and old ways. — Sir Thomas More. — Samuel Pepys and his Diary. — Horace Walpole. — Letter-writing and famous letter-writers. — French memoirs. — Jean Jacques Rousseau. — Voltaire. — Benvenuto Cellini. — Ill-used men. — The relations of great men to women. — The study of German literature. — Faust, Faust, and Festus. — Things unseen. — Music. — Mendelssohn and his works. — The life and works of Handel. — "The light of the world." — The shadow of death. — (Holman Hunt's pictures.) — The "Idylls of the king." — "Enoch Arden." — The relations of poets, painters, and musicians. — Church decoration. — Beauty and purity in towns. — National education. — Etiquette. — Beau Brummell.

**Debate** (The) of the body and the soul. [Edited by F. J. Child.] Cambridge. 1888. 16°. pp. 39. **12494.24**

"Printed for private distribution."

**Decker, Thomas.** [Selected plays.] Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Ernest Rhys. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1887. 8°. *Front.* (The MERMAID series.) **14484.37**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii. —xiv.

*Contents:* — The shoemaker's holiday. — The honest whore. — Old Fortunatus. — The witch of Edmonton.

**Delzant, Alidor.** *Paul de Saint-Victor.* Paris. 1886. 12°. *Front.* **VII. 2069**

**Derennes, Gustave.** *Le drapeau du Canada.* [To which are appended "Jean Sennerède" and "Étienne Rispaud."] Paris. [1887.] 8°. *Wdts.* (Bibliothèque d'éducation nationale.) **12548.1**

**De Vere, Aubrey (Thomas).** *Essays, chiefly on poetry.* 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **23447.58**

*Contents:* — i. Characteristics of Spenser's poetry. — Spenser as a philosophic poet. — The genius and passion of Wordsworth. — The wisdom and truth of Wordsworth's poetry. — Sir Henry Taylor's poetry; Philip van Artevelde. — ii. Sir Henry Taylor's poetry: Edwin the Fair. Later plays. Minor poems. — The two chief schools of English poetry. Poetic versatility. Shelley and Keats. — Landor's poetry. — The subjective difficulties in religion. — A saint. — The human affections in the early Christian time. — Recollections of Wordsworth.

**Dobson, Austin.** *Life of Oliver Goldsmith.* London. 1888. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*.) Great writers, [13.] **16427.21**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i. —xxiv.

**Dobson, Austin.** *Richard Steele.* London. 1886. 16°. (ENGLISH worthies.) **16466.21**

**Dowden, Edward.** *Transcripts and studies.* London. 1888. 8°. **20456.8**

*Contents:* — Carlyle's lectures on the periods of European culture. (A transcript.) — Shelley's "Philosophical view of reform." (A transcript.) — Last words on Shelley. — The text of Wordsworth's poems. — Victorian literature. — The interpretation of literature. — Spenser, the poet and teacher. — Heroines of Spenser. — Shakspere's portraiture of women. — Romeo and Juliet. — Christopher Marlowe. — The idealism of Milton. — Mr. Browning's "Sordello."

**Du Pont, Alexandre.** *Roman de Mahomet; ein altfranzösisches gedicht des xiii. jahrhunderts, neu herausgegeben von Boleslaw Ziolecki.* Oppeln. 1887. 8°. **27285.23**

**Durandal, Pierre.** *Le vengeur de Montcalm.* Paris. 1887. 12°. *Front. and wdts.* **12548.21**

**Engel, Eduard.** *Geschichte der französischen litteratur von ihren anfangen bis auf die neueste zeit.* 2<sup>e</sup>, umgearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. x., 618. **7541.28**

"Die leistungswertesten bücher der französischen litteratur," pp. 609–612.

**Famous victories** (The) of Henry the Fifth. The earliest known quarto, 1598, a facsimile from the unique copy in the Bodleian library. With an introduction by P. A. Daniel. London. 1887. sm. 4°. pp. x., (4), 52. (FURNIVALL, F. J., *editor*.) Shakspere quarto facsimiles, 39.) **13481.17<sup>b</sup>**

**Firmery, J.** *Étude sur la vie & les œuvres de Jean Paul Frédéric Richter.* Paris. 1886. 8°. **19531.11**

**Fotheringham, James.** *Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning.* London. 1887. 8°. **23444.24**

[**Gairdner, M. S.**] Robert Burns; an inquiry into certain aspects of his life and character and the moral influence of his poetry. By a Scotch-woman. Cheap ed. London. 1887. 16°. pp. xvi., vi., 79. **17487.39**

**Gelli, Giovanni Battista.** *Lettura edite e inedite sopra la Commedia di Dante; raccolte per cura di Carlo Negroni.* 2 vol. Firenze, etc. 1887. 8°. *Port.* **Dn. 131.6.3**

These "lettura" form together a continuous exposition of the first twenty-five cantos of the Inferno, with separate comments on Inf. xxvi. 1–12; Purg. xvi. 85–94, xxvii. 127–142; Parad. xxvi. 124–138.

**Gesellschaft der mahler, Zurich, Switz.** *Chronick der gesellschaft der mahler, 1721–1722.* Nach dem manuscrite der zürcher stadtbibliothek herausgegeben von Theodor Vetter. Frauenfeld. 1887. 8°. (BÄCHTOLD, Jakob, and VETTER, Ferdinand, *editors*. Bibliothek älterer schriftwerke der deutschen Schweiz, ii. 1.) **16582.31**

\* **Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, and Carlyle, Thomas.** *Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle.* Edited by C. E. Norton. [With appendices.] London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **20451.42**

**Goldsmith, Oliver.** *Selected poems; edited, with introduction and notes, by Austin Dobson.* Oxford. 1887. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **16425.42**

"Chronology of Goldsmith's life and poems," pp. 22–26.

**Grein**, Christian Wilhelm Michael, *editor*. Bibliothek der angelsächsischen poesie. Neu bearbeitet, vermehrt, und nach neuen lesungen der handschriften herausgegeben von R. P. Wülker. i. bd.; ii. 1. hälfte. 1 bd. und 1 hälfte. Kassel. 1883-88. 8°. *Plates*. **12492.14**

*Contents*: — i. Das Boowulflied. 1883.  
ii. 1. Andreas — Die schlackende der apostel. — Rede der serie an den leichnam. — Predigtbruchstück. — Trauungsgesicht vom kreuze. — Elene. 1888.

**Hamann**, Albert. An essay on Tennyson's Idylls of the king. Berlin. 1887. 4°. pp. 25. **23481.16**

"Wissenschaftliche beilage zum programm der Luisenschule, osten 1887."

**Hannay**, David. Life of Tobias George Smollett. London. 1887. 8° (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [12.]) **17432.32**

"Biography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-x.

**Harte**, (Francis) Bret. A Phyllis of the Sierras, and A drift from Redwood Camp. Boston, etc. 1888. 24°. **AL 1726.76**

[**Hawtrey**, Edward Craven.] Il trifoglio; ovvero, Scherzi metrici d'un inglese. 2<sup>a</sup> impressione. Londra. 1839. 8°. pp. (2), 89. **IV. 2655**  
"Non pubblicati."

**Heino**, Heinrich. Gesammelte werke; herausgegeben von Gustav Karpeles. Kritische gesamtausgabe. 9 bde. in 5. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **18563.3**

"Biographische einleitung, von C. A. Buchheim," 1. vii.-lx.

*Contents*: — i. Buch der lieder. Neue gedichte. Zeitgedichte. — ii. Tragödien. Atta Troll. Deutschland. Romanero. Letzte gedichte. — iii. Reisebilder. i. ii. — iv. Englische fragmente. Shakespeares mädchen und frauen. Der rabbi von Bacharach. Aus den Memoiren des Herrn von Schnabelwoski. Florentinische nächte. — v. Zur geschichte der religion und philosophie in Deutschland. Die romantische schule. Elementargeister. Doktor Faust. Die güter im exil. Die göttin Diana. — vi. Französische zustände. Lutetia. i. — vii. Lutetia ii. Ludwig Börne. Meinungen. Gesandnisse. — viii. Vermischte schriften. Briefe. — ix. Briefe.

**Herford**, Charles Harold. Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. sm. 8°. **10434.32**

**Heyse**, Paul (Johann Ludwig). Der roman der stiftsdame; eine lebensgeschichte. 7<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1887. 16°. **20592.31**

**Heyse**, Paul (Johann Ludwig), and **Laistner**, (Gottlieb Friedrich Eberhard) Ludwig, *editors*. Neuer deutscher novellenschatz. Bd. xxi.-xxiv. München, etc. 1887. 16°. *Namely*: —

xxi. KULKE, Eduard. Der kunstsmacher. — ROSENTHAL-BONIN, Hugo. Der fächermacher von Nagasaki. — HIEBERS, Hermann. Emmy Genze. — FRIEDMANN, Alfred. Kirchenthau. 1887. **16565.45**

xxii. LANTENUS, T. H. Um ein ei. — HOFFMANN, H. (F. K.). Peerke von Helgoland. — FRAPAN, Ruse. Die last. 1887. **16565.46**

xxiii. BEROW, Julie. Ein grab an der kirchhofmauer. — BÖHLAU, Helene. Salin Kaliske. — EBERN von ESCHENBACH, Maria (gräfin DUBSKY), *frein*. Krambambuli. — HEYSE, P. (J. L.). Der verlorene sohn. 1887. **16565.47**

xxiv. SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Der verbrecher aus verlorener ehre. — KLEIST, H. (B. W.) von. Das erdleben in Chiff. — MOSES, Julius. Die italienische novelle. — GUTZKOW, K. (F.). Die curstauen. — LUDWIG, Otto. Aus dem regen in die traufe. 1887. **16565.48**

**Holm**, Saxe, *pseudon*. Stories. 2 series. New York. 1887 [cop. 1873-78]. sm. 8°. **AL 4332.25**

Attributed to Mrs. Helen Hunt Jackson.

*Contents*: — i. Draxy Miller's dowry. — The elder's wife. — Whose wife was she? — The one-legged dancers. — How one woman kept her husband. — Esther Wynn's love letters. ii. A four-leaved clover. — Farmer Basset's romance. — My tourmaline. — Joe Hale's red stockings. — Susan Lawton's escape.

**Hugo**, Victor (Marie). *Comte*. Choses vues. 6<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 8°. (*In his* (Euvres inédites.) **11574.9**

**Hutton**, Richard Holt. Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **20444.56, also DS.**

*Contents*: — Thomas Carlyle. — The two great Oxford thinkers, Cardinal Newman and Matthew Arnold. — George Eliot as author. — George Eliot's life and letters. — Frederick Denison Maurice.

**Irving**, Washington. Tales from Irving; selected from "The sketch book." "Tales of a traveller," "Wolfert's roost," "Bracebridge hall." 2 series. New York, etc. 1888. 24°. *Fronts and plates*. (KNICKERBOCKER nuggets, 4, 5.) **AL 1968.201**

**James I.**, *king of Gr. Brit.* Βασίλειον δόμων: or His Majesty's instructions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince. Reprinted from the excessively rare privately-printed edition of Edinburgh, 1599. [Edited by Charles Edmonds.] London. 1887. 4°. *Fac-sims.* (ROXBURGH CLUB. [Publ.]) **III. 5167**

**Jeanroy-Félix**, Victor. Nouvelle histoire de la littérature française, pendant la révolution et le premier empire. Paris. [1887.] 8°. **7565.18**

**Jelâlu'd-Dîn** (Muhammed er-Kûmî). Masnavi Ma'navi. Spiritual couplets. Translated and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. London. 1887. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **Sem. 750**

**Johnson**, Samuel (1709-1784). History of Ras-selas, prince of Abyssinia; edited, with introduction and notes, by G. B. Hill. Oxford. 1887. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **16437.17**

**Johnson**, Samuel (1709-1784). Wit and wisdom of Samuel Johnson; selected and arranged by G. B. Hill. Oxford. 1888. 8°. **16437.11**

**Karpeles**, Gustav. Geschichte der jüdischen literatur. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. viii., 1172. (GESCHICHTE der literatur der europäischen völker.) **Sem. 272**

**al-Khayyâmî**, Omar Bin Ibrahim. Quatrains. The Persian text, with an English verse translation. By E. H. Whinfield. London. 1883. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **Sem. 762**

**Körting**, Gustav (Karl Otto). Grundriss der geschichte der englischen literatur, von ihren anfangen bis zur gegenwart. Münster i. W. 1887. 8°. (SAMMLUNG von kompendien für das studium und die praxis, i. 1.) **DR. 3.522**

This work consists principally of bibliographical information and references to authorities.

**Lover** (The), and other papers of Steele and Addison. Edited by Walter Lewin. London. 1887. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 2.) **16467.21**

"The lover" was originally published in 40 nos., tri-weekly, from Feb. 25 to May 27, 1714.

**Lowell**, James Russell. Heartsease and rue. Boston, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port.* **AL 2395.425**

**Lupetti**, Antonio. Dante in molte vicende della vita umana. Pisa. 1887. sm. 8°. **Dn. 136.2**

A collection of short anecdotes and moral reflections to which the words of Dante are applied.

**MacDonald**, George. Poems; selected by V. D. S. and C. F. New York. 1887. 24°. *Port.* **22475.43**

**Magistrettli**, Piero. Viso e sorriso di Beatrice; ragionamento critico. Milano. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. **Dn. 137.5**

**Mahaffy**, John Pentland. The principles of the art of conversation. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **VII. 2037**



**Marsi, Antonio.** I drammi pastorali di Antonio Marsi, detto l'Epicuro napolitano; a cura e studio di Italo Palmarini. Vol. i. Bologna. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 221.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. No. 81."  
Contents: — i. La Mirzia: favola boschereccia inedita e sconosciuta; con le notizie biografiche dell'autore e alcune sue rime.

**Masson, David.** The life of John Milton; narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. New and revised ed. Vol. i. London. 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs. of Milton and fac-sim.* **4456.10**

Contents: — i. 1608-1639.

**Milton, John.** Poetical works; with biographical notice by John Bradshaw. [Vol. i.] London, etc. 1887. 24<sup>o</sup>. (THE CANTERBURY poets.) **14426.27**

Contents: — [i.] Paradise lost.

**Morgan, Appleton.** Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. New-York. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **12443.34**

Contents: — William Shakespeare and his æsthetic critics. — Much ado about sonnets. — Whose sonnets? — "Something touching the Lord Hamlet." — William Shakespeare's literary executor; the first Shakespearean revival. — Law and medicine in the plays. — The growth and vicissitudes of a Shakespearean play. — Queen Elizabeth's share in the "Merry wives of Windsor." — Have we a Shakespeare among us? — The Donnelly and Prior ciphers, and the Funnill verse-tests.

**Murray, John.** Elocution for advanced pupils; a practical treatise. New York, etc. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **VII. 2060**

**Myrand, Ernest.** Une fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier. Québec. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Plate.* **12537.35**

**Nabbes, Thomas.** Works; now first collected by A. H. Bullen. 2 vol. London. 1887. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. (BULLEN, A. H., editor. Old English plays. New series, 1, 2.) **14494.18\***

"Privately printed. Limited to 150 copies."

Contents: — i. Covent Garden. — Totenham covrt. — Hannibal and Scipio. — ii. The bride. — The unfortunate mother. — Microcosmus. — The spring's glory. — Miscellaneous verses. — With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Nat de Mons.** Werke; zum ersten mal herausgegeben von Wilhelm Bernhardt. Heilbronn. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. (ALTFRANZÖSISCHE bibliothek, 11.) **7595.35**

"Leben," pp. vii.-xi.

**Neve, John.** A concordance to the poetical works of William Cowper. London. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. **18491.58**

**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret O. Wilson, and Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.** The second son; a novel. Boston, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **22467.9**

**Pöhl, Hans.** Deutsche volksbühnenspiele. 2 bde. in 1. Wien. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **20545.14**

Contents: — i. Einleitung: Unser nationales volksbühnenspiel. — Der arme Heinrich. — Die schöne Magelone. — ii. Gismonda. — Ritter Staufenberg und die schöne meerfee. — Der liebe Augustin.

**Porta, Carlo.** Poesie; rivedute sugli originali e annotate da un milanese [Levino Robecchi]. Milano. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xxviii., 779. *Port. and fac-sim.* **IV. 2666**

"Bibliografia," pp. 739-772.

**Proells, Johannes.** Scheffel's leben und dichten. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), viii., 678. *Portrs. and plates.* **20584.36\***

**Pulci, Luigi.** Strambotti. [Edited, with notes, by A. Zenatti.] Firenze. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 45. *Vign.* **IV. 2653**

**Rabbe, Félix, l'abbé.** Shelley; sa vie & ses œuvres. Paris. 1887. 18<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Shelley.* **18453.17**

**Rambaldi, Benvenuto, da Imola.** Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij Comediam; nunc primum integre in lucem editum, sumptibus G. W. Vernon, curante J. P. Lacaita. 5 tom. Florentiæ. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2 plates. **Dn. 142.8**

"Della vita e delle opere di Benvenuto," 1. xix.-xli.

**Rutherford, Mark, pseudon.** The revolution in Tanner's Lane. By Mark Rutherford. Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. London. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. **22458.34**

[Salviati, Leonardo.] Lo 'Nfarinato secondo, ovvero dello 'Nfarinato accademico della Crvscia, risposta al libro intitolato Replica di Camillo Pellegrino, ec. Nella qual risposta sono incorporate tutte le scritture, passate tra detto Pellegrino, e detti academici intorno all' Ariosto, e al Tasso, in forma, e ordine di dialogo. Firenze, Anton Padovani. 1588. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. (16), 398, (47). **IV. 2582**

**Sandys, George.** Poetical works; now first collected. With introduction and notes by Richard Hooper. 2 vol. (paged continuously). London. 1872. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. cvi., (2), 510. *Port.* and 16 pp. of music. (LIBRARY of old authors.) **14455.14**

Contents: — Paraphrases upon Job, the Psalms of David, Ecclesiastes, the Song of Solomon, the Lamentations of Jeremiah, and the songs collected out of the Old and New Testaments. — Deo opt. max. — Christ's passion; a tragedy.

**Saunders, Frederick.** The story of some famous books. London. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. (WHEATLEY, H. B., editor. The book-lover's library.) **IV. 2670**

[Scaetta, Silvio, editor.] Saggi di studi sulla Divina commedia. Matelica. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 61. (2 cop.) **Dn. 143.7; Dn. 149.11**

Contents: — SCAETTA, Valerio. Saggio di studi sopra un passo della Divina commedia, "Che la seconda morte ciascun grida." Inf. i., 117. — SCAETTA, Valerio. Saggio di studi sui versi 5310-5312 del poema dantesco. [Purg. v. 37-39]. — TORRE, Ruggero, conte DELLA. Bonagiunta, Guiccielli, Arnaldo. [From his "Poeta-Veltro."]. — SCAETTA, Silvio. Fama.

**Schlegel, Johann Elias.** Aesthetische und dramaturgische schriften. [With an introduction by Johann von Antoniewicz.] Heilbronn. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. (DEUTSCHE literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 26.) **17558.20**

**Schmidt, Erich.** Charakteristiken. Berlin. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. **16595.22**

Contents: — Faust und das sechzehnte jahrhundert. — Die entdeckung Nürnbergs. — Ariost in Deutschland. — Der kampf gegen die mode. — Eine niederdeutsche dichterin [Anna Orena Hoyers]. — Simplicissimusfeste in Renchen. — Albrecht Haller. — Klopstock. — Ein höflich über Klopstock. — Aus dem liebesleben des Siegwartdichters [Johann Martin Müller]. — Bürgers, Lenore. — Frau Rath Goethe. — Friederike. — Goethe und O. ferul. — Aus der Wertherzeit. — Frau von Stein. — Marianne-Suleika. — F. J. Frommann. — Schillerliteratur. — Heinrich von Kleist. — Ferdinand Raimund. — Elfriede-dramen. — Berthold Auerbach. — Theodor Storm. — Wego und ziele der deutschen literaturgeschichte.

**Servaes, Franz.** Die poetik Gottscheds und der schweizer litterarhistorisch untersucht. Strassburg, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 60.) **Philol. 525**

**Shairp, John Campbell.** Sketches in history and poetry. Edited by John Veitch. Edinburgh. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **20424.16**

Contents: — St. Columba. — Queen Margaret of Scotland. — Bishop Lamberton and the good Lord James. — King Robert Bruce in St. Andrews cathedral. — The earliest Scottish university. — The early poetry of Scotland. — James I. of Scotland and the King's Quair. — The songs of Scotland before Burns. — The Ettrick Shepherd [James Hogg]. — Henry Vaughan, Silurist.

**Shakespeare, William.** Works, in reduced facsimile from the famous first folio edition of 1623. With an introduction by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. xii. (201). 309, 232. (29). 399. *Port.* **13411.13**

**Shakespeare, William.** Works; edited by Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall. With notes and introductions to each play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearian scholars. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. London, etc. 1888. sq. 8°. *Fronts., plates, maps, and vcdts.* **13473.6**

*Contents:* — i. Love's labour's lost. — The comedy of errors. — The two gentlemen of Verona. — Romeo and Juliet. — King Henry VI., pt. 1.

ii. King Henry VI., pt. 2, 3. — Henry VI., condensed by Charles Kemble. — The taming of the shrew. — A midsummer night's dream. — King Richard II.

**Shakespeare, William.** The life and death of King Richard the Second. Qo. 5, 1634. With an introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. London. 1887. sm. 4°. pp. iv., 80. (FERNIVALL, F. J., *editor.* Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, 20.) **13481.28\***

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** Epipsychidion. A type fac-simile reprint of the original edition first published in 1821; with an introduction by S. A. Brooke, and a note by A. C. Swinburne; edited by R. A. Potts. London. 1887. 8°. pp. lxxi., 31. (SHELLEY SOCIETY. Publ., 2d ser., 7.) **18452.50**

"500 copies printed."

**Simon, Jules (François) SIMON-SUISSE, called.** Victor Cousin. Translated by Gustave Masson. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Cousin.* (GREAT French writers, 3.) **10554.18**

**Sladen, Douglas Brooke** Wheelton, *editor.* Australian ballads and rhymes: poems inspired by life and scenery in Australia and New Zealand. London, etc. 1888. 24°. (THE CANTERBURY poets.) **11423.45**

**Sorel, Albert.** Montesquieu. Translated by Gustave Masson. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Front.* (GREAT French writers, 2.) **9594.17**

**Sparling, H. Halliday, editor.** Irish minstrelsy: being a selection of Irish songs, lyrics, and ballads, original and translated; with notes and introduction. London, etc. 1887. 24°. (THE CANTERBURY poets.) **11423.28**

**Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield.** Letters, sentences, and maxims. With a critical essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. New York, etc. 1888. 24°. (KNICKERBOCKER nuggets, 8.) **17412.29**

**Stebbins, Genevieve.** Delsarte system of expression; with the address of François Delsarte before the philotechnic society of Paris, translated from unpublished manuscripts. 2d ed. New York. 1887 [cop. 1885]. 8°. *Charts.* **VII. 2058**

**Steinbach, (Georg) Paul.** Über den einfluss des Crestien de Troies auf die altenglische literatur. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 50+. **27271.18\***

"Vita," after p. 50.

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Memories and portraits. [Author's ed.] New York. 1887. sm. 8°. **20425.41**

*Contents:* — The foreigner at home. — Some college memories. — Old mortality. — A college magazine. — An old Scotch gardener. — Pastoral. — The manse. — Memoirs of an islet. — Thomas Stevenson. — Talk and talkers. — The character of dogs. — "A penny plain and twopence coloured." — A gossip on a novel of Dumas's. — A gossip on romance. — A humble remonstrance.

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 2d ed. London. 1887. 16°. **20425.39**

*other papers:* — Crabbed age and youth. — An apology for idlers. — Ordered South. — *Es tripidea.* — El Donado. — The English admirals. — Some portraits by Rudburn. — Child's play. — Walking tours. — Pan's pipes. — A plea for gas lamps.

**Stieler, Karl.** Ein winter-idyll. 6<sup>te</sup> aufl. Stuttgart. 1888. 16°. pp. 47. *Port.* **20546.51**

**Stockton, Francis Richard.** The Dusanets: a sequel to "The casting away of Mrs. Leeks and Mrs. Aleshine." New-York. [1888.] 12°. **AL 3525.26**

**Stockton, Francis Richard.** The hundredth man. New-York. [1888.] 12°. **AL 3525.41**

**Thompson, Slason, editor.** The humbler poets; a collection of newspaper and periodical verse, 1870 to 1885. Chicago. 1887 [cop. 1885]. 8°. **10414.24**

**Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaevitch, Count.** The long exile, and other stories for children. Translated from the Russian by N. H. Dole. New York. [1888.] sm. 8°. **IV. 2646**

*Other stories:* — What men live by. — The repentant sinner. — Yermak, the conqueror of Siberia. — Bear-hunting worse than slavery. — Stories of my dogs. — Early days. — Scenes from common life. — Stories from physics. — Tales from zoology. — Stories from botany. — Fables paraphrased from the Indian, and imitations. — From the new speller. — School scenes at Yasnaya Polyana.

[**Torre, Ruggero, conte DELLA.**] Saggio su Dante, di Graziella. Roma. 1886. 8°. **Dn. 144.11.3**

"Edizione di 50 esemplari non posti in commercio." *Contents:* — Il Veltro. — Dante. — Beatrice.

**Tourgé, Albion Winegar.** Black ice. New York. 1888 [cop. 1885]. sm. 8°. **AL 3664.5.18**

**Verne, Jules.** North against South; a tale of the American civil war. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and vign.* **12522.23**

**Wasson, David Atwood.** Poems. [Edited by Mrs. E. D Cheney.] Boston. 1888 [1887]. sq. 16°. *Port.* **AL 4128.6.11**

**Whipple, Edwin Percy.** Outlooks on society, literature, and politics. Boston. 1888. 8°. **AL 4157.69**

*Contents:* — Panics and investments. — A grand business man of the new school. — Mr. Hardback on the derivation of man from the monkey. — Mr. Hardback on the sensational in literature and life. — The swearing habit. — Domestic service. — Religion and scientific theories. — American principles. — Slavery, in its principles, development, and expedients. — The new opposition party. — The causes of foreign enmity to the United States. — Reconstruction and negro suffrage. — The Johnson party. — The president and his accomplices. — The conspiracy at Washington. — Moral significance of the republican triumph. — "Lord" Bacon. — Lowell as a prose writer. — In Dickens-land.

**Willobie, or WILLOUGHBY, Henry.** Willoby his Avisa; [or, The true picture of a modest maide, and of a chaste and constant wife. Wherunto is added an Apologie (by Hadrian Dorrell): with The victory of English chastitie. The fifth time corrected and augmented. London. 1635. Re-printed Manchester.] 1886. sm. 4°. *Fac-sim. title-page.* (SPENSER SOCIETY. Publ. 42.) **Eng. Lit. 1177**

**Yonge, Charles Duke.** Life of Sir Walter Scott. London. 1888. 8°. (ROBERTSON, F. S., *editor.* Great writers, [14.]) **19457.37**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xlix.



Letters, — from Gen. Wm. Irvine, 1780; Gen. James Potter, 1777; Gen. John Lacey, 1778; Gen. Arthur St. Clair, 1779, 1780, 1781; Gen. Sullivan, 1779; Steuben, 1780; Gov. Wharton, 1777, 1778, to Gen. Washington; President Jos. Reed, 1779, to Generals Washington and Sullivan.

5. From Provincial Records, vol. i.

6. Letters copied from the office of the Clerk of the House of Representatives: From Richard Butler, &c., 1779; Gen. Wayne, 1779; Robert Magaw, 1778; Gen. St. Clair, 1778; Stephen Hopkins, 1779; Ira Allen, 1780; Gen. Washington, 1780, 1781, 1783; Thomas Paine, 1780.

\* \* The volume has a chronological index.

## LI.

**Memoranda, historical.** This volume consists of notes for historical study, mostly pertaining to the Revolutionary War, and these notes are mainly references on designated points.

Extracts from Hansard's *Parliamentary History*, 1755.

References on the Ohio boundaries; Armed Neutrality.

Notes on the boundaries of Canada, Nova Scotia, Rights of Trade in Time of War, Vergennes, Beaumarchais' Charge against the States, Navigation of Neutrals, Holland, Frederick II.

Commercial transactions in France, 1776-77. Translated and abridged from Rayneval's *Observations sur le Mémoire justificatif de la Cour de Londres*, pp. 65-74.

Letter of H. B. Livingston, secretary to Jay, Madrid, July 12, 1780.

Title page intended apparently for a proposed work by Mr. Sparks: "A History of the Foreign Relations of the United States of America, during the War of the Revolution. Vol. i., from 1775 to the Treaty of Alliance with France, 1778. Vol. ii., from the Treaty of Alliance to the Armed Neutrality, 1780. Vol. iii., from the Armed Neutrality to the Definitive Treaty of Peace."

Dates copied from a pamphlet entitled: "*British and American Chronicle*, London, 1783." The dates begin 1775.

Lettre de M. Gérard à M. le Comte de Vergennes, Philad., Mar. 9, 1779.

## LII.

**Miscellaneous Papers.** Collected from various sources. 1843.

VOL. I. 1. "Letter from Barbeau Dubourg to Dr. Franklin, Paris, June 12, 1776. Copied from a letter among Washington's papers. Sent July 2d."

2. "Letters from Silas Deane. Copied from the originals in the possession of his son, which

were lent to me by Mr. Mitchell, of Hartford, Conn. 1776-1785. From p. 22 to p. 193." On a fly-leaf Mr. Sparks has written: "Silas Deane was member of Congress from Connecticut for the years 1774 and 1775. His term of service expired on the 26th of January, 1776, when the new delegates from Connecticut for that year took their seats in Congress. On the 3d of March, 1776, he received instructions to proceed to France as commercial and political agent for the United States. He was appointed by the Committee of Secret Correspondence on the part of Congress. On the 26th of September he was appointed by Congress one of the three Commissioners to France; the other Commissioners being Dr. Franklin and Arthur Lee."

The letters begin with one addressed to Robert Morris and the Committee of Secret Correspondence, from Bordeaux, June 23, 1767.

The most important of the other papers are the following: Memoir of Silas Deane to ["Mr. de Vergennes?" adds Sparks]. Paris, Aug. 22, 1776.

Additional instructions to the U. S. Commissioners, Oct. 16, 1776.

Correspondence with the Comte de Vergennes, the Secret Com. of Congress, M. Gérard, Baron de Kalb, etc.

Silas Deane's memoir or address to Congress, in Dec. 1778. Mr. Sparks adds in a note: "The following memoir has been printed in Philadelphia in a volume entitled *Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane*, 1855, from a copy found among the papers of Henry Laurens, who was President of Congress at the time it was written. The printed copy differs in some particulars from the following." Mr. Sparks also marks three paragraphs from the end, where the printed copy ends; and adds: "The above address was laid before Congress on the 21st of December, 1778. See the following letter to Gen. Schuyler [dated Philadelphia, Feb. 2, 1779] and *Diplomatic Corresp.* i. 177.

Votes of Congress respecting Mr. Deane, May 26, 1779.

Letters to Gen. Schuyler, June 2, 1780; from Gen. Greene, Ashley River, Oct. 2, 1782. The last letters are in July, 1785.

3. "Letters from John Adams and the Commissioners in Paris," copied from John Adams's Letter-books, 1778-1783." The earliest is Aug. 30, 1778.

4. "Letter from M. de Rayneval to Mr. Monroe and extracts from Rayneval's Correspondence. This paper was furnished to me by Mr. Madison; and afterwards Mr. Monroe permitted me to make use of it, as appears by his letter at the end. I have since seen the whole of Rayneval's Correspondence in the Public Archives in Paris. See large extracts in my French papers." "Copied at

Mr. Madison's. Montpellier, Apr. 1830." The letter is dated "Paris, le 14 Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1795." Among the letters following is a note from Mr. John Vaughan of Philad., May 6, 1836, covering an extract from a letter of Benj. Vaughan, calling in question Mr. Sparks's statements in the *North American Review*, in respect to the relations of Lord Lansdowne and Rayneval, etc., upon which Mr. Sparks comments: "I have seen the original instructions from Count Vergennes, and all the correspondence between them, while Rayneval was in England, and can say that all the suspicions contained in the preceding remarks are utterly groundless."

5. "Diary and letters of Matthew Ridley, 1782-1783, containing many errors and false suspicions respecting men and things in Paris (particularly Dr. Franklin), as may be seen by my French manuscripts relating to that time; and also in Franklin's *Life and Writings*." "Copied from the papers of Matthew Ridley, of Maryland, now in the possession of Mr. Theodore Sedgwick, Jr., New York. April, 1832." The earliest is dated Philadelphia, Aug. 6, 1782, from Gouverneur Morris. There are other letters from Robert Morris.

Journals of Ridley in Europe, Oct. 24, 1777, to Feb. 17, 1778; Nov. 20, 1781, to May 8, 1782; May 9 to Sept. 22, 1782. (This last is endorsed by Mr. Sparks: "Full of false suspicions against Dr. Franklin.") Sept. 23, 1782, to Jan. 23, 1783. (The last entry is really Nov. 29, 1782.)

6. Extracts from Rev. Richard Warner's Literary Recollections, made by Isaac P. Davis in 1839. They relate to David Hartley in 1783.

7. "Memoranda concerning Commissioners in France." Simply dates of appointments, terms of service, etc., in Mr. Sparks's handwriting.

8. "Count d'Estaing's Correspondence, 1778-1779. Copied from the originals in the Marine Department, Paris, 1841."

Déclaration adressée au nom du Roi à tout les anciens français de l'Amérique Sept<sup>le</sup>, à Boston, le 28 Oct. 1778. (Signed Estaing.)

Letters from Luzerne (26 7<sup>bre</sup> 1779), Marquis de Bretigny (17 Juillet, 1779), Plombard (17 Juillet, 1779).

Also letters from d'Estaing to John Rutledge (31 Août, 1779), Plombard (31 Août, 1779), Bretigny (31 Août, 1779), and "à bord du Langue-doc," Brest, 5 Dec. 1779.

VOL. II. 1. "Arnold's Journal of his Expedition to Canada. The original in possession of Judge Edwards of New York. This copy given me by Mr. R. R. Ward, Feb. 1831." Begins abruptly under Sept. 26, 1775, and ends equally so Oct. 20, 1775.

2. List of officers and volunteers on the march

(Kennebec Expedition) "furnished by Col. Ward, who was in the expedition." (New York, Feb. 1831.)

3. "Letters from Benedict Arnold, 1775 to 1780." Begins with Arnold's Commission from the Com. of Safety in Cambridge, May 3, 1775. Arnold's letters from Crown Point, May 29, 1775; Albany, July 11; Point-aux-Trembles, Nov. 29; General Hospital (near Quebec), Dec. 31; before Quebec, 1776. Jan. 11, 12, 24, Feb. 1, 12; Sorel, May 17; Lachine, May 25; St. Anns, May 27; Windmill Point, Sept. 7; Philadelphia, 1777, May 20, June 10, 13, July 11, 12; Albany, 1778, Jan. 11; Philadelphia, June 24, July 9; 1779, Mar. 17, 18, 27, Apr. 16, 26, Oct. 6; 1780, Feb. 28, May 10, July 17.

4. "Letters from General Montgomery, 1775." Camp before St. Johns, 1775, Oct. 22, Nov. 1, 12; before Quebec, Dec. 16; Statement on opening a Council-of-war.

5. "Report concerning the Highlands and Ticonderoga, Nov. 1775," from a Committee appointed to confer with General Schuyler "and to use their endeavors to procure an accession of the Canadians to a union with these colonies." Signed by Robert Treat Paine and John Langdon; with letter, Ticonderoga, Nov. 30, 1775, addressed to Gen. Montgomery and signed by Robert B. Livingston, Paine, and Langdon.

6. "Canada Expedition, 1776. Copied from MSS. in the Am. Phil. Soc., Philadelphia, Feb. 1831. Some of these MSS. are in the hands of Dr. Mease. 1776-1783."

"The following journal was kept by Jacob Shallus, Esquire, of Philadelphia, who went upon the expedition as a volunteer." It begins: "Camp before Quebec, May 6, 1776," and ends July 1, at Gilliland Creek, not far from Crown Point.

7. "Miscellaneous. From Pettit's papers, in the Am. Ph. Soc."

Clement Biddle to Gen. Greene, Raritan, Oct. 30, 1779. W. D. Hart to Greene, Panamas, Jan. 13, 1780. W. S. Livingston to Greene, Philad., Nov. 5, 1778. Archibald Steele to Col. Chas. Pettit, Pittsburgh, Jan. 28, 1779. Walter Stewart to Greene, Fredericksburg, Jan. 4, 1778. Samuel Adams to Dennis de Berdt, Boston, May 9, 1769. Thomas Cushing to Arthur Lee, Boston, Mar. 31, 1774. John Haslet to Cæsar Rodney, Camp at Tappan, Nov. 12, 19, 1776. James Tilton to Rodney, Brunswick, N. J., Nov. 20, 1776 (describing battle of White-plains). G. Weedon to Col. Wm. Payson, Richmond, Oct. 29, 1780. G. Weedon to Gen. Gates, Nov. 2, 1780. W. Winnot to Gen. Smallwood, Ashly Hill, Sept. 26, 1782. Gen. Greene to Gen. Weedon, Apr. 22, Oct. 1, 1782. John F. Mercer to Gen. Weedon, Philad., Mar. 24, 1783. Theophilus Blond to Gen. Weedon, Philad., Mar. 28, 1783.



An account of the Delaware Regiment, Sept. 20, 1818.

8. "Life of General Morgan." Letter to Sparks from Lemuel Bent, Aug. 22, 1827; Notes on Morgan's career; "Extracts from a paper written by Gen. Morgan and now (Aug. 22, 1831) in possession of Gen. Armstrong," describing his service in 1774, under Dunmore, and in 1775-76, before Quebec.

\*.\* This account by Morgan is printed at greater length in the *Hist. Mag.* (xix. 379) as from the *Pittsburgh Gazette*, July 10, 1818, where it is said to have been found among some papers once belonging to Gen. Henry Lee, and is supposed to have been addressed to that officer by Morgan about 1800. Morgan died in 1802.

9. "Beverley Robinson's Letters to Ethan Allen and Allen's reply, 1780-1781," about efforts to detach the Green Mountain boys from the American cause.

10. "Copies of letters contained among the papers of John Langdon of New Hampshire. The originals now in the possession of his daughter, Mrs. Elwyn of Philadelphia. Examined and selected, Jan. 1831. 1774-1783."

John Sullivan to John Langdon, Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774; also from Camp at Winter Hill, Sept. 4, Oct. 4, 1775.

Instructions to Livingston, Paine, and Langdon on their mission to Canada, Nov. 1775.

Wm. Whipple to Langdon, Portsmouth, Nov. 12, 1775 (account of the burning of Falmouth, now Portland).

Report of the New Hampshire Assembly on Independence.

Numerous letters from Josiah Bartlett, Wm. Whipple, and James Lovell.

Occasional letters from Timothy Pickering, Gen. Schuyler, Rev. Mr. McClintock, Meshech Weare, Robert Morris, Ebenezer Thompson, Gen. St. Clair, A. R. Cutter, Wm. Ellery, John Wentworth, Richard Henry Lee, Tobias Lee, Edmund Randolph.

Gen. Sullivan's defence of his conduct at Staten Island and Brandywine, dated Nov. 9, 1777. (p. 199.)

A journal of the campaign against Burgoyne, Oct. 6 to Nov. 9, when the writer "attended Mr. Burgoyne to Boston."

Henry Laurens' resignation in Congress, Dec. 9, 1778.

Some of the above letters are addressed to Gen. Whipple, Col. Langdon, and Josiah Bartlett.

11. Councils of War. Copied from Gen. Washington's papers, 1775-1781. Begins with one at Cambridge, July 9, 1775; and ends with one at New Windsor, June 12, 1781.

VOL. III. 1. "Wm. S. Johnson's letters. Copied from the papers of William Samuel John-

son now in the possession of Wm. S. Johnson of New York. March, 1831. 1753-1770."

Begins with a letter from Cadwallader Colden, Coldenham, Mar. 20, 1753. The letters include among others one to the author of the *London Magazine*, dated 1760, signed Philanglus Americanus.

Also letters from Wm. Pitkin, Jonathan Trumbull, Wm. Williams, James Duane, Silas Deane, John Fitch.

Gov. Trumbull's official letter to Gen. Gage, Apr. 28, 1775.

2. "Copied from Wm. S. Johnson's letter book, in the Mass. Hist. Society."

\*.\* These letters are printed in the *Trumbull Papers*, published by the Mass. Hist. Soc. in 1885.

3. "Copied from the papers of Gov. Wm. Livingston, now in the possession of Theodore Sedgwick, jr., New York. Copied June, 1832. 1776-1777."

Letters of Henry Brockholst Livingston, Ticonderoga, June 30, 1777; July 3 (printed in Sedgwick's *Livingston*), 12; Fort Edw<sup>d</sup>, July 17, 21; Stillwater, Aug. 6; Philemon Dickinson, Sept. 23, 1776, Sept. 3, 1777; Wm. Winds, Sept. 22, 24, 1777; Gen. Mercer, 1776, July 14, 22, Aug. 29; Joseph Reed, July 17; Wm. Hooper, Sept. 2; Gen. Maxwell, Oct. 20; Matthias Williamson, Nov. 21; Wm. Livingston, July 3, 1776; Aug. 13, Oct. 24.

4. "Letters from General Charles Lee, 1776-1780." Copies corrected by Sparks for the press. Beginning with one to the president of the N. Y. Congress, dated New York, Feb. 14, 1776, followed by others to Washington, Feb. 19, Mar. 3; to the N. Y. Congress, New York, Feb. 20, Mar. 4, 6, Apr. 7; to Col. Sears, New York, March 5; to Daniel Jenefer, Williamsburgh, May 6, 1776; to John Hancock, Williamsburgh, May 7; Savannah, Aug. 24; New York, Feb. 10, 1777, Mar. 19; to Edmund Pendleton, Washington, June 1, 1776; to unknown persons, Princetown, Oct. 10, 1776; Amboy, Oct. 12; Apr. 17, 1778; to Benj. Franklin, Nov. 6, 1776; to Robert Morris, New York, May 19, 1777; to Henry Laurens, Yorktown, May 13, 1778; Whiteplains, Sept. 4; Philad., Oct. 16, Oct. 30; to John Jay, Philad., Dec. 17, 1778; Feb. 27, 1779; Berkley Co., Jan. 30, 1780; Elk Ridge, Oct. 3, 8.

\*.\* The Charles Lee Papers have been printed by the N. Y. Hist. Society.

5. "Letters from General Conway, 1777-1778." Begins with one dated "In camp, 6 June, 1777, covering one from Silas Deane, Paris, Feb. 7, 1777. Papers about appointing Rev. Dr. Wm. Rogers to a chaplaincy. Letters of Conway to Congress, Pott's grove, Sept. 1777; Mattuchen hills, Oct. 19; Whitemarsh, Nov. 15; Albany,

Apr. 6, 1778; Fishkill, Apr. 22; Albany, May 18; Fishkill, May 22; Yorktown, June 9, 17; Philad., Oct. 4, 9; and one to Chas. Carroll, Nov. 14, 1777.

6. "Account of Baron Steuben's services during the Revolution." Letter to Washington from Steuben, Aug. 25, 1789, accompanied by a "State of facts alluded to in the Baron Steuben's Memorial."

7. "Letters from Lafayette to Congress, 1777-1782." Begins with one dated Aug. 13, 1777, and this is followed by others dated Yorktown, Jan. 31, 1778; Albany, Mar. 20; Valley Forge, May 25; Camp near Warren, Sept. 23; Fishkill, Nov. 29; near Rochfort, June 12 and 13, 1779; Philad., May 16, 1780; Nov. 25, 1781; "Alliance, off Boston," Dec. 23, 1781; Paris, Jan. 1782; June 29; Cadiz, Feb. 5, 1783.

8. Miscellaneous letters and papers concerning the Revolution, 1774-1783."

Destruction of the Tea. The following is copied from a paper in the handwriting of Dr. Williamson, and now in possession of Dr. Hosack, N. Y."

"New York, June 7, 1827. Information of Hugh Williamson, M.D. Before his majesty's most honourable Privy Council, Feb. 19, 1774, Dr. Williamson of Philadelphia being examined . . . said:" etc.

9. "From papers in the State house of Mass." Estimate of damage done at Cambridge, Lexington, and Concord, on Apr. 19, 1775, as reported by a Com. of the Prov. Congress, amounting to—

In Cambridge,	£1202	8	7
In Lexington,	1716	1	5
In Concord,	274	16	7
	£3193	6	7

Order of Apr. 26, 1775, empowering Richard Derby to fit out his vessel as a packet to England, to carry the news of Lexington fight.

Rolls of Stockbridge Indians, and other items, relating to Prov. Congress.

Abridgment, made June 29, 1831, of Report of the Com. of the legislature, Oct. 25, 1776, on the powers of Committees of Correspondence.

Orders about a proposed Constitution of Mass. Abstract of the minutes of the Convention, June 17, 1777, etc. Opinions of Massachusetts towns on the articles of Confederation, Jan. and Feb. 1778.

Convention of delegates of the N. E. States at Providence, Dec. 25, 1776, for regulating prices, etc.

Convention of New England and N. York, at Springfield, July 30, 1777, to consider the subject of paper currency.

Acts of the legislature respecting Tories (1776). Slaves (1777), and an embargo (1777), with the complaint of New York.

10. Letter of Samuel Chase and Charles Carroll to Maj. Gen. Thomas, Montreal, May 26, 1776.

11. "Concerning the Declaration of independence." Letter from Thomas Jefferson to John Vaughan, Sept. 16, 1825

12. "Affair of Fort Montgomery." Letters of Greene and others to Washington, relative to obstructions in the North River, dated Peekskill, May 17, 1777.

13. Joseph Reed, Philad., June 18, 1777, to Washington.

14. Gouverneur Morris to the President of the Council [July, 1777.]

15. "Battle of Brandywine." Wm. B. Reed to Jared Sparks, Philad., July 29, 1839, with a small pen plan of the battlefield. Note of Sparks (Apr. 27, 1834) referring to Gen. Sullivan's letter on the battle to the President of Congress in *N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* ii. 208; and that the ford called Buffington's at a later day was not the one so called at the time of the battle. Letter of Alfred Elwyn on this subject, Philad., Sept. 8, 1839.

16. Fort Montgomery. Gen. James Clinton, Oct. 4, 1777, to Gen. Geo. Clinton. Gen. Putnam to Geo. Clinton, Oct. 4. Geo. Clinton to the Senate, etc. Oct. 4; to James Clinton, Oct. 5. General orders, Oct. 6. Putnam to Geo. Clinton, Oct. 6. Geo. Clinton to the Assembly [Oct. 8].

Mr. Sparks' notes: "The number of prisoners at Fort Montgomery, according to a British return now before me, and signed Joshua Loring, British Commissary General of prisoners, was as follows: 1 colonel . . . 237 privates, 263 total."

17. Letter of De Kalb, Bethlehem, Sept. 18, 1777.

18. "Copied from a paper in Washington's hand-writing. Thoughts upon a plan of operation for campaign, 1778." Three plans are proposed.

19. William Gordon to Gen. Washington, Jamaica Plain, Feb. 25, 1778.

20. Washington, Valley Forge, Mar. 1, 1778, to Bryan Fairfax.

21. Dr. Gordon, Jamaica Plain, Mar. 2, 1778, to Washington, with "statement of Col. Wilkinson" enclosed.

22. Letter from Pulaski, Yorktown, Mar. 19, 1778, "very badly translated."

23. John Glover, Cambridge, Jan. 27, 1778, to Washington, about his conducting Burgoyne and his army to Cambridge from Saratoga.

24. Letters of Geo. Clinton (Poughkeepsie, May 14, 1778); Schuyler (Albany, May 17); John Jay (Albany, May 20); Gouv. Morris, Yorktown, May 23; John Jay (Fishkill, June 3); Hamilton (Cranberrytown, June 25, and Robin's tavern, June 26, June 28, Blackpoint, July 20).



25. "Operations at Newport." Data copied in Sparks' hand, beginning July 29, 1778, and ending Aug. 29, 1778.

26. "Translation. Count d'Estaing to the Prest. of Congress, Aug. 25, 1778," version corrected by Sparks.

27. John Jay, White plains, Aug. 29, Sept. 13, and Oct. 21, 1778, to G. Morris.

Washington, White plains, Sept. 5, and Valley Forge, May 29, 1778, Middlebush, May 6, 1779, to Morris.

Morris, Philad., Nov. 11, 1778. Mar. 14, 1779, to Washington.

28. Admiral Collier and Gen. Tryon's address, July 4, 1779, to the inhabitants of Connecticut.

29. "British attack on New Haven, Norwalk, and Fairfield in 1779." Statement of losses, and estimated losses in New London and Groton by the invasion of Arnold, Sept. 6, 1781. Taken from an original report in Dept. of State at Washington, sent to Congress by Gov. Trumbull, with affidavits respecting the conduct of the enemy.

30. "Grant of land to M. Gérard, Aug. 24, 1779. Copied at Montpellier, Va., Apr. 23, 1830." Attendant papers, and statements by Madison recorded by Sparks.

31. Letters of Hamilton to Dr. Gordon (1779), respecting charges brought by Gordon against Hamilton.

32. John Laurens to the President of Congress, Dec. 6, 13, 1779, and Dec. 21, 1780.

33. Memoranda about Joseph Ward (b. 1737).

34. Francis Dana, Paris, Mar. 3, 1780, to Samuel Adams, from original on file in the Mass. Archives.

35. Alex. Hamilton to Washington, Mar. 17, and June 8, 1780.

36. Rochambeau, Newport, July 25, 30, 1780, to Washington.

37. "Concerning combined operations." Hamilton to Washington, Aug. or Sept. 1780. Endorsed by Washington, "On the proposed Conference at Hartford with the Count de Rochambeau and the Chev. de Ternay."

38. Lafayette, Newbridge, Oct. 7, 1780; Light camp, Oct. 12, 1780.

39. "Vermont affairs." James Duane to Geo. Clinton (extract), Philad., Oct. 18, 1780.

40. Gouverneur Morris to Geo. Clinton, Philad., June 26, 1781; Apr. 20, 1781.

41. Rochambeau to Washington (?), Newport, Apr. 26, 1781.

42. Gates to Washington, Philad., Apr. 29, 1781.

43. Gouverneur Morris, Philad., July 16, 1781.

44. Gen. Greene to Gouv. Morris, South Carolina, Nov. 25, 1781.

45. "Henry Laurens, Dec. 1, 1781. The following petition and letter I copy from a paper in

possession of Mr. Madison, who says the petition was printed in the *Parliamentary Register*." The petition follows, dated "Tower of London, Dec. 1, 1781."

"Letter from J. Madison in Congress to a friend, date uncertain, but sometime in the first part of the year 1782." "Copied from the original at Montpellier, Apr. 22, 1830." About the captivity of Laurens.

46. Alex. Hamilton to Geo. Clinton, Philad., July 12, 1783.

47. Memorial of Henry Laurens to Congress, respecting an orphan daughter of John Laurens, dated "Trenton in New Jersey, Nov. 8, 1784."

48. "Officers of the army of the Revolution." "Sent to me from the War Department in Washington." "Very imperfect." Gives officers of South Carolina, Georgia, Foreign officers, States unknown. "Sent from the Pension office, Sept. 25, 1835." Also lists for New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina.

### LIII.

Miscellaneous Papers. Relating chiefly to the American Revolution. From the manuscripts of George Chalmers. Bought in London, 1843.

1. To the Earl of Halifax, from Henry McCulloch, Mar. 10, 1752, with "a List of such employments as properly belong to your Lordship's Province." — Barbadoes, Leeward islands, Jamaica, Bahama islands, Bermudas, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland — foots up per annum for salaries £59,040.

2. "A review of the conduct of the minority, as connected with the American Rebellion and the consequences resulting therefrom, with some observations on the whole." A corrected draft.

3. "Considerations on America's being dismembered from the British Empire, and in consequence thereof becoming an independent state."

4. "Major Morris's account of the affair at Trenton, 1776." Chalmers endorses it: "The following ms. was drawn up by Major Morris in the Congress service, and is valuable for the light it throws on the affair at Trenton. G. C."

[A copy was given to the Adj. General of New Jersey, Mar. 1878].

5. Meetings of Loyalists in London, 1779. Records of several meetings, with names of those present, arranged by Colonies, added to the address to the King, which was adopted.

## LIV.

Miscellaneous Papers relating to the Revolution. (1856.)

1. Journal of a British officer in General Howe's army, 1777, — copied from the original.

2. Papers relating to the Northern Campaign in 1777. Letters of Gates, John Brown, Chittenden of Vermont, Joseph Fay, Council of Safety of Vermont, Gen. Jacob Bayley, Gen. Lincoln, Brig. Gen. Powell, Col. Samuel Herrick.

3. Papers relating to Gen. Sullivan's attack upon Staten Island in 1777 (p. 88): Letters of Maj. John Taylor. Maj. Sherburne's testimony. Gen. Wm. Smallwood to Gen. Sullivan and his testimony, Sept. 7, 1777. Maj. Taylor's evidence. Gen. Sullivan to Hancock and to Congress. Capt. Benj. Chambers' evidence. Maj. Jas. R. Reed's testimony. Proceedings of Court of Inquiry, Oct. 1777. Certificate of it. Hamilton and John Laurens, aids to Washington.

4. Account of Jacob Duché, D. D., "written by Mr. Tennison, of Worcester, Jan. 1853."

5. "Copied from the manuscript Papers of General William Irvine. These papers were sent to me by Mr. W. A. Irvine of Pennsylvania. 1847."

Orders to Gen. Irvine, Staten Island Expedition, Aug. 1777.

List of prisoners taken 20th Sept. near the Paoli, belonging to the Seventh Regiment.

Samuel Hay to Col. Irvine, Sept. 29, 1777; Nov. 14.

John Armstrong to General Irvine, Aug. 3, 1780.

Gen. Irvine to the President of Congress. Oct. 1780.

List of the officers, with their ranks and dates of commission, in the Pennsylvania line.

"A state of the British army and the loss they sustained at Brandywine the 11th inst. (1777), taken from one of their orderly books." Mr. Sparks has endorsed this paper: "Fictitious, and unworthy of the least confidence."

Rich. Butler to Gen. Irvine, Sept. 14, 1781; Oct. 22.

Wm. Irvine to the Board of War, Sept. 25, 1781.

Washington to Wm. Irvine, Mar. 8, 1782.

W. Crawford to Gen. Irvine, May 24, 1782. ["Col. Crawford was cruelly tortured and murdered by the Indians at Sandusky, the 11th of June, 18 days after the above letter was written."] David Williamson to Gen. Irvine, June 18, 1782.

Revolt of the Pennsylvania line. "Copied from an original ms. among General Irvine's papers. The first part missing." Signed "R. M." "Probably written by Col. Richard Butler," says Sparks.

John Armstrong to Callender Irving, July 20th, 1834.

6. Settlement of Ohio. Letter from Rufus Putnam, Marietta, Mar. 29, 1816, to Gen. William Shepard.

7. Joseph S. Cottman, Mar. 9, 1840, about Maryland history.

8. Mrs. E. P. Lewis, June 27, 1836, on the Washington family. Edmund T. Lee, Mar. 2d, 1833, on Washington's connection with the Alexandria parish. Extracts from the Fairfax parish records.

9. Henry Onderdonk, jr., Apr. 30, 1850, on Revolutionary matters.

10. D. L. Swain, 1845, on the Mecklenburg Declaration.

11. David P. Hall, 1844, on Gen. Putnam.

12. Duché's prayer in Congress [after the declaration of Independence. Stiles' ms. Diary vii. 211].

13. Account of the old currency. Summary of the state of the old emissions, May 3, 1782. "Copied from a paper in the handwriting of Roger Sherman."

14. Mrs. Maria Campbell, 1844, on General Hull.

15. Samuel G. Drake, 1844, on Hakluyt.

16. On the Recollects in Canada. "Sent to me by G. B. Faribault, Quebec, 1844."

17. E. D. Ingraham, 1846, on portraits of John Paulding, Baron Steuben, Dr. Franklin, Roger Williams, &c.

18. Chas. Lowell, D.D., 1844, respecting a note by Joseph Reed, seen by him among papers left by Adam Fergusson.

19. Henry Onderdonk, jr., about Nathan Hale.

20. John M. Macdonald (1850) and N. Bayles, (1850) on Maj. André.

21. Five letters of Jos. B. Felt (1844) on the Continental bills. "See a table of depreciation for New Jersey in Wilson's *Laws of N. J.* p. 246."

22. Copy of letter of Isaac Barré, London, June 11, 1776, to James Otis, who had sent him the acknowledgments of Boston for his patriotic speech (From *Connecticut Courant*, Monday, Apr. 14, 1766.)

23. Extract from a journal of Margaret Morris, June 14, 1777, "sent to me by Wm. Duane," about "Gen. Reed and Col. Cox," who had decided "to remain firm in the cause of America."

24. Two autobiographic letters (1811) of Andrew Pickens—copies, largely about the campaigns in the South, addressed to Gen. Henry Lee, and a letter (1826) from Andrew Pickens, his son, on his father's death (1817), referring to a sketch of Gen. Pickens printed in *Niles' Register*, 1817.

25. Authorities for an account of the settlement and subsequent history of Georgia.

26. Letter of Geo. Johnstone, Kensington Gore, Jan. 27, 1778, to John Horne, copied in Sparks'



hand-writing from a copy made by Rev. Dr. Chas. Lowell, in 1837, from original in possession of William Horne of Edinburgh.

27. Copied from the originals among the papers of Arthur Lee, deposited in the library of Harvard College.

\* \* The College library has published a Calendar of all the Arthur Lee Papers in their keeping. Other portions of the Lee Papers are in the libraries of the Amer. Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, and of the University of Virginia.

#### LV.

Papers relating to the attempted negotiations between England and the United States during the war of the Revolution. "Copied from the originals in the State Paper Office, London, under the direction of Mr. John G. Palfrey, 1856."

First commission, May 6, 1776, with instructions, endorsed "Copy of orders and instructions for Lord Viscount Howe and General Howe."

"Copy of additional and separate instructions for Lord Viscount Howe and General Howe, 6 May, 1776." (See *John Adams' Works*, III. 43.)

Letters of Lord Howe to Lord Geo. Germain, "Eagle, off Staten Island, Aug. 4, 1776"; and letter of William Howe, Staten Island, Aug. 11, 1776, to same.

Lord Howe, Sept. 20, to same about General Sullivan's mission to Philadelphia, and the subsequent interview with the Committee of Congress.

General Howe to same, Sept. 20, 1776, about the ineffectiveness of their mission.

Germain to Lord Howe, Oct. 7, 1776.

Representation and petition to the Commissioners, dated New York, Oct. 16, 1776, signed by 955 persons.

The Commissioners, New York, Nov. 30, 1776, and Dec. 22, 1776, to Germain.

Germain to the Commissioners, Jan. 14, 1777, Mar. 3, May 18, 20.

Commissioners to Germain, Mar. 25, 1777.

"See a letter from Lord Geo. Germain to General Howe, Feb. 19, 1778 (*Carleton Papers*, i. 102), forwarding a draft of the bills presented to Parliament by Lord North on the 17th February. *Note by Sparks*.

Second Commission, Apr. 12, 1778. Orders and instructions to be observed by Carlisle, Lord Howe, William Eden, and George Johnstone.

Gen. Howe, Philad., May 7, 1778, to Germain, about divisions among the Americans.

Lord Howe, Philad., June 10, 1778, to Germain, declining to serve on the Commission.

The Commissioners to Germain, Philad., June 15, 1778; New York, July 5, 7, 19, 26.

Germain to the Commissioners, Aug. 5, 1778; Sept. 2, Oct. 15.

Geo. Johnstone to the Commissioners, Aug. 26. Commissioners to Germain, New York, Sept. 5, 21; Oct. 15.

Friends of government to Commissioners, Sept. 5.

Loyalists of Massachusetts to the Council and House of Representatives, Sept. 5, 1778.

Minutes respecting the return of persons now in exile from their respective colonies by separate negotiation, Sept. 5, 1778.

Proclamation of Commissioners, Sept. 1778.

Germain to Commissioners, Nov. 4, 1778. "Most secret and confidential." (Printed in the *Life of Jos. Reed*, i. 436.)

Commissioners to Germain, Nov. 15, 16 (two, one "secret") 17, 27.

Commissioners to Lt. Col. Archibald Campbell, "and to all others whom it may concern." Nov. 1778.

Memorial of Greenwood and Higginson, etc., respecting Georgia.

Commissioners to Germain, dated in London, Jan. 2, 1779; to Gen. Campbell, Jan. 21. Their proclamation of Jan. 21, 1779. Letters to Germain, March 8, 1779, Apr. 22, May 29.

Germain to Commissioners, Mar. 16, 31; Apr. 21, May 31.

Eden to Germain, Apr. 11; and to —, Apr. 30.

[Original ms.] notes in the handwriting of Henry Strachey, Secretary, etc., in the possession of Geo. H. Moore. Account of the interview of Lord Howe and the Commissioners of Congress, Sept. 11, 1776. Sparks' minutes on the paper. "See John Adams' account of this interview on Staten Island, *Works* ix. 443; also Franklin's letter to Lord Howe; also Adams, iii. 75."

#### LVI.

"Selections and memoranda made in the Public Offices of London and Paris and in the British Museum, 1840-41." This is a note-book concerning such topics as the following:—

Notes on Franklin and Lord Botetourt.

Mecklenburgh Resolves, with an extract from a letter of Gov. Martin, June 30, 1775, enclosing the Resolves in (probably) the *Cape Fear Mercury*, which show that the resolves as originally passed differed materially from these, said to have been passed, and that these latter were drafted after the Declaration of Independence was passed by Congress.

Notes on Junius and Gov. Franklin.

Medal of Washington, dated Lancaster, 1805.

Medal of the Fortieth (British) regiment, a memorial of their service at Germantown.

Baptism of Oglethorpe.

Abstract of a tract called *A Miscellaneous Essay concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain in the Affairs of the Colonies*, London, 1755, which contains a proposition for a Stamp Act for the American Colonies. The same author's pamphlet, *Proposals for uniting the English Colonies on the Continent of America so as to enable them to act with force and vigor against their Enemies*, London, 1757, is also epitomised.

The Earl of Dartmouth's long letter of general instructions to Gage, June 27, 1775.

Notes about Philip Skene.

Manuscripts relating to America in the British Museum (list made Oct. 15, 1840). Refers to Ayscough's Catalogue, Nos. 1447 (David Ingram), 1692 (Chas. Lodwick), 2448 (Relation concerning the State of New England), 4432 (Mitchell, Jallam, etc.), 1039 (Answer to Capt. Nathaniel Butler).

References are also made to the King's library, No. . . . , Journal of the operations of Braddock's army in America; No. 192, Representation of the Commissioners of Trade to the King, 1721, and reports of different governors of different colonies between 1730 and 1763; and proposal for a Scheme of Union of the Colonies, "by the Earl of Starr in 1721"; No. 193, Reports of the Governors (except Rhode Island) on the State of the Colonies in 1766.

Sparks remarks of a journal of the Braddock campaign, that it was sent to the King after the defeat, and it has a map and five plans of movements, which accord nearly with those engraved in Sparks' *Washington*, vol. ii.

Reference is also made to the Harleian mss., No. 6394, for a Commission and Instructions to the Council of Plantations.

Tarleton's report to Cornwallis in the Royal Institution makes the loss at Wacsaw [Waxhaws] May 29, 1780, British, 14; Americans, 292; at Catawba Forks, Aug. 10, 1786, British loss, 15, killed and wounded.

Cornwallis' report on Camden, Aug. 16, 1780, gives British loss, 325; American, 703.

A volume in the collection in the Royal Institution, marked 1779, is filled with papers of Haldimand, Clinton, Allen, and Chittenden, relative to the movement to join Vermont to Canada.

\*.\* The Haldimand Papers, later acquired by the British Museum, as calendared by Douglass Brymner, the Dominion Archivist at Ottawa, throw more light on this matter. This Calendar is now in course of publication.

Gen. McLean's report to Clinton of British loss (135) Aug. 21, 1779, at Magebequiduce.

"The manuscripts in the Royal Institution contain a full account of military operations during the war in the Southern States, Florida, and the Mississippi Country, being the correspondence of

the officers there with the commander-in-chief in New York."

The original petitions of the loyalists in New York, which poured in upon Carleton after it was learned that peace would be established on the basis of American independence, are among the papers in the Royal Institution.

Memoranda made in Paris, Dec. 1840. These cover notes on Count D'Aranda; Florida Blanca's policy; Miralles; the proposed descent upon English fleet and coast, 1779; the proposed mediation of Russia and Austria; the Independence of the United States; the English agents to Spain, Dalrymple and Cumberland; an abstract of Correspondence of Vergennes and Montmarin in 1780; the mediation of the empress of Russia, in 1781; and actions of John Jay.

Sparks says: "I have read the minutes of six conversations between Vergennes and Grenville, concerning peace, and they do not contain a single word about the American treaty or the Americans. Their independence was taken for granted, as both Mr. Grenville and Mr. Oswald had said that this was the determination of the British Cabinet."

Notes on Rayneval in Sept. 1782.

Franklin's letter to Vergennes, Dec. 6, 1782, in which he says of a map sent to him by Vergennes: "I have marked with a strong red line, according to your desire, the limits of the thirteen United States as settled in the preliminaries between the British and American plenipotentiaries."

\*.\* See on this map the *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* Oct. 1887.

Inscription on the tomb of William Temple Franklin in Père la Chaise.

Sparks notes a Faden "map of the United States of North America, with the British and Spanish territories according to the treaty. London, 1783, — which he thinks the earliest map made in England after the treaty, and says that the northeastern boundary is marked as claimed by the United States.

\*.\* This is also claimed for a map by John Wallis, London, Apr. 3, 1783, of which a fac-simile is given in Jones' *New York during the Rev.*, ii. 312.

The following mss. relating to America are in the Bibliothèque du Roi (1841): —

Lettre sur Père Jacques Gravier, 1694.

Penicaut's Relation de la Louisiane pendant 22 années (1700–1722).

Journal du voyage de la Louisiane par le St. Bernard de la Harpe (1718–1722).

Lettre de Mons. d'Iberville ou relation de son voyage de l'année 1699.

Journal du voyage fait par deux fregates du Roy, commandé par M. d'Iberville et par M. le Chevalier de Surgeres, 1698. "This journal is strictly chronological, and the last date is July, 1699."



There are several other interesting letters and papers in this volume relating to the above period, and also a map of the Mississippi River in manuscript, dated 1700. In this map the Red River is called *Sablonniere*; the Arkansas, *Tonti*; the Missouri, *Rivière des Osages*.

Voyage au continent Américain par un Français en 1777, et Reflexions philosophiques sur ces nouveaux Republicains.

Second voyage de Jacques Cartier en occident, en 1535 et 1536, suivi d'un petit glossaire ["Ternaux intends to publish this." J. S.]

Voyage fait en Canada en 1535 par ordre de François I. suivi d'un petit glossaire du Pays ["I suppose these two pieces to be copies of the same." J. S.]

Memorandum of Manuscripts relating to America in the British Museum. It covers references to the Harleian mss.; the Lansdowne mss.; and the King's library.

## LVII.

Selections from the Manuscript Papers of Gen. Lincoln, Gen. Washington, Dr. Franklin, and others.

1. Selections from Gen. Lincoln's Papers [pp. 1-121].

Gen. Lincoln, Hingham, Dec. 4, 1786, and Feb. 22, 1787, to Gen. Washington, advising him of the progress of Shays' Rebellion, and the measures taken to suppress it, including Gov. Bowdoin's instructions of Jan. 19 to Lincoln, Lincoln's letter to Shays, Jan. 30, 1787, Shays' answer, and other letters.

Lincoln to Gov. Rutledge, Charlestown, S. C., Aug. 9, 1779; Aug. 23; Sept. 12, 14, 19, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30; Oct. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10; Jan. 12, 1780; Feb. 28; Mar. 13; to Gen. McIntosh, Aug. 14; to President Jay, Aug. 31, Sept. 5.

Letters of 1779, — to Gen. Huger, Sept. 6; to Gen. Prevost, Oct. 6; to Count D'Estaing, Oct. 11.

Letters to President Huntingdon, Oct. 22, 1779; Jan. 29, 1780; Mar. 14, 21; Apr. 9, June 23; to H. Laurens, Oct. 24, 1779; to Col. John Laurens, Nov. 30; to Com. of Correspondence, Dec. 19, 1779; Jan. 8 and 24, 1780; to Washington, Dec. 23, 1779, Jan. 23 and 27, 1780; Feb. 11, 15, 22; Mar. 4; to Gov. Caswell, Jan. 3 and 29, 1780; Mar. 25; to Com. Whipple, Jan. 17 and 20, 1780; to Lieut. Gov. Gadsden, May 12, 1780.

2. Copied from papers in Gen. Washington's handwriting [pp. 123-184].

Arrangement of the army in the Jerseys, 1777, — Maj. Generals, Brigadiers, and Colonels.

Arrangement of the army on the east side of the North River.

Arrangement and present strength of the army in Jersey, 20th May, 1777. This shows a total of

8188 under Maj. Generals Greene, Stephen, Sullivan, Lincoln, and Lord Stirling.

Order of battle, 4th and 5th Dec. 1777.

Intended orders for a move that was intended against Philadelphia by way of surprise, 25th Dec. 1777.

Arrangement of the army for the campaign 1778-9, and present state of the battalions this first day of January, 1778.

Project of an enterprise which was in contemplation, but never attempted in the campaign of 1778, when Newport was invested and Gen. Clinton went from New York with a force to relieve it.

Disposition of the army for a march to the North River and their routes, 28th May, 1778. [Note. This march was changed by the enemy's march through New Jersey.] Dated, Valley Forge, 28th May, 1778.

Order of cantonment, 1779.

Some thoughts upon an attack on New York.

Formation of the Continental army under the immediate command of the commander-in-chief for the campaign, 1780.

Morristown (May, 1780). State of matters as laid before the Committee of Conference at Morristown, May, 1780.

Summary of the opinion of the general officers upon the propriety of attacking New York in the campaign of 1780.

Some thoughts respecting the operations of the campaign, 1781.

Matters submitted to the consideration of his Excellency Gen. Washington by Count de Rochambeau and the Chevalier de Ternay, Hartford, Sept. 22, 1780.

Substance of a conference between the Count de Rochambeau, the Chevalier de Ternay, and Gen. Washington, at Hartford, Sept. 22, 1780.

Result of a conference between Gen. Washington and Count de Rochambeau, at Weathersfield, May 22, 1781.

[One column has R's proposition, and another the observations of W.]

3. Letters from John Bartram to Jared Eliot, 1752, 1757, 1762 [pp. 185 etc.].

4. The following copies are from the originals contained among Dr. Franklin's papers. [pp. 205-251] :—

Thomas Hartley, Crown Point, July 3, 1776, to Pennsylvania delegates in Congress.

Antony Wayne, Ticonderoga, July 31, 1776, to Franklin.

Chas. Carroll, Anne Arundell County, Aug. 12, 1777, to Franklin.

Thomas Paine, Mar. 4, 1779, to Franklin. ["This is an unfair letter. Paine acted an improper part, and was dismissed by Congress from his office of Secretary to the Committee of Foreign

Affairs because he used his situation to publish the substance of secret despatches, disrespectful to the French government and suited to create discord." J. S.]

W. Brigham, July 20, 1779, to Franklin.

A. Gillon, Dec. 1, 1779, to Leray de Chaumont.

Chas. Carroll, Dec. 5, 1779, to Franklin.

Arthur Lee, June 13, 1780, to Paul Jones.

Paul Jones, June 20, 1780, to Capt. Matthew Parke; June 21, to Franklin.

John Laurens, Apr. 28, 1781, to John Adams.

Silas Deane, Mar. 30, 1782, to Franklin.

5. "Account of the trade of the British American Colonies, extracted from the . . . . tion of the lords commissioners for trade and plantations, Jan. 23, 1733 4." At the close is "The End, 29 Nov. 1759." (pp. 253-259.)

6. From the original in the possession of Mr. J. E. Fisher. 4 Aug. 1748. Copy. "Orders and instructions in pursuance of several laws relating to Trade and Navigation, to Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, proprietaries and governors of Pennsylvania, and additional instructions given by the said proprietaries to Lieut. Gov. James Hamilton, 9 Aug. 1748."

7. R. Jackson, Mar. 15, 1754, about paper money. Mr. Jackson's scheme of a bank (p. 306).

8. Thomas Paine, Yorktown, May 16, 1778, to Franklin.

9. Mecklenburg Declaration. A copy of the original as printed in the *Southern Lit. Messenger*, June, 1839 (p. 333).

10. Note from original letters of Benedict Arnold, belonging to Chas. Davies of Portland, 1768-1773, respecting his trading visit to Quebec.

11. Thomas Chittenden, Nov. 14, 1781, to Washington, on the condition of Vermont.

12. The following papers (pp. 348-395) are copies from originals furnished to me by Mr. Henry Stevens, being papers which he had procured in different parts of Connecticut, Apr. 1844:—

Gov. Fitch, to Earl of Halifax, Nov. 13, 1764.

To the lords of Trade, Nov. 14, 1764.

Connecticut member of the Congress of 1765 to Gov. Fitch, Oct. 14, 1765.

Council of Safety at Bennington to Gen. O. Walcott, Sept. 22, 1777.

Eliphalet Dyer to Wm. Williams, Yorktown, Feb. 17, 1778.

Nathaniel Shaw, New London, Apr. 25, 1775, to Gov. Trumbull, about powder sent to Col. Jed. Huntington, near Boston.

Anonymous letter to Trumbull, Feb. 3, 1776, about powder arrived from Martinique.

To the Governor and Council, New London, Sept. 8, 1775. Steps to procure powder.

Minutes of Gov. and Council, Aug. 2, 1776,

authorizing the purchase and fitting out of the armed sloop *New Providence*.

David Sprout, Com. Gen. for naval prisoners, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1782, to Thomas Shaw, about prisoners.

David Wooster, Montreal, Jan. 6, 1776, to Col. Seth Warner "on the unfortunate attack on Quebec."

Peter Colt, Camp in Harlem, July 27, 1775, to Roger Sherman, on the sources and sufferings of Connecticut.

Gov. Trumbull's proclamation, Jan. 18, 1776, on measures for the army in Canada.

Roger Sherman to William Williams, Hartford, Aug. 18, 1777, on the northern campaign.

Thomas Shaw and others, Apr. 22, 1782, to Col. McClellan, expressing fear of the safety of military posts in Conn. during the coming summer.

13. Extracts from the proceedings of a court martial for the trial of Col. Hazen, convened at West Point, Nov. 7, 1780. The following extracts are taken from Col. Hazen's defence (p. 396).

14. Extracts from a journal kept by Christopher Vail during the War of the Revolution. Vail is now living (1844) in Norwich, Connecticut (p. 414). Respecting movements about Long Island Sound, etc.

## LVIII.

I. "Selections from the military correspondence during the American Revolution, copied from the original papers in the State Paper Office. London, Jan., Feb., Mar. 1829."

Dartmouth to Gen. Haldimand, Oct. 14, 1773, Jan. 8, Feb. 5, Mar. 9, 1774.

Account of Gov. Skene.

Dartmouth to Gen. Howe, Sept. 5, 15, Oct. 22, Nov. 18, 1775.

Lord Geo. Germain to Gen. Clinton, Dec. 6, 1775; Mar. 3, Aug. 24, 1776; May 4, June 12, Aug. 15, Sept. 2, Dec. 3, 1778; Jan. 23, Mar. 3, May 5, Aug. 5; Nov. 4, 1779 (on Clinton's wish to resign and on the loss of Stony Point); Dec. 3, 1781; Feb. 6, 1782.

Gage to Dartmouth, Boston, Nov. 2, Oct. 30, Dec. 15, 1774; Jan. 18, Jan. 27, Feb. 17, Mar. 28, 1775. Dartmouth to Gage, Jan. 27, Feb. 22, Apr. 15, 1775.

Capt. Derby and the news of Lexington carried to England (p. 37).

Gage and Dunmore correspond, 1775 (p. 38).

Gage to Dartmouth, May 17, on Ticonderoga; May 25, June 12, 25, 1775. Dartmouth to Gage, July 1, Aug. 2, 1775.

Germain to Cornwallis, Dec. 6, 1775; June 4, 1781; to Gen. Howe, Jan. 5, 1776; Dec. 11, 1777.

Permission to exchange Gen. Lee, 1777.



Germain to Clinton, Dec. 4, 1779; May 3, Aug. 3, Nov. 9, 1780; Feb. 7, Mar. 7; June 4, 6, Aug. 4, Sept. 25, Dec. 3, 1781; to Col. Campbell, Apr. 4, 1780; to Gen. Phillips, Dec. 7, 1780.

Lieut.-Col. Smith to Gage, Apr. 22, on Lexington; Lord Percy, Apr. 20, on same; Gage's "Circumstantial account."

Intercepted letter of John Adams to his wife, Phil. July 24, 1775. (Intercepted in crossing the ferry at Newport.)

Gage to Dartmouth, Aug. 20, 1775. Gen. Howe to Dartmouth, Oct. 9, Dec. 3, 19, 1775.

Carleton to Gage, Montreal, Sept. 16, 1775.

Washington's instructions to Captain of armed brig "Washington," Oct. 8, 1775, which were captured and sent to Dartmouth.

Gov. Tryon to Gen. Howe, Dec. 13, 1775, and Howe's answer, Jan. 11, 1776 (p. 52).

Howe to Dartmouth, Jan. 22, 1776.

Howe's army, evacuating Boston, consisted of 8906 men, and they sailed in 78 vessels. They took 924 Tories, whose names were returned, and about 200 who did not return their names.

Proceedings of loyalists in North Carolina, Mar. 1776, after Clinton's arrival at Cape Fear River (p. 54).

Gov. Martin to Gov. Clinton, Mar. 20, 1776.

Gov. Brown at New Providence, Mar. 4, 1776.

Gen. Howe to Germain, Halifax, June 7, 1776;

Staten Island, Aug. 6; New York, Sept. 25, Nov. 30.

Return of prisoners taken on Long Island, 1097 in all; of British loss, killed, wounded, and missing, 374.

Hints for the operation of the next campaign (p. 63).

Letter from John Adams to R. H. Lee, Philad. Nov. 15, 1775, received by Germain from a merchant in Virginia through a friend in Glasgow.

Clinton to Germain, Cape Fear River, May 3, 1776; Long Island, S. C., July 8, 1776; to Howe, Newport, Dec. 9, 1776.

Howe to Germain, Dec. 20, 1776; reports loss at Princeton, killed, wounded, and missing, 276; Apr. 2, 1777.

Tryon's expedition to Danbury, Sept. 27 and 28, 1777; loss—killed, 24; wounded, 113; missing, 28.

Howe to Germain, June 3, 1777, on the distribution of the army; Aug. 30; Jan. 16, 1778.

Gen. Smith to Gen. Howe, July 12, 1777, on the capture of Gen. Prescott.

Foreign troops in North America, June 24, 1777; Hessians, 12,777; Anspach, 1293; Waldeck, 679; total, 14,749.

Germain to Clinton, Mar. 8, 1778; instructions to Gen. Clinton, Mar. 21, 1778, to evacuate Philadelphia and to send forces to the West Indies.

State of the army, Mar. 26, 1778; 33,756 men in Philad., N. Y., and R. Island.

Howe to Germain, Apr. 19, 1778; Clinton to Germain, May 23, Oct. 8, 25, 1778; Apr. 4, May 5, 1779.

State of the army, Aug. 15, 1778:—34,064 men; Nov. 1, 22,554 men; Feb. 18, 1779, being 22,462 men, and 7821 in Nova Scotia, Georgia, Bermuda, and Providence Island.

Germain to Clinton, Jan. 31, June 25, Sept. 27, 1779.

State of the army, May 1, 1778—22,814 men, with 10,644 in Georgia and in other colonies not in revolt.

Affair at Stoney Point, 16 July; killed, wounded, missing, and prisoners, 624.

Instructions to Gen. Tryon, July 2.

Feb. 3, 1779, Maj. Gardner's skirmish in Port Royal Island.

Georgia,—Gen. Prevost to Clinton, Feb. 14, May 21, June 11, Sept. 9, 1779.

Clinton to Germain, July 28, Aug. 21, Sept. 22, 30, Nov. 10, 1779.

State of forces, Dec. 1, 1779, in N.Y. and dependent posts: British, 13,848; German, 10,836; Provincial, 4072,—total, 28,756. Halifax and Penobscot, 3460; Georgia, 3930; West Florida, 1787; Bermuda and Providence, 636,—making with the others a total of 38,569, of whom 34,522 are rank and file.

South Carolina, Feb. 11—May 12, 1780; British killed, wounded and missing, 265.

Returns of the army under Gen. Clinton, May 1, 1780. Total effectives, 38,021.

Prisoners taken at Charleston, 5681 in all.

Clinton to Germain, July 4, Aug. 14, 1780.

State of the army, Aug. 1, 1780: fit for duty, 22,849; effectives, 33,020.

Clinton to Washington, Oct. 4, 1780, setting forth his reasons against André being considered a spy. Never sent because the news of the execution arrived immediately after it was written. A letter from Capt. Southerland to Clinton, dated on board the "Vulture," Oct. 5, and intended to be inclosed in Clinton's letter to Washington.

Clinton to Germain, Nov. 10, Dec. 16, 1780.

State of the army, Dec. 1, 1780: effectives, 33,766. State of provincial forces in North America: effectives, 8954.

Arnold's expedition to Virginia.

Intercepted letter of Cornwallis and Rawdon; and Washington's complaints of the cruelties against Southern people countenanced in them.

Comparative force of Admiral Arbuthnot's and Admiral d'Estouches's squadrons.

Gen. Phillip's expedition to Virginia. Clinton to Phillips, Apr. 11, 1781.

State of the army, May 1, 1781,—total, 33,370.

Rawdon to Cornwallis, Camden, Apr. 26, 1781.  
Loss at Hobkirk's Hill, total, 258.  
Clinton to Cornwallis, June 11, 1781.  
State of troops in Virginia under Cornwallis, Aug. 15, 1781, — in all 9433.

Affair of Fort Griswold and New London, Sept. 6, 1781, — total loss 201.

State of the army under command of Gen. Clinton, Sept. 1, 1781: New York, 16,701; Virginia, 8885; South Carolina, 9775; Georgia, 1084; others make the total, 42,065.

Losses in Cornwallis' army, Sept. 28 to Oct. 19, — 553 in all.

State of the army in Virginia, Oct. 18, 1781: Yorktown, 5565; Gloucester, 1066; total, 6631.

Effective force, rank and file, on the morning of the action of Eutaw, Sept. 8, 1781, under Col. Alex. Steward, 2772 men. Whole number engaged, 1306. Loss total, 692.

Germain to Clinton, Jan. 2, 1782.

Capt. Huddy's case (pp. 138-145).

Carleton's instructions, Apr. 4, 1782, on proceeding to America.

State of the army, June 1, 1782: In N. Y., 17,229; late garrison at York and Gloucester, 8806, etc.

Townshend to Carleton, July 18, 1782.

II. Extracts from Correspondence in American affairs, 1774-1781. Copied in the Journal office of the House of Commons, London, Jan. 1829. From Papers presented at different times to Parliament by Lord North, during the American Revolution.

Dartmouth to Gage, June 3, 1774. Gage to Dartmouth (Salem), July 5, 20, Aug. 27, Sept. 2 (Boston), 25, Oct. 30, Nov. 2, 1774.

Gov. Wentworth to Dartmouth, July 13, Aug. 29, Dec. 2, 1774.

Letters to Dartmouth from Lt. Gov. Colden, June 1, July 6, Aug. 2, Sept. 7, Oct. 5, Nov. 2, Dec. 7, 1774; from Gov. Franklin, May 31, 1774; from Dep. Gov. Penn, July 5, Sept. 5; from Lt. Gov. Bull (S. C.), July 31, 1774; from Gov. Wright (Georgia), July 25, Aug. 24, 1774; from Dunmore (Va.), Dec. 24, 1774.

Wentworth to Gage, Dec. 14, 1774; Capt. Cochran to Gov. Wentworth, Dec. 14, 1774, on the capture of Castle William and Mary.

Dep. Gov. Eden (Md.), Dec. 30, 1774.

Letters received by Dartmouth from Gen. Gage, Jan. 18, 1775; from Wentworth, Dec. 28, 1774; from Gov. Martin (N. C.), Sept. 1, 1774; from Gov. Wright (Georgia), Dec. 13, 1774; from Colden, Feb. 1, 1775; from Gov. Franklin (N. J.), Feb. 1, 1775.

Lt. Col. Breyman's account of an affair which happened near Walloon Creek, Aug. 16, 1777.

[This was the officer sent to aid Baum at Bennington.] p. 184.

Dartmouth to Gage, Aug. 2, 1775; to Howe, Sept. 5, 22, 1775.

Gage to Dartmouth, Oct. 1, 1775.

Howe to Dartmouth, Oct. 9, Nov. 26, 27, Dec. 19, 1775; Jan. 16, 1776.

Germain to Howe, Mar. 23, Oct. 18, 1776; Jan. 14, Mar. 3, 1777.

Howe to Dartmouth, Nantasket Roads, Mar. 21, 1776; to Germain (Halifax), Apr. 25, May 7; (Staten Island, etc.) July 7, Aug. 6, Sept. 25, 1776; Jan. 20, Apr. 2, 24, July 7, 16, Aug. 30, Nov. 30, (Philad.), 1777; Mar. 5, 24, 1778; to Carleton, Apr. 5, 1777.

Germain to Howe, Feb. 18, 1778; to Commissioners for restoring peace, Jan. 14, 1777.

Commissioners to Germain, Mar. 25, 1777.

Burgoyne to Germain, Albany, Oct. 20, 1777.

Howe to Germain, Jan. 17, 1778.

Burgoyne to Gen. Pigott, about the impeding by Congress of the embarking of the Convention troops. Clinton to Henry Laurens, Pres. of Congress, Sept. 19, 1778, on the Convention troops detained in N. E., and answer of Congress "that they make no answer to insolent letters."

Germain to Clinton, Mar. 3, about the exchanging of prisoners by Congress, Apr. 1, May 5, 1779.

Clinton to Germain, Apr. 18, May 11, 1779.

Instructions to Col. West and Capt. André as commissioners for exchanging prisoners, and their letter, Apr. 14, 1779. Col. Hyde and Capt. André to Clinton, Apr. 16, 17, 1779.

Germain to Clinton, June 25, Nov. 9, 1779.

Gen. Phillips to Germain, Mar. 25, Sept. 27, 1779; Jan. 24, Feb. 20, 1781.

\*.\* This volume has a chronological index.

## LIX.

"Selections from Papers in the public offices of Rhode Island and Georgia."

1. "Selections from the Papers in the Office of the Secretary of State in Rhode Island. Selected, Sept. 1826."

*Letters of 1776*: Gov. Cooke to Washington, Jan. 21, 25, Sept. 6; to Gen. Lee, Jan. 21. Jona. Trumbull, Jan. 25.

*Letters of 1777*: Washington to Cooke, Apr. 3, Aug. 4; to Gen. Putnam, Aug. 1, 22; to —, Dec. 29. Gen. Silliman, Apr. 29. Gen. Greene, July 29; to Cooke, Mar. 6. Washington, Jan. 20, Mar. 14; to Cooke, Jan. 24, 31, Feb. 6, 10. Greene to Cooke, Jan. 10, 23, 28. B. Arnold to House of Representatives of R. I., Feb. 6. John Hancock to R. I. Assembly, Feb. 20. Washington to Cooke, Feb. 2, Mar. 1, 3. Jona. Trumbull, Aug. 11. Robt. Morris to Cooke, Jan. 9.



*Letters of 1776:* Stephen Hopkins to Cooke, May 15. William Ellery, Oct. 26. Washington, Harlem Heights, Sept. 17, 29, Oct. 12, Oct. 17; to Cooke, Cambridge, Jan. 6, 16; Trenton Falls, Dec. 21. Greene, Harlem, Sept. 17, Oct. 11; N. Y., Oct. 16; Trenton, Dec. 4, 21. Jona. Trumbull, Oct. 23, Dec. 4, 5. B. Arnold, Schuyler's Island, Oct. 12. Wm. Ellery, Jan. 4; Sept. 7, Oct. 11, Dec. 10, 25, 31. Chas. Lee to Trumbull, Nov. 27; to James Bowdoin, Nov. 30; to Cooke, Dec. 7. Schuyler to Cooke, May 23, Dec. 3. Benj. Lincoln to Cooke, Dec. 22. Malmedy, Dec. 31. Esek Hopkins, Mar. 8. Joshua Babcock to Cooke, Sept. 21.

*Letters of 1779-80:* William Ellery to Cooke, May 25, Nov. 30, Dec. 21, 1779. Washington to Gov. Greene, May 11, Nov., Dec. 25, 1779; Feb. 20, Mar. 28, June 10, 29, Aug. 3, 28, Oct. 18, Nov. 10, 17, Dec. 10, 1780. Steuben, Sept. 4, 1779. Horatio Gates to Gov. Greene, Aug. 10, 1779. Gen. Sullivan to Gov. Greene, Jan. 5, 16, 1779. Gen. Heath, Providence, July 3, 1780. Gen. Greene to Gov. Greene, Oct. 2, 1780, giving a history of the Arnold treason. "His robbery and plunder of the store at West Point exceeds all belief" (pp. 257-261). Gen. Heath to Gov. Greene, Nov. 15, 1780, duplicate of a letter intercepted by the enemy, dated Oct. 7, 1780, and signed also by the other N. E. general officers, respecting the payment of officers.

*Letters of 1781:* Washington to Gov. Greene, Jan. 2, 5, 22, 29, Mar. 12, Apr. 17, May 10, June 2, July 1, 11, Aug. 7, 22. Gen. Heath, Greenwich, May 18; Roxbury, June 21. Washington to Gen. Heath, New Windsor, June 8, 13. E. Cornell to Gov. Greene, Jan. 7. Rochambeau, Mar. 14. Heath to Washington, "on behalf of officers in cantonment of Hudson River."

*Letters of various dates:* Washington to Congress, June, 1783; to Gov. Greene, Apr. 14, 1783; to Gen. Heath, June 6, 1783; to Gov. Greene, Jan. 31, Apr. 27, July 10, Aug. 10, Dec. 13, 1782.

R. R. Livingston to Gov. Greene, Feb. 19, 1782.

*Letters of 1778:* Gen. Sullivan to Gov. Greene, Aug. 2, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19. Jabez Bowen to Gov. Greene, Aug. 22. Washington to Gov. Trumbull, July 14, transmitted July 18 to Gov. Greene; to Gov. Greene, July 18. Gen. Greene, Valley Forge, Feb. 5, to Nicholas Cooke. Gen. Sullivan, Providence, June 30, to Gov. Greene. Meshech Weare, June 26, to Gen. Sullivan. Gov. Trumbull, Apr. 24, to Gov. Cooke; May 19, to Gov. Greene. William Ellery, Yorktown, Pa., Mar. 1, May 18. Gov. Trumbull, Apr. 23, to Tryon; and Tryon's letter of Apr. 17. R. I. Council of War, Jan. 15. Letters of Gov. Cooke and Gen. Sullivan, Feb. and Mar. Gov. Greene, Aug. 17, 28, to Gen. Sullivan.

*Letters of 1774:* Committee of Correspondence of Boston, May, to the government of R. I.; Samuel Adams, Boston, May 18, to the Com. of Corresp. of Newport; Peyton Randolph and others; Williamsburg, Va., May 28, to the Com. of Corresp. of R. I.

2. "Selection from the Papers in the Office of the Secretary of State in Georgia. Selected, May, 1826."

Records of meetings of Council at Savannah, July 7. Aug. 15, 1775.

Records of the Council of Safety, Jan. 19, Mar. 8 (and letter of Wm. Henry Drayton, Pres't. of Congress); March 11, 1776.

Records of the Council, Aug. 20, 1776; Feb. 22, Apr. 19, 1777; Apr. 16, Sept. 11, 1778; its letter to Gen. Lincoln, Aug. 18, 1779; meeting of Aug. 18, 1779; communication to the Gov. and Council of S. Carolina; meeting of Feb. 3, 1780.

*Letters:* Gen. Greene to Gov. Brownson, Aug. 28, Dec. 27, 1781; Jan. 7, 9, 1782; to Gov. Rutledge, Jan. 21, Dec. 9, 1782; to Gov. Martin, Mar. 26, June 8, Sept. 18, Oct. 8, 1782; to Gov. Hall, June 26, 1783; to Gov. Houston, Sept. 12, 1784.

Edw. Telfair and W. Jones, Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1781, to John Jones, Speaker.

Washington, Dec. 19, 1781, to Gov. Brownson.

Gov. Rutledge to Gov. Brownson, Sept. 15, 1781.

Robt. Morris to the Gov. of Georgia, Oct. 17, 1782.

Gen. Wayne to Gov. Morton, Jan. 14, 17, 24, Feb. 1, 13, Mar. 9, April 7, May 14, 19, 26, June 1, 7, 30, July 2, 25, Aug. 9, Oct. 21, 1782; to James Habelsham, Speaker, Aug. 3, 1782.

\*.\* The papers in this volume are much disarranged; but there is a chronological index.

## LX.

"Selections from General Schuyler's Papers, and from originals in the Office of the Secretary of State in Massachusetts." In quarto. "Selected to p. 165 from General Schuyler's Papers."

1. The Schuyler Papers begin July 19, 1775, and include letters from W. Duer, John Sullivan, Samuel Chase, Richard Montgomery, Silas Deane, Ethan Allen, David Wooster, Benedict Arnold, Col. Timothy Bedel, Seth Warner, Thomas Lynch, Chas. Lee, Lord Stirling, Benj. Franklin, Wm. Thompson, Gen. Gates, Lt. Col. Antill, Charles Carroll, Col. M. Hayes, Jas. Duane, Col. Richard Varick, Benj. Lincoln, Gouverneur Morris, R. R. Livingston, Gen. S. H. Parsons, Gen. Nath'l Greene.

Also letters to Wooster from Arnold and Col. Donald Campbell, after the failure at Quebec, Dec. 31, 1775.

The letters cover the Canada campaign of 1775-76, and the campaign against Burgoyne in 1777. The last letter is March 28, 1781, but there are fewer after 1777. They are not all copied entire.

2. From the Gansevoort Papers. The earliest is from Schuyler to Col. Gansevoort, dated Albany, June 30, 1777 (beginning on p. 167), followed by others from Nicholas Herckheimer, Barry St. Leger, B. Arnold (dated German Flats, Aug. 22, 1777, and endorsed by Sparks, "Evidently intended to be intercepted"), and Lafayette.

Also letters from Gansevoort to Washington and Sullivan.

These letters cover the movements about Fort Stanwix in 1777, and Sullivan's Campaign in 1779.

3. "From originals in the Mass. State Dept.," beginning p. 183. The earliest papers are records of a provincial convention at Exeter (N. H.), Apr. 26, 1775. Among the other more important papers are a letter from the Committee of Correspondence in Falmouth, May 14; letter from John Brown, dated Montreal, Mar. 29, 1775; B. Arnold, Ticonderoga, May 11, 14; Edward Mott, May 11, on the capture of Ticonderoga; Arnold, Crown Point, May 19, 23, 26, 29, June 24; Gov. Trumbull, May 25, 29, June 1; J. Trumbull, jr., May 29; address from Ethan Allen and James Easton to the people of Canada, Ticonderoga, June 1; Ethan Allen, Crown Point, June 9; Jos. Hawley, June 4; James Easton, Crown Point, June 6.

Address to the Eastern tribe or tribes of Indians, May 15, 1775, and other papers relating to the enlisting of the Indians on the side of the patriots.

John Adams, Philadelphia, Nov. 24.

There is only one paper later than 1775, and that is a letter of Artemas Ward, Boston, Apr. 16, 1776, describing the condition of the army which had been left under his command.

Extracts from the Correspondence and records of the Provincial Congress of Mass., and of the neighboring colonies, and communications from the Continental Congress.

Mr. Sparks adds at the end of a letter from the Committee of Mass. at Crown Point, June 28, 1775: "By the Journal of the Mass. Assembly it appears that Arnold on his way to Ticonderoga had engaged a company of men in Stockbridge, who marched on the 10th of May under Capt. Abraham Brown, but how far they marched is uncertain."

4. "From an orderly book kept by Col. Ruggles Woodbridge of South Hadley, Mass." (p. 37). Begins at Ticonderoga, Aug. 25, 1776, and ends Oct. 27, 1776.

5. "Papers copied from the manuscripts of Peter Van Schaack relating to the Loyalists during the Revolution, written in London." Begins with

"Remarks on the state of American affairs, 12 June, 1782." Then comes "Observations on the peace and its effects upon Loyalists, 2 Mar. 1783." "Address to the lords on behalf of the Loyalists." "Memorial to Parliament in favor of Loyalists."

6. "Major William Croghan's Journal." Begins at Charlestown, S. C., Feb. 9, 1780, and ends May 4.

## LXI.

"Correspondence of Lord Stormont, British Ambassador in France. Copied from the originals in the State Paper Office, London, 1857." In two volumes.

\*.\* The copies seem to have been made by Henry Tuke Parker.

Vol. I. 1776-1777. Letters of Lord Weymouth to Stormont, beginning Jan. 5, 1776.

Andrew Frazer to Lord Weymouth, from Dunkirk, beginning Jan. 2, 1776.

Lord Stormont to Weymouth, beginning Jan. 10, 1776.

Weymouth to Mr. St. Paul, beginning Apr. 12, 1776. Mr. St. Paul to Weymouth, beginning Apr. 10, 1776.

Theodore Cannon to Lieut. Gov. Irving, Painheuf-sur-Loire, Apr. 25, 1776.

Lord Weymouth to Stormont, Aug. 16, 1776, relating to Silas Deane and his doings; the agency of Beaumarchais. Later letters are occupied with the same topics. Stormont to Weymouth, Aug. 14, 1776, about Americans in London, Dr. Williams and others.

The letters of this period cover an interchange of observations regarding the presence and operations of Americans in Europe, and the shipment of arms to America. Some of these letters are marked "secret"; others "most secret," "most confidential."

Some of the letters relate to the engaging of French officers to go to America; and the relations of the French Court to such.

The lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, Oct. 3, 1776, to Weymouth, respecting the danger from American cruisers in the West India seas, and their operations there. This matter is the subject of later letters.

The matters touched in subsequent letters may be thus chronologically arranged:—

Oct. 1776: American vessels at Bordeaux. Deane watched. The House of Benson at Bordeaux. The cautiousness of Maurepas and Vergennes. Du Coudray. Powder from Dunkirk taken to Martinico. Affidavit of James Stokes about American armed vessels in the West Indies; and others laden with powder for the Colonies (signed Aug. 7, 1776).



*Nov. 1776:* Reports of Du Coudray taking powder to America. Beaumarchais. Stormont's interview with Vergennes, about the French West Indies supplying the rebels. Deane in Paris, giving out that he has engaged 400 French officers. Attempts of Stormont to raise in Vergennes a suspicion of Deane. The Mediterranean trade of the Americans to be carried on in French bottoms. Beaumarchais corresponding with Wilkes. War with England talked of in Paris. Report of a treaty between Vergennes and Deane. Spain likely to take an open stand for the rebels. The Duke of Chartres has come to believe war will not occur. Beaumarchais' movements stopped.

*Dec. 1776:* Deane attempting to explain away British successes in America. France watching British movements, and learns from M. de Noailles' despatches that formidable preparations are making in England. Franklin's arrival at Nantes; "a subtle, artful man, void of all truth," and "a dangerous engine." Vergennes declared that no French officer went to America with his approbation, and had his spies out to observe any such intending to go. Suspicion that Franklin is charged with a secret important mission. Deane "bribes high for French officers." Du Coudray with his train goes to Boston, via Saint Domingo. De Kalb was secretly sent to America in 1770 [1768] to sow dissension. Franklin at Versailles. "Too much reason to fear Franklin will draw France into the snare" and "she will change these secret successes into open assistance." Weymouth thinks Franklin may have left America, thinking her prostration was near. Vergennes' views of Franklin. Stormont demands of Vergennes the surrender of English vessels brought into Nantes by American privateers. Complaints of ammunition being given to American vessels in the French West Indies. Chances of letters of marque being given by England. French officers going to America. Account of a long interview between Stormont and Vergennes. Franklin at Nantes. Du Coudray sails from Havre, on the expedition prepared by Beaumarchais. Other ships with munitions for the rebels are loading at Marseilles, Bordeaux, and Nantes. Raising of troops for the rebels in France and Germany. News of the successes of Howe over Washington. Franklin reaches Paris. His first callers are "low people." He is refused an audience with the King. Beaumarchais offends the French ministry by his indiscretion. Powder sent from Dunkirk to the West Indies. Stormont is satisfied with the success in circulating the reports about Franklin being a fugitive; and is much exercised whether Franklin has or has not seen Vergennes. [This was Dec. 25; Franklin's first interview was Dec. 28.] "Franklin and Beaumarchais, though much together, are

very suspicious and distrustful of one another." "I am persuaded that, taking in all the circumstances, Franklin is a less dangerous instrument than Deane." The proposals Franklin is instructed to make to the French Court. American ships at Nantes.

*Jan. 1777:* Account of Franklin's supposed interview at Versailles, with his propositions. The King's reply is that he will observe strict neutrality. The Choiseul party "take Franklin by the hand." American privateers refused ammunition at Blaye (near Bordeaux). The impression made by Franklin's arrival is wearing away fast. Franklin and Deane in treaty with the Farmers General. Carmichael rebuffed in approaching the Swedish minister at the Hague. Franklin watched by Stormont, who says to all that Franklin is only a fugitive rebel. "The effect of his fur-cap seems to be worn out." Beaumarchais comes out of Maurepas' with "tears in his eyes." The Choiseul party say that France has disgraced herself by being willing to wound, but not to strike. Beaumarchais directing larger exports of ammunition and supplies from St. Domingo. Maurepas conniving at the sailing of vessels with supplies. Franklin has interviews with Gérard. Count d'Aranda's partiality to the rebels' cause.

*Feb. 1777:* Communications of Count Broglio with the American colonies. Maurepas reasons that to give the Americans independence would be to risk the retention by France of her West India islands. Choiseul has secret interviews with Franklin and Deane. Maurepas will help England if England restores Canada to France. The rebels drawing arms, etc. from Holland. A vessel to sail from Nantes with munitions for the rebels. Lee signs an agreement with the Farmers General, by which they take tobacco to the amount of nineteen million livres. Pennet and Rumley, American agents, fitting out vessels at Nantes. Franklin and Deane receive remittances from England. The American privateer "Reprisal" takes the Falmouth Packet and four merchantmen; and all arriving at L'Orient, they were ordered to depart. Vergennes says he has only seen Franklin once. Encloses letters of Franklin and Deane to Stormont, Feb. 23, 1777, respecting 100 British seamen in Capt. Wilkes' custody, and making a proposal for exchange.

*Mar. 1777:* The "Reprisal" and her prizes had not been warned off, as Hunter at L'Orient reports; and the vessel is in fact careening there. Remonstrance with Vergennes on that account, who said that further examination of the "Reprisal" showed the necessity of allowing her to be careened. Necessity of restitution of the prizes taken urged. Mémoire (March 18, 1777) presented to Vergennes on the subject. Vessel to sail from

Brest with stores for the rebels. American vessels bring expresses to Franklin, and he is "propagating the falsest stories of the disaster of the Hessians." The military men here in Paris "de la vieille cour" think we conduct the war too leniently. Vergennes holds the dictatorship of Washington for six months to be a dangerous measure "dans une république naissante." Vergennes thinks the British minister is deceived by false information. The British minister thinks Vergennes knows more than he acknowledges. De Kalb is to embark for America. Wyckes conferring with Franklin. The principal nests of the rebels are the Hôtel de Mombourg and the St. Esprit adjoining the other. Two peculiar ships building in Holland for the Americans. "That infamous incendiary, Deane, is more countenanced since the accusation of John the Painter, and is very frequent in his visits to Versailles." Carmichael, sometime ago in Holland, is now confidential secretary to Franklin and Deane, and sees the *Commiss* of Vergennes whenever he pleases. Interviews of Franklin and Count d'Aranda. Lee at Madrid. A wild enthusiasm for the rebels in Paris: Maurepas finds it politic to preserve peace, but winks at all help given the rebels. Stormont hopes he left, like Queen Elizabeth's ambassador, all his passions at Dover, though he is sorely tried. Lafayette, a passionate enthusiast in the rebel cause, is to embark for America. Lee is well received at Madrid.

*April, 1777:* Lafayette and nine officers have embarked on a French vessel at Bordeaux. Vergennes calls the movement on the part of Lafayette "unaccountable folly." Lafayette's relatives are displeased. Deane, notwithstanding the odious crimes with which he is charged, is suffered to go to Versailles. The letters which Franklin gets from England, especially from Dr. Barncroft, are directed to M. Rechaumont. The rebels seem anxious to get some offer from us, to help them in their negotiations with France. Lee at Bilbao. Lafayette's banker to answer Deane's drafts to half a million of livres. Lee returns to Paris. The American ship "Lexington" arrives at Bordeaux with despatches to Franklin. Lafayette freighted a ship with cloth for the rebels. Fourteen officers went with Lafayette. M. de Broglio secretly connived at the movement. Lafayette overtaken and will return to France. Interview of Stormont with a friend of Vergennes, relative to respective measures of France and England, that seemed like preparing for war; and with Maurepas, who denied that any treaty with the rebels was in progress. Lee on bad terms with Franklin and Deane. Count Broglio corresponds with the rebel agents. Americans here sympathising with our cause say that vigorous action this next campaign will subdue the rebellion. French vessels fitting out to help the

rebels. American captains to command them. Attack on Glasgow intended. Vergennes' fair promises. Lafayette confined. An anonymous offer to disclose an enterprise of the rebels for 1500 guineas, being a treaty of the rebels with a general officer of France, by which an expedition is to go to New Orleans. Copy of the proposed offer in French. Stormont authorized to use his discretion. The French ministry wink at the enterprise. Franklin and Deane sanction it. Rumor of Lafayette's escape.

*May, 1777:* Lafayette known to have re-embarked. Franklin has engaged sixteen more French officers. Interview of Stormont with Vergennes and Maurepas about the American Conyngham bringing prizes into Dunkirk, with Frazer's letters, Dunkirk, May 6, 1777, informing Stormont of the facts. Weymouth directs Stormont to decline the purchase of the secret offered for 1500 guineas. Stormont complains to Vergennes of the fitting out of French vessels to carry supplies to the rebels still going on. The "Amphitrite" has reached New England, without making any show of touching at the French islands. Vergennes considered the New Orleans expedition a wild chimera. The "Polly," of Philadelphia, Capt. Wm. Parkinson, arrived at Bordeaux, having taken the ship "Falmouth" of Glasgow on the voyage, which she sent to Boston. Capt. Johnson in the "Lexington" has joined Wickes off Nantes. Franklin displeased at Stormont's remonstrance against Conyngham being favored at Dunkirk. Franklin going to Spain. The rebels assured by the French ministry that they will not allow England to conquer them. Conyngham and his mate Beach imprisoned in Dunkirk. Andrew Frazer describes an interview with Conyngham. Stormont's interview with Vergennes about Dunkirk matters; and his complaint of French vessels sailing really for America, but under false "lettres de mer." A flotilla of American privateers off Bordeaux, including the "Lexington" and "Reprisal," which last ship had remained at L'Orient just as long as she wished in order to refit. Ships fitting out at Marseilles or Toulon to carry stores to the rebels. They will carry French colors, clear for the French West Indies, carry double commissions, each vessel having a French captain and one commissioned by Congress. Hynson is to have the direction of the expedition, and will receive his instructions from Deane. Count Falkenstein refuses to see the rebel commissioners, and refused to give a passport to Lee to go to Berlin. Franklin plans an interview with Maurepas at Passy. Interview with Vergennes about matters at Dunkirk.

*VOL. II. 1777-1778. May 1777, continued:*  
The ships fitting at Marseilles are to have French



**Omaggio** a Dante Alighieri offerto dai cattolici italiani nel maggio 1865, sesto centenario dalla sua nascita. [Edited by the duca Michele Caracciolo di Brienza.] Roma. 1865. 8°. *Portr.*

**Dn. 561.4 (BPL. 4792.2)**

*Portrait*. — A small photograph of a bust. A larger photograph of the same is in Witte's edition of the *Divina commedia*, Berlino, 1862, 4°.

Each article of this collection is entered separately under the name of its author.

**Ongaro, F. DALL'.** Perché il poema di Dante sia il più moderno di tutti? Introduzione al corso di conferenze sull' Inferno di Dante, detta nella sala dello Spettatore italiano in Firenze. [Torino. 1860.] 8° pp. 15. **Dn. 149.11**

"Estratto dalla *Rivista contemporanea*, fasc. lxxvii.-lxxviii."

— 2 — Bellezza drammatica della Divina commedia. (In *DANTE e il suo secolo*, 1865, 4°, pp. 841-859.)

**Ordericus Vitalis.** The vision of Walkelin. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i. 399-404; — and in later editions.)

From his *Ecclesiastical history*, tr. by Thomas Foresters, book viii. ch. 17.

**Orelli, J. K. von.** Cronichette d' Italia. Vi s' aggiunge la vita di Dante Alighieri. 2 pt. in 1. Coira. 1822. 8°. **Dn. 414.2 (BPL. 2719.23)**

"Vita di Dante," pt. ii. pp. 179.

**Orlandini, F. S.** Di un passo del canto 2° dell' Inferno [vv. 22-24]. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 1, pp. 5-8.)

Letters by G. B. Bulgarelli, V. di Giovanni, G. Conterno, and A. Cavalieri, upon the same subject, in answer to Orlandini, are printed in no. 13, to which Orlandini replies in no. 14.

— 2 — [Letter, containing Ugo Foscolo's ms. emendations and notes to Inf. xvi.-xxxi., from his copy of Poggiali's edition, Livorno, 1807.] (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 6, pp. 44-47.)

— 3 — Della Vita nuova di Dante Alighieri. (In *DANTE e il suo secolo*, 1865, 4°, pp. 383-418.)

**Ormeville, C. d'.** Le tre città [Firenze, Verona, Ravenna]: cantica. Firenze. 1865. 12° pp. 32. **Dn. 562.4**

**Ortolan, J. L. E.** Les pénalités de l'enfer de Dante suivies d'une étude sur Brunetto Latini. Paris. 1873. 18° pp. iv., 170+-. (BPL. 2799.50)

**Osservazioni** sul commento analitico della Divina commedia pubblicato dal sig. Gabriele Rossetti, tradotte dall' inglese, con la risposta del sig. Rossetti corredata di note in replica. Firenze. 1832. 8° pp. (6), 41. **Dn. 250.2**

**Osservazioni** sopra diversi oggetti discorsi nel Viaggio in Italia di Teodoro Heil. See [M., C.] Osservazioni, etc. 1845. 8°.

**Ottimo** commento (L') della Divina commedia [with the text]. 1827-29. See Part I. no. 61.

For discussion of this comment see the following: —

**COLOMBE DE BATINES, P. visconte.** Del commento sulla Div. com. attribuito a Jacopo della Lana, e di quello appellato l' Ottimo. (In *la Biblioteca dantesca*, 1845-46, i. 582-597.)

— Del commento appellato l' Ottimo, e di quello attribuito a Jacopo della Lana: fatti e congetture scritte al sign. Kirkup. (In *Scudi inediti su Dante*, 1846, 8°, pp. 131-158.)

**PICCIOLI, G. B.** Saggio di correzioni all' Ottimo commento. 1830.

**TORRÌ, A.** Risposta alle osservazioni del sig. G. B. Piccioli. 1830.

**VARRINI, G.** Sopra il commento di Jacopo della Lana [e l' Ottimo]: considerazioni. 1865.

**WITTE, K.** Ueber die beyden ältesten kommentatoren von Dante's göttlicher komödie [l' Ottimo] und Jacopo della Lana]. [1828.] (Also in his *Dante-forschungen*, i. 354-398.)

Reviewed by Miss F. Inglis (Mad. Calderon de la Barca) in the *North Amer. rev.*, 1833, xxxvii. 506-658; and in the *Monthly review*, 1839, cxlviii. 170-183.

**Ottoni, G.** Dante medico. (In *ALBO dantesco* offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, pp. 97-121.)

**Ouvré, H.** De Monarchia Dantis Aligherii florentini commentationen historicam scripsit. Paris. 1853. 8° pp. (4), 55+-. **Dn. 349.2**

**Ovidio, F. d'.** Nota sul verso del x. canto dell' Inferno, 'Forse cui Guido vostro ebbe a disdegno' [v. 63]. (In *his Saggi critici*, 1878, 8°, pp. 312-329.) **IV. 2487**

— 2 — Sul trattato De vulgari eloquentia. (In *his Saggi critici*, 1878, 8°, pp. 330-415.) **IV. 2487**

— 3 — La metrica della canzone secondo Dante. (In *his Saggi critici*, 1878, 8°, pp. 416-436.) **IV. 2487**

**Ozanam, A. F.** Origini della Divina commedia. (In [FANELLI, G. B., editor.] *La Divina commedia*, 1838, 12°, iii. 135-220.)

— 2 — Dante et la philosophie catholique au treizième siècle. Paris. 1840. 8°. **Dn. 454.1**

— 3 — *The same.* Nouv. éd. Paris. 1845. 8° (BPL. 2802.15)

— 4 — *The same.* Louvain. 1847. 12° (Bibliothèque historique.) (BPL. 4208.5)

— 5 — *The same.* 3° éd. Paris. 1855. 8° (Œuvres complètes de A. F. Ozanam. Tom. vi.) (BPL. 4145.15)

— 6 — *The same.* 4° éd. Paris. 1859. 8° (Œuvres complètes de A. F. Ozanam. 2° éd. Tom. vi.) **10562.9**

Chap. 3 of part i. is quoted in *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], iii. 403-407 (and in later editions).

See BOISSARD, F. Dante révolutionnaire et socialiste, mais non hérétique; révélation sur les Révélationes de M. Aroux et défense d' Ozanam. 1854.

Reviewed in the *Foreign quarterly review*, 1844, xxxiii. 1-30; — by Mrs L. D. Psychowska in the *Catholic world*, Sept. 1886, xliii. 790-795. See Colomb de Batines, i. 515 for a list of other reviews.

— 7 — Dante. Alcune parole d' introduzione volgarizzate dal francese [by conte F. M. Torricelli. Fossombrone. 1845.] 4° pp. (6). **Dn. 144.5.2**

*Antologia oratoria poetica e storica.* iv. 1-5.

— 8 — Les poètes franciscains en Italie au xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle avec un choix des Petites fleurs de St. François traduites de l'italien. Paris. 1852. 8° (BPL. 4774.51)

— 9 — *The same.* Suivis de recherches nouvelles sur les sources poétiques de la Divine comédie. 2° éd. Paris. 1855. 8° (Œuvres complètes de A. F. Ozanam. Tom. v.) (BPL. 4145.14)

— 10 — *The same.* 3° éd. Paris. 1859. 8° (Œuvres complètes de A. F. Ozanam. 2° éd. Tom. v.) **10562.8**

"Des sources poétiques de la Divine comédie," pp. 351-469. This essay, which was also published separately, is reviewed by Robert Wheaton in the *North Amer. rev.*, 1847, lxiv. 97-117 (also in his *Mémor.*, 1854, pp. 127-157.)

BPL. has also the Italian and German translations of this work.

— 11 — *translator.* Le purgatoire. 1862. See Part I. no. 189.

Reviewed by E. Scherer in his *Nouvelles études sur la littérature contemporaine*, [2<sup>e</sup> série], 1865, pp. 45-64.

**Pacchiani, Francesco.** Della voce *caribo* adoperata dall' Alighieri [Purg. xxxi. 132]: nuova interpretazione. Prato. 1865. 4° pp. 14. **Dn. 562.3**

"Della Miscellanea pratese di cose inedite o rare antiche e moderne. No. 11. — Edizione di cccii esemplari."

**Padiglione, Carlo.** L'arme di Dante Alighieri descritta. Napoli. 1865. f°. pp. 13, (4). 2 col. plates. **Dn. 580.4**

**Paganini, Pagano.** La teologia di Dante. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 115-134.)

**Pagano, Vincenzo.** Dante e la enciclopedia. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 44, pp. 356-358.)

**Paggi, Angelo.** [Letter to Pietro Fanfani on Purg. xxxi. 132, dated "18 novembre, 1850."] (In FANFANI, P. *Studj ed osservazioni*, 1874, 16°, pp. 267-268.)

**Palazzi, Giovanni.** Compendio della Comedia di Dante Alighieri, divisa in tre parti, Inferno, Purgatorio, Paradiso, per la filosofia morale. Venezia. 1696. 8°. 89 volds. Dn. 140.1

The cuts are taken from the Marcolini edition of 1344; several are repeated more than once.

**Palermo, Francesco, editor.** I manoscritti palatini di Firenze. 3 vol. Firenze. 1860. *Port., fac-sim., plates, and diagrs.* (BPL. \*2200.13.2)

"Liriche e parte del Paradiso come sono nel codice palatino clxxx." li. 597-880.

— 2 — Sulle varianti ne' testi della Divina commedia. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 901-933.)

— 3 — *editor.* Rime di Dante Alighieri e di Giannozzo Sacchetti. 1857. See Part I. no. 293.

**Pamfilo, or PANFILO, pseudon.** See **Biamonti, G. L.**

**Panizzi, Antonio.** An essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians. (In BOJARDO, M. M. *Orlando innamorato, etc.*, London, 1830, vol. i.) 8.126

Treats of Dante's knowledge of Greek, p. 153; Coincidence between a passage of Homer and one of Dante, Purg. v. 199-229, p. 154; Guido and Buonconte da Montefeltro in Dante, p. 213.

**Papanti, Giovanni.** Dante, secondo la tradizione e i novellatori. Livorno. 1873. 1. 8.

Dn. 415.3 (BPL. 4792.3)

Extracts from forty-two different sources bearing on Dante's life and character.

**Paquelin, Louis.** Zur Mateladafrage. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1877; iv. 405-410.)

**Paradisi, Agostino.** Versi sciolti. Bologna. 1762. 8°. pp. viii., 62+. *Vigns.* Dn. 532.7

"Sopra il Dante," pp. 31-37.

**Paravia, Pier Alessandro.** Del sistema mitologico di Dante: ragionamento. Venezia. 1840. 4°. pp. 15. Dn. 149.5

Estratto dal vol. iii. degli *Atti del veneto ateneo* alla pag. 149.

**Parenti, Marco Antonio.** [Letter to Pietro Fanfani on Inf. x. 39, dated "Modena, 15 ottobre, 1852."] (In FANFANI, P. *Studj ed osservazioni*, 1874, 16°, pp. 252-256.)

**Pareto, Lorenzo Neri.** Cenni geologici intorno alla Divina commedia. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 553-570.)

**Parsons, Thomas William.** Versi sopra un busto di Dante tradotti dall'inglese dal generale Masi [with the English original]. Palermo. 1872. 8°. pp. 9. Dn. 532.2

— 2 — *translator.* The first ten cantos of the Inferno, 1843; — Seventeen cantos of the Inferno, 1865; — The first canticle, Inferno, of the Divine comedy, 1867. See Part I. nos. 153, 154, 155.

Reviewed in the *Dial*, 1844, iv. 285-290; — in the *Westminster review*, 1861, lxxv. 201-231; — by C. E. Norton in the *North American review*, 1866, cii. 500-529; — by C. E. Norton in the *Nation*, 1867, v. 289-271. A review by E. J. Cutler in the *Boston daily advertiser* is preserved in the Dante scrap-book [Dn. 580.6].

— 3 — *translator.* The antepurgatorio [Purg. i.-ix.]. 1876. See Part I. no. 156.

**Pasqualigo, Cristoforo.** Dante Alighieri, uomo e cittadino: discorso letto il 14 maggio 1865. Spoleto. 1865. 1. 8°. pp. 12. Dn. 562.2

**Pasqualigo, Francesco.** Le quattro giornate del Purgatorio di Dante, o Le quattro età dell'uomo. Venezia. 1874. sm. 8°. Dn. 140.2

**Pasquini, Pier Vincenzo.** Le allegorie del 1º canto dell' Inferno di Dante: saggio proposto alla studiosa gioventù. Aggiuntavi la dichiarazione di qualche luogo controverso e di alcune persone simboliche. Verona. 1867. 1. 8°. Dn. 140.7

*Contents:* — i. Prolegomeni.

ii. Dell' interpretazione morale, politica, e religiosa del canto i.

iii. Tempo fittizio del viaggio di Dante.

iv. Luoghi controversi: la selva e la fiere; Inf. i. 30, 37, 41. — Persone simboliche: il Veltro; Virgilio e Beatrice; Lia, Rachele, Matelda; Lucia; la donna gentile.

The greater part of the material of this pamphlet is included in the following book.

— 2 — La principale allegoria della Divina commedia secondo la ragione poetica e secondo i canonici posti da Dante. Con un' appendice sul tempo del viaggio dantesco e note. Milano. 1875. 16°. (Biblioteca contemporanea. 8.)

Dn. 140.7.2 (BPL. 4796.24)

**Passarini, Luigi.** Della famiglia di Dante. *General table.* (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 53-78.)

— 2 — Lettera sul più autentico ritratto di Dante, etc. 1865. See **Milanesi, G., and Passarini, L.**

Nel **Patrio** festeggiare il sesto centenario di Dante Alighieri. [Al municipio di Firenze alcuni romani.] 2 pam. [Firenze. 1865.] 12°. pp. 23, 24. Dn. 562.4

*Contents:* — [1.] Inno. Signed Pietro Cosca. Il poeta civile. Signed Federico Napoli. — [ii.] 8 poems, signed A<sup>a</sup>, D<sup>a</sup>, C<sup>a</sup>, and B<sup>a</sup>.

**Paur, Theodor.** Vergleichende bemerkungen über Dante, Milton und Klopstock. [Neisse. 1847.] 4°. pp. 32. Dn. 215.2

— 2 — *The same.* (In *his* Zur litteratur- und kulturgeschichte, 1876, 8°, pp. 403-479.) 19567.8

— 3 — Einiges über Dante-bilder und -bildnisse. (In *Deutsches museum*, 1859, ix. 233-248.)

Dn. 534.1.2

— 4 — Ueber die quellen zur lebensgeschichte Dante's. Görlitz. 1862. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 57.

Dn. 490.1

"Separat-abdruck aus dem 39. bände des *Neuen lausitzischen musæums*."

*Imperfect:* — A supplement of 4 pp. is wanting.

— 5 — Zur säkularfeier Dante's. 1865. (In *his* Zur litteratur- und kulturgeschichte, 1876, 8°, pp. 1-17.) 19567.8

— 6 — Dante in Deutschland. [Leipzig. 1865.] 8°. pp. (21). Dn. 571.4

*Unnere seit; deutsche revue der gegenwart*, 1865, n. f. l. 321-341.

— 7 — Ueber die von Fr. Selmi herausgegebenen Chiose anonime zu Dante's Inferno. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 333-360.)

— 8 — Francesca da Rimini und ihre verwandtschaft; nach Dante's Commedia und geschichtlichen zeugnissen. [Görlitz. 1868.] 8°. pp. 18. Dn. 215.2.2

*Separat-abdruck aus dem 44. bände des Neuen lausitzischen musæums.*

— 9 — Dante's porträt. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 261-330.)

"Nachträge," in vol. iii. pp. 528-530.

— *The same, separated.*

Dn. 534.1



— 10 — Immanuel und Dante. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 423-462.)

"Nachtrag," in vol. iv. pp. 667-672.

— *The same, separated.* Dn. 490.1.2

On the Jewish poet, Immanuel ben Salomo, of Rome.

— 11 — Ueber die aechtheit der chronik des Dino Compagni. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1877; iv. 63-104.)

— 12 — Das früheste verständniss von Dante's Commedia. Nach den glossen der alten commentare zu den zwei ersten gesängen des Inferno. Görlitz. 1888. 8°. pp. 58+. Dn. 215.2.3

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Neuen lausitzischen magazin*, bd. lxxiii. 251 fig."

— 13 — editor. Göttliche komödie. 1882. See Part I. no. 217.

**Pavesi, C.** Della illustrazione di Dante del Prof. F. Scaramuzza di Parma. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 46, pp. 378-379.)

**Peabody, J. C., translator.** Hell. Cantos i. to x. 1857. See Part I. no. 157.

Reviewed by C. E. Norton in the *Atlantic monthly*, 1858, i. 382.

[**Pedrazzoli, Augusto.**] Tre motti inediti di Dante. [Tratto da un codice inedito del trecento da Teodorico Landoni.] Mantova. 1882. 8°. pp. 6. Dn. 415.5

"Per le nozze Montecchi-Boselli."

[**Pelli, Giuseppe.**] Memorie per servire alla vita di Dante Alighieri, ed alla storia di sua famiglia, raccolte da un' accademico colombario fiorentino. Venezia. 1759. 1. 8°. *Port. of Dante*, 2 plates, vigns. and geneal. table. Dn. 415.4.2

This is simply the first 140 pp. of the second part of the fourth volume of the Zatta Venetian edition of the Divina commedia, 1757-58, no. 29 in the list above. See the note there in regard to the portrait.

— 2 — Memorie per servire alla vita di Dante Alighieri ed alla storia della sua famiglia. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. notabilmente accresciuta. Firenze. 1823. 8°. *Port. of Dante*, plate, and geneal. table.

Dn. 415.4 (BPL. 2800.12)

*Portrait*: — Tofanelli delin. Morghen inc. Four medals bearing Dante's profile are given on another plate.

Fraticelli's Storia della vita di Dante is in part compiled from the documents collected by Pelli.

**Penco, Ettore.** Saggio d' interpretazione della Divina commedia. Mantova. 1877. 8°. pp. 64+. Dn. 149.9

Comments on Inf. i. 4-7, 28-30, 41-43; v. 34-36; ix. 25-27; xii. 1-10; xxxiii. 75; — Purg. vii. 70-72; ix. 1-18; xxix. 73-75; — Parad. xxvii. 127-138; xxxiii. 67-69. — Di un codice mantovano della Divina commedia. — Sonetto di Jacopo Alighieri a Guido da Polenta. — Argomento della Divina commedia scritto in terza rima da Jacopo Alighieri.

**Pepe, Guglielmo.** Cenni sulla vera intelligenza del verso di Dante, "Pocchia più che il dolor potè il digiuno" [Inf. xxxiii. 75]. Firenze. 1826. 8°. pp. 21. Dn. 149.6

[— 2 —] Sul Veltro della Divina commedia. N. P. [1832.] 1. 8°. pp. 26. Dn. 149.4

"Estratto dall' *Antologia*, cxxxiv, febbraio 1832."

[**Perazzini, Bartolomeo.**] In editionem tractatum vel sermonum Sancti Zenonis correctiones et explicationes. Accedit animadversionum in eandem retractatio critica etiam in quædam vet. script. loca precipue in Dantis Aldigherij Comœdium. Ed. 2<sup>a</sup>. Venetiis. 1844. (In *SCOLARI, F.* *Intorno alle epistole latine di Dante, etc.*, 1844, 16°, pp. 71-192.) Dn. 328.1

The index which follows this list includes references for each of the passages commented on.

**Perez, Francesco (Paolo).** La Beatrice svelata; preparazione all' intelligenza di tutte le opere di Dante Alighieri. Palermo. 1865. 8°. Dn. 415.1

**Perez, Paolo.** I sette cerchi del Purgatorio di Dante: saggio di studi. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. ritoccata e accresciuta dall' autore. Verona. 1867. sm. 8°. *Plate*.

Dn. 140.12 (BPL. 4797.13)

Reviewed in the *Dublin review*, 1868, lxiv. 398-425.

**Perticari, Giulio, Conte.** [Letters to Paolo Costa, dated 1816, on Purg. x. 80-81.] (In *his Opere*, Bologna, 1838-39, ii. 308-312.) W. 67

Notes on the Divina commedia by Perticari are to be found in the editions of Bologna, 1819-21 [no. 47\*]; Roma, 1820-22 [no. 49\*]; and Milano, 1825 [no. 57].

— 2 — Degli scrittori del trecento e de' loro imitatori: libri due. (In *MONTE, V.* *Proposta di alcune correzioni ed aggiunte al Vocabolario della Crusca*, 1817, vol. i. pte. i. pp. 1-198.) 7272.30

— *The same.* Bologna. 1823. 16°. 34.85

— *The same.* [With Appendice di osservazioni critiche, and Giudizio del cav. Vinc. Monti.] (In *his Opere*, Bologna, 1838, i. 35-158.) W. 67

— *The same.* Torino. 1876. 32°. (Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.) (BPL. 4770b.76)

Separate chapters have the following titles: — Della opinione di Dante intorno gli scrittori del 300. Quali Dante intendesse per vocaboli piebei. Come Dante non istimò perfezionata la lingua del suo secolo, e como egli stesso colle parole de' suoi libri risponda a molte false opinioni de' posteri.

— 3 — Dell' amor patrio di Dante e del suo libro intorno il volgare eloquio: apologia. (In *MONTE, V.* *Proposta di alcune correzioni ed aggiunte al Vocabolario della Crusca*, 1820, vol. ii. pte. ii.)

7272.30

\*2784.14

BPL. has the edition of 1829.

— *The same.* 12 folded tables. (In *his Opere*, Milano, 1831, i. 205-424; ii. 1-244.)

(BPL. 4778.16)\*

— *The same.* [With Appendice di osservazioni critiche.] 2 folded tables. (In *his Opere*, Bologna, 1838, i. 159-442.) W. 67 (BPL. 2792.15)

— 4 — Dell' amor patrio di Dante: apologia. (In *La divina commedia*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 481-532; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], v. 481-532.)

— *The same.* (In [**FANELLI, G. B., editor**]. *La Divina commedia*, 1838, 12°, ii. 109-187.)

See [**BIAMONTI, G.**] *Lettere di Pamfilo a Polifilo sopra l'apologia del libro della volgare eloquenza*. 1821.

**GALVANI, G., Conte.** Sulla verità delle dottrine Perticariane nel fatto storico della lingua. 1846.

**TOMMASO, N.** Il Perticari confutato da Dante. 1825.

See also abundant references to periodical articles and to other books relating to the matter in *Colomb de Batines*, i. 447

**Petretтини, Giovanni.** Orazione intorno ad Omero e a Dante: pubblica prolusione dettata nella grand' aula dell' università di Padova nell' anno 1820. (In *his Prose*, Milano, 1840, 24°, pp. 35-101.) IV. 2632

**Petzholdt, Julius.** Catalogi bibliothecae secundis generis principalis dresdensis specimen 9, 12. Dresdae. 1855-65. 8°. Dn. 573.2.2

*Contents*. — ix. Catalogus bibliothecae danteae. Nova ed. 1855. — xii. Ex catalogo bibliothecae danteae dresdensis: 1. Conspectus tabularum. 2. Alter conspectus tabularum. 3. Conspectus librorum in Germania typis expressorum. 1865.

— 2 — Versuch einer Dante-bibliographie von 1865 an. [With Nachtrag, Aug.—Sept. 1869.] Dresden. 1868-69. 8°. Dn. 570.4.3

"Aus dem *Neuen anzeiger für bibliographie und bibliothekwissenschaft*, Sept.—Dec. 1868; Aug.—Sept. 1869, besond'ers abgedruckt."

BPL. has the same without the Nachtrag. \*5762.1

— 3 — Bericht über die Dante bibliothek. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 411-425.)

—4— Zweiter bericht über die Dante bibliothek. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 516-525.)

—5— Bibliographia dantea ab anno MDCCCLXV. inchoata. Dresdae. 1872. 8°. pp. vi., 90.

Dn. 570.4

—6— Supplementum. Dresdae. 1876. 8°. pp. (4), 82.

Dn. 570.4.2

—7— Bibliographia dantea ab anno 1865 inchoata. Nova ed. supplemento aucta. Dresdae. 1876. 8°. Dn. 570.4.4 (BPL. 2205.21)

Identical with the 1872 edition, but with the first supplement, 1876, bound in.

—8— Dritter bericht über di Dante bibliothek. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1877; iv. 657-666.)

—9— Historisches vorwort zu den gesammten ausgaben der Göttlichen komödie von Philalethes. [Leipzig, 1877.] 8°. pp. v.-xiii. Dn. 215.3.3

"Besonderer abdruck aus dem 3<sup>en</sup> unveränd. abdruck der bericht. ausg. 1875."

—10— Philalethes, König Johann von Sachsen. Dresden. 1879. 8°. pp. (4), 48. *Port. of King John after death.* Dn. 215.3.2 (BPL. 2844.70)

—11— Die reisen des königs Johann von Sachsen nach Italien. Dresden. 1880. 8°. pp. (4), 65+.

Dn. 215.3.2

—12— Supplementum Bibliographiae danteae alterum. Dresdae. 1880. 8°. pp. (4), 46.

Dn. 570.4.2 (BPL. 2161.9)

—13— Catalogus bibliothecae danteae dresdensis a Philalethe b. rege Ioanne Saxoniae conditae auctae relictae. Lipsiae. 1882. 8°. Dn. 573.2

—14— Zur geschichte der Danteausgaben von Philalethes. Dresden. 1884. 8°. pp. 14. Dn. 215.3

"Separatdruck aus 'Petzholdt, Neuer anzeiger für bibliographie und bibliothekwissenschaft,' dec. 1883 und jan. 1884."

**Pfleiderer, Rudolf.** Dante's Göttliche komödie nach inhalt und gedankengang übersichtlich dargestellt; mit biographischer einleitung. Stuttgart. 1871. 8°. Dn. 215.1

—2— Die gesamtidee der Göttlichen komödie. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1877; iv. 105-142.)

—3— Ist Dante heterodox? Beiträge über seine stellung zur kirchenlehre in der Göttlichen komödie. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1877; iv. 481-588.)

—4— editor. Göttliche komödie; uebersetzt von Karl Streckfuss. 1876. See Part I. no. 220.

**Philalethes, pseudon.** See *John, King of Saxony.*

**Philolophus, J. M.** See **Filelfo, G. M.**

**Piani, Domenico.** Nota ai versi 37-43 del canto i. dell' Inferno. Bologna. 1861. 4°. pp. 8. Dn. 140.11

"Estratta dal vol. xi. delle *Mem. dell' accad. delle scienze dell' istituto di Bologna.*"

**Piazza, Gaetano DELLA, translator.** Divina comoedia hexametris latinis reddita. 1848. See Part I. no. 236.

See **MANFRIN PROVEDI, A.** Cenni storici sulla traduzione seguita dall' abate G. Dalla Piazza. 1882.

— Ricordi e documenti relativi all' opuscolo intitolato Cenni storici, etc. 1883.

**Picchioli, Luigi.** La Divina comedia illustrata da A. Kopisch, G. Picci e M. G. Ponta: cenni critici. Milano. 1846. 12°.

Dn. 140.3.2 (BPL. 2800.6)

See **Picci, G.** La interpretazione storica della prima e principale allegoria della Divina comedia. 1847.

— Della letteratura dantesca contemporanea (II. 8). 1846.

—2— Del senso allegorico, pratico e dei vaticini della Divina comedia: lezioni dove recitate alla societa academica di Basilea. Basilea. 1867. 8°. Dn. 140.3 (BPL. 4792.6)

—3— Della fede politica e delle dottrine civili di Dante. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, nos. 20, 21, 23.)

—4— Sul senso anfibologico attribuito alla Divina commedia. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 41, p. 331.)

—5— Il simbolo della luna nella Divina commedia. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 44, pp. 358-359.)

**Picci, Giuseppe.** I luoghi più oscuri e controversi della Divina commedia di Dante, dichiarati da lui stesso. Con tre appendici. Brescia. 1843. 1. 8°. Dn. 140.4.2

*Contents:* — Introduzione. — Confutazione del senso morale della selva allegorica. — Dimostrazione del senso storico e della selva allegorica. — Il Velitre e il cinquecento dieci e cinque. — Quando abbia Dante compiuta la Divina commedia e particolarmente la cantica dell' Inferno. — Musici ed anagrammi nella Divina commedia, e nuova interpretazione del verso di Pluto (Inf. vii. 1).

*Appendici:* — Idiotismi bormiesi in Dante e in altri classici toscani (Inf. vii. 12, 30; xvi. 28, 68; xxiii. 7; xxiv. 127; xav. 79; xxv. 14; xxx. 102; — Parad. vi. 79; xxi. 95). — Ottantasette nuove lezioni della Divina commedia proposte ai suoi futuri editori. — Biblioteca dantesca del secolo decimono.

The 87 new readings of the appendix are selected from those suggested by Francesco da Buti and published by Gius. Bernardini in his Lettera sopra varie lezioni, etc. 1842.

See **PICCHIONI, L.** La Divina commedia illustrata da A. Kopisch, G. Picci e M. G. Ponta. 1846.

**PONTA, M. G.** Saggio di critica di nuovi studi sopra Dante [da] G. Picci. 1845.

—2— Della letteratura dantesca contemporanea: rivista critica. I.-iii. Milano. 1846-47. 8°. *Map.* Dn. 571.5

Estratto dalla *Rivista europea*, settembre, ottobre, novembre 1846, luglio 1847.

*Contents:* — I. Petri Allegherii Commentarium ed. G. I. bar. Vernon. — Bibliografia dantesca di C. de Batines. — Archivio dantesco, del medesimo. — Epistola a Can Grande Scalligero apocriфа. — Dei versi vii. 1 e xv. 6 dell' Inferno. — Due luoghi del xx. dell' Inferno sul Benaco. 1846.

ii. Cenni critici di L. Picchioli. — Viaggio dantesco in Italia di I. I. Ampère. Osservazioni di C. M. sul medesimo. — Bibliografia dantesca, ecc. tomo I, parte 2<sup>a</sup> e 3<sup>a</sup>. — Dell' Ottimo commento e del Lanbo, di C. de Batines. — Epistola a Can Grande, apocriфа; continuazione. 1846.

iii. Chiose sopra Dante edite da Milord Vernon. — Dell' Ottimo commento, lettera di C. Vitte. — I luoghi più oscuri e controversi della D. C. di G. Picci. — Nuovo esperimento, ecc. di M. G. Ponta. — Il Dante di B. Bianchi edito dal Le Monnier. — Dante spiegato con Dante di G. B. Giuliani. — Saggio d'un nuovo commento del medesimo. 1847.

—3— La interpretazione storica della prima e principale allegoria della Divina comedia. Padova. 1847. 8°. pp. (4), 78. Dn. 140.4

Estratto dal *Giornale Euganeo*, anno iv. (maggio, agosto). *Contents:* — Delle critiche di L. Picchioli, di M. G. Ponta, e di F. M. Torricelli sopra la moderna interpretazione storica della Divina commedia. — Risposta al R. P. M. G. Ponta.

**Piccioli, Giovanni Battista.** Saggio di correzioni all' Ottimo commento della Divina commedia, Pisa, 1827-29. Firenze. 1830. 8°. pp. 53.

Dn. 28.27.3; Dn. 140.9

See **TORRI, A.** Risposta alle osservazioni del sig. G. P. Piccioli. 1830.

—2— Risposta al signore Alessandro Torri. Firenze. 1830. 8°. pp. 31. Dn. 140.9

**Pieralisi, Sante, editor.** Canzone di Dante Alighieri. 1853. See Part I. no. 292.

**Pike, Warburton, translator.** The divine comedy: Inferno. 1881. See Part I. no. 158.

**Picelli, Bartolomeo.** Invenzioni sul poema di Dante, di propria mano incise. 3 vol. Roma. 1824-26. obl. f°. 144 plates. Dn. 580.5

Inferno. Front. and 65 plates. — Purgatorio. Front. and 42 plates. — Paradiso. Front. and 34 plates.



**Pitrè**, Giuseppe, *translator*. See **Bergmann**, F. W. Le pretese amate di Dante. 1871.

**Piumati**, Alessandro. La vita e le opere di Dante Alighieri: studio preparatorio alla lettura della Divina commedia ad uso delle scuole secondarie. Torino, etc. 1884. sm. 8°. Dn. 140.5

**Pizzo**, Lodovico, *editor*. La vita nuova. 1865. See Part I. no. 303.

**Placidi**, Giovanni Battista, *editor*. Dante con una breve e sufficiente dichiarazione, etc. 1732. See Part I. no. 26.

[**Plumptre**, Edward Hayes.] Two studies in Dante. i. Dante and Roger Bacon. ii. Dante in Chaucer and his followers. [London. 1881.] 8° pp. (22). Dn. 440.1

*Contemporary review*, xl. 843-864.

— 2 — *translator*. The Divina commedia; samples of a new translation. 1883. See Part I. no. 159.

— 3 — *translator*. The Commedia and Canzoniere. 1886-87. See Part I. no. 159<sup>b</sup>.

Reviewed in the *Academy*, Dec. 25, 1886, p. 419; Jan. 14, 1888, p. 19; — *Saturday review*, Dec. 25, 1886, p. 847; Jan. 21, 1888, p. 78; — *Athenaeum*, Jan. 15, 1887, p. 90; Jan. 14, 1888, p. 46; — *Spectator*, March 17, 1888, p. 387; — *Contemporary review*, Dec. 1886, pp. 851-863 (same in *Littell's Living age*, Jan. 15, 1887, pp. 171-178); — *Nation*, Feb. 3, 1887, p. 103; — *London quarterly rev.*, April, 1887, pp. 63-78; — *Modern language notes*, May, 1887, p. 110; — *Literarisches centralblatt*, 21 mai, 1887, p. 718; — *New Princeton review*, Nov. 1887, p. 349; — *Church quarterly review*, Jan. 1888, p. 412.

**Poggiali**, Gaetano, *editor*. La divina commedia. 1807-13. See Part I. no. 40.

**Polanzani**, Giuseppe. Delle memorie trivigiane che trovansi nella Divina commedia. (*Appended to* [AMPÈRE, J. J. (A.)]. Il viaggio in Italia, etc. 1841, 8°, pp. 185-194.)

**Poletto**, Giacomo. Amore e luce nella Divina commedia: ragionamento critico. Padova. 1876. sm. 8°. pp. 76. Dn. 140.6

— 2 — La dottrina di Dante Alighieri intorno al triplice elemento religioso, civile e letterario. Modena. 1881. 8°. pp. 54. Dn. 475.2

— 3 — *compiler*. Diario dantesco, tratto dalle opere minori. Siena. 1883. 16°. Dn. 263.1

A collection of quotations arranged for each day in the year.

— 4 — [Letter on Inf. xxi. 46.] (*In CARNECCHIA*, F. G. Convolto? 2<sup>a</sup> ed., 1885, 8°, pp. 25-26.)

— 5 — Dizionario dantesco di quanto si contiene nelle opere di Dante Alighieri con richiami alla Somma teologica di S. Tommaso d'Aquino, coll'illustrazione dei nomi propri mitologici, storici, geografici e delle questioni più controverse. Vol. i-iv. (A-N.) 4 vol. Siena. 1885-86. sm. 8°. Dn. 121.7

**Polidori**, Gaetano, *translator*. See **Lyell**, C. Dello spirito cattolico di Dante Alighieri. 1844.

**Pollock**, Sir (William) Frederick, 2d bart. [Review of] Lord Vernon's Inferno di Dante. [London. 1869.] 8°. pp. (10). Dn. 165.1

*Fraser's magazine*, May, 1869, lxxix. 651-660.

— 2 — *translator*. The divine comedy. 1854. See Part I. no. 160.

Reviewed in the *Westminster review*, 1861, lxxv. 201-231.

**Poma**, Angelo. A Mantova. Versi. (*In* ALBO dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, p. 157.)

**Ponta**, Marco Giovanni. Orologio di Dante Alighieri per conoscere con facilità e prontezza la posizione dei segni del zodiaco, le fasi diurne e le ore indicate e descritte nella Divina commedia. Roma. 1843. 8°. pp. 84+. Dn. 140.8 (BPL.\*4790.19)

Estratto dall' *Album*.

— 2 — Nuovo esperimento sulla principale allegoria della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri, etc. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. rivista e corretta dall' autore. Milano. 1845. 8°. 2 plates. (Opere su Dante.)

(BPL. 4795.2)

*Contents*: — Nuovo esperimento, etc.; Interpretazione del verso di Dante "Perchè io te sopra te coronò e mitrò" [Purg. xxvii. 142]; Orologio di Dante Alighieri; Tavola cosmografica per agevolare l'intelligenza di alcuni punti cosmografici della Divina commedia.

— 3 — Saggio di critica ai nuovi studi sopra Dante Alighieri [da] Giuseppe Picci. Roma. 1845. 8°. pp. 100. Dn. 140.8.2

See **PICCONI**, L. La Divina commedia illustrata da A. Kopisch, G. Picci e M. G. Ponta. 1846.

**Picci**, G. Della letteratura dantesca contemporanea. 1846-47.

— La interpretazione storico della prima e principale allegoria della Divina commedia. 1847.

— 4 — Sul commento di Pietro di Dante: osservazioni. (*In* ALIGHIERI, Pietro di DANTE. Super Dantis Comediam commentarium, 1846, 8°, pp. i.-xxiii.)

**Ponte**, Lorenzo da.

J. Bernardi in the *Giornale del centenario*, no. 33, p. 306, speaks of a series of lectures delivered by Da Ponte in New York and there published with other essays in 1824. I know of no copy. The book, if it exists, is one of the earliest American contributions to the literature of Dante.

**Portoli**, Attilio. Di due ritratti di Dante esistenti in Mantova. (*In* ALBO dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, pp. 145-155.) Dn. 561.6

"L'uno è un bassorilievo in stucco esistente nel cittadino museo, l'altro è un frammento di vetro colorato che trovai nel vescovile seminario."

**Portirelli**, Luigi, *commentator*. La divina commedia. 1804-05. See Part I. no. 37.

**Posocco**, Cesare Ugo. La vita di Dante in relazione alla storia del suo tempo. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. con giunte di cose inedite e correzioni. Como. 1881. 8°. pp. 71. *Port. of Dante and geneal. table*. Dn. 149.11

*Portrait*: — A woodcut in outline after the portrait in the Paduan edition of 1822.

**Prato**, Stanislao. Caino e la spine secondo Dante e la tradizione popolare. Ancona. 1881. 8°. pp. 14+. Dn. 140.10

"Estratto dal *Preludio* numero 2. Tiratura di soli 60 esemplari." On the allusion in Inf. xx. 126, and Parad. ii. 49-51.

[**Preller**, C. H.] Dante-album. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Mittheilungen aus der Divina commedia von C. Hape. Jena. 1863. l. 8°. Dn. 207.1

No more published.

*Contents*: — Uebertragungen. — Anmerkungen [on Inf. v. 109-120; xix. 1-4; xxxii. 1-12; xxxiii. 85-88; — Purg. viii. 26-27; — Parad. iii. 70-81; v. 10-30; vii. 24-48, 97-120; xvii. 31-42; xix. 40-63; xxvii. 109-118; xxxi. 1-18, and on other passages]. — Ueber buchstaben und zahlen und die bedeutung beider, als zur erläuterung einiger stellen der Divina commedia gehörig [Purg. xii. 25-63; xxxiii. 43-44; — Parad. xviii. 88-136; xix. 115-139; xxvii. 22-23].

**Prompt**, —, *Dr.* Dichiarazione d'alcune canzoni di Dante. Dn. 368.2

Newsp. cuttings from *Il pensiero di Nizza*, 24 marzo-17 aprile, 1886.

— 2 — Dante a Venezia. Nizza. [1887.] 16°. pp. 51+. Dn. 140.13

"Questo studio venne pubblicato nel giornale *Il pensiero di Nizza*, nel maggio del 1887."

*Contents*: — Le rime veneziane di Dante. — Le terzine dell' *Arzana*. — Storia di Fra Dolcino. — Predizione di Niccolò Orsini. — Genealogia degli Scaligeri. — I viaggi di Dante.

— 3 — Il Marte fiorentino. [Inf. xiii. 143-150.] Nizza. 1888. 16°. pp. 43. Dn. 140.13

"Questa lavoro fu pubblicato nel giornale *Il pensiero di Nizza*, nel gennaio del 1888."

**Prontuario del Dantofilo.** 1887. See Part I. no. 127<sup>b</sup>.

**Pucci, Antonio.** In lode di Dante. Capitolo e sonetto di Ant. Pucci, poeta del secolo decimoquarto. [Edited by A. D'Ancona "per nozze Bonghi Ranalli."] Pisa. 1868. 8°. pp. xvi., 16+. Dn. 532.4

This poem forms the 55th canto of the author's *Centiloquio*. See IMBRIANI, V. Illustrazioni al capitolo dantesco del *Centiloquio*. 1880.

**Puccianti, Giuseppe.** Allegoria di Beatrice. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 159-179.) — 2 — La donna nella Vita nuova di Dante e nel Canzoniere del Petrarca. Lettura. Pisa. 1874. 8°. pp. 30. Dn. 388.2

**Puigbò, Pedro, translator.** La divina comedia [translated into Spanish]. 1868. See Part I. no. 240<sup>c</sup>.

**Puttiok and Simpson, auctioneers.** Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books, comprising specimens of early typography, Italian, French, and Spanish literature, important manuscripts, etc. London. 1868. 8°. pp. (2), 93. Dn. 572.4

On pp. 62, 83 are noticed six fac-simile copies of documents relating to Dante taken from the Archivio di stato at Florence. They are quoted by Fraticelli, but incompletely and with changes.

**Pyehowska, Mrs. Lucia D.** Ozanam's Dante. [New York. 1886.] 8°. pp. (6). Dn. 464.1.2  
*The Catholic world*, 1886, xliii. 790-795.

**Quadrio, Francesco Saverio, annotator.** I setti salmi penitenziali trasportati alla volgar poesia da Dante. 1753. See Part I. no. 298.

**Quando il Veltro di Dante comparirà in Italia?** [2<sup>a</sup> ed. Aggiuntovi: Osservazioni sul numero apocalittico 666. Firenze. 1866.] 8°. pp. 28. Dn. 149.4

**Quinet, Edgar.** Dante. (In *his Les révolutions d'Italie*, 1848-51, [i.] 95-140.) 12595.48

BPL has the edition of 1857. \*2728.3  
The latter portion of this chapter is quoted in *The divine comedy translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston. 1867 [no. 149], iii. 394-403 (and in later editions).

**Quintavalle, Giuseppe.** Disegno d'un Pantoon da erigersi in Mantova a Dante, a Virgilio, a Sordello ed ai più illustri mantovani. (In *ALBO dantesco offerto da Mantova*, 1865, 8°, pp. 159-177.)

**Raab, Franz.** Ein maitag. Ein gedicht zur feier des sechshundertsten geburstages Dante's. Triest. 1865. 1. 8°. pp. 23. Dn. 562.3

**Raggi, Oreste.** Di una nuova ingiuria a Dante Alighieri in Firenze. Lettera II. al sign. Emilio Treves. Milano. 1864. 16°. pp. 59. Dn. 535.5.2

Included in *his Della statua di Dante*, 1865, pp. 34-76.

[— 2 —] Della statua di Dante Alighieri innalzata in Firenze il xiv. maggio MDCCCLXV. Storia curiosa e genuina con documenti. Modena. 1865. sm. 8°. — Dn. 535.5

*Contents:* — Di un nuovo monumento a Dante Alighieri in Firenze. — Di una nuova ingiuria a Dante Alighieri in Firenze. — Fatti e non chiacchiere sul nuovo monumento a Dante Alighieri in Firenze. — Sul nuovo monumento a Dante Alighieri in Firenze.

**Rambaldi, Benvenuto, da Imola.** Copia del Comento latino alla Divina comedia di Dante Alighieri eseguita secondo la lezione dei codd. 1, 2, 3 del pluteo 43 della Biblioteca Laurenziana. [Vol. i. *Inferno*.] f°. pp. 1059. MS. Dn. 2.1

"Copia eseguita dal 1° agosto 1881 al 4 gennaio del 1882 da Federigo Bencini."

The last line of the original MS. reads: *Expletū die vij febrj hora xv. 1409.*

Occasional words and phrases are supplied from the *codice ategianum* of the Biblioteca Laurenziana. See Colomb da Batunus, iii. 305.

For the circumstances under which this copy was made, see the First annual report of the Dante society.

— 2 — *Excerpta historica ex commentariis MSitis Benvenuti da Imola in Comediam Dantis, ab eo circiter annum Christi MDCCCLXXVI. compositis, et in Estensi bibliotheca adservatis.* [Cum prefatione Ludovici Antonii Muratorii.] (In MURATORI, L. A. *Antiquitates italicæ mediæ ævi*, Mediolani, 1738, i. 1028-1298.) (BPL. \*4240.1)

Also in the edition of 1774, iii. 273-306. (BPL. \*2720.7  
"These extracts amount to between one sixth and one seventh of the whole comment." See Norton's Review, 1861, pp. 6-7.

— 3 — Benvenuto Rambaldi da Imola illustrato nella vita e nelle opere e di lui Comento latino sulla Divina comedia di Dante Alighieri voltato in italiano dall'avvocato Giovanni Tamburini. 3 vol. Imola. 1855-56. 8°. (N. BPL. 2802.14)

See NORTON, C. E. A review of a translation into Italian of the commentary by Benvenuto da Imola. 1861.

— 4 — Carmina in laudem clarissimi poetæ Dantis. (In FRATI, L., *editor*. *Miscellanea dantesca*, [1884], 8°, p. 46.)

— 5 — *Contentum super Dantis Aldigherij Comediam: nunc primum integre in lucem editum, sumptibus G. W. Vernon, curante J. P. Lacaita.* 5 tom. Florentiæ. 1887. 1. 8°. 2 plates. Dn. 142.8

"Della vita e delle opere di Benvenuto," i. xix.-xli.  
*Contents:* — i. Inf. i.-xvii. — ii. Inf. xviii.-xxxiv. — iii. Purg. i.-xx. — iv. Purg. xxi.-xxxiii. — Parad. i.-viii. — v. Parad. ix.-xxxiii.

*Plates:* — Photographs of Imola from the distance, and of Benvenuto's house in Imola.

A part of the publisher's prospectus relating to the history of this undertaking was reprinted in the Sixth annual report of the Dante Society.

The comment of Jacopo della Lana printed in the editions of Venezia, 1471 [no. 4]; Milano, 1863 [no. 105]; and Bologna, 1866 [no. 109] has often been ascribed to Benvenuto da Imola.

**Ramsay, Mrs. C. H., translator.** Divina comedia. 1862-63. See Part I. no. 161.

Reviewed in the *Eclectic review*, Dec. 1863, cxviii. 461-484; — *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, June, 1867, c. 736-755.

**Ranalli, Ferdinando.** Della forma e del fine della Divina comedia. (In *SCRITTI vari intorno a Dante*, 1856, 32°, pp. 291-298.)

**Rapisardi, Giovanni.** Dante nel secolo decimono — ovvero Necessità di una scuola classico-nazionale in Italia proposta al parlamento italiano. Discorso preliminare. Palermo. 1865. 8°. pp. 28. Dn. 562.5

**Ratisbonne, Louis (Gustave Fortuné), translator.** L'enfer. 1859. — Le purgatoire. 1856. — Le paradis. 1860. See Part I. nos. 190, 191, 192.

Reviewed by E. I. Sears in the *Western quarterly review*, 1860, i. 1-30.

**Ravina, J. A.** Esposizione di una terzina di Dante [Purg. xvi. 94-96]. Risposta ad un amico. Firenze. N. D. sm. 8°. pp. 54. Dn. 142.4

Estratto dalla *Rivista di Firenze*, v. 31 e 32, terza serie.

**Razzi, Silvano.** Vita inedita di Uguccione della Faggiuola, tratta da un manoscritto autografo della Magliabechiana proveniente dal convento degli Angeli di Firenze, per le cure di G. Canestrini. (In *TROYA, C.*] Del veltro, etc. 1856, 8°, pp. 383-407.)

**Reali, Eusebio.** Il culto di Dante, ossia L' avvenire del cattolicismo. Firenze. 1865. 16°. pp. 29. Dn. 417.1



**Reid, G. W.** Works of the Italian engravers of the fifteenth century reproduced in fac-simile by photo-intaglio. With an introduction. With letterpress descriptions of the works illustrated, and copious extracts from the text of the poems. 1st series. London. 1884. f. 29 plates.

Dn. 580.7 (BPL. 8086.14)

*Contents*: — Il libro del Monte Sancto di Dio, 1477; La divina commedia of Dante, 1481; and The triumphs of Petrarch.

Limited to 250 copies.

The illustrations of the Divine comedy (nineteen in number) here reproduced are from the rare Florentine edition of 1481 [no. 5]. They were designed by Botticelli but were probably engraved by Baccio Baldini.

**Reinhardtstoettner, Karl von, annotator.** La divina commedia. 1869-70. See Part I. no. 113.

**Renier, Rodolfo.** La Vita nuova e la Fiammetta [del Boccaccio]; studio critico. Torino, etc. 1879. sm. 8°. Dn. 388.6 (BPL. 2779a.53)

**Renzi, Antonio, editor.** La divina commedia. 1817-19. See Part I. no. 45.

**Renzi, Salvatore DE.** La medicina in Italia ai tempi di Dante. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 533-544.)

**Reumont, Alfred von.** Beatrice. Aus Dante's jugendleben. (In his Italia, 1838, i. 65-103.) 35.21

— 2 — [A review of] Dante's leben und werke, culturgeschichtlich dargestellt von F. X. Wegele. Jena. 1862. 8°. [Firenze. 1853.] 8° pp. (7).

Dn. 497.1.4

Archivio storico italiano, ix. 602-608.

— 3 — Dante's exil. [With fac-simile of his sentence.] (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 375-385.)

— 4 — Dante's familie. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 331-353.)

— 5 — Rom in Dante's zeit. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 369-422.)

Dn. 550.1

**Reynard, Francisque, translator.** La divine comédie. 1877. See Part I. no. 192<sup>b</sup>.

**Rezzi, Luigi Maria, editor.** Rime di Dante Alighieri, Giovanni Boccacci, Gabriele Chiabrera, etc. 1883. See Part I. no. 294<sup>c</sup>.

**Rhéal, Sébastien.** See **Cesena, Sébastien** GAYET DE, called Sébastien Rhéal.

**Riccardi del Vernaccia, Francesco (Maria), Marchese.** Lezione sopra i sette P. ricordati da Dante nel canto ix. del Purgatorio [v. 112 seq.] detta nella società colombaria fiorentina. Firenze. 1837. 8°. pp. 16. Dn. 142.9

**Ricci, Corrado.** Studi e polemiche dantesche. 1880. See **Guerrini, O., and Ricci, C.**

**Ricci, Mauro.** Dante e Lutero. (In OMAGGIO a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 141-183.)

— 2 — La religione e la pietà di Dante. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 79-114.)

**Riegel, Herman.** Dante und die neuere deutsche malerei. (In his Deutsche kunststudien, 1868, 8°, pp. 251-273.) II. 1437

**Righi, Ettore Scipione.** Della vita e delle opere di Torquato della Torre, scultore veronese. (In ALBO dantesco veronese, 1865, 8°, pp. 293-249.)

The subjects of several of Della Torre's sculptures were drawn from the Divine commedia.

**Rigoli, Luigi.** Lezione letta nell' adunanza della Crusca il 10 marzo 1829, sopra un testo a penna di Pier Segni, col titolo di *Chiose sopra Dante*, esistente nella Libreria Riccardiana, creduto smarrito dal Vocabolario del 1729, falsamente attribuito al Boccaccio. (In *Chiose sopra Dante*, 1846, 8°, pp. 1-14.)

**Rigutini, Giuseppe.** Del vero senso della maniera dantesca "femmie da conio" nel v. 67, c. xviii, della Commedia: studio letterario. Aggiuntavi una nota filologica di Giovanni Tortoli. Firenze. 1876. 8°. pp. 32. Dn. 142.6.2

— 2 — Le varianti al testo della Divina commedia escogitate dal prof. Giambattista Giuliani esaminate. Firenze. 1880. 1. 8°. pp. 31. Dn. 142.6

"Estratto dai n. 10, 11, 12 della *N. R. Internaz.* 1880."

— 3 — [Letter on Inf. xxi. 46, dated 10 giugno, 1885.] (In *CARNECCHIA, F. G.* Convolto? 2<sup>a</sup> ed. 1885, p. 22.)

**Rimario di tutte le disinenze della Commedia di Dante Alighieri** [by Carlo Noci]. Napoli. 1602. 8°. Dn. 123.1

Rare. Noci in his dedication seems to imply that the work is not his own. It is the foundation of all other Rimari published since, and especially of that printed by the Volpi in their edition of 1726-27.

**Rimario di tutte le desinenze de' versi della Divina commedia**; opera già pubblicata da Carlo Noci, ed ora notabilmente migliorata, arricchita d'un indice delle sole rime, e in tutto corrispondente al testo degli accad. della Crusca. (In *La divina commedia*, Padova, Comino, 1726-27 [no. 25], vol. ii.; — *Same*, Bergamo, Lancellotti, 1752 [no. 27], pp. . . .; — *Same*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 [no. 44], iv. 1-132; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], iv. 1-340; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], iv. 1-340; — *Same*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1854 [no. 85], pp. 112; — *Same*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1860 [no. 95], pp. 112.)

**Rimario della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri.** Ed. stereotipa. Firenze. 1853. 12°. Dn. 123.2

Intended to accompany the Le Monnier edition of the Divina commedia. See that of 1834 referred to above.

**Riminesi, Giuseppe.** Dante Alighieri e Ravenna. Carme con note illustrative anche sul rinvenimento delle sacre ceneri. Ravenna. 1865. 8°. pp. 35. Dn. 562.5

[**Rinaldi, Agostino.**] Nozze Giovanni Sartori-Borotto Anna Verdi. 1881. See [**Loria, C.** Este nella Divina commedia].

**Rinnucini, Annibale.** Quattro lezioni. Lette pubblicamente nell' accademia fiorentina. Firenze. 1561. 16°. pp. (101). Dn. 142.1

"Lezione prima, sopra l'Onore, interpretando dnoi ternari di Dante del liii. cap. dell' Inferno [vv. 73-78]," pp. (21).

**Rinnucini, Filippo.** Vita di Dante scritta nel sec. xiv. [Fossombrone. 1843.] 4°. pp. (4).

Dn. 144.5.2

*Antologia oratoria poetica e storica.* ii. 93-96.

**Ritrovamento delle ossa di Dante nella cappella di Braccioforte in Ravenna.** Milano. 1874. 16°. pp. 16. Dn. 149.7

"Estratto dalla Relazione presentata dalla commissione governativa al 12 giugno 1865."

With English notes to assist in translating the Italian.

The original report will be found under ITALY — *Commissione governativa*, etc.

**Rivarol, Antoine RIVAROLI, dit comte DE.** De la vie et des poèmes du Dante. (In his *Œuvres*, 1852, pp. 276-280.) 9586.23

The latter portion of this essay is quoted in *The divine comedy*, translated by H. W. Longfellow, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], iii. 389-392 (and in later editions).

— 2 — *translator.* L'enfer. 1785. See Part I. no. 193.

OCTOBER, 1888.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 41; OR VOL. V. No. 4.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	210	ence, 234; Useful Arts, 228; Fine Arts, 228; Anti-	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	215	quities, 230; History and Geography, 233; Law and	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	216	Sociology, 242; Philology, 246; Literature, 251.	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	217	THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COL-	
General, 217; Theology and Philosophy, 219; Sci-		LEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES. <i>Continued</i> 259	
		CALENDAR OF THE SPARKS MSS. <i>Continued</i> . . . . .	264



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF MAY 1, 1888. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Executors of the Will of WILLIAM PERKINS a note of the Lawrence Manufacturing Co. for \$30,000 payable without interest on July 19, 1888, as full payment of the unrestricted legacy from Mr. PERKINS to the College.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the estate of Mr. GREENLEAF the additional sum of \$60,000 for the PRICE GREENLEAF Fund; — and from the estate of Mrs. GURNEY additional sums amounting to \$13,743.63 for the GURNEY Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$25 as a gift from Mrs. H. S. GREW for present use at the Botanic Garden, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through the President an anonymous gift of \$50 for the permanent fund of the Dental School, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor LYMAN a gift of \$25 for current use at the Veterinary Department from Colonel THEODORE A. DODGE, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that the Trustees under the Will of WALTER HASTINGS have conveyed to the College as part of the WALTER HASTINGS Fund certain real estate on Sacramento Street in Cambridge, and it was thereupon *Voted*, that the Treasurer be authorized on behalf of the Corporation to accept said property by an instrument in form as follows: —

"ALEXANDER S. WHEELER, WILLIAM H. GOODWIN, and THOMAS E. PROCTOR, Trustees under the Will of WALTER HASTINGS, late of Boston, deceased, have by deed dated April 21, 1888, conveyed to the President and Fellows of Harvard College a lot of land on Sacramento Street in Cambridge, with six dwelling houses thereon, the same being part of the estate of said WALTER HASTINGS held by said Trustees under the trusts of said Will, — the President and Fellows of Harvard College accept said deed and conveyance, and in consideration thereof hereby release and discharge the said Trustees and their successors in the trust from all liability to account for said lands and the buildings thereon under the provisions of said Will. In witness whereof the President and Fellows of Harvard College have caused their corporate seal to be hereto affixed, and this instrument subscribed by E. W. HOOPER, Treasurer, this second day of May, 1888."

*Voted*, that the Treasurer be authorized on behalf of the Corporation to enter into an agreement with the Trustees under the Will of WALTER HASTINGS substantially in accordance with the following memorandum: —

"Memorandum of agreement between the President and Fellows of Harvard College and ALEXANDER S. WHEELER, WILLIAM H. GOODWIN, and THOMAS E. PROCTOR, Trustees under the Will of WALTER HASTINGS.

"Whereas the death of the widow of Mr. HASTINGS enables the Trustees under his Will to proceed to the erection of a building on the grounds of Harvard College to be called the WALTER HASTINGS Hall, in pursuance of the provisions of the Will, and it seems wisest that the President and Fellows of the College should sign the contracts and take the immediate supervision of construction: —

"It is therefore agreed between the parties that the Trustees shall pay to the Treasurer of the College \$200,000 upon the execution of the contracts, the same to be approved by the Trustees: and the President and Fellows of the College agree that the building shall be erected and completed within a reasonable time, the Trustees further agreeing to provide such further sums as may be needed, not exceeding \$50,000.

"The President and Fellows shall allow interest at 3% per annum on all balances in its hands during construction."

The Treasurer reported that Professor FARLOW has received subscriptions towards the purchase of the botanical collection of the late Professor TUCKERMAN for the sum of \$3000. It was thereupon *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

*Voted*, to appoint LEONARD D. GARFIELD Superintendent of Buildings from May 1, 1888.

*Voted*, to appoint GEORGE LYMAN KITTEDGE, A.B., Instructor in English from September 1, 1888.

*Voted*, to appoint JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, Smith Professor Emeritus, to represent the University at the coming celebration of the foundation of the University of Bologna, and to pay his expenses from London to Bologna and back on this errand.

MEETING OF MAY 14, 1888. — *Voted*, to transmit to the editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue a copy of the vote of the Overseers in relation thereto, with instructions to have the whole Catalogue printed in English hereafter with the exception of the abbreviations of degrees.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$5000 in payment of the following bequest of the late WILLIAM MERRICK: —

“To the President and Fellows of Harvard College, a corporation established by law, its successors and assigns, I give and bequeath the sum of \$5000 to found a Scholarship, the income of said sum of \$5000 to be paid to some meritorious undergraduate, descendants of the members of the Class of 1870 to have the preference.” And it was *Voted*, to establish the WILLIAM MERRICK Scholarship Fund, with an income at present of \$200.

*Voted*, to send a copy of the above vote to the Executors of the Will of WILLIAM MERRICK with the thanks of the President and Fellows for their kindness in relation to the bequest.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Esq., of the Class of 1862, for his generous gift to the College Library of a large and valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to patristic and ritualistic subjects.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Story Professor of Law; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM ALBERT KEENER, LL.B., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1888-89: ERNEST LEE CONANT, A.B., in Forensics; JOHN JOSEPH HAYES in Elocution; EUGENE HOWARD BABBITT, A.B., in German; FRÉDÉRIC CÉSAR SUMICHRIST in French; JOHN HENRY GRAY, A.B., in Political Economy; WILLIAM SCHOFIELD, A.M., LL.B., in Roman Law and in Torts; JOHN ELIOT WOLF, A.B., in Petrography; JOHN CASSAN WAIT, C.E., S.M., in Surveying and Drawing.

*Voted*, to reappoint DANIEL DENNISON SLADE, M.D., Lecturer on Comparative Osteology, for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1888-89: CHARLES GROSS, Ph.D., in History; GEORGE HOWARD PARKER, S.B., in Zoology; THADDEUS WILLIAM HARRIS, A.M., in Geology.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors: WILLIAM BRANFORD SHUBRICK CLYMER, A.B., in English; GEORGE BENDELARI, A.B., in History; FREEMAN SNOW, Ph.D., in International Law; GEORGE WILLIAM SAWIN, A.M., in Mathematics.

*Voted*, to appoint ABBOTT LAWRENCE ROTCH Assistant in Meteorology.

MEETING OF MAY 29, 1888. — Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded as follows: First prizes to GURDON SALTONSTALL HOWE and WILLIAM FRANCIS RICHARDS. Second prizes to WILLIAM BARNES, EZRA RIPLEY THAYER, and ROWLAND BLENNERHASSET MAHANY.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$1000, received through Professor PICKERING, May 23, 1888, towards the expenses of the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the DRAPER Memorial.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. DANIEL D. SLADE for his generous gift to the Library of the Veterinary School of books pertaining to Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, some of which formerly belonged to the late Dr. EDWARD BROOKS of Boston.

*Voted*, to accept the resignation of ALLEN DANFORTH as Bursar, to take effect upon the qualification of his successor in that office.

The Treasurer nominated ALLEN DANFORTH to be Deputy Treasurer during the continuance in office of the present Treasurer and in accordance therewith it was *Voted*, to appoint ALLEN DANFORTH, A.M., Deputy Treasurer from the date when his resignation as Bursar shall take effect.

*Voted*, to communicate this appointment to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES FRANK MASON, A.B., Bursar from the date of his entering upon the duties of that office, after giving bonds to the satisfaction of the Treasurer and one member of the Finance Committee.

*Voted*, to build a southerly extension of the Natural History Laboratories, in accordance with plans prepared by Messrs. SHAW and HUNNEWELL, at a cost not exceeding at present \$20,000, the money to be advanced from the AGASSIZ Memorial Fund, and to be repaid in instalments by the Museum of Comparative Zoology, with interest at 5%.



The President appointed Mr. AGASSIZ as the Building Committee.

*Voted*, to build for the use of the Botanical Department the central portion of the west front of the University Museum, in accordance with plans prepared by Messrs. SHAW and HUNNEWELL, at a cost not exceeding at present \$50,000, the money having been subscribed therefor.

(On May 31, 1887, Mr. AGASSIZ was appointed as the Building Committee for this addition to the Museum.)

*Voted*, to appoint SAMUEL JASON MIXTER, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy for five years from September 1, 1888, to be a member of the Faculty.

*Voted*, to reappoint SAMUEL HOLMES DURGIN, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint THEODORE WILLIS FISHER, M.D., Lecturer on Mental Diseases for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1888-89: HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., in Histology; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Surgery; THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., in Diseases of Children; GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., in Physiology; WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Pathology; CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, M.D., in Obstetrics; CHARLES HARRINGTON, M.D., in Hygiene.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for 1888-89: JOHN HOMANS, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., in Syphilis; OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; JOHN ORNE GREEN, M.D., in Otology; ABNER POST, M.D., in Syphilis; ELERIDGE GERRY CUTLER, M.D., in Auscultation; ARTHUR TRACY CABOT, M.D., in Genito-urinary Surgery; WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Auscultation; GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System.

*Voted*, to reappoint for 1888-89: FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-legal Examinations; HERBERT LESLIE BURRELL, M.D., Demonstrator of Bandaging and Apparatus; HAROLD CLARENCE ERNST, M.D., Demonstrator of Bacteriology; OTIS KIMBALL NEWELL, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1888-89: FRANCIS HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D., in Gynaecology; WILLIAM CARROLL EMERSON, M.D., in Chemistry; GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Operative Surgery; ROBERT WILLARD GREENLEAF, M.D., in Histology and Embryology; CHARLES HARRINGTON, M.D., in Chemistry; HERMAN FRANK VICKERY, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; WILLIAM MERRITT CONANT, M.D., in Anatomy; EDWARD REYNOLDS, M.D., in Obstetrics; CHARLES WENDELL TOWNSEND, M.D., in Obstetrics.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Otology; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that CLARENCE JOHN BLAKE, M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Clinical Medicine; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that FREDERICK CHEEVER SHATTUCK, M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1888-89: DUREN JAMES HENDERSON WARD, Ph.D., in Philosophy; FRANCIS CLEAVELAND HUNTINGTON, A.B., in Political Economy.

*Voted*, that a special-leave of absence on half pay during the ensuing academic year be granted to Professor PALMER.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor FERDINAND BÔCHER for leave of absence for the academic year 1888-89, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

*Voted*, to appoint ROBERT SANDERSON Instructor in French.

MEETING OF JUNE 11, 1888. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Gynaecology; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM HENRY BAKER, M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Clinical Professor of Otology; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that JOHN ORNE GREEN, M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Clinical Professor of Laryngology; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that FREDERICK IRVING KNIGHT, M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to appoint THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Diseases of Children for five years from September 1, 1888.

*Voted*, to reappoint EDWARD NAPOLEON KIRBY Instructor in Elocution at the Divinity School for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint DUREN JAMES HENDERSON WARD, Ph.D., Librarian of the Divinity School for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor in Divinity Hall for 1888-89 JOHN CARROLL PERKINS, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1888-89: WILLIAM ROSCOE THAYER, A.B., in English; GEORGE PIERCE BAKER, A.B., in English.

A recommendation from the Faculty of the Lawrence Scientific School in relation to the degree of Bachelor of Science, and a communication from the College Faculty upon the same subject, were laid upon the table.

SPECIAL MEETING OF JUNE 16, 1888. — A letter was received from the Secretary of the Class of 1856, enclosing a check for \$6000, to establish the "Classical Publication Fund of the Class of 1856," and it was *Voted*, that this gift from the Graduates of the Class of 1856 be gratefully accepted for the purposes and upon the terms stated in the letter of the Class Secretary.

*Voted*, to reappoint GEORGE DUNNING MOORE, Ph.D., Proctor for 1888-89.

The resignation of Assistant Professor EDWARD N. WHITTIER was received and accepted, to take effect September 1, 1888.

*Voted*, to appoint MORRIS HICKY MORGAN, Ph.D., Tutor in Greek for three years from September 1, 1888.

*Voted*, that it shall be the duty of Mr. DANFORTH, as Deputy Treasurer, to perform such of the Treasurer's duties as the latter may be unable or unwilling to perform personally, except duties in relation to meetings of the Corporation and of the Board of Overseers.

*Voted*, that the powers of ALLEN DANFORTH, as Deputy Treasurer, shall be the same as those of the Treasurer, except in relation to meetings of the Corporation and of the Board of Overseers.

*Voted*, that the free use of the Athletic grounds of Harvard College on Holmes Field and Jarvis Field, from July 2 to September 22, 1888, both days inclusive, be offered to the City of Cambridge for public playgrounds, on condition that the City will make suitable provision, without cost to the College, for the proper use of the grounds and for their return to the College in as good condition as that in which they shall be when received by the City.

MEETING OF JUNE 25, 1888. — *Voted*, to reappoint CHARLES PRATT STRONG, M.D., Assistant in Gynecology for the year 1888-89.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors in the Dental School, for 1888-89: HORATIO COOK MERIAM, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; ALLSTON GRAY BOUVÉ, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Surgical Pathology; JERE EDMUND STANTON, M.D., D.M.D., in Oral Pathology and Anatomy; WILLIAM PARKER COOKE, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; EDWARD CARL HOPKINS, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry.

*Voted*, to appoint FOREST GREENWOOD EDDY, D.M.D., Instructor in Operative Dentistry for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint HENRY MICHAEL CLIFFORD, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to confer the degree of Doctor of Laws upon CHARLES STEBBINS FAIRCHILD, JOSEPH HODGES HOATE, and WOLCOTT GIBBS.

*Voted*, to communicate this vote to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to confer the degree of Doctor of Divinity, *causâ honoris*, upon ABIEL ABBOT LIVERMORE.

*Voted*, to confer the degree of Master of Arts, *causâ honoris*, upon EDWARD BURGESS, WILLIAM MCDICOTT, Jr., and JOHN WHITE CHADWICK.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1888. — The Treasurer reported that ARTHUR H. OLMSTED, the principal clerk in the Bursar's office ran off to Canada after the close of business August 2, having stolen at different times, mostly since June 11, 1888, College money amounting to \$1391.26, and having made false entries to cover up some of his thefts. A warrant was promptly issued for his arrest and is still in force.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$1391.26 from a friend of the College who had no responsibility for Mr. OLMSTED, but was unwilling that the College should suffer loss through his fraud; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the anonymous friend for his generous action in saving the College at his own cost.



The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$1824.36 from ROBERT TREAT PAINE, Esq., Executor of the Will of the late ROBERT TREAT PAINE of Brookline, as the final payment on account of that portion of Mr. PAINE's estate which is now available for the uses of the Observatory; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Executor for his valuable services to the College in the settlement of the PAINE estate, for which the Probate accounts have already been approved by the Treasurer of the College in the name of the Corporation.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$1000, received through Professor PICKERING August 9, 1888, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the DRAPER Memorial.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to GEORGE W. WALES, Esq., for his annual gift of \$200 for the College Library.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Hon. THEODORE LYMAN for his generous gift of \$500 received through Professor GOODALE last July, for present use by the Botanical Department.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Rev. JOHN W. QUINBY for his generous gift of \$1175 to the Divinity School, to be used for the benefit of the School in such ways as shall seem best to the Dean and Faculty thereof.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Society for Promoting Theological Education for its welcome contribution of \$3001.60 to be applied to completing the payment for and fitting up of the new library building of the Divinity School.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES HARRINGTON, M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica and Hygiene.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1888-89: KENELM WINSLOW, B.A.S., M.D.V., in Materia Medica and Botany; DANIEL DAVID LEE, M.D.V., in Anatomy and Operative Veterinary Surgery; FREDERICK EDWARD CHENEY, M.D., in Ophthalmology.

*Voted*, to reappoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT, M.D.V., Superintendent of the Veterinary Hospital and Assistant in Clinical Instruction for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Proctors for 1888-89: ALFRED HENRY LLOYD, A.B., CHARLES TOWNE BILINGS, A.B., GEORGE POPE FURBER, A.B., OTTO RHEINHARD HANSEN, A.B., EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, A.B., STEPHEN ARNOLD BAILEY, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctors for 1888-89: BRADLEY WEBSTER PALMER, A.B., HOLLIS WEBSTER, A.B. The resignation of Proctor ARTHUR L. HALL, A.B., was accepted.

*Voted*, to accept the resignation of Professor CHARLES JOYCE WHITE, A.M., as Registrar, as of date September 1, 1888.

*Voted*, to appoint Professor WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN, A.M., Chairman of the Parietal Committee from September 1, 1888.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor CHARLES R. LANMAN for leave of absence for the academic year 1888-89, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

*Voted*, to grant to Assistant Professor WILLIAM M. DAVIS an extension of his leave of absence without pay, during such portion of the current academic year as he may find it necessary to be absent.

An offer was received from JOHN O. SARGENT, Esq., to give \$100 for a prize on terms named by him, for the current academic year, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that no appointment to a Graduate Scholarship shall take effect until the appointee is actually registered and working as a resident student at the University.

A communication was received from Messrs. DARWIN E. WARE, WILLIAM G. RUSSELL, EDWARD WALDO EMERSON, CHARLES HENRY PARKER, and EDWARD BANGS as a committee of subscribers, presenting to Harvard College a portrait of E. ROCKWOOD HOAR, painted by FRANK H. TOMPKINS;—and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the subscribers through the Committee for their welcome gift, which will make live in Memorial Hall the features and form of one who has greatly loved and served Harvard College.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF MAY 2, 1888. — The Hon. C. R. CODMAN in the chair. Votes of the President and Fellows were concurred in.

Messrs. PERCIVAL LOWELL, C. S. HOMER, and C. J. LINCOLN were added to the committee on mathematics, physics, and chemistry.

The committee on reports and resolutions returned the reports of the committee on mathematics, physics, and chemistry with no recommendation.

The committee on printing the Quinquennial Catalogue in English reported by Rev. Dr. PEABODY, and it was *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in regarding it expedient that the names in the Quinquennial Catalogue be hereafter in English. That the Board regard the printing in English of degrees, titles, memberships, and descriptions of persons as of doubtful expediency.

The report of the committee on athletics was taken from the table and discussed at length.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF MAY 9, 1888. — The Hon. C. R. CODMAN in the chair. The subject of athletics was under discussion.

The President nominated and the Board appointed as inspectors of polls at the next election of Overseers, RICHARD C. STURGIS, principal, and HENRY E. WARNER and ALGERNON COOLIDGE, assistants.

SPECIAL MEETING OF JUNE 13, 1888. — The Hon. C. R. CODMAN in the chair. A committee consisting of Messrs. GREEN, HOAR, LEE, LINCOLN and PEABODY was appointed to present appropriate resolutions on the deaths of ROBERT DICKSON SMITH and JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, members of the Board. The report of the Faculty on athletics was presented by President ELIOT, and laid upon the table.

Various appointments by the President and Fellows were concurred in.

Reappointments for the ensuing year were also confirmed.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JUNE 20, 1888. — Various appointments by the President and Fellows were concurred in. The subject of athletics was under discussion.

MEETING ON COMMENCEMENT DAY, JUNE 27, 1888. — The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in conferring degrees and in several appointments.

Messrs. RUSSELL, WALCOTT, and F. C. LOWELL were appointed a committee to confer with Messrs. ENDICOTT, HOOPER, and ADAMS, a committee of the President and Fellows, in regard to the regulation of athletics.

ANNUAL MEETING, SEPTEMBER 26, 1888. — The Hon. SOLOMON LINCOLN in the chair. The Hon. C. R. CODMAN was reflected President. The committee on elections reported that WILLIAM G. RUSSELL, SAMUEL A. GREEN, CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, CHARLES C. BEAMAN, and AUGUSTUS HEMENWAY had been elected members of the Board for six years, ROBERT SWAIN PEABODY for five years, STEVEN M. WELD for four years, and HENRY W. TORREY for two years, and the same were accordingly recognized as members.

Messrs. GREEN, SHATTUCK, and WOLCOTT were appointed to nominate the standing committees for the year.

Appointments by the President and Fellows were concurred in.

\*.\* The various votes of the Corporation and of the Board of Overseers in relation to athletics not given above, may be found in a pamphlet printed by the College Faculty, "Report of the committee appointed to consider the subject of college athletics, together with the votes of the Corporation, Overseers, and College Faculty. Cambridge. 1888."



# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### *Graduates.*

The death of Dr. Goddard, of the class of 1815, who became senior alumnus after the death of Mr. William R. Sever of 1811, on Oct. 2, 1887, leaves no class represented by a living member before 1817. Mr. William Winthrop Allen, of that class, is now the senior alumnus; he was born at Medfield, 28 January, 1794; he bore the name of Silas at the time of graduation, but subsequently had it legally changed. Two of his classmates are still living, Mr. Samuel E. Sewall, the oldest living graduate of the Law School, who was born at Boston, 9 November, 1799, and Hon. George Bancroft, the youngest member of the class, born at Worcester, 3 October, 1800.

1815. Goddard, William, M.D., b. 22 April, 1796, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at Charlestown, 27 May, 1888, aged 92.
1817. Bates, Apollos Drayton, b. 13 February, 1798, at Granby, Conn.; d. in Franklin Co., Mo., 1841, or 1842, aged 44.
1820. Bigelow, Thaddeus Bowman, b. 3 June, 1799, at Cambridge; d. at Oakland, Cal., 3 June, 1888, aged 89.
1822. Torrey, Ebenezer, b. 16 August, 1801, at Franklin; d. at Fitchburg, 3 September, 1888, aged 87.
1827. Bradlee, Frederic Hall, b. 18 September, 1807, at Boston; d. at Shrewsbury, 6 September, 1888, aged 80.
1829. Clarke, James Freeman, D.D., Rev., b. 4 April, 1810, at Hanover, N. H.; d. at Jamaica Plain, 8 June, 1888, aged 78.
1833. Gay, Sidney Howard, b. 22 May, 1814, at Hingham; d. at West New Brighton, N. Y., 25 June, 1888, aged 74.
1837. Wilkinson, James Withers, b. 7 May, 1816, [Charleston, S. C.]; d. at —, Fla., 23 May, 1884, aged 68.
1841. Stone, Henry Osgood, b. 5 July, 1821, at Salem; d. at Salem, 23 August, 1888, aged 67.
1843. Rogers, William Crowninshield, b. 26 July, 1823, at Salem; d. at London, Eng., 1 July, 1888, aged 64.
1846. Du Pont, Victor, b. 11 May, 1827, [Wilmington, Del.]; d. at Wilmington, Del., 13 May, 1888, aged 61.
1848. Hastings, George Russell, LL.B., b. 22 July, 1827, at Boston; d. at Boston, 1 October, 1888, aged 61.
1848. Townsend, Samuel, LL.B., b. 28 March, 1826, [Bovina, Miss.]; d. at Bovina, Miss., 24 January, 1880, aged 53.
1850. Gould, Francis James, b. 24 January, 1828, at Charlestown; d. at Jacksonville, Fla., 21 September, 1888, aged 60.
1854. Huntington, Charles Whiting, b. 22 September, 1835, at Northampton; d. at Quincy, 4 July, 1888, aged 53.
1850. Dunster, Edward Swift, b. 2 September, 1834, at Springvale, Me.; d. at Ann Arbor, Mich., 3 May, 1888, aged 53.
1857. Smith, Robert Dickson, LL.B., b. 23 April, 1838, at Brandon, Miss.; d. at Boston, 30 May, 1888, aged 50.
1858. Norcross, Frederic Malcolm, b. 18 September, 1836, at Bangor, Me.; d. at New York, N. Y., 24 December, 1887, aged 51.

1859. Barrett, William, b. 2 July, 1836, at Wilton, N. H.; d. at St. Paul, Minn., 14 September, 1888, aged 52.
1867. Derby, Nelson Lloyd, b. 8 September, 1846, at Boston; d. at St. Thomas, Dak., 11 May, 1888, aged 41.
1878. Slade, James Fulton, b. 8 February, 1857, at Boston; d. at New York, N. Y., 10 August, 1888, aged 31.
1883. Reed, Frederic Gray, b. 30 September, 1861, at Boston; d. at Chicopee, 13 July, 1888, aged 26.
1884. Butler, Allan Macy, b. 13 June, 1862, at Morristown, N. J.; d. at New York, N. Y., 21 May, 1888, aged 25.
1886. Wilson, Charles Abbot, b. 15 November, 1865, at Washington, D.C.; d. at York Harbor, Me., 29 August, 1888, aged 22.

### *Medical.*

1830. Atwood, Shadrach, b. 17 May, 1801, at Carver; d. at Franklin, 27 September, 1888, aged 87.
1845. Baldwin, Elijah, b. 26 October, 1820, at South Canterbury, Conn.; d. at South Canterbury, Conn., 7 March, 1888, aged 67.
1853. Page, William Hussey, b. 28 May, 1827, at Rochester, N. H.; d. at Los Angeles, Cal., 22 August, 1888, aged 61.
1864. Loring, Edward Greeley, b. 28 September, 1837, at Boston; d. at New York, N. Y., 23 April, 1888, aged 50.
1868. Keith, Theodore Scott, b. —, at Bridgewater; d. at Newton, 13 September, 1888.
1878. Gore, John Flint, b. 27 March, 1854, at Boston; d. at Boston, 9 September, 1888, aged 34.
1884. Klinghammer, William Jerome, b. 3 February, 1857, at Boston; d. at Cottage Hill, 1 October, 1888, aged 31.

### *Law.*

The following are the names of those law graduates who are known to have died since May 1, 1888. In the Necrology published in the Boston newspapers, June 27, 1888, was given a list of the deaths which were discovered by the Librarian of the Law School during the preparation of the new catalogue of the School. Since the appearance of this list, further information has been received about several of the many cases where the data were imperfect. It is intended to reprint the list in the January Bulletin with these corrections and additions, and such others as may be received before that time.

1830. Griggs, George, b. 8 September, 1813, at Brookline; d. at Brookline, 8 May, 1888, aged 74.
1849. Rich, William Alexander, Rev., b. 5 June, 1826, at Madrid, Spain; d. at Canton, N. Y., 10 May, 1888, aged 61.
1859. Fay, Farwell Foster, b. 19 February, 1833, at Athol; d. at Boston, 5 May, 1888, aged 55.
1867. Pollock, Robert Hanna, b. 23 February, 1823, at Leesburgh, O.; d. at New York, N. Y., 23 August, 1888, aged 65.
1871. Parsons, William Henry, b. —, 1847, in Johnson Co., Ga.; d. near Ellijay, Ga., — June, 1888.

### *Theological.*

1833. Abbot, William Ebenezer, b. 2 May, 1810, at Beverly; d. at Dorchester, 4 May, 1888, aged 78.
1834. Woodward, George Wheelock, b. —, at Hanover, N. H.; d. at Chicago, Ill., — June, 1887, aged —.
1854. Wheeler, Charles Henry, b. 11 June, 1831, at Salem; killed near Winchendon, 30 June, 1888, aged 57.

### *Honorary.*

1855. Cooke, Edward, Rev., D.D., b. 10 January, 1812, at Bethlehem, N. H.; d. at Newton Centre, 18 September, 1888, aged 76.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 1ST, 1888.

\*. Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AH. American History Class Room.  
AO. Astronomical Observatory.  
BG. Botanic Garden.  
BI. Bussey Institution.  
Biol. Biological Laboratory.  
Bot. Lab. Botanical Laboratory.  
DS. Divinity School.  
Geol. Lab. Geological Laboratory.

JPL. Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
LS. Law School.  
MS. Medical School.  
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.  
PE. Political Economy Class Room.  
PM. Peabody Museum of Archaeology.  
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Allende Salazar, Angel.** Biblioteca del bacófilo; ensayo de un catálogo general sistemático y crítico de las obras referentes á las provincias de Vizcaya, Guipúzcoa, Álava, y Navarra. Madrid. 1887. 1. 8°. **IV. 2731**

**Astor Library, New York.** Catalogue of the library. (Continuation.) Authors and books. 4 vol. (paged continuously). Cambridge. 1886-88. 1. 8°. pp. 4276. **A 35.7**

**Baden (Grand-Duchy) — Gymnasien.** Festschrift der badischen gymnasien. Gewidmet der universität Heidelberg zur feier ihres 500 jährigen jubiläums. Karlsruhe. 1886. 4°. **VII. 2127**

*Contents:* — HARTFELDER, Karl. Unedierte briefe von Rudolf Agricola. — SITZLER, Jakob. Die lyriker Eumelus, Terpauder, und Altkman, in ihrem verhältnis zu Homer. — KLEIN, E. Schillers besuch in Schwaben, 1793-94, und das ge-dicht „Die kleide.“ — AUSFELD, Adolf. Die Orosius-revision der Historia Alexandri Magni de prelia und Bahi-lohis Alexanderechronik. — FENCK, Heinrich. Ein vorschlag zur errichtung einer universität in Karlsruhe aus dem jahre 1761.

**Basel, Switz. — Karthäuserkloster.** Informatorium bibliothecarii carthusiensis domus vallis beatæ Margarethæ in Basilea minori, ex autographo fratris Georgii Carpenterii in bibliotheca basilienensi asservato; nunc primum editid Ludovicus Sieber. Basileæ. 1888. 8°. pp. 22. **Vigns. IV. 2698**

**Benjamin, Isak Eisek.** Ozar ha-sepharim: thesaurus librorum hebraicorum tam impressorum quam manu scriptorum. Bibliographie der gesammten hebraischen literatur mit einschluss der handschriften (bis 1863); nach den titeln alphabetisch geordnet. Herausgegeben vom sohne, Jacob Benjamin. Heb. Wilna. 1880. 1. 8°. pp. xxxii., (4), 678. **Sam. 270**

**Berlin, Germ. — Königliche bibliothek.** Die handschriften-verzeichnisse der bibliothek. ier

iii<sup>er</sup>, vi<sup>er</sup>, vii<sup>er</sup> bd. 5 bde. Berlin. 1853-87. 4°. *Fronts., plates, and atlas of 6 plates.* **IV. 2684**

*Contents:* — I. WEBER, A. F. Verzeichniss der sanskrit-handschriften. 1853. 6 plates. — II. STEINSCHNEIDER, Moritz. Verzeichniss der hebräischen handschriften. 1878. — III. DILLMANN, (C. F.) A. Verzeichniss der abessinischen handschriften. 1878. — V. WEBER, A. F. Verzeichniss der sanskrit- und prakrit-handschriften. iii<sup>er</sup> bd. 1<sup>st</sup> abth. 1886. — VII. AULWART, (T.) W. Verzeichniss der arabischen handschriften. i<sup>er</sup> bd. 1887.

**Bibliographer (The)** and reference list. Vol. i. no. 1. May, 1888. m. Buffalo, N. Y. 1888. 1. 8°.

To be continued.

**Blades, William.** The enemies of books. Revised and enlarged. London. 1888. 16°. *Front. and vacts.* (WHEATLEY, H. B., editor. The book-lover's library.) **IV. 2693**

**Boston, Mass. — Public library.** List of mathematical works added to the Bowditch collection, 1884-1887. Boston. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 23. **IV. 710**

**Bricka, C. F.** Dansk biografisk lexikon, tillige omfattende Norge for tidsrummet 1537-1814. i. bd. Kjøbenhavn. 1887. 8°. **Pier 3.198**

**Carmena y Millan, Luis.** Bibliografia de la tauromáquia. Madrid. 1883. 8°. **IV. 2706**  
"Ejemplar número 196."

**Castagna, Niccola.** Bibliografia di due morti e un vivo, [Michelangelo, Pasquale, and Niccola Castagna]. Atri. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi., 60. **IV. 2748**

**Davis, James Davidson.** Contributions towards a bibliography of New Zealand. Wellington. 1887. 16°. pp. 77. **IV. 2730**

**Drujon, Fernand.** Les livres à clef; étude de bibliographie critique et analytique, pour servir à l'histoire littéraire. 2 tom. (paged continuously). Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. xvi., col. 1-1311<sup>a</sup>, pp. 1312-1355. **A 75.3**

"Tirage unique à 650 exemplaires. No. 68."

**Faxon, Walter, and others.** [Lists of some of the more important publications on the animal



kingdom and its various orders. Boston. 1888.] 1. 8°. pp. (88). **DR. 3.640**

From the *Riverside natural history*, 1888, 6 vol.

*Contents*:—The animal kingdom as a whole. By Walter Faxon. — Protozoa. Poriferata. By W. F. Ganong. — Ctenophora. Echinodermata. By J. W. Fewkes. — Vermes. By C. S. Minot. — Molluscoidea. Mollusca. By A. F. Gray. — Crustacea. Arthropoda of doubtful position. By Walter Faxon. — Insecta. By C. W. Woodworth. — Tunicata. Fishes. Batrachia and reptilia. By Samuel Garman. — Birds. Mammals. By J. A. Allen. — Natural history of man. By O. T. Mason.

**Ferrari, Ferruccio.** *Ricerche bibliografiche sul giuoco di mazza-scudo o del ponte di Pisa; con documenti inediti.* Pisa. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xiv, 63. *Plate.* **IV. 2737**

**Fisher, George Park.** *Notes on the literature of church history.* New York. 1888. 8°. pp. (27). (2 cop.) **DR. 3.380; III. 4313<sup>a</sup>; also DS.**

[**Fiske, Willard.**] *Francis Petrarch's treatise De remediis utriusque fortunæ. Text and versions.* [Florence. 1888.] 1. 8°. pp. 48. (Bibliographical notices, iii.) **IV. 2699**

**France**—*Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine.* Catalogue chronologique des cartes, plans, vues de côtes, mémoires, instructions nautiques, etc. qui composent l'hydrographie française. Paris. 1886. 8°. **IV. 2735**

**Galloupe, Francis Ellis.** *An index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to 1887, inclusive; comprising engineering, railroads, science, manufactures and trade.* Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. **DR. 3.98**

**Geneva, Switzerland**—*Société d'histoire et d'archéologie.* Catalogue des livres appartenant à la société, par Alfred Cartier et Émile Rivoire. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Genève. 1887. 8°. **PM.**

**Gill, Thomas.** *Bibliography of South Australia.* [Adelaide. 1886.] 8°. (Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.) **IV. 2759**

**Gould, Sylvester Clark.** *Bibliography on the polemic problem [the squaring of the circle]. What is the value of  $\pi$ ?* Manchester, N. H. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. **IV. 2732**

**Harper's weekly** (An index to). 1857-1887. By W. M. Griswold. [Washington. 1888.] 8°. pp. 25. **DR. 3.84**

**Harrington, Karl Pomeroy.** *Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin.* Boston. 1888. 16°. pp. 43. **DR. 3.512**

A collection of references to authorities on the lives and works of Caesar, Vergil, and Cicero.

**Hase, Oskar von.** *Die Koberger; eine darstellung des buchhändlerischen geschäftsbetriebes in der zeit des überganges vom mittelalter zur neuzeit.* [With "Briefbuch der Koberger."] 2<sup>e</sup> neugearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. (10), 462, cliv. *Fac-sims.* **IV. 2733**

**Heidelberg, Germ.**—*Universität—Bibliothek.* Katalog der handschriften der universitätsbibliothek. Bd. i. Heidelberg. 1887. 4°. **IV. 2716**

*Contents*:—i. Die altdutschen handschriften; verzeichnet und beschrieben von Karl Bartsch.

**Hinrichsen, Adolf.** *Das literarische Deutschland.* Mit einer einleitung von C. Beyer. Berlin, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. vi., xxii., (2), 724+. **B 42.36**

**Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince.** *The literature of Egypt and the Soudan, from the earliest times to the year 1885 inclusive. A bibliography, comprising printed books, periodical writings, papers of learned societies, &c.* [With an appendix of additional works, to May, 1887.] 2 vol. London. 1880-88. 4°. **IV. 2109**

**Jacob, Curt.** *Verzeichniss der sammlung von büchern über Torgau.* [Torgau. 1887.] 8°. pp. 54. **IV. 2740**

"Als handschrift gedruckt. No. 70."

**Jacobs, Joseph, and Wolf, Lucien.** *Bibliotheca anglo-judaica: a bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history.* London. 1888. sm. 8°. (ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORICAL EXHIBITION, London, 1887. Publ. 3.) **Sem. 287**

**Joest, Wilhelm.** *Die aussereuropäische deutsche presse; nebst einem verzeichniss sämtlicher ausserhalb Europas erscheinenden deutschen zeitung und zeitschriften.* Köln. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 85. **16586.49**

**King, William Francis Henry.** *Classical and foreign quotations, law terms and maxims, proverbs, mottoes, phrases, and expressions, in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese. With translations, references, explanatory notes, and indexes.* London. 1887. 8°. pp. viii., 608. **DR. 3.163**

**Lambeck** (Lat. LAMBECIUS or LAMBECCIUS), Peter. *Commentariorum de augustissima bibliotheca cæsarea vindobonensi lib. i.-viii.* Ed. 2<sup>a</sup>, opera et studio A. F. Kollarii. 8 lib. in 4 vol. Vindobonae. 1766-82. f°. *Illustr.* **IV. 2734**

— A. F. Kollarii ad *Commentariorum libros viii. supplementorum liber primus posthumus.* [Edited by Michael Denis.] Vindobonae. 1790. f°. *Vigns.* **IV. 2734<sup>a</sup>**

No more published.

**Le Petit, Jules.** *Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du xv<sup>e</sup> au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle.* Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **A 73.8**

**Lincolnshire notes & queries;** a quarterly journal devoted to the antiquities, parochial records, family history, traditions, folk-lore, quaint customs, &c. of the county. Edited by E. L. Grange and J. C. Hudson. Vol. i. pt. 1. Jan. 1888. Horncastle, etc. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **8445.27**

To be continued.

**London library.** Catalogue of the London library, St. James's Square, London; with preface, laws and regulations. By Robert Harrison. 5th ed. London. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., 1161. **3.11**

— Appendix, [containing list of members, contents of voluminous collections, alphabetical list of tracts, and a classified index of subjects.] London. 1888. 1. 8°. **3.11**

**Low, Sampson, Marston, Searle & Rivington.** *A classified catalogue of educational works in use in the United Kingdom and its dependencies in 1887; so arranged as to show at a glance what works are available in any branch of education.* London. 1887. 8°. **DR. 3.378**

**Matthews, (James) Brander.** *Cheap books and good books.* New-York, *American copyright league.* 1888. 16°. pp. 25. **IV. 2756**

**Minnesota historical society.** Catalogue of the library of the society. 2 vol. St. Paul, Minn. 1888. 8°. **13333.17, also PM.**

**Moyen âge (Le);** bulletin mensuel d'histoire et de philologie. Direction: MM. A. Marignan, G. Platon, M. Wilmette. No. 1. Jan. 1888. Paris. 1888. 8°.

To be continued.

**New York (City)**—*Apprentices' library.* Finding list of the apprentices' library. Subject catalogue. New York. 1888. 1. 8°. **28.109**

**Omont, Henri.** Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Départements. Alençon. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 73.

**IV. 2700**

— *The same.* Evreux. Paris. 1887. 8°.

**IV. 2700**

**Omont, Henri.** Spécimens de caractères hébreux gravés à Venise et à Paris par Guillaume Le Ba (1546-1574). Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 8. Facsimile.

**VII. 2101**

— *Extrait des Mémoires de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France, C. XIV., 1887.*

**Pocket encyclopædia (The); a compendium of general knowledge for ready reference.** London. 1888. 24°. pp. (4), col. 1206. Plates. **DR. 3.197**

[**Preys, Richard.**] Winke zur orientierung in der sogenannten Irvingianer-literatur. Augsburg. 1887. 12°. pp. 48.

**IV. 2710**

**Rivista delle biblioteche; periodico di bibliotecnica e di bibliografia, diretto dal Dr Guido Biagi.** No. 1, 2. Gen.-feb. 1888. m. Torino [Firenze]. 1888. 1. 8°.

To be continued.

**Rye, Walter.** Records and record searching; a guide to [for] the genealogist and topographer. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Diagra.* **DR. 3.357**

**Sears, George Edward.** A collection of the Emblem books of Andrea Alciati, in the library of G. E. Sears. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 40.

**IV. 2728**

— *Privately printed. 100 copies. No. 46.*

**Sims, Richard.** A manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor; consisting of descriptions of public records, parochial & other registers, wills, county & family histories, heraldic collections in public libraries, etc. New and improved ed., with a glossary of phrases and terms occurring in public records. London. 1888. 8°. *Front.* **A 52.10**

**Staats-, hof-, und kommunal-handbuch des reichs und der einzelstaaten (zugleich statistisches jahrbuch).** Herausgegeben von Joseph Kürschner. 1888. Berlin, etc. [1888.] 8°. *Portrs.*

**DR. 3.133.**

This is a continuation of the "Kleines staats-handbuch des reichs und der einzelstaaten."

**Tuckerman, Alfred.** Index to the literature of the spectroscopy. Washington. 1888. 8°.

**DR. 3.348, also AO.**

— *Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, 608.*

**Ungarische revue; mit unterstützung der ungarischen akademie der wissenschaften herausgegeben von Paul Hunfalvy.** 1881-87. [1887]-vi<sup>te</sup> jahrg. 7 vol. Leipzig, etc. 1881-87. 8° and 1. 8°. *Widets., diagra., fac-sims., etc.* **VII. 2110**

To be continued.

— *From 1888 to 1887, the work was edited by Hunfalvy and Gustav Heinrich.*

**United States coast and geodetic survey.** Catalogue of charts and other publications, 1887. F. M. Thorn, superintendent. Washington. 1887. 4°. *Charts.* **AO.**

**Venice, Italy — Biblioteca di S. Marco.** Deux registres de prêts de manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Saint-Marc à Venise (1545-1559). Publiés par H. Omont. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 42. **IV. 2690**

— *Extrait de la Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes, année 1887, p. 451-486.*

**Verzeichniss sämtlicher schriften über mechanik und maschinenbaukunde, mechanische technologie, mechanische wärmelehre, statik, festigkeitslehre, etc., welche in den jahren 1865 bis**

juli 1887 im deutschen buchhandel erschienen sind. 3<sup>e</sup> umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 67 +.

**IV. 2754**

**Wigan (Eng.) free public library.** Catalogue of books [in the reference department], by H. T. Folkard. Letter B [comprising pp. 24-269]. Wigan. 1887. sq. 8°.

**IV. 2697**

**Zangemeister, Karl (Friedrich Wilhelm).** Theodor Mommson als schriftsteller. Verzeichniss seiner bis jetzt erschienenen bücher und abhandlungen. Zum 70. geburts-tag am 30. nov. 1887 überreicht. Heidelberg. 1887. 8°. pp. vi., 79.

**IV. 2762**

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Agricola, Johann, of Eiselen.** Apophthegmata nonnulla; nunc primum editit Ludovicus Dane. Christianiae. 1886. 4°. pp. xviii., 27.

**III. 4476**

— *Programma academicum, quo inducta universitat heidelbergensi lecti sacculus sollemnia gratulari univ. reg. federata christiana.*

[**Albizzi, Bartolommeo degli, of Pisa.**] Liber avreus, inscriptus Liber conformitatum vite patris Francisci ad vitam levi Christi Domini nostri. Nunc denuo in lucem editus, atq. mendis correctus a Ieremia Buerchio. Bononiae; apud Alexandrum Benatum. 1590. P. ff. (17), 330. *Vigues.*

**III. 4399**

**Aleandro (Lat. ALEXANDER), Girolamo, Card.** Die depeschen des nuntius Alexander von wormser reichstage, 1521; übersetzt und erläutert von P. Kalkhoff. Halle. 1886. 8°. (VERHEI FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 17.)

**III. 3119**

**Apelt, Ernst Friedrich, and others.** Abhandlungen der Fries'schen schule; von Apelt, Schleidens, Schmilch, und Schmidt. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1847-49. 8°. *Diagra.* **III. 5193**

*Contents:* — I. Ueber den unterschied zwischen auslassung und denken. Aus den nachgelassenen papieren von J. F. Fries. — Untersuchungen über die philosophie und physik der airer. — Die nichtigkeit der dogmatik. 1847.

II. Erwiderung auf H. Ritters recension des ersten hefts. — Die sphärische theorie des Eudoxus und Aristoteles. — Die entdeckung von Amerika. — Bemerkungen über F. H. Jacobi und seine lehre. — Metaphysische betrachtungen über die welt. — Swedenborg und der aberglaube. Von M. J. Schleidens. — Die infusionslehre und die sich bewegenden pflanzenheime. Von Oscar Schmidt. — Das ganz klare recht der freunde der anthropologischen vernunftkritik, und ihr verhältnis zum glauben und zur kirche. Von Friedrich Francke. 1849.

**Atkinson, E. T.** Notes on the history of religion in the Himalaya of the N.-W. P. [north-west provinces], India. [Calcutta? 1883?] 1. 8°.

**III. 4517**

**Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo.** Liber qvi appellatur Specvlm; et Liber de divinis scripturis sive Specvlm, qvod fertur S. Avgvstin. Recensvit et commentario critico instrxit Franciscus Wehrich. Vindobonae. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), iii., 725. (Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, xii.) **1025.117**

**Ausfeld, Richard.** De libro Περὶ τοῦ πάρα σπουδαίου ἀπαι εὐθέπου, qui inter Philonis Alexandrini opera fertur. Göttingae. 1887. 8°. pp. 58.

**Gp 51.47**

**Badarayana.** Die sūtra's des Vedānta, oder die Ārāka-mināśā des Bādāyana, nebst dem vollständigen commentare des Ānanka. Aus dem sanskrit übersetzt von Paul Deussen. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. xxiv., 766 +.

**DS.**



**Ballet, Gilbert.** Le langage intérieur et les diverses formes de l'aphasie. Paris. 1886. 12°. **Diagrs.** **V. 2815**

**Barnaby, James.** Gregory the Great. London, etc. 1879. 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Benrath, Karl.** Geschichte der reformation in Venedig. Halle. 1887. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 18.) **III. 3119**

**Bernard, Henry Norris.** The mental characteristics of the Lord Jesus Christ. London. 1888. 8°. (Nisbet's theological library.) **DS.**

**Bethge, Friedrich (Heinrich Karl).** Die paulinischen reden der Apostelgeschichte; historisch-grammatisch und biblisch-theologisch ausgelegt. Göttingen. 1887. 8°. **III. 4446**

**Bevan, Frances.** Three Friends of God; records from the lives of John Tauler, Nicholas of Basle, Henry Suso. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **III. 4462**

**Bevan, William Latham.** St. David's. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Map.* (DIOCESAN histories.) **III. 1008<sup>a</sup>**

**Bible. Old Test.** Heb. (1635.) [Biblia hebraica, eleganti charactera impressa. Ed. nova ex accuratissimâ recensione Menasseh ben Israel.] 4 pt. in 2 vol. [Amstelredami, sumptibus Henrici Laurentii. 1635.] 4°. **DS.**

*Imperfect*:—The general title-page and the title-pages for the four divisions, except the last, are wanting; also the preface and several leaves at the end.

These volumes belonged to Samuel Vassall (H. U. 1695) and appear to have been used by him in college, bearing the dates 1692 and 1694 in several places. They afterwards belonged to Rev. Joseph Haven (H. U. 1774) of Rochester, N. H., from whom they passed to William Mather in 1790. In 1809, Rev. Joseph Stevens Buckminster (H. U. 1800) gave them to Samuel Harris, a young man of extraordinary promise in philological studies, and at the time an undergraduate in Harvard College. With the assistance of friends, he had been enabled to enter college as a Junior in the fall of 1808 when 26 years of age, having previously practised engraving. On July 7, 1810 (shortly before Commencement), he was drowned while swimming in Charles River. A contemporary account in the *Harvard Yearbook* says that Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, and Arabic were no less familiar to him than his own tongue, and that he had a thorough acquaintance with Persian, Ethiopic, Samaritan, Bengali, Turkish, and Hindustani, besides being conversant with most modern languages and having made a special study of the Indian languages of North America. The college library possesses five volumes of his mss. relating to Oriental subjects; they comprise, according to the account of them in the first volume, (1) a collection of alphabets of various Oriental tongues, with some illustrative remarks, a Persian grammar, a Persian and English dictionary; (2) a lexicon, Arabic and Latin, with an introduction of 30 pages of exercises in the Niskhi character; (3) a portfolio of various papers on grammar, language, and Oriental literature; (4) an Arabic manuscript [a copy of a portion of Abu'lfaiz's *Asnales musulmeti*, covering the first three years chronicled in that work]; and (5) a Hebrew grammar entitled Oriental grammar on Oriental principles.

After the death of Harris, the Hebrew Bible came into the possession of Dr. J. G. Palfrey (H. U. 1815), who gave it a few months before his death to Dr. A. P. Peabody, by whom it is now presented to the library of the Divinity School.

The principal notes are by Buckminster and Harris, those of the latter being taken from Geddes. Others in pencil have been added by Dr. Palfrey.

**Bible. Psalms.** Eng. (1888.) A new rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse; with notes, critical, historical, and biographical, including an historical sketch of the French, English, and Scotch metrical versions. By Abraham Coles. New York. 1888. 12°. *Port. of Coles.* **III. 4459**

**Bible. New Test.** Provençal. (13th cent.) Le Nouveau Testament, traduit au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle en langue provençale; suivi d'un Rituel cathare. Reproduction photolithographique du manuscrit

de Lyon, publiée, avec une nouvelle édition du Rituel, par L. Clédât. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Front.* **III. 4475**

**Bible. Gospels.** Lat. (1888.) The four Gospels, from the Munich ms. (q), now numbered Lat. 6224 in the royal library at Munich; with a fragment from St. John, in the hof-bibliothek at Vienna (cod. lat. 502). Edited, with the aid of Tischendorf's transcript, by H. J. White. Oxford. 1888. sm. 4°. *Fac-sim.* (OLD-LATIN biblical texts, 3.) **III. 4169**

**Bible. Romans.** Germ. (1887.) Der Römerbrief, übersetzt und kurz erklärt von Friedrich Zimmer. Quedlinburg. 1887. 8°. **III. 4467**

**Bible. 1 Peter.** Gr. (1888.) The first Epistle of Peter; revised text, with introduction and commentary, by Robert Johnstone. Edinburgh. 1888. 1. 8°. **DS.**

**Bosanquet, Bernard.** Knowledge and reality; a criticism of F. H. Bradley's "Principles of logic." London. 1885. 8°. **III. 5186**

**Browne, George Forrest.** The Venerable Bede. London, etc. 1887. 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Bruder, Karl Hermann.** Concordantie omnium vocum Novi Testamenti graeci. Ed. stereotypa 4<sup>a</sup> auctior et emendatior, lectionibus Tregellesii atque Westcottii et Hortii locupletata. Lipsiae. 1888. 4°. pp. lii., 885+-. **DS.**

**Burge, Lorenzo.** Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race; a history of creation, and of the birthplace and wanderings of man in central Asia, with a history of the Aryan race, commencing B.C. 15,000, their rise and progress, etc. [2d ed.] Boston. 1887 [1888]. 12°. *Front. and plates.* **V. 3362**

**Burkhardt, Gustav Emil, and Grundemann, Reinhard.** Les missions évangéliques depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand. 4 vol. Lausanne. 1884-87. 8°. *Maps and illustr. title-pages.* **III. 3865**

*Contents*:—i. Amérique. 1884.—ii. Afrique. 1884.—iii. Asie. 1885.—iv. Océanie. 1887.

**Cazenove, John Gibson.** St. Hilary of Poitiers, and St. Martin of Tours. London, etc. 1883. 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Church, Richard William.** Saint Anselm. London, etc. 1888. 16°. **III. 4486**

**Commodianus.** Carmina; recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit Bernhards Dombart. Vindobonae. 1887. 8°. (CORPVS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, xv.) **1224.117**

**Cooke, Josiah Parsons (b. 1827).** The credentials of science the warrant of faith. [Lectures.] New York. 1888. 8°. **III. 4440**

*Contents*:—The argument of natural theology.—Preparing the way.—The induction of Newton.—Deduction.—Examples of scientific investigation.—Laws of nature.—Determinate and indeterminate laws.—Theories or systems of science.—Predominant principles of scientific thought.—The systems compared,—religion and science.

**Cowles, Edward.** Insistent and fixed ideas. [Baltimore. 1888.] 8°. pp. 48. **III. 5201**

"Reprint from the *American journal of psychology*, Baltimore, Feb. 1888."

**Cox, Sir George William, bart.** The life of John William Colenso, D.D., bishop of Natal. 2 vol. London. 1888. 1. 8°. *Portrs.* **VII. 2129**

**Cutts, Edward Lewes.** Saint Augustine. London, etc. [1881.] 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **III. 3480, also DS.**



**Cutta**, Edward Lewes. Saint Jerome. London, etc. [1878.] 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Dalman**, G. H. Der leidende und sterbende Messias der synagoge im ersten nachchristlichen Jahrtausend. Berlin. 1888. 8°. (Schriften des institutum judaicum in Berlin, nr. 4.) **DS.**

**Davis**, William Franklin. Christian liberties in Boston; a sketch of recent attempts to destroy them through the device of a gag-by-law for gospel preachers. [With an appendix, containing the trial of W. F. Davis for preaching on Boston common.] Chelsea, Mass. 1887. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Dolitzsch**, Franz (Julius). Neuer commentar über die Genesis. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **III. 4447**

**Drbal**, Matthias (Amos). Lehrbuch der empirischen psychologie. 4°, verbesserte Aufl. Wien. 1885. 8°. **III. 5188**

**Drummond**, James. Philo Judaeus; or, The Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 2 vol. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Eaton**, Arthur Wentworth (Hamilton). The heart of the creeds: historical religion in the light of modern thought. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. **III. 4466**

**Edkins**, Joseph. Chinese Buddhism; a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical. London. 1880. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **III. 4503; also DS.**

**Erdmann**, (Christian Friedrich) David. Luther und seine beziehungen zu Schlesien, insbesondere zu Breslau. Halle. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 75. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 19.) **III. 3119**

**Field**, Henry Martyn, and **Ingersoll**, Robert Green. The Field-Ingersoll discussion. Faith or agnosticism? A series of articles from the *North American review*. Authorized ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. pp. 83. **III. 4474**

**Fisher**, George Park. Catholicity—true and false. A sermon preached before the national congregational council, at Chicago, Oct. 13, 1886. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 29. **III. 4492**

— **Francis of Assisi, Saint**. The little flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi. In this book are contained certain little flowers, miracles, and devout examples of that glorious poor follower of Christ, Saint Francis, and of certain of his holy companions. Translated from the Italian, with a brief account of the life of Saint Francis, by Abby L. Alger. Boston. 1888. 16°. Port. and plate. **III. 4444**

**Fuller**, John Mee. The four Gospels, arranged in the form of a harmony, from the text of the authorized version. London, etc. 1885. sm. 8°. Maps. **DS.**

**Fullerton**, Alexander. The Wilkesbarre letters on theosophy; a series of letters contributed to the *Sunday morning leader*, Wilkesbarre, Penn. New York. [1888.] sq. 16°. pp. 26. **III. 4470**

**Furness**, William Henry. The faith of Jesus. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. pp. 38. **III. 4484**

"Privately printed."

**Gardner**, Alice. Synesius of Cyrene, philosopher and bishop. London, etc. 1886. 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Gheyn**, J. VAN DEN. Essais de mythologie et de philologie comparée. Bruxelles, etc. 1885. 8°. **III. 4463**

Contents: — La mythologie comparée; histoire et critique. — La mythologie végétale d'après les travaux de Guillaume

Mannhardt. — Le mythe de Cerbère. — Le personnage d'Arlequin. — Une légende indienne. — Les contes lorrains. — L'indianisme en Belgique. — Etudes érudites. — Les langues de l'Asie centrale. — La 8<sup>e</sup> classe des verbes sanscrits. — Note sur les mots sanscrits composés avec *pāti*. — Le participe moyen en latin. — La classification des langues.

**Glass**, Henry Alexander. The story of the Psalters: a history of the metrical versions of Great Britain and America, from 1549 to 1885. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 4487**

**Gore**, Charles. Leo the Great. London, etc. [1880.] 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Green**, Samuel Abbott. Congregational churches in Nova Scotia. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 9. **III. 4458**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, Feb. 1888."

**Grey**, Albert, and **Fremantle**, William Henry, editors. Church reform. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (Buxton, S. (C.), editor. The imperial parliament, 10.) **1443.15**

Contents: — FREMANTLE, W. H. Preliminary statistics. — HARWOOD, George. The resources of the church of England. — STUBBS, C. W. The comparative failure of the church system. — REANET, G. H. The remedy, — not disestablishment. — FREMANTLE, W. H. Lessons from the history of church reform. — GELL, P. L. The practical programme of reform. — BARNETT, S. A. A national church and social reform. — DAVIES, J. L. The bearing of national church reform on religion. — Appendices.

**Gruppe**, Otto. Die griechischen culte und mythen in ihren beziehungen zu den orientalischen religionen. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1887. l. 8°. **12284.27**

Contents: — I. Einleitung.

**Hahn**, Theophilus. Tsuni-||goam, the supreme being of the Khoi-khoi. London. 1881. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.)

**III. 4501; also DS.; PM.**

**Handy** concordance (A) of the Septuagint, giving various readings from codices vaticanus, alexandrinus, sinaïticus, and Ephraemi; with an appendix of words, from Origen's Hexapla, etc., not found in the above manuscripts. London. [1887.] l. 8°. **DS.**

The introduction is signed "G. M."

**Hardy**, Edmund. Die allgemeine vergleichende religionswissenschaft im akademischen studium unserer zeit. Eine akademische antrittsrede. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 39. **III. 4472**

**Hermas**. Pastor; graece integrum ambitu primum edidit Adolph Hilgenfeld. Lipsiae. 1887. 8°. **III. 4451**

**Heron**, James. The church of the sub-apostolic age; its life, worship, and organization, in the light of "The teaching of the twelve apostles." London. 1888. 8°. **III. 4460**

**Herzen**, or HERTZEN, Aleksandr, the younger. Les conditions physiques de la conscience. Genève. 1886. 8°. pp. 55. **III. 5190**

"Extrait de la *Revue de Genève*, jan., fév., mars, 1886."

**Holland**, Henry Scott. The apostolic fathers. London, etc. [1878.] 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

Contents: — The apostolic age. — St. Clement of Rome. — St. Ignatius. — St. Polycarp. — The Epistle of Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas.

**Issel**, Ernst. Der begriff der heiligkeit im Neuen Testament. Eine von der Haager gesellschaft zur verteidigung der christlichen religion gekrönte preisschrift. Leiden, 1887. 8°. **DS.**



**Jaffé**, Philipp, *editor*. Regesta pontificum romanorum ab condita ecclesia ad annum post Christum natum 1198. Ed. 2<sup>am</sup>, correctam et auctam, auspiciis Gulielmi Wattenbach, curaverunt S. Loewenfeld, F. Kaltenbrunner, P. Ewald. 2 tom. Lipsiae. 1885-88. 4° **III. 4255**

*Contents*. — i. A. S. Petro ad 1143. 1885. — ii. 1143-1198. 1888 [‘86-88].

**Keil**, (Johann) Karl Friedrich. Manual of biblical archaeology; with alterations and additions furnished by the author. Translated from the German (chiefly) by Peter Christie; edited by Frederick Crombie. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plates and map*. (CLARK, T. & T., publishers. Foreign theological library. New series, 32.) **DS.**

**Kennedy**, J. H. Early days of Mormonism; Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims., and plate*. **III. 4437**

**Klöpper**, Albert (Heinrich Ernst), and others. Theologische studien und skizzen aus Ostpreussen, herausgegeben von Albert Klöpper, Carl Cornill, Friedrich Zimmer, und Franklin Arnold. Bd. i. Königsberg. 1887. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents*. — i. ZIMMER, (K.) F. Der Galaterbrief im altlateinischen text, als grundlage für einen textkritischen apparat der vetus latina. — KLÖPPER, A. (H. E.). Paulinische studien. — ZIMMER, (K.) F. Das gebet nach den paulinischen schriften. — SOMMER, J. G. Das aposteldekret. (Act. xv.) Entstehung, inhalt und geschichte seiner wirkksamkeit in der christlichen kirche. — ARNOLD, C. F. Studien zur geschichte der plinianischen Christenverfolgung.

**Knight**, William. Hume. Philadelphia, etc. 1886. 16°. *Port. of Hume*. (In his Philosophical classics for English readers, 11.)

**III. 5199, also DS.**

**Lagarde**, Paul (Anton) DE, *editor*. Onomastica sacra; studio et sumptibus alterum edita. Gottingae. 1887. 1. 8°. **III. 4482**

*Contents*. — Vita Gregorii Armeni. — Hieronymi liber interpretationis hebraicorum nominum. — Hieronymi de situ et nominibus locorum hebraicorum liber. — Onomastica graeca minora. — Eusebius.

**Lane theological seminary, Walnut Hills**, near Cincinnati, Ohio. Addresses delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Rev. W. H. Roberts, D.D., as professor of practical theology. Cincinnati. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. **III. 4432**

**Lea**, Henry Charles. A history of the inquisition of the middle ages. 3 vol. New York. 1888 [‘87-88]. 8°. **III. 4356, also DS.**

**Lupton**, Joseph Hirst. St. John of Damascus. London, etc. 1882. 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Manchot**, Karl Hermann. Die heiligen; ein beitrug zum geschichtlichen verständniss der Offenbarung Johannis und der altheistlichen verfassung. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **III. 4481**

**May**, Joseph. Joseph Priestley. A discourse delivered in the first unitarian church of Philadelphia, March 18, 1888. Philadelphia. [1888.] 8°. pp. 24. **VII. 2106**

**Mencius** (*Chinese* MENG-TSE). The mind of Mencius, or Political economy founded upon moral philosophy; a systematic digest of [his] doctrines. The original text classified and translated, with notes and explanations, by E. Faber; translated from the German, with notes and emendations, by A. B. Hutchinson. London. 1882. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **III. 5210, also DS.**

[**Mohammed**.] Corani textus arabicus; ad fidem librorum manu scriptorum et impressorum et ad praecipuorum interpretum lectiones et aucto-

ritatem recensuit indicesque triginta sectionum et suratarum addidit Gustavus Flügel. Ed. stereotypa C. Tauchnitzii tertium emendata. Nova impressio. Lipsiae. 1881. 4° **Sem. 494**

**Momerie**, Alfred Williams. Agnosticism; sermons preached in St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1883-4. 2d ed., revised. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **III. 4496**

**Momerie**, Alfred Williams. The basis of religion; being an examination of "Natural religion." 2d ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. viii., (2), 57. **III. 4497**

**Momerie**, Alfred Williams. Belief in God. 2d ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (8), 86. **III. 4498**

**Momerie**, Alfred Williams. Defects of modern Christianity, and other sermons, preached in St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1881-2. 3d ed., revised. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 4494**

**Momerie**, Alfred Williams. The origin of evil, and other sermons, preached in St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens. 5th ed., revised. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 4493**

**Momerie**, Alfred Williams. Personality the beginning and end of metaphysics, and a necessary assumption in all positive philosophy. 3d ed., revised. Edinburgh, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. **III. 5209**

**Momerie**, Alfred Williams. Preaching and hearing, and other sermons, delivered in the chapel of the founding hospital [London]. 2d ed., enlarged. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 4495**

**Moon**, George Washington. Ecclesiastical English; a series of criticisms showing the Old Testament revisers' violations of the laws of the language. Being part ii. of 'The revisers' English.' London. 1886. sm. 8°. **III. 1731<sup>b</sup>**

**Nirschl**, Joseph. Lehrbuch der patrologie und patristik. 3 bde. in 2. Mainz. 1881-85. 8°. **DS.**

**Non-biblical** systems of religion. A symposium. London. 1887. 8°. (Nisbet's theological library.) **DS.**

*Contents*. — FARRAR, F. W. Ethnic inspiration. — RAWLINSON, George. Ancient Egyptian systems. — WRIGHT, William. Ancient Canaanite religions. — JOHNSON, Edwin. Earlier Hellenic religions. — EMANUEL, G. J. The Jewish faith. — MUIR, Sir William. Islam and Christianity. — DAVIDS, T. W. R. Buddhism and Christianity. — ANDERSON, R. B. Ancient Scandinavian religion; — The religion of the ancient Scandinavians. — THOMSON, J. R. Positivism as a religion. — NICOLSON, William. The one purely moral religion.

"Reprinted from the *Homiletic magazine*." — Preface.

**Palmer**, Roundell, 1st earl of Selborne. Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 4431**

**Perry**, William Stevens, bp. of Iowa. The centenary of the British colonial episcopate. A sermon preached in S. Paul's cathedral, London, June 22, 1887, on occasion of the 186th anniversary of the society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. Grinnell, Iowa. 1887. 8°. ff. 22. **III. 5189**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Pfleiderer**, Otto. Das christenthum, seine schriften und lehren, in geschichtlichem zusammenhang beschrieben. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. viii., 891. **DS.**

**Phillott**, Henry Wright. Hereford. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Map*. (DIOCESAN histories.) **III. 1008<sup>t</sup>**

**Poetae christiani minores.** Pars i. Vindobonae, etc. 1888. 8°. (CORPVS scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm latinorvm, xvi.) **1224.117**

*Contents:* — I. PAULINUS *Petrardiensis*. Quae supersunt; recensuit Michael Petscheug. — ORIENTIUS, or ORIENTIUS, *Saint, bp. of Aux. Carthage*; recensuit Robinson Ellis. — PAULINUS *Pellaeus*. Eucharisticos; recensuit Guichinus Brandes. — VICTOR, C. M. Alethia; recensuit Carolus Schenk. Accedit S. Paulini epigramma. — FALCOSTA PROBA. Canto; recensuit Carolus Schenk. Accedunt tres centones a poetis christianis compositi.

**Porter, Josias Leslie.** Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem. London, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **DS.**

**Preller, Ludwig.** Griechische mythologie. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl., von Carl Robert. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. 1<sup>e</sup> hälfte. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **12283.26**

**Renan, (Joseph) Ernest.** History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. Boston. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 283**

**Renouvier, Charles (Bernard).** Esquisse d'une classification systématique des doctrines philosophiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1885-86. 8°. **III. 2275**

**Reynolds, Joseph William.** The world to come: immortality a physical fact. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Rheinischer wissenschaftlicher predigerverein.** Theologische arbeiten. Herausgegeben von Fr. Evertsbusch. 1<sup>er</sup>-vi<sup>er</sup> bd. 7 bde. in 2. Elberfeld, etc. 1872-86. 1. 8°. **III. 4448**

**Rhys, John.** Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xlii, 708. (The HERBERT lectures, 1886.) **III. 4423, (also) DS.**

**Richmond, A. B.** What I saw at Cassadaga Lake; a review of the Seybert commissioners' report. 2d ed. Boston. 1888. 12°. *Front.* **III. 4454**

**Roberts, Alexander.** Greek the language of Christ and his apostles. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

[**Roediger, Franz, editor.**] Contrasti antichi. Cristo e Satana. Firenze. 1887. 16°. *Large paper. Vign.* (LIBRERIA DANTE, Florence, Italy. [Operette inedite o rare], 14.) **VII. 1343**

*"Edizione di 200 esemplari. N. 18."*  
*Contents:* — Il piatto ch'ebbe Dio col nemico. — Il contrasto di Belzabù e Satanasso. — La rappresentazione di Reveilo. — El contrasto che fa Pangeo di Dio contro el demonio suo nimico. — Miraculn beatae Muriae.

**Ross, Abel Hastings.** The church-kingdom; lectures on congregationalism, delivered on the Southworth foundation in the Andover theological seminary, 1882-86. Boston, etc. [1888.] 8°. **DS.**

**Roth, Friedrich (Karl).** Wilibald Pirckheimer; ein lebensbild aus dem zeitalter des humanismus und der reformation. Halle. 1887. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 82. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 21.) **III. 3119**

**Salmon, George.** A historical introduction to the study of the books of the New Testament; being an expansion of lectures delivered in the divinity school of the university of Dublin. 3d ed. London. 1888. 8°. pp. xxiv., 643. **DS.**

**Schindler, Solomon.** Dissolving views in the history of Judaism. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 284**

**Schumacher, Gottlieb.** The Jaulän; surveyed for the German society for the exploration of the Holy Land. Translated from the Transactions of the German society. London. 1888. 8°. *Map.*

*wdets., plans, etc.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **I. 1977**

Published in connection with the "Quarterly statement" of the Palestine exploration fund, for Jan. and April, 1888.

**Sewall, Frank.** The new metaphysics; or, The law of end, cause, and effect. With other essays. London. 1888. 8°. **III. 5207**

*Other essays:* — The Word: in creation, in redemption, in humanity. — The philosophy of Swedenborg. — The church and science. — The personality of God a logical necessity. — A drama of creation.

**Smith, George, LL.D.** The life of William Carey, D.D., shoemaker and missionary, professor of Sanskrit, Bengali and Marathi in the college of Fort William, Calcutta. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and wdets.* **VII. 2079**

**Smith, Richard Travers.** St. Basil the Great. London, etc. 1879. 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français.** Bulletin historique et littéraire. 26<sup>e</sup> année, no. 5; 36<sup>e</sup>, no. 12; 37<sup>e</sup>, no. 1-3. Mai, 1877; déc. 1887—mars, 1888. m. 5 nos. Paris, etc. 1877-88. 8°. *Fac-sims. and wdets.* **III. 4453**

To be continued.

**Stockwell, Chester Twitchell.** The evolution of immortality, or Suggestions of an individual immortality based upon our organic and life history. Chicago. 1887. 8°. pp. 69. **III. 4427**

**Stokes, George Thomas.** Ireland and the Celtic church; a history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. 2d ed. London. 1888. 8°. **III. 4433**

**Strack, Hermann (L.), and Zöckler, Otto, editors.** Kurzgefasster kommentar zu den Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Testamentes, sowie zu den Apokryphen. *Altes Testament.* vi<sup>e</sup> abt.; *Neues Testament.* iv<sup>e</sup> abt. 2 abt. Nördlingen. 1888. 1. 8°. *Namely:* —

*Altes Testament.*

vi. SCHULTZ, F. W., and STRACK, H. (L.). Die Psalmen und die Sprüche Salomos. 1888. **III. 4100.6**

*Neues Testament.*

iv. SCHNEDERMANN, Georg, and others. Die gefangen-schaftsbrieife des apostels Paulus, pastoralbrieife, Heilrübrieff, die katholischen brieife, und die Offenbarung Johannis. 1888. **III. 4101.4**

**Strong, Augustus Hopkins.** Philosophy and religion; a series of addresses, essays, and sermons, designed to set forth great truths in popular form. New York. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., 632. **III. 4499**

**Stuart, James (b. 1843).** Principles of Christianity; being an essay towards a more correct apprehension of Christian doctrine, mainly soteriological. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xvi., 623. **III. 4488**

**Stackenberg, J. H. W.** Introduction to the study of philosophy. New York. 1888. 8°. **III. 5198**

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** Extracts from [his] theological works. Boston. 1888. 16°. **III. 4491**

**Tardif, Adolphe.** Histoire des sources du droit canonique. Paris. 1887. 8°. **VI. 3959**

**Taylor, Hugh.** The morality of nations; study in the evolution of ethics. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Thomas, David Richard.** St. Asaph. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Map.* (DIOCESAN histories.) **III. 1008:**



**Thornton, Robinson.** St. Ambrose; his life, times, and teaching. London, *etc.* 1879. 16<sup>s</sup>. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Verein für reformationsgeschichte.** Der verein am schluss seines ersten trienniums. [Halle. 1886.] 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 3119**

*Contents:* — Bericht über die erste generalversammlung in Frankfurt a. M. — Vortrag des Herrn professor Dr. Schott: Frankfurt als herberge der fremden protestantischen flüchtlinge. — Verzeichnis der schritten und satzungen des eiverns. — Verzeichnis der mitglieder.

**Vogt, Wilhelm.** Die vorgeschichte des bauernkrieges. Halle. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 20.) **III. 3119**

**Wakeman, Henry Offley.** The church and the puritans, 1570-1660. London. 1887. 16<sup>s</sup>. (CREIGHTON, Mandell, *editor*. Epochs of church history.) **III. 4430**

**Walker, Joseph Burbeen.** A history of the four meeting-houses of the first congregational society in Pennycook, subsequently Rumford, now Concord, N. H., 1726-1888. Preceded by an introduction relative to the four periods and four types of meeting-house architecture in New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1623 to the present time. Concord, N. H. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xii., 29. *Front., plate, plans, and wdets.* **III. 4424**

**Wallace, Alfred Russel.** "If a man die, shall he live again?" A lecture [on spiritualism] delivered at Metropolitan Temple, San Francisco, Cal., June 5th, 1887. San Francisco. 1888. 16<sup>s</sup>. pp. 22. *Port.* **III. 4483**

**Watson, Frederick.** The defenders of the faith; or, The Christian apologists of the second and third centuries. London, *etc.* [1878.] 16<sup>s</sup>. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Wayland, Francis** (1796-1865). The elements of moral science. Translated into Sgau Karen by D. A. W. Smith. 1st ed. Rangoon. 1885. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), xvi., 612. *Port.* **III. 5197**

**[Weigel, Valentin.]** "Astrology theologized." The spiritual hermeneutics of astrology and Holy Writ; being a treatise upon the influence of the stars on man, and on the art of ruling them by the law of grace. (Reprinted from the original of 1649.) With a prefatory essay on the true method of interpreting Holy Scripture, by Anna B. Kingsford. London. 1886. sq. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets.* **III. 4485**

**Whitelaw, Thomas.** The Gospel of St. John; an exposition exegetical and homiletical. New York. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

**Wilson, John Matthias, and Fowler, Thomas,** The principles of morals. Introductory chapters, by J. M. Wilson and Thomas Fowler; — Pt. ii., by Thomas Fowler. 2 pt. Oxford. 1886-87. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Winchell, Alexander.** Speculative consequences of evolution. Ann Arbor. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 24. (MICHIGAN — University. Philosophical papers, ii. 2.) **III. 5049**

**Wörner, Ernst.** Biblische anthropologie. Vorlesungen aus dem nachlass von Ernst Wörner. Herausgegeben von L. Pregizer; mit einem vorwort von W. Arnold. Stuttgart. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Wohlenberg, G.** Die lehre der zwölf apostel in ihrem verhältnis zum neutestamentlichen schrifttum; eine untersuchung. Erlangen. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 4468**

**Wood, Edmund Gough** (de Salis). The regal power of the church; or, The fundamentals of the canon law. A dissertation. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 4490**

### III. — Science.

**Agassiz, Alexander.** Three cruises of the United States coast and geodetic survey steamer "Blake," in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States, from 1877 to 1880. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1888. *Illustr.* (In MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin, 1888, 8<sup>o</sup>, xiv., xv.) **V. 738**

**Aldis, William Steadman.** A text book of algebra. Oxford. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xiv., (2), 588. (Clarendon press series.) **VI. 4249**

**Barety, A.** Le magnétisme animal, étudié sous le nom de force neurique rayonnante et circulante, dans ses propriétés physiques, physiologiques, et thérapeutiques. Paris. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xvi., 662. *Wdets.* **V. 2845**

**Barrois, Théodore.** Catalogue des crustacés marins recueillis aux Açores, durant les mois d'août et septembre, 1887. Lille. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets. and 4 plates.* **MZ.**

**Beilstein, Fr. (Karl).** Handbuch der organischen chemie. 2<sup>e</sup>, gänzlich umgearbeitete aufl. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Hamburg, *etc.* 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets.* **V. 3347**

*Contents:* — i. Einleitung. — Fettreihe.

**Berlin, Germ. — Königliches museum für naturkunde.** Liste der autoren zoologischer artbegriffe zusammengestellt für die zoologische sammlung des museums. Berlin. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 87. **MZ.**

**Billings, Frank Seaver.** The southern cattle plague (Texas fever) of the United States, with especial relation to its resemblance to the yellow fever; an etiological study. Lincoln, Neb. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Plates.* **V. 2834**

**Biologische untersuchungen;** herausgegeben von Gustaf Retzius. Jahrg. 1881, 1882. 2 vol. Stockholm, *etc.* 1881-82. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 22 *plates and wdets.* **MZ.**

**Blanchard, (Charles) Émile.** La vie des êtres animés. Paris. [1888.] 18<sup>o</sup>. **MZ.**

**Bortolotti, Pietro.** Del primitivo cubito egizio e de' suoi geometrici rapporti colle altre unità di misura è di peso egiziane e straniere; studi. Modena. 1878 [78-83]. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Front., table, and diagr.* **VI. 4262**

"Dagli Atti della r. accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Modena, tomo xviii., pag. 62-237, sezione di lettere."

**British museum.** Catalogue of the fossil mammalia in the museum. By Richard Lydekker. 5 pt. London. 1885-87. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets.* **47.51, also MZ.**

**British museum.** Guide to the shell and starfish galleries (mollusca, echinodermata, vermes) in the department of zoology of the museum. [By Albert Günther. London.] 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. iv., (2), 74. *Wdets. and plan.* **V. 2828, also MZ.**

**Broca, (Pierre) Paul.** Mémoires sur le cerveau de l'homme et des primates. Publiés, avec une introduction et des notes, par S. Pozzi. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xxii., 840. *Wdets.* (Mémoires d'anthropologie, tom. v.) **MZ.**

**Chaillé, Stanford Emerson.** Infants, their chronological progress. [New Orleans. 1887.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 20. **V. 2830**

"From the June number, 1887, of the *New Orleans medical and surgical journal.*"

**Champneys, Francis Henry.** Experimental researches in artificial respiration in stillborn children, and allied subjects. London. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **V. 2832**

**Creighton, Charles.** Illustrations of unconscious memory in disease, including a theory of alternatives. London. 1886. 8°. **V. 2810**

The author considers that "retentiveness, with reproduction, is a single and undivided faculty throughout the whole of our life, whether mental or bodily, conscious or unconscious," and he therefore claims that the description of chronic diseases (such as catarrhs, fluxes, eruptions, various kinds of paroxysmal seizures, etc.) according to the phraseology of memory and habit, is a real description and not a figurative.

**Cremona, Luigi.** Elemente des graphischen calculs. Autorisierte deutsche ausgabe; unter mitwirkung des verfassers übertragen von Maximilian Curtze. Leipzig. 1875. 8°. *Wdts.* **SS.**

**Dallas, W. L.** Memoir on the winds and monsoons of the Arabian Sea and north Indian Ocean. Calcutta. 1887. 4°. pp. (4), 45. 10 plates.

**Met. 19<sup>a</sup>**

[**Dana, James Dwight.**] Asa Gray. [New York. 1888.] 8°. pp. 23. **H. U. 458**

"From the *American journal of science*, vol. xxxv, March, 1888."

**Danielli, Jacopo.** Il corridore Martinelli. Osservazioni antropologiche. [Firenze. 1888.] 8°. pp. 18. **PM.**

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia*, vol. xviii, fase. 1<sup>a</sup>, 1888."

**Denmark** — *Meteorologisk institut.* Observations internationales polaires, 1882-83. Expédition danoise. Observations faites à Godthaab, sous la direction de Adam Paulsen. Tom. ii. 1<sup>er</sup> livr. Copenhague. 1886. 4°. *Diagrs. and charts.*

**Met. 331**

*Contents:* — ii. 1. Observations météorologiques de Godthaab (1<sup>er</sup> août 1882-31 août 1883) comparées avec celles qui ont été faites pendant une série d'années sur la côte occidentale du Groenland. Par Adam F. W. Paulsen. — Flux et reflux de la mer à Godthaab calculés d'après une série d'observations horaires (16 juillet-31 août 1883). Par C. Crone. — La longitude de Godthaab déterminée d'après les observations de MM. Falbe, Bluhme, et Ryder. Par V. Hjort.

**Dresden, Germ.** — *Königl. zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches museum.* Abhandlungen und berichte des museums. 1886-87. Herausgegeben von A. B. Meyer. Berlin. 1887. 4°. 16 plates. **MZ.**

**Ecker, (Joseph) Alexander.** Die anatomie des frosches; ein handbuch für physiologen, ärzte, und studirende. 1<sup>re</sup> abth. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Braunschweig. 1887. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Knochen- und muskellehre.

**Edison electric light co.** A warning from the Edison electric light co. [New York. 1888.] 8°. pp. 83. Plate and *wdts.* **V. 3352**

**Engelmann, George.** Botanical works collected for Henry Shaw. Edited by William Trelease and Asa Gray. Cambridge, Mass. 1887. 4°. *Port., wdts., and 104 plates.* **BG.**

"Biographical sketch," pp. iii.-vi.

*Contents:* — De atholysis prodromus; dissertatio inauguralis phytomorphologica. — Sketch of the botany of A. Wislizenus's expedition. — Papers on cuscuteae. — On caeteae. — On juncus. — On yucca, agave, etc. — On coniferae. — On American oaks. — On vitis. — On euphorbiaceae. — On isôetes. — Shorter miscellaneous papers. — Lists and collected descriptions of plants. — General notes.

**Entz, Géza.** Studien über protisten. *Hungarian and Germ.* i. theil. Budapest. 1888. 4°. **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Entwicklung der kenntnis der protisten. Übersetzt von Aladár Rózsahegyi. — "Literatur-verzeichnis," pp. 450-461.

**Fabre, J. Henri.** Souvenirs entomologiques; études sur l'instinct et les mœurs des insectes. Paris. 1879. 18°. **V. 2818**

— Nouveaux souvenirs entomologiques. Paris. 1882. 18°. **V. 2819**

— Souvenirs entomologiques. 3<sup>e</sup> série. Paris. 1886. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 2820**

**Fabretti, Ferdinando.** Manuale di geografia fisica, con alcune nozioni elementari di astronomia, ad uso dei licei e degli istituti tecnici. Torino, etc. 1885. 8°. *Diagrs. and wdts.* **Met. 554**

**Finnska vetenskaps societät.** Exploration internationale des régions polaires. 1882-83 et 1883-84. Expédition polaire finlandaise. [Tom. i., ii.] 2 tom. in 1. [Helsingfors. 1886-87.] 4°. *Front., maps, and plates.* **Met. 332, also MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Météorologie. Observations faites aux stations de Solankylä et de Kultima par Selim Lemström [and] Ernest Biese. 1886.

ii. Maguétisme terrestre. Observations faites par Selim Lemström [and] Ernest Biese. 1887.

**Forel, François Alphonse.** Le Lac Léman; précis scientifique. Géographie, hydrographie, géologie, météorologie, physique, chimie, faunes, flores, archéologie, etc. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. Bâle, etc. 1886. 16°. pp. (4), 76. **15594.27**

"Bibliographie," pp. 71-74.

"La première édition de cette étude a paru sous le titre de *Notice sur l'histoire naturelle du Lac Léman* dans le volume sur *Montreux* par M. E. Rambert, H. Lebert, Ch. Dufour, F. A. Forel, et S. Chavannes. — Neuchâtel, 1877."

**Fritsch, Karl (Wilhelm Georg) von.** Allgemeine geologie. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. *Wdts.* (RATZEL, Friedrich, editor. Bibliothek geographischer handbücher.) **V. 3364**

"Kurzer litteraturnachweis," pp. xiii.-xvi.

**Fürst, Livius.** Das sterilisiren und Pasteurisiren der kindernahrung. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 24. *Wdts.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge. iii. 54.)

**VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>**

**Furnivall, Percy.** Physical training for high speed [bicycle] competitions. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. 8. **VII. 2100**

"A paper read before the society of cyclists, London, May 24, 1887, and now reprinted from its journal, *The wayfarer*, no. 4, Oct. 1887, p. 283-294."

**Gadeau de Kerville, Henri.** Les insectes phosphorescents. Rouen. 1881. 8°. pp. 55. 4 col. plates. **MZ.**

— *The same.* Notes complémentaires et bibliographie générale (anatomie, physiologie, et biologie). Rouen. 1887. 8°. **MZ.**

**Gautier, Lucien Marie.** Les champignons, considérés dans leurs rapports avec la médecine, l'hygiène publique et privée, l'agriculture, et l'industrie; et description des principales espèces comestibles, suspectes, et vénéneuses de la France. Paris. 1884. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and 16 col. plates.* **V. 3344**

"Index bibliographique," pp. 179-183.

**Gould, John.** Handbook to the birds of Australia. 2 vol. London. 1865. 1. 8°. **V. 2835**

**Grashof, Franz.** Theorie der elasticität und festigkeit mit bezug auf ihre anwendungen in der technik. 2<sup>e</sup> erweiterte, wesentlich umgearbeitete auflage der „Festigkeitslehre.“ Berlin. 1878. 8°. *Diagrs.* **SS.**

**Guerno, Jules DE.** Excursions zoologiques dans les îles de Fayal et de San Miguel (Açores). Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and plate.* (Campagnes scientifiques du yacht monégasque l'Hirondelle, 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1887.) **MZ.**



**Guppy**, Henry Brougham. The Solomon Islands; their geology, general features, and suitability for colonization. London. 1887. 1. 8°. 3 maps and 2 plates. **MZ.**

**Hann**, Julius. Atlas der meteorologie. Gotha. 1887. f°. pp. 12. 12 maps. (Berghaus' Physikalischer atlas, abt. iii.) **Met. Lab., also AO.**

**Harvard college**, Cambridge, Mass. In memoriam. Asa Gray. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 49. 17351.2; **H. U. 297.10**; also **PM.**

**Harvard college**, Cambridge, Mass. — *Astronomical observatory*. Miscellaneous papers, 1877-1887. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. Plates and wdcts. **H. U. 585.26**

**Hillebrand**, William. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands; a description of their phanerogams and vascular cryptogams. Annotated and published by W. F. Hillebrand. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xevi., 673. *Front.* and 4 maps. **MZ.**

**Hinman**, Russell. Eclectic physical geography. Cincinnati, etc. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Front.*, **MZ.**

**Holden**, Edward Singleton. Hand-book of the Lick observatory of the university of California. San Francisco. 1888. 16°. *Front.*, plans, wdcts., and ports. **AO.**

**Hoppe-Seyler**, Felix. Physiologische chemie. 4 theile in 1 vol. (paged continuously). Berlin. 1881 [77-81]. 8°. pp. viii., vi., (6), vi., viii., 1036+. Wdcts. **V. 3348**, also **MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Allgemeine biologie. 1877. — ii. Die verdauung und resorption der nährstoffe. 1878. — iii. Blut, respiration, lymph, chylus. 1879. — iv. Die organe des thierkörpers und ihre functionen, der gesamtstoffwechsel der thiere. 1881.

Theil ii.-iv. have also the title, "Specielle physiologische chemie, i.-iii."

**Howorth**, Henry Hoyle. The mammoth and the flood; an attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. London. 1887. 8°. **V. 3367**

**India** — *Meteorological department*. Cyclone memoirs. Pt. i. Calcutta. 1888. 1. 8°. *Charts*. **Met. 267**

*Contents*: — i. Bay of Bengal cyclone of May 20th-28th, 1887.

**Janke**, Heinrich. Die willkürliche hervorbringung des geschlechts bei mensch und hausthieren. Berlin, etc. 1887. 8°. **MZ.**

**Johnston-Lavis**, H. J. Monograph of the earthquakes of Ischia; a memoir dealing with the seismic disturbances in that island from remotest times, with special observations on those of 1881 and 1883; and some calculations by Samuel Haughton. London, etc. 1885. 4°. *Front.* and plates. **Met. 782**, also **MZ.**

**Jordan**, Karl Friedrich. Goethe — und noch immer kein ende! Kritische würdigung der lehre Goethes von der metamorphose der pflanzen. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 52.) **VIII. 175**

**Kneeland**, Samuel. Volcanoes and earthquakes; a popular account of their nature, causes, effects, and geographical distribution, from personal observation in the Hawaiian and Philippine islands, Japan, Iceland, the Mediterranean basin, Spain, and the United States. Boston. [1888.] sq. 8°. *Front.*, 13 plates, *diagr.*, and wdct. **MZ.**

**Laubenheimer**, August. Grundzüge der organischen chemie. Heidelberg. 1884. 8°. pp. x., 876. Wdcts. **V. 3346**

**Le Conte**, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. New York. 1888. 12°. Wdcts. **V. 2811**

**Lellmann**, Eugen. Principien der organischen synthese. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **V. 3349**

**Lockyer**, Joseph Norman. Elements of astronomy. American ed., revised and specially adapted to the schools of the United States. New York. 1886. 12°. *Front.*, wdcts., *diagrs.*, and charts. **VI. 4254**

The English edition has the title, "Elementary lessons in astronomy."

**Loewenthal**, Wilhelm. Die aufgaben der medizin in der schule. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 33.) **VIII. 7**

**Maps** — *New York (City) and vicinity*. (1888.) Geological map of New-York city and vicinity, by D. S. Martin, 1888. Based on Bridgman's indexed map of New York and environs. New York. [1888.] 39½ × 50½ in. **Geol. Lab.**

**Marcon**, Jules. American geological classification and nomenclature. Cambridge, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. 75. **V. 3369**, also **PM.**

**Marcon**, Jules. Sur les cartes géologiques à l'occasion du "Mapoteca geologica americana." Besançon. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. **V. 3369**

"Extrait des Mémoires de la société d'émulation du Doubs, séance du 16 avril, 1887."

**Marcon**, Jules. The Taconic of Georgia, and the "Report on the geology of Vermont." [Boston. 1888.] 4°. pp. (27). Plate. **VI. 3366**

"From the *Memoirs of the Boston society of natural history*, vol. iv." pp. 105-131.

**Marcon**, Jules. On the use of the name Taconic. [Boston. 1887.] 8°. pp. (13). **V. 3369**

"From the *Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history*, vol. xxiii., Mar. 2, 1887."

**Marshall**, Arthur Milnes, and **Hurst**, C. Herbert. A junior course of practical zoölogy. 2d ed. London. 1888. 8°. Wdcts. **MZ.**

**Martin**, W. R. A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. *Diagrs.* and plates. **VI. 4264**

**Mascart**, Eleuthère (Élie Nicolas), and **Joubert**, Joseph. A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Translated by E. Atkinson. 2 vol. London. 1883-88. 8°. *Diagrs.* and wdcts. **V. 1564**

*Contents*: — i. General phenomena and theory. 1883. — ii. Methods of measurement and applications. 1888.

**Meteorologische zeitschrift**. Herausgegeben von der deutschen meteorologischen gesellschaft; redigirt von W. Köppen. i<sup>er</sup>, ii<sup>er</sup> jahrg.; — Herausgegeben von der oesterreichischen gesellschaft für meteorologie und der deutschen meteorologischen gesellschaft; redigirt von J. Hann und W. Köppen. iii<sup>er</sup>, iv<sup>er</sup> jahrg. 1884-1887. m. 4 jahrg. Berlin. 1884-87. 1. 8°. Plates, maps, wdcts., etc. **Met. 362**

To be continued.

In 1886 the "Zeitschrift der oesterreichischen gesellschaft für meteorologie" was united with this publication.

**Munk**, William, editor. The gold-headed cane. London. 1884. 8°. *Vign.* **VII. 2136**

This cane, carried successively by Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, and Baillie, is now preserved in the library of the college of physicians, London. The first five chapters of this book, by Dr. Macmichael, registrar of the college, present the supposed memoirs of the cane and treat of its early owners and their times; the last chapters relate to Sir Henry Halford, Dr. Paris, Dr. Mayo, and their contemporaries.

**Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.** Bulletin. Vol. xiii. no. 10; xiv., xv.; xvi. no. 1; xvii. 1. 2 vol. and 3 nos. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. **V. 738**

*Contents:*—xiii. 10. GARMAN, S. (W.). The rattle of the rattlesnake. 1888.—xiv., xv. AGASSIZ, Alexander. Three cruises of the United States coast and geodetic survey steamer "Blake," from 1877 to 1880. 2 vol. 1888.—xvi. 1. HOBBS, W. H. On the petrographical characters of a dike of diabase in the Boston basin. 1888.—xvii. 1. AGASSIZ, Alexander. Studies from the Newport marine laboratory. xx. On the development of the calcareous plates of asterias. By J. W. Fawkes. 1888.

**Netherlands Indies.** Regenwaarnemingen in Nederlandsch-Indië. 1<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>e</sup> jaarg. 1879-1886. 8 vol. Batavia. 1880-87. 8°. **AO.**

**Nicholson, Henry Alleyne.** Natural history [i. e. zoology], its rise and progress in Britain as developed in the life and labours of leading naturalists. London, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* (Chambers's British science-biographies.) **MZ.**

**Nordenskiöld, (Nils) Adolf Erik, baron von, editor.** Vega-expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser, bearbetade af deltagare i resan och andra forskare. 5 bde. Stockholm. 1882-87. 1. 8°. 130 plates, 10 maps, and 8 tables. **MZ.**

**Noyes, William.** Paranoia; a study of the evolution of systematized delusions of grandeur. From the clinical records of Bloomingdale asylum, New York. [Baltimore? 1888.] 8°. pp. 19. *Front. and plates.* **V. 2840**

"Reprint from the *American journal of psychology*, Baltimore, Mass. 1888."

**Obersteiner, Heinrich.** Anleitung beim studium des banes der nervösen centralorgane im gesunden und kranken zustande. Leipzig, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 2826**

**Packard, Alpheus Spring (b. 1839).** Entomology for beginners; for the use of young folks, fruit-growers, farmers, and gardeners. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. *Wdts. and diagrs.* **MZ.**

Bibliography, pp. 326-335.

[**Peirce, James Mills.**] An outline of the elements of plane analytic geometry, for the use of students in mathematics C, [in Harvard college]. 1887-88. [Cambridge. 1888.] 8°. pp. 67+.

**VI. 4263**

**Perrier, Edmond.** Les coralliaires et les îles madréporiques. [Paris. 1887.] 8°. pp. 26. *Wdts.* (Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.) **MZ.**

**Pizzighelli, G.** Die actinometrie; oder, Die photometrie der chemisch-wirksamen strahlen für chemiker, physiker, optiker, instrumentenfabrikanten, photographen, in ihrer entwicklung bis zur gegenwart. Wien, etc. [1884.] 8°. *Wdts. and diagrs.* **AO.**

**Prestwich, Joseph.** Geology chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 2 vol. Oxford. 1866-88. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

**Providence (R.I.) Franklin society.** Report on the geology of Rhode Island. Providence. 1887. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **V. 2812**

"Index of publications bearing upon the geology and mineralogy of Rhode Island, chronologically arranged," pp. 2-57.

**Raccolta d'autori italiani che trattano del moto dell'acque.** [Ed. 4<sup>a</sup>, arricchita di molte cose inedite, e d'alcuni schiarimenti. [Edited by Francesco Cardinali.] 10 tom. Bologna. 1821-26. 4°. *Plates and maps.* **V. 3335**

— **Nuova raccolta d'autori italiani che trattano del moto dell'acque.** [Edited by Francesco Cardinali.] 7 tom. Bologna. 1823-45. 4°. *Plates and maps.* **V. 3336**

For contents, see *Boston public library catalogue*, p. 601.

**Rolleston, George.** Forms of animal life; a manual of comparative anatomy, with descriptions of selected types. 2d ed., revised and enlarged by W. H. Jackson. Oxford. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xxxii., 937. *Wdts., diagrs., and 14 plates.* **MZ.**

**Sharkey, Seymour John.** Spasm in chronic nerve disease; being the Gulstonian lectures, delivered at the royal college of physicians of London, March, 1886. London. 1886. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 2827**

**Strasburg, Germany — Universität — Geographisches seminar.** Beiträge zur geophysik: abhandlungen aus dem geographischen seminar der universität. Herausgegeben von Georg Gerland. i. bd. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. *Diagrs., 2 plates, and 5 maps.* **MZ.**

**Technology quarterly.** [Published by the students of the Massachusetts institute of technology.] Vol. i. no. 1. Sept. 1887. Boston. 1887. 8°. *Diagrs.*

To be continued.

**Thaxter, Roland.** The entomophthorae of the United States. Boston. 1888. 4°. pp. (69). 8 plates. **H. U. 90.255**

*Memoirs of the Boston society of natural history*, vol. iv. pp. 133-201.

This paper was presented as a thesis for the degree of Ph.D. in Harvard university, in June, 1888.

**Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, editor.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoölogy.* Vol. xxiii.-xxv. 3 vol. London, etc. 1888. 4°, and atlas of 157 plates. **VIII. 341, also MZ.**

xxiii. 1, 2. PELSENER, Paul. Pteropoda. Pt. ii., iii.—3. ALLMAN, G. J. Hydroids. Pt. ii.—4. LINSTOW, O. von. Entozoa.—5. SMITH, E. A. Heteropoda. 1888.

xxiv. BATE, C. S. Crustacea macrura. [With an appendix by P. P. C. Hoek.] 1888. 157 plates.

xxv. SOLLAS, W. J. Tetractinellida. 1888.

**United States coast and geodetic survey.** Tide tables for the Atlantic coast of the United States, for 1889. Washington. 1888. 16°. **AO.**

**Vermont asylum for the insane, Brattleboro.** The Vermont asylum for the insane; its annals for fifty years. Brattleboro. 1887. 8°. *Front., plates, and plans.* **V. 2849**

**Vogel, Hermann Karl.** Spectraltafeln nach beobachtungen und zeichnungen. Wien. [1888.] 2 plates. **AO.**

— Erläuterungen. Von J. Scheiner. Wien. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 10. **AO.**

**Vogt, Karl, and Yung, Émile.** Traité d'anatomie comparée pratique. Tom. i. Paris. 1888 [83-88]. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

**Wall, William Sheridan.** History and description of the skeleton of a new sperm whale, lately set up in the Australian museum; with some account of a new genus of sperm whales called euphysetes. Sydney. 1851, reprinted 1887. 8°. pp. (8), 65. *Plates.* **V. 2833, also MZ.**

**White, Andrew Dickson.** New chapters in the warfare of science. Geology. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 30. **III. 4471**

"Reprinted from the *Popular science monthly*, for Feb. and March, 1888."

**Willkomm, (Heinrich) Moritz.** Ueber die grenzen des pflanzen- und thierreichs und den ursprung des organischen lebens auf der erde. Rede, gehalten in der aula der k. k. Karl Ferdinands-universität am tage seiner installation als rector der deutschen universität für 1887-88. Prag. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. **MZ.**



**Willughby, Francis.** Ornithology; wherein all the birds hitherto known are accurately described. Translated into English, and enlarged with many additions. To which are added, three discourses, i. Of the art of fowling; ii. Of the ordering of singing birds; iii. Of falconry. By John Ray. London. 1678. f. 80 plates.

**V. 2808**

**Wolle, Francis.** Desmids of the United States, and list of American pedestrums. Bethlehem, Pa. 1884. 8°. 53 col. plates.

**V. 3351**

For additional plates, see his "Fresh-water algæ."

**Wolle, Francis.** Fresh-water algæ of the United States (exclusive of the diatomaceæ); complementary to "Desmids of the United States." 2 vol. Bethlehem, Pa. 1887. 8°. 157 col. plates.

**V. 3239**

**Woodworth, William McMichael.** The apical cell of fucus. [Cambridge. 1888.] 8°. pp. 9. Plate. (HARVARD COLLEGE — *Cryptogamic laboratory*. Contributions, 9.)

**H. U. 454**

"Annals of botany, vol. i. nos. 3 and 4, Feb. 1888."

**Zeitschrift der österreichischen gesellschaft für meteorologie.** i.-xx. bd. 1866-1885. s.-m. and m. 20 bde. in 14. Wien. 1866-85. 8° and 1. 8°. Plates, maps, wdcts., etc.

**Met. 361**

No more published.

Bd. i., iii.-xi. were edited by Carl Jelinek and Julius Hann; ii. by Carl Jelinek; xii.-xx. by Julius Hann.

In 1886 this was united with the "Meteorologische zeitschrift," which see.

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Barnard, W. T.** Service report on technical education, with special reference to the Baltimore & Ohio railroad service. Oct. 1st, 1886. Baltimore. 1887. 1. 8°.

**VI. 4761**

**Chase, William Leverett.** Talks to the signal corps, first brigade, Massachusetts volunteer militia, on outposts. Boston. 1888. sq. 24°. pp. 55. Plate and diagrs.

**VII. 2116**

**Clausewitz, Carl von.** Hinterlassene werke über krieg und kriegführung. 10 bde. in 3. Berlin. 1867-69, '58-63. 8°. Port., map, and table.

**VII. 2123**

Contents: — i.-iii. Vom kriege. 3° auf. 3 theile. 1807-69. — iv. Der feldzug von 1796 in Italien. 2° auf. 1858. — v., vi. Die feldzüge von 1799 in Italien und der Schweiz. 2° auf. 2 theile. 1858. — vii. Der feldzug von 1812 in Russland, der feldzug von 1813 bis zum waffenstillstand, und der feldzug von 1814 in Frankreich. 2° auf. 1862. — viii. Der feldzug von 1815 in Frankreich. 2° auf. 1862. — ix. Strategische beleuchtung mehrerer feldzüge von Gustav Adolph, Turenne, Luxenburg, und andere historische materialien zur strategie. 2° auf. 1862. — x. Strategische beleuchtung mehrerer feldzüge von Sobieski, Münch, Friedrich dem Grossen und dem herzog von Braunschweig, und andere historische materialien zur strategie. 2° auf. 1863.

**Gerland, Ernst.** Die dampfmachine im achtzehnten jahrhundert in Deutschland. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 44. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, ii. 22.)

**VIII. 175\***

**Harrison, W. Jerome.** A history of photography, written as a practical guide and an introduction to its latest developments. With an appendix by Dr. Maddox on the discovery of the gelatino-bromide process. Bradford [Eng.]. etc. 1888. 8°. Portrs.

**V. 3371**

**Libro (Il) dei colori.** Segreti del secolo xv.; pubblicati da O. Guerrini e C. Ricci. Bologna. 1887. sm. 8°. (SCelta di curiosità letterarie, etc. 222.)

**35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 39."

**Müller-Breslau, Heinrich F. B.** Die neueren methoden der festigkeitslehre und der statik der baukonstruktionen, ausgehend von dem gesetzte der virtuellen verschiebungen und den lehrsätzen über die formänderungsarbeit. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. Diagrs.

**SS.**

**Pizzighelli, G.** Handbuch der photographie für amateure und touristen. Bd. i. Halle a. S. 1886. 8°. Wdcts. and diagrs.

**AO.**

Contents: — i. Die photographischen apparate und die photographischen processe.

**Riese, O.** Die ingenieur-bauwerke der Schweiz aus dem gebiete des strassen-, eisenbahnen- und brückenbaues neuerer zeit. Bericht der auf grund der Louis Boissonnet-stiftung ausgeführten studienreise V. Berlin. 1887. 1. 8°. Wdcts., diagrs., and atlas of 24 plates, f°.

**SS.**

**Wanklyn, James Alfred.** Milk-analysis; a practical treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives, cream, butter, and cheese. 2d ed. London. 1886. 16°. pp. viii., 76. Wdcts.

**V. 3343**

#### V. — Fine Arts.

**Boetticher, Adolf.** Die Akropolis von Athen nach den berichten der alten und den neusten erforschungen. Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. Front., wdcts., plans, and plates.

**II. 2444**

**Brambach, Wilhelm.** Die reichenauer sängerschule; beiträge zur geschichte der gelehrsamkeit und zur kenntniss mittelalterlicher musik-handschriften. — Zur bibliographie des Henricus Hembuche de Hassia dictus de Langenstein, von F. W. E. Roth. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), ii., (2), 44, (2), iv., 22. Fac-sim. (CENTRALBLATT für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, 2.)

**IV. 2736**

**Brunn, Heinrich.** Denkmäler griechischer und römischer sculptur; in historischer anordnung, unter leitung von Heinrich Brunn, herausgegeben von Friedrich Bruckmann. Lief. i.-iii. 3 lief. München, etc. 1888. f°. 15 plates.

**27 Case. 547**

To be continued.

**Champollion-Figeac, Aimé (Louis).** Documents paléographiques relatifs à l'histoire des beaux-arts et des belles-lettres pendant le moyen âge; tirés des Archives départementales de France et des bibliothèques publiques. Paris. 1868. 8°. pp. (6), 626.

**II. 2467**

**Corroyer, Édouard (Jules).** L'architecture romane. Paris. [1888.] 8°. Illustr. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.)

**II. 450**

**Courajod, Louis.** Léonard de Vinci et la statue de Francesco Sforza. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. (4), 52. Vign. and wdcts.

**II. 2464**

**Durm, Josef.** Die domkuppel in Florenz und die kuppel der Peterskirche in Rom: zwei gross-constructionen der italienischen renaissance. Berlin. 1887. f°. pp. (4), 19+. Wdcts. and 4 plates.

**AR. Case 225**

"Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für bauwesen, jahrg. 1887."

**Durm, Josef, and others, editors.** Handbuch der architektur. Unter mitwirkung von fachge-nossen, herausgegeben von Josef Durm, Hermann Ende, Eduard Schmitt, und Heinrich Wagner. ier theil. 1. bd.; iier. 1.-3.; iiier. 1., 4.-6.; iiver. 1., 3., 4., 7. 12 bde. in 8. Darmstadt. 1883. '81-87. 1. 8°. Illustr.

**II. 1250**

Contents: — i. Allgemeine hochbaukunde. — ii. Die baustile; historische und technische entwicklung. — iii. Die hochbau-constructionen. — iv. Entwerfen, anlage, und einrichtung der gebäude.

**Du Sommerard, Alexandre.** Les arts au moyen âge, en ce qui concerne principalement le palais romain de Paris, l'Hôtel de Cluny issu de ses ruines, et les objets d'art de la collection classée dans cet hôtel. 5 tom. Paris. 1838-46. 8°, and atlas of 510 plates, 3 vol., f.

**AR. Case 2.26**

On account of the death of the author, tom. v. was completed by his son, Edmund Du Sommerard.

**Germain, Michel.** Le monasticon gallicanum; collection de vues topographiques des monastères bénédictins de la congrégation de Saint-Maur. Reproduit par les soins de M. Peigné-Delacourt, et précédé d'une préface par Léopold Delisle. Paris. 1882. 4°. 168 plates and 2 maps. **II. 2463**

**Hawkins, Frederick (W.).** The French stage in the eighteenth century. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. **Portrs.** **7554.6**

*Contents:* — i. 1699-1750. — ii. 1750-1799.

**Kalischer, Alfred Chr.** Musik und moral; ein kulturhistorischer essay. 1<sup>st</sup> abth. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, ii. 14, 15.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>**

**Lefebvre, Ernest.** Broderie et dentelles. Paris. [1887.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **II. 452**

**Lefort, Paul.** Velazquez. Paris. [1888.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (LES ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1556**

"Catalogue des principales peintures de Velazquez," pp. 141-184.

"Bibliographie," pp. 155-156.

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** Portfolio of Chinese art; produced and published for the committee of council on education by W. Griggs. Pt. i. [London. 1888.] f°. 2 col. plates. **AR. Dr.**

To be continued.

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** Portfolio of Egyptian art; produced and published for the committee of council on education by W. Griggs. Pt. i.-iii. 3 pt. [London. 1888.] f°. 4 col. plates. **AR. Dr.**

To be continued.

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** Portfolio of English art; produced and published for the committee of council on education by W. Griggs. Pt. i. [London. 1888.] f°. 2 col. plates. **AR. Dr.**

To be continued.

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** Portfolio of Saracenic art; produced and published for the committee of council on education by W. Griggs. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. [London. 1888.] f°. 4 col. plates. **AR. Dr.**

To be continued.

**Macleod, A. C., and Boulton, Harold, editors.** Songs of the North, gathered from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. The music arranged by Malcolm Lawson. [3d ed.] London, etc. [1885?] 4°. *Front.* **1224.77**

**Meyer, Julius, and Bode, Wilhelm.** Die gemälde-galerie der königlichen museen zu Berlin. Mit erläuterndem text. i., ii. lief. 2 lief. Berlin. [1888.] f°. *Engrs.* and 12 plates. **AR. Case 2.24**

To be continued.

**Michel, Karl.** Lessing und die heutigen schauspielers. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 56. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 34.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>**

Criticisms of recent performances in German theatres, with special reference to *gesture*, with a discussion of the theory of acting and the deficiencies of that of the present day.

**Michiel, Marcantonio.** Der anonimo morelliano (Marcanton Michiel's Notizia d'opere del disegno). [Originally published by Jacopo Morelli.] i. abth. Wien. 1888. 8°. (QUELLEN-SCHRIFTEN für kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der neuzeit; neue folge, 1.) **II. 692<sup>a</sup> (1)**

*Contents:* — i. Text und übersetzung. Von Theodor Frimmel.

**Müller, Emil.** Drei griechische vasenbilder. Zürich. 1887. 4°. pp. 20. 2 plates. **II. 2474**

"Festschrift der archaeolog. sammlung der zürcher hochschule an die xxxix. versammlung deutscher philologen und schulinänner."

**Murray, A. S.** A history of Greek sculpture. 2 vol. London. 1880-83. 1. 8°. *Fronts., plates, and wdcts.* **II. 2471**

*Contents:* — [i.] From the earliest times down to the age of Pheidias. 1880. — [ii.] Under Pheidias and his successors. 1883.

**Overbeck, Johannes (Adolf).** Miscellanea archaeologica patrio sermone scripta. Lipsiæ. [1887.] 4°. pp. 1-35. *Wdcts.* (Progr.) **II. 2476**

*Contents:* — Der Apollonkoloss des Kalamis. — Tafelgemälde Polygnots. — Die sogenannte Nike vom Parthenon. — Zur Eirne des Kephisodotos. — Die todessart des „Sterbenden galliers.“ — Die plinthe der Aphrodite von Melos.

**Paléologue, M.** L'art chinois. Paris. [1887.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **II. 451**

**Pater, Walter (Horatio).** The renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 4th thousand, revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Vign.* **II. 2469**

A new edition of his "Studies in the history of the renaissance."

*Contents:* — Two early French stories. — Pico della Mirandola. — Sandro Botticelli. — Luca della Robbia. — The poetry of Michelangelo. — Leonardo da Vinci. — The school of Giorgione. — Joachim du Bellay. — Winckelmann.

**Payne, Alb. (Heinrich), publisher.** Kleine partitur-ausgabe. No. 1-125. 125 vol. Leipzig. [1886-88.] sm. 8°. **1224.37, 38**

For contents, see *Contents-book*, p. 281.

**Praetorius, Michael.** Syntagmatis musici tomus secundus, de organographia, darinnen aller musicalischen alten vnd neuen instrumenten nomenclatur, intonation vnnnd eigenschaft, sampt deroselben insten abriß vnd eigentlicher conterfeyung. Wolfenbüttel [sic]. 1618. [Reprinted Berlin. 1884.] sq. 8°. Table and 42 fac-sim. plates. **1224.52**

The plates have a special title-page, a fac-simile of the original, reading "Theatrum instrumentorum, etc. Wolfenbüttel. 1620."

This is bd. 13 of the "Publ. alterer prakt. u. theoret. musikwerke, hrsg. v. der gesellschaft f. musikforsch."

**Puchstein, Otto.** Das ionische capitell. Berlin. 1887. 4°. pp. 67. *Wdts.* **II. 2475**

"47<sup>te</sup> progr. zum Winckelmannsfeste der archaeolog. gesellschaft zu Berlin."

**Reinach, Théodore.** Les monnaies juives. Paris. 1887. 24°. pp. (6), 74. *Wdts.* (PETITE bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie.) **Sem. 297**

**Ristori, Adelaide,** afterwards *Marchesa Capranica del Grillo.* Studies and memoirs; an autobiography. Boston. 1888. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **VII. 2087**

**Robinson, John Charles.** Descriptive catalogue of drawings by the old masters, forming the collection of John Malcolm of Poltalloch. [2d ed.] London. 1876. 1. 8°. **II. 2452**

"Privately printed."



**Roulez**, Joseph (Emmanuel Ghislain). Choix de vases peints du musée d'antiquités de Leide; publiés et commentés. Gand. 1854. f°. pp. viii, 92. 20 plates. **27 Case. 300**

**Sandart**, Joachim von. L'academia todesca della architectura, scultura, & pittura: oder Teutsche academie der edlen bau-, bild-, und mahlereykünste. 2 vol. Nürnberg. 1675-79. f°. *Fronsts., portrs.*, 265 plates, etc. **27 Case. 302**

**Schultz**, Alwin. Einführung in das studium der neueren kunstgeschichte. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte aufl. Prag, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* **II. 2446**

**Strzygowski**, Josef. Cimabue und Rom; funde und forschungen zur kunstgeschichte und zur topographie der stadt Rom. Wien. 1888. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* **II. 2448**

**Sybel**, Ludwig von. Weltgeschichte der kunst bis zur erbauung der Sophienkirche. Marburg. 1888. 1. 8°. *Front., map, wdets., and plans.* **II. 2447**

**Technology** architectural review. [Publication of the Massachusetts institute of technology architectural society.] Vol. i. no. 1. Nov. 15, 1887. m. Boston. 1887. 4°. *Plates.* **AR. Dr. C. 2**

To be continued.

**Van Rensselaer**, Mrs. Mariana Griswold. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, etc. 1888. f°. *Port. of Richardson, plates, and wdets.* **\*27 Case. 306**

"500 copies printed. No. 71."

**Visconti**, Giovanni Battista (Antonio), and Ennio Quirino. Il museo Pio-Clementino descritto da Giambattista Visconti. Tom. i.;—Descritto da E. Q. Visconti. Tom. ii.-vii. 7 tom. Roma. 1782-1807. 1. f°. *Vigns., 6 portrs., 375 plates, and plan.* **27 Case. 500**

*Imperfect*:—The title-page of tom. v. is wanting.

*Contents*:—i.-iii. Statue. 1782-90.—iv., v. Bassirilievi. 1788-[96].—vi. Busti. 1792.—vii. Miscellanea. 1807.

For a continuation of this work, see **Visconti**, F. A., and *others*. Il mvseo Chiaramonti. 1808, etc. 1. f°.

**Visconti**, Filippo Aurelio, and *others*. Il mvseo Chiaramonti aggrivato al Pio-Clementino da Pio VII., con l'esplicazione de' Sigg. F. A. Visconti e G. A. Gvattani. Tom. i.;—Con la dichiarazione di Antonio Nibby. Tom. ii.;—Con la dichiarazione di Antonio Nibby, ed i monumenti amaranziani descritti da Luigi Biondi. Tom. iii. 3 tom. Roma. 1808-43. 1. f°. *Vigns., 2 portrs., and 141 plates.* **27 Case. 501**

Being a continuation of **Visconti**, G. B. (A.), and E. Q. Il museo Pio-Clementino. 1782, etc. 1. f°.

**Whistler**, James Abbott MacNeill. "Ten o'clock." [A lecture on art, delivered in London, Feb. 20, at Cambridge, March 24, at Oxford, April 30, 1885.] Boston, etc. 1888. sq. 16°. pp. 29. **II. 2456**

**Witte**, Jean (Joseph Antoine Marie), baron de. Choix de terres cuites antiques du cabinet de M. le vicomte H<sup>is</sup> de Janzé; photographiées par M. Laverdet, et reportées sur pierre lithographique par M. Poitevin. Texte explicatif par J. de Witte. Paris. 1857. f°. pp. 9. 44 plates. **27 Case. 542**

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Am urdhs-brunnen**. Organ des vereins für verbreitung volksthümlich-wissenschaftlicher kunde. Redigirt von F. Höft. i.-iv. bd. 1881-87. bi-m.

and m. 4 bde. in 2. Rendsburg, etc. 1881-87. 1. 8°. *Wdets., plates, map, etc.* **IX. 1**

To be continued.

**Amis and Amile**. Amis and Amiloun, zugleich mit der altfranzösischen quelle, herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Nebst einer beilage: Amicus ok Amilius rimur. Heilbronn. 1884. 16°. (KÖLBING, Eugen, *editor*. Altenglische bibliothek, 2.) **12495.2**

**Archaeological review** (The); a journal of historic & pre-historic antiquities. [Edited by G. L. Gomme.] Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1888. m. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. *Map.*

To be continued.

A special feature of this new review is its numerous indexes to works or collections containing information on archaeological subjects. It also gives a current list of papers contributed to the archaeological associations of the United Kingdom, and has begun in a supplement a consolidated index to all such publications up to 1886.

**Ashton**, John, *editor*. A century of ballads; collected, edited, and illustrated in facsimile of the originals. Boston, etc. [1888.] 4°. *Wdets.* **25251.16**

**Aucassin and Nicolette**. Aucassin & Nicolette; a love story. Edited in old French, and rendered in modern English, with introduction, glossary, etc., by F. W. Bourdillon. London. 1887. 16°. **27283.4\***

"Bibliography," pp. 181-198.

**Aymeri de Narbonne**. Aymeri de Narbonne; chanson de geste, publiée d'après les manuscrits de Londres et de Paris par Louis Demaison. 2 tom. Paris. 1887. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **27277.16\***

*Contents*:—i. Introduction.—ii. Texte, glossaire, et tables.

**Baissac**, Charles. Le folk-lore de l'île-Maurice. Texte créole et traduction française. Paris. 1888. 16°. (LES LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 27.) **25248.7**

**Barbara**, Saint. Le mystère de sainte Barbe; tragédie bretonne. Texte de 1557, publié, avec traduction française, introduction, et Dictionnaire étymologique du breton moyen, par Émile Ernault. Paris. 1888. 4°. **7581.28**

**Béranger-Féraud**, Laurent Jean Baptiste. Contes populaires des provençaux de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. Paris. 1887. 18°. (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, 11.) **26246.17**

**Béranger-Féraud**, Laurent Jean Baptiste. Recueil de contes populaires de la Sénégambe. Paris. 1885. 18°. (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, 9.) **27254.62**

**Bokenam**, Osbern. Legenden; herausgegeben von C. Horstmann. Eng. Heilbronn. 1883. 16°. (KÖLBING, Eugen, *editor*. Altenglische bibliothek, 1.) **12495.1**

**Bolton**, Henry Carrington. The counting-out rhymes of children; their antiquity, origin, and wide distribution. A study in folk-lore. London. 1888. 1. 8°. **25251.21**

"List of the principal works consulted," pp. vii.-ix.

**Borsari**, Ferdinando. La letteratura degl' indigeni americani. Napoli. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 76. **PM.**

**Bourke**, John Gregory. Compilation of notes and memoranda bearing upon the use of human ordure and human urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character among various nations. Washington, D. C. 1888. 8°. pp. 56. **I. 1960, also PM.**

**Caro, Josef.** Horn child and maiden Rimnild; eine untersuchung über den inhalt, die sprache, und die form des gedichtes. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin [Breslau. 1886.] 8°. pp. 29 +. **27283.63**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 29.

**Cayrim, Eugen.** Sprichwörter, sprichwörtliche redensarten und sentenzen bei den provenzalischen lyrikern. Marburg. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 75. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 71.) **Philol. 383**

**Contumes des chevaliers de la Table-Ronde.** Chartres. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 48. **27273.13**

**Curr, Edward M.** The Australian race; its origin, languages, customs, place of landing in Australia, and the routes by which it spread itself over that continent. 4 vol. Melbourne, etc. 1886-87. 8° and f°. *Front., plates, and map.* **I. 2018**

**Dawson, George Mercer.** Notes and observations on the Kwakwiool people of Vancouver Island. Montreal. 1888. 4°. pp. 36. *Plate.* **PM.**

"From the *Transactions of the royal society of Canada*, vol. v, sect. 2, 1887."

**Delisle, Léopold (Victor).** Les miracles de Notre-Dame; rédaction en prose de Jean Miélot. [Paris. 1886.] 8°. pp. 15. **25231.30**

"Extrait du *Bulletin historique et philologique du comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques*, nos. 1-2 de 1886."

**Dernedde, Robert.** Über die den altfranzösischen dichtern bekannten epischen stoffe aus dem altertum. Erlangen. 1887. l. 8°. **27267.19**

**Dorsey, James Owen, compiler.** Songs of the Heeucka society. — A Teton Dakota ghost story. — Ponka stories. — Abstracts of Ponka and Omaha myths. Boston, etc. [1888.] 8°. pp. (14). **PM.**

"From the *Journal of American folk-lore*, vol. i., no. 1. — April—June, 1888."

**Edwards, Henry Sutherland.** The Faust legend; its origin and development, from the living Faustus of the first century to the "Faust" of Goethe. London. 1886. 16°. **26295.25**

**Ethnologische mittheilungen aus Ungarn; zeitschrift für die volkskunde der bewohner Ungarns und seiner nebenländer.** Redigiert und herausgegeben von Anton Herrmann. i. jahrg. i. heft. Juni, 1887. Budapest. 1887. 4°. **27252.64**

To be continued.

**Faligan, Ernest.** Histoire de la légende de Faust. Paris. 1888. l. 8°. **26295.24**

"Index bibliographique," pp. 433-452.

**Gietmann, Gerhard.** Die idee der Gralsage. Frankfurt a. M., etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 32. (FRANKFURTER zeitgemässe broschüren; neue folge, viii. 9.) **27272.23**

**Ginzrot, Johann Christian.** Die wagen und fahrwerke der griechen und römer und anderer alten völker; nebst der bespannung, zäumung, und verzierung ihrer zug-, reit-, und last-thiere. 2 bde. München, etc. 1817. 4°. *Plates and vigns.* **II. 2451**

The title-pages are engraved.

**Golther, Wolfgang.** Das Rolandslied des pfaffen Konrad. Ein beitrage zur litteraturgeschichte des xii. jahrhunderts. München. 1887. 8°. **27276.51**

**Grimm, Jacob (Ludwig Karl), and Wilhelm (Karl).** Fairy tales. Translated by Mrs. H. B. Paull. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* **26295.72**

**Gypsy lore society.** Journal of the society. Vol. i. no. 1. July, 1888. q. Edinburgh. 1888. l. 8°. **27254.21**

To be continued.

**Hamy, Ernest Théodore (Jules).** Études ethnographiques et archéologiques sur l'exposition coloniale et indienne de Londres. Paris. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.* **PM.**

"Extrait de la *Revue d'ethnographie*."

**Hartmann, Franz.** The life of Philippus Theophrastus, Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the name of Paracelsus, and the substance of his teachings concerning cosmology, anthropology, pneumatology, magic and sorcery, medicine, alchemy and astrology, philosophy and theosophy; extracted and translated from his rare and extensive works and from some unpublished manuscripts. London. 1887. 8°. **VII. 2130**

**Hearn, Lafcadio.** Some Chinese ghosts. Boston. 1887. 16°. **27255.13**

*Contents:* — The soul of the great bell. — The story of Ming-Y. — The legend of Tehi-Niu. — The return of Yen-Tehin-King. — The tradition of the tea-plant. — The tale of the porcelain-god.

**Heydemann, Heinrich (Gustav Dieudonné).** Pariser antiken. Halle. 1887. 4°. pp. 90 +. 2 *plates and wdcts.* **II. 2473**

"12<sup>tes</sup> hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm."

**Jones, Charles Colcock, jr.** Negro myths from the Georgia coast, told in the vernacular. Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. **27256.36**

**Journal of American folk-lore (The).** Edited by Franz Boas, T. F. Crane, J. O. Dorsey; W. W. Newell, general editor. Vol. i. no. 1. April—June, 1888. q. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°.

To be continued.

Published for the American folk-lore society.

**Keary, Charles Francis.** The dawn of history; an introduction to pre-historic study. New York. 1887. 8°. **I. 1975**

"Notes and authorities," pp. 215-231.

*Contents:* — The earliest traces of man. — The second stone age. — The growth of language. — Families of language. — The nations of the Old World. — Early social life [by H. M. Keary]. — The village community [by H. M. Keary]. — Religion [by A. Keary]. — Aryan religions. — The other world. — Mythologies and folk tales. — Picture writing [by A. Keary]. — Phonetic writing [by A. Keary].

**King, Charles William.** The gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediæval. 2d ed. London. 1887. l. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdcts.* **III. 4435**

"Bibliographical appendix, by Joseph Jacobs," pp. 449-456.

**Kitze, Adolf.** Das ross in den altfranzösischen Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. Marburg. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 48. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 75.) **Philol. 383**

**Kneeland, Samuel.** On the Santhals, a semi-barbarous tribe of northeastern Bengal. [Salem, Mass. 1888.] 8°. pp. 24. *Wdcts.* **PM.**

"From the *Bulletin of the Essex institute*, vol. xix. nos. 7-9."

**Knowles, James Hinton.** Folk-tales of Kashmir. London. 1888. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **27245.26**

**Kolls, Anton (Friedrich Heinrich).** Zur Lantvalsage; eine quellenuntersuchung. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 67 +. **27273.30**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 67.



**Lange, Karl.** Die lateinischen osterfeiern; untersuchungen über den ursprung und die entwicklung der liturgisch-dramatischen auferstehungsfeier, mit zugrundelegung eines umfangreichen, neuaufgefundenen quellenmaterials. München. 1887. 1. 8°. **III. 4449**

**London, Eng.** — *Society of antiquaries.* Vestra monumenta: quae ad rerum britannicarum memoriam conservandam societas antiquariorum Londini symptv svo edenda curavit. Vol. i.-v.; vi. plates 1-48. 6 vol. Londini. 1747-[1883]. f. 338 plates, wdcts., and vigns. **27 Case. 544**

This work was commenced in 1718, the plates of vol. i. bearing dates from 1718 to 1747. Vol. iii. has the imprint "1796. Re-printed, 1799."

Vol. i.-iii. are stamped with the arms of the Duke of Roxburgh and contain the book-plate of Henry Godwin.

— Index to the first three volumes [by Nicholas Carlisle]. London. 1810. f. pp. 19.

**27 Case. 544**

Bound with vol. iv.

**Long, James.** Eastern proverbs and emblems illustrating old truths. London. 1881. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **25236.27**

**Lumbroso, Giacomo.** L'Egitto al tempo dei greci e dei romani. Roma. 1882. 8°. **I. 2001**

**McAnally, D. R., jr.** Irish wonders; the ghosts, giants, pookas, demons, leprechauns, banshees, fairies, witches, widows, old maids, and other marvels of the Emerald Isle. Popular tales as told by the people. Boston, etc. 1888. sq. 8°. **27225.17a**

**Mallery, Garrick.** Manners and meals. Washington. 1888. 8°. pp. (15). **PM.**

"Reprinted from the *American anthropologist*, July, 1888."

**Mann, Max Friedrich.** Der Bestiaire divin des Guillaume le Clerc. Heilbronn. 1888. 8°. (KÖRTING, G. (K. O.), and KOSCHWITZ, Eduard, editors. Französische studien, vi. 2.) **Philol. 452**

**Matthews, Washington.** The prayer of a Navajo shaman. Washington, D. C. 1888. 8°. pp. 26. **PM.**

"From the *American anthropologist*, vol. i. no. 2, April, 1888."

**Mentz, Richard.** Die träume in den altfranzösischen Karls- und Artus-epen. Marburg. 1888. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 73.) **Philol. 383**

**Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.** Bericht über einige neue einrichtungen des zoologischen und anthropologischen museums zu Dresden. (Eiserne schränke und pulte, entfettungsapparat, schädel- und vogelstände.) Berlin. 1887. 4°. pp. (2), 12+<sup>a</sup>. Plates. **PM.**

"Abhandlungen und berichte des k. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen museums zu Dresden, 1886-87, no. 1."

**Mielot, Jean, compiler.** Miracles de Nostre Dame. Reproduced in facsimile from Douce manuscript 374 in the Bodleian library, for John Malcolm of Poltalloch; with text, introduction, and annotated analysis; by G. F. Warner. Westminster. 1885. 4°. pp. (6), xlviii., 82, ff. iv., 120. *Miniatures.* (ROXBURGHE CLUB. [Publ.]) 2 cop. **\*27 Case. 305; \*25243.32**

— Another copy. **25243.33**

This copy contains the printed text, introduction, etc., but not the fac-similes.

**Nadailac, Jean François Albert DU POUGET, marquis DE.** Mœurs et monuments des peuples préhistoriques. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Front., wdcts., and plans.* (TISSANDIER, Gaston, editor. Bibliothèque de la nature.) **PM.**

**Nibelungen lied** (The): lay of the Nibelung. Translated from the German by A. G. Foster-Barham. London, etc. 1887. 8°. **28282.27**  
[**Niccolini, Fausto and Felice.**] Le case ed i monumenti di Pompei disegnati e descritti. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Napoli. 1854-62. 1. f. 197 plates. **AR. Case 6.3**

**Octavian.** Octavian; zwei mittellenglische bearbeitungen der sage, herausgegeben von Gregor Sarrazin. Heilbronn. 1885. 16°. (KÖLBING, Eugen, editor. Altenglische bibliothek, 3.) **12495.3**

**Ogtoli, (J. B.) Frédéric, editor.** Les voceri de l'île de Corse. *Ital. and Fr.* Paris. 1887. 18°. 4 pp. of music. (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, 10.) **26246.13**

**Paleolithic man in eastern and central North America.** Cambridge, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. (31). *Maps and wdct.* **II. 2458, also PM.**

*Contents:* — PUTNAM, F. W. Comparison of paleolithic implements. — ABBOTT, C. C. The antiquity of man in the valley of the Delaware. — WRIGHT, G. F. The age of the Ohio gravel-beds. — UPHAM, Warren. The recession of the ice-sheet in Minnesota in its relation to the gravel deposits overlying the quartz implements found by Miss Babbitt at Little Falls, Minn. — Discussion and concluding remarks, by H. W. Hayes, E. S. Morse, F. W. Putnam.  
"From the *Proceedings of the Boston soc. nat. hist.*, vol. xxiii."

**Peron, pseudon., compiler.** Sagor och berättelser i landskapsmål, samlade och utgifna af Peron. Sölvesborg. 1887. 16°. pp. 32. **25293.13**

**Perrault, Charles.** Popular tales. [Including his "Histoires ou contes du temps passé," and "Contes en vers."] Edited from the original editions, with introduction, &c. by Andrew Lang. *Fr.* Oxford. 1888. 16°. **26234.5**

With a reprint of the original title-page, Paris, 1697.

**Pilpay, or BIDPAI.** The earliest English version of the fables of Bidpai, "The morall philosophie of Doni," by Sir Thomas North; now again edited and induced by Joseph Jacobs. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front., table, wdcts., and plate.* **27244.9a**

"550 copies printed."

With a reprint of the original title-page, London, 1570.

**Pulsifer, William Henry.** Notes for a history of lead and an inquiry into the development of the manufacture of white lead and lead oxides. New York. 1888. 1. 8°. **PM.**

**Read, Matthew Canfield.** Archaeology of Ohio. Cleveland, Ohio. [1888.] 8°. *Wdcts.* **13316.8**

Published by the Western Reserve historical society.

**Saint Graal.** A historia dos cavalleiros da mesa redonda e da demanda do Santo Graal. Handschrift no. 2594 der k. k. hofbibliothek zu Wien, zum ersten male veröffentlicht von Karl von Reinhardtstoettner. [1<sup>er</sup> bd.] Berlin. 1887. 1. 8°. **27272.24**

**Schmidt, Emil.** Anthropologische methoden; anleitung zum beobachten und sammeln für laboratorium und reise. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **PM.**

**Schwartz, Wilhelm (Friedrich Lebrecht).** Sagen und alte geschichten der mark Brandenburg. 2<sup>e</sup> umgearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. Berlin. [1886.] 8°. **26272.44**

**Segerstedt, Albrekt, compiler.** Svenska folksagor och äfventyr. Stockholm. [1884.] 16°. *Front. and plates.* **25293.12**

**Sergi, Giuseppe.** Antropologia fisica della Fuegia; nuove osservazioni. Roma. 1888. 8°. pp. 9+.

"Estratto dal *Bullettino della r. accademia medica di Roma*, anno xiv., 1887-88, fasc. 1."

**Sergi, Giuseppe.** *Evoluzione umana.* Milano, etc. 1888. 8° pp. 19. **PM.**

"Estratto dalla *Rivista di filologia scientifica*, serie 2°, anno vii., vol. 7, gennaio 1888."

**Siret, Henri and Louis.** *Les premiers âges du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne; résultats des fouilles faites par les auteurs de 1881 à 1887. Suivi d'une étude ethnologique par Victor Jacques.* Préface de P. J. van Beneden. Anvers. 1887. 4°. *Plans, maps, plates, wdets., and atlas of 1 map and 70 plates.* **27 Case. 545**

**Société des traditions populaires.** *Annuaire.* 1886, 1887. 2 nos. in 1 vol. Paris. 1886-87. 16°. *Wdets.* **25237.22**

**Stimming, Albert.** *Über den provenzalischen Girart von Rossillon; ein beitrug zur entwicklungsgeschichte der volksepen.* Halle. 1888. 8°. **27277.12\***

**Stübel, Alphons.** *Über alperuanische gewebemuster und ihnen analoge ornamente der altklassischen kunst.* [Dresden. 1888.] 8° pp. 22. *Wdets. and plate.* **PM.**

"Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift zur jubelfeier des 25. jährigen bestehens des vereins für erdkunde zu Dresden."

**Thurston, G. P.** *Ancient society in Tennessee: the mound builders were Indians. A paper read before the Tennessee historical society, at Nashville, Dec. 19, 1887.* [New York. 1888.] 4° pp. (27). *Plans.* **PM.**

From the *Magazine of American history*, 1888, xix. 374-400.

**Tomson, Graham R., editor.** *Border ballads. With introduction and notes.* London. 1888. 24°. (The *CANTERBURY* poets.) **25256.9**

**Topinard, Paul.** *Les dernières étapes de la généalogie de l'homme. Leçon du 21 mars 1881.* Paris. [1888.] 8° pp. 40. (École d'anthropologie.) **PM.**

"Extrait de la *Revue d'anthropologie*, mai, 1888."

**Treis, Karl.** *Die formalitäten des ritterschlags in der altfranzösischen epik.* Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **27267.14**

**Vienna, Austria — Kais. akad. der wissenschaften — Prähistorische commission.** *Mitteilungen der commission.* No. i. 1887. Wien. 1888. 4°. *Wdets. and map.* **MZ., also PM.**

**Vilmar, August Friedrich Christian.** *Handbüchlein für freunde des deutschen volksliedes.* 3<sup>e</sup> vermehrte aufl. Marburg. 1886. 8°. **26282.3\***

**Wake, Charles Staniland.** *The primitive human horle.* London. 1888. 8° pp. (7). **PM.**

"From the *Journal of the anthropological institute*, Feb., 1888."

**Westenholz, Friedrich von.** *Die Grisdeldinge in der literaturgeschichte.* Heidelberg. 1888. 8°. **27283.6**

**White, John, of Wellington, New Zealand.** *The ancient history of the Maori, his mythology and traditions. Horo-uta or Taki-tumu migration.* Eng. and Maori. Vol. i. Wellington. 1887. 8°. *Front., plates, and table of Maori mythology.*

**I. 1958**

The Maori version is pagged separately, and has a special title-page dated 1886.

**Wisén, Theodor, compiler.** *Carmina norrœna; ex reliquiis vetustioris norrœnæ pœsis selecta, recognita, commentariis et glossario instructa.* Vol. i. Lundæ. 1886. 8°. **25287.23**

*Contents:* — i. Contextum carminum, commentarios, conspectum metrorum continens.

**Zöhrer, Ferdinand.** *Oesterreichisches sagen- und märchenbuch.* Wien, etc. [1888?] sq. 8°. *Plates.* **26266.14**

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Abington, Mrs. Frances (BARTON).** *The life of Mrs. Abington (formerly Miss Barton), celebrated comic actress. Including also interesting notes upon the history of the Irish stage, and copious notices, anecdotes, and criticisms of her theatrical contemporaries.* By the editor of the "Life of Quin." London. 1888. 8°. *Port.* **VII. 2078**

**Allen, Walter.** *Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina; a chapter of reconstruction in the southern states.* New York, etc. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Gov. Chamberlain.* **12354.20**

**Altmann, Wilhelm.** *Die wahl Albrechts II. zum römischen könige. Nebst einem anhang, enthaltend urkunden und aktenstücke.* Berlin. 1886. 8°. (JASTROW, Ignaz, editor. *Historische untersuchungen*, 2.) **13597.57**

**Anderson, Rasmus Björnson.** *Die erste entdeckung von Amerika; eine historische skizze der entdeckung Amerikas durch die skandinavier. Autorisirte uebersetzung von Mathilde Mann.* Hamburg. 1888. 8° pp. 62. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 49, 50.) **VIII. 175\***

**Andrade, Maria G. L. de.** *Resumo da historia do Brazil.* Boston. 1888. 16°. *Portra., plates, and map.* **3323.23**

**Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, London, 1887.** *Papers read at the exhibition.* London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Plan.* (Publ. 1.) **Sem. 285**

*Contents:* — GRAETZ, Hirsch. *Historic parallels in Jewish history.* — JACOBS, Joseph. *The London Jewry, 1290.* — WOLF, Lucien. *The middle age of Anglo-Jewish history, 1290-1656.* — COHEN, F. L. *The rise and development of synagogue music.* — RYE, Walter. *The persecutions of the Jews in England.* — GROSS, Charles. *The exchequer of the Jews of England in the middle ages.* — GASTER, M. *Jewish sources of and parallels to the early English metrical romances of King Arthur and Merlin.* — ADLER, H. *The chief rabbis of England.* — Report to the members of the general committee of the Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition.

**Annals of Ulster, otherwise, Annals of Senat;** a chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. Edited, with a translation and notes, by W. M. Hennessy. Vol. i. Dublin, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. (IRELAND — *Master of rolls.* [Publ.]) **Brit. Hist. 822**

*Contents:* — i. A.D. 431-1056.

**Armaillé, Marie Célestine Amélie de SÈGUR, comtesse d'. Madame Elisabeth, sœur de Louis XVI.** Paris. 1886. 16°. **3585.32**

**Arnold, Matthew.** *Civilization in the United States; first and last impressions of America.* Boston. 1888. 12°. **15347.14**

*Contents:* — General Grant; an estimate. — A word about America. — A word more about America. — Civilization in the United States.

**Ashley, William James, editor.** *Edward III. & his wars. 1327-1360.* Extracts from the chronicles of Froissart, Jehan le Bel, Knighton, Adam of Murimuth, Robert of Avesbury, the Chronicle of Lanercost, the state papers, & other contemporary records. London. 1887. 16°. *Plates and wdets.* (ENGLISH history by contemporary writers.) **3462.17**

**Ashton, John.** *The Fleet; its river, prison, and marriages.* London. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **9413.19.**



**Atkinson, E. T.** Notes on the history of the Himālaya of the N.-W. P. [north-west provinces], India. [Calcutta? 1883?] 1. 8°. *Plates*. **I. 2028**

**Atkinson, William Parsons.** The study of politics; an introductory lecture. Boston. 1888. 16° pp. 63. **6395.36\***

**Baden** (*Grand-Duché*) — *General-landesarchiv und Historische commission*. Ueber die lehen-buecher der kurfürsten und pfalzgrafen Friedrich I. und Ludwig V. Karlsruhe. 1886. 4° pp. 21. *Front., vign., and 2 plates*. **VI. 4002**  
"Zur fünf-hundert-jährigen juelfeier der Ruprecht-Carl-universitaet in Heidelberg überreicht."

**Baden-Powell, George (Smyth), editor.** The truth about home rule; papers on the Irish question. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 16°. **9486.25**

*Contents:* — CAMPBELL, G. D. G., 8th duke of Argyll. Some inconsistencies of Gladstonian home rule. — STANLEY, E. H., 15th earl of Derby. Plain principles of liberal unionists. — BRAMWELL, G. W. W., 1st baron. What home rule means. — VAMBERY, Arminius. Failure of home rule in Croatia. — POLLOCK, Frederick. Home rule and imperial sovereignty. — FITZGERALD, R. U. P. Home rule and the forces behind it. — CAVENDISH, S. C., *marquis of Hartington*. Separatist demands and unionist remedies. — PALMER, Roundell, 1st earl of Selborne. The control of the Irish law courts and police. — SCLATER-BOOTHE, George, 1st baron Basing. A separate executive for Ireland impracticable. — LECKY, W. E. H. Why I am not a home ruler. — BADEN-POWELL, G. (S.). Colonial self-government.

**Baker, Levi Wood.** History of the ninth Mass. battery. South Framingham, Mass. 1888. 8°. *Front., ports., and wdts.* **8343.4\***

**Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, editor.** Strong-bow's conquest of Ireland. Translations and extracts. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Front., map, plates, and geneal. table.* (ENGLISH history by contemporary writers.) **9475.7**

**Barrett, William** (b. 1836). Genealogy of some of the descendants of Thomas Barrett, sen., of Braintree, Mass., 1635. Saint Paul, Minn. 1888. 8°. *Port. of William Barrett*. **16385.18**

**Bell, Charles Henry.** History of the town of Exeter, New Hampshire. Exeter. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim. and maps*. **11325.13**

**Bingham, Denis (Arthur).** The Bastille. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. *Fronts. and ports.* **4566.9**

**Biographical** encyclopædia of Maine of the nineteenth century. [Copyright by H. C. Williams.] Boston. 1885 [cop. 1882]. 4°. *Ports.* **17311.17**

**Blackbird, Andrew J.** (*Indian name, MACK-A-DE-PE-NESSY*). History of the Ottawa and Chipewia Indians of Michigan, a grammar of their language, and personal and family history of the author. Ypsilante, Mich. 1887. sq. 16°. **5323.20**

**Blasendorff, Karl.** Gebhard Leberecht von Blücher. Berlin. 1887. 8°. *Port. of Blücher and fac-sim.* **14553.20**

**Blennerhassett, Charlotte Julia** (*gräfin von LEYDEN*). *Lady. Frau von Staël, ihre freunde und ihre bedeutung in politik und literatur.* 1<sup>er</sup>, 11<sup>er</sup> bd. 2 bde. Berlin. 1887-88. 8°. *Port. of Baroness de Staël*. **4545.5\***

**Bonaparte, Napoléon Joseph Charles Paul, Prince.** Napoléon et ses détracteurs. 8<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 18°. **5513.21**

Containing criticisms on writings of M. Taïne, Prince Metternich, Bourrienne, Madame de Rémusat, the abbé de Pradt, and Miot de Melito.

**Bonvalot, Edouard (Théodore).** Le tiers état d'après la charte de Beaumont et ses filiales. [With an appendix containing "Documents inédits."] Paris, etc. 1884. 8°. pp. iii.-xxvi., 558, 88. **1523.12**

**Bourinot, John George.** A manual of the constitutional history of Canada, from the earliest period to 1888; including the British North America act, 1867, and a digest of judicial decisions on questions of legislative jurisdiction. Montreal. 1888. sm. 8°. **4374.11**

**Bretschneider, E.** Mediæval researches from eastern Asiatic sources: fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of central and western Asia, from the 13th to the 17th century. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* (TRÜBNER & co. Oriental series.) **I. 2019**

**Bridgman, Raymond** London. Ten years of Massachusetts. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. **10353.11**

A review of the legislation of the last ten years.

**Broc, Hervé, vicomte DE.** La France sous l'ancien régime. Le gouvernement et les institutions. Paris. 1887. 8°. **4567.11\***

**Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The story of New York. Boston. [1888.] 8°. *Front., map, and wdts.* (STORY of the states.) **11372.17**

**Brown, Marie A. Leif Erikson.** Plea before the select committee of the United States senate on the centennial of the constitution and the discovery of America, for recognition of the discovery of America by Leif Erikson, A.D. 1000. [Washington. 1888.] 8° pp. 8. **1376.35**

**Calhoun, John Caldwell.** A history of the Calhoun monument at Charleston, S. C. Charleston, S. C. 1888. 8°. *Ports. and plate*. **7386.32**

Including a sketch of the work of the ladies' Calhoun monument association.

**California, Southern — Historical society.** Historical society of southern California, Los Angeles, 1887. [Constitution and by-laws, papers, and reports.] San Francisco. 1888. 8°. pp. 54+. **13345.65**

**Campbell, John A.** Reminiscences and documents relating to the civil war during the year 1865. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. pp. 68. **9364.18**

**Carr, Lucien.** Missouri, a bone of contention. Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. *Map.* (AMERICAN commonwealths.) **12324.7**

**Celsus, pseudon.** See **Peragallo, Prospero.**

**Church, Richard William.** Bacon. London, etc. 1888. 16°. **3493.10**

**Cochran, William.** Pen and pencil in Asia Minor; or, Notes from the Levant. London. 1887. 8°. *Wdts.* **I. 1948**

**Cockburn, John, D.D.** The history of duels. (London. 1720.) 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1888. 16°. (COLLECTANEA adamantæa, 25.)

**Eng. Lit. 1996**

**Coleman, Edward** (d. 1678). The trial of Edward Coleman, for conspiring the death of the king, and the subversion of the government of England. (London. 1678.) Pt. i. Edinburgh. 1888. 16°. (COLLECTANEA adamantæa, 26.)

**Eng. Lit. 1997**

**Corbin, Mrs. Diana Fontaine MAURY.** A life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, U.S.N. and C.S.N. London. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Maury*. **8347.19**

**Courcy, —, marquis DE.** La coalition de 1701 contre la France. 2 tom. Paris. 1886. 8°. *Ports.* **I. 2008**

*Contents:* — I. 1700-1713. Événements militaires. — Situation politique de la France et de l'Espagne. — Conférences de La Haye, de Londres, et d'Utrecht. — Campagne de 1713 sur le Rhin. — II. 1700-1715. Villars et le prince Eugène. — Négociations de Rastadt. — Les derniers traités d'Utrecht.

**Cox, William Wallace.** History of Seward county, Nebraska; together with a chapter of reminiscences [*sic*] of the early settlement of Lancaster county. Lincoln, Neb. 1888. 8°. **13337.32**

**Creighton, Mandell.** Cardinal Wolsey. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (TWELVE English statesmen.) **3485.62**

**Crèvecoeur, Robert (Saint John) DE.** Saint John de Crèvecoeur; sa vie et ses ouvrages (1735-1813). Paris. 1883. 8°. *Portra.* **VII. 2068**

**Cronicon** siculum incerti authoris ab anno 840 ad annum 1396, in forma diarii, ex inedito codice ottoniano vaticano, cura et studio Josephi de Blassis. Neapoli. 1887. 8°. (NAPLES, Italy—*Società napoletana di storia patria.* Monumenti storici.) **I. 2000**

"Edizione di 275 esemplari numerati. No. 105."

**Curtis, William Eleroy.** The capitals of Spanish America. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. xv., 715. *Illustr.* **2347.39, also AO.**

**Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth BACON.** Tenting on the plains, or General Custer in Kansas and Texas. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. xii., (4), 702. *Portra., maps, and wdets.* **9342.7\***

**Cutts, Edward Lewes.** Colchester. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HISTORIC towns.) **9424.42\***

**Czartoryski, Adam (Jerzy), Prince.** Mémoires, et correspondance avec l'empereur Alexandre I<sup>er</sup>. Préface de Ch. de Mazade. 2 tom. Paris. 1887. 8°. **I. 2010**

**Dall, Mrs. Caroline (Wells) HEALEY.** The life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee, a kinswoman of the Pundita Ramabai. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Port.* of Dr. Joshee. **VII. 2076**

**Daniel, a Russian abbot.** The pilgrimage of the Russian abbot Daniel in the Holy Land, 1106-1107. Annotated by Sir C. W. Wilson. London. 1888. 8°. *Map and table.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ., 6.]) **I. 1622**

**Daresté de la Chavanne, (Antoine Éliabéth) Cléophas.** Histoire de France depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 9 tom. Paris. 1874-80. 8°. **2543.5**

**Davis, M. D., editor.** Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORICAL EXHIBITION, London. 1887. Publ. 2.) **Sem. 286**

**Davis, William Watts Hart.** The Spaniard in New Mexico. Read before the American historical association, at Boston, May 24th, 1887. Doylestown, Pa. 1888. 8°. pp. 21. **12335.19**

**Deane, Charles.** Remarks on Hubbard's map of New England. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 12. **10397.66**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, Nov., 1887."

[**Dearborn, Jeremiah Wadleigh, editor.**] A history of the first century of the town of Parsonsfield, Maine, celebrated at North Parsonsfield, Aug. 29, 1885. Portland, Me. 1888. 1. 8°. *Portra., plates, and plan.* **10315.41\***

**Delbrück, Hans.** Historische und politische aufzüge. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **I. 2004**

*Contents:*—Die historische methode des ultramontanismus.—Cunessa.—Die gothik und der katholicismus.—Anglicanismus und presbyterianismus.—Whigs und Tories.—Die monarchie in England.—Der preussische landrath.—Der häuslicher.—Stein und Hardenberg und die social-politischen ideen der gegenwart.—General von Clausewitz.—Ueber die verschiedenheit der strategie Friedrichs und Napoleons.—Prinz Friedrich Karl.—Der preussische offizierstand.—Ueber die bedeutung der erfindungen in der geschichte.

**Dimmock, Thomas.** Lovejoy. An address delivered at St. Louis, March 14, 1888. [St. Louis. 1888.] 8°. pp. 28. **8377.24\***

**Dittenberger, Wilhelm.** Rede zum gedächtniss an Kaiser Wilhelm I., bei der akademischen trauerfeier in der aula der vereinigten Friedrichs-universität Halle-Wittenberg, am 22. märz 1888 gehalten. Halle a. S. [1888.] 4°. pp. 14. **14541.13**

**Doehn, Rudolf.** Beiträge zur geschichte der Nordamerikanischen Union. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **9372.6**

*Contents:*—i. Die administrationen der präsidenten U. S. Grant und R. B. Hayes.

**Doughty, Charles Montague.** Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vol. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1888. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* **I. 1947**

**Drozensford, John DE, bp. of Bath and Wells.** Calendar of the register of John de Drozensford (A.D. 1309-1329). Edited from the original in the Wells registry by Bp. Hobhouse. [London.] 1887. sm. 4°. (SOMERSET RECORD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 1.) **III. 4505**

**Drummond, Henry.** Tropical Africa. Authorised ed. New York. 1888. 8°. *Maps and wdets.* **I. 1983**

*Contents:*—The water-route to the heart of Africa: the rivers Zambesi and Shiré.—The east African lake country: Lakes Shwiba and Nyassa.—The aspect of the heart of Africa: the country and people.—The heart-disease of Africa: its pathology and cure.—Wanderings on the Nyassa-Tunganyika plateau: a traveller's diary.—The white ant: a theory.—Mimicry: the ways of African insects.—A geological sketch.—A political warning.—A meteorological note.

**Duckett, Sir George Floyd, bart., editor.** Charters and records among the archives of the ancient abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534; illustrative of the acts of some of our early kings; and all the abbey's English foundations. Transcribed from the original documents and certified copies in the national library of France; with notes. 2 vol. [Lewes.] 1888. 1. 8°. *Coat-of-arms and table.* **III. 4436**

"Printed for subscribers only."

**Dümmeler, Ernst (Ludwig).** Geschichte des ostfränkischen reiches. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>er</sup> bd. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (JAHRBÜCHER der deutschen geschichte.) **13586.11**

*Contents:*—i. Ludwig der Deutsche bis zum frieden von Koblenz, 860.—ii. Ludwig der Deutsche vom koblenzer frieden bis zu seinem tode (860-876).

**Egelhaaf, Gottlob.** Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der reformation. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1885. sm. 8°. (ALLGEMEINER VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE LITERATUR. [Publ.]) **14592.17**

**Eliot, Charles William.** The working of the American democracy. An address delivered before the fraternity Φ B K of Harvard university, June 28, 1888. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 24. **6395.25\***

**Eliot, Samuel (b. 1821).** Address in commemoration of William Appleton, the founder, and E. M. P. Wells, the missionary, of St. Stephen's chapel, Boston; read in the Church of the Redeemer, South Boston, Jan. 25, 1888. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 20. *Front.* **17333.48**

**Ellis, George Edward.** The puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1685. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* **10366.7**

**Emerton, Ephraim.** An introduction to the study of the middle ages (375-814). Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 2040**



**Eysenhardt, Franz.** Die verschwörung gegen Venedig im Jahre 1618. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 34. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 56.)

VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>

**Falloux, Alfred Frédéric Pierre, comte DE.** Mémoires d'un royaliste. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plate, and fac-sim.* 5582.22

Tom. i. is "2<sup>e</sup> éd."; ii. is "3<sup>e</sup> éd."

**Fitzgerald, Percy (Hethrington).** The life and times of John Wilkes, M.P., lord mayor of London, and chamberlain. 2 vol. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Portrs. of Wilkes and geneal. table.*

5496.2

**Forneron, Henri.** Louise de Keroualle, duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734; or, How the duke of Richmond gained his pension. Compiled from state papers preserved in the archives of the French foreign office. With a preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sim.* 4444.18

**Founders of Ohio (The);** brief sketches of the forty-eight pioneers who, under command of Gen. Rufus Putnam, landed at the mouth of the Muskingum river on the 7th of April, 1788, and commenced the first white settlement in the North-West Territory. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°. pp. 28.

13313.9

**Freeman, Edward Augustus.** Four Oxford lectures, 1887. Fifty years of European history. — Teutonic conquest in Gaul and Britain. London, etc. 1888. 8°.

I. 2011

**Freeman, Edward Augustus.** William the Conqueror. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (TWELVE English statesmen.) 3456.14

**Friedensburg, Walter.** Der reichstag zu Speier, 1526, im zusammenhang der politischen und kirchlichen entwicklung Deutschlands im reformationszeitalter. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. xiv., 602. (JASTROW, Ignaz, *editor*. Historische untersuchungen, 5.) 14595.28

"Bibliographie," pp. 582-586.

**Gabriel, Charles Nicolas, l'abbé.** Le maréchal de camp Desandrouins, 1729-1792. Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760. Guerre de l'indépendance américaine, 1780-1782. Verdun. 1887. 8°.

4376.53

**Garibaldi, Giuseppe.** Memorie autobiografiche. Firenze. 1888. sm. 8°.

VII. 2115

**Gasquet, Francis Aidan.** Henry VIII. and the English monasteries; an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. Vol. i. 2d ed. London. 1888. 8°. *Map.* (CATHOLIC standard library.)

III. 4434

**Gerard, Mme. E. (DE LASZOWSKA).** The land beyond the forest; facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. *Fronts., plates, map, etc.* 14514.13

**Goodwin, John Abbott.** The pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. [Edited by W. B. Goodwin.] Boston, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xlii., (2), 662. *Front., plate, maps, etc.* 10384.15

**Gordon, Charles George.** Letters of General Gordon to his sister, M. A. Gordon. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°.

VII. 2108

**Grasset, Ernest.** La guerre de sécession, 1861-1865. 2 pt. Paris. 1886-87. 18°. 8362.25

"Bibliographie," ii. 333-334.

**Great Britain—Privy council.** (1791.) Report of a committee of the lords of the privy council on the trade of Great Britain with the United States. January, 1791. Washington. 1888. sq. 8°. pp. 79.

VI. 4719

**Green, Mrs. Alice STOPFORD.** Henry the Second. By Mrs. J. R. Green. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (TWELVE English statesmen.) 3462.3<sup>a</sup>

**Gregorius, Georgius Florentius, Saint, bp. of Tours.** Histoire des francs, livres i.-vi. Texte du manuscrit de Corbie, bibliothèque nationale, ms. lat. 17655; publié par Henri Omont. *Lat. [1<sup>er</sup> fasc.]* Paris. 1886. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (COLLECTION de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire, [2.]) 2522.4

**Grey, Henry George, 3d earl.** Ireland; the causes of its present condition, and the measures proposed for its improvement. London. 1888. sm. 8°.

9486.27

[**Grousset, Paschal.**] Les anglais en Irlande; notes et impressions, par Philippe Daryl [*pseudon.*]. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. [1888.] 18°. (La vie partout.) 9486.26

**Gubernatis, Angelo DE.** Peregrinazioni indiane. 3 vol. Firenze. 1886-87. 8°. *Port. and fronts.* I. 1852

*Contents:* — [i.] India centrale. 1886. — [ii.] India meridionale e Seilan. 1887. — [iii.] Bengala, Pengiab, e Cashmir. 1887.

**Guilielmus Malmesburiensis.** De gestis regum anglorum libri quinque; — Historiæ novellæ libri tres. Edited from manuscripts by William Stubbs. Vol. i. London, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 90.)

Brit. Hist. 114

**Guppy, Henry Brougham.** The Solomon Islands and their natives. London. 1887. 1. 8°. *Map, 9 plates, wdets., and 1 page of music.* MZ.

**Gutschmid, (Hermann) Alfred, freiherr von.** Geschichte Irans und seiner nachbarländer, von Alexander dem Grossen bis zum untergang der Arsaciden. Mit einem vorwort von Th. Nöldeke. Tübingen. 1888. 8°.

I. 1963

**Häbler, Konrad.** Die wirtschaftliche blüte Spaniens im 16. jahrhundert und ihr verfall. Berlin. 1888. 8°. (JASTROW, Ignaz, *editor*. Historische untersuchungen, 9.) VI. 4718

"Bibliographie," pp. 172-176.

**Hall, Theodore Parsons.** An historical sketch of Rev. Samuel Hall, first minister of Cheshire, Conn. Also an appendix, by E. C. Baldwin. New Haven. 1887 [1888]. 8°. pp. 24. *Plates.*

17354.14

**Hamden, Conn.** History of the town of Hamden, Conn., with an account of the centennial celebration, June 15th, 1886. Prepared under the editorial supervision of W. P. Blake. New Haven. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Eli Whitney and plate.*

11344.40<sup>a</sup>

**Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** The Saône; a summer voyage. London. 1887. 1. 3°. *Plates, maps, vign., and wdets.* 6536.33

**Hamilton, J. A.** Life of Daniel O'Connell. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (SANDERS, L. C., *editor*. Statesmen series.) 9483.17

**Hancock, Mrs. Almira RUSSELL.** Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock; by his wife. New York. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., plate, and wdets.* 8332.37

**Harrison, Frederic.** Oliver Cromwell. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (TWELVE English statesmen.) **4454.24**

**Harris, Henry.** Christophe Colomb et Savone. Verzellino et ses Memorie. Études d'histoire critique et documentaire. [With "Appendice documentaire."] Gênes. 1887. 8°. **1372.85**

"290 exemplaires numérotés. No. 94."

[**Harris, Henry.**] Le quatrième centenaire de la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Lettre adressée à son excellence le ministre de l'instruction publique du royaume d'Italie [urging the publication of a complete edition of the works of Columbus]; par un citoyen américain. [With notes.] Gênes. 1887. l. 8°. pp. 35. **1372.86**

**Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.** Kanada und Neu-Fundland; nach eigenen reisen und beobachtungen. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1888. l. 8°. *Front., maps, plates, and wdets.* (ILLUSTRIRTE bibliotek der länder- u. völkerkunde.) **4353.41**

**Hill, S. S.** Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2 vol. London. 1860. sm. 8°. **AO.**

**Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.** The old Northwest; with a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. New York. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* **13312.2\***

**Hoar, George Frisbie.** Oration, delivered April 7, 1888, at the celebration of the centennial of the founding of the Northwest at Marietta, Ohio. Washington, D. C. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. **13312.1**

**Hoening, Fritz (August).** Oliver Cromwell. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1887. l. 8°. *Plans.* **4454.17**

*Contents:* — i. 1. 1609-1642. — 2. Der erste bürgerkrieg, 1642-1646.

**Hollaender, Alcuin.** Strassburg im französischen kriege, 1552. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 67+. (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 6.) **13557.16**

**Hunnell, James** Frothingham. A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Mass., 1775-1887. With surveys, records, etc. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, plans, and fac-sims.* **10333.6**

"Bibliography of Charlestown, Mass., and Bunker Hill," pp. 291-309.

**Hurd, Duane Hamilton, compiler.** History of Essex county, Mass., with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. 2 vol. (paged continuously). Philadelphia. 1888. l. 8°. pp. vi., c., 2130. *Map, portrs., and plates.* **10355.10**

**Hutton, William Holden, editor.** The misrule of Henry III. Extracts from the writings of Matthew Paris, Robert Grosseteste, Adam of Marsh, etc. London. 1887. 16°. *Front., plates, wdets., and geneal. tables.* (ENGLISH history by contemporary writers.) **3462.6\***

**Hutton, William Holden, editor.** Simon de Montfort & his cause, 1251-1266. Extracts from the writings of Robert of Gloucester, Matthew Paris, William Rishanger, Thomas of Wykes, etc. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Front., plates, wdets., and geneal. tables.* (ENGLISH history by contemporary writers.) **3462.11**

[**Hyde, Albert Warren, editor.**] Worcester: its past and present. A brief historical review of two hundred years, with an exhibit of the industries and resources of the city at the commencement of the third century of her existence. Worcester, Mass. 1888. 4°. *Front., portrs., and wdets.* **10326.70**

**Ideville, Henry, comte d'.** Les petits côtés de l'histoire; notes intimes et documents inédits. 1870-1884. Paris. 1884. 18°. **I. 1862**

— *The same.* 2<sup>e</sup> série. 1870-1886. Paris. 1887. 18°. **I. 1862\***

**James, H. E. M.** The Long White Mountain: or, A journey in Manchuria; with some account of the history, people, administration, and religion of that country. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, wdets., and map.* **I. 1973**

**Japan** — *Foreign office.* Treaties and conventions between the empire of Japan and other powers; with universal conventions, regulations, and communications, since March, 1854. A synoptical index is appended. Revised ed. Tokio. 1884. l. 8°. pp. (16), vi., 1216, 92, 3+. *Plans and maps.* **I. 1979**

**Jastrow, Ignaz.** Die volkszahl deutscher städte zu ende des mittelalters und zu beginn der neuzeit; ein überblick über stand und mittel der forschung. Berlin. 1886. 8°. (JASTROW, Ignaz, editor. Historische untersuchungen, 1.) **VI. 4675**

**Johnson, (Edwin) Rossiter.** A short history of the war of secession, 1861-1865. Boston. 1888. l. 8°. *Maps.* **8363.8**

**Jones, Charles Colcock, jr.** The evacuation of battery Wagner, and the battle of Ocean Pond. An address delivered before the Confederate survivors association, in Augusta, Georgia, on the occasion of its tenth annual reunion, on Memorial day, April 26th, 1888. Augusta, Ga. 1888. 8°. pp. 20. **9356.13**

**Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond.** La guerre de Chypre et la bataille de Lépante. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 18°. *Maps and plans.* **I. 2009**

*Contents:* — i. La guerre de Chypre. — ii. La bataille de Lépante.

**Kaulek, Jean, editor.** Correspondance politique de MM. de Castillon et de Marillac, ambassadeurs de France en Angleterre (1537-1542). Publiée par Jean Kaulek, avec la collaboration de Louis Farges et Germain Lefèvre-Pontalis. Paris. 1885. 8°. (FRANCE — *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Inventaire analytique des archives.) **1526.68**

**Kebbel, Thomas Edward.** Life of Lord Beaconsfield. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (SANDERS, L. C., editor. Statesmen series.) **6464.23**

**Kelley, William Darrah.** The old South and the new. A series of letters. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 45.) **15374.25**

**Lacroix, Paul.** XVII<sup>me</sup> siècle. Institutions, usages, et costumes. France, 1590-1700. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1880. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **\*6551.7**

**Lacroix, Paul.** XVIII<sup>me</sup> siècle. Lettres, sciences, et arts. France, 1700-1789. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1878. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **\*II. 2445**

**Lauridsen, P. Vitus J. Bering og de russiske oplagelsesrejser fra 1725-43. Udgivet med understøttelse af den Hielmstjerne-Rosencroneiske stiftelse. Kjøbenhavn. 1885. sm. 8°. *Maps.* **4331.9\*****

**Lawrence-Archer, James Henry.** The orders of chivalry; from the original statutes of the various orders of knighthood, and other sources of information. London. 1887. 4°. *Portrs. and 57 [63] col. plates.* **I. 2013**

"Catalogue of works on the 'orders of chivalry,' etc." pp. 349-362.



**Layard, Sir (Austen) Henry.** Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia; including a residence among the Bakhtiari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and plates.*

I. 1946

**Legué, Gabriel.** Urbain Grandier et les possédés de Loudun; documents inédits de Charles Barbier. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1880. 1.8°. *Port. of Grandier, plate, and fac-sims.*

III. 4441

**Lehmgrübler, Hugo.** Benzo von Alba, ein verfechter der kaiserlichen staatsidee unter Heinrich IV.; sein leben und der sogenannte „Pane-gyrikus.“ Berlin. 1887. 8°. (JASTROW, Ignaz, *editor*. Historische untersuchungen, 6.)

VII. 2065

“Bibliographie,” pp. 152-154.

**Le Tao, Sixte.** Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France ou Canada, depuis sa découverte (1504) jusques [sic] en l'an 1632. Publiée par la première fois d'après le manuscrit original de 1689, et accompagnée de notes et d'un appendice tout composé de documents originaux et inédits, par Eug. Réveillaud. Paris. 1888. 8°. **4375.9<sup>a</sup>**

“Ouvrage tiré à 300 exemplaires. No. 136.”

“Notice biographique,” pp. vii.-ix.

**Little, Archibald John.** Through the Yang-tse gorges; or, Trade and travel in western China. London. 1888. 8°. *Map.*

I. 2005

**Little, William, *editor*.** The history of Weare, New Hampshire. 1735-1888. Lowell, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. x., (4), 1064. *Portrs., plates, and plan.*

I. 1326.60

**Long Island historical society.** Proceedings; in memory of Hon. James Carson Brevoort, Mrs. Urania Battell Humphrey, Hon. John Greenwood, and Alfred Smith Barnes. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1888. 8°. pp. 15.

II. 11382.30

**Lupton, Joseph Hirst.** A life of John Colet, D.D., dean of St. Paul's, and founder of St. Paul's school. With an appendix of some of his English writings. London. 1887. 8°. *Port. of John Colet and geneal. table.*

VII. 2080

**McCarthy, Justin Huntly.** An outline of Irish history, from the earliest times to the present day. London. 1886. sm. 8°.

9473.28

**Mackenzie, John.** Austral Africa; losing it or ruling it. Being incidents and experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and maps.*

I. 1972

**Macley, Arthur Collins.** A budget of letters from Japan: reminiscences of work and travel in Japan. New York. 1886. 8°. *Front. and plates.*

I. 2027

**McMaster, John Bach, and Stone, Frederick Dawson.** Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787-1788. [Philadelphia.] 1888. 1.8°. pp. vi., (2), 803. *Portrs.*

6335.30

“Published for the subscribers by the historical society of Pennsylvania.”

**Maddocks, Luther.** Fisheries treaties between the United States and Great Britain discussed from a fisherman's standpoint. Washington, D. C. 1888. 8°. pp. 33.

9387.23

**Maimon, Salomon.** Solomon Maimon; an autobiography. Translated from the German, with additions and notes, by J. C. Murray. Boston. 1888. 8°.

Sem. 288

**Maps—Colorado.** (1887.) Nell's topographical map of Colorado, 1887. Scale, 1 inch : 10 miles. Denver. 1887. 39 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 28 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

AO.

**Maps—Congo Free State.** (1887.) Carte de l'État Indépendant du Congo, dressée d'après les derniers renseignements, avec un résumé chronologique des principaux faits de l'histoire de l'œuvre africaine 1878 à 1887, par A. J. Wauters. Bruxelles. [1887.] sm. 8°. pp. 8. *Map*, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 13 in.

I. 1794

**Maps—United States.** (1888.) Houghton's new reversible map of the United States, and political map combined; showing all the railroads, counties and principal towns up to date, constructed from the latest government and railroad surveys. Scale, 55 miles to 1 inch. Chicago. 1888. 53 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

AH.

**Maroon, Jules.** Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine du nom d'Amérique. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 85.

1355.54

“Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de géographie.*”

**Markham, Clements Robert.** Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of chinchona plants and seeds in South America, and their introduction into India. London. 1862. 8°. *Front., plates, maps, and wdcts.*

AO.

**Maurice, John Frederick.** The balance of military power in Europe; an examination of the war resources of Great Britain and the continental states. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Map.*

I. 1978

**Miller, Konrad, *editor*.** Weltkarte des Cas-torius, genannt die Peutingersche tafel; in den farben des originals herausgegeben und eingeleitet. Ravensburg. 1888. 176 × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

I. 1968

— Einleitender text. Ravensburg. 1887. 8°.

I. 1968

**Monvmenta Germaniae historica.** Epistolary-tom. i. pars I. Berolini. 1887. 4°.

13573.6<sup>a</sup>

— The same. Necrologia Germaniae. Tom. i. Berolini. 1888. 4°.

13573.10

**Morris, John E.** The Resseguie family; a historical and genealogical record of Alexander Resseguie, of Norwalk, Conn., and four generations of his descendants. Hartford, Conn. 1888. 8°. pp. 99.

16345.57

**Morshead, John Yonge Anderson.** The templars' trials; an attempt to estimate the evidence published by Dupuy, Raynouard, Michelet, von Hammer, and Loiseleur, and to arrange the documents in the chronological order suggested by the latter. By J. Shallow [pseudon.]. London. 1888. 1.8°. pp. 84.

I. 1957

**Nevin, Robert Peebles.** Les trois rois. [Sketches of the history of Pittsburg, Penn., and of William Thaw, Andrew Carnegie, and George Westinghouse, jr., the promoters of its canal and railroad interests, its iron foundries, and its natural-gas supply. With “Tom the Tinker,” an account of the whiskey insurrection of 1794, and “Stephen C. Foster and negro minstrelsy.”] Pittsburg. 1888. 12°.

12387.34

**Newson, Thomas McLean.** Pen pictures of St. Paul, Minnesota, and biographical sketches of old settlers. Vol. i. Saint Paul, Minn. 1886 [cop. 1884]. 8°. *Port.*

13334.60

*Contents:* — i. From the earliest settlement of the city, up to and including the year 1857.

**Noble, John.** History, productions, and resources of the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town. 1886. 8°. *Front., maps, plates, plans, and tables.*

I. 1952

Official handbook, prepared for the colonial and Indian exhibition held in London, 1886.

**Nordenskiöld**, (Nils) Adolf Erik, *baron von*. Den anförda ekspeditionen till Grönland, dess inre isöken och dess ostkust, utförd år 1883 under befäl af A. E. Nordenskiöld. Stockholm. [1885.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **4337.12**

**Norman**, Charles Boswell. Colonial France. London. 1886. 1. 8°. *Map.* **2537.23**

**Northamptonshire** notes & queries; a quarterly journal devoted to the antiquities, family history, traditions, parochial records, folk-lore, quaint customs, &c. of the county. Edited by W. D. Sweeting. Vol. i., ii. 1884-1887. 2 vol. Northampton, etc. 1886 ['84]-87. 8°. *Portrs., plates, wdets., and geneal. tables.* **8433.15\***

To be continued.

**Oliphant**, Mrs. Margaret O. (WILSON). The makers of Venice; doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. New ed. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2017**

**Papers** relating to the first settlement of New York by the Dutch; containing a list of the early immigrants to New Netherland, 1637-1664, from the "Documentary history of New York"; and the description and first settlement of New Netherland, from "Wassenaer's Historie van Europa." 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1888. 16°. (COLLECTANEA adamantæa, 27.) **Eng. Lit. 1998**

[**Parsons**, Robert.] Memoirs of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester. Written during his life, and now published from an old manuscript never printed. (London. 1706.) Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1887. 16°. (COLLECTANEA adamantæa, 24.) **Eng. Lit. 1995**

This work, though claiming to be printed for the first time in the edition of 1706, had been previously published in 1641, under the title, "Leycester's common-wealth."

**Pascoe**, Charles Eyre. London of to-day; an illustrated handbook for the season. 4th annual ed., revised. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **9417.29**

**Patrick**, Saint. The tripartite life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that saint. Edited, with translations and indexes, by Whitley Stokes. 2 pt. (paged continuously). London, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. cc., 676. *Fac-sim.* (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 89.) **Brit. Hist. 538**

**Pauliat**, Louis. La politique coloniale sous l'ancien régime; d'après des documents empruntés aux archives coloniales du ministère de la marine et des colonies. Paris. 1887. 18°. **2537.22**

**Pennsylvania volunteer infantry** — 118th regiment — *Survivors' association*. History of the corn exchange regiment, from Antietam to Appomattox; to which is added a record of its organization and a complete roster. Philadelphia, Pa. 1888. 8°. pp. xvi., 746. *Portrs., maps, fac-sims., and wdets.* **8345.5b**

[**Peragallo**, Prospero.] Origine, patria, e gioventù di Cristoforo Colombo; studi critici e documentari, con ampia analisi degli Atti di Salinerio, per Celsus. Lisboa. 1886. 8°. *Large paper.* **1371.29**

**Phelan**, James. History of Tennessee; the making of a state. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **12323.6**

"List of authorities," pp. 440-461.

**Pigott**, Richard. Personal recollections of an Irish national journalist. 2d ed. Dublin, etc. 1883. 8°. **9485.8**

**Pococke**, Richard, successively *bp. of Ossory* and *Mouth*. Travels through England during 1750, 1751, and later years. Edited by J. J. Cartwright. Vol. i. [London.] 1888. sm. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 42.) **Eng. Lit. 788**

**Pollock**, Sir (William) Frederick, 2d bart. Personal remembrances. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **VII. 2105**

**Poole**, Stanley LANE. The story of Turkey; by Stanley Lane-Poole, assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. *Front., maps, and wdets.* (STORY of the nations.) **I. 2015**

**Porter**, Alexander Sylvanus. Changes of values in real estate in Boston the past one hundred years. Read April 13, 1886. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 22. *Plate.* (BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Collections, i. 3.) **10345.53**

**Prince**, George. Elder John Prince of Hull, Mass.; a memorial, biographical & genealogical. [Boston. 1888.] 16°. pp. 81+. **16344.55**

**Radcliffe**, Richard. Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, of Queen's college, Oxford, 1755-83. With additions, notes, and appendices [by J. R. Magrath]. Edited by Margaret Evans. Oxford. 1888. 8°. *Geneal. table.* (OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publ.], 9.) **9425.77\***

This volume embraces the correspondence of Richard Radcliffe, John James, sen., John James, jun., and Jonathan Boucher.

**Rambaud**, Alfred (Nicolas). Histoire de la civilisation contemporaine en France. Paris. 1888. 18°. pp. viii., 750. (2 cop.) **1523.26; 1523.27**

A continuation of his "Histoire de la civilisation française," 2 tom. 1885-87.

**Ramsay**, John (1736-1814). Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century; from the mss. of John Ramsay, of Ochtertyre, edited by Alexander Allardyce. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. **9455.27**

**Revel**, Jean. Chez nos ancêtres. Paris. 1888. 12°. **I. 2002**

Sketches of travel in the Levant, interspersed with discussions of social, religious, and political questions.

**Richey**, Alexander George. A short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster. Edited, with notes, by R. R. Kane. Dublin, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. x., 623. **9473.27**

A new edition of his "Lectures on the history of Ireland."

**Robinson**, Henry Cornelius. Address at the dedication, by the state of Connecticut, of Gen. Putnam's statue, at Brooklyn, June 14, 1888. Hartford, Conn. 1888. 8°. pp. 29. **7334.7\***

**Rodenberg**, Julius. Bilder aus dem berliner leben. Berlin. 1885. sm. 8°. **15553.16**  
— *The same*. Neue folge. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. **15553.16**

**Rosny**, Lucien DE. Les Antilles; étude d'ethnographie et d'archéologie américaines. [Ouvrage posthume publié d'après deux manuscrits de l'auteur par Mme. V. Devaux.] Paris. 1886. 4°. *Wdets.* (PARIS, France — Société d'ethnographie. Mémoires; nouvelle série, tom. ii., no. 6.) **3391.1, also MZ.**

**Rothan**, G. Souvenirs diplomatiques. La France et sa politique extérieure en 1867. 2 vol. Paris. 1887. 8°. **5587.34**

**Sanders**, Lloyd C. Life of Viscount Palmerston. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (SANDERS, L. C., editor. Statesmen series.) **8452.19**



**Say, (Jean Baptiste) Léon.** Turgot. Paris. 1887. 16°. *Port. of Turgot.* (Les Grands écrivains français.) **3586.40**

**Say, (Jean Baptiste) Léon.** Turgot. Translated by Gustave Masson. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Turgot.* (Great French writers, 5.) **3586.41**

**Schellhass, Karl.** Das königslager von Aachen und vor Frankfurt in seiner rechtsgeschichtlichen bedeutung. Berlin. 1887. 8°. (JASTROW, Ignaz, *editor*. Historische untersuchungen, 4.) **13517.24**

**Schnitzer, Eduard, called Emin Pasha.** Emin Pasha in Central Africa; being a collection of his letters and journals. Edited and annotated by G. Schweinfurth, F. Ratzel, R. W. Felkin, and G. Hartlaub. Translated by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. and map.* **I. 1976**

**Schöner, Johann.** A reproduction of his globe of 1523 long lost, his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck ["De nyper svb Castiliæ ac Portugaliæ regibus repertis insulis, etc."], and the "De Molyccis" of Maximilianus Transylvanus; with new translations and notes on the globe by Henry Stevens. Edited, with an introduction and bibliography, by C. H. Coote. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port., wdcts., vigns., and 3 maps.* **I. 1956**

"Bibliography of Schöner's works," pp. 147-168.

**Schottmüller, Konrad.** Der untergang des templer-ordens. Mit urkundlichen und kritischen beiträgen. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **I. 2003**

**Scott, John.** Berwick-upon-Tweed; the history of the town and guild. London. 1888. 4°. *Front., plates, and fac-sims.* **9421.8**

**Séché, Léon.** Jules Simon; sa vie et son œuvre. Documents nouveaux et inédits. Paris. 1887. 18°. *Portrs., fac-sim., and wdcts.* **6576.5**

**Shepard, Edward Morse.** Martin Van Buren. Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. (AMERICAN statesmen.) **7393.20\***

**Showers, Charles Lionel.** A missing chapter of the Indian mutiny. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, and map.* **I. 2012**

**Simon, G. Eugène.** China; its social, political, and religious life. From the French. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **I. 1950**

**Simons, Ezra De Freest.** A regimental history; the one hundred and twenty-fifth New York state volunteers. New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and wdcts.* **8344.21**

**Sinker, Robert.** Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer, M.A., late lord almoner's professor of Arabic in the university of Cambridge, and missionary to the Mohammedans of southern Arabia. 2d ed. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Keith-Falconer, map, and plate.* **VII. 2135**

**Small, Albion Woodbury.** The growth of American nationality; an introduction to the constitutional history of the United States. Waterville [Maine]. 1888. 8°. **5357.26\***

"Printed for the use of students in Colby university."

**Smith, Goldwin.** A trip to England. New York. 1888. sq. 8°. pp. (2), 61. **8485.18**

"Reprinted from the *Week*."

**Social life and literature [in New England] fifty years ago.** Boston. 1888. 16°. pp. 96. **AL 118.88**

**Society of the Cincinnati — New York.** Institution of the society of the Cincinnati, formed by the officers of the American army of the revolution, 1783, with extracts from the Proceedings of its general meetings, and from the Transactions of the New York state society. By John Schuyler. [With "Biographical sketches of the members of the New York state society."] New York. 1886. l. 8°. *Portrs., plate, and wdct.* **7336.18**

"Printed for private distribution."

— [Fac-simile reproduction of the Institution of the New York state society of the Cincinnati, with signatures. New York. 1886.] 4°. pp. (2), 29. **7336.19**

**Squier, Ephraim George.** Peru; incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. New York. 1877. 8°. pp. xx., 599. *Front., maps, plates, etc.* **2326.24, also AO.**

**Stanwood, Edward.** A history of presidential elections. 2d ed., revised. Boston. 1888. 12°. **6395.27b**

**Sternfeld, Richard.** Karl von Anjou als graf der Provence (1245-1265). Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* (JASTROW, Ignaz, *editor*. Historische untersuchungen, 10.) **6536.31**

**Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, compiler.** The campaign in Virginia, 1781. An exact reprint of six rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy; with numerous unpublished manuscript notes by Sir Henry Clinton, and the omitted and hitherto unpublished portions of the letters in their appendices added from the original manuscripts. With a supplement, containing extracts from the journals of the house of lords, etc. 2 vol. London. 1888. l. 8°. **6334.6**

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Edinburgh. Picturesque notes. With etchings by A. Brunet-Debaines, from drawings by S. Bough and W. E. Lockhart. London. 1879. f°. pp. (6), 39. *Front., plates, and wdcts.* **\*9461.27**

**Stone, Mrs. Olivia M.** Tenerife and its six satellites; or, The Canary Islands past and present. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 1949, also AO.**

*Contents:* — i. Tenerife. Gomera. Hierro. Palma. — ii. Gran Canaria. Lanzarote. Fuerteventura.

**Storrs, John Whiting.** The "twentieth Connecticut"; a regimental history. Ansonia, Conn. 1886. 8°. *Front., plate, and map.* **8343.30\***

**Strauss, G. L. M.** Emperor William; the life of a great king and good man. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **14546.26**

**Sybel, Heinrich (Karl Ludolf) von.** Histoire de l'Europe pendant la révolution française. Traduit de l'allemand par Marie Dosquet. Éd. revue. 6 tom. Paris, etc. 1869-88. 8°. **4564.5**

**Theal, George McCall.** History of South Africa, 1486-1691. London. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 2014**

**Thoumas, Charles (Antoine).** Les capitulations; étude d'histoire militaire sur la responsabilité du commandement. Paris. 1886. 16°. **VII. 2077**

**Thureau-Dangin, Paul.** Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. l. 8°. **5571.2**

**Tikhomirof, Lyof.** Russia, political and social. Translated from the French by Edward Aveling. [With appendices.] 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. **I. 1953**

**Trall, Henry Duff.** William the Third. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (TWELVE English statesmen.) **4433.24**

**Turner, Samuel Epes.** A sketch of the Germanic constitution from early times to the dissolution of the empire. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. **13512.24**

**United States—Department of state.** (1888.) Message from the president of the United States, transmitting a letter of the secretary of state, with the correspondence relative to the proposed fisheries treaty; [with other documents relating to the fisheries question and the seizure of fishing vessels, of date subsequent to March 4, 1877, and the evidence taken before the senate committee on foreign relations. Washington. 1888.] 8°. pp. 990. (56th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 113.) **VI. 4715**

**United States—Military order of the loyal legion—Ohio commandery.** Sketches of war history, 1861–1865; papers read before the Ohio commandery, 1883–1888. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°. Maps and plates. **8333.34**

*Contents:* —I. FORCE, M. F. Marching across Carolina. —KEMPER, A. C. Brig.-Gen. William Haines Lytle: The night after the battle. [A poem.] —BELL, W. H. Ante bellum; or, Before the war. —HOSEA, L. M. The campaign of Selma. —DUDLEY, E. S. A reminiscence of Washington and Early's attack in 1864. —BATES, J. H. Ohio's preparation for the war. —HAWKINS, M. L. Sketch of the battle of Winchester. —MURDOCH, J. E. Love of country and foot-prints of time. —SMITH, S. B. Military small arms. —LEGGOTT, M. D. The military and the mob. —ISHAM, A. B. Through the Wilderness to Richmond. —FINCH, G. M. In the beginning. —CRANE, W. E. Bugle blasts. —ROBERTSON, R. S. From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. —FORCE, M. F. Personal recollections of the Vicksburg campaign. —HAZEN, W. B. The growth of an idea (signal service). —ADAMS, C. A. G. Our military future. —STEVENSON, B. F. Cumberland Gap. —RICE, OWEN. Afield with the eleventh army corps at Chancellorsville. —OSTRANDER, J. S. An hour with victory. —CARNAHAN, J. R. Personal recollections of Chickamauga.

II. MONFORT, E. R. From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart's Valley. —THAYER, G. A. Gettysburg, as we men on the right saw it. —STEVENSON, B. F. Kentucky neutrality in 1861. —WEIST, J. R. The medical department in the war. —WILLIAMS, E. C. Recollections of the Red River expedition. —SCOTFIELD, L. T. The retreat from Pulaski to Nashville. —BOND, L. H. A confederate spy. —FULLER, J. W. Our Kirby Smith. —RULE, William. The loyalists of Tennessee in the late war. —ISHAM, A. B. Care of prisoners of war, North and South. —RICKS, A. J. Carrying the news of Lee's surrender to the army of the Ohio. —COX, J. D. The surrender of Johnston's army, and the closing scene of the war in North Carolina. —ASHMUN, G. C. Recollections of a peculiar service. —VONIS, A. C. Charleston in the rebellion. —CHAMBERLAIN, J. W. Scenes in Libby prison. —ANDERSON, Latham. Canby's campaign in New Mexico. —FULLER, W. G. The corps of telegraphers under Gen. Anson Stager during the war of the rebellion. —SPEED, James. Abraham Lincoln.

**United States—President.** 1857–61. (James Buchanan.) The messages of President Buchanan. With an appendix, containing sundry letters from members of his cabinet at the close of his presidential term, etc. Compiled by J. B. Henry. New York. 1888. 8°. **7397.33**

**Ursel, Charles, comte d'. Sud-Amérique; séjours et voyages au Brésil, à La Plata, au Chili, en Bolivie, et au Pérou.** 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1879. 18°. Plates and map. **AO.**

**Vicary, John Fulford.** Saga time. London. 1887. sm. 8°. Front., plates, and wdcts. **I. 2006**

Chapters on the laws, customs, and superstitions of the Scandinavian races in the time of the sagas, with a sketch of the story of the Völunga-saga.

**Virginia company, London, Eng.** Abstract of the Proceedings of the Virginia company of London, 1619–1624, prepared from the records in the library of congress by Conway Robinson; and

edited, with an introduction and notes, by R. A. Brock. Vol. i. Richmond, Va. 1888. 8°. (VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; new series. 7.) **12363.9**

**Visit (A) to the States;** a reprint of letters from the special correspondent of the *Times*. 1st series. London. 1887. 16°. **15347.13**

— *The same.* 2d series. London. 1888. 16°. **15347.13\***

**Waddell, Joseph Addison.** Annals of Augusta county, Virginia; with reminiscences of its pioneer settlers, biographical sketches, a diary of the war, 1861–'65, and a chapter on reconstruction; with a supplement. Richmond, Va. 1888 [cop. 1886]. 8°. Maps. **12366.4**

**Walton, Izaak.** Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, and George Herbert. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, editor. Universal library, 59.) **14434.20**

**Watson, William.** Life in the Confederate army; being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American civil war. London. 1887. 8°. **9364.33**

**Wavrin, or WAURIN, Jehan DE, seigneur DU FOREST.** A collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain, now called England. Translated by William Hardy. [Vol. i.]; — Translated by Sir William Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. [Vol. ii.] 2 vol. London, etc. 1864–87. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 40.) **Brit. Hist. 188**

*Contents:* — [I.] From Albina to A.D. 688. 1864. — [ii.] 1399–1422. 1887.

**Wenck, Woldemar (Bernhard).** Deutschland vor hundert Jahren; politische meinungen und stimmungen bei anbruch der revolutionszeit. Leipzig. 1887. sm. 8°. **14577.11**

**Whitcher, William Frederick.** John Hurd. Read at the winter meeting of the Grafton and Cōos bar association, at Plymouth, Jan. 6, 1888. Concord, N. H. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. **11323.6**

**Whitney, S. H.** The Kennebec valley. Devoted to the early history of the valley; also relating many incidents and adventures of the early settlers; including a sketch of the Kennebec Indian. Augusta. 1887. 12°. **10312.49**

**Whittlesley, Charles.** The battle of the Peninsula, Sept. 29, 1812. Gen. Wadsworth's division, Ohio militia. [Cleveland, O. 1888.] 8°. pp. (8). (WESTERN RESERVE AND NORTHERN OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cleveland, O. Tract, no. 72.) **13316.3**

**Wiedemann, Alfred.** Ägyptische geschichte. Supplement. Gotha. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 77. (HANDBÜCHER der alten geschichte, i. 1.) **I. 1101\***

**Wiegand, Wilhelm.** Die alamannenschlacht vor Strassburg, 357 n. Chr. Eine kriegsgeschichtliche studie. Strassburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 46. Maps. (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 3.) **13557.15**

**Wilson, Joseph Thomas.** The black phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775–1812, 1861–'65. Hartford, Conn. 1888. 8°. Portrs. and wdcts. **8323.42**

**Winter, Georg.** Die kriegsgeschichtliche überlieferung über Friedrich den Grossen kritisch geprüft an dem beispiel der kapitulation von Maxen. [With appendices.] Berlin. 1888. 8°. (JASTROW, Ignaz, editor. Historische untersuchungen, 7.) **14564.20**



**Württemberg, Germ.** — *Statistisch-topographisches bureau.* Das königreich Württemberg; eine beschreibung von land, volk, und staat. 3 bde. in 4. Stuttgart. 1882-86. 8°. *Maps and coats-of-arms.* **13555.7**

*Contents:* — i. Geschichtliche einleitung und alterthümer. Land und natur. 1882. — ii. 1. Das volk. 1884. — 2. Der staat. 1884. — iii. Bezirks- und ortsbeschreibung. 1886.

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Adler, Georg.** Die Grundlagen der Karl Marx'schen kritik der bestehenden volkswirtschaft; kritische und ökonomisch-literarische studien. Tübingen. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4707**

**Aucoc, (Jean) Léon.** Conférences sur l'administration et le droit administratif, faites à l'école des ponts et chaussées. Tom. i.-iii. 3 tom. Paris. 1885-86, '82. 1. 8°. **1535.31**

*Contents:* — i. Organisation et attributions des pouvoirs publics. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 1885. — ii. Règles générales relatives à l'exécution des travaux publics. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 1886. — iii. Des routes et des ponts. — Des chemins de fer d'intérêt général et d'intérêt local. — Des tramways. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 1882.

**Baernreither, J. M.** Die englischen arbeiter-verbände und ihr recht; ein beitrage zur geschichte der sozialen bewegung in der gegenwart. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Tübingen. 1886. 8°. **VI. 4717**

*Contents:* — i. Einleitung. — Die friendly societies.

**Balfour, Arthur James.** The pleasures of reading. An address delivered at St. Andrews university, Dec. 10, 1887. 2d ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 16°. pp. 48. **VI. 4807**

**Baumgart, Max, compiler.** Grundsätze und bedingungen der ertheilung der doctorwürde bei allen facultäten der universitäten des Deutschen Reichs; nebst einem anhang enthaltend die promotionsordnungen der übrigen universitäten mit deutscher unterrichtssprache: Basel, Bern, Zürich, Dorpat, Czernowitz, Graz, Innsbruck, Prag, und Wien. 3<sup>e</sup> durchgesehene und vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4741**

**Blair, Henry William.** The temperance movement; or, The conflict between man and alcohol. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plates, map, and diagrs.* **VI. 4691**

**Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von.** Kapital und kapitalzins. i<sup>o</sup> abth. Innsbruck. 1884. 8°. **VI. 4794**

*Contents:* — i. Geschichte und kritik der kapitalzins-theorien.

**Böhme, Franz Magnus.** Geschichte des tanzes in Deutschland; beitrage zur deutschen sitten-, literatur-, und musikgeschichte. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1886. 1. 8°. **VII. 2122**

*Contents:* — i. Darstellender theil. — ii. Musikbeilagen: tanzlieder und tanzmelodien von älterer zeit bis zur gegenwart.

"Quellen und literatur," i. 325-330.

**Bolton, Mrs. Sarah Knowles.** Social studies in England. Boston. [1888?] sm. 8°. *Front.* **VI. 4826**

*Contents:* — Higher education of women at Cambridge. — Higher education of women at Oxford. — Women in London university and in University college. — Women in the art schools. — Needlework and cookery. — A new work for women. — Other work for women. — Women as nurses. — Miss Agnes E. Weston. — Mrs. Spurgeon, and others. — Miss De Breen's work. — Peabody homes in London. — Several London charities. — Workingmen's colleges. — Post-office savings banks; a help to working people. — Some workshops abroad. — Profit-sharing with employees. — Co-operative societies. — Homes for workingmen. — Knowledge which earns bread.

**Bonwick, James.** Romance of the wool trade. London, etc. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4811**

**Bracton, Henry DE.** Bracton's note book: a collection of cases decided in the king's courts during the reign of Henry the Third, annotated by a lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Edited [with introduction, notes, etc.] by F. W. Maitland, 3 vol. London, etc. 1887. 8°. **VI. 3948, also LS.**

"Life," i. 13-25.

*Contents:* — i. Apparatus. — ii, iii. Text. [Latin.]

**Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.** The American system of trial by jury. An address delivered before the American social science association, at its annual convention at Saratoga, Sept. 8, 1887. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 42. **VI. 3960**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the association*, 1887."

**Chevallier, Émile.** Les salaires au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle; avec une préface de E. Levasseur. Paris. 1887. 8°. **PE.**

**Clarke, Sir Edward (George).** A treatise upon the law of extradition; with the conventions upon the subject existing between England and foreign nations, and the cases decided thereon. 3d ed. [With an appendix.] London. 1888. 8°. **VI. 3952**

**Columbia college, New York, N. Y.** Views of Columbia college, Madison and Park avenues, 49th and 50th streets, New York. Boston. 1886. 4°. 23 plates. **\*VI. 4710**

**Crouzel, A.** Étude historique, économique et juridique sur les coalitions et les grèves dans l'industrie. Paris. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4798**

**Dalloz, (Victor Alexis) Désiré and (Pierre) Armand.** Répertoire méthodique et alphabétique de législation, de doctrine, et de jurisprudence en matière de droit civil, commercial, criminel, administratif, de droit des gens et de droit public. Nouvelle éd., augmentée et précédée d'un Essai sur l'histoire générale du droit français. Avec la collaboration de plusieurs jurisconsultes. 44 tom. in 47. Paris. 1870, '45-73. 4°. (Jurisprudence générale.) **VI. 3949**

**Denslow, Van Buren.** Principles of the economic philosophy of society, government, and industry. New York. [1888.] 8°. pp. xxx., 782. *Charts.* **VI. 4856**

**Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.** Estimates of population in the American colonies. Worcester, Mass. 1887. 8°. pp. 30. *Diagrs.* **6375.28**

"From the Report of the council of the American antiquarian society, presented at the annual meeting held in Worcester, Oct. 21, 1887."

**Doutney, Thomas N. Thomas N. Doutney:** his life-struggle, fall, and reformation. Also a vivid pen-picture of New York, together with a history of the work he has accomplished as a temperance reformer. Written by himself. [3d ed.] Boston. 1887. 1. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **17345.39**

**Dove, P. Edward, editor.** Domesday studies; being the papers read at the meetings of the Domesday commemoration, 1886. With a bibliography of Domesday book, and accounts of the MSS. and printed books exhibited at the public record office and at the British museum. Vol. i. London, etc. 1888. sq. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 26<sup>b</sup>**

**Ducrocq, Théophile (Gabriel Auguste).** Études sur la loi municipale du 5 avril 1884; suivies du texte de la loi, comparé à la législation antérieure, et de la loi organique du 9 déc. 1884 sur l'élection des sénateurs. Paris. 1886. 8°. **1535.32**

**Ely, Richard Theodore.** Taxation in American states and cities. By R. T. Ely, assisted by J. H. Finley. New York. [1888.] 12<sup>e</sup>. *Tables*.

**VI. 4795**

"The literature of taxation," pp. 94-101.

**Faure, (François) Félix.** Les budgets contemporains. Budgets de la France depuis vingt ans, et des principaux états de l'Europe depuis 1870. Développement des chemins de fer, navigation, commerce, forces militaires des principaux pays. Paris. 1887. 4<sup>e</sup>.

**VI. 4797**

**Ford, Horace (A.).** The theory and practice of archery. New ed., revised and re-written by W. Butt. London. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Portra., wdets., and diagrs.*

**VII. 2104**

**Foster, Frank Hugh.** The seminary method of original study in the historical sciences illustrated from church history. New York. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**VI. 4742, also DS.**

**Franqueville, Alfred Charles Ernest FRANQUET, comte DE.** Le gouvernement et le parlement britanniques. 3 tom. Paris. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**1433.17**

*Contents:* — i. Le gouvernement. — ii. Constitution du parlement. — iii. La procédure parlementaire.

**Garofalo, R.** Criminologia; studio sul delitto, sulle sue cause e sui mezzi di repressione. Torino, etc. 1885. 8<sup>e</sup>. (BIBLIOTECA antropologico-giuridica, i. 2.)

**VI. 4763**

**George, Henry.** Protection or free trade? An examination of the tariff question, with especial regard to the interests of labor. New York. 1888 [cop. 1886]. 12<sup>e</sup>.

**VI. 4690**

**Gill, Richard.** Free trade; an inquiry into the nature of its operation. Edinburgh, etc. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Diagrs.*

**VI. 4697**

"Good form" in England. By an American, resident in the United Kingdom. New York. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**8467.23**

**Goodwin, Henry K.** The official report of the trial of Henry K. Goodwin for the murder of Albert D. Swan, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, from notes of J. M. W. Yerrinton. Boston. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 719.

**VI. 3946, also LS.**

**Government year book (The);** a record of the forms and methods of government in Great Britain, her colonies, and foreign countries. 1888. Edited by Lewis Sergeant. London. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**DR. 334.8**

**Graham, William.** The social problem in its economical, moral, and political aspects. London. 1886. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**VI. 4689, also PE.**

[**Harvey, Charles A.**] The new mausoleum safe deposit for the dead. [Washington? 1888?] 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 42. *Fronts., plans, and wdets.*

**VII. 2126**

**Herkner, Heinrich.** Die oberelsässische baumwollindustrie und ihre arbeiter; auf grund der thatsachen dargestellt. Strassburg. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. (ABHANDLUNGEN aus dem staatswissenschaftlichen seminar zu Strassburg, 4.)

**VI. 4769**

**Hertzog, A.** Die bäuerlichen verhältnisse im Elsass durch schilderung dreier dörfer erläutert. Strassburg. 1886. 8<sup>e</sup>. (ABHANDLUNGEN aus dem staatswissenschaftlichen seminar zu Strassburg, 1.)

**VI. 4768**

**Heulhard, (Louis Octave) Arthur.** Rabelais légiste. Testament de Cuspilius et Contrat de vente de Culita; traduits, avec des éclaircissements et des notes, et publiés pour la première fois d'après l'édition de Rabelais. Paris. 1887. 24<sup>e</sup>. pp. 50, xviii.+. *Fac-sims.*

**8577.11**

**Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.** Les associations coopératives en France et à l'étranger. Paris. 1884. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**VI. 4796**

**Hurd, Richard Melancthon.** A history of Yale athletics, 1840-1888; giving every contest with Harvard, Princeton, Pennsylvania, Columbia, Wesleyan, and others, in rowing, foot ball, base ball, track athletics, tennis. New Haven, Conn. [1888.] 8<sup>e</sup>. *Front., plate, and wdets.*

**VII. 2141**

**Ingram, John Kells.** A history of political economy. With preface by E. J. James. New York. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**VI. 4738**

**International council of women, Washington, D.C., 1888.** Report of the council, assembled by the national woman suffrage association, March 25 to April 1, 1888. Washington, D.C. 1888. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of Lucretia Mott.*

**VI. 4828**

"Condensed from the stenographic report made by Mary F. Seymour and assistants, for the *Woman's tribune*, published daily during the council."

**James, Edmund James.** Chairs of pedagogics in our universities; a discussion of the science and art of education as university disciplines. [With an appendix.] Philadelphia. [1887.] 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 46+. (PHILADELPHIA, Penn. — *Social science association*. [Papers of 1887.])

**VI. 4709**

"Literature of the subject," pp. 32-33.

**Janssen, C. W.** Die holländische kolonial-wirtschaft in den Battaländern. Strassburg. 1886. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Maps.* (ABHANDLUNGEN aus dem staatswissenschaftlichen seminar zu Strassburg, 3.)

**VI. 4769**

**Kaerger, Karl.** Die lage der hausweber im Weilerthal. Strassburg. 1886. 8<sup>e</sup>. (ABHANDLUNGEN aus dem staatswissenschaftlichen seminar zu Strassburg, 2.)

**VI. 4768**

**Kirchner, Friedrich.** Ueber gemüthsbildung. Hamburg. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 30. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 36.)

**VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>**

**Koehne, Karl.** Die geschlechtsverbindungen der unfreien im fränkischen recht. Breslau. 1888. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. vi., 35+. (GIERKE, O. (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 22.)

**13547.13**

**Komenský (Lat. COMENIUS), Johann Amos.** Orbis pictus. [J. A. Comenius's Visible world: or, A nomenclature, and pictures of all the chief things that are in the world, and of mens employments therein. Translated into English by Charles Hoole.] Syracuse, N.Y. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Wdets.* (School bulletin publications.)

**VII. 2073**

The cuts and the Latin text are taken from the first edition of 1658; the English translation is from the London edition of 1727.

**Laveleye, Émile (Louis Victor) DE.** Le "referendum." Rome. 1887. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 22.

**VI. 3961**

"Extrait de la *Revue internationale*, 4<sup>e</sup> année, tom. xiii., 3<sup>e</sup> livr."

**Leeds, Herbert Corey, and Dwight, James.** The laws of euchre as adopted by the Somerset club of Boston, March 1, 1888; with some suggestions about the play. Boston. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. (2), 76.

**VII. 2083**

**Leeson, J. R. & co., compilers.** Flax; shall it be "free" or "protected"? A consideration of facts and reasons showing that the American farmer will not raise flax for manufacturing purposes, even when protected by high import duties. Boston, Mass. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 32.

**VI. 4726**



**Losch**, Hermann. Volksvermögen, volkseinkommen, und ihre verteilung. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (SCHMOLLER, G. (F.), *editor*. Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vii. 1.) **VI. 1827**

**Lunt**, Edward Clark. The present condition of economic science and the demand for a radical change in its methods and aims. New York, *etc*. 1888. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 44.) **VI. 4729**

**McDonnell**, W. D. A history and criticism of the various theories of wages; being the Whately memorial prize essay for 1887. Dublin, *etc*. 1888. 16°. pp. (8), 72. **VI. 4810**

**Macfie**, Robert Andrew, *compiler*. Copyright and patents for inventions; pleas and plans for cheaper books and greater industrial freedom, with due regard to international relations, *etc*. A sequel to "Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions, with suggestions as to international arrangements regarding inventions and copyright, 1869." 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc*. 1879-83. 8°. **VII. 2103**

*Contents*: — i. Essay on the origin & progress of literary property, by Lord Droughm. — Evidence given to the royal commission on copyright in favour of royalty re-publishing. — Extracts, notes, & tables illustrating these subjects, copyright of design, *etc*. 1879.

ii. Patents: — Exposure of the patent system by M. M. Chevalier. — Evidence from blue-books, 1829, 1861, 1864, 1865, 1871, 1872. — Extracts & notes illustrating patents and copyright. 1883.

**Madox**, Thomas. The history and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of K. Edward II.; taken from records. With a correct copy of the ancient dialogue concerning the exchequer, generally ascribed to Gervasius Tilburiensis; and a dissertation concerning the most ancient great roll of the exchequer, commonly styled the roll of quinto regis Stephani. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1769. 4°. *Wdts*. **1421.34**

**Magnus**, Sir Philip. Education in Bavaria. New York. 1888. *Diagr.* (In INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Monographs, 1888, 8°, i. 2.) **VI. 4816**

— *The same*, separated. **VI. 4714**

**Maitland**, Frederick William, *editor*. Select pleas of the crown. *Lat. and Eng.* Vol. i. London. 1888. 8°. *Large paper. Fac-sim.* (SELDEN SOCIETY. Publ. 1.) **VI. 3963**

*Contents*: — i. A.D. 1200-1225.

**Malleon**, Mrs. Frank. Notes on the early training of children. 3d ed. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. **VI. 4699**

**Martens**, Friedrich (Fromhold) von. Traité de droit international. Traduit du russe par Alfred Léo. 3 tom. Paris. 1883-87. 8°. **VI. 3631**

**Marx**, Karl. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. Translated from the third German edition, by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling; and edited by Frederick Engels. 2 vol. (paged continuously). London. 1887. 8°. pp. xxxii., 816. **VI. 4694**

"Works and authors quoted," ii. 801-816.

**Massachusetts** — *General court*. An index to the public statutes of Massachusetts and to the public acts of 1882 to 1887, both inclusive. By W. V. Kellen. Boston. 1888. 1. 8°.

**DR. 267.4, also LS.**

**Meitzen**, August. Geschichte, theorie, und technik der statistik. Berlin. 1886. 8°. *Charts*. **VI. 4721**

**Menger**, Anton. Das recht auf den vollen arbeitsertrag in geschichtlicher darstellung. Stuttgart. 1886. 8°. **VI. 4708**

**Michigan** — *University*. The semi-centennial celebration of the organization of the university of Michigan, June 26-30, 1887. Ann Arbor. 1888. 1. 8°. **VI. 4800**

**Mills**, Walter Thomas. The science of politics. Revised ed. New York, *etc*. 1888. sm. 8°. **VI. 3956**

**Neymarck**, Alfred. The public debts of Europe. Translated by O. A. Bierstadt. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 80. **VI. 4752**

"Reprinted from the *Banker's magazine*, of New York."

**Nicholson**, Joseph Shield. Examination of the crofters' commission report. Edinburgh, *etc*. 1884. 8°. pp. 51. **VI. 4820**

"Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from the *Scotsman*."

**Nicholson**, Joseph Shield. A treatise on money, and essays on present monetary problems. Edinburgh, *etc*. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4812**

*Essays*: — John Law of Lauriston, and the greatest speculative mania on record. — One-pound notes for England. — The effects of great discoveries of the precious metals. — Bi-metallism both advantageous and practicable. — The morality of bi-metallism. — Stability of the fixed ratio between gold and silver under international bi-metallism. — The measurement of variations in the value of the monetary standard. — Causes of movements in general prices.

**North Carolina** — *University* — *Philanthropic society*. Register of members. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Edited by S. B. Weeks. Raleigh, N. C. 1887. 8°. pp. 72. *Front*. **VI. 4720**

**Oelsner**, Ludwig. Der volkswirtschaftsunterricht auf schulen. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- UND STREIT-FRAGEN; NEUE FOLGE, III. 35.) **VIII. 74**

**Oesfeld**, Max von. Zur frage der regentschaft bei eintretender herrschaftsunfähigkeit des regierenden monarchen nach deutschem verfassungsrecht. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 36. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- UND STREIT-FRAGEN; NEUE FOLGE, II. 13.) **VIII. 74**

**O'Reilly**, John Boyle. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdts*. **VII. 2081**

*Contents*: — Ethics and evolution of boxing. — The training of athletes tested by every-day life. — Ancient Irish athletic games, exercises, and weapons. — Canoeing sketches.

**Paris, France** — *Société de statistique*. Le 25<sup>e</sup> anniversaire de la société. 1860-85. Paris, *etc*. 1886. 1. 8°. *Maps, charts, and diagrs*. **PE.**

*Contents*: — Compte rendu des séances. — Discours d'inauguration. — Communications et mémoires. — La statistique officielle en France et à l'étranger. — Actes et travaux de la société de statistique de Paris.

**Paris, France** — *Université*. Personalverzeichnis der pariser universität von 1464, und die darin aufgeführten handschriften- und pergamenthändler, von Max Spigatz. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 51+. *Fac-sim.* (CENTRALBLATT FÜR BIBLIOTHEKSWESSEN. Beihefte, 1.) **IV. 2736**

**Pennsylvania** — *Medical society*. A brief history of proceedings in the years 1859, '60, '66, '67, '68, '70 and '71, to procure the recognition of women physicians by the medical profession of the state. [With] an account of the measures adopted by the society in 1877, '78, '79, to procure a law, to authorize trustees of hospitals for the insane-poor, under control of the state, to appoint women physicians to have entire medical control of the insane of their sex. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. 40. **V. 2831**

**Périgot, Charles.** Histoire du commerce français. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1884. 16°. *Maps.*

**VI. 4819**

**Pfannschmidt, Victor.** Entwicklung des welthandels. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 34. (SAMMUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, ii. 23.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>**

**Pidgin, Charles Felton.** Practical statistics; a handbook for the use of the statistician at work, students, agents, census enumerators, etc. Boston. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4728**

**Piernas y Hurtado, José M.** Vocabulario de la economía; ensayo para fijar la nomenclatura y los principales conceptos de esa ciencia. 2<sup>a</sup> ed., corregida y adicionada. Zaragoza. 1882. sm. 8°. **VI. 4818**

**Pierre, Eugène.** De la procédure parlementaire: étude sur le mécanisme intérieur du pouvoir législatif. Paris. 1887. 12°. **1535.28**

**Poiret, Jules.** Essai sur l'éloquence judiciaire à Rome pendant la république. Paris. 1887. 8°. **Plan.** **VI. 3951**

**Politicians, pseudon.** New social teachings. London. 1886. 16°. **VI. 4688**

*Contents:* — I. Is political economy immoral? — Competitive price v. just price. — Individualism & socialism: nature of the question. — Individualism & socialism: the solution in ethics. — Christian socialism. — Conclusion.

**Preyer, (Thierry) William.** The mind of the child. Pt. i. The senses and the will. Observations concerning the mental development of the human being in the first years of life. Translated from the original German by H. W. Brown. New York. 1888. 12°. (INTERNAT. education series, 7.) **III. 5187**

**Price, J. A.** The abolition of the credit system. An address before the national board of trade, Washington, Jan. 18, 1888. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 4677**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the national board of trade.*"

**Price, Langford Lovell Frederick Rice.** Industrial peace, its advantages, methods, and difficulties; a report of an inquiry made for the Toynbee trustees. With a preface by Alfred Marshall. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Port. of Arnold Toynbee.* **VI. 4248**

"Reprinted (with additions) from a paper entitled 'Sliding scales and other methods of wage-arrangement in the north of England,' read before the statistical society of London, on 21st Dec., 1886, and inserted in the *Journal of the society*, for March, 1887."

**Prothero, Rowland Edmund.** The pioneers and progress of English farming. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **V. 3370**

**Proudhon, Pierre Joseph.** Works. [Translated from the French by B. R. Tucker.] Vol. i., iv. 2 vol. Princeton, Mass., etc. 1876-88. 8°. *Port.* **VI. 4711**

"Life and works," i. ix.-xli.  
*Contents:* — I. What is property? An inquiry into the principle of right and of government. 1876.  
iv. System of economical contradictions; or, The philosophy of misery. Vol. i. 1888.

**Rand, Benjamin, compiler.** Selections illustrating economic history since the seven years' war. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4743**

*Contents:* — Leading sections from the English navigation acts. — The colonial policy of Europe. — The great inventions. — Economic causes of the French revolution. — The emancipating edict of Stein. — The orders in council. — The finances of England, 1793-1815. — The Zollverein. — The corn laws. — The new gold. — France sous le second empire. — The French indemnity: The payment of the five milliards. The application of the indemnity. — The recent progress of

Italy. — The United States in 1880: The increase of population from 1790 to 1880. The factory system. The cotton manufactures. The iron and steel industries. — Les dettes publiques.

**Robertson, W. John.** A brief historical sketch of Canadian banking and currency, the laws relating thereto since confederation, and a comparison with British and American systems. Read before the historical and political science association of the university of Toronto, Feb. 4th, 1888. Toronto, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. **VI. 4723**

**Schmidt, Arthur Benno.** Das recht des überhangs und überfalls; eine rechtsgeschichtliche und rechtsvergleichende studie aus dem gebiete der nachbarrechte. Breslau. 1886. 1. 8°. (GIERKE, O. (F.), editor. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 21.) **13547.13**

**Schönberg, Gustav (Friedrich) von, editor.** Handbuch der politischen oekonomie. 2<sup>te</sup> stark vermehrte aufl. 3 bde. Tübingen. 1885-86. 1. 8°. **VI. 4755**

*Contents:* — I., ii. Volkswirtschaftslehre. 2 bde. 1885-86. — iii. Finanzwissenschaft und verwaltungslehre. 1885.

**Schoenhof, Jacob.** Technical education in Europe. 1st pt. Washington. 1888. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **VI. 4730**

*Contents:* — i. Industrial education in France.

**Schultze, Walther.** Geschichte der preussischen regieverwaltung von 1766 bis 1786. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (SCHMOLLER, G. (F.), editor. Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vii. 3.) **VI. 1827**

*Contents:* — i. Die organisation der regie von 1766 bis 1786, und die reform der akzise von 1766 bis 1770.

**Schurman, Jacob Gould.** A people's university. An address delivered before the Cornell university, on founder's day, Jan. 11th, 1888. Ithaca, N. Y. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. **VI. 4802**

**Schwartz, Franz.** Organisation und verpflegung der preussischen landmilizen im siebenjährigen kriege; ein beitrage zur preussischen militär- und steuergeschichte. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (SCHMOLLER, G. (F.), editor. Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vii. 4.) **VI. 1827**

**Seratchley, Arthur.** A practical treatise on life assurance societies and friendly societies; with actuarial formulæ and tables. 13th ed. London. 1887. 8°. (*In his Treatise on associations for provident investment*, iii., v.) **VI. 4686**

**Serutton, Thomas Edward.** Commons and common fields, or The history and policy of the laws relating to commons and enclosures in England. Being the Yorke prize essay of the university of Cambridge for the year 1886. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4731**

**Selden society.** Objects and work of the society, with an account of the principal classes of manuscripts with which the society proposes to deal. London. 1888. 4°. pp. 28. **VI. 3963**

**Shaw, Albert, editor.** The national revenues; a collection of papers by American economists. With an introduction, and an appendix of statistical tables. Chicago. 1888. 16°. **VI. 4000**

**Slater, J. W.** Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization; a practical manual. London. 1888. 8°. *Plan, wdcts., and plate.* (THE SPECIALISTS' series.) **SS.**

**Spring, Leverett Wilson.** Mark Hopkins, teacher. New York. 1888. (*IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Monographs*, 1888, 8°, i. 4.) **VI. 4816**



**Steel, A. G., and Lyttelton, R. H.** Cricket. With contributions by A. Lang, W. G. Grace, R. A. H. Mitchell, and F. Gale. London. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2052\***

**Sterne, Simon.** Constitutional history and political development of the United States. 4th revised ed. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. **6393.18**

**Stuart, George.** The *raison d'être* of the public high school. [Boston, etc. 1888.] 8°. pp. 15. **VI. 4804**

"Reprinted from *Education*, Jan. 1888."

**Student's handbook** (The) to the university and colleges of Oxford. 9th ed., rewritten and revised to Dec. 1887. Oxford. 1888. sm. 8°.

**Texas** — *Immigration convention.* Proceedings of the immigration convention, convened in Dallas, Texas, Dec. 20-21, 1887, and of the state immigration committee of Texas, convened in Dallas, Dec. 29, 1887. Dallas, Texas. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. **12332.55**

**United States** — *Congress* (50th I. 1887-88.) — *Senate.* Senate manual: embracing the standing rules and orders of the senate; the constitution of the United States; declaration of independence; articles of confederation, and the ordinance of 1787; Jefferson's Manual, etc. Washington. 1888. 8°. **DR. 3.124\***

**United States** — *Interstate commerce commission.* Reports and decisions. Vol. i. April 5th, 1887—April 5th, 1888. New York. 1888. 8°. **VI. 3994**

**Van Dyke, Henry** (Jackson). The national sin of literary piracy; a sermon. New York. 1888. 16°. pp. 23. **IV. 2705**

**Verein für socialpolitik.** Der wucher auf dem lande; berichte und gutachten. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (Schriften des vereins, 35.) **VI. 2718**

**Wey, Hamilton Dox.** Physical and industrial training of criminals. New York. 1888. *Diagr.* (In INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Monographs, 1888, 8°, i. 3.) **VI. 4816**

**White, Guilford.** Political economy; a series of letters published in the "Boston morning post," in the years 1883-1886, as a result of an examination of the working of the present tariff laws of the United States. Easton, Mass. 1888. 8°.

**White, John Silas, compiler.** Recent examination papers for admission to Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Sheffield scientific school, and Columbia school of mines. Boston. 1888. 12°. **VI. 4758**

**Whitman, Edmund Allen.** Flax culture; an outline of the history and present condition of the flax industry in the United States, and a consideration of the influence exerted on it by legislation. With an introduction by J. R. Leeson. Boston. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4732**

**Wigmore, John Henry, compiler.** A digest of the reported decisions, precedents, and general principles enunciated by the board of railroad commissioners of Massachusetts, from 1870 to 1888, inclusive. Boston. 1888. 8°. **VI. 3999**

**Wilkinson, John Frome.** The friendly society movement; its origin, rise, and growth, its social, moral, and educational influences. The affiliated orders. London. 1886. 8°. **VI. 4693**

"Bibliography," pp. xiv.-xvi.

**Williams college, Williamstown, Mass.** — *Phi Beta Kappa society.* Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma of Massachusetts, Williams college. Charter, register of officers and members, constitution, united chapters, etc. Compiled by E. B. Parsons. Syracuse, N. Y. 1887. 8°. pp. 83+. **A 94.5**

**Winn, Henry.** Property in land; an essay on the new crusade. New York, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (6), 73+. (QUESTIONS of the day, 46.) **VI. 4679**

**Woodgate, Walter Bradford.** Boating. With an introduction by Edmond Warre, and a chapter on rowing at Eton by R. H. Mason. London. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2053\***

**Zakrzewski, C. A.** Die wichtigeren preussischen reformen der direkten ländlichen steuern im achtzehnten jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (SCHMOLLER, G. (F.), *editor.* Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vii. 2.) **VI. 1827**

## IX. — Philology.

**'Abdu' r Rahmān Jāmi.** Yūsuf and Zulaikha; a poem by Jāmi. Translated from the Persian into English verse, by R. T. H. Griffith. London. 1882. 8°. (TRÜBNER & co. Oriental series.) **Sem. 763**

**Academia española.** Dictionario de la lengua castellana. 12<sup>a</sup> ed. Madrid. 1884. f°. pp. xviii., (2), 1122+. **7221.12**

**Aristoteles.** Politics. With an introduction, two prefatory essays, and notes, critical and explanatory, by W. L. Newman. *Gr.* Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Oxford. 1887. 1. 8°. **Ga 112.432**

*Contents:* — i. Introduction to the Politics. 1887. — ii. Prefatory essays. — Books i. and ii. 1887.

**Aristoteles.** Rhetoric. Translated, with an analysis and critical notes, by J. E. C. Welldon. London, etc. 1886. 8°. **Ga 112.590**

**Aristoteles.** A treatise on government; translated from the Greek by William Ellis. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 60.) **Ga 112.572**

**Asclepius, of Tralles.** In Aristotelis Metaphysicorum libros α—ζ commentaria; edidit Michael Hayduck. *Gr.* Berolini. 1888. 1. 8°. (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, vi. 2.) **Ga 113.172**

**Baner, Georg or Juraj.** Spelin, eine allsprache auf allgemeinen grundlagen der sprachwissenschaftlichen kombinatorik aufgebaut. Bruxelles, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 72. **1231.21**

**Becker, Sarah Cary, and Mora, Federico.** Spanish idioms with their English equivalents, embracing nearly ten thousand phrases. Boston. 1887. 8°. **7237.53**

**Benedictus Cassinensis, Saint.** Oxford benedictinerregel; herausgegeben von Eduard Sievers. Halle a/S. 1887. 4°. pp. xxii., 46. **III. 4455**

"Abdruck aus dem Tübinger decanatsprogramm, 1887."

**Berlin, Germ.** — *Akademie der wissenschaften.* Corpus inscriptionum latinarum. Vol. xi. pars 1; xii. Berolini. 1888. f°. **12252.3**

xi. Inscriptiones Aemiliae, Etruriae, Umbriae latinae. Edidit Evgenius Bormann. Pars i. 1888.  
xii. Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis latinae. Edidit Otto Hirschfeld. 1888.

**Bertin, George.** Abridged grammars of the languages of the cuneiform inscriptions, Sumero-Akkadian, Assyro-Babylonian, Vannic, Medic, [and] old Persian. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (Tüfner & Co. Collection of simplified grammars. 17.)

3226.10

**Birklein, Franz.** Entwicklungsgeschichte des substantivierten infinitiva. Würzburg. 1888. 8°. (SCHANZ, Martin, *editor*. Beiträge zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache, iii. 1.)

4245.30

**Bohnhardt, Wilhelm.** Das personal-pronomen im altprovenzalischen. Marburg. 1888. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 74.)

Philol. 383

**Bréal, Michel, and Bailly, Anatole.** Leçons de mots. Les mots latins groupés d'après le sens et l'étymologie. Cours élémentaire. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xii., 68.

5246.15

— *The same.* Cours intermédiaire. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. sm. 8°.

5246.16

**Bréal, Michel, and Bailly, Anatole.** Leçons de mots. Cours supérieur. Dictionnaire étymologique latin. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1886. 8°.

5246.17

**Brugman, Karl.** Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. Translated from the German by Joseph Wright. Vol. i. New-York, etc. 1888. 1. 8°.

1256.41

*Contents:* — i. Introduction and phonology.

**Burghauser, Gustav.** Germanische nominal-flexion auf vergleichender grundlage. Wien, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. 28.

8253.15

**Busch, Emil.** Laut- und formenlehre der anglo-normannischen sprache des xiv. jahrhunderts. Inaugural-dissertation. Greifswald. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 71.

6225.2

"Vita," p. 70.

**Busolt, Georg.** Griechische geschichte bis zur schlacht bei Chaironeia. i., ii. teil. 2 teile. Gotha. 1885-88. 8°. (HANDBÜCHER der alten geschichte, ii. 1.)

10254.16

*Contents:* — i. Bis zu den perserkriegen. 1885. — ii. Die perserkriege und das attische reich. 1888.

**Carisch, Otto.** Taschen-wörterbuch der rhetoromanischen sprache in Graubünden, besonders der oberländer und engadiner dialekte, nach dem oberländer zusammengestellt und etymologisch geordnet. Chur. 1848. *Unveränderter neudruck*, Chur, etc. 1887. sq. 16°.

6295.10

**Chabaneau, Camille.** Sur la langue romane du midi de la France ou le provençal. Toulouse. 1885. 4°. pp. (4), 10.

7591.33

"Extrait du tome x. de l'*Histoire générale de Languedoc*, édition Ed. Privat."

**Comparetti, Domenico** (Pietro Antonio). Leggi antiche della città di Gortyna in Creta, scoperte dal D<sup>ni</sup> F. Halbherr ed E. Fabricius; lette ed illustrate da Domenico Comparetti. Firenze, etc. 1885. 4°. pp. 59. *Vign. and plate.*

12241.28

"Estratto dal Museo italiano di antichità classica, vol. i."

**Conway, Robert Seymour.** Verner's law in Italy; an essay in the history of the Indo-European sibilants. With a dialect map of Italy, by E. Heawood. London. 1887. 8°. *Map.*

1265.46

**Cust, Robert Needham.** A sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. London. 1878. 8°. *Maps.* (Trübner & co. Oriental series.)

2274.32

**Darlington, Thomas.** The folk-speech of south Cheshire. London. 1887. 8°. (ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 53. Serifs C.)

Philol. 702.14

**Degenhardt, Ernst.** Die metaphor bei den vorläufer Molière's (1612-1654). Marburg. 1888. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 72.)

Philol. 383

**Demosthenes.** Orations; translated, with notes, &c., by C. R. Kennedy. 5 vol. London. 1881-87. sm. 8°. *Port.* (Bohn's classical library.)

*Contents:* — i. The Olynthiac, Philippic, and other public orations. 1887. Gd 15-517.1  
ii. On the crown, and On the embassy. 1887. Gd 15-517.2  
iii. Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates. 1886. Gd 15-517.3  
iv. Private and other orations. 1886. Gd 15-517.4  
v. Miscellaneous orations. 1881. Gd 15-517.5

**Diez, Friedrich (Christian).** Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen. 5<sup>e</sup> ausg. Mit einem anhang von August Scheler. Bonn. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. xxvi., 866.

6291.5

**Dowson, John.** A classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history, and literature. 2d ed. London. 1888. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.)

III. 4504, also DS.

**Drachmann, A. B.** Catuls dignitæ belyst i forhold til den tidligere græske og latinske litteratur. Kjøbenhavn. 1887. 1. 8°.

Lc 29.417

**Drachmann, A. B.** Guderne hos Vergil. Bidrag til belysning af Æneidens komposition. Kjøbenhavn. 1887. 1. 8°.

Lv 19.172

**Dufrené, Hector.** La flore sanscrite; essai d'explication des noms sanscrits servant à désigner les principales plantes de l'Inde d'après leur étymologie. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 65.

V. 3342

**Ebers, Georg (Moritz), editor.** Papyrus Ebers: das hermetische buch über die arzneimittel der alten ägypter, in hieratischer schrift. Herausgegeben, mit inhaltsangabe und einleitung versehen von Georg Ebers. Mit hieroglyphisch-lateinischem glossar von Ludwig Stern. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1875. 4°. 110 [111] *fac-sim. plates.*

27 Case. 546

This copy belonged to Richard Lepsius, to whom it was presented by the editor.

**Egger, (Auguste) Émile.** Essai sur l'histoire de la critique chez les grecs; introduction à l'étude de la littérature grecque. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris. 1886. 8°.

13283.9

**Elsner, Alfred (Max Waldemar) von.** Über form und verwendung des personalpronomens im altprovenzalischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 54+.

6236.17

"Vita," after p. 64.

**Elworthy, Frederic Thomas.** The west Somerset word-book; a glossary of dialectal and archaic words and phrases used in the west of Somerset and east Devon. London. 1886. 8°. pp. xlviii., 876. (ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 50. Series C.)

Philol. 702.13

**Epieurus, Epievrea;** edidit Hermannvs Væner. Gr. Lipsiae. 1887. 8°. *Port.* Ge 9.25

*Contents:* — Epievri libri a Laertio Diogene servati: ad Herodotum epistula i. de rerum natura; ad Pythoclem epistula ii. de meteoris; ad Menecem epistula iii. moralis; sententiae selectae. — Epievri perditorum librorum vestigia. — Vita Epievri ex Laertio Diog. x. i sqq.

**Essen, M. H. N. von.** Index thucydideus; ex Bekkeri editione stereotypa confectus. Berolini. 1887. 8°.

Gt 55.425



**Euripides.** Hecuba, and other plays; translated into English verse by Michael Wodhull. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor*. Universal library, 61.) **Ge 36.664**

*Other plays:* — Hercules distracted. — The children of Hercules. — Rhesus. — The Trojan captives. — The Cyclops. — Helen. — Andromache.

**Euting, Julius.** Nabatäische inschriften aus Arabien. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung der königlich preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Berlin. 1885. 4°. 29 *plates* and *wdcts.* **Sem. 945**

**Eveillé, A.** Glossaire saintongeais; étude sur la signification, l'origine, et l'historique des mots et des noms usités dans les deux Charentes. Précedé d'une introduction sur l'origine de la langue française, et suivi d'un index bibliographique et littéraire. Paris, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. **6225.26**

**Franko, Felix.** Phrases de tous les jours. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Heilbronn. 1888. 16°. pp. iv., 59+. **6216.32**

— Ergänzungsheft. Heilbronn. 1886. 16°. pp. iv., 55+. *Wdct.* **6216.32**

**Gatschet, Albert Samuel.** Réplique à M<sup>r</sup>. D. G. Brinton au sujet de son article "Linguistique américaine." Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 14. **PM.**

"Extrait de la *Revue de linguistique*."

**Geijer, Per Adolf.** Studier i fransk linguistik. Upsala. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 51. **6245.37**

"Upsala universitets Årsskrift 1887. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. iv."

**Gering, Hugo.** Glossar zu den liedern der Edda (Sæmundar Edda). Paderborn, etc. 1887. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEK der ältesten deutschen litteraturdenkmäler, 8.) **8237.17**

**Goerke, Richard (Wilhelm).** Die sprache des Raoul de Cambrai; eine lautuntersuchung. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 59+. **6223.21**

"Vita," after p. 59.

**Gow, James.** A companion to school classics. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.*, *fac-sims.*, *maps*, and *wdcts.* **10282.20**

The aim of this book is to give an elementary, connected account of Greek and Roman political and military antiquities, chronology and metrology, drama and philosophy, and of the history and criticism of classical texts.

**Gröber, Gustav, editor.** Grundriss der romanischen philologie, unter mitwirkung von G. Baist, Th. Braga, etc. herausgegeben. i. bd. Strassburg. 1888 ['86-88]. 1. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.* **6293.28**

**Grünenwald, L.** Der freie formelhafte infinitiv der limitation im griechischen. Würzburg. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 37. (SCHANZ, Martin, *editor*. Beiträge zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache, ii. 3.) **4245.30**

**Haillant, Nicolas.** Dictionnaire phonétique et étymologique. Epinal. 1885. 8°. (Essai sur un patois vosgien [patois d'Uriménil], iv.) **6225.10<sup>a</sup>**

**Hartman, J. J.** Analecta xenophontea. Lugduni-Batavorum, etc. 1887. 8°. **Gx 9.867**

*Contents:* — De Xenophontis anno nati. — De Anabasis consilio, tempore, scriptore. — De particulae *μὲν* apud Xenophontem usu. — De arte critica in Anabasi exercenda. — De Xenophontis commentariorum, qui "Memorabilia" dicuntur, consilio fatique disputatio. — Ad varios Memorabilium locos annotationes criticae. — De Xenophontis Oeconomico, — Ad nonnullos Oeconomici locos annotationes criticae. — De Xenophontis Convivio disputatio. — Ad Convivi xenophontei locos nonnullos annotationes criticae. — De Agesilao libello. — Ad Xenophontis Historiam graecam annotationes variae.

**Havet, Louis.** Cours élémentaire de métrique grecque et latine professé à la faculté des lettres. Rédigé par Louis Duvau. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 12°. **13286.28**

**Helbig, (Karl Friedrich) Wolfgang.** Das homerische epos aus den denkmälern erläutert; archäologische untersuchungen. 2<sup>e</sup> verbesserte und vermehrte aufl. Leipzig. 1887. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **Gh 63.815**

**Hercher, Rudolf.** Homerische aufsätze. Berlin. 1881. 8°. pp. (2), 95+. *Port.* **Gh 63.831**

*Contents:* — Homer und das Ithaka der wirklichkeit. — Über die homerische ebene von Troja. — Vier homerische flüsse. — Zu Homers Odyssee xvii. 302. — Weiteres in sachen der Argosöhren.

**Hesiodus.** Gedichte; in ihrer ursprünglichen fassung und sprachform wiederhergestellt von August Fick. Mit einem anhang über die versabzählung in den homerischen epen. Göttingen. 1887. 8°. **Gh 46.177**

**Hess, G.** Ueber den werth der deutschen sprache für nationales bewusstsein und nationalen zusammenhalt. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folie, ii. 16.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>**

**Hildebrandt, Richard.** Studien auf dem gebiete der römischen poesie und metrik. i. Leipzig. 1887. 16°. **Lv 19.221**

*Contents:* — i. Vergils Culex.

**Hodgson, Brian Houghton.** Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. 2 vol. London. 1880. 8°. *Map.* (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **II. 2472**

**Holzappel, Ludwig.** Beiträge zur griechischen geschichte. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 91+. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archäologie, vii. 3.) **Philol. 200**

*Contents:* — Die zeit der solonischen gesetzgebung. — Athen und Persien von 465 bis 412 v. Chr. — Über die chronologische anordnung der begebenheiten von der schlacht bei Leukimie bis zum ersten einfall der peloponnesier in Attika.

**Horatius.** Translations from Horace, with notes, by Sir S. E. De Vere, bart. 3d ed., enlarged. London, etc. 1888. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **Lh 8.887**

**Hyginus Gromaticus.** Liber de munitionibus castrorum. Herausgegeben und erklärt von Alfred von Domaszewski. *Lat.* and *Germ.* Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (6), 74. *Plates.* **Lh 14.10**

**International congress of orientlists.** Actes du sixième congrès, tenu en 1883 à Leide. 4 pt. Leide. 1884-85. 8°. *Plates.* **Sem. 909**

**International congress of orientlists.** Verhandlungen des VII. congresses, gehalten in Wien im jahre 1886. Arische section. Wien. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **Sem. 910**

**Kiessling, Adolf (Gottlieb), and Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich (Friedrich Wichard) von, editors.** Philologische untersuchungen. x<sup>te</sup>, xi<sup>te</sup> heft. 2 hefte. Berlin. 1886-88. 8°. **Philol. 198**

x. ROBERT, Karl. Archaeologische mæirchen aus alter und neuer zeit. 1886.  
xi. ARNIM, Hans von. Quellenstudien zu Philo von Alexandria. 1888.

**Kluge, Friedrich.** Von Luther bis Lessing; sprachgeschichtliche aufsätze. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. **8265.46**

*Contents:* — Kirchensprache und volkssprache. — Maximalian und seine kanzel. — Luther und die deutsche sprache. — Schriftsteller und buchdrucker. — Schriftsprache und mundart in der Schweiz. — Oberdeutscher und mitteldeutscher wortschatz. — Niederdeutsch und hochdeutsch. — Latein und humanismus. — Oberdeutschland und die katholikern.

**Lange, Adolf (Karl).** De coniunctivi et optativi usu thetyideo. Cassel. 1886. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. 1-35. (Progr. d. königl. gymnas. "1886, nr. 355.")

**Gt 55.533**

**Lango.** (Christian Conrad) Ludwig. Kleine schriftaus aus dem gebiete der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. 2 bde. in 1. Göttingen. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.*

**13214.7**

"Biographische einleitung," pp. v.-xxxi.

"Verzeichniss der reden und schritten," pp. xxxii.-xl.

**Lécrivain, Ch.** Le sénat romain depuis Dioclétien, à Rome et à Constantinople. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. (Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 52.)

**II. 582**

**Lucaeus.** Pharsalia; edited, with English notes, by C. E. Haskins; with an introduction by W. E. Heitland. *Lat.* London, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Diagr.*

**Li 17.185**

**Lüttgens, Karl.** Über bedeutung und gebrauch der hilfsverba im frühen altenglischen. Seulan und willan. Inaugural-dissertation. Wismar. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. viii., 88+.

**9286.43**

"Vita," after p. 88.

**Mackay, Charles (b. 1814).** A dictionary of lowland Scotch; with an introductory chapter on the poetry, humour, and literary history of the Scottish language, and an appendix of Scottish proverbs. Edinburgh. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Large paper.*

**9297.22**

"Large paper edition, limited to 125 copies. No. 55."

**MacLean, John Patterson.** Gaelic elements in the Hebrew language. [Boston. 1888.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *PM.*

From the *Universalist quarterly*, 1888, xlv. 173-183.

**Macrobius.** Macrobe: Œuvres complètes. Varron: De la langue latine. Pomponius Méla: Œuvres complètes. Avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. Paris. 1883. 1. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (6), ii., (2), 709+. (NISARD, J. M. N. D., *editor*. Collection des auteurs latins, avec la traduction en français.)

**Lm 3.35**

The *Saturnalia* of Macrobius translated by M. Mahul; Pomponius Mela, by M. Huot.

**Madvig, Johan Nicolai.** Opuscula academica; ab ipso iterum collecta, emendata, aucta. Hauniae. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. xii., 779+. *Port.*

**13215.10**

**Mahaffy, John Pentland.** Rambles & studies in Greece. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., map, and plates.*

**II. 11**

**Maschke, Richard.** Der freiheitsprozess im klassischen altertum, insbesondere der prozess um Verginia. Berlin. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. (JASTROW, Ignaz, *editor*. Historische untersuchungen, 8.)

**VI. 3945**

**Matthias, Adolf.** Griechische wortkunde im anschluss an Xenophons Anabasis. 2<sup>o</sup>, vielfach verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Gx 9.801**

**Molee, Elias.** Plea for an American language, or Germanic-English, showing the necessity of systematic spelling and of making our words pure, self-developed, and self-explaining, according to Greek, German, and Irish models; with a grammar, reader, and vocabulary of the proposed American language. Chicago. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>.

**9282.30**

**Molina, Alonso DE.** Arte de la lengua mexicana y castellana. Mexico, 1571 [and] 2<sup>a</sup> impression, 1576. Reimpresa por las dos ediciones. México. 1886. f<sup>o</sup> pp. (98).

**1271.64**

**Moratti, Carlo.** Studii sulle antiche lingue italiane. Firenze. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 90+.

**5294.25**

"Edizione di soli 50 esemplari numerati. N. 44."

**Mühlhausen, August.** Geschichte des Grimmschen wörterbuchs. Hamburg. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 42. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 55.)

**VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>**

**Paley, Frederick Apthorp.** The truth about Homer. With some remarks on Prof. Jebb's "Introduction to Homer." London. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 24.

**Gh 64.442**

**Parish, William Douglas, and Shaw, William Francis.** A dictionary of the Kentish dialect, and provincialisms in use in the county of Kent. London. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 54. Series C.)

**Philol. 702.15**

**Passy, Paul.** Éléments d'anglais parlé. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. [1887.] 16<sup>o</sup> pp. 96. (Association phonétique des professeurs de langues vivantes.)

**9282.23**

**Paul, Hermann.** Principien der sprachgeschichte. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. Halle. 1886. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. **1227.51**

**Plato.** Crito. With introduction, notes, and appendix by J. Adam. Edited for the syndics of the university press. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. (Pitt press series.)

**Gp 82.274**

**Plutarchus.** Life of Lucius Cornelius Sulla. With introduction, notes, and lexicon by H. A. Holden. Edited for the syndics of the university press. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Map.* (Pitt press series.)

**Gp 86.214**

**Plutarchus.** Life of Nikias. With introduction, notes, and lexicon by H. A. Holden. Edited for the syndics of the university press. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Map.* (Pitt press series.)

**Gp 86.208**

**Polak, Herman Joseph.** Ad Odysseam eiusque scholiastas curae secundae. [Pars i.] Lugdani Batavorum. 1881-[-83]. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Gh 64.466**

*Contents:* — [i.] Emendationes ad scholia in Homeri Odysseam.

**Polybius.** The history of the Achaean league as contained in the remains of Polybius. Edited, with introduction and notes, by W. W. Capes. *Gr.* London, etc. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>.

**Gp 95.170**

**Raeder, Hans (Fritz Eduard).** Die tropen und figuren bei R. Garnier, ihrem inhalt nach untersucht, und in den römischen tragödien mit der lateinischen vorlage verglichen. Inaugural-dissertation. Wandsbeck. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (4), 93+.

"Vita," after p. 93.

**7586.20**

**Ricard, Anselme.** Système de la quantité syllabique et de l'articulation des sons graves et des aigus; recherches orthoépiques et phonétiques sur la phonométrie et les tons de la langue française. Prague. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (4), 90+. **6232.7**

"Bibliographie," after p. 90.

**Richter, Wilhelm (b. 1849).** Die spiele der griechen und römer. Leipzig. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., plates, plans, and wdets.* (KULTURBILDER aus dem klassischen altertum, 2.)

**10283.27**

**Rink, Hinrich (Johannes).** The Eskimo tribes; their distribution and characteristics, especially in regard to language. With a comparative vocabulary. Copenhagen, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Map.* (MEDDELSER OM Grønland, 11.)

**1273.62**

**Roberts, Ernest Stewart.** An introduction to Greek epigraphy. Pt. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Fac-sims.*

**12245.37**

*Contents:* — i. The archaic inscriptions and the Greek alphabet.



**Rönsch**, Hermann. Semasiologische beiträge zum lateinischen wörterbuch. i. heft. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **5244.24**

*Contents*. — i. Substantiva.

**Rudow**, C. Fr. W. Verslehre und stil der rumänischen volkslieder. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 43+. **26227.26**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 43.

**Sallustius**. Catilina, Iugurtha, ex historiis orationes et epistulae; edidit Adam Eussner. Lipsiae. 1887. 16°. **LS 5.273**

**Sappho**. Memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation, by H. T. Wharton. 2d ed. London. 1887. 16°. *Front. and plate*. **Gs 6.30**

"Bibliography," pp. 195-213.

**Sarrazin**, Otto. Verdeutschungs-wörterbuch. Berlin. 1886. 8°. **8272.18**

**Schedlbauer**, Johann. Beiträge zur textkritik von Lykurg's Rede gegen Leokrates. Bamberg. 1886. 8°. pp. 32. **G1 27.95**

"Progr. d. königl. studienanstalt Bamberg."

**Scheler**, (Jean) Auguste (Udalric). Dictionnaire d'étymologie française, d'après les résultats de la science moderne. 3<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. Bruxelles, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. **6261.24**

**Schmid**, Wilhelm. Der atticismus in seinen hauptvertretern von Dionysius von Halikarnass bis auf den zweiten Philostratus. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. **4255.60**

**Schneegans**, Heinrich. Laute und lautentwicklung des sicilischen dialectes; nebst einer mundartenkarte, und aus dem volkmunde gesammelten sprachproben. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. *Map*. **7297.27**

**Schneider**, Arthur. Der troische sagenkreis in der ältesten griechischen kunst. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **II. 2438**

**Schubert**, Rudolf (Julius Wilhelm). Geschichte des Agathokles; neu untersucht und nach den quellen dargestellt. Breslau. 1887. 8°. **10244.53**

**Seneca**, Lucius Annaeus. Morals; a selection of his prose, [from the translations of Sir Roger L'Estrange and Thomas Lodge]. Edited by Walter Clode. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 27.) **LS 18.247**

*Contents*. — Of a happy life. — Letters and other extracts.

**Seneca**, Lucius Annaeus. Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores; edidit H. J. Müller. Vindobonae, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. xxxiii., 628. (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) **LS 20.25**

**Söderwall**, Knut Fredrik. Ordbok öfver svenska medeltids-språket. i<sup>a</sup>-vii<sup>e</sup> häftet. 7 häft. Lund. 1884-87. 1. 8°. (SVENSKA FORNSKRIFTSÄLLSKAPET. Samlingar.) **8225.25**

**Stenersen**, L. B. Catul's digtning oplyst i dens sammenhæng med den tidligere græske og latinske literatur. Kristiania. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 63. **Lc 29.473**

**Stenersen**, L. B. Udsigt over den romerske satires forskjellige arter og deres oprindelse. Kristiania. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 91. **13271.23**

**Stephens**, George. The old-northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered. 3 vol. London, etc. 1866-84. f°. *Port., front., wdets., and plates*. **27 Case. 303**

**Stoffel**, Eugène Georges Henri Céleste, *Baron*. Histoire de Jules César; guerre civile. 2 tom. Paris. 1887. 4°, and *atlas of 24 [26] plates*. **11261.28**

*Contents*. — i. Du passage du Rubicon à la bataille de Pharsale. — ii. De la bataille de Pharsale à la mort de César.

**Tacitus**. Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Erklärt von Eduard Wolff. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Berlin. 1886. 8°. *Map*. **Lt 1.328**

**Tassisi**, Pietro. Plutarco ed il Pericle di Plutarco; ricerche. Milano. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (6), 67+. **Gp 86.638**

**Teloni**, Bruto. Crestomazia assira, con paradigmi grammaticali. Firenze. 1887. 1. 8°. *Lithographed*. (SOCIETÀ ASIATICA ITALIANA. Pubblicazioni, 1.) **3226.58**

"Edizione di 300 esemplari."

**This**, Constant. Die deutsch-französische sprachgrenze im Elsass. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. *Map, table, and plans*. (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 5.) **13557.16**

**This**, Constant. Die deutsch-französische sprachgrenze in Lothringen. Strassburg. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 34. *Map*. (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 1.) **13557.15**

**Thorsen**, P. K. Sprogatnet på Sejersø. i. hefte. Kjøbenhavn. 1887. 8°. (COPENHAGEN, Denmark — Universitets-jubilæets danske samfund. [Skriver], 37.) **8224.54**

**Thurneisser zum Thurn**, Leonhard. Onomasticum vnd interpretatio oder ausführliche erklerung; vber etliche frembde vñ vnbekante nomina, verba, proueria, etc., deren nicht allein in theuren philosophi vnd medici Aurelij, Theophrasti, Paracelsi von Hohenheim, sondern auch in anderer authorum schriften gedacht, welche hie zusammen, nach dem alphabet verzeichnet. 11<sup>er</sup> theil. Berlin, *durch Nicolaum Voltzen*. 1583. f°. pp. (12), 188. *Port*. **V. 3339**

**Tighe**, Ambrose. The development of the Roman constitution. New York. 1886. 24°. (History primers.) **11253.38**

**Udanavarga**; a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon. Compiled by Dharmatrāta. Being the northern Buddhist version of Dhammapada; translated from the Tibetan of the Bkäh-hgyur, with notes and extracts from the commentary of Pradhnāvarman, by W. W. Rockhill. London. 1883. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **III. 4502, also DS.**

**Vietor**, Wilhelm. Einführung in das studium der englischen philologie, mit rücksicht auf die anforderungen der praxis. Marburg in Hessen. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 69. **9265.34**

**Virgilius**. Des Aeneas irrfahrt von Troja nach Karthago. Epische dichtung aus der zeit des Augustus; uebertragung des ersten und dritten buches der vergilischen Aeneis in oktaven, nebst einleitung. Den reiferen schülern höherer lehranstalten und freunden des dichters gewidmet von Karl Troost. Berlin. 1888. 8°. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, iiv. 2.) **Philol. 200**

**Wandschneider**, Wilhelm. Zur syntax des verbs in Langleys "Vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, together with Vita de Dowel, Dobet and Dobest." Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 63+. **9287.53**

"Vita," after p. 83.

**Weber, Albrecht (Friedrich).** Über den Pārasiprakāṣa des Krishṇadāsa. Berlin. 1887. 4<sup>o</sup>. **3252.31**

"Aus den Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin, vom jahre 1887."

**Weissenborn, Edmund (Wilhelm).** Aufgabensammlung zum übersetzen ins griechische im anschluss an die lektüre von Xenophons Anabasis. 2<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. Leipzig. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. **VI. 4822**

**Wendland, Paul.** Quaestiones musouianae; de Musonio stoico Clementis Alexandrini aliorumque auctore. Berolini. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (6), 66. **Gm 63.15**

**Zimmermann, A.** Der kulturgeschichtliche werth der römischen inschriften. Hamburg. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, ii. 24.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>**

## X. — Literature.

**Alscher, Rudolf.** Sir Thomas Wyatt und seine stellung in der entwicklungsgeschichte der englischen literatur und verskunst. Wien. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. (WIENER beiträge zur deutschen und englischen philologie, 1.) **Philol. 532**

**Barrili, Anton Giulio.** La legge Oppia; commedia togata in tre atti. Genova. 1873. 16<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 2739**

**Bartsch, Karl (Friedrich), editor.** Die schweizer minnesänger. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen. Frauenfeld. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. cccx., 474. (BECHTOLD, Jakob, and VETTER, Ferdinand, editors. Bibliothek älterer schriftwerke der deutschen Schweiz, 6.) **16582.28**

**Bates, Arlo.** A lad's love. 2d ed. Boston. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **AL 932.215**

**Baumgartner, Alexander.** Longfellow's dichtungen; ein literarisches zeitsbild aus dem geistesleben Nordamerika's. 2<sup>e</sup>, vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1887. 12<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Longfellow.* **AL 2386.005**

**Baynes, Thomas Spencer, and Campbell, Lewis, editors.** Speculum universitatis. Alma Mater's mirror. Saint Andrews. 1887. Edinburgh. 1887. sq. 24<sup>o</sup>. *Plates.* **VI. 4696**

Sketches and poems by members of St. Andrews university, published for the St. Andrews students' union.

**Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John.** Works; the text formed from a new collation of the early editions. With notes and a biographical memoir by Alexander Dyce. 11 vol. London. 1843-46. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs.* **\*14483.3**

*Contents:* — i. Biographical memoir. — Commendatory poems. — The woman-hater. — Thierry and Theodoret. — Philister. — The maid's tragedy. 1843.  
ii. The faithful shepherdess. — The knight of the burning pestle. — A king and no king. — Cupid's revenge. — The masque of the Inner-Temple and Gray's Inn. — Four plays in one. 1843.

iii. The scornful lady. — The coxcomb. — The captain. — The honest man's fortune. — The little French lawyer. 1843.  
iv. Wit at several weapons. — Wit without money. — The faithful friends. — The widow. — The custom of the country. 1844.

v. Bonduca. — The knight of Malta. — Valentinian. — The laws of Candy. — The queen of Corinth. 1844.

vi. The loyal subject. — The mad lover. — The false one. — The double marriage. — The humorous lieutenant. 1844.

vii. Women pleased. — The woman's prize. — The chances. — Monsieur Thomas. — The island princess. 1844.

viii. The pilgrim. — The wild-goose-chase. — The prophet-ess. — The sea-voyage. — The Spanish curate. 1845.

ix. Beggars' bush. — Love's cure. — The maid in the mill. — A wife for a month. — Rule a wife and have a wife. 1845.

x. The fair maid of the inn. — The noble gentleman. — The

elder brother. — The nice valour; or, The passionate madman. — The bloody brother; or, Rollo, duke of Normandy. 1846.

xi. The lovers' progress. — The night-walker; or, The little thief. — Love's pilgrimage. — The two noble kinsmen. — Poems by Beaumont. — Poems by Fletcher. 1846.

[**Black book of Carmarthen.**] Facsimile of the Black book of Carmarthen. [A ms. of the 12th century in the Hengwrt collection.] Reproduced by the autotype mechanical process; with a paleographical note by J. G. Evans. Oxford. 1888. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xx., ff. 54. (RŮIS, John, and EVANS, J. G., editors. Series of Welsh texts.) **IV. 2696**

"250 copies. No. 81."

— Another copy. 8<sup>o</sup>. "No. 243." **IV. 2780**

**Blackie, John Stuart.** Life of Robert Burns. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [15.]) **17487.40**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xli.

[**Blonöt, Paul.**] John Bull, junior; or, French as she is traduced. By the author of "John Bull and his island," etc. [Max O'Rell]. With a preface by G. C. Eggleston. New York. [1888.] sq. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Fac-sim.* **8485.15**

**Böhlau, Helene.** Rathsmädelgeschichten. Minden i. W. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **19586.37<sup>a</sup>**

**Boerner, (Alexander) Otto.** Raoul de Houdene; eine stilistische untersuchung über seine werke und seine identität mit dem verfasser des "Messire Gauvain." Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>. **27271.29**

"Vita," after p. 127.

**Boissier, (Marie Louis Antoine) Gaston.** Mme. de Sévigné. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Mme. de Sévigné.* (Les GRANDS écrivains français.) **3574.10**

**Bolton, Mrs. Sarah Knowles.** Famous American authors. New York. [1887.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs.* **AL 118.87**

*Contents:* — R. W. Emerson. — H. W. Longfellow. — Washington Irving. — W. H. Prescott. — Nathaniel Hawthorne and his family. — O. W. Holmes. — J. R. Lowell. — T. W. Higginson. — R. H. Stoddard. — E. C. Steedman. — W. D. Howells. — T. B. Aldrich. — R. W. Gilder. — Will Carleton. — G. W. Cable. — S. L. Clemens (Mark Twain). — C. D. Warner.

**Borrow, George.** The Bible in Spain; or, The journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* **21424.32**

**Borrow, George.** Lavengro; the scholar — the Gypsy — the priest. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **21424.34**

**Borrow, George.** The Romany rye; a sequel to "Lavengro." New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **21424.35**

**Borrow, George.** Wild Wales; its people, language, and scenery. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **21424.36**

**Borrow, George.** The Zingali; an account of the Gypsies of Spain. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **21424.33**

**Bothwell, Mme. Julie (LOEWE) von.** Thomas der Rhymer. Loewe'sche ballade aus dem alt-schottischen. Studie. Berlin. 1885. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 36. (RENZE, Max, editor. Schriften zur balladenforschung und charakteristik Loewe's, 1.) **25257.43**

**Brink, Barend TEN.** Beowulf. Untersuchungen. Strassburg, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 62.) **Philol. 525**



**Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** Chivalric days, and the boys and girls who helped to make them. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 979.4.15**  
**Brown, Charles Brockden.** Wieland; or, The transformation. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. *Port.* **AL 981.61**

*Half-title:* — Novels, vol. i.  
 "Memoir of Charles Brockden Brown," pp. 3-22.  
 "500 copies printed. Extra copy."

**Brown, Charles Brockden.** Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of the year 1793. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. **AL 981.62**

*Half-title:* — Novels, vol. ii., iii.  
 "500 copies printed. Extra copy."

**Brown, Charles Brockden.** Edgar Huntly; or, Memoirs of a sleep-walker. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. **AL 981.63**

*Half-title:* — Novels, vol. iv.  
 "500 copies printed. Extra copy."

**Brown, Charles Brockden.** Jane Talbot. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. **AL 981.64**

*Half-title:* — Novels, vol. v.  
 "500 copies printed. Extra copy."

**Brown, Charles Brockden.** Ormond; or, The secret witness. [To which is appended "Clara Howard; or, The enthusiasm of love."] Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. **AL 981.65**

*Half-title:* — Novels, vol. vi.  
 "500 copies printed. Extra copy."

**Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett.** Romances, lyrics, and sonnets from [her] poetic works. Boston, *etc.* 1888. sm. 12°. **23437.18**

**Browning, Robert.** Poetical works. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **23444.4**

*Contents:* — i. Pauline. Sordello. — ii. Paracelsus. Straford.

**Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.** Sara Crewe; or, What happened at Miss Minchin's. New York. 1888. sq. 8°. pp. 83. *Illustr.* **AL 993.77**

[Byrne, Mrs. William Pitt.] De omnibus rebus; an old man's discursive ramblings on the road of everyday life. By the author of "Flemish interiors." London. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **20427.14**

**Cameron, George Frederick.** Lyrics on freedom, love, and death. Edited by C. J. Cameron. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 8°. *Port.* **AL 1014.5.15**

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Sartor resartus: the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. With an introduction by Ernest Rhys. London. 1888. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 25.) **20452.31**

**Caro, Elme (Marie).** George Sand. Paris. 1887. 16°. *Port.* of George Sand. (Les GRANDS écrivains français.) **11537.11**

**Caro, Elme Marie.** George Sand. Translated by Gustave Masson. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. *Port.* of George Sand. (GREAT French writers, 4.) **11531.7**

**Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel DE.** The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. A new ed.; done into English, with notes, original and selected, and a new life of the author, by H. E. Watts. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. London. 1888. sm. 4°. **IV. 2760**

"Number of copies limited to 250. No. 36."

*Contents:* — i. Biography; criticism; bibliography. 1888. — ii. Don Quixote, part I, cap. i.-xxiv. 1888. "Bibliography of Don Quixote," i. 268-290.

**Chabaneau, Camille, editor.** Les biographies des troubadours en langue provençale, publiées intégralement pour la première fois, avec une introduction et des notes; accompagnées de textes latins, provençaux, italiens, et espagnols concer-

nant ces poètes; et suivies d'un appendice, contenant la liste alphabétique des auteurs provençaux, avec l'indication de leurs œuvres publiées ou inédites, et le répertoire méthodique des ouvrages anonymes de la littérature provençale, depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du quinzième siècle. Toulouse. 1885. 4°. **7591.33**

"Extrait du tome x. de l'*Histoire générale de Languedoc*, édition Éd. Privat."

**Chabaneau, Camille, editor.** Origine et établissement de l'académie des jeux floraux. Extraits du manuscrit inédit des Leys d'amors, publiés avec une introduction, des notes, et une table alphabétique des poètes de l'école de Toulouse. Toulouse. 1885. 4°. pp. (2), 32. **7591.33**

"Extrait du tome x. de l'*Histoire générale de Languedoc*, édition Éd. Privat."

**Chamberlain, Basil Hall, translator.** The classical poetry of the Japanese. London. 1880. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **IV. 2763, also DS.**

**Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel.** A companion to [Tennyson's] In memoriam. London, *etc.* 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (8), 72. **23487.46\***

**Chérot, H.** Étude sur la vie et les œuvres du P. Le Moyne (1602-1671). Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Port.* of Le Moyne. **7526.4**

"Essai bibliographique sur les ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits du P. Le Moyne," pp. 503-547.

**Church, Richard William.** Miscellaneous essays. London, *etc.* 1888. 16°. **20455.8**

*Contents:* — The essays of Montaigne. — Britany. — Cassiodorus. — The letters of Pope Gregory I. — The early Ottomans.

**Church, Richard William.** Spenser. London, *etc.* 1888. 16°. **14467.9**

**Dahn, Felix.** Bis zum tode getreu; erzählung aus der zeit Karls des Grossen. Leipzig. 1887. 16°. **19586.45\***

**Dahn, Felix.** Was ist die liebe? Erzählung. Leipzig. 1887. 24°. pp. 87. **19586.45<sup>b</sup>**

**Dean, John Ward.** Memoir of Rev. Michael Wigglesworth, author of the Day of doom. 2d ed. Albany, N. Y. 1871. 8°. **AL 4163.6.05**

Only 50 copies printed. No. 8.

"Editions of Wigglesworth's poems," pp. 140-151.

**Deland, Mrs. Margaret (CAMPBELL).** John Ward, preacher. [A novel.] Boston, *etc.* 1888. 8°. **AL 1137.2.25**

**De Quincey, Thomas.** Select essays, narrative & imaginative. Edited and annotated by David Masson. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1888. 16°. *Port.* **19485.25**

*Contents:* — i. On murder considered as one of the fine arts. — Early memorials of Grasmere. — Revolt of the Tartars. — The Spanish military nun. — The English mail-coach. — Suspiria de profundis; being a sequel to the "Confessions of an English opium-eater."

**Dickens, Charles (John Huffam).** The posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. With illustrations by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss, H. K. Browne ("Phiz"), and J. Leech. [Victoria ed.] 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. **\*21462.32**

"Limited to 2000 copies."

With reprints of the original announcement, dedication, prefaces, and addresses.

**Donnelly, Ignatius.** The great cryptogram: Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays. Chicago, *etc.* 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 998. *Portrs., plate, and fac-sims.* **12454.20**

**Drayton, Michael.** Poems. [Re-printed from the edition of 1605.] Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. [Manchester.] 1888. sm. 4°. *Fac-sim. title-page.* (SPENSER SOCIETY. Publ., 45, 46.) **Eng. Lit. 1179**  
[Dussaud, Mme. Angèle.] Ce que femme veut. Par Jacques Vincent [*pseudon.*]. Paris. [1888.] 18°. **12524.52**

Known also under the title "Vaillante (Ce que femme veut)."

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** Select writings. With an introduction by Percival Chubb. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 26.) **AL 1323.315**

*Contents:*—*England and New England.* First visit to England.—Race and ability.—Wealth.—Religion.—Literature.—Result.—New England reformers.

*Man and the world.* The over-soul.—Circles.—Compensation.—Self-reliance.—Friendship.—Heroism.—Beauty.—The poet.

*Religion and ethics.* Lecture to divinity students.—Workshop.—The sovereignty of ethics.

*Social aims.* Lecture on the times.—The transcendentalist.—Man the reformer.—Politics.

*Literature.* Literary ethics.—The American scholar.—Milton and his works.

**Ethé, Hermann.** Die mystische, didaktische, und lyrische poesie und das spätere schriftthum der perser. Hamburg. 1888. 8° pp. 52. (SAMM-LUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 53.) **VIII. 175\***

**Etherege, or ETHEREDGE, Sir George.** Works; plays and poems. Edited, with critical notes and introduction, by A. W. Verity. London. 1888. 8°. **15483.20**

"500 copies printed. No. 361."

*Plays:*—The comical revenge; or, Love in a tub.—She would if she could.—The man of mode; or, Sir Fopling Flutter.

**Euling, Karl, editor.** Hundert noch unge-druckte priameln des fünfzehnten jahrhunderts, mit einer einleitung. Paderborn, etc. 1887. 8°. (GÖTTINGER beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 2.) **Philol. 533**

**Fabié, François.** La poésie des bêtes. Paris. 1886. 16°. **12554.32**

**Fant, Karl.** L'image du monde, poème inédit du milieu du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, étudié dans ses diverses rédactions françaises d'après les manuscrits des bibliothèques de Paris et de Stockholm. Upsala. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 77+.  
**7596.67**

"Upsala universitets Årsskrift 1886. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. iv."

**Farina, Salvatore.** Pe' belli occhi della gloria. Scene quasi vere. Milano. [1887.] 16°. **IV. 2755**

**Fehr, Joseph.** Das religiöse schauspiel des mittelalters; entstehung, ausbildung, blüte, und niedergang desselben. Frankfurt a. M., etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. (FRANKFURTER zeitgemässe broschüren; neue folge, viii. 12.) **IV. 2686**

**Fischer, Hermann (Alexander).** Ludwig Uhland; eine studie zu seiner säkularfeier. Stuttgart. 1887. 16°. **18536.4**

**Fischer, Leo.** Der Cid und die Cid-romanzen; literarhistorische abhandlung. Sarnen. 1887. 4°. pp. 24. **26252.31**

**Ford, John (1586–cir. 1639).** [Selected plays.] Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Havellock Ellis. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1888. 8°. *Front.* (THE MERMAID series.) **14484.48**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.–xvii.

*Contents:*—The lover's melancholy.—'Tis pity she's a whore.—The broken heart.—Love's sacrifice.—Perkin Warbeck.

**Fréchette, Louis (Honoré).** Poésies canadiennes. La légende d'un peuple. Avec une préface de Jules Claretie. Paris. [1887.] 8°. **12554.42**

**Freitag, Gustav.** Erinnerungen aus meinem leben. Leipzig. 1887. 16°. **12593.31**

**Froitzheim, Joh.** Lenz, Gæthe, und Cleophe Fibich von Strassburg. Ein urkundlicher kommentar zu Gæthes Dichtung und wahrheit. Strassburg. 1888. 8° pp. 96. *Front. and fac-sims.* (Beiträge zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 4.) **13557.16**

**Fuhrmann, Johannes (Maximilian Hartwig).** Die alliterierenden sprachformeln in Morris' Early English alliterative poems und im Sir Gawayne und the green knight. Inaugural-dissertation. Hamburg. 1886. 8°. pp. 82+. (2 cop.) **VII. 2102; 9287.17**

"Vita," after p. 82.

**Garnett, Richard (b. 1835).** Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. London, etc. 1888. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [17.]) **AL 1323.032**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.–xiv.

**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.** Werke; herausgegeben im auftrage der grossherzogin Sophie von Sachsen. [i. abth.] 1., 14. bd.; iii. 1.; iv. 1., 2. 5 bde. Weimar. 1887. 8°. **17577.5**

*Contents:*—[i.] 1. Gedichte. *1<sup>er</sup>* theil.—14. Faust. *1<sup>er</sup>* theil.—iii. 1. Tagebücher. i. bd.—iv. 1, 2. Briefe. i, ii. bd.

**Gregorovius, Ferdinand (Adolf).** Kleine schriften zur geschichte und cultur. *1<sup>er</sup>*, *11<sup>er</sup>* bd. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1887–88. 16°. *Plate and wds.* **I. 1965**

*Contents:*—i. Sardes.—Ilat Alarich die nationalgötter Griechenlands zerstört.—Mirabilien der stadt Athen.—Aus der landschaft Athens.—Die münzen Alarichs, des fürsten und senators der römer.—Gumpenbergs bericht vom saeco di Roma.—Römische bürgerbriefe seit dem mittelalter. 1887.

ii. Eine weltchronik in bildern; [a manuscript containing miniatures by Leonardo da Besozzo].—Die beiden Crevelli, bairische gesandte in Rom im 17. jahrhundert.—Neues leben in Corsica.—Die brüder von Humboldt.—Fünf tage vor Metz.—Segesta, Selinunt, und der Mons Eryx.—Der umbau Rom's. 1888.

[Grisebach, Eduard (Rudolf).] Der neue Tanhäuser. 14<sup>te</sup> tausend. Berlin. 1888. 16°. **20553.31**

**Gurney, Edmund.** Tertium quid: chapters on various disputed questions. 2 vol. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **20442.24**

*Contents:*—i. The human ideal.—'Natural religion.'—The controversy of life.—A chapter in the ethics of pain.—An epilogue on vivisection.—The nature of evidence in matters extraordinary.—The utilitarian 'ought.'—Monism. ii. Wagner and Wagnerism.—A musical crisis.—A permanent stand for the East-End.—Poets, critics, and classicists.—The appreciation of poetry.—The psychology of music.

**Harel, Paul.** Aux champs. [Poems.] Paris. 1886. sm. 8°. **12554.51**

**Harte, (Francis) Bret.** The argonauts of North Liberty. Boston, etc. 1888. 24°. **AL 1726.82**

**Hassenstein, Georg.** Ludwig Uhland; seine darstellung der volksdichtung und das volkstümliche in seinen gedichten. Leipzig. 1887. sm. 8°. **18536.2**

**Hedge, Frederic Henry.** Martin Luther, and other essays. Boston. 1888. 8°. **III. 4438, also DS.**

*Other essays:*—Count Zinzendorf and the Moravians.—Christianity in conflict with Hellenism.—Fædal society.—Conservatism and reform; oration before the Ph. B. K. society of Harvard college.—Rev. William E. Channing.—Science and faith.—Classic and romantic.—The steps of beauty.—Ethical systems.—Ghost-seeing.—Personality.—The theism of reason and the theism of faith.



**Heine, Heinrich.** Sämtliche werke. Mit einleitungen, erläuternden anmerkungen, und verzeichnissen sämtlicher lesarten, von Ernst Elster. 1er-3ter bd. 3 bde. Leipzig. [1887.] sm. 8°. **18584.3**

*Contents:* — i. Buch der lieder. Neue gedichte. Romanzero. — ii. Nachlese zu den gedichten. Tragödien. Atta Troll. Deutschland. — iii. Reisebilder.

**Heine, Heinrich.** Wit, wisdom, and pathos, from the prose of Heine; with a few pieces from the "Book of songs." Selected and translated by J. Snodgrass. 2d ed., revised. Boston. 1888. 8°. **18563.11**

**Helbling, Seifried, pseudon.** Seifried Helbling. Herausgegeben und erklärt von Joseph Seemüller. Halle a. S. 1886. 8°. **16523.16**

This collection of poems is sometimes called "Der kleine Lucidarius."

**Henderson, Isaac.** Agatha Page; a parable. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Front.* **AL 1738.4.13**

**Herbert, Edward, 1st baron Herbert of Chisbury.** Autobiography; edited, with an introduction, by W. H. Dircks. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 29.) **3495.36**

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell (b. 1809).** Before the curfew, and other poems, chiefly occasional. Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. **AL 1773.255**

**Holmes-Forbes, A. W.** Practical essay-writing, for the use of candidates for competitive, qualifying, and other examinations. London. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi, 90. **VII. 2134**

**Hosmer, H. L.** Bacon and Shakespeare in the sonnets. San Francisco. 1887. sm. 8°. **12454.23**

**Houssaye, Arsène Housset, called.** Les confessions; souvenirs d'un demi-siècle, 1830-1880. 4 tom. Paris. 1885. 8°. *Portrs., wdets., and fac-sims.* **12593.45**

**Howells, William Dean.** A sea-change, or Love's stowaway; a lyricated farce in two acts and an epilogue. Boston. 1888. 24°. **AL 1783.155**

**Hüffer, Hermann.** Annette v. Droste-Hülshoff und ihre werke; vornehmlich nach dem literarischen nachlass und ungedruckten briefen der dichterin. Gotha. 1887. 8°. *Port. of Annette von Droste-Hülshoff and 2 plates.* **18587.22**

**Huon de Mery.** Litornoienenz Antecrit. Nach den handschriften zu Paris, London, and Oxford, neu herausgegeben von Georg Wimmer. Marburg. 1888. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 76.) **Philol. 383**

**Jenkin, (Henry Charles) Fleeming.** Papers literary, scientific, &c. Edited by Sidney Colvin and J. A. Ewing; with a Memoir by R. L. Stevenson. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., wdets., and diagrs.* **20445.31**

"Memoir," 1. ix.-clxx.

*Contents:* — i. The 'Agamemnon' and 'Trachiniae.' — On the antique Greek dress for women. — Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth. — Mrs. Siddons as Queen Katharine, Mrs. Beverley, and Lady Randolph. — Talma on the actor's art. — Artist and critic. — Griselda; a stage play in three acts. — On rhythm in English verse. — A fragment on George Eliot. — Lucretius and the atomic theory. — Darwin and the Origin of species. — A fragment on truth.

ii. Trade-unions; how far legitimate. — The graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. — On the principles which regulate the incidence of taxes. — The time-labour system. — Is one man's gain another man's loss? — Technical education. — On science teaching in laboratories. — Submarine telegraphy. — Telegraphage. — On the application of graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency of machinery. — Abstracts of Fleeming Jenkin's scientific papers. — List of Prof Jenkin's British patents.

**König, Goswin.** Der vers in Shaksperes dramen. Strassburg, etc. 1888. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 61.) **Philol. 525**

**Koken, (Karl Johann Georg) Wilhelm.** Guittone's von Arezzo dichtung und sein verhältnis zu Guinicelli von Bologna; ein beitrage zur geschichte der ältesten italienischen litteratur. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 97+. **IV. 2707**

Life, after p. 97.

**Kretzer, Max.** Drei weiber. Berliner kultur- und sitten-roman. 2 bde. in 1. Jena. 1886. sm. 8°. **20594.47**

**Lamb, Charles.** Letters, newly arranged, with additions. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Alfred Ainger. 2 vol. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port.* **20497.20**

**Leonardis, Giuseppe DE.** Il Giusti lirico e il Giusti satirico che si compiono a vicenda, unica fonte d'ispirazione il dolore; nuovo studio. Genova. 1887. sm. 8°. **IV. 2753**

**Lowell, James Russell.** Political essays. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. **9317.32**

*Contents:* — The American tract society. (1858.) — The election in November. (1860.) — E pluribus unum. (1861.) — The Pickets and stealin's rebellion. (1861.) — General McClellan's report. (1864.) — The rebellion: its causes and consequences. (1864.) — McClellan or Lincoln? (1864.) — Reconstruction. (1865.) — Scotch the snake, or kill it? (1865.) — The president on the stump. (1866.) — The Seward-Johnson reaction. (1866.) — The place of the independent in politics. (1888.)

**Lyly, John.** Evphres. The anatomy of wit. To which is added the first chapter of Sir Philip Sidney's Arcadia. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Friedrich Landmann. Heilbronn. 1887. 16°. (ENGLISCHE sprach- und literaturdenkmale des 16., 17., und 18. jahrhunderts, 4.) **14446.11**

Biographical sketch, pp. iv.-vii.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**MacKellar, Thomas.** Hymns and a few metrical psalms. [2d ed., enlarged.] Philadelphia. 1887. 12°. **III. 4457**

**Macpherson, James.** Poems of Ossian; translated by James Macpherson. With an introduction, historical and critical, by George Eyre-Todd. London, etc. 1888. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **17455.19**

**Maistre, Joseph (Marie), comte DE.** Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd., contenant ses œuvres posthumes et toute sa correspondance inédite. 14 tom. Lyon. 1884-86. 8°. **VII. 2128**

"Notice biographique," 1. v.-xlii.

*Contents:* — i. Considérations sur la France. — Fragments sur la France. — Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions politiques. — Étude sur la souveraineté. 1884.

ii. Du pape. 1884.

iii. De l'église gallicane. — Lettres sur l'inquisition espagnole. 1884.

iv. Les soirées de Saint-Petersbourg. (Les six premiers entretiens.) 1884.

v. Les soirées de Saint-Petersbourg. (Suite et fin.) — Éclaircissement sur les sacrifices. — Sur les délais de la justice divine. 1884.

vi. Examen de la philosophie de Bacon. (Ouvrage posthume.) 1884.

vii. Le caractère extérieur du magistrat. — Lettres d'un royaliste savoisien. — Discours à Mme. la marquise de Costa. — Cinq paradoxes. — Adresse du maire de Montagnole. — Discours du citoyen Cherchemot. — Bienfaits de la révolution française. — Son Em. le cardinal Maury. — Examen d'un écrit de J. J. Rousseau. 1884.

viii. Observations critiques sur une édition des Lettres de Mme. de Sévigné. — Réflexions sur le protestantisme. — Lettres sur la chronologie biblique. — Lettres à une dame protestante et à une dame russe. — Opuscules sur la Russie. — Lettres sur la fête séculaire des protestants, et sur l'état du christianisme en Europe. 1884.

ix.-xiv. Correspondance. 1786-1821. 6 tom. 1884-86.

**Malot, Mme.** —, wife of Hector (Henri). *Folie d'amour*. Paris. 1888. 12°. **12537.6**

**Marsh, Mrs. Caroline Crane.** *Life and letters of George Perkins Marsh*. Vol. i. New York. 1888. 8°. *Port. of G. P. Marsh*. **17365.6**

**Marston, Philip Bourke.** *Song-tide: poems and lyrics of love's joy and sorrow*. Edited, with introductory memoir, by William Sharp. London. 1888. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **23462.52**

"Memoir," pp. xix.-lxxix.

**Marzials, Frank T.** *Life of Victor Hugo*. London. 1888. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. *Great writers*, [16.]) **11574.25**

"Bibliography," by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xxx.

**Meissner, R.** Bertold Steinmar von Klingnau und seine lieder. Paderborn, etc. 1886. 8°. (GÖTTINGER beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 1.) **Philol. 533**

**Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand.** *Novellen*. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1885. 16°. **20595.45**

*Contents*: — i. Das amulet. — Der schuss von der kanzel. — Plautus im nonnenkloster. — Gustav Adolfs page. — ii. Die hochzeit des münchs. — Das leiden eines knaben. — Die richterin.

**Moore, Thomas** (1779-1852). *Poetical works* (selected). Edited, with an introduction, by John Dorrian. London, etc. 1888. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **18462.7**

**Morf, H.** *Aus der geschichte des französischen dramas*. Akademischer vortrag, gehalten im museum zu Bern, am 11. feb. 1886. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, ii. 21.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>**

**Morris, William** (b. 1834). *Atalanta's race and other tales from the Earthly Paradise*. Edited, with notes, by O. F. Adams; with the co-operation of W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1888. sq. 16°. *Port. and volcts.* (2 cop.) **23464.17; 23464.18**

**Mountfort, William.** *The life and death of Doctor Faustus, made into a farce*. With the humours of Harlequin and Scaramouche. London, 1697. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Otto Francke. Heilbronn. 1886. 16°. pp. xxxviii., 44. (ENGLISCHE sprach- und literaturdenkmale des 16., 17., und 18. jahrhunderts, 3.) **15484.35**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.-xiv.

With a reprint of the original title-page.

**Murner, Thomas.** *Badenfahrt*. Neudruck nach der ausgabe Strassburg 1514, mit erläuterungen insbesondere über das altdeutsche badewesen, von Ernst Martin. Strassburg. 1887. 8°. pp. xxii., (2), 44. *Pac-sims.* (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 2.) **13557.15**

**Nero, & other plays.** With introductions and notes. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Nathaniel Field.* (The MERMAID series.) **14495.29**

*Contents*: — Nero. Edited by H. P. Home. — PORTER, Henry. *The two angry women of Abington*. Edited by Havelock Ellis. — DAY, John. *The parliament of bees*; — Humour out of breath. Edited by Arthur Symonds. — FIELD, Nathaniel. *Woman is a weathercock*; — Amends for ladies. Edited by A. W. Verity.

**Neumann, Alfred.** *Über das leben und die gedichte des minnesingers Steinmar*. Untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **16524.13**

**Neuvaine (La) de Colette.** 11<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 18°. **12527.37<sup>a</sup>**

**Noble leçon (La).** Texte original d'après le manuscrit de Cambridge, avec les variantes des manuscrits de Genève et de Dublin; suivi d'une traduction française et de traductions en vaudois moderne. Publié par Édouard Montet. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Pac-sims.* **7591.22**

**Noület, Jean Baptiste, and Chabaneau, Camille, editors.** *Deux manuscrits provençaux du xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle, contenant des poésies de Raimon de Cornet, de Peire de Ladils, et d'autres poètes de l'école toulousaine*. Publiés en entier pour la première fois, avec introduction, notes, glossaire, et appendice. Montpellier, etc. 1888. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'ÉTUDE DES LANGUES ROMANES. Publications spéciales, 13.) **7593.27**

**Peacock, Thomas Brower.** *Poems of the plains and songs of the solitudes; together with "The rhyme of the border war."* New and revised ed., with biographical sketch of the author and critical remarks on his poems by T. D. Supplée. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. *Port.* **AL 2931.7.17**

**Peele, George.** *Works*. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. *Pac-sims.* (The ENGLISH dramatists.) **14496.41**

"750 copies printed."

*Contents*: — i. The arraignment of Paris. — Edward the First. — The battle of Alençar. — The old wives' tale. — The device of the pageant, etc. — Descensus astræ. — ii. David and Bethsabe. — Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamundes. — A farewell to Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake, etc.; and A tale of Troy. — An eclogue gratulatory. — Polyhymnia. — Speeches to Queen Elizabeth at Theobald's. — The honour of the garter. — Anglourun ferias, England's holidays. — Miscellaneous poems. — Merry conceited jests of George Peele.

**Pène, Henri DE.** *Trop belle*. 20<sup>e</sup> éd. Avec une lettre d'Octave Feuillet. Paris. 1887. 18°. **12527.43**

**Praed, Winthrop Mackworth.** *Political and occasional poems*. Edited, with notes, by Sir George Young. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **18466.8**

**Pushkin, Aleksandr (Sergeievitch).** *Poems*; translated from the Russian, with introduction and notes, by Ivan Panin. Boston. 1888. 16°. **IV. 2773**

**Rabbe, Félix, l'abbé.** *Shelley; the man and the poet*. From the French. 2 vol. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **18453.18**

**Rabelais, François.** *The sequel to Pantagruel; being books iii., iv. and v. of Gargantua and the heroic deeds of Pantagruel*. [Translated by Peter Motteux.] With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (MONLEY, Henry, editor. *Universal library*, 62.) **8577.33**

**Randolph, Henry Fitz, editor.** *Fifty years of English song; selections from the poets of the reign of Victoria*. 4 vol. New York. [1887.] 8°. **10415.8**

*Contents*: — i. The earlier poets. The Blackwood coterie, and earlier Scottish poets. The poets of young Ireland. — ii. The poets of the first half of the reign. The novelist-poets. — iii. The poets of the second half of the reign. The writers of *romans de société*. — iv. The pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. The ballad and song writers. The religious poets.

**Reinmar von Zweter.** *Gedichte*; herausgegeben von Gustav Roethe. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. viii., (2), 643. 15 pp. of music. **16523.44**

**Rowlands, Samuel.** *Aue Cæsar. God save the king*. Reprinted from the unique original, 1603. [Glasgow.] 1886. sm. 4°. pp. (4), 16. (HUNTERIAN CLUB. [Publ.] 61.) **Eng. Lit. 1366**



**Rutherford, Mark, pseudon.** Mark Rutherford's deliverance; being the second part of his Autobiography. Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. [To which are appended "Notes on the book of Job" and "Principles."] London. 1885. 8°. **22458.35**

**Sabadino degli Arienti, Giovanni.** Gynевра de le clare donne; a cura di Corrado Ricci e A. Bacchi della Lega. Bologna. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *fac-sim.* (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 223.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 95."

**Sánchez Arjona, José.** El teatro en Sevilla en los siglos xvi y xvii. Estudios históricos. Madrid. 1887. 16°. **IV. 2695**

**Schmidt, Immanuel.** Byron im lichte unserer zeit. Ein vortrag zur feier des hundertjährigen geburtstages Lord Byrons im verein für das studium neuerer sprachen zu Berlin gehalten. Hamburg. 1888. 8° pp. 32. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 51.) **VIII. 175a**

**Schütze, Paul.** Beiträge zur poetik Otftrids. Habilitationsschrift. Kiel. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 64. **16535.21**

**Schütze, Paul.** Theodor Storm; sein leben und seine dichtung. Festgabe zum siebenzigsten geburtstag. Berlin. 1887. 8°. *Port.* **20574.33**

**Scoffern, John.** Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. London. 1870. 8°. **VII. 2131**

*Contents:* — Popular science. — A chemical triad: Caven-dish, Lavoisier, Dalton. — Cosmetics. — The metamorphoses of matter. — Preadamite man. — Extinct species. — The Maroons. — Peace establishments and war salaries. — The fire-damp's family circle. — Safety-lamps. — Aluminium. — Ceramic ware. — Sugar. — Beetroot sugar in France. — Modern mysticism and modern science. — Baron Reichenbach's theory of kissing. — The senses, their limits and their fallacies. — Insanity. — A triad of mediæval myths: the basilisk, vampires, salamanders. — The moral status of alcohol. — Hydrophobia. — Cure by y<sup>e</sup> touch. — Vivisection. — What is the sun made of? — Euthanasia. — The Suffolk witches.

**Scott, Sir Walter, bart.** Poetical works. Edited by Wm. Minto. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1887-88. sm. 8°. *Fronts.* and *vigns.* **19452.11**

**Senior, Nassau William.** Historical and philosophical essays. 2 vol. London. 1865. 8°

**I. 1980**

*Contents:* — I. France, America, and Britain. — The law of nations. — Lord Brougham's Political philosophy. — Confederacy and union.

ii. Oregon. — English poor laws. — Combinations and strikes. — Lewis on dependencies. — Lewis on authority in matters of opinion. — Oxford and Mr. Ward.

**Shairp, John Campbell.** Glen Dessaray, and other poems lyrical and elegiac. Edited by F. T. Palgrave. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **20424.18**

**Shakespeare, William.** Comedies, histories, and tragedies; being the text furnished the players, in parallel pages with the first revised folio text, with critical introductions. The Bankside Shakespeare, edited by Appleton Morgan. [Vol. i., ii.] 2 vol. New York, etc. [1888.] 8°. (NEW YORK — Shakespeare society. [Publ.]) **13474.3**

"500 copies only printed. No. 4."

*Contents:* — i. The merry wives of Windsor; the players' text of 1602, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623. With an analytical study of the growth of the play, by Appleton Morgan.

ii. The taming of the shrew; the players' text of "The taming of a shrew" of 1594, with the Heminges and Condell text of 1623. With an analytical study of the growth of the play, by A. R. Frey.

**Shakespeare, William.** A midsummer nights dreame. Facsimile reprint of the text of the first

folio, 1623; with foot-notes giving every variant in spelling and punctuation occurring in the two quartos of 1600, according to the perfect copies of the original texts in the Barton collection, Boston public library. With introduction and notes by Henry Johnson. [Variant ed.] Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xviii., (2), 61. **13486.56**

**Shirley, James.** [Selected plays.] With an introduction by Edmund Gosse. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1888. 8°. *Port.* (The MERMAID series.) **14473.28**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.-xxx.

*Contents:* — The witty fair one. — The traitor. — Hyde Park. — The lady of pleasure. — The cardinal. — The triumph of peace.

**Sime, James.** Life of Johann Wolfgang Goethe. London, etc. 1888. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [18.]) **17593.34**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xlv.

**Simon, Jules, properly Jules (François) SIMON-SUISSE.** Victor Cousin. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 16°. *Port.* of Cousin. (Les GRANDS écrivains français.) **10554.17**

**Sorel, Albert.** Montesquien. Paris. 1887. 16°. *Front.* (Les GRANDS écrivains français.) **9594.16**

**Spyri, Johanna.** Heidis lehr- und wanderjahre; eine geschichte für kinder und auch für solche, welche die kinder lieb haben. 8<sup>e</sup> aufl. Gotha. 1887. 16°. *Plates.* **20573.17**

**Stedman, Edmund Clarence, and Hutchin-son, Ellen Mackay, editors.** A library of American literature, from the earliest settlement to the present time. Vol. i.-v. 5 vol. New York. 1888. 1. 8°. *Portrs.* **DR. 382.3**

*Contents:* — i. Early colonial literature. 1607-1675. — ii. Later colonial literature. 1676-1764. — iii. Literature of the revolutionary period. 1765-1787. — iv., v. Literature of the republic. Pt. 1, 2. 1788-1834.

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** The black arrow; a tale of the two roses. New York. 1888. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **20425.40**

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Underwoods. [Poems.] 2d ed. London. 1887. 16°. **20425.27**

**Stimson, Frederic Jesup.** The residuary legate; or, The posthumous jest of the late John Austin. New York. 1888. 16°. **AL 3524.7.75**

**Storm, (Hans) Theodor (Woldsen).** Gesammelte schriften. Erste gesammeltausgabe. 14 bde. in 4. Braunschweig. 1884, '77-82. 16°. **20574.28**

*Contents:* — i. Gedichte. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1884.

ii. Immensee. — Späte rosen. — Im schloss. — Veronica. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1884.

iii. Auf dem staatshof. — Im sonnenschein. — Ein grünes blatt. — Unter dem tannenbaum. — Abseits. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1884.

iv. Von jenseit des meeres. — Im saal. — In St. Jürgen. — Eine malerarbeit. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1884.

v. Auf der universität. — Angelica. — Posthuma. — Wenn die äpfel reif sind. — Drüben am markt. — Marthe und ihre uhr. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1884.

vi. Die regentunde. — Der spiegel des Cyprianus. — Bulemanns haus. — Hinzelmeyer. — Der kleine Häwelmann. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1884.

vii. Gedichte. — Draussen im Haidedorf. — Viola tricolor. — Beim vetter Christian. 1877.

viii. Die neuen fiedel-lieder. — Zerstreute capitel. — Eine halligfahrt. 1877.

ix. Pole Poppenspäler. — Waldwinkel. 1877.

x. Ein stiller musikant. — Psyche. — Im nachbarhause links. 1877.

xi. Gedichte. — Aquis submersus. 1882.

xii. Renate. — Carsten Curator. 1882.

xiii. Ekenhof. — Zur wald- und wasserfreude. 1882.

xiv. Im brauerhause. — Die söhne des senators. — Meine erinnerungen an Eduard Mörike. 1892.

**Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** *Essays and studies.* 3d ed. London. 1888. 8°. **23476.43**

*Contents:* — Victor Hugo: L'homme qui rit. — Victor Hugo: L'année terrible. — The poems of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. — Morris's Life and death of Jason. — Matthew Arnold's new poems. — Notes on the text of Shelley. — Byron. — Coleridge. — John Ford. — Notes on designs of the old masters at Florence. — Notes on some pictures of 1808.

**Swoboda, Wilhelm.** John Heywood als dramtiker; ein beitrage zur entwicklungsgeschichte des englischen dramas. Wien. 1888. 8°. (WIENER beiträge zur deutschen und englischen philologie. 3.) **Philol. 532**

**Taylor, Sir Henry (b. 1800).** Correspondence; edited by Edward Dowden. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **23478.17**

**Temple, Dorothy Osborne, Lady.** Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple. 1652-54. Edited by E. A. Parry. 3d ed. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Portrs.* **15495.30**

**Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** Ballads and other poems. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port.* **23482.22**

*Half-title:* — Works, vol. vi.

**Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** Early poems. 2 vol. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* **23482.18**

*Half-title:* — Works, vol. i., ii.

**Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** Enoch Arden, and In Memoriam. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* **23482.21**

*Half-title:* — Works, vol. v.

**Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** Idylls of the king. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* **23482.19**

*Half-title:* — Works, vol. iii.

**Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** The princess, and Maud. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* **23482.20**

*Half-title:* — Works, vol. iv.

**Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** Queen Mary, and Harold. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port.* of Philip II. **23482.23**

*Half-title:* — Works, vol. vii.

**Tobit.** Tobie komedie; et dansk skuespil fra tiden omkring 1600. Udgivet af S. B. Smith. Kjøbenhavn. 1887. 8°. (COPENHAGEN, Denmark — Universitets-jubilæets danske samfund. [Skifter], 36.) **VII. 1358**

**Tolstoj, Lyof Nikolaevitch, Count.** Life. Authorized translation by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Port.* **IV. 2647**

**Ulrich von Lichtenstein.** Frauendienst; herausgegeben von Reinhold Bechstein. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1888. 16°. (BARTSCH, K. (F.), editor. Deutsche dichtungen des mittelalters, 6, 7.) **16527.18**

**Vincent, Jacques, pseudon.** See **Dussaud, Mme. Angèle.**

**Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.** Lyrische gänge. Stuttgart, etc. 1882. 16°. **19575.26**

**Wackernell, Joseph Eduard.** Die ältesten passionsspiele in Tirol. Wien. 1887. 8°. (WIENER beiträge zur deutschen und englischen philologie, 2.) **Philol. 532**

**Walther von der Vogelweide.** Walther von der Vogelweide; textausgabe von W. Wilmanns. Halle a. S. 1886. sm. 8°. (SAMMLUNG germanistischer hilfsmittel für den praktischen studienzweck, 5.) **16524.17**

**Ward, Mrs. Humphry.** Robert Elsmere. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. (8), 604. **22425.18**

**Waters, Robert.** William Shakespeare portrayed by himself: a revelation of the poet in the career and character of one of his own dramatic heroes [Henry V.]. New York. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Shakespeare.* **12452.31**

**Webster, John, dramatist.** Webster & Tourneur. [Selected plays.] With an introduction and notes by J. A. Symonds. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1888. 8°. *Front.* (The MERMAID series.) **14474.28**

"John Webster and Cyril Tourneur," pp. vii.-xxiii.

*Contents:* — WEBSTER, John. The white devil; — The duchess of Malfi. — TOURNEUR, Cyril. The atheist's tragedy; — The revenger's tragedy.

**Whitman, Walt, properly Walter.** Democratic vistas, and other papers. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 28.) **AL 4159.66**

*Other papers:* — My book and I. — A backward glance on my own road. — Our eminent visitors. — A thought on Shakespeare. — What lurks behind Shakespeare's historical plays. — Robert Burns as poet and person. — A word about Tennyson. — "How I made a book." — Five thousand poems. — Notes left over. — A letter.

**Wieck, Heinrich.** Die teufel auf der mittelalterlichen mysterienbühne Frankreichs. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 56+. **III. 4419**

"Vita," after p. 56.

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Christoph Marlow; trauerspiel in vier akten. Berlin. 1884. sm. 8°. **20547.40**

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Harold; trauerspiel in fünf akten. 4<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1884. sm. 8°. **20547.41**

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Die Karolinger; trauerspiel in vier akten. 6<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. **20547.42**

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Kinderthranen; zwei erzählungen. 5<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1886. sm. 8°. **20547.48**

*Contents:* — Der letzte. — Die landpartie; oder, Wie Hänchen und Fränzchen die vorsehung kennen lernen.

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Lieder und balladen. 3<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. **20547.43**

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Der meister von Tanagra; eine künstlergeschichte aus Alt-Hellas. 7<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1886. sm. 8°. **20547.49**

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Der menonit; trauerspiel in vier akten. 3<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1886. sm. 8°. **20547.44**

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Novellen. 5<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. **20547.50**

*Contents:* — Francesca von Rimini. — Vor den schranken. — Brunnhilde.

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Opfer um opfer; schauspiel in fünf akten. Berlin. 1883. sm. 8°. **20547.45**

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Väter und söhne; schauspiel in fünf akten. 2<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. **20547.46**

**Wildenbruch, Ernst (Adam) von.** Vionville; ein heldenlied in drei gesängen. 3<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1883. 8°. pp. 55. **20547.47**



**Wilson, H. Schütz.** Studies and romances. London. 1873. 8°. **20428.19**

*Contents:* — Shakspeare in Blackfriars. — The loves of Goethe. — A romance of the Thames. — An exalted horn. — Two sprigs of edelweiss. — Between moor and main. — An episode of the Terror. — Harry Ormond's Christmas dinner. — Agnes Bernauerin [wife of Albrecht III., herzog von Baiern-München]. — "Yes" or "no"? — A model romance. — The story of little Jenny. — Dining. — The record of a vanished life.

**Wolff, Julius.** Larlei; eine romanze. 24<sup>tes</sup> tausend. Berlin. 1887. 16°. (GROTE'SCHE sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, 25.) **20548.6**

**Wolff, Julius.** Der rattenfänger von Hameln; eine aventure. 47<sup>tes</sup> tausend. Berlin. 1887. 16°. *Wdts.* (GROTE'SCHE sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, 3.) **20548.11**

**Wolff, Julius.** Tannhäuser; ein minnesang. 26<sup>tes</sup> tausend. 2 bde. Berlin. 1887. 16°. (GROTE'SCHE sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, 12, 13.) **20548.12**

**Wolff, Julius.** Der wilde jäger; eine waidmannsmär. 50<sup>tes</sup> tausend. Berlin. 1887. 16°. (GROTE'SCHE sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, 10.) **20548.9**

**Wycherly, or WYCHERLEY, William.** [Selected plays.] Edited, with an introduction and notes, by W. C. Ward. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1888. 8°. *Port.* (The MERMAID series.) **15485.56**

Biographical sketch, pp. xxiii.-xlviii.

*Contents:* — Love in a wood; or, St. James's Park. — The gentleman dancing master. — The country wife. — The plain dealer.

**Zschokke, (Johann) Heinrich (Daniel).** The broken pitcher. Literally translated from the German [by Martha Sever]. Cambridge. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 23. **19546.29**

## Dante.

**Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia; col commento di G. M. Cornoldi. Roma. 1887. 8°. pp. xx., 855. 3 plates. **Dn. 28.88**

The date on the cover is 1888.

**Dante Alighieri.** The Commedia and Canzoniere. A new translation, with notes, essays,

and a biographical introduction, by E. H. Plumptre. 2 vol. London. 1886-87. 8°. *Portrs.* **Dn. 50.3.2**

*Contents:* — i. Life of Dante. — Hell. — Purgatory. 1886. ii. Paradise. — Canzoniere, etc. — Eclogues. — Studies: The genesis and growth of the Commedia. Estimates, contemporary and later. — Dante as an observer and traveller. Portraits of Dante. — Indexes of subjects and names, of first lines of the Minor poems, and of Scripture texts. 1887.

*Portraits:* — In vol. i., fac-simile of the portrait by Giotto, from the chromo-lithograph published by the Arundel society; in vol. ii., a lithograph from the Torrigiani bust at Florence, made from a cast taken after death.

**Church, Richard William.** Dante, and other essays. London, etc. 1888. 16°. **Dn. 427.1.2**

*Other essays:* — William Wordsworth. — 'Sordello.'

**Fay, Edward Allen.** Concordance of the Divina commedia. Cambridge, Mass., *Dante society.* 1888. 1. 8°. pp. vi., 819. **Dn. 121.9**

**Fischer, Anton.** Die theologie der Divina commedia des Dante Alighieri, aus ihr selbst systematisch zusammengestellt und beleuchtet. München. 1857. 8°. **Dn. 205.1**

"Progr. zur schlussfeier des studienjahres 1856/57."

**Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, freiherr von.** Del verso arabo che si trova nel canto xxxi. [v. 67] dell' Inferno di Dante. Milano. 1855. 4°. pp. (2). **Dn. 132.1**

"Estratto dal Giornale dell' i. r. istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti, tom. vi., fasc. 35-36."

**Lungo, Isidoro DEL.** Dante e gli estensi. [Roma. 1887.] 8°. pp. (29). **Dn. 411.4.3**

*Nuova antologia*, ser. 3, xi. 549-577.

[**Lungo, Isidoro DEL, editor.**] L' imperatore nel contado fiorentino; documento volgare del 1310. Firenze. 1888. 16°. pp. 14. **Dn. 411.4.3**

"Estratto dall' Almanacco per i campagnuoli dell' Amico del contadino."

**Lungo, Isidoro DEL.** Protestatio Dini Compagni. [Firenze. 1886.] 8°. pp. 11+. **Dn. 411.4.3**

"Estratto dall' Archivio storico italiano, tom. xvii., anno 1886."

**Magistretti, Pietro.** Il fuoco e la luce nella Divina commedia; saggio di studi. Firenze. 1888. 8°. 2 plates. **Dn. 137.5.2**

An elaborate index of words and phrases commented on with the passages in which they occur is given. The plates represent by diagrams the "Influenza della gerarchia degli angeli sulla luna" and the "Scala mistica del paradiso dantesco."

**Robillard de Beaurepaire, Charles (Marie) DE.** De la récente admiration des français pour Dante. Réponse au Discours de réception de l'abbé Vacandard. Rouen. 1883. 8°. pp. 23+. (Acad. des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen.) Dn. 192.1

**Rogerus de Wendover.** Vision of Drithelm. A.D. 699. — Purgatory of St. Patrick, A.D. 1153. — Vision of the monk of Evesham, A.D. 1196. — Vision of Turehill, A.D. 1206. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1886 [no. 15<sup>r</sup>], ii. 422-440.)

**Romagnoli dall'Acqua, Libreria antiquaria, Bologna.** Biblioteca dantesca e memorie dell'accademia delle scienze dell'istituto di Bologna. Bologna. 1887. 6°. pp. 48. (Periodico mensile, genm. 1887.) Dn. 572.5

**Romani, Felice.** Critica letteraria: articoli raccolti e pubblicati a cura di sua moglie Emilia Branca. 2 vol. Torino, etc. 1883. 8°. IV. 2574

*Contents:* — Opinioni di Francesco Petrarca intorno a Dante Alighieri, i. 179-185. — Poesia dantesca in Italia, ii. 530-552. — Also reviews of the following works: Vita di Dante, scritta da Ces. Balbo, i. 335; — La vita nuova tradotta dal sign. G. T. Delcluze, i. 495; — Delle prose e poesie liriche di Dante [Torri's ed. vol. v. 1842], ii. 95; — Fiore del Commento sopra la Div. com. fatto da Boccaccio, ridotto da Ign. Montanari, ii. 167; — Dante e Beatrice; i cieli: canti due di Caterina Bon Brenzoni, ii. 336; — Dante e le lettere, orazione di Giac. Bertini, ii. 447.

**Romanis, Filippo DE.** Conclusioni circa l'originalità della Divina commedia, prendendo per tipo la cantica dell'Inferno. (In *La Divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 [no. 44], iv. 155-167; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 349-368; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41, v. 349-368.

— 2 — *commentator.* La divina commedia. 1815-17; 1820-22. See Part I. no. 44, 49<sup>b</sup>.

The notes of De Romanis are also given in the editions of Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 101-135; and Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], v. 101-135.

**Ronna, Antonio, editor.** La divina commedia. 1841. See Part I. no. 75.

— 2 — *editor.* I quattro poeti italiani. 1845. See Part I. no. 82.

**Ronto, Matteo, translator.** See **Vandelli, D.** Lettera sopra la Divina commedia.

— 2 — *translator.* La morte del conte Ugolino. Versione latina. 1865. See Part I. no. 237.

**Ronzi, Angelo.** Nuova esposizione della Divina commedia: saggi. Venezia. 1877. 8°. pp. 59.

Dn. 149.11  
*Contents:* — Teoria psicologica. — Dante e la selva. — Virgilio. — Beatrice. — Il Veltro. — La città dolente e Curante.

**Rouquette, Otto, editor.** Göttliche komödie, uebersetzt von Karl Streckfuss. 1882. See Part I. no. 221.

[**Rosa Morando, Filippo.**] Osservazioni sopra il commento [del p. Pompeo Venturi] della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri stampato in Verona l'anno 1749. Verona. 1751. 8°. pp. (6), 71+.

Dn. 142.7  
— *The same.* [With additions.] (In *La divina commedia*, Venezia, Zatta, 1757-58 [no. 29], iii. 3-55.)

*Comments on the following passages:* — Inf. i. 5, 25, 42, 60, 106, 134; ii. 8, 25, 118; iv. 11, 40, 74, 95; v. 40, 46, 60, 65, 78, 121, 137; vi. 22; vii. 12, 21; viii. 97; ix. 7, 25; x. 113; xii. 90; xiii. 113; xv. 35, 106; xix. 41; xx. 3, 79; xxiv. 87; — *Purg.* i. 9; ii. 129; vi. 118; viii. 74; ix. 1, 133; x. 93; xii. 44, 88; xiii. 45; xiv. 102; xv. 2; xvii. 3; xviii. 145; xix. 81, 91, 118; xx. 87; xxi. 44, 109, 130; xxii. 97, 109, 113; xxiv. 14, 55, 67, 113; xxv. 135; xxvi. 105; xxix. 142, 147; xxxiii. 49, 69; — *Parad.* i. 97, 109; ii. 39; iii. 20; 119; iv. 27, 83, 132; v. 14, 70; vi. 13; ix. 105; xiii. 61; xiv.

33, 45, 94; xvi. 38; xvii. 53, 122; xviii. 35; xxiv. 16; xxix. 4; xxx. 90, 126, 129; xxxi. 32.

See **Colomb de Batines's** note on this publication and the controversy to which it gave rise, i. 110.

— 2 — Dello stile di Dante: elogio. Osserv. sopra'l Parad. i. 109. (In *La divina commedia*, Roma, Fulgoni, 1791 [no. 34], i. xxiv.-xxv; — *Same*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 [no. 44], i. xlvii.-xlviii.; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 391-392; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], v. 391-392.)

Taken from his *Osservazioni* as published in the edition of 1757.

— 3 — Della cagione per cui abbia Dante voluto a questo suo poema dare il titolo di *Commedia*. Osserv. sopra l'Inf. cant. xx. v. 3. (In *La divina commedia*, Roma, Fulgoni, 1791 [no. 34], i. xxvi.-xxvii.; — *Same*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 [no. 44], i. xlix.-l.; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 393-394; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], v. 393-394.)

Taken from his *Osservazioni* as published in the edition of 1757.

**Rosciato, Alberico DA** [translator of Della Lana's comment].

See **SALVIONI, A.** Intorno ad Alberico da Rosciato. 1842.

**Rosenkranz, (Johann) Karl (Friedrich).** Ueber den Titurel und Dante's Komödie. Mit einer vorerinnerung über die bildung der geistlichen ritterorden und beilagen contemplativen inhalts aus der grösseren heidelberger handschrift. Halle, etc. 1829. 8°. Dn. 217.2

**Rosini, Giovanni.** Risposta alla lettera del prof. Gio. Carmignani sul vero senso di quel verso di Dante "Pascia più che il dolor potè il digiuno." Inf. c. 33. v. 75. Pisa. 1826. 8°. pp. 55, viii.

Dn. 149.6  
— 2 — Sopra le varianti della Divina commedia che trovansi nel testo pubblicato da Cristoforo Landino nel 1481: lettera al marchese P. Azzolini. Pisa. 1837. 8°. (T.)

Reprinted from the *Nuovo giornale de' letterati*, xxxvii. 112-120. Title taken from **Colomb de Batines**.

— 3 — Il conte Ugolino della Gherardesca e i Ghibellini di Pisa: romanzo storico. 3 vol. Milano. 1843. 8°. *Port. of Dante.* (BPL. 2773.8)

The subject of this romance is taken from Dante. The portrait is a copy from Giotto's fresco.

— 4 — *editor.* La divina commedia. 1804-09; 1830. See Part I. nos. 38, 63.

**Rossetti, Christina Georgina.** Dante. The poet illustrated out of the poem. [New York. 1884.] 8°. pp. (8). Dn. 442.1

*Century magazine*, 1884, xxvii. 566-573.

**Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, translator.** The early Italian poets. 1861. See Part I. no. 284.

Reviewed by L. G. Ware in the *Christian examiner*, 1862; lxiii. 363-381; — in *Fraser's magazine*, 1862; lxx. 580-594.

— 2 — *translator.* Dante and his circle. 1874; 1876. See Part I. nos. 285, 286.

Reviewed in the *London quarterly review*, 1874; xlii. 290-313.

See **KNIGHT, J.** Life of D. G. Rossetti. 1887.

[**Rossetti, Domenico DE.**] Perché Divina commedia si appelli il poema di Dante: dissertazione di un italiano. Milano. 1819. 8°. pp. 62. Dn. 142.2

**Rossetti, Gabriele.** Vita di Dante. (In *La divina commedia*, Londra, Murray, 1826-27 [no. 59], i. xix.-xl.)

— 2 — Disamina del sistema allegorico della Divina commedia. (In *La divina commedia*, Londra, Murray, 1826-27 [no. 59], i. 331-405; ii. 349-556.)



— 3 — Nozioni storiche intorno all' imperadore Arrigo di Lussemburgo detto da alcuni VI., e da altri VII. (In *La divina commedia*, Londra, Murray, 1826-27 [no. 59], II. xvii.-xlvii.)

— 4 — Sullo spirito anti-papale che produsse la riforma, e sulla segreta influenza ch' esercito nella letteratura d' Europa, e specialmente d' Italia. Londra. 1832. 8°

**Dn. 417.3 (BPL. 3517.3, 6074.3, 5512.59)**

— 5 — Disquisitions on the antipapal spirit which produced the reformation; its secret influence on the literature of Europe in general, and of Italy in particular. Translated from the Italian by Miss C. Ward. 2 vol. London. 1834. 12°

**34.86 (BPL. 6074.12)**

See [HALLAM, A. H.] Remarks on Professor Rossetti's "Disquisitioni sullo spirito antipapale." 1832.

SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Le Dante, Pétrarque et Boccace justifiés de l'imputation d'hérésie. (In *his Oeuvres écrites en français*, 1846, II. 307-332.)

— 6 — Il mistero dell' amor platonico del medio evo, derivato da' misteri antichi. 5 vol. (paged contin.). Londra. 1840. 12° **Dn. 142.3.2**

This copy belonged to Seymour Kirkup, to whom the work is dedicated.

— 7 — La Beatrice di Dante: ragionamenti critici. Londra. 1842. 12° **Dn. 142.3**

Contains "Ragionamento primo" only, with the title, "La Beatrice della Vita nuova è una figura allegorica, per confessione e dimostrazione di Dante medesimo."

— 8 — *commentator*. La divina commedia. 1826-27. See Part I. no. 59.

Reviewed in the *Foreign review*, 1828; II. 175-195; — in the *Foreign quarterly review*, 1830; v. 419-449; — in the *Edinburgh review*, 1832; IV. 531-551. For a list of other reviews, see Colomb de Batines, I. 165. See also, —

BERICHT über Rossetti's Ideen zu einer neuen erläuterung des Dante und der dichter seiner zeit. 1840.

OSSERVAZIONI sul Comento analitico della Divina commedia. 1832.

SCHLOSSER, F. C. Einleitung in die Divina commedia nach Rossetti. 1833. (In *his* Dante : studien, 1855, pp. 117-225.)

WITTE, K. Rossetti's Dante-erklärung. 1829. (In *his* Dante-forschungen, 1839, I. 96-133.)

**Rossetti, Maria Francesca.** A shadow of Dante. Being an essay towards studying himself, his world and his pilgrimage. London, etc. 1871. 8°. *Port., diags.* **Dn. 167.1**

— 2 — *The same*. 2d ed. London, etc. 1872. 8°. **Dn. 167.1.2 (BPL. 4796.2)**

Reviewed by J. R. Dennett in the *Nation*, 1872; xv. 28-29; — by J. R. Lowell in the *North Amer. review*, 1872; cxv. 139-209.

**Rossetti, William Michael, translator.** The comedy. Part I. The hell. 1865. See Part I. no. 162.

Reviewed by C. E. Norton in the *North Amer. review*, cii. 509-529.

**Rossi, Giovanni, editor.** See **Gubbio, B. R. DA.** Capitoli sulla Divina commedia. 1829.

**Rossi, Giovanni Gherardo DE.** [Two letters on the supposed relation of the Divine comedy to the Vision of the monk Albericus, with replies from the abate Cancellieri.] (In *La divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 [no. 44], iv. 145-154; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 331-348; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], v. 331-348.)

**Rossi, Giuseppe, translator.** See **Witte, K.** Vita dell' ab. Gaetano Dalla Piazza. 1882.

**Rossi, Pietro.** Chi fu e che fece Dante Alighieri: storia. Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 48.

**Dn. 417.2**

**Rossi, Virginio.** Della libertà nella nuova lirica toscana del 1300. Bologna. 1886. sm. 8°.

**Dn. 388.7**

"La Vita nuova," pp. 37-144.

**Rossini, Gioachino (Antonio).** La Francesca da Rimini. [Inf. v. 127-138, set to music for solo and accompaniment.] (In **Mariotti, F.** Dante e la statistica delle lingue, 1880, 8°, pp. 121-130.)

Rossini dedicated this to Lord Vernon, and a facsimile of the original manuscript is given in Lord Vernon's great edition of the Inferno, III. 83.

[**Rosso, Giuseppe DEL.**] Breve trattato sopra la forma, posizione, e misura dell' inferno di Dante Alighieri. (In *La divina commedia*, Firenze, all' insegna dell' Ancora, 1817-19 [no. 45], iv. 1-7; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 417-426; — *Same*, Prato, Vannini, 1822 [no. 51<sup>b</sup>], i. 17-32; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], v. 417-426.)

**Rotondi, P.** Guido di Montfort: una pagina del secolo di Dante. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 48, pp. 398-400.)

**Rubbi, Andrea, editor.** La divina commedia. 1784. See Part I. no. 30.

**Rubechi, Luigi.** Per la festa di Dante. Rinnieri Buondelmonti; cantica. Firenze. 1865. 16°. pp. 71. **Dn. 562.4**

**Ruggeri, Augusto.** Concetto politico di Dante Alighieri. Pesaro. 1865. 8°. pp. 50. **Dn. 142.5**

**Ruskin, John.** Dante's landscapes. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], II. 394-400; and in later editions.)

From his *Modern painters*, vol. III. ch. 14. The index to *Fors clavigera* gives many references to Dante.

**Russo, Michele DELLO, editor.** See **Filelfo, F.** Due orazione. 1867.

**Ruth, Emil.** Dante. — Dante's leben. — Die Divina commedia. — Aesthetische bemerkungen über die Divina commedia. (In *his* Geschichte der italienischen poesie, 1847, 8°, I. 354-527.) **34.85**

— 2 — Studien über Dante Alighieri, ein beitrage zum verständniss der Göttlichen komödie. Tübingen. 1853. 8°. **Dn. 217.1 (BPL. 4800.7)**

*Contents*: — 1. Dante's system. — 2. Erklärung der allegorien und des grundgedankens der Div. com. aus Dante's system.

A review by Karl Witte will be found in his *Dante-forschungen*, 1869, I. 66-71.

— 3 — Studi sopra Dante Alighieri per servire all' intelligenza della Divina commedia. [Prima versione italiana di Pietro Mugna.] 2 vol. in 1. Venezia, etc. 1865. sm. 8°. (Nuova collezione di opere storiche, II., III.) **Dn. 217.1.2**

**Saggio** dei molti e gravi errori trascorsi in tutte le edizioni del Convito di Dante. See [**Monti, V.**] Saggio, etc. 1823.

**Saint-Mauris, Victor DE.** Résumé historique et littéraire pour servir à l'étude de la Divine comédie. — Dante et ses écrits. (In *La divine comédie, traduction nouvelle par V. de Saint-Mauris*, Paris, 1853 [no. 194], I. 1-219.)

— 2 — *translator*. La divine comédie. 1853. See Part I. no. 194.

**Sajani, T. Zauli.** See **Zauli Sajani.**

**Saltini, Guglielmo Enrico.** Del tempo e della piazza di S. Croce. (In *Sesro centenario di Dante*, 1865, 12°, pp. 27-35.)

— 2 — La casa di Dante Alighieri. **Dn. 406.1**  
Newspaper cutting from *La nazione*, Firenze, 13 luglio, 1881.

**Salvagnini, Enrico.** Jacopo da Sant' Andrea e i feudatarii del padovano. (In *Dante e Padova*, 1865, 8°, pp. 29-74.)

— 2 — Cunizza da Romano, Pierina Scrovegni e le donne padovane al tempo di Dante. (In *Dante e Padova*, 1865, 8°, pp. 407-461.)

**Salvini**, Anton Maria. Se la lingua toscana sia più obbligata a Dante o al Petrarca. — Sopra Dante. (*In his* Discorsi accademici, parte seconda, 1712, 4<sup>o</sup>, pp. 27-37, 501-507.) VII. 1976

— 2 — Capitolo scritto di villa al sig. Francesco Redi. (*In* BIANCHINI, G. Difesa di Dante, 1718, 12<sup>o</sup>, pp. 81-88.)

The first 72 lines are in praise of Dante, and will be found reprinted in the editions of the Divina commedia of Verona, Berno, 1749 [no. 26<sup>b</sup>], I. lvi.-lvii.; — and Parigi, Prault, 1768 [no. 29<sup>b</sup>], I. clxxxix.-cxcii.

— 3 — annotator. See **Boccaccio**, G. Comento sopra la Commedia di Dante. 1724; 1863.

**Salvini**, Salvino. Che la lingua toscana è più obbligata al Petrarca, che a Dante. Lezione dettata nell' accademia della Crusca il dì 3. marzo, 1707. [Firenze.] n. d. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 14.

Dn. 418.3 (BPL. 5278.2)

Estratta dal vol. iii. della *Collezione d' opuscoli scientifici e letterari*.

**Salvioni**, Agostino. Intorno ad Alberico da Rosciate ed alle sue opere, con alcune notizie relative a Dante. Memorie storiche. Bergamo. 1842. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 56. Dn. 418.6

Alberico da Rosciate translated Jacopo della Lana's Comment from Italian into Latin.

**Sander**, Ferdinand. Dante Alighieri, der dichter der Göttlichen komödie. Ein lebensbild. 2<sup>e</sup> erweiterte aufl. Hannover. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. Port. Dn. 493.4

Portrait: — From Giotto's fresco, engr. by Weger, Leipzig; with the eye restored.

**Sansovino**, Francesco, editor. La divina commedia. 1578. See Part I. no. 22.

**Sardo**, Alessandro. Discorsi di novo posti in lvece [da H. Bianchi]. Venetia. 1586. 16<sup>o</sup>.

Dn. 143.1

"Della poesia di Dante, considerata nello Inferno," pp. 73-131.

**Sarti**, Gennaro. L'esilio di Dante, per un esule della rivoluzione del 1860. [Sciolti.] (*In* OMAGGIO a Dante, 1865, 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. 385-406.)

**Sarubbi**, Luigi. Lettori della Divina commedia. (*In* Giornale del centenario, 1864, no. 22, pp. 177, 178.)

Occasioned by an article by Prof. J. Ferrazzi to whom this letter is addressed.

**Sauro**, Giovanni. Ritratto di Dante Alighieri scoperto nuovamente in Verona. Venezia. 1842. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 39. Port. Dn. 534.2

On a fresco in the church of S. Fermo. Paur considers the opinion that it represents Dante to be without foundation. See *Jahrb. d. deutsch. Dante-gesellsch.*, ii. 266.

**Sausse-Villiers**, I. Études historiques sur Dante Alighieri et son époque. Avignon. 1850. 12<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 468.1

**Savelli**, Cammillo. Della istoria esterna ed interna di Dante Alighieri: sviluppo. Pisa. 1841. 8<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 418.7

**Savorini**, L. Come l'Italia potrebbe festeggiare con utilità e decoro il centenario della nascita di Dante Alighieri; — La scuola dantesca in Italia. (*In* Giornale del centenario, 1864, nos. 3, 8.)

**Sayer**, Elizabeth Price, translator. Il convito. 1887. See Part I. no. 257<sup>b</sup>.

[**Scaetta**, Silvio, editor.] Saggi di studi sulla Divina commedia. Matelica. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 61.

Dn. 143.7; Dn. 149.11

Contents: — SCAETTA, Valerio. Saggio di studi sopra un passo della Divina commedia, "Che la seconda morte ciascun grida." Inf. i. 117. — SCAETTA, Valerio. Saggio di studi sui versi 5310-5312 del poema dantesco. [Purg. v. 37-39.] — TORRE, Ruggiero DELLA. Bonagiunta, Ghibellini, Arnaldo. [From his "Poeta-Veltro."] — SCAETTA, Silvio. Fama.

— 2 — La preghiera nella Divina commedia. Matelica. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 143.7.2

**Scalini**, F. Esposizione de' versi Parad. xvi. 43-45. (*In* Giornale del centenario, 1865, no. 40, pp. 321-322.)

**Scarabelli**, Luciano. Dichiarazione del verso, Purg. xxxiii. 36. (*In* Giornale del centenario, 1864, no. 14, p. 116.)

— 2 — editor. Comedia. 1865; 1866; 1869; 1870-73. See Part I. nos. 105, 109, 112, 114.

[**Scarampi**, G., Marchese.] Risposta a' dubbj del padre Harduino proposti nelle Memorie di Trevoux dell' anno 1727, intorno l'autore della Commedia. (*In* La divina commedia, Verona, Gius. Berno, 1749 [no. 26<sup>b</sup>], I. xxxix.-liii.)

**Scaramuzza**, Francesco, illustrator. La divina comedia. 1868. See Part I. no. 241<sup>b</sup>.

See PAVESI, C. Della illustrazione di Dante del prof. F. Scaramuzza di Parma. 1865.

**Scartazzini**, Giovanni Andrea. Dante Alighieri: seine zeit, sein leben und seine werke. 1 vol. in 2. Biel. 1869. 8<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 493.1.2

Interleaved; with ms. notes. Reviewed by Karl Witte in his *Dante-forachungen*, 1879, ii. 274-284.

— 2 — Dante's vision im irdischen paradiese und die biblische apocalypitk: eine hermeneutische studie zur Göttlichen comödie. (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1869; ii. 99-150.)

See WITTE, L. Die schlussvision des Purgatorium. (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1869; ii. 161-168.)

— 3 — Zu Dante's innerer entwicklungsgeschichte. (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1871; iii. 1-39.)

— 4 — Zur Dante-bibliographie. Vom anfang des jahres 1869 bis juli 1870. (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1871; iii. 501-515.)

— 5 — Zu Dante's seelengeschichte; auf grund seiner eigenen geständnisse auf der höhe des Reinigungsbirgs. (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1877; iv. 143-237.)

Also in his *Studien*, 1877.

— 6 — Ueber die congruenz der sünden und strafen in Dante's hölle. (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1877; iv. 273-354.)

Also in his *Studien*, 1877.

— 7 — Zur Mateldafrage. (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1877; iv. 411-480.)

Also in his *Studien*, 1877.

See LUBIN, A. Osservazioni sulla Matelda svelata del Dr. J. A. Scartazzini. 1878.

— 8 — Dante-bibliographie. 1870-1877. (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1877; iv. 589-655.)

Also in his *Studien*, 1877.

— The same, separated.

Dn. 570.6

— 9 — Studien über Dante Alighieri. [Leipzig. 1877.] 8<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 218.2

Contents: — Zu Dante's seelengeschichte; auf grund seiner eigenen geständnisse auf der höhe des Reinigungsbirgs. — Ueber die congruenz der sünden und strafen in Dante's hölle. — Zur Matelda-frage. — Dante-bibliographie. 1870-77. Separatdruck aus dem iv<sup>ten</sup> bde. des Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.

A private edition of 24 copies only.

— 10 — editor. Jahrbuch der deutschen Dante-gesellschaft. iv<sup>er</sup> bd. 1877. See Deutsche Dante-gesellschaft.

— 11 — Dante Alighieri: seine zeit, sein leben und seine werke. 2<sup>e</sup> mit nachträgen versehene ausg. Frankfurt a. M. 1879. 8<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 493.1



—12— Saggio del commento al Paradiso di Dante Alighieri che si sta stampando presso il Brockhaus a Lipsia. [Canto I. Firenze. 1880.] 8°. pp. (41). Dn. 28.74.2

*La nuova rivista internazionale*, ii. 561-581; 653-672.

—13— Abhandlungen über Dante Alighieri. Frankfurt a. M. 1880. 8°. Dn. 493.1.3

*Contents*: — Dante's abstammung und adel. — Wann würde Dante geboren? — Dante's geistige entwicklung.

—14— Dante in Germania. Storia letteraria e bibliografia dantesca alemana. 2 pt. Milano, etc. 1881-83. I. 8°. Dn. 571.1 (BPL. 2791.54)

*Contents*: — i. Storia critica della letteratura dantesca alemana dal secolo xiv. sino ai nostri giorni. 1881. — ii. Bibliografia dantesca alfabetica e sistematica. 1883.

—15— Gli studi danteschi del professore Scheffer-Boichorst. [Torino. 1883.] 8°. pp. (22). Dn. 143.6

*Giornale storico della letteratura italiana*, i. 260-281.

—16— Dante. 2 pt. Milano, etc. 1883. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli, 42, 43.) Dn. 418.4

i. Vita di Dante. — ii. Opere di Dante. With bibliographical references.

—17— A handbook to Dante. Translated, with notes and additions, by Thomas Davidson. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. *Port.*

Dn. 418.4.2 (BPL. 2798.65)

*Portrait*: — From a drawing ascribed to Masaccio, Munich.

—18— *commentator*. La divina commedia. 1874-82. See Part I. no. 116.

Reviewed by Karl Witte in his *Dante-forschungen*, 1879, ii. 455-466.

**Schaff**, Philip. Dante. An address on the Divina commedia, delivered before the Gœthean literary society of Marshall college, at its anniversary, August 28, 1846. Translated for the occasion by J. H. Good. Chambersburg, Pa. 1846. (In MARSHALL COLLEGE — *Gœthean literary society*. The Gœthean hall; or, The anniversary of Goethe's birth-day in Mercersburg, 1846, 8°, pp. 19-47.) Dn. 218.3

**Schanz**, Julius. Zur Dante-feier: eine festgabe für Deutschland und Italien. [Poems.] Dresden. 1865. 8°. pp. 15. Dn. 562.3

**Schard**, Simon, *compiler*. De ivrisdictione, avtoritate, et praeeminentia imperiali, ac potestate ecclesiastica, deque iuribus regni & imperij, uariorum auctorum, qui ante haec tempora uixerunt, scripta: collecta, & redacta in unum. Basileae. [1566.] f°. pp. 20, 914, (21). Dn. 335.66

"Dantis Aligherii Monarchia," pp. 237-284.

**Scheffer-Boichorst**, Paul. Florentiner studien. Leipzig. 1874. 8°. I. 424 (BPL. 2723.59)

*Contents*: — Die geschichte der Malespini eine fälschung. — Die chronik des Dino Compagni eine fälschung. — Gesta florentinorum.

—2— Aus Dantes verbannung. Literarhistorische studien. Strassburg. 1882. 8°.

Dn. 493.2 (BPL. 2792.53)

See SCARTAZZINI, G. A. Gli studi danteschi del prof. Scheffer-Boichorst. [1885.]

**Schelling**, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. Ueber Dante in philosophischer beziehung. [1803.] (In his *Sämmtliche werke*, 1859, I. v. 152-163.)

—2— The Divina commedia. (In *The divine comedy*, translated by H. W. Longfellow, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], ii. 403-410; and in later editions.)

**Scherer**, Edmond. La comédie de Dante Alighieri. (In his *Nouvelles études sur la littérature contemporaine*, 1865, 18°, [2<sup>e</sup> série], pp. 45-64.)

10522.3

Review of "Le Purgatorio de Dante, traduction et commentaire avec le texte en regard, par Ozanam. 1862."

**Schiavi**, Lorenzo. Delle relazioni intime che esistono tra la filosofia di Aristotele e le dottrine di San Tomaso e di Dante: esposizione storico-critica. Torino. 1871. 8°. pp. 62. Dn. 143.8

"Estratto dal *Campo dei filosofi italiani*, tomo vii."

**Schlegel**, August Wilhelm von. Dante. Ueber die Göttliche komödie. [With translations of selected passages connected by a prose summary which is complete for the Inferno, but covers only a portion of the Purgatorio and Paradiso; also with translations of the ballata, "Poichè saziar non passo gli occhi miei," of the canzone "Donna pietosa e di novella etate," and of the sonnets, "Un di si venne a me melanconia," and "Deh! peregrini che pensosi andate."] (In his *Sämmtliche werke*, 1846, iii. 199-388.) 18543.20

—2— Le Dante, Pétrarque et Boccace justifiés de l'imputation d'hérésie et d'une conspiration tendant au renversement du saint-siège. (In his *Oeuvres écrites en français*, 1846, 16°, ii. 307-332.) 18543.24

In reply to Gabriele Rossetti's *Sullo spirito anti-papale che produce la riforma*. 1832.

**Schlosser**, Friedrich Christoph. Ueber Dante. Heidelberg. 1824. 8°. pp. (2), 36. Dn. 218.1.2

"Aus den *Heidelberger jahrb. der lit.* besonders abgedruckt."

A review of the translation into German of the Vita nuova by F. von Oeynhausen, and of the translation of the Inferno by K. Streckfuss. Part of the article is incorporated in his *Studien*. 1855.

—2— Dante: studien. Leipzig, etc. 1855. 8°. Dn. 218.1 (BPL. \*4209.9)

*Contents*: — Bemerkungen über den zusammenhang der Canzonen, welche Dante Vita nuova genannt hat, mit der Divina commedia. — Dante's erklärer. — Die Divina commedia nach Landino und Vellutello. — Einleitung in die Divina commedia nach Rossetti, nebst einem anhang über Witte's ausgabe von Dante's briefen. — Briefe über das Paradies von Dante's Divina commedia.

Reviewed by S. Osgood in the *Knickerbocker*, 1859; liii. 340-348; 505-514.

**Schmidt**, Wilhelm. Ueber Dante's stellung in der geschichte der kosmographie. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Graz. [1876.] 1. 8°. pp. 3-35+. *Diagrs.* (Progr. d. k. k. zweiten gymnas.) Dn. 351.2

*Contents*: — i. Die schrift De aqua et terra.

**Schneider**, Karl Ferdinand. Ueber den reim in Dante's Divina commedia. Inaugural-dissertation. Bonn. [1869.] 8°. pp. (4), 38+. Dn. 530.11

"Lebenslauf," after p. 38.

**Schreiber**, Wilhelm. Die politischen und religiösen doctrinen unter Ludwig dem Bayern. Landshut. 1858. 1. 8°. pp. 82. Dn. 493.3

*Contents*: — Dante Alighieri, Marsil von Padua, Lupold von Bebenburg, Wilhelm von Okkam.

**Schündelen**, —. Theologie und philosophie bei Dante. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dantegesellschaft*, 1871; iii. 41-58.)

**Schumann**, Robert. La sera. [Purg. viii. 1-6, set to music, for solo and accompaniment.] (In MARIOTTI, F. Dante e la statistica delle lingue, 1880, 8°, pp. 187-191.)

**Schwetschke**, (Karl) Gustav. In Dantem sexcentenarium: xeniolium halense. Halis ad Salam. 1865. 8°. pp. 7. Dn. 562.4

**Scolari, Filippo.** Note ad alcuni luoghi delli primi cinque canti della Divina commedia. Venezia. 1819. 1. 8°. Dn. 149.13 (T.)

Comments on the following passages: — Inf. i. 3, 7, 29, 30, 31-60, 63, 90, 91, 97, 101, 105, 106, 102, 134; ii. 6, 24, 56, 90, 61, 73, 90-112, 113, 140; iii. 7, 27, 40-42, 54, 62, 70, 73; iv. 19-22; v. 1-3, 4-15, 16-24, 26, 28, 41, 69.

[— 2 —] Della piena e giusta intelligenza della Divina commedia: ragionamento. Padova. 1823. 4°. pp. (4), 82. 2 plates.

Dn. 149.5 (T. BPL. 2802.25)

"Edizione di esemplari num. 520."

"Appendice spettante al quesito: Se l'anfiteatro di Verona sia stato il prototipo dell'Inferno di Dante," pp. 69-75, with plate, and followed by "Giudizio e relazione critica di Bart. Giuliani sul merito della congettura premessa," pp. 75-79.

"The first plate is an outline of a painting by Luca d'Olanda, which, the author maintains, preserves a portrait of Dante."

— 3 — Su la pietosa morte di Giulia Cappelletti e Romeo Montecchi: lettere critiche. [Edited by Ales. Torri.] Livorno. 1831. 8°. pp. 58+.

Dn. 143.5.4

Considers that the story of Romeo and Juliet is based on fact, and is referred to by Dante in *Purg.* vi. 106. Of the three letters contained in this publication, the first had been previously published in 1824, and the third in 1830.

[— 4 —] Del doversi scrivere e stampare costantemente Dante Allighieri con doppia *elle* e non altrimenti [*sic*]. (Appended to [AMPÈRE, J. J. (A.)-] Il viaggio in Italia di Teodoro Hell, 1841, 8°, pp. 131-166.)

— 5 — editor. See [AMPÈRE, J. J. (A.)-] Il viaggio in Italia di Teod. Hell. 1841.

[— 6 —] La Chiarentana ossia Della vera e giusta intelligenza del verso 9, canto xv. della Divina commedia: lettera critica [1<sup>a</sup>], 2<sup>a</sup>. 2 lettere. [Venezia.] 1843. 8°. pp. x., viii. Dn. 143.5.2

The second letter is "Estratta dall'enciclopedia *La Fenice*, pag. 153."

A third letter was published in the same journal, and later a fourth in reply to an answer to the first three. See Colomb de Batines, *Bibliog. dant.*, i. 539.

— 7 — Intorno alle epistole latine di Dante Allighieri giusta l'edizione fattasene in Breslavia nel 1827 ed ultimamente in Livorno nel 1843: lettera critica. Giuntevi per ristampa le note alla Divina commedia [di] B. Perazzini con altre illustrazioni ad alcuni luoghi di esso poema. Venezia. 1844. 16°. Dn. 328.1

The appendix contains notes on *Inf.* vii. 1; xv. 9; xx. 67-70. Reviewed by G. Picci in his *Della letteratura dantesca contemporanea*, no. 1, 1846, pp. 11-16.

— 8 — Della evidente e certa falsità della lettera 30 marzo 1514 contro l'originaria nobiltà e i costumi del veneto patriziato in quanto si voglia attribuire essa lettera a Dante Allighieri: dissertazione. (Appended to *I versi latini di Giovanni del Virgilio*, e di Dante Allighieri, Venezia, 1845 [no. 258], pp. 187-217.)

— 9 — Argomenti dei trattati e capitoli componenti il Convito. (In *Opere minori di Dante*, Napoli, Rossi-Romano, 1855 [no. 245<sup>b</sup>], pp. 229-235.)

[— 10 —] Intorno ai Prolegomeni del Nuovo commento storico-morale-estetico della Divina commedia per Domenico Bongiovanni: lettera critica. Venezia. 1859. 16°. pp. xvi., 35+. Dn. 143.5.3

"Edizione di 100 esemplari."

[— 11 —] Intorno alla morte del conte Ugolino della Gherardesca ed alla piena e giusta intelligenza di ciò che la riguarda nel c. xxxiii. della Divina commedia: lettere critiche. Venezia. 1859. 16°. pp. 85.

Dn. 143.5.3

[— 12 —] Intorno al merito da dover essere riferito alla splendida edizione della Divina commedia or ora procurata dal prof. Carlo Witte in

Berlino: lettera critica. Venezia. 1862. 16°. pp. 29. Dn. 143.5.3

"Edizione di soli 100 esemplari."

Includes notes on the correct text in the following passages: — *Inf.* i. 28, 42; ii. 6, 106; vii. 89; xiv. 105; xxiv. 119; — *Purg.* iv. 72; xxxv. 34, xxv. 131; xxvi. 70; xxxii. 66; — *Parad.* vi. 19, 39; x. 13; xxxiii. 106.

— 13 — Un' altra novità dantesca. [Letter, dated Venezia, 19 marzo, 1862, giving an account of Vogel von Vogelstein's "I momenti principali del Fausto di Goethe, della Divina commedia di Dante e dell'Eneide di Virgilio."] 17585.1

Newspaper cutting.

— 14 — annotator. See **Torricelli di Torricella, F. M., Conte.** La poesia di Dante. 1864.

[— 15 —] Intorno alle prime quattro edizioni della Divina commedia: lettera critica al conte Giuliani. Venezia. 1865. 16°. pp. xviii. Dn. 570.7

"Edizione di soli 100 esemplari."

Also printed in his *Proposta e saggio*, 1865, [iii.] 28-42.

[— 16 —] Proposta e saggio per una edizione del testo della Divina commedia; giuntavi la Chiarentana ed un prospetto di statistica filologica sulla Divina commedia. Venezia. 1865. 8°. Dn. 143.5

Contents: — i. Proposta e saggio di rivista critica per un'edizione da farsi, dedotta da tutte le lezioni varie che s' incontrano nei codici, chiose e testi stampati della Divina commedia. Saggio: la Francesca da Rimini. *Inf.* v. 70-142. Francesca Ariminese; traduzione in esametri latini di Luigi Dalla Vecchia. Francesca da Rimini, suo lamento e difesa con brevi cenni sui Malatesti e l' *Ugolino* vecchio e l' *Ugolino* nuovo da Verucchio per E. C. Barlow; traduzione dall'inglese del cav. Giambattista Ferrari.

ii. La Chiarentana. *Inf.* xv. 9. Lettera vi. ed ultima. iii. Prospetto filologico statistico della Divina commedia a preparazione sinottica e ad uso degli studiosi di Dante. Documenti: — 1. Sul doversi scrivere e stampare Dante Allighieri: dichiarazione compendiativa e protesta finale. 2. Intorno alle prime quattro edizioni della Divina commedia. 3. Prospetto quantitativo delle voci componenti il testo della D. C. esclusi gli articoli, i pronomi, e le particelle. 4. Elenco e prospetto generale delle voci che nel testo della D. C. sono latine, greche, straniere, antichità italiane, anagrammatizzate. 5. Prospetto delle similitudini, ordinate per materia.

— 17 — Intorno agli aneddoti spettanti alla vita di Dante Allighieri. (In *ALBO dantesco veronese*, 1865, 8°, pp. 175-198.)

— 18 — *The same.* Milano. 1865. 8°. pp. 26+. Dn. 418.1

— 19 — Due documenti, xviii. novembre mcccii., di autorità pontificia necessari al retto studio della Divina commedia. (In *OMAGGIO a Dante*, 1865, 8°, pp. 529-563.)

i. Epistola accompagnatoria la bolla pontificia al clero di Francia. — ii. Bolla pontificia xviii. novembre mcccii.

[— 20 —] Della divina preparazione. Commento ai versi 118-123 del canto vi. del *Purgatorio* e 22-24 del canto ii. dell' *Inferno*. Venezia. 1869. sm. 8°. pp. 40. Dn. 143.5.2

— 21 — translator and annotator. I versi latini di Giov. del Virgilio e di Dante Allighieri. 1845. See Part I. no. 258.

**Scotti, Carlo Francesco.** Dante: la patria y la familia. Estudios. Buenos Aires. 1880. 16°. pp. 20. Dn. 518.1

**Scritti vari** intorno a Dante Allighieri e alla Divina commedia. Venezia. 1856. 16°. 3 plates. (Biblioteca dei giovani colti ed onesti. xliii.)

Dn. 149.2

Contents: — MAFFEI, GIUS. Notizie intorno la vita di Dante Allighieri. — MONTI, VINC. Dante creatore dell'idioma italiano. — AMBROSOLI, FR. Quadro storico dei secoli xiii e xiv. Esposizione analitica della Divina commedia. — MARCHETTI, GIOV., Conte. Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante. — BORGHI, GIUS. Esposizione della Divina commedia in foggia di argomenti. 3 plates. — RANALLI, FERD. Della forma e del fine della Divina commedia. — Episodii, narrazioni e dialoghi della Divina commedia.



officers on board to take command in case they meet British ships. Beaumarchais is carrying out the fitting of these ships.

*June, 1777:* American privateers in the West Indies really French vessels. Hopes to put off a French war till the rebels are subdued, say, with this campaign. Hynson telling doubtful stories. Franklin has engaged Pulaski, "one of the King of Poland's assassins," and five or six French officers to go to America and by a vessel bound to Boston. The armament of the cutter at Dunkirk goes on. Stormont remonstrates with Vergennes. Bingham at Martinico, a rebel agent, gives commissions to armed vessels, which pass for French, having a French crew and French papers, if British cruisers overhaul them. Conyngham at Dunkirk set at liberty. Interview with Vergennes on the complicity of the French governors in the West Indies with rebel schemes. American privateers at Bordeaux. A ship equipping for America at Havre de Grâce. Vergennes said to have warned Franklin and Deane to be cautious. Trains of artillery and entrenching tools going from French ports — those from Marseilles to go in a ship commanded by Capt. Lundy, who was lieutenant to M. de Bougainville in his voyage round the world. Conyngham and his crew, being released, are now in the cutter "Greyhound" at Dunkirk. Pulaski embarks at Nantes in a Massachusetts armed vessel, Capt. Fink. Hynson at Nantes to take charge of a French ship. The Farmers General have paid one million livres for tobacco. Only English success in America can keep off a French war. The French ministry keep some of their covert assistance to the rebel a secret to their king. A Maryland privateer carried a prize into Cherbourg. Interview of Stormont with Maurepas about the "Greyhound;" and with Vergennes about the proceedings of Beaumarchais, in sending cannon to the rebels. Guns at Marseilles are publicly said to be for the insurgents. Remonstrance at allowing Franklin to engage French officers. Recruits for the rebels obtained in the streets of St. Pierre (Martinico) under the rebel flag. The "Oliver Cromwell" carries three prizes into Martinico.

*July, 1777:* The "Reprisal," "Lexington," and "Dolphin" supplied with everything they wish in French ports. The French governors of the West Indies suspected to be concerned in the piracies. Arthur Pigott's account of the connivance at Martinico with the privateers, where he saw one Col. Davis, an American officer, born in Boston. The Americans and their prizes go into a bay called Corbet, near St. Pierre. The English in the island watched. The American flag is flying in every street. Bingham, the American agent there, had constant access to Count D'Argout, the French governor. More French than American

privateers fitted out there. They carry a nominal American captain. Interview of Stormont with Maurepas about the assistance given to American privateers, and a demand for a change of course on the part of the French government, or war must follow. This was an interview professedly of private gentlemen to allow freedom of utterance. A diplomatic interview with Vergennes, for which the other was a preparation. The new governor of Martinico would act more discreetly. The rebels intending to form their privateers in European waters into a squadron, and to cruise upon the English coast. The story of the "Reprisal," Capt. Wickes, rehearsed. Vergennes is told that nothing but immediate steps to remedy existing methods could prevent war. The minister promised to confer with his king, who directed an answer to be made to Stormont, who sends to Weymouth the substance of it, as Vergennes read it to him, and the subsequent conversation between the two, respecting American privateers and their prizes brought into French ports; and Vergennes' counter-complaints of the seizure of French vessels by the English. Stormont endeavors to make Vergennes think that Franklin was really an intriguer against the French ministry. Stormont's subsequent interview with Maurepas. Stormont thinks the general madness of the French in favor of the Americans prevents any French ministry doing as much as they would to preserve peace. Count D'Eyck, the Bavarian minister, and the Abbé Nicolé, the Tuscan minister, are over-civil to Franklin, who in turn has to be submissive and intreat the French Court to be allowed to stay in France. Maurepas professes a desire for peace. Richard declares the "Greyhound" is his property and she is allowed to sail from Dunkirk. Five American captains at Nantes, — Wykes, Nicholson, Hynson, Johnston, and Green. Beaumarchais said to have purchased the old French frigate "Hippopotame." Vergennes refuses to order American ships out of French ports while English cruisers were in sight. An American privateer at Brest, wishing water.

*Aug. 1777:* Stormont remonstrates with Maurepas and Vergennes for continued inaction as respects the American privateers, etc. Franklin and Deane, through Beaumarchais, endeavor to force a French alliance. Stormont instructed to insist on the "General Mifflin" and other rebel vessels being sent from port. An American prize ordered out of Cherbourg was sold outside the port and returned as a French vessel. The American privateer "Lexington" chased into Morlaix and rapturously received by the French. Stormont's memorial to Vergennes about rebel privateers at Bordeaux, and further interviews. Two American privateers take a Jamaica ship into Painbœuf. Maurepas promises the "Reprisal," "Lexington,"

"Dolphin," and "General Mifflin" shall be forced to sea. Stormont ordered to seek an audience with the French king.

*Sept. 1777:* France making efforts to stop the fitting out of American vessels in French ports. Interviews of Stormont with Maurepas and Vergennes. French troops sent to the West Indies. Conyngham will be punished if he returns. Beaumarchais believed to be on bad terms with Franklin and Deane. Franklin said to be threatening to leave France. The Court said to have notified Franklin that it was ready for war. Franklin presses the Court for succour; and intends to go to Madrid.

*October, 1777:* The French ministers communicate with Franklin through M. Chaumont. Deane lives now with Franklin, changing his lodging from Madame Qualen's, who was suspected by Vergennes of being open to Stormont's bribes. M. de Sartines has engaged people to build two large ships for the rebels. American privateers are still succeeded in French ports.

*Nov. 1777:* Interviews with Maurepas and Vergennes. A vessel, ostensibly Dutch but really rebel, fitting out at Bordeaux. Spain and France paying money to the Americans. Two American privateers, which took the "Clarendon" and "Hanover Planter," are still in the river at Nantes; and the "Alfred" and "Raleigh" are still at L'Orient, and their Captains are walking about Paris in their uniforms. Maurepas says they had orders to quit their uniforms and leave Paris. The Americans are still countenanced at Martinico. Advices from the West Indies show that Delaplain is bound to France with messages from Congress; that seven American privateers had sailed from St. Pierre to cruise to the windward of Barbadoes; that the rebel privateer "St. John," Capt. Palmer, 14 guns, had sailed from St. Pierre on a cruise; that another, the "Tiger," 14 guns, etc., was at St. Lucia; that all these vessels had few Americans on board; that three American ships were fitting out at Port Royal; that American prizes are freely disposed of in two bays neighboring to St. Pierre; that English sailors are confined at St. Vincent as prisoners; that an intercepted letter of John Langdon, Portsmouth, May 26, 1777, to Bingham, the American agent in the French islands, informed him of the arrival at Portsmouth of two French ships with munitions. Fifty thousand stands of arms to be shipped for American ports from Nantes and L'Orient.

*Dec. 1777:* A large warehouse at Nantes, used by the rebels, contains 80,000 stands of arms, which are gradually shipped to America. The "Pacifique," now at Nantes, will take some. This vessel has "double captains." "Stormont sends to Weymouth (Dec. 6) such particulars as he has

got of Burgoyne's catastrophe, including a paper by Franklin embodying the substance of letters from Congress, which left Boston Oct. 31 and reached Nantes Dec. 1. Franklin is circulating bulletins, "which he varies according to the credulity of those for whom they are designed." A billet of Franklin "which savors strongly of his crafty arrogance" is given. Franklin has constant communication with England, and causes, it is suspected, the current suggestions that now is the time for England and the Colonies to come to terms. Stormont's interview with Vergennes about privateers in French ports and the countenance of them at Martinico. Spain urging upon France an understanding to join the rebels. Maurepas "still insidious but not openly hostile." Sixty vessels in French ports would sail for America if orders from the Court did not prevent. Franklin urging the French Court to enter into an agreement, and so shut out friendly overtures from Great Britain to the Americans. Franklin denies it, but it is supposed a treaty has been agreed upon; but Vergennes denies it. "Vergennes is always upon his guard." Maurepas also denies it, and retorts that he learns the English will offer to admit the independence of the Americans if they will join England in an attack on France. Stormont denies this; but he made only "a momentary impression." The rebel agents always go to Versailles in the night. Stormont has no shadow of a doubt that the French and Spanish Courts are combining against England; they are increasing their naval strength; the first blow will probably fall in the West Indies; the nation is strongly for war; Girard goes to Passy in the night, and Franklin and Deane make him nightly visits at Versailles. French ships with supplies are to be sent to America under convoy of French men-of-war, probably to New England. A French frigate of 36 guns will sail from Bordeaux with Deane's brother and carry a new cypher with Congress. France and Spain have practically given 8,000,000 livres to the Colonies. Carmichael goes on board the "Lyon" at Nantes. The King of Prussia is endeavoring to form an intimate connection with this Court. The French ministry have surrounded Stormont with spies, to see if he opens negotiations with Franklin and Deane.

*Jan. 1778:* French officers returned from America say that Washington's army is brave but lawless. D'Estaing is known to have said that war with England would take place before the end of March. There are no intermediaries now as formerly between the French ministry and Franklin, but direct intercourse. Stormont recommends forcing France to a categorical answer upon the question of an American alliance. Twenty-one more French ships are to be put in commission,



Count D'Artois said so. Interview with Vergennes, which did not remove Stormont's suspicions. Stormont thinks Maurepas wishes England to strike first, and is waiting to see what effect her proposals have on Congress.

*Feb. 1778:* A French naval officer with seven ships will convey from Nantes the following ships: A frigate commanded by Capt. Nicholson; a ship of 18 guns, Capt. Young; the "Brune," a French East Indiaman, bought by American agent, with a Mr. Browne, an American supercargo; two ships laden by Williams the rebel agent; two French ships also laden for Congress;—all these bound to Boston. Also a French ship bound to South Carolina. The "Amphitrite," now called the "Ranger," Capt. Jones, is to join the convoy and accompany it part way, and he is directed to carry any prizes he may later take, to Bilboa or Corunna. The French convoy is to go with the ships about 250 leagues. The treaty of France and America, provisionally signed, is a commercial one for 30 years. Franklin has opened a loan for £2,000,000. The British man-of-war "Hector" takes the French ship "Koulican," carrying arms, as was alleged, to the rebels. France has probably made both a commercial treaty and one of alliance with the rebels, supposed to have been signed on the 6th inst. The French naval officer, M. de la Motte Piquet, will convoy eighteen or twenty ships, which will gather from St. Malo, Nantes, L'Orient, La Rochelle, etc. Several have American as well as French captains. The rebel colonies have met with as little candor from France as has been shown in negotiations with England.

*Mar. 1778:* Stormont advises immediate war. Weymouth, Mar. 13, advises Stormont that M. de Noailles, the French ambassador in London, had just notified him of a treaty with the colonies in rebellion, and Stormont is directed to leave Paris "without taking leave," giving notice of it to "as many of His Majesty's subjects as you conveniently can."

## LXII.

"Selections from the Papers of Charles Thompson, in possession of his nephew, Mr. John Thompson, resident in Newark, Delaware. Selected in March, 1828."

I. "Biographical notice of the Hon. Charles Thompson, Secretary of the First Congress. A token of respect and esteem from John F. Watson to John Thomson, Esq. 1826."

II. Observations on Mr. Reed's notes, delivered to W. H. D[rayton], concerning John Dickinson.

\*.\* Printed in the *Penn. Mag. of Hist.*, vol. ii. pp. 411-423.

III. Minutes of the proceedings of Congress, beginning July 22, 1782, with abstracts of debates;

ending Sept. 20, and touching during the later days the debate on a petition of Henry Laurens, confined in the Tower of London, to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

IV. *Letters to Thomson*, from John Jay, Apr. 23, 1781; July 19, Sept. 12, Nov. 14, 1783; Oct. 20, 1784; from Thomas Jefferson, Dec. 20, 1781; Dec. 17, 1786; Sept. 20, 1787; Jan. 9, 1815; Jan. 29, 1817; from Geo. Washington, July 24, 1789; Jan. 31, 1793; from John Dickinson, Aug. 20, 1776; and from John Debrett, June 10, 13, 1783.

V. *Letter of Thomson* to the President of the U. S., July 23, 1789 (p. 122).

VI. *Colonial Representations in Parliament*. Thos. Wharton to B. Franklin, Apr. 27 and Dec. 30, 1765, on the *Stamp Act*.

VII. *Merchants of Philadelphia*. Their Resolutions, Feb. 6, 1769, and their letters to the merchants of Maryland and to the London Committee (pp. 174, etc.). Answer to the Proprietaries, Apr. 18, 1769. Letters to Dr. Franklin, Apr. 18, 1769, and his reply, July 9; to the London Committee, June 5; to the Committee of Merchants in Boston, June 7; to those in New York; in Maryland, July 4; in Boston, Sept. 21; in New York, Oct. 21; in Newport, Oct. 21; to the Speaker of the New Jersey Assembly; to Committee in Boston, Nov. 11; in New York, Nov. 17; in Newport, Nov. 17; in Baltimore, Nov. 21; in London, Nov. 25; to Franklin, Nov. 26; to the Committee in Boston, Dec. 1; to John Collins, of Rhode Island, Dec. 15; to the merchants of Baltimore, Dec. 15; Circular letter to the Colonies, Dec. 19.

VIII. *Letters to John Jay*, Oct. 12, 1780, on general news in the Colonies, Arnold's treason, etc.; July 11, 1781, on Green's Campaign; the revolt of the Pennsylvania line, etc.; Aug. 9, 1781, on Germain's intercepted letter, and a recapitulation of the course of the war.

## LXIII.

"Washington's Addresses. Copied from the Records among Washington's Papers."

These begin Jan. 4, 1782, with one from the Virginia Senate; and embracing those to and from Washington, end in 1797. They include the executives and legislatures of the State, magistrates and inhabitants of towns, officers of militia, bishops, ministers and members of churches, loyalists returned from exile, the Cincinnati and other societies, bodies of merchants, the learned professions, faculties of colleges, judges, Indian tribes, Masonic lodges, etc.

## LXIV.

Washington's Cabinet Papers, copied from the originals. In two vols.

## Vol. I. 1789. Indian matters.

1790. Forms of communicating with Congress. Appointing ambassadors. War between Spain and Great Britain. The Potomac as a site for the Capitol. Public lands. Navigation of the Mississippi. Loan in Holland. St. Clair's expedition. Speech of Cornplanter.

1791. Convention with Spanish provinces. National Bank.

1792. Diplomatic nominations. Propositions to Spain. Delivery of fugitives from Justice. The Algerines. Representative apportionment act. Brigantine "Little Sarah."

1793. Application of France for 3,000,000 livres. Indian matters. Increase of rations. War between France and England. Renouncing treaties with France. Reception of a minister from the French Republic. Passport to foreign-built vessels.

Vol. II. 1793 (*continued*). French privateers, and their fitting out in United States ports. The Creek Indians. Debt to France. Papers given to M. Genet. The "Little Sarah." Decree of the French National Assembly of Feb. 19. The French Consul at Boston. Power to change the place of meeting of Congress. Letters from the French minister.

1794. Letter of the French minister. Relations with France. Addressing the King of Prussia in behalf of Lafayette. Threatened invasion of Spanish territory by Kentuckians. The Embargo. Treaty of Commerce with Great Britain. The western Indian war. Auxiliary force for Gen. Wayne. Outrageous conduct of people of Georgia. Denmark and Sweden. Kentucky and Georgia. Resolutions of Kentucky. Insurrection in western Pennsylvania.

1795. Treaty with Great Britain. Resignation of Hamilton as Secretary of the Treasury. The Treaty-making power. Power of the President to remove a foreign minister.

## LXV.

"Letters from General Washington to various persons. Copied from the originals while they were in my possession. Not printed in Washington's Writings." In 5 vols. They are addressed to the persons named; those from other persons to Washington are in brackets.

A person is named but once under each year, though his name occurs more than once.

Vol. I. 1754. Gov. Dinwiddie. House of Burgesses.

1755. William Bird, Mrs. Fairfax, Augustine Washington, John Carlyle, Mrs. Washington, Dinwiddie, Robt. Orme, Col. Henry Lee, Capt. Montour, Cocke and Ashley, Capt. Vance, Gist.

1756. Dinwiddie, John Robinson, Wm. Denny. Council of War at Fort Cumberland.

1757. Dinwiddie, Col. Stanwix.

1758. Sir John St. Clair, Gov. Fauquier, Col. Bouquet.

1762. Beverly Robinson.

1775. J. Glover and S. Maylan.

1776. Winthrop Sargent.

1777. Pennsylvania Council of Safety, Gen. Sullivan, J. A. Washington, Gen. Mifflin, R. A. Fairfax, A. W. White, Gen. Weedon, Col. T. Pickering, Col. Wm. Grayson, Col. Geo. Baylor, Jas. Warren, Gov. Trumbull, Cornwallis, Maj. A. Morris, M. D'Anmours, Gen. Lee, Gov. Rutledge, Gen. Spencer, John Laurens, Silas Deane, John Page, Samuel Ainsie, Committee of Intelligence, President of Congress, John P. Custis, Baron d'Arendt, Col. Samuel Smith, Pulaski, Gen. Thomas Nelson, F. Hopkinson, J. Wharton, Rev. Mr. Whitaker, Gen. Heath.

1778. Jacob Morris, Committee of Congress, R. R. Livingston, Gen. St. Clair, Gen. Mifflin, Thomas Turner, Samuel Chase, M. Francis, M. Penet, Gen. Sullivan, John P. Custis, James Hunter, Lafayette, Lund Washington, Pulaski, D'Estaing, Col. Cox, John Rutledge, Lieut. Col. Johnson, James Hill, B. Bassett, P. Henry, John Mitchell, Gov. Clinton, Lieut. Geo. Washington, Maj. H. Lee, Lord Fairfax, Benj. Harrison, Benj. Franklin.

Vol. II. 1779. Capt. Geo. Lewis, John Mitchell, E. Boudinot, Gen. Greene, Gen. Putnam, Gen. McDougall, B. Franklin, Lafayette, Geo. Mason, Thos. Burke, Thos. Bishop, B. Bassett, Price Posey, [Loose thoughts upon an attack on New York], B. Harrison, J. Rutledge, J. Jay, J. A. Washington, Don Juan de Miralles, J. Armstrong, Governors of States, Lord Stirling, Marine Committee, Mrs. DeLancey, Lieut.-Col. Rogers, Daniel Bowers, Gen. Gist, Timothy Matlock, Gen. Schuyler, Gen. Gates, Gen. Howe, President of Congress, Philip Mazzie, M. Girard, Thomas West, Maj. Benj. Tallmadge, William Gordon, Uzal Ogden, Samuel Purviance, Gen. Armstrong, Board of War, Lieut.-Col. Wm. Washington, Mrs. Harnage, Maj. H. Lee, Col. A. Spotswood, John Dunlap, Jos. Wharton, Luzerne, H. Laurens, Geo. Geddis, Mrs. Jay, C. W. Peale, DuPortail, A. Hamilton, B. Harrison, R. C. Nicholas, Gouverneur Morris, S. Griffen, Gov. Trumbull, Gen. Wayne.

1780. Gen. Irvine, W. A. Livingston, Maj. Henry Lee, Lord Stirling, Col. W. Stewart, Col. W. DeHart, W. Livingston, Board of War, J. P. Custis, Moses Hazen, Major-Generals (circular), President of Congress, Gen. Putnam, Gen. Schuyler, S. Condict, Gen. St. Clair, Steuben, Col. H.



Jackson, R. Morris, Baron de Kalb, Gen. Greene, Gen. Howe, Daniel Brodhead, DuPortail, Ezra Stiles, Col. Jas. Wood, Gen. Hazen, Gen. Lincoln, Col. A. Hamilton, Rev. Wm. Gordon, Fielding Lewis, James Duane, Udney Hay, Maj. Galvan, Chev. de la Touche, Van Schaack, Maj. B. Tallmadge, James Craik, [James Bowdoin to Washington]. Knyphausen, Gen. Heard, Jeremiah Powell, R. Morris, Gen. Knox, Gov. Jefferson, Meshech Weare, John Sullivan, Gen. Forman, Mrs. Reed, Joseph James, La Fayette, Abraham Skinner, Mary Dagworthy, Gen. Gates, Gen. Wayne, Daniel Marsh, Gen. Arnold, James Cannon, Nehemiah Hubbard, Thomas Mumford, Dr. Isaac Ledyard, Gen. McDougall, Gov. Livingston, Geo. Mason, Col. Chas. Harrison, Chev. DuBouchet, Col. Armand, Edmund Randolph, R. Carter Nicholas, John Laurens, Gen. Heath, Col. Seth Warner, Rev. Dr. Smith, Arthur Lee, Judah Alden, Lieut.-Col. D. Humphreys, Gen. Glover, Maj. Samuel Darby, Mrs. Susan Blair.

Vol. III. 1781. T. Pickering, Christopher Greene, Gen. Gist, Gen. Lincoln, Mary Dagworthy, Col. J. Neilson, Gen. Schuyler, Col. Armand, Gen. St. Clair, Gov. Hancock, Gen. Heath, President of Congress, Rochambeau, Gen. Wayne, Chev. de Chastellux, Col. I. Shreve, 2d, Col. John Laurens, Gen. Greene, Gen. Knox, DuPortail, John Matthews, Abraham Skinner, James Duane, Elbridge Gerry, Gov. Jefferson, Col. W. Stewart, Benj. Harrison, Steuben, Don Francisco Rendon, Wm. Fitzhugh, R. H. Harrison, Lund Washington, Luzerne, Lafayette, Col. Elias Dayton, Col. W. Stewart, Sir Henry Clinton, Steuben, John Flood, Chev. de Chastellux, Robert Morris, General Patterson, President Reed, Arthur Lee, Joseph Jones, Col. John Ternant, Gen. Clarke, Col. W. Crawford, Gen. Heath, [Gen. Greene to Gen. Schuyler], A. Skinner, Gen. James Clinton, Joseph Webb, Col. Seth Warner, Gen. St. Clair, Col. T. Pickering, Fielding Lewis, Rochambeau, Gen. McDougall, Maj. Rugeby, Col. Marinus Willet, R. H. Lee, Gen. Forman, Gen. Wayne, William Fitzhugh, Thomas Nelson, Gen. Stark, Meshech Weare, R. Morris, Gov. Lee, Comte de Grasse, Gen. Heath, Gen. Howe, Col. Alexander Scammell, Gen. Daniel Morgan, Mrs. Betty Randolph, Alex. Martin, John Hanson, Bartholomew Dandridge, John Bullen, Fred. A. Muhlenberg, William Moore, James McHenry, Gen. Irvine, Dr. Thomas Bond.

1782. Gen. Schuyler, Col. Febiger, Benj. Harrison, Gen. Greene, Gov. Clinton, Gen. Huntington, Wm. Fitzhugh, James Wood, Maj. Villefranche, Jos. Reed, Gen. Gates, James Wilson, Gen. Knox, Matthias Ogden, Lord Stirling, Steuben, Arthur Lee, John Lewis, Bartholomew Dandridge, De

Neufville & Son, Robert Morris, R. R. Livingston, Gen. Lincoln, Benj. Tallmadge, Robert Morris, John Matthews, Gen. Parsons, J. M. Scott, John Groaton, James Duane, Tench Tilghman, Meshech Weare, Gen. Irvine, Walter Stewart, Count de Custine, Gouverneur Morris, J. P. Posey, D. C. Claypole, Jonathan Williams, Watson and Cosson, Chastellux, Vaudreuil, Armand, Gov. Harrison, James McHenry, Rev. Wm. Smith, Gen. McDougall, Robert Morris, Wm. Moore, Jos. Reed, Rev. Samuel Cooper, Richard Butler, John Jay, Lafayette, Rev. Wm. Gordon, Luzerne, Col. T. Pickering, Gov. Trumbull, Gov. Clinton, Gen. Forman, Benj. Tallmadge, Elias Boudinot.

Vol. IV. 1783. Gen. Heath, Robt. Morris, Gen. Armstrong, Tench Tilghman, John A. Washington, Samuel Ogden, Col. M. Willett, Christopher Colles, Gen. Greene, Bryan Fairfax, Thomas Jefferson, Gen. St. Clair, Gov. Harrison, Gov. Trumbull, Gov. Paca, R. R. Livingston, Lund Washington, Lafayette, Maj. Tallmadge, Gen. Knox, S. Adams and T. Dalton, Elias Boudinot, Theodorus Bland, Gen. Greene, Gen. Lincoln, Alex. Hamilton, Sir Guy Carleton, Meshech Weare, Gov. Clinton, Col. M. Ogden, Miss S. Lee, Luzerne, B. Franklin. [Conference with Sir Guy Carleton.] Gov. Harrison, Chastellux, Rochambeau, Comte de Grasse, Gen. Greene, Col. Ternant, Richard Varick, Benson, Smith and Parker, Rev. John Rogers, Baron Viominil, Lafayette, Rev. Wm. Gordon, Marbois, Geo. W. Fairfax, Baron de Riedesel, Baron de Capellan, Steuben, Robert Morris, Gen. Knox, Thomas Paine, Bushrod Washington, DuPortail, Col. Pickering, Rochambeau, Duc de Lauzun, Comte de Noailles, Gen. Schuyler, Gen. Huntington, Countess of Tankerville, Lieut. Howe, [McDougall, Knox, and Pickering to Washington; officers of army to Washington], John Hancock, Robert Morris, Dr. Martin, Marquis de la Rouerie, the officers of the army.

1784. Count de Solms, John de Neufville, Samuel Vaughan, Elias Boudinot, Earl of Tankerville, Mrs. Stockton, Fielding Lewis, Simon de Witt, Gen. Greene, Thos. Jefferson, Comte de Grasse, Comte D'Estaing, Marquis de la Rouerie, Gen. Knox, Robert Morris, Sir Edw. Newenham, Robert Morris, Commander at Fort Pitt, Clement Biddle, Tench Tilghman, Chastellux, Dr. Le Moyeur, Miss S. Lee, Rev. Mr. Balch, Jacob Read, Rochambeau, Comte de la Touche, Gen. Knox, Geo. Chapman.

1785. Gen. Knox, Samuel Chase, Thos. Johnson, Aeneas Lamont, Robert Morris, Lafayette, Thos. Jefferson, Geo. W. Fairfax, Maj. Jas. Keith, Matthew Carey, R. H. Lee, I. G. Diricks, Lucretia W. Van Winter, Marbois, James Duane, Gen. Greene, Burwell Bassett, William Minot, Tench

Tilghman, Wm. Carmichael, Samuel Powell, Edmund Richards, Wm. Grayson, R. H. Lee, Rev. Mr. Balch, Geo. W. Fairfax, Noah Webster, Col. Robt. Stewart, Edmund Randolph, David Humphreys, Thomas Newton, Luzerne, Chastellux, Rochambeau, De Neufville, Le Barbier, Jona. Trumbull, James Madison, David Humphreys, Rev. Dr. Price, Sir Edward Newenham, David Stuart, Rev. Dr. Gordon, Alex. Hamilton, Benj. Harrison, William Carmichael.

Vol. V. 1786. Mrs. C. M. Graham, Samuel Purviance, Rev. Dr. Gordon, Clement Biddle, Mrs. Bristow, Lafayette, Col. D. Humphreys, Duc de Lauzun, Baron de Holkendorff, Theodorick Bland, Chastellux, Don Diego de Gardoqui, James Tilghman, John F. Mercer, Mrs. Betty Lewis, Geo. A. Washington, Hon. Thomas Johnson, Comte D'Estaing, Mr. Marsteller, Col. P. Nevill, James McHenry, M. F. Lewis, Gov. Randolph, Wm. Hall.

1787. Bushrod Washington, D. Humphreys, John Jay, Henry Knox, Robt. Morris, Lafayette, Steuben, Chas. Thomson, Thomas Johnson, Henry Banks, Chas. Carter.

1788. Countess de Essarts, Gen. Duplessis, Henry Knox, Samuel Powell, Charles Carter, Rufus King, John Jay, Benj. Lincoln, Samuel Chamberline, M. de Marbois, James McHenry, John Porter, James Madison, David Stuart, Nicholas Pike, Gustavus Scott, J. B. Bordley, John Edwards, John Mary, Thomas Johnson, Mrs. A. Stockton, Clement Biddle, Bushrod Washington, David Stuart, Mrs. Anne Welch, Gen. Hurlburt, Robt. Dick, Benj. Fishbourn.

1789. Jas. Madison, Jabez Bowen, Benj. Lincoln, Gouverneur Morris, Robert Morris, Rev. Jos. Buckminster.

1790. Gouverneur Morris, David Stuart, Anthony Whiting, Cyrus Griffin, Thomas Randall, Francis Clark, Henry Knox, Thomas Jefferson.

1791. Deakins & Stoddart, George Clandenen, [Conference of a Committee of the Senate with the President], Thos. Johnson, Arthur Young, Philip Schuyler, Samuel Vaughan, Gen. Knox, [conversation with Mr. Butler].

1792. Robert Bowyer, H. D. Gough, Mrs. Washington, Mrs. Powell, Archibald Robertson, Lewis Segar, A. Young, Edw. Newenham, Rev. Geo. S. Keith, Thos. Jefferson, Rev. Dr. Shipley, Mr. Copley, Robert Lewis.

1793. Wm. McWhir, Sir John Sinclair, Alex. Hamilton, Robert Lewis, A. Young, Tobias Lear, Gen. Knox, Madame de Saxy.

1794. David Stuart, [James McHenry to Washington], Gen. Knox, [Resolve in Committee of Safety], Alex. Hamilton, John Jay, James Anderson, Robert Lewis, Sir John Sinclair, [E. Ran-

dolph to the President], E. Randolph, [John Jay to Washington], Alex. Spotswood.

1795. Robert Lewis, [from John Jay], Charles Carter, E. Randolph, Sir John Sinclair, Timo. Pickering, Edw. Carrington, James Anderson.

1796. Anderson, Wm. Strickland, Sir John Sinclair, Robert Lewis, Tobias Lear, Alex. Hamilton, James McHenry, Oliver Wolcott, Landon Carter.

1797. Sir John Sinclair, James Anderson, T. Pickering, James McHenry, Samuel Washington, Benj. Goodhue, Robert Lewis.

1798. G. W. P. Custis, Robert Lewis, Mr. Ferot, John Sinclair, Edw. Carrington, John Trumbull, James McHenry, T. Pickering, Gen. Hamilton, Wm. Vans Murray, Alex. Spotswood, Wm. Thornton, David Stuart, John Marshall.

1799. Gen. Hamilton, James Welch, Robt. Lewis, Col. Thomas Parker.

## XLVI.

"Letters to George Washington. Copied from the originals." In two vols. The collection includes letters to other persons, which came into Washington's hands.

Vol. I. 1775-1784.

1775. July 8. Guy Johnson to the President of the N. Y. Prov. Congress.

Aug. 14. Gen. Wooster to Gov. Trumbull. To the Inhabitants of Canada. ["Doubtful whether it was sent."]

Sept. 8. To Gen. Schuyler.

Sept. 10. To Lt. R. Ritzema.

Sept. 15. James Livingston to —

Sept. 15. Gov. Cooke to —

Sept. 27. Col. Warner to Gen. Montgomery.

Oct. 13. Proceedings of a Council of War held at St. Johns. Signed by Richard Montgomery.

Oct. 15. Eleazar Wheelock to Washington.

Nov. 27. B. Arnold's acc. of his march by the Kennebec.

Dec. 16. Gen. Montgomery to Gen. Wooster, before Quebec.

1776. Feb. 19. Braintree. Josiah Quincy to Washington.

Mar. 18. Gov. Trumbull to —

May 7. Gen. Thomas to the Committee of Congress.

May 14. Saratoga. Philip Schuyler to Col. Dayton and to Sir John Johnson.

May 22. Elias Dayton to Gen. Schuyler.

May 25. Fort George. Schuyler to Dayton.

June 16. La Prairie. B. Arnold to Gen. Sullivan.

July 31. New York. William Palfrey to John Hancock.



Sept. 8. Fort Montgomery. Gen. James Clinton to Washington.

Oct. 12. Schuyler's Island. Arnold to Gates, —the fight at Valcour Island.

Nov. 13. Fort Lee. Gen. Greene to —

1777. Feb. 10 and Mar. 19. New York. Gen. Chas. Lee to John Hancock.

Mar. 25. Ticonderoga. Gen. Wayne to the Council of Massachusetts.

May 19. N. Y. Gen. Chas. Lee to Robt. Morris.

June 5. New Haven. Gen. Parsons to Washington.

June 15. Berlin, Germany. A. Lee to Washington.

Aug. 4. Manchester. Gen. Lincoln's orders.

Sept. 19. Stillwater. Col. Varick to Gen. Schuyler. Battle of Stillwater.

Oct. 11. Gen. Putnam to Gov. Clinton.

1778. Jan. 22. Valley Forge. F. Barber to Col. Dayton. Surprise of Col. Lee.

Apr. 24. Suffolk. Gen. Chas. Lee to Thomas Burke of North Carolina [misplaced, should be 1776].

May 23. Germantown. Allen McLane to Maj. Clough.

July 19. Albany. Gen. Schuyler to Henry Laurens. Troubles with the Indians.

July 23. Greenwich. Col. Richard Butler to Gen. Lincoln. Battle of Monmouth.

Aug. 17. Providence. W. Greene to —. Preparations in R. I.

Aug. 24. Rhode Island. Lafayette urges retreat.

Aug. 29. D'Estaing to Sullivan. Apparently from Boston.

Oct. 6. Fishkill. Lafayette to Lord Carlisle. Challenges him to a duel.

Oct. 11. New York. Carlisle rebukes Lafayette. Refers to a duel of the fleets of Byron and D'Estaing.

Other notes of Lafayette to Carlisle without date.

Nov. 13. Cherry Valley. Major Daniel Whitington to Gen. Hand. Attack on fort.

1779. Apr. 24. Fort Schuyler. Col. G. Van Schaick to Gen. Schuyler. Minutes and Proceedings of the Onondaga expedition.

May 11. Williamsburg, Va. Patrick Henry to John Jay. British fleet in the bay.

May 12. Henry to Jay. Portsmouth taken.

June 12. Rochefort, France. Lafayette to Washington. Urges him not to expose himself in battle. Luzerne going to America.

July 5. Gen. Phillips to Gov. Jefferson. About Gov. Hamilton, captured at Vincennes, and pleading that he may be set at liberty.

July 6. Otsego Lake. James Clinton to Gov. Clinton. Ready to join Gen. Sullivan.

July 16. Philadelphia. Gerard to — [? Washington].

July 17. Williamsburg. Gov. Jefferson to Washington. About the case of Hamilton, as raised by Phillips. Four hundred Convention troops have deserted in the last fortnight.

July 21. Wyoming. Sullivan to John Jay.

Oct. 7. Havre. Lafayette to Washington.

Nov. 18. Philip Schuyler (now in Congress) to Washington.

Nov. 28. Williamsburg. Gov. Jefferson to Washington. Recruiting. Case of Hamilton, in confinement.

1780. Jan. 15. Capt. Allan McLane to Maj. Lee.

Jan. 21. Heath's H. Q. James Jay to Washington.

Jan. 28. Charleston, S. C. Lincoln to Washington. Reduction of Georgia and Florida; expedition to St. Augustine.

Feb. 12. Morristown. Memorial of Col. Moses Haven to Washington.

Feb. 16. Morristown. Gen. Greene to Samuel Huntington. Quartermaster's department.

Feb. 13. Don Juan Miralles to Washington. Spanish successes on the Mississippi with statement accompanying.

Mar. 30. Cooshoeking. Gerrard, etc. to Col. Brodhead and Col. John Henry. John Hackenwelder to Brodhead.

Apr. 2. Tupaking. David Zeisberger to Col. Brodhead. Indian murders, etc.

May 9. Philadelphia. James Duane to Washington.

May 26. Duane to Washington.

May 27. Kentucky Co. Bowman to Col. Brodhead.

June 1. Schönbrun. Zeisberger to Brodhead.

June 7. Tupaking. Zeisberger to Brodhead. Another of June 12 (p. 183).

July 11. Providence. Heath to Washington. The French fleet signalled at Newport.

July 19. Salem. Capt. John Killbrick and others, Counsellors of Cooshoeking, to Brodhead.

July 26. Salem. Hackenwelder to Brodhead.

July 27. Camp Precaness. Greene to Washington. Resigns as Q. M. General.

Aug. 15. Salem. Hackenwelder to Brodhead.

Aug. 18. Albany. Schuyler to Lafayette. Deane sent with Indians to see the French fleet, in order to impress them.

Sept. 23. "Papers found in Maj. André's boots, when he was taken at Tarrytown, Sept. 23, 1780. The six following papers . . . have been transcribed from the originals, which were all in the

hand-writing of Gen. Arnold, and are among the Gov. George Clinton papers."

\*.\* They are now in the State Library at Albany; and are printed.

Sept. 17. On board the "Vulture." Beverly Robinson to Gen. Putnam, asking for an interview. Sparks adds: "General Putnam left the army in Sept. 1779, and went home disabled by a paralysis, and never again returned to the army. He could not have been at West Point, therefore, at the time here mentioned. This letter was enclosed in another written to Arnold, and was doubtless intended to disguise the designs of Robinson in soliciting an interview with Arnold, in case that letter should be intercepted."

Sept. 20. Philadelphia. John Cadwalader to Washington.

Sept. 28. Richmond. Jefferson to Washington. The people of Kentucky beg that Gov. Hamilton and Maj. Hay be not released. Rocheblave has broken his parole and gone to New York. We have five to eight hundred men guarding our western frontier. Desirability of attacking Detroit.

Oct. 10. Joseph Butler to Col. Brodhead.

Oct. 11. Monongahela Co. Wm. McCleary to Brodhead.

Oct. 22. Quebec. Gen. Haldemand to Thomas Chittenden.

Oct. 26. Richmond. Jefferson to Washington. Urges the removal of the Convention troops, as it might be impossible to hold them if an invasion of British troops came.

Oct. 26. Crown Point. Chas. Carleton to Brig. Gen. Allen. Exchange of prisoners.

Oct. 27. Ethan Allen to Carleton. Exchange of prisoners.

Nov. 26. Richmond. Jefferson to Washington. The British part of the Convention troops marched Nov. 20 toward Fort Frederic.

Dec. 5. Philadelphia. Lafayette to Washington. Spanish expedition against St. Augustine. Interview with Luzerne about Southern operations.

1781. Jan. 6. Col. Wm. Hull to Gen. Heath. Proposed attack on DeLancey's corps of Loyalists. A second letter on guarding the lines.

Jan. 8. Clermont. R. R. Livingston to Washington.

Jan. 19. Cain Creek. Gen. Morgan to Greene. His victory over Tarleton.

Jan. 22. Williamsburg. Rochambeau to Greene.

Jan. 23. Fort Pitt. Brodhead to Washington.

Jan. 29. Richmond. Steuben to Washington. The British in Virginia.

Jan. 29. Philadelphia. James Duane to Washington. Political matters.

Feb. 18. Fort Pitt. Brodhead to Washington.

Feb. 23. Virginia. Steuben to Washington. Proposed attack on Portsmouth. Southern news.

Feb. 25. Albany. Schuyler to Washington. Wishes for better articles of confederation.

Feb. 26. Salem. Heckenwelder to Brodhead.

Feb. 27. Philadelphia. Joseph Jones to Washington.

Mar. 8. Elk. Lafayette to Washington. Plans for Virginia.

Mar. 10. Fort Pitt. Brodhead to Washington.

Apr. 13. Susquehanna. Lafayette to Washington.

Apr. 16. Philadelphia. John Mathews to Washington.

Apr. 18. Lafayette to Washington.

Apr. 27. Before Camden. Gen. Greene to Samuel Huntington. Battle of Hobkirk's Hill.

May 17. Philadelphia. John Sullivan to Washington.

May 18. Wilton, James River. Lafayette to Washington. Ordered by Greene to command in Virginia. Watching Gen. Phillips.

May 24. Charlestown. Col. Scammell to Washington. Operations on the Hudson.

May 29. Roxbury, Mass. Heath to Washington. Visiting the New England States to secure supplies.

June 5. Rappahannock Camp. Lafayette to Washington. Urges Washington to join him in Virginia.

June 18. Allen's Creek. Lafayette to Washington. Unintelligible conduct of Steuben.

June 20. Near Ninety-six. Greene to Congress. Siege of Ninety-six.

June 23. Rush River. Greene to Washington.

June 28. Lafayette to Washington. The British retiring.

July 20. Malvern Hill. Lafayette to Washington. Operations in a state of languor.

July 23. Office of Finance. Robt. Morris to Washington.

July 26. Malvern Hill. Lafayette to Washington. Watching the British embarked on ships.

July 31. Malvern Hill. Lafayette to Washington. Still uncertain of the destination of the British fleet.

Aug. 11. Near Kent Mountain. Lafayette to Washington. Cornwallis entrenching at York and Gloucester. The Pennsylvanians and Virginians never agree.

Aug. 18 and 21. Tuppaking. D. F. Zeisberger to Brodhead.

Aug. 23. Fort Pitt. Brodhead to Washington.

Aug. 24. Fort Pitt. Col. John Gibson to Washington.

Aug. 30. Brunswick Landing. Lincoln to Washington.



Sept. 11. Near Fergusson's Swamp. Greene to Congress. Battle of Eutaw — a long letter.

Sept. 12. Philadelphia. Edw. Rutledge to Washington. Desirableness of attacking Charleston, S. C., after Cornwallis is reduced.

Dec. 27. Round O. Greene to Rochambeau.

1782. Jan. 23. St. Paul's Parish. Greene to Congress. Military movements.

Apr. 18. Philadelphia. Luzerne to Washington.

May 2. Fort Pitt. Gen. Irvine to Washington.

June 18. Mingo Bottom. Lieut. Rose to Gen. Irvine.

June 13. Col. Williamson to Gen. Irvine.

July 8. Chester, Md. Rev. Dr. Smith to Washington.

July 11. Virginia. Gov. Harrison to Washington.

July 30. Baltimore. Rochambeau to Washington.

Aug. 12. Ashley Hill. Greene to Washington.

Aug. 13. Baltimore. Rochambeau to Washington.

Aug. 27. Chehaw Neck. Gen. Gist to Greene.

Oct. 19. Philadelphia. James Potter to Washington.

Dec. 12. Greene to Washington.

Dec. 21. Philadelphia. Chev. de Chastellux to Washington.

Dec. 24. Philadelphia. DuPortail to Washington.

1783. Mar. 22. Theodorie Bland to Washington.

June 16. Petition of officers in the Continental line of the army to Congress, about grants of land.

June 16. New Windsor. Rufus Putnam to Washington. On the proposed grants of land, and description of the Ohio lands.

Nov. 22. Zwol. Capellen to Washington.

Nov. 30. Providence. Rochambeau to Washington.

Dec. 14. Waynesborough. Gen. Wayne to Washington.

Vol. II. 1784—1799. — 1784. Mar. 20. Lady Salina Huntington to Washington.

Apr. 8. Bath. Same to the governors of the States. Conversion and civilization of the Indians. With a plan of action. (p. 14.)

Apr. 28. New York. Thomas Paine to Washington.

July 26. Dorchester. Knox to Washington.

Aug. 29. Charleston, S. C. Greene to Washington.

Sept. 12. Paris. Luzerne to Washington.

Dec. 20. New York. Jas. Jay to Washington. Introduction of manufactures.

1785. Jan. 1. Richmond. James Madison to Washington.

Jan. 15. Paris. D. Humphreys to Washington.

Jan. 31. Boston. Knox to Washington. Political affairs. Difference about the identity of the St. Croix river on the north-eastern boundary. Lime stones.

Feb. 27. New York. R. H. Lee to Washington. Lady Huntington's plan.

Mar. 25. Paris. Luzerne to Washington.

Mar. 28. Jamaica Plain. Wm. Gordon to Washington.

Apr. 14. Tusculum. John Witherspoon to Washington.

May 5. New York. Knox to Washington. Men to be raised to guard the western frontier.

June 2. Paris. Rochambeau to Washington. Franklin returning home.

July 23. R. H. Lee to —.

Oct. 11. New York. R. H. Lee to Washington. Indians in the Ohio country. John Adams in Great Britain.

Nov. 11. Richmond. Patrick Henry to Washington. Dismal Swamp canal.

Nov. 22. New York. Knox to Washington. The Indians on the frontier restless.

Dec. 7. Richmond. Benj. Harrison, jr., to —.

1786. Jan. 7. Suffolk, Eng. Arthur Young to Washington. Agricultural matters.

Feb. 3. Paris. Luzerne to Washington.

Apr. 21. New York. Henry Lee, jr., to Washington. Internal improvements.

June 12. New York. James Gardoqui to Washington.

July 3. New York. Henry Lee to Washington. Navigation of the Mississippi.

Oct. 1 (?) Henry Lee, jr., to Washington.

Oct. 23. New York. Knox to Washington. Powers of Congress inadequate. The Indians hostile.

Nov. 9. New Haven. D. Humphreys to Washington.

1787. Jan. 19. Traveller's Rest. Gen. Gates to Washington. The Society of the Cincinnati.

Feb. 27. New York. Knox to Washington. Shays' Rebellion.

Feb. 28. Springfield. D. Humphreys to Washington. Shays' Rebellion.

Mar. 19. New York. Knox to Washington. Shays' Rebellion. Convention for forming a new government. The Cincinnati Society.

Apr. 9. New York. Knox to Washington. The proposed Convention.

Nov. 20. New York. James Madison to Washington.

Dec. 11. New York. Knox to Washington. The new Constitution.

Dec. 26. New York. Jas. Madison to Washington. Massachusetts and the new Constitution.

1788. Jan. 28. New York. James Madison to Washington, enclosing a letter by Mr. King, dated Boston, Jan. 20, about the Constitutional Convention in Boston.

Feb. 1. New York. Madison to Washington. Further news from Boston.

Feb. 8. New York. Madison to Washington. Ratification of the Constitution in Massachusetts, and other States.

Feb. 11. New York. Madison to Washington. Further from Boston.

Mar. 10. New York. Knox to Washington. Conventions in the various States.

June 13. Richmond. Madison to Washington. Fate of the Constitution.

June 20. Lebanon. Jona. Trumbull to Washington. Progress of Federalism.

June 27. Richmond. Madison to Washington. The Constitution ratified.

July 14. New York. Noah Webster to Washington. Asking him if it be true that the arrival of the French fleet in the Chesapeake changed his plans of attacking New York into one of attacking Cornwallis.

July 16. Reasons of the delegates of the New York Convention for not approving the federal Constitution as a whole.

July 23. Poughkeepsie. John Jay to Washington. The Constitutional Convention.

Sept. 26. New York. Madison to Washington. Resolves of Congress respecting the Mississippi.

Nov. 5. New York. Madison to Washington.

Dec. —. Philadelphia. Madison to Washington. Elections for the Senate.

1789. Feb. 16. Ringwood, Eng. Wm. Gordon to Washington. His History finished. The first edition cost £700. 1250 copies printed, 250 of which on the best wove paper. Asks for corrections of mistakes.

Mar. 5. Baltimore. Madison to Washington.

Apr. 6. New York. Madison to Washington. A quorum of both houses assembled.

May 1 and 19. New York. Count de Moustier to Washington.

Oct. 26. Boston. Gov. Hancock to Washington, and Washington's reply.

Dec. 3. Abington. David Stuart to Washington.

1790. Jan. 21. Georgetown. Madison to Washington.

June —. Berkshire, Eng. Catharine Macaulay Graham to Washington. The American System of Government.

Dec. 15. Berkeley County. Robert Rutherford. Condition of Kentucky. Indian war.

1791. Mar. 1. Berkshire, Eng. Catharine Macaulay Graham to Washington. The French Revolution.

Apr. 10. Treasury Department. Alex. Hamilton to Washington.

May 15. London. Luzerne to Washington.

Sept. 12. Philadelphia. Edmund Randolph to Washington. Persons treating for lands with the Indians without authority.

Nov. 6. Thomas Jefferson to Washington.

Nov. 9. Fort Washington. William Darke to Washington. Account of his defeat by the Indians.

Dec. 22. Thomas Jefferson, Secretary of State, to Washington.

1792. Jan. 22 and Mar. 15. H. Q., Metz and Paris. Lafayette to Washington. Movements in France.

May 16. Philadelphia. Jefferson to Washington.

July 23. Lisbon. Secret and confidential. D. Humphreys to Washington.

Sept. 1. Treasury. Hamilton to Washington.

Nov. 2. Philadelphia. Jefferson to Washington.

1793. May 18. Private. E. Randolph to Washington. Against calling a session of Congress.

Aug. 4. Jefferson to Washington. Favors calling a session.

Oct. 3. Monticello. Jefferson to Washington.

Nov. 3. Fair Hill. Hamilton to Washington.

1794. Jan. 29, Feb. 2, Feb. 21, Feb. 22, Feb. 23, and several without date. E. Randolph to Washington.

Mar. 12. Civis to Washington, advising an embargo and other measures.

Mar. 24. Treasury. Hamilton to Washington.

June 12. Anonymous to Washington.

June 19. London. Jay to Lord Granville, on a day appointed for presentation to the King, and Lord Granville's answer.

June 30. Lisbon. D. Humphrey's to Washington. (Secret and confidential.)

Aug. 5. London. Jay to Washington. Conference with Granville, with the King.

Aug. 10. London. Jay to Washington.

Sept. 19. Philadelphia. Hamilton to Washington.

Oct. 3. Philadelphia. Edmund Randolph to Washington. On Gen. Wayne.



Oct. 9. Philadelphia. Edmund Randolph to the President. French Revolution.

Oct. 17. Philadelphia. Wm. Bradford, Att'y General, to Washington.

Nov. 19. Paris. James Monroe to Washington. Mr. Morris. Successes of the French Republic.

1795. Feb. 25. London. Thos. Pinckney to Washington.

July 7, 17, and 27. Philadelphia. Edmund Randolph to Washington.

Nov. 20. Richmond. Edw. Carrington to Washington.

1796. Feb. 24. Richmond. Edw. Carrington to Washington.

May 29. Department of State. Timothy Pickering.

Apr. 18. New York. John Jay to Washington.

Apr. 27 and May 9. Richmond. Carrington to Washington.

July 1, July 15, Aug. 12. Philadelphia. Timothy Pickering to Washington.

Nov. 26. Lansingburgh. John C. Ogden to Washington.

1797. Jan. 17. Richmond. James Junes to Washington.

Jan. 23. Philadelphia. Robert Rutherford to Washington.

Jan. 24. Paris. Dumas to Washington.

1794. Jan. 31. Lisbon. D. Humphreys to Washington.

Mar. 14. Philadelphia. Edmund Randolph to Washington.

Apr. 7. New York. Gov. Clinton to Washington.

Apr. 19. Philadelphia. Randolph to Washington.

1797. Apr. 26. London. Rufus King to Washington.

June 6. Philadelphia. T. Pickering to Washington.

Aug. 22. Hamburgh. S. Williams to R. King.

Sept. 1. London. R. King to S. Williams.

Sept. 6. London. R. King to Washington. Release of Lafayette.

Sept. 10. Leyden. John Luzac to Washington.

Sept. 15. The Hague. J. Marshall to Washington. French Revolution.

Sept. 16. The Hague. W. V. Murray to Washington.

Sept. 19. Rotterdam. C. C. Pinckney to Washington.

Oct. 21 and 22. New York. G. W. Lafayette to Washington.

Oct. 24. Paris. John Marshall to Washington. French affairs.

1798. Feb. 10. Boston. G. R. Minot to Washington. Sends his History of Massachusetts.

Mar. 8. Paris. John Marshall to Washington. Difficulties with France.

May 16. Abbotstown. Thos. Pinckney to Washington.

May 29. Boston. Jeremy Belknap to Washington. Enquiries respecting the Maryland Calverts; and about authorities on Virginia history.

June 21. Philadelphia. James Lloyd to Washington.

July 3. Philadelphia. James McHenry to Washington.

July 4. Philadelphia. James Lloyd to Washington.

July 17. Dryburgh Abbey. Earl of Buchan to Washington.

Aug. 4. War Department. James McHenry to John Adams.

Aug. 25. Trenton. James McHenry to Washington.

Sept. 16. Trenton. Benj. Stoddert to Washington.

Oct. 30. War Department. James McHenry to Washington.

1799. Mar. 8. Charleston, S. C. C. C. Pinckney to Washington.

July 18; Aug. 2. Philadelphia. Timothy Pinckney to Washington.

Aug. 10. Lebanon. Jona. Trumbull to Washington.

## LXVII.

Letters to George Washington, 1777-1783. Copied from the originals.

1777. Jan. 18. Baltimore. John Hancock to Washington.

April 9 and 14. Salem. Timothy Pickering to Washington.

Apr. 25, 26, 29. Philadelphia. Hancock to Washington.

July 8, 14. Philadelphia. Hancock to Washington.

Aug. 21, 24. Philadelphia. Hancock to Washington.

Sept. 3, 18. Philadelphia. Hancock to Washington.

Oct. 17. Yorktown. Hancock to Washington, announcing his retirement from Congress. Covering Gates' account of his victory.

Nov. 5. Yorktown. Henry Laurens to Washington.

1778. June 8. Yorktown. Laurens to Washington.

June 14. Yorktown. Laurens to Geo. Johnston. Terms of conciliation.

June 18. Yorktown. Laurens to Washington.

July 7. Philadelphia. Laurens to Washington.

1779. Aug. 30. Newton. Gen. Sullivan to Washington.

1780. Dec. 29. Newburgh. Col. Pickering to Col. Tilghman.

1781. Jan. 14. Newburgh. Col. Pickering to Washington. Quartermaster General.

Feb. 9. Newburgh. Pickering to Washington.

Apr. 20. Newburgh. Pickering to Lieut.-Col. Humphreys; and to Lieut.-Col. Hamilton.

May 6, 9, 10, 12, 18; June 5, 8. Newburgh. Pickering to Washington.

June 29, Peekskill; July 6, Phillipsburgh. Pickering to Washington.

July 10. Philadelphia. S. Huntington to Washington.

July 12, Camp; Aug. 21, King's Ferry. Pickering to Washington.

Sept. 26. Philadelphia. Thos. McKean to Washington.

1782. Jan. 17, New Windsor; Mar. 3, 5, 23, Apr. 23, 30, May 14, 27, Philadelphia. Pickering to Washington.

May 27. Philadelphia. R. R. Livingston to Washington.

Aug. 6, Philadelphia; Sept. 24, 26, Oct. 3, 25, Camp; Nov. 4, 9, 11, Newburgh. Pickering to Washington.

1783. Jan. 29. Philadelphia. Elias Boudinot to Washington.

Jan. 31, Feb. 7, 10. Newburgh. Pickering to Washington.

Feb. 26. Philadelphia. Elias Boudinot to Washington.

Mar. 1. Newburgh. Pickering to Washington.

Mar. 12, 17. Philadelphia. Boudinot to Washington.

Mar. 26, Apr. 22. Newburgh. Pickering to Washington.

June 9. Philadelphia. Boudinot to Washington.

#### XLVIII.

Washington and the old French War.

1. "Selections relating to the origin of the War of 1756. Copied from original papers in the possession of the Marquis of Lansdowne. London, March, 1829." (p. 1.)

Circular, from Fox, Jan. 19, 1756, sent to the ministers at the different Courts, referring to letter to Rouillé [*London Mag.* 1756, p. 46; Entick, i. 220] and the *Mémoire* of Rouillé on the differences between the French and English in America, Dec. 21, 1755 [translated in *London Mag.* 1756, p. 45; *Gentleman's Mag.* 1756, p. 38], with observations on the same [translated in *Gentleman's Mag.* 1756, p. 51; Entick's *Late War*, i. 224; and answered in the *Mémoire Contenant le Précis des Faits*, 1756].

H. Fox, Jan. 20, to Sir Benj. Keene, communicating the treaty with the King of Prussia; Feb. 16, about the offer of the King of Prussia to mediate.

Keene to Fox, Feb. 24, on the Answer to Rouillé's *Mémoire*, and on the treaty with Prussia.

Fox to Keene, Mar. 15, on the reopened mediation of Spain. Earl of Holderness to Mr. Keith, Mar. 23, on the treaty with Russia.

Keene to Fox, Madrid, Mar. 22, on the Alliance between France and Austria; Apr. 5, on the treaty with Prussia; Apr. 13, on the Alliance of Austria and France.

Fox to Keene May 10, on France refusing mediation; June 7, on Admiral Byng and the alliance of France and Austria.

Keith, Vienna, May 16, to Holderness, on the treaty with Prussia and the alliance of France and Austria.

Fox to Keene, June 18, on his endeavoring to prevent Spain joining France and Austria.

Keene, Antigua, June 16, to Fox on the French and Austrian Alliance.

Michell, Berlin, June 22, on the alarm of the King of Prussia at the doings of Russia.

2. "Selections copied from the papers in the office of the Board of Trade. London, March, 1829." "Operations on the frontier of Virginia, 1754, 1755."

Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, Nov. 15, 1753, to Lords of Trade.

Wm. Trent to Dinwiddie, giving account of his carrying a gift of powder and guns to the Six Nations, being a diary from July 11 to Aug. 24, 1753.

Dinwiddie, June 29, 1754, to Lords of Trade, on Washington's mission to the French.

Letter to the Commander-in-Chief of the French in the Ohio, Oct. 31, 1753. Washington's instructions, and commission.

St. Pierre, Dec. 15, 1753, to Dinwiddie.

Washington's passport.

Dinwiddie, May 10, 1754, to Lords of Trade.

Sommaire faite par ordre de M. de Contrecoeur, Avril 10, 1754.



Washington, Mills' Creek, Apr. 25, with his speech to the Half-King, signed "G. Washington *als. Connolancarius.*"

Half-King's speech to the governors of Virginia and Pennsylvania.

Ensign Ward's deposition, May 7, 1754.

Dinwiddie, Sept. 23, 1754, to the Lords of Trade; also June 18.

Contrecoeur's instructions to Jumonville, May 23, 1754.

Sommatton que fera le St de Jumonville, de Contrecoeur, May 23.

Dinwiddie to Lords of Trade, Nov. 16; also, Jan. 1755, on the present state of Virginia; Mar. 17; June 6; Sept. 6; Nov. 15; Mar. 20, 1756; June 11.

3. "Selections copied from the private letter books of Governor Dinwiddie, now in the possession of Mr. J. Hamilton, Cumberland place, London, Mar. 19, 1829."

\*.\* These letters have been printed by the Virginia Historical Society, which now owns the originals.

4. "Selections copied from the private letter books of Governor Tryon, now in the possession of Mr. O. Rich, London, Mar. 19, 1829."

\*.\* The two volumes from which these copies are made, passed from the hands of Rich to those of Henry Stevens in Nov. 1845, who writes in one, "A small portion of the first part containing the Correspondence is in Her Majesty's State Paper Office. A considerable portion of the minutes of the Council [which make the second volume] is wanting in the State Paper Office, viz. Apr. 9—June 25, 1766, and Apr. 14—May 9, 1769, and the last three leaves of the volume." The two volumes were bought by Harvard College Library in 1848 for £12 10s. — bound together, and are now in the Library [marked 1235.1]. The first part contains letters to the following addresses:—

1764. Oct. 10, Gov. Dobbs; Oct. 15, Earl of Halifax; Oct. 15, Lords of Trade; Oct. 16, Earl of Hillsborough; Oct. 31, Dec. 6, Messrs. Drummond, bankers, London; Dec. 8, Lord Hyde.

1765. Jan. 5, Messrs. Drummond.

Feb. 14, Lieut.-Gov. Wm. Bull.

Apr. 1, Lords of Trade; Apr. 2, Earl of Halifax; Apr. 22, Gov. Bull; Apr. 22, Lord Colville; Apr. 30, Gov. Pinfold of Barbadoes.

May 20, Gov. Francis Fauquier of Virginia; May 26, Welbore Ellis.

June 7, Col. Boyde; June 24, Lords of Trade.

July 16, Gov. Bull; July 31, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

Aug. 15, Lords of Trade.

Dec. 26, H. S. Conway.

1766. Jan. 3; Benj. Barrons; Jan. 27, Lords of Trade; also Feb. 1.

Feb. 13, Philip Stevens; Feb. 17, Benj. Barrons; Feb. 25, H. S. Conway, with copies of papers (pp. 52-64); also Mar. 3.

Apr. 5, Lords of the Treasury; Apr. 5, Samuel Wyley; Apr. 9, John Stuart; Apr. 23, Conway; Apr. 30, Lords of Trade.

May 3, B. Barrons; May 5, Gov. Bull; May 5, John Stuart.

June 14, Sir Henry Moore, Gov. of New York; June 14, Conway; June 15, Sir Wm. Johnson; June 17, Gov. Bull; June 17, B. Barrons; June 17, John Stuart.

July 18, Lord Chas. G. Montagu, Gov. of South Carolina; July 18, Lord Colville; July 19, Peter Timothy; July 29, Lord Barrington; July 30, John Stuart.

Aug. 1, Lords of Trade; Aug. 1, Marquis of Granby; Aug. 2, H. S. Conway; Aug. 2, Lords of Trade.

Mar. 3, Walter Sterling, Francis Fauquier, Gen. Murray, Gen. Gage.

Aug. 31, John Stuart.

Oct. 1, Rev. Daniel Burton; Oct. 6, Lord Bishop of London.

Nov. 15, Earl of Shelburne; also Dec. 3, 30.

Dec. 3, Lords of Trade; Dec. 5, Gov. Montagu.

1767. Jan. 12, Shelburne; also Jan. 31; Jan. 30, Lords of Trade; also Feb. 2.

Feb. 2, Shelburne; Feb. 16, John Stuart; Feb. 17, Samuel Wyley; Feb. 20, Peter Timothy; Feb. 23, Shelburne; also Mar. 7, 23.

Mar. 25, Francis Fauquier.

Apr. 11, Lord Barrington; Apr. 16, Gov. Montagu; Apr. 24, Peter DeLancey; Apr. 28, Lords of Trade; Apr. 30, Lord Bishop of London; Apr. 30, Rev. Dr. Burton.

May 20, John Stuart; May 23, Alex. Cameron, Agent of the Chewhees.

June 1, The Governor's talk with the Indians over the bounds of North Carolina and the Cherokee country; and their reply. June 2, John Mitchell; June 29, Shelburne, with a "View of the polity of North Carolina."

July 4, Shelburne; also July 5, 7, 8, 14, 15; July 15, Lords of Trade; July 16, Shelburne; also 17, 18, 20; July 18, Rev. Dr. Burton; July 20, Lords of Trade.

Oct. 31, Lords of Trade; Oct. 30, Shelburne; also Dec. 11, 12, 13, 22.

1768. Jan. 15, Bishop of London; also Feb. 12; Feb. 1, Shelburne; also Feb. 2; Feb. 2, Drummond & Co.; Feb. 12, Rev. Dr. Burton.

Mar. 5, Shelburne; also 7, 14, 21; Mar. 22, Peter DeLancey.

Apr. 9, John Blair; Apr. 12, Shelburne; also 25, 30.

June 10, Bishop of London; June 10, Rev. Dr. Burton; June 11, Hillsborough; also 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; June 16, Lords of Trade; also 17.

Oct. 9, Bishop of London; Oct. 25, Hillsborough; also 27.

Nov. 25, Lord Botetourt, Gov. of Virginia.

Dec. 11, Gov. Montagu; Dec. 12, Hillsborough; also 15, 24, 26.

1769. Jan. 10, Peter DeLancey; Jan. 10, Hillsborough; also 12, 15, Feb. 10, 11, 25, 27.

Mar. 20, Rev. Dr. Burton; also Sept. 23; Mar. 20, Bishop of London; also May 27; Mar. 23, John Stuart; Mar. 31, Hillsborough; also Apr. 24, 25, May 19, 27, July 3, 8, Aug. 2, Sept. 5, 15, 24, Nov. 22, 30, Dec. 1.

1770. Jan. 1, Hillsborough; also 8, 20, Feb. 20, Mar. 30, Apr. 10, 11, 12, 13, May 7, June 7, 8, July 2, Oct. 7, 20.

1771. Jan. 28, Hillsborough; also 31, Feb. 1, 5, 6, 10, Mar. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, May 18, June 29, 30, Aug. 1 (battle of Alamance); 2; Dec. 11.

The second part of the volume contains copies of Minutes of Council, beginning Apr. 3, 1765, and ending June 29, 1771. The book is attested as an exact copy taken from the Council Journals, and signed, June 30, 1771, by Robert Palmer, Secretary.

5. "Account of the Siege of Worcester, 1646. Copied from Nash's History of Worcestershire, vol. ii., Appendix. Illustrating the brave conduct of Sir Henry Washington."

## LXIX.

Washington to Lafayette, 1777-1798.

"I received this volume from Gen. Lafayette, Dec. 25, 1880. It consists entirely of letters from Gen. Washington to Gen. Lafayette, between the years 1777 and 1798. Copied under the direction of Lafayette at La Grange."

The dates of the letters, by years, are as follows:—

- 1777. Dec. 31.
- 1778. Mar. 10; May 17; Aug. 10; Sept. 1, 25; Oct. 4; Dec. 29.
- 1779. Mar. 8, 27; July 4; Sept. 12, 30; Oct. 20.
- 1780. Mar. 18; May 8; Oct. 30; Dec. 8.
- 1781. Apr. 21, 22; May 4; Nov. 15.
- 1782. Jan. 4; Oct. 20; Dec. 15.
- 1783. Mar. 23; Apr. 5; May 10; June 15; Oct. 12, 30; Dec. 4, 9.
- 1784. Feb. 1; Apr. 4; May 5; Dec. 8, 23.
- 1785. Feb. 15; May 12; July 25; Sept. 1; Nov. 8.
- 1786. May 10; June 8; Aug. 15; Nov. 19.
- 1790. June 2; Aug. 11.
- 1791. July 28; Sept. 10; Nov. 21.
- 1797. Oct. 8.

## LXX.

Vermont Papers. "Papers relating to the intercourse between the inhabitants of Vermont and the British authorities in Canada, 1780-1782. Also concerning military operations in the West. Copied from the originals in the Royal Institution, London, 1844."

1780. Dec. 20. Quebec. Secret instructions of Gen. Haldimand to an agent appointed to confer with an agent from Vermont.

1781. Mar. 9. Ethan Allen to the President of Congress.

May. Isle-aux-Noix. Substance of what passed in a conference with Col. Ira Allen, between the 8th and 25th of May.

May. Queries suggested by [Ira Allen?] and answers thereto.

May 8. New York. Sir Henry Clinton to Gen. Haldimand.

May 11. Isle-aux-Noix. Col. Ira Allen's information respecting the State of Vermont.

May 15. Quebec. Capt. Mathews to a secret agent of Gen. Haldimand at the Isle-aux-Noix.

May 17. Quebec. Haldimand to a secret agent at Isle-aux-Noix.

May 21. Quebec. Mathews to secret agent.

May 22. [Isle-aux-Noix?] Secret agent to Maj. Lernoult (two letters).

Report of the party sent by the Commissioners to learn the report of the Rebel flag.

Intelligence from a spy.

June 20. Exeter, N. H. Gov. Meshech Weare to Samuel Livermore and John Sullivan, in Congress.

July 10. Sunderland. Ira Allen to Haldimand.

July 26. London. Lord George Germaine to Haldimand.

Aug. 2. New York. Gen. Clinton to Haldimand.

Aug. 2. Quebec. Haldimand to Clinton.

Aug. Extracts from letters of agents for negotiating with the people of Vermont.

Aug. 9. Lake Champlain, on board "Royal George." Joseph Fay to Haldimand.

Aug. 16. Quebec. Haldimand to A. and B.

Aug. 18. Philadelphia. Questions proposed by the Committee of Congress to the agent on the part of Vermont, with answers thereto.

Aug. 20. Resolve of Congress.

Aug. 29. Camp near the Ohio. A. Thompson and Alex. McKee to Maj. de Peyster.

Sept. 20. Skenesborough. Ira Allen and J. Fay to the agent of Haldimand. Queries from ——— to the Commissioners, respecting their proposals and proclamations, etc., and their answers; these last signed by Allen and Fay.

Sept. 27 and 29. Quebec. Haldimand to Sir Henry Clinton.

Sept. 30. Secret agent to Capt. Mathews.

Oct. 1. Quebec. Haldimand to Clinton, with Proclamation.

Oct. New York. Clinton to Haldimand. Extracts from letters of Lord George Germaine to Clinton, from Jan. 1779 to Oct. 1781.

Oct. 2 and 3. Quebec. Haldimand to Clinton.

Oct. 27. Extracts concerning Vermont.

Nov. 2. Ticonderoga. Extracts concerning Vermont.

Nov. 6. New York. Letter.

Nov. 15. Quebec. Haldimand to Clinton.

1782. Jan. 2. London. Lord George Germaine to Haldimand.

Mar. 1. Intelligence.

Mar. 10. New York. Letter.

Apr. Secret agents of Haldimand to E.

May 29. Montreal. Haldimand to Clinton.

June 16. C. to Haldimand.

July 11. Quebec. G. to Haldimand. Concerning Gov. Skene.

July 28 and Aug. 7. Quebec. Haldimand to Sir Guy Carleton.

Aug. 17. Quebec. Haldimand to Shelburne.

Aug. 28 and Sept. 8. Quebec. Haldimand to Carleton.

Sept. 8. Quebec. Haldimand to Clinton.



## LXXI.

"Selections from the Papers in the Council Chamber in Virginia. Selected in May, 1826."

1. Letters of the Committees of Correspondence in the American Colonies, from April, 1773, to May, 1775. Letters of the Committees in New York, Newport, Portsmouth (N. H.), Boston, Savannah, Connecticut, South Carolina, North Carolina, New Jersey, Philadelphia, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia.

2. Letters and Papers.

1776. July 22. Orders in Council.

1778. Dec. 12. Orders in Council. Instructions to Col. G. R. Clark.

1780. Dec. Letters of Washington and Greene to Jefferson; and of Jefferson to G. R. Clark.

1781. Jan. Steuben to Jefferson. Washington to Jefferson. Jefferson to Steuben; to Congress; to Greene; to Gov. Nash, Nelson, and Benj. Harrison. Circular of Council of Virginia.

Feb. Gen. Morgan to Jefferson. Jefferson to Gov. Nash, Greene, Col. Wood, Maj. McGill, President of Congress. Washington to Jefferson. Council of Virginia to P. H. Loyall. Greene to Jefferson and Steuben. Lafayette and Steuben to Jefferson.

Mar. Lafayette to Jefferson. Jefferson to Lafayette and Washington. Steuben and Greene to Jefferson. Washington, Morgan, and R. H. Lee to Jefferson.

Apr. Lafayette and Washington to Jefferson. Council of Virginia to Greene. Jefferson to Luzerne.

May. Jefferson to Washington, Lafayette, Prest. of Congress. Council of Va. to House of Delegates. Washington to Jefferson.

June. Steuben to Archibald Carey. Lafayette to Col. Davis, Gov. Nelson. Greene to Jefferson.

July. Lafayette to Nelson. Greene to Davis, Nelson.

Aug. Lafayette to Nelson, Wayne. Wayne to Lafayette, Nelson. Greene, Steuben, and Washington to Nelson.

Sept. Washington to Board of War. Greene to Nelson.

Oct. Washington to Nelson, Ephraim Blair. Lafayette to Nelson.

Nov. Washington to Nelson.

Dec. Gov. Harrison to Rochambeau.

1782. Gov. Harrison to Col. Armand, Prest. of Congress, Gen. Greene, Robert Morris. Washington to Harrison, Count Beniouski (with Beniouski's plan). Council of Va. to delegates in Congress, Robert Morris, Gen. Greene, Speaker of House of Delegates, Washington. Greene and James Madison to Harrison.

1783. Washington and Greene to Harrison. Council of Va. to delegates. Harrison to governors of States.

1784. Harrison to Col. Munro, Jefferson. Council of Va. to delegates, Jefferson. James Munro to Harrison. Washington to B. Randolph.

1785. Lafayette to P. Henry.

1786. Washington to Gov. of Va.

1789. Washington to Gen. Randolph.

1796. Washington to Gov. Brooke.

## LXXII.

England and Holland. "Letters and Extracts from the Correspondence of Sir Joseph Yorke in Holland, from Jan. 1776 to Dec. 1780."

\* \* This transcript was made by H. Tuke Parker.

1776. *January*. The American vessel "Adventurer," Captain Samuel Shillaber, of Rhode Island, preparing to leave Amsterdam under Dutch colors.

*March*. Tricks here to cover contraband trade. Vessels loaded for Africa proceed to St. Eustatia, where rebel agents buy their cargoes. Powder sent to America.

*April*. Smuggling from Zealand to America. Correspondence of the rebels with the Dutch in St. Eustatia, through Isaac Van Dam, who has sent powder to Virginia. Yorke holds a conference with the deputies of the States General. Franklin's correspondence. An American ship at Rotterdam watched. Two such ships at Amsterdam. The government at Brussels had forbidden the exportation of arms, etc., to America.

*May*. A party of Americans from London watched. Col. Boyd, from New Hampshire, in Amsterdam. He has a passport from Congress. Murray and Breckenridge from Virginia. Boyd gone to Paris. Dutch merchants can afford to lose two cargoes of powder out of three, and then make large profits. It is shipped in tea-chests, rice barrels, etc. Isaac Lascelles Wynne, a Philadelphia Quaker, coming to buy powder. Letter from the Abbé Desnoyes relative to the Philadelphia Commission from Franklin. Conference with the deputies of the States General relative to the trade of St. Eustatia with the rebels. Dr. Hugh Williamson, a rebel agent.

*June*. Capt. Walton's arrest of the "Judith Aletta," Capt. Robert Patterson. Powder shipped to French ports.

*August*. Letter of Abbé Desnoyes to Vergennes. Interview with the Pensionary about the illicit shipments of powder, etc. Opinions of the Declaration of Independence.

*September*. The States General called upon to act more vigorously, and a mémoire presented to that purpose. Mackintosh transmitting minute

points of the Dutch Constitution to the Trans-Atlantic legislators.

*October.* The Pensionary orders new precautions. Answer to the English *mémoire*. The Dutch government issue a proclamation, which some people disregard. Terhorst intimately connected with the Philadelphia rebels. The Dutch government powerless to restrain the merchants of Amsterdam, so great are their profits. The source of difficulty is the Marine Treaty of 1674, — free ships, free goods. Commissioners of the Dutch to confer with the English ambassador. Necessity of bringing the Dutch government to a stricter discharge of their obligations to England.

*November.* Yorke writes: "My bastard brother ambassador, Deane, is at Amsterdam." The Amsterdamers have overstocked St. Eustatia. Alexander Foster at Amsterdam, and William Hodge at Rotterdam, the American agents.

*December.* English manufactures conveyed through Holland to America. Alexander Forrest was at Amsterdam. Hodge has departed. Carmichael said to be at Berlin trying to arrange a trade in tobacco. American produce comes to Amsterdam through French ports. The rebels "lose friends every day, which is the fate of those going down." The rebel trade is pouring into French and Spanish ports rather than into Dutch ports. American cruisers daily dropping into Bordeaux. Ships bringing tobacco. Rumors about Dr. Franklin.

1777. *February.* The Dutch governor still maintained at Eustatia after the English complaints. The Rebel flag saluted in the Dutch islands. England demands Gov. Van der Graef's recall. English cruisers directed to search all Dutch vessels going in and out of St. Eustatia for arms.

*March.* The English ambassador presents a memorial to the States General [it is in the *Annual Register*, 1777] demanding a categorical answer. It creates a stir. The loss at Trenton. Yorke calls Lee "the worst present the Americans could receive." American vessels saluted at St. Croix. Vessels from St. Eustatia bring American produce, part of it sold there by British cruisers, which had captured it. England revokes her orders respecting the seizure of Dutch ships. Goods find an American market from Rotterdam by way of Bordeaux.

*April.* A Dutch translation of Lind's rejoinder to the American Congress. The merchants of St. Eustatia complain of the stringent repressive measure of their governor; but Yorke believes the remonstrance originated in Amsterdam.

*May.* Negotiations with the Dutch government about "a piratical cruiser." Yorke's memorial to

the government about the "Surprise," Capt. Cunningham, at Dunkirk, and the imprisonment of Cunningham. Lee at Berlin.

*June.* A ship, the "Friendship," Capt. Monro, from Charleston, S. C., arrived at Amsterdam, showing British colors, bringing two loyalists, Perroneau and Cooper, who go to London. The Brest fleet not going to sea. A communication appears in the Leyden Gazette, the joint work of Franklin, Dumas and Luzac.

*July.* Wickes, who took the vessels on the west coast, is said to have commanded the ship which brought Franklin to Europe. The trade of St. Eustatia and Martinico ruined by the English cruisers. Silas Deane going to Holland.

*August.* A plan is hinted at of the French to send ships, ostensibly to Martinico, but really to Canton, to destroy English shipping there. Captures in the West Indies. American released in the Spanish West Indies. One Tucker, a rebel, tells this to a spy of Yorke's.

*September.* The Amsterdamers are too powerful for the Dutch government.

*October.* A Surinam ship has been stopped and plundered by a rebel ship on its passage to Holland. The Amsterdam merchants granted an armed convoy for their ships bound to the West Indies.

*November.* The English funds rising on the news from Howe. Benjamin Sowden, a clergyman at Rotterdam, is sending tidings to Franklin in Paris. The rebel privateers unloading their cargoes into Dutch bottoms in mid ocean.

*December.* Dutch ships sail before the convoy is ready.

1778. *January.* Gov. de Graef to come home from St. Eustatia.

*February.* A strange ship building at Amsterdam. The Exchange at Amsterdam excited over the approaching rupture between France and England.

*March.* The trading towns hope their neutral position will give them large profits. The Prince of Orange warmly attached to Great Britain.

*April.* The question of increasing the armament of Holland. Reports of Franklin's purpose to assist France only in a commercial way. England can never permit the Dutch to be carriers of her enemies. John Adams, just arrived at Bordeaux, is made a raree-show.

*May.* The Dutch Gazetteers apologise for stating that Spain joined France in the alliance with America. The American agents in France communicate with the Dutch government, and it is concealed for a while from the English minister.

*June.* The refusal to receive an American agent in Vienna having a good effect in Holland. Yorke inserts an article on the matter in the Dutch papers. The Court of France displeased with that



of Spain, and supposes the conduct of the Spanish king to arise from the influence of his confessor, the enemy of France.

*July.* France intriguing in Holland.

*August.* French privateers entering Dutch ports with prizes. The Dutch promise to prevent it in future. The Treaty of 1674 an eternal stumbling block, in its free ships, free goods. Count Byland's conduct at St. Eustatia satisfactory to England.

*September.* The Dutch government urged by France to make demands for Dutch vessels seized by English cruisers. "This country is running headlong into a dependence upon the Court at Versailles." Amsterdam is violent against England. England orders no Dutch ship to be seized which has no naval stores on board. France warns Holland that they cannot respect the Dutch flag if England does not.

*October.* Complaints against England presented to their High Mightinesses. French emissaries inciting the people in Amsterdam. The ship "Indien." The French ambassador at Amsterdam. The American agents in Paris negotiating their bonds.

*1779. May.* The "noted American agent, Sayer, in Amsterdam"; received openly no where but at the house of John de Neufville.

*June.* Four American vessels lately arrived at Amsterdam, from Boston, via Philadelphia, bringing tobacco. Strange reasons for Spain's breaking with England.

*July.* The French ambassador feasts the masters and passengers of nine or ten American vessels now in Amsterdam.

*October.* Paul Jones' fleet at Texel. Yorke asks the Prince of Orange what action the Dutch government would take. Capt. Pearson writes to Yorke, who presents a memorial to their High Mightinesses. Attempts to arrest Jones. Jones abused in Amsterdam. The French ambassador at the Hague. The Dutch being puzzled, do nothing at all. The "Serapis" waiting to be repaired. Riots and attempts to escape among Jones' prisoners. Two French cutters are anchored near Jones' ship. The Danish government restore two English ships taken by Jones and carried into Bergen. Capt. Pearson without orders. The wounded in Jones' fleet cared for.

*November.* Yorke presses the Dutch government and presents another memorial. Pearson fearful of being sent to France. Yorke's memorial not complied with. Jones getting ready to sail. Resolutions of the States General. Cottineau in command of Jones' squadron. The British prisoners threaten to enter the American service. Jones commands the "Alliance"; Cotti-

neau the "Serapis." Jones' prisoners to be exchanged for French prisoners in England. The prisoners on board the "Scarborough" rise. Cottineau's orders, Nov. 8.

*December.* The French ambassador discloses that Jones has a French commission. Pearson arrived at the Hague on parole. Negotiations for exchanging prisoners concluded.

*1780. February.* Disagreements between France and Spain. Rebel loan in Holland fails.

*May.* Hopes for Clinton's success.

*June.* Amsterdam acting in unison with the French ambassador. The Pensionary and Prince Louis of Brunswick sworn enemies. The fall of Charleston has staggered the rebel emissaries.

*July.* Franklin advising the Pensionary.

*August.* Adams gone to Amsterdam to negotiate for money.

*October.* Rodney's seizure of Dutch and American vessels in the West Indies. Americans leaving St. Eustasia. Capture of Laurens. The King of Sweden thinks nothing could be more dangerous to Europe than the independence of America. Great effect of Cornwallis' victory. The papers captured with Laurens producing effects in Holland, and open people's eyes to the intrigue of Amsterdam with the rebels.

*November.* A pamphlet appears from the Burgomasters of Amsterdam justifying their action. Debate in the States General. The English memorial made public, and causes alarm. Amsterdam pretends that the treaty discovered through Laurens' capture was only to be operative on the English acknowledgment of American independence. The States General disapprove the act of Amsterdam. John Adams quiet, but watched.

*December.* The notion generally prevails that a serious quarrel with England is impossible. Yorke presents a new memorial, to which an evasive answer is given. Stormont (Dec. 16) orders Yorke to quit Holland without taking leave.

### LXXIII.

"Correspondence chiefly between the French and Spanish ministers concerning the American Revolution. Copied from the originals in the Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Paris." "This volume consists of duplicates of copies in the 1st and 2d volumes of my French Manuscripts." [See No. LXXX.]

Paper, Février, 1776, "sans signature, mais tout porte à croire qu'elle est de Mons. d'Aranda, ambassadeur d'Espagne à Paris" (pp. 1-5).

Le Marquis de Grimaldi au Comte d'Aranda, 26 Fév. 1776 (pp. 6, 8).

De Vergennes à M. Turgot, 12 Mars, 1776 (p. 13). Considérations (p. 14).

JANUARY, 1889.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 42 ; OR VOL. V. No. 5.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	282	ence, 290; Useful Arts, 296; Fine Arts, 296; Anti-	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	327	quities, 299; History and Geography, 302; Law and	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	284	Sociology, 309; Philology, 316; Literature, 321.	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	285	THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COL-	
General, 285; Theology and Philosophy, 287; Sci-		LEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES. <i>Continued</i>	328
		CALENDAR OF THE SPARKS MSS. <i>Concluded</i> . . . . .	335



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 1, 1888. — *Voted*, to reappoint as Proctors for 1888-89: CLARENCE WALTER AYER, A.M., GEORGE READ NUTTER, A.B., WILLIAM WHITING NOLEN, A.M., WALTER ALEXANDER, A.B. *Voted*, to appoint as Proctors for 1888-89: WILDER DWIGHT BANCROFT, A.B., CARL ADOLF EWALD, A.B., FRANK WALTER NICOLSON, A.M., WILLIAM ALBERT SETCHELL, A.M.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 8, 1888. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of \$200 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted and that it be credited to the EDWARD RUSSELL Scholarship Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor GOODALE a gift of \$100 from Hon. GEORGE WARREN HAMMOND of Yarmouthville, Maine, for the purchase of specimens for the Botanical Museum, and it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. HAMMOND.

The resignations of Proctors W. D. BANCROFT, OTTO R. HANSEN and J. C. PERKINS (in Divinity Hall), were accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint Professor JOHN TROWBRIDGE Director of the Jefferson Physical Laboratory.

*Voted*, to appoint ELBRIDGE GERRY CUTLER, M.D., Instructor in the Theory and Practice of Physic for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint ARTHUR HENRY STODDARD, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1888-89: EDWARD TERRY SANFORD, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor in Divinity Hall for 1888-89: EARL MORSE WILBUR, A.B.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1888-89. In Chemistry: ARTHUR MESSINGER COMEY, Ph.D.; LOUIS LINCOLN JACKSON, Ph.D.; GEORGE RANTOUL WHITE, A.M. — In Botany: WILLIAM FRANCIS GANONG, A.M.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1888-89. In French: STANISLAS DANION, A.B., LL.B. — In Physics: SAMUEL SHELDON, Ph.D.; JOSEPH YOUNG BERGEN, Jr., A.M.; EDWARD BROWN LEFAVOUR, A.B.; EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, A.B. — In Chemistry: CARL ADOLF EWALD, A.B. — In Biology: WILLIAM ALBERT SETCHELL, A.M. — In Zoölogy: CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, S. B. — In Homiletics: EDWARD HALE, D.B.

*Voted*, that Mr. PARKMAN's resignation be accepted in accordance with his wishes.

*Voted*, that the President and Fellows deeply regret the withdrawal of Mr. PARKMAN from the Board.

That they highly value the service which Mr. PARKMAN has given to the College during the thirteen years in which he has been a member of this Board, and they recognize with sincere regard the fortitude and the devotion to the interests of the University which have enabled him to perform a duty often rendered difficult and painful by the condition of his health.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 15, 1888. — *Voted*, that the following be adopted as one of the standing rules and orders of the President and Fellows and the Board of Overseers: —

"A Committee for the regulation of Athletic sports shall hereafter be annually appointed and chosen as follows: three members of the College Faculty and three graduates of the College, — these six to be appointed by the Corporation with the consent of the Overseers; and also three undergraduates to be chosen during the first week of the College year by the majority vote of the following students: the Presidents of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes and a representative from each of the following Athletic organizations, the Boat Club, the Cricket Club, and the Athletic, Base-ball, Foot-ball, Lacrosse, and Tennis Associations, who shall be called together for the purpose of making this choice by the President of the University.

"This Committee shall have entire supervision and control of all athletic exercises within and without the precincts of the University, subject to the authority of the Faculty of the College, as defined by the Statutes."

*Voted*, that the Faculty and Committee be informed that the Corporation and Board of Overseers are of opinion that further restrictions should be placed upon inter-collegiate contests, in regard to the places where and the days when they shall be played, and the teams that shall take part therein.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$150 from Dr. ASA GRAY to the Herbarium, for current expenses during the last academic year, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, to reappoint ARTHUR BLISS SEYMOUR, S.M., Assistant in the Cryptogamic Herbarium for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Clinical Instructors for 1888-89: GEORGE HORTON TILDEN, M.D., in Dermatology and Syphilis; JOHN WHEELOCK ELLIOT, M.D., in Gynaecology; FRANCIS SEDGWICK WATSON, M.D., in Genito-urinary Surgery; GEORGE WASHINGTON GAY, M.D., in Surgery; EDWARD COWLES, M.D., in Mental Diseases; ORLANDO WITHERSPOON DOE, M.D., in Gynaecology; PHILIP COOMBS KNAPP, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; FRANKLIN HENRY HOOPER, M.D., in Laryngology.

*Voted*, to appoint AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., Instructor in Clinical Medicine for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1888-89: CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, M.D., in Chemistry; CHARLES FRANCIS WITHINGTON, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; EDWARD MARSHALL BUCKINGHAM, M.D., in Diseases of Children.

*Voted*, that the President be requested to communicate to the Board of Overseers at their adjourned meeting of October 17, 1888, the resignation of FRANCIS PARKMAN as a Fellow of the Corporation and to ask that the President and Fellows may have the consent of the Overseers to proceed to the election of a Fellow in his place.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 17, 1888. — The consent of the Board of Overseers having been obtained, *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Fellow of the Corporation in place of FRANCIS PARKMAN, resigned; whereupon, a ballot being had, it appeared that FREDERICK LOTHROP AMES was chosen.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to appoint JOSEPH LOVERING, LL.D., Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, *Emeritus*, in consideration of his many valuable services to the College during the past fifty-two years.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports: three members of the Faculty, — Professor CHARLES F. DUNBAR; Professor WILLIAM E. BYERLY; Assistant Professor ALBERT B. HART. Three graduates, — HENRY P. WALCOTT, M.D.; WILLIAM HOOPER, A.B.; GEORGE B. MORRISON, A.B.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 29, 1888. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the third instalment of \$5000 on account of Mr. HENRY VILLARD's subscription towards the Law School Book Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the estate of Mrs. GURNEY the additional sum of \$11,318.14 for the GURNEY Fund, this being the final payment.

On recommendation of Professor COOKE it was *Voted*, that hereafter every student of the Summer School in Chemistry be charged \$10 for material, instead of \$5 as heretofore, and that the required deposit for breakage be increased from \$10 to \$15.

*Voted*, to appoint JAMES RIGNALL WHEELER, Ph.D., Instructor in Greek and Latin for 1888-89.

*Voted*, to appoint FRANK WALTER NICOLSON, A.M., Instructor in Sanscrit for 1888-89.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 12, 1888. — The Treasurer reported a gift from Miss ELLEN MASON, received through Professor LYON, of six inscribed Babylonian clay tablets, and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows thereof be sent to Miss MASON.

*Voted*, to appoint BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., Instructor in Horticulture.

*Voted*, to reappoint NATHANIEL THAYER KIDDER, B.A.S., Instructor in Botany for 1888-89.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 26, 1888. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$1000, received through Professor PICKERING November 17, 1888, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the DRAPER Memorial.

*Voted*, that hereafter all the laboratory fees collected from students of Physics shall be at the disposal of the Director of the Jefferson Physical Laboratory.

*Voted*, that the additional gift of \$150 from ROBERT N. TOPPAN, Esq., for a prize in Political Science, be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

*Voted*, to change the title of the Assistant Professorship now held by Dr. F. H. WILLIAMS from that of "Materia Medica and Therapeutics" to that of "Therapeutics."

MEETING OF DECEMBER 10, 1888. — *Voted*, to grant the request of Professor W. W. GOODWIN for leave of absence for the academic year 1889-90, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 24, 1888. — The Treasurer reported that the sum of \$200 had been received through Professor BYERLY for the purchase of books for the Mathematical Department Library, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The resignation of HENRY PREBLE as Assistant Professor was accepted as of December 14, 1888.



# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### *Graduates.*

In the last issue of the Bulletin it was stated that Mr. William Winthrop Allen, of the class of 1817, had become senior alumnus. Mr. Allen's life was extremely sad; he had barely entered the ministry, after graduation, when he fell a victim to melancholia, and soon became insane, remaining in that condition until his death, 2 November, 1888, in his ninety-fourth year. He had for some time been the oldest living graduate of the Divinity School. Mr. Samuel Edmund Sewall, of the same class, who then became senior alumnus, had been for some years the oldest living graduate of the Law School; his active practice of the law had extended through sixty-seven years, when he died, in his ninetieth year, 20 December, 1888. Thus the only surviving member of the class of 1817, Hon. George Bancroft, becomes senior alumnus. Although first in College seniority, Mr. Bancroft, who was born 3 October, 1800, is younger than three living members of the class of 1818: Mr. Sidney Bartlett, born 13 February, 1799; Rev. William Goddard, born 12 September, 1800; Rev. Frederic A. Farley, born 25 June, 1800. Mr. Brinley, the fourth surviving member, and the Secretary of 1818, was born 10 November, 1800.

- 1817. Allen, William Winthrop, b. 25 January, 1795, at Medfield; d. at Medfield, 2 November, 1888, aged 93.
- 1817. Sewall, Samuel Edmund, LL.B., b. 9 November, 1799, at Boston; d. at Boston, 20 December, 1888, aged 89.
- 1823. Amory, William, b. 15 June, 1804, at Boston; d. at Boston, 8 December, 1888, aged 84.
- 1825. Lodge, Giles Henry, M.D., b. 13 March, 1805, at Boston; d. at Boston, 17 December, 1888, aged 83.
- 1829. Fay, Charles, Rev., b. 21 July, 1803, at Cambridge; d. at New York, N. Y., 6 November, 1888, aged 80.
- 1829. Sohler, Edward Dexter, b. 24 April, 1810, at Boston; d. at Boston, 22 November, 1888, aged 78.
- 1832. Bigelow, Horatio, b. 11 November, 1814, at Boston; d. at Boston, 25 October, 1888, aged 74.
- 1833. Tucker, Nathaniel Saville, M.D., b. 11 November, 1814, at Boston; d. at Peoria, Ill., 14 January, 1887, 63.
- 1834. Sargent, Joseph, M.D., b. 31 December, 1815, at Leicester; d. at Worcester, 13 October, 1888, aged 72.
- 1840. Kneeland, Samuel, M.D., b. 1 August, 1821, at Boston; d. at Hamburg, Germany, 27 September, 1888, aged 67.
- 1843. Knapp, Frederic Newman, b. 19 November, 1821, at Walpole, N. H.; d. at Plymouth, 12 January, 1889, aged 67.
- 1845. Brewer, Rufus Franklin, b. 2 September, 1824, at Framingham; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 22 December, 1888, aged 64.
- 1846. DuPont, Victor, b. 11 May, 1828, at Brandywine Hundred, Newcastle Co., N. J.; d. at Wilmington, Del., 13 May, 1888, aged 60.

- 1847. Rollins, Charles Mertens, b. 25 October, 1828, at Boston; d. at Boston, 27 December, 1888, aged 60.
- 1847. Whitcomb, Adolphus Carter, b. 26 February, 1827, at Hancock, N. H.; d. at Aix-la-Chapelle, Prussia, 5 October, 1888, aged 51.
- 1852. Trimble, David Churchman, b. 18 April, 1832, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Baltimore, Md., 11 December, 1888, aged 56.
- 1855. Emmerton, James Arthur, M.D., b. 28 August, 1834, at Salem; d. at Salem, 31 December, 1888, aged 54.
- 1856. Shaw, Roland Crocker, b. 24 December, 1834, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 4 December, 1888, aged 53.
- 1857. Forster, George Henry, b. 20 June, 1838, at Charlestown; d. at Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y., 8 November, 1888, aged 50.
- 1863. Loring, Francis Caleb, b. 13 November, 1841, at Boston; d. at Somerville, 30 October, 1888, aged 46.
- 1865. Shute, Charles Bailey, M.D., b. 24 January, 1843, at Malden; d. at Malden, 25 November, 1888, aged 45.
- 1866. Parker, William Levi, Rev., b. 26 March, 1844, at Boston; d. at Oswego, N. Y., 30 November, 1888, aged 44.
- 1868. Curtis, George Ticknor, b. 28 January, 1847, at Boston; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 14 November, 1888, aged 41.

### *Medical.*

- 1846. Dixon, Robert, b. 25 January, 1818, at Plainfield, Conn.; d. at Damariscotta, Me., 18 October, 1888, aged 70.
- 1847. Jones, Ralph Kneeland, b. 13 July, 1823, at Stockbridge; d. at Bangor, Me., 28 August, 1888, aged 65.
- 1848. Pray, Thomas Jefferson Worcester, b. 2 September, 1819, at Lebanon, Me.; d. at Dover, N. H., 10 December, 1888, aged 69.
- 1860. Fuller, Henry Holton, b. 28 February, 1836, at Lowell; d. at Charlestown, 13 December, 1888, aged 52.
- 1867. Wilder, Rufus Lawrence, b. 31 August, 1845, at Leominster; d. at New York, N. Y., 14 December, 1888, aged 43.
- 1868. Gunter, Leverett Duncan, b. 23 December, 1838, at Queensbury, York Co., N. B.; d. at Chelsea, 17 November, 1888, aged 49.
- 1882. Jordan, Herbert Stanton, b. 23 September, 1858, at West Lebanon, Me.; d. at Upper Gloucester, Me., 9 January, 1889, aged 30.
- 1886. Gleeson, William Joseph, b. 4 May, 1866, at South Boston; d. at Boston, 7 December, 1888, aged 22.
- 1888. Tuck, Lawrence Wadsworth, b. 15 July, 1860, at South Weymouth; d. at Boston, 19 October, 1888, aged 28.

### *Law.*

- 1839. Reed, Charles, b. 24 November, 1814, at Thetford, Vt.; d. at Montpelier, Vt., 7 March, 1875, aged 58.
- 1847. Bailey, William Gardiner, b. —, [Newport, R. I.]; d. at Newport, R. I., 6 October, 1887.
- 1848. Deans, George Wheaton, b. 29 May, 1827, at Easton; d. at Jacksonville, Fla., 9 October, 1888.
- 1850. Shelton, Joseph Thomas, b. 1 September, 1829, at Talbotton, Ga.; d. at Haynesville, La., 4 November, 1887, aged 28.
- 1859. Chase, Arthur, b. 21 October, 1835, at Bellows Falls, Vt.; d. at Claremont, N. H., 20 November, 1888, aged 53.
- 1860. Lilly, William Henry, b. —, [New Orleans, La.]; killed in a rail-road accident at Chunkey River bridge, Miss., 19 February, 1863.

### *Theological.*

- 1876. Cumings, John Osgood, b. 18 March, 1851, at Westford; d. at Fitchburg, 7 November, 1888, aged 37.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 1ST, 1889.

\*.\* Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

AH. American History Class Room.  
AO. Astronomical Observatory.  
BG. Botanic Garden.  
BI. Bussey Institution.  
Biol. Biological Laboratory.  
Bot. Lab. Botanical Laboratory.  
DS. Divinity School.  
Geol. Lab. Geological Laboratory.

JPL. Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
LS. Law School.  
MS. Medical School.  
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.  
PE. Political Economy Class Room.  
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.  
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

[**Benkert**, Karl Maria.] Bibliografie der ungarischen nationalen und internationalen literatur. Mitgetheilt von K. M. Kertbeny [*pseudon.*]. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Budapest. 1880. 8°. **IV. 2747**

Contents: — I. Ungarn betreffende deutsche erstlingsdrucke. 1454-1600. [With an appendix.]

[**Benkert**, Karl Maria], and **Petrik**, Géza. Ungarns deutsche bibliographie, 1801-1860. Verzeichniss der in Ungarn und Ungarn betreffend im auslande erschienenen deutschen drucke. Begonnen von C. M. Kertbeny [*pseudon.*]; fortgesetzt von Géza Petrik. 2 theile in 1 vol. Budapest. 1886. 8°. **IV. 2769**

Contents: — I. Die literatur der jahre 1801-1830, nebst wissenschaftl. uebersicht zum ganzen werke. — II. Die literatur der jahre 1831-1860.

**Berlan**, Francesco. La introduzione della stampa in Savigliano, Saluzzo, ed Asti nel secolo xv. Torino. 1887. 8°. 3 fac-sims. **IV. 2794**

**Bibliografia** geologica italiana per l'anno 1886; compilata e pubblicata a cura del r. ufficio geologico. Roma. 1888. 8°. pp. 63. **IV. 2806**

"Estratto dal *Bollettino del r. comitato geologico*, anno 1887, n. 7-9, 9-10, 11-12."

**Brizi**, Antonio. Annali tipografici di Perugia dall' origine della stampa ad oggi. Bologna. 1888. 16°. pp. 26. **IV. 2789**

"Estratto dal giornale: *Il bibliofilo*, anno viii. n. 1."

[**Brosset**, Laurent.] Bibliographie analytique des ouvrages de Marie-Félicité Brosset, membre de l'académie impériale des sciences de Saint-Petersbourg. 1824-1879. Saint-Petersbourg. 1887. 1. 8°. *Port. of M. F. Brosset*. **IV. 2800**

**Bruniatti**, Attilio, editor. Annuario biografico universale; raccolta delle biografie dei più illustri contemporanei. [Anno i.-iii. 1884/85-1886/87.] 3 vol. [Torino], etc. 1885-88. 1. 8°. **A 17.2**

No more published.

**Bulletin** des travaux de l'université de Lyon; rédigé par les professeurs des facultés. Secrétaire général: Émile Bourgeois. Tom. i. fasc. 1. Fév. 1888. *q.* Lyon, etc. 1888. 8°. **IX. 13**

To be continued.

**Cara**, Cesare Antonio dr. Notizia de' lavori di egittologia e di lingue semitiche pubblicati in Italia in questi ultimi decenni. Prato. 1886. 8°. **IV. 2821**

"Estratto dalla *Civiltà cattolica*, ser. xiii., vol. i.-iii."

**Chevalier**, (Cyr) Ulysse (Joseph), l'abbé. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. Supplément. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. (PARIS, France — *Société bibliographique*. [Publ.]) **A 27.1<sup>a</sup>**

**Dessoir**, Max. Bibliographie des modernen hypnotismus. Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 94. **DR. 3.530**

**Dickson**, William Purdie. The Glasgow university library; notes on its history, arrangements, and aims. — Notice of the Euing collection of Bibles, by James Lymburn. Glasgow. 1888. 8°. pp. 87. **IV. 2802**

**Directory** (The) of second-hand booksellers, and list of public libraries, British and foreign. Edited by James Clegg. [With list of fictitious names, ancient centres of printing, journals of the book trades, etc.] Rochdale, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **D 15.11**

**Ferrari**, Ferruccio. Notizia bibliografica di alcuni rari opuscoli pubblicati dai Giunti in Firenze dal 1537 al 1591, posseduti dalla r. biblioteca universitaria di Pisa. Bologna. 1887. 16°. pp. 37. **IV. 2790**

"Estratto dal giornale: *Il bibliofilo*, anno viii. n. 11-12."

**Gaidoz**, Henri, and **Sébillot**, Paul. Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire des Frances d'outre-mer. Paris. 1886. 8°. **26244.4<sup>a</sup>**

"Extrait de la *Revue de linguistique*, 1884-1885."



**Georg, Karl.** Verzeichniss der litteratur über speise und trank bis zum jahre 1887. Hannover. 1888. 8°. **IV. 2764**

**Gomme, George Laurence, editor.** The gentleman's magazine library; being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Literary curiosities and notes.* Edited by A. B. G. London. 1888. 8°. **DR. 379.8**

**Grande encyclopédie (La);** inventaire raisonné des sciences, des lettres, et des arts. Par une société de savants et de gens de lettres, sous la direction de MM. Berthelot, Hartwig Derenbourg, F. C. Dreyfus, etc. Secrétaire général: F. C. Dreyfus. Tom. i.-v. [A—Belgi.] 5 tom. Paris. [1886-88.] 1. 8°. *Maps and illustr.* **DR. 1.73**

**Griesebach, Eduard (Rudolf).** Edita und inedita Schopenhaueriana: eine Schopenhauer-bibliographie, sowie randschriften und briefe Arthur Schopenhauer's; herausgegeben zu seinem hundert-jährigen geburtsstage. Leipzig. 1888. 4°. *Port. of Schopenhauer, coat-of-arms, vign., and fac-sim.* **III. 5211**

**Halkett, Samuel, and Laing, John.** A dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain; including the works of foreigners written in or translated into the English language. [Arranged and edited by Catherine Laing.] 4 vol. (paged continuously). Edinburgh. 1882-88. 1. 8°. col. 2854, ccccxiv. **A 64.30**

"Index to authors' pseudonyms," iv. 1-ccccxii.

**[Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.]** A calendar of the Shakespearean rarities, drawings and engravings, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. London. 1887. 8°. **\*12455.32**

"For special circulation and for presents only."

**[Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.]** A hand-list of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. Brighton. 1884. 8°. **\*12455.33**

"For private circulation only."

**Italy — Direzione generale delle poste.** Elenco dei giornali e delle opere periodiche che si pubblicano in Italia, le cui associazioni si ricevono dagli uffici postali e dalle collettorie di 1ª classe. Roma. 1887. 8°. **D 25.17**

**Kayser, Gabriel.** Bibliographie d'ouvrages ayant trait à l'Afrique en général dans ses rapports avec l'exploration & la civilisation de ces contrées, depuis le commencement de l'imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours. Bruxelles. 1887. 8°. **DR. 3.458**

**London, Eng. — Alpine club.** Catalogue of books in the library. London. 1888. 8°. **DR. 3.455**

**London, Eng. — Gray's inn.** Catalogue of the books in the library; with an index of subjects. Compiled by W. R. Douthwaite. London. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 720. **LS.**

**Madan, Falconer.** Bodleian lending to special persons in university institutions; an argument addressed to members of congregation. Oxford. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. **IV. 2816**

"Bibliography," pp. 30-32.

**Magazin für die literatur des auslandes.** ier-xcviij<sup>er</sup> bd. 1882-1880; — Das magazin für die literatur des in- und auslandes. xcix<sup>er</sup>-cxii<sup>er</sup> bd. 1881-1887. *tri-w. and w.* 112 bde. in 56. Berlin, etc. 1832-87. 4° and f°. *Plate.* **IX. 6**

To be continued.

Edited by Joseph Lehmann from 1832 to 1872.

**Mozzani, Temistocle.** Repertorio tecnico-bibliografico, ad uso dell' ingegnere-architetto. Roma. 1887. 16°. **DR. 3.309**

An index of more than six thousand references to illustrated articles in forty-one architectural periodicals.

**Phillips, Lawrence Barnett.** The dictionary of biographical reference, containing over one hundred thousand names, together with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. New ed., revised, corrected, and augmented with supplement to date, by Frank Weitenkampf ("Frank Linstow White"). Philadelphia. 1889 [1888]. 1. 8°. pp. (2), xiv., 1038. **A 15.22**

**Poole, William Frederick.** Index to periodical literature. The first supplement, from Jan. 1, 1882 to Jan. 1, 1887. By W. F. Poole and W. I. Fletcher; with the coöperation of the American library association. Boston, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. (2 cop.)

**DR. 3.62.2; RR.; also AO.; DS.**

**Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger,** dirigée par Th. Ribot. Table générale des matières, 1876-1887; par M. Belugoux. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. **234.65**

**Rice, Franklin Pierce.** A list of books and pamphlets issued from [his] private press. To which is prefixed a letter to S. S. Green. Worcester, Mass. 1887. 8°. pp. 12. **IV. 2832**

**Royal Irish academy.** List of the papers published in the Transactions, Cunningham memoirs, and Irish manuscript series, between the years 1786 and 1886. With an appendix, giving the names of the officers of the academy from 1785 to 1887, and of those to whom the academy's Cunningham gold medals have been awarded. Dublin, etc. 1887. 4°. pp. (4), 81. **234.93**

**Rozière, (Thomas Louis Marie) Eugène de.** Bibliographie des œuvres de François Mignet, l'un des quarante de l'académie française, secrétaire perpétuel de l'académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 28. **IV. 2776**

**Salveraglio, Filippo.** Bibliografia della pelagragia. [Milano. 1887.] 8°. **IV. 2792**

**Sherborn, Charles Davies.** A bibliography of the foraminifera, recent and fossil, from 1565-1888; with notes explanatory of some of the rare and little-known publications. London. 1888. 8°. **MZ.**

**Siegismund, Karl.** Verzeichniss der litteratur über Volapük. Berlin. 1888. 16°. pp. (4). **1231.20**

**Unger, J. H. W.** Bibliographie van Vondels werken. Amsterdam. 1888. 1. 8°. (BIJDRAGEN tot eene nederlandsche bibliographie, uitgegeven door het Frederik Muller-fonds, 2.) **IV. 2807**

**United service (The);** a monthly review of military and naval affairs. New series. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1889. Philadelphia, etc. 1889. 8°. **VIII. 263.2**

To be continued.

**University studies;** published by the university of Nebraska, L. A. Sherman, editor. Vol. i. no. 1. July, 1888. Lincoln, Neb. 1888. 8°. *Plate.* **VI. 4841**

To be continued.

**Wolf, Gustav.** Linguistisches vademecum, das ist: Eine alphabetisch und systematisch geordnete handbibliothek ausgewählter werke und abhandlungen auf dem gebiete der linguistik. Abth. i.; ii. bd. i.; iii. 2 abth. and 1 bd. (in 1 vol.). [Leipzig. 1888.] 8°. **DR. 3.307**

*Contents:* — i. Orientalia, americana, etc. — ii. Europäische sprachen. Bd. 1. — iii. Deutsche philologie.

**Wolf, Gustav.** Philosophisch-pädagogisches vademecum. Alphabetische und systematische Zusammenstellung der literarischen erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der philosophie, pädagogik, und des anschauungs-unterrichtes. Bd. ii. [Leipzig. 1888.] 8°. **DR. 3.305**

*Contents:* — ii. Die literatur von 1882 bis 1886.

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Abbott, Lyman.** An illustrated commentary on the Gospels according to Mark and Luke. New York, etc. [1877.] 8°. *Maps, plates, and wdts.* **DS.**

**Abbott, Lyman.** An illustrated commentary on the Gospel according to St. John. New York, etc. [1879.] 8°. *Plates, wdts., and plans.* **DS.**

**Abbott, Lyman.** The Epistle of Paul the apostle to the Romans, with notes [and] comments. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front. and wdts.* **DS.**

**Acta sanctorum Hiberniae, ex codice salmanticensi nunc primum integre edita opera Caroli de Smedt et Josephi de Backer; auctore et sumptus largiente Joanne Patricio marchione Bothae.** Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 4°. *Front. and vign.* **III. 4575**

**Adrianus.** Εἰσαγωγή εἰς τὰς Θείας Γραφάς. Aus neu aufgefundenen handschriften herausgegeben, übersetzt, und erläutert von Friedrich Goessling. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **III. 4550**

[**Ammonius Alexandrinus.**] Tatiani Evangeliorum harmoniae arabice. Nunc primum ex duplici codice edidit et translatione latina donavit Augustinus Ciasca. Romae. 1888. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **Sen. 419**

**Armstrong, George.** Names and places in the Old Testament and Apocrypha. Compiled by George Armstrong, and revised by Sir Charles Wilson and Capt. Conder. [London.] 1887. 8°. *Plan.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **III. 4582**

**Balfour, Arthur James.** The religion of humanity. An address delivered at the church congress, Manchester, Oct. 1888. Edinburgh. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 57. **III. 5238**

— *The same.* Edinburgh, etc. [1888.] 16°. pp. 31. **III. 4616**

**Bennett, Charles Wesley.** Christian archaeology. With an introductory notice by Ferdinand Piper. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* (Crooks, G. R., and HURST, J. F., editors. Library of biblical and theological literature, 4.) **DS.**

"Literature of Christian archaeology," pp. 538-548.

**Bible. Psalms.** Eng. (1888.) The book of Psalms. A new translation; with explanatory notes for English readers, by J. J. S. Perowne. 6th ed. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (8), 687, viii. **DS.**

**Bible. Pseudep.** — *Jubilee, Book of, or Little Genesis.* The Book of Jubilees; translated from the Ethiopic by G. H. Schodde. Oberlin, Ohio. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Bible. Matthew.** Eng. (1888.) The new covenant. [Pt. i.] According to Matthew; with explanations of the translation, and Songs of deliverance. [By] E. A. Guy. 2d ed. Cincinnati, O. [1888.] 16°. pp. 72, 24. **III. 5227**

**Bissell, Edwin Cone.** Biblical antiquities; a hand-book for use in seminaries, Sabbath-schools,

etc., and by all students of the Bible. Philadelphia, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdts.* (Green fund book, 5.) **III. 4628**

"Literature of biblical antiquities," p. viii.

**Bosanquet, Bernard.** Logic, or The morphology of knowledge. 2 vol. Oxford. 1888. 8°. **III. 5225**

**Bowne, Borden Parker.** Philosophy of theism. New York. 1887. 8°. **III. 4568, also DS.**

**Bradlee, Caleb Davis.** Sermons for all sects. Boston. 1888. 8°. **III. 4547**

**Brochard, Victor.** Les sceptiques grecs. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. **14282.36**

*Contents:* — Les antécédents du scepticisme. — L'ancien scepticisme. — La nouvelle académie. — Le scepticisme dialectique. — Le scepticisme empirique.

**Burrage, Henry Sweetser.** Baptist hymn writers and their hymns. Portland, Me. [1888.] 8°. pp. xii., 682. *Portrs.* **III. 4590**

**Barton, Nathaniel Judson.** Yale lectures on preaching, and other writings; edited by R. E. Burton. New York, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 639+. *Port.* **DS.**

*Other writings:* — Addresses: Henry Wilson. Horace Bushnell. J. A. Garfield. Leonard Bacon. Fourth of July oration. Worship. The love of truth. Agnosticism. — Sermons. — Foreign letters; extracts from letters written to Hartford evening post, in 1868 and 1869.

**Bush, Robert Wheler.** St. Athanasius; his life and times. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Cassianus, Joannes.** De institutis coenobiorum et de octo principalium vitiorm remediis libri xii. — De incarnatione Domini contra Nestoriorum libri vii. Recensvit et commentario critico instruxit Michael Petschenig. Accedunt prolegomena et indices. Vindobonae, etc. 1888. 8°. (CORPVS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 17.) **1224.117**

**Cesare, Raffaele DE.** Il conclave di Leone XIII.; con aggiunte e nuovi documenti, e il futuro conclave. Città di Castello. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., (2), 623. *Portrs., wdts., and plans.* **III. 4545**

**Cheney, James Loring.** The sources of Tindale's New Testament. A dissertation to obtain the degree of doctor of philosophy, submitted to the university of Leipzig. Halle. 1883. 8°. pp. (4), 40+. **III. 4535**

"Life," after p. 40.

**Coffin, Paul.** A sermon by Rev. Paul Coffin, D.D., preached Aug. 15, 1762, in Narraganset no. 1, now Buxton, Maine; and an address delivered there Aug. 15, 1886, by Cyrus Woodman. [With an appendix.] Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 95+. *Portrs., fac-sim., and plates.* **III. 4620**

"Bibliography of Buxton," pp. 91-95.

**Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo.** La loi sur les prérogatives du souverain pontife et du saint-siège, et sur les rapports de l'état avec l'église. du 13 mai 1871; commentaire. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Napoli. 1885. 8°. **III. 4544**

**Cooke, Edward Alexander.** Life and work of Saint Columba. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 4589**

**Crafts, Wilbur Fisk.** The Sabbath for man; a study of the origin, obligation, history, advantages, and present state of Sabbath observance, with special reference to the rights of workingmen, based on Scripture, literature, and especially on a symposium of correspondence with persons of all nations and denominations. New York, etc. 1885. 8°. pp. 638+. *Map and wdts.* **DS.**



**Davenport**, Reuben Briggs. The death-blow to spiritualism; being the true story of the Fox sisters, as revealed by authority of Margaret Fox Kane and Catherine Fox Jencken. New York. 1888. 12°. **III. 4625**

**Dawson**, Sir John William. Modern science in Bible lands. London. 1888. 8°. pp. xvi., 606. **MZ.**

**Delitzsch**, Franz (Julius). Biblical commentary on the Psalms. From the latest edition specially revised by the author. Translated by David Eaton. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. London. 1887-88. 8°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The foreign biblical library.) **DS.**

**Didascalia** cccxviii patrum pseudepigrapha. E graecis codicibus recensuit Petrus Batifol; copitico contulit Henricus Hyvernat. Parisiis. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 21. **III. 4530**

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires."  
Critically reviewed by A. Eichhorn in the *Theologische Literaturzeitung*, 3. dec. 1887, xii. 569.

**[Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.]** The game of logic. By Lewis Carroll [pseudon.]. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. *Front. and diagrs.* **III. 5237**

With envelope containing a diagram on card and nine counters.

**Dole**, Charles Fletcher. Jesus and the men about him. Boston. 1888. sm. 16°. pp. 81+. **III. 4726, also DS.**

*Contents*:—John the Baptist, the ascetic.—Nicodemus, the Pharisee.—Nathanael, the pure in heart.—Peter and John the disciples.—Jesus the Master.

**Dorchester**, Daniel. Christianity in the United States, from the first settlement down to the present time. New York, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 795. *Port., maps, charts, and plates.* **DS.**

**Edersheim**, Alfred. The history of Israel and Judah, from the reign of Ahab to the decline of the two kingdoms. [London. 1886.] sm. 8°. (*In his Bible history*, vi.) **DS.**

**Eucken**, Rudolf. Die einheit des geisteslebens in bewusstsein und that der menschheit. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **III. 5219**

**Everett**, Charles Carroll. Poetry, comedy, and duty. Boston, etc. 1888. 12°. **VII. 2151, also DS.**

**Féret**, Pierre, l'abbé. L'abbaye de Sainte-Geneviève, et la congrégation de France; précédées de la vie de la patronne de Paris; d'après des documents inédits. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. **III. 4533**

*Contents*:—i. L'abbaye de Sainte-Geneviève. — ii. La congrégation de France.

**Finlayson**, T. Campbell. The meditations and maxims of Koheleth; a practical exposition of the book of Ecclesiastes. London. 1887. 8°. **DS.**

**Fisher**, George Park. Manual of Christian evidences. New York. 1888. 16°. **DS.**

**Fleming**, William. Vocabulary of philosophy, psychological, ethical, metaphysical; with quotations and references. 4th ed., revised and largely reconstructed by Henry Calderwood. London. 1887. 8°. **DR. 3.192.2**

**Gedeon**, Manouël I. 'Ο 'Αθως. Ἀναμνήσεις, ἔγγραφα, σημειώσεις. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει. αὐτῇ [1885]. 8°. **III. 4549**

**Geikie**, (John) Cunningham. Old Testament characters. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **DS.**

"This book may be regarded as a condensed epitome of some prominent portions of *Hours with the Bible*, which refer to Old Testament history."—*Preface.*

**Graetz**, Heinrich. Volkstümliche geschichte der juden. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. [1888.] 8°. *Front.* **Sem. 298**

*Contents*:—i. Von der entstehung des jüdischen volkes bis zur zweimaligen zerstörung Jerusalems unter kaiser Vespasian.

**Green**, Thomas Hill. Works; edited by R. L. Nettleship. 3 vol. London, etc. 1885-88. 8°. *Port.* **III. 5106**

"Memoir," iii. xi.-clxi.  
*Contents*:—i., ii. Philosophical works. 1885-86.—iii. Miscellaneous and memoir. 1888.

**Güntzel**, F. E. Reflexionen bei betrachtung der lebenserscheinungen der erde; eine philosophisch-naturwissenschaftliche darstellung. Leipzig. [1888.] 8°. pp. 79. **MZ.**

**Harding**, John Wheeler. Historical sermon preached before the Massachusetts convention of congregational ministers, in the Park Street Church, Boston, May 26, 1887. With an appendix, containing additional historical matter, lists of officers, and preachers of convention sermons. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 58+. **III. 4515**

**Harvard** vespers. Addresses to Harvard students by the preachers to the university [F. G. Peabody, Phillips Brooks, E. E. Hale, G. A. Gordon, and Alexander McKenzie]. 1886-1888. Boston. 1888. 16°. **Pier 3.260**

"Reprinted from phonographic reports [by S. J. Barrows] which appeared weekly in the *Christian register*."

**Haussleiter**, Johann. Leben und werke des bischofs Primasius von Hadrumetum; eine untersuchung. Erlangen. 1887. 8°. pp. 55. **III. 4555**

"Progr. der kgl. bayer. studienanstalt."

**Hayes**, John Lord, translator. Corolla hymnorum sacrorum. Being a selection of Latin hymns of the early and middle ages. Boston. 1887. sq. 16°. **III. 4617**

**Herzog**, Johann Jakob, and **Plitt**, Gustav Leopold. Real-encyclopädie für protestantische theologie und kirche. Unter mitwirkung vieler protestantischer theologen und gelehrten, in zweiter durchgängig verbesserter und vermehrter auflage, herausgegeben. 1<sup>er</sup>-x<sup>er</sup> bd.; — Fortgeführt von Alb. Hauck. xi<sup>er</sup>-xviii<sup>er</sup> bd. 18 bde. Leipzig. 1877-88. 1. 8°. **184.35, also DS.**

**Holmes**, Nathaniel. Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. *Charit.* **III. 5223**

**Hoppe**, Johann Ignaz. Erklärung der sinnes-täuschungen (hallucinationen und illusionen aller fünf sinne) bei gesunden und bei kranken; beitrage zur lehre von den geisteskrankheiten. Ausführliche untersuchung und darstellung auf grund eigner beobachtungen. 4<sup>a</sup> aufl. Würzburg. 1888. 8°. **V. 2908**

**Houten**, Samuel van. Das causalitäts-gesetz in der socialwissenschaft. Harlem. 1888. 8°. pp. 76. **III. 5233**

**Innocent IV.** [Sinibaldo dei Fieschi], Pope. Registres; publiés ou analysés, d'après les manuscrits originaux du Vatican et de la bibliothèque nationale, par Élie Berger. *Lat.* Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1884-87. 4°. (Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.) **III. 5216**

**Kant**, Immanuel. The philosophy of Kant, as contained in extracts from his own writings. Selected and translated by John Watson. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 5226**

**Katschthaler, Johann.** *Theologia dogmatica catholica specialis.* 4 vol. Ratisbonae. 1877-88. 8°. **III. 3412**

*Contents:* — i. De regni divini per Deum institutiones, seu theologia sensu stricto, completens doctrinam de Deo uno et trino seu non de Deo creatore. 1877.

ii. De regni divini peccato perturbati restitutione per Christum, seu Christologia, completens doctrinam de peccato originali, de incarnatione et redemptione. 1878.

iii. De regni divini restaurati gubernatione per gratiam. 2 pt. 1880-81.

iv. De regni divini consummatione, seu eschatologia. 1888.

**Koelling, Heinrich.** *Der erste brief Pauli an Timotheus, auf's neue untersucht und ausgelegt.* 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1882-87. 8°. **III. 4552**

*Contents:* — i. Die allgemeinen fragen. 1882. — ii. Die auslegung. 1887.

**Koestlin, Heinrich Adolf.** *Geschichte des christlichen gottesdienstes; ein handbuch für vorlesungen und übungen im seminar.* Freiburg i. B. 1887. 8°. **Tables.** **III. 4551**

With abundant bibliographical references.

**Kröner, Eugen.** *Das körperliche gefühl; ein beitrag zur entwicklungsgeschichte des geistes.* Breslau. 1887. 1. 8°. **III. 5218**

**Laemmer, Hugo.** *Institutionen des katholischen kirchenrechts.* Freiburg im Breisgau. 1886. 8°. **VI. 3995**

**Lambros, Spyridion P.** *A collation of the Athos codex of the Shepherd of Hermas; with an introduction. Translated and edited, with a preface and appendices, by J. A. Robinson.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1888. 8°. pp. xii., 36. **III. 4581**

**Landau, Elisaeus.** *Die dem raume entnommenen synonyma für Gott in der neu-hebräischen literatur. Inaugural-dissertation.* Zürich. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 66+. **Sem. 299**

"Vita," after p. 66.

**Lowe, John.** *Medical missions, their place and power. With introduction by Sir William Muir.* 2d ed. London. 1887. sm. 8°. *Port. of John Abercrombie.* **DS.**

**Mähly, Jakob (Achilles).** *Über vergleichende mythologie.* Heidelberg. 1885. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMMELUNG VON VORTRÄGEN, xiv. 4.) **III. 4511**

**Montegazza, Paolo.** *Le estasi umane.* 2 vol. Milano. 1887. sm. 8°. **III. 5217**

**Martineau, James.** *Address, presented to James Martineau, D.D., on his eighty-third birthday, April 21, 1888, and Dr. Martineau's reply; with a list of signatures.* [London. 1888.] 8°. pp. 24. **VII. 2193**

Privately printed.

**Matthai, Leonardus, de Utino.** *Sermones aurei de sanctis . . .* [Moguntiae. cir. 1474.] f. ff. (360). *G. L.* **25231.62**

With ms. notes.

See *Hain*, no. 16126.

**Meyboom, H. U.** *Marcion en de marcionieten.* Leiden. 1888. 8°. **III. 4507**

**Myer, Isaac.** *Qabbalah. The philosophical writings of Solomon Ben Yehudah Ibn Gebirol, or Avicbron, and their connection with the Hebrew Qabbalah and Sepher ha-Zohar, with remarks upon the antiquity and content of the latter, and translations of selected passages from the same. Also, An ancient lodge of initiates, translated from the Zohar; and an abstract of an essay upon the Chinese Qabbalah; a translation of part of the mystic theology of Dionysios, the Areopagite; and an account of the construction of the ancient Akkadian and Chaldean universe, etc.* Philadelphia. 1888. 1. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdets.* **III. 4522**

"350 copies published by the author."

**Nes, Hendrik Marius van.** *Het Nieuwe Testament in de Clementinen.* Academisch proefschrift. Amsterdam. 1887. 8°. **III. 4554**

**Nicolaus Polonus, or Plovius, or de Blony.** *Sermones . . . de tempore et de sanctis.* [Colophon: —] . . . Impressi Argenti Anno domini. m.cccc.xcv. [1495.] f. ff. (477). *G. L.* **25231.11**

The date 1494 is given in the colophon of the first part.

**Paolino, Fra, Minorite, of Venice.** *Trattato de regimine rectoris; pubblicato da Adolfo Mussafia.* Vienna, etc. 1868. 8°. **III. 5206**

**Payson, Edward.** *The law of equivalents in its relation to political and social ethics.* Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. **III. 5214**

**Pierson, Arthur Tappan, editor.** *The Inspired Word; a series of papers and addresses delivered at the Bible-inspiration conference, Philadelphia, 1887.* New York. [1888.] 12°. **DS.**

**Rawlinson, George.** *Biblical topography.* London. 1887. 16°. **III. 4214, also DS.**

*Contents:* — The site of Paradise. — The early cities of Babylonia. — The chief cities of ancient Assyria. — Elam; its chief city and its chief river. — Sites connected with Abraham: Harran, Damascus, Hebron. — Egyptian sites: Zoen and Pitheon. — Further Egyptian sites: Memphis, Thebes, Migdol, Syene.

**Reuss, Eduard (Wilhelm Eugen).** *Die geschichte der Heiligen Schriften Neuen Testaments.* 6<sup>e</sup> vermehrte und verbesserte ausg. Braunschweig. 1887. 8°. pp. xii., 686+. **DS.**

**Robinson, Charles Seymour.** *The Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus; lectures.* New York, etc. 1887. 12°. **DS.**

**Roth, F. W. E., editor.** *Lateinische hymnen des mittellalters. Als nachtrag zu den hymnensammlungen von Daniel, Mone, Vilmar, und G. Morel, aus handschriften und incunabeln herausgegeben.* Augsburg. 1887. 8°. **III. 4546**

**Schindler, Solomon.** *Messianic expectations and modern Judaism; lectures delivered in Boston. With an introduction by M. J. Savage.* Boston. 1886. 16°. **DS.**

**Schopenhauer, Arthur.** *Two essays.* 1. On the fourfold root of the principle of sufficient reason. 2. On the will in nature. A literal translation. London. 1889 [1888]. sm. 8°. (Bohn's philosophical library.) **III. 5221**

**Schwabe, Ludwig.** *Studien zur geschichte des zweiten abendmahlstreits.* Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **III. 4508**

**Sebök, Mark.** *Die syrische uebersetzung der zwölf kleinen propheten und ihr verhältniss zu dem massoretischen text und zu den älteren uebersetzungen, namentlich den LXX. und dem Targum.* Breslau. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 75+. **III. 4509**

**Shedd, William Greenough Thayer.** *Dogmatic theology.* 2 vol. New York. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Sherring, Matthew Atmore.** *The history of protestant missions in India, from their commencement in 1706 to 1881.* New ed., revised and brought down to date, by Edward Storrow. London. 1884. 8°. *Maps.* **DS.**

**Simson, Bernhard (Eduard).** *Die entstehung der pseudo-isidorischen fälschungen in Le Mans; ein beitrag zur lösung der pseudo-isidorischen frage.* Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **III. 4516**

**Smith, George, LL.D.** *Short history of Christian missions, from Abraham and Paul, to Carey, Livingstone, and Duff.* 2d ed. Edinburgh. [1886.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**



**Smith, John Canchois.** The culmination of the science of logic, with synopses of all possible valid forms of categorical reasoning in syllogisms of both three and four terms. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1888.] 8°. *Diagrs.* **III. 5231**

**Smith, Robert Payne.** Daniel i.-vi.; an exposition of the historical portion of the writings of the prophet Daniel. London. 1886. sm. 8° (Nisbet's theological library.) **DS.**

**Son of Man (The)** in his relation to the race; a re-examination of the Gospel of Matthew, xxv. 31-46. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.** Spurgeon's gold. New selections from [his] works. By E. H. Swem. Washington, D.C. 1888. 8°. *Port.* **DS.**

**Spurrell, George James.** Notes on the Hebrew text of the book of Genesis. With two appendices. Oxford. 1887. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **DS.**

**Stanton, Richard.** A menology of England and Wales; or, Brief memorials of the ancient British and English saints, arranged according to the calendar; with the martyrs of the 16th and 17th centuries. London, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. xviii., (2), 703. **III. 4580**

"Sources from which the catalogue of the saints has been compiled, and the materials derived for the notices of their lives," pp. 673-683.

**Strachey, Sir Edward, bart.** Jewish history and politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib: an inquiry into the historical meaning and purpose of the prophecies of Isaiah. 2d ed., revised, with additions. London. 1874. 8°. **Sem. 304**

**Strack, Hermann (L.), and Zöckler, Otto, editors.** Kurzgefasster kommentar zu den Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Testaments, sowie zu den Apokryphen. *Altes Testament.* v<sup>o</sup> abt. Nördlingen. 1888. 1. 8°. *Namely:* —

v. ORELLI, (K.) Conrad vort. Das buch Ezechiel und die zwölf kleinen propheten. 1888. **III. 4100.5**

**Trumbull, Henry Clay.** The Sunday-school; its origin, mission, methods, and auxiliaries. The Lyman Beecher lectures before Yale divinity school, for 1888. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **DS.**

**Tuckerman, Joseph.** A memorial of Rev. Joseph Tuckerman. [Consisting of sermons selected from his works.] Worcester, Mass. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 4612**

"Biographical note" and "List of printed works," pp. v.-viii.

*Contents:* — Funeral oration on Gen. Washington.—Seven discourses on miscellaneous subjects.—Sermon at ordination of the Rev. Samuel Gilman.—Sermon at ordination of the Rev. Orville Dewey.

**Uphues, Goswin K.** Wahrnehmung und empfindung; untersuchungen zur empirischen psychologie. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **III. 5241**

**Vahl, Jens.** Missions-atlas. 4 hefte in 1 vol. Kjöbenhavn. 1883-86. f°. 20 maps. **DS.**

— Forklaring til Missions-atlas. 4 hefte in 1 vol. Kjöbenhavn. 1883-86. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Asien. 1883. — ii. Afrika. 1884. — iii. Amerika. 1885. — iv. Australien. 1886.

**Villégas Selvago, Alonso de.** Flos sanctorvm. [i<sup>a</sup>—iv<sup>a</sup> pt.; — Fructvs sanctorvm, y v<sup>a</sup> pt. de Flos sanctorvm; — Vitoria y triunfo de Iesv Christo. Es vi<sup>a</sup> pt. de sus obras. 6 pt. Madrid, etc. [1652], 1593-1691. f°. *Vigns. and port.* **III. 4506**

*Contents:* — [i.] Historia general de la vida y hechos de Iesv Christo, y de todos los santos. Madrid. [1652.] — [ii.] Historia general, en que se escribe la vida de la Virgen, y las de los santos antiguos, que fueron antes de la venida de Nuestro Salvador al mundo. Barcelona. 1691. — iii. His-

toria general, en que se escriben las vidas de santos extrava-gantes, y de varones ilustres en virtud. Madrid. 1675. — iv. Discursos, o sermones, sobre los Evangelios de todas las dominicas del año, ferias de quaresma, y de santos principales. Barcelona. 1593. — v. Fructvs sanctorvm, que es libro de exemplos, assi de hombres ilustres en santidad. Cuenca. 1594. — vi. Vitoria y triunfo de Iesv Christo. Ponense conceptos y pensamientos graues. Madrid. 1603.

**Vos, Geerhardus.** The Mosaic origin of the Pentateuchal codes; with an introduction by W. H. Green. London. 1886. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Ward, Duren James Henderson.** How religion arises: a psychological study. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 74. *Table.* **III. 4578**

**Waters, Wilson.** The history of Saint Luke's church, Marietta, Ohio. Marietta. 1884. 8°. *Portrs., plans, and wdcts.* **III. 4548**

**Webb, Benedict Joseph.** The centenary of catholicity in Kentucky. Louisville. 1884. 8°. pp. (2), vi., 594. *Portrs.* **III. 4579**

**Weidner, Revere Franklin.** A system of dogmatic theology, based on Luthardt and Krauth. i. Rock Island, Ill. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — I. An introduction to dogmatic theology, based on Luthardt.

**Weiss, Johannes.** Der Barnabasbrief kritisch untersucht. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Weiss, (Karl Philipp) Bernhard.** Biblical theology of the New Testament. Translated from the 3d revised ed. by David Eaton. Vol. i.; — Translated by J. E. Duguid. Vol. ii. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1882-85. 1. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T., publishers. Foreign theol. library. New series. [1880, etc.], 12, 13.) **III. 1564, also DS.**

**Winzet, Ninian.** Certain tractates; together with the Book of four score three questions, and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Edited, with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by J. K. Hewison. Vol. i. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 15.) **Eng. Lit. 2115**

"Life of Winzet," l. ix.-lxxiv.  
Bibliography of his works, l. lxxv., lxxix.-xciv.

### III. — Science.

**Abbott, Charles Conrad.** Waste-land wanderings. [Studies in natural history, chiefly about birds.] New York, etc. 1887. 12°. **V. 2896**

**Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill.** Elementary theory of the tides; the fundamental theorems demonstrated without mathematics, and the influence on the length of the day discussed. London. 1888. 16°. pp. iv., 41. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

**Ball, Walter William Rouse.** A short account of the history of mathematics. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **VI. 4334**

Bibliography, pp. ix.-x.

**Behn, Otto.** Studien über die hornschild der menschlichen oberhaut speciell über die bedeutung des stratum lucidum (Oehl). Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1887. 8°. pp. 25+. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 25.  
"Aus dem anatomischen institute zu Kiel."

[Bell, Alexander Graham, compiler.] Facts and opinions relating to the deaf; from America. London. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4960**

**Billings, Frank Seaver.** Swine plague, with especial reference to the porcine pests of the world; an etiological, patho-anatomical, prophylactic, and critical contribution to general pathology and state medicine. Lincoln, Neb. 1888. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **V. 2885**

**Blanford, William Thomas, editor.** The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council. [Vol. i. pt. 1.] London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — [I.] BLANFORD, W. T. Mammalia. Pt. 1.

**Bolton, Henry Carrington.** Abstracts of papers read before the New York academy of sciences in 1887–88. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 15.

**VII. 2148**

"Extracts from *Transactions New York academy of sciences*, vol. vii."

*Contents:* — The counting-out rhymes of children; a study in international folk-lore. — Remarks on early practice of vaccination by Dr. Elisha North. — Notes on recent travel in Europe. — Preliminary notice of a new study in folk-lore. — Notes on the rock-salt mines of Petite Anse, Louisiana.

**Bonn, R.** Der Bernstein, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner gewinnung in Ostpreussen. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. 16. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 9.) **MZ.**

**Bonnell, Joseph Florentin.** Étude sur l'histoire de l'Astronomie. La découverte du double mouvement de la terre. Tours. 1886. 8°. *Front.*

**VI. 4276**

**Breunig, Jakob.** Bacteriologische untersuchung des trinkwassers der stadt Kiel im august und september, 1887. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1888. 8°. pp. 37+.

**MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 37.

"Aus dem bacteriologischen institute zu Kiel."

**British museum.** Catalogue of the fossil reptilia and amphibia in the museum. By Richard Lydekker. Pt. i. London. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.*

**47.51, also MZ.**

*Contents:* — I. Ornithosauria, crocodilia, dinosauria, squamata, rhynchocephalia, and protosauria.

**Buck, Albert Henry, editor.** A treatise on hygiene and public health. 2 vol. New York. 1879. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2860**

**Buckley, Arabella Burton, afterwards Mrs. FISHER.** A short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. New York. 1888. 12°. *Front., wdcts., and diagrs.* **V. 3386**

**Buller, Sir Walter Lawry.** A history of the birds of New Zealand. 2d ed. Vol. i. London. 1888. f°. *Wdcts.* and 24 col. plates. **27 Case. 315**

**Candolle, Alphonse (Louis Pierre Pyramus) DE, and Casimir (Pyramus) DE, editors.** Monographie phanerogamarum; Prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio, auctoribus Alphonso et Casimiro de Candolle aliisque botanicis. Vol. i.–v. 5 vol. Parisii. 1878–87. 1. 8°. *Plates.* **BG.**

*Contents:* — i. Smilacaceæ; auct. Alph. de Candolle. — Restiaceæ; auct. M. T. Masters. — Meliaceæ; auct. C. de Candolle. 1878.

ii. Araceæ; auct. Ad. Engler. 1879.

iii. Phillydraceæ; auct. Th. Caruel. — Alismaceæ, Butomaceæ, Juncaginaceæ; auct. Marc Micheli. — Commelinaceæ; auct. C. B. Clarke. — Cucurbitaceæ; auct. Alfred Cogniaux. 1881.

iv. Burseraceæ et Anacardiaceæ; auct. Engler. — Pontederiaceæ; auct. comite de Solms-Laubach. 1883.

v. i. Cyrtandree; auct. C. B. Clarke. 1883. — 2. Ampelidæ; auct. J. E. Planchon. 1887.

**Chandler, Seth Carlo, jr., and Ritchie, John, jr.** The Science observer code [for the telegraphic transmission of astronomical data]. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Boston, etc. 1888 [85–88]. 1. 8°. (BOSTON (Mass.) SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Occasional publ. 1.) **AO.**

[**Clarke, John Mason.**] Report on bones of mastodon or elephas, found in association with human relics in the village of Attica, Wyoming co., N. Y. Albany. 1888. 8°. pp. 7. *Plan.* **PM.**

**Clausius, Rudolph (Julius Emmanuel).** Die mechanische wärmetheorie. 3<sup>te</sup> umgearbeitete und vervollständigte aufl. 1<sup>ste</sup> bd. Braunschweig. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3390**

*Contents:* — i. Entwicklung der theorie, soweit sie sich aus den beiden hauptsätzen ableiten lässt, nebst anwendungen.

**Clodd, Edward.** The story of creation: a plain account of evolution. 2d ed. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdcts.* **V. 2882**

**Comstock, John Henry.** An introduction to entomology. [Pt. i.] Ithaca, N. Y. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

**Copernicus, or KOPERNIK, Nicolaus.** De revolutionibus orbium caelestium libri vi. Ex auctoris autographo recudi curavit societas copernicana thornensis. Accedit Georgii Ioachimi Rheticii De libris revolutionum narratio prima. Thorni. 1878. 4°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4292**

**Costa Rica — Museo nacional, San José.** Anales. Tom. i. 1887. San José. 1888. 1. 8°. **PM.**

**Dalton, John Call (b. 1825).** History of the college of physicians and surgeons in the city of New York; medical department of Columbia college. New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plans, and wdcts.* **VI. 4977**

"Bibliography," pp. 4–5.

**Damo, Lorin Low, and Collins, Frank Shipley.** Flora of Middlesex county, Mass. Malden. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **V. 3446**

**Danzig, Ernst Emil.** Ueber die eruptive natur gewisser gneisse sowie des granulits im sächsischen mittelgebirge. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 47+. *Diagrs.* **MZ.**

"Vita," p. 47.

**Daubrée, (Gabriel) Auguste.** Les régions invisibles du globe et des espaces célestes, eaux souterraines, tremblements de terre, météorites. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Maps, wdcts., diagrs., etc.* (BIBL. scient. internat., 62.) **MZ.**

**Davis, William Morris.** The physical features of New England. Two chapters on the physical geography and the climate of New England. Cambridge, Mass. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. (17). 2 maps. **Met. 607**

"Reprinted from the introduction to 'The butterflies of New England' by S. H. Sudder."

"Bibliography," pp. (16–17).

**Dawson, Sir John William.** Specimens of eozone canadense and their geological and other relations. Montreal. 1888. 8°. *Plate and wdcts.* (McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal — Peter Redpath museum. Notes on specimens, Sept., 1888.) **MZ.**

**Dingeldey, Friedrich.** Über die erzeugung von curven vierter ordnung durch bewegungsmechanismen. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. viii, 61. 6 plates. **VI. 4267**

**Dirichlet, Peter Gustav LEJEUNE.** Vorlesungen über die im umgekehrten verhältniss des quadrats der entfernung wirkenden kräfte. Herausgegeben von F. Grube. 2<sup>te</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4269**

**Dreger, H.** Darstellung der verschiedenen theorien der sonnenflecken. Frankfurt a. O. 1886. 8°. pp. 26. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 2.) **MZ.**

**Durand, Théophile.** Index generum phanerogamorum usque ad finem anni 1887 promulgatorum in Benthami et Hookeri "Genera plantarum" fundatus, cum numero specierum synonymis et area geographica. Bruxellis, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xxii., 722+. **BG.**



**Duval**, Mathias. Atlas d'embryologie. Paris. 1889 [1888]. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* and 40 *plates*. **MZ.**

**Fleischmann**, Albert. Embryologische untersuchungen. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Wiesbaden. 1889 [1888]. 4°. *Plates*. **MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Untersuchungen über einheimische raubtiere.

**Forquignon**, Lucien. Les champignons supérieurs. Physiologie — organographie — classification — détermination du genre; avec un vocabulaire des termes techniques. Paris. 1886. 18°. *Wdts.* **V. 3381**

"Index bibliographique," pp. 161-171.

**Fouqué**, Ferdinand (André). Les tremblements de terre. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Maps, diagrs., wdts., and plans*. (Bibl. scient. contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Freese**, (Karl Georg) Wilhelm. Anatomisch-histologische untersuchung von membranipora pilosa L.; nebst einer beschreibung der in der Ostsee gefundenen bryozoen. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 42+. *Plates*. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 42.

"Aus dem zoologischen institut zu Kiel." — "Separat-abdruck aus *Arch. f. naturgesch.*, jahrg. 1888, b. i. h. 1."

**Frommel**, Richard. Ueber die entwicklung der placenta von myotus murinus; ein beitrage zur entwicklung der discoidalen placenta. Wiesbaden. 1888. 4°. pp. (6), 41+. 12 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

**Fürbringer**, Max. Untersuchungen zur morphologie und systematik der vögel, zugleich ein beitrage zur anatomie der stütz- und bewegungsorgane. 2 theile (paged continuously). Amsterdam. 1888. f°. pp. (4), 1., 1761. 30 *plates*. (AMSTEL-BOAM, Holland — Koninklijk zoölogisch genootschap natura artis magistra. Bijdragen tot de dierkunde, 15<sup>e</sup> afev.) **MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Spezieller theil. — ii. Allgemeiner theil.

**Garnier**, Léon. Ferments et fermentations. Étude biologique des ferments; rôle des fermentations dans la nature et dans l'industrie. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **V. 3437**

**Gaudry**, Albert, and **Boule**, Marcellin. Matériaux pour l'histoire des temps quaternaires, par Albert Gaudry. [1<sup>er</sup>], ii<sup>e</sup> fasc.; — Par Albert Gaudry et Marcellin Boule. iii<sup>e</sup>. 3 fasc. in 1 vol. Paris. 1876-88. 4°. 19 *plates* and *wdts.* **MZ.**

**Gegenbaur**, Karl. Lehrbuch der anatomie des menschen. 3<sup>e</sup>, verbesserte aufl. Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xviii., 1057. *Wdts.* and *diagrs.* **MZ.**

**Goodwin**, Henry Bedingfield. Problems in navigation and nautical astronomy, proposed in the examinations for rank of lieutenant, held at the royal naval college between the years 1874 and 1886. With answers and hints to solution. London, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. iv., 86. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4304**

**Gore**, John Ellard. Planetary and stellar studies; or, Short papers on the planets, stars, and nebulae. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdts.* **AO.**

**Graefe**, Friedrich. Aufgaben und lehrsätze aus der analytischen geometrie des punktes, der geraden linie, des kreises, und der kegelschnitte. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. **VI. 4266**

**Gray**, Samuel Frederick. A natural arrangement of British plants, according to their relations to each other, as pointed out by Jussieu, De Candolle, Brown, &c., including those cultivated for use; with an introduction to botany. 2 vol. London. 1821. 8°. *Plates*. **BG.**

**Greely**, Adolphus Washington. American weather: a popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather, including chapters on hot and cold waves, blizzards, hailstorms and tornadoes, etc. New York. [1888.] 8°. *Charts and wdts.* **Met. 271**

**Grieve**, Symington. Recent information about the great auk or garefowl (*alca impennis* Linn.). Edinburgh. 1888. 8°. pp. 27. *Plates*. **PM.**

From the *Transactions of the Edinburgh field naturalists' and microscopical society*.

**Grimaux**, Édouard. Lavoisier, 1743-1794, d'après sa correspondance, ses manuscrits, ses papiers de famille, et d'autres documents inédits. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and fac-sim.* **VII. 2170**

"Bibliographie," pp. 336-358.

**Haig**, Alexander. The formation and excretion of uric acid considered with reference to gout and allied diseases. Thesis for the degree of M.D. in the university of Oxford. London. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 36. **V. 2887**

**Harnack**, Axel. Die grundlagen der theorie des logarithmischen potentiales und der eindeutigen potentialfunktion in der ebene. Leipzig. 1887. 1. 8°. **VI. 4322**

**Hasehoff**, (Ernst) Bruno. Über den krystallstiel der muscheln, nach untersuchungen verschiedener arten der Kieler Bucht. Inaugural-dissertation. Osterode a. H. 1888. 8°. pp. 38+. *Plate*. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 38.

"Aus dem zoologischen institute zu Kiel."

**Hatschek**, Berthold. Lehrbuch der zoologie; eine morphologische übersicht des thierreiches zur einföhrung in das studium dieser wissenschaft. 1<sup>e</sup> lief. Jena. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* and *diagrs.* **MZ.**

**Hazen**, Henry Allen, U. S. A. Hand-book of meteorological tables. Washington, D. C. 1888. 8°. *Plate*. **AO.**

**Heinze**, Karl. Genetische stereometrie; bearbeitet von Franz Lucke. Leipzig. 1886. 1. 8°. 12 *plates*. **VI. 4316**

**Henslow**, George. The origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. New York. 1888. 12°. *Wdts.* (INTERNAT. scient. series, 63.) **1.2823**

**Hering**, —. Ueber desinfektions-mittel und desinfektions-methoden. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. 21. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 8.) **MZ.**

**Hering**, —. Über hypnotismus; vortrag. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 16. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, ii. 2.) **MZ.**

**Hirsch**, August, editor. Biographisches lexikon der hervorragenden aerzte aller zeiten und völker. Unter special-redaction von A. Wernich. 1<sup>er</sup> bd.; — Unter special-redaction von E. Gurth. 1<sup>er</sup>-v<sup>ier</sup> bd. 6 bde. Wien, etc. 1884-88. 1. 8°. **C 47.9**

**Höck**, F. Einige hauptergebnisse der pflanzengeographie in den letzten 20 jahren. i. Berlin. 1888. 8°. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, ii. 4.) **MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Topographische geobotanik.

**Huth**, Ernst. Ameisen als pflanzenschutz; verzeichniss der bisher bekannten myrmekophilen pflanzen. Frankfurt a. Oder. 1886. 8°. pp. 15. *Front.* and *wdts.* (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 3.) **MZ.**

**Huth, Ernst.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der märkischen fauna [i. e. of Brandenburg]. i. Berlin. 1888. 8°. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, ii. 5.) **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Die wildlebenden säugethiere.

**Huth, Ernst.** Ueber die einwirkung der organismen auf die bildung der mineralien. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 24. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, ii. 1.) **MZ.**

**Huth, Ernst.** Die hakenklimmer. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. (19). *Front., plate, and wdcts.* (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, ii. 7.) **MZ.**

*"Separat-abdruck aus den Abhandlungen des botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg, xxx."*

**Huth, Ernst.** Myrmecophile und myrmekophile pflanzen. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. 27. *Front. and plate.* (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 7.) **MZ.**

*"Literatur-verzeichniss," pp. 25-27.*

**Huth, Ernst.** Das periodische gesetz der atomgewichte und das natürliche system der elemente. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. 16. *Plate.* (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 1.) **MZ.**

**Huth, Ernst.** Ueber stammfrüchtige pflanzen. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. (13). (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, ii. 8.) **MZ.**

*"Separat-abdruck aus den Abhandlungen des botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg, xxx."*

**Huth, Ernst.** Der tabaxir in seiner bedeutung für die botanik, mineralogie, und physik. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. 16. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 10.) **MZ.**

*"Literatur-verzeichniss," pp. 15-16.*

**Huth, Ernst.** Vorschläge zur vereinfachung der Zeichensprache und nomenclatur in der anorganischen chemie. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 8. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, ii. 3.) **MZ.**

**Internationale** monatschrift für anatomie und histologie. Herausgegeben von A. E. Schäfer, L. Testut, W. Krause, [and others]. Bd. i.-iv.; v. heft 1-9. 4 bde. (in 2), and 9 hefte. Paris, etc. 1884-88. 8°. *Wdcts., diagrs., and plates.*

To be continued. **MZ.**

**James, Frank Lowber.** Elementary microscopical technology; a manual for students of microscopy. Pt. i. St. Louis, Mo. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. The technical history of a slide, from the crude materials to the finished mount.

**Januschke, Hans.** Das princip der erhaltung der energie in der elementaren elektricitätslehre. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **V. 3453**

**Jeffries, Benjamin Joy.** Re-establishment of the medical profession. Annual address to the Massachusetts medical society, June 13, 1888. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 39. **V. 2906**

**Jordan, David Starr.** A manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States, including the district north and east of the Ozark Mountains, south of the Laurentian Hills, north of the southern boundary of Virginia, and east of the Missouri river, inclusive of marine species. 5th ed., rewritten and enlarged. Chicago. 1888. 8°. **MZ.**

**Jordan, Paul.** Die entwicklung der vorderen extremität der anuren batrachier. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 55+. *Plates.* **MZ.**

*"Vita," after p. 55.*

*"Literatur-verzeichniss," pp. 58-54.*

**Kiesaling, (Karl) Johannes.** Untersuchungen über dämmerungserscheinungen zur erklärung der nach dem Krakatau-ausbruch beobachteten atmosphärisch-optischen störung. Hamburg, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. *Diagrs., wdcts., 9 col. plates, and 4 maps.* **AO.; MZ.**

**King, George.** The species of ficus of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese countries. 2 pt. Calcutta, etc. 1887-88. 4°. *Front. and 231 plates.* (CALCUTTA, India — Royal botanic garden. Annals, 1.) **BG.**

*Contents:* — i. Palmomorphie und urostigma. 1887. — ii. Synechia, apothecium, coccidia, encyae, and neomorphie. 1888.

**Kirchhoff, Friedrich August Theodor.** Die localisation psychischer störungen. Habilitationsschrift. Kiel. 1888. 8°. pp. 34. **MZ.**

**Kohlrausch, Friedrich.** Leitfaden der praktischen physik; mit einem anhang. Das absolute mass-system. 6<sup>e</sup> vermehrte aufl. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 3454**

**Landols, Leonhard.** A text-book of human physiology, including histology and microscopical anatomy; with special reference to the requirements of practical medicine. 2d American, translated from the 5th German ed., with additions by William Stirling. Philadelphia. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. xl., 17-922. *Wdcts. and diagrs.* **V. 2851**

**Lang, Arnold.** Ueber den einfluss der feststehenden lebensweise auf die thiere und über den ursprung der ungeschlechtlichen fortpflanzung durch theilung und knospung. Jena. 1888. 1. 8°. **MZ.**

**La Touche, James Digges.** William S. Symonds, rector of Pendock; a sketch of his life. Gloucester [Eng. 1888.] 8°. pp. 32. *Port. of Symonds and plates.* **MZ.**

**Le Roux, Marc.** Recherches sur l'histologie et la morphologie du système nerveux des téléostéens. [Inaugural dissertation. Caen. 1887.] 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

*"Bibliographie," pp. 9-11.*

**Liard, Louis.** Des définitions géométriques et des définitions empiriques. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1888. 18°. **VI. 4275**

**Lie, Sophus.** Theorie der transformationsgruppen. 1<sup>er</sup> abschchnitt. Unter mitwirkung von Friedrich Engel bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. **VI. 4339**

*Contents:* — i. Allgemeine eigenschaften der endlichen continuirlichen transformationsgruppen.

**Liverpool, Eng. — Biological society.** Proceedings. Vol. i., ii. 1886-88. 2 vol. Liverpool. 1887-88. 8°. *Plates, wdcts., table, etc.* **MZ.**

**Lock, John Bascombe.** Dynamics for beginners. London, etc. 1887. 16°. **V. 3445**

**Lubbock, Sir John, bart.** On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals; with special reference to insects. New York. 1888. 12°. *Wdcts.* (INTERNAT. scient. series, 64.) **1.2823**

*"List of the principal memoirs, etc. referred to," pp. xxi-xxix.*

**Lutaud, A.** Hydrophobia in relation to M. Pasteur's method and the report of the English committee. A lecture delivered in Prince's hall, Piccadilly, July 27th, 1887. London. 1887. 8°. pp. 19. **V. 1265\***

**McGee, W. J.** Three formations of the middle Atlantic slope. [New Haven, Conn. 1888.] 8°. pp. (73). *Diagrs. and plates.* **FM.**

*"From the American journal of science, vol. xxxv., Feb., April, May, and June, 1888."*



**Malloizel, Godefroy.** Oswald Heer: bibliographie et tables iconographiques; précédé d'une notice biographique par R. Zeiller. Stockholm. [1887.] 8°. *Port. of Heer.* **MZ.**

"Tables alphabétiques des mammifères, oiseaux, reptiles, mollusques fossiles, etc. qui se trouvent figurés dans Die urwelt der Schweiz," pp. 55-58.

"Table alphabétique des insectes fossiles figurés dans les ouvrages d'O. Heer," pp. 59-80.

"Table alphabétique des végétaux fossiles figurés dans les ouvrages d'O. Heer," pp. 81-176.

**Mangold, Gustav (Adolf).** Ueber die altersfolge der vulkanischen gesteine und der ablagerungen des braunkohlengebirges im Siebengebirge. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1888. 8°. pp. 36+. **MZ.**

*Plate.*

"Vita," after p. 36.

"Aus dem mineralogischen institute der universität Kiel."

**Meyer, M. Wilhelm.** Die entstehung der erde und des irdischen; betrachtungen und studien in des diesseitigen grenzgebieten unserer naturerkenntnis. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front. and plate.* (ALLGEMEINER VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE LITTERATUR. [Publ.]) **MZ.**

**Miall, Louis C.** The skull of the crocodile. London. 1878. 8°. pp. (4), 50. *Diagrs.* (STUDIES in comparative anatomy, 1.) **MZ.**

**Miall, Louis C., and Greenwood, Frederick.** Anatomy of the Indian elephant. London. 1878. 8°. pp. 84. *Wdcts. and plates.* (STUDIES in comparative anatomy, 2.) **V. 357, also MZ.**

**Morselli, Enrico (Agostino).** Il magnetismo animale. La fascinazione e gli stati ipnotici. 2<sup>a</sup> ed., riveduta ed ampliata dall' autore. Torino. 1886. sm. 8°. **V. 2862**

**Morton, James.** A collection of mathematical rules and tables. With the metric system of weights and measures, for purveying medicines, and other official purposes. Rules for converting terms of U. S. apothecaries' weights and measures into their respective equivalents of the metric system. 3d ed., enlarged. Philadelphia. 1887 [cop. 1878]. 12° or sm. 8°. **VI. 4272**

**Nadailac, Jean François Albert du POUET, marquis DE.** L'origine et le développement de la vie sur le globe. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 74+. **PM.**

"Extrait du Correspondant."

**Nelson, Edward William.** Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska between 1877 and 1881. Edited by H. W. Henshaw. Washington. 1887. 4°. 21 *plates.* (UNITED STATES—Signal service. Arctic series of publications, 3.) **MZ.**

**Neumann, Franz (Ernst).** Vorlesungen über mathematische physik, gehalten an der universität Königsberg. Herausgegeben von seinen schülern. 6 hefte in 3 vol. Leipzig. 1881-87. 1. 8°. *Port. and diagrs. Namely:—*

[i.] Vorlesungen über die theorie des magnetismus, namentlich über die theorie der magnetischen induktion. 1881.

**V. 3460**

[ii.] Einleitung in die theoretische physik; herausgegeben von C. Pape. 1885.

**V. 3460**

[iii.] Vorlesungen über elektrische ströme; herausgegeben von K. Vondermühl. 1884.

**V. 3460.2**

[iv.] Vorlesungen über theoretische optik; herausgegeben von E. Dorn. 1885.

**V. 3460.2**

[v.] Vorlesungen über die theorie der elasticität der festen körper und des lichtäthers; herausgegeben von O. E. Meyer. 1885.

**V. 3460.3**

[vi.] Vorlesungen über die theorie des potentials und der kugelfunctionen; herausgegeben von Carl Neumann. 1887.

**V. 3460.3**

**Newcomb, Simon.** Elements of the differential and integral calculus. New York. 1887. 8°. (Newcomb's mathematical course.) **VI. 4294**

**New Jersey — Geological survey.** Final report of the state geologist. Vol. i. Trenton, N. J. 1888. 1. 8°. *Maps, charts, and table.* **V. 3476**

*Contents:—i. Topography. — Magnetism. — Climate.*

**New York (City) — American museum of natural history.** Visitors' guide to the collection of birds in the museum. J. A. Allen, curator. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 62, (5). *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

**Pauly, J.** Notions élémentaires du calcul différentiel et du calcul intégral. Paris, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. **VI. 4274**

**Pennsylvania — University.** Animal locomotion. The Muybridge work at the university; the method and the result. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* **VII. 1996.2, also MZ.**

*Contents:—MARKS, W. D. The mechanism of instantaneous photography. — ALLEN, Harrison. Materials for a memoir on animal locomotion. — DERGUM, F. X. A study of some normal and abnormal movements photographed by Muybridge.*

**Péron, Alphonse.** Notes pour servir à l'histoire du terrain de craie dans le sud-est du bassin anglo-parisien; avec notes et description des échinides par MM. Gauthier & Lambert. Auxerre. 1887. 1. 8°. 8 *plates and wdcts.* **MZ.**

"Extrait du Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne, 2<sup>e</sup> semestre, 1887."

**Perrier, Edmond.** Le transformisme. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Bibl. scient. contemporaine.) **V. 2904, also MZ.**

**Planck, Max.** Das princip der erhaltung der energie. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **V. 3461**

**Post, George E.** The botanical geography of Syria and Palestine. A paper read before the Victoria institute. [London? 1888?] 8°. pp. (2), 46. *Map.* **V. 3432**

"Author's copy. For private circulation only."

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Victoria institute.*

**Regnard, Paul.** Les maladies épidémiques de l'esprit: sorcellerie, magnétisme, morphinisme, délire des grandeurs. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 2863**

**Reichert, Karl Bogislaus.** Der bau des menschlichen gehirns. 2 abth. Leipzig. 1859-61. 4°. 33 *plates and wdcts.* **MZ.**

**Renault, Bernard.** Les plantes fossiles. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Bibl. scient. contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Revue biologique du nord de la France;** publiée sous la direction de Th. Barrois, Paul Hallez [et] R. Moniez. 1<sup>re</sup> année. No. 1. Oct. 1888. Lille. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Rhein, G. Friedrich.** Beiträge zur anatomie der caesalpiniaceen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 25+. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 25.

**Roedel, C. F.** Der gegenwärtige stand der kenntnis der beziehungen der kräfte zu einander. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 20. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, ii. 6.) **MZ.**

**Roedel, Hugo.** Ueber die untere temperaturgrenze bei welcher niedere thiere noch existieren können. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 4.) **MZ.**

**Schell, Wilhelm.** Theorie der bewegung und der kräfte. Ein lehrbuch der theoretischen mechanik; mit besonderer rücksicht auf das wissenschaftliche bedürfniss technischer hochschulen. 2<sup>e</sup>, umgearbeitete aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1879-80. 1. 8°. **V. 3391**

**Schimper, A. F. W.** Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen pflanzen und ameisen im tropischen Amerika. Jena. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* [In his Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen, 1.]

**V. 3499, also MZ.**

**Schlömilch, Oskar.** Übungsbuch zum Studium der höheren Analysis. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. 4<sup>te</sup> Aufl. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

**VI. 4290**

*Contents:* — I. Aufgaben aus der Differentialrechnung.

[**Schott, Charles Anthony.**] Secular variation of the magnetic declination in the United States and at some foreign stations. 6th ed. Washington. 1887. 4°. *Maps and charts.* (U. S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Methods and results.)

**V. 3447**

Report of the survey for 1886, appendix no. 12.

**Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.** The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada, with special reference to New England. Pt. i. [Cambridge. 1888.] 1. 8°. 7 plates and map. **MZ.**

**Ségas, Jules.** Paranoia: systematized delusions and mental degenerations. An historical and critical review. Translated by William Noyes. [New York. 1888.] 8°. pp. 41. **V. 2901**

"Reprinted from the *Journal of nervous and mental disease*, March-June, 1888."

**Sheldon, Samuel.** Wechselströme und electrolyte. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 19. *Diagrams.* **V. 3443**

**Smith, James Hamblin.** An introduction to the study of geometrical conic sections. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (Rivingtons' mathematical series.)

**VI. 4303**

**Smyth, Charles Piazzini.** Report on the royal observatory, Edinburgh, for the 30th of June, 1888; and The Edinburgh equatorial in 1887. [With testimonials. Edinburgh.] 1888. 4°. pp. 16. **AO.**

**Steinmann, Gustav.** Elemente der paläontologie bearbeitet von Gustav Steinmann, unter Mitwirkung von Ludwig Döderlein. i. hälfte. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Evertibrata (protozoa—gastropoda).

**Strasburger, Eduard.** Ueber kern- und zelltheilung im pflanzenreiche, nebst einem anhang über befruchtung. Jena. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* [In his Histologische beiträge, i.] **MZ.**

**Suzor, Renaud.** Hydrophobia; an account of M. Pasteur's system, containing a translation of all his communications on the subject, the technique of his method, and the latest statistical results. London. 1887. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 2876**

**Tannery, Paul.** La géométrie grecque, comment son histoire nous est parvenue et ce que nous en savons. Essai critique. 1<sup>er</sup> pt. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. **VI. 4277**

*Contents:* — i. Histoire générale de la géométrie élémentaire.

**Taunton, Thomas Henry.** Portraits of celebrated racehorses of the past and present centuries, in chronological order, commencing in 1702 and ending in 1870; together with their respective pedigrees and performances recorded in full. 4 vol. London. 1887-88. 4°. *Portrs. of Tregonwell-Frampton, John Singleton, and others, plates, and fac-sim.* **\*VII. 2178**

**Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, editor.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoölogy.* Vol. xxvi., xxvii. 2 vol. London, etc. 1888. 4°.

**VIII. 341, also MZ.**

xxvi. 1. CARPENTER, P. H. Crinoidea. Pt. ii. — 2. TURNER, Sir William. Seals. [With an appendix by W. C. TUR-

MILLER] — 3. HERTWIG, Richard. Actiniaria. *Supplement.* [Translated from the German by G. H. Fowler.] 1888. xxvii. 1. HENDERSON, J. B. Anomura. — 2. PELZNER, Paul. Anatomy of the deep-sea mollusca. — 3. MONTAGNI, W. C. Phoronis Buskii. — 4. HERDMAN, W. A. Tunicata. Pt. iii. 1888.

**Toula, Franz.** Die steinkohlen, ihre eigenschaften, vorkommen, entstehung, und national-ökonomische bedeutung. Wien. 1888. 8<sup>ed.</sup> 8°. *Maps, diagrams, plates, etc.* **MZ.**

**Tromsø, Norway — Museum.** Aarsberetning for 1887. Tromsø. 1888. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Tromsø, Norway — Museum.** Aarshefter. xi. Tromsø. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Trumbull, Gurdon.** Names and portraits of birds which interest gunners; with descriptions in language understood of the people. New York. 1888. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Turner, Lucien M.** Contributions to the natural history of Alaska; results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian Islands, extending from May, 1874, to August, 1881. Washington. 1886. 4°. 26 plates. (UNITED STATES — Signal service. Arctic series of publications, 2.) **MZ.**

**Tyndall, John.** Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. [New ed., abridged.] New York. 1888. 12°. *Front., plates, and wdts.* **V. 3392**

**United States — Lady Franklin Bay expedition.** (1881-84.) International polar expedition. Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land, by A. W. Greely. Vol. i. Washington. 1888. 4°. *Front., plates, maps, etc.* (UNITED STATES — Signal service. Arctic series of publications, 4.) **4321.14, also MZ.**

**Vejdovský, Franz.** Zrání, oplození a rýhování vajíčka. V Praze. 1887 [1888]. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.* (PRAGUE, Bohemia — Královská česká společnost nauk. Spisův počtých jubilejní cenou, číslo 1.) **MZ.**

**Villicus, Franz.** Entwicklung des zifferrechnens. [Pt. i.] Wien. 1881. 1. 8°. pp. 1-36. *Wdts.* (Progr. der k. k. staats-realschule am Schottenfelde.) **VI. 4305**

**Vogel, Leonhard.** Über bau und entwicklung des cysticercus fasciolaris (Rudolphi). Inaugural-dissertation. Osterwieck, Harz. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Walsh, John Henry.** The horse, in the stable and the field; his varieties, management in health and disease, anatomy, physiology, etc. 12th ed. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. x., 622. *Front. and wdts.* **V. 2907**

**Wentworth, George Albert.** A college algebra. Boston. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4291**

**Wiebecke, B.** Geschichtliche entwicklung unserer kenntniss der ptomaine und verwandter körper. Frankfurt a. Oder. 1886. 8°. pp. 22. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 5.) **MZ.**

Bibliography, pp. 16-22.

**Wiedersheim, Robert.** Grundriss der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere. 2<sup>te</sup>, gänzlich umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Aufl. Jena. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and plate.* **MZ.**

**Withans, Rudolph August.** Essentials of chemistry and toxicology, for the use of students in medicine. 2d ed. New York. 1888. 24°. (Wood's pocket manuals.) **V. 2850**



**Wollheim de Fonseca, Max.** Beitrag zur frage der nächtlichen harnabsonderung und zur physiologie der harnansammlung in der blase. Inaugural-dissertation. Neumünster. 1888. 8°. pp. 22+. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 22.

**Wormell, Richard.** The principles of dynamics; an elementary text-book for science students. New ed., revised. London. 1887. 16°. **V. 3444**

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Adams, W. I. Lincoln, editor.** The photographic instructor; being the comprehensive series of practical lessons issued to the students of the Chautauqua school of photography, revised and enlarged. With an appendix on the nature and use of the various chemicals and substances employed in photographic practice; by Charles Ehrmann. New York. 1888. 8°. *Front., wdcts., and port. of Ehrmann.* (Scoville's complete photographic series, 26.) **AO.**

**American public health association.** Public health; reports and papers. [Vol. i.]—xii. 1873-1886. [With an abstract of the record of proceedings, 1872-86.] 12 vol. New York, etc. 1875-87. 1. 8°. *Maps, plates, charts, etc.* **V. 2879**

To be continued.

**Billings, William R.** Some details of water-works construction. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 96. *Wdcts. and diagrs.* **SS.**

**Boston, Mass. — Water board.** Report of water meter testing commission. [Dated April 3, 1888.] Boston. 1888. obl. 8°. pp. (2), col. 90. *Lith. tables and 12 plates.* **VII. 2162**

**Garden and forest; a journal of horticulture, landscape art, and forestry.** [Conducted by C. S. Sargent.] Vol. i. no. 1. Feb. 29, 1888. *w.* New York. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.* **IX. 9**

To be continued.

**Gerhard, Wilhelm Paul.** Notes embodying recent practice in the sanitary drainage of buildings, with memoranda on the cost of plumbing work. New York. 1887. 18°. (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 93.) **SS.**

**Goode, George Brown.** American fishes; a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America, with especial reference to habits and methods of capture. New York. 1888. sq. 8°. *Col. front., wdcts., and plates.* **V. 2861, also MZ.**

"Prepared for the use of the angler, the lover of nature, and the general reader. It is not intended for naturalists, and the technicalities of zoological description have therefore been avoided." — *Prologue.*

[**Henderson, Alexander, M.D.**] The history of ancient and modern wines. London. 1824. 4°. *Vigns.* **VII. 2180**

**Hiroi, Isami.** Plate-girder construction. New York. 1888. 18°. pp. 94. *Diagrs., wdcts., and plates.* (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 95.) **SS.**

**International annual (The) of Anthony's photographic bulletin.** Editors, W. J. Harrison, A. H. Elliott. [Vol. i.] New York, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **AO.**

**Liger, François (Joseph).** La ferronnerie, ancienne et moderne, ou Monographie du fer et de la serrurerie. 2 tom. Paris. 1875. 1. 8°. *Wdcts. and 72 plates.* **VII. 2169**

**Marx, Louis.** Le laboratoire du brasseur. Traité analytique des eaux, des orges, des malts, des houblons, des goudrons, des bières, qualités & falsifications; suivi d'une étude sur les levures & les levures pures. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3382**

**Meyer, Henry Coddington.** Water-waste prevention, its importance and the evils due to its neglect; with an account of the methods adopted in various cities in Great Britain and the United States. With an appendix. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 70. *Diagrs.* **SS.**

**Parry, Joseph.** Water, its composition, collection, and distribution; a practical handbook for domestic and general use. London. [1881.] sm. 8°. *Wdcts. and diagrs.* **SS.**

**Plumbing problems; or, Questions, answers, and descriptions relating to house-drainage and plumbing, from the Sanitary engineer.** 3d ed. New York. 1886. 8°. *Wdcts. and diagrs.* **SS.**

**Spon, Ernest.** Workshop receipts, for the use of manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs. [1st series.] London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **AO.**

**Tidy, Charles Meymott.** The treatment of sewage: New York. 1887. 18°. (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 94.) **SS.**

"Abridged from the *Journal of the society of arts.*"

**Unwin, William Cawthorne.** The testing of materials of construction; a text-book for the engineering laboratory and a collection of the results of experiment. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., diagrs., wdcts., and plates.* **SS.**

**Wallace, Ellerslie, jr.** The amateur photographer: a manual of photographic manipulation, intended especially for beginners and amateurs. With suggestions as to the choice of apparatus and of processes. [3d ed.] Philadelphia. [1888, cop. 1884.] 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **V. 3436**

**Wallace, Robert, prof. in univ. of Edinburgh.** India in 1887. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., 3 maps, wdcts., and 70 plates.* **MZ.**

Devoted principally to a consideration of the agriculture of India.

#### V. — Fine Arts.

**Benndorf, (Friedrich August) Otto, and Niemann, Georg (Heinrich Leonhard).** Reisen in Lykien und Karien, ausgeführt im auftrage des k. k. ministeriums für cultus und unterricht. Wien. 1884. f°. *Vign., wdcts., 49 [51] plates, and map.* **27 Case. 309**

*Half-title: — Reisen im südwestlichen Kleinasien. Bd. i.* **Berlin, Germ. — Königliche museen.** Beschreibung der antiken münzen. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **II. 2492**

*Contents: — i. Taurische Chersonesus, Sarmatien, Dacien, Pannonien, Moesien, Thracien, thracische könige.*

**Biardot, E. Prosper.** Les terres-cuites grecques funébres dans leur rapport avec les mystères de Bacchus. Paris. 1872. 8°, and *atlas of 54 plates, f.* **27 Case. 555**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Akademische fest-ouverture für grosses orchester. Op. 80. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1881. 1. 8°. pp. 71. **1224, 76**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Akademische fest-ouverture für grosses orchester. Op. 80. *Clavier-auszug für vier hände.* Berlin. 1881. 4°. pp. 27. **1224, 76**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Ave Maria, für weiblichen chor, mit orchester- od. orgel-begleitung. Op. 12. *Partitur.* Leipzig. [1872?] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 15. *Vign.* 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Concert für das piano- forte, mit begleitung des orchesters. Op. 15. *Partitur.* Leipzig, etc. 1875. 1. 8<sup>e</sup> 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** [Drei] duette für sopran und alt, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 20. *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. [1887.] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 19. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** [Fünf] duette für sopran und alt, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 66. *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. [1887.] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 19. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Geistliches lied (von Paul Flemming) für vierstimmigen gemischten chor, mit begleitung der orgel oder des pianoforte. Op. 30. *Partitur.* Leipzig. [186-] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 8. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Gesang der Parzen (von Goethe) für sechsstimmigen chor und orchester. Op. 89. *Partitur.* *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. 1883. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 31. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Gesang der Parzen (von Goethe) für sechsstimmigen chor und orchester. Op. 89. *Bearbeitung für clavier zu vier händen.* *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. 1883. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 15. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Sechs gesänge für eine tenor- oder sopranstimme, mit pianofortebegleitung. Op. 3. Leipzig. [1880.] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 15. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Sechs gesänge für eine sopran- oder tenor-stimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 6. Leipzig. [188-?] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 23. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Sechs gesänge für eine singstimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1884.] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 13. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** [Vier gesänge für eine singstimme], mit begleitung des pianoforte. [Op. 46.] *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. [187-] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 15. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Zwei gesänge für eine alt-stimme, mit bratsche und pianoforte. Op. 91. *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. 1884. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 19. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Gesänge für frauenchor, mit begleitung von zwei hörner und harfe. Op. 17. *Partitur.* *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. 1876. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 19. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** 3 gesänge für sechsstimmigen chor a capella. Op. 42. *Partitur mit unterlegter clavierbegleitung.* Hamburg, etc. [187-] 1. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. 26. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Liebeslieder. Walzer für das pianoforte zu vier händen (und gesang ad libitum). 1<sup>e</sup> sammlung. Op. 52. *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. [1881.] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 47. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** [Fünf lieder für eine singstimme], mit begleitung des pianoforte. [Op. 47.] *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. [187-] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 20. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** [Sieben lieder für eine singstimme], mit begleitung des pianoforte. [Op. 48.] *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. [187-] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 21. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** [Fünf lieder für eine singstimme], mit begleitung des pianoforte. [Op. 49.] *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. [187-] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 17. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Fünf lieder für eine tiefe stimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 94. *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. 1884. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 14. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Sieben lieder für eine singstimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 95. *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. 1884. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 23. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Vier lieder für eine singstimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 96. *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. 1886. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 15. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** 6 lieder für eine singstimme, mit begl. d. pianoforte. [Op. 97.] *Für hohe stimme.* *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. 1886. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 19. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Fünf lieder für vierstimmigen männerchor. Op. 41. Leipzig, etc. [187-] 1. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. 19. 1224.67

**Brahms, Johannes.** Lieder und gesänge (von G. F. Daumer) für eine singstimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 57. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1879.] 4<sup>e</sup> 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Lieder und gesänge für eine singstimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 58. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig, etc. [1879.] 4<sup>e</sup> 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Lieder und gesänge für eine singstimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 59. *Germ. and Eng.* 2 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig, etc. 1880. 4<sup>e</sup> 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Lieder und gesänge für eine singstimme, mit pianoforte. Op. 63. *Germ. and Eng.* 2 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1880.] 4<sup>e</sup> 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Lieder und romanzen für vierstimmigen gemischten chor. Op. 93<sup>a</sup>. *Partitur.* *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin. 1884. 1. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. 27. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Marienlieder für gemischten chor. Op. 22. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig, etc. [186-] 1. 8<sup>e</sup> 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Nanie, von Friedrich Schiller; für chor und orchester (harfe ad libitum). Op. 82. [Full score.] *Germ. and Eng.* Leipzig. [1882.] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 29. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Der 23. [13.] Psalm „Herr, wie lange willst du mich so gar vergessen,“ für dreistimmigen frauen-chor, mit begleitung der orgel oder des pianoforte. Op. 27. [Score, with separate vocal parts.] Wien. [186-] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 15. *Vign.* 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Drei quartette für vier solostimmen (sopran, alt, tenor, und bass), mit pianoforte. Op. 31. 3 nos. in 1 vol. Leipzig. [186-] 4<sup>e</sup> 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Quartett [G moll] für pianoforte, violine, viola, und violoncello. Op. 25. [Score, with separate parts.] Berlin. [187-] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 61. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Quartett (A dur) für pianoforte, violine, bratsche, und violoncell. Op. 26. [Score, with separate parts.] Berlin. [187-] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 61. 1224.76

**Brahms, Johannes.** Zwei quartette für 2 violinen, bratsche, und violoncell. Op. 51. *Partitur.* 2 nos. in 1 vol. Berlin. 1873. 1. 8<sup>e</sup> 1224.76

*Contents: — I. C moll. — II. A moll.*

**Brahms, Johannes.** Quartett (C moll) für pianoforte, violine, bratsche, und violoncell. Op. 60. [Score, with separate parts.] Berlin. 1875. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 51. 1224.76



- Brahms, Johannes.** Quartett (in B dur, no. 3) für 2 violinen, bratsche, und violoncell. Op. 67. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1876. 1. 8°. pp. 39. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Quintett für pianoforte, zwei violinen, viola, und violoncell. Op. 34. *Partitur u. stimmen.* Leipzig. [1884?] 4°. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Rhapsodie (fragment aus Goethe's Harzreise im winter) für eine altstimme, männerchor, und orchester. Op. 53. *Partitur.* Berlin. [187-.] 1. 8°. pp. 39. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Rinaldo; cantate (von Goethe) für tenor-solo, männer-chor, und orchester. Op. 50. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1869. 4°. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Schicksalslied (von Friedrich Hölderlin) für chor und orchester. Op. 54. *Partitur.* Germ. and Eng. Berlin. [187-.] 1. 8°. pp. (2), 60. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Serenade (D dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 11. *Partitur.* Berlin. [188-.] 1. 8°. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Serenade für kleines orchester (blasinstrumente, bratschen, violoncelli, u. bässe). Op. 16. Neue, revidirte ausg. *Partitur.* Berlin. [187-.] 4°. pp. 65. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Sextett [in B<sup>b</sup> major] für 2 violinen, 2 violen, und 2 violoncelli. Op. 18. *Partitur.* Berlin. [187-.] 1. 8°. pp. (2), 91. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Sextett [in G major] für 2 violinen, 2 violen, und 2 violoncelli. Op. 36. *Partitur.* Berlin. [187-.] 1. 8°. pp. (2), 92. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Sonate (E moll) für pianoforte und violoncell. Op. 38. [With separate part for violoncello.] Berlin. [187-.] 4°. pp. 24. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Sonate [in G major] für pianoforte und violine. Op. 78. [With separate part for violin.] Berlin. 1880. 4°. pp. 31. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Zweite sonate (F dur) für pianoforte und violoncell. Op. 99. [With separate part for violoncello.] Berlin. 1887. 4°. pp. 30. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Zweite sonate (A dur) für pianoforte und violine. Op. 100. [With separate part for violin.] Berlin. 1887. 4°. pp. 27. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Tafellied. "Drinking glee" (Dank der damen) von Joseph von Eichendorff, für sechststimmigen gemischten chor, mit pianoforte. Op. 93<sup>b</sup>. *Clavier-auszug.* Germ. and Eng. Berlin. 1885. 1. 8°. pp. 15. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Tragische ouvertüre für orchester. Op. 81. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1881. 1. 8°. pp. 71. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Tragische ouvertüre für orchester. Op. 81. *Clavier-auszug für vier hände.* Berlin. 1881. 4°. pp. 27. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Trio für pianoforte, violine, und violoncell. Op. 8. [Score, with separate parts.] Leipzig. [185-.] 4°. pp. 55. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Trio [Es dur] für pianoforte, violine, und waldhorn (oder bratsche, oder violoncell). Op. 40. [Score, with separate parts.] Berlin. [1873.] 4°. pp. 33. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**
- Brahms, Johannes.** Trio (C moll) für pianoforte, violine, und violoncell. Op. 101. [Score, with separate parts.] Berlin. 1887. 4°. pp. 35. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Trio (C moll) für pianoforte, violine, und violoncell. Op. 101. *Bearbeitung für clavier zu vier händen.* Berlin. 1887. 4°. pp. 43. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Triumphlied (Offenb. Joh. cap. 19) für achttstimmigen chor u. orchester (orgel ad libitum). Op. 55. *Partitur.* Germ. and Eng. Berlin. 1872. 4°. pp. (2), 89. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Variationen über ein thema von Robert Schumann, für pianoforte zu vier händen. Op. 23. Leipzig, etc. [1885.] 4°. pp. 25. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .76**

**Chadwick, George W.** Symphony no. 2 (in B flat). Op. 21. [Orchestral score.] Boston. [1888.] 1. 8°. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .46**

**Champlin, John Denison, jr., and Apthorp, William Foster, editors.** Cyclopedia of music and musicians. Vol. i. [Abaco—Dyne.] New York. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.* \***DR. 381.5**

"Edition limited to 550 copies. No. 281."

"Bibliography," l. xv.—xxiv.

**Deville, (Jean) Achille.** Histoire de l'art de la verrerie dans l'antiquité. Paris. 1871. 4°. *Wdts.* and 112 [113] col. plates. **27 Case. 313**

**Dibbin, James C.** The annals of the Edinburgh stage, with an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1888. sq. 8°. *Portrs., plate, and fac-sim.* **10442.27**

**Faller, (Frank) Edward, editor.** The dramatic year, 1887-88. Brief criticisms of important theatrical events in the United States; with a sketch of the season in London, by William Archer. Boston. 1889 [1888]. sm. 8°. **VII. 2174**

**Goldmark, Karl.** Die königin von Saba. Oper in vier acten, nach einem text von Mosenthal. Op. 27. *Partitur.* Hamburg. [187-.] 4°. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .46**

**Goldmark, Karl.** Ouverture zu Penthesilea für orchester. Op. 31. *Partitur.* Mainz, etc. [1879.] 1. 8°. pp. (2), 83. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .46**

**Grimm, (Friedrich) Hermann.** The life of Raphael. Translated, with the author's sanction, by Sarah H. Adams. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Front.* **II. 2515**

**Händel, Georg Friedrich.** Werke. Ausgabe der deutschen Händelgesellschaft. [Vol. i.—xliv., xlv<sup>a</sup>., xlvb., xlvii., l., li., liv.—lxxxiii., lxxxv.—xciv.] 89 vol. Leipzig. [1858-87.] 4°. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .92**

**Händel, Georg Friedrich.** Das autograph des oratoriums "Jephtha." Fest-ausgabe der deutschen Händel-gesellschaft zur zweiten säcularfeier am 23. feb. 1885. [Hamburg. 1885.] obl. 4°. *Photolithographed.* \***122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .122**

**Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich.** Zur münzkunde Grossgriechenlands, Siciliens, Kretas, etc.; mit besonderer berücksichtigung einiger münzgruppen mit stempelgleichenheiten. Wien. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 82. *Plates.* **II. 2497**

**Kleinpaul, Rudolf.** Florenz in wort und bild. Geschichte — kulturgeschichte — kunstgeschichte. Leipzig. 1887. 4°. *Illustr.* **27 Case. 307**

[Laincel, Alice de.] Les peintres de la femme. [By] Claude Vento (Violette) [pseudon.]. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Front., plates, portrs., and wdts.* \***II. 2483**

*Contents:* — Jean Jacques Henner. — Léon Bonnat. — Charles Chaplin. — Alexandre Cabanel. — Prosper d'Épinay. — Carolus Duran. — Jules Lefebvre. — Gaston Saintpierre. — Jules Machard. — Joseph Wencker.

**Locher, Karl.** An explanation of the organ stops, with hints for effective combinations. Translated, with the author's permission, by Agnes Schauenburg. London. 1888. 8°. pp. xii., 77. *Widets.* **1224.53**

**Loomis, Lafayette Charles.** The index guide to travel and art-study in Europe: a compendium of geographical, historical, and artistic information, for the use of Americans. New York. 1888. 16°. *Illustr.* **DR. 148.20**

**Lützwow, Karl (Friedrich Arnold) von, editor.** Die vervielfältigende kunst der gegenwart. i. Wien. 1887. f°. *Illustr.* **27 Case. 310**

*Contents:* — I. Der holzschnitt der gegenwart in Europa und Nord-Amerika.

**Marston, (John) Westland.** Our recent actors; being recollections, critical and, in many cases, personal, of late distinguished performers of both sexes. With some incidental notices of living actors. 2 vol. in 1. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. **VII. 2182**

**Melani, Alfredo.** Architettura italiana. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. totalmente rifusa. 2 pt. Milano, etc. 1887. 16°. *Illustr.* (Manuali Hoepli. Serie artistica.) **II. 2493**

*Contents:* — i. Architettura pelagica, etrusca, italo-greca, e romana. — ii. Architettura medievale, del rinascimento, del cinquecento, del seicento, del settecento, e moderna.

**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.** Letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Translated from the originals in his possession, and edited by Felix Moscheles. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Front., facsimils., ports., and plates.* **1224.53**

**Middleton, John Izard.** Grecian remains in Italy; a description of Cyclopien walls, and of Roman antiquities. With topographical and picturesque views of ancient Latium. London. 1812. f°. pp. (2), 50. 25 plates. **AR. Case 2.23**

**Mionnet, Théodore Edme.** Description de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines, avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation. 6 tom. Paris. 1806-13. 8°, and atlas of 80 [86] plates. **\*II. 2489**

— Supplément. 9 tom. Paris. 1819-37. 8°. *Plates, and atlas of 110 plates.* **\*II. 2490**

**Morgenthau, Julius Caesar.** Ueber den Zusammenhang der bilder auf griechischen vasen. i. theil. Die schwarz-figurigen vasen. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 90. **II. 2518**

"Vita," pp. 89-90.

**Munich, Germ. — Glyptothek.** Beschreibung der Glyptothek könig Ludwig's I. zu München; von Heinrich Brunn. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl. München. 1887. 16°. **II. 2498**

**Rayet, Olivier, and Collignon, Maxime.** Histoire de la céramique grecque. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Widets.* and 16 plates. **27 Case. 314**

**Ross, Ludwig, and others.** Die Akropolis von Athen nach den neuesten ausgrabungen. 1<sup>e</sup> abth. Der tempel der Nike Apteros. Von Ludwig Ross, Eduard Schaubert, and Christian Hansen. Berlin. 1839. f°. pp. (6), 18. 13 plates. **27 Case. 549**

No more published.

**Runze, Max.** Loewe redivivus. Berlin. 1888. 16°. *Port. of Loewe and wdct. (In his Schriften zur balladen-forschung und charakteristik Loewe's, 2.)* **VII. 2183**

"Bibliographie," pp. 412-415.

**Sauer, Bruno.** Die anfänge der statuarischen gruppe; ein Beitrag zur geschichte der griechischen plastik. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 82. **II. 2477**

**Stark, Karl Bernhard.** Niobe und die Niobiden in ihrer literarischen, künstlerischen, und mythologischen bedeutung. Leipzig. 1863. 1. 8°. 19 [20] plates. **II. 2500**

**Stranahan, Mrs. C. H.** A history of French painting from its earliest to its latest practice; including an account of the French academy of painting, its salons, schools of instruction, and regulations. New York. 1888. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **II. 2550**

"List of authorities," pp. xi.-xvi.

**Thuasne, Louis.** Gentile Bellini et sultan Mohammed II.; notes sur le séjour du peintre vénitien à Constantinople (1479-1480), d'après les documents originaux en partie inédits. Paris. 1888. 4°. pp. 71. *Ports. and plates.* **II. 2511**

**Valentin, Karl.** Studien über die schwedischen volksmelodien. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. xii., 73. **122.3**

"Quellenverzeichniss," pp. xi., xii.

**Vento, Claude, pseudon.** See **Laincel, Alice DE.**

**Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard.** The flying Dutchman; a romantic opera in three acts. Edited by Berthold Tours; the English version by J. Troutbeck. *Eng. and Germ.* London, etc. [18—.] 1. 8°. (Novello's original octavo edition.) **22.102**

**Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard.** Lohengrin; a romantic opera in three acts. Edited by Berthold Tours, and translated into English by Natalia Macfarren. *Eng. and Germ.* London, etc. [18—.] 1. 8°. (Novello's original octavo edition.) **22.102**

**Weber, Karl Maria (Friedrich Ernst), freiherr von.** Euryanthe; grosse romantische oper in drei aufzügen. Dichtung von Helmine von Chezy; in musik gesetzt von C. M. von Weber. *Partitur.* Berlin. [1866?] 4°. **1224.31**

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Ahlström, Johan Niclas, and Boman, P. C., editors.** Walda svenska folksånger, folkdansar, och folklekar, med accompagnement af pianoforte, och med svensk och tysk text. Ny upplaga. Stockholm. [18..] 4°. pp. (72). **25291.30**

**Altdeutscher schwank und scherz** aus dem sechzehnten und siebenzehnten jahrhunderte. Zusammengestellt vom verfasser des „Altdeutschen witz und verstand.“ 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Bielefeld, etc. 1880. 24°. (Ausgabe der kabinetstucke.) **26287.42**

**Anderson, Winslow.** A description of the desiccated human remains in the California state mining bureau. Sacramento. 1888. 8°. pp. 41. *Plates.* (CALIFORNIA — State mining bureau. Bulletin, 1.) **V. 3385**

**Arnaudin, Félix.** Contes populaires recueillis dans la Grande-Lande, le Born, les Petites-Landes, et le Marensin. Traduction française et texte grand-lançais. Paris, etc. 1887. 16°. *Vign.* **26245.29<sup>a</sup>**

**Belger, Christian.** Beiträge zur kenntnis der griechischen kuppelgräber. Berlin. 1887. 4°. pp. 40. *Widts.* **II. 2541**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Friedrichs-gym. 1887, no. 50."

**Béranger-Féraud, Laurent Jean Baptiste.** Réminiscences populaires de la Provence. Paris. 1885. 8°. **6531.24**



**Berlin, Germ.** — *Königliche museen.* Beschreibung der vasensammlung im Antiquarium; von Adolf Furtwängler. 2 bde. in 1 (paged continuously). Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. xxx., 1105. *Wdts.* and 7 *plates.* **II. 2502**

**Bradshaw, Henry** (d. 1513). The life of Saint Werburge of Chester. Englisht A.D. 1513, printed by Pynson A.D. 1521, and now re-edited by Carl Horstmann. London. 1887. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 88.) **Eng. Lit. 1607**

**Brandeis, Jakob B., editor.** Sippurim. Ghetto-sagen, jüdische mythen und legenden. Volksausgabe. Herausgegeben, revidirt, und geordnet. Prag. 1888. sq. 16°. **27247.27**

**Brühl, Gustav.** Die culturvölker alt-Amerika's. New York, etc. 1875-87. 8°. *Table.* **5311.36**  
"Literatur," pp. ix.-xxiii.

**Brunet, Victor.** Contes populaires du Bocage. 1<sup>e</sup> série. Vire. 1886. 16°. *Large paper.* **26246.20**

"Tiré à 60 exemplaires."

**Clouston, William Alexander.** The book of noodies: stories of simpletons; or, fools and their follies. London. 1888. 16°. (WHEATLEY, H. B., editor. The book-lover's library.) **25228.45**

**Du Méril, Édélestand.** Études sur quelques points d'archéologie et d'histoire littéraire. Paris, etc. 1862. 8°. *Plate.* **6557.17**

*Contents:* — Des formes du mariage et des usages populaires qui s'y rattachaient, surtout en France, pendant le moyen âge. — De l'usage non interrompu jusqu'à nos jours des tablettes en cire. — Du développement de la tragédie en France. — La vie et les ouvrages de Wace. — La légende de Robert le Diable. — Les romances espagnoles. — De la tapisserie de Bayeux et de son importance historique. — Les contes de bonnes femmes.

**Ferraz de Macedo, Francisco.** Ethnogenie brasileira; essai critique sur les âges préhistoriques du Brésil et l'autochthonie polygéniste d'après les découvertes archéologiques récentes en Amérique. Traduction du portugais par Henri de Courtois. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Lisbonne. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plates.* **PM.**

**Gabel, Josef A. von, pseudon.** See **Taubmann, Josef A.**

**Gatschet, Albert Samuel.** Tchikilli's Kasi'hta legend in the Creek and Hitchiti languages; with a critical commentary and full glossaries to both texts. St. Louis, Mo. 1888. 8°. **PM.**

From the *Transactions of the academy of science of St. Louis*, 1888, v. 34-239.

**Göttingen, Germ.** — *Universität* — *Archäologisch-numismatisches institut.* Originalwerke in der archäologischen abtheilung des institutes. Verfasst von Georg Hubo. Göttingen. 1887. 1. 8°. **II. 2503**

"Festschrift zur feier des fünfzigjährigen doctorjubiläums des directors Friedrich Wieseler am 13. jan. 1887."

**Horstmann, Karl, editor.** The early South-English legendary or lives of saints. i. London. 1887. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 87.) **Eng. Lit. 1608**

*Contents:* — i. ms. Laud, 108, in the Bodleian library.

**India** — *Archæological survey.* General index to the Reports of the survey, vol. i.-xxiii. By V. A. Smith. With a glossary and general table of contents. Calcutta. 1887. 1. 8°. **II. 1942<sup>a</sup>**

**Kalevala** (The); the epic poem of Finland. Into English by J. M. Crawford. 2 vol. (paged continuously). New York. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 1., 744 [750]. **IV. 2822**

**Lanciani, Rodolfo.** Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Boston, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 2549**

Lectures delivered at the Lowell institute, Boston, and at Harvard university, in the winter of 1886-87.

**Lecœur, Jules.** Esquisses du Bocage normand. 2 vol. Condé-sur-Noireau. 1883-87. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **26246.19**

**Legends of the saints**, in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. Edited from the unique manuscript in the university library, Cambridge, with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. M. Metcalfe. Pt. i. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. (SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 13.)

**Eng. Lit. 2114**

**Liliencron, Rochus** (Wilhelm Traugott Heinrich Ferdinand), *freiherr von, editor.* Deutsches leben im volkisch um 1530. [With music.] Berlin, etc. [1884.] 8°. (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-litteratur, 13.) **26282.1**

**McGee, W. J.** Paleolithic man in America; his antiquity and environment. [New York. 1888.] 8°. pp. (17). *Wdts.* **PM.**

"Reprint from *Popular science monthly*, Nov. 1888."

**Mittheilungen** aus der sammlung der papyrus erzherzog Rainer. [Herausgegeben und redigirt von Joseph Karabak.] 1<sup>er</sup>-iv<sup>ter</sup> bd. 4 bde. in 2. Wien. 1887-88. 4°. *Plates* and *wdts.* **II. 1642**

**Nadaillac, H. de.** Étude sur l'anthropophagie. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 19. **PM.**

"Extrait des *Bulletins de la société d'anthropologie*, 5 jan., 1888."

**New York (City)** — *Academy of anthropology.* Bulletin. No. 1. [New York.] 1888. 8°. **PM.**

To be continued.

*Contents:* — 1. Abstract of the proceedings of the international congress of anthropology, held at Columbia college, New York city, June 4th-7th, 1888, under the auspices of the New York academy of anthropology.

**Nutt, Alfred.** Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail, with especial reference to the hypothesis of its Celtic origin. London. 1888. 8°. (FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. Publ., 23.) **25237.16**

"Sketch of the literature connected with the Grail cycle," pp. 97-126.

**Nuttall, Mrs. Zelia.** Standard or head-dress? An historical essay on a relic of ancient Mexico. Cambridge, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. 52+. *Col. plates.* (PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY and ETHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Archaeological and ethnological papers, i. 1.)

**Pier 3.275, also MZ., PM.**

**Peretz, Bernhard.** Altpreuvenalische sprichwörter; mit einem kurzen hinhlick auf den mhd. Freidank. Inaugural-dissertation. Erlangen. 1887. 8°. pp. 49+. **26236.27**

"Leben," after p. 49.

"Verzeichnis der benutzten quellen," pp. 7-8.

"Separatdruck aus den *Romanischen forschungen*, herausgegeben von Karl Vellmüller, 3. bd. 43. heft, 1887."

**Petrus, (Johannes) Paul (Albert).** Über die mittellenglischen fassungen der sage von den sieben weisen meistern. i. teil. Überlieferung und quelle. Inaugural-dissertation. Grünberg i. Schl. [1885.] 8°. pp. 74+. **27282.40<sup>a</sup>**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 74.

**Phillips, Henry, jr.** First contribution to the study of folk-lore of Philadelphia and its vicinity. (Read before the American philosophical society, March 16, 1888.) [Philadelphia. 1888.] 8°. pp. (12). **PM.**

*Proceedings of the American philosophical society*, 1888, xxv. 160-170.

**Philo vom Walde, pseudon.** See **Reinelt** Johannes.

**Pigorini, Luigi.** Scavi archeologici nel territorio di Sibari. Roma. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 31. **PM.**

"Estratto dalle *Notizie degli scavi*, aprile, 1888."

**Ploss, Hermann Heinrich.** Das weib in der natur- und volkerkunde; anthropologische studien. 2<sup>e</sup> stark vermehrte aufl., herausgegeben von Max Bartels. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **Port.** of *Ploss, plates, and wdets.* \***V. 2843**

Life of the author and list of his works, i. iii.-viii.

"Verzeichniss der benutzten schriftsteller," ii. 643-687.

**Poestion, Josef Calasanz.** Lappländische märchen, volkssagen, räthsel, und sprichwörter; nach lappländischen, norwegischen, und schwedischen quellen. Mit beiträgen von Felix Liebrecht. Wien. 1886. 8°. **27251.69**

**Pottier, Edmond, and Reinach, Salomon.** La nécropole de Myrina; recherches archéologiques exécutées au nom et aux frais de l'école française d'Athènes par E. Pottier, S. Reinach, A. Veyries. Texte et notices par Edmond Pottier et Salomon Reinach. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Wdets.* and 52 *plates.* **27 Case. 311**

*Contents:* — i. Texte. — ii. Planches.

**Pröhle, Heinrich (Christoph Ferdinand).** Harzsagen, zum teil in der mundart der gebirgsbewohner, gesammelt und herausgegeben. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1886. sm. 8°. **26273.26**

**Reich, Emil.** History of civilization. A course of lectures on the origin and development of the main institutions of mankind. Author's publication. Cincinnati, O. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and fac-sims.* **I. 2026**

**Reinach, Salomon.** Esquisses archéologiques. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdets.* and 8 *plates.*

**II. 2512**

*Contents:* — La science française en Orient. — Le déblaiement du grand sphinx. — Les fouilles de Suse. — Les antiquités de la Sardaigne. — Deux moules asiatiques en serpentine. — Fouilles dans les nécropoles de Watsch et Saint-Margarethen en Carniole. — Une campagne en Tunisie. — Les ruines de Carthage. — Les pirates africains. — Les commencements de l'art dans la Grèce antique. — Statues archaïques de l'Aeropole d'Athènes. — Les fouilles de Déios en 1880. — Les fouilles d'Olympie en 1880. — Deux rivaux [la *Vénus de Milo* et la *Victoire de Samothrace*]. — Les terres cuites de Myrina au musée du Louvre. — Les derniers conseils, groupe en terre cuite du musée britannique. — Les terres cuites de Smyrne et la statuare du 1<sup>re</sup> siècle. — La petite Tanagre. — Les lécythes blancs funéraires. — Musonius Rufus à Gyarus. — Une nouvelle synagogue grecque à Phocée. — Saint Polycarpe et les juifs de Smyrne. — La fin de l'empire grec: Nicéas Choniata et Villehardouin.

[**Reinelt, Johannes.**] Schlesien in sage und brauch. Geschildert von Philo vom Walde [*pseudon.*]. Mit einem vorwort von Karl Weinhold. Berlin. [1883.] 8°. **26275.15**

**Rübezahl;** seine begründung in der deutschen mythe, seine idee und die ursprünglichen Rübezahlmärchen. [Prize essays by L. F. Richter, Johann Böhm, K. A. freiherr von Schölenberg, and E. M. Schranka.] Hohenelbe, etc. 1884. 8°. **26295.54**

**Sæmund Sigfusson.** Eddalieder. Altnordische gedächte mythologischen und heroischen inhalts, herausgegeben von Finnur Jónsson. i. Halle a. S. 1888. sm. 8°. (Mock, E., editor. Altnordische texte, 2.) **IV. 2404.2**

*Contents:* — i. Gedächte mythologischen inhalts.

**Sarrasin, Gregor.** Beowulf-studien; ein beitrage zur geschichte altgermanischer sage und dichtung. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **28286.36**

**Schnell, Eugen.** Sanct Nicolaus, der heilige bischof und kinderfreund, sein fest und seine gaben; eine kirchen- und kulturgeschichtliche abhandlung und beitrage zur klärung der christlichen und heidnischen mythologie. 6 hefte in 1 vol. Brünn. 1883-86. 8°. *Fronts.* and *plates.*

**25235.27**

[**Schreiber, Aloys Wilhelm.**] Schwarzwaldsagen. 4<sup>e</sup> vollständig umgearbeitete und vielfach vermehrte auflage der Schreiber'schen „Sagen aus Baden und der umgegend.“ Baden-Baden. [1886.] 16°. **26261.10**

**Sergi, Giuseppe, and Moschen, L.** Crani della Papuasia. [Firenze. 1888.] 8°. pp. 12. *Plate.* **PM.**

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia*, vol. xviii. fasc. 2, 1888."

**Seven wise masters.** Mischle Sindbad, Secundus, Syntipas; edit. emendit, und erklärt. Einleitung und deutung des buches der sieben weisen meister, von Paulus Cassel. Berlin. 1888. 16°. **27282.37.2**

**Soldan, F.** Sagen und geschichten der langobarden. Halle a. S. 1888. sm. 8°. **I. 2051**

**Spadoni, Olinto L.** The Etruscans; an historical and critical notice of the origin, development, and civilization of the early Italian race. Rome. 1887. 8°. pp. 58. **11256.39**

**Stephens, George.** The oldest yet found document in Danish. Copenhagen. 1888. 8°. pp. (10). *Plate.* **II. 2484**

From the *Mémoires des antiquaires du Nord*, 1887, pp. 297-308.

[**Taubmann, Josef A.**] Nordböhmsche sagen und volksgeschichten. 1<sup>re</sup> bdchn. Erzählt von Josef A. v. Gabel [*pseudon.*]. B.-Leipa. 1885. 24°. **27237.7\***

**Thomas, Cyrus.** Burial mounds of the northern section of the United States. Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdets., plans, and plates.* **PM.**

"Extract from the 5th annual report of the bureau of ethnology."

**Tirol, King.** König Tirol, Winsbeke und Winsbekin. Herausgegeben von Albert Leitzmann. Halle. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. iv., 60. (ALTEDEUTSCHE textbibliothek, 9.) **26282.28**

**Torrent, Sir, of Portugal.** Torrent of Portygale. Re-edited from the unique ms. in the Chetham library, Manchester, by E. Adam. London. 1887. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] Extra series, 51.) **Eng. Lit. 1559**

**Trog, Karl, compiler.** Rheinlands wunderhorn. Sagen, geschichten, und legenden, auch ränke und schwänke, aus den alten ritterburgen, klöstern, und städten der Rheinufer und des Rheingebietes, von den quellen bis zur mündung des stromes. 15 bde. Essen, etc. [1882-84.] 24°. **26261.17**

**Tylor, Edward Burnett.** Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. New York. 1888. 12°. *Wdets.* (INTERNAT. scient. series, 62.) **1.2823**

**Usener, Hermann (Karl), editor.** Legenden der heiligen Pelagia. Gr. Bonn. 1879. 8°. pp. (4), xxiv., 62. **III. 4583**

**Wagner, H. F.** Die volksdichtung in Salzburg. Salzburg. 1882. 16°. pp. 29. **26266.58**

**Werle, Anton, compiler.** Altmrausch. Almhliada aus Steiermark. [With music.] Graz. 1884. 24°. **26267.6\***



**Winter, Franz.** Die jüngeren attischen vasen und ihr verhältnis zur grossen kunst. [With "Übersicht der zwischen 440-400 verfertigten attischen vasen."] Berlin, etc. 1885. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. vi., 72. *Wdets.* **II. 2516**

**Ziehnert, (Ernst) Widar (Amadeus).** Sagens volkssagen; balladen, romanzen, und legenden. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl. Nebst einem anhang, enthaltend 146 sagen in prosa. Annaberg. 1886. 16<sup>e</sup>.

**26276.37**

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Altmeyer, Jean Jacques.** Les précurseurs de la réforme aux Pays-Bas. 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1886. 8<sup>e</sup>. **I. 2055**

**Baltz, John D.** Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. senator from Oregon; [his] defense in the battle of Ball's Bluff, fought Oct. 21st, 1861, in Virginia; and biographical sketches of Colonel Baker and Generals Wistar and Stone. Lancaster, Pa. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs., plates, and map.*

**8325.11**

**Becker, Reinhold.** Ritterliche waffenspiele nach Ulrich von Lichtenstein. [Düren? 1887.] 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 31. **I. 2022**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. dürener realprogym. 1887, nr. 458."

**Belgium** — *Commission royale d'histoire.* Publications. 13 tom. in 12. Bruxelles. 1854-85. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Namely:* —

GACHARD, L. P., *editor.* Retraite et mort de Charles-Quint au monastère de Yuste. Lettres inédites. *Introduction* [and] tom. ii. (tom. i. wanting). 1854-55. **14594.8**

— Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur Charles-Quint et Philippe II. [1557-1595]. 1855. **14594.20**

RAM, P. F. X. DE, *editor.* Synopsis actorum ecclesiae antverpiensis. 1856. **8.138**

LE GLAY, A. (J. G.). Revue des Opéra diplomatique de Miréus, sur les titres reposant aux archives départementales du Nord, à Lille. 1856. **8.138.2**

CHARLES V., *Roman emp.*, and ADRIAN VI., *Pope.* Correspondance [1521-1526]; publiée, pour la première fois, par M. Gachard. 1859. **14594.19**

GACHARD, L. P. Actes des états généraux des Pays-Bas. 1565-1585. Notice chronologique et analytique. Tom. I., ii. 1861-66. **8.138.3**

[GACHARD, L. P. Don Carlos et Philippe II. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1867.] **17.9**

This is not the edition belonging to this series.

BRABANT. Le livre des feudataires de Jean III., duc de Brabant [1312-1350]; publié par L. Galesloot. Lat. 1865. **8.138.4**

VAN BRUYSEL, Ernest. Table générale des notices concernant l'histoire de Belgique publiées dans les revues belges, de 1830 à 1865. 1869. **8.138.5**

LOOZ (*County of*), *Belgium.* Le livre des fiefs du comté de Loosz sous Jean d'Arckel [1364-1378]; publié par C. de Borman. 1875. **8.138.6**

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron, compiler.* Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1<sup>e</sup> pt. 1883. **8.138.7**

ONUFRIUS, or HONUFRIUS, *bp. of Tricarica.* Mémoire du légat Onufrius sur les affaires de Liège (1468); publié par Stanislas Bormans. Lat. 1856. **8.138.8**

\* \* \* For the 4<sup>e</sup> series, see *Collection de chroniques belges inédites.* 1836, etc.

**Benoit-Lévy, Edmond.** Histoire de quinze ans; récit des événements politiques contemporains, depuis le 4 sept. 1870 jusqu'au 28 déc. 1885 (date de la réélection de M. Grévy). Paris. 1887. 1. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. (4), 787. *Illustr.* **6571.23**

**Bernoville, Raphaël.** La Souanétie libre; épisode d'un voyage à la chaîne centrale du Caucase. Paris. 1875. 4<sup>e</sup>. *Map, wdets., plans, and 7 plates.*

**I. 2211**

**Bittinger, John Quincy.** History of Haverhill, N. H. [With a list of principal town officers and representatives from 1763 to 1888.] Haverhill, N. H. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Map and portrs.* **11325.17<sup>a</sup>**

**Blanc, Saint-Hilaire.** Les euskariens ou basques. Le Sobrarbe et la Navarre. Leur origine, leur langue, et leur histoire. Paris, etc. 1888. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. **I. 2086**

**Bliss, William Root.** Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. Boston, etc. 1888. 12<sup>e</sup>. *Map, wdets., and plates.* **10397.59**

**Bokemeyer, Heinrich.** Die Molukken; geschichte und quellenmässige darstellung der eroberung und verwaltung der ostindischen gewürzinseln durch die niederländer. Mit einem anhang von bisher ungedruckten aktenstücken. Leipzig. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Map.* **MZ.**

**Bord, Gustave.** Histoire du blé en France. Le pacte de famine. Histoire — légende. Paris. 1887. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Front., portrs., and fac-sim.*

**VI. 4801**

"Tiré à 352 exemplaires. No. 144."

**Bradford, N. H.** Proceedings of the Bradford centennial celebration, Sept. 27, 1887. Bradford, N. H. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. **11324.23**

[**Brighurst, Thomas H., and Swigart, Frank.**] History of the forty-sixth regiment, Indiana volunteer infantry, Sept. 1861—Sept. 1865. [Logansport, Ind.] 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. **8345.23<sup>a</sup>**

**Broadbent, Andrew.** A history of the Broadbent family, from the time of the settlement of the progenitor of the family in the United States down to the year 1888. With an introduction by J. A. Broadbent. [St. Louis. 1888.] sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs.* **16386.31**

**Brown, George Stayley.** Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; a sequel to Campbell's History. [With appendices.] Boston. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. **4343.33**

"Authorities consulted," pp. 7-8.

**Bryce, James (b. 1838).** The American commonwealth. 2 vol. London, etc. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Map.* **6396.37**

*Contents:* — i. The national government. — The state governments. — The party system.

ii. The party system (*continued*). — Public opinion. — Illustrations and reflections. — Social institutions.

**Buck, William Joseph.** William Penn in America; or, An account of his life, from the time he received the grant of Pennsylvania in 1681, until his final return to England. Philadelphia. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. **12382.22.2**

"Edition limited to 300 copies."

"List of authorities," pp. 9-11.

**Burgon, John William.** Lives of twelve good men. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Martin Joseph Houth. — Hugh James Rose. — Charles Marriott. — Edward Hawkins.

ii. Samuel Wilberforce. — Richard Lynch Cotton. — Richard Groswell. — Henry Octavius Cox. — Henry Longueville Mansel. — William Jacobson. — Charles Page Eden. — Charles Longuet Higgins.

**Carles, William Richard.** Life in Corea. London, etc. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Front., map, plate, and wdets.*

**I. 2059**

**Centennial (The)** of a revolution; an address by a revolutionist. New York, etc. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **6395.11**

On the political changes in the constitutional relations of the separate states to the central government of the United States effected by the civil war.

**Charbonnier, Joseph.** Organisation électorale et représentative de tous les pays civilisés. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris, etc. 1883. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. xiv., (2), 760. **DR. 135.19**

**Clason, Augustus W.** Seven conventions. New York. 1888. 12s. **6335.32**

*Contents:* — The declaration of independence. — The federal convention, 1787. — The ratifying convention of Massachusetts. — The ratifying convention of Virginia. — The ratifying convention of New York. — The non-ratifying convention of North Carolina. — The ratifying convention of South Carolina. — The convention of the democratic party at Charleston, 1860. — That convention adjourned to Baltimore.

**Coffin, Charles Carleton.** Marching to victory: the second period of the war of the rebellion, including the year 1863. New York. 1889 [1888]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **8325.13**

**Colerick, E. Fenwick.** Adventures of pioneer children, or Life in the wilderness; a portrayal of the part performed by the children of the early pioneers in establishing homes in the wilderness. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **5315.20**

**Collection** de chroniques belges inédites, publiée par ordre du gouvernement, et par les soins de la commission royale d'histoire. 73 tom. Bruxelles. 1836-88. 4°. *Namely:* —

**HEERU, or LEEUWE, Jan van.** Rymkronyk betreffende den slag van Woeringen, van het jaer 1288: Uitgegeven van J. P. Willems. 1836. **8.137**

**MOUTES, Philippe, bp. of Tournay.** Chronique rimée [to 1242]; publiée par le baron de Reiffenberg. 2 tom. 1836-38; — Supplément. 1845. (2 cop.) **8.137.2; 7591.30**

**SNET, J. J. DE, compiler.** Corpus chronicorum Flandricæ. 4 tom. 1837-65. **8.137.3**

**BOENDALE, called DE CLERC, Jan, and others.** De brabantische ycesten, of Rymkronyk van Brabant; uitgegeven door J. F. Willems. 3 dele. 1839-69. **8.137.4**

*lib. de* edited by J. H. Bormans.

**REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T., freyherr von, and others, compilers.** Monuments pour servir à l'histoire des provinces de Namur, de Hainaut, et de Luxembourg. 8 tom. in 9. 1844-74. **8.137.5**

— Another copy of tom. iv.-vi. **27281.9**

**RAM, P. F. X. DE, compiler.** Documents relatifs aux troubles du pays de Liège, sous les princes-évêques Louis de Bourbon et Jean de Horne, 1455-1505. *Lat.* 1844. **8.137.6**

**GACHARD, L. P., editor.** Relation des troubles de Gand sous Charles-Quint [1537-1542], par un anonyme; suivie de trois cent trente documents inédits sur cet événement. 1846. (2 cop.) **8.137.7; 36.80**

**DYSTER, Edmond DE.** Chronica nobilissimorum ducum Lotharingie et Brabantie ac regum francorum; ad fidem cod. ms. korondonani collat. cum aliis codd. mss. editit ac gallica Johannis Wauquelin versione et notis illustravit P. F. X. de Rum. 3 tom. 1864-60. **8.137.8**

— Another copy of tom. iii. **37.47**

**MOLANUS, or VERMEULEN, Johannes.** Historie lovaniensium libri xiv. Ex codice autographo editit P. F. X. de Rum. 2 pt. 1861. **8.137.9**

**JEAN DE Stavelot.** Chronique [1400-1447]; publiée par Ad. Borgnet. 1861. **8.137.10**

**DES FREIS, called D'OUTREMEUSE, Jean.** Ly myreur des historis: chronique, publiée par Ad. Borgnet. [With "La geste de Liège."] 6 tom. 1864-80. **8.137.11**

Tom. iv. and vi. were edited by Stanislas Bormans. — Introduction et table des matières, par Stanislas Bormans. 1887. **8.137.11.2**

**WAUTERS, Alphonse (G. G.).** Table chronologique des chartes et diplômes imprimés concernant l'histoire de la Belgique. Tom. i.-vi.; vii. 1 pt. 1866-85. **8.137.12**

**KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., Baron, compiler.** Chroniques relatives à l'histoire de la Belgique sous la domination des ducs de Bourgogne [1384-1488]. 3 tom. 1870-76. **8.137.13**

**SAINT-TROND, Belgium—Abbaye.** Cartulaire; publié par Ch. Piot. *Lat.* 2 tom. 1870-74. **8.137.14**

**GACHARD, L. P., editor.** Collection des voyages des souverains des Pays-Bas. 4 tom. 1876, 74-82. (2 cop.) **8.137.15; 1.1517**

Edited in part by Charles Piot.

**GACHARD, L. P.** Les bibliothèques de Madrid et de l'Escurial. Notices et extraits des manuscrits qui concernent l'histoire de Belgique. 1875. **8.137.16**

**DUNOIS, France—Monastery.** Codex dunensis, sive Diplomatum et chartarum medii ævi amplissima collectio. Editit J. B. M. C. baro Kervyn de Lettenhove. 1875. **8.137.17**

**GACHARD, L. P.** La bibliothèque nationale, à Paris. Notices et extraits des manuscrits qui concernent l'histoire de Belgique. Tom. i., ii. 1875-77. **8.137.18**

**GRANVILLE, Antoine PERRENOT, cardinal DE.** Correspondance, 1565-1586 [1583]. Publiée par Edmond Pouillet. [Tom. i.-vi.] 1877-87. **8.137.19**

Tom. iv.-vi. were edited by Charles Piot.

ISTOIRE et chroniques de Flandres; d'après les textes de divers manuscrits, par M. le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. 2 tom. 1874-80. **8.137.20**

**PIOT, Charles, compiler.** Chroniques de Brabant et de Flandre. [1027-1598.] *Flemish.* 1879. **8.137.21**

**ORVAL, France—Abbaye.** Cartulaire, depuis l'origine de ce monastère, jusqu'à l'année 1365 inclusivement. Éditeur, Hippolyte Godfroid. *Lat.* 1879. **8.137.22**

**DEVILLENS, Leopold, editor.** Cartulaire des comtes de Hainaut, de l'avènement de Guillaume II, à la mort de Jacqueline de Bavière. [1337-1436.] Tom. i.-iii. 1881-90. **8.137.23**

**KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., Baron, compiler.** Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre sous le règne de Philippe II. [1555-1596]. Tom. i.-vi. 1882-88. **8.137.24**

**FRANCE, Remon or Ranulph DE.** Histoire des troubles des Pays-Bas [1559- ] ; publiée par Charles Piot. [Tom. i.] 1886. **8.137.25**

\* For the 8° series, see Belgium—Commission royale d'histoire. Publications. 1894, etc.

**Comba, Emilio.** Histoire des vaudois d'Italie depuis leurs origines jusqu'à nos jours. 1<sup>re</sup> pt. Paris, etc. [1887.] 8°. **III. 4534**

*Contents:* — i. Avant la réforme.

**Conder, Claude Reignier.** Heth and Moab; explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. New ed. London. 1885. 8°. *Front., plates, and vign.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **I. 2169**

**Conway, Moncreur Daniel.** Omitted chapters of history, disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph, governor of Virginia, first attorney-general United States, secretary of state. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Edmund Randolph, geneal. table, and plate.* **7354.19**

**Corazzini, Giuseppe Odoardo.** I Ciampi; eronache e documenti, con notizie intorno alla vita di Michele di Lando. Firenze. 1887. sm. 8°. **I. 2047**

**Dändliker, Karl.** Geschichte der Schweiz, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die entwicklung des verfassungs- und kulturebens von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. Nach den quellen und neuesten forschungen gemeinschaftlich dargestellt. 3 bde. Zürich. 1884-87. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **15573.20**

**Dalzell, James M.** Private Dalzell; his autobiography, poems, and comic war papers. — Sketch of John Gray, Washington's last soldier. Cincinnati. 1888. 12°. *Portrs., fac-sim., and plates.* **8334.37**

**Darling, Charles W.** Memorial to my honored kindred [Rev. Charles Chauncey Darling, his wife Adeline Eliza Darling, their son Elisha Colt Darling]. Utica, N. Y. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sim., and geneal. table.* **16375.19**

"For private distribution."

**[Davidson, George.]** Voyages of discovery and exploration on the northwest coast of America from 1539 to 1603. Washington. 1887. 4°. *Map.* (U. S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Methods and results.) **1386.1**

Report of the survey for 1886, appendix no. 7.

**Dedham, Mass.** The record of baptisms, marriages, and deaths, and admissions to the church and dismissals therefrom, transcribed from the church records in the town of Dedham, 1638-1845. Also all the epitaphs in the ancient burial-place in Dedham, with the other inscriptions before 1845 in the three parish cemeteries. Edited by D. G. Hill. [A memorial volume.] Dedham, Mass. 1888. 1. 8°. *Port. of Hannah Shuttleworth.* **10353.53.2**

Supplementary to the Town records published in 1886.

**Delarbre, Jules.** La légion d'honneur; histoire — organisation — administration. Paris. 1887. 8°. **VII. 2147**

"Extrait de la Revue maritime et coloniale, années 1886-1887."



**Delbrück, Hans.** Die perserkriege und die burgunderkriege; zwei kombinierte kriegsgeschichtliche studien, nebst einem anhang über die römische manipular-taktik. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **10255.20.2**

**De Trobriand, (Philip)** Regis. Four years with the army of the Potomac. Translated by G. K. Dauchy. Boston. 1889 [1888]. 8°. pp. (2), xx., (2), 757. *Port. and maps.* **8335.37**

**Díaz y Pérez, Nicolás.** Extremadura: Badajoz y Cáceres. Barcelona. 1887 [87-88]. 8°. pp. 1019+. *Plates and wdets.* (ESPAÑA, sus monumentos y artes, su naturaleza é historia.) **I. 1407**

**Diurnal (A)** of remarkable occurrents [*sic*] that have passed within the country of Scotland, since the death of King James the Fourth till the year 1575. From a manuscript of the sixteenth century. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh. 1838. 4°. *Fac-sim.* (BANNATYNE CLUB. [Publ., 45.]) **9441.17**

**Doubleday, Abner.** Gettysburg made plain; a succinct account of the campaign and battles. New York. [1888.] 12°. pp. 59. *Diagr. and maps.* **8326.3\***

**Dunn, Jacob Piatt, jr.** Indiana; a redemption from slavery. Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. *Map.* (AMERICAN commonwealths.) **12325.2**

**Earle, Pliny.** The Earle family. Ralph Earle and his descendants. Worcester, Mass. 1888. 1. 8°. *Portrs.* **16361.3**

**Egelhaaf, Gottlob.** Analekten zur geschichte. Stuttgart. 1886. 8°. **I. 2168**

*Contents:* — Die kriegerischen leistungen des Perikles. — Das charakterbild des Agesilaos bei Ernst Curtius. — Die schlacht bei Chaironeia. — Der vertrag der römer mit Hasdrubal. — Vergleichung der berichte des Polybios und Livius über den italischen krieg der jahre 218-217 bis zur schlacht am Trasimener See. — Der abfall Capuas zu Hannibal. — Das scheitern von Nuceria und Acerri im jahre 216. — Der vertrag Hannibals mit Philippos V. — Die schlacht bei Nola vom jahre 215. — Hannibals sendeschreiben an die rhodier. — Die schlacht im Teutoburger Walde. — Zur würdigung Karls des Grossen. — Ein vortpiel des bauernkriegs aus Oberschwaben. — Zur überlieferung der hilfsheimischen stiftshilde. — Karls V. stellung zur lutherischen sache auf dem wormser reichstag. — Karl V. und die deutsche nation.

**Eggleston, Edward.** A history of the United States and its people. New York. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **5356.61**

**Eicken, Heinrich von.** Geschichte und system der mittelalterlichen weltanschauung. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. pp. xvi., 822. **I. 2054**

**Eisenhart, Wolfgang.** Der nächste krieg mit Russland und seine politischen folgen. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°. pp. 37. **14547.26**

**Ellis, Erastus Ranney.** Biographical sketches of Richard Ellis, the first settler of Ashfield, Mass., and his descendants. Detroit, Mich. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., map, and wdct.* **16361.23**

**Epistolæ Jacobi IV., Jacobi V., et Mariæ,** regum scotorum, eorumque; tutorum & regni gubernatorum; ad imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, civitates, & alios, ab anno 1505, ad annum 1545. Interjectæ sunt quædam exterorum principum ac virorum illustrium literæ. [With] Appendix quorundam actuum publicorum, historiarum scoticarum, per primum ferè Mariæ reginæ quinquennium, illustrans. [Edited by Thomas Ruddiman.] 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1722-24. 8°. **9446.2**

**Europäischer geschichtskalender.** 1<sup>er</sup>-xxvii<sup>er</sup> jahrg. 1860-1886. 27 vol. in 13. Nördlingen. 1861-87. 8°. **I. 1984**

To be continued.  
xxvi. and xxvii. are called "Nene folge. 1<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>er</sup> jahrg."  
i.-xxv. jahrg. were edited by H. Schulthess; xxvi. and xxvii. by Ernst Delbrück.

— *Ergänzungsheft* zum Europäischen geschichtskalender für 1865 von H. Schulthess. Enthaltend: chronologische uebersicht der wichtigsten ereignisse, actenstücke, &c. vom 1. jan. bis 11. juni 1866, welche auf die gegenwärtige verwickelung in mittel-Europa bezug haben. Nördlingen. 1866. 8°. pp. (2), 96. **I. 1984.(7)**

**Fairchild, Charles Bryant.** History of the 27th regiment, N. Y. vols.; being a record of its service, from May 21st, 1861, to May 31st, 1863. With a complete roster, and short sketches of commanding officers; also, a record of experience and suffering of some of the comrades in Libby and other rebel prisons. Binghamton, N. Y. [1888.] 8°. *Portrs., maps, and wdets.* **8344.8.4**

**Famille républicaine (Une): les Carnot, 1753-1887; d'après des documents nouveaux et inédits.** Par un député. Paris. 1888. 18°. *Portrs.* **7525.27**

**Fiske, John (b. 1842).** The critical period of American history, 1783-1789. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **7352.3**

"Bibliographical note," pp. 351-356.

**Florence, Italy.** Le consulte della repubblica fiorentina; per la prima volta pubblicate da Alessandro Gherardi. *Lat.* Fasc. i.-vi. 6 fasc. Firenze. 1887-88. f°. **I. 2038**

**Foncin, Pierre.** Géographie historique. Leçons en regard des cartes, résumant l'histoire de la formation territoriale des pays civilisés et l'histoire de la civilisation; antiquité, moyen âge, temps modernes, période contemporaine. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Maps and wdets.* **MA. 80.20**

**Font-Réaulx, H. de.** Jeanne d'Arc. Illustrations de Yan' Dargent, de Philippoteaux, etc., et d'après les bas-reliefs du monument de Jeanne d'Arc à Orléans. Limoges. [1886.] 1. 8°. *Portrs., plates, maps, and wdets.* **3521.18**

**Ford, Paul Leicester, editor.** Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787-1788. With notes and a bibliography. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1888. 8°. **6335.33**

"500 copies printed. No. 152."

*Contents:* — GERRY, Elbridge. Observations on the new constitution, and on the federal and state conventions. By a Columbian patriot. — WEBSTER, Noah. An examination into the leading principles of the federal constitution. By a citizen of America. — JAY, John. An address to the people of the state of New York, on the subject of the constitution. By a citizen of New York. — SMITH, Melancthon. Address to the people of the state of New York. By a plebeian. — WEBSTER, Pelatiah. The weakness of Brutus exposed; or, Some remarks in vindication of the constitution. By a citizen of Philadelphia. — COXE, Tench. An examination of the constitution of the United States. By an American citizen. — WILSON, James. Speech on the federal constitution, delivered in Philadelphia. — DICKINSON, John. Letters of Fabius on the federal constitution. — HANSON, A. C. Remarks on the proposed plan of a federal government. By Aristides. — RANDOLPH, Edmund. Letter on the federal constitution. — LEE, R. H. Observations of the system of government proposed by the late convention. By a federal farmer. — MASON, George. Objections to the federal constitution. — IREDELL, James. Observations on George Mason's Objections to the federal constitution. By Marcus. — RAMSAY, David. An address to the freemen of South Carolina on the federal constitution. By Civis.

**Forman, Samuel S.** Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90. With a memoir and illustrative notes by L. C. Draper. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°. pp. 67. **15362.1**

"Memoir of Maj. Samuel S. Forman," pp. 5-18.

**Froissart, Jean.** *Œuvres; publiées, avec les variantes des divers manuscrits, par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Chroniques.* 25 tom. in 26. Bruxelles. 1870, '67-77. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and maps.* **I. 2036**

*Contents:* — I. Introduction. 3 pt. in 2 vol. 1870-73. 1. Étude sur la vie de Froissart. 2. Recherches sur l'ordre et la date des diverses rédactions des Chroniques. 3. Description des manuscrits. — II.-xvii. Chroniques, 1322-1400. 14 tom. 1867-72. — xviii. Pièces justificatives, 1310-1399. 1874. — xix. Glossaire, par Aug. Scheler. 1874. — xx.-xxiii. Table analytique des noms historiques. 4 tom. 1875-76. — xxiv.-xxv. Table analytique des noms géographiques. 2 tom. 1877.

— Another copy of tom. xix.

**I. 523**

**Froissart, Jean.** Le premier livre des Chroniques; texte inédit, publié d'après un manuscrit de la bibliothèque du Vatican par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. 2 tom. Bruxelles. 1863. 8°.

**I. 2037**

This is a later version of the first part of the Chronicle (1322-1350), written by the author in his old age.

**Gabotto, Ferdinando.** *Giason del Maino e gli scandali universitari nel quattrocento; studio.* Torino. 1888. 8°.

**VI. 4864**

"Edizione di sole 350 copie."

**Gardner, William Sewall.** *Memorial service [to] William Sewall Gardner. [Held by the masonic organizations of Lowell, Mass., in Masonic Temple, May 15, 1888. Lowell. 1888.]* 8° pp. 56. *Port.* **17352.16**

**Génard, Peter.** *Anvers à travers les âges.* Tom. i. Bruxelles. [1886-88.] 4°. *Illustr.*

**27 Case. 312**

**Geografisk tidskrift; udgivet af bestyrelsen for det kongelige danske geografiske selskab, og redigeret af Ed. Erslev.** 1<sup>ste</sup> bd. 1877. Kjøbenhavn. 1877. 4°. *Plates, maps, and wdcts.* **I. 2050**

To be continued.

**Gerard, Emily** (afterwards *Mme. Laszowska*). The land beyond the forest; facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. *Fronts., plates, map, etc.* **14514.13**

**Gherardi, Alessandro.** *Nuovi documenti e studi intorno a Girolamo Savonarola.* 2<sup>a</sup> ed., emendata e accresciuta. Firenze. 1887. 8°. *Geneal. table.* **VII. 2163**

**Gilmore, James Roberts.** *The advance-guard of western civilization.* New York. 1888. 12°. *Port. of Jas. Robertson and map.* **12323.11**

**Goldast von Haimensfeld, Melchior, editor.** *Monarchiae romani imperii, sive Tractatus de jurisdictione imperiali, regia, & pontificia seu sacerdotali, tom. i.-iii. A catholicis doctoribus conscripti atque editi; & nunc iterum ex tenebris producti, recensiti, ac oppositi tractatibus eorum, qui utramque potestatem in spiritualibus & temporalibus confundunt.* 3 tom. Francofurti. 1668. f°. *Vigns.* **III. 4510**

**Graham, Samuel L., and Sawyer, Frank E.** *The navigation of the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico.* Vol. i. Washington. 1888. 8°. *Map and wdcts.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of navig. — *Hydrog. office.* [Publ.] 86.) **VIII. 33\***

*Contents:* — i. The West India islands, including the Bahama banks and islands, and the Bermuda islands.

**Grammont, Henri DELMAS DE.** *Histoire d'Alger sous la domination turque (1515-1830).* Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. **I. 2032**

**Green, Emanuel, editor.** *The survey and rental of the chantries, colleges, and free chapels, guilds, fraternities, lamps, lights, and obits in the county of Somerset, as returned in the 2nd year of*

King Edward VI., A.D. 1548. With an introduction. [London.] 1888. sm. 4°. (SOMERSET RECORD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 2.) **8434.27**

**Green, Mason Arnold.** *Springfield [Mass.], 1636-1886; history of town and city, including an account of the quarter-millennial celebration at Springfield, May 25 and 26, 1886.* Springfield. 1888. 8°. pp. (22), 645. *Illustr.* **10325.29**

**Gross, Charles.** *The exchequer of the Jews of England in the middle ages. A lecture delivered at the Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, Royal Albert hall, 9th June, 1887.* London. 1887. 16°. pp. 63. **I. 2039**

"Reprinted from the 'Anglo-Jewish exhibition papers.'"

**Gudin de la Broenellerie, Paul Philippe.** *Histoire de Beaumarchais; mémoires inédits, publiés sur les manuscrits originaux par Maurice Tournoux.* Paris. 1888. 16°. **3584.24**

**Hale, Edward Everett, and Edward Everett, jr.** *Franklin in France; from original documents, most of which are now published for the first time.* 2 pt. Boston. 1887-88. 1. 8°. *Portrs. and plate.* **6313.6**

**Hansen, Joseph.** *Westfalen und Rheinland im 15. Jahrhundert. [With "Urkunden und akten."] 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. (PREUSSIA — K. archiv-verwaltung. Publ., 34.) *Germ. Hist.* **66***

*Contents:* — i. Die soester feldhe.

**Harris, George (b. 1809).** *Autobiography.* With a preface by B. W. Richardson. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port.* **VII. 2142**

"Printed for private circulation."

**Havet, Julien.** *Questions mérovingiennes.* 4 tom. in 1. Paris. 1885-87. 8°. **2523.12**

"Extrait de la Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes, t. xlvii., 1885, t. xlviii., 1887."

*Contents:* — i. La formule; *N. rex francorum v. ind.* 1885. — ii. Les découvertes de Jérôme Vignier. 1885. — iii. La date d'un manuscrit de Luxeuil. 1885. — iv. Les chartes de Saint-Calais. 1887.

**Hewes, Fletcher W.** *Citizen's atlas of American politics, 1789-1888; a series of colored maps and charts.* New York. 1888. f°. pp. 56. **MA. 4035.888**

**Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** *Travellers and outlaws; episodes in American history. With an appendix of authorities.* Boston, etc. 1889 [1888]. 16°. **AL 1753.5.81**

*Contents:* — The old Salem sea-captains. — A revolutionary congressman [William Ellery] on horseback. — A New-England vagabond [Henry Tufts]. — The Maroons of Jamaica. — The Maroons of Surinam. — Gabriel's defeat [Virginia, 1809]. — Denmark Vesey [South Carolina, 1822]. — Nat Turner's insurrection [in Virginia in 1831]. — Appendix.

Some of the articles were originally published in the *Atlantic monthly*, *Harper's magazine*, and the *Century*.

**Historische untersuchungen.** Arnold Schaefer zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen jubäum seiner akademischen wirksamkeit gewidmet von früheren mitgliedern der historischen seminarien zu Greifswald und Bonn. Bonn. 1882. 1. 8°. *Map.* **I. 2021**

*Contents:* — NIESE, Benedict. Zur geschichte Solons und seiner zeit. — LORSCHKE, Georg. Philias tod und die chronologie des olympischen zeus. — FELLNER, Thomas. Zu Xenophons Hellenika. — BAUER, Adolf. Antike ansichten über das jährliche steigen des Nil. — SOLEZAC, Wilhelm. Die ursprüngliche bedeutung und competenz der aediles plebis. — MÜLLER, H. J. Onusa. — SONNENBURG, E. (L.) P. Der historiker Tanaeus Geminus und die annales Volusi; ein Catullianum. — PANZER, Konrad. Die erhebung Britanniens durch die römern bis auf die statthalterschaft des Agrippa. — NACHTMANN, Karl. Zur Germania des Tacitus. — ASBACH, Julius. Zur geschichte des consulats in der römischen kaiserzeit. — KREUTZER, Johannes. Zu den quellen der geschichte des kaisers Septimius Severus. — PHILIPPI, Friedrich. Zur reconstruction der weltkarte des Agrippa. — VOLZ, Ber.



thold. Zum jahre der schlacht von Pollentia. — AULER, August. Victor von Vita. — BOOR, Karl von. Zur kenntniß der weltchronik des Georgios Monachos. — EWALD, Paul. Zum register Gregors VII. — HASSE, Paul. Die erhebung könig Friedrich I. — TANNERT, Richard. Die betheiligung des herzogs Heinrich von Baiern an der wahl des jahres 1257. — HOFFMANN, Max. Der friede zu Wordingborg und die hansische Smundzollfreiheit.

**Hogendorp, Dirk, graaf van.** Mémoires; publiés par son petit-fils, le comte D. C. A. van Hogendorp. [With an introduction by M. F. A. G. Campbell.] La Haye. 1887. 8°. **VII. 2196**

**Hosmer, James Kendall.** The life of young Sir Henry Vane, governor of Massachusetts Bay, and leader of the long parliament. With a consideration of the English commonwealth as a forecast of America. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xxx., (2), 581. *Port. of Sir Henry Vane, fac-sim., plans, and plate.* **10352.2.2**

**Hull, Edward.** Mount Seir, Sinai, and western Palestine; being a narrative of a scientific expedition. [London.] 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **I. 2171, also DS.**

**Humes, Thomas William.** The loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. Knoxville, Tenn. 1888. 8°. *Front. and portrs.* **8341.27**

**Hurlbert, William Henry.** Ireland under coercion; the diary of an American. [2d ed.] Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **9486.29**

**Irmer, Georg, editor.** Die verhandelnden Schwedens und seiner verbündeten mit Wallenstein und dem kaiser von 1631 bis 1634. I. theil. Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. (PRUSSIA — K. archiv-verwaltung. Publ., 35.) **Germ. Hist. 67**

*Contents: — i. 1631-1632.*

**Joubert, André.** Étude sur les misères de l'Anjou aux xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Angers, etc. 1886. 8°. **6532.1**

**Joüon des Longrais, François, compiler.** Jacques Cartier. Documents nouveaux. Paris. 1888. 8°. **4387.5**

**King, Rufus (b. 1817).** Ohio; first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. *Maps and vign.* (AMERICAN commonwealths.) **13313.17**

**Kings county, N. Y. — Genealogical club.** Collections. Vol. i. no. 1-4. 4 nos. [New York.] 1882-88. 8°. **16395.7**

*Contents: — i. 1. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of reformed Dutch church, New Utrecht, L. I. 1882. — 2. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of reformed Dutch church, Flatlands, L. I., and private cemeteries adjacent. 1882. — 3. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of reformed Dutch church, Gravesend, L. I., and private cemeteries adjacent. 1882. — 4. Inscriptions on tombstones in old Bushwick graveyard. — Brooklyn baptismal records, from 1660. 1888.*

**Köhler, Karl.** Das verhältnis kaiser Friedrichs II. zu den päpsten seiner zeit, mit rücksicht auf die frage nach der entstehung des vernichtungskampfes zwischen kaisertum und papsttum. Breslau. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 70. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), editor. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 24.) **13547.13**

**Krumbacher, Karl.** Griechische reise: blätter aus dem tagebuche einer reise in Griechenland und in der türkei. Berlin. 1886. 16°. **I. 2053**

**Laffleur de Kermaingant, P.** L'ambassade de France en Angleterre sous Henri IV. Mission de Jean de Thumery, sieur de Boissive (1598-1602). Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. (6), xxviii., 599. *Front.* **3543.30**

— Pièces justificatives. [Letters of Henry IV., and other documents.] Paris. 1886. 8°. **3543.31**

**Lasch, Berthold.** Das erwachen und die entwicklung der historischen kritik im mittelalter, vom vi.-xii. jahrhundert. Breslau. 1887. 8°. **VII. 1265**

**Latour, (Louis) Antoine (TENANT) DE.** Voyage de M. le duc de Montpensier à Tunis, en Égypte, en Turquie, et en Grèce. Lettres. [With an appendix, containing "Voyage du Bey de Tunis en France et à Paris," and "Séjour d'Ibrahim-Pacha à Paris."] Paris. [1847.] 8°, and atlas of 31 plates, f°. **27 Case. 556**

**Lawrence, Robert Means.** Historical sketches of some members of the Lawrence family. With an appendix. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Front., fac-sim., portrs., and plates.* **16354.23**

**Lawrence-Archer, James Henry.** The British army; its regimental records, badges, devices, etc. London. 1888. 8°. pp. xxii., 623. **1454.11**

"Edition limited to 500 copies."

**Lefèvre-Pontalis, Germain (Antonin), editor.** Correspondance politique de Odet de Selve, ambassadeur de France en Angleterre (1546-1549). Paris. 1888. 8°. (FRANCE — Ministère des affaires étrangères. Inventaire analytique des archives.) **1526.69**

**Levasseur, (Pierre) Émile.** Six semaines à Rome. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 54. **VI. 4852**

"Extrait de la Nouvelle revue des 15 jan. et 1<sup>er</sup> fév. 1888."

**Livemore, Abiel Abbot, and Putnam, Sewall.** History of the town of Wilton, New Hampshire; with a genealogical register. Lowell, Mass. 1888. 8°. *Plates and portrs.* **11326.64**

**Long, John Davis, editor.** The republican party: its history, principles, and policies. New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. and plate.* **6395.1**

**Louisa, queen of Frederick William III. of Prussia.** Luise, königin von Preussen, in ihren briefen. Herausgegeben von J. W. Braun. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. **14557.6**

**McClellan, Carswell.** General Andrew A. Humphreys at Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862, and at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862. A memoir. St. Paul. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 34. **8331.30\***

"Privately printed."

**McCulloch, Hugh.** Men and measures of half a century; sketches and comments. New York. 1888. 8°. **5372.17**

**Mackay, Charles R.** Life of Charles Bradlaugh, M.P. London. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **6462.29**

**Maps.** (1877-88.) Atlas universel de géographie moderne, ancienne, et du moyen âge, construit d'après les sources originales et les documents les plus récents, cartes, voyages, mémoires, travaux géodésiques, etc. Avec un texte analytique par M. Vivien de Saint-Martin et Fr. Schrader. I<sup>re</sup> viii<sup>e</sup> livr. 8 livr. Paris. [1877-88.] f°. **24 maps. MA. 19.77**

**Maps.** (1888.) Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the United States, March 1, 1888. Prepared and published under the direction of the secretary of state. Washington. 1888. obl. f°. 8 maps. **M. 4044.5**

**Maps — Greece.** (1885.) General-karte des königreiches Griechenland; im masse 1:300000 der natur. Nach berichtigungs-daten des k. griech. oberstleutenants J. Kokides, und revidirt von H. Kiepert, bearbeitet und herausgegeben vom k. k. militär-geographischen institute in Wien. [Wien.] 1885. obl. f°. 11 maps. **MA. 2130.885.1**

**Mariéjol, J. H.** Un lettré italien à la cour d'Espagne (1488-1526). Pierre Martyr d'Anghera; sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1887. 8°. **1383.40**



**Markham, Clements Robert.** "The fighting Veres." Lives of Sir Francis Vere, general of the queen's forces in the Low Countries, governor of the Brill and of Portsmouth; and of Sir Horace Vere, general of the English forces in the Low Countries, governor of the Brill, master-general of ordnance, and Baron Vere of Tilbury. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. and maps.* **I. 2174**

**Marsh, Lucius Bolles.** The genealogy of John Marsh of Salem, and his descendants, 1633-1888. Collected and published by L. B. Marsh. Revised and edited by D. W. Marsh. Amherst, Mass. 1888. 8°. **16356.35**

**Masson, Gustave.** The story of mediæval France, from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the eighteenth century. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) **2545.34**

"Sources to consult on the history of France from Hugues Capet to Louis XII.," pp. xxxi.-xxxiv.

**Matthews, J. W. Incwadi Yami;** or, Twenty years' personal experience in South Africa [especially in the diamond fields]. London. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and vedets.* **I. 2062**

**Mönkemeyer, W.** Betrachtungen über das tropische West-Afrika, speciell über das Unter-Kongo-gebiet. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. 26. (SAMMLUNG naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, i. 6.) **MZ.**

**Mombert, Jacob Isidor.** A history of Charles the Great (Charlemagne). New York. 1888. 1. 8°. *Port. of Charles the Great, geneal. table, and map.* **13585.29**

"Literary notes on some of the authorities for the history of Charles the Great," pp. 526-541.

**Montague, Francis Charles.** Life of Sir Robert Peel. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (SANDERS, L. C., editor. Statesmen series.) **6454.22**

**Moosmüller, Oswald.** Europäer in Amerika vor Columbus. Regensburg. 1879. 8°. **1376.25**

**Morel-Fatio, Alfred.** Études sur l'Espagne. 1<sup>re</sup> série. Paris. 1888. sm. 8°. **I. 2221**

*Contents:* — Comment la France a connu et compris l'Espagne depuis le moyen âge jusqu'à nos jours. — Recherches sur Lazzarile de Tómes. — L'histoire dans Ray Blas.

**Mosby, John Singleton.** Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. New York. [1888.] 8°. *Plates.* **9363.20**

**Neill, Edward Duffield.** Some facts in the history of Minnesota [pertaining to the period of the British rule in this region]; addressed to Alexander Ramsey, first governor of Minnesota. St. Paul, Minn. 1888. 8°. pp. 7. **13332.8**

**Newman, Francis William.** Reminiscences of two exiles (Kossuth and Pulszky) and two wars (Crimean and Franco-Austrian). London. 1888. sm. 8°. **I. 2208**

These papers first appeared in the *Unitarian review* (Boston), April to June, 1888.

**Nicolas de Baye, Journal** de Nicolas de Baye, greffier du parlement de Paris, 1400-1417. Texte complet, publié par Alexandre Tuetey. 2 tom. Paris. 1885-88. 8°. (PARIS, France—Société de l'hist. de France. [Publ.]) **4582.19**

"Notice biographique," i. i.-xlviil.

**Nordhoff, Charles.** Peninsular California; some account of the climate, soil, productions, and present condition chiefly of the northern half of Lower California. [With appendices.] New York. 1888. 8°. *Front., maps, and plates.* **2367.25**

**Norton, John Foote.** The history of Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, from 1752 to 1887. With a genealogical record of many Fitzwilliam families, by Joul Whittemore. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 829. *Front., portrs., plates, etc.* **11325.14**

**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant** (Wilson). A memoir of the life of John Tulloch, D.D., LL.D., principal and primarius professor of St. Mary's college, St. Andrews, etc. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. *Port. of John Tulloch.* **VII. 2200**

**Papworth, John Woody, and Morant, Alfred William.** An alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive ordinary of British armorials. 2 vol. (paged continuously). London. 1874. 1. 8°. pp. xxii., 1125. **10494.10**

**Parkman, Francis** (b. 1823), and **Winsor, Justin.** The French-war papers of the maréchal de Lévis described by the abbé Casgrain. With comments. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 11. **4376.55**

"50 copies privately reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, April 12, 1888."

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** A memorial address on the late Marshall Pinckney Wilder, president of the New England historic genealogical society; delivered before the society, Jan. 18, 1888. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 29. *Port. of Marshall P. Wilder.* **17394.19**

**Penny, Alfred.** Ten years in Melanesia [as a missionary]. 2d ed. London. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Front., vign., map, and vedets.* **I. 2058**

**Pierce, Frederick Clifton.** Pearce genealogy; being the record of the posterity of Richard Pearce, an early inhabitant of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, who came from England, and whose genealogy is traced back to 972. With an introduction. Rockford, Ill. 1888. 8°. **16343.13**

[**Pomutz, George, and others.**] History of the fifteenth regiment, Iowa veteran volunteer infantry, from Oct. 1861, to Aug. 1865. [Written mainly by Gen. Pomutz, re-arranged and compiled by L. S. Tyler, and revised by W. W. Belknap.] Keokuk. 1887. 8°. pp. 644. *Portrs., fac-sim., and plates.* **8345.21**

**Poole, Stanley LANE.** The life of Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe; from his memoirs and private and official papers. 2 vol. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sim.* **6463.2**

**Pope, Col. John.** A tour through the southern and western territories of the United States of North-America; the Spanish dominions on the river Mississippi, and the Floridas; the countries of the Creek nations; and many uninhabited parts. Richmond. 1792. [Reprinted New York. 1888.] 8°. **15333.18**

**Popper, Julius, C.E.** The Popper expedition, Tierra del Fuego; a lecture delivered at the Argentine geographical institute, 5th March, 1887. Translated from the Bulletin of the institute by Michael Dinneen. Buenos Aires, etc. [1887.] 8°. pp. 47. *Map.* **MZ.**

**Potter, Charles Edward.** Genealogies of the Potter families and their descendants in America to the present generation, with historical and biographical sketches. Boston. 1888. 4°. *Portrs.* **16341.63**

[**Punch.** (*Selections.*)] Mr. Punch's Victorian era; an illustrated chronicle of fifty years of the reign of Her Majesty the Queen. From the contemporary pages of "Punch," with a prologue (1837-41). 3 vol. London. 1887-88. 4°. *Illustr.* **6471.18**



**Rattray, William Jordan.** The Scot in British North America. 4 vol. (paged continuously). Toronto. [1880-83.] 8°. pp. xii. + (6) + (8) + (8), 1197. *Portrs.* **4374.21**

**Ratzel, Friedrich.** Über die anwendung des begriffes "Oekumene" auf geographische probleme der gegenwart. [Leipzig. 1888.] 8°. pp. (46). *Map.* **PM.**

"Sonderabdruck aus den Berichten der königl. sächs. gesellschaft der wissenschaften, 1888."

**Reinhold, F.** Verfassungs-geschichte Wesels im mittelalter. Breslau. 1888. 8°. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 23.) **13547.13**

**Reuss, Rodolphe.** La cathédrale de Strasbourg pendant la révolution; études sur l'histoire politique et religieuse de l'Alsace (1789-1802). Paris. 1888. 16°. pp. xii., 659. *Front.* **II. 2528**

**Revue maritime et coloniale.** Tom. i.-xv. [1861-1887.] m. 95 tom. Paris, etc. 1861-87. 8°. *Plates, maps, wdcts., etc.* (Ministère de la marine et des colonies.) **8.136**

To be continued.

In 1865 the "Nouvelles annales de la marine" was merged in this publication.

Tom. v., viii., x., and xiii. contain the "Statistique des colonies françaises," 1859-1862. The "Statistique" for 1863-1870 published with tom. xvi., xix., xxii., xxvi., xxviii., xxxi., xxxix., and xli. is wanting. That for 1867 is added, separately bound. Another set, published independently, is catalogued under **FRANCE—Ministère de la marine et des colonies.** Tableaux de population, etc.

— Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans la Revue maritime et coloniale de 1861 à 1868, et dans la Revue algérienne et coloniale 1859 et 1860. Paris. 1870. 8°. **8.136**

— Table des matières, 1869 à 1878. Paris. 1880. 8°. **8.136**

**Revue de la révolution;** publiée sous la direction de Gustave Bord. Revue mensuelle, historique, philosophique, économique, littéraire, et artistique. xi<sup>e</sup> vol. 3<sup>e</sup> livr. 5 mars 1888. xii<sup>e</sup> vol. Mai—août 1888. 1 vol. and 1 livr. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **IX. 11**

To be continued.

**Ricard, Antoine, l'abbé.** L'abbé Maury (1746-1791). L'abbé Maury avant 1789; l'abbé Maury et Mirabeau. Paris. 1887. 18°. **4542.30**

**Ricci, Corrado.** I primordi dello studio di Bologna. — Ercole Gonzaga allo studio bolognese. — Origini dello studio ravennate. — Dante allo studio di Ravenna, ecc. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. Bologna. 1888. sm. 8°. **VI. 4863**

**Ridpath, John Clark.** Cyclopædia of universal history; being an account of the principal events in the career of the human race, from the beginnings of civilization to the present time. From recent and authentic sources. 2 vol. in 3. Cincinnati, O., etc. [cop. 1885.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2214**

*Contents:* — i. The ancient world. — ii. The modern world. 2 pt.

**Roback, Henry.** The veteran volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego counties in the war of the rebellion; being a history of the 152d N. Y. V. Little Falls, N. Y. [1888.] 8°. **8344.23**

**Rollin, Charles.** Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd., accompagnée d'observations et d'éclaircissements historiques, par M. Letronne. 30 tom. Paris. 1821-25. 8°, and *atlas of 17 maps*, [1827], 4°. **I. 2033**

"Éloge de Rollin, par Saint-Albin Berville," i. xiii.—xxv.; — par M. de Boze, xiii. 5-18.

*Contents:* — i.-xii. Histoire ancienne. 12 tom. 1821-22. xiii.-xxiv. Histoire romaine. Tom. i.-xii. 1823-24. xxv.-xxviii. Traité des études. 4 tom. 1821.

xxix. Œuvres diverses. 1825.

xxx. Histoire romaine. Tom. xiii. — Éclaircissements historiques, par M. Letronne. 1825.

**Roosevelt, Theodore.** Essays on practical politics. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 74. (QUESTIONS of the day, 49.) **6396.65**

*Contents:* — Phases of state legislation. — Machine politics in New York city.

**Roosevelt, Theodore.** Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. New-York. [1888.] 4°. *Front. and wdcts.* **15361.20**

**Rouvière, François.** Quatrefages de Laroquete, constituant du Gard. Étude biographique pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution française. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 93. *Port. of Quatrefages de Laroquete.* **4542.32**

**Rudbeck, Olof** (1630-1702). Atländ eller Manheim. Atlantica sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria. *Swed. and Lat.* 4 pt. Upsale. [1675]-1702 [*repr.* 1863]. f°. *Map, wdcts., and atlas of 42 plates and 2 tables.* **\*I. 2175**

*Collation:* — i. — No date. ff. (5), pp. 1-891, f. 1 [ad bibliopagos]. (Wanting — 6 ff. at end, containing testimonia and errata.)

ii. — 1699. f. 9, pp. 1-43 (testimonia), 1-672, f. 4 (emendata), pp. 1-36 (index to pt. i. and ii.).

iii. — 1698. f. 1, pp. 1-15 (testimonia), pp. 1-762. (Wanting 6 preliminary leaves and index of 65 pp.)

iv. — 1702. f. 1, pp. 1-210, 1-20, and folded map. This volume remains incomplete on account of the destruction of the press by fire. Only five copies of the original are known. This copy is a fac-simile reprint made in Stockholm in 1863. *Atlas.* — No date. *Front.*, pl. 1-42, another unnumbered, and 2 chronol. tables. Pl. v. is wanting in all copies.

**Rüstow, Wilhelm (Friedrich).** La question d'Orient; histoire de la péninsule des Balkans. Traduction française par G. Reynaud. Paris. 1888. 18°. **I. 2035**

**Rupert, William Wilson.** A guide to the study of the history and the constitution of the United States. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. **6393.19, also AH.**

[**Ryder, John Henry.**] A short sketch of the life of Mrs. Azubah Freeman Ryder, a centenarian; also a list of her immediate ancestors and descendants. Boston. 1888. 24°. pp. (2), 44. *Port. of Mrs. Ryder and coat-of-arms.* **16346.69**

**Sainsot, —, l'abbé.** La cathédrale de Chartres pendant la Terreur. Chartres. 1886. 1. 8°. **II. 2470**

**Saunders, W. H. Bernard.** Legends and traditions of Huntingdonshire. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Maps, fac-sims., and plates.* **25272.12**

**Schebek, Edmund.** Die lösung der Wallensteinfrage. Berlin. 1881. 8°. pp. viii., 612+.

**14585.13**

**Schebek, Edmund.** Kinsky und Feuküiers. Nachtrag zur „Lösung der Wallensteinfrage.“ Berlin. 1882. 8°. **14585.13**

**Schumacher, Gottlieb.** Across the Jordan; being an exploration and survey of part of Haurân and Jaulân. With additions by Laurence Oliphant and Guy Le Strange. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **I. 2170, also DS.**

**Simonsfeld, Henry.** Der "fondaco dei tedeschi" in Venedig und die deutsch-venetianischen handelsbeziehungen. 2 bde. in 1. Stuttgart. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plate.* **VI. 4823**

*Contents:* — i. Urkunden von 1225-1653.

ii. Geschichtliches. — Liste der consul der deutschen kaufmannschaft im fondaco, 1492-1753. — Grabchriften von deutschen in Venedig. — Anhang: Zur geschichte deutscher gewerbetreibender in Venedig.

**Smith, Philip Henry.** Legends of the Shawangunk (Shon-Gum) [N. Y.] and its environs; including historical sketches, biographical notices, and thrilling border incidents and adventures relating to those portions of the counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan lying in the Shawangunk region. Pawling, N. Y. 1887. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

**11387.27**

**Smith, Zachary Frederick.** The history of Kentucky, from its earliest discovery and settlement to the present date. Louisville. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. xxviii., 824. *Portrs., plates, maps, and wdets.*

**12321.14**

**Spalding, Phineas.** Spalding memorial and personal reminiscences; and life and selected poems of Caroline A. Spalding. [Haverhill. N. H.] 1887. 8°. *Port.*

**16333.26**

"Published for private distribution."

**Stevens, Thomas.** Around the world on a bicycle. 2 vol. New York. 1887-88. 8°. *Portrs. and wdets.*

**I. 1734**

*Contents:* — I. From San Francisco to Teheran. 1887. — II. From Teheran to Yokohama. 1888.

**Stillé, Charles Janeway.** Religious tests in provincial Pennsylvania. A paper read before the historical society of Pennsylvania, Nov. 9, 1885. [Philadelphia? 1885?] sm. 4°. pp. 58. **12396.23**

**Strachan, Capt. John.** Explorations and adventures in New Guinea [1884-86]. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port., maps, and plates.* **I. 2061**

**Trescott, William Henry.** Letters reviewing the Bayard-Chamberlain fishery treaty. [Washington? 1888.] 8°. pp. 31. **9387.25**

**United States catholic historical magazine.** Published under the auspices of the United States catholic historical society. Vol. i. [1887.] g. New York. 1887. 8°. **IX. 18**

To be continued.

**United States — Congress — Senate.** Journal of the executive proceedings of the senate; from the commencement of the first, to the termination of the nineteenth [twentieth] congress. [March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1829.] Vol. i.-iii.; — From March 4, 1829, to March 3, 1869. Vol. iv.-xvi. 16 vol. in 18. Washington. 1828-87. 8°.

**U. S. Doc. 211**

**United States — Quartermaster General.** (1887.) Tabular statements showing the names of commanders of army corps, divisions and brigades, United States army, during the war of 1861 to 1865. [With "Flags of the army carried during the war to designate the headquarters of the different armies, army corps, divisions and brigades."] Philadelphia. 1887 [cop. 1888]. f°. 89 col. *plates.*

**\*9341.67**

The title on the cover is "Military commanders and designating flags of the United States army, 1861-1865."

**Villari, Pasquale.** La storia di Girolamo Savonarola e de' suoi tempi. [With "Documenti."] Nuova ed., aumentata e corretta dall'autore. 2 vol. Firenze. 1887-88. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **VII. 2156**

**Villari, Pasquale.** Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. Translated by Linda Villari. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plates, wdets., and fac-sim.* **VII. 2203**

**Walker, Williston.** On the increase of royal power in France under Philip Augustus, 1179-1223. Dissertation. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

**2524.15**

"Bibliographical notes," pp. v.-xi.

"Biographical sketch," after p. 144.

**Warner, Charles Dudley.** On horseback; a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. With notes of travel in Mexico and California. Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. **15374.26**

[**Waters, Wilson.**] Ancestry of the Waters family, of Marietta, Ohio. [Marietta.] 1882. 8°. pp. (2), 81+. *Coat-of-arms.* **16322.34**

"Privately printed."

**Welschinger, Henri.** Le duc d'Enghien, 1772-1804. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. **4542.33**

**Wespy, Paul.** Der graf Tressan; sein leben und seine bearbeitungen der französischen ritterromane des mittelalters. Inaugural-dissertation. Reudnitz-Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 50. **10585.9**

"Der zweite teil dieser arbeit, enthaltend eine untersuchung über Tressan's bearbeitungen altfranzösischer ritterromane, wird an anderer stelle erscheinen." — *Page 50.*

**Wildridge, Thomas Tindall.** Holderness and Hullshire historic gleanings; a portfolio of pictures, poetry, and prose. Hull. 1886. sq. 8°. *Map, plates, and wdets.* **8435.29**

**Wildridge, Thomas Tindall, editor.** The Hull letters; printed from a collection of original documents found among the borough archives in the town hall, Hull, 1884, during the progress of the work of indexing. Period: the reign of Charles I. until his imprisonment, 1625-1646. Hull. [1887?] 8°. **9424.89**

**Wilson, Thomas.** The treaty of Ghent. [New York. 1888.] 4°. pp. (15). *Wdct.* **PM.**

"Reprinted from the Magazine of American history, Nov. 1888."

**Yate, Charles Edward.** Northern Afghanistan; or, Letters from the Afghan boundary commission. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 2060**

**Zeller, Berthold, editor.** Les états de la ligue, le roi national, 1593-1594. Extraits des procès-verbaux des états de 1593, des registres-journaux de L'Estoile, de la Chronologie de Palma Cayet. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Wdets.* (L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE racontée par les contemporains.) **3544.29**

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Acollas, Émile.** Le droit de la guerre. Paris. 1888. 18°. (Le droit mis à la portée de tout le monde.) **VI. 4008**

**Adams, Henry Carter.** Relation of the state to industrial action. [Baltimore.] 1887. 8°. pp. 85. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. i. 6.) **VI. 2654**

This is a revision and an extension of "Principles that should control the interference of the state in industries," by the same author.

**Adams, Herbert Baxter.** The study of history in American colleges and universities. Washington. 1887. 8°. **1.2796, also LS.**

"Bureau of education. Circular of information, no. 2, 1897."

**Allen, John H.** The tariff and its evils, or Protection which does not protect. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 53.) **VI. 4874**

**American bar association.** Report of the 8th-10th annual meeting, held at Saratoga Springs, New York, Aug. 1885-1887. 3 vol. Philadelphia. 1885-87. 8°. **LS.**

**American economic association.** The relation of modern municipalities to quasi-public works; being a report of the committee on public finance to the council of the association. [Baltimore.] 1888. 8°. pp. 87. (In its Publ. ii. 6.) **VI. 2654.2**



**Aschrott, Paul Fel.** Das universitätsstudium und insbesondere die ausbildung der juristen in England. Nebst einem anhang, Vorschläge zur reform der juristischen ausbildung in Deutschland. Hamburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 44. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- UND streit-fragen; neue folge, i. 13.)

VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>, also LS.

**Ashley, William James.** The early history of the English woollen industry. [Baltimore.] 1887. 8°. pp. 85+. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. ii. 4.)

VI. 2654.2

**Ashley, William James.** An introduction to English economic history and theory. [Book i.] New York. 1888. sm. 8°. VI. 4928

Contents: — [i.] The middle ages.

[Bagg, Lyman Hotchkiss.] Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. By Karl Kron [*pseudon.*]. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. cviii., 799+. Front.

VII. 2175

**Baker, John Freeman.** On the law of sales of goods, wares, and merchandise as affected by the statute of frauds. Chicago. 1887. 8°. pp. xxx., 611. LS.

**Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo.** A summary of the law of payment. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 779. LS.

**Bates, Clement.** The law of partnership. 2 vol. (paged continuously). Chicago. 1888. 8°. pp. xciv., 1234. LS.

**Beach, Charles Fisk, jr.** Commentaries on the law of receivers, with reference to the application of that law to railway corporations. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. lxxviii., (2), 796. LS.

**Beloch, Julius.** Historische beiträge zur bevölkerungslehre. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. 10285.5

Contents: — i. Die bevölkerung der griechisch-römischen welt.

**Bigelow, Melville Madison.** On the law of fraud on its civil side. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), lxvi., 714. LS.

**Bologna, Italy — Università.** Statuti delle università e dei collegi dello studio bolognese; pubblicati da Carlo Malagola. Lat. Bologna. 1888. f°. VI. 4944

"595 esemplari. No. 89."

**Bowdoin college, Brunswick, Me. — Phi Beta Kappa society.** Catalogue of the fraternity of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Maine, Bowdoin college. Lewiston, Me. 1888. 8°. pp. 77. A 94.5

**Brett, Thomas.** Leading cases in modern equity. London. 1887. 8°. LS.

**Brickell, Robert C.** Digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Alabama, from Minor to 43d Alabama, inclusive. 2 vol. Montgomery, Ala., etc. 1872-74. 1. 8°. LS.

— Supplement. From 44th to 76th Alabama. Montgomery, Ala. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. cxxxviii., (2), 829. LS.

**Browning, Oscar.** Aspects of education; a study in the history of pedagogy. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. (INDUSTRIAL EDUC. ASSOC. Monographs, i. 5.) 2 cop. VI. 4816; VI. 4954

**Buckley, Henry Burton.** The law and practice under the companies acts, 1862 to 1886, and the life assurance companies acts, 1870 to 1872. 5th ed. London. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. xli., 676, lviii. LS.

**Bullen, Edward, and Leake, Stephen Martin.** Precedents of pleadings. 4th ed., revised and adapted to the present practice in the queen's bench division of the high court of justice. By T. J. Bullen and Cyril Dodd. Pt. i.; — By T. J. Bullen and C. W. Clifford. Pt. ii. 2pt. London. 1882-88. 8°. LS.

LS. has all the earlier editions.

**Burckhard, —.** Zur reform der juristischen studien; eine pädagogische studie. Wien. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 88. LS.

**Burckhardt, Karl Christoph.** Sinn und umfang der gleichstellung von *dolus* und *lata culpa* im römischen recht. Eine von der juristischen fakultät zu Göttingen gekrönte preisschrift. Göttingen. 1885. 4°. LS.

**Canada — Parliament.** The revised statutes; proclaimed and published under the authority of the act 49 Vict., chap. 4, A.D. 1886. 2 vol. (paged continuously). Ottawa. 1887. 8°. pp. xx. + vi., 2507, (150) + (150). AH.

**Carey, Charles H.** Index-digest of the Oregon and Washington reports, including volumes 1 to 14 Oregon, and 1 and 2 Washington. San Francisco. 1888. 8°. pp. iv., 656. LS.

**Chartron-Demour, Maurice.** Dictionnaire juridique. Le droit usuel et les affaires mis à la portée de tous. Ouvrage contenant l'analyse théorique et pratique de tous les mots de la langue du droit, et suivi d'un formulaire d'actes et contrats usuels. Paris. [1887.] 18°. DR. 147.5

**Clark, John Bates.** Capital and its earnings. [Baltimore.] 1888. 8°. pp. 69. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iii. 2.) VI. 2654.3

[Coke, Sir Edward.] A booke of entries; containing perfect and approued presidents [*sic*] of counts, declarations, informations, and all other matters and proceedings concerning the practique part of the laws of England. Lat. London. 1614. f°. ff. (9), 713, (9). G. L. 49.13, also LS.

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1671.

**Cook, William Wilson.** "Trusts." The recent combinations in trade; their character, legality, and mode of organization, and the rights, duties, and liabilities of their managers and certificate-holders. 2d ed., with supplement. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. VI. 4875

**Coolley, Thomas McIntyre.** On the law of torts or the wrongs which arise independent of contract. 2d ed. Chicago. 1888. 8°. pp. cxlviii., (2), 899. LS.

**Corpus iuris canonici;** glossis diversorum illvstratvm, Gregorij papæ XIII. jussu editum; complectens decretvm Gratiani, decretales Gregorij IX., sextum decretalium Bonifacij VIII., Clementinas, extravagantes Ioannis XXII., extravagantes communes, &c. Necnon annotationes Antonij Naldi additionibus novis elucidatæ. Ed. novissima, innumeris expurgata mendis, accurate I. B. 3 pt. Lvgdvni. 1671. f°. Vigns. LS.

**Cossa, Luigi.** Taxation; its principles and methods. Translated from "Scienza delle finanze." With an introduction and notes by Horace White, together with a compilation of the state tax systems of New York and Pennsylvania. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. PE.

"Bibliography of the science of the finances," pp. 181-193.

**Croswell, Simon Greenleaf.** A collection of patent cases criticised, explained, overruled, or otherwise limited by subsequent decisions of the federal courts, giving a short statement of the point criticised. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. LS.

**Danz, Erich.** Die forderungsüberweisung, schuldüberweisung, und die verträge zu gunsten dritter nach gemeinem recht. Leipzig. 1886. 8°.

**LS.**

**Dart, Joseph Henry.** On the law and practice relating to vendors and purchasers of real estate. 6th ed., by William Barber, R. B. Haldane, and W. R. Sheldon. 2 vol. (paged continuously). London. 1888. 1. 8° pp. ccxiv., 1669.

**LS.**

LS. has also the 3d, 4th, and 5th editions, 1856, 1871, and 1879.

**Davidson, Robert Baldwin.** History of the united bowmen of Philadelphia, organized A.D. 1828. Philadelphia. 1888. 8° pp. 8.

**VII. 2195**

**Davis, John H., & co.** The business methods and customs of Wall street; or, How stocks and bonds are dealt in for investment or on a margin. New York. [1888.] 16° pp. 68.

**VI. 4967**

**Dawes, Anna Laurens.** How we are governed; an explanation of the constitution and government of the United States. Boston. [1885.] 16°.

**6396.39, also AH.**

**Dawson, William Harbutt.** German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle; a biographical history of German socialistic movements during this century. London. 1888. sm. 8° *Port. of Lassalle.*

**VI. 4934**

**Denslow, Van Buren.** Principles of the economic philosophy of society, government, and industry. New York. [1888.] 8° pp. xxx., 782. *Charts and diagrs.*

**LS.**

**Dernburg, Heinrich.** Die reform der juristischen studienordnung. Berlin. 1886. 16° pp. 41.

**LS.**

**Ducrocq, Théophile (Gabriel Auguste).** Études de droit public. Poitiers, etc. 1887. 8°.

**VI. 4007**

*Contents:* — Définition et notion du droit public. — Date et promulgation des lois. — Extradition. — Décrets et règlements. — Conseil d'état. — Cour des comptes. — Expropriations. — Bains de récoltes. — Droit des sépultures et usages funéraires. — Reconnaissance d'utilité publique. — Adjoints, suppléants et délégation des maires. — Presbytères et affaires administratives à un logement. — Défense du barreau.

**Dummer academy, Byfield, Mass.** Exercises at the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary, June 19, 1888. Address, by W. D. Northend. Salem. 1888. 8° pp. 61.

**VI. 4857**

**Eckstein, Friedrich August.** Lateinischer und griechischer unterricht. Mit einem vorwort von W. Schrader. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Heyden. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

**VI. 4877**

**Edwards, William Douglas.** A compendium of the law of property in land. London. 1888. 8°.

**LS.**

**Egleston, Thomas, jr.** Some thoughts and suggestions on technical education. Presidential address before the American institute of mining engineers, at the Boston meeting, Feb. 1888. [New York.] 1888. 8° pp. 39.

**VI. 4803**

From the *Transactions of the American institute of mining engineers*, xvi. 622-691.

**Eiselo, Fridolin (Friedrich Hermann).** Die actio utilis des cessionar. Freiburg i. B. 1887. 8° pp. (4), 56. (Progr.)

**LS.**

**Eiselo, Fridolin (Friedrich Hermann).** Ueber nichtigkeit obligatorischer verträge wegen mangels an willensübereinstimmung der contrahenten. Jena. 1887. 8° pp. (2), 95.

**LS.**

<sup>a</sup> Separat-abdruck aus *Therings Jahrbüchern für die dogmatik des heutigen römischen und deutschen privatrechts*, bd. xxv.<sup>a</sup>

**Eisenhart, Hugo.** Geschichte der national-ökonomik. Jena. 1881. 8°.

**VI. 4865**

**Ellis, Arthur Mackay.** A guide to the income tax acts, for the use of the English income tax payer. 2d ed. London. 1886. 12°.

**VI. 4975**

**Engelmann, Johann.** Die leibeigenschaft in Russland; eine rechtshistorische studie. Leipzig, etc. 1884. sm. 8°.

**VI. 4001**

**Evans, William.** Upon the law of principal and agent in contract and tort. 2d ed. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8° pp. xxviii., 658.

**LS.**

**Everest, Lancelot Feilding.** The defence of insanity in criminal cases; an essay. London. 1887. 8° pp. 63.

**LS.**

**Faber, Richard.** Die entstehung des agrarschutzes in England; ein versuch. Strassburg. 1888. 8° (ABHANDLUNGEN AUS DEM STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHEN SEMINAR ZU STRASSBURG. 5.)

**VI. 4770**

**Fick, Adolf.** Der konkurs der kollektiv-gesellschaft; eine juristische abhandlung. Zürich. 1885. 8° pp. viii., 81.

**LS.**

**Field, George W.** The legal relations of infants, parent and child, and guardian and ward; and a particular consideration of guardianship in the state of New York. Rochester, N. Y. 1888. 8°.

**LS.**

**Flach, Hans.** Der hellenismus der zukunft; ein mahnwort. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8° pp. 51.

**VI. 4881**

**Fox, Edward.** Reports of judgments of Edward Fox, United States district judge for Maine district, first circuit; by T. H. Haskell. Vol. i. Portland, Maine. 1887. 8° *Port.*

**LS.**

**Fry, James Barnett.** Public schools and compulsory education [and the application of the system to the army]. New York. 1887. 8° pp. 30. (UNITED STATES — *Military service institution*. Monograph. 6.)

**VI. 4806**

**Galus.** Institutio iuris civilis commentarii quattuor. Separatim ex "Iurisprudentiae antequintianae reliquiarum" editio 5<sup>a</sup> edidit P. E. Hyschke. Lipsiae. 1886. 16°.

**LS.**

**Gale, Charles James.** On the law of case-ments; with the notes of W. H. Wiles. 6th ed., by George Cave. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8° pp. xxxvi., 636.

**LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions.

**Gareis, Karl.** Institutionen des völkerrechts. Giessen. 1888. 8°.

**VI. 4002**

**Germany — Reichstag.** Die civilprozessordnung für das Deutsche Reich; nebst den auf den civilprozess bezüglichen bestimungen des gerichtsverfassungsgesetzes und den einföhrungsgesetzen erläutert von J. Struckmann und R. Koch. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin, etc. 1887. 1. 8° pp. (12), xxvi., 1198.

**LS.**

**Germany — Reichstag.** Reichsgesetz betreffend die kommanditgesellschaften auf aktien und die aktiengesellschaften vom 18. juli 1884. Textausgabe, mit anmerkungen von Hugo Keyssner und H. V. Simon. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin, etc. 1886. 24°. (Deutsche reichsgesetzgebung, 24.)

**LS.**

**Germany — Reichstag.** Die strafprozessordnung für das Deutsche Reich; nebst dem gerichtsverfassungsgesetz und den strafverfahren betreffenden bestimungen der übrigen reichsgesetze. Mit kommentar von E. Löwe. 5<sup>e</sup> verbesserte und vermehrte aufl. Berlin, etc. 1888. 1. 8° pp. xxiv., 911.

**LS.**

**Gibbons, John.** Tenure and toil; or, Rights and wrongs of property and labor. Philadelphia. 1888. 12°.

**VI. 4885**



**Gneist, Rudolf** (Friedrich Hermann Heinrich). Aphorismen zur reform des rechtsstudiums in Preussen. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 34. **LS.**

**Goldschmidt, Levin.** Rechtsstudium und prüfungsordnung; ein beitrug zur preussischen und deutschen rechtsgeschichte. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

**Gould, W. Reid, publisher.** Lawyers' diary for 1888. New York. [1888.] 16°. **LS.**

**Gunn memorial association.** The master of the Gunnery; a memorial of Frederick William Gunn, by his pupils. Illustrated [by W. H. Gibson]. New-York. 1887. 4°. *Portrs. and wdcts.* **17351.22**

*Contents:* — Introduction. By W. H. Gibson. — Old times in Judea [Conn.]. By G. A. Hickox. — Early life and struggles. By O. H. Platt. — Mr. Gunn as the citizen. By E. K. Rossiter. — Mr. Gunn as the school-master. By Clarence Deming. — Gunnery sports. By Clarence Deming. — The home-life. By J. P. Platt. — Last days and last rites. By H. W. B. Howard. — Mr. Gunn's written words.

**Hansson, Georg.** Agrarhistorische abhandlungen. 2bde. Leipzig. 1880-84. 8°. **VI. 4834**

*Contents:* — [i.] Ansichten über das agrarwesen der vorzeit. — Wechsel der wohnsitze und feldmarken in germanischer urzeit. — Die gebörschaften im regierungsbezirk Trier. — Zur geschichte der feldsysteme in Deutschland. — Zur geschichte norddeutscher gutswirtschaft seit ende des 16ten jahrhunderts. — Die mittelalterliche feldgemeinschaft in England nach Nasse, im zusammenhang mit der skandinavisch-germanischen. — Das agrarwesen der deutschen Schweiz in seiner geschichtlichen entwicklung; nach Von Miasowski's untersuchungen. 1880.

ii. Kommentar zu der abhandlung über die trierschen gebörschaften im ersten bände. — Die dorfwillküren oder nachbarbeliehungen in norddeutschen gegenden. — Die ackerflur der dörfer. — Landwirthschaftliche zustände früherer zeiten in nordfriesischen gegenden. — Landwirthschaftliche zustände früherer zeiten auf der halbinsel Sundewitz. — Der historische zug in dem landgemeinwesen der herzogthümer Schleswig und Holstein. 1884.

**Harvard college** — *Class of 1888.* [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] 4°. **Art Room.**

**Hastie, William, translator.** Outlines of the science of jurisprudence; an introduction to the systematic study of law. Translated and edited from the juristic encyclopædias of Puchta, Friedländer, Falck, and Ahrens. Edinburgh. 1887. sm. 8°. **LS.**

**Hertius, or HERTZ, Johann Nikolaus.** Commentationvm atque opvsclorvm de selectis et rarioribvs ex iurisprudentia vniuersali, publica, fevdali & romana, nec non historia germanica, argumentis, vol. i., ii. Ex manuscriptis avtoris edidit, correxit, & insigniter locupletavit I. I. Hombergk. 2 vol. Francofvrti ad Moenum. 1737. 4°. **VI. 4010**

**Horwill, Herbert William.** The right method of studying the Greek and Latin classics. The chancellor's essay, 1887. Oxford, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 4932**

**Ihering, Rudolf von.** Die jurisprudenzen des täglichen lebens; eine sammlung an vorfälle des gewöhnlichen lebens anknüpfender rechtsfragen. 6<sup>te</sup> aufl. Jena. 1886. 16°. **LS.**

**Ihering, Rudolf von.** Scherz und ernst in der jurisprudenzen. Eine weihnachtsgabe für das juristische publikum. 3<sup>te</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. **LS.**

*Contents:* — Vertrauliche briefe über die heutige jurisprudenzen, von einem unbekannten. — Plaudereien eines romanisten. — Im juristischen begriffshimmel; ein phantasiebild. — Wieder auf erden. Wie soll es besser werden?

**Illinois** — *Supreme court.* A digest of the Illinois reports. 1883 to 1887. By E. J. Hill and R. W. Hill. Vol. vi. Chicago. 1887. 1. 8°. **LS.**

**LS.** has also vol. i.-v.

**Institute of bankers.** Journal of the institute. Vol. viii. [1887.] London. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4833**

"Issued monthly, except in the months of July, Aug., and Sept."

To be continued.

**Jacobs, Michael William.** On the law of domicil, national, quasi-national, and municipal; based mainly upon the decisions of the British and American courts. With illustrations from the Roman law and the modern continental authorities. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. xlvii., (2), 600. **LS.**

**James, Edmund James.** The railway question. The report of the committee on transportation of the American economic association; with the paper read at the Boston meeting, May 21-25, 1887, on "The agitation for federal regulation of railways." [Baltimore.] 1887. 8°. pp. 68. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. li. 3.) **VI. 2654.2**

**Jones, Dwight Arven.** On the construction or interpretation of commercial and trade contracts. New York. 1886. 8°. **LS.**

**Jones, Leonard Augustus.** On the law of liens, common law, statutory, equitable, and maritime. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Justinianus I., Roman emperor.** Iustiniani, Iustini, Leonis novellæ constitutiones. Iustiniani edicta. Opus nunc primum ex vetustis exemplaribus studio & diligencia Henrici Scrimgeri restitutum atque emendatum. Gr. [Parisiis], excudebat Henricus Stephanus Huldrici Fuggeri typographus. 1558. f°. **LS.**

**Kant, Immanuel.** The philosophy of law; an exposition of the fundamental principles of jurisprudence as the science of right. Translated from the German by W. Hastie. Edinburgh. 1887. sm. 8°. **LS.**

A translation of his "Rechtslehre."

**Kerr, William Williamson.** On the law and practice of injunctions. 3d ed. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. l., 703. **LS.**

**Kirkpatrick, John.** The octocentenary festival of the university of Bologna, June, 1888; including the students' festivities described by the Edinburgh students' delegate, the octocentenary ode of Enrico Panzacchi, and the octocentenary address of Giosuè Carducci. Edinburgh. 1888. 16°. **VI. 4931**

**Kleinwächter, Friedrich.** Die kartelle; ein beitrug zur frage der organisation der volkswirtschaft. Innsbruck. 1883. 8°. **VI. 4821**

**Knapp, Georg Friedrich.** Die bauern-befreiung und der ursprung der landarbeiter in den älteren theilen Preussens. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4952**

"Verzeichniss der benützten akten und druckschriften," i. 341-352.

*Contents:* — i. Ueberblick der entwicklung. — ii. Die regulirung der gutsherrlich-bäuerlichen verhältnisse von 1706 bis 1857, nach den akten.

**Kohler, Joseph.** Die commenda im islamitischen rechte; ein beitrug zur geschichte des handelsrechts. Würzburg. 1885. 8°. pp. 18. **LS.**

**Kohler, Joseph, editor.** Urkunden aus den antichii archivi veronesi annessi alla biblioteca comunale di Verona. Als beitrug zur germanischen privatrechts-geschichte herausgegeben. 2 folgen in 1 vol. Würzburg. 1883-85. 8°. (*In his Beiträge zur germanischen privatrechts-geschichte*, 1, 2.) **LS.**

**Kozak, Theophil.** Rodbertus-Jagetzow's sozialökonomische ansichten dargestellt. Jena. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3996**

"Verzeichniss der uns zugänglich gewesenenen publicationen von Rodbertus," pp. 7-11.

**Kral, Franz.** Geldwert und preisbewegung im Deutschen Reiche, 1871-1884. Mit einer einleitung über die methode der statistischen erhebung von geldmenge und geldbedarf; von F. X. von Neumann-Spallart. Jena. 1887. 1. 8°. (STAATS-WISSENSCHAFTLICHE STUDIEN, I. 3.) **VI. 3998**

**Kron, Karl, pseudon.** See **Bagg**, Lyman Hotchkiss.

**Kuntze, Johannes Emil.** Die reform des juristischen universitätsstudiums. [Leipzig. 1888.] 8°. pp. (10). **LS.**

*Unsere zeit, deutsche revue der gegenwart*, 1888, i. 25-34.

**Lehigh Valley law reporter (The)**; containing reports of cases argued and determined in the county courts and supreme court of Pennsylvania. By William Beidelman. Vol. 1., ii. April 17, 1885-Jan. 21, 1887. 2 vol. in 1. Easton, Pa. 1887 [85-87]. 8°. **LS.**

**Lehmann, Heinrich Otto.** Lehrbuch des deutschen wechselrechts; mit berücksichtigung des österreichischen und des schweizer rechts. Stuttgart. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (2), xii., 602. **Table.**

**Leonhard, Rudolf.** Noch ein wort über den juristischen universitätsunterricht. Marburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 32. **LS.**

**Le Row, Caroline B.** "The young idea," or Common school culture. New York. [1888.] 24°. **VI. 4886**

**Levasseur, (Pierre) Émile.** Les populations urbaines en France comparées à celles de l'étranger. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 90. **VI. 4852**

"Extrait du *Compte rendu de l'académie des sciences morales et politiques*."

**Levasseur, (Pierre) Émile.** La statistique graphique. Read at the international statistical congress, London, June 23, 1885. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 34. *Maps, plates, and diagrs.* **VI. 4852**

**Levasseur, (Pierre) Émile.** La statistique officielle en France. Organisation, travaux et publications des services de statistique des différents ministères; précédée d'un aperçu historique. Nancy. 1885. 1. 8°. pp. 63. **VI. 4852**

"Extrait du *Journal de la société de statistique de Paris*, numéro de juin 1885."

**Levasseur, (Pierre) Émile.** Les tables de survie. Nancy. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 33. **VI. 4852**

"Extrait du *Journal de la société de statistique de Paris*, numéro de mars 1887."

**Levasseur, (Pierre) Émile.** La théorie du salaire. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. **VI. 4852**

"Extrait du *Journal des économistes*, no. du 15 jan. 1888."

**Lindley, Sir Nathaniel.** On the law of partnership. 5th ed. By Sir Nathaniel Lindley, assisted by W. C. Gull and W. B. Lindley. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. lx., 844. **LS.**

— *The same.* With American notes by A. B. Wentworth. 2 vol. (paged continuously). Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. xx., 1012. **LS.**

**Liszt, Franz (Eduard), ritter von.** Lehrbuch des deutschen strafrechts. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xxii., (2), 648. **LS.**

**Liszt, Franz (Eduard), ritter von.** Die reform des juristischen studiums in Preussen. Rede, gehalten bei antritt des rektorates an der universität Marburg, am 17. okt. 1886. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. 56. **LS.**

**Lowndes, Richard.** The law of general average, English and foreign. 4th ed. London. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xliii., 696. **LS.**

**LS.** has also the 2d and 3d editions, 1874, 1878.

**McCrary, George Washington.** On the American law of elections. 3d ed. Chicago. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

**LS.** has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1875, 1880. The college library has the 2d edition, 1880.

**McGrath, Robert Hunter, jr.** The doctrine of *cy pres* as applied to charities. Being the Meredith prize essay of the university of Pennsylvania, for 1887. Philadelphia. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 74. **LS.**

**McKee, Thomas Hudson, editor.** Protection echoes from the Capitol. Edited by T. H. McKee, assisted by W. W. Curry. Embracing 1254 selections from the tariff debate on the Mills bill in the house, and on the president's message in the senate, 1st session, 50th congress, and other important tariff information; to which is added the existing tariff and Mills bill compared. Washington, D.C., etc. [1888.] 8°. **VI. 4866**

**MacSwiney, Robert Forster.** The law of mines, quarries, and minerals. London, etc. 1884. 1. 8°. pp. xciv., 737. **LS.**

**Maine, Sir Henry (James) Sumner.** International law; a series of lectures delivered before the university of Cambridge, 1887. London. 1888. 8°. (The Whewell lectures, 1887.) **VI. 4021**

**Massachusetts—General court.** (1888.) The protest against the majority report of the joint special committee of the general court of 1887, on the employment and schooling of children, (house document no. 19.) and against any legislative interference with private schools; being a digest of the remarks of the remonstrants, at the hearings of the legislative committee on education, in March, 1888. [Boston. 1888.] 8°. pp. 58. **VI. 4805**

**Massachusetts—Supreme judicial court.** Massachusetts digest. A digest of the reported decisions of the court, from 1879 to 1887, contained in Mass. reports (128 to 144 inclusive). By W. V. Kellen. Supplement. Boston. 1887. 1. 8°. **LS.**

**Mills, Henry E.** On the law of eminent domain. 2d ed., by H. E. Mills and A. L. Abbott. St. Louis. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Mitteis, Ludwig.** Die individualisirung der obligation; civilistische studie. Wien. 1886. 8°. **LS.**

**Mitteis, Ludwig.** Die lehre von der stellvertretung nach römischem recht mit berücksichtigung des österreichischen rechtes. Wien. 1885. 8°. **LS.**

**Moore, Joseph Solomon.** The champion tariff swindle of the world. Friendly letters to American farmers and others. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 50.) **VI. 4868**

**Morhain, (Jean Marie) Charles.** De l'Empire Allemand; sa constitution, son administration. Paris, etc. 1886. 8°. **13511.19**

**Morrell, Charles Francis.** A digest of all the reported cases decided under the bankruptcy act, 1883; with references to all the reports, and to the courts in which the various decisions have been given. London. 1888. 1. 8°. **LS.**

**Morse, John Torrey, jr.** On the law of banks and banking. 3d ed., by Frank Parsons. 2 vol. (paged continuously). Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. lxxxviii., 1884. **LS.**

**LS.** has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1870, 1879.

**New Jersey—College, Princeton, N. J.** A directory of the living graduates and former students. 1888. [New York. 1888.] 8°. **LS.**



**Newmark, Nathan.** The law of sales of personal property as now established in the United States and Great Britain. San Francisco. 1887. 12°. pp. xxii., 696. **LS.**

**New York (City) — Charity organization society.** Hand-book for friendly visitors among the poor. New York. 1883. 16°. pp. iv., (2), 88. **VI. 4930, also DS.**

**Nissl, Anton.** Der gerichtstand des clerus im fränkischen reich. Innsbruck. 1886. 8°. **VI. 3997**

**Nowak, Rudolf.** Reform der juristischen studien. Wien. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 36. **LS.**

"Separatabdruck aus der *Allgemeinen österreichischen gerichts-zeitung*."

**Oemler, Richard.** Ueber vertragsschluss unter abwesenden nach gemeinem rechte. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1885.] 8°. pp. (8), 59. **LS.**

"Lebenslauf," pp. 58-59.

**Ohio — Circuit courts.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of Ohio. Supplement to the Weekly law bulletin, and Ohio law journal. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Columbus, Ohio. [1885-87.] 8°. **LS.**

**Opet, Otto.** Die erbrechtliche stellung der weiber in der zeit der volksrechte. Breslau. 1888. 8°. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 25.) **13547.13**

**Ortloff, Hermann.** Die reform des studiums der rechts- und staatswissenschaften; mahnworte an lehrer und studierende. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 66. **LS.**

**Paine, Halbert Eleazar.** On the law of elections to public offices; exhibiting the rules and principles applicable to contests before judicial tribunals and parliamentary bodies, including proceedings by *quo warranto* information, injunction, mandamus, and indictment, based on the American, English, Scotch, Irish, and Canadian authorities. Washington, D. C. 1888. 8°. pp. xxxvi., 927. **LS.**

**Patron, Paul.** Code manuel de la distribution par contribution et des collocations des créanciers, soit privilégiées, soit chirographaires; avec formules, tarif des dépens, table alphabétique & analytique, suivi d'un appendice. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 18°. (*PETITE encyclopédie juridique*, 44, 45.) **VI. 1132**

**Patterson, Christopher Stuart.** Railway accident law: the liability of railways for injuries to the person. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. pp. cx., 542. **LS.**

**Patterson, Christopher Stuart.** The United States and the states under the constitution. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. **6395.60.2, also LS.**

**Pennsylvania county court reports;** containing cases decided in the courts of the several counties of Pennsylvania, [1885-1888]. Vol. i.-iv. 4 vol. Philadelphia. 1886-88. 8°. **LS.**

**Perkins, John.** A profitable booke treating of the lawes of this realme [England]. *Fr. Londini, in aedibus Ricardi Tottelii* 1555. 24°. ff. (20), 168. *G. L.* **LS.**

**LS.** has also the editions of 1567, 1757, and 1827. The college library has the edition of 1621.

**Philpott, Henry J.** Tariff chats. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 38. (QUESTIONS of the day, 52.) **VI. 4871**

**Pollock, Frederick.** A digest of the law of partnership, with an introductory essay on codification. 4th ed. London. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**LS.** has also the 1st and 3d editions, 1877, 1884.

**Pomeroy, John Norton.** On the law of riparian rights, as the same is formulated and applied in the Pacific states, including the doctrine of appropriation. Revised and edited by H. C. Black. St. Paul, Minn. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

**Pump court;** the Temple newspaper and review. Vol. i.-vi. June, 1883—April 14, 1888. *m. and w.* 6 vol. London. 1884-88. 4°. *Portrs., wds., plates, etc.* **LS.**

To be continued.

**Randolph, Joseph Fitz.** On the law of commercial paper; containing a full statement of existing American and foreign statutes, with the text of the commercial codes of Great Britain, France, Germany, and Spain. 3 vol. Jersey City, N. J. 1886-88. 8°. **LS.**

**Rawson, Sir Rawson William.** Synopsis of the tariffs and trade of the British Empire. Prepared, and presented to the commercial sub-committee of the imperial federation league, by its chairman. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 83. *Tables.* **VI. 4989**

**Redfield, Isaac Fletcher.** The law of railways; embracing the law of corporations, eminent domain, contracts, &c. 6th ed., by J. K. Kinney. 2 vol. Boston. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**LS.** has all the earlier editions, except the first.

**Renand, Achilles.** Das recht der stillen gesellschaften und der vereinigungen zu einzelnen handelsgeschäften für gemeinschaftliche rechnung. Herausgegeben und ergänzt von Paul Laband. Heidelberg. 1885. 8°. **LS.**

**Reuling, Wilhelm.** Zur reform der juristischen studien-ordnung: ein wort für einföhrung eines pädagogisch richtigen lehrplans. 2<sup>o</sup> unveränderte aufl. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 15. **LS.**

**Ring, Viktor.** Das reichsgesetz betreffend die kommanditgesellschaften auf aktien, und die aktiengesellschaften vom 18. juli 1884. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. (8), 623+. **LS.**

**Robinson, Mrs. Sarah Jane.** The official report of the trial of Sarah Jane Robinson for the murder of Prince Arthur Freeman, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts; from notes of J. M. W. Yerrinton. Boston. 1888. 1. 8°. **VI. 4017**

**Rogers, James Edwin Thorold.** The economic interpretation of history. Lectures delivered in Worcester college hall, Oxford, 1887-8. New York, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. **PE.**

**Rousse, Peter Warren.** In memoriam. Peter Warren Rousse. [New York? 1887.] 4°. pp. (26). **LS.**

**Rümelin, Max.** Zur geschichte der stellvertretung im römischen civilprocess. Tübinger juristische inaugural-dissertation. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8°. **LS.**

**Safford, Truman Henry.** Mathematical teaching and its modern methods. Boston. 1888 [cop. 1886]. 12°. pp. 51. (*MONOGRAPHS on education.*) **VI. 4842**

**Salomon, Otto.** The *slöjd* in the service of the school. Translated by W. H. Carpenter. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 29. (*INDUSTRIAL EDUC. ASSOC. Monographs, i. 6.*) **VI. 4816**

**Sargent, George Herbert.** Farthing dinners. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 20. **VI. 4849**

**Schelle, G.** Du Pont de Nemours et l'école physiocratique. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Du Pont.* **VI. 4966**

"Liste des ouvrages de Du Pont," pp. 399-432.

**Schönbach, Anton E.** Über lesen und bildung; unschau und ratschläge. Graz. 1888. 16°. **VI. 4873**

**Schroeder, Leopold von.** Die hochzeitsbräuche der esten und einiger anderer finnisch-ugrischer völkern in vergleichung mit denen der indogermanischen völker. Ein beitrage zur kenntnis der ältesten beziehungen der finnisch-ugrischen und der indogermanischen völkerfamilie. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **VII. 2155**

**Schröder, Richard.** [Lehrbuch der deutschen rechtsgeschichte. I. abth. Leipzig. 1887.] 8°. *Maps.* **LS.**

No title-page.

**Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.** Two chapters on the mediæval guilds of England. [Baltimore.] 1887. 8°. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. ii. 5.) **VI. 2654.2**

"List of authorities," pp. 107-113.

**Senior, William.** Near and far; an angler's sketches of home sport and colonial life. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **MZ.**

**Sering, Max.** Die landwirtschaftliche konkurrenz Nordamerikas in gegenwart und zukunft. Landwirtschaft, kolonisation, und verkehrswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten und in British-Nordamerika; auf grund von reisen und studien dargestellt. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. xxvi., 759. *Map.* **V. 2846**

**Shearman, Thomas Gaskell, and Redfield, Amasa Angell.** On the law of negligence. 4th ed. 2 vol. New York. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions.

**Shortt, John.** Informations (criminal and *quo warranto*), *mandamus* and prohibition. London. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. xxxii., (2), 697. **LS.**

**Stoard, Augustin, l'abbé.** Les études classiques avant la révolution. Paris. 1887. 16°. **VI. 4884**

**Simon, Herman Veit.** Die bilanz der aktiengesellschaften und der kommanditgesellschaften auf aktien. Berlin, etc. 1886. 8°. **LS.**

**Smith, John William.** A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. 9th ed., by R. H. Collins and R. G. Arbuthnot. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

**Smith, Richmond Mayo.** Statistics and economics; an outline of statistical science, with especial reference to the use of statistics in political economy and social science. [Baltimore.] 1888. 8°. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iii. 4, 5.) **VI. 2654.3**

**Spear, Samuel Thayer.** The law of extradition, international and inter-state. With an appendix, containing the extradition treaties and laws of the United States, the extradition laws of the states, several sections of the English extradition act of 1870, and the opinion of Gov. Cullom. 3d ed. Albany. 1885. 8°. pp. xiv., 766 [810]. **VI. 4013**

**Speer, Emory.** Removal of causes from the state to federal courts; an analysis of the law as changed by act of congress of March 3, 1887. With forms adapted to the law as now of force. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Table.* **LS.**

**Stephen, Herbert.** The law relating to actions for malicious prosecution. London. 1888. 12°. **LS.**

**Stimson, Frederic Jesup.** American statute law. First supplement, containing the repeals, amendments, and additions made in all the states and territories by the annual laws of 1886 and 1887, and presenting the law as in force Jan. 1, 1888. Boston. 1888. 1. 8°. **DR. 146.14<sup>a</sup>, also LS.**

**Strohal, Emil.** Succession in den besitz nach römischem und heutigem recht; civilistische untersuchung. Graz. 1885. 8°. **LS.**

**Sumner, William Graham.** Protectionism: the -ism which teaches that waste makes wealth. New York. 1887 [cop. 1885]. 16°. **VI. 4861**

**Tallaack, William.** Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America; and to the diminution of crime, pauperism, and intemperance; to prisons and their substitutes, habitual offenders, sentences, etc. London. 1889 [1888]. 6°. **VI. 4827**

**Taussig, Frank William.** The tariff history of the United States; a series of essays. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 47.) **VI. 4879**

*Contents:* — Protection to young industries as applied in the United States. — The early protective movement and the tariff of 1828. — The tariff, 1830-1890. — The history of the existing tariff, 1860-1888.

**Taylor, Henry Osborn.** On the law of private corporations. 2d ed. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. xii., 883. **LS.**

**Taylor, Lytton.** Index-digest of the Tennessee reports; embracing all the decisions of the supreme court of Tennessee, from 1st Overton to 16th Lea, inclusive, and Cooper's Tennessee chancery reports. Nashville. 1888. 8°. pp. xvi., 1312. **LS.**

**Times law reports (The);** [containing reports of all cases appearing in the *Times*]. Edited by Stanley Boulter. Vol. i.-iii. 1884-87. 3 vol. London. [1885-88.] 4°. **LS.**

To be continued.

**Toppan, Robert Noxon.** Monetary unification. Read before the American antiquarian society, at the semi-annual meeting, April 25, 1888. Worcester, Mass. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 14. **VI. 4937**

**Träger, (Gustav Theodor) Eugen.** Die volkswirtschaftliche Niederschlesiens. Inaugural-dissertation. Weimar. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. (6), 36. *Map.* "Vita," before p. 1. **MZ.**

**Tucker, George Fox.** A manual relating to the formation and management of mercantile and manufacturing corporations: a book of Massachusetts law. Boston. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Underhill, Arthur.** A practical and concise manual of the law relating to private trusts and trustees. 3d ed. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **LS.**

**United States — President.** 1887. (Grover Cleveland.) The president's message, 1887. With annotations by R. R. Bowker. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 38. (QUESTIONS of the day, 48.) **VI. 4869**

**United States — Supreme court.** Proceedings of the bench and bar of the supreme court of the United States, in memoriam Morrison R. Waite. Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 83. *Port.* **LS.**

**Wadlin, Horace G.** Illiteracy in Massachusetts. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 15. **VI. 4851**

**Wait, William.** Upon some of the general principles of the law, whether of a legal or of an equitable nature, including their relations and application to actions and defenses in general. Vol. viii. Supplementary volume, by Edwin Baylies. Albany. 1888. 1. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also vol. i.-vii.



**Waldner, Victor.** Die correale solidarität. Wien. 1885. 8°. **LS.**

**Walford, Cornelius.** Gilds; their origin, constitution, objects, and later history [in England]. New and enlarged ed. London. 1888. 8°.

#### VI. 4991

**Walker, Francis Amasa.** The manual laboring class. [With] Mine labor in the Hocking Valley, by E. W. Bemis, [and] Report of the second annual meeting of the American economic association, by R. T. Ely. [Baltimore.] 1888. 8°. pp. 86. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iii. 3.)

#### VI. 2654.3

**Walker, William Gregory, and Elgood, Edgar John.** A compendium of the law relating to executors & administrators. 2d ed. London. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Wandell, Samuel H.** The law of inns, hotels, and boarding houses; a treatise upon the relation of host and guest. Rochester, N. Y. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Ware, William Robert.** The instruction in architecture at the school of mines. A paper read before the alumni association of Columbia college, June 12, 1888. [New York. 1888.] 8°. pp. 16.

#### VI. 4976

"Reprinted from the *School of mines quarterly*, Nov. 1888."

**Warner, Amos Griswold.** Three phases of co-operation in the West. [Baltimore.] 1887. 8°. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. ii. 1.)

#### VI. 2654.2

**Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va.** Catalogue of the officers and alumni, 1749-1888. Baltimore. 1888. 8°. **A 94.5**

**Wells, David Ames.** Relation of the tariff to wages. A simple catechism for those who desire to understand this matter. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 45. (QUESTIONS of the day, 54.)

#### VI. 4870

**Wharton, Francis.** A commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues. 3d ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**LS.** and the college library have also the 1st and 2d editions, 1877 and 1879.

**Wines, Frederick Howard.** American prisons in the tenth United States census. A paper, read before the national prison association at its annual meeting, in Boston, July 14, 1888. New York, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. (QUESTIONS of the day, 51.)

#### VI. 4867

**Worthington, Thomas Kimber.** Historical sketch of the finances of Pennsylvania. With an introduction by R. T. Ely. [Baltimore.] 1887. 8°. *Diagr.* (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. ii. 2.)

#### VI. 2654.2

**Wright, Carroll Davidson.** Statistics in colleges. [With] Sociology and political economy, by F. H. Giddings, [and] The legal-tender decisions, by E. J. James. [Baltimore.] 1888. 8°. pp. 80. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iii. 1.) **VI. 2654.3**

**Wright, Robert Samuel.** The law of criminal conspiracies and agreements. To which is added, The law of criminal conspiracies and agreements, as found in the American cases; by H. L. Carson. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. (Text-book series, i. 11.)

#### LS.

**LS.** has also the original treatise, London, 1873.

**Zeitschrift für französisches civilrecht.** Sammlung von civilrechtlichen entscheidungen der [deutschen, sowie der] französischen und belgischen gerichte, mit erläuterungen und literaturberichten. ier-xv<sup>ter</sup> bd.; — Sammlung von civilrechtlichen entscheidungen der deutschen, sowie der französ-

sischen, belgischen, und italienischen gerichte. xvi<sup>ter</sup>, xvii<sup>er</sup> bd. 17 bde. Mannheim, etc. 1870-87. 8°. **LS.**

To be continued.

ier bd. was edited by Sigismund Puchelt; ier-xv<sup>ter</sup> by Puchelt with the assistance of others; xvi<sup>er</sup>, xvii<sup>er</sup> by Max Heinsheimer and others.

## IX. — Philology.

**Addy, Sidney Oldall.** A glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Sheffield; including a selection of local names, and some notices of folk-lore, games, and customs. London. 1888. 8°. *Map.* (ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 57. Series C.) **Philol. 702.17**

**Ainger, Arthur Campbell, and Wintle, Henry Gilbert.** Elementary Latin exercises; adapted to the Eton Latin grammar. London, etc. 1885. sm. 8°. **5283.71**

**Ainger, Arthur Campbell, and Wintle, Henry Gilbert.** The Eton Latin grammar. Pt. i. Elementary; for use in the lower forms. London, etc. 1887. sm. 8°. **5252.62**

For pt. ii. see Rawlins, F. H., and Inge, W. R. The Eton Latin grammar.

**American philosophical society.** Reports of the committee, D. G. Brinton, Henry Phillips, jr., Monroe B. Snyder, appointed Oct. 21, 1887, to examine into the scientific value of Volapük; presented to the society, Nov. 18, 1887, and Jan. 6, 1888. [Philadelphia. 1888.] 8°. pp. 16. **1231.16**

**Amstel, Georg.** De vi atque indole rhythmorum quid veteres iudicaverint. Insunt Leopoldi Cohn et Guilelmi Studemund lectiones codicum ad scriptores de re metrica et de re musica pertinentes. Vratislaviae. 1887. 8°. *Plate and diagrs.* (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, i. 3.) **12232.7**

**Andreoli, Raffaele.** Vocabolario napoletano-italiano. Torino, etc. [1887.] 8°. pp. xii., 805. **7297.10**

**Andrews, Ethan Allen, and Stoddard, Solomon.** A grammar of the Latin language; revised by Henry Preble. Boston. [1888.] 12°. **5253.60**

"List of some of the most useful recent works on subjects connected with Latin grammar," pp. viii.-ix.

**Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius, Roman emp.** Selections from the Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius, for every day in the year; by Sara C. Upton. New-York. 1888. 16°. pp. 54. **Ga 73.67**

These selections are taken from the translation by George Long, London, 1885.

**Apollonius, king of Tyre.** Historia Apollonii regis Tyri; e codice parisino 4955, edidit et commentario critico instruxit Michael Ring. Posenii, etc. 1887. 16°. pp. 90. **La 35.210**

**Aristophanes.** The Acharnians; with introduction, notes, and a dialectical glossary by W. W. Merry. 3d ed. *Gr.* 2 pt. in 1 vol. Oxford. 1887. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Ga 110.332**

**Aristophanes.** The knights; with introduction and notes by W. W. Merry. *Gr.* 2 pt. in 1 vol. Oxford. 1887. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Ga 110.390**

**Aristophanes.** Plutus; closely translated from the text of H. A. Holden, with notes, by W. C. Green. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1887. 16°. pp. (2), iv., 53. **Ga 110.680**

**Athens, Greece — American school of classical studies.** Papers of the school. Vol. ii. 1883-84. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* (Archæol. institute of America.) **VIII. 67**

ii. STERRETT, J. R. S. An epigraphical journey in Asia Minor, during the summer of 1884. 1888.

**Axt, —.** Zur topographie von Rhegien und Messana. Grimma. [1887.] 4°. pp. (2), 36. **11257.27**

Progr. der fürsten- und landesschule. "1887, nr. 502."  
List of authorities, p. 3.

**Baba, Tatui.** An elementary grammar of the Japanese language, with easy progressive exercises. 2d and enlarged ed. London, etc. 1888. 16°. **1277.38**

**Bamberg, (Eduard Heinrich) Albert von.** Règles fondamentales de la syntaxe grecque; d'après l'ouvrage de Albert von Bamberg [Hauptregeln der griechischen syntax]. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., entièrement remaniée par Ch. Cucuel, sous la direction de O. Riemann. Paris. 1888. 12°. (Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes, 5.) **4251.40**

**Band, Oskar.** Das attische Demeter-kore-fest der epikleidia; neuer beitrage zur griechischen heortologie. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Berlin. 1887. 4°. **12276.82**

"Wissenschaft. beilage zum progr. d. Margarethenschule, ostern 1887."

**Baumeister, (Karl) August, editor.** Denkmäler der klassischen altertums zur erläuterung des lebens der griechen und römer in religion, kunst, und sitte. Lexikalisch bearbeitet von B. Arnold, H. Blümner, etc. 3 bde. München, etc. 1885-88. 4°. *Illustr.* **10281.30**

**Baumert, Hans (Georg Wilhelm).** Apionis quæ ad Homerum pertinent fragmenta. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti Borussiae. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 52+. **Gh 63.303**

"Vita," after p. 52.

**Bell, Alexander Melville.** University lectures on phonetics. Delivered in Johns Hopkins university, U. S. A., and Oxford university, England; with an appendix on the phonetics of Roman letters. New York. [1887.] 8°. pp. (4), 78. **1246.16**

**Bell, Alexander Melville.** World-English: the universal language. New York, etc. [1888.] 8°. pp. 29. **9282.31**

**Block, Raymond DE.** Évhémère; son livre & sa doctrine. Dissertation inaugurale. Mons. 1876. 12°. **Ge 26.10**

**Boyd, Stephen Gill.** Indian local names, with their interpretation. [Also a miscellaneous vocabulary.] York, Pa. 1885. 8°. pp. x, 70. **1251.31**

**Brachet, François.** Dictionnaire du patois savoyard tel qu'il est parlé dans le canton d'Albertville. Avec des remarques sur la prononciation et des observations grammaticales sur les difficultés de cet idiome; suivi d'une collection de proverbes & maximes usités dans le pays. Albertville. 1883. 8°. **6235.20**

**Braune, (Theodor) Wilhelm.** Althochdeutsches lesebuch, zusammengestellt und mit glossar versehen. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Halle. 1888. 8°. **8257.33**

**Briel, Albert.** De Callistrato et Philonide; sive, De actionibus aristophaneis. Berolini. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 68. **Ga 110.720**

**Brinton, Daniel Garrison.** The language of palæolithic man. Read before the American philosophical society, Oct. 5, 1888. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. 16. **1237.36, also PM.**

**Brünnow, Rudolf Ernst.** A classified list of all simple and compound cuneiform ideographs occurring in the texts hitherto published, with their Assyro-Babylonian equivalents, phonetic values, etc. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. Leyden. 1887. 4°. *Lithographed.* **3225.2**

**Busche, Karl.** Observationes criticae in Euripidis Troades. Dissertatio inauguralis. Helmstadt. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 47+. **Ge 36.742**  
"Vita," after p. 47.

**Bussan, Arnold.** Lykurgos und die grosse rhetra. Rede gehalten bei verkündung des resultates der preisaufgaben. Innsbruck. 1887. 8°. pp. 29. **10243.31**

**Cicero.** Laelius de amicitia. Erklärt von Carl Meissner. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 70. **Lo 38.630**

**Colvin, Mrs. Mary Noyes.** Lautliche untersuchung der werke Robert's von Blois, nach der handschrift 24301 der pariaer nationalbibliothek. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 67+. **7596.34**

"Curriculum vitae," after p. 67.

**Cucuel, Charles (Louis Frédéric).** Essai sur la langue et le style de l'orateur Antiphon. Thèse de doctorat présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1886. 8°. **Ga 71.45**

List of works consulted, pp. viii.-ix.

**Cucuel, Charles (Louis Frédéric), and Allègre, F.** Mélanges grecs. Paris. 1888. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 5.) **Ga 71.30**

*Contents:* — ANTIPHON. Œuvres complètes; traduites par Ch. Cucuel. — ARISTOPHANES. Une scène des "Grenouilles," par F. Allègre.

**Curtius, Georg.** Griechische schulgrammatik. 18<sup>e</sup> wesentlich veränderte aufl., bearbeitet von Wilhelm von Hartel. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **4253.30**

**Demosthenes.** Orationes selectae; edidit Carolus Wotke. Gr. Lipsiae, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. xiv., 77. *Map and front.* (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) **Gd 15.263**

**Demosthenes.** Orations against Philip; with introductions and notes by Evelyn Abbott and P. E. Matheson. Gr. Vol. i. Oxford. 1887. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Gd 15.438**

*Contents:* — i. 1. Introduction and text. (Philippic I. Olynthiacs I.-III.) — 2. Notes.

**Demosthenes.** De corona oratio; iterum edidit I. H. Lipsius. Gr. Lipsiae. 1887. 8°. **Gd 15.346**

**Demosthenes.** L'orazione per la corona; commentata da Domenico Bassi. Gr. Torino, etc. 1887. 8°. **Gd 15.355**

**Dilthey, Karl.** De epigrammatum graecorum syllogis quibusdam minoribus commentatio. Göttingae. [1887.] 4°. pp. 1-25. (Index schol. aest.) **Ga 64.86**

**Duncker, Maximilian (Wolfgang).** Abhandlungen aus der griechischen geschichte. Mit einem vorwort von A. Kirchhoff. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. *Map.* **10242.16**

*Contents:* — Ueber die hufen der spartiaten. — Strategie und taktik des Miltiades. — Der angebliche verrath des Themistokles. — Der process des Pananias. — Ueber den sogenannten kimonischen frieden. — Ein angebliches gesetz des Perikles. — Des Perikles fahrt in den Pontus.

**Elze, Karl (Friedrich).** Grundriss der englischen philologie. Halle. 1887. 8°. **9265.32**

**Euripides.** Medea; edidit Th. Barthold. Metra recensuit W. Christ. Gr. Pragae, etc. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 80. **Ge 36.556**



**Evers, Robert W.** Beiträge zur erklärungs- und textkritik von Dan Michel's Ayenbite of inwyt. [Containing a portion of the original French text of "Somme des vices et des vertus" by Frère Lorenz.] Erlangen. 1888. 8°. **7596.41**

**Farren, Robert.** The Eumenides of Aeschylus, as performed by members of the university, at the theatre royal, Cambridge, Dec. 1885. [A series of etchings.] Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. obl. 4°. **\*27 Case. 318**

**Farren, Robert.** The Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, as performed at Cambridge, Nov. 22-26, 1887; with a portrait of C. Villiers Stanford. [A series of etchings.] Cambridge [Eng.]. 1887. obl. 4°. 7 plates. **\*27 Case. 317**

**Filleul, Edmond.** Histoire du siècle de Périclès. 2 tom. Paris. 1873. 8°. **10255.34**

**Frey, Karl.** Das leben des Perikles. [With the translation of a passage from the Dionysiaca of Nonnus.] Bern. 1887. 4°. pp. 35. **10255.32**

"Wissenschaftliche beilage zum jahresbericht des gymnasiums, ostern 1887."

**Fröhlich, Franz.** Realistisches und stilistisches zu Cäsar und dessen fortsetzern. (In Festschrift des philologischen kränzchens in Zürich zu der xxxix. versammlung deutscher philologen und schulmänner, 1887, 8°, pp. 1-55.) **Gp 20.207**

*Contents:* — Intervallen- und treffen-system Cäsars. — Die gefechtsleitung Cäsars in den gallischen feldzügen. — Die normalstärke der legion zur zeit Cäsars. — Die „varietas“ Cäsars in der militärischen terminologie und phraseologie. — Über die identität des verfassers des viii. buches De bello gallico und des Bellum alexandrinum.

**Gehring, August.** Die behandlung der griechischen syntax in obertertia und sekunda. Gera. [1886.] 4°. pp. 47. **VI. 4935**

"Wissensch. beilage zum jahresbericht über d. firstl. gym. ruthenium. 1886, nr. 649."

**Geiger, Karl August.** Der selbstmord im klassischen altertum; historisch-kritische abhandlung. Augsburg. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 82. **III. 5228**

**Goldschmidt, Moritz.** Zur kritik der altgermanischen elemente im spanischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Lingen. 1887. 8°. pp. 66+. **7235.57**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 66.

**Gomperz, Theodor.** Platonische aufsätze. i. Wien. 1887. 8°. pp. 30. **Gp 83.365**

*Contents:* — i. Zur zeitfolge platonischer schriften.

"Aus dem jahrg. 1887 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. d. wiss.* (cxiv. bd., ii. hft., s. 741) besonders abgedruckt."

**Graf, (Gustav) Adolf (Karl Max).** Das perfectum bei Chaucer; eine syntactische untersuchung. Inaugural-dissertation. Frankenhausen. 1888. 8°. pp. 96+. **12482.19**

"Litteratur," pp. (5-6). "Vita," after p. 96.

— *The same.* [With an appendix, "Zum perfectum im Romaunt of the rose."] Frankenhausen. 1888. 8°. **9287.46**

**Green, William Henry.** A grammar of the Hebrew language. 4th ed. New York. 1886 [cop. 1861]. 8°. Table. **2247.14**

**Grimmelt, Bernhard.** De Reipublicae Platonis compositione et unitate. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1887.] 8°. **Gp 83.376**

"Vita," pp. 103-104.

**Gudeman, Alfred.** De Heroidum Ovidii codice planudeo. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Berolini. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 87+. **Lo 10.694**

"Vita," after p. 87.

— *The same.* Berolini. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 87+. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, viii. 2.) **Philol. 200**

**Günther, Siegmund, and Windelband, Wilhelm.** Geschichte der antiken naturwissenschaft und philosophie. Nördlingen. 1888. 1. 8° (MÜLLER, Iwan (P. E.), editor. Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, 5. i.) **10291.17.2**

**Haake, Albert.** Die gesellschaftslehre der stoiker. Berlin. 1887. 4°. pp. (2), 22. **14282.43**

**Haft, Eugen.** Die erbtöchter nach attischem recht. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **10214.54**

**Hale, Horatio.** The development of language. A paper read before the Canadian institute, Toronto, April, 1888. Toronto. 1888. 8°. pp. 45. **PM.**

"From the *Proceedings of the Canadian institute*, 3d series, vol. vi."

**Harre, Paul.** Lateinische schulgrammatik. 2 theile. Berlin. 1885-88. 8°. **5263.16**

*Contents:* — i. Lateinische formenlehre. 1885. — ii. Lateinische syntax. 1888.

**Hitzig, Hermann.** Zur Pausaniasfrage. (In Festschrift des philologischen kränzchens in Zürich zu der xxxix. versammlung deutscher philologen und schulmänner, 1887, 8°, pp. 57-96.) **Gp 20.207**

**Hölzer, Volkmar.** Beiträge zu einer theorie der lateinischen semasiologie. Berlin. 1889 [1888]. 8° (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, vi. 3.) **Philol. 200**

**Hug, Arnold.** Studien aus dem classischen alterthum. 2<sup>a</sup> ausg. [i. heft.] Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8°. **13211.39**

*Contents:* — [i.] Bezirke, gemeinden und bürgerrecht in Attika. — Demosthenes als politischer denker. — Die frage der doppelten lesung in der athensischen ekklesie und die sogenannte probuleumatische formel. — Antiochia und der aufstand des jahres 387 n. Chr.

**Joannes Philoponus.** In Aristotelis Physicorum libros [octo] commentaria; edidit Hieronymus Vitelli. Gr. 2 vol. (paged continuously). Berolini. 1887-88. 1. 8°. pp. xx., (2)+(6), 997. (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, xvi., xvii.) **Ga 113.172**

**Jordan, Heinrich.** Die könige im alten Italien; ein fragment. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. x., (2), 47. **11256.11**

**Kaiser, Rudolf.** De inscriptionum graecarum interpunctione. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Berolini. [1887.] 8°. pp. 38+. **12246.65**

"Vita," p. 38.

**Kālidāsa.** Çakuntalā. The Bengālī recension; with critical notes, edited by Richard Pischel. Kiel, etc. 1877. 8°. **IV. 2742**

**Kitchin, William C.** An outline sketch of the history of the English language; intended as an introduction to the larger works on English philology. Tōkyō. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xviii., 65. **9277.44**

**Koechly, Hermann (August Theodor).** Akademische vorträge und reden. Neue folge. Herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. Heidelberg. 1882. 8°. **13213.28**

*Contents:* — Cäsar und die gallier. — Über den Hippolytos des Euripides, mit bezugnahme auf die Phädra des Racine. — Die Iliaslieder. — Über die griechischen mondmythen. — Über Demosthenes.

**Körting, Gustav** (Karl Otto). *Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie*. mit besonderer berücksichtigung des französischen und italienischen. 3 theile. Heilbronn. 1884-86. 8°. **DR. 3.505**

With references to the literature of the subject at the end of each chapter.

— Zusatzheft: — Register. — Nachträge zu den litteraturangaben. Heilbronn. 1888. 8°.

**DR. 3.505.2**

**Körting, Gustav** (Karl Otto). *Neuphilologische essays*. Heilbronn. 1887. 8°. **IV. 2801**

*Contents*: — Neuphilologie, romanische philologie, engl. philologie; aphorismen. — Das universitätsstudium der neuphilologie in Deutschland. — Wünsche für den neuphilologischen universitätsunterricht. — Das staatsexamen der neuphilologen. — Das doctorexamen der neuphilologen. — Die fachwissenschaftliche kritik in der neuphilologie. — Der neuphilologische unterricht auf dem gymnasium. — Der neuphilologische unterricht in der höheren tüchtelschule.

**Koschwitz, Eduard**. *Neufranzösische formenlehre*, nach ihrem lautstande dargestellt. Oppeln, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 34. **6232.62**

**Krebs, Franz**. *Zur rection der casus in der späteren historischen gräcität*. i<sup>er</sup> heft. München. 1887. 8°. **4245.48**

**Lautensach, —**. *Verbalflexion der attischen inschriften*. Gotha. 1887. 4°. pp. 1-26. (Progr. d. herzogl. gym. ernestinum. "1887, nr. 648.") **12246.67**

**Leiding, Hermann**. *Die sprache der Cynewulfschen dichtungen*, Cris, Juliana, and Elene. Marburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 79. **9282.26**

**Lichtenfeldt, Karl**. *De Q. Asconii Pediani fontibus ac fide*. Vratislaviae. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 88+. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, ii. 4.) **12232.7**

**Lowsley, Barzillai**. *A glossary of Berkshire words and phrases*. London. 1888. 8°. (ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 56. Series C.) **Philol. 702.16**

**Lysias**. *Orationes selectae*. Mit einleitungen, erklärendem index, und einem anhang aus Xenophons Griechischer geschichte. Herausgegeben von Andreas Weidner. Gr. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (BIBLIOTHECA scriptorum graecorum et romano-rum.) **G1 30.186**

**MacLean, John Patterson**. *The word hell in various languages*. Urbana, Ill. 1888. 8°. pp. 16. **PM.**

"From advanced proofs of *Universalist quarterly*, Oct. 1888."

**Maisel, Johann**. *Observationes in Cassium Dionem*. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 24. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, viii. 1.) **Philol. 200**

**Majewski, Reinhard**. *De subiectionis et occupationis formis, quae inveniuntur apud Demosthenem*. Königsberg. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 12. **Gd 15.721**

**Marcon, Philippe** (Belnap). *Der historische infinitiv im französischen*. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 30. **6233.52**

"Vita," p. 29.

**Martin, Alexandre**. *Les doctrines pédagogiques des grecs*. Paris. 1881. 18°. (BIBLIOTHEQUE pédagogique.) **10215.37**

**Mexx, Adalbert, editor**. *Chrestomathia targumica, quam collatis libris manu scriptis antiquissimis tiberiensiis editionibusque impressis celeberrimis ad codices vocalibus babylonis instructos edidit, adnotatione critica et glossario instruit*.

Berlin, etc. 1888. 16°. (PETERMANN, J. H., and others, editors. *Porta linguarum orientalium*, 8.) **3222.32**

**Meyer, (Theodor) Arthur**. *De compositione Theogniae hesiodeae*. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolin. 1887. 8°. **Gh 46.356**

"Vita," after p. 102.

**Meygret, or MEIGRET, Louis**. *Le tretté de la grammaire françoise*; nach der einzigen pariser ausgabe (1550) neu herausgegeben von Wendelin Foerster. Heilbronn. 1888. 8°. (SAMMLUNG französicher neudrucke, 7.) **7586.4**

**Morsbach, Lorenz**. *Ueber den ursprung der neuenglischen schriftsprache*. Heilbronn. 1888. 8°. **9277.43**

**Müller, Friedrich Max**. *Three introductory lectures on the science of thought*, delivered at the royal institution, London, during March, 1887. With an appendix, which contains a correspondence on "Thought without words," between F. M. Müller and Francis Galton, the duke of Argyll, G. J. Romanes, and others. Chicago. 1888. 8°. **1226.21**

"First published in the *Open court* of June, July, and Aug., 1887."

An introduction to his "Science of thought."

**Petri, (Karl Heinrich) Ferdinand**. *De enuntiationum condicionalium apud Aristophanem formis et usu*. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. 1887. 8°. pp. vi., 63. **Ga 110.867**

"Vita," p. 63.

**Pozzi, Domenico**. *La lingua greca antica; breve trattazione comparativa e storica*. Torino, etc. 1888. 8°. (BREVE enciclopedia sistematica di filologia greca e latina, 6.) **4255.61**

**Pfleiderer, Edmund**. *Zur lösung der platonischen frage*. Freiburg i. B. 1888. 8°. **Gp 83.587**

**Plato**. *Phaedrus, Lysis, and Protagoras*. A new and literal translation, mainly from the text of Bekker, by J. Wright. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Vign.* (GOLDEN treasury series.) **Gp 82.627**

**Plato**. *Timaeus*. Edited, with introduction, [translation], and notes, by R. D. Archer-Hind. Gr. and Eng. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **Gp 82.528**

**Pötl, Karl**. *Die aussprache des lateinischen; versuch einer praktischen lösung dieser frage auf wissenschaftlicher basis*. Nebst einem anhang über die schulmethode. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **5264.28**

**Pogatscher, Alois**. *Zur lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen, und romanischen lehnworte im altenglischen*. Strassburg, etc. 1888. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 64.) **Philol. 525**

**Rawlins, Francis Hay, and Inge, William Ralph**. *The Eton Latin grammar*. [Pt. ii.] For use in the higher forms. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **5252.63**

For pt. i. see Ainger, A. C., and Wintle, H. G. *The Eton Latin grammar*.

**Reitzenstein, R.** *Verrianische forschungen*. Breslau. 1887. 8°. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, i. 4.) **12232.7**

**Riehemann, Joseph**. *De litis instrumentis quae exstant in Demosthenis quae fertur Oratione adversus Neeram*. [Inaugural dissertation.] Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 51+. **Gd 15.747**

"Vita," after p. 61.



**Rigveda** (Der), oder Die heiligen hymnen der Brähmana. Zum ersten male vollständig ins deutsche übersetzt, mit commentar und einleitung, von Alfred Ludwig. 6 bde. in 5. Prag, etc. 1876-88. 1. 8° **40.47**

*Contents*: — i, ii. [Übersetzung des Rigveda.] 2 bde. 1876. — iii. Die mantralitteratur und das alte Indien, als einleitung zur uebersetzung des Rigveda. 1878. — iv, v. Commentar zur Rigveda-übersetzung. 2 theile. 1881-83. — vi. Register der beigestellten, verzeichnis der conjecturen, glossar, sachliches und grammatisches repertorium für den Rigveda. 1888.

**Rossbach, Otto.** De Senecae philosophi librorum recensione et emendatione. Praemissae sunt Senecae librorum Quomodo amicitia continenda sit et De vita patris reliquiae, editae a Guilelmo Studemund. Vratilaviae. 1888. 8° (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, ii. 3.) **12232.7**

**Sabersky, Heinrich.** Zur provenzalischen lautlehre. Parasitisches *i* und die damit zusammenhängenden erscheinungen. Berlin. 1888. 8° **6236.31**

"Verzeichniss der benutzten werke," p. 1.

**Schiller, (Karl Heinrich Friedrich) Hermann.** Geschichte der römischen kaiserzeit. 2 bde. Gotha. 1883-87. 8° (HANDBÜCHER der alten geschichte, iii. 2.) **11272.13**

*Contents*: — i. Von Cäsars tod bis zur erhebung Diokletians. 2 theile in 1 vol. 1883. — ii. Von Diokletian bis zum tode Theodosius des Grossen. 1887.

**Schmid, Siegfried.** Untersuchung über die frage der echtheit der rede Pro M. Marcello. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1888. 8° **Le 40.594**

"Vita," after p. 123.

**Schmidt, J. Ulrich.** Syntaktische studien über die Cent nouvelles nouvelles. Inaugural-dissertation. Frauenfeld. 1888. 8° pp. (8), 68+. **6223.22**

"Curriculum vitae," after p. 68.

**Schmidt, Max C. P.** Zur geschichte der geographischen litteratur bei griechen und römern. Berlin. 1887. 4° pp. 27. (2 cop.) **13281.6; G 720**

"Wissenschaftl. beilage zum progr. des askanischen gym. 1887, nr. 60."

**Schmidt, (Wilhelm) Adolf.** Handbuch der griechischen chronologie. Nach des verfassers tode herausgegeben von Franz Rühl. Jena. 1888. 8° pp. xvi., 804. **10221.32**

**Schroeder, Ferdinand.** Thucydidis Historiarum memoria quae prostat apud Aristidem, Aristidis scholiastas, Hermogenem, Hermogenis scholiastas, Aristophanis scholiastas. Dissertation inauguralis. Göttingae. 1887. 8° pp. 58+. **Gt 55.597**

"Vita," after p. 53.

**Schuchardt, Hugo (Ernst Mario).** Auf anlass des Volapüks. Berlin. 1888. 16° pp. 48. **1231.19**

**Schults, Otto.** Die ortsgottheiten in der griechischen und römischen kunst. Berlin. 1889 [1888]. 8° pp. (4), 84. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, viii. 3.) **Philol. 200**

**Schulz, J. Gustav.** Attische verbal-formen, alphabetisch zusammengestellt auf grund von inschriften und autoren, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der gymnasiaal-classiker. Prag. 1888. 16° **4277.28**

**Seedorf, Henry.** Über syntaktische mittel des ausdrucks im althochdeutschen Isidor und den verwandten stücken. Paderborn. 1888. 8° pp. (2), 88. (GÖTTINGER beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 3.) **Philol. 533.2**

**Socin, Adolf.** Schriftsprache und dialekte im deutschen nach zeugnissen alter und neuer zeit; beiträge zur geschichte der deutschen sprache. Heilbronn. 1888. 8° **8265.28**

**Soltan, Friederich.** Die mythen- und sagenkreise im homerischen schiffer-epos genannt Odyssee, desgleichen der Ilias, wie auch der Argonautensage, zeitgeschichtlich, naturwissenschaftlich, und sprachlich beurtheilt und erläutert. Berlin. 1887. 8° **Gh 64.693**

**Sophocles.** Τραγῳδίαί. Διῶρθωσε καὶ ἐξηγήσατο Δ. Χ. Σεμυτέλος. Τόμ. i. Ἀθήνησιν. 1887. 1. 8° *Port. of Ch. B. Zögraphos.* (Zωγράφους ἀλλήνηκή βιβλιοθήκη.) **Gs 31.274**

*Contents*: — i. Ἀντιγόνη.

**Sophocles.** Sophocles; translated into English verse by Robert Whitelaw. London. 1883. sm. 8° **Gs 31.680**

**Speculum regale.** Ein altnorwegischer dialog, nach cod. armagn. 243 fol. B, und den ältesten fragmenten, herausgegeben von Oscar Brenner. München. 1881. 8° **IV. 2768**

**Speed, Lance, and Pryor, Francis R.** The Oedipus Tyrannus; a record of the performance in Nov. 1887 [at Cambridge, Eng. Including the full text of the play taken from the edition printed at Cambridge in 1669 by John Field, and illustrated with engravings.] Cambridge. [1888.] 4° pp. 63. **\*27 Case. 316**

Pages 5-36 are printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Striller, Franz.** De stoicorum studiis rhetoricis. Vratilaviae. 1886. 8° pp. (4), 61+. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, i. 2.) **12232.7**

**Swoboda, Raimund.** De Demosthenis quae feruntur prooemiis. Vindobonae. 1887. 8° **Gd 15.778**

*Table.*

**Urlichs, (Karl) Ludwig von.** Über griechische kunstschriftsteller. Würzburg. 1887. 8° pp. 48. **II. 2547**

*Contents*: — Polyklet. — Pamphilus. — Duris von Samos. — Xenokrates. — Antigonos und Polemon.

**Vars, Jules.** L'art nautique dans l'antiquité, et spécialement en Grèce; d'après A. Breusing (Die nautik der alten). Accompagné d'éclaircissements et de comparaisons avec les usages et les procédés de la marine actuelle. Introduction par M. le contre-amiral A<sup>d</sup>e Vallon. Paris. 1887. 16° *Chart, wdets., and map.* (Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes, 14.) **II. 2526**

**Virgilins.** Works; containing his Pastorals, Georgics, and Aeneis. Translated into English verse, by Mr. Dryden. London. 1697. f° pp. (44), 640. *Fronts. and plates.* **Lv 18.604**

**Virgilins.** Aeneid; translated literally, line by line, into English dactylic hexameter, by Oliver Crane. New York. 1888. sq. 8° **Lv 18.689**

**Wilda, Oscar (Waldemar).** Ueber die örtliche verbreitung der zwölfzeiligen schweifreimstrophe in England. Inaugural-dissertation. Breslau. [1887.] 8° pp. 66+. **VII. 2139**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 66.

**Wilhelm, Friedrich.** De Minucii Felicis Octavio et Tertulliani Apologetico. Vratilaviae. 1887. 8° pp. (2), 86. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, ii. 1.) **12232.7**

**Willisch, E. (G.).** Beiträge zur inneren geschichte des alten Korinth. Zittau. 1887. 4° pp. (2), 34. **10244.9**

"Beilage zum jahresbericht des gymnasiums. — 1887, nr. 509."

"Übersicht der auf die geschichte des alten Korinth bezüglichen spezialuntersuchungen," pp. 33-34.

**Wolfermann, Oscar** (Albin). Die flexionslehre in Notkers althochdeutscher übersetzung von Boethius: De consolatione philosophiae. Ein beitrug zur althochdeutschen grammatik. Inauguraldissertation. Altenburg. 1886. 8°. pp. 74 f. **8257.39**

"Vita," after p. 74.

**Wrede, Franz.** De praepositione *els*. Part. i. Köln. 1887. 4°. pp. 1-15. (Progr. d. königl. kathol. gym. an aposteln. "1887, no. 399.") **4242.67**

**Zacher, Konrad.** Zur griechischen nominalcomposition. Breslau. 1886. 8°. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, i. 1.) **12232.7**

**Zeisberger, David.** Essay of an Onondaga grammar, or A short introduction to learn the Onondaga *al. Maqua* tongue. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 45. **1271.45**

"Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*."

**Zieliński, Thaddeus.** Quaestiones comicae. Petropoli. 1887. 1. 8°. **13267.53**

*Contents:* — Epirrhematium. — De comoediae palaeaeae reliquis. — De comoediae doricae personis. — De Menaechemorum paranythio. — De Aeca Larentia. — "Ex ministris ab instructione publica annuum a. 1886 fase. 11 et 12 seorsum expressae."

**Zingerle, Anton.** Kleine philologische abhandlungen. 4 hefte in 1 vol. Innsbruck. 1871-87. 8°. **13227.45**

*Contents:* — i. Petrarca's verhältniss zu den römischen dichtern. — Bemerkungen zu den Sulpicianlegien des Tibullus. — Handschriftliches zu Ovid's Remedia amoris. — Einiges über die scene in Sophokles Aias v. 646-692. 1871.

ii. Zur achtheitsfrage der unter Ovid's namen überlieferten Dialectica. — Weiteres zu den Sulpicianlegien des Tibullus. — Zur erklärungs- und kritik einiger stellen lat. autoren. 1877.

iii. Fortsetzung der beiträge zur kritik und erklärungs latein. schriftsteller. — De scriptorum latinorum locis, qui ad poematum apud inferos descriptum spectant. 1882.

iv. Ueber eine innsbrucker Juvenallandschrift mit scholien. — Beiträge zur kritik und erklärungs verschiedener schriftsteller. — Die lateinischen Bileitrate bei S. Hilarius von Poitiers. — Beiträge zu den latein. wörterbüchern. 1887.

## X. — Literature.

**Amant** (L') rendu cordelier à l'observance d'amours; poème attribué à Martial d'Auvergne. Publié, d'après les mss. et les anciennes éditions, par A. de Montaiglon. Paris. 1881. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **8594.71**

**Annunzio, Gabriele p'.** Isaotta Guttadauro, ed altre poesie. Con disegni di Vincenzo Cabianca, Onorato Carlandi, Giuseppe Cellini, Enrico Coleman, etc. Roma. 1886. 8°. *Front.* and *plates*. **IV. 2793**

"Edizione di 1500 esemplari."

**Arnold, Sir Edwin.** With Sa'di in the garden, or The book of love; being the "Ishk" or third chapter of the "Bostān" of the Persian poet Sa'di, embodied in a dialogue held in the garden of the Taj Mahal, at Agra. Boston. 1888. 16°. **23433.13**

**Barrili, Anton Giulio.** Il Dantino; romanzo. Milano. 1888. 16°. **IV. 2798**

**Bashkirtseff, Marie.** Journal. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 12°. *Port.* **VII. 2145**

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** By Celia's arbour; a tale of Portsmouth town. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.38**

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** The case of Mr. Lucraft, and other tales. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.39**

*Other tales:* — The mystery of Jon Morgan. — An old, old story. — Lady Kitty. — The old four-poster. — My own experience. — Titania's farewell. — On the Goodwin. — Edelweis. — Love finds the way. — The death of Samuel Pickwick. — When the ship comes home.

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** The chaplain of the Fleet. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.40**

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** The golden butterfly. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. *Port.* of Walter Besant. **21423.41**

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** The monks of Thelema; a novel. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.42**

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** My little girl. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.43**

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** Ready-money Mortiboy; a matter-of-fact story. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. *Port.* of James Rice. **21423.44**

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** The seamy side; a story. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.45**

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** The ten years' tenant, and other stories. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.46**

*Other stories:* — Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight. — Over the sea with a sailor.

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** This son of Vulcan. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.47**

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, and other stories. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.48**

*Other stories:* — Shepherds all and maidens fair. — Such a good man. — Le chien d'or.

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** With harp and crown; a novel. Library ed. New York. [1888.] 8°. **21423.49**

[Birck, Sixt (*Lat.* Xystus BETULIUS).] Susanna; ein oberengadinisches drama des xvi. jahrhunderts [translated from the German]. Mit anmerkungen, grammatik, und glossar, herausgegeben von Jakob Ulrich. Frauenfeld. 1888. 16°. **6295.41**

**Bölsche, Wilhelm.** Heinrich Heine; versuch einer ästhetisch-kritischen analyse seiner werke und seiner weltanschauung. i<sup>e</sup>, selbständige abt. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **18564.36**

[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, compiler.] Mark Twain's Library of humor. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. xxiv., 707. *Illustr.* **AL 478.88**

**Darmesteter, James.** Les origines de la poésie persane. Paris. 1887. 18°. pp. (4), 88+. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE orientale elzévirienne, 53.) **IV. 2775**

**Dröste-Hülshoff, Annette Elisabeth, frein** von. Gesammelte werke; herausgegeben von Elisabeth, frein von Dröste-Hülshoff. Nach dem handschriftlichen nachlass verglichen und ergänzt, mit biographie, einleitungen, und anmerkungen versehen von Wilhelm Kreiten. 4 bde. in 3. Münster, etc. 1887, '84-86. sm. 8°. *Fronts., port., and fac-sim.* **18587.19**

*Contents:* — i. 1. Ein charakterbild, als einleitung in ihre werke. Von Wilhelm Kreiten. 1887. — 2. Das geistliche jahr, nebst religiösen gedichten. 1884.

ii. Die grösseren erzählenden gedichte. — Die balladen. 1885.

iii. Die kleineren gedichte. 1885.

iv. Die prosaischen schriften und jugendwerke. 1886.



**Duffy**, Bella. *Madame de Staël*. Boston. 1887. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **4545.3.2**

**Ellinger**, Georg. *Alceste in der modernen literatur*. Halle a. S. 1885. sm. 8°. pp. (6). 57. **IV. 2779**

Traces the story of Alceſtis through Hans Sachs' tragedy of "Frau Alceſtis" (1551), Alex. Hardy's "Alceste ou La fidelité" (1602), Quinault's drama of "Alceste" (1674) and its translations, Aurelio Aureli's "L'Antigona delusa d'Alceste" (1664), the German puppet plays, Pierpajo Martello's drama (circa 1700), James Thomson's "Edward and Eleonora" (1739), Calsabig's opera (music by Gluck), Wieland's drama, Alfieri's "Alceste Seconda," the "Eclipe chez Admète" (1778) of J. F. Ducis, and Herder's "Admetus' hauss" (1802).

**Franklin**, Benjamin (1706-1790). Complete works; including his private as well as his official and scientific correspondence, and numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed, with many others not included in any former collection; also the un mutilated and correct version of his autobiography. Compiled and edited by John Bigelow. 10 vol. New York, etc. 1887-88. 8°. *Portrs., plates, vdcets., and map.* **6316.5**

"Antobiography," i. 1-301.

"Of this letter-press edition 600 copies have been printed for sale. No. 141."

**Friis**, Jens Andreas. *Lajla*; a tale of Finmark. Translated from the Norwegian by Ingerid Markhus. New York, etc. 1888. 16°. **IV. 2810**

**Galton**, Arthur, *editor*. English prose, from Maundevile to Thackeray. [Selections.] London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 30.) **11442.19**

**Garriok**, David. Private correspondence with the most celebrated persons of his time; now first published from the originals, and illustrated with notes and a new biographical memoir. [Edited by James Boaden.] 2 vol. London. 1831-32. 4°. **17471.1**

"Biographical memoir," i. i.-lxiv.

**Gau**, John. The richt vay to the kingdom of heuine. [1533.] Edited, with introduction and notes, by A. F. Mitchell; glossarial index by T. G. Law. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. (SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 12.) **Eng. Lit. 2113**

With a fac-simile of the original title-page.

**Gnafron fils, pseudon.** Théâtre, saynètes, & récits; par Gnafron fils, de la rue Ferrachat, neveu de Guignol. Lyon. 1886. 8°. *Vigns.* **12554.47**

"670 exemplaires. No. 567."

**Goethe**, Johann Wolfgang von, and **Rochlitz**, Friedrich (Johann). Goethes briefwechsel mit Friedrich Rochlitz. Herausgeber: Woldemar freiherr von Biedermann. Leipzig. 1887. sm. 8°. *Port. of Rochlitz.* **17588.30**

**Gosse**, Edmund (William). Life of William Congreve. London, etc. 1888. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [19.]) **15482.66**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-ix.

[**Grisebach**, Eduard (Rudolf).] *Tanhäuser in Rom*. 6<sup>tes</sup> tausend. Mit einer titelbordüre aus dem Vitruv-drucke Philipps de Giunta, Florenz, 1513. Berlin. 1886. 16°. *Wdct.* **20553.32**

**Halévy**, Ludovic. L'abbé Constantin. With English notes by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. (ROMANS choisis, 2.) **12565.18\***

**Halliwell-Phillipps**, James Orchard. Memoranda on All's well that ends well, The two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. Brighton. 1879. 8°. pp. 80. **\*13484.4**

For private circulation only.

**Halliwell-Phillipps**, James Orchard. Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. London. 1879. 8°. pp. 96. **\*13485.118**

For private circulation only.

**Halliwell-Phillipps**, James Orchard. Memoranda on the Midsummer night's dream. Brighton. 1879. 8°. pp. 47. **\*13486.62**

For private circulation only.

**Halliwell-Phillipps**, James Orchard. Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. London. 1879. 8°. pp. 78+*. Fac-sims. and vdcet.* **\*13484.91**

For private circulation only.

[**Halliwell-Phillipps**, James Orchard.] The Stratford records and the Shakespeare autotypes. 5th ed. To which is prefixed the farewell of the oldest living Shakespearean biographer to the Shakespeare-councils of the town which should be, but which is not, the chosen centre of Shakespeare-biographical research. London. 1887. 8°. **\*12452.7**

**Hamerling**, Robert. Homunculus; modernes epos in zehn gesängen. Hamburg, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **20554.16**

**Hill**, Thomas (b. 1818). In the woods and elsewhere. [Poems.] Boston. 1888. 16°. **AL 1755.5.14**

**Ibsen**, Henrik. The pillars of society, and other plays. Edited, with an introduction, by Havelock Ellis. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 31.) **IV. 2808**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.-xxx.

*Contents:* — The pillars of society; translated by William Archer. — Ghosts; translated by Miss Lord. — An enemy of society; translated by Mrs. Eleanor Marx Aveling.

**Ingram**, John H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Boston. 1888. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **23438.30**

"List of authorities," pp. vii.-viii.

**Inrgang**, Maximilian (Richard). Zum Wigalois. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1887. 8°. pp. 45+*. 27273.16*

"Vita," after p. 45.

**James**, Henry, jr. The Aspern papers. — Louisa Pallant. — The modern warning. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **AL 2123.140**

"The modern warning" appeared in *Harper's magazine* for June, 1888, under the title "Two countries."

**James**, Henry, jr. The reverberator. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **AL 2123.215**

**Kane**, James J. Ilan; or, The curse of the Old South church of Boston. A psychological tale of the late civil war. Philadelphia, etc. 1888. 12° or sm. 8°. *Plates.* **AL 2213.3.15**

**Keary**, Annie. Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home thirty years ago. New ed. London. 1886. 8°. **21496.39**

[**Klemming**, Gustaf Edvard, *compiler*.] Canticiones in regno Sueciæ olim usitatæ. 4 vol. [Holmiæ. 1885-87.] 24°. **III. 4500**

*Contents:* — [i.] Hymni, sequentiæ et pie canticiones. Sancti Sueciæ. 1885. — [ii.] Pie canticiones. S. Trinitas. Iesus Christus. S. Spiritus. S. Maria. 1886. — [iii.] Pie canticiones. Sancti exteri. 1887. — [iv.] Canticiones morales, scholasticæ, historicæ. 1887.

[**Lamb**, Charles.] The essays of Elia. With introduction and notes by Alfred Ainger. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port.* **20497.18**

**Lamb**, Charles. Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings in prose and verse. With introduction and notes by Alfred Ainger. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. **20497.26**

Seven of the tales in "Mrs. Leicester's school" are by Mary Lamb.

**Lamb, Charles, and Mary (Ann).** Tales from Shakspeare. Edited, with an introduction, by Alfred Ainger. London, etc. 1887. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Vign.* (GOLDEN treasury series.) **20495.29**

**Landor, Walter Savage.** The pentameron; [dialogue between Boccaccio and Petrarca on Dante and on other matters]. — Citation and examination of William Shakspeare. — Minor prose pieces. — Criticisms [on Theocritus, Catullus, and Petrarca]. Boston. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **20481.21**

**Landor, Walter Savage.** Pericles and Aspasia. Boston. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Vign.* **20482.21**

**Laurentius, Saint, Martyr.** De saint Laurent; poème anglo-normand du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publié pour la première fois, d'après le manuscrit unique de Paris, par Werner Söderhjelm. [With introduction, notes, and appendices.] Paris. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. (8), xxxvi., (2), 36, (2), 14. **7596.49**

**Lawrence, Edmund.** George Stalder; a personal memoir of the time of the American revolutionary war. 2 vol. London. 1887. 16<sup>e</sup>. **22495.32**

**Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st baron.** Lays of ancient Rome. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe and J. C. Rolfe. New York. 1888. sq. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Port. and wdets.* **20433.26**

**M'Pherson, Florence, translator.** Poetry of modern Greece; specimens and extracts. London. 1884. 16<sup>e</sup>. **IV. 2772**

**Mairet, Jean.** Sophonisbe [1635]; mit einleitung und anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Karl Vollmöller. Heilbronn. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. (SAMMLUNG französischer neudrucke, 8.) **7586.4**

**Mason, Edward T., editor.** British letters illustrative of character and social life. 3 vol. New York, etc. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. **11443.31**

**Meredith, George.** The pilgrim's scrip; or, Wit and wisdom of George Meredith. With selections from his poetry, and an introduction [by M. R. F. Gilman]. Boston. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Port.* **22464.29**

**Metzger, Albert, editor.** Les pensées de M<sup>me</sup> de Warens. — Son biographe, le général Doppet. — M<sup>me</sup> de Warens aux Charmettes. Son oratoire. — M<sup>me</sup> de Warens au reclus. — Ses relations avec Wintzenried jusqu'en janvier 1754. D'après les documents inédits tirés des archives départementales de la Savoie. Lyon. [1888.] 16<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs., plate, and map.* **9556.20**

**Mitchell, Silas Weir.** A masque, and other poems. Boston, etc. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. (6), 63. **AL 2469.5.65**

**Morley, Henry, editor.** A miscellany, containing Richard of Bury's Philobiblon, the Basilikon dōron of King James I., etc. With an introduction. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. (In his Universal library, 63.) **11442.18**

*Contents:* — AUNGERVILLE, Richard, *Bp.*, called RICHARD de Bury. Philobiblon; a treatise on the love of books. — JAMES I., king of Gr. Brit. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚὸν δῶρον. — [FIERIE, J. H.] Prospectus and specimen of an intended national work. [A poem, also known under the title "Monks and giants."] — LA MORTE FOUGÈRE, F. (H. K.), *baron de*. The cypress crown; a tale. — CRABBE, George. The library. [A poem.]

**[Murfree, Mary Noailles.]** The despot of Broomsedge Cove. By Charles Egbert Craddock [*pseudon.*]. Boston, etc. 1889 [1888]. 8<sup>e</sup>. **AL 2494.35**

**Paris, Gaston.** La littérature française au moyen âge (XI<sup>e</sup>-XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle). Paris. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. (In his Manuel d'ancien français, [I.]) **7562.22**

"Notes bibliographiques," pp. 245-273.

**Peyrebrune, Georges DE, pseudon.** Les frères Colombe, par Georges de Peyrebrune. With English notes by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, etc. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. (CORTES choisis, 9.) **12527.46**

**Polo y Peyrolón, Manuel.** Los mayos; novela. Con un prólogo de Don Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo. 3<sup>a</sup> ed. Burgos. 1885. 16<sup>e</sup>. **IV. 2820**

**Poppe, Paul.** Über das Speculum humanæ salvationis und eine mitteldeutsche bearbeitung desselben. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 88. **IV. 2767**

**Price, Thomas Randolph.** The construction and types of Shakspeare's verse as seen in the Othello. New York. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. pp. 69. (New York (City) — Shakspeare society. Papers, 8.) **Eng. Lit. 2306**

**Proctor, Richard Anthony.** Watched by the dead: a loving study of Dickens' half-told tale [the "Mystery of Edwin Drood"]. London. 1887. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Illustr. title-page.* **21464.13**

**Purdy, Truman H.** Legends of the Susquehanna, and other poems. Philadelphia. 1888. 12<sup>e</sup>. *Front. and plates.* **AL 2997.4.15**

**Renaut, —.** Le roman de Galercnt, comte de Bretagne. Publié pour la première fois, d'après le manuscrit unique de la bibliothèque nationale, par Anatole Boucherie. Montpellier, etc. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of Boucherie.* (SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'ÉTUDE DES LANGUES ROMANES. [Publications spéciales, 14.]) **7596.46**

**Repplier, Agnes.** Books and men. Boston, etc. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. **AL 3130.5.15**

*Contents:* — Children, past and present. — On the benefits of superstition. — What children read. — The decay of sentiment. — Curiosities of criticism. — Some aspects of pessimism. — The cavalier.

**Ricci, Matteo.** Ritratti e profili, politici e letterari; con una raccolta d'iscrizioni, edite ed inedite. 2<sup>a</sup> ed., ampliata e corretta. Firenze. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. **VII. 2157**

*Contents:* — Carlo Promis. — Domenico Promis. — Gino Capponi. — Carlo Baudi di Vesme. — Federico Sclopis. — Cesare Campori. — Azeglio e Cavour. — Ercolo Ricotti. — Giovanni Prati. — Caterina Franceschi. — Ferrucci. — Iscrizioni.

**Richardson, Charles Francis.** American literature, 1607-1885. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1887-89 [86-88]. 8<sup>e</sup>. **AL 38.87**

*Contents:* — i. The development of American thought. 1887 [1886]. — ii. American poetry and fiction. 1889 [1888.]

**Ross, Mrs. Janet (Ann DUFF-GORDON), editor.** Three generations of Englishwomen. Memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs. and wdets.* **VII. 2201**

**Rutherford, Mark, pseudon.** The autobiography of Mark Rutherford, and Mark Rutherford's deliverance. [To which are appended "Notes on the book of Job," "Principles," and "A mysterious portrait."] Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. 2d ed., corrected. New York. 1889 [1888]. 8<sup>e</sup>. **22458.36**

**Sá de Miranda, Francisco DE.** Poesias; edição feita sobre cinco manuscritos ineditos e todas as edições impressas, acompanhada de um estudo sobre o poeta, variantes, notas, etc. por Carolina Michaélis de Vasconcellos. Halle. 1885. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 16, cxxxvi., 949. *Port. and general. table.* **IV. 2805**

"Vida," pp. i-xlv.



**Sannazaro, Jacopo.** Arcadia; secondo i manoscritti e le prime stampe, con note ed introduzione di Michele Scherillo. Torino, etc. 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. ccxciv., 370. (BIBLIOTECA di autori italiani, 1.) **IV. 2799**

**Schaeffer, Adolf, editor.** Ocho comedias desconocidas de Don Guillem de Castro, del licenciado Damian Salustio del Poyo, de Luis Velez de Guevara, etc. Tomadas de un libro antiguo de comedias, nuevamente hallado. 2 tom. in 1. Leipzig, 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. (COLECCION de autores españoles, 47, 48.) **84.93**

*Contents:* — i. POYO, DAMIAN SALUSTIO DEL. La vida y muerte de Judas. — CASTRO Y BELVIS, Guillem DE. El tao de San Antonio. — VELEZ DE GUEVARA, Luis. El capitan prodigioso, principe de Transilvania. — VEGA CARPIO, Lope (Felix) DE, pseudon. El caballero de Olmedo.

ii. CASTRO Y BELVIS, Guillem DE. El renegado arrepentido. — VELEZ DE GUEVARA, Luis. La devocion de la misa; — El rey Don Sebastian; — El Hércules de Ocaña.

**Scherer, Wilhelm.** Poetik. [Edited by R. M. Meyer.] Berlin. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **VII. 2158**

**Shakespeare, William.** King Richard the Second. The first quarto, 1597. With an introductory notice by W. A. Harrison. London. 1888. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 75. (FURNIVALL, F. J., editor. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, 18.) **13481.28b**

**Shakespeare, William.** King Richard the Second. The third quarto, 1608. With an introductory notice by W. A. Harrison. London. 1888. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. iv., 78. (FURNIVALL, F. J., editor. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, 19.) **13481.28c**

**Shakespeare, William.** Richard the Third. The third quarto, 1602. With an introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. London. 1888. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 92. (FURNIVALL, F. J., editor. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, 42.) **13481.28e**

**Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick.** Letters from and to Charles K. Sharpe. Edited by Alexander Allardyce; with a memoir by W. K. R. Bedford. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs., plates, and vcdets.* **18468.38**

"Memoir," i. 1-74.

**Sill, Edward Rowland.** Poems. Boston, etc. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. **AL 3413.2.15**

**Southey, Robert (1774-1843).** Selections from [his] poems. Edited, with biographical and critical introduction, by S. R. Thompson. London, etc. 1888. 24<sup>o</sup>. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **18455.26**

**Southworth, George Champlin Shepard.** Six lectures introductory to the study of English literature. Cambridge. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>. **LS.**

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** The black arrow; a tale of the two roses. London, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **20425.40.2**

**Stimson, Frederic Jesup.** First harvests: an episode in the life of Mrs. Levison Gower. A satire without a moral. New York. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **AL 3524.7.43**

[**Stimson, Frederic Jesup.**] The sentimental calendar; being twelve funny stories by J. S. of Dale. New-York. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Vigns.* **AL 3524.7.85**

*Contents:* — The bells of Avalon. — Mr. Pillian Wraye, agnostic necromancer. — The seven lights of Asia; an Indo-European episode. — A first love-letter. — "Bill Shelby." — Two passions and a cardinal virtue. — Our consul at Carlsruhe. — Gloriana; a fairy story. — Passages from the diary of a Hong Kong merchant. — In a garret. — A tale unfolded. — Mrs. Knollys.

**Stockton, Francis Richard.** Amos Kilbright: his adscitious experiences. With other stories. New York. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **AL 3525.18**

*Other stories:* — The reversible landscape. — Dusky philosophy. — Plain fishing.

**Tenca, Carlo.** Prose e poesie scelte. Edizione postuma per cura di Tullio Massarani. 2 vol. Milano, etc. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 2795**

**Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** Becket, and other plays. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* **23482.24**

*Half-title:* — Works, vol. viii.

*Other plays:* — The cup. — The falcon. — The promise of May.

**Thayer, William Roscoe.** Hesper: an American drama. Cambridge. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. **AL 3633.8.17**

**Thiverçay, R. DE.** Les chroniques de Bas-Poitou, 1886-1887. Accompagnées d'une préface en vers par Émile Grimaud. Paris, etc. 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. **6536.29**

**Tolstoy, Lyof Nikolaevitch, Count.** Family happiness; a romance. From the Russian by N. H. Dole. Authorized translation. New York. [1888.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 2648**

**Trench, Richard Chenevix, abp. of Dublin.** Letters and memorials. Edited by the author of "Charles Lowder" [Maria Trench]. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs.* **VII. 2197, also DS.**

**Venables, Edmund.** Life of John Bunyan. London, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [20.]) **VII. 2177**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xxxv.

**Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.** Kritische gänge. Neue folge. 6 hefte in 2 vol. Stuttgart. 1860-73. 8<sup>o</sup>. **19575.27**

*Contents:* — i. Eine reise. 1860.

ii. Shakspeare in seinem verhältniss zur deutschen poesie, insbesondere zur politischen. (Aus d. *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, 1844.) — Shakspeare's Hamlet. 1861.

iii. Friedrich Strauss als biograph. (Aus d. *Literaturblatt des deutsch. kunstblatts*, 1858.) — Vernünftige gedanken über die jetzige mode. (Aus d. *Morgenblatt*, 1859.) — Zum zweiten theile von Goethe's Faust. 1861.

iv. Ein schützengang. — Pro domo. — Ludwig Uhland. 1863.

v. Kritik meiner aesthetik. — An Herrn staatsrath Hehn in Petersburg. — Ein gang am strande. 1866.

vi. Kritik meiner aesthetik. (Fortsetzung und schluss.) — Eine schrift über Jean Paul. — Die Rottmann-fresken in München. (Ausg. *Allgem. zeitung*, dec. 1869.) — Offener brief an den redakteur des feuilletons der „Deutschen zeitung," Dr. Speidel. — Der alte und neue glaube; ein bekenntniss von D. Fr. Strauss. 1873.

**Waite, Arthur Edward, editor.** Elfin music: an anthology of English fairy poetry. With an introduction. London, etc. 1888. 24<sup>o</sup>. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **25227.14**

**Walworth, Clarence Alfonsus.** Andiatorocté, or The eve of Lady-Day on Lake George; and other poems, hymns, and meditations in verse. New York, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **AL 4117.8.15**

**Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta (ARNOLD).** Robert Elsmere. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. London, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (8), 604. **22425.18**

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** Narrative and legendary poems. [Riverside edition.] Boston, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* (In his Writings, i.) **AL 4162.175.1**

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** Poems of nature. — Poems subjective and reminiscent. — Religious poems. [Riverside edition.] Boston, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* (In his Writings, ii.) **AL 4162.175.2**

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** Anti-slavery poems. — Songs of labor and reform. [Riverside edition.] Boston, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* (In his Writings, iii.) **AL 4162.175.3**

**Whittier**, John Greenleaf. Personal poems.— Occasional poems.— The tent on the beach. With the poems of Elizabeth H. Whittier, and an appendix containing early and uncollected verses. [Riverside edition.] Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. **Port.** (In his Writings, iv.) **AL 4162.175.4**

**Yonge**, Charlotte Mary. Hannah More. Boston. 1888. 16°. (Famous women.) **20487.27**

**Zardo**, Antonio. Il Petrarca e i Carraresi; studio. Milano, etc. 1887. 16°. **IV. 2796**

**Ziel**, Ernst. Litterarische reliefs. Dichter-portraits. 3 reihen in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1885-88. 16°. **16584.18**

*Contents:* — i. Hermann fürst von Pückler-Muskau. — Wilhelm Alexis. — Adolf Boettger. — Moritz Hartmann. — Fritz Reuter. — Hermann Lingg als lyriker. — Gottfried Kinkel. — Robert Hamerling. — Gottfried Keller als lyriker. — Emanuel Geibel. — Johann Ludwig Runge. 1885.

ii. Ferdinand Freiligrath. — Joseph Viktor v. Scheffel. — Adolf Friedrich graf v. Schack. — Gustav Freytag. — Karl Stieler. 1887.

iii. Alfred Meissner. — Gottfried Keller als erzähler. — Wilhelm Jordan. — Heinrich Leuthold. — Heinrich Vierordt. — Anhang: Im berliner „tunnel“; ein erinnerungsblatt. — Franz von Gaudy; nach landschaftlichen mittheilungen. — Victor Hugo; ein nekrolog. 1888.

## Dante.

**Baur**, Gustav Adolf Ludwig. Boetius und Dante. Leipzig. 1873. 4°. pp. (4), 44. **Dn. 201.4**

“Zur feier des reformationsfestes, etc.”

**Besi**, Alessio. Della necessità di tornare allo studio di Dante a proposito di una traduzione in veneziano [by Gius. Capelli] del divino poema. Aggiuntavi una interpretazione di un documento e di un passo di Dante [Parad. ix. 52-60] per il conte Francesco Bagatta. Venezia. 1873. 1. 8°. pp. 22. **Dn. 149.14**

**Boccaccio**, Giovanni (?). Rubriche e breve raccoglimento della Commedia di Dante. Scritture attribuite a Giovanni Boccaccio. [Edited by Lodovico Pizzo, with a preface by Emmanuele Cicogna and notes by Giovanni Veludo.] Venezia. 1859. 16°. pp. 80. **Dn. 149.13**

**Bovio**, Giovanni. La protasi di Dante. Napoli. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 48. **Dn. 149.13**

“Conferenza a pro de' danneggiati dal terremoto di Calabria tenuta nel 18 marzo 1888 in Napoli.”

**Buscaino-Campo**, Alberto. Studj di filologia italiana. Palermo. 1877. sm. 8°. **Dn. 126.11.2**

“Edizione di 600 esemplari.”

*Contents:* — Del più fermo di Dante Alighieri non inteso dalla comune degli interpreti [Inf. i. 30]. — Sul tempo del viaggio dantesco. — La via di Dante per la spiaggia deserta. — Sui vocabolari della pronunzia e dell' uso toscano compilati da Pietro Fufiani. — Sulla *ci* particella pronominale. — Sul *l' elio* d' un testo antico. — *Sul cantuoso* del Cecchi. — Sulla lingua d'Italia. — O classicismo o toscanità. — Sui nuovi elementi di grammatica italiana compilati dal prof. P. G. Piazza. — Questioni di ortografia italiana proposte al signor prof. G. A. — Una cornacchia o un pavone?

[**Canal**, Pietro.] Della vera lezione d'un luogo di Dante nella canzone: “Donne, ch' avete intelletto d' amore.” Edizione riveduta dall' autore. Venezia. 1878. 8°. pp. 19+. **Dn. 149.13**

“Per le nozze nob. Canal—Manfrin-Provedi.”

**Carbone**, Giuseppe. Di una variante di lezione nel canto v. dell' Inferno dantesco [v. 93]; osservazioni. Tortona. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 21. **Dn. 149.13**

**Castiglia**, Benedetto. Dante Alighieri, ou Le probleme de l'humanité au moyen âge. Lettres à M. de Lamartine. [With notes.] Paris. 1857. 1. 8°. pp. 78. **Dn. 149.14**

**Chiara**, Stanislao DE. La “pietra” di Dante e la “donna gentile.” Caserta. 1888. 8°. pp. 33. **Dn. 127.22**

“Edizione di 150 esemplari.”

**Chiara**, Stanislao DE. Saggio d' un commento alla Comedia di Dante Alighieri. Inferno, canto quinto. Napoli. 1880 [1881]. 16°. pp. 79+. **Dn. 127.22**

**Colomb de Batines**, Paul, Visconte. Giunte e correzioni inedite alla *Bibliografia dantesca*; pubblicata di sul manoscritto originale della r. biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze dal Dr. Guido Biagi. Firenze. 1888. 8°. **Dn. 570.1.2**

**Creonti**, Adelia. Il limbo. Canto iv., Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Avellino. 1888. 16°. pp. 20. **Dn. 127.21**

**Dalmistro**, Angelo, *Pabate*. Spozizione succinta d' ogni canto dello Inferno e de' primi xx. del Purgatorio di Dante Alighieri; letta nell' ateneo trivigiano. Giuntovi un sermone a Diodoro Delfico. Padova. 1828. 8°. pp. 71. **Dn. 149.13**

**Dante Alighieri**. Dante, col sito et forma dell' Inferno. [Toscolano (?), Aless. Paganini, circa 1521.] 32°. ff. 201, (2). **\*Dn. 25.21**

*Imperfect:* — ff. 9 and 202 are wanting.

Various dates from 1516 to 1521 have been assigned to this little edition which is of great rarity. See *Colomb de Batines*, i. 77. Lord Vernon considered the present edition, in which the leaves are numbered with Arabic numerals to be later than another almost identical with it in which Roman numerals are used. In this copy, Roman numerals remain on ff. x. and xv., all the others being Arabic.

**Dante Alighieri**. La divina commedia, già ridotta a miglior lezione dagli accademici della Crusca; ed ora accresciuta di un doppio rimario, e di tre indici copiosissimi, per opera del Signor G. A. Volpi. 8 vol. Padova, *Giuseppe Comino*. 1727 [26-27]. sm. 8°. *Port.*, *vign.*, and *plate*. **Dn. 27.27**

*Contents:* — [i.] La divina commedia. 1727 [1726]. — [ii.] Rimario. 1726. — [iii.] I soliti argomenti, e le allegorie sopra ogni canto del poema; e di più tre indici. 1727.

**Dante Alighieri**. La commedia; col commento inedito di Stefano Talice da Ricaldone. Pubblicato per cura di Vincenzo Promis e di Carlo Negroni. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. 3 vol. Milano, *Ulrico Hoepli*. 1888. 8°. *Port.* **Dn. 28.88.2**

*Portrait:* — An etching “Ritratto giudicato da una commissione governativa il più autentico.” From a miniature in the Riccardi codex 1040.

**Dante Alighieri**. Göttliche comödie; übersetzt von Otto Gildemeister. Berlin, W. Hertz. 1888. 8°. **Dn. 91.2**

**Dante Alighieri**. Inferno; translated by H. F. Cary. London, *Geo. Bell & sons*. 1888. 16°. (Bohn's select library.) **Dn. 37.2.4**

**Dante Alighieri**. Gli amori di Dante raccontati da lui medesimo (Vita nuova e Canzoniere); con prefazione e note per G. Stivelli. Roma, *Ed. Perino*. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.* **Dn. 258.88**

The illustrations are by A. Pigna.

**Dante Alighieri**. La vita nuova; con introduzione e note di Giovanni Fioretto. Padova, *Ang. Draghi*. 1883. 16°. **Dn. 378.83.4**

**Ferri Mancini**, F. Sulla opportunità dello studio della Divina commedia. Prolusione letta nella distribuzione dei premi agli alunni dell' istituto A. Mai il 21 feb. 1888. Roma. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. **Dn. 130.10**



**Finzi, Giuseppe.** Saggi danteschi. Torino, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **Dn. 130.9**

*Contents:* — I raggi del pianeta [Inf. i. 17]. — La bufera dei lussuosi [Inf. v. 31]. — Dante e Guido Cavalcanti. — Per qual motivo il conte Ugolino si morse le mani [Inf. xxxiii. 58]. — Virgilio nella Comedia. — La "favella" di Beatrice secondo la vera interpretazione di Guiniforto dei Bargigi.

**[Fratini, Caterino, translator.]** Per le faustissime nozze Melati-Nicoletti. [Poems.] Este. 1867. 1. 8°. pp. (11). **Dn. 149.14**

*Contents:* — GEIBEL, Emanuel von. L' Italia nel 1840; versione dal tedesco. — LONGFELLOW, H. W. A Dante; sonetto dall' inglese. — ORIE, Mrs. Amelia (A.). L' orfanello; ode dall' inglese.

**Gambirasio, Luigi.** Dante Alighieri e Giosuè Carducci. Milano. 1888. 8°. pp. 23+. **Dn. 131.18**

**[Gambirasio, Luigi.]** Omero, Dante, e Shakespeare, e la poesia biblica. Milano. 1887. 8°. pp. 23. **Dn. 131.18**

**Gentile, Luigi.** Il codice Poggiali della Divina commedia [Palat. 313 della Nazionale di Firenze]. Firenze. 1888. 16°. pp. 29. **Dn. 131.17**

"Estratto dalla Rivista delle biblioteche, n. 1-4."

**Giuliani, Giovanni Battista.** Arte, patria, e religione; prose. Firenze. 1870. sm. 8°. **Dn. 131.7.4**

*Contains the following articles on Dante:* — La Commedia di Dante Alighieri, recata in dipinto da Carlo Vogel di Vogelstein. — Dante Alighieri maestro ed esempio agli artisti. — Delle benemerite di Dante verso l' Italia e la civiltà. — Dante e i suoi commentatori. — Discorso finale delle lezioni sulla Divina commedia. — Il vero e l' arte nei canti di Francesca da Rimini e del conte Ugolino [Inf. v. and xxxiii.]. — Il canto di Francesca da Rimini paragonato con quello del conte Ugolino. — Il Veltro allegorico del poema sacro. — Dello studio di Dante ne' ginnasi e licei d' Italia. — Dell' unità della lingua e dei mezzi di diffonderla. Lettera intorno al libro di Dante De vulgari eloquentia. — Nel solenne scoprimento della statua consacrata in Firenze a Dante il 14 di maggio 1865; allocuzione. — Per la deposizione delle ritrovate ossa di Dante nell' antico loro sepolcro; allocuzione. — Nel compimento delle feste del centenario di Dante, celebratosi in Dreda il 14 sett. 1865; allocuzione. — Nell' anniversario del primo festivo centenario della nascita di Dante; allocuzione.

**Hettinger, Franz.** La Divine comédie de Dante; sa caractéristique, son idée fondamentale. Traduit de l'allemand par P. Mansion. Gand. 1887. 8°. pp. 89. **Dn. 207.2.4**

"Extrait du *Magasin littéraire et scientifique* (1886-1887)."

**Inno, cori e cantata in onore di Dante Alighieri** eseguiti nei giorni 14, 15 e 16 maggio in Firenze. [Sesto centenario di Dante.] Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 35. **Dn. 562.5**

**[Mazzocchi, Giovanni.]** Compendio della cronologia scaligera. [Treviso.] 1841. 8°. pp. 22+. **Dn. 149.13**

**Mazzoni, Jacopo.** Discorso in difesa della Comedia del divino poeta Dante. Cesena, per Bartolomeo Rauertij. 1573. sm. 4°. ff. 47. (1). **Dn. 137.3.2**

This Discorso gave rise to a long controversy in regard to the excellence of Dante as a poet, in which Bulgarini, Capponi, Zoppio and others took part.

**Negrini, Carlo.** Del ritratto di Dante Alighieri; memoria, con documenti. Milano. 1888. 4°. Large paper. pp. 25. Port. of Dante. **Dn. 534.6**

The portrait here reproduced by an etching is a miniature in the Riccardi codex 1040. It was considered by Gaet. Milanesi and Luigi Passerini, who were appointed by the Italian government in 1865 to investigate and pass judgment on the various portraits of Dante, to be the most authentic of all, and it was copied by Giov. Dupré for the commemorative medal struck at that time, but remained inédite and comparatively unknown until it was published in the second edition of *Italice* da Ricaldone's comment issued by Hoepli in 1889. The plate given here is the same as that published by Hoepli. In an appendix the official reports of Milanesi and Passerini are reprinted.

**[Oliva, Gaetano.]** Per l' inaugurazione del monumento a Dante Alighieri nella Piazza Maggiore di Rovigo ricorrendo il vi. centenario natalizio. Rovigo. 1865. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 32. Front. **Dn. 149.14**

**[Pallastrelli, Bernardo, Conte, and Fioruzzi, Carlo.]** Il codice landiano della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri [in Piacenza. Con varianti.] Piacenza. 1865. 1. 8°. pp. 58. **Dn. 149.14**

**Perini, Carlotta.** Ezzelino da Romano. [Poem.] Venezia. 1864. 8°. pp. 46. **Dn. 149.13**

**Pinto, Gerardo.** Pensieri ed osservazioni su' commenti del professor V. Termine Trigona, Cesare de Titta ed altri, al verso "Amor, che a nullo amato amar perdona" [Inf. v. 103]. Firenze. 1888. 16°. pp. 36. **Dn. 140.14**

**Poletto, Giacomo, l'abate.** Dizionario dantesco di quanto si contiene nelle opere di Dante Alighieri con richiami alla *Somma teologica* di S. Tommaso d'Aquino, coll' illustrazione dei nomi propri mitologici, storici, geografici, e delle questioni più controverse. 7 vol. in 6. Siena. 1885-87. sm. 8°. **Dn. 121.7**

**Ponta, Marco Giovanni.** Nuovo esperimento sulla principale allegoria della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. 2ª ed., rivista e corretta dall' autore. Tortona. 1845. 8°. Plates. **Dn. 140.8.3**

Half-title: — Opere su Dante.

**Smania, Michel Angelo.** Lettera a Leopoldo Stegagnini, sovra un recente commento del verso "Un cinquecento diece e cinque." Purg. xxxiii. 43. 2ª ed., aumentata di proemio, giunte, nota, ed epistola diretta all' autore. Verona. 1871. 1. 8°. pp. 25. **Dn. 149.14**

**Termine Trigona, Vincenzo.** Amor, che a nullo amato amar perdona [Inf. v. 103]. Nuovo commento. Melfi. 1887. 16°. pp. 26. **Dn. 144.6.2**

**Titta, Cesare de.** Amor, che a nullo amato amar perdona [Inf. v. 103]. Critici e commentatori. Venosa. 1888. 8°. pp. 34. **Dn. 144.13**

**Torri, Alessandro, compiler.** Epigrafi onorarie italiane d' autori diversi per Dante Alighieri. Pisa. 1861. 8°. pp. 4, 28. **Dn. 535.10**

"Nelle nobili nozze Serego Alighieri e Noris di Verona."

**Treviso, Italy — Ateneo.** Solenne tornata nel sesto centenario di Dante, 14 maggio, 1865. Treviso. [1865.] 1. 8°. pp. (4), 78. Port. of Dante and 2 plates. **Dn. 149.14**

**Verona, Italy.** Inaugurazione del monumento a Dante Alighieri in Verona nel 14 maggio 1865. Verona. 1865. 4°. pp. x., (2), 38. Front. **Dn. 535.9**

"Edizione di numero 300 esemplari."

Contains the "Orazione inaugurale" by Giulio Camuzzone with other proceedings. The frontispiece is a photograph of the monument.

**Vitti, Tommaso.** Vittorio Emanuele II. e le profezie di Dante Alighieri. Sora. 1881. 8°. pp. 34. **Dn. 146.10**

The author identifies Victor Emanuel with the *Veltro* and the *Messo di Dio* foretold by Dante.

**[Viviani, Quirico.]** Il Dante giusta la lezione del codice bartoliniano, col riscontro di lviii. testi a penna e delle principali edizioni del secolo xv.; con illustrazioni e colla giunta di canti v. dell' Inferno in versi latini attribuiti allo stesso Dante. [Prospectus of an edition.] Udine. 1823. 8°. pp. (11). **Dn. 149.13**

**Zinelli, Federigo Maria** (Nobile), *bp. of Treviso*. Intorno allo spirito religioso di Dante Alighieri, desunto dalle opere di lui: discorso. 2 vol. in 1. Venezia. 1839. 16°. (COLLEZIONE di opere di religione, classe 2<sup>a</sup>, vol. 12.) **Dn. 148.5**

[**Zoloso, Gaetano.**] Di due varianti di lezione nell'episodio dantesco della Francesca da Rimini [Inf. v. 93, 102]. Lettera al canonico Giuseppe Carbone. Tortona. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 8. **Dn. 149.13**

---

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 10, 1888. — Appointments by the President and Fellows were concurred in. The Standing and Visiting Committees were appointed.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF OCTOBER 17, 1888. — The vote of the Corporation relating to the regulation of Athletic Sports was agreed to and various appointments were concurred in.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 31, 1888. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in their choice of **FREDERICK LOTHROP AMES** to be a Fellow of the Corporation in place of **FRANCIS PARKMAN**, resigned, and in the appointment of **JOSEPH LOVERING, LL.D.**, as Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, *Emeritus*, in consideration of his many valuable services to the College during the past fifty-two years.

Various other appointments by the Corporation were concurred in.

*Voted*, that the Dean of the College Faculty be requested to make to the Committee on Government a full and detailed report upon the attendance of students at college exercises and upon other matters referred to in the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, that the Committee on Government be requested to consider and report promptly to this Board upon the advisability of making attendance at daily prayers or a roll-call (for those who do not wish to attend prayers) compulsory; also upon the advisability of making attendance upon recitations and lectures compulsory; and to report whether in their opinion any further action is necessary with regard to the general rules affecting discipline and studies at the University.



**Selso**, Rose E. How Dante climbed the mountain. Sunday readings with the children from the Purgatorio. With a preface by [W. B. Carpenter] bishop of Ripon. London, etc. 1887. 16<sup>s</sup>. 8 wds. Dn. 168.5

The woodcuts are "after G. Doré."

**Selmi**, Francesco. Il Convito; sua cronologia, disegno, intendimento, attinenze colle altre opere di Dante; dissertazione pubblicata in occasione che si celebra il sesto centenario della nascita del sommo poeta. Torino. 1865. 1. 8<sup>s</sup>.

Dn. 238.1 (BPL. 4790.54)

— 2 — editor. See **Chiose** anonime alla prima cantica della Divina commedia di un contemporaneo del poeta. 1865.

**Selvatice**, Pietro. Delle arti belle in relazione a Dante. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4<sup>a</sup>, pp. 591-622.)

— 2 — Visita di Dante a Giotto nell' oratorio degli Scrovegni. (In DANTE e Padova, 1865, 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. 101-192.)

**Semoli**, Farinello. Lettera nella quale si esamina il libretto del cav. Vincenzo Monti intitolato Saggio dei molti e gravi errori trascorsi in tutte l'edizioni del Convito di Dante. Firenze. 1823. 8<sup>o</sup>. Port. of Ugo. and 3 wds. Dn. 288.3

**Sepulcrum** Dantis. Firenze. 1883. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 62. (LIBRERIA DANTE. Operette inedite o rare, 5.) Dn. 535.7

Contains, beside an historical sketch of Dante's sepulchre, the following: Oratione di messer Francesco Filelfo in laude et in commendatione dello illustr. poeta Dante, — Oratio habita in principio Dantis per Franciscum Phylephum, Florentiae xii. kal. jan. 1431. — Oratio de laudibus Dantis coram populo habita iii. kal. juli, 1432. — Oratione d' uno discepolo del Filelfo in laude et commendatione dello illustr. poeta Dante.

**Serafini**, Panfilo. Dissertazioni sugli amori di Dante. — i. Gli amori con Beatrice Portinari. — ii. Amori allegorici o Rime filosofiche. — iii. Gli amori con Gentucca degli Antelminelli. (In *Il canzoniere di Dante Alighieri*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1883, 8<sup>o</sup> [no. 231], pp. 1-71.)

— 2 — commentator. Il canzoniere. 1883. See Part I. no. 231.

**Serassi**, Pier Antonio. Vita di Dante. (In *La divina commedia*, Bergamo, Lancellotti, 1752, 12<sup>o</sup> [no. 27], pp. ...; — *Same*, Roma, Fulgoni, 1791, 4<sup>o</sup> [no. 34], I. xvii.-xxiii.; — *Same*, Milano, Mussi, 1803-09, 32<sup>o</sup> [no. 41], pp. ...; — *Same*, Parigi, Baudry, 1844, 12<sup>o</sup> [no. 79], pp. i.-iv.)

— 2 — editor. La divina commedia. 1752. See Part I. no. 27.

**Serie** dell'edizioni della Divina commedia che sono state fatte fin' ora, e che giunsero a nostra notizia: illustrata con alcune osservazioni bibliografiche riguardanti le più rare e pregevoli. (In *La divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 4<sup>o</sup> [no. 44], iv (2). 117-140.)

Compiled on the basis of Volpi's and Artaud's lists. Describes 98 different editions and translations.

— *The same*. [Enlarged and continued to 1821.] (In *La divina commedia*, Padova, Minerva, 1822, 8<sup>o</sup> [no. 51], v. 537-574.)

Describes 136 editions and translations.

— *The same*. [Continued to 1830.] (In *La divina commedia*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41, 8<sup>o</sup> [no. 65], v. 785-824.)

The same as the last, with the addition of 11 editions.

— *The same*. [1472-1822.] (In *La commedia di Dante*, London, Rolandi, 1842-43, 8<sup>o</sup> [no. 76], iv. 86-140.)

Describes 138 editions and translations. Almost identical with the series in the Padua edition of 1822.

**Sermoneta**, duca di. See **Caetani**, Michel Angelo, duca di *Sermoneta*.

**Serragli**, S. A Dante Alighieri pel suo sesto centenario: canti genetliaci. Firenze. 1865. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 77+. Dn. 562.3

**Sesto** centenario di Dante (Per il). Ricordo al popolo. Firenze. 1865. 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 35. Dn. 562.6

*Contents*: — GLI EDITORI. A chi leggerà. — LA COMMISSIONE. Programma delle feste. — TOMMASO, N. Al popolo. — MILANESI, G. Dei ritratti antichi di Dante. — LUNGO, I. DEL. Vita di Dante. — SALTINI, G. E. Memorie di Dante in Firenze. — DAZZI, P. Il monumento. — SALTINI, G. E. Del tempio e della piazza di S. Croce.

The editors preface this little pamphlet by saying: — "Siamo operai tipografi, che abbiamo pensato a lasciare un ricordo della festa di Dante al popolo nel cui seno fummo cresciuti e viviamo. Agli scrittori di buona volontà che ci prestarono l'opera loro, raccomandando questo: — Non scriverete per dotti, ma per noi; che pure amiamo Dante e Firenze e l'Italia almeno quanto i dotti. — Ecco con quali intenzioni fu composto il nostro Ricordo, con quali vuole esser letto."

**Settembrini**, Luigi. La Divina commedia. — La mente di Dante. (In *his* Lezioni di letteratura italiana, 2<sup>a</sup> ed., Napoli, 1869, 16<sup>o</sup>, i. 102-172.) 34.85

**Sforza**, Giovanni. Dante e i pisani: studi storici. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. accresciuta dall'autore. Pisa. 1873. 8<sup>o</sup>. Port. of Ugo. and 3 wds. Dn. 478.5 (BPL. 4796.23)

*Contents*: — Dante in Pisa. — Le controversie sul verso 75 del canto xxxiii. dell' Inferno. — I pisani nominati nella Divina commedia. — Caposna da Donoratico. — Documenti inediti.

The first edition was reprinted from the *Propugnatore*.

**Shattuck**, Mrs. Harriette (Lucy) ROBINSON. The story of Dante's "Divine comedy." 2 pts. [New York. 1887.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Dn. 168.3 (BPL. 2799.57)

*The library magazine*, Jan. 22, 29, 1887; 3d ser. ii. 303-308, 313-318.

"The substance of these pages was first printed in the form of letters to the Boston Transcript and the Springfield Republican, written from the Concord school of philosophy, in the summer of 1886."

**Sherman**, Caroline K. The Divine comedy and Faust. (In DUDLEY, M. V., editor. Poetry and philosophy of Goethe, 1887, pp. 99-137.)

(BPL. 2370\*.30)

**Shore**, Arabella. Dante for beginners. A sketch of the "Divina commedia"; with translations, biographical and critical notices, and illustrations. London. 1886. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. Port.

Dn. 168.4 (BPL. 2799.56)

*Portrait*: — "Engraved by R. Young." A copy of Morgan's.

**Sibbald**, James Romanes. Florence and Dante. (In *The divine comedy; a translation by J. R. Sibbald*, Edinburgh, Douglas, 1884, 8<sup>o</sup> [no. 163], I. xvii.-cix.)

— 2 — Giotto's portrait of Dante. (In *The divine comedy; a translation by J. R. Sibbald*, Edinburgh, Douglas, 1884, 8<sup>o</sup> [no. 163], I. cx.-cxix.)

— 3 — translator. The divine comedy. [The Inferno.] 1884. See Part I. no. 163.

Reviewed in the *Athenaeum*, 1884 (1), 628; — by E. Moore in the *Academy*, 1884; xxv. 414; — by C. E. Norton in the *Nation*, 1885; xl. 524.

[**Sicca**, Angelo.] Rivista delle varie lezioni della Divina commedia sinora avvisate, col catalogo delle più importanti edizioni [by Bart. Gamba]. Padova. 1832. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 64.

Dn. 143.4 (BPL. 2302.5)

"Questo lavoro... contiene l'enumerazione di oltre a 4000 varianti relative a più di 1100 lezioni del poema di Dante, raccolte dai migliori codici noti, e dalle 20 migliori edizioni della Divina commedia." — Colomb de Batines, i. 360.

**Sicilliani, Pietro.** Il triumvirato nella storia del pensiero italiano, ossia Dante, Galileo e Vico: discorso. Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 32. Dn. 418.2

**Siena, Gregorio di, annotator.** Commedia. 1867-70; 1886. See Part I. no. 111, 121<sup>b</sup>.

**Siena, Italy** — *Società senese di storia patria municipale.* Rapporto della commissione istituita dalla società per la ricerca di tutto che in Siena si riferisce a Dante Alighieri e alla Divina commedia. [Siena. 1865.] 8°. pp. (33).

Dn. 143.11

*Bullettino della società senese di storia patria municipale*, 1865, i. 25-57.

**Silvestri, Giuseppe.** Lezione sopra la Divina commedia. (In [FANELLI, G. B., editor.] *La Divina commedia*, 1838, 12°, ii. 189-216.)

— 2 — Lezione sopra un passo della Divina commedia [Inf. iii. 36]. Aggiuntovi un capitolo sull'amor patrio di Dante. Firenze. 1844. 1. 8°. pp. 35.

Dn. 143.2

**Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard.** *Langue italienne; le Dante.* — Influence de Dante sur son siècle. (In *his De la littérature du midi de l'Europe*, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., Paris, 1819, 8°, i. 350-400.)

B. 56.8

**Sivo, Giacinto de'. All' Italia.** Canzone. (In OMAGGIO a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 93-97.)

**Smania, Michel Angelo.** Di una iscrizione [in Verona] a memoria del soggiorno dell'Alighiero presso la corte Scaligera: lettera. Verona. 1868. 4°. pp. 19.

Dn. 149.5

— 2 — Lettera a Tullio Mestre sovra alcune parti del Commento cattolico della Divina commedia e manifesto che promette un commento ristretto, opere di Luigi Bannassuti. Verona. 1870. 1. 8°. pp. 39.

Dn. 149.12

— 3 — Lettera a Leopoldo Stegagnini, sovra un recente commento del verso "Un cinquecento diece e cinque." Purg. xxxiii. 43. 2<sup>a</sup> edizione, aumentata di proemio, giunte, nota, ed epistola diretta all'autore. Verona. 1871. 1. 8°. pp. 25.

Dn. 149.14

**Soldan, Louis Frank.** Dante. 2 pam. St. Louis, Mo. [1875-77.] 8°. pp. 32, 24. Dn. 168.1

"Reprint from *The Western*." New series. vol. i.-iii.

**Soldati, Federigo.** La visione che trovasi in fine del Purgatorio considerata nel disegno generale della Divina commedia. Treviso. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 31.

Dn. 143.12

**Sorio, Bartolomeo.** Il vero concetto cattolico della Divina commedia di Dante. [Modena.] n. d. 8°. pp. 19.

Dn. 143.3.2

"Estratto dal tomo i. serie ii. degli *Opuscoli religiosi, letterari e morali*."

— 2 — Lezione accademica sopra due luoghi della Divina commedia che sono tuttavia da emendare [Inf. vii. 19; Purg. xxx. 77]. [Verona. 1848.] sm. 8°. pp. 15.

Dn. 143.3.2

— 3 — Lezione accademica sopra tre luoghi della Divina commedia che sono tuttavia da emendare [Inf. vii. 19; Purg. xxx. 77; xxvii. 4]. n. r. n. d. 8°. pp. (10).

Dn. 143.3.4

The first five pages are the same as the first thirteen pages of the preceding article.

— 4 — Lezione sopra un passo di Dante tuttavia da correggere nelle stampe [Inf. viii. 53]. Portogruaro. 1856. 8°. pp. 24.

Dn. 143.3.2

— 5 — Un problema dantesco astronomico [Purg. xv. 1-6]. Verona. 1862. 8°. pp. 7+.

Dn. 143.3.2

— 6 — Misure generali del tempo e del luogo nell'itinerario infernale di Dante; pubblicate per cura [di] Francesco Longhena. Milano. 1863. 1. 8°. pp. 28.

Dn. 143.3

— 7 — Lettere dantesche, scritte all'amico, il prof. Francesco Longhena a Milano sopra i passi che nella Divina commedia di Dante rimangono da illustrare nella vera sua spiegazione o da emendare alla sua vera lezione recandoli coi mss. e con sana critica. 2 pt. Roma. 1863-64. 8°. *Plute*.

Dn. 143.3.3

"Estratto dal *Giornale arcadico*. xxxiii., xxxv., della nuova serie."

*Contenuto*: — [Part 1.] i. [Introductory remarks.] — ii. Luogo di partenza, e direzione del viaggio infernale. — iii. [Continuation of the same subject with reference to the topography of Jerusalem.] — iv. Inf. i. 70-72. — v. Giorno preciso di Pasqua, secondo Dante, nel 1300, e del plenilunio.

[Part 2.] vi. Inf. ii. 76; Purg. xx. 63. — vii. Inf. iii. 31, 30, 93, 115. — viii. Inf. iv. 25, 33, 67, 95, 100, 141. — ix. Inf. v. 16, 33, 40, 59, 94, 107. — x. Inf. vi. 14, 19, 70, 86. — xi. Revista del canto vii. Inf. e parecchi luoghi del poema errati nella lezione 1 per *Gli* non intesa. — xii. Inf. viii. 33. — [xiii.] Lettera a D. B. Boncompagni sopra Parol. i. 43.

— 8 — Esame critico del Veltro allegorico di Dante Alighieri ne' suoi diversi sistemi. Verona. 1864. 8°. pp. 20.

Dn. 143.3.4

"Per nozze Maggi-Curtoni."

— 9 — Concetto politico del poema sacro di Dante. (In OMAGGIO a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 61-92.)

— 10 — *The same*. [Roma. 1865.] 8°. pp. 32.

Dn. 143.3.2

— 11 — Lettera critica sopra alcune Rime di Dante [dated 12 d' Aprile, 1851]. (In FANFANI, P. *Studj ed osservazioni*, 1874, 16°, pp. 345-348.)

**Sorrie, Michele.** Alcuni scritti editi ed inediti. Fasc. vi. Milano. 1865. 8°. pp. 40. Dn. 562.5

*Contenuto*: — Per il monumento a Dante in Firenze. — La sventura, ode libera. — Sulle parole Ahi, serva Italia, di dolore ostello, etc., Purg. vi. 76-78. — Note all'ode. — Aggiunte ai commenti.

**Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, auctioneers.** Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector, including a biblioteca dantesca, comprising an extraordinary collection of editions of Dante's works and commentaries thereon, as well as of works illustrative of his life and times. London. 1869. 8°. pp. (2), 48.

Dn. 572.4

**Speroni, Sperone.** Apologia di Dante scritta intorno al 1575. [With an introduction by Gius. Dalla Vedova on the dispute between Bulgarini, Mazzoni, Speroni, and others. Padova.] 1865. 8°. pp. 67.

Dn. 143.9

Written in reply to Bulgarini's *Alcune considerazioni*, published in 1583, but composed earlier.

**Stanislawskiego, Ant., translator.** Boska komedia. 1870. See Part I. no. 239.

**Stedefeld, G. Fr.** Ueber Dante's auffassung vom staate, vom christenthum und der kirche. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 179-221.)

**Stegagnini, Leopoldo.** Dante e la storia. Verona. 1886. 16°. Dn. 143.10

**Stern, Daniel, pseudon.** See [Agoutt, M. de F., *comtesse d'*].

**Stern, Max Emanuel, translator.** See **Immanuel ben Salomo**. Tofet und Eden. 1865.

**Stoppani, Antonio.** Il sentimento della natura e la Divina commedia. Milano. 1865. 1. 8°. pp. 65.

Dn. 149.5

— 2 — La Questione dell'acqua e della terra di Dante Alighieri. Lettera al prof. G. B. Giuliani. (In *Le opere latine di Dante Alighieri*, Firenze, Le Monnier, 1878-82, 8° [no. 248], ii. 451-463.)



**Streckfuss**, (Adolf Friedrich) Karl, *translator*. Göttliche komödie. 1853; 1876; 1882. See Part I. nos. 219, 220, 221.

See ABEKEN, B. R. [Review of] Die göttliche komödie, übersetzt von Karl Streckfuss. [1823.]

SCHLOSSER, F. C. Ueber Dante. 1824.  
WITTE, K. Kannegiesser und Streckfuss: übersetzungen der Div. comm. 1825. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, 1869, i. 293-319.)

**Strocchi**, Dionigi. Parecchie osservazioni sopra alcuni luoghi della Divina commedia, e specialmente sulle rispettive lezioni e chiose del P. L. [ombardi]. (*In La divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17, 4° [no. 44], iv (2), 176-184.)

On the following passages:—

Inf. i. 105; iii. 42; v. 126; ix. 70; xv. 30; xviii. 51; xx. 30; xxiv. 48;—Purg. ii. 93; vi. 95-96;—Parad. xvii. 62; xix. 120, 127-129.

—2— Di Dante. (*In* [FANELLI, G. B., *editor*.] *La Divina commedia*, 1838, 12° ii. 57-107.)

Comments on single passages, the more important being:—  
Inf. i. 30, 42, 70; ii. 98, 100; iii. 42, 54; iv. 100, 109; v. 59, 99; vi. 53; vii. 12, 16; ix. 70; xii. 120; xvii. 73; xviii. 61; xix. 7, 83, 97-99; xxii. 50; xxiv. 12, 48; xxvi. 198; xxix. 27; xxxi. 115; xxxii. 122-123; xxxiii. 22-23, 119; xxxiv. 54;—Purg. i. 9, 115; ii. 26, 93; vi. 91-96; xiv. 104; xxiii. 36; xxviii. 51;—Parad. iii. 119; ix. 54; xvi. 88; xix. 120; xxiv. 26.

**Strong**, Augustus Hopkins. Dante and the Divine comedy; a lecture delivered at Vassar college, Feb. 21 and 22, 1888. (*In his* Philosophy and religion, 1888, 8° pp. 501-524.) III. 4499

**Strozzi**, Giovanni. Lettione [on Parad. x. 1-6] (*In* LETTIONI d' academici fiorentini sopra Dante, 1547, 8°, pp. 39-52.)

**Studi** inediti su Dante Alighieri. Firenze. 1846. 8°. Dn. 149.3

*Contents*.—CENTOFANTI, S. Sopra frate Mario.—TORRI, A. Su i commenti a due passi della Divina commedia, l'uno astronomico, l'altro filologico [Purg. ix. 1-9; Inf. vii. 1].—TORRI, A. Su l'inedito commento di Francesco da Buti alla Divina commedia.—COLOMB DE BATINES, P., *vise*. Del commento su la Divina commedia appellato l'Ottimo e di quello attribuito a Iacopo della Lana.—ARRIB, L. Come si debba leggere un verso della canzone di Dante: "Donne che avete intelletto d' amore" e su la lezione e l'interpretazione di alcuni passi della Divina commedia.—FRATICELLI, P. Chi fossero i due Malaspina amici ed ospiti di Dante?

**Sturm**, Julius. Dante und Jacopone. [Sonnet.] (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch., 1869; ii. 97.)

**Suchier**, Hermann. Über die tenzone Dante's mit Forese Donati. (MISCELLANEA di filologia e linguistica in mem. di Caix e Canello, Firenze, 1886, 4°, pp. 289-291.) 1231.35

**Symonds**, John Addington. An introduction to the study of Dante. London. 1872. 8°. Port. Dn. 168.2 (BPL. 4794.4)

*Portrait*.—A photograph of the death mask.

[**Taafe**, Count.] A comment on the Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. Vol. i. [Inferno. c. i.-viii. London. 1822. 8°. Dn. 169.1

No more published.

"Vi sono particolarità poco note o meglio ignote sopra Dante ed alcuni de' suoi contemporanei con cui fu legato in amicizia." Colomb de Batines. I. 677.

Reviewed in the *Monthly review*, 1825; cli. 225-242.

**Taccone**, Giuseppe, *marchese di Sùziano*. Il cattolicismo di Dante. Carme. (*In* OMAGGIO a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 131-139.)

**Taccone**, Niccola, *Marchese*. Una visione. [Terzine.] (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 641-643.)

**Tagliapietra**, Giovanni. Al "Padre nostro" di Dante. [Poem. Trieste. 1865.] 8°. pp. (4). Dn. 414.1

**Taillandier**, René Gaspard Ernest, *called* SAINT-RENÉ. Dante Alighieri et la littérature dantesque en Europe au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle, à propos d'un livre du roi de Saxe. [Paris. 1856.] 8°. pp. (48). Dn. 571.2

*Revue des deux mondes*, 1856, vi. 473-520.

[**Talia**, Giovanni Battista.] Comento estetico de' sei primi canti della Divina commedia. (*In his* Principj di estetica, 1827, etc. 8°, ii. 181-302.) III. 2159

**Tamburini**, Giovanni. Benvenuto Rambaldi da Imola illustrato nella vita e nelle opere e di lui Comento latino sulla Divina commedia, etc. See **Rambaldi**, Benvenuto, *da Imola*.

**Tanci**, Mario. Lettione [on Inf. xxvi. 7-9]. (*In* LETTIONI d' academici fiorentini sopra Dante, 1547, 8°, pp. 103-109.) Dn. 128.1.2

**Tanner**, Alexander, *translator*. Die komödie. [Die hölle.] 1865. See Part I. no. 222.

**Tartarini**, Pietro. La Beatrice di Dante e la Bice Portinari: studio. Torino. 1885. 8°. pp. 54. Dn. 149.8

**Tarver**, J. C., *translator*. L'enfer. 1824. See Part I. no. 195.

**Tassisi**, Pietro. Peccati e pene nell' inferno dantesco: nuove ricerche. Treviso. 1886. 16°. pp. 32. Dn. 149.8

— *The same*. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. Milano. 1888. 16°. pp. 29. Dn. 144.12

**Tasso**, Torquato. Postille sopra i primi xxiv. canti della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri ora per la prima volta date alle stampe con alcune annotazioni a maggiore intelligenza delle medesime. [Edited by Gaetano Majocchi.] Bologna. 1829. sm. 8°. pp. ix., (3), 26+. Dn. 144.3

With the bookplate of Francesco Bernardi.

See Gnosco, S. Degli studi di G. J. Ferrazzi su Torquato Tasso e delle postille di Torquato Tasso alla Comedia di Dante. 1881.

—2— *annotator*. La divina commedia. 1830. See Part I. no. 63.

**Tassoni**, Alessandro. Postille scelte alla Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Reggio. 1826. 12°. pp. 44+. Dn. 144.10

The notes are of the briefest, and are taken from the margins of a copy of the Aldine edition of the Divina commedia.

—2— Ragionamento inedito tra Furio Carandino e Gaspare Prato intorno ad alcune cose notate nel xii. dell' Inferno [vv. 109-111. Published by Carolina Cutting nei Guitera, with a prefatory note by Oreste Raggi.] Modena. [1867.] 8°. pp. 46. Dn. 144.10.2

"Nozze Carandini—Bastogi."

**Taylor**, John Edward. Michael Angelo, considered as a philosophic poet. With translations. London. 1840. 12°. 34.86

— *The same*. 2d ed. London. 1852. 12°. (BPL. 2749.53)

The author draws a parallel between Dante and Michael Angelo, and traces the influence of the former in the sonnets of the latter.

**Teodorani**, E. Dante antipapista. Saggio storico filosofico intorno la Divina commedia. (*In* Giornale del centenario, 1864-65, nos. 26, 31, 32, 37.)

**Termine-Trigona**, Vincenzo. La Beatrice di Dante: studio critico. Catania. 1883. 16°. pp. 27. Dn. 144.6

—2— Amor, che a nullo amato amar perdona [Inf. v. 103]. Nuovo commento. Melfi. 1887. 16°. pp. 26. Dn. 144.6.2

See PINTO, G. Pensieri ed osservazioni. 1883.

**Thaulow, Gustav.** Rede zur feier des 600-jährigen geburtstages von Dante Alighieri an der Christian-Albrechtsuniversität. Kiel. 1865. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. Dn. 562.2

**Thoden van Velzen, U. W., translator.** De goddelijke comedie. 1874. See Par I. no. 133.

**Thomas, John Wesley, translator.** The trilogy, or Dante's three visions. Inferno. 1859. See Part I. no. 164.

Reviewed in the *Westminster review*, 1861; lxxv. 201-221; — in the *Edinburgh review*, 1863; cxviii. 461-484; — in the *London quarterly review*, 1865; xxv. 1-31; — in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, 1867; cl. 736-755.

**Thomas, William (d. 1554).** Principal rvles of the Italian grammer, with a Dictionarie for the better vnderstandynge of Boccace, Petharcha, and Dante: newly corrected. Londini, H. VVykes. 1567. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 530.7

**Tienhoven, G. van.** Un dantista olandese [Jan Kocuraal Hacke van Mijnden]. Cenni biografici. Firenze. 1873. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 22. Dn. 149.9  
"Estratto dalla *Rivista europea*."

**Tiello, Giacomo.** Sopra Dante Alighieri: discorso. Venezia. 1865. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (10), 85. *Large paper.* Dn. 562.2

**Tiraboschi, Girolamo.** Vita di Dante. (In *La divina commedia*, Milano, soc. tipog. de' classici italiani, 1804-05 [no. 37], I. xxvii.-lxvii.; — *Same*, Roma, Romanis, 1815-17 [no. 44], iv (3), 1-81; — *Same*, Roma, Romanis, 1820-22 [no. 49], I. vii.-xxviii.; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 67-100; — *Same*, Parigi, Lefèvre, 1823 [no. 53], i. 1-37; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], v. 67-100.)

Tiraboschi treats of Dante at length in the 2d part of the 5th volume of his *Storia della letteratura italiana*.

**Tito, P. LAVIANO.** See **Laviano-Tito**.

**Titta, Cesare de.** Amor che a null' amato amar perdona [Inf. v. 103]. Critici e commentatori. Venosa. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 34. Dn. 144.13  
See **PINTO**, G. Pensieri ed osservazioni. 1888.

**Tocco, Felice.** L'eresia nel medio evo: studi. Firenze. 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>. III. 4124 (BPL. 3523.66)  
"Influsso del Tomismo sulla letteratura. Dante. — Terzo periodo della scolastica. Parallelo fra Dante e Petrarca." pp. 43-71.

**Todeschini, Giuseppe.** Scritti su Dante, raccolti da Bartolommeo Bressan. 2 vol. Vicenza. 1872. 16<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 419.1

*Contents:* — I. Della vita e degli scritti di Giuseppe Todeschini (by B. Bressan). — Dell'ordinamento morale dell'Inferno di Dante. — Di alcune opinioni manifestate dal prof. Serulino Raffaele Minich sui vari sensi della Divina commedia. — Di parecchie mende e contraddizioni che si riscontrano nella Divina commedia. — Del velto allegorico della Divina commedia e del tempo in cui furono scritti i versi 121-105 del canto i dell'Inferno che vi si riferiscono. — Carlo Martello, re titolare di Ungheria e della corrispondenza fra questo principe e Dante Alighieri. — Del conte Alessandro da Romagna e di qualche altra cosa in opposizione ad alcune sentenze del conte Carlo Troya. — Osservazioni e censure alla Vita di Dante scritta dal co. Cesare Balbo ed annotata da Emanuele Rocco. — Due lettere critiche sul caso di Giulietta e Romeo e sopra alcuni versi del canto vi del Purgatorio [106-108].

ii. Osservazioni critiche sul testo della Vita nuova pubblicato in Livorno nel 1843 da Alessandro Torri. — Postille al Convito dell'Alighieri pubblicato in Modena nel 1831 con note critiche e dichiarative da Fortunato Cavazzoni-Pederzoli. — Interpretazione di tre luoghi dell'Inferno di Dante o difesa della medesima [iv. 69; xi. 21; xviii. 9]. — Commento del verso 50 o più veramente della voce Caorsa nel canto xi. dell'Inferno. — Sulla reale intelligenza del terzo e quarto ternario del canto xxv. del Paradiso [vv. 7-12]. — Se al viaggio poetico di Dante debba assegnarsi l'anno 1300 ovvero l'anno 1301. — Altre chiose ed illustrazioni della Divina commedia. [Inf. l. 3, 7, 30, 43, 61, 115-117; il. 97-99, 103; iii. 59-60; iv. 128; vi. 94-96; viii. 120; ix. 67-72, 113-120; x. 46-51, 110-111; xi. 46-51, 72; xv. 8, 9, 70-72, 121-123; xvi. 131; xvii. 89; xviii. 43; xix. 94-96, 98-99; xxi. 41; xxii. 124, 127-129; xxiii. 63; xxv. 10-12; xxvi. 14, 23-24; xxix. 121-123; xxx. 104-105, 114; xxxi. 30, 132; xxxii. 41; — Purg. l. 19-21, 31-33; il. 4-6; iii. 40-51, 115-116; v. 117-119; vii. 4-6; ix. 1-9; xi. 140-141; xiv. 87-98, 121; xv. 1-3, 7-9; xvi. 98-99, 139-140; xvii. 7-9; xviii. 61-63, 76-77; xix. 89-90; xx. 91-93; xxi. 43-45, 117-119; xxx. 77; — Parad. iv. 40-42; ix. 1, 40, 70-72, 105-109; x. 136-138; xi. 19-21; iv. 108; xvi. 72, 94-96, 104, 109-110, 122-123; xvii. 37-42; xix. 62-67; xx. 76-79; xxi. 121-123; xxii. 79-81; xxiii. 19-21; xxiv. 16-18, 43-45; xxv. 89-90; xxvi. 76-78; xxvii. 48.]

124, 127-129; xxiii. 63; xxv. 10-12; xxvi. 14, 23-24; xxix. 121-123; xxx. 104-105, 114; xxxi. 30, 132; xxxii. 41; — Purg. l. 19-21, 31-33; il. 4-6; iii. 40-51, 115-116; v. 117-119; vii. 4-6; ix. 1-9; xi. 140-141; xiv. 87-98, 121; xv. 1-3, 7-9; xvi. 98-99, 139-140; xvii. 7-9; xviii. 61-63, 76-77; xix. 89-90; xx. 91-93; xxi. 43-45, 117-119; xxx. 77; — Parad. iv. 40-42; ix. 1, 40, 70-72, 105-109; x. 136-138; xi. 19-21; iv. 108; xvi. 72, 94-96, 104, 109-110, 122-123; xvii. 37-42; xix. 62-67; xx. 76-79; xxi. 121-123; xxii. 79-81; xxiii. 19-21; xxiv. 16-18, 43-45; xxv. 89-90; xxvi. 76-78; xxvii. 48.]

**Tolomei, Antonio.** Del volgare illustre in Padova al tempo di Dante, e delle vicende del vernacolo padovano. (In *DANTE a Padova*, 1865, 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. 305-368.)

On *Hidebrand* or *Bandino*, mentioned by Dante in the *Volgare eloquio*.

**Tomlinson, Charles.** The sonnet, its origin, structure, and place in poetry, with original translations from the sonnets of Dante, Petrarch, etc. London. 1874. 8<sup>o</sup>. IV. 105 (BPL. 2569.72)

Translates six of Dante's sonnets.

**Tommaso, Niccolò.** Il Perticari confutato da Dante: cenni. Milano. 1825. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 68. Dn. 144.1.3

— Appendice, o sia Risposta ad un articolo della Biblioteca italiana. Milano. 1826. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 27. Dn. 144.1.2

— 2 — Nuovi studi su Dante. Torino. 1865. 8<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 144.1

*Contents:* — Concetto di morale giustizia nel poema di Dante. — Dottrina del libero arbitrio. — La pena nel concetto di Dante. — Della seconda morte. — La misericordia. — Dante e la Bibbia. — Intendimento morale del poema. — Come Dante sentisse la bellezza dell'umiltà. — Degli intendimenti civili di Dante. — Dante e Sordello. — Dante e il S. Lamerina. — Il carro mistico o il duce preannunziato [Purg. xxxiii. and esp. v. 43]. — Dell'ultimo libro di Carlo Troya intorno al Velto di Dante. — Mutella. — La Pia. — Verso del *pie fermo*. Inf. l. 30. — Della lettera di Dante a Cane della Scala. — [Translations into Latin of Inf. l. i; v. 73-142; ix. 112-133.]

— 3 — Il Velto. (In *DANTE e il suo secolo*, 1865, 4<sup>o</sup>, pp. 311-316.)

[— 4 —] Luoghi del Convivio che illustrano il poema di Dante. [Bologna. 1871.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 13+. Dn. 283.5

Estratto dal periodico: — *Il propugnatore*, iii (2), 371-383.

— 5 — *commentator.* La divina commedia. 1837; 1854; 1865. See Part I. nos. 69, 86, 106.

**Tonini, Luigi.** Memorie storiche intorno a Francesca da Rimini, raccolte ad illustrazione del fatto narrato da Dante nel canto v. dell'Inferno. Con appendice di documenti. Rimini. 1852. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (8), 80+. Dn. 144.2 (BPL. 4743.11)

— 2 — Risposta alle osservazioni critiche di Marino Marini sulle Memorie storiche intorno a Francesca da Rimini. Rimini. 1853. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 33+. Dn. 144.2 (BPL. 4790.19)

— *The same.* (In his *Memorie storiche*, 1870, 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. 81-109.) Dn. 144.2.3

— 3 — Memorie storiche intorno a Francesca da Rimini ad illustrazione del fatto narrato nel v. dell'Inferno. Con appendice di documenti. Ed. 2<sup>a</sup>, riveduta ed accresciuta. Rimini. 1870. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *General tables.* Dn. 144.2.2

"Aggiunti in oltre i seguenti opuscoli del medesimo: — Risposte da Monsignor Marino Marini. — Genealogia del Malatesti, discendenti da Giovanni e da Paolo. — Lettera sopra un supposto commento di Dante. — Memoria sull'anno dell'assassinio del duca Fanesi alla Cattolica [Inf. xviii. 76-81]."

**Topin, Hippolyte.** Études sur la langue italienne précédées d'un parallèle entre Dante et Klopstock. Florence, etc. 1855. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 96. Dn. 79.2

Contains translations of several passages from the Divina commedia.



— 2 — *translator*. La divine comédie. [Selections.] 1857; 1862. See Part I. nos. 197, 198, 198<sup>b</sup>.

[Torre, Ruggero DELLA.] Saggio su Dante, di Graziella. Roma. 1886. 8°. Dn. 144.11.3

"Edizione di 50 esemplari non posti in commercio."  
Contents: — Il Veltro. — Dante. — Beatrice.

— 2 — Bonagiunta. — Guinicelli. — Arnaldo. (In [SCAETTA, S., *editor*.] Saggi di studi sulla Divina commedia, 1887, 8°, pp. 39-54.) Dn. 143.7  
"Estratto da un lavoro di prossima pubblicazione."

— 3 — Poeta-Veltro. [Pt. i.] Cividale. 1887. 1. 8°. Dn. 144.11; Dn. 144.11.2

The author considers that by the Veltro is meant Dante himself, and traces the allegory through the poem.

Torri, Alessandro, *editor*. L'ottimo commento della Divina commedia. 1827-29. See Part I. no. 61.

See PICCOLI, G. B. Saggio di correzioni all' Ottimo commento. 1830.

— 2 — Risposta alle osservazioni del sig. G. B. Piccioli all' Ottimo commento di Dante. Pisa. 1830. 8°. pp. 22. Dn. 140.9

See PICCOLI, G. B. Risposta al sig. Ales. Torri. 1830.

— 3 — *editor*. See **Scolari, F.** Su la pietosa morte di Giulia Cappelletti e Romeo Montecchi. 1831.

— 4 — Su i commenti a due passi della Divina commedia, l' uno astronomico, l' altro filologico [Purg. ix. 1-9; Inf. vii. 1]. — Su l' inedito commento di Francesco da Buti alla Divina commedia; aggiuntovi il catalogo delle voci dalla Crusca citate dello stesso commentatore, e le chiose di lui al canto v. dell' Inferno, con alcuni cenni sopra i commenti annessi all' edizioni Vindelminiana di Venezia, 1477, e Nidobeatina di Milano, 1478, e per appendice, la notizia bibliografica d' un raro libretto contenente la visione dell' irlandese Tondalo. (In *Strudi inediti su Dante*, 1846, 8°, pp. 21-129.)

— 5 — Su l' epistolario di Dante Allighieri impresso a Livorno nel 1842-43. Dichiarazione e protesta dell' editore verso un bibliografo francese [Colomb de Batines]. Pisa. 1848. 8°. pp. 8+. Dn. 328.2

— 6 — Sopra alcuni passi della Divina commedia [Inf. iii. 29; ix. 66; xxxiv. 87; Purg. xxix. 4] al ch. sig. conte Pietro degli Emilj lettera. [Pisa. 1849.] 8°. pp. 8. Dn. 144.4

— 7 — La grafia del casato di Dante Allighieri rivendicata alla legittima originaria lezione contra l' uso erroneamente invalso. Lettera al cav. D. Bertolotti. Ed. ii. con appendice. Pisa. 1852. 8°. pp. viii., 31. Dn. 419.2

"Nuova serie di aneddoti danteschi in contin. a quella pubbl. da G. J. Dionisi. Aneddoto iv."  
Maintains that *Allighieri* should be spelled with two *l*'s.

— 8 — *compiler*. Epigrafi onorarie italiane d'autori diversi per Dante Allighieri. Pisa. 1861. 8°. pp. 4, 28. Dn. 535.10

"Nelle nobili nozze Serego Allighieri e Noris di Verona."

— 9 — [Letter to Pietro Fanfani on Purg. xxvii. 45 and 115, dated "Pisa, 25 aprile, 1852."] (In *FANFANI, P.* Studj ed osservazioni, 1874, 16°, pp. 261-265.)

— 10 — See **Caetani, M. A., duca di Sermoneta**. Carteggio dantesco con G. B. Giuliani, Carlo Witte, Ales. Torri, etc. 1883.

— 11 — *editor*. Prose e poesie liriche. 1842-50. See Part I. no. 245.

See ROMANI, F. Critica letteraria, 1883, ii. 95.

TODESCHINI, G. Osservazioni critiche sul testo della Vita nuova pubblicato in Livorno nel 1843 da Ales. Torri. (In *his Scritti su Dante*, 1872, ii. 1-100.)

WITTE, K. Torri's ausgabe von Dantes briefen. 1843. (In *his Dante-forschungen*, 1869, i. 488-499.)

— 12 — *editor*. Questione intorno alla forma del globo terraqueo. 1843. See Part I. no. 272.

**Torricelli di Torricella, F. M., Conte**. Magister della Divina commedia osservato ed esposto. [Fossombrone. 1842.] 4°. pp. (8). Dn. 144.5.2

*Antologia oratoria poetica e storica*, i. 289-296.

— 2 — L' intenzione di Dante. [Fossombrone. 1843.] 4°. pp. (8). Dn. 144.5.2

*Antologia oratoria poetica e storica*, ii. 9-16.

— 3 — La monarchia di Dio, poema sacro di Dante Allighieri col commento morale-allegorico. Discorso preliminare, etc. [Fossombrone. 1843.] 4°. pp. (16). Dn. 144.5.2

*Antologia oratoria poetica e storica*, ii. 25-40.

— 4 — La monarchia di Dio, poema sacro di Dante Allighieri. Inferno, canto i., ii. [Brief comment, with text. Fossombrone. 1843.] 4°. pp. (28). Dn. 144.5.2

*Antologia oratoria poetica e storica*, ii. 65-92.

— 5 — Dante. — Del canto i. del poema sacro. [Fossombrone. 1844.] 4°. pp. 16. Dn. 144.5.2

*Antologia oratoria poetica e storica*, iii. 1-16.

— 6 — La monarchia di Dio, poema sacro di Dante Allighieri. Inferno, canto i. vv. 1-105. [Commento letterale-anagogico, with the text. Fossombrone. 1844-45.] 4°. pp. (123). Dn. 144.5.2

*Antologia oratoria poetica e storica*, iii. 17-96; iv. 6-56.

See **Pucci, G.** La interpretazione storica della prima e principale allegoria della Divina commedia. 1847.

— 7 — *translator*. See **Ozanam, A. F.** Dante: alcune parole. 1845.

— 8 — Il canto primo della Monarchia di Dio, poema sacro di Dante Allighieri col commento. Napoli. 1855. 8°. Plates. Dn. 144.5

*Half-title*: — Appendice agli studi sul Dante.

— 9 — La poesia di Dante ed il suo castello del limbo. [Inf. iv.] Commento, con annotazioni del cav. F. Scolari. Si aggiunge qualche studio di bibliografia dantesca per F. S. Fapanni. Venezia. 1864. 8°. pp. (4), 96. Dn. 143.5

— 10 — Il Veltro. (In *OMAGGIO a Dante*, 1865, 8°, pp. 339-384.)

**Torti, Francesco**. Ragionamento sopra Dante, tratto dal Prospetto del Parnaso italiano. (In *La divina commedia*, Udine, Mattiuzzi, 1823-28 [no. 54], ii. (1). xxxiii.-li.)

**Tortoli, Giovanni**. Intorno al più probabile significato delle voci *conio*, *coniare*, e *coniatore* presso gli antichi. (In *RIGUTINI, G.* Del vero senso della maniera dantesca, "femmine da conio," 1876, 8°, pp. 23-32.)

— 2 — Alcune varianti di punteggiatura e di lezione nell' episodio dantesco della Francesca da Rimini. See **Negroni, C., and others**. Alcune varianti, etc. [1886.]

**Toscano, Giovanni Matteo**. *Peplus Italiae*. Io. M. Toscani opvs, in quo illustres viri grammatici, oratores, historici, poetæ, mathematici, philosophi, medici, iurifconfulti (quotquot trecentis ab hinc annis tota Italia floruerunt) eorūque patriæ, profiones, & litterarum monumenta tum car-

mine tum soluta oratione recensentur. Lvtetiae, ex officina Federici Morelli, 1578. 16°. Dn. 532.3

"Rare and curious. Of considerable worth in giving the author's estimates of his contemporaries."—C. E. N.  
The poem on Dante is on p. 1.

**Toselli, Ottavio MAZZONI.** See **Mazzoni-Toselli.**

**Testi, Luigi, Conte.** Gli ordini religiosi nella Divina commedia. (In DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 419-433.)

**Toynbee, Paget.** Dante and the Lancelot romance. Dn. 580.6

Newspaper cutting from the *Academy*, Jan. 9, 1886.

A brief note calling attention to a passage in one of the ms. versions of the romance in the British museum, describing the incident alluded to in Parad. xiv. 13-15.

—2— Dante and the Lancelot romance. [With extract and translation from a ms. version of the romance attributed to Walter Map, Brit. mus. Lansdowne 757. In illustration of Parad. xvi. 13-15.] (In DANTE SOCIETY, Cambridge. Fifth annual report, 1886, 8°, pp. 39-74.)

—3— Dante and Paris. [Showing that Dante may have known Siger de Brabant without ever having been in Paris. In answer to a letter by Dr. Moore in the *Academy* of March 6.] Dn. 580.6

Newspaper cutting from the *Academy*, Mar. 13, 1886.

—4— Alessandro in the Inferno [xii. 107]. Dn. 580.6

Newspaper cutting from the *Academy*, Jan. 7, 1888.

—5— "Il vecchio Alardo" in the Inferno [xviii. 18]. Dn. 580.6

Newspaper cutting from the *Academy*, Aug. 4, 1888.

**Tro motti inediti di Dante.** 1882. See [**Pedrazzoli, A.**].

**Trevisan, F.** Ancora del verbo *finire* in Dante [Parad. xxxiii. 48]. Dn. 530.5

Newspaper cutting from *Il Baretto, giornale scolastico letterario*, Torino, 10 luglio, 1879.

**Treviso, Italy—Ateneo.** Solenne tornata nel sesto centenario di Dante, 14 maggio 1865. Treviso. [1865.] 1. 8°. pp. (4), 78. Port. of Dante and 2 plates. Dn. 149.14

Contents:—GIACOMELLI, Luigi. Parole dette all'atto che si scopriva il monumento sul ponte.—NODARI, Pietro. Parole d'apertura.—ZAMBALDI, Francesco. Dante e la lingua italiana.—ZEN, G. B. DE. Influenza delle condizioni politiche e sociali sul genio di Dante.—RAMBALDI, G. B. Dante e Trevigi: memorie storiche.—BONAVENTURA, Faustino. Inno a Dante.

The three illustrations are photographs (1) of the medallion of Dante's head by Luigi Borro on the monument, (2) of the scene on the Ponte Dante at the moment when the monument was uncovered, and (3) of the monument of Pietro Alighieri in the Biblioteca Capitolare.

**Tribolati, Felice.** Il blasone nella Divina commedia. Pisa. 1882. 1. 8. pp. 8. Dn. 144.9

"Estratto dal *Giornale araldico-genealogico*, anno ix. n. 10."

**Trigona, Vincenzo TERMINE.** See **Termine-Trigona.**

**Trissino, Francesco, Conte, commentator.** La divina commedia. 1857-58; 1864. See Part I. nos. 90, 99.

**Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio.** Dialogo intitolato il Castellano, nel quale si tratta de la lingua italiana. (In *De la volgare eloquenzia*, Ferrara, Mamarelli, 1583 [no. 261], ff. 41-70.)

—2— translator. Della volgare eloquenzia. 1520; 1583; 1696; 1758; 1830; 1840; 1850; 1853; 1857; 1861; 1863. See Part I. nos. 260, 261, 262, 263, 29 (vol. iv.), 65 (vol. iv.), 244 (vol. iii.), 245 (vol. iv.), 245<sup>b</sup>, 246 (vol. ii.), 246<sup>b</sup>, 264.

See ZENO, A. Vita di Gio. Giorgio Trissino. 1660.

**Trivulzio, G. G., marchese, editor.** Conuito. 1827. See Part I. no. 255.

**Trois L du Dante (Les): nouvel essai d'un commentaire sur le chant i. de la Divine comédie.** 3<sup>e</sup> éd. augmentée. Kolozsvár, etc. [1886.] 16°. pp. 16. Dn. 194.1

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires."

The three L's are the *lions, leone, and lupa* of the first canto.

[**Troya, Carlo, Conte.**] Del Veltro allegorico di Dante. Firenze. 1826. 8°. Port. of Uguccione della Faggiola, and vign. of Dante.

Dn. 144.7 (BPL. 2802.9)

With a ms. copy of a letter from Troya to George Ticknor, in reply to a request from the latter for information in regard to the authorities used in writing the book.

"Il sig. conte Troya, uno de' più valorosi storici viventi d'Italia, è forse il primo che pensasse a studiare la Divina commedia col lume della storia. La sua opera che è delle migliori scritte su Dante, contiene preziosi documenti, ed è molto importante per la storia della vita e delle opere di Dante, e massimamente del suo secolo."—Colomb de Batines, i. 634.

—2— Delle donne fiorentine di Dante Alighieri e del suo lungo soggiorno in Pisa ed in Lucca. N. R. [185-?] 8°. pp. (2), 30. Dn. 250.2

"Estratto dall' *Antologia contemporanea*, i. 3."—"Tolto dal tomo v. del *Codice longobardo*," di Carlo Troya. Treata especially of Purg. xxvii.-xxxiii.

—[3—] Del veltro allegorico de' ghibellini con altre scritture intorno alla Divina commedia di Dante. [Con documenti ed appendici.] Napoli. 1856. 8°. Geneal. table.

Dn. 144.7.2 (BPL. 2802.8)

Contents:—Del veltro allegorico dei ghibellini.—De' due veltri di Dante Alighieri.—Dell'anno in cui pubblicossi la cantica dell'Inferno, e della cronologia della Divina commedia.—Della lettera di frate Ilario del Corvo.—D'alcune pretese di essere del sangue latino ricordate da Dante.—Documenti.—RAZZI, Silvano. Vita inedita di Uguccione della Faggiola.—BALDA CCHINI-GARGANO, (F.) S. De' presenti studi danteschi in Italia e particolarmente intorno ai dubbii sull'autenticità della lettera di frate Ilario del Corvo.—CAETANI, M. A., *duca di Sermoneta*. Della dottrina che si asconde nell'ottavo e nono canto dell'Inferno.

See TODESCHINI, G. Del conte Alessandro da Roma e di qualche altra cosa in opposizione ad alcune sentenze del conte Carlo Troya. (In *His Scritti su Dante*, 1872, pp. 211-259.)

TOMMASÉO, N. Dell'ultimo libro di Carlo Troya intorno al veltro di Dante. (In *His Nuovi studi su Dante*, 1865, pp. 271-277.)

**Trucchi, Francesco, compiler.** Poesie italiane inedite di dugento autori dall'origine della lingua infino al secolo decimosettimo raccolte e illustrate. 4 vol. Prato. 1846-47. 8°. IV. 2602

On pp. 294-300 are "alcune poesie di Dante finora inedite, le quali, da me scoperte, vedranno per la prima volta la luce in questa raccolta."

[**Turchetti, Odoardo.**] Della necessità e convenienza di cessare da ogni ulteriore indugio e di por mano alla facciata di S.<sup>a</sup> Maria del Fiore. [With "Documenti e antiche novità."] S. Miniato. 1865. 8°. pp. 32. Dn. 149.11

The cover has the title:—"Il centenario di Dante e la facciata di S. Maria del-Fiore."

**Uccellini, Primo.** Relazione storica sulla avventurosa scoperta delle ossa di Dante Alighieri. Ravenna. 1865. 8°. pp. 16. Dn. 420.1

The title on the cover is:—"Notizie storiche a schiarimento della maravigliosa scoperta delle ossa di Dante Alighieri."

**Ugo d'Alvernia.** La discesa di Ugo d'Alvernia allo inferno. Secondo il codice franco-italiano della nazionale di Torino per cura di Rodolfo Renier. Bologna. 1883. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curios. letter., 194.) Dn. 529.5

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari numerati. N. 17."



**Uhland, (Johann) Ludwig.** Nachtrag zu den commentarien über die Commedia divina von Dante. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 120-125.)

Quotes from a Lancelot romance in illustration of Inf. v. 137.

**Vacandard, — l'abbé.** Le rôle de Saint Bernard dans la Divine comédie. Rouen. 1883. 8° pp. 24. Dn. 196.1

**Vaccheri, Giuseppe Giulio, and Bertacchi, Cosimo.** Il gran veglio del Monte Ida tradotto nel senso morale della Divina commedia. Inf. xiv. [94-120]. Torino. 1877. sm. 8° pp. 39. Dn. 146.9.3; Dn. 149.10

— 2 — — Cosmografia della Divina commedia. — La visione di Dante Allighieri considerata nello spazio e nel tempo. Torino. 1881. 8° 11 plates. Dn. 146.9; Dn. 146.9.2

**Valle, Giovanni DELLA.** Il senso geografico-astronomico dei luoghi della Divina commedia, esaminato nelle note dei comentatori fino ai nostri giorni e nuovamente esposto ad uso delle scuole. Faenza. 1869. 8° 2 plates. Dn. 146.7

Comments on the following passages: — Inf. xi. 113-114; xx. 124-127; xvi. 127-135; xxix. 10; xxxiv. 68, 96; — Purg. ii. 1-6, 55-57; iii. 16-17, 25-27; iv. 15-16, 67-76; ix. 1-11; x. 13-15; xv. 1-3; xviii. 70-78; xix. 1-8; xxv. 1-3; xxvii. 1-5; — Parad. i. 43-45; ix. 82-87; xii. 40-52; xxi. 13-15; xxii. 151-153; xxv. 100-102; xxvii. 70-87; xxxi. 1-9; xxx. 1-10.

— 2 — Risorcontro di due luoghi della Divina commedia. Nei canti xi. 49-51, e xii. 49-51 del Paradiso, dove il poeta fa parlare S. Tommaso e S. Bonaventura. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1877; iv. 363-371.)

**Vandelli, Domenico.** Lettera sopra la Divina commedia tradotta in versi esametri latini da Matteo Ronto. n. r. [17..] 8° pp. (51). Dn. 146.1 pp. 141-191 of another work.

**Vannetti, Giuseppe Valeriano.** Lettera intorno ad alcune circostanze della vita di Dante, ed all'aver egli dimorato nella Val Lagarina, e quivi composta una sua canzone. (In *La divina commedia*, Venezia, Zatta, 1757-58 [no. 29], iv (2). 141-168.)

**Vannucchi, Olivo.** Nuovo commento ai passi più oscuri della Divina commedia. Lucca. 1886. 8° pp. 80. Dn. 146.8

Contents: — Concetto generale della Divina commedia; — Schiarimenti della visione dantesca. — Virgilio. — Beatrice. — Lucia. — La donna gentile. Inf. li. 94. — La lonza, il leone e la lupa. Inf. i. 31-51. — Il "del ciel messo" che apre le porte di Dio a Virgilio e a Dante. Inf. ix. 85. — Catone. — Matelda. — Cosa rappresenta Dante nella Divina commedia. — Chi sia il "Messo di Dio." Purg. xxxiii. 44. — Chi sia il gran Lombardo ospite di Dante. Parad. xvii. 71. — Dante non era né Guelfo né Ghibellino nella Commedia.

**Varchi, Benedetto.** Lezioni sopra diverse materie, poetiche e filosofiche, raccolte nuovamente e la maggior parte non più date in luce. Firenze. 1590. 4°. Dn. 146.3

Contents: — Vita, scritta dall'abate Silvano Razzi. — Della natura. — Della generazione del corpo humano. — Sopra il xxv. canto del Purgatorio di Dante. — Della generazione de' mostri. — Dell'anima. Sopra la 2ª parte del xxv. canto del Purgatorio di Dante. — Della pittura, e scoltura. — De' colori. — Dell'amore. — Sopra il xvii. canto del Purgatorio di Dante. — Degli occhi. — Della bellezza, e della grazia. — Della poetica. — Della poesia.

— 2 — Lezioni sul Dante e prose varie, la maggior parte inedite; per cura e opera di Giuseppe Alazzi e Lelio Arbib. 2 vol. Firenze. 1841. 1. 8°. Port. of Varchi. Dn. 146.3.2 (BPL. 2802.6)

Contents: — i. Lezioni sul Dante: — Dichiarazione sopra il xxv. canto del Purgatorio. — Della dichiarazione sopra la seconda parte del xxv. canto del Purgatorio nella quale si tratta della creazione e infusione dell'anima razionale. — Sopra Purg. xvii. 91-105. — Orazione nel pigliare il consolato

dell'accademia fiorentina l'anno 1545. — Sopra il primo canto del Paradiso lezione 1-29. — Sopra il secondo canto del Paradiso lezione 1-4. — Sopra Parad. xxii. 133-154. ii. Prose varie.

**Varrini, Giansante.** Sopra il commento alla Divina commedia di Iacopo della Lana, [e l'Ottimo]; considerazioni. Bologna. 1865. 8° pp. (8), 86+. Dn. 146.6 (BPL. 4795-7

"Edizione di 250 esemplari."

**Vassallo, Carlo.** Il Convito di Dante Allighieri: discorso. Firenze. 1876. 8° pp. 19. Dn. 149.9

"Estratto dalla Rivista europea, anno vii., fasc. ii."

— 2 — Le opere minori di Dante Allighieri reintegrate nel testo, con nuovo commento da G. B. Giuliani. Recensione. Firenze. 1882. 8° pp. 35. Dn. 288.3

"Estratto dall'Archivio storico italiano, serie iv. tom. x."

— 3 — Dante e le belle arti. Discorso letto nel liceo Alfieri nella solenne distribuzione dei premi il 20 aprile, 1883. Asti. 1883. 8° pp. 39. Dn. 149.7

— 4 — Commemorazione di G. B. Giuliani. Torino. 1884. 8° pp. 20. Dn. 131.7.3

"Estr. dagli Atti della r. accademia delle scienze di Torino, vol. xix."

— 5 — Sulla vita e sugli scritti di Carlo Witte. Firenze. 1884. 8° pp. (4), 76. Dn. 497.2.6

"Estratto dalla Rassegna nazionale."

— 6 — Lettere dantesche del can. Carmine Galanti. [Firenze. 1885.] 8° pp. 3. Dn. 131.13

"Estratto dall'Archivio storico italiano."

**Vassallo-Paleologo, Francesco.** La concordanza dantesca. Opera necessaria a ritrovare qualsiasi concetto della Divina commedia. Fasc. 1, 2. [A-Alc.] Girgenti. 1886. 1. 8°. Dn. 121.8 No more published.

**Vecchia, Luigi DALLA.** In obitum Dantis Allegherii epicedion. Vicetiae. 1865. 4° pp. 27. Dn. 562.2

Appended are Latin translations of Inf. v. 25-142; xxxiii. 1-90; Purg. xxviii. 1-81.

— 2 — translator. Ugolini comitis mors, etc. 1865. See Part I. no. 238.

**Vedova, Giuseppe DALLA.** Gli argini della Brenta al tempo di Dante. (In DANTE e Padova, 1865, 8°, pp. 75-100.)

— 2 — editor. See **Speroni, Sperone.** Apologia di Dante. 1865.

**Vedovati, Filippo.** Intorno ai due primi canti della Divina commedia; esercitazioni cronologiche, storiche, morali. [With the text.] Venezia. 1864. 1. 8°. Dn. 146.5

An appendix treats of Inf. vi. 1, and of an obscure passage in the Convito, tratt. li. cap. 9.

**Vellutello, Alessandro, commentator.** La divina commedia. 1544; 1564; 1578. See Part I. nos. 17, 19, 22.

See **BORGHINI, V.** Errori di alcuni commentatori di Dante e principalmente di un falso Vellutello. (In **GRELL, O., editor.** Studi sulla Divina commedia, 1856, pp. 227-287.)

**SCHLOSSER, F. C.** Die Divina commedia nach Landino und Vellutello. 1824. (In *his Dante: studien*, 1855, pp. 59-116.)

**Veltro della Divina commedia (Sul).** See [**Pope, G.**]. Sul Veltro, etc. [1832.]

**Veltro profetico (Il)** dell'anno 1815 e 1860. See **M., F., Prof.** Il veltro profetico, etc. 1860.

**Ventura, Giovanni.** L'incompresso verso di Dante, Pape Satan pape Satan Aleppe [Inf. vi. 1] spiegato dopo cinque secoli; e La nuova maniera di intendere una scena delle più celebrate della Divina commedia [Inf. v. 73-142, and especially v. 107]. Milano. 1868. 1. 8°. pp. 75. Dn. 146.4

De Vergennes à M. le Marquis d'Ossun, 15 Mars, 1776.

Other letters, memoirs, etc., to and from Grimaldi, d'Ossun, de Vergennes, d'Aranda, de Maurepas (ending p. 56).

For 1777, "Mémoire ou plan des mesures à concerter avec l'Espagne contre . . . l'Angleterre" (p. 57). Various letters. Paper "présenté au roi, 9 Jan. 1777" (p. 70). Letters from Florida Blanca to d'Aranda. "Mémoire sur la convenance dont-il peut-être pour la France et l'Espagne de faire la guerre à l'Angleterre. Communiqué au roi le 23 Juillet, 1777" (p. 122).

For 1778, Vergennes à Montmorin. "Mémoire lu au roi 7 Jan. 1778."

#### LXXIV.

"Correspondence of Charles W. F. Dumas, official agent for the United States in Holland during the Revolution. Copied from the originals in the Department of State."

This correspondence is in French. It begins with a letter, Philadelphia, June 24, 1777, addressed to Committee of Secret Correspondence. Copies of some of Dumas' letters to Franklin are included. Other documents are occasionally introduced, such as Mémoires, presented Sept. 7 and Dec. 7, 1778, by the French ambassador to the States General; his despatches to the American agents in Paris; papers resulting from the discovery of the league of Amsterdam with the Americans. The later letters are addressed to Livingston, Secretary of Foreign Affairs. Memorial sent by Dumas to Russia and Sweden. The last letter is June 23, 1783.

#### LXXV.

Letters, Memoirs, and Considerations on the American War, 1778-1780. By M. [Jean Louis] Favier. Copied from the originals in the Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Paris, 1831.

Favier to Vergennes, "sur les affaires d'Amérique," Mar. 18, 1778; also Apr. 17; a letter "written by Favier," called "du Comte d'Albany au Lord Bute, traduite de l'Anglais," Apr. 1778.

Vergennes to Favier, Apr. 22, "Mémoire rédigé par Favier. Considérations sur l'origine, la suite, la conduite, etc., le plus apparent de la guerre présente." Sparks endorses it: "The following memoir, written with ability, contains many fallacies and erroneous conjectures."

#### LXXVI.

"Letters from M. de Francy to Caron Beaumarchais. Copied from the originals in the possession of Beaumarchais' descendants, Paris, 1856.

Francy was an agent for settling Beaumarchais' accounts in the United States."

Begins with one dated Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 14, 1777, and ends with one written at Bordeaux, Sept. 2, 1780.

#### LXXVII.

"Correspondence of the King of Prussia, Frederick the Great, with his ambassadors in London and Paris, on American affairs, 1776. Preceded by Mr. Wheaton's correspondence with Baron Bülow. These copies were procured for me from the public offices in Berlin by Mr. Wheaton, the American minister at that Court, 1844."

Wheaton's letter to Bülow is dated at Berlin, Oct. 16, 1843, and the copy was sent to Mr. Sparks with one from Wheaton, Oct. 20, setting forth the difficulty of access to the Archives on the strength of Raumer's experience. Bülow's reply is dated Nov. 2, granting permission. Wheaton in transmitting it to Sparks (Apr. 10, 1844) says that he has sent "all they have thought fit to impart from the Prussian Archives relating to American Revolutionary Affairs," and he speaks of "the expression of the personal opinion of the great King as to the conduct of his royal brother of England towards the Colonies," adding that "this they have probably withheld from excessive delicacy."

Mémoire respecting the views of Frederick on American affairs. Schulenberg to the King, Nov. 30, 1776. The King to Baron de Goltz, Dec. 2, 1776. De Goltz to the King, Apr. 24, 1777. The King to de Goltz, May 22, June 7; to De Maltzan, June 20, 23, July 7, 14. De Maltzan to the King, July 4, Aug. 1; and others.

Paper by Stephen Sayre, giving anecdotes respecting the armed neutrality of 1780, showing the temper and jealousy of the British Court. Copied by William Duane, 1854, from the original in the possession of Wm. T. Duane.

John Q. Adams account of Elliot's statement in 1800 of the seizure of Lee's papers.

#### LXXVIII.

"Manuscript French Papers on the American Revolution." "This volume consists of papers selected by me in the Archives de la Guerre, and the Archives des Affaires Etrangères, in Paris, 1828," "relating to the diplomatic intercourse between France and the United States during the American Revolution."

1. "From the Archives de la Guerre." Letters of Baron de Kalb, from America, 1768, etc.

"Dialogue entre le Maréchal de Saxe et le Baron de Dieskau aux Champs Elysées" (p. 9). [This is translated in *N. Y. Col. Doc. x.*, 340.]



Mr. Sparks adds: "This account of Dieskau's defeat appears to have been written by himself after his return to France. It is deposited among the Canada papers in the *Dépôt de la Guerre*. From New York Dieskau was taken a prisoner to England. He lived sometime at Bath before he was entirely recovered of his wounds. He was exchanged at the peace of 1763 and returned to France. Our American histories commonly say that he was mortally wounded and died soon after the battle, which is a mistake."

"*Relation du Combat du 9 Juillet, 1755.*" Letters of Dieskau. "*Relation depuis le départ des troupes de Quebec, quoiqu'au 30 du mois de Septembre, 1755*" (p. 16). Lotbinière from Ticonderoga, Oct. 23, 1755. Notes on the campaigns of 1755, '56, '57, '58.

2. "Correspondence of Count de Rochambeau. Copied from the originals in the *Département de la Guerre*, Paris, 1828."

Instructions to Rochambeau (p. 28) and secret instructions. Other instructions to the French officers. Letters to and from Rochambeau, 1780, 1781, 1782.

3. "The following papers were selected and transcribed by me from more than thirty volumes of manuscripts in the *Archives des Affaires Etrangères* in Paris, during the summer and autumn of 1828. All the manuscripts here mentioned relate to the American Revolution. General Lafayette and the Marquis de Marbois assisted me in obtaining from the government the permission to examine these papers, which was represented as a special favor. A cross (+) in the margin indicates that the paragraph is a literal translation. In the margin G. stands for Gérard; C. V. for Count de Vergennes; L. for Luzerne, — thus G. + C. V. means from Gérard to Vergennes; C. V. + L. from Vergennes to Luzerne, and so of others." Letter of Ferronnays to Marbois, respecting Mr. Sparks's request. "The parts of the leaves which are missing were cut out by the person appointed by the Minister of Foreign Affairs to examine my papers before they were taken from the Archives."

Translation of an extract of Pfeffel's *Memoirs* (p. 56). "See the whole of Pfeffel's *Memoir* in my French manuscripts, vol. i. p. 98."

Inducements for France to form an alliance with America.

Letters of Silas Deane. Outlines of a treaty between France, Spain, and the United States, drawn by Deane. Answer of the King to the American Commissioners' request for aid. Reflections on the American Colonies (Jan. 7, 1777).

Memoir in the handwriting of Silas Deane, but not signed by any person. Apr. 12, 1777 (p. 71) (copy).

Lafayette to Vergennes, Whitemarsh, Oct. 24, 1777, respecting an enterprise to the East Indies.

Proposals to set aside land in America, as security for the payment of foreign loans, — in the handwriting of Silas Deane (copy).

Anonymous letter from London, Dec. 19, 1777, to Dr. Bancroft, concerning a proposed treaty with the United States, in the handwriting of Gérard (copy).

Remarks of Lauzun, Dec. 15, 1777, on the affairs of America, and the course to be pursued by France.

Franklin to Hutton, relative to a proposition for peace with England (1778). Various letters of Franklin and Deane.

Proposition to Franklin for a treaty with England and Franklin's answer (July, 1778).

Account of Gérard's arrival in Philadelphia. Letters of Gérard. His remarks in the American Congress. Plans (Sept. 12) of coöperation with D'Estaing. Beaumarchais's supplies. Gérard's character of John Jay. Letters to Gérard. His letters on Florida and the Mississippi country. Truce proposed by the mediation of Spain, Feb. 1779. Gérard on the boundaries and fisheries, Mar. 1779. Plans for peace. Various letters from Gérard, largely upon the fisheries, the boundaries, and the Mississippi valley. Vergennes on the Alleghanies as boundaries. Relations with Spain. Luzerne's reception in Boston. Letters from Luzerne, 1780. Military instructions to Lafayette, Mar. 5, 1780, with additional instructions, Mar. 5. Luzerne and Lafayette. Dr. Franklin, June 24, 1780, on project of attack on the west of England. Luzerne, June, 1784, on the contemplation of a separate government by England in Carolina. Franklin to Vergennes, July 10, 1780, — the same printed in *Dipl. Corresp.* iii. 1780. Adams's correspondence with Vergennes, 1780. Vergennes to Lafayette, Aug. 7, 1780, on the capture of Charleston, S. C. Luzerne on the news of Izard, respecting the aid rendered by France. Ternay on the arrival of the French squadron at Rhode Island. Mme. Lafayette to Vergennes concerning Laurens (printed in *Dipl. Corresp.* iii.). Marbois, Oct. 1780, on the new instructions to Jay. Vergennes to Ternay, Dec. 1780, respecting military operations in America. Letter to Luzerne on Franklin and on Izard's intermeddling. Letter to Luzerne, Feb. 15, 1781, on money lent to the United States. Jay's instructions regarding Spain, etc. To Luzerne, Mar. 1781, plan of a mediation through Russia and Austria. Luzerne on parties in Congress. To Luzerne, Apr. 1781, on loans and mediation. Luzerne on debates in Congress respecting the pacification; and (June) on appointment of commissioners to negotiate peace. Adams's correspon-

dence on mediation. To Luzerne (July) on mediation. Sketches of various American generals, dated Aug. 8, 1781, including Washington, Gates, Schuyler, Sullivan, Greene, St. Claire, McDougal, Robt. Howe, Lincoln, Wayne, Maxwell, Huntington, Stark, Glover, Knox, Heath, Smallwood, Millin. To Luzerne, Sept. 7, 1781, on pacification; Oct. 7, on the instructions to the American plenipotentiaries; Oct. 8, on pecuniary succours to the United States; Dec. 24, on the capture of Cornwallis. From Luzerne, Jan. 1, 1782, on the fisheries and Sam. Adams; Feb. 27, on John Adams and Franklin. To Luzerne, Mar. 23, on preliminaries of peace; Apr. 9, on a separate peace with England. Franklin to Vergennes, Apr. 15, 1782, on Lord Cholmondeley's visit. From Luzerne, June 14, 1782, on Guy Carleton's attempts in America for a separate peace. To Luzerne, on progress of the peace negotiations. Remarks on Mr. Oswald's powers to negotiate a peace, by Mr. Rayneval. Mr. Hartley's plan of a peace, with Franklin's remarks on it. To Luzerne, Aug. 1782, renewal of proposed mediation of Russia and Austria; Sept. 7, on Adams's negotiation in Holland. From Luzerne, Adams's negotiations in Holland. Memoir, Sept. 1782, by Rayneval, concerning the territory on the east of the Mississippi, between Florida and the Canada frontier. To Luzerne, Nov. 25, 1782, on the negotiations. Letters of Franklin and Vergennes. To Luzerne, Dec. 19, 1782, on the negotiations between the British and American Commissioners; Dec. 21, on Dr. Franklin and a new loan; Jan. 22, 1787, on the negotiations; Feb. 27, on the conclusion of peace. Letters of Dr. Cooper of Boston, May 5, 1783, to Dr. Franklin. To Luzerne, July 21, 1783, on the principles of the treaty; Sept. 7, remarks on the reports in America respecting the influence of France in regard to the treaty; Dec. 24, on the failure of Dana at St. Petersburg.

The volume closes with a letter in French, Paris, le 14 Oct. 1822, to the Comte d'Hauterive, signed by Mr. Sparks, who appends this memorandum: "The preceding letter is the copy of one which I signed on taking the papers from the Archives des Affaires Etrangères in Paris. But I do not consider it, nor did I consider it at the time, as a promise on my part to refrain from publishing any of those materials which may be requisite to illustrate the history of the events to which they relate. It is intended rather as an act of courtesy to Count d'Hauterive, and a pledge on my part that I will not make any use of the papers which will compromise the keeper of the Archives, or any person connected with that department. Paris, Dec. 15, 1828."

\*.\* Only the more important papers are above noted.

## LXXIX.

**French Papers.** Relating to the American Colonies, 1766-1769. Copied from the originals in the Archives des Affaires Etrangères in Paris, and sent to me by Mr. Dewitt, 1858.

"Extrait de la correspondance de M. Durand, ministre de France à Londres, avec le duc de Choiseul sur les résultats de la mission de M. de Pontlevoxy en Amérique." [See Franklin's works, VII. 357.] 1766-1767.

"Lettres écrites d'Amérique par le lieutenant colonel de Kalb au duc de Choiseul."

"Le colonel s'était embarqué à Londres pour l'Amérique, le 4 Octobre, 1767." The first letter is dated Jan. 15, 1768; the last at Paris, Oct. 8, 1768.

"Extrait de la correspondance de M. le Comte du Châtelet avec M. de Choiseul. 1768-1769."

"Note de l'abbé Delaville, Dec. 31, 1769."

## LXXX.

**"French Papers relating to the American Revolution.** Copied from the originals in the Archives des Affaires Etrangères in Paris; selected by M. Bulos, 1831."

"The papers selected by M. Bulos extend to the 154th page of the third volume. All that follow were selected by myself."

A note from Guizot to Mignet, dated Paris, Dec. 13, 1840, gives leave to Mr. Sparks to make his examinations. "The preceding note," Mr. Sparks adds, "alludes to papers selected by me in the year 1841, contained in these volumes, beginning in the middle of the third volume and continuing through the others. Mr. Guizot is minister of foreign affairs and Mr. Mignet keeper of the Archives."

Vol. I. Paper showing the views of France and Spain towards England, supposed to be written by the Spanish ambassador in Paris (Feb. 1776), Count d'Aranda.

Letter of Marquis de Grimaldi and Count d'Aranda, Feb. 26, 1776. Vergennes to Turgot, Mar. 12, 1776, covering "Considérations" relative to the interests which France and Spain have in the troubles in America. Sparks adds: "Turgot wrote a long mémoire in reply. See *Œuvres de Turgot*, VIII. 434; for a part of the mémoire see Segur's *Potitique des Cabinets de l'Europe*, iii. p. 160.

Note of the Spanish ambassador on the conference, Apr. 28, 1776.

Correspondence of Vergennes, d'Ossun, Grimaldi, d'Aranda, in 1776.

Vergennes' report on the American war, read to the King, Aug. 31, 1776 (two copies).

Mémoire of Count d'Aranda, 1776.



"Considérations touchant la légitimité des secours que les Puissances Etrangères pourraient fournir aux colonies Anglaises en Amérique, Oct. 1776" (p. 98). "Copied from the original in the Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Paris, 1840."

"Considérations de la cour d'Espagne," 1776 (p. 116).

Mémoire ou plan des mesures à concertes avec l'Espagne contre les entreprises qui on peut supposer à l'Angleterre, 6 Jan. 1777" (p. 149). ("See answer to this memoir, p. 187.")

Correspondence in 1777 of Vergennes, d'Aranda, d'Ossun, Grimaldi.

Florida Blanca to Prince de Masseran, Feb. 26, 1777; to d'Aranda, Mar. 9.

"A memoir presented to the Court of France by the American commissioners in July or Aug. 1777, is contained in a pamphlet entitled *Remarks on the Rescripts of the Court of Madrid* (Library of Harvard College)."

"Mémoire sur la convenance dont-il peut-être pour la France et l'Espagne de faire la guerre à l'Angleterre, 23 Juillet, 1777, approuvé par Sa Majesté" (p. 261).

"Mémoire de la Cour d'Espagne, servant de réponse à celui de la Cour de France, envoyé le 26 Juillet, 1777 (6 Août, 1777)" (p. 281).

Letters of Favre d'Annoy, de Villars, le ministre (New Orleans, 1777-1778).

"Relation exacte de l'irruption des Américains du Nord sur les terres de la Louisiane. Avril, 1778."

Letter of Favre d'Annoy, New Orleans, Feb. 13, 1780.

Vol. II. Letters (1778) of Vergennes, Montmorin, d'Aranda, Florida Blanca, Favier.

"Mémoire lu au roi, 7 Jan. 1778" (p. 9).

"Mémoire du ministère Espagnol à M. le Comte d'Aranda." Jan. 1778.

"Projet de réponse à faire aux différentes questions de l'Espagne, lu au roi et approuvé par sa majesté, 28 Jan. 1778."

"Comte d'Albany au Lord Bute." Apr. 1778.

"Considérations sur l'origine, la suite, la conduite, le succes, et la résultat le plus apparent de la guerre présente, par Favier" (p. 248).

Vol. III. Letters (1778) of Vergennes, Montmorin, Favier.

At p. 155 Mr. Sparks has written: "The preceding papers of this collection were selected by M. Bulos in 1831. All that follow were selected by me in 1840 and 1841."

The selections made by Mr. Sparks begin with a letter of Montmorin to Vergennes, July 20, 1778.

Note from Florida Blanca, Aug. 11, 1778, to the French ambassador (p. 159).

"Exposé des motifs de la conduite du Roi rela-

tivement à l'Angleterre" (corrected by Vergennes and sent to Montmorin, Aug. 15, 1778 (p. 170).

"Observations sur la dernière réponse de l'Espagne et son ses dispositions actuelles," Aug. 1778.

Letters between Vergennes and Montmorin, 1778.

Remarks of Florida Blanca on the manifesto, Aug. 28, 1778.

"Plan de Paix, 17 Oct. 1778."

"Projet des conditions de la Paix, 17 Oct. 1778."

Florida Blanca to Vergennes, Nov. 20, 1778.

"Traduction de la Déclaration confidentielle de la Cour de Madrid à celle de Versailles, le 20 Nov. 1778" (p. 243).

"Traduction de l'écrit adressé par le Roi Catholique à la Cour de France, 20 Nov. 1778."

"Écrit envoyé au Comte de Montmorin, 24 Dec. 1778."

"Réponse à la Déclaration confidentielle de la cour d'Espagne, 24 Dec. 1778."

"Réflexions sur la position actuelle des choses," marked "la fin de 1778"; but Mr. Sparks corrects it, "1780?"

Vol. IV. Letters of Vergennes and Montmorin, 1779.

"Mémoire au Roi par M. de Vergennes, 1779."

"Écrit de la cour d'Espagne à celle de France, 26 Fév. 1779."

Lord Weymouth to lord Grantham, Mar. 16, 1779.

"Réponse à l'écrit de l'Espagne du 26 Fév. sur le projet de jonction des flottes Française et Espagnole et sur une expédition contré l'Angleterre. Mar. 19, 1779."

"La lettre particulière de M. le Comte de Floride Blanche à M. le Comte de Vergennes, Avril 2, 1779."

"Dépêche secreta de M. le Comte de Floride Blanche (3 Avril, 1779), à M. Almodovar," also "Dépêche ostensible."

"Convention secrète entre la France et l'Espagne, du 12 Avril, 1779."

Weymouth to Grantham, May 4, 1779.

Florida Blanca to Vergennes, May 17, 1779.

"Déclaration faite à Londres par le Marquis d'Almodovar, 28 Mai, 1779." (Cf. *Annual Register*, 1779, p. 359.)

"Réflexions" on a truce proposed by Spain between France, the United States, and England, Mar. [?] Mar.] 1779.

"Lettre écrite aux ambassadeurs d'Espagne, 21 Juin, 1779" (p. 112).

"Ordres expédiés au ministre de la guerre concernant la reception des vaisseaux de Guerre français et Américains, 29 Juin, 1779."

Weymouth to Almodovar, July 12, 1779. "Réponse du Lord Weymouth, 13 Juillet, 1779."

Florida Blanca to Count Kaunitz, Aug. 30, 1779.

Luzerne, Philad., Oct. 10, 1779, to Montmorin.

"Mémoire donné par Kaunitz to comte de Floride Blanche, Nov. 16, 1779." "Réponse de le comte Floride Blanche, Nov. 29, 1779."

"Modifications proposées par la cour de Madrid au langage que celle de Versailles doit-faire tenir à Petersbourg à l'occasion de la médiation, 26 Jan. 1780."

Letters of Vergennes and Montmorin in 1780 (p. 188, &c.).

"Réponse de sa majesté catholique sur la communication qu'elle a donnée au Roi des ouvertures de paix faites par l'Angleterre, 9 Mai, 1780."

Luzerne (Philad. 12 Mai, 1780) to Montmorin.

Vol. V. Luzerne to Montmorin (Philad. 11 June, 1780), and later ones.

Letters of Vergennes and Montmorin, 1780-81, with some by Florida Blanca, Kaunitz, d'Aranda.

"Mémoire sur la médiation, 18 Août, 1780."

Barbe Marbois to Montmorin, Oct. 13, 1880.

"Note du Ministère Espagnol relativement aux propositions des médiateurs, 15 Mai, 1781."

"Projet de Réponse, le 6 Juillet, 1781." "Observations sur le projet de réponse."

"Convention entre le Comte de Grasse et Don Francis Sanvedra" [July 21, 1781].

"La seconde réponse de la cour d'Espagne aux propositions des cours médiatrices, 6 Août, 1781."

Vergennes to Franklin, 23 Aug. 1781.

"Note de la part d'Angleterre, 6 Nov. 1781."

"Réponse." "Réponse verbale de la part d'Angleterre."

"Écrit des cours médiatrices remis en Nov. aux Puissances Belligérantes, 6 Nov. 1781."

"Observations sur la réponse de la cour de Londres, 21 Nov. 1781."

"Projet de Réponse de l'Espagne aux cours médiatrices, 26 Nov. 1781."

Vol. VI. Réponse du Roi d'Espagne aux cours médiatrices, 14 Jan. 1782."

Letters, dated in 1782, of Vergennes, Montmorin, Florida Blanca, Luzerne, Comte de Grasse, Comte d'Aranda, Lord Grantham. Rayneval.

"Projet de réponse à communiquer M. North, 18 Mars, 1782."

"Mémoire sur les affaires d'Amérique, 18 Avril, 1782," by Lafayette.

"Réponse des cours impériales."

"Observations relatives à la pacification, 22 Juin, 1782."

"Mémoire sur les limites des États-Unis, Juillet, 1782."

"Projet de Préliminaires remis les 17 Août, 1782, par M. le Comte de Grasse comme le résultat de ses conversations avec M. le Comte de Shelburne."

"Articles proposés par le Roi à la cour de Madrid, 6 7<sup>bre</sup>, 1782."

"Instructions à M. de Rayneval, 6 Sept. 1782."

Between pages 115 and 227 are copies at length of papers, and inserted at p. 227 are extracts in Mr. Sparks's handwriting, to which Mr. Sparks has added this note: "The preceding extracts are appended to a letter written by M. Rayneval to Mr. Monroe, dated Paris, Nov. 14, 1795. On comparing them with copies which I took from originals in the office of foreign affairs in Paris, I find that they are not exact copies. In several parts the substance only is given, in language different from that of the original, but the sense is essentially retained. These extracts are taken from a copy of the letters furnished by Mr. Monroe to Madison, and are now among the Madison Papers in the possession of Mr. Rives. Aug. 19, 1859."

"Pêche de Terre Neuve."

"Note confidentielle, 16 Sept. 1782."

"Observation sur la réponse de la cour de Londres, 21 8<sup>bre</sup>, 1782."

"Précis des propositions à faire à la cour de Londres, 6 Oct. 1782."

"Proposition de M. l'ambassadeur sur l'Espagne, 6 9<sup>bre</sup>, 1782."

"Instructions pour le S<sup>r</sup> Gérard de Rayneval, 19 Nov. 1782."

"Réponse aux propositions de l'ambassadeur d'Espagne, 4 Dec. 1782."

"Mémoire, Dec. 1782."

#### LXXXI.

Papers of M. Gerard, French Minister in the United States, 1778-1779. Copied from the originals in the Department of State at Washington; translated and printed in the 10th vol. of the Diplomatic Correspondence.

Begin Mar. 28, 1778, and end Apr. 17, 1778.

#### LXXXII.

"Correspondence between Count de Vergennes and the French Minister in Holland, respecting the affairs of the American Revolution. Copied from the originals in the Archives des Affaires Étrangères in Paris, — partly in the year 1832, and partly in 1841. Also extracts from three letters to the French Ambassador in Russia in the year 1781."

1. "Holland, 1776-1777-82."

2. "Russia" (p. 96).

#### LXXXIII.

Correspondence [translated] between the Abbé Desnoyers and Count de Vergennes, and other papers, relating to the American Revolution and the attitude of Holland, 1776-1781.



Abbé Desnoyers to Vergennes, Apr. 16, 1776.

Letter from London, Sept. 10, 1776.

Diplomatic paper, addressed to the States General of Holland, Oct. 1, 1776. Return by the Register of the Resolutions of the States General, Oct. 10, 1776; Mar. 21, 1777.

The Governor of St. Eustace to President Greathead, Dec. 28, 1776.

Vergennes to the Duke de Vauguyon, Jan. 23, 1777, and later letters.

Vauguyon to Vergennes, Jan. 24, 1777, and later letters.

Governor of St. Eustace to the West Indian Company, Jan. 28, 1777.

Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Duc de Vauguyon, June 21, 1778, to Apr. 13, 1781.

Vauguyon to Vergennes, Apr. 21, 1781, and later.

Vergennes to Vauguyon, May 6, 1781, and later.

Vergennes to Marquis de Virac, Apr. 7, 1781, and later.

#### LXXXIV.

Copies of Letters from Lafayette to Washington, and to other persons, during the American Revolution. Sent to me by Lafayette, 1829.

The first paper is followed by the following note in Mr. Sparks's handwriting. "The above remarks were dictated by General Lafayette in the year 1829, when this volume was copied under his eye, and from the originals in his hands.

*"Translation of extracts from Lafayette's letter to me.*

"The letters contained in this volume have been copied from the originals. They contain many faults of the copyist, which Mr. Sparks will be able to rectify by the other papers in his hands and by his own judgment; but there are likewise many faults of language, since Lafayette could only learn English progressively. . . . There will be found also the names of informers who communicated intelligence of the enemy. It is superfluous to say that all such names ought to be left blank, or with only the initials. These persons or their children may yet be found under English influence."

Mr. Sparks adds: "It must be remembered that when Lafayette came to this country he was but twenty years old and was not acquainted with the English language. He told me that he applied himself to the language on the voyage, and made such progress as he could. But he had afterwards little time for a regular and classical study of English. Circumstances required him to write the language very soon, and before he could pretend to a knowledge of it. These facts explain the constant and sometimes extreme inaccuracies of style which occur throughout this volume."

Lafayette's letters to Major-General Sullivan and to Major-General Baron de Steuben.

Those to Sullivan bear dates Bristol, 8 o'clock P.M.; Whitemarsh, Nov. 1; Saybrook, July 28, 1778; Aug. 1; Rhode Island, Aug. 24; Sept. 4; Bristol, Sept. 5; Warren, Sept. 23; Boston, Sept. 28.

Those to Steuben:—

Morristown, Feb. 24, 1781; Philadelphia, Feb. 26; Head of Elk, Mar. 3; York, 14th; Annapolis, Apr. 4; Fredericksburg, Apr. 25; Bowling Green Tavern, Apr. 27; Osborn's, May 10; Milton, May 17; Gold Mine Creek, May 29; Mataponi Church, June 3; Mechunck Creek, June 13; June 15; Col. Dandridge's house, June 18; June 22; Head-Quarters, July 10; July 12; Malvern Hill, July 23; Head-Quarters, July 25; Richmond, Aug. 3; Pomunky, Aug. 9; Montock Hill, Aug. 13.

Letters to Washington: Morristown, Jan. 7, 1781; Pompton, Feb. 23; Morristown, Feb. 24, 25; Philadelphia, Mar. 2; Elk, Mar. 3 [this letter refers to the power given to him to open letters, and on the copy. in Lafayette's handwriting, is this endorsement: "This was a most flattering mark of confidence; having been empowered to open not only public but private letters"]; Mar. 7, 8; York, Mar. 15; Williamsburg, Mar. 23, 25, 26; Elk, Apr. 8, 10, 11, 12; Susquehanna Ferry, Apr. 13, 14; Baltimore, Apr. 18.

[Upon this last copy Lafayette endorses in his own handwriting: "Note. Some details have been given elsewhere relative to the admirable conduct of the Light Infantry, forming the corps sent to Virginia, under circumstances the most deplorable. Since the day when they were officially apprised, they had great difficulties and dangers to encounter, and a superior enemy to combat. Not one instance of desertion took place; and although a want of harmony between them and the southern people had been anticipated, they and the Virginia militia lived together in perfect mutual amity and confidence. They also lived on the best terms with the Pennsylvanians, when they had joined the army."]

Alexandria, Apr. 23; Bottom's Creek, May 4 [Lafayette in his own hand annotates this letter thus: "The Pennsylvanians were the soldiers who had lately revolted. There was a sort of enmity between them and the New England troops. The former were mostly Irish. But no difficulty of the kind took place. They lived in perfect harmony during the campaign."] Richmond, May 8; Camp Wilton on James River, May 17, 18; Richmond, May 24; Camp between Rappahannock and North Anna, June 3; Brock's Bridge, June 16; Allen's Creek, June 18 [this letter is endorsed in Lafayette's handwriting respecting Steuben: "We must be tender of the good Baron's fame; and if a publication takes place, give an extract rather than a

full length letter, saying only that in a private letter I expressed dissatisfaction]; June 28; July 8; Malvern Hill, July 20, 26, 30, 31; Aug. 1; Pamunkey, Aug. 6; New Kent Mountains, Aug. 11; Forks of York River, Aug. 21; Mattaponi, Aug. 24; Williamsburg, Sept. 8, 10; Before Yorktown, Sept. 30; Oct. 16; Nov. 29; Frigate "Alliance," off Boston, Dec. 21.

Correspondence of Count Florida de Blanca and Lafayette, Feb. 1783.

### LXXXV.

"Lafayette Papers, relating to the American and French Revolutions. These copies were sent to me by General Lafayette in the year 1829."

"The remarks prefixed to each part and the marginal notes were dictated by Lafayette."

I. Correspondence and Papers relating to the American Revolution.

"Envoi à M. Sparks par le paquebot du 20 Novembre aux soins de M<sup>r</sup> Low."

"No. 1. Correspondance au Dépôt des Affaires Etrangères."

Memoranda by Lafayette.

"Envoi à M. Sparks par le paquebot du 20 Novembre aux soins de M<sup>r</sup> Low." The last is dated Paris, "le 17 Mars, 1787."

II. "Correspondence and Papers relating to the French Revolution."

"2<sup>ème</sup> Cahier pour M<sup>r</sup> Sparks. . . Contenant des copies de lettres au département de la guerre" (p. 166).

Note by Lafayette.

The first sixty-five pages of this part refer, notwithstanding the heading of the section, to the American Revolution, and contain:—

Résultat de la conversation de Rochambeau avec Lafayette.

Rochambeau à Lafayette, Newport, 16 Juillet, 1780.

Lafayette à Rochambeau, Philadelphia, 19 Mai, 1780; à Rochambeau et Ternay, 23 Mai; à Rochambeau, Des Hauteurs de Springfield, 20 Juin; à Rochambeau et Ternay, Preakness, 9 Juillet; 15 Juillet; Dobbs' Ferry, 9 Août; Rochambeau à Lafayette, Newport, 12 Août; Lafayette à Rochambeau et Ternay, 18 Août; Rochambeau à Lafayette, 27 Août; Lafayette à Rochambeau, 28 Août; Sept. 7 et 13; Oct. 8; Rochambeau à Lafayette, Newport, 4 Sept.; Lafayette à Rochambeau, 26 Sept.; Ségur à Lafayette, 5 Sept. 1782; Lafayette à Ségur, 20 Nov. (p. 68).

The letters of the French Revolution are dated 1792.

The volume closes with a letter of Lafayette to Count De Grasse, Mar. 13, 1782.

### LXXXVI.

"Lafayette Papers. These copies were sent to me by General Lafayette in the year 1829."

These papers are all in French. They begin with a statement by Lafayette respecting the destruction of his papers during the Reign of Terror, including his correspondence with Congress, Washington and other Americans; but a *Mémoire* on the years 1777 and 1778 was saved, except the opening papers, which are supplied from another copy, and the whole then follows (pp. 1-28), with notes appended (pp. 29, etc.) from the Journals of Congress, with letter of Laurens and Lafayette's reply (1778); of Washington, Oct. 6, 1778; Lafayette, Oct. 13; resolutions of Congress, Oct. 21; letters of Laurens, Oct. 24; Lafayette, Oct. 26; resolutions of Congress, Oct. 27.

Letters from America, 1777 and 1778 (pp. 35-50), which had been copied by Lafayette's wife for Docteur du Brueil.

Dernières paroles de Lafayette à son aide-de-camp, L. R.

Letters of 1793 to Madame Lafayette and others; other letters in 1794.

"Déclaration (p. 117) remise par Lafayette le 26 Juillet, 1793 [? 1797], à M. le Général M<sup>r</sup> de Chateler," with appended papers.

Adresse des Citoyens Américaines remise à Hambourg, présentée par leur Consul à Lafayette, le jour de son arrivée d'Ollmutz, 4 8<sup>bre</sup>, 1797 (in English). Signed by G. Williams and Geo. Toy. Lafayette's reply (in English).

"Observations sur la guerre de la Révolution Américaine et particulièrement sur le Général Lafayette. Envoyé par le paquebot du 20 9<sup>bre</sup> aux soins de M. Low. Ces Observations ayant été écrites avec exactitude et franchise par une personne [Lafayette] bien instruite de toutes ces circonstances, et ayant été spécialement demandées par M. Sparks, nous croyons devoir les lui envoyer (pp. 111-135).

"Campagne en Virginie du Général de Lafayette en 1781" (pp. 136-145). Another heading is, "Précis de la Campagne, 1781, pour servir à l'intelligence de la Carte."

"Collection de quelques pièces et Souvenirs relatifs aux années 1789, 1790, 1791. C'est à dire à la durée de l'Assemblée Constituante" (pp. 148-174).

"Recueil de quelques pièces et Souvenirs, relatifs à l'année 1815" (pp. 176). *Nothing follows this heading.*

Divers lettres (p. 178). Signed by Ségur; Vergennes (1782); Alex. Hamilton (1798); Lafayette (to Washington, 1798); Lawrence Lewis (Mount Vernon, 1801); Hamilton (to the editor of the *Evening Post*, 1802); Lafayette (no date).



Quelques idées sur la réponse à faire à la lettre d'un Français à un Américain (p. 194).

Collection de quelques pièces et souvenirs, relatifs à l'intervalle entre ma sortie du prisons coalitionnaires et ma restrée en France. 1797. (p. 210)

Recueil de quelques pièces et Souvenirs, relatifs à l'année 1815. (p. 263)

### LXXXVII.

Letters from General Lafayette to General Washington during the American Revolution. These copies were sent to me by General Lafayette, 1832.

These letters are in English and are dated as follows: Haddenfield, Nov. 26, 1777; Camp, Dec. 31; Valley Forge, Dec. 31; without place, Jan. 5, 1778; Flemington, Feb. 9; Albany, Feb. 19; no place, Feb. 23; Albany, Feb. 27; Mar. 20 (in Congress); Mar. 25; Valley Forge, May 15.

Remonstrance of officers in Woodford's brigade about the oath of allegiance.

Lafayette to Washington, Cranberry, June 25; June 26; Brunswick, July 2; Frankfort, July 25; Saybrook Ferry, July 28; Providence, Aug. 6; Tiverton, Sept. 1; Bristol, Sept. 3; Warren, Sept. 21; Sept. 24; Boston, Sept. 28; Philadelphia, Oct. 24; on board the "Alliance" at Boston, Jan. 11, 1779; near Rochefort, June 12, 13; Havre, Oct. 7; Boston Harbor, Apr. 27, 1780; no place, July 4; Peekskill, July 10; Newport, July 15, on the arrival of the French.

Ternay, ce 16 Juillet, à bord du Duc de Bourgogne, à Rochambeau. Rochambeau, New-port, ce 16 Juillet.

Lafayette to Washington, Danbury, July 21, 1780; Hartford, July 22; Lebanon, July 23; Newport, July 26; July 29; July 31; Aug. 1, 14; Light Camp, Sept. 2; New Bridge, Oct. 7; Oct. 12; Elizabethtown, Oct. 27; Oct. 28; Oct. 30; Woodbridge, Nov. 7; Light Camp, Nov. 8, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19; Camp near Totowa, Nov. 27 (to Luzerne); Paramus, Nov. 28; Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 5, 9, 13, 16, 19, 26.

### LXXXVIII.

"Letters from Lafayette to Washington. Copied from the originals and sent to me by Geo. W. Lafayette."

Under 1782 there are twelve to Washington and two to the President of Congress. The rest are all to Washington, and come under 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1790, 1791, 1792.

Appended is a list of Lafayette's letters, 1778-1797, endorsed by Sparks, "Lafayette's letters to Washington, in the Department of State, among Washington's Papers."

### LXXXIX.

Letters from Lafayette. Copied from the originals.

They begin Sept. 13, 1792, and end Sept. 5, 1798; and are addressed as follows:—

To Thomas Pinckney (with letter from Pinckney, Sept. 14, 1792).

Mad. Lafayette to the King of Prussia; to William Short.

Letters from the Gouverneur Morris papers to Mad. Lafayette, etc.

To Gouverneur Morris, 1793 (translated), from Noailles; others from Mad. de Lafayette; Chavagnai.

Gouverneur Morris to Mad. d'Ayen; to Thomas Pinckney.

Noailles Lafayette to Gouverneur Morris.

Letter of A. Masson. [Sparks adds: "I believe this Masson was one of the persons who escaped with Lafayette and was released."]

G. Morris to Washington, July 25, 1794; to Mad. de Staël [printed in *Life of Morris*], and the Marchioness de Montagu (1797).

Letters to and from Noailles de Tessé (1797).

Noailles de Lafayette to Morris.

Lafayette to Washington, 1797, 1798.

### XC.

Letters of M. de la Luzerne, minister from France to the United States. Copied from the originals in the Department of State at Washington, translated and printed in the tenth volume of the *Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution*.

The papers cover 1778-1787.

### XCI.

Papers relating to the discoveries of Cavalier de la Salle in America. Copied from the original manuscripts in the Public Offices of Paris.

A map, — Les Costes aux Environs de la Rivière de Misissipi, découvertes par M<sup>r</sup> de la Salle en 1683, et reconnues par M<sup>r</sup> le Chevalier d'Iberville en 1698, et 1699, par N. de Fer, géographe de Monseigneur le Dauphin, 1705.

1667. Du Ministre à M. Duchesneau.

1670. Talon au Ministre.

1671. Ministre à Talon.

1672. Talon au Ministre.

Lettre de Frontenac.

1674. Le Roy à Frontenac.

Frontenac au Lac Ontario.

Mémoire des motifs de faire arrester M. Perrot.

Information faite par Charles le Tardieu, etc.

1675. Le roy à Frontenac.

Frontenac au Ministre.

Mémoire pour l'Entretien du Fort Frontenac par le S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle.

Lettres patentes de concession du Fort du Frontenac.

Arrest que accepte les offres faites par La Salle.

Lettres de noblesse pour le S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle.

1676. Le roy à Frontenac.

Procès-verbal touchant le prix des Castors.

1678. Permission au S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle de découvrir la partie occ<sup>de</sup> de la Nouv. France.

Mémoire sur M. de la Salle.

Histoire de M<sup>r</sup> de la Salle.

1679. Robert Cavelier, S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle à François Dauphin, S<sup>r</sup> de la Forest, etc.

Frontenac au Roi.

Duchesneau, Quebec, Nov. 10.

1680. Declaration par Moyse Hillard.

Voie de la Salle à la Rivière Mississipi [translated in the English edition of Hennepin].

1681-82 (?) Procès-verbal de voyage de M<sup>re</sup> René le gardeur, etc.

1681. Le Roy à Frontenac.

Testament de S<sup>r</sup> de La Salle.

Frontenac au Roy, avec Mémoire par Duchesneau.

Relation des découvertes et des voyages de la Salle en 1679, 1680, et 1681.

1682. Procès-verbal de la prise de possession du pays des Akansa dans la Louisiane.

Procès-verbal de la prise de la Louisiane à l'embouchure de la mer ou Golfe du Mexique.

Instruction au S<sup>r</sup> de la Barre.

Une lettre du Père Zenobe.

Une lettre de la Barre.

1683. De la Salle, Fort St. Louis, 2 Avril; Portage de Chicagou, 4 Juin, à M. de la Barre.

Le Roy à M. de la Barre.

1684. Fort Frontenac, Avril. Mémoire pour rendre compte à Seignelay de l'État où le S<sup>r</sup> La Salle a laissé le fort Frontenac pendant le temps de la découverte. [Sparks adds, "Evidently written by La Salle soon after his return to France in the year 1684."]

Le Roy à M. de la Barre.

Seignelay au S<sup>r</sup> de Meules.

Le Roy au S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle.

Commission pour le S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle.

Le Roy à M. de Meules.

Commissions du S<sup>r</sup> de Tonty et autres.

Lettre du S<sup>r</sup> de Beaujeu, à la Rochelle, le 30 Mai. Mémoire touchant les dépenses que le S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle à faites au fort Frontenac.

Mémoire de ce que a été accordé au S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle.

Resumé des lettres de Canada, 1684.

Mémoire pour représenter à Seignelay la nécessité d'envoyer le S<sup>r</sup> de la Forest en diligence par la Nouvelle France.

Mémoire du S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle sur l'entreprise sur une des provinces du Mexique.

Mémoires de S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle pour rendre compte à Seignelay de la découverte qu'il a faite par l'ordre de la Majesté.

Le Roy à M. de la Barre.

Lettre de M. de Beaujeu, dans l'île St. Dominique, ce 20 8<sup>bre</sup>.

Rapport de M. le Chev. de Callières.

1685. Procès-verbal du S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle sur le naufrage de la flute L'Aimable à l'entrée du fleuve Colbert, 1<sup>er</sup> Mars, 1685.

Le Roy au S<sup>r</sup> de Meules.

Mémoire sur les missions du Canada.

Le ministre à Mgr. le Cardinal d'Estrées.

1686. Lettres présentées concernant le Canada.

Mémoire du roy à Denonville.

Lettre du Ministre à Tonty.

Instructions de Champigny.

1687. À M. de la Forest au fort St. Louis.

1688. Le Roy à Denonville.

1689. Mémoire du roy à Denonville.

1689 (?) Mémoire sur la proposition à faire par les R. Pères Jesuites pour la découverte des environs de la rivière du Mississipi.

1690. Relation de la mort du S<sup>r</sup> de la Salle, 1<sup>er</sup> Mars, 1690.

Lettre du Ministre à Champigny.

Arrest qui conforme les concernons faites en Canada par Denonville et Champigny, 1688-1689. À Versailles le 14<sup>me</sup> Juillet, 1690. Registre des expéditions du Canada, 1690.

Arrest qui conforme les concessions faites en Canada du Denonville et Champigny, 15 Nov. 1688, jusqu'au 15 Oct. 1689. Lettres patentes.

Tonty à Pontchartrain.

1691. Le Roi à Frontenac.

1692. Mémoire du roy à Frontenac et Champigny.

1693. Mémoire du roy à Frontenac et Champigny.

Facsimiles of signatures of Tonty, Frontenac, Duquesne, and Iberville.

Mémoire envoyé en 1693, de la découverte du Mississipi par le S<sup>r</sup> de Tonty.

1694. "Jacques Gravier's letter from the Illinois country, 1694; copied from the original in the Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris, 1841. Sent a copy of [it] to Mr. John G. Shea, of New York, 1853. He has since published the letter."

Mémoire du roy à Frontenac et Champigny.

1695. Mémoire du roy à Frontenac et Champigny.

1696. Mémoire du roy à Frontenac et Champigny.

1697. Lettre de M. de Louvigny, à Québec, le 14 Oct. 1697.



Mémoire pour continuer la découverte des mines dans la Méxique.

1698. Lettre du ministre à Frontenac.

1699. Mémoire du roy aux S<sup>rs</sup> de Callières et de Champigny.

Mémoire du roy aux S<sup>rs</sup> de Callières et Champigny.

1700-1702. Mémoire du roy aux S<sup>rs</sup> Callières et Champigny.

1704. Mémoire du roy aux S<sup>rs</sup> de Vaudrenil et de Beauharnais.

1700 (?) [La Salle.] Découverte du Fleuve du Mississipy.

1701. Mémoire du roy aux S<sup>rs</sup> de Callières et de Champigny.

Estat de ce qui est du par le feu S<sup>r</sup> Cavalier de la Salle.

1702. Mémoire du roy au S<sup>r</sup> de Callières.

1704. Lettre de Mr. Beauharnais à M. de la Forest.

1729. Pétition de Madame de Tonty, à Québec, le 25 Oct.

## XCII.

Correspondence between the Count de Montmorin and the Count de Vergennes. 1778-1782.

Unbound, but tied in five packages and marked ii. to vi. — no. i. wanting.

Vol. ii. begins with a letter from Madrid, Jan. 5, 1778, and includes, beside the letters of Montmorin and Vergennes, a "Mémor read to the King, Jan. 7, 1778, and sent to Spain the next day"; "Mémor of the Spanish Ministry to Count d'Aranda, Jan. 13, 1778"; "Project of answers given to the different questions, read to the King and approved by his Majesty, Jan. 28, 1778"; Letters of Count d'Aranda and Count de Florida Blanca; Favier to Vergennes.

Vol. iii. begins with a letter from Vergennes at Versailles, Apr. 24, 1778, and includes "Reflections on the conduct to be observed with regard to Spain in the present circumstances"; "Observations concerning the last reply of Spain, Aug. 1778"; "Translation of the paper addressed by the Catholic King to the Court of France, dated Escorial, Nov. 20, 1778"; "Reply to the confidential declaration from the Court of Spain, Dec. 24, 1778."

Vol. iv. begins Jan. 12, 1779, with a letter of Montmorin, and includes "A mémor to the King by Count de Vergennes"; "Extract of the despatch sent to the Marquis d'Almodovar, Pardo, Jan. 20, 1779"; "Extract from Lord Weymouth's despatch to Lord Grantham, Mar. 16, 1779"; "Concerning the project of a junction of the French and Spanish forces, and an expedition

against England, Mar. 19, 1779"; "Count de Florida Blanca to Vergennes, Mar. 29, 1779"; "Private despatch of Florida Blanca to the Marquis d'Almodovar, Apr. 3, 1779"; and the ostensible despatch, "Secret Convention between France and Spain, Apr. 12, 1779"; "Lord Weymouth to Lord Grantham, May 11, 1779"; "Mémor given by Count de Kaunitz to Florida Blanca, Nov. 16, 1779."

Vol. v. begins with a letter from Luzerne to Montmorin, Philadelphia, June 11, 1780, and includes "Note written by the hand of Florida Blanca, June 22, 1780"; "Despatch from M. de Normandez, Chargé d'Affaires from Spain to St. Petersburg, June 24, 1780"; "Mémor concerning the mediation, Aug. 18, 1780"; "Florida Blanca to Count d'Aguilar, at Vienna, Feb. 5, 1781"; "Note from the Spanish ministry relative to the propositions of the mediators, May 15, 1781"; "Plan of reply, July 6, 1781"; "Note from England delivered by the Russian Chargé d'Affaires, Nov. 6, 1781," with replies A. and B.; "A paper from the mediatorial Courts delivered in November to the belligerent powers, Nov. 6, 1781"; "Observations concerning the reply of the Court of London, Nov. 21, 1781."

Vol. vi. begins with the reply of the King of Spain to the mediatorial Courts, Jan. 14, 1782, and includes, "Lafayette, mémor concerning the affairs of America, Paris, Apr. 18, 1782"; "Instructions to M. de Rayneval, Sept. 6, 1782"; "Conference of M. de Rayneval with the English ministers, Sept. 13, 1782"; "Confidential note, Sept. 16, 1782, concerning the means of forwarding the preliminaries of peace"; "Propositions from the ambassador of Spain, Nov. 6, 1782"; "Instructions for M. Gérard de Rayneval, Nov. 15, 1782"; Letters of Vergennes and Rayneval.

\*.\* The main portions of these volumes are the correspondence of Vergennes and Montmorin.

## XCIII.

"Wallenstein's Manuscripts."

1. Sketches of a diplomatic history of the American Revolution, by Jules de Wallenstein, and other manuscripts. These are the originals given to me by M. de Wallenstein. He did not pursue the project of the history. M. de Wallenstein was for several years attached to the Russian legation in the United States. He had previously been connected with the Russian legation in Spain. After leaving the United States he was Consul-General from Russia in Brazil and resided at Rio Janeiro. The ms. "Written 1830," begins "1776, Chapter I.," is in French, covers pp. 1-

103, and is in M. de Wallenstein's own handwriting.

2. "Remarks on the causes and principles of the Alliance between France and the United States. 1778. By Jules de Wallenstein. A valuable paper." In French, pp. 116-150.

3. "Annals of the Insurrection of the Spanish Colonies and the Contemporary History of the Mother Country. Translated from a memoir drawn up by M. de Wallenstein. Translated, 1826." Covers the period from 1780 to 1817.

#### XCIV.

"Journal of a tour in the United States by a Frenchman, 1777. Copied from the original in the Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris, 1841."

It is called: "Voyage au Continent Américain par un Français en 1777, et réflexions philosophiques sur les nouveaux républicains."

#### XCV.

Spanish Papers. In two volumes.

Vol. I. Correspondence of the Marquis de Grimaldi, Count de Florida Blanca, and Count de Aranda, during the period of the American Revolution. Copied from the originals in the Public Archives of Madrid. 1854.

"Copies of Papers sent by Don Pascual Ganyagos from Spain, 1854."

1776. Grimaldi to Aranda (5 letters). Copia de la carta del General [Charles] Lee, May, 1776 (p. 55). Copia de la repuesta se Unzaga á Don Carlos Lee, Nueva Orleans, 4 de Setiembre, 1776 (p. 58). Unzaga á Galvez, 7 de Set. 1776; 30 de Set. 1776. Galvez á S<sup>r</sup> Gobernador de la Luisiana, 24 de Diciembre, 1776.

1777. Grimaldi to Aranda (6 letters). Vergennes to Ossun (2 letters). Florida Blanca to Aranda (2 letters); to Vergennes (1 letter). Memoir by Florida Blanca.

1778. Florida Blanca to Aranda; to Almodovar; to Vergennes. From the Court of Spain.

1779. Florida Blanca to Aranda (2 letters) and Vergennes (1 letter).

1780. Spanish minister in Russia.

1781. Florida Blanca to Aranda (2 letters). Normande to Florida Blanca. Aguilar to Kaunitz; to Normande; to Florida Blanca (2 letters). Florida Blanca to Normande; to Aguilar (2 letters); to de la Torre (2 letters).

Articles, etc.-

Observations verbales.

Remarks on the articles.

1782. Florida Blanca to Aranda.

Vol. II. Dictamen del S<sup>r</sup> Muzquiz, á 2 de Feb. 1777.

Dictamen del S<sup>r</sup> Castejon, á 3 de Feb. 1777.

Dictamen del S<sup>r</sup> Richa, á 3 de Feb. 1777.

Al Conde de Aranda, Paris, 27 de Setiembre; 23 de Oct. 1777.

Memoria hecha por España y remitida á Francia, 17 de Oct. 1777.

[Aranda to Florida Blanca, Dec. 13, 1777.]

Al Conde de Aranda, 13 de Enero; 19 de Enero, 1778.

Apuntacion hecha para leer en la Junta de Señores Ministros, el dia 22 de Enero de 1778.

Al Conde de Aranda, 26 de Enero; 31 de Enero; 1 de Feb.; 2 de Feb.; 6 de Feb.; 9 de Marzo; 16 de Marzo; 19 de Marzo; 24 de Marzo; 9 de Abril; 19 de Abril, 1778.

Montmorin á Vergennes, 20 de Abril, 1778. Vergennes á Montmorin, 5 de Mai.

Al Conde de Aranda, 11 de Mayo; 18 de Mayo, 1778.

Estrait de la lettre de M. le Comte de Vergennes á M. le Comte de Montmorin du 31 Juillet, 1778.

Al Conde de Aranda, 4 de Agosto; 25 de Agosto; 26 de Agosto, 1778.

Minuta del Manifiesto, 28 de Agosto, 1778.

Al Conde de Aranda, 29 de Set. 1778.

#### XCVI.

Spanish Papers from Simancas, 1776-1780.

"Correspondence of the Marquis de Grimaldi, Count d'Aranda, and Count Florida Blanca, during the period of the American Revolution. Copied from the originals in the Royal Archives of Simancas, in Spain, 1855."

"List of the Papers obtained from the Royal Archives in Simancas, 1855."

1776. Grimaldi to Aranda (4 letters); Aranda to Grimaldi (3 letters).

1777. Aranda to Grimaldi.

1778. Aranda to Florida Blanca (9 letters); Florida Blanca to Aranda (4 letters).

1779. Florida Blanca to Aranda.

1780. Florida Blanca to Aranda.

#### XCVII.

Miralles and Rendon, American Revolution, 1778-1780.

I. Original letters of Juan de Miralles to Josef de Galvez; dated at Charleston, S. C., Feb. 13; Mar. 9; Aug. 13, 20, 24; Sept. 3, 12, 22, 26; Oct. 20; Dec. 28, 30, 1778; Jan. 22, 23, 29, 30, 1779.

II. Original letters of Francisco Rendon, 1780, to Galvez. Philadelphia, May 21, 30; July 25, 29, 30; Aug. 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28; Sept. 3, 5, 10, 12, 16, 21, 22, 25, 28; Oct. 2, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 26, 29; Nov. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30; Dec. 3, 6, 22, 25, 27, 30.



### XCVIII.

Papeles varios de America. 17 vols.

Vol. I. Letters, with enclosures, of Joseph Antonio Rengel to Joseph de Galvez and to the Marques de Sonora, dated at Chihuahua, 1785, 1786, and various official reports.

Vol. II. Letters of Francisco Rendon to Galvez, dated at Philadelphia, 1780, 1781.

Vol. III. Instructions of the King of Spain to the Governor of Nueva Viscaya, Sonora, Cinaloa, and California, etc. Mexican papers of 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1774, 1776, 1777. Index of documents, 1777.

Vol. IV. Mexican papers, 1776, 1777.

Vol. V. Mexican papers, 1777, 1778.

Vol. VI. Mexican papers, 1779.

Vol. VII. Mexican papers, 1779-1781.

Vol. VIII. Mexican papers, 1782, 1783.

Vol. IX. Correspondence of the Governor of Nicaragua, etc., 1743-1750.

Vol. X. Same, 1751-1757.

Vol. XI. Spanish American papers, 1732-1785.

Vol. XII. Same, 1725-1751, with map of the island of Roatan, 1744.

Vol. XIII. Same, 1739-1762.

Vol. XIV. Same, 1752-1784.

Vol. XV. Same, 1746-1782.

Vol. XVI. Same, 1782, 1783.

Vol. XVII. Same, 1784-1786.

### XCIX.

"Papers relating to the early settlements of Louisiana. Copied from the originals in the Public Offices of Paris."

Lettre sur le Mississipi, 14 Oct. 1697.

Mémoire pour servir d'instruction au S<sup>r</sup> de Savolle command't au fort de Maurepas [4 May, 1699].

Lettre du Ministre à M. Ducasse, 5 Avril, 1700.

Mémoire du Roy aux S<sup>rs</sup> de Callières et de Champigny, 5 Mai, 1700; 31 Mai, 1700.

Réponse de M. d'Iberville au Gouverneur de Pensacola, 3 Jan. 1702.

Lettre de M. de la Salle. La Mobile, 1 Avril, 1702.

Mémoire de M. d'Iberville sur le pays du Mississipi, 20 Juin, 1702.

Mémoire de M. d'Iberville sur Pensacola.

Lettre de M. de la Salle. Fort de la Mobile, 11 Dec. 1702.

Mémoire surquoy il faut des ordres pour la Louisiane.

La Louisiane [Aug. 31, 1704].

Denombrement de chaque sorte de gens qui composent la colonie de la Louisiane du 12 Août, 1708.

Lettre de M. de la Salle. Fort de la Louisiane, 16 9bre, 1708.

Abregé de la lettre de M<sup>r</sup> Robert, 26 Nov. 1708.

Mémoire du S<sup>r</sup> Crozat pour la levée des troupes pour la Louisiane, 1714.

Voyage du S<sup>r</sup> St. Denis, parté de la Louisiane pour la découverte de la rivière rouge et du Mexique par les terres, 2 Jan. 1716.

Mémoire sur la colonie de la Louisiane, 11 Feb. 1716.

Lettre du Conseil de Marine aux S<sup>rs</sup> de la Motte Cadillac et Duclos, 15 Fév. 1716.

Mémoire sur la Louisiane par le S<sup>r</sup> Crozat [1717].

Mémoire sur la colonie de la Louisiane (1717) par le S<sup>r</sup> Hubert.

Ordonnance qui permet à la Compagnie d'occident d'établir une colonie à la baye St. Bernard, 16 Nov. 1718.

Lettre de M. Benard de la Harpe, à l'isle Dauphin, 1 May, 1720.

Au Biloxi, le 4 Oct. 1721. [Bienville and others.]

Lettre de M. Simars, au Biloxi, le 6 8bre, 1721.

Lettres de M. de la Salle, 1708, 1725.

Mémoire sur la Louisiane [1730?].

Mémoire . . . sur les terres situées dans le nord du Golfe du Mexique [1736].

Projet de paix et d'alliance avec les Caneccis en 1753.

Lettre de M. John Stuart, Mobile, 17 8bre, 1764.

### C.

Letters, etc.

1. Letters of Don Francisco Rendon from May 10, 1780, to Dec. 30, 1780, at Philadelphia, to his Excellency Señor Don Josef de Galvez. Translated from the original lettres by Henry Ware, Sept. 1857.

2. Letters of Juan de Morales, Feb. 13, 1778, to Jan. 30, 1779. [Translated by Henry Ware.] These letters are written a few from Charleston; but mostly from Philadelphia.

3. Extracts from the Historia del Reinado de Carlos III. in España por D. Antonio Ferrer del Rio. [Translated by Henry Ware.]

4. Extract from the article "El Conde de Aranda" in the *Revista Española de Ambos Mundos*, Mayo de 1855. [Translated by Henry Ware.]

5. Succinct Memoir, 1781. Translated from the Spanish. Operations of Galvez in Louisiana and Florida, 1781-1782. [Translated by Henry Ware, 1857.]

## CI.

*Memoria Sucinta, etc.* "Copied from a manuscript in the possession of M. Ternaux-Compans, Paris, 1849." This is the original text, of which a translation is given in Vol. C.

## CII.

*Spanish Papers.* Feb. 2, 1777, to Feb. 6, 1778. Translation [by Henry Ware].

Opinion of S<sup>r</sup> Muzquiz, Counsellor of State, at El Pardo, Feb. 2, 1777, upon the expediency of entering into alliance with the American Congress, and immediately declaring war against Great Britain.

Opinions of S<sup>r</sup> Castejon; of S<sup>r</sup> Ricla.

Letters of Count de Aranda, Paris, Sept. 27, 1777; to the same, Oct. 23.

Memorial made by Spain and sent to France, Oct. 17, 1777.

Aranda to Florida Blanca, Dec. 13, 1777.

To the Count de Aranda, Jan. 13, 1778; Jan. 19. Memorandum made to be read in the Council of Ministers, on Jan. 22, 1778.

To the Count de Aranda, Jan. 26, 31; Feb. 1 2, 6.

Count de Aranda to Marquis de Grimaldi, Paris, Oct. 10, 1776; Fontainebleau, Oct. 18; to Florida Blanca, Feb. 23, 1778; Mar. 23, 1778; Mar. 27; of Florida Blanca to Aranda, May 11; Aug. 7.

To Count de Aranda, Mar. 9, 1778; Mar. 16, 19, 24; Apr. 9, 19.

From Count de Aranda, Paris, May 18, 1778; Aug. 4, 26.

To Count de Aranda, Aug. 25; Sept. 29.

## CIII.

*Dutch Papers.* 1775-1783. In 7 volumes.

Vol. I. Historische Documenten betreffende de Amerikaansche Zaken van de jaren 1775 en 1776, afgeschreven naar de originelen in het Ryks Archief te 'sGravenhage.

1. Resolutien van de Staaten-Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, over de Amerikaansche Zaken, ao. 1775.

Translation of the same: Resolutions of the States-General of the United Netherlands concerning the American affairs, A.D. 1775.

2. Ingekomen Brieven by de Staaten-Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, over de Amerikaansche Zaken, ao. 1775.

Translation of the same: Received despatches by the States-General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands concerning the American affairs, A.D. 1775.

3. Resolutien van de Staaten-Generaal der

Vereenigde Nederlanden, over de Amerikaansche Zaken, ao. 1776.

Translation of the same: Resolution of the States-General of the United Netherlands concerning the American affairs, A.D. 1776.

4. Ingekomen Brieven by de Staaten-Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, over de Amerikaansche Zaken, ao. 1776. [With English translations.]

5. Secrete Resolutien van de Staaten-Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, over de Amerikaansche Zaken, ao. 1776.

6. Letter of the Director of the State Paper Office of the Netherlands to H. C. Murphy, Feb. 20, 1858, respecting the above copies from the Archives.

Vol. II. Historische Documenten . . . van den jare, 1777.

1. Ingekomen Brieven.

2. Resolutien.

3. Letter of the Director to H. C. Murphy, Mar. 27, 1858.

Vol. III. Historische Documenten, 1778.

1. Ingekomen Brieven.

2. Resolutien.

Vol. IV. Historische Documenten, 1779.

1. Ingekomen Brieven.

2. Resolutien.

Vol. V. Historische Documenten, 1780.

1. Ingekomen Brieven.

2. Resolutien

Vol. VI. Historische Documenten, 1781.

1. Ingekomen Brieven.

2. Resolutien.

Vol. VII. Historische Documenten, 1782, 1783.

1. Ingekomen Brieven, 1782.

2. Resolutien, 1782.

3. Ingekomen Brieven, 1783.

4. Resolutien, 1783.

## CIV.

Verrazzano's Letter to the King of France, 1524. Copied from the original in the Magliabechian Library, in Florence. Procured by Mr. Edward Everett [1841].

Memoir relating to New Sweden, sent from Stockholm [1835]. Extrait historique sur la Colonie Nova Suecia en Amérique septentrionale.

"Copie d'une carte de l'ingénieur Lindström, représentant Le Siège de la ville de Christina-Hamn et de son Fort par les Hollandais en 1655."

"Copy made from the original in the Archives at Stockholm by J. F. Bahr, 1835. C. Hughes."



Map of Delaware river and bay. "Cette copies est calquée sur cette qui se trouve chez Campanius." "From the original in the Archives. Copy made by J. F. Bahr. Stockholm, 4 December, 1835. C. Hughes."

Lettres de J. F. Bahr, Stockholm, ce 29 Nov. 1835 (Nov.; 6 Dec.) à Monsieur Christophe Hughes, Chargé d'Affaires des États-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale.

## CV.

"Life of Captain John Smith. Copied from the original in the Lambeth Library, London, at my request, 1833." [By H. Warton.] Bibliotheca Lambethana, ms. no. 592. Vita Johannis Fabricii Militis Angli. Scripta, anno 1685. In Latin.

## APPENDIX.

\*.\* The following enumeration is of other collections of manuscripts in Harvard College Library, not belonging to the Sparks Collection, — all relating to American history.

## CVI.

## The Manuscripts of Arthur Lee.

\*.\* A Calendar of these has been printed separately as Vol. I., No. 8, of the *Bibliographical Contributions of the Library of Harvard University* (Cambridge, 1882).

## CVII.

## Letters of Thomas Gage.

\*.\* This volume was given to the Library in 1848 by Rev. Wm. B. Sprague, D.D., of Albany. It covers Gages' letters from 1759 to 1773, and they are all in his handwriting. The first is dated at Fort Stanwix, Aug. 16, 1759, addressed to Lieut. Coventry at Albany; next follow letters from Oswego, Aug. 30, Sept. 12, Oct. 2, 1759, to Col. Bradstreet; and from Montreal, Oct. 14, 1762, to the same. A letter, Feb. 6, 1763, also addressed to Col. Bradstreet, and written from New York, comes next; and the rest of the series to Bradstreet, Dep.-Q.-M.-General, down to Oct. 18, 1769, is addressed from that city. A series then follows addressed to Sir Wm. Johnson, beginning at New York, Jan. 12, 1763, and ending May 11, 1773.

## CVIII.

The Papers of Samuel Tucker, Commodore in the Navy of the American Revolution. In six volumes.

\*.\* These papers were received, Aug. 1844, from Com. Tucker's daughter, Mrs. Hinds, and Col. S. T. Hinds, her son. They were used by John H. Sheppard in writing his *Life of Commodore Tucker*.

Vol. I. 1774-1779. Accounts, bills of lading, etc. of voyages to Spain, to Charleston, S. C., London, etc. 1774, 1775, in brig "Young Phoenix," owned by Jeremiah Lee of Marblehead, Mass.

Feb. 1776. Letter of Jonathan Glover to Tucker respecting his cruise for prizes in the armed schooner "Franklin," with other papers concerning these marine captures in 1776.

Printed orders of Congress, Oct. 29, 1776, respecting the naval service.

Nov. 13, 1776. Statement of Nicholas Martindale, commander, and George McCree, owner of cargo, respecting the capture of the "Lively" by Tucker in the "Hancock."

Copy of Tucker's commission, Mar. 19, 1777, to command the frigate "Boston," from John Hancock, President of Congress; with instructions, Dec. 27, 1777, from Wm. Vernon, J. Warren, and John Deshon, members of the Navy Board of the Eastern Department. Various papers relating to his cruises in the "Boston." Further instructions, Feb. 10, 1778, to convey John Adams on the "Boston" to France.

Instructions (Mar. 1778) to Hezekiah Welch, prize-master of the "Martha."

Mar. 11, 1778. Tucker to the Navy Board in Boston; another letter, Apr. 1.

Apr. 13, 15, 19, 1778. Passy. Letters to Tucker from Franklin, Lee, and Adams.

Apr. 29, 1778. John Adams to Tucker. Papers at Bordeaux, Apr. and May, 1778.

Signals determined upon at sea (with Capt. Murray).

July 5, 10, 15, Aug. 5, 1778. Letters of J. D. Schweighauser, Continental Agent in Nantes.

Tucker at Port Louis.

Nantes, July 7, 13, 1778. Abraham Whipple to Tucker, about cruising in company.

Letters of M. Livingston, Paris, 1778.

Letter of John Robert Selby, Bellisle, July 10, 1778.

Mark Pringle, July 13, 1778, requests passage to America.

July 22, 1778. Passy. Letter of Franklin, Lee, and Adams.

Sundry accounts against the "Boston," 1778.

On board Continental frigate "Providence," Aug. 24, 1778, orders signed by A. Whipple, Sam. Tucker, and Thomas Simpson to prize-master

Joseph Proctor, of captured brig "Sally"; and Sept. 15, orders similarly signed to prize-master William Atkins of captured snow "Adventure."

Sept. 27, 1778. Agreement of Whipple, Tucker, and Simpson to cruise on the banks of Newfoundland.

Port charges (bills) Liverpool and London.

Code of Continental navy signals.

Muster-rolls of frigate "Boston."

Parole of John Ashley, prisoner.

Whipple to Tucker.

Accounts of Tucker with the United States.

Warren and Vernon, Navy Board, orders, Boston, Apr. 6, 1779, to Tucker, to cruise with the "Boston" and "Providence."

British Commission to the "Patsy" as a letter-of-marque, dated New York, May 4, 1779.

Permit to go to sea of brig "Boyd," May, 1779, by the commander of the "Daphne" in New York, &c.

Wm. Whipple, Marine Committee, New York, June 25, 1779, to Tucker.

John Wharton and James Read, Navy Board, Philadelphia, June 16, 25, 1779, to Tucker.

Joseph Reed, President of Pennsylvania, June 2, 1779, to James Montgomery, putting him and his vessel under the orders of Tucker.

Samuel Nicholson, on the "Deane," Old Kiln Road, June 28, 1779, to Tucker, asking for a conference.

1779. July 23. John Carter, agent of Virginia.

The "Deane" at Hampton Roads.

Commission of letter-of-marque for armed brigantine "Dolphin," issued by Robert Cuthbertwood, British Admiralty Judge at St. Augustine, Florida.

Return of gunner's stores, ship "Boston."

Book of orders for ship "Boston," Samuel Tucker, Esq., 1779-[1780].

Ship "Boston's" order book, 1780.

Vol. II. 1779-1797.

1779. Remarkable observations on board the "Boston." [Log-book.]

List of officers and seamen of the "Boston."

Nov. 9. Wm. Vernon and J. Warren's orders to Tucker to proceed to Newbury and convoy the State ship, under Capt. Williams, to Boston.

Nov. 20. Same to Abraham Whipple, orders to command the fleet, — "Providence," "Boston," "Queen of France," and "Ranger"; and others to Tucker of even date.

Nov. Articles for the brig "Dolphin."

Nov. Whipple's instructions to Tucker.

Copies of signals done on board ship "Boston," 1779.

Signals to be observed.

1780. At Charleston, S. C. Letters of Tucker.

Whipple, Gen. Lincoln, Gov. Rutledge (blowing up lighthouse), Gen. Moultrie.

Return of provisions in the "Boston."

Tucker's parole as prisoner, May 28, 1780.

Letters of Duncan Macpherson and others, July-Nov. 1780, on the exchange of prisoners.

1781. Jan. Tucker's leave for six months to cruise against the enemy in private service, when he takes charge of ship "Thorn" for W. R. Lee & Co. Letter of Elbridge Gerry, as owner of a thirty-second of the vessel. Accounts with Lee & Co. Invoices of goods captured by the "Thorn." Capture of the British ship "Hind." Certificate, July 26, 1781, of Sir Wm. Young, Captain of the "Hind," as to Tucker's humane character. Tucker's letter to Sir Andrew S. Hammond (Halifax) about his treatment as prisoner, and the reply of H. Turnbull. Commissary for naval officers.

Bill of sale of one half of the vessel, a "Shaving Mill," called the "Hero," to Tucker from Peter Geyer, Dec. 1781.

Register granted to Wm. R. Lee for ship "Cato," Dec. 29, 1781. Countersigned by John Hancock.

Bills of outfit, etc. of the "Hero."

Tucker's account with the agent of the captors in the "Thorne," May, 1782; and of those of the "Hero," Sept. 1782.

John Foster, Admiralty Court, Providence, Oct. 1782, judgment for the division of the captures of the "Scammel" and "Hero." Letters appertaining.

1783. Tucker's account with ship "Sanana."

Perez Morton and the "Hero."

Tucker to John Meader, London, Nov. 17.

1784. Nathaniel Tracy, Boston, Jan. 30, and ship "Cato."

Pay-roll of the "Cato"; and papers relating to her voyage.

Letter to E. Gerry relating to the settlement of Tucker's accounts; and Gerry's reply, Annapolis, June 5.

Letters of Benj. Bourne, Nath. Tracy.

Letters of Tucker to Nath. Tracy.

Printed circular of Benj. Tetard and John Lee, Boston.

Bill of lading, ship "Betsy," with letter of Francis Bradbury.

Clearance of the "Cato" at Portsmouth, July 26, 1784.

Tucker, St. Domingo, to Capt. David Coats.

1785. Samuel Eliot and the "Hind."

Transactions on board the ship "Henrietta," Jan. and Feb.

Tucker's letters and papers while in command of the "Cato."

Log of brig "Active" from Lisbon to Beverly.



1787. Tucker to Gen. Knox, and Knox's reply.

1790. Tucker to John Adams and to Gen. Knox, asking to be appointed to the command of a federal cutter.

Letters to Thomas Jefferson and Alex. Hamilton on the same subject, and Hamilton's reply; and other letters respecting the failure of Tucker's application.

1791. John Adams to Tucker on the same topic.

1796. Tucker on the death of his only son, Elias.

1797. Tucker to his children on the death of his son.

#### Vol. III. 1806-1847.

Tucker, Jan. 1806, to the President on his services; and his petition to Congress, Dec. 1806, for the settlement of his accounts, and letters respecting his claims.

1810. Petition of inhabitants of Bristol (Maine) to Congress, and to Gov. Gerry; and the call of the committee appointed to inquire into the disturbances in the County of Lincoln.

1812. Papers of Tucker's renewed petition to Congress for a consideration for his services in the Revolutionary War, with papers appertaining.

Printed "Additional instructions to the public and private armed vessels of the United States," signed by Jas. Monroe, Secretary of State.

Agreement of men to serve under Tucker in the sloop "Increase."

1813. Tucker to John Binney.

1814. Tucker on the liability of Bristol to an attack.

1816. Tucker's further petition to Congress for relief, with a letter of John Adams on the subject, and other papers, including a letter from B. W. Crowninshield, Secretary of the Navy.

1817. Albion K. Parris to Tucker on the pension bill passing the House of Representatives; and letters of Tucker on his claims.

1818-19. Gamaliel Bradford to Tucker about lands in Bristol.

Voters in Bristol.

1819. James Gardner on his son, Dr. John F. Gardner.

Tucker on service in the frigate "Boston." Mentions that all her papers were burned in Washington. About one Oliver Jillson.

Letters to Tucker asking information to establish claims for revolutionary service of those who served under him.

1820-21. Benj. Homans on Tucker's pension, and the failure of his petition to Congress. His new petition, with other letters appertaining.

1822. Tucker's efforts for his grandson, with letter of John Chandler, Mark L. Hill, and others.

1823. Lighthouse on Monhegan.

Genealogy of Capt. Joseph Tucker.

1824. Information about Lieut. James Knowles. Pension for John Vickery of Marblehead,

1825. John Paine on Tucker's recollections of the Revolutionary War.

1829. Benj. Rice to Tucker, asking a certificate of his service in the Revolutionary War.

1830. M. Shaw on a biography of Tucker.

Various applications to Tucker for certificates of the services of different applicants for pensions.

1832. A published letter by Tucker on the presidential election, opposing Jackson.

Newspaper scraps about Tucker.

#### Vol. IV. Log-books, etc.

1. Account of stores in U. S. frigate "Boston," 1779.

2. Log of ship "Sanana," Portsmouth to London, 1783.

3. Log of ship "Caroline," London to Baltimore, 1783.

4. Log of ship "Cato," Portsmouth to the West Indies, 1784; Martinico to Hispanola, then bound for Virginia, being wrecked on the passage, Jan. 1785.

#### Vol. V. Fragment of letter-book, 1778.

Vol. VI. Journal on board U. S. frigate "Boston," Feb. 11 to Oct. 9, 1778. John Adams was a passenger, bound to Europe on diplomatic service.

### CIX.

Dictionary of the Abnaki Language, by Father Sebastian Rasles. The gift of Middlecott Cooke of Boston, in Oct. 1764.

Printed in the *Memoirs* of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, new series, vol. i. (1833), under the supervision of John Pickering, LL.D.

The first page begins: "1691. Il y a un an que je suis parmi les sauvages, je commence à mettre en ordre en forme de dictionnaire les mots que j'apprens."

Then follows in a later hand: "Taken after the fight at Norridgewalk among Father Ralle's papers and given by the late Col. Heath to Elisha Cooke, Esq'." To which another adds: "A mistake. It was brought away with Rasles' strong box at an attempt to surprise Norridgewock before the fight."

### CX.

Manuscripts in the Delaware language, presented to the public library of the University at Cambridge by Honorable Ebenezer Lane of the Class of 1811, late Chief Justice of the State of Ohio.

\*.\* The above is the inscription on a trunk containing the following manuscripts:—

1. Zeisberger, David. *Indian Dictionary, English, German, Iroquois [Onondaga], and Algonquin [Delaware]*.

Mr. Everett has written in pencil in the volume :

"A dictionary in four languages, viz. English, German, Onondaga, and Delaware. The English and Onondaga appear to be in one hand; the German is in another, Luckenbach's; the Delaware, I believe, in Zeisberger's."

The ms. has been printed under the title: *Zeisberger's Indian Dictionary, English, German, Iroquois — the Onondaga, and Algonquin — the Delaware. Printed from the original manuscript in Harvard College Library* (Cambridge, 1887). It was edited by Professor Eben Norton Horsford, who says in his preface that the Delaware is of the Minis dialect; and that the print represents the ms. "as nearly as type would permit."

The original is in three columns, the English and German being combined in one column. In the print the two are given in separate columns.

\*. Zeisberger's *Essay of an Onondaga grammar, or a short Introduction to learn the Onondaga-Almaga tongue* is in *Pennsylvania Mag. of History*, 1888.

2. "An Harmony of the Four Gospels, by David Zeisberger. The author's own copy." E. Lane.

Everett adds: "In the Delaware language. Judge Lane says: He kewelder says that the printing of this was undertaken; but I think it never was executed."

Mr. Sibley adds in a note: "This is not Zeisberger; but Zeisberger's translation of Lieberkühn's Harmony of the Gospels. *Amer. Philosoph. Transactions*, iii., n. s., p. 87."

Another ms. note says: "This was printed by Daniel Fanshaw in New York, 1821, pp. vii., 222, in duodecimo. Retranslated, so as to conform to the present idiom of the language, by I. D. Blanchard, and printed in pp. 221, duodecimo, at the Shawanoe Baptist Mission, 1837, J. Meeker, printer."

The Indian title reads: *Elekup Nihillalquonk wook Pemanschalquonk Jesus Christ, sek'i ta lauchsitup Wohgidhakamike*. The preface is signed: "Kimachtowa D. Zeisberger, Muskingum Goshenink, May 23, 1806."

3. Vocabulary, German, Maqua, Delaware, — so inscribed by Everett.

Bound with it is a vocabulary in four volumes, headed respectively: English, Maqua, Delaware, Malikan.

4. Delaware Glossary, — as inscribed by Everett.

5. Phrases and Vocabularies, — as inscribed by Everett.

6. A Delaware Grammar, — as inscribed by Everett.

See *Amer. Philosoph. Society's Transactions*,

iii., n. s., 98. Duponceau's translation here referred to is supposed to be at Bethlehem.

7. A collection of Hymns for the use of the Christian Indians of the mission of the United Brethren in North America [by David Zeisberger].

See *Amer. Philosoph. Society's Transactions*, iii., n. s., 87.

8. Litanies and Liturgies, — as inscribed by Everett.

The several sections are: The Church Litany. Liturgien zum Vater, Sohn und heiligen Geist. Wholly in Indian.

9. Zeisberger's own Indian Hymn-book, — as inscribed by Everett.

10. Delaware Sermon by Luckenbach, a Moravian missionary, — as inscribed by Lane.

11. Sermons by Zeisberger, — as inscribed by Everett.

Mr. Sibley notes: "This volume seems to contain a treatise by Spangenberg, inserted between two sermons, which are ascribed to Zeisberger."

12. Seventeen Sermons to Children, by Zeisberger, — as inscribed by Everett.

See *Amer. Philosoph. Society's Transactions*, iii., n. s., 87.

13. Church Litany in Delaware with a German translation. In the handwriting of the Rev. Mr. Mortimer.

14. Short Biblical Narratives, — as inscribed by Everett. In German and Indian in parallel columns.

15. Delaware Vocabulary, — as inscribed by Everett. Marked by Lane: A vocabulary of Delaware language, presented by the Rev. Mr. Grube to the Rev. Mr. Luckenbach on his setting out upon his western missionary journey in 1800.

Another note says: A present from B. A. Grube, the missionary referred to by Loskiel in his History of the United Brethren among the North American Indians, to Abraham Luckenbach, on his setting out as a young missionary in 1800.

The German presentation, "Dem lieben Bruder Abraham Luckenbach," is signed by Grube, "geb. d. 21 Juny, 1715," and dated "Bethlehem, d. 12 Octr. 1800."

16. Grammar of the Arrawack language, — as inscribed by Everett.

See Adelung's *Mithridates*, iii., p. 686 *et seq.*

A statement signed, "Stephan Pfeiffer, a. 1799," gives the authorship to "Br. Schuman."

A note reads: "I know nothing of Pfeiffer, who seems to have written [*i. e.* transcribed] this work, nor am I aware that Lawatsch [who is mentioned in Pfeiffer's statement] was ever a missionary in South America; but Schuman, the author, is well known in our missionary accounts. He was the first missionary to South America who had re-



ceived a classical education, and was sent in 1765 with a view to acquire a better knowledge of the language of the Arawacka Indians, with which the missionaries had found much difficulty."

17. Indian Grammar, imperfect, — in a package.

18. Delaware Hymns and other fragments.

19. Delaware Verb and other fragments, including an English and Delaware Dictionary.

20. Papers relating to the manuscripts: Copy of Judge Lane's letter to President Everett, Mar. 23, 1848, which contains: "Contents of a box of mss. from the Moravians at Gnadenhütten, chiefly from Zeisberger. See his life in the last pages of Heckewelder's Narrative." It is endorsed by J. L. Sibley that President Everett arranged the papers and had them bound at his own expense. List of the mss. made out by President Everett. Letter of President Sparks transmitting the box to the librarian, Jan. 21, 1850. Letter of Edward Everett, Mar. 2, 1850.

### CXI.

Origin and History of the Moravian Churches, or Unitas Fratrum, by Rev. Bishop Ettwein, addressed to Benjamin Trumbull, of Connecticut, and endorsed by him as "Received, April 9, 1793."

\*.\* An enumeration of the numerous mss. of Zeisberger and of their present places of deposit is given by J. C. Pilling in his tentative bibliography of American linguistics, printed for the Bureau of Ethnology at Washington.

### CXII.

Journal of Ensign Moses Dorr, May 25 to Oct. 28, 1758, including an account of the building of Fort Stanwix [a copy].

### CXIII.

Colonel Joseph Williams of the Massachusetts forces. Journal beginning at Hatfield, Mass., June 2, 1758, and ending at Fort Stanwix in October.

### CXIV.

Benjamin Franklin. Letter, Philadelphia, July 10, 1764, referring to the destruction of Harvard College Library.

### CXV.

Diary of Rev. Justus Forward, 1767, Belcher-town, Mass.

### CXVI.

Dr. John Winthrop's Pocket Memoranda. 1766-1779.

These are entered in a copy of *The new Memorandum Book improved: for the year 1756*. London. 1756.

### CXVII.

Bulfinch Papers. Thomas Bulfinch, Boston, 1783, power of attorney to John Wheelwright, sworn to before Edmund Quincy.

Deposition of Daniel Kneeland about the breaking open by British officers, in Dec. 1775, of the

shop of Peter Roberts, with other papers relating to drugs seized in Boston for the use of the Royal hospitals for troops. Depositions of John Hoffain and Charles Joy to the same effect. Certificate from Gov. John Hancock (1783) as to the legal standing of Edmund Quincy and Ezekiel Price as justices of the peace, and of Henry Alline as notary public.

Attested copy of the records of a town meeting in Boston, April 22, 1775, in which an interview of the Selectmen with Gen. Gage was discussed.

### CXVIII.

Jeremiah Fogg, Orderly book, kept on Winter Hill during the Siege of Boston, Oct. 28, 1775 to Jan. 12, 1776.

### CXIX.

Papers of Paul Mascarene, 1728-1745.

\*.\* Mr. Sibley endorses the collection: "The Mascarene papers received at Harvard College Library, Dec. 18, 1843, with many pamphlets and a few manuscripts, were given by Mrs. Rebecca P. Clarke and her daughter, Miss Sarah A. Clarke, of Newton; and were part of the Gen. William Hull and the Rev. James Freeman papers and pamphlets. Mrs. Clarke, mother of Rev. James Freeman Clarke, was daughter of Gen. William Hull, and daughter-in-law, by way of marriage, of the Rev. Dr. Freeman."

The collection contains: —

1728. May 28. A letter of the wife of Rapin, the historian, to Paul Mascarene, giving some particulars about Rapin.

1733-34. Feb. 20. Latin extracts, with French versions, on certain doctrinal points of difference between the Catholic and Protestant Churches.

1734. Latin letter of John Mascarene to his father.

1736. Nov. 7. Dated at Canso. Paul Mascarene to De la Valière respecting a wreck.

1737. Dec. 20. Louis Rou, New York, to Paul Mascarene, with a French poem, "Adieu au Casté."

— Dec. 22. Hector Boisrond to Paul Mascarene.

1739. Latin Poem. S. Langdon to John Mascarene.

Latin address, by John Mascarene, "in Aula Academia."

1742. Correspondence with the Bishop of Quebec and with several priests respecting their admission into the Province.

\*.\* Printed in part in *Nova Scotia Documents*, p. 121 ff.

1745. Latin epitaph on Jonathan Remington.

Latin thesis "delivered at my first degree" [? John Mascarene].

Latin letter from P. Mascarene to Gov. Shirley.

Latin poem, "Ad Regem" by ? John Mascarene.

At the end of the volume is a correspondence between Paul Mascarene and Father De St. Poncey, relative to controverted points of belief between Catholics and Protestants.

MAY, 1889.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 43 ; OR VOL. V. No. 6.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	354	ence, 364; Useful Arts, 368; Fine Arts, 369; Anti-	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	357	quities, 371; History and Geography, 372; Law and	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	358	Sociology, 382; Philology, 387; Literature, 391.	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	359	THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COL-	
General, 359; Theology and Philosophy, 361; Sci-		LEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES. <i>Concluded.</i>	397



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JANUARY 14, 1889. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from the estate of Mr. GREENLEAF the additional sum of \$15,000 for the Price Greenleaf Fund; and from an anonymous friend the annual gift of \$500 to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$5000 from DAVID W. CHEEVER, M.D., Professor of Surgery in the Medical School, to found a Scholarship in the Medical School upon terms named in his letter of January 1, 1889; and it was *Voted*, that this generous gift be gratefully accepted upon the terms named by Professor CHEEVER.

*Voted*, to establish the David Williams Cheever Scholarship in the Medical School, with an income at present of \$200 a year.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts, to serve for one year from January 1, 1889; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and HENRY LEE were elected.

The President read a letter from FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq., offering to give to the University, for the Jefferson Physical Laboratory, a Brown & Sharpe milling machine costing \$600; and it was *Voted*, that this generous gift be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from JOHN DE KOVEN and WILLIAM E. FURNESS, Trustees under the Will of SAMUEL JOHNSTON of Chicago, deceased, the sum of \$10,000 "to be used in erecting a Gateway at the main entrance of the College Yard, leading into said Yard between Massachusetts and Harvard Halls," in accordance with the second provision of clause fifteenth of the Will of said SAMUEL JOHNSTON; and it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted and that the Treasurer of the College be authorized to give a receipt therefor in such form as shall be satisfactory to the Trustees.

MEETING OF JANUARY 28, 1889. — The Treasurer reported that a gift of \$25 to the French Department for books had been received through Assistant Professor COHN; and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the estate of SAMUEL GREELEY CLARKE of the Class of 1851 the sum of \$916.40, to repay with interest the money received by Mr. CLARKE while in College from scholarship, beneficiary, and loan funds, and that he had paid therefrom to the Trustees of the Loan Fund the sum of \$410.80 for the amount due them; whereupon it was *Voted*, that this voluntary repayment to the scholarship and beneficiary funds be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to GEORGE KUHN CLARKE, Esq.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the estate of SAMUEL E. FITZ the sum of \$10 as the final payment on account of his residuary bequest to the Medical School.

The Treasurer reported subscriptions for the benefit of the Medical School, made through Dr. HENRY P. BOWDITCH and Dr. J. COLLINS WARREN; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation book of the College.

*Voted*, to appoint Hon. DAVID A. WELLS Lecturer upon the principles of taxation for the current academic year.

*Voted*, to grant Professor JOSIAH P. COOKE's request for leave of absence for the months of March and April next on account of his health.

*Voted*, to appoint HENRY C. BADGER Curator of Maps for the year 1889.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 11, 1889. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$1000, received through Professor PICKERING February 9, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor EPHRAIM EMERTON for leave of absence for the academic year 1889-90, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

A letter was read from Professor FRANCIS G. PEABODY enclosing the sum of \$500 given by Mrs. GLENDOWER EVANS to found a class-room library in the "Ethics of the Social Questions," in memory of Glendower Evans of the Class of 1879; and it was *Voted*, that the same be gratefully accepted and that, in accordance with her wishes, the above amount be spent under the direction of Professor PEABODY.

The sum of \$500 was received from SAMUEL S. GREELEY, Esq., of Chicago, on account of repayment of money received by his son LEWIS M. GREELEY (A.B. 1880) while in College from the income of Scholarship funds, and stating that he hoped to repay the remainder within a year; and it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the giver.

*Voted*, that until further order of this Board, all money repaid by or for recipients of Scholarships or beneficiary aid be placed to the credit of an account to be called "Scholarship and Beneficiary money returned."

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 25, 1889. — *Voted*, to amend the eighth statute of the University by striking out the last sentence thereof and substituting the following sentence: "The twenty-second day of February, the thirtieth day of May, and Thanksgiving Day are holidays."

*Voted*, that the additional sum of \$12.50, received through FRANCIS H. LINCOLN, Secretary of the Class of 1867, to be added to the Class of 1867 Scholarship, which was established by Mr. SAMUEL HOAR, be gratefully accepted.

MEETING OF MARCH 11, 1889. — The Treasurer reported a gift of \$25 from Colonel THEODORE A. DODGE for current use at the Veterinary Department, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$500, received through Professor PICKERING March 5, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, to invite Mr. ARTHUR FOOTE to give a lecture at Cambridge on Music as a Profession.

Information was received as to the cost of lighting the College Library by electricity, and as to the safety of the several methods proposed; and it was *Voted*, that the petitioners for electric lights in the Library be informed that the Corporation considers action in the matter at present to be inexpedient.

MEETING OF MARCH 25, 1889. — *Voted*, to approve the following schedule of prices of rooms in WALTER HASTINGS HALL, amounting to \$16,500 a year, exclusive of the Proctor's room: —

No. 1	\$350	11	\$325	21	\$300	31	\$325	41	\$300	51	\$350
2	350	12	300	22	125	32	125	42	225	52	Proctor
3	325	13	125	23	125	33	250	43	325	53	250
4	350	14	250	24	250	34	325	44	300	54	350
5	350	15	325	25	325	35	300	45	150	55	350
6	325	16	250	26	250	36	250	46	125	56	250
7	350	17	325	27	325	37	325	47	250	57	325
8	350	18	250	28	250	38	300	48	350	58	325
9	325	19	325	29	325	39	250	49	350	59	125
10	350	20	225	30	225	40	325	50	250	60	150

*Voted*, that the offer of Mrs. R. H. EDDY, to give to the Law School a crayon portrait by OTTO GRUNDMANN of the late FRANCIS E. PARKER, be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. EDDY for her welcome gift.

The Treasurer stated that the request of the Corporation for enlarged power to hold real estate had been readily granted by the Commonwealth, and he submitted to the Board a certified copy of the Act as follows: —

"[Chapter 104.]

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

IN THE YEAR ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-NINE.

#### AN ACT

to enlarge the power of the President and Fellows of Harvard College to hold Taxable Real Estate.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows: —

SECTION I. The President and Fellows of Harvard College may accept, take, and hold, and may sell at their discretion, unless expressly forbidden by the terms of gift, any real estate within or without this Commonwealth which has been or may hereafter be given or devised to them for educational purposes; and they may from time to time invest any portion of the property held by them, as they may think judicious, in productive real estate within the Commonwealth, and may sell any such real estate at their discretion; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to give the said corporation any claim to greater exemption from taxation than it now has under the Constitution and laws of this Commonwealth.



SECTION II. This act shall take effect upon its passage.

House of Representatives. March 12, 1889. Passed to be enacted.

In Senate. March 13, 1889. Passed to be enacted.

March 13, 1889.

Approved.

WILLIAM E. BARRETT, *Speaker*.

HARRIS C. HARTWELL, *President*.

OLIVER AMES.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT, BOSTON, March 19, 1889.

[SEAL.] A true copy.

Witness the Seal of the Commonwealth.

HENRY B. PEIRCE, *Secretary of the Commonwealth*."

It was thereupon *Voted*, that this Act be gratefully accepted and that every member of the Corporation be requested to sign this record to show his approval of the liberal action of the Commonwealth.

CHARLES W. ELIOT. MARTIN BRIMMER. JOHN Q. ADAMS. WILLIAM C. ENDICOTT.

A. AGASSIZ.

FREDERICK L. AMES.

EDWARD W. HOOPER.

MEETING OF APRIL 8, 1889. — The Treasurer reported a gift of \$5000 to be added to the Dental School endowment, from a gentleman who does not wish his name to be known; and it was *Voted*, that this generous and timely gift be gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the Johnson house recently bought by the College shall hereafter be called the Foxcroft house. *Voted*, to grant the request of Professor H. P. BOWDITCH for leave of absence for the academic year 1889-90, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. DENMAN W. ROSS, for his valuable gift to the College Library of a collection of books on early institutions, amounting to 481 volumes.

MEETING OF APRIL 9, 1889. — *Voted*, that the College as its contribution to the proposed play-grounds will by its own servants and at its own cost grade its own land in such manner as shall be approved by the Treasurer of the College, with a view to the interests of the Divinity School as well as of the Athletic Association.

*Voted*, that the lower story of the Foxcroft house be assigned for the year 1889-90, without rent, to the proposed Club for members of the University living at a distance from the Yard.

MEETING OF APRIL 29, 1889. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$50,000 by the bequest of INCREASE SUMNER WHEELER; and it was *Voted*, to establish the INCREASE SUMNER WHEELER Fund in accordance with the provisions of the bequest, the whole income to be applied for the present to the support of religious worship in Appleton Chapel.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$1000 from Miss ANNA C. LOWELL as an additional contribution towards the "Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden"; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss LOWELL for her generous gift.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER, of New York, for her additional gift of \$1000 received through Professor PICKERING April 15, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer read a letter from Dr. BENJAMIN E. COTTING, of the Class of 1834, stating that he had deposited with the Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Company the sum of \$3000, the income thereof to be paid to his niece, Miss Josephine Wilson, during her life, and after her death the principal to be paid to the President and Fellows of Harvard College for the use of the Medical School as the "Cutting Gift," upon the terms named in his letter. *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. COTTING for his liberal action, and that he be informed that when the money shall be received by the College it will be held upon the terms named in his letter of April 11, 1889.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$30,000 from a friend of the College to found three Memorial Fellowships specified as follows in a letter to President ELIOT, which was read to the Corporation:—

"One fellowship, in memory of HENRY LEE (born February 4, 1782, died February 6, 1867), for the study of Political Economy. One fellowship, in memory of OZIAS GOODWIN (born March 14, 1794, died September 29, 1862), for the study of Constitutional or International Law. One fellowship, in memory of HENRY BROMFIELD ROGERS (member of the Class of 1822 of Harvard College), for the study of Ethics in its relations to Jurisprudence or to Sociology."

This generous gift was gratefully accepted and the giver was assured that the College will gladly perpetuate names which it has for itself also abundant reason to hold in honor. It was thereupon *Voted*, to establish the following Fellowships, each with a yearly income of \$450 for the present:—

HENRY LEE Memorial Fellowship, for the study of Political Economy.

OZIAS GOODWIN Memorial Fellowship, for the study of Constitutional or International Law.

HENRY BROMFIELD ROGERS Memorial Fellowship, for the study of Ethics in its relations to Jurisprudence or to Sociology.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF JANUARY 9, 1889. — *Voted*, to concur with the Corporation in the appointment of B. M. WATSON, A.B., as instructor in Horticulture, and in the reappointment of N. T. KIDDER, B.A.S., as instructor in Botany for 1888-89, and in changing the title of the assistant professorship now held by Dr. F. H. WILLIAMS.

The reports of the President, Treasurer, and Committees on the Botanic Garden and on the Law School were presented and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

Adjourned to January 23, 1889.

MEETING OF JANUARY 23, 1889. — The members occupied the time mainly in the discussion of the Report of the Committee on the Discipline and Government of the College, the desire to speak on the subject leading to an adjournment of the Board to January 30.

*Voted*, to concur in electing as Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts for one year from January 1, MESSRS. WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and HENRY LEE.

A letter from the Committee to suggest names of candidates for Overseers, asking the opinion of the Board on the eligibility of the Preachers to the University as candidates for the Board of Overseers, was referred to the Committee on Elections.

MEETING OF JANUARY 30, 1889. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in the appointment of HON. DAVID A. WELLS as lecturer on the principles of taxation for the current academic year.

Dr. PEABODY'S resolution, introduced at a previous meeting, approving the present system of religious services, was adopted.

After considerable discussion, the Board *Voted* :

1. That in the opinion of this Board it is expedient that every undergraduate be required to report in person early every morning, with a moderate and fixed allowance for occasional absences.
2. That attendance at the exercises of each course be more rigidly enforced.
3. That the system of advisers, somewhat as applied to special students, be extended to the Freshman Class.
4. That the reports of the presence or absence of students be collected daily by monitors, and daily entered in the book.
5. That no choice of studies made by a student be valid, if it call for more than three lectures or recitations on any day of the week, unless the choice has been specially allowed by the Dean.
6. That in order to make it more difficult for students to prepare by a brief period of "cramming" to meet the tests applied, the Faculty require all instructors to provide tests of the progress of their students with sufficient frequency to enable them to enforce effectively section seven of the Regulations.
7. That admonition be administered by the Dean or by his sole authority, and that the powers of that officer be so enlarged, at whatever increased expense it may be necessary to incur, that the records of attendance may always be ready for inspection by the proper officers.

*Voted*, That the Faculty be asked to prepare and report a series of rules which, in their judgment, will give practical effect to these recommendations.

In the affirmative: ROGER WOLCOTT, LINCOLN, F. M. WELD, HODGES, S. M. WELD, COOLIDGE, LEE, SARGENT, R. S. PEABODY, PUTNAM, F. C. LOWELL, TORREY, RUSSELL, GREEN, BEAMAN, HEMENWAY — 16.

Negative: President ELIOT, Dr. BROOKS, Dr. WALCOTT, C. R. CODMAN, C. F. ADAMS — 5.

Paired: Rev. A. P. PEABODY, yea, and S. HOAR, nay.

MEETING OF APRIL 3, 1889. — Concurred in amending the 8th Statute of the University, so that the 22d of February, the 30th of May, and Thanksgiving Day were made holidays.

The Report of the Committee on Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry was presented.

MEETING OF APRIL 10, 1889. — *Voted*, to approve the additions and amendments to the Regulations of the Faculty in February and March, and request that the same be put into operation as soon as possible.

*Voted*, that the Overseers, desiring not now to insist upon measures which do not meet the approbation of the Faculty, request that rules shall be prepared by the Faculty which shall secure the daily attendance of the students in Cambridge, by requiring that each student shall be present at least at one college exercise in each week day, with fixed allowances for occasional absences.



# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAUST,

*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\* \* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### *Graduates.*

1818. Bartlett, Sidney, LL.D., b. 13 February, 1799, at Plymouth; d. at Boston, 6 March, 1889, aged 90.
1824. Park, John Cochran, LL.B., b. 10 June, 1804, at Boston; d. at Newton, 21 April, 1889, aged 84.
1825. Dillaway, Charles Knapp, b. 19 October, 1804, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 2 May, 1889, aged 84.
1828. Caldwell, Jacob, Rev., b. 26 July, 1806, at Lunenburg; d. at Newton, 15 January, 1889, aged 82.
1834. Dwight, Frederic, b. 23 June, 1815, at Springfield; d. at Agawam, 25 February, 1889, aged 73.
1834. Felton, Samuel Morse, b. 17 July, 1809, at West Newbury; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 24 January, 1889, aged 79.
1834. Warren, Charles Newell, b. 21 July, 1818, at Stow; d. at Louisville, Ky., 25 March, 1889, aged 70.
1841. Jackson, Abraham, b. 31 January, 1821, at Plymouth; d. at Boston, 21 January, 1889, aged 67.
1842. Bellows, Abel Herbert, LL.B., b. 28 May, 1821, at London, Eng.; d. at Boston, 23 March, 1889, aged 67.
1844. Dalton, John Call, M.D., b. 2 February, 1825, at Chelmsford; d. at New York, N. Y., 12 February, 1889, aged 64.
1846. Philbrick, Edward Southwick, b. 20 November, 1827, at Boston; d. at Brookline, 13 February, 1889, aged 61.
1846. Whitney, Henry Austin, b. 6 October, 1826, at Boston; d. at Boston, 21 February, 1889, aged 62.
1849. Flint, Charles Louis, LL.B., b. 8 May, 1824, at Middleton; d. at Hillman, Ga., 26 February, 1889, aged 64.
1851. Winsor, Frederick, M.D., b. 2 October, 1829, at Boston; d. at Bermuda, 25 February, 1889, aged 59.
1853. Carroll, Charles, b. 17 November, 1832, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at New York, N. Y., 15 February, 1889, aged 56.
1857. Blake, Stanton, b. 8 May, 1837, at Boston; d. at Boston, 22 April, 1889, aged 51.
1861. Atkinson, Henry Martyn, b. 31 July, 1838, at Mendon; d. at Passaic, N. J., 18 June, 1887, aged 48.
1862. Kiddier, Jerome Henry, b. 26 October, 1842, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Washington, D. C., 8 April, 1889, aged 46.
1872. Frost, William Prescott, b. 27 December, 1850, at Kingston, N. H.; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 5 May, 1885, aged 34.
1877. Herriek, Edwin Hayden, b. 10 April, 1856, at San Francisco, Cal.; d. at Asheville, N. C., 6 February, 1889, aged 32.
1896. Sanborn, Thomas Parker, b. 23 February, 1865, at Concord; d. at Concord, 2 March, 1889, aged 24.

### *Medical.*

1842. Read, William, b. 29 January, 1820, at Nashua, N. H.; d. at Boston, 6 May, 1889, aged 69.
1845. Barrett, Henry Augustus, b. 29 May, 1818, at Norfolk, Va.; d. at Concord, 6 April, 1889, aged 70.
1847. Harlow, James Frederick, b. 9 July, 1819, at Boston; d. at Quincy Point, 8 March, 1889, aged 69.
1854. Breck, William Gilman, b. 14 November, 1818, in Franklin Co., Vt.; d. at Chicopee, 22 January, 1889, aged 70.
1858. Cushing, John Samuel, b. 26 July, 1830, at Bloomfield (now part of Skowhegan), Me.; d. at Skowhegan, Me., 4 February, 1889, aged 58.
1863. Fay, George Wyman, b. 9 February, 1834, at Grafton; d. at East Weymouth, 5 February, 1889, aged 54.
1867. Maxfield, James Gardner, b. 22 July, 1838, at Nashua, N. H.; d. at Lowell, 11 March, 1889, aged 50.
1879. Bennett, Luther William, b. —, at —; d. at Boston, 4 January, 1888, aged 37.
1879. Wolcott, Willard, b. 9 June, 1851, at Wethersfield, Conn.; d. at Manchester, Conn., 26 April, 1889, aged 37.

### *Dental.*

1883. Smith, Myron William, b. 1 September, 1852, at Shomberg, Ill.; d. at Mt. Clemens, Mich., 29 October, 1886, aged 34.

### *Law.*

1838. Fraser, John Sullivan, b. —, at —; d. at Blount's Ferry, Fla., 30 November, 1845.
1839. Boatner, James William, b. —, at —; d. at Bastrop, La., April, 1872.
1844. Bradford, James Monroe, b. 18 March, 1818, at Hancock, N. H.; d. at Hancock, N. H., 17 February, 1847, aged 28.
1847. Rives, William Cabell, b. —, at —; d. at Washington, D. C., 7 April, 1889, aged 63.
1848. Joy, Albion Keith Parris, b. —, at —, Me.; d. at Winchester, 17 February, 1889.
1853. Burnes, James Nelson, b. 22 August, 1832, at —, Ind.; d. at Washington, D. C., 24 January, 1889, aged 56.
1869. Brooks, Charles Joseph, b. 6 July, 1844, at Portland, Me.; d. at Boston, 21 January, 1889, aged 44.

### *Honorary.*

1849. Bowditch, Jonathan Ingersoll, b. 15 October, 1806, at Salem; d. at Jamaica Plain, 19 February, 1889, aged 82.
1886. Chevreul, Michel Eugène, b. at Angers, France, 31 August, 1786; d. at Paris, France, 9 April, 1889, aged 102 years, 7 months, 9 days.

It is believed that M. Chevreul reached a greater age than any other person who had received a degree from Harvard College, outliving by a year Judge Timothy Farrar, H. C. 1767, born 11 July, 1747, died 21 February, 1849, at the age of 101 years, 7 months, 10 days, who received the degree of LL.D. in 1847 on the completion of his one hundredth year. Two graduates of American colleges have outlived M. Chevreul. Rev. John Sawyer, Dartmouth, 1785, was born 9 October, 1755, and died 14 October, 1858, aged 103 years, 5 days. He received the degree of D.D. from Dartmouth in 1857, when 102 years of age. But the oldest college graduate in this country known to the writer was Nathan Birds-eye, Yale, 1736, who was born 19 August, 1714, and died 23 January, 1818, aged 103 years, 5 months, 9 days.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 1ST, 1889.

\*.\* Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

**AH.** American History Class Room.  
**AO.** Astronomical Observatory.  
**BG.** Botanic Garden.  
**BI.** Bussey Institution.  
**Biol.** Biological Laboratory.  
**Bot. Lab.** Botanical Laboratory.  
**DS.** Divinity School.  
**FA.** Fine Arts Department.

**Geol. Lab.** Geological Laboratory.  
**JPL.** Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
**LS.** Law School.  
**MS.** Medical School.  
**MZ.** Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.  
**PE.** Political Economy Class Room.  
**PM.** Peabody Museum of Archæology.  
**SS.** Lawrence Scientific School.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Aangerville**, Richard, *bp. of Durham*, called *RICHARD de Bury*. Philobiblon. Edited and translated by E. C. Thomas. *Lat. and Eng.* London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* **IV. 2881**

Biographical sketch, pp. xi.-xlvii.  
 Bibliography, pp. xlix.-lxxix.

**Baker**, William Spohn. *Bibliotheca Washingtoniana*; a descriptive list of the biographies and biographical sketches of George Washington. Philadelphia. 1889. 1. 8°. *Port. of Washington.* **6337.15**

"Edition limited to 400 copies."

**Barrow**, John Wylie. Catalogue of the books contained in the Barrow library, to be sold at private sale, New York city, 1888. [New York. 1888.] 8°. **IV. 2700**

**Belgium** — *Académie royale des sciences*, etc. *Notices biographiques et bibliographiques concernant les membres, les correspondants, et les associés.* 1886. Bruxelles. 1887. 16°. **A 66.23**

**Bibliothèque** de l'école des chartes. Table des tomes xxxi.-xl. (1870-1879); suivie de quatre tables générales sommaires des tomes i.-xl. Par Eugène Lelong. Paris. 1888. 8°. **1583.8**

**Carmona y Millan**, Luis. *Tauromáquia*; apuntes bibliográficos. Apéndice á la Bibliografía de la tauromáquia. Madrid. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 56. **IV. 2706**

"Tirada de 30 ejemplares."

**Christie**, Richard Copley. A bibliography of the works written and edited by Dr. John Worthington. [Manchester.] 1888. sm. 4°. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester; new series, 13.) **IV. 2866**

**Corser**, Thomas. *Collectanea anglo-poetica*; or, A bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry, with occasional extracts and remarks, biographical and critical. 5 vol. in 11. [Manchester.] 1869 [?60]-83. sm. 4°. *Port. and wdets.* (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains, historical & literary, 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100-102, 106, 108, 111.) **10452.16**

The author dying before the completion of the work, the remaining three volumes were issued under the care of James Crossley.

**Darton**, Nelson H. *Bibliography of North American geology for 1886.* Washington. 1887. 8°. pp. 35. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, vii. 44.) **20.18**

**Dowey**, Melvil. Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia college library, with 52 fac-similes of sample cards. With Bibliography of catalog rules, by Mary S. Cutler. Boston. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 48+. **A 56.28<sup>b</sup>**

Interleaved.

**Dunlop**, John Colin. *History of prose fiction.* New ed., revised, with notes, appendices, and index, by Henry Wilson. 2 vol. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Tables.* (Bohn's standard library.) **IV. 2865**

List of books on fiction, L ix.-xv.  
 The earlier editions have the title, "The history of fiction."

**Edmond**, John Philip. *Last notes on the Aberdeen printers.* [Aberdeen.] 1888. 16°. pp. (8), 36. **IV. 1576.2**

"56 copies. No. 49. Privately printed."

**Engel**, Arthur, and **Serrure**, Raymond. *Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française.* Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. **IV. 2905**

[**Glaser**, *Frau Julius*.] Julius Glaser; bibliographisches verzeichniss seiner werke, abhandlungen, gesetzentwürfe, und reden. Wien. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Julius Glaser.* **IV. 2890**



**Gracklauer, O.** Verzeichniss sämtlicher Schriften über geflügelzucht, stuben-, zier-, und singvögel, nutzen und schaden der vögel, vogelschutz, naturgeschichte der vögel und ihrer eier, kaninchenzucht, welche in den jahren 1850-1888 im deutschen buchhandel erschienen sind. Leipzig. 1888. sq. 16<sup>p</sup>. pp. 36. **IV. 2877**

**Grand, Ernest Daniel.** Biographie. Paris. 1888. 16<sup>p</sup>. pp. 30. **IV. 2876**

"Extrait de la *Grande encyclopédie*, t. vi., pp. 890-897."

**Great Britain — India office — Library.** Catalogue. Vol. i. and Index. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. **IV. 2867**

**Great Britain — India office — Library.** Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the library. By Julius Eggeling. Pt. i. London. 1887. 4<sup>p</sup>. **IV. 2912**

Contents: — i. Vedic manuscripts.

**Halle, Germ. — Universität — Bibliothek.** Schema des realkatalogs der königlichen universitätsbibliothek. [By Otto Hartwig.] Leipzig. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. (CENTRALBLATT für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, 3.) **IV. 2736**

**Hayn, Hugo.** Thesaurus librorum Philippi Pfister, monacensis. Catalogus bibliothecae selectae. Verzeichniss einer auserlesenen sammlung bavarica, monacensia, judaica, sowie von werken aus allen wissenschaften, wobei rara und curiosa. Mit anmerkungen und registern herausgegeben. München. 1888. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (8), 603. **IV. 2936**

**Hildeburn, Charles (Swift) Riché.** A list of the issues of the press in New York, 1693-1752. Philadelphia. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 28. **IV. 2934**

"Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*."

**Hof- und staats-handbuch der österreichisch-ungarischen monarchie für 1888.** Wien. [1888.] 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. xxiv., (2), 1350. **A 74.5**

**Index librorum prohibitorum, Leonis XIII.** jussu editus. Editio novissima, in qua libri omnes ab apostolica sede usque ad annum 1888 proscripti suis locis recensentur. Taurini. 1889. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. **IV. 2922**

**Jillson, Clark.** Catalogue, descriptive and historical, of rare and curious old books, in the private library of Clark Jillson. 1470-1699. Worcester. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (2), 42. **IV. 2841**

"Edition for private distribution limited to 50 copies."

**Kiel, Germ. — Universität — Bibliothek.** Die ordnungsprincipien der universitäts-bibliothek Kiel; für den dienstlichen gebrauch zusammengestellt. [By E. J. H. Steffenhagen.] Burg. 1888. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. vi., 38. **IV. 2935**

**Kuczyński, Arnold.** Verzeichniss einer sammlung mikroskopischer drucke und formate im besitz von Albert Brockhaus in Leipzig. Leipzig. 1888. 32<sup>p</sup>. pp. vi., 42. **IV. 2871**

**Kühl, W. H.** Führer durch die gesammte uhrmacher-litteratur; systematisches verzeichniss aller wichtigeren und praktischen bücher über uhrmacherkunst und verwandte fächer. Berlin. [1888.] 32<sup>p</sup>. pp. 31. **IV. 2889**

**Library (The);** a magazine of bibliography and literature. The organ of the library association of the United Kingdom. No. 1. Jan. 1889. m. London. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. **A 71.4.2**

To be continued.

This is a continuation of the *Library chronicle*.

**Lorenz, Otto (Heinrich).** Catalogue général de la librairie française. Table des matières, 1876-1885. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (6), 630. **D 54.1**

**Manzoni, Luigi.** Saggio di una bibliografia storica bolognese. Pt. i. Bologna. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. **IV. 2924**

"VIII. centenario dell' università bolognese."

**Massachusetts society for promoting good citizenship.** Report of the committee upon courses of reading and study, on works on civil government. Boston. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 23+. **1326.20**

**Milton, Mass. — Public library.** Catalogue of the library. Boston. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. **29.18**

**Monod, Gabriel.** Bibliographie de l'histoire de France; catalogue méthodique et chronologique des sources et des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis les origines jusqu'en 1789. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DR. 3.493**

**Nolhac, Pierre de.** La bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini; contributions à l'histoire des collections d'Italie et à l'étude de la renaissance. Paris. 1887. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Fac-sims.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 74.) **IV. 2839**

**Oldham, R. D.** A bibliography of Indian geology; being a list of books and papers, relating to the geology of British India and adjoining countries, published previous to the end of 1887. Preliminary issue. Calcutta. 1888. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. **MZ.**

**Omont, Henri.** Le dernier des copistes grecs en Italie, Jean de Sainte-Maure, 1572-1612. [Paris. 1888.] 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (15). **IV. 2817**

*Revue des études grecques*, 1888, pp. 177-191.

**Omont, Henri.** Un premier catalogue des manuscrits grecs du cardinal Ridolfi. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (2), 16. **IV. 2818**

"Extrait de la *Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes*, année 1888, p. 309-324."

**Oxford, Eng. — University — Bodleian library.** The Bodleian library in 1882-7; a report from the librarian [E. B. Nicholson]. Oxford. 1888. 4<sup>p</sup>. pp. iv., 66. **IV. 2873**

**Padiglione, Carlo.** I concorsi in Italia! Norme pratiche per la formazione dei cataloghi alfabetici, o per materie, e degli indici per specialità bibliografiche. Napoli. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. **IV. 2928**

**Perrin, William Henry.** The pioneer press of Kentucky, from the printing of the first paper west of the Alleghanies, August 11, 1787, to the establishment of the daily press in 1830. Written for the Filson club, and read at its August meeting, 1887, being the centennial year of Kentucky journalism. [Louisville.] 1888. 4<sup>p</sup>. pp. 93. *Fac-sim., plate, and portraits.* (FILSON CLUB. Publ. 3.) **12321.20.3**

**Petit, Paul.** Quelques additions à la Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie & la fauconnerie par R. Souhart. Louviers. 1888. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. **IV. 2906**

"Tiré à 50 exemplaires."

**Phillips, Sir Thomas, bart.** The Middle Hill press. A short catalogue of some of Sir Thomas Phillips' privately printed works. London. 1886. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 12. **IV. 2897**

"Privately printed."

**Pilling, James Constantine.** Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. Washington. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Large paper. Fac-sims.* (Bureau of ethnology.) **1271.10**

"100 copies on large paper. No. 11."

**Prager, R. L.** *Collectio dissertationum, grammatum aliarumque commentationum ad jurisprudentiam spectantium, a seculo xvi. ad nostra usque tempora in academiis Germaniæ, Galliæ, Hollandiæ editarum, quæ nunc venales prorsus apud R. L. Prager. Berolini. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 78. A 92.36.2*

**Prime, Wendell.** *Fifteenth century Bibles; a study in bibliography.* New York. 1888. 8°.

IV. 2872

**Robinson, Charles John.** *A register of the scholars admitted into merchant tailors' school, from 1562 to 1874; compiled from authentic sources, with biographical notices.* 2 vol. Lewes. 1882-83. 1. 8°. A 94.11

**Roses, Max.** *Catalogue du musée Plantin-Moretus.* 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Anvers. 1887. 16°. *Vign.* IV. 2907

**Roth, F. W. E.** *Die buchdruckerei des Jakob Köbel, stadtschreibers zu Oppenheim, und ihre erzeugnisse, 1503-1572 [1532]; ein beitrage zur bibliographie des xvi. jahrhunderts. — Zwei bucher-verzeichnisse des 14. jahrh. in der Admonter stiftsbibliothek, von P. J. Wichner.* Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 35, 37. (CENTRALBLATT für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, i. 4.) IV. 2736

**Rozan, Charles.** *Petites ignorances historiques et littéraires.* Paris. 1888. 8°. DR. 3.178

*Explanations of historic phrases and quotations connected with important persons or events.*

**Schorbach, Karl, and Spigatis, Max.** *Heinrich Knoblochert in Strassburg, 1477-1484; bibliographische untersuchung.* Strassburg. 1888. 4°. pp. xii. 75 +. 75 fac-sim. plates. (In their *Bibliographische studien zur buchdruckergeschichte Deutschlands*, i.) IV. 2892

"Vollständige titel der benutzten bücher," pp. ix.-x.

**Seelmann, Emil.** *Bibliographie des altfranzösischen Rolandsliedes, mit berücksichtigung nahestehender sprach- und literaturdenkmale.* Heilbronn. 1888. 8°. 27276.17

**Siegmund, Karl.** *Vademecum der gesammten literatur über occultismus; alphabetische und systematische zusammenstellung der litterarischen erscheinungen in deutscher sprache auf dem gebiete der mystik, magie, des thierischen magnetismus, etc. von 1800 bis anfang 1888.* Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 96. IV. 2886

**Stapylton, Henry Edward** CHETWYND. *The Eton school lists from 1791 to 1877, with notes and index.* Eton, etc. 1885. sm. 4°. A 94.10

**Thomson, John.** *A descriptive catalogue of the books forming the library of Clarence H. Clark.* [Vol. i.] Philadelphia. 1888. 1. 8°. IV. 2883

"100 copies printed, for private distribution. No. 74."

**United States — Department of agriculture — Division of entomology.** (1888.) *An enumeration of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects; with other information intended to assist the student of American entomology.* Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 77. (In its Bulletin, 19.) V. 1562

**Van Dyke, John Charles.** *Notes on the Sage library of the theological seminary at New Brunswick.* New Brunswick, N. J. 1888. 16°. pp. 27. (Reformed church seminary publications, i.) IV. 2879

"Reprinted from the *Christian intelligencer* of July 4th, 18th, and 18th, 1888."

**Variétés bibliographiques; organe de la librairie E. Rolland.** 1<sup>re</sup> année. No. 1. Juillet 1888. m. Paris. 1888. 8°. D 55.16

To be continued.

**Wilson, James Grant, and Fiske, John, editors.** *Appletons' cyclopedia of American biography.* 6 vol. New York. 1887-89. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

DR. 352.2

**Winlock, William Crawford.** *Bibliography of astronomy, for the year 1887.* Washington. 1888. 8°. pp. 63. DR. 3.311

"Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, 664."

**Wood, Clara W.** *Topics in ancient history; arranged for use in Mt. Holyoke seminary and college.* Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (45). DR. 3.27

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Abbot, Ezra.** *The authorship of the fourth gospel, and other critical essays, selected from [his] published papers [and edited by J. H. Thayer].* Boston. 1888. 8°. III. 4812, also DS.

**Alexander, William Lindsay.** *Zechariah; his visions and warnings.* [Edited by Frederick Hastings.] London. 1885. sm. 8°. (Nisbet's theological library.) DS.

**Amélineau, E.** *Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien, ses développements et son origine égyptienne. Thèse pour le doctorat ès lettres.* Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Plate.* III. 4785

"Bibliographie," pp. 17-22.

**Amherst, William J.** *The history of catholic emancipation and the progress of the catholic church in the British Isles, chiefly in England, from 1771 to 1820.* 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. III. 4732

**Asarias, Brother, originally Patrick Francis MULLANY.** *Aristotle and the Christian church; an essay.* London. 1888. 16°. DS.

**Baethgen, Friedrich.** *Beiträge zur semitischen religionsgeschichte. Der Gott Israel's und die götter der heiden.* Berlin. 1888. 8°. DS.

**Bartlett, Robert Edward.** *The letter and the spirit.* [Bampton lectures, 1888.] London. 1888. 8°. 22.80

List of Bampton lectures, 1780-1888, pp. 207-214.

**Beecher, Henry Ward.** *Plymouth pulpit; sermons preached in Plymouth church, Brooklyn. From Ellinwood's stenographic reports.* Sept. 1873-1875. 4 vol. New York. 1888 [cop. 1874-75]. 8°. DS.

**Bible. Genesis.** Germ. (1888.) *Die Genesis, mit äusserer unterscheidung der quellschriften, übersetzt von E. Kautzsch und A. Socin.* Freiburg i. B. 1888. 8°. DS.

**Bible. Isaiah.** Germ. (1887.) *Der prophet Jesaja erläutert von C. J. Bredenkamp.* Erlangen. 1887. 8°. DS.

**Bible. Ezekiel.** Heb. and Germ. (1886.) *Das buch des propheten Ezechiel herausgegeben von C. H. Cornill.* Leipzig. 1886. 8°. III. 4063, also DS.

**Bible. Job.** Heb. (1886.) *The book of Job, with a new commentary.* By Benjamin Szold. Heb. Baltimore. 1886. 8°. Sem. 944

**Bible. Gospels.** Fr. (1887.) *Les saints Évangiles. Traduction nouvelle par Henri Lasserre.* 8<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 18°. pp. (8), xxxviii., 600. III. 4630

**Bible. Epistles of Paul.** Fr. (1889.) *Les épîtres de Saint Paul; traduction nouvelle, avec texte en regard et notes, suivie d'une étude sur le grand apôtre, Saint Paul écrivain, Saint Paul prédicateur de Jésus-Christ, par l'abbé Mérit.* Paris. 1889. 18°. DS.



**Bible.** *Pseudep. — Apostles, Teaching of.* The teaching of the twelve apostles, or the oldest church manual; the Didaché and kindred documents in the original, with translations and discussions of post-apostolic teaching, baptism, worship, and discipline, by Philip Schaff. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1889 [cop. 1885]. 8°. *Port. of Bryennios, plate, wdcts., and fac-sims.* **DS.**

"The Didaché literature," pp. 140-155.

**Broekhaus, Friedrich (Arnold),** b. 1838. Ueber das canonische recht. Rede am 5. märz 1888 gehalten. Kiel. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 22. **III. 4730**

**Brugsch, Heinrich (Karl F.).** Religion und mythologie der alten ägypter. Nach den denkmälern bearbeitet. 2 hälften (paged contin.). Leipzig. 1885-88. 8°. pp. vi., (2) +xxvi., 758. *Wdcts. and plates.* **III. 3079**

**Bruno, Giordano.** Opere italiane; ristampate da Paolo de Lagarde. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Göttinga. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 800. *Wdcts.* **III. 5255**

*Contents: — i. Candelajo; comedia. (1882.) — La cena de le ceneri; descrita in cinque dialogi. (1884.) — De la causa, principio, et vno. (1884.) — De l'infinito vniuerso et moudi. (1884.)*

*ii. Spacio de la bestia trionfante. (1884.) — Cabala del cavallo pegaseo, con l'aggiunta dell' Asino cilienico. (1885.) — De gl' heroici furori. (1885.)*

**Buck, Jirah D.** A study of man and the way to health. Cincinnati. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Carr, Arthur.** The church and the Roman Empire. New York. [1887.] 16°. (CREIGHTON, Mandell, *editor.* Epochs of church history.) **DS.**

**Ceriani, Antonio (Maria), l'abate.** Le recensioni dei LXX. e la versione latina detta Itala. [Milano. 1886.] 8°. pp. 7+.

**III. 4834**

"Estratto dai Rendiconti del r. istituto lombardo, ser. 2° vol. xix., fasc. 4."

**Chase, Frederic Henry.** Chrysostom; a study in the history of biblical interpretation. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1887. 8°. **DS.**

**Chastand, Gédéon.** L'apôtre Jean et le iv° évangile; étude de critique et d'histoire. Paris. 1888. 12°. **DS.**

**Chiappelli, Alessandro.** Le idee millenarie dei cristiani nel loro svolgimento storico. Discorso inaugurale dell'anno accademico 1887-88, tenuto nella regia università di Napoli. Napoli. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 59. **III. 4830**

**Cook, Webster.** The ethics of Bishop Butler and Immanuel Kant. Ann Arbor. 1888. 8°. pp. iv., 52. (MICHIGAN — *University.* Philosophical papers, ii. 4.) **III. 5049**

**Cornill, Karl Heinrich.** Entstehung des volkes Israel und seiner nationalen organisation. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 30. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 60.) **VIII. 175\***

**Crooker, Joseph Henry.** Jesus brought back; meditations on the problem of problems. Chicago. 1889. 16°. **DS.**

**Dawson, Sir John William.** Modern science in Bible lands. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. xvi., 606. *Maps and wdcts.* **V. 3527**

**Delitzsch, Franz (Julius).** Behold the Man! Translated by Elizabeth C. Vincent. New York. [1888.] 16°. pp. 25. **III. 4736**

**De Soyres, John.** Christian reunion. The Hulsean lectures for 1886. [With his "Huguenots and the church of England."] St. John, N. B. 1888. 8°. **III. 4735**

**Dodana, wife of Bernardus, duke of Septimania.** Le manuel de Dhuda (843); publié,

sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'instruction publique et de l'académie de Nîmes, par Édouard Bondurand. [L'éducation carolingienne] *Fr. and Lat.* Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **III. 5243**

**Du Prel, Karl (Ludwig August Friedrich Maximilian Alfred), freiherr von.** Die monistische seelenlehre; ein beitrage zur lösung des menschenrätsels. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **III. 5262**

**Ellis, George Edward.** The church and the parish in Massachusetts; usage and law. Address delivered at the commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the gathering of the first church in Dedham, Mass., as observed jointly by the first parish and the first congregational church, on Nov. 19, 1888. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 37. **III. 4833**

**Ethical record (The).** Vol. i. April, 1888—Jan., 1889. *q.* Philadelphia. 1888-89. 8°. *Music.* **DS.**

To be continued.

**Favre, Mme. Julie VELTEN.** La morale des stoiciens. Paris. 1888. 18°. **14282.44**

**Fluegel, M.** Gedanken über religiöse bräuche und anschauungen [especially the custom of covering the head during religious worship]. Der parismus und die biblischen religionen. Ein beitrage zur kulturgeschichte des Morgen- und des Abendlandes. Cincinnati, O. [1888.] 24°. **Sam. 307**

**Gould, Ezra Palmer.** Commentary on the Epistles to the Corinthians. Philadelphia. [1887.] 8°. (HOVER, Alvah, *editor.* An American commentary on the New Testament.) **DS.**

**Graves, Kersey.** The world's sixteen crucified saviors; or, Christianity before Christ. Containing new revelations in religious history, which disclose the oriental origin of all the doctrines, principles, precepts, and miracles of the Christian New Testament; and furnishing a key for unlocking many of its sacred mysteries, besides comprising the history of sixteen heathen crucified gods. 12th ed., revised and enlarged. Boston. 1888 [cop. 1874]. 8°. *Port.* **III. 4746**

**Grimm, Jacob (Ludwig Karl).** Teutonic mythology. Translated from the fourth edition, with notes and appendix, by J. S. Stallybrass. 4 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1880 [79]-88. 8°. pp. viii. + lv., 1887. **III. 572**

**Grosor, William Howse.** Scripture natural history. The trees and plants mentioned in the Bible. [London.] 1888. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 10.) **III. 4234, also DS.**

**Guild, Calvin.** The first Sabbath school in Dedham. Historical sketch, delivered before the first congregational Sabbath school, at the 250th anniversary of the gathering of the first church in Dedham, Nov. 18, 1888. Dedham, Mass. 1888. sq. 16°. pp. 12. **III. 4737**

"For private circulation."

**Hart, Henry Chichester.** Scripture natural history. The animals mentioned in the Bible. [London.] 1888. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 11.) **III. 4235**

[Hill, Hamilton Andrews, *editor.*] The case of the Rev. William H. Noyes, foreign missionary of the Berkeley street church, Boston. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 80. **III. 4741**

Letters and documents in relation to the refusal of the prudential committee of the American board to appoint Mr. Noyes one of its missionaries on account of his opinion concerning the salvation of the heathen, with the proceedings of the council at the Berkeley street church which ordained him.



**Hitchcock**, Roswell Dwight. *Eternal atonement [and other sermons]*. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. **Port.** **DS.**

**Hoffmann**, Ferdinand. *Der Sinn für naturschönheiten in alter und neuer zeit*. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 62. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge. iii. 69.)

**VIII. 175\***

**Home**, Mrs. Daniel Douglas. *D. D. Home; his life and mission*. London. 1888. 8°. **Port.** **of Home.** **III. 4723**

**Hume**, David (1711-1776). *A treatise of human nature*. Reprinted from the original edition in three volumes [1739-40], and edited, with an analytical index, by L. A. Selby-Bigge. Oxford. 1888. 8°. pp. xxiv., 709. **III. 5282**

**Hunt**, William, M. A. *The English church in the middle ages*. New York. [1889.] 16°. (CROUGHTON, Mandell, *editor*. *Epochs of church history*.) **DS.**

**Kay**, David. *Memory: what it is and how to improve it*. London. 1888. 8°. **III. 5281**

**Kayser**, Rudolf. *Placidus von Nonantula: De honore ecclesiae*. Ein beitrage zur geschichte des investiturstreits. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 65+. **III. 4733**

"Vita," after p. 65.

**Kellner**, Maximilian Lindsay. *The deluge in the Izdubar epic and in the Old Testament*. [New York.] 1888. 8°. pp. 30. **III. 4738**

"Reprinted from the November number of the *Church review*, 1888."

**King**, Charles William, *translator*. *Julian the emperor*; containing Gregory Nazianzen's Two invectives and Libanius' Monody, with Julian's extant theosophical works ["Upon the sovereign sun" and "Upon the mother of the gods"]. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front. and vigns.* (Bohn's classical library.) **GI 29.50**

**Kittel**, R. *Geschichte der hebräer*. i. halbbd. Gotha. 1888. 8°. (HANDEBÜCHER der alten geschichte, i. 3.) **Sem. 305**

*Contents*: — i. Quellenkunde und geschichte der zeit bis zum tode Josuas.

**Leblois**, Louis. *Le Koran et la Bible hébraïque*. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. *Wdts., plates, facsim., and maps.* **DS.**

This forms book v. of his "Les Bibles et les initiateurs religieux de l'humanité."

**Le Conteux**, Charles. *Annales ordinis cartusiensis ab anno 1084 ad annum 1429; nunc primum a monachis ejusdem ordinis in lucem editi*. Vol. i.-iv. 4 vol. Monstrolii. 1887-88. 4°. **III. 4632**

**Legge**, James. *The Nestorian monument of Hsi-an Fu in Shen-hsi, China, relating to the diffusion of Christianity in China in the 7th and 8th centuries; with the Chinese text of the inscription, a translation, and notes; and a lecture on the monument, with a sketch of subsequent Christian missions in China and their present state*. London. 1888. 8°. pp. iv., 65. *Front.* **III. 4789**

**Lévy**, Simon. *Moïse, Jésus, et Mahomet; ou, Les trois grandes religions sémitiques*. Paris, etc. 1887. 1. 8°. **DS.**

**Liddon**, Henry Parry. *Advent in St. Paul's; sermons bearing chiefly on the two comings of our Lord*. 2 vol. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**London, Eng.** — *Centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world*. Report of the centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world; held in Exeter hall, June 9th-19th,

London, 1888. Edited by James Johnston. 2 vol. New York, etc. [1888.] 8°. **DS.**

"A contribution towards a missionary bibliography, prepared by S. M. Jackson," i. 480-533.

**Mantegazza**, Paolo. *Atlante della espressione del dolore*. Fotografie prese dal vero e da molte opere d'arte che illustrano gli studi sperimentali sull'espressione del dolore. Firenze. 1876. f°. pp. (4). 27 plates. **27 Case. 557**

**Meyer**, Heinrich August Wilhelm. *Kritisch exegetischer kommentar über das Neue Testament*. v<sup>e</sup> abth. Göttingen. 1888. 8°. **III. 3940**

v. MEYER, H. A. W. *Erster Brief an die korinther*. 7<sup>e</sup> aufl., bearbeitet von Georg Heinrici. 1888. Also 3<sup>e</sup> aufl., 1886.

**Norwich (Eng.)**, *Diocese of*. *Visitations of the diocese of Norwich, A.D. 1492-1532*. Edited by A. Jessopp. *Lat.* [London.] 1888. sm. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 43.) **Eng. Lit. 543**

**Oliphant**, Laurence. *Scientific religion, or Higher possibilities of life and practice through the operation of natural forces*. With an appendix by a clergyman of the church of England. 2d ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 8°. **III. 4724**

**Pastor**, Ludwig. *Histoire des papes depuis la fin du moyen âge*. Ouvrage écrit d'après un grand nombre de documents inédits extraits des archives secrètes du Vatican et autres. Traduit de l'allemand par Furey Raynaud. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8°. **III. 4631**

"Table des ouvrages cités," i. xvii.-xliii.

**Pearson**, Karl. *The ethic of freethought; a selection of essays and lectures*. London. 1888. 8°. **III. 4652**

*Contents*: — The ethic of freethought. — The prostitution of science. — Matter and soul. — The ethic of renunciation. — The enthusiasm of the market-place and of the study. — Maimonides and Spinoza. — Meister Eckehart the mystic. — Humanism in Germany. — Note on Jacob Wimpfeling. — The influence of Martin Luther on the social and intellectual welfare of Germany. — The kingdom of God in Münster. — The moral basis of socialism. — Socialism in theory and practice. — The woman's question. — Sketch of the relations of sex in Germany. — Socialism and sex.

**Pfleiderer**, Otto. *The philosophy of religion on the basis of its history*. Translated from the German of the second and greatly enlarged edition, by Alexander Stewart and Allan Menzies. 4 vol. London, etc. 1886-88. 8°. (THEOLOGICAL translation fund library, 34-37.) **III. 3904, also DS.**

*Contents*: — i. Spinoza to Schleiermacher. 1886.

ii. Schelling to the present day. 1887.

iii. The historical development of the religious consciousness. — The contents of the religious consciousness. 1888.

iv. The contents of the religious consciousness (concluded). — The manifestation of the religious consciousness. 1888.

**Piepenbring**, Ch. *Théologie de l'Ancien Testament*. Paris. 1886. 1. 8°. **DS.**

**Potter**, William James. *The first congregational society in New Bedford, Mass.; its history as illustrative of ecclesiastical evolution*. New Bedford. 1889. 8°. **III. 4734, also DS.**

**Protestant episcopal church, Mass.** *Diocese of Massachusetts, its historical collections; being the 5th annual report made to the convention, held in Boston, May 2, 1888*. By E. F. Slat-ter. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 10. **III. 4740**

**Purves**, George Tybont. *The testimony of Justin Martyr to early Christianity*. Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone foundation at Princeton theological seminary, in March, 1888. New York. [1889.] 8°. **DS.**



**Putnam, Alfred Porter.** A unitarian Oberlin; or, The story of Jasper L. Douthit. Boston. 1888. 16°. pp. 72. **17345.38**

**Quick, Robert Hebert.** How to train the memory. The three A's [attention, arrangement, association]. New York, etc. 1888. 16°. pp. 42. (TEACHERS' manuals, 9.) **III. 5232**

**Religious tract society, London, Eng.** A handbook of foreign missions; containing an account of the principal protestant missionary societies in Great Britain, with notices of those on the continent and in America; also, an appendix on Roman catholic missions [by James Johnston]. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Rickaby, Joseph.** Moral philosophy, or Ethics and natural law. London. 1888. 8°. (MANUALS of catholic philosophy, 3.) **III. 5284**

**Romanes, George John.** Mental evolution in man: origin of human faculty. London. 1888. 8°. *Diagr.* **III. 5283**

**Rotman, Bernhard.** Restitution rechter und gesunder christlicher lehre. Eine wiedertäufer-schrift. (Münster. 1534.) [Edited by Andreas Knaake.] Halle a. S. 1888. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 77, 78.) **17522.18**

Biographical sketch, pp. iii.-xi.

**Rydberg, (Abraham) Viktor.** Undersökningar i germanisk mythologi. 1<sup>a</sup> delen. Stockholm. [1886.] 8°. **III. 4521**

**Schrader, Eberhard.** The cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. Translated from the second enlarged German edition, with an introductory preface, by O. C. Whitehouse. 2 vol. London, etc. 1885-88. 8°. *Map.* (THEOLOGICAL translation fund library, 33, 38.) **III. 3434**

**Sekles, Simon, and Pike, Granville Ross.** Essays on the book of Proverbs. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. 26. **III. 4624**

[**Smith, Otis Alexander.**] History of the first presbyterian church, of Frankfort, Indiana. A discourse delivered Oct. 7th, 1888. [Frankfort. 1888.] 8°. pp. 18. **III. 4627**

**Steck, Rudolf.** Der Koran. Vortrag. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. 29. (OEFFENTLICHE vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 5.) **VII. 1551(ix).**

**Stokes, William.** Memory. 89th ed., revised & enlarged. London, etc. 1888. 24°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* **III. 5280**

**Strack, Hermann (L.), and Zöckler, Otto, editors.** Kurzgefasster kommentar zu den Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Testaments, sowie zu den Apokryphen. *Altes Testament.* viii<sup>a</sup> abt. Nördlingen. 1889. 1. 8°. *Namely:* —

viii. OETTL, Samuel, and MEINHOLD, J. Die geschichtlichen hagiographen (Chronika, Esra, Nehemia, Ruth, Esther) und das buch Daniel. 1889. **III. 4700.8**

**Street, George Edward.** Commemorative discourse on the 75th anniversary of the reorganization of the second church, Exeter, N. H., Dec. 23, 1888. Exeter, N. H. 1889. 8°. pp. 24. **III. 4728**

**Ströhl, Ernest.** Essai sur le montanisme. Thèse présentée à la faculté de théologie protestante de Strasbourg. Strasbourg. 1870. 8°. **III. 4846**

**Synesius, bp. of Ptolemais.** On dreams. Translated, with notes, by Isaac Myer. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 36. **III. 5250**

"100 copies published by the translator."

**Treat, John Harvey.** The catholic faith; or, Doctrines of the church of Rome contrary to Scripture and the teaching of the primitive church. With an introduction by J. A. Bolles. Nashotah, Wis. 1888 [cop. 1886]. 8°. **III. 4731**

**Vallings, James Frederick.** Jesus Christ the divine man; his life and times. New York. [1889.] sm. 8°. (MEX of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Veen, Sietse Douwes van.** De gereformeerde kerk van Friesland in de jaren 1795-1804. Proefschrift, Utrecht. Groningen. 1888. 1. 8°. **III. 4721**

**Waite, Arthur Edward.** Lives of alchemical philosophers, based on materials collected in 1815, and supplemented by recent researches; with a philosophical demonstration of the true principles of the *magnum opus*, or great work of alchemical re-construction, and some account of the spiritual chemistry. To which is added, a bibliography of alchemy and hermetic philosophy. London. 1888. 8°. **VII. 2240**

"Bibliography," pp. 276-306.

**Walter, Edward Lorraine.** Lessing on the boundaries of poetry and painting. Ann Arbor. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. (MICHIGAN — University. Philosophical papers, ii. 3.) **III. 5049**

**Wedgwood, Julia.** The moral ideal; a historic study. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. **III. 5265**

**Weyl, Richard.** Das fränkische staatskirchenrecht zur zeit der merovinger; rechtsgeschichtliche studie. Breslau. 1888. 8°. pp. (8), 80. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), editor. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 27.) **13547.14**

**Wiese, Ludwig (Adolf).** Wie wird ein jungling seinen weg unsträflich gehen? Eine mitgabe an confirmirte. 2<sup>a</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* **III. 4784**

**Wietzke, Emil.** Der biblische Simson der aegyptische Horus-Ra; eine neue erklärung zu Jud. 13-16. Wittenberg. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 52. **III. 4744**

**Wille, Bruno.** Der phänomenalismus des Thomas Hobbes. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 26+. **III. 5244**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 26.

**Wille, Ludwig.** Das gemüth. Vortrag. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. 27. (OEFFENTLICHE vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 3.) **VII. 1551(ix).**

**Witherow, Thomas.** The form of the Christian temple; being a treatise on the constitution of the New Testament church. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Zeller, Eduard (Gottlob).** Die philosophie der griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung dargestellt. 3 theile in 5 vol. Leipzig. 1876-89. 8°. **14296.11**

*Contents:* — i. Allgemeine einleitung. — Vorsokratikische philosophie. 4<sup>a</sup> aufl. 1876.

ii. 1. Sokrates und die sokratiker. Plato und die alte akademie. 4<sup>a</sup> aufl. 1889. — 2. Aristoteles und die alten peripatetiker. 3<sup>a</sup> aufl. 1879.

iii. Die nacharistotelische philosophie. 3<sup>a</sup> aufl. 2 abth. 1880-81.

### III. — Science.

**Aitken, Sir William.** On the growth of the recruit and young soldier, with a view to a judicious selection of 'growing lads' for the army, and a regulated system of training for recruits. 2d ed. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2912**

**Angerstein, Eduard, and Eckler, G.** Home gymnastics for the well and the sick, adapted to all ages and both sexes; with directions how to preserve and increase health; also how to overcome conditions of ill health by simple movements of the body. Translated from the 8th German edition. Boston, etc. 1889. 1. 8°. *Plate and wdets.*

VII. 2258

**Barns, Karl.** Maxwell's theory of the viscosity of solids and certain features of its physical verification. [New Haven, Conn. 1888.] 8°. pp. (32).

V. 3475

"From the *American journal of science*, vol. xxxvi., Sept. 1888."

**Baur, C.** Die entwicklung der fernsprechkunst. Vortrag. Basel. 1886. 8°. pp. 37. (ÖFFENTLICHE vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 1.)

VII. 1551 (ix)

**Blakie, James (Andrew).** The elements of dynamics (mechanics); with examples and examination questions. New and enlarged ed. 18th thousand. Edinburgh. 1888. sm. 8°. *Wdets.*

V. 3490

**Bonomi, Joseph.** The proportions of the human figure. With a project for an instrument for the identification of persons for artistic or legal purposes. 5th ed. London. 1880. 4°. pp. 34. *Port., plates, and diagrs.*

V. 2913

"Mémorial of the author," pp. 5-6.  
"List of authorities on the subject of the proportions of the human figure," pp. 23-25.

**Bondewijnse, Constantijn Abraham Lodewijk Jacobse.** Over de werking van calomel en cinnaber op het slijmvlies van maag en darmen. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1887. 8°. pp. (8), 91.

V. 2910

**Boveri, Theodor.** Zellen-studien. Heft i., ii. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Jena. 1887-88. 8°. *9 plates.*

MZ.

*Contents:* — i. Die bildung der richtungskörper bei ascaris megaloccephala und ascaris lumbricoides. 1887. — ii. Die befruchtung und teilung des eies von ascaris megaloccephala. 1888.

"Aus dem zoologischen institut zu München."

**Bowser, Edward Albert.** An elementary treatise on analytic geometry, embracing plane geometry and an introduction to geometry of three dimensions. 10th ed. New York. 1888 [cop. 1880]. 12°.

VI. 4358

**Bowser, Edward Albert.** An elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. 9th ed. New York. 1887 [cop. 1880]. 12°.

VI. 4359

**Browne, Alfred Joseph JUKES.** The building of the British Isles: a study in geographical evolution. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Maps and wdets.*

V. 3489

**Byerly, William Elwood.** Elements of the integral calculus; with a key to the solution of differential equations, and a Short table of integrals [by B. O. Peirce]. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston. 1889 [1888]. 8°.

VI. 4349

**Carpenter, William Benjamin.** Nature and man; essays scientific and philosophical. With an introductory memoir by J. E. Carpenter. London. 1888. 8°. *Port. and wdets.*

III. 5263, also DS, MZ.

"Memorial sketch," pp. 1-152.

*Essays:* — The method and aim of the study of physiology. (1888). — The brain and its physiology. (1846). — The automatic execution of voluntary movements. (1880). — The influence of suggestion in modifying and directing muscular movement, independently of volition. (1882). — The phasis of force. (1857). — Man the interpreter of nature. Presidential address at the British association, Brighton, 1872. —

The psychology of belief. (1875). — The fallacies of testimony in relation to the supernatural. (1876). — The doctrine of human automatism. (1875). — The limits of human automatism. (1876). — The deep sea and its contents. (1880). — The force behind nature. (1888). — Nature and law. (1880). — The doctrine of evolution in its relations to theism. (1882). — The argument from design in the organic world. (1884).  
"List of Dr. Carpenter's writings," pp. 467-483.

**Cayley, Arthur (b. 1821).** Collected mathematical papers. Vol. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 4°. VI. 4365

**Chandler, Seth Carlo.** Catalogue of variable stars. [Cambridge. 1888.] 4°. pp. 14. VI. 4278

"From the *Astronomical journal*," nos. 179-80."

**Charpentier, Augustin.** La lumière et les couleurs au point de vue physiologique. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Wdets.* (Bibl. scient. contemporaine.) MZ.

**Cooke, W. W.** Report on bird migration in the Mississippi valley in 1884 and 1885. Edited and revised by C. H. Merriam. Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. *Map.* (UNITED STATES — *Department of agriculture — Division of economic ornithology.* Bulletin, 2.) V. 1562\*

**Cutler, Condit Walter.** Essentials of physics and chemistry; written especially for the use of students in medicine. 3d ed., enlarged and revised. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. V. 3528

**Daday, Jenő.** Crustacea cladocera faunæ hungaricæ. E commissione regie societatis hungaricæ scientiarum naturalium elaboravit. *Hungarian.* Budapest. 1888. 4°. 4 *plates.* MZ.

**Dakota — School of mines.** Preliminary report upon the geology, mineral resources, and mills of the Black Hills of Dakota. [By F. R. Carpenter and H. O. Hofman.] Rapid City. 1888. 8°. *Map, wdets., and plate.* MZ.

**Dana, James Dwight.** A system of mineralogy; descriptive mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. By J. D. Dana, aided by G. J. Brush. 9th ed., rewritten and enlarged. New York. 1889 [1888, cop. 1868]. 1. 8°. pp. xlviii., 827. *Wdets.*

V. 3487

— Appendixes to the 5th edition. By G. J. Brush and E. S. Dana. 1868-1882. New York. 1889 [1888]. 1. 8°. V. 3487

**Davis, William Morris, of Cambridge.** Geographic methods in geologic investigation. Lecture delivered before the "national geographic society" at Washington, April 27, 1888. [Washington. 1888.] 8°. pp. (16). V. 3485

"Published in the *National geographic magazine*, vol. i. no. 1."

**Despeyroux, Théodore.** Mémoire sur les équations résolubles algébriquement. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 73+. VI. 4335

**Dessenon, Ernest.** Éléments de géométrie analytique, à l'usage des candidats aux écoles navale, centrale, et forestière, et des élèves de première année de la classe de mathématiques spéciales. Paris. 1887. 8°. VI. 4336

**Dodge, Charles Richards.** The life and entomological work of the late Townend Glover, first entomologist of the U. S. department of agriculture. Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 68. *Port. of Glover, wdets., and plate.* (UNITED STATES — *Department of agriculture — Division of entomology.* Bulletin, 18.) V. 1562

"Bibliography," pp. 63-68.

**Elliot, Daniel Giraud.** A monograph of the bucerotidæ, or family of the hornbills. [London.] 1882 [177-82]. f. 58 *col. plates, and other illustr.*

27 Case. 319



**Entomological** magazine (The). [Edited by Edward Newman.] Vol. i.-v. Sept. 1832—Oct. 1838. *g.* 5 vol. London, etc. 1833-38. 8°. 18 plates and *wdcts.* **MZ.**

No more published.

**Ettingshausen**, Konstantin, *freiherr von*. Die fossile flora von Leoben in Steiermark. 2 theile in 1 vol. Wien. 1888. 4°. 9 plates. **MZ.**

"Besonders abgedruckt aus dem liv. bde. der *Denkschriften der math.-naturwiss. classe der kaiserl. akad. der wiss.*"

**Ferran**, Jaime. Revendication de la priorité de la découverte des vaccins du choléra asiatique faite sous les auspices de la municipalité de Barcelone. [À l'académie des sciences de Paris.] Barcelone. 1888. 8°. pp. 94. *Wdct.* (Laboratoire microbiologie de Barcelone.) **V. 2919**

**Fillebrown**, Thomas. A text-book of operative dentistry. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.*

**V. 2925**

**Findlay**, Alexander George. A text-book of ocean meteorology, compiled from [his] sailing directories for the oceans of the world. Edited by W. R. Martin. London. 1887. 8°. *Charts.*

**Met. 272**

**Fitz**, Reginald Heber. The diagnosis and medical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Boston. 1889. 12°. pp. 64. (MEDICAL monographs, 1.) **V. 2926**

"Reprinted from the *Boston medical and surgical journal.*"

**Galton**, Francis. Natural inheritance. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 2937, also MZ.**

**Gibson**, R. J. Harvey. A textbook of elementary biology. London, etc. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2933**

**Gooch**, Frank Austin, and **Whitfield**, James Edward. Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone national park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed. Washington. 1888. 8°. pp. 84. *Table.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 47.) **20.18**

**Gould**, John, and **Sharpe**, Richard Bowdler. The birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands, including many new species recently discovered in Australia. 5 vol. London. 1875-88. *f.* 320 col. plates. **MZ.**

**Hammer**, E. Nullmeridian und weltzeit. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 68. *Diagr.* (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 43, 44.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>**

**Hayden**, Everett. The great storm off the Atlantic coast of the United States, March 11-14, 1888. Washington. 1888. 4°. pp. 65. *Charts.* (NAUTICAL monographs, 5.) **Met. 146**

**Herman**, Ottó. A magyar halászat könyve. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Budapest. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., 860. *Wdcts.* and 21 plates. (BUDAPEST, Hungary — Magyar királyi természettudományi társulat. Természettudományi könyvkiadó-vállalat, 27, 28.) **MZ.**

**Hermite**, Charles. Cours [on the integral calculus]; rédigé en 1882 par M. Andoyer. 3<sup>e</sup> éd., revue. Paris. 1887. 4°. *Lithographed.* (Faculté des sciences de Paris.) **VI. 4338**

**Hill**, Robert T. The present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas. Washington. 1887. 8°. pp. 95. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, vii. 45.) **20.18**

**Hinton**, Charles Howard. A new era of thought. [Edited by Alicia Boole and H. J. Falk.] London. 1888. 8°. *Plates and diagrs.*

**III. 5285**

The author's object is to deduce and make familiar the properties of higher space or space of four dimensions.

**India** — *Meteorological department*. Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the north Indian Ocean, shewing the mean pressure, winds and currents in each month of the year. [Compiled by W. L. Dallas. Calcutta. 1888.] obl. 4°. 12 charts. **Met. Case.**

**Iowa** — *State university, Iowa City*. Bulletin from the laboratories of natural history of the university. Vol. i. no. 1. Iowa City, Iowa. 1888. 8°. **MZ.**

**Julius**, Willem Henri. Het warmtespectrum en de trillingsperioden der moleculen van eenige gassen. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3486**

**Keller**, Robert. Die blüthen alpinen pflanzen, ihre grösse und farbenintensität. Vortrag, gehalten in Winterthur im sept. 1886. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. 36. (ÖFFENTLICHE vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 7.) **VII. 1551 (ix.)**

**Kentucky** — *Geological survey*. Report of the geology of Mason county, by W. M. Linney. [Frankfort, Ky. 1885.] 8°. pp. 31. *Map.* **PM.**

**Kentucky** — *Geological survey*. Reports on the geology of Henry, Shelby, and Oldham counties, by W. M. Linney. Frankfort, Ky. [1887.] 8°. pp. (73). *Map.* **PM.**

**Klein**, Dr. —. De la circoncision; étude critique du procédé traditionnel israélite et manuel opératoire. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 16. **V. 2934**

**Klein**, Hermann Joseph. Star atlas, containing maps of all the stars from 1 to 6.5 magnitude between the North Pole and 34° south declination, and of all nebulae and star clusters in the same region which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers. With explanatory text; translated and adapted for English readers by Edmund McClure. London, etc. 1888. 4°. pp. viii., 72. 18 maps. **AO.**

**Landolt**, Hans (Heinrich), and **Börnstein**, Richard. Physikalisch-chemische tabellen. Berlin. 1883. 4°. **V. 3520**

**Lévy**, Maurice. La statique graphique et ses applications aux constructions. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 4 pt. Paris. 1886-88. 8°. *Diagrs.*, and atlas of 44 plates. **SS.**

*Contents*: — i. Principes et applications de statique graphique pure. 1886. — ii. Flexion plane; lignes d'influence; poutres droites. 1886. — iii. Arcs; ponts suspendus; corps de révolution. 1887. — iv. Ouvrages en maçonnerie; systèmes réticulaires à lignes surabondantes; index alphabétique des matières contenues dans les quatre parties. 1888.

**Lippmann**, Gabriel. Cours de thermodynamique, professé à la Sorbonne; rédigé par E. Mathias et A. Renault. Paris. 1889 [1888]. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Faculté des sciences de Paris.) **V. 3484**

**Liverpool**, Eng. — *Marine biological station*. 2d annual report of the Liverpool marine biological station on Puffin Island. [By W. A. Herdman.] Liverpool. 1889. 8°. *Map and wdcts.* **MZ.**

**London**, Eng. — *Royal society*. The eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. Report of the Krakatoa committee of the society; edited by G. J. Symons. London. 1888. 4°. *Front.*, 37 plates, 3 maps, 3 charts, etc. **MZ.**

"List of some of the principal books and papers published respecting the phenomena." pp. vii.-x.

**Lutz**, K. G. Das buch der schmetterlinge; eine schilderung der mitteleuropäischen schmetterlinge, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der raupen und ihrer nahrungspflanzen. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. *f.* *Wdcts.* and 30 plates. **MZ.**

**Maps — Europe.** (1888.) C. Coordes u. K. Bamberg's klimatologische schulwandkarte von Europa im maasstabe 1:3,000 000. Berlin, etc. [1888.] 704 X 60 in. **MR. 117.1**

**Marescotti, Angelo.** Conosci te stesso e l'ambiente della tua attività. [Cosmologia, sociologia, igiene.] Dialoghi per l'istruzione popolare. Bologna. 1888. sm. 8°. **VII. 2202**

Published on occasion of the celebration of the 8th century of the university of Bologna.

**Marshall, William** (b. 1845). Spaziergänge eines naturforschers. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Figns. and wdets.* **MZ.**

**Maynard, Charles J.** The eggs of North American birds. Pt. I. Boston. [1888.] 8°. *Col. plates.* **MZ.**

**Melde, Franz** (Emil). Chladni's leben und wirken; nebst einem chronologischen verzeichnis seiner literarischen arbeiten. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Marburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 80. *Port. of Chladni and wdets.* **VII. 2223**

**Mühlberg, Fritz.** Der kreislauf der stoffe auf der erde. Vortrag. Basel. 1886. 8°. pp. 36. (Öffentliche vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 2.) **VII. 1551** (ix.)

**Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.** Bulletin. Vol. xiii. no. 9; xvi. 2, 3; xvii. 2. 4 nos. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. **V. 738**

*Contents: —* xiii. 9. MAYO, Florence. The superior incisors and canine teeth of sheep. 1888. — xvi. 2. SHALER, N. S. On the geology of the Cambrian district of Bristol county, Mass. — 3. LEQUEUREUX, Léo. Fossil plants collected at Golden, Colorado. 1888. — xvii. 2. GARMAN, Samuel (W.). On the lateral canal system of the selachia and holocephala. 1888.

**New South Wales, Australia — Astronomer.** Results of meteorological observations made during 1886, under the direction of H. C. Russell. Sydney. 1888. 1. 8°. *Charts.* **Met. 274**

**New South Wales, Australia — Astronomer.** Results of rain, river, and evaporation observations made during 1887. H. C. Russell, government astronomer. Sydney. 1888. 1. 8°. *Table, map, and charts.* **Met. 273**

**Novák, Ottomar.** Zur kenntniss der fauna der etage F-fl in der palaeozoischen schichtengruppe Böhmens. Prag. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 26. *Plates.* **V. 3495**

"Aus den Sitzungsberichten der k. böhm. gesellschaft der wissenschaften, jahrg. 1886."

**Observations météorologiques faites à Nijné-Taguilsk.** Monts Oural, gouvernement de Perm. Année 1842-65. 24 pt. in 2 vol. Paris. 1843-66. 1. 8°. **AO.**

**Packard, Alpheus Spring** (b. 1839). Zoölogy for high schools and colleges. 7th ed., revised. New York. 1889 [cop. 1886]. 8°. pp. viii., 722. *Illustr.* (AMERICAN science series. Advanced course.) **V. 3503**

"Bibliography," pp. 685-688.

**Paris, France — Société philomathique.** Comptendu sommaire des séances de la société. No. 1, 2. 12 jan.—23 fév. 1889. 2 nos. [Paris. 1889.] 8°. **MZ.**

**Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton.** Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime. With an introduction by N. S. Shaler. [Thesis presented for the degree of Ph.D. in Harvard university, June, 1886.] Washington. 1888. 8°. *Maps and wdets.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, vii. 46.) **20.18**

"Bibliography," pp. 129-140.

**Rémond, A.** Exercices élémentaires de géométrie analytique à deux et à trois dimensions, avec un exposé des méthodes de résolution. 1<sup>re</sup> pt. Paris. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4337**

*Contents: —* I. Géométrie à deux dimensions.

**Safford, Truman Henry.** The development of astronomy in the United States. A discourse, read June 25, 1888, to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the dedication of the Hopkins observatory of Williams college. Williamstown, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. 32. **VI. 4340**

**Schilling, A. J.** Johann Jakob Dillenius, 1687-1747; sein leben und wirken. Gedenklätter zur 200fachen wiederkehr des jahrestages seiner geburt. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 34. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 66.) **VIII. 175\***

**Schimper, A. F. W.** Die epiphytische vegetation Amerikas. Jena. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* (In his Botanische mittheilungen aus den tropen, 2.) **V. 4999**

"Verzeichniss der benutzten literatur," pp. 1-5.

**Schubert, Hermann** (Cäsar Hannibal). Die quadratur des zirkels in beruflichen und unberufenen köpfen; eine kulturgeschichte studie. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 67.) **VIII. 175\***

**Scribner, F. Lamson, and Viala, Pierre.** Black rot [of grapes], *Lasdiadia Bidwellii*. Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 29. *Plate.* (UNITED STATES — Department of agriculture — Botanical division. Bulletin, 7.) **V. 1562\***

**Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** Dzieje ziemi, czyli Początki geologii. Przełożył z angielskiego z upoważnienia autora Henryk Wernic. Przejrżeli i dopelnili dopiskami Antoni Słóarski i Józef Siemiradzki. Warszawa. 1888. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 3509**

A translation of his "First book in geology."

**Simonkal, Lajos.** Enumeratio floræ transilvanicæ vespulosæ critica. Ex mandato societatis scientiarum naturalium regie hungaricæ scripsit. Hungarian. Budapest. 1886. 8°. pp. (8), 1., 678. **MZ.**

**Smith, Erwin F.** Peach yellows; a preliminary report. Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. *Plates and maps.* (UNITED STATES — Department of agriculture — Botanical division. Bulletin, 9.) **V. 1562\***

**Smith, Eugene Allen, and Johnson, Lawrence C.** Tertiary and cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers. Washington. 1887. 8°. *Plates, map, and wdct.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, vii. 43.) **20.18**

**Sonderogger, Dr. —** Naturwissenschaft und volksleben. Vortrag, gehalten am stiftungstage der naturwissenschaftlichen gesellschaft St. Gallen. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. 29. (Öffentliche vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 4.) **VII. 1551** (ix.)

**Stillling, Jakob.** Schädelbau und kurzsichtigkeit; eine anthropologische untersuchung. Wiesbaden. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Sydney, New South Wales — Australian museum.** Descriptive catalogue of the sponges in the museum. By Robert von Lendenfeld. London. 1888. 1. 8°. 12 *plates.* **V. 2931, also MZ.**

**Talbot, Eugene Solomon.** Papers on the etiology of constitutional irregularities of the teeth. [Philadelphia. 1889.] 8°. pp. 83. *Wdets.* **PM.**

"Reprinted from the Dental cosmos, 1888 and 1889."



**Texas** — *Geological and mineralogical survey.* 1st report of progress. E. T. Dumble, state geologist. 1888. Austin. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* (Department of agriculture, insurance, statistics and history.) **V. 3519**

**Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, editor.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoology.* Vol. xxviii., xxix. 2 vol. in 3. London, etc. 1888. 4°. *Plates.* **VIII. 341, also MZ.**

xxviii. HÆCKEL, E. (H.). Siphonophora. [With an introduction translated by J. A. Thomson.] 1888.  
xxix. STEBBING, T. R. R. Amphipoda. 2 pt. 1888. 212 *plates and map.*

**Towne, Edward Cornelius.** Electricity and life; or, The electro-vital theory of nature. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 32. **V. 2935**

**University college, Dundee, Scotland** — *Museum of zoology.* Studies from the museum of zoology; edited by D. W. Thompson. Vol. i. no. 1-5. 5 nos. Dundee. 1888-89. 4°. *Wdts.* and 5 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Watts, Henry.** Dictionary of chemistry; revised and entirely rewritten by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. Vol. i. [A—Ch.]. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. **DR. 144.10**

**Wenckebach, Karel Frederik.** De ontwikkeling en de bouw der *bursa Fabricii*. Proefschrift, Utrecht. Leiden. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* and *plates.* **V. 2909**

**Wiener, (Ludwig) Christian.** Lehrbuch der darstellenden geometrie. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1884-87. 1. 8°. *Diags.* and *plates.* **VI. 4355**

**Wild, Heinrich.** Die regen-verhältnisse des Russischen Reiches. St. Petersburg. 1887. 4°, and *atlas* of 6 *charts*, f°. **Met. Case**

"V. supplementband zum *Repertorium für meteorologie*, herausgegeben von der kaiserlichen academie der wissenschaften."

**Williams, Henry Shaler.** On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian, the Genesee section, New York. Washington. 1887. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, vi. 41.) **20.18**

**Williamson, Benjamin.** An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, containing the theory of plane curves; with numerous examples. 6th ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4342**

**Willis, Bailey.** Changes in river courses in Washington territory due to glaciation. Washington. 1887. 8°. pp. 10. *Maps.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, vi. 40.) **20.18**

**Wüllner, (F. H.) Adolph (Anton).** Lehrbuch der experimentalphysik. 4° vielfach umgearbeitete und verbesserte aufl. 4 bde. Leipzig. 1882-86. 8°. *Wdts.* and *plates.* **V. 3513**

*Contents:* — i. Allgemeine physik und akustik. 1882. — ii. Die lehre vom licht. 1883. — iii. Die lehre von der wärme. 1885. — iv. Die lehre vom magnetismus und von der elektricität, mit einer einleitung "Grundzüge der lehre vom potential." 1886.

**Wurts, (Charles) Adolphe.** Elements of modern chemistry. 3d American ed. Translated and edited, from the 5th French ed., by W. H. Greene. Philadelphia, etc. 1889 [cop. 1884]. 12°. pp. x., 7-770. *Front.* and *wdts.* **V. 3526**

**Young, Charles Augustus.** A text-book of general astronomy, for colleges and scientific schools. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front.*, *wdts.*, and *maps.* **AO.**

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**American institute of electrical engineers.** Transactions. Vol. i.-v. 5 vol. in 2. New York. [1884-88.] 8°. *Wdts.*, *plates*, *portrs.*, etc. **V. 3532**

To be continued.

With an "Index of current electrical literature."

**Ameshoff, Herman Arnold.** De utrechtsehe gasfabriek uit rechtskundig oogpunt beschouwd. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4998**

**Beauleurk, William Nelthorpe.** Rural Italy; an account of the present agricultural condition of the kingdom. London. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **V. 3508**

**Chadwick, Edwin.** The health of nations. A review [i. e. selection] of the works of Edwin Chadwick, with a biographical dissertation, by B. W. Richardson. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Port.* **V. 2921, also SS.**

"Biographical dissertation," i. xv.-lxxiv.

**Dean, Francis Winthrop.** The distribution of steam in the Strong locomotive. [Read at the Nashville meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers. New York. 1888.] 1. 8°. pp. 89. *Plates* and *diags.* **V. 3505**

From the *Transactions of the Amer. soc. of mechanical engineers*, vol. ix.

**Gelse, Otto.** Die reblausgefahr. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 24. *Plate.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 57.) **VIII. 175\***

**Hess, Richard.** Ueber waldschutz und schutzwald. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 42. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 38.) **VIII. 7\***

**Kelton, Dwight H.** History of the Sault Ste. Marie canal. Detroit, Mich. 1888. 8°. pp. 13+. *Front.* **VI. 4997**

**Massachusetts** — *Agricultural college, Amherst, Mass.* Annual report of the Hatch experiment station of the college. Jan., 1889. [Amherst. 1889.] 8°. *Wdt.* **MZ.**

**Michigan** — *State forestry commission.* 1st report of the directors, for the years 1887 and 1888. Lansing. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3518**

**Ninagawa, Noritane.** Kwan-ko-dzu-setsu. Notice historique et descriptive sur les arts et industries japonaises. Art céramique. i<sup>e</sup>-vii<sup>e</sup> pt. *Japanese.* 7 pt. Tokio. 1876-80. obl. 4°. 125 *plates.* **II. 2569**

No more published.

The titles of pt. vi. and vii. are in English.

— *The same.* i<sup>e</sup>-v<sup>e</sup> pt. *French.* 5 pt. Tokio. 1876-78. 8°. **II. 2570**

**Norton, Charles Benjamin, editor.** Treasures of art, industry, and manufacture represented in the American centennial exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Buffalo, N. Y., etc. [1877.] f°. 50 col. *plates.* **AR. Case 2.27**

**Parkes, Edmund Alexander.** A manual of practical hygiene. Edited by F. S. B. F. de Chaumont. 7th ed. London. 1887. 8°. pp. xx., 766. *Plates* and *wdts.* **V. 2922**

**Rein, Johannes Justus.** The industries of Japan; with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce. From travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government. New York. 1889. 1. 8°. *Front.*, *plates*, *wdts.*, and *maps.* **V. 3525**

**Richardson, Benjamin Ward.** The common-health; a series of essays on health and felicity for every-day readers. London. 1887. 8°.

## V. 2920

*Contents:* — The seed-time of health. — Health and recreation for the young. — Health through education. — National necessities as the bases of national education. — Diseases incident to public life. — Woman as a sanitary reformer. — Dress in relation to health. — The poverty of wealth. — Upper and lower London. — Felicity as a sanitary research. — Cycling as a health pursuit, physical and mental.

**Roper, Stephen.** Engineer's handy-book; containing a full explanation of the steam-engine indicator. With formulæ for estimating the power of all classes of steam-engines; also facts, figures, questions, and tables. 10th ed. 15th thousand. Philadelphia. 1888 [cop. 1881]. sm. 8°. pp. 690. *Wdets.* **SS.**

**Stephens, William P.** Canoe and boat building; a complete manual for amateurs, containing plain and comprehensive directions for the construction of canoes, rowing and sailing boats, and hunting craft. 4th ed., revised and extended to date. New York. 1889. 12°. *Wdets.*, and 50 [54] plates in case. **VII. 2245**

**Syracuse, N. Y.** — *Commissioners on sources of water supply.* Report of [the] commissioners. [With report of the engineer, J. J. R. Croes.] Feb. 1st, 1889. New York. 1889. 8°. *Table, map, and 10 plates.* **V. 3523**

**Thurston, Robert Henry.** Stationary steam engines, especially as adapted to electric lighting purposes. 2d ed. New York. 1888 [cop. 1884]. 12°. *Wdets. and plates.* **SS.**

**United States** — *Department of agriculture — Forestry division.* (1888.) Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky Mountains, and other papers. Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. *Maps and tables.* (*In its Bulletin*, 2.) **V. 1562<sup>d</sup>**

**United States** — *Patent office.* Women inventors to whom patents have been granted by the United States government. 1790 to July 1, 1888. Washington. 1888. 4°. pp. 44. **V. 3531**

**Weyrauch, Jakob Johann.** Beispiele und aufgaben zur berechnung der statisch bestimmten träger für brücken und dächer. Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. 20 plates. **SS.**

**Wolff, Alfred R.** The windmill as a prime mover. 2d ed. New York. 1888 [cop. 1885]. 8°. *Wdets. and plates.* **SS.**

## V. — Fine Arts.

**Alinari, fratelli, publishers.** Raccolta di disegni esistenti nella r. galleria degli Uffizi, riprodotti in fototipia. 10 fasc. Firenze. [1888.] f°. 50 plates. **FA.**

**Archivio storico dell' arte.** Diretto da Domenico Gnoli. Anno i. 1888. m. Roma. 1889 [88-89]. f°. *Illustr.* **II. 2578**

To be continued.

**Babelon, Ernest.** Manuel d'archéologie orientale: Chaldée, Assyrie, Perse, Syrie, Judée, Phénicie, Carthage. Paris. [1888.] 8°. *Wdets.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DES BEAUX-ARTS.) **II. 448**

**Bach, Johann Sebastian.** Sarabande und Courante, for the violoncello sonatas of J. S. Bach; for the pianoforte by Arthur Foote. Boston. cop. 1885. 4°. pp. 7. **1224.17**

**Betterton, Thomas.** The life and times of Thomas Betterton, of the duke's and united companies, at the theatres in Portugal street, Dorset gardens, Drury lane, &c., during the latter half of the seventeenth century. With such notices of the stage and English history, before and after the restoration, as serve to illustrate the subject. By the author and editor of the lives of "Mrs. Abington," "James Quin," etc. London. 1888. 8°. *Port.* **VII. 2206**

**Blümner, Hugo.** Lebens- und bildungs-gang eines griechischen künstlers. Vortrag. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. 34. (OEFFENTLICHE VORTÄGE GEHALTEN IN DER SCHWEIZ, ix. 8.) **VII. 1551 (ix.)**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Neue liesbeslieder. Walzer für vier singstimmen und pianoforte zu vier händen. Op. 65. *Germ. and Eng.* Berlin, etc. 1875. 4°. pp. 41. **1224.76**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Neue liesbeslieder. Walzer für vier singstimmen und pianoforte zu vier händen. Op. 65. *Bearbeitung für pianoforte zu vier händen, ohne gesang.* Berlin, etc. 1877. 4°. pp. 27. **1224.76**

**British museum.** Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the museum. By William Anderson. London. 1886. 1. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **II. 2567**

"Bibliography," pp. vii.-x.

**Brookes, Warwick.** Pencil-pictures of child life; with biographical reminiscences by T. Letherbrow. Boston. [1888.] sq. 16°. pp. 76. *Port., wdets., and fac-sim.* **II. 2574**

**Bülow, Hans (Guido) von.** Hans von Bülow in Prag; ein wort der wahrheit für kunstfreunde. Leipzig. 1887. 16°. pp. (2), 31. **1224.54**

**Callari, Pietro.** Paolo Veronese, sua vita e sue opere; studi storico-estetici. Roma. 1888. 1. 8°. *Port. of Paolo Veronese and plates.* **II. 2597**

"Esemplare, n. 27."

**Cibber, Colley.** An apology for the life of Colley Cibber, written by himself. New ed., with notes and supplement by R. W. Lowe. 2 vol. London. 1889 [1888]. 8°. *Portrs. and vigns.* **15482.27**

"510 copies. No. 400."

"Catalogue of separate publications by, or relating to, Colley Cibber," ii. 289-296.

**Fisher, Richard.** Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints in the British museum. London. 1886. 1. 8°. **II. 2566**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Drei charakterstücke für clavier und violine. Op. 9. [With separate part for violin.] 3 nos. in 1 vol. Boston. cop. 1886. 4°. **1224.17**

*Contents:* — 1. Morgengesang. — 2. Menuetto serio. — 3. Romanze.

**Foote, Arthur (William).** The farewell of Hia-watha. For baritone solo, male chorus, and orchestra. Op. 11. [Words by H. W. Longfellow. Boston.] cop. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. 27. (Apollo club collection of music for male voices, 2d series.) **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Gavotte in C minor, no. ii. — Eclogue. For the pianoforte. Op. 8. 2 nos. in 1 vol. Boston. cop. 1886. 4°. **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Go, lovely rose! Words by Edmund Waller. Boston. cop. 1884. 4°. pp. 7. **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Humoresque. [For the pianoforte.] Op. 18. No. 2. [Philadelphia.] cop. 1887. 4°. pp. 5. **1224.17**



**Foote, Arthur (William).** If doughty deeds my lady please. Words by Graham of Gartmore. [Boston.] cop. 1885. 1. 8°. pp. 10. (Apollo club collection of music for male voices.) **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Love's philosophy. [Words] by Shelley. Boston. cop. 1886. 4°. pp. 5. **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Trois morceaux de piano. 3 nos. in 1 vol. Boston, etc. cop. 1882. 4°. **1224.17**

*Contents:* —1. Impromptu. —2. Gavotte. —3. Mazurka.

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Two pianoforte pedal studies. [Boston.] cop. 1885. 4°. pp. 5. **1224.17**

*Contents:* —1. Étude in B minor. Stephen Heller, op. 46 no. xi. —2. In F major.

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Cinq pièces pour le piano. Op. 6. 5 nos. in 1 vol. Boston. cop. 1885. 4°. **1224.17**

*Contents:* —1, 2. Prélude et Nocturne. —3. Sarabande. —4. Petite valse, pour la main gauche seule. —5. Polonaise.

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Quartett für 2 violinen, bratsche, und violoncell. Op. 4. [*Separate parts only.*] Boston. cop. 1885. 4°. **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Serenade. [For the pianoforte.] Op. 18. No. 1. [Cleveland, etc.] cop. 1887. 4°. pp. 9. **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Three songs for soprano or tenor. Op. 10. 3 nos. in 1 vol. Boston. cop. 1885. 4°. **1224.17**

*Contents:* —1. It was a lover and his lass. [Words by Shakespeare.] —2. The pleasant summer's come. [Words by Robert Burns.] —3. The milkmaid's song. From Tennyson's "Queen Mary," act 3, scene 5.

**Foote, Arthur (William).** [Five] songs. [Op. 13.] 5 nos. in 1 vol. Boston. [cop 1887-88.] 4°. **1224.17**

*Contents:* —1. O my love's like a red, red rose. Words by Robert Burns. —2. I'm wearing awa' to the land o' the leal. (Words by Lady Nairne.) —3. Love took me softly by the hand. —4. Ho! pretty page, with dimpled chin. Words by Thackeray. —5. If you become a nun, dear. Words by Leigh Hunt.

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Drei stücke für pianoforte und violoncello. [*With separate part for violoncello.*] Boston, etc. cop. 1882. 4°. pp. 21. **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** Te Deum and Jubilate in E flat major. Op. 7. 2 nos. in 1 vol. Boston. cop. 1886. 1. 8°. **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** To daffodils; female quartet. Words by Robert Herrick. [Boston.] cop. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 4. (Boylston club series.) **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** When icicles hang by the wall. Words by Shakespeare. For a low voice. Boston. cop. 1884. 4°. pp. 5. **1224.17**

**Foote, Arthur (William).** The wreck of the Hesperus. For soli, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 17. [Words by H. W. Longfellow. Boston.] cop. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 49. (Cecilia collection of four part songs.) **1224.17**

**Gevaert, François Auguste.** Nouveau traité d'instrumentation. Paris, etc. 1885. 4°. **1224.46**

**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.** Zweiundzwanzig handzeichnungen. 1810. Herausgegeben von Carl Ruland. Weimar. 1888. obl. 8°. pp. 8. (GOETHE-GESELLSCHAFT. Schriften, 3.) **17591.27**

**Goldmark, Karl.** Ouverture zu Sakuntala für orchester. Op. 13. [*Full score.*] Budapest. [18—.] 1. 8°. pp. (4), 81. **1224.46**

**Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** Portfolio papers. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. and wdcts.* **II. 2571**

*Contents:* — Notices of artists: Constable. Ety. Chintreuil. Adrien Guignet. Goya. — Notes on aesthetics. — Essays: Style. Soul and matter in the fine arts. The nature of the fine arts. Can science help art? — Conversations: Book illustration.

First published in the *Portfolio*, 1870-1888.

**Hausegger, Friedrich von.** Die musik als ausdrück. 2<sup>e</sup>, vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Wien. 1887. sm. 8°. **1224.54**

**Hawkins, Edward (1780-1867).** Medallie illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. Compiled by Edward Hawkins, and edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber. 2 vol. London. 1885. 1. 8°. *Fronts. and wdcts.* **II. 2568**

"Printed by order of the trustees of the British museum."

**[Horsford, Eben Norton.]** How I came by a Berghem, and how its value grew. By E. N. H. [With examples of Berghem's works for comparison.] Cambridge. 1889. 4°. pp. 24. *Port. of Berghem and 11 plates.* **II. 2582**

**Ireland, Joseph Norton.** A memoir of the professional life of Thomas Abthorpe Cooper. New-York. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Cooper and fac-sims.* (DUNLAP SOCIETY. Publ. 5.) **AL 354.10**

"Edition of 190 copies."

**Labarte, (Charles) Jules.** Recherches sur la peinture en émail dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. Paris. 1856. 4°. 8 col. plates. **II. 2561**

*Half-title:* —L'Émaillerie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge.

**Laboux, V.** L'architecture grecque. Paris. [1888.] 8°. *Wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **II. 449**

"Liste des publications sur l'architecture grecque," pp. 9-10.

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** Portfolio of German art; produced and published for the committee of council on education by W. Griggs. Pt. i. [London. 1888.] f°. Col. plate. **AR. Dr.**

To be continued.

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** From an old garden; six songs. Verses by Margaret Deland. Music by E. A. MacDowell. Opus 26. New-York. cop. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. 15. **1224.2**

**Meyer, Paul.** Johann Sebastian Bach. Vortrag. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. 39. (ÖFFENTLICHE vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 6.) **VII. 1551 (ix.)**

**Molloy, J. Fitzgerald.** The life and adventures of Edmund Kean, tragedian. 1787-1833. 2 vol. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **VII. 2205**

**Nover, Jakob.** Richard Wagner und die deutsche sage. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 42. (SAMM-LUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 68.) **VIII. 1754**

**Peña y Goñi, Antonio.** La ópera española y la música dramática en España en el siglo xix.; apuntes históricos. Madrid. 1881. 1. 8°. pp. 680, (8). *Port.* **1224.53**

**Penrose, Francis Cranmer.** An investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture, or The results of a survey conducted chiefly with reference to the optical refinements exhibited in the construction of the ancient buildings at Athens. New and enlarged ed. Published by the society of dilettanti. London, etc. 1888. f°. *Front., 47 [48] plates, and other illustr.* **27 Case. 33**

**Reeves, (John) Sims.** Sims Reeves; his life and recollections, written by himself. London. 1888. 8°. *Port.* **1224.53**

**Ritter, Hermann.** Die aesthetik der tonkunst in ihren wichtigsten grundzügen. Würzburg. 1886. 16°. **1224.54**

**Shinn, George Wolfe.** King's handbook of notable episcopal churches in the United States. Boston, Mass. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **III. 4742**

**Soubles, Albert.** Une première par jour; causeries sur le théâtre. Paris. 1888. 18°. **7554.8**

\* Notices of French operas and plays, arranged according to the day of the month on which the first production took place, one for each day throughout the year.

**Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard.** Ouverture zu der oper Der fliegende holländer. *Partitur.* Berlin. [187-?] 4°. pp. 51. **122.61**

**Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard.** Rienzi. Ouverture. *Partitur.* Berlin. [187-?] 4°. pp. 44. **122.61**

**Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard.** Ouverture zu der oper Tannhäuser und der sängerkrieg auf Wartburg. *Partitur.* Berlin. [188-?] 4°. pp. 39. **122.61**

**Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard, and Liszt, Franz.** Briefwechsel zwischen Wagner und Liszt. [1841-1861.] 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1887. 1. 8°. **1224.53**

**Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard, and Liszt, Franz.** Correspondence. Translated into English, with a preface, by Francis Hueffer. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. **1224.53**

*Contents:* — I. 1841-1863. — II. 1864-1861.

**Wallasehek, Richard.** Ästhetik der tonkunst. Stuttgart. 1886. 8°. **1224.54**

**Winter, William.** Brief chronicles. [Biographical sketches of actors and of other persons connected with the American stage.] Pt. i, ii. 2 pt. New-York. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* (DUNLAP SOCIETY. Publ. 7, 8.) **AL 354.11**

"Edition of 190 copies."

**Yriarte, Charles (Émile).** Paul Véronèse. Paris. [1888.] 1. 8°. pp. 78+. *Illustr.* (LES ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1558**

"Catalogue des œuvres de Paul Véronèse," pp. 69-77.

"Bibliographie," p. 78.

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

[**Alf laila.**] Lady Burton's edition of her husband's [Sir R. F. Burton's] Arabian nights, translated literally from the Arabic. Prepared for household reading by J. H. McCarthy. 6 vol. London. 1886-87. 8°. *Portrs.* **27246.16**

"Bibliographical notes by W. F. Kirby," vi. 398-426.

**Almirall, Valentí, and others.** Miscelánea folk-lórica. Barcelona. 1887. 16°. (FOLK-LORE catalá, 4.) **26255.8.2**

*Contents:* — Costums que s'perden; per C. Bosch de la Triuxeria. — Costums empudencas: dinars de morts, honras grassas; per Cels Gomis. — Ball de gitanas en lo Vallés; per Francisco de St. Maspons y Labrós. — Consideracions sobre lo ball de gitanas en lo Vallés; per V. Almirall. — Notas folk-lóricas; per Gayetà Vidal de Valenciano. — Lo dimoni en los cuentos populars; per Joseph Cortis y Vieta. — Cançons catalanas aplegadas en la comarca d'Urgell; recollidas y anotadas per Joan Segura. — Interrogatori folk-lòric, per lo consell de la societat de folk-lore. — Respostas al interrogatori folk-lòric; per Joan Roca Cusi, Joan Segura, Joan Brú Sancliment, Ramon Arabia y Solanas.

**Andree, Richard.** Ethnographische parallelen und vergleiche. Neue folge. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. 9 plates and *wdts.* **PM.**

**Barlaam, and Josaphat or JOSEPH.** S. Ioannis Damasceni historia, de vitis et rebys gestis SS. Barlaam eremite, & Josaphat Indie regis, Iacobo Billio interprete. Antverpiæ, apud Joannem Bellerum. 1593. 24°. pp. (30), 7-435. (7). **27285.17.2**

"Ioannis Damasceni vita ex variis avectoribus desumpta," pp. (9-26).

**Bastian, (Wilhelm) Adolf.** Allerlei aus volks- und menschenkunde. 2 bde. Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. 21 plates. **VII. 2244, also MZ.**

[**Biquet, Robert.**] Le lai du cor. Restitution critique par Fredrik Wulff. Lund, etc. [1888.] 8°. **27273.37**

**Brinton, Daniel Garrison.** The ta ki, the svastika, and the cross in America. Read before the American philosophical society, Dec. 21, 1888. Phila. 1889. 8°. pp. 13. *Wdts.*

**5314.21, also PM.**

**Büchner, Georg, of Darmstadt.** Das altfranzösische Lothringer-epos; betrachtungen über inhalt, form, und entstehung des gedichts, im anschluss an die Steinthal'sche theorie über die entstehung des volks-epos überhaupt. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 84. **27275.25**

**Cederschöld, Gustaf (Johan Christofer), compiler.** Medeltidsberättelser; sagor, legender, ock anekdoter från fornisländskan. Stockholm. 1885-86. 8°. pp. 96. **25284.9**

"Nytt utdrag till kinnedom om de svenska landsmålen ock svenskt folk-lif, v. 6."

**Champollion-Figeac, Aimé (Louis).** Les deux Champollion; leur vie et leurs œuvres; leur correspondance archéologique relative au Dauphiné et à l'Égypte. Étude complète de biographie et de bibliographie, 1778-1867, d'après des documents inédits. Grenoble. 1887. 8°. *Portrs.*

**VII. 2199**

**Clodd, Edward.** The childhood of the world; a simple account of man in early times. 23d thousand. London. 1887. 16°. (Special edition for schools.) **11.88**

**Debierre, Charles.** L'homme avant l'histoire. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **V. 3483**

**Dippold, George Theodore.** Richard Wagner's poem, The ring of the Nibelung, explained and in part translated. 2d ed., revised. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* **28282.28**

**Dyer, Thomas Firminger** Thiselton. The folklore of plants. New York. 1889. 12°. **25228.34**

**Earwaker, John Parsons, editor.** The recent discoveries of Roman remains found in repairing the north wall of the city of Chester. A series of papers read before the Chester archæological and historic society, etc., and reprinted by permission of the council. With an historical introduction, &c. Manchester. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdts.* **II. 2580**

**Handelmann, (Gottfried) Heinrich, and Splieth, W.** Neue mittheilungen von den runensteinen bei Schleswig. Herausgegeben von dem schleswig-holsteinischen museum vaterländischer alterthümer. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 15+. *Wdts.* **PM.**

**Haynes, Henry Williamson.** The prehistoric archæology of North America. [Boston, etc. 1889.] 1. 8°. pp. (40). *Wdts.* **PM.**

From the "Narrative and critical history of America, edited by Justin Winsor," I. 329-363.



**La Rochefoucauld**, F. Aymar, *comte* DE. Palenqué et la civilisation maya; avec des croquis et indications à la plume par l'auteur. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Plate, vigns., and wdcts.* **II. 2595**

"Tiré à 300 exemplaires."

**McLean**, John (b. 1828). The Blackfoot sundance. Toronto. 1889. 8°. pp. 7. **PM.**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Canadian institute*, no. 151, 1889."

**Naville**, (Henri) Édouard. The store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. London. 1885. 4°. pp. viii., 31+. *Front., 2 maps, and 12 plates.* (EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. [1st memoir.]) **PM.**

**Naville**, (Henri) Édouard. The store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1888. 4°. pp. viii., 40. *Front., 2 maps, and 13 plates.* (EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. 1st memoir.) **II. 1602**

**Neumann**, Friedrich. Über die entwicklung der Kudrundichtung. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 27. (2 cop.) **VI. 5079; 28285.34**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Sophiengym., ostern 1888. — 1888, no. 59."

**Nigra**, Costantino, *compiler*. Canti popolari del Piemonte. Torino, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xl., 596+. **26224.19<sup>b</sup>**

**Paris**, France — *Société d'anthropologie*. Questionnaire de sociologie et d'ethnographie. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 24. **PM.**

"Extrait des *Bulletins de la société d'anthropologie*, 21 juin 1883."

**Pector**, Désiré. Indication approximative de vestiges laissés par les populations précolombiennes du Nicaragua. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. [Pt. i.] Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. **PM.**

**Petrie**, W. M. Flinders. Nebesheh (Am) and Defenneh (Tahpanhes). By W. M. F. Petrie; with chapters by A. S. Murray and F. L. Griffith. London. 1888. 4°. 51 plates. (EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. 4th memoir.) **II. 1603, also PM.**

**Petrie**, W. M. Flinders. Tanis. Pt. i. By W. M. F. Petrie; — Pt. ii. By W. M. F. Petrie and F. L. Griffith. 2 pt. London. 1885-88. 4°. *Front., plates, and plans.* (EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. 2d, 4th memoir.) **II. 1603, also PM.**

**Pinat**, Alphonse (Louis). Les indiens de l'état de Panama. [With "Vocabulaire comparé des langues chococo-sambu, cuna-darien, etc."] Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. (40). *Wdcts.* **2352.23**

From the *Revue d'ethnographie*, jan.-fév., mars-avril, 1887.

**Revista do Minho**, para o estudo das tradições populares. [Dirigida por José da Silva Vieira.] i.-iv. anno. 1885-1888. 4 vol. Barcellos, etc. 1886-88. 8° and 4°. **26255.32.2**

**Rivero**, Mariano Eduardo DE, and **Tschudi**, Johann Jacob von. Antigüedades peruanas. Viena. 1851. 4°. *Front., wdcts., plan, and atlas* of 58 [59] col. plates, obl. 4°. **2322.24, Atlas, 3352.4, also MZ.**

[**Sæmund Sigfusson**.] Die lieder der Edda; herausgegeben und erklärt von B. Sijmons. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. 1<sup>re</sup> Hälfte. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°. (GERMANISTISCHE handbibliothek. 7.) **IV. 2874.2**

*Contents*: — i. 1. Götterlieder.

**Sumner**, Heywood, *editor*. The besom maker & other country folk songs. London, etc. 1888. sm. 4°. ff. (5), 25+. *Illustr.* **25254.20**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Tomson**, Graham R., *editor*. Ballads of the North Country; with introduction and notes. London. 1888. 8°. **25256.9.2**

**Tunison**, J. S. Master Virgil; the author of the *Æneid* as he seemed in the middle ages. A series of studies. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°.

**Lv 19.338**

*Contents*: — An apology. — Virgil and the devil. — Virgil in literary tradition. — Virgil's book of magic. — Virgil, the man of science. — Virgil, the saviour of Rome. — Virgil, the lover. — Virgil, the prophet. — Virgil in later literature.

**Ward**, William Hayes. Notes on oriental antiquities. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. pp. 19. *Plate and wdcts.* (AMERICA — *Archæological institute*. Papers.) **VIII. 68**

**Yeats**, W. B., *editor*. Fairy and folk tales of the Irish peasantry. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (THE CAMELOT series, 32.) **27225.18**

**Zeitschrift für volkskunde**. Herausgegeben von Edmund Veckenstedt. i. bd. 1. heft. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **52211.3**

To be continued.

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Affaire** (L') du Tonkin; histoire diplomatique de l'établissement de notre protectorat sur l'Annam et de notre conflit avec la Chine, 1882-1885. Par un diplomate. Paris. [1888.] 8°. **I. 2252**

**Airy**, Osmond. The English restoration and Louis XIV.; from the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Maps and table.* (Epochs of modern history.) 2 cop. **4444.12; 3557.14**

**Alden**, John. The story of a pilgrim family, from the Mayflower to the present time; with autobiography, recollections, letters, incidents, and genealogy of the author. Introduction by Frederick Denison. Boston. 1889 [1888]. 8°. *Illustr.* **17332.52**

**Allemagne** actuelle (L'). Paris. [1887.] 18°. **14547.40**

First published in the *Correspondant*, Jan. and Feb. 1887, under the title "L'Allemagne nouvelle."

**Allen**, Stephen Merrill. Democrat and republican; slavery and freedom; past and present crises. An historical address, in behalf of the veteran founders of the republican party, upon the pending dangers of political corruption, anarchical disorganization, and increasing intemperance of the present day. Duxbury, June 17, 1888. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 44. **6395.7**

Advance sheets, printed on one side only.

**Alvarado Tezozomoc**, Fernando DE. Crónica mexicana, hácia el año de 1598. Anotada por Manuel Orozco y Berra, y precedida del Códice Ramirez, manuscrito del siglo xvi. intitulado: Relacion del origen de los Indios que habitan esta Nueva España segun sus historias; y de un examen de ambas obras, al cual va anexo un estudio de cronología mexicana por Sr. Orozco y Berra. J. M. Vigil, editor. México. 1878. 4°. pp. 712. 32 [16] plates. (BIBLIOTECA mexicana.) **2361.29**

**Amador de los Rios**, Rodrigo. Burgos. Barcelona. 1888. 8°. pp. 1081+. *Plates and wdcts.* (ESPAÑA, sus monumentos y artes, su naturaleza é historia.) **I. 1408**

[**Armstrong**, George Francis, *editor*.] The ancient and noble family of the Savages of the Ards; with sketches of English and American branches of the house of Savage. Compiled from historical documents and family papers, and edited by G. F. A. London, etc. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.* **10473.30**



**Ayres de Carvalho Soveral.** — Breve estudo sobre a ilha de Moçambique; acompanhado d'um pequeno vocabulario portuguez-macáa. Porto. 1887. 8°. pp. 31. **I. 2237**

**Baedeker, Karl.** Greece. Handbook for travellers. [From the 2d German ed.] Leipzig, etc. 1889. 16°. *Maps, plans, and plate.* **I. 2961**

**Baines, Edward** (1774-1848). The history of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. The biographical department by W. R. Wharton; with the additions of John Harland and Brooke Herford. A new, revised, and enlarged edition, with the family pedigrees corrected throughout. Edited by James Croston. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Manchester, etc. 1888-89. 4°. *Portrs., wdets., maps, etc.* **8442.26.2**

**Ball, John Thomas.** Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland, from the invasion of Henry the Second to the union, 1172-1800. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **1435.24**

**Banning, Émile.** Le partage politique de l'Afrique, d'après les transactions internationales les plus récentes, 1885 à 1888. Bruxelles, etc. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **I. 2254**

**Bates, James L.** Alfred Kelley; his life and work. Columbus, Ohio. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Kelley.* **13313.28**

"250 copies printed for private circulation."

**Benussi, Bernardo.** Storia documentata di Rovigno, di B. Benussi. — Saggi di dialetto rovinigese, di A. Ive. Pubblicati dal municipio di Rovigno. Trieste. 1888. 1. 8°. **14514.44**

**Bernardi, M. Cavour.** Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 58. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 64.) **VIII. 175\***

**Besant, Walter.** Fifty years ago. [A picture of life, manners, and society in Great Britain in 1837.] New York. [1888.] 8°. *Illustr.* **8467.26**

**Besant, Walter, and Palmer, Edward Henry.** Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. New ed. London. 1888. 8°. *Front., map, wdets., and plan.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **I. 2226**

**Blanchet, Désiré.** Précis d'histoire moderne et contemporaine, depuis le règne de Henri IV. jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage conforme aux programmes les plus récents du baccalauréat et de l'école spéciale militaire de Saint-Cyr. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1888. 12°. *Maps.* **I. 2229**

Pt. i. is "10<sup>e</sup> éd."; ii. is "9<sup>e</sup> éd."

**Blanchet, Désiré, and Pinard, Jules.** Cours complet d'histoire de France, à l'usage des écoles primaires supérieures et des candidats aux brevets de capacité. 27<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 12°. pp. iv., 630. *Maps and wdets.* **2545.36**

**Bleenerhassett, Charlotte Julia** (gräfin von LETZEN). Lady. Frau von Staël, ihre freunde und ihre bedeutung in politik und literatur. 3 bde. Berlin. 1887-89. 8°. *Port. of Baroness de Staël.* **4545.5\***

[**Blouët, Paul**], and **Allyn, Jack.** Jonathan and his continent; rambles through American society. By Max O'Rell [*pseudon.*] and Jack Allyn. Translated by Madame Paul Blouët. New York. [1889.] sm. 8°. **15347.16**

**Bonaparte, Roland** (Napoléon), *Prince.* Les derniers voyages des néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. Versailles. 1885. 4°. pp. (6), 40+. *Map.* **I. 2261, also PM.**

"Extrait du Bulletin de la société de géographie de Paris, 1<sup>re</sup> trimestre, 1884."

This is his "Première notice sur la Nouvelle-Guinée."

**Bonaparte, Roland** (Napoléon), *Prince.* Note on the Lapps of Finmark. Paris. 1886. 4°. pp. 11. **I. 2261, also PM.**

"Reprinted from the Journal of the anthropological institute, Nov. 1885."

**Bonaparte, Roland** (Napoléon), *Prince.* La Nouvelle-Guinée. iii<sup>e</sup> notice. Le fleuve Augusta. Paris. 1887. 4°. pp. (4), viii., 16. *Map.* **I. 2261, also PM.**

**Bonaparte, Roland** (Napoléon), *Prince.* La Nouvelle-Guinée. iv<sup>e</sup> notice. Le golfe Huon. Paris. 1888. 4°. pp. (4), 62. *Maps.* **I. 2261, also PM.**

**Bonaparte, Roland** (Napoléon), *Prince.* Les premiers voyages des néerlandais dans l'Insulande (1595-1602). Versailles. 1884. 4°. pp. (6), 39. *Map.* **I. 2261**

"Extrait de la Revue de géographie, juin et juillet 1884."

**Bonaparte, Roland** (Napoléon), *Prince.* Les récents voyages des néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. Versailles. 1885. 4°. pp. (4), 16. *Map.* **I. 2261, also PM.**

"Extrait des Comptes-rendus de la société de géographie de Paris, mars 1885."  
This is his "Deuxième notice sur la Nouvelle-Guinée."

**Bond, William R.** Pickett or Pettigrew? An historical essay [on the battle of Gettysburg]. Weldon, N. C. [1888.] 8°. pp. 40. **8326.4.2**

[**Bonsal, Mrs. Rebecca M. Wright.**] The loyal girl of Winchester [Rebecca M. Wright, afterwards Mrs. Bonsal, who gave valuable information to General Sheridan before the battle of Opequan], September, 1864. [Letters reprinted at the request of Gen. R. B. Hayes. Fremont, Ohio? 1888.] 8°. pp. (10). *Port.* **8326.18**

**Bournon, Fernand.** Petite histoire de Paris; histoire, monuments, administration, environs de Paris. Paris. 1888. 12°. *Plans and wdets.* **6524.16**

**Bourrienne, Louis Antoine FAUVELT DE.** Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. To which are added an account of the important events of the hundred days, of Napoleon's surrender to the English, and of his residence and death at St. Helena, with anecdotes and illustrative extracts from all the most authentic sources. Edited by R. W. Phipps. New and revised ed. 4 vol. New York. 1889. 8°. *Portrs., plate, map, etc.* **5545.5\***

**Brassey, Annie** (ALLSUTT), *Lady.* The last voyage, [to India and Australia, in the 'Sunbeam.' With an appendix, principally by Lord Brassey. Edited by M. A. Broome.] London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2314**

"Memoir" by Lord Brassey, pp. xiii.-xxiv.

**Breitenbach, Wilhelm.** Kurze darstellung der neueren deutschen kolonial-geschichte. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- UND streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 39.) **VIII. 7\***

**Brooklyn, Conn.** — Putnam monument commission. A history of the equestrian statue of Israel Putnam, at Brooklyn, Conn. Reported to the general assembly, 1889. [Containing an official account of the work of the commission, and the exercises at the dedication of the monument. Memorial address by H. C. Robinson.] Hartford, Conn. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 64. *Port. of Putnam and plates.* **7334.5.2**

**Brown, George Lathom.** Wellington; or, The public and private life of Arthur, first duke of Wellington, as told by himself, his comrades, and his intimate friends. London. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Wellington, maps, and fac-sims.* **5444.13**



**Brunner, Konrad.** Dr. Johannes Conrad Brunner; das leben eines berühmten schweizer arztes im siebenzehnten jahrhundert. Vortrag, gehalten in der gesellschaft der aerzte zu Zürich am 15. jan. 1887. Hamburg. 1888. 8° pp. 32. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 62.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>**

**Bryce, James (b. 1838).** The American commonwealth. 3 vol. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **6396.36**

*Contents:* — I. The national government.  
ii. The state governments. — The party system.  
iii. Public opinion. — Illustrations and reflections. — Social institutions.

**Bryce, James (b. 1838), editor.** Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870. London. 1888. 8°. **9485.1**

*Contents:* — Introduction; by James Bryce. — From the treaty of Limerick to the establishment of legislative independence, 1691–1782; by W. K. Sullivan. — From the establishment of legislative independence to the act of union, 1782–1800; by George Sigerson. — From the union to catholic emancipation, 1801–1829; by J. H. Bridges. — From the emancipation of the catholics to the insurrectionary movement of 1848; by Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice and J. R. Thursfield. — From the insurrectionary movement of 1848 to the land act of 1870; by G. P. Macdonell.

**Buchta, Richard.** Der Sudan unter ägyptischer herrschaft; rückblicke auf die letzten sechzig jahre. Nebst einem anhang: Briefe Emin-Pascha's und Lupton-Bey's an Wilhelm Junker, 1883–85. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Front. and maps.* **I. 2308**

**Bull, Mrs. Sara Chapman (Thorpe).** Leif Erikson. [New York? 1888.] 8° pp. 8. **1376.36**

"Reprinted from the *Magazine of American history*, March, 1888."

**Burrows, Montagu.** Cinque Ports. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HISTORIC TOWNS.) **9424.45**

**Busteed, Henry Elmsley.** Echoes from old Calcutta: being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis, and Impey. 2d ed., enlarged. Calcutta, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, and ports.* **I. 2259**

**Butler, James Davie.** Butleriana, genealogica et biographica; or, Genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney, and other families, with which they have intermarried. Albany, N. Y. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim., plates, and ports.* **16371.23**

**Butler, Sir William Francis.** Charles George Gordon. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Gordon.* (ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.) **VII. 2228**

**Buxton, Sydney (Charles).** Finance and politics; an historical study. 1783–1885. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5011**

**Campbell, A. W.** Cassius Marcellus Clay: a visit to his home in Kentucky; his peculiar habits and remarkable career; the peaceful ending of a stormy life. [Philadelphia. 1888.] 8° pp. (2), 15. **8383.30.2**

**Campbell, George Douglas (GLASSELL), 8th duke of Argyll.** The new British constitution and its master-builders. Edinburgh. 1888. sm. 8°. **6476.18**

**Canada — Parliament.** (1888.) *Senate.* [3d] report of the select committee of the senate appointed to enquire into the resources of the Great Mackenzie Basin. Ottawa. 1888. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim. and maps.* **4352.10**

**Canadiana.** [A collection of Canadian notes.] Editor: W. J. White. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1889. m. [Montreal.] 1889. 8°. **15397.15**

To be continued.

**Carson, Hampton Lawrence, editor.** History of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the United States. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1889. 1. 8°. *Portrs., plates, fac-sims., etc.* **6335.29**

**Chalmers, Patrick.** Mr. John Francis, of the *Athenæum*, on the plan of Sir Rowland Hill [for the introduction of adhesive postage stamps]. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8° pp. 48. **VI. 2542<sup>a</sup>**

**Chronological sketch (A)** of the legislation from 1752 to 1884, on the subject of printing the acts and resolves of the province of Massachusetts Bay. With a table showing the progress of the work done by the present commission, etc. [Boston.] 1889. 8° pp. 47. **10373.4**

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord.** Circuit journeys [in Scotland, 1837–1854]. Edinburgh. 1888. 8°. *Vigns.* **9464.21**

**Coleman, Edward (d. 1678).** The trial of Edward Coleman, for conspiring the death of the king, and the subversion of the government of England. (London. 1678.) 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1888. 16°. (COLLECTANEA adamantea, 26.) **Eng. Lit. 1997**

The 2d vol. is called vol. iii., the 1st vol. having been published in two parts.

**Cope, Gilbert, compiler.** Genealogy of the Sharpless family, descended from John and Jane Sharpless, settlers near Chester, Penn., 1682; with some account of the English ancestry of the family, including the results of researches by Henry Fishwick, and the late J. L. Chester; and a full report of the bi-centennial reunion of 1882. 1 vol. in 2. Philadelphia. 1887. 1. 8° pp. xvi., 1333. *Portrs., and other illustr.* **16332.38**

With a reprint of the title-page and preface of the "Family record, by Joseph Sharpless, Phil. 1813."

**[Courtenay, William Ashmead.]** A memorial of public service, 1879–88. [Proceedings on occasion of the unveiling of a bust of ex-Mayor W. A. Courtenay, in Charleston, S. C., Dec. 19, 1888, with the address of Rev. C. S. Vedder. Charleston, S. C. 1889.] 8° pp. 12.

**12354.64**

**Courtney, William Leonard.** Life of John Stuart Mill. London, etc. 1889. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [23.]) **20436.4**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i–xi.

**Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.** Constitutional government in Spain; a sketch. [With appendices.] New York. 1889. 16°. *Map.* **I. 2265**

**Dana, Henry Swan.** History of Woodstock, Vermont. Boston, etc. 1889. 1. 8° pp. (2), xvi., 641. *Portrs., map, and plates.* **11336.47**

**Dartmouth college — Class of 1856.** History of the classes, 1856, Dartmouth college. By B. F. Prescott. Concord, N. H. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 5041**

**Davidson, James Wood.** The Florida of today; a guide for tourists and settlers. New York. 1889 [1888]. sm. 8°. *Maps and wdcts.* **12355.35**

**Davis, Nicholas Darnell.** Mr. Froude's negro-phobia, or Don Quixote as a Cook's tourist. [A review of Froude's "English in the West Indies.""] Demerara. 1888. 8° pp. 45. **3373.35**

"Reprinted from *Timehri*, vol. ii. (n. s.) pt. 1."

**Decken.** — VON DER. Das vorbestimmte recht. Hamburg. 1888. 8° pp. 48. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 37.)

**VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>**

**Denton, Rev. William, M.A.** England in the fifteenth century. London. 1888. 8°. **3484.1**

**De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.** Miscellanies, 1774-1813. With an appendix, explanatory notes, &c., original letters of Col. De Peyster and others, from 1776 to 1813, never before published. Also, discovery of De Peyster Islands in the Pacific ocean, [and] biographical sketches and historical memoirs, especially public and military, of the De Peyster, Watts, and affiliated families, since their settlement in the United States; by J. W. De Peyster. 2 pt. in 1 vol. New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., wdets., and map.* **7363.18**

**Deutsch-protestantische Kämpfe in den baltischen Provinzen Russlands.** Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **I. 2305**

**[Devons, Charles.]** In memoriam. Companion Gen. Philip Henry Sheridan, U.S.A. [Address before the order of the loyal legion, commandery of Massachusetts, Nov. 7, 1888. Boston. 1888.] 8°. *Large paper.* pp. (11). **8332.32.2**

**Díaz de Benjumea, Nicolás, and Fors, Luis Ricardo, editors.** Los hombres españoles, americanos, y lusitanos, pintados por sí mismos. Colección de tipos y cuadros de costumbres peculiares de España, Portugal, y América, escritos por los mas reputados literatos de estos países. Tom. i. Barcelona. [1885.] 4°. pp. 804+. *Illustr. title-pages and plates.* (BIBLIOTECA hispano-americana.) **I. 2248**

No more published.

**Doran, Joseph Ingersoll.** Our fishery rights in the north Atlantic. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. 67. **9387.26**

**Dresden, Germ. — Verein für Erdkunde.** Festschrift zur Jubelfeier des 25jährigen Bestehens des Vereins. Dresden. 1888. 8°. *Plates, maps, and wdets.* **I. 894.2**

**Duran, Diego.** Historia de las Indias de Nueva-España y islas de Tierra Firme. La publica, con notas é ilustraciones, J. F. Ramirez. [With an appendix containing "Explicacion del código geroglífico de Mr. Aubin, por Alfredo Chavero."] 2 tom. México. 1867-80. 4°, and *atlases of 66 col. plates.* **2361.28**

Tom. ii. was edited by Gumesindo Mendoza.

**Elliot, Hugh (Frederick Hislop).** The life of Sidney, earl of Grololphin, lord high treasurer of England. 1702 to 1710. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **4425.31**

**Emerson, Peter Henry.** Pictures of East Anglian life; with general and descriptive text and three appendices. London. 1888. 4°. *Front., plates, and wdets.* **\*8462.10**

**Engel, Franz.** Auf der Sierra Nevada de Mérida. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 58.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>**

**Escard, F.** Le prince Roland Bonaparte en Laponie. Épisodes et tableaux. Paris. 1886. 4°. pp. xx., 60. *Front., wdets., plates, and map.* **I. 2261**

**Faure, Jean Augustin Félix.** Les assemblées de Vizille & de Romans en Dauphiné durant l'année 1788. Paris, etc. 1887. 8°. *Front.* **3585.36**

**Favenc, Ernest.** The history of Australian exploration, from 1788 to 1888. Compiled from state documents, private papers, and the most authentic sources of information. London, etc. [1888.] 1. 8°. *Maps and fac-sims.* **I. 2258**

**Feilden, Henry St. Clair.** A short constitutional history of England. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Oxford, etc. 1887. 8°. **1436.28**

**Field, David Dudley (b. 1805).** An address delivered before the alumni of Williams college, in love and honor of Rev. Mark Hopkins, D.D., LL.D., June 26th, 1888. [New Haven, Conn. 1888.] 8°. pp. 16. **17355.32**

**Field, Henry Martyn.** Gibraltar. New York. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2244**

**Finsch, (Friedrich Hermann) Otto.** Samoa-fahrten; reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-land und englisch-Neu-Guinea in den jahren 1884 u. 1885 an bord des deutschen dampfers „Samoa.“ Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Port., 11 plates, maps, and wdets.* **MZ.**

— Ethnologischer atlas; mit erklärendem text. *Ger., Eng., and Fr.* Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 56. *24 plates.* **MZ.**

The English text was translated by T. Symonds and the French by H. Soltmann.

**Fisher, Payne.** The tombs, monuments, &c., visible in S. Paul's cathedral, and S. Faith's beneath it, previous to its destruction by fire, A.D. 1606. [Completely rendered in Latin and English, with several historical discourses on sundry persons intombed therein.] Edited by G. B. Morgan. London. 1684. *Privately re-printed, 1885.* 4°. (GENEALOGICA curiosa, 1.) **9411.26**

"Edition limited to 180 copies. No. 102."

The edition of 1684 was published under the initials "P. F."

**Flinn, Frank M.** Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley, in '64 and '65. 2d ed. Boston. 1889 [cop. 1887]. -16°. **8334.41**

**Ford, Corydon La.** A memorial discourse on the life and services of Alonzo Benjamin Palmer, M.D., LL.D. Delivered by request of the senate [of the university of Michigan], April 8, 1888. [Ann Arbor.] 1888. 8°. pp. 29. **17372.7**

**Foster, Joseph.** Alumni oxonienses: the members of the university of Oxford, 1715-1886; their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. Being the matriculation register of the university, alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated. 4 vol. (paged contin.). London, etc. 1887-88. 1. 8°. pp. x., (2), 1633. *Coats-of-arms.* **A 94.6**

**Frederick III., emp. of Germany.** Aus kaiser Friedrich's tagebuch, 1870-1871. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. *Port. and fac-sim.* **14547.22**

**Free soil party, Mass.** Reunion of the free soilers of 1848-1852, at the Parker house. Boston, Mass., June 28, 1888. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 87. (2 cop.) **7375.16; 7375.16.2**

**Gaffarel, Paul.** Les voyages de Saint-Brandan et des Papes dans l'Atlantique au moyen âge. Sur-gères. 1881. 8°. pp. (2), 23. **1376.45**

"Extrait du Bulletin de la société de géographie de Rochefort, année 1880-81."

**Gaimar, Geoffroi.** Lestorie des engles solum la translacon Maistre Geffrei Gaimar. [With "Le lai d'Ilaveloc le Danois," "Narratio de uxore Aer-nulfii ab Ella rege deorum violata," and "Gesta Herwardi incliti exulis et militis." Edited by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin. Vol. i. London. 1888. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 91.)

*Contents.* - i. Text.

**Brit. Hist. III**

**Gama, Vasco DA.** Journal du voyage de Vasco da Gama en 1497. Traduit du portugais par Arthur Morelet. Lyon. 1864. 4°. *Port., fac-sim., and map.* **I. 2263**



**Gammell, William, and Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman.** Life and services of Hon. Rowland Gibson Hazard, LL.D. Papers read before the Rhode Island historical society and the corporation and faculty of Brown university, Oct. 30, 1888. Providence. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. **17354.49**

**Gibbons, Alfred.** Early Lincoln wills; an abstract of all the wills & administrations recorded in the episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln, comprising the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Leicester, and Hertford, 1280-1547. Lincoln. 1888. 8°. (LINCOLN record series, 1.) **10482.17**

**Gladstone, William Ewart.** Channel tunnel. Speech in the house of commons, June 27th, 1888, as revised by Mr. Gladstone. [With a preface by Francis Lawley.] London. 1888. 8°. pp. 39. **V. 3507**

**Gneist, Rudolf (Friedrich Hermann Heinrich).** The student's history of the English parliament, in its transformations through a thousand years; popular account of the growth and development of the English constitution, from 800 to 1887. New English ed., rewritten by A. H. Keane. London. 1887. 8°. **1433.19.2**

**Gomes de Amorim, Francisco.** Garrett; memoirs biographiques. 3 toms. Lisboa. 1881-84. 8°. *Port. of Garrett, plan, and fac-sims.* **VII. 2229**

**Goode, George Brown.** Virginia cousins. A study of the ancestry and posterity of John Goode of Whitty, a Virginia colonist of the seventeenth century; with notes upon related families, a key to southern genealogy, and a history of the English surname Gode, Goad, Goode, or Good, from 1148 to 1887. With a preface by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va. 1887. sq. 8°. *Portrs., plate, coats-of-arms, etc.* **16365.12**

"No. 34."

**Green, Mrs. Mary Anne Everett (Wood), editor.** Calendar of the proceedings of the committee for advance of money, 1642-1656, preserved in the state paper department of Her Majesty's public record office. 3 pt. (paged contin.). London, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xxiv., 1728. (GREAT BRITAIN — *Master of rolls. Calendars of state papers, etc.*) **Brit. Hist. 1075**

**Green, Thomas Marshall.** Historic families of Kentucky, with special reference to stocks immediately derived from the valley of Virginia; tracing in detail their various genealogical connexions, and illustrating from historic sources their influence upon the political and social development of Kentucky and the states of the South and West. 1st series. Cincinnati. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Col. John Allen.* **16382.24**

**Gronow, Rees Howell.** Reminiscences and recollections; being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810-1860. 2 vol. London. 1889. 1. 8°. *Port. and plates.* **5484.11**

"870 copies. No. 692."

"Concerning Captain Gronow and his 'Recollections,'" pp. xvii.-xxviii.

**Groves, John Percy.** The 66th Berkshire regiment; a brief history of its services at home and abroad, from 1758 to 1881. Compiled from the regimental records and other mss. Reading [Eng.], etc. 1887. sm. 8°. *Front.* **1454.14**

**Haggard, Henry Rider.** Cetywayo and his white neighbours; or, Remarks on recent events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal. 2d ed. London. 1888. 8°. **I. 2241**

**Hague, Parthenia Antoinette.** A blockaded family; life in southern Alabama during the civil war. Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. **9364.25**

**Haines, Elijah.** Middlebrook. The American Indian (Uh-nish-in-na-ba). Chicago. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 821. *Illustr.* **5321.7**

**Hale, Susan.** The story of Mexico. New York, etc. 1889. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) **2363.16**

**Harlot, Thomas.** A brief and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities, and of the nature and manners of the natural inhabitants. [With John White's "True pictures and fashions of the people in that parte of America novv called Virginia," and "Som picture of the Pictes which in the olde tyme dyd habite one part of the great Brittainne."] A reproduction of the edition printed at Frankfurt, in 1590, at the expense of Theodore de Bry. Edited by W. H. Rylands. Manchester. 1888. f°. pp. (8), 33+. *Illustr. title-page, vign., and 29 plates.* (HOLBEIN SOCIETY. Fac-simile reprints, 16.) **\*1351.6\***

**Harris, Edward Doubleday.** The Trotts of Dorchester and Boston. Boston. 1889. sq. 8°. pp. 4. *Geneal. table.* **16336.31**

"Reprinted from the *New England historical and genealogical register*, for Jan. 1889."

**Harrison, John, of Edinburgh.** The Scot in Ulster; sketch of the history of the Scottish population of Ulster. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. 16°. **9494.5**

**Harrison, Samuel Alexander.** A memoir of John Leeds Bozman, the first historian of Maryland. A paper read before the Maryland historical society, May 9, 1887. Baltimore. 1888. 8°. pp. 69. (MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund publication, 26.) **12374.19**

**Harvard college — Republican club.** Report of the proceedings of the Harvard republican meeting, held at Tremont Temple, Boston, Nov. 2, 1888. Cambridge. 1889. 8°. pp. 72. **9387.50**

**Hassall, Arthur.** Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. London. 1889. sm. 8°. (STATESMEN series.) **4425.18**

**Hetzel, H.** Leiden und thaten der frauen im kriege. Vortrag, gehalten im Lette-verein zu Berlin am 4. jan. 1888. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 30. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 59.) **VIII. 175\***

**Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** Storia degli Stati Uniti, per uso della gioventù. Traduzione di Sofia Fortini Santarelli. Città di Castello. 1888. sm. 8°. *Maps and wdets.* **5356.33**

**Hippeau, Edmond.** Histoire diplomatique de la troisième république, 1870-1889. Avec préface de M. Émile Worms. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), xvi., 691. **6574.2**

**Hoadly, George.** Address at Cincinnati, Ohio, on the occasion of the removal of the remains of Salmon P. Chase to Spring Grove cemetery, Oct. 14, 1886. Cincinnati. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. **9326.20**

**Hodson, William Stephen Raikes.** Hodson of Hodson's horse, or Twelve years of a soldier's life in India; being extracts from [his] letters. With a vindication from the attack of Mr. Bosworth Smith. Edited by G. H. Hodson. 4th ed. London. 1883. 8°. **I. 2227**

**Holden, Frederic Augustus, and Lockwood, Elon Dunbar.** Descendants of Robert Lockwood; colonial and revolutionary history of the Lockwood family in America from 1630. Philadelphia. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xxvi., 884. *Maps, fac-sims., portrs., etc.* "Printed privately." **16355.40**

**Holder, Charles Frederick.** All about Pasadena and its vicinity; its climate, missions, trails and cañons, fruits, flowers, and game. Boston, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **13346.17**

**Holst, Hermann (Eduard) von.** John Brown. [Translated by Philippe Marcou.] Edited [with introduction and appendix] by F. P. Stearns. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **8377.19.2**

[**Horsford, Eben Norton, editor.**] Souvenir of Wellesley college. Wellesley, Mass., 1888. [Containing an account of the newly furnished faculty parlor; with an historical account of Shelter Island, its former owners, its Manor House now owned by Prof. Horsford, and Harlowe cottage occupied by members of Wellesley college during the summer. Cambridge. 1889.] 4°. pp. 24. *Front., fac-sim.,* and *plate.* **VI. 5029**

**Hosack, John.** Mary Stewart; a brief statement of the principal charges which have been brought against her, together with answers to the same. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. vi., 87. **9452.9**

**Houssaye, Henry.** 1814. [La France en 1814.] 7<sup>e</sup> ed. Paris. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 647. *Map.* **5533.33**

**Howe, Henry.** Historical collections of Ohio; an encyclopedia of the state, with notes of a tour over it in 1886. Ohio centennial ed. Vol. i. Columbus. 1889. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **13312.8**

**Howe, William Wirt.** Municipal history of New Orleans. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. pp. 33. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vii. 4.) **15395.30 (VII)**

**Howells, William Dean, and Perry, Thomas** Sergeant, *compilers.* Library of universal adventure by sea and land; including original narratives and authentic stories of personal prowess and peril in all the waters and regions of the globe from the year 79 to 1888. New York. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xx., 1023. *Illustr.* **VII. 2260**

**Hurlbert, William Henry.** Ireland under coercion; the diary of an American. 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1888. sm. 8°. *Map.* **9486.30**

**Hurlbut, Henry Higgins.** The Hurlbut genealogy, or Record of the descendants of Thomas Hurlbut, of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn., who came to America as early as the year 1637; with notices of others not identified as his descendants. Albany, N. Y. 1888. 8°. *Coat-of-arms, portrs., wdets.,* and *fac-sims.* **16352.37**

**Hyde, Edward, 1st earl of Clarendon.** The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England begun in the year 1641. Re-edited from a fresh collation of the original ms. in the Bodleian library, with marginal dates and occasional notes, by W. D. Macray. 6 vol. Oxford. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **4472.4**

**Hyde de Neuville, Guillaume Jean, Baron.** Mémoires et souvenirs. La révolution. — Le consulat. — L'empire. Paris. 1888. 8°. **4542.24**

**Imperial Indian peerage (The) and almanack.** 1887. jubilee year. [Allahabad. 1887.] 8°. *Chart.* **VII. 2207**

**Imperial white books.** Vol. i.; li. pt. 1. 1886-1887. 1 vol. and 1 pt. (in 1 vol.). London, etc. [1886-87.] 8°. **1465.2**

No more published.  
A record of parliamentary papers, political speeches, etc., with summaries and extracts.

**Imperial federation league — Halifax branch.** Speeches delivered at a public meeting,

held at Halifax, 4th June, 1888. Halifax, N. S. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. **4366.24**

**Inverness, Scotland — Gaelic society.** Transactions. Vol. i.-xiii. 1871-72-1886-87, 13 vol. in 12. Inverness, etc. 1872-88. 8°. *Plates.* **IX. 10**  
To be continued.

**Johnson, George, of Ottawa, Canada.** Alphabet of first things in Canada. Ottawa. 1889. 24°. pp. 43. **4374.2**

**Johnson, Richard W.** A soldier's reminiscences in peace and war. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* **8.34.40**

**Johnson, Robert Underwood, and Buel, Clarence Clough, editors.** Battles and leaders of the civil war; being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers, based upon "The Century war series." 4 vol. New-York. [1888-89.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **8361.10**

The title on the back reads "The Century company's war book."

**Jorriñ y Bramosio, José Silverio.** Los autografos ineditos del primer virey de las Indias. Habana. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 18. (Disquisiciones colombianas.) **1371.4**

"Publicado en la Revista cubana."

**Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond.** L'amiral Baudin. Paris. 1888. 18°. *Maps.* (Les gloires maritimes de la France.) **5564.25**

**Jusserand, Jules J.** English way faring life in the middle ages (xivth century). Translated from the French by Lucy T. Smith. [With additions by the author.] London. 1889 [1888]. 8°. *Illustr.* **8467.11**

**Keller, Konrad.** Natur und volksleben der insel Réunion. Vortrag gehalten im rathhaussaale Zürich, dez. 1887. Basel. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. (OEFFENTLICHE VORTRÄGE gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 11.) **VII. 1551 (IX.)**

**Kilby, William Henry, compiler.** Eastport and Passamaquoddy [Maine]. A collection of historical and biographical sketches, with notes and additions. Eastport, Me. 1888. 8°. *Maps* and *wdets.* **10314.53**

**King, Mrs. Margaret Rives.** Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Sarah Peter. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Cincinnati. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* of *Mrs. Peter.* **17373.68**  
300 copies printed.

**Kirby, Mrs. Julia DUNCAN.** Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan, fifth governor of Illinois. Read before the historical society of Jacksonville, Ill., May 7, 1885. Chicago. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 97. *Port.* of *Joseph Duncan* and *plates.* (FERGUS PRINTING CO. Historical series, 29.) **12326.29**

[**Kirwan, Thomas.**] Sketch of the life and business career of Edwards H. Goff. By one of his friends. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 97. **17352.48**

"Printed for private distribution."

**Kohl, Horst.** Fürst Bismarck-gedenkbuch; aufzeichnungen über wichtige begebenheiten aus dem privaten und politischen leben, briefe, reden, diplomatische aktenstücke des deutschen reichskanzlers, in zeitlicher folge bis 6. juli 1888 zusammengestellt. Mit 5 beilagen. 2<sup>te</sup> abdruck. Chemnitz. 1888. 16°. pp. (2), 94+. **14546.16**  
"Bismarck-literatur," pp. 79-88.

**Kooperberg, Ph.** Geneeskundige plaatsbeschrijving van Leenwarden. Uitgegeven door het provinciaal utrechtscb genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. 's-Gravenhage. 1888. 1. 8°. *Tables* and *plans.* **V. 3501**



**Lafuente y Zamalloa**, Modesto. *Historia general de España, desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta nuestros dias.* 30 tom. Madrid. 1850-67. 8°. *Port.* **I. 2243**

"Modesto Lafuente, su vida y sus escritos," xxx. i.-cix.

**Landon**, Judson Stuart. *The constitutional history and government of the United States.* A series of lectures [delivered before the senior classes at Union college, Schenectady, N. Y., 1884-88]. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. **6393.20, also AH.**

**Lanier**, Lucien. *L'Afrique. Choix de lectures de géographie, accompagnées de résumés, d'analyses, de notes explicatives et bibliographiques.* 4<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. Paris. 1887. 18°. pp. x., 920. *Maps and wdets.* **I. 2230**

**Lanier**, Lucien. *L'Europe, sans la France.* Choix de lectures de géographie, accompagnées de résumés, d'analyses, de notices historiques, de notes explicatives et bibliographiques. 4<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. Paris. 1888. 18°. pp. (2), viii., 992. *Maps and wdets.* **I. 2231**

**Lawrence**, William (b. 1819). Brief sketch of the life and public services of John Sherman, with some considerations in favor of his nomination in 1888 as the republican candidate for the presidency. Cincinnati 1888. 8°. pp. 80. **9345.27**

**Lebon**, André, and **Pelet**, Paul. *France as it is.* Specially written for English readers, and translated from the French by Mrs William Arnold. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Maps and tables.* **6455.43**

**Lee**, William (b. 1841). John Leigh of Agawam (Ipswich), Mass., 1634-1671, and his descendants of the name of Lee; with genealogical notes and biographical sketches of all his descendants, so far as can be obtained; including notes on collateral branches. Albany, N. Y. 1888. sq. 8°. *Map and plate.* **16354.31**

**Lees**, James Arthur, and **Clutterbuck**, W. J. B. C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **4355.34**

**Lefranc**, Abel. *Histoire de la ville de Noyon et de ses institutions, jusqu'à la fin du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle.* Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'École des hautes études, 75.) **6513.58**

**Leroy**, Th. *Lectures sur l'histoire de France et l'unité française, de l'origine à nos jours; accompagnées et suivies de leçons, de notes et commentaires, et de notices biographiques.* 2 vol. Paris. [1877-87.] 12°. *Wdets. and maps.* **2545.35**

*Contents:* — [i.] De l'origine à 1789. [1877.] — [ii.] De 1789 à nos jours. [1887.]

**Lissagaray**, Prosper Olivier. *History of the commune of 1871.* Translated from the French by Eleanor Marx Aveling. London. 1886. 8°. **6583.21**

**Long**, Lessel. *Twelve months in Andersonville; on the march, in the battle, in the rebel prison pens, and at last in God's country.* Huntington, Ind. 1886. 8°. *Wdets.* **8324.12**

**Lopez de Gómara**, Francisco. *Conquista de México.* 2 tom. Barcelona. 1887-88. 8°. (BIBLIOTECA clásica española.) **2383.7**

**London**, Archibald. A selection of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages committed by the Indians, in their wars with the white people. Also an account of their manners, customs, traditions, etc. 2 vol. Carlisle [Penn.]. 1808-11. [Reprinted Harrisburg. 1888.] 8°. *Wdct.* **5324.25**

"Limited to 100 copies. No. 41."

**Lowell**, Percival. *The soul of the far East [Japan].* Boston, etc. 1888. 16°. **I. 2232**

**Ludlow**, John Malcolm. *The war of American independence, 1775-1783.* 4th ed. London. 1888. 16°. *Maps.* (MORRIS, E. E., and others, editors. Epochs of modern history.) **6354.32**

**MacCauley**, Clay. *The Seminole Indians of Florida.* Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. (63). *Map, plate, and wdets.* **5321.17**

"Extract from the 5th annual report of the bureau of ethnology," pp. 469-531.

**McClintock**, John Norris. *History of New Hampshire.* [Colony, province, state. 1623-1888.] Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 698, xx. *Portrs. and wdets.* **11321.21**

**McCord**, Frederick A. *Hand-book of Canadian dates.* [With register of public officials, etc.] Montreal. 1888. sm. 8°. **4377.33**

**Madox**, Thomas. *Firma burgi; or, An historical essay concerning the cities, towns, and buroughs [sic] of England; taken from records.* London. 1726. f. *Vigns.* **1421.21**

**Madoz 6 Ibañez**, Pascual. *Diccionario geográfico-estadístico-histórico de España y sus posesiones de ultramar.* 16 tom. Madrid. 1846, '45-50. 4°. *Wdets.* **I. 2255**

Tom. i. is "2<sup>a</sup> ed."

**Maintenon**, Françoise d'AUBIGNÉ (SCARRON), marquise DE. Mme. de Maintenon dans le monde et à Saint-Cyr. Choix de ses lettres et entretiens, avec une introduction et des notes historiques et littéraires par P. Jacquinet. Paris. 1888. 18°. **3572.4**

**Malleison**, George Bruce. *Life of Prince Metternich.* Philadelphia. 1888. sm. 8°. (INTERNATIONAL statesmen series.) **14527.36**

**Malleison**, George Bruce. *Prince Eugene of Savoy.* London. 1888. 8°. *Port. of the prince and maps.* **14586.11**

**Maps—United States.** (1888.) MacCoun's historical geography of the United States. 3 maps. New York. [1888.] Each 23 $\frac{3}{4}$  X 38 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

*Contents:* — [i.] Discovery and settlement. **MR. 3232.1**  
[ii.] Development of the Union. **MR. 3232.2**  
[iii.] National growth. **MR. 3232.3**

**Marga**, Anatole (Alexandre). *Géographie militaire.* 1<sup>o</sup> pt. Généralités et la France. 4<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 1. 8°. *Tables, wdets., and atlas of 129 maps, 4<sup>e</sup>.* **I. 2216**

*Contents:* — i. Généralités sur la géographie et sur l'Europe. France: frontières de terre. — ii. France: frontières maritimes, plateau central, statistique militaire. Algérie et colonies.

— *The same.* 2<sup>e</sup> pt. Principaux états de l'Europe. 3 tom. Paris. 1884. 1. 8°. *Wdets., and atlas of 148 [149] maps, 4<sup>e</sup>.* **I. 2217**

Tom. i., ii., and atlas are "3<sup>e</sup> éd."  
*Contents:* — i. Petits états du centre de l'Europe. Allemagne. — ii. Autriche-Hongrie. Italie. — iii. Péninsule des Balkans. Russie. Asie russe. Angleterre.

**Massachusetts—General court.** (1888.) Arguments and testimony in behalf of the town of Beverly against the division of the town, before the legislative committee on towns, 1888. Counsel for the town of Beverly: G. D. Robinson, H. P. Moulton. Boston. [1888.] 8°. **10331.39<sup>b</sup>**

**Merriam**, John McKinstry. *The legislative history of the ordinance of 1787.* Presented at the semi-annual meeting of the American antiquarian society, April 25, 1888. Worcester, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. 42. **13313.13**

**Mitre**, Bartolomé. Historia de Belgrano y de la independencia argentina. 4<sup>a</sup> y definitiva ed., corregida y aumentada. 3 tom. Buenos-Aires. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., plans, and front.* **3343.21**

**Montagne**, Francis Charles. Life of Sir Robert Peel. Philadelphia. 1889. sm. 8°. (INTERNATIONAL STATESMEN series.) **6454.23**

**Morris**, Gouverneur. The diary and letters of Gouverneur Morris, minister of the United States to France, member of the constitutional convention, etc. Edited by Anne C. Morris. 2 vol. New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs.* **7382.16**

**Moses**, Bernard. The establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. pp. 83. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vii. 2, 3.) **15395.30 (vii)**

**Musatti**, Eugenio. Storia della promissione ducale [of Venice]. Padova. 1888. 8°. **I. 2271**

**Nash**, Thomas Arthur. The life of Richard, Lord Westbury, formerly lord high chancellor; with selections from his correspondence. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. *Portrs.* **6456.32**

**Netscher**, P. M. Geschiedenis van de koloniën Essequibo, Demerary, en Berbice, van de vestiging der Nederlanders aldaar tot op onzen tijd. Uitgegeven door het provinciaal utrechtscb genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. 's-Gravenhage. 1888. 1. 8°. *Maps.* **2344.20**

**New** statistical account of Scotland (The). By the ministers of the respective parishes, under the superintendence of a committee of the society for the benefit of the sons and daughters of the clergy. 15 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1845. 8°. *Maps and plates.* **9457.1**

*Contents*. — i. List of parishes. Edinburgh. — ii. Linlithgow. Haddington. Berwick. — iii. Roxburgh. Peebles. Selkirk. — iv. Dumfries. Kirkcudbright. Wigton. — v. Ayr. Bute. — vi. Lanark. — vii. Renfrew. Argyle. — viii. Dunbarton. Stirling. Clackmannan. — ix. Fife. Kinross. — x. Perth. — xi. Forfar. Kincardine. — xii. Aberdeen. — xiii. Banff. Elgin. Nairn. — xiv. Inverness. Ross and Cromarty. — xv. Sutherland. Caithness. Orkney. Shetland. General index.

**New Jersey**. Archives. 1st series. General index. [Prepared by F. W. Ricord. Newark, N. J. 1888.] 8°. **11393.1**

**Norton**, Henry. Deeds of daring, or History of the eighth N. Y. volunteer cavalry, from its organization in Nov. 1861, to the close of the rebellion in 1865. Norwich, N. Y. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **8344.4.2**

**O'Connell**, Daniel. Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell, the liberator. Edited, with notices of his life and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. *Port.* **9483.24**

**Oglander**, Sir John. The Oglander memoirs: extracts from the mss. of Sir J. Oglander, deputy-governor of Portsmouth, and deputy-lieutenant of the Isle of Wight, 1595-1648. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by W. H. Long. London, etc. 1888. sm. 4°. *Port.* **9427.40**

**Orozco y Berra**, Manuel. Historia antigua y de la conquista de México. 4 tom. México. 1880. 8°. *Map and 18 plates.* **2363.1**

**Oviedo y Baños**, José DE. Historia de la conquista y población de la provincia de Venezuela, [1529-1700]. Ilustrada con notas y documentos por Cesáreo Fernández Duro. 2 tom. Madrid. 1885. 8°. (BIBLIOTECA de los americanistas, 3, 4.) **2334.26**

"No. 81."

**Painter**, Charles Coffin. The Eastern Cherokees. A report [to the Indian rights association]. Philadelphia. [1888.] 8°. pp. 16. **5333.27**

**Parker**, William Thornton, of Newport, R. I. The genealogy of Wm. Thornton Parker, A.M., M.D., of Boston, Mass., 1818-1855. Newport, R. I. 1888. 8°. pp. 10. **16341.60**

**Parry**, E. Gambier. Reynell Taylor; a biography. London. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Taylor and map.* **6457.29**

**Patton**, William Weston. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation. A paper read before the Maryland historical society, Dec. 12, 1887. Baltimore. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. (MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund publication, 27.) **12374.19**

**Paul**, Ewald. Das russische Asien und seine wirtschaftliche bedeutung. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 38. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 40.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>**

**Perrens**, François Tommy. Histoire de Florence depuis la domination des Médicis jusqu'à la chute de la république (1434-1531). Tom. i. Paris. 1888. 8°. **I. 2222**

[**Perry**, Mrs. Elizabeth Frances (McCall), compiler.] Tribute to Benjamin Franklin Perry, ex-governor of South Carolina. Dec. 3, 1888. 1st ed. Greenville, S. C. [1888.] 8°. *Wdct.* **17373.60.2**

**Petitot**, Émile, l'abbé. Les grands esquimaux. Paris. 1887. 18°. *Front., map, and plates.* **4356.8**

**Philadelphia**, Penn. — Learned societies-Banquet given at the American academy of music, Sept. 17, 1887, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the constitution of the United States. [Speeches, list of guests, etc.] Philadelphia. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 86. *Fac-sim., plan, and plates.* **6335.31**

**Philip II., king of Spain**. Lettres à ses filles, les infantes Isabelle et Catherine, écrites pendant son voyage en Portugal, 1581-1583. Publiées d'après les originaux autographes conservés dans les archives royales de Turin, par M. Gachard. *Span. and Fr.* Paris. 1884. 8°. **I. 2251**

**Philip**, or PHILIP, James. The Grameid, an heroic poem descriptive of the campaign of Viscount Dundee in 1689; and other pieces. (1691.) Edited from the original manuscript, with translation, introduction, and notes, by A. D. Murdoch. *Lat. and Eng.* Edinburgh. 1888. 8°. *Front.* (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ. 3.) **VIII. 536**

Biographical sketch, pp. ix.-xxvii.

**Phillimore**, William Phillimore Watts, editor. The visitation of the county of Worcester made in 1569; with other pedigrees relating to that county, from Richard Mundy's collection. London. 1888. 1. 8°. *Front. and plate.* (HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Publ. 27.) **10475.24**

**Pistoja**, Italy. Statutum potestatis comunis Pistorii anni 1296, nunc primum edidit Ludovicus Zdekauer; præcedit de statutis pistoriensibus sacculi xiii. dissertatio. Mediolani. 1888. 4°. **VI. 4049**

**Playfair**, James. A system of geography, ancient and modern. 6 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1808-14. 4°. *Maps.* **I. 1917**

— A new general atlas, ancient and modern. London, etc. 1814. f°. 44 [49] *maps.* **I. 1917**



**Pococke, Richard**, successively *bp. of Ossory and Meath*. Travels through England during 1750, 1751, and later years. Edited by J. J. Cartwright. 2 vol. [London.] 1888-89. sm. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 42, 44.)

**Eng. Lit. 788**

**Précis des campagnes de Turenne, 1644-1675.** Bruxelles, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Plans*. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE internationale d'histoire militaire, 2.)

**3564.4**

**Ragozin, Mme. Zinaïda Alexéyevna.** The story of Media, Babylon, and Persia, including a study of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster; from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.)

**I. 2293**

"Continued from 'The story of Assyria.'"

**Rawlinson, George.** The story of Phœnicia. New York, etc. 1889. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.)

**I. 2295**

**Rebello, Ernesto.** Notas açorianas. 3 vol. in 1. Ponta Delgada. 1885-87. 8°.

**I. 2228**

"Tiragem de 100 exemplares."

**Reid, Thomas Wemyss.** Life of William Edward Forster. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. of Forster and plates.*

**6465.60**

**Rendle, William, and Norman, Philip.** The inns of old Southwark and their associations. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

**9422.49**

**Richter, Wilhelm (b. 1849).** Die auflösung des karolingischen reiches und die gründung dreier selbständiger staaten. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 52. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 70.)

**VIII. 175\***

**Ripley, Mrs. Eliza McHATTON.** From flag to flag; a woman's adventures and experiences in the South during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba. New York. 1889 [1888]. sm. 8°.

**9364.24**

**Roe, Alfred S.** From Monocacy to Danville: a trip with the Confederates. Providence. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. 41. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, 4th series, 1.)

**8347.68**

**Rogers, James Edwin Thorold.** The story of Holland. New York, etc. 1889. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.)

**I. 2294**

**Sanders, Lloyd Charles.** Life of Viscount Palmerston. Philadelphia. 1888. sm. 8°. (INTERNATIONAL statesmen series.)

**6452.20**

**Sayce, Archibald Henry.** The Hittites; the story of a forgotten empire. [London.] 1888. sm. 8°. *Front., map, and wdets.* (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. By-paths of Bible knowledge, 12.)

**III. 4236**

**Schenck, Mrs. Elizabeth Hubbell.** The history of Fairfield, Fairfield county, Connecticut, from the settlement of the town in 1639 to 1818. Vol. i. New York. 1889. sq. 8°. *Map and plans.*

**11344.33**

**Sermet, Mario.** Au Monténégro. Un pays sous les armes. Mœurs d'Orient. Paris. [1888.] 18°.

**I. 2220**

**Sharpe, Horatio.** Correspondence. Published by authority of the state, under the direction of the Maryland historical society; W. H. Browne, editor. Vol. i. Baltimore. 1888. 1. 8°. (MARYLAND. Archives, [6.])

**12371.16**

*Contents: — i. 1753-1757.*

**Simon, Édouard.** Histoire du prince de Bismarck, 1847-1887. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 8°.

**14546.17**

**Smith, Alexander, F.R.S.A.** A new history of Aberdeenshire. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Aberdeen, etc. 1875. 8°. pp. viii., 1358, 15+.

**9466.4**

**Smith, Edward.** Foreign visitors in England, and what they have thought of us; being some notes on their books and their opinions during the last three centuries. London. 1889. 16°. (THE BOOK-LOVER'S library.)

**8485.19**

"Bibliography of works quoted," pp. viii.-xvi.

**Smith, Samuel Francis.** Discourse in memory of William Hague. [With an appendix.] Boston. 1889. sq. 8°. pp. 66+. *Port. of Dr. Hague.*

**17354.1**

"Published works," after p. 66.

**Sophia, electress of Hanover.** Briefe an die raugrâffinnen und raugrafen zu Pfalz. Herausgegeben von Eduard Bodemann. Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. (PRUSSIA — K. archiv-verwaltung. Publ. 37.)

**Germ. Hist. 68**

**Stanhope, Philip Henry, 5th earl Stanhope.** Notes of conversations with the duke of Wellington. 1831-1851. London. 1888. 8°.

**5444.14**

**Stead, W. T.** Truth about Russia. London, etc. 1888. 8°.

**I. 2266**

**Stourton, Wiltshire, Eng.** Registers, from 1570 to 1800. Edited by J. H. Ellis. London. 1887. 1. 8°. (HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Publ.; registers, 12.)

**10476.10**

**Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes.** A narrative of the leading incidents of the organization of the first popular movement in Virginia in 1865 to re-establish peaceful relations between the northern and southern states, and of the subsequent efforts of the "committee of nine," in 1869, to secure the restoration of Virginia to the Union. Richmond, Va. 1888. 8°. pp. 72.

**12365.50**

**Suffolk county, Mass. — Bar.** (1888.) Proceedings at a meeting of the bar, June 9, 1888, upon the death of Robert Dickson Smith. [Boston. 1888.] 1. 8°. pp. 25.

**17382.59**

**Taswell-Langmead, Thomas Pitt.** English constitutional history from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. 3d ed., revised, with notes and appendices, by C. H. E. Carmichael. London. 1886. 8°. pp. xxxiv., 826.

**1435.14.2**

"List of authors and editions cited," pp. xxix.-xxxiii.

**Thornton, Percy M.** The Brunswick accession. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. *Geneal. table.*

**4435.20**

**Todleben, or TOTLEBEN, (Franz) Eduard von.** Défense de Sébastopol. 2 tom. Saint-Petersbourg. 1863-74. 1. 8°. *Plans, and atlas of 54 [53] plates and maps, 2 vol., obl. 4° and 1. f°.*

**AR. Case 6.4**

— [Appendices: —] Service sanitaire des hôpitaux russes pendant la guerre de Crimée, dans les années 1854-1856; par le docteur Hubbeneth. — Exposé de la guerre souterraine, 1854-1855; par M. M. Frolow. 2 pt. in 1 vol. St. Pétersbourg. 1870. 1. 8°. *Plan.*

**AR. Case 6.5**

**Toombs, Samuel.** New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign, from June 5 to July 31, 1863. Orange, N. J. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plans, and wdets.*

**8326.4.3**

**Tuckerman, Bayard.** Life of General Lafayette, with a critical estimate of his character and public acts. 2 vol. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. *Portrs. and plate.*

**4546.28**

**United States — Bureau of education.** (1888.) Special report, 1888. Indian education and civilization; a report prepared in answer to senate resolution of Feb. 23, 1885, by Alice C. Fletcher. Washington. 1888. 8°. pp. 693. (48th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 95.) **5332.8**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 2d sess.** (1888-89.) *House.* Fur-seal fisheries of Alaska. Report [from the committee on merchant marine and fisheries, submitted Jan. 29, 1889. Washington. 1889.] 8°. *Maps and plates.* (50th cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 3883.) **VI. 5036**

**United States — Department of the interior.** (1888.) Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting, in response to senate resolution of Dec. 13, 1888, report relative to opening a part of the Sioux reservation. [Washington. 1888.] 8°. *Plates and map.* (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 17.) **5333.28**

**United States — Department of the interior.** (1889.) Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting report of the commission to negotiate with the band of Ute Indians in southern Colorado for such modification of their treaty and other rights, and such exchange of their reservation, as may be deemed desirable. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. pp. 84. *Map.* (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 67.) **5333.28**

**United States — Department of state.** (1888.) American rights in Samoa. Message from the president [April 2, 1888, transmitting a report from the secretary of state], with inclosures, in response to the resolution of the house of representatives in relation to affairs in Samoa. [Washington. 1888.] 8°. *Maps.* (50th cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 238.) **9387.40**

**United States — Department of state.** (1888.) Message from the president [Dec. 21, 1888], transmitting [a report from the secretary of state, with] documents relating to the condition of affairs in Samoa. [Washington. 1888.] 8°. *Map.* (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 31.) **9387.40**

**United States — Department of state.** (1889.) Message from the president of the United States, [dated Jan. 15, 1889], transmitting [from the secretary of state] information touching affairs in Samoa. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. pp. 22. (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 68.) **9387.40**

Also, bound in the same volume, the later messages on the same subject of Jan. 30 and Feb. 1, 1889, house ex. doc. 118 and 119.

**United States — Department of state.** (1889.) Message from the president of the United States, [Jan. 15, 1889], transmitting [a report of the secretary of state, with] information touching recent occurrences in Hayti. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 69.) **3394.16**

**Van Rensselaer, Maunsell.** *Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States, especially as they relate to the family of Killian K. Van Rensselaer, representative from Albany in the seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth congresses.* Albany. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., coat-of-arms, and fac-sims.* **16321.7**

**Vereshchagin, Aleksandr (Vasilyevitch).** At home and in war, 1853-1881; reminiscences and anecdotes. Authorized translation by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York. [1888.] 8°. *Portrs.* **I. 2235**

**Vereshchagin, Vasily (Vasilyevitch).** Vasily Vereshchagin, painter, soldier, traveler; autobiographical sketches. Translated from the German and the French by F. H. Peters. [Revised ed.] New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. and vignets.* **I. 2236**

**Villèle, Jean Baptiste Séraphin Joseph, comte DE.** *Mémoires et correspondance.* Tom. I.-III. 3 tom. Paris. 1888-89. 8°. *Port. and fac-sims.* **5563.21**

**Voltaire, François Marie Arouet DE.** *Histoire de Charles XII., roi de Suède.* Nouvelle éd., précédée d'une notice sur l'auteur, des études préliminaires sur son œuvre, etc.; accompagnée de notes historiques, géographiques, littéraires, et grammaticales; par L. Grégoire. Paris. [1886.] 12°. **I. 2233**

**Waddington, Albert.** *L'acquisition de la couronne royale de Prusse par les Hohenzollern.* Paris. 1888. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 9.) **14573.18**

"Liste des ouvrages consultés," pp. ix.-xv.

**Wakeman, Henry Offley, and Hassall, Arthur, editors.** *Essays introductory to the study of English constitutional history.* By resident members of the university of Oxford. London. 1887. 8°. **1437.21**

*Contents:* — HENSON, H. H. The early English constitution. — ASHLEY, W. J. Feudalism. — OMAN, C. W. C. The Anglo-Norman and Angevin administrative system, 1100-1255. — MEDLEY, D. J. Parliament. — HASSALL, Arthur. Constitutional kingship, 1399-1485. — WAKEMAN, H. O. The influence of the church upon the development of the state.

**Walford, L. B.** Four biographies from 'Blackwood'; Jane Taylor, Elizabeth Fry, Hannah More, Mary Somerville. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **VII. 2204**

**Walker, Joseph Burbeen.** *Birth of the federal constitution. A history of the New Hampshire convention for the investigation, discussion, and decision of the federal constitution; and of the Old North meeting-house of Concord, in which it was ratified by the ninth state, and thus rendered operative, at one o'clock p.m., on the 21st of June, 1788.* Boston. 1888. 8°. *Front. and vignets.* (2 cop.) **11323.22; 6335.18**

**Walker, William Carey.** *History of the eighteenth regiment Conn. volunteers in the war for the Union.* Norwich, Conn. 1885. sq. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and map.* **8343.35**

**Wallack, Lester, properly John Johnstone.** *Memories of fifty years. With an introduction by Laurence Hutton.* New-York. 1889. 16°. *Large paper. Portrs., plates, and fac-sims.* **VII. 2239**

"Limited to 500 copies. No. 180."

**Washington, George.** *Writings; collected and edited by W. C. Ford.* Vol. i. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **6323.4**

"Of this letter-press edition 750 copies have been printed for sale. No. 62."

*Contents:* — i. 1748-1757.

**Wheeler, Charles Henry (1831-1888).** A memorial of Rev. Charles H. Wheeler, late pastor of the church of the unity, Winchendon, Mass. [Biographical sketch, sermon by A. P. Putnam, addresses, etc.] Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 44. *Port.* **17393.31**

**Whitecomb, William Frederic.** *Memorial of the Whitecomb and Pierce families.* Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 23. **16323.20**

Interleaved.



**Whitsitt**, William H. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, some time a justice of the court of appeals of the state of Kentucky. Louisville. 1888. 4°. (FILSON CLUB. Publ. 4.) **12321.20.4**

**Wilkie**, Francis Bangs. Pen and powder. [Experiences of a war correspondent in the western states during the American civil war.] Boston. 1888. 8°. **8334.38**

**Williams**, Samuel Wells. The life and letters of Samuel Wells Williams, missionary, diplomatist, sinologue. [Edited] by his son, F. W. Williams. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **17394.47**

**Wilson**, William Bender. A glimpse of the United States military telegraph corps and of Abraham Lincoln. Read before the united service club of Philadelphia, Jan. 16, 1889. Holmesburg, Philadelphia. [1889.] 8°. pp. 20. **9325.54**

**Wilson**, William Bender. A leaf from the history of the rebellion; sketches of events and persons. Holmesburg, Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. 27. **8332.22.2**

**Winsor**, Justin. The Mayflower town. An address delivered at the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Duxbury, Mass., June 17, 1887. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 35. **10334.22**

"200 copies privately printed."

**Wormeley**, Katharine Prescott. The other side of war with the army of the Potomac. Letters from the headquarters of the United States sanitary commission, during the peninsular campaign in Virginia in 1862. [2d ed.] Boston. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* **9312.13**

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Adams**, Charles Francis, jr. The interstate commerce act; its operation and its results. Address at the dinner of the commercial club of Boston, Dec. 15, 1888. Boston. [1888.] 8°. pp. 9. **VI. 5052**

**Adams**, Herbert Baxter. The encouragement of higher education. An address, on commemoration day of the [Johns Hopkins] university, Feb. 22, 1889. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8°. pp. 21. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 3.) **15395.32**

**Adams**, Herbert Baxter. Thomas Jefferson and the university of Virginia; with sketches of Hampden-Sidney, Randolph-Macon, Emory-Henry, Roanoke, and Richmond colleges, Washington and Lee university, and Virginia military institute. Washington. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Jefferson, plates, and wdts.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1888, no. 1.) 2 cop. **7342.20.2; 1.2796**

"Contributions to American educational history, no. 2."

**Ap Richard**, pseudon. Marriage and divorce; including religious, practical, and political aspects of the question. [With an appendix, containing J. R. Davidson's paper read at the social science congress, 1883.] London. 1888. 8°. **III. 4872**

**Aschrott**, Paul Fel. The English poor law system, past and present. Translated by Herbert Preston-Thomas; with a preface by Henry Sidgwick. London. 1888. 8°. **PE.**

**Baernreither**, J. M. English associations of working men. English ed., enlarged and revised; translated by Alice Taylor. With a preface by J. M. Ludlow. London. 1889 [1888]. 8°. **VI. 5002**

**Bain**, Ebenezer. Merchant and craft guilds; a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen. 1887. 8°. *Front., fac-sim., plates, etc.* **9466.20**

**Banfield**, Francis. The great landlords of London. London. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Map.* **VI. 5021**

"Reprinted from the *Sunday times*."

**Barnett**, Samuel Augustus, and Mrs. Henrietta O. Practicable socialism; essays on social reform. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **VI. 5027**

*Contents:* — The poverty of the poor. — Relief funds and the poor. — Passionless reformers. — Town councils and social reform. — 'At home' to the poor. — University settlements. — Pictures for the people. — The young women in our workhouses. — A people's church. — Charitable effort. — Sensationalism in social reform. — Practicable socialism. — The work of righteousness.

**Bear**, William E. The British farmer and his competitors. London, etc. [1888.] sm. 8°. (CONDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) **PE.**

**Bemis**, Edward Webster. Coöperation in the Middle States. Baltimore. 1888. 8°. pp. (58). (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vi. 3.) **15395.30 (vi)**

**Bemis**, Edward Webster. Coöperation in New England. Baltimore. 1888. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vi. 1, 2.) **15395.30 (vi)**

**Benton**, Josiah Henry, jr. The veto power in the United States. What is it? [With an appendix, containing "Messages by New Hampshire governors with reference to bills not signed," and "Constitutional provisions with reference to revision and negative of legislative acts in the United States."] Boston. 1888. 8°. **6396.61**

**Black**, Henry Campbell. An essay on the constitutional prohibitions against legislation impairing the obligation of contracts, and against retroactive and *ex post facto* laws. Boston. 1887. 8°. **6395.74, also AH.**

**Bourne**, Henry Richard Fox. English merchants; memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. New ed. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* **VI. 5009**

**Brabazon**, Reginald, 12th earl of Meath, editor. Prosperity or pauperism? Physical, industrial, and technical training. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5067**

A collection of recent essays by various authors advocating the inclusion in the national system of education of physical, technical, and industrial training.

**British association for the advancement of science.** On the regulation of wages by means of lists in the cotton industry. [Report of a committee, Manchester meeting, 1887.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. Manchester, etc. [1888.] 8°. **VI. 5010**

*Contents:* — [i.] Weaving. — [ii.] Spinning.

**Brons**, Bernhard. Ueber die gemeinsame erziehung beider geschlechter an den höheren schulen; mit rücksicht auf thatsächliche verhältnisse hauptsächlich in den Vereinigten Staaten, Skandinavien, und Finnland. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 48. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 45.) **VIII. 74**

**Bruce**, Philip Alexander. The plantation negro as a freeman; observations on his character, condition, and prospects in Virginia. New York, etc. 1889. 12°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 57.) **14392.17**

**Bücher**, Karl. Von den productionsstätten des weihnachtsmarktes. Vortrag, gehalten am 1. feb. 1887 in Basel. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. 37. (ÖFFENTLICHE vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 9.) **VII. 1551 (ix.)**

**Cambridge, Eng. — University.** Ordinances of the university of Cambridge. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5057**

**Chambers, George Frederick.** A popular summary of the law relating to local government, forming a complete guide to the new act of 1888. 2d ed., much enlarged. 2d thousand. London. 1888. 1. 8°. **1421.20**

**Clark, Edwin Charles.** Cambridge legal studies. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1888. 16°. **VI. 5056**

**Clark, George Faber.** History of the temperance reform in Massachusetts, 1813-1883. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. **Portrs. VI. 5065**

**Clunet, Édouard.** Étude sur la convention d'union internationale pour la protection des œuvres littéraires et artistiques; suivie du texte de l'avant-projet de la conférence de Berne de 1883, de la convention définitive du 9 sept. 1886, de la loi espagnole du 9 jan. 1879 sur la propriété intellectuelle, et de la convention franco-espagnole du 16 juin 1880 pour la garantie des œuvres d'esprit et d'art. Paris. 1887. 8°. **IV. 2838**

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord.** An examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5013, also LS.**

**Cooker, William Johnson.** The government of the United States. New York. 1889. 12°. **6396.13**

**Columbia college, New York, N. Y.** Catalogue of the officers and graduates of Columbia college, 1754-1888. New York. 1888. 1. 8°. **A 94.5**

**Conférence internationale pour la protection des droits d'auteur.** Actes de la conférence internationale, réunie à Berne, sept. 1884-1886. 3 vol. in 1. Berne. 1884-86. f°. **IV. 2238**

No more published.

**Cooley, Thomas McIntyre.** A treatise on the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. 2d ed., enlarged. Chicago. 1886. 8°. pp. lxxxviii., 991. **VI. 4041; also AH.; LS.**

**Davis, John Chandler Bancroft.** The committees of the continental congress chosen to hear and determine appeals from courts of admiralty; and the court of appeals in cases of capture, established by that body. New York, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 24. **VI. 4023**

**Desty, Robert.** A manual of practice in the courts of the United States. Embracing the provisions of the constitution, the revised statutes, and amendments thereto relating to federal courts, together with the rules promulgated by the supreme court of the United States. With notes of decisions. 7th ed. San Francisco. 1889. sm. 12°. pp. xxviii., 1010. **VI. 4046, also LS.**

**Dexter, Seymour.** A treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations; including building and loan associations, mutual savings and loan associations, accumulating fund associations, co-operative banks, etc. With appendix containing laws, precedents, and forms. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **VI. 5074**

**Donnell, E. J.** Outlines of a new science [the freedom of commercial exchanges]. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 68. (QUESTIONS of the day, 56.) **VI. 5064**

**Dorsey, Edward Bates.** English and American railroads compared. [Papers read before the American society of civil engineers, June 24th, Oct. 7th, 1885, May 5th and July 5th, 1886.] With

discussion by W. W. Evans, T. C. Clarke [and] E. P. North. 2d ed. New York. 1887. 8°. **Tables and plates. PE.**

**Du Camp, Maxime.** Paris bienfaisant. [An account of the charitable institutions of Paris.] Paris. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4988**

**Duntton, Larkin, editor.** A memorial of the life and services of John D. Philbrick. Boston. 1887. 8°. **Port. of J. D. Philbrick. 17374.5**

*Contents:* — Early life and education. By G. H. Tucker. — Life and character. By Larkin Duntton. — Public services. By W. T. Harris. — Reform of the tenure of office of teachers. By J. D. Philbrick. — Last days and funeral rites. — Eulogistic letters, etc.

**Duverger, Alexandre Jacques VÉRON.** Le régime des chemins de fer français devant le parlement, 1871-1887. Paris. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4990**

**Earle, John, prof. in Oxford univ.** A handbook to the land-charters and other Saxonie documents. Oxford. 1888. 8°. pp. cxli., (2), 519. **3451.17**

**Elwell, Edward Henry.** The schools of Portland, from the earliest times to the centennial year of the town, 1886. Portland, Me. 1888. 8°. pp. 37. **VI. 5026**

**Ely, Richard Theodore.** Problems of to-day; a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. New York. [1888.] 8°. **VI. 4033**

"A series of papers written originally for the Baltimore Sun, and only slightly revised and enlarged." — *Preface.*

**Farr, William.** Vital statistics: a memorial volume of selections from [his] reports and writings. Edited for the sanitary institute of Great Britain, by N. A. Humphreys. London. 1885. 1. 8°. **Plate and port. VI. 5039**

"Biographical sketch," pp. vii.-xxiv.

**Fournier de Flaix, Ernest.** Traité de critique et de statistique comparée des institutions financières, systèmes d'impôts, et réformes fiscales des divers états au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1<sup>re</sup> série. Paris. 1889 [1888]. 8°. **VI. 4982**

*Contents:* — I. Angleterre. — Canada et Dominion. — Colonies anglaises d'Afrique. — Australasie. — États-Unis. — Russie. — Empire d'Allemagne. — États allemands. — Italie.

**Fuchs, Karl Johann.** Der untergang des bauernstandes und das aufkommen der gutsherrschaften; nach archivalischen quellen aus Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. (ABHANDLUNGEN aus dem staatswissenschaftlichen seminar zu Strassburg, 6.) **VI. 4771**

"Verzeichnis der quellen," pp. 373-377.

**Fuld, Ludwig.** Die wohnungsnoth der ärmeren klassen. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 47.) **VIII. 74**

**Garsonnet, Eugène, compiler.** Textes de droit romain, à l'usage des facultés de droit. Lat. Paris. 1888. 18°. pp. (4), 793+. **VI. 4020**

**Geering, Traugott.** Handel und industrie der stadt Basel: zunftwesen und wirtschaftsgeschichte bis zum ende des XVII. jahrhunderts, aus den archiven dargestellt. Basel. 1886. 8°. pp. xxvi., 678. **VI. 5033**

**Gilman, Nicholas Paine.** Profit sharing between employer and employee; a study in the evolution of the wages system. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5066, also DS.**

"Bibliography," pp. 446-448.

**Greening, Edward Owen.** The co-operative traveller abroad. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **Port. of M. Godin, plates, and plan. PE.**

A large part of this volume is devoted to M. Godin's *familière* at Guise in France.



**Grey, William, of the Denison club, London.** Social work in Australia and London. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8° pp. 12. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 2.) **15395.32**

**Guyot, Yves.** L'impôt sur le revenu. Rapport fait au nom de la commission du budget sur les questions soulevées par diverses propositions relatives à l'impôt sur le revenu. Paris. 1887. 18° **VI. 4978**

**Hale, Edward Everett.** Tom Torrey's tariff talks. Boston. 1888. sq. 16° pp. (4), 58. **VI. 5007**

**Hale, William Gardner.** Aims and methods in classical study. [An address delivered at the meeting of the Massachusetts classical and high school teachers' association, Boston, 1887.] Boston. 1888. 12° pp. 47. **IV. 2882**

**Hare, John Innes Clark.** American constitutional law. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1889. 8° pp. lxxxii., (2), 1400. **6395.73, also AH.**

**Hart, W. Fairburn.** Information on the patent law of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. London. 1888. sm. 8° pp. (4), 28. **VI. 4030**

**Heimburger, Karl.** Der erwerb der gebiets-hoheit; eine staats- und völkerrechtliche studie. i. teil. Karlsruhe. 1888. 8° **VI. 4035**

*Contents:* — i. Die staatsrechtlichen grundlagen und die allgemeinen völkerrechtlichen grundsätze für den gebiets-erwerb; übersicht und kritik der einzelnen erwerbsarten.

**Holtzendorff, Franz** (Joachim Wilhelm Philipp) **von, and Rivier, Alphonse.** Introduction au droit des gens; recherches philosophiques, historiques, et bibliographiques. Paris. 1889. 8° **VI. 4037**

Accompanied by frequent bibliographical notes.

**Hübner, R.** Die *donationes post obitum* und die schenkungen mit vorbehalt des niessbrauchs im älteren deutschen recht. Breslau. 1888. 8° (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 26.) **13547.13**

**Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.** English in the preparatory schools. Boston. 1887. 12° pp. 28. (MONOGRAPHS on education.) **VI. 5019**

**Jahrbücher** für nationalökonomie und statistik. Gegründet von Bruno Hildebrand, herausgegeben von Johannes Conrad. Register zu bd. i.-xxiv. und neue folge bd. i.-xvi. Jena. 1888. 8° **21.12**

**Jordan, William Leighton.** The standard of value. 5th ed. London, etc. 1888. 8° **VI. 5012**

**Jourdain, Charles** (Marie Gabriel Bréchillet). Histoire de l'université de Paris au xviii<sup>e</sup> et au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 1. 8° **VI. 4981**

**Kamarovskiy, L., Count.** Le tribunal international. Ouvrage traduit par Serge de Westman, et précédé d'une introduction par Jules Lacointa. Paris. 1887. 8° (BIBLIOTHÈQUE internationale & diplomatique, 21.) **VI. 3962**

**Kinney, Jonathan Kendrick.** A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the United States, from the organization of the court to the close of the October term, 1884. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1886. 8° pp. iv., col. 2138. **13387.8, also AH.**

**Laboulaye, Édouard** (René Lefebvre). Trente ans d'enseignement au collège de France (1849-1882). Cours inédits; publiés par ses fils, avec le concours de Marcel Fournier. Préface par Rodolphe Dareste. Paris. 1888. 18° **VI. 4019**

*Contents:* — 1849. Philosophie du droit. — 1857-58. Histoire du droit français. — 1859-60. Histoire du droit. — 1878-79. Droit constitutionnel.

**Lage, Bertha von der.** Das unterrichtswesen und die erziehungsideale des spanischen Amerika. Hamburg. 1889. 8° pp. 52. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iii. 46.) **VIII. 7\***

**Lavigerie, Charles Martial ALLEMAND, Cardinal.** Slavery in Africa; a speech, made at the [anti-slavery] meeting held in London, July 31, 1888. Boston. 1888. 8° pp. 20. **I. 2239**

**Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe.** Essays in political economy. 2d ed. Dublin, etc. 1888. 8° (Dublin university press series.) **PE.**

"Biographical notice," pp. ix.-xii.

This is a new and enlarged edition of his "Essays in political and moral philosophy."

**Lewis, John, lawyer.** A treatise on the law of eminent domain in the United States. Chicago. 1888. 8° pp. iv., cxxx., 926.

**Liard, Louis.** L'enseignement supérieur en France, 1789-1889. [With "Pièces justificatives." ] Tom. i. Paris. 1888. 8° **VI. 4980**

**London, Eng. — University.** General register. March 31st, 1888. xxxi. London. 1888. f° **A 94.21**

**McDermott, Edward.** The railway clearing house; its place in relation to the working and management of English railways. London, etc. [1889.] 8° pp. (8), 64. **PE.**

"Reprinted from the *Railway news and joint stock journal*."

**Macdonell, John, editor.** Reports of state trials. Published under the direction of the state trials committee. New series. Vol. i. London. 1888. 1. 8° *Port. of Baron Tenterden and plan.* **1474.2**

*Contents:* — i. 1820-1823.

**Magnus, Sir Philip.** Industrial education. London. 1888. sm. 8° (The EDUCATION library.) **VI. 5025**

*Contents:* — Education in relation to the needs of life. — Technical education, its aim and scope. — Mercantile training; schools of commerce. — Technical instruction in elementary schools. — The organisation of higher elementary or middle trade schools. — A foreign instance of school system; education in Bavaria. — The Finsbury technical college; inaugural address.

**Maitland, Frederick William.** Why the history of English law is not written. An inaugural lecture delivered at Cambridge on 13th Oct. 1888. London. 1888. 8° pp. 20. **VI. 4039**

**Manual** of industrial and commercial intercourse between the United States and Spanish America, for 1889. Edited by Thomas Savage. San Francisco, Cal. 1889. sm. 8° *Maps.* **VI. 5038, also AO.**

**Massachusetts — General court.** (1888.) Ballot act. 1888. An act to provide for the printing and distributing of ballots in elections for public officers at public expense, and to regulate elections for public officers. [First draft. Boston. 1888.] 4° pp. 10, (2). **VI. 4031**

— *The same.* [Second draft. Boston. 1888.] 4° pp. (2), 11, (2). **VI. 4031**

Pasted on the fly-leaf is a "form of a ballot as proposed by the ballot act."

**Matthews, William B.** Guide for settlers upon the public lands, land attorneys, land agents, and all persons interested in the public lands of the United States and having business before the district land offices, the general land office, and the department of the interior. Washington, D. C. 1889. 8° *Map.* **VI. 5069**

**Mayo, Amory Dwight.** Industrial education in the South. Washington. 1888. 8°. pp. 86. *Plans, plates, and wdcts.* (UNITED STATES—Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1888, no. 5.) 2 cop. **I.2796; VI. 4992**

**Melville van Carnbée,** August Lewis John. Het bewijs der eedsaflegging in eene strafvervolgting ter zake van meeneed. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1888. 8°. pp. (8), 55. **VI. 4027**

**Meriwether, Lee.** The tramp at home. New York. 1889. 12°. *Illustr.* **15347.17**

**Middlesex county, Eng.** — *Records society.* Middlesex county records. Edited by J. C. Jeaffreson [with indexes]. Vol. III. [London.] 1888. 8°. **8432.10**

III. Indictments, recognizances, coroners' inquisitions—post-mortem, orders, memoranda, and certificates of convictions of convicts, *temp.* 1 Charles I. to 18 Charles II. 1888.

**Miller, Leslie William.** Industrial education in Europe. Read Jan. 15, 1889. Philadelphia. [1889.] 8°. pp. 32. (PHILADELPHIA, Penn. — Social science association. Papers.) **VI. 4749**

**Montague, Francis Charles.** Arnold Toynbee. With an account of the work of Toynbee hall in east London, by P. L. Gell; also an account of the neighborhood guild in New York, by C. B. Stover. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. pp. 70. *Port. of Toynbee.* (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vii. 1.) **15395.30 (VII)**

**Morris, William (b. 1834).** Signs of change. Seven lectures delivered on various occasions. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **23464.31**

*Contents:* — How we live and how we might live. — Whigs, democrats, and socialists. — Feudal England. — The hopes of civilization. — The aims of art. — Useful work *versus* useless toil. — Dawn of a new epoch.

**Mullinger, James Bass.** A history of the university of Cambridge [Eng.]. London. 1888. 16°. *Charis.* (CREIGHTON, Mandell, editor. Epochs of church history.) **VI. 5055**

**Mullinger, James Bass.** A history of the university of Cambridge [Eng.]. New York. [1889.] 16°. *Charis.* (CREIGHTON, Mandell, editor. Epochs of church history.) **DS.**

**Neumann, Friedrich Julius.** Die steuer. 1<sup>st</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **VI. 5032**

*Contents:* — i. Die steuer und das öffentliche Interesse; eine untersuchung über das wesen der steuer und die gliederung der staats- und gemeinde-einnahmen.

**Nordisk nationalekonomisk møde, Copenhagen.** 1888. Forhandlingerne. Udgivne af Aleksis Petersen-Studnitz. Kjøbenhavn. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5008**

**Oxford, Eng. — University.** The historical register of the university; being a supplement to the Oxford university calendar, with an alphabetical record of university honours and distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity term, 1888. Oxford. 1888. sm. 8°. **A 54.34**

**Patten, Simon Nelson.** The stability of prices. [Baltimore.] 1889 [1888]. 8°. pp. 64. (AMERICAN ASSOC. Publ. iii. 6.) **VI. 2654.3**

**Payne, F. F.** Eskimo of Hudson's Strait. Toronto. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. **4351.35**

"Extract from Proceedings of Canadian Institute, 1889."

**Peace, Maskell W.** The coal mines regulation act, 1887; being the act regulating mines of coal, stratified ironstone, shale, and fireclay. With a digest and a reprint of the statute, explanatory notes, an appendix of the official and suggested forms, etc. Also a digest of the law relating to truck, with a reprint of the existing statutes, and notes of cases. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4029**

**Perfect booke (A) for keepinge of sparhawkes or goshawkes.** Written about 1575. Now first printed from the original ms. on vellum, with introduction and glossary by J. E. Harting. London. 1886. sm. 4°. pp. (6), xxxii., 51. *Front. and fac-sim.* **VII. 2221**

"Only 100 copies. No. 72."

**Pfizer, —.** Recht und willkür im deutschen strafprozess. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 86. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT-UND STREIT-FRAGEN; neue folge, iii. 41, 42.) **VIII. 7\***

**Pomeroy, John Norton.** An introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. 10th ed., revised and enlarged by E. H. Bennett. Boston, etc. 1888 [cop. 1886]. 8°. pp. xxxviii., 709. **6395.75**

**Preyer, (Thierry) William.** The mind of the child. Pt. II. The development of the intellect. Observations concerning the mental development of the human being in the first years of life. Translated from the original German by H. W. Brown. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* (INTERNAT. education series, 9.) **III. 5187.2**

**Princeton college bulletin.** Edited by the president and members of the faculty. Vol. I, no. 1. Jan. 1889. q. Princeton. 1889. 1.8°. *Plate.* **IX. 32, also MZ.**

To be continued.

**Racinot, Auguste.** Le costume historique. Types principaux du vêtement et de la parure, dans tous les temps et chez tous les peuples, avec de nombreux détails sur le mobilier, les armes, les objets usuels, les moyens de transport, etc. Avec des notices explicatives, une introduction générale, et un glossaire. 6 tom. Paris. 1888 [77-88]. 4°. 500 [474] plates, and other illustr. **II. 2592**

"Bibliographie du costume," I. 141-165.

**Randall, Daniel Richard.** Coöperation in Maryland and the South. Baltimore. 1888. 8°. pp. (46). (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vi. 11, 12.) **15395.30 (VI)**

**Réaume, Eugène, compiler.** Les idées de Rabelais & de Montaigne sur l'éducation; avec introduction, études, et notes explicatives. Paris. 1888. 12°. **VI. 5016**

**Ringwalt, John Luther.** Development of transportation systems in the United States. Philadelphia. 1888. 4°. *Front. and plates.* **VI. 5088**

**Rogers, James Edwin Thorold.** The economic interpretation of history. Lectures delivered in Worcester college hall, Oxford, 1887-8. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5018**

**Roskott, Jonathan Luijke.** Iets over de strafrechtelijke aansprakelijkheid van ouders en voogden voor de strafbare feiten door hunne minderjarige kinderen en pupillen gepleegd. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1887. 8°. pp. viii., 55. **VI. 4024**

**Schär, Eduard.** Die arznei- und genussmittel in ihrer commerciellen und ethnographischen bedeutung. Vortrag, gehalten im rathausaale zu Zürich den 12. jan. 1888. Basel. 1888. 8°. pp. 38. (ÖFFENTLICHE VORTRÄGE gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 12.) **VII. 1551 (IX.)**

**Shaw, Albert.** Coöperation in the Northwest. Baltimore. 1888. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vi. 4-6.) **15395.30 (VI)**



**Shaw**, Albert. Municipal government in England. An interview, published in the *Pall Mall gazette*, Nov. 24 and 27, 1888. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8° pp. 8. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 1.) **15395.32**

**Shinn**, Charles Howard. Coöperation on the Pacific coast. Baltimore. 1888. 8° pp. (41). (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vi. 9, 10.) **15395.30(vi)**

**Sluys**, Alexis. Manual training in elementary schools for boys. [Translated from the French.] Pt. i. New York. 1889. 8° (INDUSTRIAL EDUC. ASSOC. Monographs, ii. 1.) **VI. 4816.2**

**Smith**, Charles Lee. The history of education in North Carolina. Washington. 1888. \* 8° *Plates, plan, and vdet.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1888, no. 2.) **1.2796**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 3."

"List of works consulted," after p. 179.

**Stimson**, Frederic Jesup. The methods of bribery and its prevention at our national elections. An address delivered before the Massachusetts reform club, Boston, Jan. 12, 1889. Cambridge. 1889. 8° pp. 32. **6397.14**

**Swain**, George Fillmore. Statistics of water power employed in manufacturing in the United States. Boston. 1888. 8° pp. 44. *Maps.* (AMER. STATIST. ASSOC. Publ. New series, 1.) **VI. 5035**

**True** or false finance; the issue of 1888. By a tax-payer. New York, etc. 1888. 8° pp. (2), 41. (QUESTIONS of the day, 55.) **VI. 5070**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *House.* The present tariff law and bill H. R. 9051. Full text of act of March 3, 1883, and of H. R. 9051, as passed the house July 21, 1888; and tables showing estimated effect on the revenues of the proposed legislation. Prepared for the committee on ways and means, by the clerk. Washington. 1888. 8° pp. 97. **PE.**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *House.* To reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. Report [submitted by R. Q. Mills from the committee on ways and means, April 2, 1888, with the proposed bill, and the bill introduced by Mr. Randall, March 12, 1888. Washington. 1888.] 8° (50th cong., 1st sess. *House.* Report no. 1496.) **PE.**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *Senate.* An act to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue [as amended by the committee on finance, and reported by Mr. Allison, Oct. 3, 1888. Washington. 1888.] 8° pp. 88. (50th cong., 1st sess. *Senate.* Report no. 2332.) **PE.**

— *The same.* [Washington. 1888.] 1.8° pp. 229. (Ditto.) **VI. 5071**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *Senate.* Comparison of tariff schedules, showing rates by existing law, the bill H. R. 9051, and the senate substitute. Prepared under the direction of the senate subcommittee on tariff. Washington. 1888. 4° **PE.**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *Senate.* Mills bill and present law. Comparison of present schedule of import duties with the schedule of the Mills bill (H. R. 9051),

showing changes in rates, percentage of reduction of duty, and modifications of existing laws; prepared by the senate subcommittee on the tariff. Washington. 1888. 8° pp. (2), 79.

**VI. 5030, also PE.**  
**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *Senate.* Report [on revision of the tariff, submitted by Mr. Aldrich from the committee on finance, Oct. 4, 1888, with the views of the minority, the house report of April 2, 1888 on the same subject, and the views of J. B. Beck. Washington. 1888.] 8° (50th cong., 1st sess. *Senate.* Report no. 2332.) **PE.**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *Senate.* Report [from the select committee to investigate the operations of the civil service, submitted Oct. 10, 1888. Washington. 1888.] 8° pp. (920). (50th cong., 1st sess. *Senate.* Report no. 2373.) **9384.61**

— *The same.* [Minority report. Washington. 1888.] 8° pp. 36. (Ditto. Report 2373, pt. 2.) **9384.61**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 2d sess.** (1888-89.) *House.* An act to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue [as amended by the senate and referred to the committee on ways and means of the house, Jan. 26, 1889. Washington. 1889.] 1.8° **VI. 5071**

**United States — Railroad commissioners.** Proceedings of a general conference of railroad commissioners, held at the office of the interstate commerce commission, Washington, D. C., March 5-7, 1889. Washington. 1889. 8° **PE.**

**United States — Treasury department.** (1889.) Tables showing duties collected under existing tariff and estimates of the probable effect upon the revenue of house bill 9051, and of the senate substitute therefor, based upon importations for the fiscal year 1887 and internal revenue collections for the fiscal year 1888. Washington. 1889. obl. 8° ff. 33. **PE.**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Vanni**, Icilio. Prime linee di un programma critico di sociologia. Perugia. 1888. 1.8° **VI. 5023**

**Verein für socialpolitik.** Untersuchungen über den einfluss der distributiven gewerbe auf die preise; berichte und gutachten. Leipzig. 1888. 8° *Charts.* (In its Schriften, 37.) **VI. 2718**

*Contents:* — BAYERDÖRFFER, A. Der einfluss des detailhandels auf die preise. — GERLACH, Otto. Die preisbildung des fleisches zu Halle a. S. — LUDWIG-WOLF, L. F. Die brodpreise in der stadt Leipzig im jahre 1885. — LEXIS, Wilhelm (H. R. A.). Der breslauer konsumverein und die kleinhandelspreise.

**Vocke**, Wilhelm. Die abgaben, auflagen, und die steuer von standpunkte der geschichte und der sittlichkeit. Stuttgart. 1887. 8° pp. xxvi., 625. **VI. 5031**

**Walker**, Timothy (1802-1856). Introduction to American law. 9th ed., revised by Clement Bates. Boston. 1887. 8° pp. xxvi., 841.

**VI. 4040, also AH.**  
**Ward**, Thomas Humphry. International copyright in works of art. A letter to the American people. [London.] 1888. 8° pp. 37. **II. 2581**  
**Warner**, Amos Griswold. Three phases of coöperation in the West. Baltimore. 1888. 8° pp. (79). (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vi. 7, 8.) **15395.30(vi)**

**Westlake, John.** International law. An introductory lecture delivered 17 Oct. 1888, in the university of Cambridge. London. 1888. 8°. pp. (2). 16. **VI. 4038**

**Wiese, Ludwig (Adolf).** Verordnungen und gesetzte für die höheren schulen in Preussen. 3<sup>te</sup> ausg., bearbeitet und bis zum anfang des jahres 1888 fortgeführt von Otto Kübler. 2 abt. in 1 vol. Berlin. 1886-88. 8°. **VI. 5051**

**Wigmore, John Henry.** The Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries. With an historical introduction. Boston. 1889. 8°. **VI. 4032**

Pasted on the fly-leaf is a "form of a ballot under the Massachusetts ballot act of 1888."

**Wislocki, Heinrich vox.** Sitte und brauch der Siebenbürger Sachsen. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 63.) **VIII. 175\***

**Wood, Thomas William.** The degrees, gowns, and hoods of the British, colonial, Indian, and American universities and colleges. London. [1882.] sm. 4°. pp. (4), 36. **A 54.35**

**Woodward, Frank Cowles.** English in the schools. Boston. 1887. 12°. pp. 25. (MONOGRAPHS on education.) **VI. 5020**

## IX. — Philology.

**Abbott, Evelyn.** A history of Greece. Pt. I. London. 1888. 8°. **10254.17**

*Contents:* — I. From the earliest times to the Ionian revolt.

**Allen, Joseph Henry, and Greenough, James** Bradstreet. Latin grammar for schools and colleges, founded on comparative grammar. Revised and enlarged by J. B. Greenough, assisted by G. L. Kittredge. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. **5254.34**

**Arrianus.** Τὰ περ' Ἀλέξανδρον libri septimi fragmenta, e codice vaticano rescripto, nuper iteratis crvris lecto. edidit Ricardus Reitzenstein. Vratislaviae. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 36. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iii. 3.) **12232.7(III.)**

**al-Bairūnī.** India; an account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws, and astrology of India about A.D. 1030. English edition, with notes, by Edward C. Sachau. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. (TUBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **I. 2240**

**Bataille, Frédéric.** Grammaire pratique de la langue française. Cours élémentaire. Paris. [1888.] 12°. **6244.33**

**Bataille, Frédéric, and Ragot, Henri.** Grammaire pratique de la langue française. Cours moyen. Paris. [1888.] 12°. **6244.34**

**Bazin, Hippolyte.** La république des lacédémoniens de Xénophon; étude sur la situation intérieure de Sparte au commencement du 4<sup>te</sup> siècle avant J.-C. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1885. 8°. **Gx 9.820**

"Index bibliographique," pp. x.-xiv.

**Benedictus Cassinensis, Saint.** The rule of S. Benet. Latin and Anglo-Saxon interlinear version. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by H. Logemann. London. 1888. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 90.) **Eng. Lit. 1609**

**Benedictus Cassinensis, Saint.** Die Winteney-version der Regula; lateinisch und englisch, mit einleitung, anmerkungen, [und] glossar, zum erstenmale herausgegeben von Arnold Schröer. Halle. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **III. 4811**

**Bezold, (Ernst Christian) Karl.** Die fort-schritte der keilschriftforschung in neuester zeit. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 28. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 65.) **VIII. 175\***

**Blass, Friedrich (Wilhelm).** Naturalismus und materialismus in Griechenland zu Platon's zeit. Rede zur feier des geburtstages des deutschen kaisers, königs von Preussen, Wilhelm I., gehalten an der Christian-Albrechts-universität, am 22. märz. 1887. Kiel. 1887. 8°. pp. 19. **Gp 83.187**

**Borrow, George.** Romano lavo-lil: word-book of the Romany, or English Gypsy language. With many pieces in Gypsy, illustrative of the way of speaking and thinking of the English Gypsies; with specimens of their poetry, and an account of certain gypsyries or places inhabited by them, and of various things relating to Gypsy life in England. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **3256.45**

**Cassiodorus.** Letters; being a condensed translation of the Variae epistolae, with an introduction, by Thomas Hodgkin. London. 1886. 8°. *Map and wdets.* **III. 5253**

"Life," pp. 1-67. "Bibliography," pp. 115-121.

**Christ, Wilhelm vox.** Geschichte der griechischen litteratur bis auf die zeit Justinians. Nördlingen. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xii., 663+<sup>2</sup>. *Plates.* (MÖLLER, Iwan (P. E.), *editor.* Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, 7.) **10291.17.4**

**Cook, Albert Stanburrough.** The phonological investigation of old English; illustrated by a series of fifty problems. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 26. **9286.58**

**Crouslé, (François) Léon.** Grammaire de la langue française. Cours élémentaire. Paris. 1888. 12°. **6244.24**

— *The same.* Cours moyen. Paris. 1888. 12°. **6244.25**

— *The same.* Cours supérieur. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. Paris. 1888. 12°. **6244.26**

**Crouslé, (François) Léon, and Cordelet, J.** Exercices sur la Grammaire française. Cours élémentaire. Paris. 1888. 12°. **6244.27**

— *The same.* Cours moyen. Paris. 1888. 12°. **6244.28**

— *The same.* Cours supérieur. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889 [1888]. 12°. **6244.29**

**Cuervo, Rufino José.** Apuntaciones críticas sobre el lenguaje bogotano. 4<sup>a</sup> ed., notablemente aumentada. Chartres. 1885. 8°. pp. (4), xl., 670+<sup>2</sup>. **7236.51**

**Curschmann, Fritz.** Horatiana. Erklärungen und bemerkungen zu einzelnen gedichten und stellen des Horaz. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 71. **Lh 9.287**

**Delacroix, Modeste.** Les racines et la signification des mots français, ou Leçons élémentaires et pratiques sur les étymologies et les synonymes. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. [1886.] 12°. (Cours raisonné de langue française.) **6264.30**

**Delbos, Leon.** Nautical terms in English and in French. London, etc. 1889. 16°. pp. iv., (2), 66. **9253.31**

**Delitzsch, Friedrich.** Aseyrische grammatik, mit paradigmén, übungsstücken, glossar, und litteratur. Berlin. etc. 1889. 16°. (PETERMANN, J. H., and others, *editors.* Porta linguarum orientalium, 10.) **3226.20**

"Litteratura," pp. 53\*-78\*.



**Demosthenes.** Les plaidoyers politiques. Texte grec, publié d'après les travaux les plus récents de la philologie, avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une préface, et des notices sur chaque discours, par Henri Weil. 2 séries. Paris, etc. 1883-86. 8°. **Gd 15.175**

*Contents:* — i. Leptine. — Midias. — Ambassade. — Coronne. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 1883.  
ii. Androtion. — Aristocrate. — Timocrate. — Aristogiton. 1886.

**Epictetus.** The teaching of Epictetus: being the 'Encheiridion,' with selections from the 'Dissertations' and 'Fragments.' Translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes, by T. W. Rolleston. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 33.) **Ge 8.86**

**Endoxus.** Ars astronomica qualis in charta aegyptiaca superest denuo edita a Frederico Blass. Gr. Kiliae. 1887. 4°. pp. 25+. **VI. 4302**  
"Diei natalis Guilelmi I. germanorum imperatoris sollemnia celebranda."

**Farmer, John S.** Americanisms, old & new; a dictionary of words, phrases, and colloquialisms peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies, &c., their derivation, meaning, and application, with numerous anecdotal, historical, explanatory, and folk-lore notes. London. 1889. sm. 4°. **9247.24**

750 copies, privately printed. "No. 325."

**Feist, Sigmund.** Grundriss der gotischen etymologie. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. **8247.37**

**Fickelscherer, Martin.** Das kriegswesen der alten. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* (KULTURBILDER aus dem klassischen alterthum, 4.) **10285.7**

**Fleury, Jean.** Essai sur le patois normand de la Hague. Paris. 1886. 8°. **6225.1**

**Foerster, (Paul) Richard.** De Aristotelis quae feruntur Secretis secretorum commentatio. Kiliae. 1888. 4°. pp. 41+. **Ga 113.226**

"Sollemnia piaae memoriae Guilelmi germanorum imperatoris celebranda."

**Frankfurter neuphilologische beiträge.** Festschrift der neuphilologischen sektion des freien deutschen hochstifts, zur begrüssung des zweiten allgemeinen deutschen neuphilologentages am 31. mai und 1. juni 1887. Frankfurt a. M. 1887. 8°. **7542.30**

*Contents:* — Vorwort, nebst bericht über die neusprachliche sektion des freien deutschen hochstifts in Frankfurt a. M. Von Arthur Kortegarn. — CAUMONT, Armand. La critique littéraire de Sainte-Beuve. — RÖMER, Ludwig, editor. Zwölf französische lieder aus dem 16. jahrhundert. — STENGEL, Edmund, editor. Briefe. A. Zwei briefe von Ferdinand Wolf und Emanuel Gelbel. B. Mittheilungen aus Jakob Grimms briefwechsel mit frankfurter freunden (Gerard Thomas, Gottfried Scharff, Franz Roth). — MICHEL, Ferdinand. Handschriftliches zu Les tournaux de Chauvencel von Jacques Bretel (ca. 1285). — WINNERBERGER, Oskar. Eine textprobe aus der altfranzösischen überlieferung des 'Guy de Warwick'. — BANNER, Max. Das französische als unterrichtsgegenstand an unseren gymnasien.

**Goetz, Georg, and Gundermann, Gotthold, editors.** Glossae latinograecae et graecolatinae. Accedunt minora vtrivsqae linguae glossaria. Lipsiae. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., (2), 597+. *Facsim.* (CORPVS glossariorum latinorum, 2.) **5245.7**  
**Goetzeler, Ludwig.** De Polybi elocutione. Wirceburgi. 1887. 8°. pp. iv., 47. **Gp 95.243**

Authorities, pp. iii.-iv.

**Gomperz, Theodor.** Zu Heraklit's lehre und den ueberresten seines werkes. Wien. 1887. 8°. pp. 61. **Gh 24.32**

"Aus dem jahrg. 1886 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* (cxlii. bd., 2. hft., s. 997) besonders abgedruckt."

**Gutjahr, E. A.** Terenzische betonungsfragen; sprachwissenschaftliche studie. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. xvii. **It 6.494**

**Habel, Paul.** De pontificum romanorum inde ab Augusto usque ad Aurelium condicione publica. Vratislaviae. 1888. 8°. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iii. 1.) **12232.7 (III.)**

**Hagen, Paul.** Quaestiones dioneae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1887. 8°. pp. (6), 80+. **Gd 23.60**

"Vita," after p. 80.

*Contents:* — De Dione Chrysostomo mythographo et mythologo. — De Dione theologo. — De Dionis studiis homericis. — De Dione artis aestimatore.

**Halle, Germ. — Universität.** Dissertationes philologicae halenses. Vol. ix. Halis Saxonium. 1888. 8°. **12232.11**

ix. REINECKE, Wilhelm. De scholiis callimacheis. — ROSENBOOM, Johannes. Quaestiones de Orphei Argonauticum elocutione. — KAUSCHE, Wolfram. Mythologumena aeschyli. 1888.

**Hartel, Wilhelm, ritter von.** Abriss der grammatik des homerischen und herodotischen dialekts, im anschluss an die 18. auflage von Dr. Curtius' Griechischer schulgrammatik. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 56. **Gh 63.786**

**Heidenhain, Friedrich.** Die arten der tragödie bei Aristoteles; ein beitrug zur erklärang seiner poetik und zur geschichte der ästhetischen Homerkritik bei den alten. [Pt. i. Frankfurt am Main. 1876.] 8°. pp. (21). **Ga 113.258**

*Rheinisches museum für philologie*, neue folge, bd. xxxi. 349-369.

— *The same.* ii. u. iii. Strassburg W.-Pr. [1887.] 4°. pp. 40. **Ga 113.258**

"1887, progr. nr. 41."

**Henderson, George J.** Lingua: an international language for purposes of commerce and science. General outlines. London. [1888.] 16°. **1231.14**

**Heracitus Ephesius.** Fragments of the work On nature. Translated from the Greek text of Bywater, with an introduction, historical and critical, by G. T. W. Patrick. [A thesis accepted for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the Johns Hopkins university, 1888.] Eng. and Gr. Baltimore. 1889 [1888]. 8°. **Gh 24.20**

"Reprinted from the *American journal of psychology*, 1888."

**Herodotus.** Ἱστορίαι. Recognovit et brevi annotatione instruxit Henricus van Herwerden. 4 vol. in 3. Traiecti ad Rhenum. [1884-88.] 16°. **Gh 44.222**

— Appendix critica ad Herodoti editionis suae vol. i. Scripsit Henricus van Herwerden. Traiecti ad Rhenum. [1884.] 16°. pp. xx. **Gh 44.222**

**Hill, Adams Sherman.** Our English. New York. 1889. 16°. **VII. 1227**

*Contents:* — English in schools. — English in colleges. — English in newspapers and novels. — English in the pulpit. — Colloquial English.

**Hommel, Fritz, and others.** Geographie und politische geschichte des klassischen altertums. Nördlingen. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xii., 923. *Plans.* (MÜLLER, Iwan (P. E.), editor. Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, 3.) **10291.16.2**

*Contents:* — HOMMEL, Fritz. Abriss der geschichte der vorderasiatischen kulturvölker und Ägyptens bis auf die zeit der Perserkriege. — LÖLLING, H. G. Hellenische landeskunde und topographie. — PÜHLMANN, Robert. Grundbuch der politischen geschichte Griechenlands. — JUNG, Julius. Geographie von Italien und den römischen provinzen. — NIESE, Benedict. Abriss der römischen geschichte. — RICHTER, Otto. Topographie von Rom.

**Horatius.** Carmina octo. Edidit Georgius Vincent. [With English translations by John Cunningham, J. R. Joy, Theodore Martin, and George E. Vincent.] Novi Eboraci. [1888.] *Roll.* 85 x 8½ in. *Port.* **Lh 8.685**

This is intended to be an exact reproduction of a Roman book of the classic period. The Latin text is printed in an alphabet gleaned from old coins, inscriptions, and MSS. An English title-page precedes the English translations.

**Hunter, Robert, M.A.** The encyclopædic dictionary: a new and original work of reference to all the words in the English language, with a full account of their origin, meaning, pronunciation, and use. 7 vol. in 14. London, etc. [1879]-88. 1. 8°. *Wdets.* **DR. 165.2**

**Hwuy-li, and Yen-tung.** The life of Hwuy-tsiang. [Translated], with a preface containing an account of the works of I-tsing, by Samuel Beal. London. 1888. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **III. 4739**

**Jacob, Georg.** Arabische Bibel-chrestomathie, herausgegeben und mit einem glossar versehen. Berlin, etc. 1888. 16°. pp. viii., 54. (PETERMANN, J. H., and others, editors. Porta linguarum orientalium, 9.) **3236.23**

**Joseph, Karl.** Der oratorische numerus bei Isokrates und Demosthenes mit Berücksichtigung der Lehren der alten Rhetoren. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1887. 8°. *Tables.* **GI 26.84**

"Vita," after p. 122.

**Kammer, Eduard.** Kritisch-ästhetische Untersuchungen, betreffend die Gesänge MNΞO der Ilias. Königsberg. 1887. 8°. **Gh 63.928**

**Kaufmann, Georg.** De Hygini memoria scholiis in Ciceronis Aratum harleianis servata scriptis, scholia apparatus critico et notis instructa et catalogum stellarum adhuc ineditum adiecit. Vratislaviae. 1888. 8°. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iii. 4.) **12232.7 (III.)**

**Kelton, Dwight H.** Indian names of places near the Great Lakes. Vol. i. Detroit, Mich. 1888. 8°. **1251.32**

**Kroeh, Charles Frederick.** The pronunciation of Spanish in Spain and America; a progressive study of the sounds of the Spanish language, with directions for producing them accurately. Hoboken, N. J. [1886.] sm. 8°. pp. 26. (Kroeh's drill books.) **7236.13**

**Leclair, Lucien.** Grammaire de la langue française, ramenée aux principes les plus simples. Grammaire complète. 32<sup>e</sup> éd., contenant une introduction et des notes historiques. Paris. 1888. 12°. **6244.30**

— *The same.* Exercices français, en rapport avec la Grammaire complète. Par MM. L. Leclair et Fraiche. 30<sup>e</sup> éd., contenant un appendice sur la composition et la dérivation des mots. Paris. 1888. 12°. **6244.31**

**Leland, Charles Godfrey.** Pidgin-English sing-song, or Songs and stories in the China-English dialect. With a vocabulary. 2d ed. London. 1887. 16°. **AL 2354.56**

**Longinus.** De sublimitate libellus; edidit Otto Jahn a. 1867. Iterum edidit Ioannes Vahlen. Gr. Bonnae. [1867.] 8°. pp. xii., 80. **GI 21.51**

**Lübben, (Heinrich) August.** Mittelniederdeutsches handwörterbuch. Nach dem tode des verfassers vollendet von Christoph Walther. Norden, etc. 1888 ['85-88]. 8°. pp. x., 599. (HAMBURG, Germ.—Verein für niederdeutsche sprachforschung. Wörterbücher, 2.) **8245.8**

**Lübbert, Eduard.** Commentatio de Pindari dogmatis de migratione animarum cultore. Bonnae. [1887.] 4°. pp. iii.-xxi. (Index schol. lib.) **Gp 75.398**

**Lübbert, Eduard.** Commentatio de Pindari studiis chronologicis. Bonnae. [1887.] 4°. pp. iii.-xxviii. (Index schol. aest.) **Gp 75.398**

**Lycophron.** Cassandra; translated from the original Greek and illustrated with notes by [Philip Yorke] Viscount Royston. Cambridge (Eng.). 1806. 4°. *Table.* **GI 25.45**

**Mādhava Aārya.** The Jaiminiya-nyāya-māla-vistara. Edited by the late Theodor Goldstücker and completed by E. B. Cowell. Sanskrit. London. 1878. 4°. (SANSKRIT TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.]) **III. 5252**

**Mätschke, (Karl Reinhold) Oskar.** Die Nebensätze der Zeit im altfranzösischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1887. 8°. pp. 65+. **6223.23**

"Vita," after p. 63.

**Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, and Skeat, Walter William.** A concise dictionary of middle English from 1150 to 1580. Oxford. 1888. 8°. **9287.7**

**Michel, Marius.** Notions élémentaires de grammaire historique de la langue française; rédigées conformément aux derniers programmes à l'usage des élèves des établissements d'enseignement secondaire. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. Paris. 1885. 12°. **6247.15**

**Molema, H.** Wörterbuch der groningenschen mundart im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Norden, etc. 1888. 8°. (HAMBURG, Germ.—Verein für niederdeutsche sprachforschung. Wörterbücher, 3.) **8243.19**

**Montesquieu, Charles Louis DE SECONDAT, baron DE LA BRÈRE DE DE.** Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des romains et de leur décadence; suivies de la Dissertation sur la politique des romains dans la religion, du Dialogue de Sylla et d'Eurécate, et de Lysimaque. Nouvelle éd., précédée d'une notice sur l'auteur et ses œuvres, accompagnée de notes historiques, géographiques, littéraires, et grammaticales, par Louis Grégoire. Paris. 1887. 12°. **11254.24**

**Mücke, Rudolf.** Zu Arrians und Epiktets sprachgebrauch. Nordhausen. 1887. 4°. pp. (2). 35. **Ga 115.95**

Progr. d. königl. klosterschule zu Ilfeld. "1887, no. 293."

**Müller, (Friedrich) August.** Türkische grammatik, mit paradigmén, litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar; unter mitwirkung von Hermann Gies. Berlin, etc. 1889. 16°. (PETERMANN, J. H., and others, editors. Porta linguarum orientalium, 11.) **2286.25**

"Litteratura ottomanica," pp. 41\*-55\*.

**Müller, Hans (Emil Felix).** Das verhältnis des neugriechischen zu den romanischen sprachen: eine sprachvergleichende betrachtung. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 71. **4227.4.2**

**Müller, Richard.** De interiectionum apud Sophoclem Euripidemque usu, significatione, rationibus metricis. Pars i. Dissertatio philologica. Jenae. 1885. 8°. pp. 51. **Gs 32.392**

**Murdoch, David Beatson.** A note on Indo-European phonology, with especial reference to the true pronunciation of ancient Greek. London. 1887. 8°. pp. 39. **4256.14**

**Ogóreck, Joseph.** Sokrates im verhältnis zu seiner zeit. Öffentliche vorträge. Lemberg. 1888. 8°. **14285.33**



**Ollerich, Karl.** Ueber die vertretung dentaler consonanz durch *u* im catalanischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Bonn. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 52+.

**7236.64**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 52.

**Paul, A.** Über vokalische aspiration und reinen vokaleinsatz; ein beitrage zur physiologie und geschichte derselben. Hamburg. 1888. 4°. pp. (4), 60. (2 cop.)

**VI. 5080; 1241.37**

Progr. d. höheren bürgerschule. "1888, nr. 689."

**Records of the past;** being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. New series. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Vol. i. London. [1888.] sm. 8°.

**Sem. 546.2**

**Reinhardt, Leopold.** Die quellen von Cicero's schrift, De deorum natura. Breslau. 1888. 8°. pp. (6), 68. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iii. 2.)

**12232.7 (III.)**

**Rigdon, Jonathan.** Analysis of the English sentence, with diagrams. Danville, Ind. 1887. 8°.

**9284.47**

**Roll, Otto.** Ueber den einfluss der volksetymologie auf die entwicklung der neufranzösischen schriftsprache; ein beitrage zur kenntnis der sprachgeschichte. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1888. 8°. pp. 30+.

**6245.50**

"Vita," after p. 30.

**San Buenaventura, Gabriel DE.** Arte de la lengua maya. México. 1684. [Reprinted 1888.] sm. 4°. ff. (8), 41 [42], pp. viii.

**1272.72**

"76 ejemplares. Núm. 42."

The title-page is a fac-simile of the original.

**Sasseville, J., l'abbé.** Notes on the two Jesuit manuscripts [Father Alloëz' Prayers, instructions, and catechism in the Illinois language, and Father Silvy's Dictionary of the Montagnais language], belonging to the estate of the late John Neilson, of Quebec. [With a review of the "Notes" and comments by J. G. Shea.] Edited by G. M. Fairchild, jr. New York. 1887. 8°. pp. 16.

**1271.5**

"Privately printed. 100 copies only issued. No. 80."

**Schipper, Jakob.** Englische metrik in historischer und systematischer entwicklung dargestellt. 2 theile in 3 vol. Bonn. 1881-88. 8°. **VII. 1062**

*Contents:* — i. Altenglische metrik. 1881. — ii. Neuenglische metrik. 2 hälften. 1888.

**Schultze, Ernst.** De legione romanorum XIII. Gemina. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1887. 1. 8°. *Map.*

**11295.33**

Bibliography, pp. 8-9. "Vita," after p. 114.

**Schwan, Eduard.** Grammatik des altfranzösischen; laut- und formenlehre. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

**6223.15**

**Seemann, Otto.** Die gottesdienstlichen gebräuche der griechen und römer. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Wdts.* (KULTURBILDER aus dem klassischen altertume, 3.)

**12287.3**

**Sievers, Eduard (Wilhelm).** Angelsächsische grammatik. 2<sup>a</sup> auf. Halle. 1886. 8°. (BRAUNE, (T.) Wilhelm, *editor.* Sammlung kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialekte, 3.)

**9286.32**

"Literatur," pp. 207-208.

**Simon, Johann Alphon.** Xenophon-studien. i. Dürren. 1887. 4°. (Progr. d. gymnas.) **Gx 9.960**

*Contents:* — i. Zur entwicklung des xenophontischen stils.

**Sophocles.** Tragoedien; erklärt von C. Schmelzer. 7 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1885-88. 8°.

**Gs 31.272**

*Contents:* — i. König Oedipus. 1885. — ii. Ajax. 1885. — iii. Antigone. 1885. — iv. Electra. 1885. — v. Oedipus in Kolonos. 1886. — vi. Philoctet. 1887. — vii. Trachininnen. 1888.

**Sophocles.** Oedipus tyrannus, as arranged for performance at Cambridge, Nov. 1887. The text in Greek and English [taken from Prof. Jebb's second edition of the play]. — The incidental music written by C. V. Stanford. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1887. 1. 8°.

**Gs 31.555**

**Stengel, Andreas.** Die anfänge der sprache. Hamburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 30. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlich wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 61.)

**VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>**

**Sternbeck, (Wilhelm Gustav) Hermann.** Unrichtige wortaufstellungen und wortdeutungen in Raynouard's "Lexique roman." i. teil. Unrichtige wortaufstellungen. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1887.] 8°. pp. viii., 82+.

**6235.13.2**

"Vita," after p. 82.

**Susemihl, (Friedrich) Franz (Karl Ernst).** De Platonis Phaedro et Isocratis contra Sophistas Oratione dissertatio, cum appendice aristotelica. Gryphiswaldiae. 1887. 4°. pp. xvi. (Index schol. aest.)

**Gp 83.783**

**Sweet, Henry.** A history of English sounds, from the earliest period; with full word-lists. Oxford. 1888. 8°.

**9283.77**

**Thorlacius, Børge.** Populäre aufsätze, das griechische, römische, und nordische alterthum betreffend. Aus dem dänischen übersetzt von L. C. Sander. Kopenhagen. 1812. 16°. **VII. 2246**

*Contents:* — Ueber die chorgesänge im griechischen lustspiele. — Die eranen; oder, Von den beiträgen und unterstützungsgesellschaften des griechischen alterthums. — Bemerkungen über das schicksal des freundschaftsbegriffes bei den griechen. — Von der natur und den absichten der römischen volksspiele. — Bemerkungen über die noch tzt in Dänemark befindlichen hügel und steinkreise des heidenalters. — Ueber zweykämpfe im heidnischen Norden.

**Thucydides.** Thucydides, book vii.; edited on the basis of Classen's edition by C. F. Smith. Gr. Boston. 1888 [cop. 1886]. sq. 8°. *Maps.* (WHITE, J. W., and others, *editors.* College series of Greek authors.)

**Gt 55.272**

[**Uttarādhyayana sūtra.**] Eine jainistische bearbeitung der Sagara-sage. Inaugural-dissertation von Richard Fick. *Prakrit and Germ.* Kiel. 1888. 8°. pp. xxiv., 29+.

**IV. 2878**

**Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. DE.** O critério nomenclógico; capítulos de um livro inédito, lições feitas no curso superior de letras acerca de dados antropológicos na ciência da linguagem. Lisboa. 1887. 24°. pp. 82.

**V. 2936**

"Bibliografia antropológica, obras modernas," pp. 62-82.

**Veitch, William.** Greek verbs, irregular and defective, their forms, meaning, and quantity; embracing all the tenses used by the Greek writers, with references to the passages in which they are found. New ed. Oxford. 1887. 8°. pp. viii., 717. (Clarendon press series.)

**4243.46.2**

**Ver de juisse (Li);** en fornfransk predikan. Akademisk afhandling af Hugo von Feilitzen. [With an appendix, containing "La vie de sainte Juliane."] Upsala. 1883. 8°.

**7596.68**

**Vising, Johan.** Die realen tempora der vergangenheit im französischen und den übrigen romanischen sprachen; eine syntaktisch-stilistische studie. i. Heilbronn. 1888. 8°.

(KÖRTING, Gustav

(K. O.), and Koschwitz, Eduard, editors. *Französische Studien*, vi. 3.) **Philol. 452 (VI)**

*Contents:* — I. Latein. — Portugiesisch. — Spanisch. — Italienisch.

**Voelkel, Paul.** Sur le changement de l' en u. Berlin. [1888.] 4° pp. 1-48. (Progr. du college royal français. "1888, no. 54.") 2 cop.

**VI. 5079; 1241.55**

**Weidenbach, Paul.** Aristoteles und die schicksalstragödie. Dresden. 1887. 4° pp. xv. (Progr. d. gymnas. zum heiligen kreuz. "1887, nr. 197.") **Ga 113.543**

**Weninger, A.** De parataxis in Terenti fabulis vestigiis dissertatio inauguralis. Erlangen. [1888.] 8° **Lt 6.587**

**Winkler, August.** Die darstellungen der unterwelt auf unteritalischen vasen; eine archiologische untersuchung. Breslau. 1888. 8° pp. (6), 92. *Plate.* (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iii. 5.) **12232.7 (III.)**

**Wulften Palthe, Karel Bernard VAN.** Dissertatio litteraria continens observationes grammaticas et criticas in Philostratum, habita imprimis Vitae Apollonii ratione. Lugduni-Batavorum. 1887. 8° pp. (8), 75+. **Gp 59.95**

## X. — Literature.

**Alcott, Amos Bronson.** Ralph Waldo Emerson, philosopher and seer; an estimate of his character and genius, in prose and verse. [2d ed.] Boston. [1888.] 12° pp. x., (8), 81. *Portrs. and plates.* **AL 1323.0022**

*Contents:* — Essay. — Ion; a monody. — The poet's counter-sign; an ode by F. B. Sanborn.

**Alexander, Sigmund Bowman.** Ten of us. Original stories and sketches. Boston. [cop. 1887.] 16° *Front.* **AL 732.5.11**

*Contents:* — The modern Mephistopheles. — Behind the scenes. — Out of the son. — Love and creed. — A dual life. — Society ex. societies. — The living dead. — The talisman. — The mystery of death. — The little model.

**Alfieri, Vittorio.** *Conte.* Il misogallo, e Gli epigrammi. Con la vita dell' autore scritta da G. Sciavelli. Roma. 1888. 16° *Plate.* (BIBLIOTHECA classica popolare, 2.) **IV. 2923**

"Vua," pp. 1-15.

**Arnold, Matthew.** Essays in criticism. 2d series. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8° **23433.17.2**

*Contents:* — The study of poetry. — Milton. — Thomas Gray. — John Keats. — Wordsworth. — Byron. — Shelley. — Count Leo Tolstoy. — Amiel.

**Angier, (Guillaume Victor) Émile, and Sandeau, (Léonard Sylvain) Jules.** Le gendre de M. Poirier; comédie en quatre actes, en prose. With English notes by Frederick Samiehrast. New York, etc. 1888. 12° (THÉÂTRE contemporain, 12.) **12562.10.2**

**Austin, Thomas, editor.** Two fifteenth-century cookery-books. Harleian ms. 279 (ab. 1430), & Harl. ms. 4016 (ab. 1450); with extracts from Ashmole ms. 1429, Laud ms. 553, & Douce ms. 55. London. 1888. 8° (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 91.) **Eng. Lit. 1803**

**Axon, William Edward Armitage.** Stray chapters in literature, folk-lore, and archaeology. Manchester [Eng.], etc. 1888. 8° **20462.27**

**Bain, Alexander.** English composition and rhetoric. Enlarged edition. 2 pt. London. 1887-88. sm. 8° **VII. 1910**

*Contents:* — i. Intellectual elements of style. 1887. — ii. Emotional qualities of style. 1888.

**Bastard, Thomas.** Chrestoleros. Seven bookes of epigrames. [Re-printed from the edition of 1598. Manchester.] 1888. sm. 4° (SPENSER SOCIETY. Publ. 47.) **Eng. Lit. 1180**

**Besant, Walter.** The eulogy of Richard Jefferies. London. 1888. 8° *Port. of Jefferies.* **20446.9**

"List of Jefferies' works," pp. 366-369.

**Bolleau-Despréaux, Nicolas.** Œuvres poétiques et fragments des œuvres en prose. Nouvelle éd., collationnée sur les meilleurs textes, et renfermant une annotation générale d'après tous les commentateurs, un nouveau commentaire grammatical, etc., par Ch. Aubertin. Paris. 1887. 12° **8546.20**

"Vie de Bolleau," pp. ix.-xxvii.

**Born, Bertran DE.** Poésies complètes; publiées dans le texte original, avec une introduction, des notes, un glossaire, et des extraits inédits du cartulaire de Dalon, par Antoine Thomas. Toulouse. 1888. 8° (BIBLIOTHÈQUE méridionale. i. 1.) **7593.38.2**

"Étude sur Bertran de Born," pp. ix.-l.

**Browning, Robert.** An essay on Percy Bysshe Shelley. Being a reprint of the introductory essay prefixed to the volume of (25 spurious) Letters of Shelley published by Edward Moxon in 1852. Edited by W. T. Harden. London. 1888. 8° pp. 27. (SHELLEY SOCIETY. Publ. 4th series, 8.) **18452.64**

"500 copies printed."

**Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.** The pretty sister of José. New York. 1889. 16° *Front. and plates.* **AL 993.74**

**Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.** Select plays. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Norman Maccoll. London, etc. 1888. 8° *Port. of Calderon.* **IV. 2869**

*Contents:* — El principe constante. — La vida es sueño. — El alcalde de Zalamea. — El escudillo y la tapada.

**Camp, Eugene M.** Journalists: born or made? A paper read before the alumni association of the Wharton school, university of Pennsylvania, at its first annual re-union, held at Philadelphia, March 27, 1888. Philadelphia. [1888.] 8° pp. 15. (PHILADELPHIA, Penn. — Social science association. Papers.) **VI. 4749**

**Campion, Thomas.** Works; edited by A. H. Bullen. London. 1889. 8° **15426.21**

"400 copies printed. No. 122."

*Contents:* — A book of airs. (1601.) — Two books of airs. (cir. 1613.) — The third and fourth books of airs. (cir. 1617.) — Songs of mourning. (1613.) — Masque at the marriage of the Lord Hayes. (1607.) — A relation of the entertainment given by the Lord Knowles. (1613.) — The lords' masque. — Masque at the marriage of the earl of Somerset. (1614.) — Observations in the art of English poetry. (1602.) — Epigrammatum libri li. Umbra. Elegiarum liber. (1619.) — Scattered verses.

**Carducci, Giosuè.** Bozzetti critici e discorsi letterari. Livorno. 1876. sm. 8° **IV. 2925**

*Contents:* — Di alcune condizioni della presente letteratura. — Di alcune delle opere minori di Vittorio Alfieri. — Per una nuova edizione delle poesie di Vincenzo Monti. — Della vita e delle opere di Giuseppe Giusti. — Dopo quindici anni. — Al direttore della Civiltà italiana. — Luisa Grace Bartolini. — La Dora; memorie di Giuseppe Regaldi. — Dopo una rappresentazione della commedia "La vida es sueño" del Calderon. — Intorno l'Inno a Satana. — Goffredo Mameli. — Il secondo centenario della nascita di Lodovico Antonio Muratori. — A proposito di certi giudizi intorno ad Alessandro Manzoni. — Critica e arte. — Del rinnovamento letterario in Italia.

**Carducci, Giosuè.** Rime nuove. Bologna. 1887. 16° *Port.* **IV. 2920**



**Cerfberr, Anatole, and Christophe, Jules.** Répertoire de la Comédie humaine de H. de Balzac; avec une introduction de Paul Bourget. Paris. 1887. 8°. **10517.8**

A dictionary of the characters in Balzac's works.

**Chartier, Alain.** The curial [being "A lettre whyche Maistre Alayn Charetier wrote to hys brother, whyche desired to come dwelle in court, in whyche he reherseth many myseryes & wretchydnesses therein vsed." With a "Balade by Alain Chartier."] Translated thus in Englyssh by William Caxton, 1484. Collated with the French original by Paul Meyer, and edited by F. J. Furnivall. London. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 20. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] Extra series, 54.) **Eng. Lit. 1779**

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Chaucer; selected and edited by F. N. Paton. London, etc. 1888. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **12485.9**

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** The hous of fame. Text, varianten, anmerkungen; von Hans Willert. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 45. **12481.19**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Margarethenschule, obern 1888."

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** A one-text print of Troilus and Criseyde; from the Campsall ms. of Mr. Bacon Frank, copied by Henry V. when prince of Wales. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. London. 1888. 8°. (CHAUCER SOCIETY. [Publ.] 1st series, 79.) **Eng. Lit. 2013**

**Chauvin, A., and Le Bidois, G., compilers.** La littérature française par les critiques contemporains; choix de jugements. 2 vol. Paris. 1887-88. 18°. **7542.26**

*Contents:* — [i.] Des origines au règne de Louis XIV. 1887. — [ii.] Du règne de Louis XIV. à 1830. 1888.

**Comœdia de mundo et paupere.** Et dansk skuespil fra begyndelsen af det 17. aarhundrede. Udgivet af S. B. Smith. København. 1888. 8°. (COPENHAGEN, Denmark — Universitets-jubilæets danske samfund. [Skifter], 41.) **IV. 2877**

**Crabbe, George (1754-1832).** Poetical works, selected; with prefatory notice, biographical and critical, by Edward Lamplough. London, etc. 1888. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **18497.13**

**Crawford, Francis Marion.** Greifenstein. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **AL 1085.210**

**Dahn, Felix.** Attila; historischer roman aus der völkerwanderung (a. 453 n. Chr.). 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1888. 16°. (In his Kleine romane aus der völkerwanderung, 6.) **19586.47<sup>e</sup>**

**Deschanel, Émile (Augustin Étienne MARTIN).** Boileau. — Charles Perrault. Paris. 1888. 18°. (Le romantisme des classiques, 4<sup>e</sup> série.) **8547.10**

**Diniz da Cruz e Silva, Antonio.** O hyssope. [Comic poem.] Edição critica, disposta e annotada por José Ramos Coelho, com um prologo, pelo mesmo, ácerca do auctor e seus escriptos; acompanhada de variantes. Lisboa. 1879. 1. 8°. **IV. 2913**

"Antonio Diniz da Cruz e Silva, sua vida e escriptos," pp. 1-80.

**Dunlap, William.** André; a tragedy in five acts. [Reprinted from the original edition, New-York, 1798.] With an introduction by Brander Matthews. New-York. 1887. 8°. *Port. of André.* (DUNLAP SOCIETY. Publ. 4.) **AL 354.10**

"Edition of 175 copies."

**Dunlap society.** Biennial reports of the treasurer and secretary. New-York. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 51. *Port. of William Dunlap.* (In its Publ. 6.) **AL 354.10**

"Edition of 500 copies."

**Ellis, Frederick S.** An alphabetical table of contents to Shelley's Poetical works; adapted to the edition in 3 vols. edited by W. M. Rossetti the 2 vol. edition of H. B. Forman; the 4 vol. edition of H. B. Forman. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 20. (SHELLEY SOCIETY. Publ. 4th series, 6.) **18452.62**

"500 copies printed."

**Fénelon, François DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE, abp. of Cambrai.** Lettre sur les occupations de l'académie française, suivie de la correspondance littéraire avec La Motte. Nouvelle éd., avec introduction, commentaire critique, et notes, par L. Grenier. Paris. [1888.] 12°. **7558.24**

**Freytag, Gustav.** Gesammelte werke. 22 bde. in 13. Leipzig. 1887-88. 8°. **19592.5**

*Contents:* — i. Erinnerungen aus meinem leben. Gedichte. 1887. — ii, iii. Dramatische werke. 2 bde. in 1. 1887. — iv, v. Söll und haben. 2 bde. in 1. 1887. — vi, vii. Die verloren hand schrift. 2 theile in 1 vol. 1887. — viii. — xiii. Die ahnen. 6 abth. in 3 vol. 1887. — xiv. Die technik des dramas. 1887. — xv. Politische aufsätze. 1887. — xvi. Aufsätze zur geschichte, literatur, und kunst. 1887. — xvii. — xxi. Bilder aus der deutschen vergangenheit. 4 bde. 1888. — xxii. Karl Mathy. 1888.

**Froitzheim, Joh.** Zu Strassburgs sturm- und drangperiode, 1770-1776. Urkundliche forschung- en; nebst einem ungedruckten briefwechsel der strassburgerin Luise König mit Karoline Herder aus dem Herder- und Röderer-nachlass. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 87+. (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen. 7.) **13557.17**

**Froude, James Anthony.** The two chiefs of Dunboy, or An Irish romance of the last century. New-York. 1889. 8°. **20457.28**

**Furnivall, Frederick James, and others, editors.** Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, Edmund Brock, and W. A. Clouston. London. [1872-87.] 8°. (CHAUCER SOCIETY. [Publ.] 2d ser., 7, 10, 15, 20, 22.) **Eng. Lit. 2060**

**Gilchrist, Fredericka Beardsley.** The true story of Hamlet and Ophelia. Boston. 1889. 8°. **13484.95**

**Gilder, Jeannette Leonard, and Joseph B., editors.** Authors at home; personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers. New-York. [1888.] sm. 8°. **AL 118.88.1**

"Papers from recent numbers of the Critic." — Editors, note.

**Gonzalez, Nicolás, compiler.** Homenaje á Calderon. Monografías. [Biografía de Pedro Calderon de la Barca, por Felipe Pícatoste y Rodríguez. Iconografía calderoniana, por Pascual Millán.] — La vida es sueño [with "Consideraciones críticas por Rafael Ginard de la Rosa"]. Madrid. 1881. f°. *Plates, port. of Calderon, plan, etc.* **IV. 2910**

**Gooden, George Angier.** "Robert Elsmere." [A review of Mrs. Ward's novel.] 2d ed. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 15. **22425.19**

**Greenwell, Dora, properly Dorothy.** Poems, selected; with a biographical introduction by William Dorling. London, etc. 1889. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **23448.62**

**Griffith, George Bancroft, editor.** The poets of Maine; a collection of specimen poems, with biographical sketches. Portland, Me. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. viii. 856. **AL 443.8**

**Günthner, Engelbert.** Calderon und seine werke. 2 bde. in 1. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1888. 12°. *Port. of Calderon.* **IV. 2888**

*Contents:* — I. Calderon-literatur. Leben des dichters. Religion, symbolische, mythologische und ritterschauspiele. Lustspiele. Heroische und geschichtliche dramen. Gesellschaftsspiele.  
— Bibliographische uebersicht über die neuere Calderon-literatur." I. xi.-xli.

**Harte, (Francis) Bret. Cressay.** Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. **AL 1726.53**

**Hazlitt, William (1778-1830).** *Essays*; selected and edited, with introduction and notes, by Frank Carr. London, etc. 1889. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 36.) **20492.13**

Biographical sketch, pp. ix.-xix.  
*Contents:* — On the periodical essayists. — My first acquaintance with poets. — On the pleasure of painting. — On actors and acting. — On Mr. Keat's Iago. — Mrs. Siddons. — On a landscape of Nicholas Poussin. — Hogarth's "Marriage à la mode." — On going a journey. — On the prose-style of poets. — Whether genius is conscious of its powers? — On the conversation of authors. — On reading new books. — On reading old books. — The fight. — On the look of a gentleman. — On the conduct of life; or, Advice to a school-boy. — The Indian jugglers. — The opera. — Of persons one would wish to have seen. — A farewell to essay-writing. — The sick chamber. — On wit and humour.

**Henkel, Hermann.** Das Goethesche gleichnis. Halle a. S. 1886. sm. 8°. **17594.48**

**Henry, Auguste.** Les auteurs français de l'enseignement secondaire et du baccalauréat; études historiques et littéraires. Paris. 1886. 12°. **7542.27**

**Henry, Auguste.** Cours critique et historique de littérature, à l'usage de tous les établissements d'instruction secondaire; ou, La poésie et la prose dans les trois langues classiques [Greek, Latin, and French]. 8° éd., revue et corrigée. Paris. 1887. 12°. **IV. 2874**

**Herbert, George.** Three Latin poems for Holy Week. Translated by G. D. Wildes. *Lat. and Eng.* New York. [1888.] 16°. ff. 8. **14456.39**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.  
"Originally appeared in the *Churchman*."

**Herbert, Henry William.** Poems of "Frank Forester"; collected and edited by Morgan Herbert. New York. 1888. 8°. *Large paper. Portrs. and plates.* **AL 1741.8.10**

"Biographical sketch," pp. v.-xiii.

**Heywood, Thomas.** [Selected plays.] Edited by A. W. Verity; with an introduction by J. A. Symonds. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1888. 8°. *Front.* (The MERMAID series.) **14485.17**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.-xxxii.  
*Contents:* — A woman killed with kindness. — The fair maid of the West. — The English traveller. — The wise woman of Hogsdon. — The rape of Lucrece.

**Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** The afternoon landscape; poems and translations. New York, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 1753.5.15**

**Howells, William Dean.** Annie Kilburn; a novel. New York. 1889 [1888]. 12°. **AL 1783.205**

**Howells, William Dean.** The mouse-trap, and other farces. New York. 1889. 8°. *Front. and edets.* **AL 1783.125**

*Other farces:* — The garroters. — Five o'clock tea. — A likely story.

**Hughes, Thomas (b. 1823).** Tom Brown at Rugby. By an old boy. Edited by Clara W. Robinson. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. (CLASSICS for children.) **21489.11**

"Sketch of the life of Thomas Hughes," pp. vii.-xiii.

**Hugo, Victor (Marie), Comte.** Notre-Dame de Paris. [English translation. Library edition.] 2 vol. Boston. 1888. sm. 8°. *Fronts. and plates.* **11573.23**

**Hume, David (1711-1776).** Letters to William Strahan; now first edited, with notes, index, etc. by G. B. Hill. Oxford. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **VII. 2241**

"Life of David Hume, written by himself," pp. xvii.-xxxiv.

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** After London; or, Wild England. London, etc. 1886. 8°. **20446.1**

The scene of the story is laid in England, at a distant future period after the whole country has relapsed into barbarism.

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** Field and hedgerow; being the last essays of Richard Jefferies, collected by his widow. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **20446.2**

*Contents:* — Hours of spring. — Nature and books. — The July grass. — Winds of heaven. — The country Sunday. — The country-side: Sussex. — Swallow-time. — Buckhurst park. — House-martins. — Among the nuts. — Walks in the wheat-fields. — Just before winter. — Locality and nature. — Country places. — Field works and ways. — Cottage ideas. — April gossip. — Some April insects. — The time of year. — Mixed days of May and December. — The makers of summer. — Steam on country roads. — Field sports in art: the mammoth hunter. — Birds' nests. — Nature in the Louvre. — Summer in Somerset. — An English deer-park. — My old village. — My chaffinch.

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** The gamekeeper at home; sketches of natural history and rural life. New ed. London. 1887. 8°. **20446.3**

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** Hodge and his masters. 2 vol. London. 1880. 8°. **20446.4**

*Contents:* — I. The farmers' parliament. — Leaving his farm. — A man of progress. — Going down-hill. — The borrower and the gambler. — An agricultural genius, old style. — The gig and the four-in-hand. — A bicycle farmer. — Hay-making. — 'The Duke's country.' — The fine lady farmer. — Country girls. — Mademoiselle, the governess. — 'Flower-borough. — A 'despot.' — The squire's 'Round Robin.' — An ambitious squire. — The parson's wife. — A modern country curate.

ii. The solicitor. — 'County court day.' — The bank. — The old newspaper. — The village factory. — Village visitors. — Willow-work. — Hodge's fields. — A winter's morning. — The labourer's children. — Cottage girls. — The low 'public.' — Idlers. — The cottage charter. — Four-acre farmers. — Landlords' difficulties. The labourer as a power. — Modern clergy. — A wheat country. — Grass countries. — Hodge's last masters.

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** The life of the fields. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **20446.5**

*Contents:* — The field-play. — Bits of oak bark. — The paganant of summer. — Meadow thoughts. — Clematis lane. — Nature near Brighton. — Sea, sky, and down. — January in the Sussex woods. — By the Exe. — The water-colley. — Notes on landscape painting. — Village miners. — Mind under water. — Sport and science. — Nature and the game-keeper. — The sacrifice to trout. — The hovering of the kestrel. — Birds climbing the air. — Country literature. — Sunlight in a London square. — Venice in the East End. — The pigeons at the British museum. — The plainest city in Europe [Paris].

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** The open air. London. 1885. 8°. **20446.6**

*Contents:* — Saint Guido. — Golden-brown. — Wild flowers. — Sunny Brighton. — The pine wood. — Nature on the roof. — One of the new voters. — The modern Thames. — The single-barrel gun. — The haunt of the hare. — The bathing season. — Under the acorns. — Downs. — Forest. — Beauty in the country. — Out of doors in February. — Haunts of the lapwing. — Outside London. — On the London road. — Red roofs of London. — A wet night in London.

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** Round about a great estate. New ed. London. 1881. 8°. **20446.7**



**Jefferies**, (John) Richard. Wood magic; a fable. 2 vol. London, etc. 1881. 8°. **20446.8**

**Johnson**, Charles Plumtre. The early writings of William Makepeace Thackeray. London. 1888. 8°. pp. xiv., 64. *Portrs., plates, and vigns.*

**22438.29**

**Johnson**, Samuel (1709-1784). Essays, selected from the *Rambler*, 1750-1752; the *Adventurer*, 1753; and the *Idler*, 1758-1760. With biographical introduction and notes by S. J. Reid. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The *CAMELOT* series, 35.) **16437.20**

"Biographical introduction," pp. i-xxx.

**Kebbel**, Thomas Edward. Life of George Crabbe. London, etc. 1888. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [21.]) **18498.14**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i-iv.

**Labbé**, Jules. L'art de composer et d'écrire. Paris. 1888. 12°. **VII. 2211**

**La Fontaine**, Jean de (1621-1695). Fables. Nouvelle éd., avec des notes littéraires et grammaticales, une vie de l'auteur, et une notice sur la fable et les principaux fabulistes, par Ch. Aubertin. Paris. [1887.]. 12°. **9527.28**

**Lang**, Andrew. Letters on literature. London, etc. 1889. 16°. **20447.14**

"Originally published in the *Independent of New York*."

*Contents*. — Of modern English poetry. — Fielding. — Longfellow. — A friend of Keats [John Hamilton Reynolds]. — On Virgil. — Aucassin and Nicolette. — Plotinus (200-202 A.D.). — Lucretius. — To a young American bookhunter. — Rochefoucauld. — On *vers de société*. — Richardson. — Gérard de Nerval. — On books about Red Men [Tanner's "Narrative of captivity and adventures among the Indians"].

**Lang**, Andrew. Lost leaders [from the *Daily news*]. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **20447.15**

*Contents*. — Scotch rivers. — Salmon-fishing. — Winter sports. — Human levitation. — A Chinaman's marriage. — Sieur de Montaigne. — Thackeray's drawings. — Golf. — Art of dining. — American humour. — Suspended animation. — Breaking up. — On shaving. — Street noises. — Lending of books. — Club bores. — Phiz. — Theory and practice of proposals. — Master Samuel Pepys. — Involuntary bailees. — Summer nights. — On hypochondriacs. — Thackeray's London. — Torrid summer. — Western drolls. — Show Sunday. — The dry fly. — Amateur authors. — Some rare things for sale. — Curiosity hunting.

**Lange**, Martin. Goethes quellen und hilfsmittel bei der bearbeitung des Reineke Fuchs. Dresden. 1888. 4°. pp. 18. **17587.34**

"Progr. d. königl. gym. zu Dresden-Neustadt. 1883, nr. 507."

**Lazarus**, Emma. Poems. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1889 [1888]. 16°. *Port.* **AL 2345.5.15**

"Biographical sketch," i. 1-39.

*Contents*. — i. Narrative, lyric, and dramatic. — ii. Jewish poems. Translations.

**Leloir**, Louis. L'art de dire. Extraits commentés de Molière, Corneille, Racine, et La Fontaine. Paris. 1886. 18°. **VII. 2255**

**Lemaître**, Jules. Les contemporains; études et portraits littéraires. 3 séries. Paris. 1887-89. 18°. **7567.32**

*Contents*. — i. Théodore de Banville. — Sully-Prudhomme. — François Coppée. — Edouard Grenier. — Le néo-hellénisme (Mme. Adam). — Mme. Alphonse Daudet. — A propos d'un nouveau livre de classe (Oraisons funèbres de Bossuet). — Ernest Renan. — Ferdinand Brunetièrre. — Émile Zola. — Guy de Maupassant. — J. K. Huysmans. — Georges Ohnet. 10<sup>e</sup> éd. 1887.

ii. Leconte de Lisle. — José Maria de Heredia. — Armand Silvestre. — Anatole France. — Le père Monsabré. — M. Deschanel et le romantisme de Racine. — La comtesse Diane. — Sarah Bernhardt. — Francisque Sarcey. — J. J. Weiss. — Alphonse Daudet. — Ferdinand Fabre. 9<sup>e</sup> éd. 1889.

iii. Octave Feuillet. — Edmond et Jules de Goncourt. — Pierre Loti. — Henry Rabusson. — Jules de Glouvet. — Josephin Soulayr. — Le duc d'Aniane. — Gaston Paris. — Les femmes de France. — Chroniqueurs parisiens: Albert Wolff et Émile Blavet, Henry Fouquier, Henri Rochefort. — Jean Richepin. — Paul Bourget. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. 1888.

**Leopardi**, Giacomo. *Conte*. Lettere inedite di Giacomo Leopardi, e di altri a' suoi parenti e a lui; per cura di Emilio Costa, Clemente Benedettucci, e Camillo Antona-Traversi. Città di Castello. 1888. sm. 8°. **IV. 2929**

**Lodge**, Thomas. Complete works (1580-1623?), now first collected. 4 vol. [Glasgow.] 1883 [75-88]. sm. 4°. (HUNTERIAN CLUB. [Publ.] 25-28, 35, 36, 42-44, 47-49, 52-54, 57-60, 62, 63.)

**Eng. Lit. 1342**

"Only 210 copies printed."

*Contents*. — i. Memoir, by E. W. Gosse. — Bibliographical index. — Reply to Gosson's *Schools of abuse*. (1580?) — An alarm against vsurers. 1584. — Scillaes metamorphosis. 1589. — Rosalynde: Euphues golden legacie. 1590. 1883 [76-87]. ii. The life of Robert, second duke of Normandy. 1591. — Cathlaros. Diogenes in his singularity. 1591. — Euphues shadow, the bataille of the seneces. 1592. — The life and death of William Longbeard. 1593. — Phillis, honoured with pastoral sonnets. 1593. 1883 [75-83].

iii. The wounds of civil war. 1594. — A fig for Momus. 1595. — The devil confuted. 1596. — A Margarite of America. 1596. — Protopopeia, containing the teares of Marie, the mother of God. 1596. 1883 [75-83].

iv. Wits miserie and the worlds madnesse. 1596. — A looking glasse for London and Englande. By Thomas Lodge and Robert Greene. 1598. — A treatise of the plague. 1603. — The poore mans talent. (1623?) — Miscellaneous pieces. 1581-1622. — Index and glossary. 1883 [79-88].

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Loise**, Ferdinand. Histoire de la poésie, en rapport avec la civilisation dans l'antiquité et chez les peuples modernes de race latine. [Vol. i, ii.] 2 vol. Paris. [1888.] 8°. **IV. 2932**

*Contents*. — [i.] L'antiquité; monde oriental, monde classique, monde chrétien. — [ii.] France, depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du dix-huitième siècle.

**Lowell**, James Russell. The English poets [Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, and Keats]; Lessing, Rousseau. Essays; with "an apology for a preface." London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The *CAMELOT* series, 34.) **AL 2395.700**

**Luther**, Martin. Fabeln [aus Esopo verdeutsch]; nach seiner wiedergefundenen handschrift herausgegeben und eingeleitet von Ernst Thiele. Halle. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. xvi., 19. *Fac-sim.* (NEUDRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 76.) **17522.18**

**McClumpha**, Charles Flint. The alliteration of Chaucer. [Inaugural dissertation.] Leipzig. [1888?] 8°. pp. 56+. **12482.17**

"Vita," after p. 56.

**Martin**, Sir Theodore. Shakespeare or Bacon? Edinburgh, etc. 1888. sq. 8°. pp. (4), 70. **12454.21**

"Reprinted from *Blackwood's magazine*, with additions."

**Mason**, Edward T., *editor*. Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 3 vol. New York, etc. 1886. 16°. **AL 478.86**

**Massey**, Gerald. The secret drama of Shakespeare's sonnets. [London, etc.] 1888. sq. 8°. **13487.32**

"100 copies of this edition for subscribers only."

**Masson**, Gustave. French literature. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (The *DAWN* of European literature.) **7562.2**

**Medin**, Antonio, and **Fratini**, Lodovico, *editors*. Lamenti storici dei secoli xiv., xv., e xvi. 2 vol. Bologna. 1887-88. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 219.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. No. 6 (vol. i.); No. 80 (vol. ii.)."

**Menken**, Mrs. Adah Isaacs (originally Adelaide McCord). Infelicia. [Poems.] Philadelphia. 1888. 16°. *Large paper. Front., plates, and fac-sim.* **AL 2452.4.12**

**Motastasio, Pietro** (Antonio Domenico Buonaventura TRAPASSI). Drammi; pubblicati per cura di Agénore Gelli. Firenze. 1887. 16<sup>e</sup>. (Biblioteca nazionale economica.) **IV. 2926**

"Pietro Motastasio," pp. iii.-xliii. — "Cronologia delle opere del Motastasio," pp. xlv.-li.  
*Contents:* — Cato in Utica. — Artaserse. — La clemenza di Tito. — Achille in Sciro. — Ciro riconosciuto. — Temistocle. — Attilio Regolo. — Betulia liberata. — Giorno, re di Giuda. — Isacco.

**Milton, John.** Poetical works. [Edited,] with biographical notice, by John Bradshaw. 2 vol. London, etc. 1887-88. 24<sup>e</sup>. (THE CANTERBURY poets.) **14424.27**

*Contents:* — [I.] Paradise lost. 1887. — [II.] Paradise regained. Minor poems. 1888.

**Montaigne, Michel** (Eyquem) DE. Extraits; avec table bibliographique, étude, notes explicatives, et glossaire par Eugène Réaume. Paris. 1888. 12<sup>e</sup>. **8573.14**

"Bibliographie; principales éditions des *Essais*," pp. xii.-xv. "Étude sur Montaigne," pp. xvi.-xlvii.

**Morris, Lewis, of Carmarthen, Wales.** The epic of Hades, in three books. 26th ed. Boston. 1889. 16<sup>e</sup>. **23464.3**

**Motley, John Lothrop.** Correspondence. Edited by G. W. Curtis. 2 vol. New York. 1889. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port.* **17366.19**

**Nevinson, Henry W.** Life of Friedrich Schiller. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [24.]) **17596.24**

"Biography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xxiii.

**Olyphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant WILSON.** Stories of the seen and the unseen. Boston. 1889. 16<sup>e</sup>. **22467.9.2**

*Contents:* — A little pilgrim. — The little pilgrim: further experiences. — Old Lady Mary. — The open door, and The portrait.

**Otway, Thomas.** [Selected plays.] With an introduction and notes by Roden Noel. Unexpurgated ed. London. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port.* (THE MERMAID series.) **15484.40**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.-i.

*Contents:* — Don Carlos, prince of Spain. — The orphan; or, The unhappy marriage. — The soldier's fortune. — Venice preserved; or, A plot discovered.

**Pazzi de' Medici, Alessandro.** Tragedie metriche; a cura di Angelo Solerti. Bologna. 1887. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. (SCelta di curiosità letterarie, etc. 224.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. No. 110."

Biographical sketch, pp. 5-53.

*Contents:* — Dido in Cartagine. — Cyclope.

[**Pichot, Pierre Amédée.**] Shakspeare; par le directeur de la *Revue britannique*. Avec les portraits authentiques, et la statue élevée à Paris [Oct. 15, 1888]. Paris. [1888.] 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 32. *Front., ports., and textds.* **12451.22**

**Poet-lore;** a monthly magazine devoted to Shakspeare, Browning, and the comparative study of literature. [Conducted by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.] Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1889. Philadelphia, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **Eng. Lit. 2324**

To be continued.

**Prothero, George Walter.** A memoir of Henry Bradshaw, fellow of King's college, Cambridge, and university librarian. London. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of Bradshaw and fac-sim.* **VII. 2219**

"Published work of Henry Bradshaw," pp. 433-437.

**Puschman, Adam** (Zacharias). Gründlicher bericht des deutschen meistersangs. Erste auf-lage (1571). Herausgegeben von Richard Jonas.

Halle a. S. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. x., 47. (NEUBRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts, 73.) **17522.18**

Biographical sketch, pp. iii.-x.

**Racine, Jean** (Baptiste). Andromaque; tragédie (1667). Nouvelle éd., revue sur l'édition de 1697, avec notice, notes et variantes, par Émile Bouilly. Paris. 1886. 12<sup>e</sup>. **8525.19**

**Racine, Jean** (Baptiste). Athalie; tragédie (1691). Nouvelle éd., revue sur celle de 1697, avec notes grammaticales, littéraires, historiques, et précédée d'une étude, par P. Jacquinot. Paris. 1887. 12<sup>e</sup>. **8525.20**

**Rivista critica della letteratura italiana;** diretta da T. Casini, S. Morpurgo, A. Zenatti. [Anno i.-iv.] Luglio, 1884—giugno, 1887. m. 4 vol. in 1. Firenze. 1885 [84]-87. f. **IX. 33**

To be continued.

None published from July to December in 1885 and 1886.

**Robertet, G., editor.** Poètes lyriques français du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle; extraits, précédés d'un essai sur la poésie lyrique, et accompagnés de notices biographiques, critiques, et bibliographiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 24<sup>e</sup>. **7574.44**

**Roberts, Charles George Douglas, editor.** Poems of wild life. London, etc. 1888. 24<sup>e</sup>. (THE CANTERBURY poets.) **23495.19**

**Rollins, Mrs. Alice WELLINGTON.** Uncle Tom's tenement; a novel. Boston. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**AL 3165.3.30**

**Rudel, Jaufre.** Der troubadour Jaufre Rudel, sein leben und seine werke. [With introduction and translation.] Von Albert Stimming. [New ed.] Berlin. [1886.] 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. vi., (2), 71. **7593.52**

[**Sandvoss, Franz.**] Was dünkt euch um Heine? Ein bekenntnis von Xanthippos. Leipzig. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. **18564.18**

**Schultz, Oscar.** Die provenzalischen dichterinnen; biographien und texte, nebst anmerkungen und einer einleitung Leipzig. 1888. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. (2), 36. **7591.34**

**Sandford, Mrs. Henry.** Thomas Poole and his friends [especially S. T. Coleridge]. 2 vol. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of Thomas Poole.* **19478.31**

**Sandras, Étienne Gustave.** Leçons sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 15<sup>e</sup> éd., entièrement refondue. Paris. 1887. 12<sup>e</sup>. (Enseignement secondaire spécial. 3<sup>e</sup> année.) **7542.25**

**Schoopf, Sigmund.** Beiträge zur biographie und zur chronologie der lieder des troubadours Peire Vidal. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Breslau. 1887. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 52+.

"Vita," after p. 52.

**Schwieger, Jakob.** Geharnschte Venus. (1600.) Herausgegeben von Th. Raehse. Halle a. S. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. (NEUBRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts, 74, 75.) **17522.18**

Biographical sketch, pp. iii.-xviii.

The edition of 1600 was published under the pseudonym "Flücker der Dorflieder."

**Shakspeare, William.** The troublesome raigne of John, king of England. The first quarto, 1591, which Shakspeare rewrote (about 1595) as his "Life and death of King John." With forewords by F. J. Furnivall, and a reprint of Edward Rose's paper of 1877-8 on "Shakspeare as an adapter." 2 pt. London. 1888. sm. 4<sup>e</sup>. (FURNIVALL, F. J., *editor*. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, 40, 41.) **13481.14<sup>a</sup>**



**Sharp, William.** Life of Heinrich Heine. London, etc. 1888. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [22.]) **18564.19**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xvii.

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** The mask of anarchy; written on the occasion of the massacre at Manchester. Fac-simile of the holograph manuscript, with an introduction by H. B. Forman. London. 1887. 8°. pp. (12), 52, (4), 22 [24]. *Front.* (SHELLEY SOCIETY. Publ. Extra series, 4.)

**18452.77**

"Limited to 500 copies."

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** Rosalind and Helen; a modern eclogue. With other poems. A type fac-simile of the original edition of 1819. Edited by H. B. Forman. London. 1888. 8°. (SHELLEY SOCIETY. Publ. 2d series, 17.) **18452.55**

"500 copies printed."

*Other poems:* — Lines written on the Euganean Hills. — Hymn to intellectual beauty. — Sonnet.

**Shelley society.** Note-book of the society. Edited by the honorary secretaries. Vol. i. pt. 1. London. 1888. 8°. (*In its* Publ. 1st series, 2.)

**18452.40**

**Shelley society.** Papers. Vol. i. pt. 1. London. 1888. 8°. (*In its* Publ. 1st series, 1.)

**18452.39**

**Smith college** commencement poems, '79-'86. [North Brookfield, Mass. 1888.] 16°. pp. 63.

**AL 449.1**

"Published for the benefit of the gymnasium fund."

**Stiefel, Julius.** Ueber Jeremias Gotthelf's [pseudon. of Albert Bitzius] "Erzählungen und bilder aus der Schweiz." Zürich. 1888. 4°. pp. 23. (Progr. d. kantonsschule. *Beilage.*)

**19581.22**

"Erschien in der Festschrift der kantonsschule zur begrüssung der xxxix. versammlung deutscher philologen und schulmänner zu Zürich, herbst 1887."

**Stuart, J. A. Erskine.** The Brontë country; its topography, antiquities, and history. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Illustr.*

**21425.27**

**Swift, Jonathan.** The tale of a tub, and other works. Edited by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1889. 8°. (THE CARISBROOKE library, 1.)

**16482.19**

Life, pp. 11-31, 295-304.

*Contents (partial):* — A tale of a tub. — The history of Martin. — The battle of the books. — Thoughts on various subjects. — An argument against abolishing Christianity in England. — Predictions for the year 1708. — A project for the advancement of religion. — Cadenus and Vanessa [a poem]. — Poems to Stella. — Three prayers. — Three sermons. — Swift's journal to Stella (the first seven letters).

**Thym, Georg.** Thedel von Wallmorden. [Gedicht. 1558.] Herausgegeben von Paul Zimmermann. Halle a. S. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. xvi, 68. (NEUDRUCK deutscher literaturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 72.)

**17522.18**

"Leben," pp. iii.-v.

**Turner, Charles Edward.** Count Tolstoi as novelist and thinker. Lectures delivered at the royal institution. [With additions.] London. 1888. 16°. **IV. 2371**

**Ugoletti, Antonio.** Studj sui Sepolcri di Ugo Foscolo. Bologna. 1888. sm. 8°. **IV. 2927**

**Uhl, Wilhelm.** Unechtes bei Neifen. Paderborn, etc. 1888. 8°. (GÖRTINGER beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 4.) **Philol. 533.3**

**Vidal, Raimon.** So fo e'l temps c'om era lays. Novelle, nach den vier bisher gefundenen handschriften zum ersten mal herausgegeben. Inaugural-dissertation von Max Cornicelius. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **7593.57**

**Voltaire, François Marie AROUET DE.** Lettres choisies; avec des notes historiques et littéraires par Ch. Aubertin. Paris. 1887. 12°. **9544.28.2**

**Walker, William, of Aberdeen, Scotland.** The bards of Bon-Accord [*i. e.* Aberdeen], 1375-1860. Aberdeen. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. x., 673. **10457.18**

"Bibliography," pp. 639-662.

**Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta (ARNOLD).** Miss Bretherton. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. 2d ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. **22425.17**

**Wasson, David Atwood.** Essays religious, social, political. With a biographical sketch by O. B. Frothingham. Boston, etc. 1889. 12°. *Port.* **AL 4128.6.10**

"Memoir," pp. 1-123.

*Essays:* — Nature the prophecy of man. — Authority. — Unity. — Social texture. — Conditions of social productiveness. — The puritan commonwealth. — The new type of oppression. — The genius of woman.

List of printed essays, pp. 391-393.

**Wattendorff, Ludwig.** Essai sur l'influence que Shakespeare a exercée sur la tragédie romantique française. 1<sup>re</sup> pt. Coblenz. 1888. 4°. pp. 13. **7551.8**

Progr. d. städtischen ober-realschule. "1883, nr. 442."

**West, Charles N.** A brief sketch of the life and writings of Sidney Lanier. An address delivered before the Georgia historical society, at Savannah, on the 5th of Dec., 1887. Savannah, Ga. 1888. 8°. pp. 25. **AL 2327.08**

**Whitman, Walt, properly Walter.** November boughs. [Miscellanies in prose and verse.] Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. *Portrs.* **AL 4159.45**

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** Margaret Smith's journal. — Tales and sketches. [Riverside edition.] Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port.* (*In his* Writings, v.)

**AL 4162.176.1**

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** Old portraits and modern sketches. — Personal sketches and tributes. — Historical papers. [Riverside edition.] Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. (*In his* Writings, vi.)

**AL 4162.176.2**

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** The conflict with slavery. — Politics and reform. — The inner life. — Criticism. [Riverside edition.] Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. (*In his* Writings, vii.) **AL 4162.176.3**

**Woolson, Constance Fenimore.** Anne; a novel. New York. [cop. 1882.] sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **AL 4188.6.17**

**Woolson, Constance Fenimore.** East Angels; a novel. New York. [cop. 1886.] sm. 8°. **AL 4188.6.25**

**Woolson, Constance Fenimore.** For the major; a novelette. New York. 1883. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **AL 4188.6.30**

**Woolson, Constance Fenimore.** Rodman the keeper [and other stories]. Southern sketches. New York. 1886 [cop. 1880]. sm. 8°. **AL 4188.6.50**

*Other stories:* — Sister St. Luke. — Miss Elisabetha. — Old Gardiston. — The South Devil. — In the cotton country. — Felipa. — "Bro." — King David. — Up in the Blue Ridge.

**Wordsworth, William.** Selections from Wordsworth, by William Knight and other members of the Wordsworth society. With preface and notes. London. 1888. 8°. *Port.* **18446.22**

**Writer's handbook (The):** a guide to the art of composition. Philadelphia. 1888. 12°. **VII. 2212**

**Zenker, Rudolf.** Die provenzalische tenzone; eine literarhistorische abhandlung. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **6236.22**

**Zollinger, A.** Charles Dickens, der humorist. Vortrag. Basel. 1887. 8°. pp. 32. (OEFFENTLICHE vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, ix. 10.)

**VII. 1551 (IX.)**

**Venturi, Luigi.** Le similitudini dantesche ordinate, illustrate, e confrontate; saggio di studi. Firenze. 1874. 8°. Dn. 530.3 (BPL. 4795.14)

**Venturi, Pompeo, commentator.** La divina commedia. 1782; 1749; [1751]; 1757-58; 1813; 1819; 1821; 1837; 1839; 1841. See Part I. nos. 25, 26<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>, 29, 43, 47<sup>b</sup>, 49<sup>a</sup>, 69<sup>a</sup>, 74, 75.

See (ROSA MORANDO, P.) Osservazioni sopra il commento [del p. Pompeo Venturi]. 1751.

**Vériconr, Raymond DE.** The life and times of Dante. London. 1858. 8°.

Dn. 445.1 (BPL. 4790.53)

*Appendix*. — New editions of the Divina commedia published in the nineteenth century. — Commentaries, documents, researches, published in Italian in the nineteenth century.

Reviewed in the *Electric review*, 1858; cviii. 481-508.

**Verini, Francesco.** Lettione i.-iii. [sull' amore. Purg. xvii. 91-139.] (*In* LETTIONI d' academici fiorentini sopra Dante, 1547, 8°, pp. 9-24.)

**Vermiglioli, Giovanni Battista, editor.** Due sonetti inediti di Dante. 1824. See Part I. no. 291.

**Vernani or Virmanus, Guido.** De potestate summi pontificis et De reprobatione Monarchia compositae a Dante Alighiero; tractatus duo nunc primum in lucem editi. Bononia. 1746. sm. 8°. Pp. 88. Dn. 349.3

**Vernon, Lord.** See **Warren, G. J. (V.), Lord Vernon.**

**Vero, Ausonio.** Il conte Durante. Racconto per il sesto centenario di Dante. Roma. 1864. 16°. Dn. 552.4

**Verona, Italy.** Inaugurazione del monumento a Dante Alighieri in Verona nel 14 maggio 1865. Verona. 1865. 4°. pp. x., (2), 38. *Front.*

Dn. 535.9

"Edizione di numero 300 esemplari." Contains the "Orazione inaugurale" by Giulio Camuzconi with other proceedings. The frontispiece is a photograph of the monument.

**Versi** per l' erezione del monumento alla memoria di Dante Alighieri nella chiesa di S. Croce di Firenze. Firenze. 1830. 4°. pp. 18+.

Dn. 535.3

By various authors.

**Versuche über den charackter und die werke der besten italienschen dichter.** See [**Meinhard, J. N.**] *Versuche, etc.* 1763.

**Vigodarzere, Andrea Cittadella.** Di tre disegni a penna del pittore padovano Vincenzo Gazotto e di altri rinomati illustratori della Divina commedia. (*In* DANTE e Padova, 1865, 8°, pp. 369-389.)

**Villani, Filippo.** Le vite d' uomini illustri fiorentini, ora per la prima volta data alla luce colle annotazioni del conte Giammaria Mazzuchelli. Venezia. 1747. 4°. *Vign.*

Dn. 421.2.2 (BPL. 2742.7)

BPL. has also the 2d ed. 1826, and BPL. and HC. both have the enlarged ed. of 1847.

— 2 — *Vitae Dantis, Petrarchae et Boccacii, ex codice inedito barberiniano.* Florentiae. 1826. 8°. Dn. 421.2.3 (BPL. 2800.14; 2741.57)

— 3 — *Libri de civitatibus Florentiae famosissimis civibus ex codice medico laurentiano nunc primum editis et de florentinorum litteratura principes fere synchroni scriptores denuo in lucem prodeunt eura et studio G. C. Galletti.* Florentiae. 1847. 4°. Dn. 421.3; I. 116 (BPL. 2741.57)

"De vita et moribus Dantis insignis comici." pp. 8-13.

Besides Villani's work, this book contains, among other notices, Arretino's "Vite di Dante e del Petrarca," and Martelli's "Dantis Petrarchae ac Boccacii vitae."

**Villani, Giovanni.** Notice of Dante from [his] Florentine chronicles, book ix. chap. 136. (*In*

*The divine comedy, rendered by F. Pollock, London, 1854 [no. 160], pp. xi.-xiv.*; — *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i. 343-344; and in later editions.*)

**Villard, Francesco.** Sopra la lingua italiana ed altro appartenente al buon gusto, epistola i. — Sopra il poema di Dante, epistola ii., al signor Cecco Filalete. [To which is added, "A sua eccellenza il signor marchese Luigi Rangoni, epistola iii."] 2<sup>a</sup> ed. con aggiunte. Modena. 1828. 8°. pp. 63. Dn. 532.6

— Epistola iv. a Melchior Cesarotti [with "Annotazioni" and "Appendici"]. Modena. 1828. 8°. pp. 80. Dn. 532.6

All four Epistolae are in verse.

**Villari, Pasquale.** Antiche leggende e tradizioni che illustrano la Divina commedia precedute da alcune osservazioni. Pisa. 1865. 4°. Dn. 146.2 (BPL. 2800.29)

"Edizione di 200 esemplari." *Contents*. — Dante e la letteratura in Italia. — *Libellus de raptu animae Tundili et ejus visione.* — La visione di Tundilo. — Il Purgatorio di S. Patrizio. — La visione di S. Paolo. — La leggenda di S. Brandano. — La leggenda di Virgilio Mago.

— 2 — Saggi di storia, di critica, e di politica. Nuovamente raccolti e riveduti. Firenze. 1868. 8°. Dn. 421.1 (BPL. 2776.78)

"Dante e la letteratura in Italia; dissertazione promessa alle *Antiche leggende che illustrano la Divina commedia*," pp. 93-164.

**Villegas, Pedro FERNANDEZ DE.** See **Fernandez de Villegas.**

**Vinton, Frederic.** St. Patrick's purgatory, and the Inferno of Dante. [Andover. 1873.] 8°. pp. (12). Dn. 171.1 (BPL. 4795.5)

*Bibliotheca sacra*, xxx. 275-286.

**Visiani, Roberto DE.** Accenni alle scienze botaniche nella Divina commedia. (*In* DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 519-531.)

**Vitti, Tommaso.** Vittorio Emanuele II. e le profezie di Dante Alighieri. Sora. 1881. 8°. pp. 34. Dn. 146.10

The author identifies Victor Emanuel with the *Feltro* and the *Messio* di Dio foretold by Dante.

[**Viviani, Quirico.**] Il Dante giusta la lezione del codice bartoliniano, col riscontro di lviii. testi a penna e delle principali edizioni del secolo xv.; con illustrazioni e colla giunta di canti v. dell' Inferno in versi latini attribuiti allo stesso Dante. [Prospectus of an edition.] Udine. 1823. 8°. pp. (11). Dn. 149.13

— 2 — *compiler.* Dizionario etimologico della Divina commedia. (*In* La divina commedia, Udine, Mattiuzzi, 1823-28 [no. 54], iii (2). 1-136.)

— 3 — *editor.* La divina commedia. 1823-28. See Part I. no. 54.

**Volpi, Giovanni Antonio.** Catalogo di molte delle principali edizioni che sono state fatte della Divina commedia; disposto per ordine di cronologia, e arricchito di qualche osservazione [1472-1727]. (*In* La divina commedia, Padova, Comino [no. 25], I. xxxiii.-xliv.)

This formed the basis for many subsequent bibliographical lists; see "CATALOGO di molte delle principali edizioni," and "SERIE dell' edizioni della Divina commedia."

— 2 — *Indici ricchissimi che spiegano tutte le cose più difficili e tutte le erudizioni della Divina commedia, e tengono le veci d' un intero commento.* Venezia. 1811. 16°. (T.)

Vol. ii. of the edition of the Divina commedia published in 1811 by Vitarelli [no. 42]. The indices are reprinted from Volpi's edition of 1727 [no. 25]. They were also reprinted



"ristretti e riformati" in the 4th vol. of the edition published at Pisa in 1804-09 [no. 38]. The first two (the second index to the *Purgatorio* and *Paradiso* abridged) are in the Venice edition of 1784 [no. 30].

— 3 — *editor*. *La divina commedia*. 1727; 1811. See Part I. nos. 25, 42.

**Voltaire**, Francois Marie AROUET DE. *Le Dante*. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], iii. 387-389; and in later editions.)

From his *Dictionnaire philosophique*.

For a reply to Voltaire's attacks, see MARTINELLI, V. 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup> lettera sopra Dante al Signor Conte d'Orford. (In *La divina commedia*, Parigi, Pault, 1768 [no. 29<sup>a</sup>], i. xix-xi.)

Other replies are mentioned by Colomb de Batines, i. 445.

**Ward**, Mrs. May Alden. *Dante; a sketch of his life and works*. Boston. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>.

**Dn. 447.1 (BPL. 2798.64)**

Bibliography (selected), pp. 287-294.

**Warren**, George John (VERNON), *Lord Vernon*, *editor*. See **Alighieri**, Pietro di DANTE. *Super Dantis Comœdium commentarium*. 1846.

— 2 — *editor*. See **Chiose** sopra Dante. 1846.

— 3 — *editor*. *Dantis Alighieri legatio pro Francischino Malaspina ad inœundam pacem cum Antonio episcopo lunensi et constitutio pacis ann. mœccv. denno recognita et iterum in lucem edita*. Pisis. 1847. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 12. **Dn. 422.1**

— 4 — *Serie cronologica delle edizioni dell'intero testo e delle parti separate della Divina commedia prodotte alla luce fino al 1850; delle sue traduzioni, de' suoi commenti e delle principali opere che servono ad illustrarla*. (In *L' inferno disposto in ordine grammaticale*, Londra, Boone, 1858 [no. 92], i. 487-539.)

— 5 — *editor*. *L' inferno*. 1842; 1858-65. See Part I. nos. 77, 92.

Reviewed by W. F. Pollock in *Fraser's magazine*, 1869; lxxix. 651-660 [Dn. 165.1].

See BARLOW, H. C. On the Vernon Dante. 1870. WITTE, K. Lord Vernon's Dante. 1871. (In *his Dante-forschungen*, ii. 467-482.)

— 6 — *editor*. *Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina commedia ristampate*. 1858. See Part I. no. 91.

**Wege**, J., *translator*. *Das neue leben und die gesammelten lyrischen gedichte von Dante Alighieri*. 1879. See Part I. no. 250.

**Wegele**, Franz Xaver. *Dante's leben und werke; kulturgeschichtlich dargestellt*. Jena. 1852. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Dn. 497.1 (BPL. 4800.10)**

Reviewed by A. von Reumont in the *Archivio storico italiano*, 1853; ix. 602-608 [Dn. 497.1.4]; — by S. Osgood in the *Knickbocker*, 1859; liii. 340-348, 505-514.

See WITTE, K. Wegele, Dantes leben und werke. 1853. (In *his Dante-forschungen*, i. 72-95.)

— 2 — *Dante Alighieri's leben und werke*. 2<sup>o</sup> vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Jena. 1865. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Port.** **Dn. 497.1.2 (BPL. 4800.11)**

*Portrait*. — A poor woodcut of Giotto's fresco.

— 3 — *Die beziehungen der Wettiner zu den Ghibellinen Italiens in der zeit Dante's*. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.* 1867; i. 21-34.)

— 4 — *Dante Alighieri's leben und werke, im zusammenhange dargestellt*. 3<sup>e</sup> theilweise veränderte und vermehrte auflage. Jena. 1879. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Front.** **Dn. 497.1.3**

*Frontispiece*. — A view of the monument to Dante in Florence.

**Welcker**, Hermann. *Der schädel Dante's*. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.* 1867; i. 85-86.)

— 2 — On the skull of Dante. A letter to Dr. J. Barnard Davis. [Dated: Halle, July 30th, 1866.] N. P. N. D. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. **Dn. 535.2**

A translation of the last article.

**Wendover**, Roger of. See **Rogerus de Wendover**.

**Wheaton**, Robert. The sources of the Divina commedia. (In *his Memoir*, 1854, 16<sup>o</sup>, pp. 127-157.) **AL. 4156.2.11**

A review of "La divine comédie avant Dante" par C. Labitte, and "Études sur les sources poétiques de la Divine comédie" par A. F. Ozanam. From the *North American review*, 1847, lxiv. 97.

**Whyte**, A. Bruce. *Divine comédie de Dante. — Poésies lyriques de Dante*. (In *his Histoire des langues romaines et de leur littérature*, 1841, 8<sup>o</sup>, iii. 229-337.) 6293.30

— 2 — *translator*. A free translation of the Inferno. 1859. See Part I. no. 165.

Reviewed in the *Westminster review*, 1861; lxxv. 201-231.

**Wicksteed**, Philip Henry. *Dante: six sermons*. London. 1879. 16<sup>o</sup>.

**Dn. 172.1 (BPL. 2798.54)**

*Contents*. — Dante as a citizen of Florence. — Dante in exile. — Hell. — Purgatory. — Heaven. — An attempt to state the central thought of the Comedy.

**Wilkie**, William P., *translator*. *Divina commedia; the Inferno*. 1862. See Part I. no. 166.

**Wilstach**, John Augustine, *translator*. *The divine comedy*. 1888. See Part I. no. 166<sup>b</sup>.

**Winkler**, Karl Gottfried Theodor, *translator*. See **Ampère**, J. J. (A.). *Mein weg in Dante's fusstapfen*. 1840; — *Il viaggio in Italia di Teodoro Hell*. 1841.

**Witte**, Karl, Dr. Karl Witte, oder Erziehungs- und bildungsgeschichte desselben; ein buch für eltern und erziehende. 2 bde in 1. Leipzig. 1819. 16<sup>o</sup>. **Dn. 497.2.3**

An account of the education of his son, Karl Witte, the distinguished Dante student.

**Witte**, Karl. *Ueber das misverständniss Dante's*. [Leipzig. 1824.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (33). **Dn. 497.2.2**

*Hermes*, 1824, xxii. 134-166.

A review of Biagioli's Comment; the Roman edition of the Div. com. of 1820-22; Marchetti's *Della prima e principale allegoria*; Coelli's *Illustrazioni della Div. com.*; and Orelli's *Cronichette d' Italia*.

Reprinted, with the omission of the last two pages, in *his Dante-forschungen*, i. 21.

— 2 — *Canzone di Dante Alighieri in morte di Arrigo VII., tratta da un codice della Marciana di Venezia*. 1826. (In *his Dante-forschungen*, 1869; 8<sup>o</sup>, i. 418-433.)

Reprinted from the *Antologia di Firenze*, no. lxxix. 1826, sett.

— 3 — *Ueber die beyden ältesten kommentatoren von Dante's Göttlicher komödie ["Ottime"] and Jacopo della Lana*. [Wien. 1828.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 43. **Dn. 497.2.2**

*Jahrb. d. lit.* xlv. 1-43.

Reprinted, with additions, in *his Dante-forschungen*, i. 354.

— 4 — *Ueber die ungedruckten gedichte des Dante Alighieri. i. Allgemeine bemerkungen und die ambrosianische handschrift*. [Wien. 1828.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. **Dn. 497.2.2**

*Jahrb. d. lit.* — *Anzeige-blatt f. wissenschaft. u. kunst*, xlii. 1-16.

Reprinted in *his Dante-forschungen*, i. 434.

— 5 — *Ueber Dante*. Neu bearbeitet. Breslau. 1831. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 27+.

**Dn. 497.2.2**

Contains also two sonnets upon Dante by Michel Angelo, translated into German.

In part the same as his "Ueber das misverständniss Dante's", 1824. Reprinted in *his Dante-forschungen*, i. 1.

— 6 — [Review of] Die göttliche komödie des Dante Alighieri, metrisch übersetzt von August Kopsch. [Leipzig. 1838.] 4° pp. (6).

**Dn. 497.2.4**

*Blätter für lit. unterhaltung*, 17, 18 januar, 1838; nr. 17, 18. Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, i. 320.

— 7 — [Review of] La divina commedia, ridotta a miglior lezione, da G. B. Niccolini, G. Capponi, G. Borghi, e F. Becchi. [Leipzig. 1838.] 4° pp. (10).

**Dn. 497.2.4**

*Jahrb. für wiss. kritik*, april, 1838; no. 78-80. Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, i. 240.

— 8 — Neu aufgefundenen briefe des Dante Alighieri. [Leipzig. 1838.] 4° pp. (6). **Dn. 497.2.4**  
*Blätter für lit. unterhaltung*, 20-31. mai, 1838; nr. 149-151.

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, i. 473.

— 9 — Sopra alcune epistole di Dante Alighieri novellamente ritrovate, articolo dal tedesco in lingua francese tradotto dal sig. N., e dal francese in italiano da Pietro Fraticelli. (In *La divina commedia*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830-41 [no. 65], vi. 697-715; — in *Opere minori di Dante*, Napoli, Rossi-Romano, 1855 [no. 245<sup>b</sup>], pp. 483-492.)

A translation of the last.

— 10 — Quando e da chi sia composto l'Ottimeo comento a Dante. Lettera a Seymour Kirkup. Colla giunta di alcuni supplimenti alla Bibliografia dantesca del sign. Colomb de Batines. Lipsia. 1847. 8° pp. (2), 52+.

**Dn. 497.2.2 (BPL. 4194.5)**

Reprinted, without the notes to Colomb de Batines, in his *Dante-forschungen*, i. 399.

— 11 — Cento, e più correzioni al testo delle opere minori di Dante Alighieri, proposte agli illustri signori accademici della Crusca da un loro socio corrispondente. Halle. 1853. 4° pp. 18.

**Dn. 268.1**

"Edizione di 50 esemplari."

For a discussion of several of these emendations, see FAN-FANLI, *Studj ed osservazioni*, 1874, p. 315-338.

— 12 — Nuova centuria di correzioni al Convito di Dante Alighieri. Lipsia. 1854. 4° pp. 44.

**Dn. 288.2**

"Stampato in sole 150 copie. No. 50."

— 13 — Observat. de Dantis epist. nuncupatoria ad Canem grandem de Scala. 1855. (In his *Dante-forschungen*, 1869, 8°, i. 500-507.)

— 14 — In qual tempo fu scritto il trattato Della monarchia. (In *Opere minori di Dante*, Napoli, Rossi-Romano, 1855 [no. 245<sup>b</sup>], pp. 609-612; — *Same*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1856-57 [no. 246], ii. 279-286.)

— 15 — De Bartolo a Saxoferrato, Dantis Alighierii studioso, commentatiuncula. Halis Sax-onum. 1861. 12° pp. 12.

**Dn. 497.2.2**

"Ed. ix. exemplarum."

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, i. 461.

— 16 — Dante und die italienischen fragen. Ein vortrag gehalten im märz 1861. Halle. 1861. 16° pp. 47.

**Dn. 497.2.2**

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 237.

— 17 — Zur Dante-feier. [Leipzig. 1865.] 8° pp. (3).

**Dn. 497.2.2**

*Jahrb. f. rom. und eng. lit.* ix. 116-118; taken from the *Anglo-amer. zeitung* of June 2, 1868.

The author urges upon the Dante students of Germany the importance of collecting a Dante library in Dresden, and providing for the publication of a periodical devoted to Dante as well as of ancient illustrative material still lying in manuscript.

— 18 — Rede zur eröffnng der Dantegesellschaft am 14<sup>ten</sup> september 1865. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 1-8.)

— 19 — Die todtenmaske, das florentiner fresco-bildniss und die kiste des Frate Santi. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 57-71.)

The last portion of this article is reprinted, with the title "Dante's gebeine in Ravenna," in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 32.

— 20 — Dante's weltgebäude: ein vortrag vor einer gemischten versammlung gehalten. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 73-93.)

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 161.

— 21 — Vermuthungen über Dante's geburtstag. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 145-148.)

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 28.

— 22 — and others. Dante's familienname. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 149-168.)

"Nachträgliches," in vol. ii. pp. 427-429.

Witte's portion of this paper is reprinted, with slight additions, in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 22.

— 23 — Dante und der Orient. "Malachoth." Parad. vii. 3. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 259-263.)

Reprinted, under the title "Wusste Dante hebräisch?" in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 43.

— 24 — Die neueren arbeiten zur kritik des textes der Divina commedia. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 265-331.)

"Nachträgliches," in vol. ii. pp. 429-430.

Reprinted, with many changes in matter and arrangement, in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 328.

— 25 — I nuovi lavori per la critica del testo della Divina commedia esaminati. Milano. 1868. 8° pp. (2), 46.

**Dn. 147.1**

"Estratto del giornale, *il Politecnico*, parte letteraria, 1868."

A translation of the last article.

— 26 — Die thierwelt in Dante's Göttlicher komödie. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 199-209.)

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 183.

— 27 — Handschriften der Divina commedia in Constantinopel und Cagliari. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 245-249.)

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 483.

— 28 — J. F. H. Abegg [gest. 29 mai, 1868]. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 409-410.)

— 29 — Dantes trilogie [Divina commedia, Vita nuova, and Convito]. (In his *Dante-forschungen*, 1869, 8°, i. 141-182.)

Considers the evidence afforded by Dante's three works on the character and symbolism of Beatrice and the *donna pietosa*.

— 30 — Probecollationen und familien der handschriften der Div. comm. (In his *Dante-forschungen*, 1869, 8°, pp. 278-292.)

— 31 — Rime in testi antichi attribuite a Dante, ora per la prima volta pubblicate. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 257-302, 476-478.)

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 524.

— 32 — Sopra un codice della Divina commedia, e del comento di Jac. della Lana, asservato a Francoforte s. M. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 463-475.)

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 428.

— 33 — Sopra un frammento del Laneo. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 535-545.)

Reprinted in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 442.



— 34 — Dante's sündensystem in hölle und fegefeuer. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1877; iv. 373-403.)

Reprinted, with additions, in his *Dante-forschungen*, ii. 121.

— 35 — La Gemma di Dante. 1877. (In his *Dante-forschungen*, 1879, 8°, ii. 48-84.)

— 36 — Dante und die grafen Guidi. 1878. (In his *Dante-forschungen*, 1879, 8°, ii. 194-236.)

— 37 — Convivio o Convito? (In his *Dante-forschungen*, 1879, 8°, ii. 574-580.)

— 38 — Dante-forschungen; altes und neues. 2 hde. Halle; Heilbronn. *Ports. and plan.* 1869-79. 8°. (2 cop.)

**Dn. 497.2; Dn. 497.2.5 (BPL. 4797.7; 4797.50)**

The second copy is precisely the same as the first, except that in vol. i. a new title-page has been inserted with the imprint Heilbronn (like vol. ii.), and no date.

*Contents*. — i. 1. Ueber Dante. 1831. — 2. Ueber das missverständniß Dantes. 1824. — 3. Ruth, Studien über Dante. 1854. — 4. Wegele, Dantes leben und werke. 1853. — 5. Rossetti's Dante-erklärung. 1829. — 6. Sull' epoca delle tre cantiche di Dante. 1827. — 7. Dantes trilogie. — 8. Vier ausgaben der Divina commedia. 1854. — 9. Bähr, Dantes Göttliche komödie nach raum und zeit. 1853. — 10. Deutsche Dante Studien im jahre 1855. 1856. — 11. Dante im Norden. 1856. — 12. Colomb de Batines, Dante-bibliographie. 1847. — 13. Zweite Crusca-ausgabe der Divina commedia. 1838. — 14. Princigis ausgabe der Divina commedia. 1853. — 15. Marsand, Handschriften der Divina commedia. 1836. — 16. Probecollationen und handschriften-familien. — 17. Kannegiesser und Streckfuss, Uebersetzung der Divina commedia. 1825. — 18. Kopisch, Uebersetzung der Divina commedia. 1838. — 19. Philaethes, Uebersetzung der Divina commedia. 1866. — 20. Die beiden ältesten commentare der Divina commedia. 1828. — 21. Quando e da chi sia composto l'Ottimo comento a Dante. 1846. — 22. Canzone di Dante in morte di Arrigo VII. 1826. — 23. Ungedruckte gedichte Dantes. 1828. — 24. De Bartolo a Saxoferrato Dantis studioso. 1861. — 25. Neu aufgefunden briefe des Dante. 1838. — 26. Torris ausgabe von Dantes briefen. 1843. — 27. Observat. de Dantis epist. nuncupatoria ad Canem grandem de Scala. 1855. 1869.

ii. 1. Der plan von Florenz um das jahr 1300. 1877. — 2. Dantes familienname. 1867. — 3. Vermuthungen über Dantes geburts-tag. 1867. — 4. Dantes gebeine in Ravenna. 1867. — 5. Wusste Dante hebräisch? 1867. — 6. La Gemma di Dante. 1877. — 7. Doppio testo della Vita di Dante del Boccaccio. 1877. — 8. Dante's sündensystem in hölle und fegefeuer. 1877, 1878. — 9. Dantes weltgebäude. 1867. — 10. Die thierwelt in Dante's Göttlicher komödie. 1869. — 11. Dante und die grafen Guidi. 1878. — 12. Italienische fragen. 1861. — 13. J. A. Scartazzini: Dante Alighieri, seine zeit, sein leben und seine werke. 1870. — 14, 15. Jahrbuch der deutschen Dante-gesellschaft. 2<sup>te</sup> band, 4<sup>te</sup> band. 1869, 1878. — 16. Neuere arbeiten zur textkritik der Divina commedia. 1867, 1878. — 17. Cenni sopra un codice della Divina commedia e del comento di Jac. della Lana. 1871. — 18. Notizia sopra un frammento del Laneo. 1871. — 19. Scartazzini's ausgabe der Divina commedia. 1875. — 20. Lord Vernon's Dante. 1871. — 21. Handschriften der Divina commedia in Constantinopel und Cagliari. 1869, 1878. — 22. Dr. Notter's uebersetzung von Dante's Göttlicher komödie. 1872. — 23. Bartsch: Dante's Göttliche komödie in deutschen terzinen. 1877. — 24. Rime in testi antichi attribuite a Dante. 1871. — 25. Convivio o Convito? 1879.

*Portraits*. — In vol. i. a copper-plate engraving by Julius Thaeter, of the portrait by Giotto in the Bargello, before it was restored. In vol. ii. a portrait engraved by Thaeter from a drawing in the Munich collection ascribed to Masaccio. The plan is the city of Florence at the close of the 13th century.

— 39 — War Dante adeliger herkunft?

**Dn. 497.2.4**

Newspaper cutting from the *Beilage zur Allgemeinen zeitung*, 20 mai, 1881, and two following numbers.

— 40 — Vita dell' ab. Gaetano Dalla Piazza scritta in lingua latina, e tradotta nella italiana dal prof. Gius. Rossi. (In *MANFRIN PROVEDI, A., Cenni storici*, 1882, 8°, pp. 19-23.)

The original in Latin appeared in the edition of Dalla Piazza's Latin translation of the Divina commedia published by Witte in 1848.

— 41 — Carteggio dantesco del duca di Sermonea con G. B. Giuliani, C. Witte. etc. 1883. See *Caetani, M. A., duca di Sermonea*.

Includes three letters from Witte, dated 10 sett. 1856, 10 gennaio, 1858, 22 ottobre, 1858, pp. 125-133.

— 42 — *translator and commentator*. Lyrische gedichte. 1842. See Part I. no. 289.

— 43 — *editor*. Divina comoedia hexametris latinis reddita ab abbate Dalla Piazza. 1848. See Part I. no. 236.

— 44 — *translator*. Die [vi.] ersten gesänge von Dante's Göttlicher komödie als probe einer neuen uebersetzung. 1861. See Part I. no. 222<sup>2</sup>.

— 45 — *editor*. La divina commedia. 1862; 1864-66; 1867. See Part I. nos. 95, 97, 101, 110.

See [SCOLARI, F.] Intorno al merito da dover essere riferito alla splendida edizione della Divina commedia or ora procurata dal prof. Carlo Witte. 1862.

Reviewed by Schnakenburg in the *Archiv. f. d. studium d. n. sprachen*, 1865, xxxvii. 225.

— 46 — *editor*. De monarchia. 1863-71; 1874. See Part I. nos. 268, 269, 270.

— 47 — *translator*. Göttliche komödie. 1865. See Part I. nos. 223, 224.

— 48 — *editor*. La vita nuova. 1876. See Part I. no. 305.

\* \* See VASSALLO, C. Sulla vita e sugli scritti di Carlo Witte: cenni. 1884.

WITTE, Karl, Dr. Karl Witte; oder Erziehungs- und bildungsgeschichte desselben. 1819.

Witte, Leopold. Die schlussvision des Purgatorium. Ein zusatz [zu F. A. Scartazzini's Dante's vision im irdischen paradiese]. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 151-168.)

Wolf, Gustav. Cato der Jüngere bei Dante. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 225-232.)

Wright, Ichabod Charles, *translator*. Dante, translated into English verse. 1845; 1855; 1861; 1883. See Part I. nos. 166<sup>a</sup>, 167, 168, 168<sup>b</sup>.

Reviewed in the *Monthly review*, 1833; cxxx. 428-432; — in the *Edinb. review*, 1833; lvii. 412-434; — in the *Dublin university mag.*, 1840; xvi. 590-591; — in the *Eclectic review*, 1858; cviii. 481-506; — in the *Westminster review*, 1861; lxxv. 201-231.

Wright, Thomas. St. Patrick's purgatory; an essay on the legends of purgatory, hell, and paradise, current during the middle ages. London. 1844. 12<sup>o</sup>. 25235.39 (BPL. 7485.12)

Vision of Alberic. — Dante, pp. 118-128.

— 2 — The vision of Frate Alberico. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i. 397-399; and in later editions.)

From his *St. Patrick's purgatory*, p. 118.

Yriarte, Charles (Émile). Illustrious Florentines. Dante. (In his *Florence, its history, etc.* 1882, f°, pp. 95-104. 27 Case. 134 (BPL. 4760.8)

Illustrated by woodcuts of Domenico di Michelino's allegorical fresco at the Servi gate, Santa Croce, representing Dante, Florence, and the seven circles; a medallion of Dante in the Paris cabinet; and Dante's tomb at Ravenna, the façade and the interior.

— 2 — Françoise de Rimini dans la légende et dans l'histoire avec vignettes et dessins inédits d'Ingres et d'Ary Scheffer. Paris. 1883. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Dante, wdcts. and 7 plates.*

**Dn. 198.1 (BPL. 2745.53)**

"500 exemplaires numérotés et 100 exemplaires non numérotés. No. 57."

*Portrait*. — "Fac-similé du portrait des Giunti, d'après l'épreuve du British museum."

Z., V. G. Dante e la storia. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 25, pp. 197-200.)

Zaccaria, Francesco Antonio, *editor*. La divina commedia. 1749. See Part I. no. 26<sup>b</sup>.

Zacheroni, Giuseppe. Del primo canto della Divina commedia di Dante: comenti [with text]. Marsiglia. 1840. 8°. pp. 46. *Vign.* **Dn. 148.2**

— 2 — *editor*. Lo inferno della commedia col commento di Guiniforto delli Bargigi. 1838. See Part I. no. 71.

**Zambaldi, Francesco**. Dante e la lingua italiana. (In *TREVISIO, Italy* — *Ateneo*. Solenne tornata nel sesto centenario di Dante, [1865], 8°, pp. 17-26.)

**Zamboni, Filippo**. Gli Ezzelini. Dante e gli schiavi. Pensieri storici e letterari. Con documenti inediti. Firenze. 1864. 8°. Dn. 423.1

Published in connection with his "Bianca della Porta: tragedia. 1862," which is bound with this. The heading at the beginning of the text is as follows: "È probabile che i servi della gleba, meno quelli di chiese e conventi, cessassero nella Marca Trevigiana distrutti gli Ezzelini. — Recherche perchè l'adultera l'unizza di Romano, ultima di quella famiglia, possa essere stata messa da Dante tra i beati nel paradiso. — Mente di Dante sopra la schiavitù personale. — L'anno MCCCXXXIX e l'origine della Divina commedia. — Storia, prove, e documenti."

**Zanella, Giacomo**. Guerre fra padovani e vicentini al tempo di Dante: Albertino Mussato. (In *DANTE e Padova*, 1865, 8°, pp. 253-304.)

**Zanetti, V.** Sovra un manoscritto dell'ab. Angelo Dalmistro riguardante la Divina commedia oggi esistente nel museo civico di Murano. (In *BAROZZI, N., and others*. I codici di Dante in Venezia, 1865, 8°, i. 223-229.)

**Zani de' Ferranti, Marc Aurelio**. Di varie lezioni da sostituirsi alle invalse nell'Inferno di Dante Alighieri. Bologna. 1855. 16°. Dn. 148.3

The author proposes emendations in over three hundred passages, from all of which reference is made in the Index. Some of his emendations are discussed by Fanfani in his "Studi ed osservazioni," 1874.

**Zapata de Cisneros, Cristoforo, editor**. La divina commedia. 1757-58. See Part I. no. 29.

**Zatta, Antonio, publisher**. La divina commedia. 1757-58. See Part I. no. 29.

**Zauli Sajani, Tommaso**. Lezioni intorno alle condizioni morali e politiche d'Italia, in relazione alle dottrine di Dante. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864-65, nos. 3, 7, 17, 18, 41, 43, 46.)

**Zehle, Heinrich**. Laut- und flexionslehre in Dante's Divina commedia. Marburg. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 79+. Dn. 530.10 (BPL. 2792.57)

**Zéloni, A., le chevalier, translator**. Vita nuova, ou Vie de ses jeunes années. 1844. See Part I. no. 314.

**Zen, Giovanni Battista de**. Influenza delle condizioni politiche e sociali sul genio di Dante. (In *TREVISIO, Italy* — *Ateneo*. Solenne tornata nel sesto centenario di Dante, [1865], 8°, pp. 27-37.)

**Zendrini, Bernardino**. Per il centenario di Dante: ghirlanda di canti. Milano. 1865. sm. 8°. Dn. 562.4

*Portrait*: — A wood-cut of Giotto's fresco.

**Zeno, Apostolo**. Vita di Gio. Giorgio Triasino. *Port.* (In *La galleria di Minerva*, 1696, f°, i. 65-75.) Dn. 307.1

**Zeviani, Giovanni Agostino**. Interpretazione sopra il bellissimo passo di Dante [Parad. iv. 67-72]. (In *La divina commedia*, Venezia, Zatta, 1757-58 [no. 29], iii (2), 56.)

**Zinelli, Federigo Maria** (Nobile), *bp. of Treviso*. Intorno allo spirito religioso di Dante Alighieri, desunto dalle opere di lui: discorso. 2 vol. in 1. Venezia. 1839. 16°. (COLLEZIONE di opere di religione, classe 2ª, vol. 12.) Dn. 148.5

**Zingarelli, N.** Parole e forme della Divina commedia aliene dal dialetto fiorentino. (In *MONACI, Ernesto, editor*. Studj di filologia romana, 1885, 8°, i. 1-202.) IV. 2914

[**Zoleso, Gaetano**.] Di due varianti di lezione nell'episodio dantesco della Francesca da Rimini [Inf. v. 93, 102]. Lettera al canonico Giuseppe Carbone. Tortona. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 8. Dn. 149.13

— 2 — Sopra una variante del canto v. dell'Inferno [v. 93], nel codice di Stefano Talice da Ricaldone. Lettera seconda al canonico Giuseppe Carbone. [With "Breve risposta del canonico Giuseppe Carbone."] Tortona. 1887. 12°. pp. 37. Dn. 148.6

**Zoncada, A.** La nazione, l'umanità, l'individuo nella Divina commedia. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 16, pp. 127-130.)

— 2 — Firenze e l'Italia nel concetto e nel cuore di Dante. Esame e apologia delle dottrine politiche del poeta cittadino; l'Italia di Dante. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, nos. 27, 28, 30, 32.)

**Zoppi, Giovanni Battista**. Osservazioni sulla teorica della pena studiata in Dante. (In *ALBO dantesco veronese*, 1865, 8°, pp. 199-231.)

— 2 — Osservazioni sulla teorica della pena e del premio studiata in Dante. Verona. 1870. 8°. Dn. 148.4

The first part of this essay is reprinted from the *Albo dantesco veronese*.

— 3 — Il fenomeno e il concetto della luce studiati in Dante. Rovereto. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 78. Dn. 148.4.2

**Zoppio, Hieronimo**. Ragionamenti in difesa di Dante, et del Petrarca. Bologna. 1583. sm. 4°. pp. 97+. Dn. 148.1

A reply to Bulgarini's *Alcune considerazioni sopra 'l discorso di Giacomo Mazzoni*, 1583.

— 2 — Risposta alle opposizioni sanesi fatte [da Diomede Borghesi] a' suoi Ragionamenti in difesa di Dante. Fermo. 1585. sm. 4°. pp. (35). Dn. 148.1

A further attack on Bulgarini, who had not replied to his former work. Bulgarini finally answered both of Zoppio's productions in his *Risposte a' ragionamenti del sig. I. Zoppio*, 1586.



## SUPPLEMENT.

\* \* This Supplement contains the titles of such books, received since May, 1885 (when the foregoing list began to be printed), as could not be included in that list while it was passing through the press. It also contains some references accidentally omitted in the main list and the titles of some articles to be found in works belonging to other divisions of the Library which were overlooked at first. Therefore some of the references here refer to entries in the main list, while many of the references from editors, etc., in that list, refer to titles in this Supplement.

The numbering of titles has been made to correspond strictly with the numbering previously used in the main body of the catalogue.

### I.

## DANTE'S WORKS.

### Divina Commedia.

#### EDITIONS OF THE ITALIAN TEXT.\*

(Arranged chronologically and numbered to correspond with the main list to which this is a supplement.)

- 5<sup>b</sup>. — [La divina commedia, col commento del LANDINO. *At end*:—] Fine del comento di Christoforo Landino Fiorentino sopra la Commedia di Danthe poeta eccellentissimo. Et impresso in Vinegia per Octauiano Scotto da Monza. A di xxiii. di Marzo. M.cccc.Lxxiii. [1484.] f<sup>o</sup>. ff. (270). Dn. 14.84

The "Proemio" occupies the first 10 leaves. The text, surrounded by the commentary in smaller type, begins on f. 11. The 17th leaf is missing, but its place has been supplied by a ms. copy. The first page of each cantica is handsomely illuminated, and the initial letters are colored throughout.

- 14<sup>b</sup>. — Dante, col sito et forma dell' Inferno. [Toscolano (?), *Aless. Paganini*. circa 1521.] 32<sup>o</sup>. ff. 201, (2). Dn. 25.21

*Imperfect*:—ff. 9 and 202 are wanting.

Various dates from 1516 to 1521 have been assigned to this little edition, which is of great rarity. See *Colomb de Batines*, i. 77. Lord Vernon considered the present edition, in which the leaves are numbered with Arabic numbers, to be later than another almost identical with it in which Roman numerals are used. In this copy, Roman numerals remain on ff. x. and xv., all the others being Arabic.

- 17<sup>b</sup>. — Lo 'nferno e 'l pvratorio e 'l paradiso del diuino poeta Dante Alaghieri. In Venetia al segno de la Speranza. 1545. 18<sup>o</sup>. *Vign.* Dn. 25.45

"Edizione in caratteri rotondi, oggidì fatta rarissima, senza prefazione e senza divisione marcata delle cantiche e dei canti."—*Colomb de Batines*, i. 84.

- 18<sup>b</sup>. — Dante con nrove, et vtili isposizioni. Aggiuntoui di più vna taoula di tutti i vocaboli più degni d' osseruatione, che ai luoghi loro sono dichiarati. Lyone, appresso *Guiglielmo Rouillio*. 1551. 32<sup>o</sup>. pp. 644, (12). *Vign., port., and 3 plates.* Dn. 25.51

*Portrait*:—A medallion head with an "Ottava" below in honor of Dante, by Giov. Jac. Manson. The "Vita e costumi del poeta," pp. 9-11, is abridged from Aretino's work.

"Le annotazioni qualificate per *nouce* son prese di pianta dal Comento del Vellutello, e si trovano alla fine d' ogni canto."—*Colomb de Batines*, i. 87.

\* Complete works, no. 26<sup>a</sup>.  
Inferno, no. 21<sup>b</sup>; the same, with translation, nos. 230<sup>b</sup>, 241<sup>b</sup>;  
the same, in part, nos. 121<sup>c</sup>, 239<sup>b</sup>.  
Paradiso, with translation, nos. 137<sup>b</sup>, 195<sup>b</sup>.  
Selections, nos. 121<sup>a</sup>, 127<sup>a</sup>, 127<sup>c</sup>.

- 18<sup>c</sup>. — La divina comedia di nvoou alla sva vera lettione ridotta con lo aiuto di molti antichissimi esemplari. Con argomenti, et allegorie per ciascvn canto, & apostille nel margine. Et indice copiosissimo di tutti i vocaboli più importanti usati dal poeta, con la sposition loro. [Edited by Lodovico Dolce.] In Vinegia, appresso *Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari, et fratelli*. 1555. 12<sup>o</sup>. *Port., vigns., and 12 wdcts.* Dn. 25.55

The first 18 leaves, unnumbered, contain, beside the title, the Dedication by Dolce, Boccaccio's "Sonetto in lode di Dante" under a portrait of Dante in medallion, Dolce's "Vita di Dante" and two indexes. On the recto of the last leaf the colophon reads: "In Vinegia . . . MDLIII." On the verso is the printer's mark.

"Rara e nitida edizione in caratteri corsivi, ornata d' iniziali, vignette e fiorami intagliati in legno.—Assai scorretta."—*Colomb de Batines*, i. 90.

- 21<sup>b</sup>. — DISCORSO DI VINCENTZIO BUONANNI sopra la prima cantica del diuinissimo theologo Dante d' Alighieri [with the text of the Inferno]. Fiorenza, B. *Sermartelli*. 1572. 4<sup>o</sup>. See *Buonanni*, V. *Discorso, etc.* Dn. 126.10

- 23<sup>b</sup>. — La diuina comedia, con gli argomenti, & allegorie per ogni canto. E due indici, vno di tutti i vocaboli più importanti vsati dal poeta, con la esposition loro, e l' altro delle cose più notabili. Venetia, appresso *Nicolo Misserini*. 1629. 24<sup>o</sup>. Dn. 26.29

The title-page is engraved.

"Edizione in miniatura, impressa in carattere corsivo microscopico, divenuta molto rara."—*Colomb de Batines*, i. 102.

"Vita di Dante descritta da Missier Lodovico Dolce" precedes the poem, but is not paged.

- 23<sup>c</sup>. — La visione: poema di Dante Alighieri, diviso in Inferno, Pvratorio, & Paradiso. Di nouo con ogni diligenza ristampato. Padova, per *Donato Pasquardi, & compagno*. 1629. 32<sup>o</sup>. pp. (10), 5-608, (32). Dn. 26.29.2

25. — La divina comedia, già ridotta a miglior lezione dagli accademici della Crusca; ed ora accresciuta di un doppio rimario, e di tre indici copiosissimi, per opera del signor G. A. Volpi. 3 vol. Padova, *Giuseppe Comino*. 1727 [26-27]. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port., vign., and plate.* Dn. 27.27

*Contents*:—[i.] La divina comedia. 1727 [1726].—[ii.] Rimario. 1726.—[iii.] I soliti argomenti, e le allegorie sopra ogni canto del poema; e di più tre indici. 1727.

For additional description and notes, see the original list.

- 26<sup>b</sup>. — La divina comedia, con una breve, e sufficiente dichiarazione del senso letterale

diversa in più luoghi da quella degli antichi comentatori [del p. POMPEO VENTURI]. 3 vol. Verona, *Giuseppe Berno*. 1749. 8°. *Port.*, *plate*, and *vigns*. Dn. 27.49

Vol. ii. and iii. have only a half-title.

"Buona edizione, pubblicata per cura del p. Fr. Antonio Zaccaria, gesuita, meritamente preferita a quelle di Lucca 1732, e Venezia, 1739; in essa il Comento del p. Pompeo Venturi compare per la prima volta nella sua integrità." — Colomb de Batines, i. 109.

*Portrait*: — "Mich. Angelus Cornali del. M. Heylbrouck sculp. Ex pinacotheca comitis Danielis Liscia pictus quondam a Bernardino India."

The same portrait appeared in the Paduan edition of 1727 [no. 25].

The first volume contains also: — a short life of Dante; Articolo tratto dal libro degli scrittori veronesi; Epistola Dantes Rami Grandi de Senla; Risposta [del marchese Scarampi] a' dubbi del p. Harluino proposti nelle Memorie di Trevoux intorno l'autore della Commedia. Notizia tratta dalla Biblioteca volante dei Cinelli intorno ad una questione difesa in Verona da Dante; Principio d'un Capitolo del sig. A. M. Salvini; Catalogo delle principali edizioni.

The Argomenti are by Lodovico Salvi.

26°. — Delle opere di Dante Alighieri. 5 vol. Venezia, *Giambattista Pasquali*. 1741 [1751, '41]. 8°. *Port.* and *plan*. Dn. 27.51

*Contents*: — i.-iii. La commedia tratta da quella, che pubblicarono gli accademici della Crusca l'anno MDXCV. Col comento del M. R. P. Pompeo Venturi. 1751.

iv. Convito. — Pistola allo imperadore Arrigo di Luzimburgo. [1741.]

v. Vita nuova. — De la volgare eloquenza, col testo latino. — Rime. [1741.]

Vol. i. and ii. only have the general title-page with the date 1741; this the publisher intended for copies of the Divina commedia of the edition of 1739 (see Colomb de Batines, i. 108); but the three volumes of the Divina commedia belonging to this copy are of the edition of 1751 as is shown by the number of pages; vol. i. only having the title-page of that edition. Vol. iv. has no title-page, vol. iii. and v. only half-titles.

The *portrait* is by Bernardino India, "ex pinacotheca comitis Danielis Liscia." The text is said to be poor and full of errors.

25°. — La divina commedia. 2 tom. Parigi, *appresso Marcello Proult*. 1768. 16°. *Port.*, *plate*, and *engraved title-page*. Dn. 27.68

i. Vita di Dante Alighieri, scritta dal sig. abb. Marrini. pp. i.-xviii. — 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup> lettera sopra Dante del sig. V. Martinielli. pp. xix.-xl. — Della dottrina teologica contenuta nella Divina commedia. Del p. Berti. [1756.] pp. xli.-clxxxviii. — Principio d'un capitolo del signor abate A. M. Salvini al signor Francesco Redi. pp. clxxxix.-cxlii.

*Portrait*: — "Littret del. sc. 1767." — Copied from a portrait in the possession of Floncel, royal censor in Paris.

*Title-page*: — Designed by J. M. Moreau, 1768; engraved by F. Godefroy.

*Plate*: — Manetti's diagram of the Inferno.

47°. — La divina commedia, col comento del p. POMPEO VENTURI. Ed. conforme al testo cominiano del 1727. 3 tom. Firenze, *Giuseppe Majoli*. 1819. 18°. *Port.* Dn. 28.19

*Portrait*: — Morghen's. "Nasi inc." — "Prefazione del Venturi all'edizione di Lucca del 1732." pp. 3-5.

"Vita di Dante scritta da Lionardo Aretino." pp. 8-22.

47°. — La divina commedia [edited by FILIPPO MACCHIARELLI]. 3 vol. in 1. Bologna, *Gamberini e Parmeggiani*. 1819-21. 8°. *Port.* and 101 *plates*. Dn. 18.19

"Vita di Dante, scritta da Paolo Costa." i. 1-16. — "Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante: discorso del conte Gio. Marchetti." i. 17-44. — "Discorso nel quale si dichiarano due luoghi controversi della Commedia, da Paolo Costa." ii. 225-243.

Gozzi's Argomenti are given and Costa's notes in the margin, with additional notes from other sources.

In this edition, known as the *Edizione Machiavelliana*, were published for the first time 101 plates designed by Giovan Giacomo Machiavelli of Bologna, who died in 1811.

The *portrait* is a medallion on the title-page.

49°. — La divina commedia corretta, spiegata, e difesa dal P. BALDASSARE LOMBARDI, M.C. Ed. 3<sup>a</sup> romana. Si aggiungono le note de' migliori comentatori co' riscontri di famosi mss.

non ancora osservati. 3 tom. Roma, nella *stamperia de Romanis*. 1820-22. 8°. *Port.* and 3 *plates*. Dn. 28.20.3

A reprint of the edition of 1815 [no. 44], with considerable changes in the accompanying illustrative matter.

"Il testo in pochissimi luoghi è stato cangiato dal Nido-beatino, che detti nell'ultima edizione del 1816. Molissime però sono le varianti che ho citate nelle note, le quali provengono principalmente da 4 famosi codici." — *Preface*.

"Vita," by Tiraboschi, with notes. pp. vii.-liii. — "Della prima e principale allegoria del poema: discorso del conte Gio. Marchetti." pp. lv.-lxix. — "Esame delle correzioni che pretendeva doversi fare nell'edizione originale del 1791 Gio. Jacopo de' Marchesi Dionisi ne' suoi bandimenti funebri stampati in Padova nell'anno 1794." pp. lxx.-lxxxv.

Gozzi's Argomenti are added in the foot-notes. The notes are collected from the philological works of Monti, Perticari, Strocchi, Biagioli, Paolo Costa, and Salvatore Betti.

"È molto al di sopra delle altre due di Roma del 1791 e 1815." — Colomb de Batines, i. 150.

*Portrait*: — Dante and Beatrice together, illustrating Purg. xxx. 73. — "Filippo Agricola dipinse. Gio. Batta. Borini dis. Pietro Chigi inc."

49°. — La divina commedia già ridotta a miglior lezione dagli accademici della Crusca ed ora accuratamente emendata, col comento del p. POMPEO VENTURI. 3 tom. Firenze, *Leonardo Ciardetti*. 1821. 8°. *Port.* and 3 *plates*. Dn. 28.21

"Vita, da Lionardo Aretino." pp. vii.-xxvi.

*Portrait*: — "Lasinio figlio incis." From Morghen's, reduced and reversed, in outline with slight shading. The plates are Manetti's plan of the Inferno and two illustrations (Purg. ii. and Parad. xxvi.) designed by C. Falcini and engraved by Lasinio.

51°. — La divina commedia, con illustrazioni. 3 tom. Prato, *dia torchi di Luigi Vannini*. 1822. 16°. *Port.* Dn. 28.22.4

Vol. i. contains, beside the text of the Inferno and notes, the following essays taken from the Florentine edition of 1817, printed all *insegna dell'Ancora*: La vita di Dante scritta da Lionardo Aretino. pp. 1-18; Breve trattato sopra la forma, posizione, e misura dell'inferno [del sign. G. del Rosso], pp. 17-32; Discorso intorno al canto iv. dell'Inferno di Dante [del] conte G. F. Galeani Napione di Cocconato, pp. 33-80; Allegoria della Divina commedia [del Marchetti], pp. 81-90. The notes which follow each canto are also taken from the same Florentine edition of 1817.

*Portrait*: — A small copy of Morghen's portrait, unsigned.

69. — La commedia, col comento di N. TOMMASO. [Publicata da G. Bernardini.] 3 vol. in 1. Venezia, *co' tipi del gondoliere*. 1837. 8°. *Vigns*. Dn. 28.37.2

69°. — La divina commedia, col comento del p. POMPEO VENTURI. Nuova ediz. a miglior lezione ridotta, ed arricchita d'inedite postille del dottor GIOVANNI LAMI e di P. J. FRATICELLI. 3 vol. Firenze, *Giuseppe Formigli*. 1837. 12°. *Port.* and *plate*. Dn. 28.37.3

The description and contents of this edition are given under no. 74, which bears Molini's name on the title-page as publisher and the date 1839. The plates for the Purgatorio and Paradiso are wanting in this copy.

"Molta lode si vuol dare al sig. Fraticelli per questa edizione accuratissima e scevra affatto delle mende che deturpavano la più gran parte delle molte ristampe del comento Venturiano, sia quanto alla integrità del comento medesimo, sia quanto alla correzione del testo." — Colomb de Batines, i. 181-2.

Lami's notes, already in part printed in the editions of Florence, all *insegna dell'Ancora*, 1817-19 [no. 45], and of Padua, *tipog. della Minerva*, 1822 [no. 51], are taken from the margins of a copy of the Lucca edition of 1732, preserved in the Biblioteca Riccardiana.

80°. — La divina commedia con spiegazioni tratta dai migliori commentarj e colla vita di Dante da Giovanni Boccaccio [sic]. Paris, *Firmin Didot frères*. 1844. 12°. Dn. 28.44.3; Dn. 28.44.4

The notes are of the briefest.



- 83<sup>b</sup>. — La comedia con nuove chiose secondo la lettera principalmente dei due codici ravegnani, con la scorta degli altri testi a penna noti, *etc.* A cure di MAURO FERRANTI. [Vol. i.] Ravenna, *fratelli Maricotti*. [1848.] 8°. Dn. 28.48

i. Il testo.  
No more published.

— See no. 198<sup>b</sup>. La divine comédie. Le paradis; traduction nouvelle en vers français par HIPPOLYTE TOPIN. *Ital. and French*. 1862.

99. — La divina commedia esposta in prosa dal conte FRANCESCO TRISSINO, col testo a riscontro. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. 3 vol. Milano, *Gaetano Schiepatti*. 1864. 8°. *Port. and plates*. Dn. 28.64.3

- 111<sup>b</sup>. — La commedia, interpretata da FRANCESCO GREGORETTI. 2<sup>a</sup> ed., di soli 200 esemplari, corretta e ampliata. Venezia, *Marco Visentini*. 1868. 8°. Dn. 28.68

"Vita di Dante Alighieri, desunta dalle sue opere." pp. 5-58.

— See no. 241<sup>b</sup>. La divina comedia. Del inferno. Texto italiano, con la version que hizo en coplas de arte mayor Don PEDRO FERNANDEZ DE VILLEGAS. *Ital. and Spanish*. 1868.

— See no. 127<sup>a</sup>. Terzine scelte della Divina commedia; traduzione armena del p. DAVIDE NAZARETH. *Ital. and Armenian*. 1875.

- 117<sup>b</sup>. — La divina commedia con note tratte dai migliori commenti per cura di EUGENIO CAMERINI. Ed. stereotipa. 7<sup>a</sup> tiratura. Milano, *Edoardo Sonzogno*. 1878. 8°. Dn. 28.78

Date on cover is 1879.

- 118<sup>b</sup>. — La commedia rafferma nel testo giusta la ragione e l' arte dell' autore da G. B. GIULIANI. Firenze, *succ. Le Monnier*. 1880. 32°. pp. c., 622+. (Dante spiegato con Dante.) Dn. 28.80.2

"Discorso sopra alcune varianti introdotte nel testo della Commedia senza l' autorità de' codici e delle stampe." pp. xxiii.-c.

— See no. 230<sup>b</sup>. Il Dante popolare, o La divina commedia in dialetto napolitano per DOMENICO JACCARINO. Col testo italiano a fronte. 1881-86.

- 121<sup>b</sup>. — La divina commedia. [With brief life of Dante by F. Ugolini.] Firenze, *G. Barbèra, editore*. 1883. 32°. *Port.* Dn. 28.83.2

*Imperfect*: — All after p. 484 [Parad. xiii.] is wanting.

*Portrait*: — A copy of Giotto's fresco, reversed and shaded.

— See no. 137<sup>b</sup>. The paradise, edited with translation and notes, by A. J. BUTLER. *Ital. and Eng.* 1885.

- 121<sup>c</sup>. — Sposizione di LODOVICO CASTELVETRO a xxix. canti dell' Inferno dantesco [with the text]. Modena, *Società tipog.* 1886. f°. See *Castelvetro*, Lodovico. Sposizione, *etc.* Dn. 18.86

- 121<sup>d</sup>. — La divina commedia, col commento di PIETRO FRATICELLI. Nuova ed., con giunte e correzioni, arricchita de' cenni storici intorno al poeta, del rimario [e] d' un indice.

Firenze, *G. Barbèra*. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 723, cxxx. *Port. and 3 plates*. Dn. 28.86

"Cenni storici intorno la vita di Dante Alighieri." pp. 9-22.

"Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante." pp. 23-39.

"Rimario della Divina commedia." pp. i.-cxii.

"Indice dei nomi propri e delle cose notabili." pp. cxiii.-cxxx.

*Portrait*: — "Ritratto dall' amico suo Giotto nella cappella del Potestà in Firenze, scoperto l' anno 1841." Restored.

- 121<sup>e</sup>. — I quattro poeti italiani [Dante. Petrarca, Ariosto, Tasso]. Firenze, *G. C. Sansoni*. 1886. 1. 8°. Dn. 28.86.2

"Vita Dantis per Leonardum Arretinum." pp. ix.-xiv.

"Dante: Divina commedia." pp. 114.

- 121<sup>f</sup>. — La divina commedia. [Ed. illustrata.] Firenze, *Adriano Salani*. 1886. 8°. *Port.*, 3 *plates*, and 3 *plans*. Dn. 28.86.3

*Portrait*: — A poor wood-cut copy of Morghen's.

- 121<sup>g</sup>. — La divina commedia voltata in prosa col testo a fronte, per cura di MARIO FORESI. Firenze, *Adriano Salani*. 1886. 8°. *Port.*, 3 *plates*, and 3 *plans*. Dn. 28.86.4

The text is identical with that of no. 121<sup>f</sup>.

*Portrait*: — A poor wood-cut copy of Morghen's.

- 121<sup>h</sup>. — La commedia esposta in prosa e spiegata nelle sue allegorie dal prof. LUIGI DE BIASE. Col testo a fronte e note del prof. GREGORIO DI SIENA. 3 pt. Napoli, *Antonio Morano*. 1886-87. 8°. *Tables*. Dn. 28.86.5

Part i. is 2<sup>a</sup> ed.

"Vita di Dante," i. vii.-xxxvi.

- 121<sup>i</sup>. — La commedia di Dante Alighieri fiorentino novamente riveduta nel testo e dichiarata da BRUNONE BIANCHI. 9<sup>a</sup> edizione corredata del rimario. Firenze, *successori Le Monnier*. 1886. 16°. pp. xxvii., 762, (2), 112. (BPL. 2799.61)

— See no. 239<sup>b</sup>. The death of Count Ugolino, translated into Sanskrit slokas by A. FARINELLI. *Ital. and Sanskrit*. 1886.

- 121<sup>j</sup>. — La divina commedia; col commento di G. M. CORNOLDI. Roma, *tipog. A. Befani*. 1887. 8°. pp. xx., 855. 3 *plates*. Dn. 28.88

The date on the cover is 1888.

- 121<sup>k</sup>. — La commedia; col commento inedito di STEFANO TALICE DA RICALDONE. Pubblicato per cura di Vincenzo Promis e di Carlo Negroni. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. 3 vol. Milano, *Ulcio Hoepli*. 1888. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 28.88.2

*Portrait*: — An etching "Ritratto giudicato da una commissione governativa il più autentico." From a miniature in the Riccardi codex 1040.

#### Selections.

- 121<sup>l</sup>. — Scelta di descrizioni e sentenze ricavate dalla Divina commedia di Dante. (*In* JAGEMANN, C. J. *Antologia poetica italiana*, Weimar, 1776, 16°, i. 1-67.) 8.12

- 121<sup>m</sup>. — Prontuario del Dantoffilo. Luoghi principali, similitudini, e versi frequentemente citati della Divina commedia, secondo le migliori edizioni, con indice-rimario. Roma, *Forzani e c.* 1887. 32°. Dn. 34.3

## TRANSLATIONS.\*

(Alphabetically by language and translator.)

## Armenian.

- 127<sup>a</sup>. — Terzine scelte della Divina commedia; traduzione armena del p. DAVIDE NAZARETH, col testo a fronte. *Armen. and Ital. Venezia, tipog. armena di S. Lazzaro.* 1875. 12°. Dn. 120.3

## Dutch.

131. — De goddelijke komedie in nederlandsche terzinen vertaald met verklaringen en geschiedkundige aantekeningen nopens den dichter door JOAN BOHL. *Dutch and Ital.* 3 vol. Haarlem, W. C. de Graaf; Amsterdam, Brinkman en Van der Meulen. 1876- [85]. 8°. *Fronts.* Dn. 111.1  
*Contents:* — I. De hel. 1876. — II. Het vagevuur. 1880. — III. Het paradijs. [1883-85.]  
*Portraits:* — Vol. I. Dante. "Gemalt von Giotto. Gest. v. Weger, Leipzig." Vol. II. Dante. "Raffaello pinx. Lith. Amand." Vol. III. Statue of Beatrice. "Fabi-Altini sculps. S. Lankhout & co. lith."

## English.

137. — The Purgatory of Dante Alighieri; edited with [prose] translation and notes by A. J. BUTLER. *Ital. and Eng.* London, Macmillan and co. 1880. 8°. Dn. 36.3  
 137<sup>b</sup>. — The Paradise of Dante Alighieri; edited with [prose] translation and notes by A. J. BUTLER. *Ital. and Eng.* London, Macmillan and co. 1885. 8°. Dn. 36.3.2  
 "Glossary," pp. 429-436.

- 142<sup>b</sup>. — Inferno; translated by H. F. CARY. London, Geo. Bell and sons. 1888. 16°. (Bohn's select library.) Dn. 37.2.4

- 143<sup>b</sup>. — The meeting of Dante and Beatrice in the earthly paradise. A paraphrase of cantos xxx. and xxxi. of the Purgatorio [by Elizabeth R. Chapman]. (*In* CHAPMAN, E. R. The new purgatory and other poems. London, Unwin, 1887, 8°, pp. 64-80.) Dn. 37.4

- 149<sup>ab</sup>. — The Divina commedia translated into English verse by JAMES FORD. London, Smith, Elder and co. 1870. sm. 8°. Dn. 40.1.2 (BPL. 2798.50)

- 148<sup>b</sup>. — The Divina commedia; translated line for line in the terza rima of the original, with notes, by F. K. H. HASELFOOT. London, Kegan Paul, Trench and co. 1887. 8°. Dn. 42.1 (BPL. 2792.58)

- 148<sup>c</sup>. — A translation of Dante's Inferno, by DAVID JOHNSTON. Bath [Eng.], "Chronicle" office. 1867. 8°. Dn. 44.1

\* The following editions contain also the Italian text: — nos. 127<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, 198<sup>a</sup>, 230<sup>a</sup>, 239<sup>a</sup>, 241<sup>b</sup>.

No. 159<sup>a</sup> contains both the Divina commedia and the Canzoniere.

The following editions contain parts only of the Divina commedia: — *Inferno*, English, 142<sup>b</sup>, 148<sup>c</sup>; Hebrew, 227<sup>c</sup>; Spanish, 241, 241<sup>b</sup>.

*Purgatorio*, English, 137, 148<sup>a</sup>; French, 160<sup>a</sup>; German, 207<sup>b</sup>. *Paradiso*, English, 137<sup>a</sup>, 148<sup>c</sup>; French, 199<sup>a</sup>; German, 200<sup>b</sup>, 207<sup>c</sup>; Greek, 227<sup>b</sup>.

*Smaller portions and Selections*, Armenian, 127<sup>c</sup>; English, 143<sup>b</sup>; German, 204<sup>b</sup>, 222<sup>c</sup>; Hungarian, 227<sup>d</sup>; Latin, 237<sup>b</sup>, 238<sup>a</sup>; Sanskrit, 230<sup>c</sup>.

- 148<sup>d</sup>. — A translation of Dante's Purgatorio, by DAVID JOHNSTON. Bath [Eng.], "Chronicle" office. 1867. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 44.1.2  
*Portrait:* — A photograph of the "fresco by Giotto, in the Bargello at Florence."

- 148<sup>e</sup>. — A translation of Dante's Paradiso, by DAVID JOHNSTON. Bath [Eng.], "Chronicle" office. 1868. 8°. *Front.* Dn. 44.1.3  
*Frontispiece:* — A photograph of the "monument to Dante in the church of the Santa Croce, in Florence."

- 151<sup>b</sup>. — The divine comedy. Translated by H. W. LONGFELLOW, with an introduction by Henry Morley. London, etc., George Routledge and sons. 1886 [1885]. 8°. (MORLEY'S Universal library, 28.) Dn. 46.1.5 (BPL. 2776.72)

- 151<sup>c</sup>. — The divine comedy. Translated [with notes and illustrations] by H. W. LONGFELLOW. [Riverside ed. Edited, with an introductory note, by H. E. Scudder.] 3 vol. Boston, etc., Houghton, Mifflin and co. 1886. 8°. *Port. of Longfellow.* Dn. 46.1.6

- 159<sup>b</sup>. — The Commedia and Canzoniere. A new translation, with notes, essays, and a biographical introduction, by E. H. PLUMPTRE. 2 vol. London, Wm. Isbister. 1886-87. 8°. *Portrs.* Dn. 50.3.2 (BPL. 2792.56)

- Contents:* — I. Life of Dante. — Hell. — Purgatory. 1886. II. Paradise. — Canzoniere, etc. — Eclogues. — Studies: The genesis and growth of the Commedia. Estimates, contemporary and later. Dante as an observer and traveller. Portraits of Dante. — Indexes of subjects and names, of first lines of the Minor poems, and of Scripture texts. 1887.

- Portraits:* — In vol. I., fac-simile of the portrait by Giotto, from the chromo-lithograph published by the Arundel society; in vol. II., a lithograph from the Torrigiani bust at Florence, made from a cast taken after death.

160. — The divine comedy; or, The Inferno, Purgatory, and Paradise of Dante. Rendered into English by FREDERICK POLLOCK. With fifty illustrations drawn by George Scharf, jun. Engraved by Dalziel. London, Chapman and Hall. 1854. 8°. *Front., vign., and wdets.* Dn. 50.5

- 166<sup>b</sup>. — The divine comedy. Translated into English verse, with notes, by J. A. WILSTACH. 2 vol. Boston, etc., Houghton, Mifflin and co. 1888. 8°. *Fronts. and plan.* Dn. 57.4

- Contents:* — I. Inferno. Purgatorio, i.-xvi. — II. Purgatorio, xvii.-xxxiii. Paradiso.

- The frontispiece of the first volume is Ary Scheffer's Dante and Beatrice; that of the second is the portrait from Giotto's fresco in Florence, the heads of Latini and Corso Donati in the background.

- 166<sup>c</sup>. — Dante, translated by I. C. WRIGHT. A new ed., revised and corrected. 3 vol. London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman. 1845. 16°. *Port.* Dn. 57.3

- Portrait:* — "Seymour Kirkup diss. Dante at the age of 25; painted by Giotto."

- 168<sup>b</sup>. — The divine comedy. Translated into English verse by I. C. WRIGHT. 5th ed. London, G. Bell and sons. 1883. 8°. *Port., and 33 plates.* Dn. 57.3.2

Also with engraved title page.

The engravings are after designs by Flaxman.

*Portrait:* — A copy of Morghen's, reduced.

## French.

- 169<sup>a</sup>. — Le purgatoire, traduit de l'italien; suivi de notes explicatives pour chaque chant. Par [le chevalier A. F. ARTAUD DE MONTOR]. Paris, chez J. J. Blaise [et] Pichard. 1813. 8°. Dn. 60.2.2



- 172<sup>b</sup>. — La divine comédie. Traduction par HENRI DAUPHIN, 1842-1848. Publication posthume. Paris, *A. Colin*. 1886. 8°. Dn. 63.1

"Vie du Dante," pp. 1-69.

- 192<sup>b</sup>. — La divine comédie. Traduction nouvelle par FRANCISQUE REYNARD. 2 tom. Paris, *Alphonse Lemerre*. 1877. 24°. *Medallion port.* Dn. 77.3

"Vie de Dante par Boccace, traduite pour la première fois en français par Fr. Reynard." pp. i.-lxiii. of vol. i.

- 198<sup>b</sup>. — La divine comédie. Le paradis; traduction nouvelle en vers français, par HIPOLYTE TOPIN. *Ital. and Fr.* 2 tom. Paris, *A. Allouard*. 1862. 8°. *Portrs. and 3 plates.* Dn. 79.2.3

Vol. i. contains: Chronologie de la vie de Dante, p. 9. — Discours préliminaire, p. 15, [containing] Caractère de la Divine comédie et de son protagoniste; Traducteurs modernes, anglais, allemands [with selections from Cayley, Pollock, Wright, King John of Saxony, Villegas, a 16th century French translator, A. Febrer (Catalan), and Vic. De-Simoni (Portuguese)]; Codex et éditions modernes de Dante; Digressions sur les traductions en vers *scioliti*; Traducteurs français de 1800-1860; Iconographies de Dante; Dante et Klopstock [with extracts from the Messiah]; Incertitude et contradictions des critiques modernes sur la question si l'on doit traduire un poète en prose ou en vers [with translated extracts from the Orlando Furioso, Jerusalem liberata, a sonnet of Petrarch, Klopstock's Messiah, also an extract from Piazza's Latin translation of Dante, and Topin's own French translation of several cantos of the Inferno and Purgatorio]; Dante poète satirique; Analyse du Paradis; and Notes and additions.

The notes at the end of the second volume contain extracts from several other translations  
*Portrait*: — "Elvira Rossi dis. e inc."

#### German.

- 200<sup>b</sup>. — Dante Alighieri von dem paradise. Aus dem italienischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen begleitet von L. BACHENSCHWANZ. Leipzig, *auf kosten des uebersetzers*. 1769. 8°. Dn. 86.1.2

- 201<sup>b</sup>. — Göttliche komödie; nebersetzt und erläutert von KARL BARTSCH. 3 theile. Leipzig, *F. C. W. Vogel*. 1877. 8°. Dn. 86.5

The notes are brief and placed at the foot of the page. Theil i. is interleaved.

- 204<sup>b</sup>. — Göttliche komödie. Die hölle [i.-xvii.]. Uebersetzt von ADOLF DOERR. Darmstadt, *F. L. Schorkopf*. 1867. 1. 8°. Dn. 88.1.2

- 207<sup>b</sup>. — Dante Alighieri's Fegefeuer. Genau nach dem versmasse des originals in deutsche reime übertragen, und mit anmerkungen versehen von JULIUS FRANCKE. Leipzig, *Breitkopf und Härtel*. 1884. 8°. Dn. 90.1.2

- 207<sup>c</sup>. — Dante Alighieri's Paradies. Genau nach dem versmasse des originals in deutsche reime übertragen und mit anmerkungen versehen von JULIUS FRANCKE. Leipzig, *Breitkopf und Härtel*. 1885. 8°. Dn. 90.1.3

- 207<sup>d</sup>. — Göttliche comödie; übersetzt von OTTO GILDEMEISTER. Berlin, *W. Hertz*. 1888. 8°. Dn. 91.2

210. — Göttliche comödie. Zur jubelfeier des dichters metrisch übersetzt von JOS[EPH] von HOFFINGER. 3 bde. in 1 vol. Wien, *W. Braumüller*. 1865. sm. 8°. Dn. 92.2

- 222<sup>c</sup>. — Die ersten [vi.] gesänge von Dante's Göttlicher komödie als probe einer neuen nebersetzung von KARL WITTE. Halle, *Ed. Heynemann*. 1861. 8°. pp. 32. Dn. 107.1

#### Greek.

- 227<sup>b</sup>. — Paradiso, translated into Greek verse [with notes] by MUSURUS PASHA. London, etc., *Williams and Norgate*. 1885. 8°. Dn. 112.1.3

Also with a title-page in Greek.

#### Hebrew.

- 227<sup>c</sup>. — La divina commedia: parte prima, l' Inferno. Traduzione ebraica di S. FORMIGGINI. Trieste, *tipog. del Loyd austriaco*. 1869. 8°. Dn. 120.4

The imprint has been changed to "Julius Dase editore."

#### Hungarian.

- 227<sup>d</sup>. — [1st, 3d, and 5th cantos of the Inferno, translated into Hungarian by Károly Szász.] N. P. [18..] 8° and 16°. pp. (16). Dn. 149.9

Extracted from various publications.

#### Italian Dialects.

- 228<sup>b</sup>. — La divina commedia; tradotta in dialetto veneziano e annotata da GIUSEPPE CAPPELLI. *Ital. and Venetian*. Padova, *tipog. del Seminario*. 1875. 1. 8°. Dn. 113.5

Interleaved.

- 230<sup>b</sup>. — Il Dante popolare, o La divina commedia in dialetto napolitano per DOMENICO JACCARINO. Col testo italiano a fronte, e con note, allegorie e dichiarazioni scritte dallo stesso traduttore in italiano e napolitano. 7<sup>a</sup> ed. Vol. i.-iv. [Inferno. c. i.-xxix.] Napoli, *tipog. del Dante popolare; fratelli Contesa*. 1881-86. 8°. *Port. of Jaccarino*. Dn. 113.4.2

#### Latin.

- 234<sup>b</sup>. — Divina comœdia latinis versibus auctore JOSEPHO PASCALIO MARINELLO. Anconae, *ex officina typ. olim. Baluffi*. 1874. sm. 8°. Dn. 114.5

- 237<sup>b</sup>. — [Inf. i.; v. 73-142; ix. 112-133; translated into Latin hexameters, by NICCOLÒ TOMMASÉO.] (*In his Nuovi studi su Dante*, 1865, 8°, pp. 380-387.) Dn. 144.1

- 238<sup>b</sup>. — Francisca Ariminensis. [Translation into Latin hexameters of Inf. v. 70-142. By LUIGI DELLA VECCHIA.] (*In SCOLARI, F. Proposta e saggio per una edizione, etc.*, 1865, 8°, pp. 73-78.) Dn. 143.5

#### Sanskrit.

- 239<sup>b</sup>. — The death of Count Ugolino (Inf. xxxii. 124-xxxiii. 90) translated into Sanskrit slokas by A. FARINELLI. *Ital. and Sanskrit*. Florence, *Le Monnier*. 1886. 8°. pp. 13+. Dn. 120.2

#### Spanish.

- 240<sup>b</sup>. — La divina comedia. Version española de JOSÉ MARIA CARULLA. Madrid, *imprenta á cargo de D. R. P. Infante*. 1874-[79]. 1. 8°. Dn. 118.4

241. — La traduci6n del dante en verso castellano: por don PO FERNÁNDEZ DE VILLEGAS. [*Colophon*: —] Burgos | por Fadrique aleman de Basileha acabose Lunes | a dos dias de Abril del año de nuestra redempci6n | de mill y quinientos y quinze años [1515]. f. ff. 332. 2 plates and vign. Dn. 118.2

A perfect copy of this extremely rare book (bought at Evans' sale, 1825, for £20., and at the Hamilton sale in 1884 for £40.) received since the former list was printed from Hon. J. R. Lowell. It agrees perfectly with the copy described above under no. 241 as belonging to the Boston public library, except in minute particulars of the colophon, the last page having been supplied in ms. in the Boston copy. Below the colophon is a vignette bearing the printer's mark, name, and motto, *Nihil sine cura*. The reverse of the last leaf bears the Villegas arms, and the reverse of the 8th leaf bears the arms of Doña Juana de Aragon facing the "Prohemio" addressed to her.

- 241<sup>b</sup>. — La divina comedia. Del inferno. Texto italiano, con la version que hizo en coplas de arte mayor Don PEDRO FERNÁNDEZ DE VILLEGAS, arcediano de Búrgos, y fué impresa en dicha ciudad en 1515. *Ital.* and *Span.* Madrid, Tomás Rey y comp. 1868. f. 36 photogr., plates, and fac-sim. Dn. 8.68

Plates: — Copia fiel del gran trabajo hecho a pluma por Francisco Scaramuzza, director de la real academia de Parma, y fotografadas por Don José Suarez.

"Vida y costumbres del poeta florentino Dante Alighieri, escritas por D. Pedro Fernandez de Villegas, en el año de 1514." pp. xv.-xviii. — "Suma de lo contenido en los treinta y cuatro capítulos desta cantica." pp. xix.-xxiv. — "Glosario de las voces y locuciones que necesitan explicacion." pp. 4.

- 241<sup>c</sup>. — La divina comedia; traducida y anotada en vista de sus mas célebres comentaristas por PEDRO PUIGNÓ. Barcelona, Juan Oliveres. 1868. 8°. 18 plates. (Tesoro de autores ilustres.) Dn. 118.3

## Minor Works.

### Collections.

- 243<sup>b</sup>. — [*Half-title*: —] Opere minori. 3 vol. Firenze, Ciardetti [and Molini]. 1830-41. 8°. See vol. iv.-vi. of no. 65.

Vol. iv. and v. were published in 1830 by Ciardetti, and contain the Convito, Vita nuova, Trissino's translation of the De vulgare eloquio, and the Rime, besides various dissertations biographical and critical. The sixth volume was added to complete the work in 1841 by Molini, who had bought out Ciardetti. It contains additional canzoni, the Eclogue, with Personi's translation, the Latin text of the De vulgare eloquio, the De monarchia, with Ficino's translation, and the Epistole, with Fraticelli's translation. The volume was edited by Fraticelli, and includes all the dissertations, prefaces, and notes which were published in his editions of the minor works, and in addition his "Discorso intorno la prima e principale allegoria della Divina commedia."

- 245<sup>b</sup>. — Opere minori precedute da discorso filologico-critico di P. I. FRATICELLI, e con note e dichiarazioni dello stesso, del Trivulzio, del Pederzini, del Quadrio, ec. Napoli, Francesco Rossi-Romano. 1855. 8°. Port. and diagrs. Dn. 258.55

Contents: — Sulle poesie liriche che si hanno a stampa col nome di Dante Alighieri; ragionamento filologico-critico di P. I. Fraticelli. pp. 1-91. — Parte II. Poesie liriche. pp. 93-138. — I sette salmi penitenziali ed il Credo trasportati alla volgare poesia dall'autore, colle illustrazioni dell'ab. F. S. Quadrio, conforme al ediz. di Bologna, 1753. pp. 139-183. — Ecloghe latine di G. di Virgilio e di Dante Alighieri colle note latine di anonimo contemporaneo, e colle illustrazioni di Dionisi, tratte dal iv. de' suoi Aneddoti, Verona 1788, aggiuntavi la traduzione italiana di F. Personi. pp. 185-199. — Altre poesie. pp. 200-204.

Parte III. Quando, e con quale fine il Convito fosse dall'Alighieri dettato; dissertazione di P. I. Fraticelli. pp. 207-223. — Argomenti dei trattati e capitoli componenti il Convito; compilazione di Filippo Scolari. — Catalogo dei codici del Convito dei quali si sono serviti gli editori milanesi. pp. 229-238. — Convito. pp. 239-421.

Parte III<sup>a</sup>. De vulgari eloquio sive idiomate libri duo, cum italica interpretatione Ioannis Georgii Trissini. pp. 431-473. — Dantis Aligherii Epistolae quae exstant cum disquisitionibus atque italica interpretatione Petri Fraticelli. pp. 475-547. — Sopra alcune epistole di Dante novellamente ritrovate; articolo del prof. Carlo Witte. pp. 483-492. — Vita nuova a corretta lezione ridotta e con illustrazioni dichiarata da P. I. Fraticelli. pp. 549-602. — Dissertazione sulla Vita nuova. pp. 551-572. — Dissertazione sulla Monarchia. pp. 603-608. — In qual tempo fu scritto da Dante il trattato della Monarchia; nota del prof. Carlo Witte. pp. 609-612. — La Monarchia. pp. 613-639. — La questione dell'acqua e della terra. pp. 639-648.

Portrait: — G. Frauenfelder inc. Lit. Richter e c. — A copy of the one engraved by Lasinio figlio in the Florentine (Ciardetti) edition of 1821.

- 246<sup>b</sup>. — [*Half-title*: —] Opere minori [annotate e illustrate da PIETRO FRATICELLI]. Vol. II. [Firenze, G. Barbèra. 1861.] 8°. Dn. 258.61

Contents: — II. La vita nuova, i trattati De vulgare eloquio, De monarchia e la questione De aqua et terra, con traduzione italiana delle opere scritte latinamente. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. 1861.

- 248<sup>b</sup>. — Gli amori di Dante raccontati da lui medesimo (Vita nuova e Canzoniere); con prefazione e note per G. STIAVELLI. Roma, Ed. Perino. 1888. 4°. Illustr. Dn. 258.88  
The illustrations are by A. Pigna.

250. — Das neue leben und die gesammelten lyrischen gedichte. In den vermässen der uschrift ins deutsche übertragen von J. WEGE. Leipzig, Reclam. [1879.] 16°. Dn. 266.2

### Selections.

- 250<sup>b</sup>. — Diario dantesco tratto dalle opere minori dall'ab. prof. GIACOMO POLETTI. Siena, tip. all'ins. di S. Bernardino. 1883. 16°. See Poletto, G., compiler. Diario dantesco. Dn. 263.1

### Convito.

- 254<sup>b</sup>. — Convito, ridotto a lezione migliore. Milano, tipog. Pogliani. 1826. 8°. Port. Dn. 278.26

Portrait: — Full face. "Gigola dis. Fioroni inc." An enlarged copy of the portrait published in the Roveta edition of the Divina commedia, 1820 [no. 48 above]. See the note there.

"Catalogo de' codici del Convito che hanno servito per la presente edizione." pp. xlix.-li. — "Luoghi degli autori citati da Dante nel Convito raccolti da P. Mazzuchelli." pp. 417-543.

- 257<sup>b</sup>. — Il convito. The banquet; translated by ELIZABETH P. SAYER. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, etc., George Routledge and sons. 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY'S Universal library, 49.) Dn. 284.1

### Epistolae.

\*.\* The seven Epistolae translated and annotated by Fraticelli will also be found in the edition of the Opere minori published by him in 1855 [no. 245<sup>b</sup>], pp. 475-647.

The letter to Can Grande (Latin text) is printed in the edition of the Divina commedia published by Berno at Verona, in 1749 [no. 26<sup>b</sup>], l. xxiv.-xxviii.

The letters to Henry VII. and to the princes of Italy (Italian translation) are given in Foscolo's edition of the Divina commedia, Londra, Rolandi, 1842 [no. 76], ii. 365-378.



## De Monarchia.

- 266<sup>a</sup>. — Dantis Aligherii Florentini Monarchia. (In **ALCIATI**, Andrea. De formula Romani, etc. [1559], 24°, pp. 53-179.) Dn. 335.59

## Rime.

- 280<sup>b</sup>. — Rime antiche, ossia Poesie liriche italiane de' secoli xiii., xiv. e xv., scelte ed illustrate da **LUIGI SELLERS DI MORANVILLE**. Vienna, presso *Vedova Kauffuss*. 1845. 4°. IV. 2711

Selections from Dante's poems, col. 61-72.

- 291<sup>b</sup>. — Canzone di Dante in morte di Arrigo VII., tratta da un codice della Marciana di Venezia. 1826. (In **WITTE**, Karl. Dante-forschungen, 1869, i. 418-433.)

Reprinted from the *Antologia di Firenze*, no. lxix. 1826, settembre.

- 293<sup>b</sup>. — Un sonetto [pubblicato per cura di] **A. MAINARDI**. (In **ALBO** dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, p. 53.)

"Tratto da un manoscritto cartaceo del secolo xv., che si conserva nell' i. r. biblioteca di Mantova."

Begins "Quando la notte abbraccia con fosc' ale."

- 294<sup>ab</sup>. — Rime in testi antichi attribuite a Dante, ora per la prima volta pubblicate. 1871. (In **WITTE**, Karl. Dante-forschungen, 1879, ii. 524-573.)

Reprinted from the *Jahrb. d. deutsch. Dante-gesellschaft*. 1871, iii. 257-302.

- 294<sup>b</sup>. — Sonetto attribuito a Dante Alighieri. [Published by **CRESCENTINO GIANNINI**]. Ferrara, *D. Taddei e figli*. 1877. 8°. ff. (2).

Dn. 358.77

"Edizione di 60 esemplari." Per le nozze Orlandi-Conucci.

Beginning "Chi guarderà giammai senza paura."

- 294<sup>a</sup>. Rime di Dante Alighieri, Giovanni Boccacci, Gabriele Chiabrera, Lorenzo Magalotti, Orazio Rucellai, Francesco Baldovini, Eustachio Manfredi, Giampietro Zanotti, Camillo Zampieri, Pietro Metastasio; tratte da manoscritti ed annotate da **L. M. REZZI**. Ora per la prima volta pubblicate da **GIUSEPPE CUGNONI**. Imola, *Ignazio Galeati e figlio*. 1883. 8°. Dn. 358.83.2

"Nozze Valentini-Cugnoni."

Contains three sonnets ascribed to Dante by ancient manuscript collections, beginning "Sonar, bracchetti e cacciatori aizzare," "Non mi potranno già mai fare ammenda," and "Com più vi fere Amor co' suoi vincastri."

- 298<sup>b</sup>. I sette salmi penitenziali di Dante Alighieri [with notes] e di Francesco Petrarca. Bergamo, *Mazzoleni*. 1821. 8°. pp. 91. Dn. 358.21

- 298<sup>c</sup>. — *The same*. Firenze, *dalla società tipografica*. 1827. sm. 8°. pp. 81. Dn. 358.27

The notes are selected from those of Quadrio.

\*.\* In addition to former references for the Credo of Dante, see **GUBBIO**, B. R. DA. Capitoli sulla Divina commedia col Credo di questo poeta. 1829.

## Vita Nuova.

- 300<sup>b</sup>. Vita nuova ([In **CARRER**, L., compiler]. Autori che ragionano di sè, 1840, 18°, pp. 1-73.) Dn. 378.40

The text from Poggiani's Milan edition of 1827.

- 309<sup>b</sup>. — La vita nuova; con introduzione e note di **GIOVANNI FIORETTO**. Padova, *Ang. Draghi*. 1883. 16°. Dn. 378.83.4

- 310<sup>b</sup>. — La vita nuova; con introduzione, commento, e glossario di **TOMMASO CASINI**. Firenze, *G. C. Sansoni*. 1885. sm. 8°. Dn. 378.85

## II.

## WORKS ON DANTE, ETC.

**Accolti**, Francesco, *of Arezzo*. Due capitoli; l'uno inedito di Francesco d' Arezzo a detestazione della invidia, l'altro di maestro Simone da Siena fatto per la morte di Dante; pubblicati per cura di Enrico Narducci. Roma. 1859. 8°. pp. 29. Dn. 149.9

"Estratto dal *Giornale arcadico*, tom. clvi."

**Agresti**, Alberto. Il vero velato da Dante nel canto viii. del Purgatorio. [Napoli. 1888.] 8°. pp. (12). Dn. 125.6

*Rendiconto delle tornate e dei lavori dell' accademia di archeologìa, lettere e belle arti*, marzo-luglio 1888, nuova ser., ii. 52-63.

**Alby**, Renato. Proposta d' una variante al 72° verso del ix. canto dell' Inferno di Dante; estratta dalle note della traduzione in versi francesi dello stesso poema. Nuova ed., corretta ed accresciuta. Fr. and Ital. Milano. 1876. sm. 8°. pp. 21+. Dn. 149.10

**Alighieri** (L'); rivista di cose dantesche, diretta da F. Pasqualigo. Anno i. fasc. 1. Aprile, 1889. m. Verona. 1889. l. 8°. Dn. 552.1  
To be continued.

**Alighieri**, Jacopo di DANTE. (4) Sonetto a Guido da Polenta. — Argomento della Divina commedia. (In **PENCO**, E. Saggio d' interpretazione, 1877, 8°, pp. 56-64.)

\*.\* See **IMBRIANI**, V. Documenti su Jacopo di Dante Alighieri. 1883.

**Alighieri**, Pietro di DANTE. Super Dantis comœdia commentarium. 1846.

Reviewed by G. Picci in his *Della letteratura dantesca contemporanea: rivista critica*. i. 1846.

**Allen**, Joseph Henry. Christian history in its three great periods: second period, the middle age. Boston. 1883. 16°. III. 1877 (BPL. 3525.63)

"Dante." pp. 251-277.

[**Ampère**, Jean Jacques (Antoine).] (3) Il viaggio in Italia di Teodoro Hell sulle orme di Dante. 1841.

See [M., C.]. Osservazioni sopra diversi oggetti discorsi nel Viaggio in Italia di Teodoro Hell. 1845.

Reviewed by G. Picci in his *Della letteratura dantesca contemporanea: rivista critica*. ii. 1846.

— 5 — La Grèce Rome & Dante: études littéraires d'après nature. Paris. 1850. 12°

Dn. 175.15

"Voyage dantesque." pp. 209-316.  
Reviewed in the *Foreign quarterly review*, 1844; xxxiii. 1-30.

— The same. 6<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1870. 12°.  
(BPL. 2679.62)

Ancona, Alessandro n'. (5) Il Veltro di Dante. (*In his* Varietà storiche e letterarie, serie 2<sup>a</sup>, 1885, 8°, pp. 33-53.) IV. 1555<sup>a</sup>

— 6 — Di alcuni pretesi versi danteschi. (*In his* Varietà storiche e letterarie, serie 2<sup>a</sup>, 1885, 8°, pp. 55-74.) IV. 1555<sup>a</sup>

On some lines discovered by Palmieri in a Bodleian codex of the Divina commedia, interpolated in the 33d canto of the Inferno.

— 7 — [On Inf. xxi. 46.] See **Carneccchia**, F. G. Convolto? 1885.

**Andreoli**, Raffaele, *commentator*. La divina commedia. 1870.

See FANFANI, P. Del commento fatto da R. Andreoli [with a letter from F. Gregoretti]. (*In his* Studi ed osservazioni, 1874, pp. 187-217.)

**Antona-Traversi**, Camillo. Il "greve tuono" dantesco; studio. [Inf. iv. 2.] Città di Castello. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 36. Dn. 125.5

**Arici**, Cesare. Vita di Dante Alighieri. *Port.* (*In* VITE e ritratti di illustri italiani, 1844, 8°, pp. 19-24.) VII. 1912

*Portrait*: — A lithograph, signed L. Aureli, from the engraving in the Paduan edition of 1822.

**Arndt**, Ludwig Roderich. De Dante Alighieri scriptore ghibellino; dissertatio. Bonnae. 1846. 8°. pp. 79+.

**Artaud de Montor**, Alexis François, *le chevalier, translator*. (3) Le purgatoire. 1813. See Part I. no. 169<sup>a</sup>.

**Bachenschwanz**, Lebrecht, *translator*. (2) Von dem paradise. 1769. See Part I. no. 200<sup>b</sup>.

**Bagatta**, Francesco, *Conte*. Un documento ed un passo di Dante [Parad. ix. 52-60]. (*Appended to* *Besi*, Alessio. Della necessità di tornare allo studio di Dante, 1873, 8°, pp. 19-22.)

**Balbo**, Cesare. Vita di Dante. 1853.

Reviewed in *ROMANI*, F. Critica letteraria, 1883, i. 335-338; — in the *Foreign quarterly review*, 1844; xxxiii. 1-30.

The English translation was reviewed by S. Osgood in the *Knickerbocker*, 1859; liii. 340-348, 505-514.

**Barlow**, Henry Clark. (4) Il gran rifiuto. 1862.

See NANNARELLI, F. Il gran rifiuto e il dott. Barlow. (*In* *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 28, pp. 224-227.)

— 11 — Francesca da Rimini, suo lamento e difesa, con brevi cenni sui Malatesti e 'l Mastin vecchio e 'l nuovo da Verucchio; traduzione dall' inglese del cav. Giambattista Ferrari. (*In* *Scolori*, F. Proposta e saggio per una edizione, etc., 1865, 8°, pp. 79-112.)

**Bartoli**, Adolfo. Della vita di Dante Alighieri. Firenze. 1884. sm. 8°. (*In his* Storia della letteratura italiana, v.) IV. 442 (BPL. 2777.52)

— 2 — [On Inf. xxi. 46.] See **Carneccchia**, F. G. Convolto? 1885.

— 3 — Di un importante codice della collezione Ashburnham. [Letter, dated 29 marzo, 1886, to Ales. d' Ancona, on a codex of Pietro di Dante's Comment which throws new light on the authenticity of the comment and on the question of the personality of Beatrice.] Dn. 580.6

Newspaper cutting from *La Nazione*, Firenze, 2 aprile, 1886.

— 4 — Delle opere di Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. Pt. i. Firenze. 1887. sm. 8°. (*In his* Storia della letteratura italiana, vi.)

IV. 442 (BPL. 2777.52)

**Bartsch**, Karl (Friedrich), *translator*. (3) Göttliche komödie. 1877. See Part I. no. 201<sup>b</sup>.

**Baur**, Gustav Adolf Ludwig. Boetius und Dante. Leipzig. 1873. 4°. pp. (4), 44. Dn. 201.4

"Zur feier des reformationsfestes, etc."

**Bennassuti**, Luigi, *commentator*. (3) La divina comedia. 1861-68.

See EBOLI, G. *marchese*. Lettera sopra il Commento dantesco del Bennassuti. 1869. (*In his* Alcune prose e versi, 1885, i. 280-282.)

SMANIA, M. A. Lettera sopra alcune parti del Commento cattolico della Divina commedia. 1870.

**Bergmann**, Friedrich Wilhelm. (3) Solution de l'énigme cinq fois séculaire [Inf. iii. 60]. 1877.

See COCO, G. Intorno la soluzione apportata dal signor G. F. Bergmann, etc. 1877.

— 4 — Der jaghund [Inf. i. 101] und der fünfhundert-zehn- und fünfer [Purg. xxxiii. 48] in Dante's Commedia. Strassburg. 1879. sm. 8°. pp. 35. Dn. 201.5

**Bericht** über Rossetti's ideen zu einer erläuterung des Dante und der dichter seiner zeit. In zwei vorlesungen. Berlin. 1840. 8° (T)

Title taken from Kayser's *Bücher-lexicon*.

**Bernardini**, Giovanni, *editor*. La commedia. 1837. See Part I. no. 69.

**Bertacchi**, Cosimo. See **Vaccheri**, G. G., and **Bertacchi**, C. Il gran veglio del Monte Ida. 1877.

— 2 — See **Vaccheri**, G. G., and **Bertacchi**, C. Cosmografia della Divina commedia. 1881.

— 3 — Dante geometra. Note di geografia medioevale a proposito della nuova topocronografia della Divina commedia. Fatta in collaborazione col maggiore G. G. Vaccheri. Torino. 1887. 8°. pp. 62+. Dn. 126.16

**Bertini**, Giovanni. Nota dichiarativa di un passo di Dante nel canto xvi. dell' Inferno [vv. 94-105]. Torino. 1871. 8°. pp. 12. Dn. 149.9

"Estr. dagli *Atti della reale accademia delle scienze di Torino*, vol. vi."

**Besi**, Alessio. Della necessità di tornare allo studio di Dante a proposito di una traduzione in veneziano [by Gius. Cappelli] del divino poema. Aggiuntavi una interpretazione di un documento e di un passo di Dante [Parad. ix. 52-60] per il conte Francesco Bagatta. Venezia. 1873. 1.8°. pp. 22. Dn. 149.14

**Betti**, Salvatore. (3) I ritratti di Dante e di Beatrice dipinti da Filippo Agricola. (*In his* Prose, Milano, 1827, 24°, pp. 185-195.) IV. 2633

— 4 — Intorno ad alcuni passi della Divina commedia. (*In his* Prose, Milano, 1827, 24°, pp. 245-260.) IV. 2633

On the following passages: — Inf. ii. 24; xv. 10-12; xviii. 133-135; xxii. 5-6; xxix. 40-42; — Purg. xiii. 151-153.

**Bettinelli**, Saverio. Lettere di Virgilio e inglesi. (*In his* Opere editte ed inedite, Venezia, 1799-1801, 16°, xii.) IV. 2631 (BPL. 4596.1.12)

The sharp criticism on Dante in these letters caused much excitement at the time. See Gasparo Gozzi's answer, his "Giudizio degli antichi poeti sopra la moderna censura di Dante," 1758. See Colomb de Batines, i. 441.

— 2 — Dissertazione accademica sopra Dante. (*In his* Opere editte ed inedite, 1799-1801, 16° xxii. 151-230.) IV. 2631 (BPL. 4769.1.22)



**Biadene, Leandro.** La forma metrica del 'commiato' nella canzone italiana dei secoli xiii. e xiv. (MISCELLANEA di filologia e linguistica in mem. di Caix e Canello, Firenze, 1886, 4°, pp. 357-372.) 1231.35

**Biagi, Guido, editor.** (2) See **Colomb de Batines, P., visc.** Giunte e correzioni inedite alla Bibliografia dantesca. 1888.

**[Biamonti, Giuseppe Luigi.]** Lettere di Pamfilo a Polifilo sopra l'apologia del libro Della volgare eloquenza di Dante. Firenze. 1821. 8°.

Dn. 309.3 (BPL. 2802.22)

A review of Perticari's *Dell' amor patrio di Dante e del suo libro intorno il volgare eloquio*.

**Bianchi, Brunone, editor.** La commedia. 1886. See Part I. no. 121<sup>1</sup>.

See reviews of earlier editions by Gins. Picci in his *Della letteratura dantesca contemporanea: rivista critica*, iii. 1847; — and by E. V. Scherb. in the *Christian examiner*, 1858; lxiv. 39-56.

**Bianchini, Domenico.** Lo scritto "Dante e il suo secolo" è proprio di Ugo Foscolo? [Bologna. 1880.] 8° pp. 9. Dn. 149.11

"Estratto dal periodico, il *Propugnatore*, vol. xiii." On the articles by Foscolo in the *Edinburgh review* of February and September, 1818, portions of which were published in Italian in the *Raccoglitore* of 1819 and 1820, and on the article "Dante Alighieri et son époque" in the *Revue britannique* of July, 1829, which the author shows is not a mere translation of the *Edinburgh review* articles as has been commonly supposed. Translations of the French article appeared in the *Giornale di scienze lettere ed arti* of Sicily in 1829, and in vol. 3 of the *Indicatore lombardo* of April, 1830. The former has since been printed in editions of Foscolo's works.

**Biase, Luigi de, annotator.** La commedia, esposta in prosa. 1886. See Part I. no. 121<sup>2</sup>.

**Bierwirth, Heinrich Conrad.** Dante's obligations to the schoolmen, especially to Thomas Aquinas. 1887. 4°. ff. (3), 129. *Manuscript*. Dn. 2.3

The prize offered by a member of the Dante Society for the best essay on Dante by a student in any department of Harvard University or by a graduate of not more than three years' standing, was awarded the author for his essay in 1887.

**Blanc, Ludwig Gottfried.** (6) Saggio di una interpretazione filologica, etc. 1865.

A number of Blanc's emendations are discussed by P. Fanfani in his *Studi ed osservazioni*, 1874.

— 7 — *translator.* Die göttliche komödie. 1864. Reviewed by A. de Gubernatis in the *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 15, p. 120.

**Boccaccio, Giovanni.** (11) La vita di Dante. Testo critico, con introduzione, note e appendice di Francesco Macri-Leone. Firenze. 1888. 8°. (RACCOLTA di opere inedite o rare di ogni secolo della letteratura italiana.) Dn. 401.2.5

See GAMBA, B. Sulla vita di Dante scritta dal Boccaccio. (In his *Alcune operette*, 1827, pp. 395-418.)

— 12 — Account of the *Commedia*. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*. Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i. 353-356; and in later editions.)

From Balbo, *Life of Dante*, tr. by Mrs. Bunbury, ii. 61, 269, 290.

— 13 — Sonetto in lode di Dante. (In *La divina comedia*, Vinezia, Giolito. 1555 [no. 18°], p. [vi.] )

— 14 — (?). Rubriche e breve raccoglimento della *Commedia* di Dante. Scritture attribuite a Giovanni Boccaccio. [Edited by Lodovico Pizzo, with a preface by Emmanuele Cicogna and notes by Giovanni Veludo.] Venezia. 1859. 16°. pp. 80. Dn. 149.13

**Bolza, Giovanni Battista.** [Two letters to Pietro Fanfani on Inf. x. 39; dated "Vienna, 31 agosto 1852" and "8 gennajo 1853."] (In FANFANI, P. *Studi ed osservazioni*, 1874, 16°, pp. 249-251, 257-260.)

**Bonaventura, Faustino.** Inno a Dante. (In TREVISO, Italy — *Ateneo*. Solenne tornata nel sesto centenario di Dante, [1865], 8°, pp. 67-78.)

**Bongiovanni, Domenico.** Prolegomeni del Nuovo commento. 1858.

See FRANSONI, D. *marchese*. Sulla opinione del prof. Bongiovanni intorno ai Guelfi e Ghibellini. (In his *Studi vari*, 1887, pp. 329-335.)

**Bonsi, Lelio.** (2) Lezione sopra quei versi di Dante nel settimo canto del Inferno, che trattano della fortuna [vv. 67-96]. (In RACCOLTA di prose fiorentine, parte 2<sup>a</sup>, 1728, 16°, iii. 91-120.) 35-73

**Borella Ronsisvalle, Signora** Costanza. Scritti di storia e letteratura. Genova. 1887. sm. 8°. Dn. 388.5

3. Sulla Vita nuova di Dante Alighieri. pp. 35.  
4. Pagine sparse su Gasparo Gozzi: — La difesa di Dante. pp. 11-14.

**Borgognoni, Adolfo.** (3) Matelda. Città di Castello. 1887. 16°. pp. 20. Dn. 149.8

**Bosone da Gubbio.** See **Gubbio**.

**Bossard, Eugène.** Alani de Insulis Anticlaudianus cum Divina Dantis Alighieri comedia colatus. Andegavi. 1885. 8°. Dn. 226.2

**Botticelli, Alessandro or Sandro.** Zeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher komoedie, nach den originalen im k. kupperstichkabinet zu Berlin; herausgegeben von F. Lippmann [with supplement]. Berlin. 1887 [84-87]. obl. f°. 93 plates.

27 Case. 516  
The Supplement consists of 8 plates (Inferno titelblatt, Inferno l. ix., x., xii., xiii., xv., xvi.) "nach den originalen im Vatican zu Rom, herausgegeben von Josef Strzygowski."

— Erklärende beschreibung. [By F. Lippmann; with 20 plates taken from the 1481 edition of the Divine comedy; and Supplement by Josef Strzygowski.] Berlin. 1887. f°. pp. 54, 30.

27 Case. 516  
**Bovio, Giovanni.** La protasi di Dante. Napoli. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 48. Dn. 149.13

"Conferenza a pro de' danneggiati dal terremoto di Calabria tenuta nel 18 marzo 1888 in Napoli."

**Bowden, Henry Sebastian, editor.** See **Hettinger, F.** Dante's Divina commedia. 1887.

**Brandan, Saint.** [Extract] from the life of St. Brandan. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], i. 405-409; and in later editions.)

From St. Brandan, *a medieval legend*, edited by Thomas Wright.

**Browning, Oscar.** Dante. (ENCYCLOPAEDIA britannica, 9th ed., 1877, 4°, vi. 809-815.) DR. 316.1 (BPL.)

**Bruni Aretino, Leonardo.** (4) Vita di Dante. Dn. 316.1 (BPL.)

In addition to the references given above, this will be found in the following editions of the Divina commedia: —

1819. Firenze, Majoli [no. 47°], i. 8-22.  
1822. Prato, Vannini [no. 58°], i. 1-16.  
1886. I quattro poeti italiani, Firenze, Sansoni [no. 121°], pp. ix.-xiv.

An abridgment is printed in the edition published by Rovillio at Lyons in 1551 [no. 18°].

**Buonmattei, Bene'letto.** [Quattro lezioni] sopra il canto primo dell' Inferno di Dante. 1632, (In RACCOLTA di prose fiorentine, parte 2<sup>a</sup>, 1730, 16°, v. 221-262.) 35-73

[Busato, Luigi.] Un onesto grido in nome di Dante; precedono alcuni cenni intorno alla edizione minima detta il Dantino, e segue una polemica La disonestà letteraria di certi illetterati. Verona, etc. 1878. 8°. pp. 70. *Fac-sim.* Dn. 149.11

The "Onesto grido" is a poem of fifty-three terzine. The "Polemica" was called out by a discourse by Jacopo Lenner on Agostino Palosa, while the "Cenni" describe the various small editions of Dante from that by the Paganini of Tusculano, about 1506, to the latest and most minute issued by G. Ginochi di Milan in 1878, the proof of which was read by the author of this pamphlet.

**Buscaino-Campo, Alberto.** (2) Studj di filologia italiana. Palermo. 1877. sm. 8°.

Dn. 125.11.2

"Edizione di 500 esemplari."

Del piè fermo di Dante Alighieri non inteso dalla comune degli interpreti [Inf. l. 30]. pp. 14-88. — Sul tempo del viaggio dantesco. pp. 89-102. — La via di Dante per la spiaggia deserta. pp. 103-132.

**Caetani, Michelangelo, duca di Sermoneta.** (6) Della dottrina che si asconde nell'ottavo e nono canto dell'Inferno della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri: esposizione nuova. (In FRANCESCHI, D., *marchese*. Studi vari sulla Divina commedia, 1887, 8°, pp. 115-148.)

**Calvori, I.** La selva, le belve e le tre donne della Divina commedia. 1873.

See EROLI, G., *marchese*. Lettera sopra la nuova allegoria dantesca del Calvori. (In *his* Alcune prose e versi, 1885, i. 251-256.)

**Campo, Alberto BUSCAINO.** See **Buscaino Campo.**

**Camuzoni, Giulio.** Dante Alighieri. Orazione inaugurale del monumento [a Dante in Verona]. (In VERONA, *Italy*. Inaugurazione del monumento a Dante, 1865, 4°, pp. 1-31.)

[Canal, Pietro.] Della vera lezione d'un luogo di Dante nella canzone: "Donne, ch'avete intelletto d'amore." Edizione riveduta dall'autore. Venezia. 1878. 8°. pp. 19+. Dn. 149.13

"Per le nozze nob. Canal—Manfrin-Provedi."

**Canolio, Antonio.** La unità d'Italia non prevista da Dante Alighieri politicamente una e indivisibile nel trattato della Monarchia universale. [Napoli.] 1886. sm. 8°. Dn. 349.4

**Canavesio, Sebastiano.** Il primo canto della Divina commedia spiegato coll'Ypsilon di Pitagora. Lettura fattasi la sera del 28 di feb. 1873 a Mondovì. Mondovì. 1875. sm. 8°. Dn. 149.10

**Cappelli, Giuseppe, translator.** La divina commedia, tradotta in dialetto veneziano. 1875. See Part I. no. 228<sup>b</sup>.

See BESI, A. Della necessità di tornare allo studio di Dante a proposito di una traduzione in veneziano del divino poema. 1873.

**Carbone, Giuseppe.** (4) I destri del quarto cerchio nell'Inferno dantesco. [Inf. vii.] Tortona. 1886. 16°. pp. 18. Dn. 127.18

Addressed to the abate Carmine Galanti and relating to the same subject as the 19th and 20th of the abate's 2d series.

— 5 — Di una variante di lezione nel canto v. dell'Inferno dantesco [v. 93]; osservazioni. Tortona. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. 21. Dn. 149.13

A reply to Gaet. Zolese's *Di due varianti di lezione*, 1886. Zolese answered in a second letter addressed to Carbone.

— 6 — Breve risposta [alla 2ª lettera del] prof. Gaetano Zolese. (In ZOLESE, G. Sopra una variante del canto v. dell'Inferno lettera seconda, 1887, 12°, pp. 29-37.)

**Carducci, Giosuè.** (3) L'opera di Dante; discorso [tenuto in Roma a dì villi. gennaio 1888. With "Aggiunta: — Dal discorso terzo dello svolgimento della letteratura nazionale detto all'università di Bologna nel nov. 1871."] 2ª ed. Bologna. 1888. 8°. pp. 62. Dn. 127.23

**Carnecchia, F. G.** Convolto? (v. 46 del xxi. dell'Inferno.) 2ª ed., coll'aggiunta di alcune lettere. Pisa. 1885. 8°. pp. 29. Dn. 149.8

Defends the reading *col rotto* in place of the usual *convolto* in "Quei s'attuffò e tornò su convolto."

A letter addressed to Aless. D'Aucona, with further correspondence between the author and D'Aucona, A. Bartoli, I. Del Lungo, G. Rigutini, and Giac. Poletti.

[Carpenter, George Rice.] Essay on the interpretation and reconciliation of the different accounts of his experiences after the death of Beatrice given by Dante in the Vita nuova and Convito. Offered for the Dante prize of 1887-88 by R. 42 pp. (4), 114. *Manuscript.* Dn. 2.3.2

The prize offered by the Dante society was awarded this essay in May, 1888.

**Caron, Laurent.** La Béatrix de Dante. Discours de réception. Amiens. 1882. 8°. pp. 52. (Acad. des sciences, des lettres et des arts d'Amiens. Séance du 24 fév. 1882.) Dn. 177.1

**Carrer, Luigi.** Sopra tre passi analoghi di Omero, Dante e Shakespeare. (In *his* Prose editate inedite, 1846, 8°, pp. 96-107.) 54-51

Compares Paolo and Francesca with Hector and Andromache, and Romeo and Juliet.

**Carulla, José Maria, translator.** La divina commedia: version espagnola. 1874-[79]. See Part I. no. 240<sup>b</sup>.

**Cary, Henry Francis, translator.** Dante's Inferno. 1888. See Part I. no. 142<sup>b</sup>.

Earlier editions were reviewed by Ugo Foscolo, in the *Edinb. review*, 1818; xxix. 453-474; — in the *Ecclectic review*, 1819; xxix. 556-572; — by J. C. Gray in the *North Amer. rev.*, 1819; viii. 322-347; — by S. G. Brown in the *North Amer. rev.*, 1846; lxii. 323-350; — in the *Westminster review*, 1861; lxxv. 201-231; — by J. Ferguson in the *Amer. quarterly church rev.*, 1864; xvi. 337-354.

**Casini, Tommaso, editor.** La vita nuova. 1885. See Part I. no. 310<sup>b</sup>.

**Cassel, Paulus (Stephanus).** Studien über Dante. (In *his* Aus literatur und geschichte, 1885, 8°, pp. 1-113.) IV. 2357

**Castiglia, Benedetto.** Dante Alighieri, ou Le problème de l'humanité au moyen âge. Lettres à M. de Lamartine. [With notes.] Paris. 1857. l. 8°. pp. 78. Dn. 149.14

**Catalogo** di molte delle principali edizioni, che sono state fatte del sublime poema di Dante. [1472-1739]. (In *La divina commedia*, Verona, Bero, 1749 [no. 26<sup>b</sup>], I. lviii.-lxii.)

"Compendio di quel del Volpi [1727], aggiunte alcune osservazioni." Colomb de Batines, i. 6.

**Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel.** The new purgatory, and other poems. London. 1887. 8°. Dn. 37.4

"The meeting of Dante and Beatrice; a paraphrase of cantos xxx. and xxxi. of the Purgatorio," pp. 64-80.

**Chasles, Philartète.** Études sur Dante Alighieri et les platoniciens d'Italie. (In *his* Études sur les premiers temps du christianisme et sur le moyen âge, 1847, 18°, pp. 281-338.) 3-57

**Chiara, Stanislaw DE.** Saggio d'un commento alla Comedia di Dante Allaghieri. Inferno, canto quinto. Napoli. 1880 [1881]. 16°. pp. 79+. Dn. 127.22; Dn. 127.22.2

— 2 — La "pietra" di Dante e la "donna gentile." Caserta. 1888. 8°. pp. 33. Dn. 127.22

"Edizione di 150 esemplari."



**Chiarini, Giuseppe.** Il nuovo monumento a Dante Alighieri in Firenze; lettera a Giosuè Carducci. Torino. 1864. 16°. pp. 30. Dn. 149.11  
 "Estratto dalla *Rivista italiana di scienze, lettere ed arti*, n. 202."

**Chiose sopra Dante, 1846.**

Reviewed by Gius. Picci in his *Della letteratura dantesca contemporanea: rivista critica*, 1847, iii.

**Church, Richard William.** (2) Dante, and other essays. London, etc. 1888. 16°.

Dn. 427.1.2 (BPL. 2798.67)

**Cibrario, (Giovanni Antonio) Luigi, Conte.** (2) Les conditions économiques de l'Italie au temps de Dante. Traduction de Charles de La Varenne. Paris. 1865. 12°. pp. 72. VI. 2901  
 "112 exemplaires. 57."

**Cimato, Domenico.** Dante in Roma. Roma, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 45. Dn. 127.19

**Cinelli Calvoli, Giovanni.** Notizia tratta dalla Biblioteca volante intorno ad una quistione difesa in Verona da Dante Alighieri. (In *La divina commedia*, Verona, Berno, 1749 [no. 26<sup>b</sup>], I. liv.-lv.)

**Cipolla, Carlo, Conte.** Taddeo del Branca e una tradizione leggendaria sull'Alighieri. Torino. 1887. 8°. pp. 78. Dn. 149.8

"Estratto dalla *Miscellanea di storia italiana*, s. II, x. (xxv.), 375."

An account of three inedited Latin poems by Taddeo del Branca in a ms. in the royal library of Turin (n. 245); the second contains an anecdote of Dante.

**Coco, Giuseppe.** Intorno la soluzione apportata dal signor G. F. Bergman al supposto enigma concernente "l'ombra di colui che fece per viltate il gran rifiuto" [Inf. iii. 60]. Parole lette all'Accademia dei Zelanti d'Acireale, nella tornata pubblica del 11 giugno, 1877. Acireale. 1877. 8°. pp. 20. Dn. 127.24

**Codice landiano (II).** See [Pallastrelli, B., Conte, and Fioruzzi, C.] Il codice landiano. 1865.

**Colagrosso, Francesco.** Questioni letterarie. Napoli. 1887. sm. 8°. Dn. 127.20

*Contents:* — Chi è il signor de l'altissimo canto? Inf. iv. 95. — La ruina di Dante. Inf. v. 34. — È allegorica la donna del Leopardi?

The second essay opposes Fornaciari's views on the same subject, expressed in his *Studi su Dante*, 1883.

**Colomb de Batines, Paul, Visconte.** (5) Giunte e correzioni inedite alla *Bibliografia dantesca*; pubblicate di sul manoscritto originale della r. biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze dal Dr. Guido Biagi. Firenze. 1888. 8°. Dn. 570.1.2

The original work was reviewed by Gius. Picci in his *Della letteratura dantesca contemporanea: rivista critica*, 1846, i.

**Comment (A) on the Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri.** By . . . . . Vol. i. London. 1822. See [Taaffe, Count].

**Compagni, Dino.** Cronica. 1879-87.

See SCHEFFER-BOICHOE, P. Die chronik des Dino Compagni eine fälschung. (In his *Florentiner studien*, 1874, pp. 45-210.)

**Comparetti, Domenico.** Virgilio nel medio evo. 2 vol. Livorno. 1872. 8°.

Lv 19.158 (BPL. 2923.6)

See chapters xiv. and xv. of vol. i. for remarks on the relation of Dante to Virgil, and on the character of Virgil in the Divine commedia.

**Compendio della Comedia di Dante Alighieri.** See [Palazzi, G.]. Compendio, etc. 1696.

**Compendio della cronologia scaligera.** See [Mazzocchi, G.]. Compendio, etc. 1841.

**Contesa prima sulle opere dell'antico poeta Dante Alighieri.** [Ferrara. 1779.] sm. 4°. pp. (21). Dn. 149.9

Probably from *Raccolta di opuscoli scientifici e letterari degli autori ital.*, Ferrara, 1779, etc. ii. 49-69.

**Contini, Efisio.** Di un nuovo codice della Divina commedia. [Firenze. 1868.] 4°. pp. 15. Dn. 149.12

The codex referred to, formerly the property of Monserrato Rossello, is now in the library of Cagliari.

**Cornelius, Pierre de.** Le Paradis du Dante, dessiné au trait. Avec texte explicatif. Leipzig. [1890.] obl. 8°. pp. 40. 9 plates. Dn. 533.2

Designs for frescoes intended for the Villa Massimi.

**Cornoldi, Giovanni Maria, editor.** La divina commedia. 1887. See Part I. no. 121.

**Creonti, Adelia.** Il limbo. Canto iv., Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Avellino. 1888. 16°. pp. 20. Dn. 127.21

**Cuttica, F. S.** Saggio di studi su Dante. [Dissertazione intorno ad un'erronea interpretazione del terzetto: "Tu se' lo mio maestro e 'l mio autore, etc." Inf. i. 85-87.] Torino. 1877. sm. 8°. pp. 48. Dn. 149.10

**Dalmistro, Angelo.** Sposizione succinta d'ogni canto dello Inferno e de' primi xx. del Purgatorio di Dante Alighieri; letta nell'ateneo trivigiano. Giuntovi un sermone a Diodoro Delfico. Padova. 1828. 8°. pp. 71. Dn. 149.13

**Dante al popolo.** See [M., Q., and L., E.]. Dante al popolo, etc. 1865.

**Dante society, Cambridge, Mass.** Sixth, seventh annual report, May 17, 1887, May 15, 1888. Cambridge. 1887-88. 8°. Dn. 550.2 (BPL. \*4792.5)

The sixth report contains I. "Dante bibliography for the year 1886," by W. C. Lane. — II. "Note on the first edition of the Comment of Benvenuto da Imola."

The seventh report contains "Dante bibliography for the year 1887," by W. C. Lane.

**Delécluze, Étienne Jean, translator.** (3) La vie nouvelle. 1853.

Reviewed by F. Romani in his *Critica letteraria*, 1883, i. 495-502.

**Diaconis, Giovanni.** Nuova ricognizione sulla vita, sulle opere, e sui tempi di Dante Alighieri. [Pt. i.] Udine. 1887. sm. 8°. Dn. 403.2

*Contents:* — [i.] Vita di Dante Alighieri.

**Disraeli, Isaac.** The origin of Dante's Inferno. (In his *Curiosities of literature*, 2d series, 1823, 8°, i. 86-100.) 1949.6 (BPL. 5213.3)

**Divina commedia (La):** opera patria, sacramorale, storica-politica. See [Fanelli, G. B., editor]. La divina commedia, etc. 1837-38.

**Döllinger, Johann (Joseph Ignaz) von.** Dante als prophet. Vortrag gehalten in der öffentlichen sitzung der münchener akademie der wissenschaften am 15. nov. 1887. (In his *Akademische vorträge*, 1888, 8°, pp. 78-117.) 19564.21

**Doerr, Adolf, translator.** (2) Göttliche komödie. Die hölle [i.-xvii.]. 1867. See Part I. no. 204<sup>b</sup>.

[Fanelli, Giovanni Battista, editor.] La Divina commedia; opera patria, sacramorale, storica-politica. 3 tom. in 1. Pistoia. 1837-38. 12°.

Dn. 130.8

*Contents:* — i. FANELLI, G. B. Vita di Dante raccolta dai migliori eruditi. — GINGUENÉ, P. L. Piano generale del poema di Dante.

ii. MONTI, V. Dello stile dantesco e della sua simiglianza col virgiliano. — STROCCHI, D. Di Dante. — PERTICARI, G. Dell'amor patrio di Dante. — SILVESTRI, G. Lezione sopra la Divina commedia.

iii. FANELLI, G. B. Dissertazione sopra la Divina commedia. — FOSCOLO, U. Alcuni squarci tratti dal Discorso sul testo della Commedia di Dante. — OZANAM, A. F. Origini della Divina commedia.

**Fay,** Edward Allen. Concordance of the Divina commedia. Cambridge, Mass., *Dante society*. 1888. 1. 8° pp. vi., 819. Dn. 121.9 (BPL. 2792.59)

**Fernandez de Villegas,** Pedro, *translator*. La divina commedia: Del inferno. 1515; 1868. See Part I. nos. 241, 241<sup>b</sup>.

**Ferranti,** Mauro, *editor*. La commedia con nuove chiose. [1848.] See Part I. no. 83<sup>b</sup>.

**Ferrari,** Giambattista, *translator*. See **Barlow**, H. C. Francesca da Rimini, suo lamento e difesa. 1865.

**Ferri Mancini,** F. Sulla opportunità dello studio della Divina commedia. Prolusione letta nella distribuzione dei premi agli alunni dell' istituto A. Mai il 21 feb. 1888. Roma. 1888. 8° pp. 31. Dn. 130.10

**Fini,** Giuseppe. Saggi danteschi. Torino, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. Dn. 130.9

*Contents:* — I ragazzi del pianeta [Inf. i. 17]. — La bufera dei lussuriosi [Inf. v. 31]. — Dante e Guido Cavalcanti. — Per qual motivo il conte Ugolino si morse le mani [Inf. xxxiii. 58]. — Virgilio nella Comedia. — La "favella" di Beatrice secondo la vera interpretazione di Guinifredo deli Bargigi.

**Fiore** di un commento sopra i primi xvi canti dell' Inferno di Dante Alighieri. Estratto dal codice riccardiano segnato di n. 1016 del secolo xiv. Firenze. 1854. 8° pp. 64. Dn. 149.11

[**Fioretto,** Giovanni.] Quadri sinottici per l'interpretazione della Divina commedia; coll' aggiunta di alcuni schiarimenti desunti dal nuovo metodo delle corrispondenze. Treviso. 1888. 1. 8° pp. (2), xv. 4 [5] tables. Dn. 130.11

— 2 — *editor*. La vita nuova. 1883. See Part I. no. 309<sup>b</sup>.

**Fioruzzi,** Carlo.] Il codice landiano della Divina commedia. See [**Pallastrelli,** B., and **Fioruzzi,** C.] Il codice landiano. 1865.

**Fischer,** Anton. Die theologie der Divina commedia des Dante Alighieri, aus ihr selbst systematisch zusammengestellt und beleuchtet. München. 1857. 8°. Dn. 205.1

"Progr. zur schlussfeier des studienjahres 1856/57."

**Fiske,** John. Longfellow's Dante. (*In his The unseen world and other essays*, 1876, 8°. pp. 237-265.) 9.114 (BPL. 1815.10; 2407.66)

**Florence, Italy** — *Biblioteca nazionale centrale*. I codici palatini della biblioteca. Vol. i. fasc. 1-5. Roma. 1885-87. 8°. (ITALY — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica*. Indici e cataloghi, iv.) Dn. 573.6 (BPL. \*2141.13)

— 2 — I codici panciatichiani della biblioteca. Vol. i. fasc. 1. Roma. 1887. 8°. (ITALY — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica*. Indici e cataloghi, vii.) Dn. 573.6.2 (BPL. \*2141.16)

**Förster,** Karl, *translator*. Das neue leben. 1841. See Part I. no. 315.

**Ford,** James, *translator*. The Divina commedia. 1870. See Part I. no. 148<sup>ab</sup>.

**Forestani,** Simone di Dino, *called* SAVIOZZO. Capitolo del detto M? Simone fatto per la morte di Dante nel quale brevemente descrive tutta la vita sua. (*In* ACCOLTI, Francesco, *of* Arezzo. Due capitoli, etc. 1859, 8°. pp. 23-29.)

**Formigini,** Saul, *translator*. La divina commedia. Parte prima, L' inferno. Traduzione ebraica. 1869. See Part I. no. 227<sup>c</sup>.

**Fornaciari,** Raffaello. Studi su Dante. 1883. The chapter "La ruina di Dante" is discussed in COLAGROSSO, F. Questioni letterarie, 1887, p. 27.

**Foscolo,** Ugo. (6) Alcuni squarci tratti dal Discorso sul testo della Commedia di Dante. (*In* [FANELLI, G. B., *editor*.] La Divina commedia, 1838, 12°. iii. 103-133.)

— 7 — [Emendations and notes to Inf. xvi.-xxxi.] See **Orlandini**, F. S. [Letter containing Foscolo's ms. emendations, etc.] 1864.

\*<sup>a</sup> See BIANCHINI, D. Lo scritto "Dante e il suo secolo" è proprio di Ugo Foscolo? 1880.

**Francesco d' Arezzo.** See **Accolti**, Francesco, *of* Arezzo.

**Franchi** e <sup>a</sup> (Libreria). Catalogo di opuscoli e libri vendibili. Luglio, 1887. N. 3. Firenze. 1887. f. pp. 8. Dn. 572.5

One section comprises 215 titles, mostly relating to Dante.

**Franciosi,** Giovanni. La gioventù del pensiero e dell' arte nel poema di Dante. Siena. 1886. 8° pp. (4), 30. Dn. 149.8

**Franeo,** Julius, *translator*. (2) Dante Alighieri's Fegefeuer; — Paradies. 1884-85. See Part I. nos. 207<sup>b</sup>, 207<sup>c</sup>.

**Fransoni,** Domingo, *marchese*. Studi vari sulla Divina commedia di Dante. Con prefazione di Enrico Fani. Firenze. 1887. sm. 8°. Plate. Dn. 130.6

*Contents:* — L' inferno di Virgilio e di Dante: confronto (plate). — Prologo alla dissertazione del duca di Sermoneta. — Della dottrina che si ascende nell' attavo e non cinto dell' Inferno; esposizione nuova di Michelangelo Caetani, duca di Sermoneta. — Chi fosse lo spirito che Virgilio trasse dal cerchio di Giuda? Inf. ix. 27. — Una strana avventura sul Malispini e sui lessi dolenti dell' inferno. Inf. xli. 135. [A dream.] — Sull' *abbica* di Dante. Inf. ix. 78. — Sulla parola *casello*. Purg. ii. 41. — Difesa dell' onore di Gaia, figlia di Gherardo da Camino. Purg. xvi. 140. — Alcune riflessioni sull' allegoria del canto xxix. del Purgatorio. — Il Messo di Dio nel Purgatorio. Purg. xxxiii. 67. — Veltro e Messo di Dio. — Sulla parola *pileggio*. Parad. xliii. 67. — Sulla opinione del prof. Bongiovanni intorno ai Guelfi e Ghibellini. — Un segreto carpito a Dante [the allegorical meaning of Purg. xxxi.-xxxiii.]. — Alcune lettere di argomento dantesco, scritte da vari letterati [Franz Ritter, A. W. Zumpt, Bart. Sorio, and M. Ant. Parenti] al marchese Domingo Fransoni [complimenting or acknowledging the receipt of his essay, — Un segreto carpito a Dante].

**Frapporti,** Giuseppe. (2) Studi sopra alcuni luoghi della prima cantica della Divina commedia. Gorizia. 1878. 8°. Dn. 149.9

*Contents:* — Dell' allegoria che sta in capo alla Divina commedia. Inf. i. 4-9. — La Beatrice vera. Inf. ii. 70-74. — La Beatrice mistica. Inf. ii. 75-80. — Di due luoghi del canto iv. tuttor bisognevoli di spiegazione. vv. 40-50, 91-93. — Ire ghibelline di Dante. Inf. xxvii. 74-77.

[**Frattini,** Caterino, *translator*.] Per le faustissime nozze Melati-Nicoletti. [Poems.] Este. 1867. 1. 8°. pp. (11). Dn. 149.14

*Contents:* — GEIBEL, Emanuel von. L' Italia nel 1840; versione dal tedesco. — LONGFELLOW, H. W. A Dante; sonetto dall' inglese. — OPIE, Mrs. Amelia (A.). L' orfanello; ode dall' inglese.

**Gaiter,** Luigi. (4) La Divina commedia tradotta in esametri latini dall' abate G. Dalla Piazza. (*In* MANFRIN PROVEDI, A. Ricordi e documenti, 1883, 8°, pp. 19-24.)

"Dal period. *Il Propugnatore*, 1882, vol. xv."

**Galanti,** Carmine. Lettera xxii.-xxxiii. della 2<sup>a</sup> serie su Dante Alighieri. 12 nos. Ripatransone. 1886-88. 8°. Dn. 131.13

*Contents:* — 22. Osservazioni sul terzetto, Par. xxi. 121 sgg. (continuazione e fine). 1886. — 23. La pasqua nella Divina commedia. 1887. — 24. Osservazioni sul terzetto, Purg. xviii. 70-73. 1887. — 25, 26. La via dalla porta del purgatorio al girone della superbia, Purg. x. 7-16. 1887. — 27. Dichiarazione del terzetto, Parad. xli. 52-64. 1887. — 28. I due fiumi Lete e Eunoe sulla cima del purgatorio dantesco. 1887. — 29, 30. Il vii. cerchio nel purgatorio dantesco. 1888. — 31. Interpretazione di *Cristo Romano* nel terzetto, Purg. xxxii. 100-102. 1888. — 32. La superbia e la umiltà nel purgatorio dantesco. 1888. — 33. L' uno, il tre, il nove nella trilogia dantesca. 1888.

See VASSALLO, C. Lettere dantesche del can. Carmine Galanti. 1885.



**Gamba**, Bartolommeo. Su la vita di Dante scritta dal Boccaccio: lettera ad Ang. Zendrini [dated 20 maggio, 1825]. (*In his* Alcune opere, 1827, 16°, 395-418.) IV. 2506

**Gambirasio**, Luigi. Omero, Dante, e Shakespeare, e la poesia pubblica. Milano. 1887. 8°. pp. 23. Dn. 131.18

— 2 — Dante Alighieri e Giosuè Carducci. Milano. 1888. 8°. pp. 23+. Dn. 131.18

**Gelli**, Giovanni Battista. (4) Letture edite e inedite sopra la Commedia di Dante; raccolte per cura di Carlo Negroni. 2 vol. Firenze, etc. 1887. 8°. Port. Dn. 131.6.3

These "letture" form together a continuous exposition of the first twenty-five cantos of the Inferno, with separate comments on Inf. xxvi. 1-12; Purg. xvi. 85-94, xxvii. 127-142; Parad. xxvi. 124-138.

**Gentile**, Luigi. Il codice Poggiali della Divina commedia [Palat. 313 della Nazionale di Firenze]. Firenze. 1888. 16°. pp. 29. Dn. 131.17

"Estratto dalla Rivista delle biblioteche, n. 1-4."

**Giacomelli**, Luigi. Parole dette [in Treviso] il dì 14 maggio 1865, all'atto che si scopriva il monumento, eretto in onore di Dante sul ponte. (*In* Treviso, Italy — *Ateneo*. Solenne tornata, [1865], 8°, pp. 3-4.)

**Giambullari**, Pier Francesco. (4) Del sito del purgatorio. (*In* RACCOLTA di prose fiorentine, parte 24, 1728, 16°, iii. 1-30.) 35.73 (BPL. 2787.1)

**Gildemeister**, Otto, translator. Dante's Göttliche comédie. 1888. See Part I. no. 207<sup>d</sup>.

**Ginguené**, Pierre Louis. (2) Piano generale del poema di Dante. (*In* [FANELLI, G. B., editor.] La Divina commedia, 1837, 12°, i. 133-163.)

**Giuliani**, Giovanni Battista, commentator. (21-23). La vita nuova e il Canzoniere; — Il convito; — Le opere latine. 1868-1882.

See VASSALLO, C. Le opere minori di Dante reintegrate, etc. Recensione. 1882.

— 24 — editor. La commedia. 1880.

See RIUTINI, G. Le varianti al testo della Divina commedia escogitate dal prof. Giuliani esaminate. 1880.

— 25 — Arte, patria, e religione; prose. Firenze. 1870. sm. 8°. Dn. 131.7.4

Contains the following articles on Dante: — La Commedia di Dante Alighieri, recata in dipinto da Carlo Vogel di Vogelstein. — Dante Alighieri maestro ed esempio agli artisti. — Delle benemerenze di Dante verso l'Italia e la civiltà. — Dante e i suoi commentatori. — Discorso finale delle lezioni sulla Divina commedia. — Il vero e l'arte nei canti di Francesca da Rimini e del conte Ugolino [Inf. v. and xxxiii.]. — Il canto di Francesca da Rimini paragonato con quello del conte Ugolino. — Il Veltro allegorico del poema siero. — Dello studio di Dante ne' ginnasi e licei d'Italia. — Dell'unità della lingua e dei mezzi di diffonderla. Lettera intorno al libro di Dante De vulgari eloquentia. — Nel solenne scoprimento della statua consacrata in Firenze a Dante il 14 di maggio 1865; allocuzione. — Per la deposizione delle ritrovate ossa di Dante nell'antico loro sepolcro; allocuzione. — Nel compimento delle feste del centenario di Dante, celebratosi in Dresda il 14 sett. 1865; allocuzione. — Nell'anniversario del primo festivo centenario della nascita di Dante; allocuzione.

**Goldenthal**, Jakob. Rieti and Marini, oder Dante und Ovid in hebräischer umkleidung. [Wien. 1851.] 8°. pp. (26). Dn. 149.9

Sitzungsberichte der phil. hist. classe der kais. akad. d. wiss. [zu Wien], 1851, vii. 40-65.

**Gravisi**, Federico DE. Dei cerchi infernali di Dante: studio filosofico e critico sulla graduazione dei peccati e delle pene come sulla corrispondenza di queste a quelli nell'inferno dantesco. Napoli. 1876. 8°. Dn. 131.15

**Gregoretto**, Francesco. (5) Quattro tavole che rappresentano in grande scala l'inferno, il purgatorio, e il paradiso della Divina commedia; con la relativa descrizione. Pubblicate nell'occasione

del centenario di Dante, a cura del municipio di Venezia. Venezia. [1865.] 1. f°. Dn. 580.9

**Grosso**, Stefano. (2) Degli studi di Giuseppe Iacopo Ferrazzi su Torquato Tasso e delle postille di Torquato Tasso alla Comedia di Dante: lettere due. Bologna. 1881. 8°. pp. 36. Dn. 149.11

— 3 — Alcune varianti di punteggiatura e di lezione nell'episodio dantesco della Francesca da Rimini. See **Negroni**, C., and others. Alcune varianti, etc. [1886.]

— 4 — Divina commedia. Sulle postille del Tasso alla D. C.; dissertazione. [Verona. 1889.] 1. 8°. pp. (14). Dn. 131.19

L. 8<sup>o</sup> Alghieri, aprile, 1880; l. 7-20.

**Gnasti**, Antonio. Cunizza da Romano nel cielo dantesco: studi. Firenze. 1886. 8°. pp. 52. Dn. 131.16; Dn. 149.11

"Estratto dalla Rassegna nazionale (anno viii)."

**Hammer-Purgstall**, Joseph, freiherr von. Del verso arabo che si trova nel canto xxxi. [v. 67] dell'Inferno di Dante. Milano. 1855. 4°. pp. (2). Dn. 132.1

"Estratto dal Giornale dell'i. r. istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti, tom. vi., fasc. 35-36."

**Hettinger**, Franz. (4) La Divine comédie de Dante; sa caractéristique, son idée fondamentale. Traduit de l'allemand par P. Mansion. Gand. 1887. 8°. pp. 89. Dn. 207.2.4

"Extrait du Magasin littéraire et scientifique (1886-1887)."

— 5 — Dante's geistesgang. Köln. 1888. 8°. (GÖRRES-GESELLSCHAFT. 1<sup>o</sup> vereinschrift für 1888.) Dn. 482.1

**Hoepli**, Ulrico. Catalogo nr. 52. Biblioteca dantesca: opere di Dante e commenti. Milano. 1888. 8°. pp. 41. Dn. 572.5

**Imbriani**, Vittorio. (7) Dante ed il Delli Fabrizi: memoria. Napoli. 1885. 8°. pp. (2), 60. Dn. 149.8

"Estratto dal vol. xx. degli Atti dell'accademia di scienze morali e politiche di Napoli."

Quotes from the Libro della origine delli volgari proverbii di Aloys Cynthio delli Fabritii, 1526, an account of the accusation of heresy brought against Dante by the Franciscans.

**Immanuel ben Salomo**. Tofet und Eden. 1865.

See PAUR, T. Immanuel and Dante. (*In* Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-geellsch., 1871, iii. 423-462.)

**Inaugurazione** del monumento a Dante Alighieri in Verona. See **Verona**, Italy. Inaugurazione, etc. 1865.

**Inno**, cori e cantata in onore di Dante Alighieri eseguiti nei giorni 14, 15 e 16 maggio in Firenze. [Sesto centenario di Dante.] Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 35. Dn. 562.5

**Jacobson**, B., translator. Das neue leben. 1877. See Part I. no. 316.

**Johnston**, David, translator. A translation of Dante's Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso. 1867-68. See Part I. nos. 148<sup>o</sup>, 148<sup>o</sup>, 148<sup>o</sup>.

**Lacaita**, Sir James Philip, editor. See **Rambaldi**, Benvenuto, da Imola. Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij Comediam. 1887.

**Landino**, Cristoforo, commentator. La divina commedia. 1484. See Part I. no. 5<sup>b</sup>.

**Landoni**, Teodorico. Intorno ad una versione latina della Divina commedia, per l'abate G. Dalla Piazza. — Discorso recitato ecc. da Quintino Guanciali. (*In* MANFRIN PROVEDI, A. Ricordi e documenti, 1883, 8°, pp. 29-31.)

"Estratto dal Propugnatore, vol. i., anno 1868, pag. 496."

**Lane, William Coolidge.** Dante bibliography for the year 1886. (*In* DANTE SOCIETY, *Cambridge*. Sixth annual report, 1887, 8°, pp. 19-30.)

— *The same*, for the year 1887. (*In* DANTE SOCIETY, *Cambridge*. Seventh annual report, 1888, 8°, pp. 21-35.)

**Lettere di Pamfilo a Polifilo.** 1821. See [**Blamonti, G. L.**].

**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** (3) A Dante: sonetto [translated into Italian by C. Frattini]. (*In* FRATTINI, Caterino. Per le faustissime nozze Melati-Nicoletti, 1867, 8°, p. 9.)

**Lumini, Apollo.** (2) Scritti letterari. Serie 1<sup>a</sup>. Arezzo. 1884. 8°. Dn. 411.2.2

Dante e gli aretini. pp. 93-163. — Nota dantesca: "Caina attende chi vita ci spense." Inf. v. 107. pp. 165-178.

**Lungo, Isidoro DEL.** (6) [On Inf. xxi. 46.] See **Carnecchia, F. G.** Convolto? 1885.

— 7 — Protestato Dini Compagni. [Firenze. 1886.] 8°. pp. 11+. Dn. 411.4.3

"Estratto dall' *Archivio storico italiano*, tom. xvii., anno 1886."

— 8 — Una famiglia di Guelfi pisani de' tempi di Dante. [Roma. 1887.] 8°. pp. (32).

Dn. 411.4.3

*Nuova antologia*, ser. 3, lx. 201-232.

— 9 — Dante e gli estensi. [Roma. 1887.] 8°. pp. (29). Dn. 411.4.3

*Nuova antologia*, ser. 3, xi. 549-577.

[— 10 — editor.] L' imperatore nel contado fiorentino; documento volgare del 1310. Firenze. 1888. 16°. pp. 14. Dn. 411.4.3

"Estratto dall' *Almanacco per i campagnuoli dell' Amico del contadino*."

— 11 — Il volgar fiorentino nel poema di Dante; discorso. Firenze. 1889. 8°. pp. 63. Dn. 136.12

"Letto nell' adunanza solenne del 2 dic. 1888, e stampato negli *Atti della r. accademia della Crusca*, 1889."

**Lupetti, Antonio.** Dante in molte vicende della vita umana. Pisa. 1887. sm. 8°. Dn. 136.2

A collection of short anecdotes and moral reflections to which the words of Dante are applied.

**Macri-Leone, Francesco, editor.** See **Bocaccio, G.** La vita di Dante. 1888.

**Magistrotti, Piero.** Viso e sorriso di Beatrice; ragionamento critico. Milano. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. Dn. 137.5

— 2 — Il fuoco e la luce nella Divina commedia; saggio di studi. Firenze. 1888. 8°. 2 plates. Dn. 137.5.2

An elaborate index of words and phrases commented on with the passages in which they occur is given. The plates represent by diagrams the "Influenza della gerarchia degli angeli sulla luna" and the "Scala mistica del paradiso dantesco."

**Mancini, F. FERRI.** See **Ferri Mancini.**

**Mansion, Paul, translator.** See **Hettinger, Franz.** La Divine comédie de Dante. 1887.

[**Mazzocchi, Giovanni.**] Compendio della cronologia scaligera. [Treviso.] 1841. 8°. pp. 22+. Dn. 149.13

**Mazzoni, Jacopo.** (4) Discorso in difesa della Comedia del diuino poeta Dante. Cesena, per Bartolomeo Rauertij. 1573. sm. 4°. ff. 47, (1). Dn. 137.3.2

This Discorso gave rise to a long controversy in regard to the excellence of Dante as a poet, in which Bulgarini, Capponi, Zoppio and others took part.

**Mazzoni-Toselli, Ottavio.** Voci e passi di Dante chiariti ed illustrati con documenti a lui contemporanei raccolti negli antichi archivi di Bologna. Bologna. 1871. 16°. Port.

Dn. 137.16 (BPL. 4795.6)

"Edizione di 100 copie." Reference is made in the Index from each passage commented on.

**Mézières, Alfred (Jean François).** Cours de littérature étrangère. Étude sur Dante. Discours d'ouverture, 5 déc. 1864. Paris. 1865. 8°. pp. 24. (Faculté des lettres.) Dn. 187.1

"Extrait de la *Revue des cours littéraires*."

**Milanesi, Gaetano, and Passerini, Luigi.** (5) Primo rapporto al ministro della pubblica istruzione sul più autentico ritratto di Dante. — Secondo rapporto sopra il ritratto di Dante Alighieri nella cappella del palazzo del Potestà di Firenze, che si vuole dipinto da Giotto. (*In* NEGROSI, Carlo. Del ritratto di Dante Alighieri, 1888, 4°, pp. 15-25.)

[**Moreni, Domenico, editor.**] See **Filolfo, G. M.** Vita Dantis Aligherii. 1828.

**Morley, Henry.** Introduction [to Longfellow's translation of the Divina commedia]. See Part I. no. 151<sup>b</sup>.

**Narducci, Enrico, editor.** (3) See **Accolti, Francesco, of Arezzo.** Due capitoli. 1859.

**Nazareth, David, translator.** Terzine scelte della Divina commedia; traduzione armena. See Part I. no. 127<sup>a</sup>.

**Negroni, Carlo.** (4) Del ritratto di Dante Alighieri; memoria, con documenti. Milano. 1888. 4°. Large paper. pp. 25. Port. of Dante. Dn. 534.6

The portrait here reproduced by an etching is a miniature in the Riccardi codex 1040. It was considered by Gaet. Milanesi and Luigi Passerini, who were appointed by the Italian government in 1865 to investigate and pass judgment on the various portraits of Dante, to be the most authentic of all, and it was copied by Giov. Dupré for the commemorative medal struck at that time, but remained inedited and comparatively unknown until it was published in the second edition of Talice da Ricaldone's comment issued by Hoepli in 1888. The plate given here is the same as that published by Hoepli. In an appendix the official reports of Milanesi and Passerini are reprinted.

— 5 — editor. See **Gelli, G. B.** Lettere edite ed inedite. 1887.

— 6 — editor. La commedia, 1888. See Part I. no. 127<sup>k</sup>.

**Nistri, fratelli.** Catalogo delle opere di Dante Alighieri e delle opere di altri relative al poeta o a' suoi scritti. Pisa. 1858. 8°. pp. (4). Dn. 572.3

[**Oliva, Gaetano.**] Per l' inaugurazione del monumento a Dante Alighieri nella Piazza Maggiore di Rovigo ricorrendo il vi. centenario natalizio. Rovigo. 1865. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 32. Front. Dn. 149.14

**Onesto grido (Un)** in nome di Dante. 1878. See [**Busato, Luigi**].

**Ortolan, Joseph (Louis Elzéar).** Les pénalités de l'enfer de Dante; suivies d'une étude sur Brunetto Latini, apprécié comme le maître de Dante. Paris. 1873. 18°. Dn. 189.1

[**Pallastrelli, Bernardo, Conte, and Fioruzzi, Carlo.**] Il codice landiano della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri [in Piacenza. Con varianti.] Piacenza. 1865. 1. 8°. pp. 68. Dn. 149.14

**Perini, Carlotta.** Ezzelino da Romano. [Poem.] Venezia. 1864. 8°. pp. 46. Dn. 149.13



**Piccone**, Giuseppe. Poche parole sulla terza rima xxv. del primo canto nel Paradiso di Dante Alighieri. Girgenti. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 14. Dn. 140.15

See Russo, G. Osservazioni alle Poche parole del Piccone. 1888.

**Pigna**, A., *illustrator*. Gli amori di Dante: Vita nuova e Canzoniere. 1888. See Part I. no. 248<sup>b</sup>.

**Pinto**, Gerardo. Pensieri ed osservazioni su' commenti del professor V. Termini Trigona, Cesare de Titta ed altri, al verso "Amor, che a nullo amato amar perdona" [Inf. v. 103]. Firenze. 1888. 16°. pp. 36. Dn. 140.14

[**Pizzo**, Lodovico, *editor*.] (2) See **Boccaccio**, Giovanni (?) Rubriche e breve raccoglimento della Commedia di Dante. 1859.

**Poletto**, Giacomo. (5) Dizionario dantesco di quanto si contiene nelle opere di Dante Alighieri con richiami alla *Somma teologica* di S. Tommaso d'Aquino, coll' illustrazione dei nomi propri mitologici, storici, geografici, e delle questioni più controverse. 7 vol. in 6. Siena. 1885-87. sm. 8°. Dn. 121.7

**Ponta**, Marco Giovanni. (2) Nuovo esperimento sulla principale allegoria della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. 2<sup>a</sup> ed., rivista e corretta dall' autore. Tortona. 1845. 8°. *Plates*. Dn. 140.8.3 (BPL. 4795.2)

*Half-title*: — Opere su Dante.

The imprint of the BPL. copy is Milano, 1845.

**Promis**, Vincenzo, *editor*. La commedia. 1888. See Part I. no. 121<sup>a</sup>.

**Rambaldi**, Giovanni Battista. Dante e Trevigi; memorie storiche. (In *TREVISIO, Italy—Ateneo*. Solenne tornata nel sesto centenario di Dante, [1865], 8°, pp. 39-65.)

**Ricaldone**, Stefano TALICE DA. See **Talice**.

**Ricci**, Corrado. (2) Dante allo studio di Ravenna. (In *his* I primordi dello studio di Bologna, 2<sup>a</sup> ed., 1888, 8°, pp. 219-235.) VI. 4863

**Rimario** della Divina commedia. (In *La divina commedia*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1886 [no. 121<sup>a</sup>], pp. i.-cxii.)

**Ronsisvalle**, Signora Costanza BORELLA. See **Borella-Ronsisvalle**.

**Rovigo**, Italy. Per l' inaugurazione del monumento a Dante Alighieri. See [**Oliva**, Gaetano.] Per l' inaugurazione, etc. 1865.

**Russo**, Giuseppe. Osservazioni alle Poche parole dell' avv. Giuseppe Picoñe sulla terza rima xxv.

del primo canto del Paradiso di Dante Alighieri. Girgenti. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 31. Dn. 142.10

**Salvi**, Lodovico. Argomenti. (In *La divina commedia*, Verona, Berno, 1749 [no. 26<sup>b</sup>].)

**Scharf**, George, *illustrator*. The divine comedy. 1854. See Part I. no. 160.

**Schier**, Karl Heinrich. Supplément des commentaires sur la Divine comédie de Dante Alighieri. Dresde. 1865. 1. 8°. pp. 27+. Dn. 193.1

On Dante's probable knowledge of Arabic and Hebrew, and on the verses Inf. vii. 1 and Inf. xxxi. 67.

Also with the following title: — "Ciel et enfer, ou Description du globe céleste arabe qui est conservé au musée mathématique royal de Dresde (en latin et en allemand); suivie d'un Supplément des commentaires sur la Divine comédie de Dante Alighieri (en français). 1866."

**Sudder**, Horace Elisha, *editor*. The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow. 1886. See Part I. no. 151<sup>c</sup>.

**Sherman**, Mrs. Caroline K. The Divine comedy and Faust. (In *DUDLEY*, Marion V., *editor*. Poetry and philosophy of Goethe, 1887, 8°, pp. 99-137.) 17594.53 (BPL. 2870a.30)

**Simone da Siena**. See **Forestani**, Simone di Dino, *called SAVIOZZO*.

**Stiavelli**, Giacinto, *editor*. Gli amori di Dante: Vita nuova e Canzoniere. 1888. See Part I. no. 248<sup>b</sup>.

**Strzygowski**, Josef, *editor*. See **Botticelli**, A. Zeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher komoedie [Supplement]. 1887.

**Szász**, Károly, *translator*. [1st, 3d, and 5th cantos of the Inferno translated into Hungarian.] See Part I. no. 227<sup>d</sup>.

**Talice**, Stefano, *da Ricaldone*, *commentator*. La commedia di Dante. 1888. See Part I. no. 121<sup>k</sup>.

**Tasso**, Torquato. Postille. 1829.

See **Grosso**, S. Divina commedia. Sulle postille del Tasso. [1889.]

**Ugolini**, F. [Vita di] Dante Alighieri. (In *La divina commedia*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1888 [no. 121<sup>b</sup>], pp. 1-4.)

**Vecchia**, Luigi DELLA, *translator*. (3) Francisca Araminensis. Inf. v. 70-142. 1865. See Part I. no. 238<sup>b</sup>.

**Vellutello**, Alessandro, *commentator*.

The notes in the edition of the Divina commedia published at Lyons in 1551 [no. 12<sup>b</sup>] are taken from Vellutello. See *Colomb de Batines*, I. 87.

**Veludo**, Giovanni. See **Boccaccio**, G. (?) Rubriche e breve raccoglimento della Commedia. 1659.

OCTOBER, 1889.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 44 ; OR VOL. V. No. 7.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	418	ence, 433; Useful Arts, 438; Fine Arts, 439; Anti-	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	424	quities, 441; History and Geography, 443; Law and	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	425	Sociology, 453; Philology, 457; Literature. 460.	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	427	NOTES ON THE MS. OF SHELLEY IN THE HARVARD	
General, 427; Theology and Philosophy, 429; Sci-		COLLEGE LIBRARY . . . . .	467



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF APRIL 29, 1889. — *Voted*, to reappoint HEMAN WHITE CHAPLIN, A.M., Lecturer on Criminal Law for the year 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint WILLIAM SCHOFIELD, A.M., LL.B., Instructor in Roman Law and in Torts for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to appoint HANS C. G. VON JAGERMANN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German for five years from September, 1889.

MEETING OF MAY 13, 1889. — Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded as follows: First prizes to CLEMENT GARNETT MORGAN, '90, and WILLIAM HOMER WARREN, '89; second prizes to CHARLES WASHINGTON LUCK, '89; WILLIAM EDWARD B. DUBOIS, '90; and THORNTON WOODBURY, '89.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$1190.43 from Dr. HENRY I. BOWDITCH, Treasurer, to be added to the Scholarship of the Class of 1828. This gift was accompanied by a letter from Dr. BOWDITCH referring to his previous letters, and stating the wishes of the Class as to the use of the income. This addition to the Fund of the Class of 1828 was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that Mr. WINSOR, the Librarian, shall have a leave of absence for three weeks for the purpose of attending a meeting of the American Library Association to be held at St. Louis.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Mr. WILLIAM C. LANE, Assistant Librarian, for a vacation, without deduction of salary, for three months from June 15 to September 15, 1889.

*Voted*, to appoint ROBERT SANDERSON Assistant Professor of French for five years from September 1, 1889.

*Voted*, to appoint FRÉDÉRIC CÉSAR SUMICHRAST Assistant Professor of French for five years from September 1, 1889.

*Voted*, to appoint Professor ALEXANDER VIETS GRISWOLD ALLEN, D.D., Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors from September 1, 1889: CHARLES HALL GRANDGENT, A.B., in Modern Languages; CHARLES POMEROY PARKER, A.B., in Greek and Latin; CHARLES GROSS, Ph.D., in History; JOHN ELIOT WOLFF, A.B., in Petrography.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1889-90: FREDERICK ANDEREGG, A.B., in Mathematics; JOSEPH LYBRAND MARKLEY, A.M., in Mathematics; GEORGE SANTAYANA, A.B., in Philosophy; ADOLPH CASPAR MILLER, A.M., in Political Economy; FRANK BIGELOW TARBELL, Ph.D., in Greek.

*Voted*, to appoint DANIEL EMERSON, M.D.V., Resident Surgeon at the Veterinary Hospital for one year from June 1, 1889.

The Corporation considered the proposed plans of the Carey athletic building, prepared at Mr. CAREY's request by Messrs. LONGFELLOW, ALDEN & HARLOW, having received a copy of the votes passed in relation thereto, and in answer to a request of the Corporation by the Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports, together with a letter from Mr. L. HENRY MORGAN, saying: "Mr. LONGFELLOW and I, as representing Mr. CAREY's interests in the matter (Mr. CAREY being in Europe), have agreed to the suggestions of the Committee."

The following votes were thereupon passed: —

*Voted*, to move at the expense of the College the old Hasty-Pudding Club building to the site on the south side of Jarvis Street, near the westerly line of the College land.

*Voted*, to assign as the site for the Carey athletic building land on Jarvis Street at or near the present site of the old Hasty-Pudding Club building.

*Voted*, to authorize the Treasurer to expend upon the proposed athletic building such sum as may be needed, not exceeding however the amount of the Carey Building Fund with the interest added thereto.

MEETING OF MAY 27, 1889. — The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor GOODALE an anonymous gift of \$2000 for present use by the Botanical Department, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received an additional gift of \$100 from the Dante Society for the purchase of books for the Dante Collection, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. HENRY VILLARD \$500 as a gift to the University, to be used in the purchase of such German works as Assistant Professor KUNO FRANCKE may choose, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$78, through Mr. CARLETON HUNNEMAN of the Class of 1889, for the subscriptions of several persons towards the proposed library for the German Department, and said sum was gratefully accepted, to be expended under the direction of Assistant Professor FRANCKE.

*Voted*, that the gift from Miss LUCY ELLIS of a portrait of her brother, the late CALVIN ELLIS, M.D., to be placed in the Medical School, be gratefully accepted.

The President reported a bequest of books, engravings, etc., from the late CHARLES DUDLEY MARCH, of the Class of 1880, and the bequest was gratefully accepted, with the understanding that the books and other objects are to be placed so as to be most useful to the College.

*Voted*, to reappoint DANIEL DENISON SLADE, M.D., Lecturer on Comparative Osteology for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1889-90: JOHN JOSEPH HAYES, in Elocution; JAMES RIGNALL WHEELER, Ph.D., in Greek and Latin; THADDEUS WILLIAM HARRIS, A.M., in Geology; GEORGE HOWARD PARKER, S.B., in Zoölogy; JOHN CASSAN WAIT, C.E., S.M., in Surveying and Drawing.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1889-90: GEORGE RICE CARPENTER, A.B., in English; GEORGE PIERCE BAKER, Jr., A.B., in Forensics; WILLIAM GOODRICH THOMPSON, A.B., in Forensics; FRANK BEVERLY WILLIAMS, A.B., in Political Economy.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor JAMES M. PEIRCE for leave of absence for the academic year 1889-90, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

A plan of the grounds of the Observatory and the Botanic Garden was received from Instructor JOHN C. WAIT, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports made a report upon matters referred to them, as to the use of the playgrounds near Divinity Hall, recommending that two tennis courts be laid out by the College which shall be reserved for the use of the Divinity students from four to six o'clock every afternoon.

The report was accepted and placed on file, and the Committee were requested to assign the ground for the two courts.

MEETING OF JUNE 4, 1889. — Notice was received from the Medical Faculty that the Boston Society for Medical Improvement at its meeting of April 8, 1889, unanimously voted "that the Cabinet of the Society be given outright to the Medical Department of Harvard University." It was thereupon *Voted*, that this valuable gift be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to the Society for Medical Improvement.

*Voted*, to allow to the Foxcroft Club the free use of rooms Nos. 3 and 4 in the Foxcroft House for the year 1889-90. Also to contribute the sum of \$275 towards the year's salary of the janitor of the Club in consideration of his taking the entire care of the students' rooms in the house, except the summer cleaning.

Mr. AGASSIZ having stated that Professor COOKE had raised a large part of the money needed to build an addition sixty feet wide to the University Museum for the Departments of Mineralogy and Botany, — Mr. AGASSIZ was appointed as the Building Committee of the Corporation therefor, with authority to expend at his discretion such sums as may be received by the Corporation for the purpose.

*Voted*, to appoint ALBERT HENRY TUTTLE, M.D., Instructor in Entomology for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint for 1889-90: THEODORE WILLIS FISHER, M.D., Lecturer on Mental Diseases; SAMUEL HOLMES DURGIN, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1889-90: HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., in Histology; AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; ELBRIDGE GERRY CUTLER, M.D., in the Theory and Practice of Physics; EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Surgery and Orthopedics; GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., in Physiology; WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Pathology and Auscultation; CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, M.D., in Obstetrics.

*Voted*, to reappoint for 1889-90: FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-Legal Examinations; HERBERT LESLIE BURRELL, M.D., Demonstrator of Surgical Appliances; OTIS KIMBALL NEWELL, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.



*Voted*, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for 1889-90: JOHN HOMANS, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; EDWARD COWLES, M.D., in Mental Diseases; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., in Syphilis; OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; JOHN WHEELLOCK ELLIOT, M.D., in Gynaecology; GEORGE WASHINGTON GAY, M.D., in Surgery; ABNER POST, M.D., in Syphilis; ARTHUR TRACY CABOT, M.D., in Genito-Urinary Surgery; GEORGE HORTON TILDEN, M.D., in Dermatology and Syphilis; ORLANDO WITHERSPOON DOE, M.D., in Gynaecology; FRANKLIN HENRY HOOPER, M.D., in Laryngology; GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; FRANCIS SEDGWICK WATSON, M.D., in Genito-Urinary Surgery; PHILIP COOMES KNAPP, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System.

*Voted*, to appoint HAROLD CLARENCE ERNST, M.D., Instructor in Bacteriology for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: FRANCIS HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D., in Gynaecology; EDWARD MARSHALL BUCKINGHAM, M.D., in Diseases of Children; CHARLES FRANCIS WITHINGTON, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; WILLIAM CARROLL EMERSON, M.D., in Chemistry; GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Operative Surgery; CHARLES PRATT STRONG, M.D., in Gynaecology; ROBERT WILLARD GREENLEAF, M.D., in Histology and Embryology; HERMAN FRANK VICKERY, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; WILLIAM MERRITT CONANT, M.D., in Anatomy; EDWARD REYNOLDS, M.D., in Obstetrics; CHARLES WENDELL TOWNSEND, M.D., in Obstetrics; CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, M.D., in Chemistry.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: THOMAS FOSTER SHERMAN, M.D., in Diseases of Children; CHARLES LOCKE SCUDDER, M.D., in Clinical Surgery.

MEETING OF JUNE 10, 1889. — The President presented the following vote of the Board of Overseers: "*Voted*, that the Overseers recommend that the Quinquennial Catalogue be printed all in English, except the initials of the degrees."

*Voted*, that a copy of the Overseers' vote relating to the Quinquennial Catalogue be sent to the Editor of the Catalogue, said vote being substantially the consent of the Overseers to the action taken by the Corporation on May 14, 1888.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following gentlemen as Preachers to the University for the year 1889-90: PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.; WILLIAM LAWRENCE, A.B.; THEODORE CHICKERING WILLIAMS, A.B., D.B.; GEORGE ANGIER GORDON, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint as Preacher to the University for the year 1889-90: LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D.

*Voted*, to appoint ALFRED BULL NICHOLS Instructor in German for 1889-90.

MEETING OF JUNE 18, 1889. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of \$500 received through Professor PICKERING, June 13, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received an additional sum of \$117.50, through Mr. CARLETON HUNNEMAN of the Class of 1889, for the subscriptions of several persons towards the proposed library for the German Department, and said sum was gratefully accepted to be expended under the direction of Assistant Professor FRANCKE.

The President read to the Board a letter as follows:—

"THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:—

GENTLEMEN, — I wish to give to your Corporation, for immediate use, the sum of \$50,000, the same to be applied to the construction of a 'photographic telescope' having an objective of about twenty-four inches aperture, with a focal length of about eleven feet, and of the character described by the Director of the Observatory in his circular of November last; also to secure its use under favorable climatic conditions in such a way as, in his judgment, will best advance astronomical science. Awaiting the favor of your reply,

I am, Gentlemen,

Yours very respectfully,

(Signed)

CATH. W. BRUCE."

39 E. 23d St., June 14, 1889.

And the following votes were thereupon passed:—

*Voted*, that the munificent gift of Miss CATHERINE W. BRUCE be gratefully accepted upon the terms set forth in her letter of June 14, 1889.

*Voted*, that the money received from Miss BRUCE shall until expended be known as the Bruce Fund, to which interest at a fair rate shall be credited by the Treasurer.

*Voted*, that the telescope shall, when received, be designated as the Bruce photographic telescope.

*Voted*, that the gift from Mr. T. JEFFERSON COOLIDGE of a marble bust of himself with its pedestal be gratefully accepted, to be preserved in the Jefferson Physical Laboratory.

*Voted*, to reappoint NATHANIEL THAYER KIDDER, B.A.S., Instructor in Botany for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors in the Dental School for 1889-90: FOREST GREENWOOD EDDY, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; ALLSTON GRAY BOUVÉ, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Surgical Pathology; JERE EDMUND STANTON, D.M.D., in Oral Pathology and Anatomy; WILLIAM PARKER COOKE, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; EDWARD EARL HOPKINS, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry.

*Voted*, to reappoint HENRY MICHAEL CLIFFORD, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry for 1889-90; ARTHUR HENRY STODDARD, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: EDWARD HALE, A.B., D.B., in Homiletics; ARTHUR BLISS SEYMOUR, S.M., in the Cryptogamic Herbarium; WILLIAM FRANCIS GANONG, A.M., in Botany; WILLIAM ALBERT SETCHELL, A.M., in Biology.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: WILLIAM CODMAN STURGIS, A.M., in Cryptogamic Botany; WALTER SCOTT HENDRIXSON, A.M., in Chemistry; THEODORE WILLIAM RICHARDS, Ph.D., in Chemistry.

The resignation of JAMES RIGNALL WHEELER, Ph.D., as Instructor in Greek and Latin for 1889-90 was accepted.

MEETING OF JUNE 24, 1889. — The Treasurer reported that he had received \$25,000 on account of the gift of Miss CATHERINE W. BRUCE.

The Committee appointed on March 11, 1889, submitted a plan for the Johnston Gateway, and the plan was adopted by the Board.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Hon. J. C. BANCROFT DAVIS for his very valuable gift to the College Library of his set of the original papers on the Alabama Claims, consisting of forty-three volumes, chiefly in folio.

Mr. BRIMMER made a report upon the matter referred to him on February 25, 1889, and submitted the following letter from Mr. WILLIAM GRAY in relation thereto:—

"BOSTON, June 22, 1889.

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:—

GENTLEMEN,—In May, 1868, the sum of \$3000 was subscribed by thirty gentlemen to establish 'A Fund for lectures at Cambridge in connection with Harvard College on the practical affairs of business, the mutual relations of capital and labor, and the development of national resources.'

This fund has been administered by the late Mr. J. INGERSOLL BOWDITCH and myself, as a Committee of the subscribers, in accordance with a plan approved by the President and Fellows and Board of Overseers, and set forth in a letter from us to the Corporation, dated January 26, 1877. Under this plan, the sum of \$2350 has been paid by the Committee for the compensation of lecturers.

I now desire, as the sole member of that Committee, having full authority therefor, to transfer this fund to you, in trust, to hold and expend the same for the purposes and upon the conditions following, namely:—

The President and Fellows shall, with the consent of the Board of Overseers, appoint from time to time lecturers on any of the subjects above named, excepting the question between Protective Duties and Free Trade.

The President and Fellows shall fix the compensation of the lecturers, and may use for this purpose the income and the capital of the fund, provided that they shall not expend therefrom more than \$2000 in any one year.

The investment of the fund is now in \$4650 United States four per cent bonds, and a deposit in the New England Trust Company.

Inasmuch as the plan upon which the fund has been administered was prepared upon the suggestion and with the approval of the President and Fellows and the Board of Overseers, this modification of it should also, in my judgment, have the sanction of both Boards.

Upon receiving an attested copy of this letter from the Records of the President and Fellows and of their vote accepting this trust, and also an attested copy of a vote of the Board of Overseers approving of the change of plan, I will dispose of the United States four per cent bonds, and pay to the Treasurer of the College the entire fund in cash, to be invested with the general funds of the College, subject to the foregoing provisions.

I enclose a list of the subscriptions to the original fund.

I am, very respectfully yours,

(Signed)

WILLIAM GRAY."

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS, MAY, 1868.

Otis Norcross,	\$100	R. M. Mason,	\$100	S. R. Payson,	\$100
Geo. B. Upton,	100	G. H. Kuhn,	50	J. A. Lowell,	100
G. Brewer,	100	W. S. Bullard,	100	J. S. Amory,	100
F. Skinner,	100	J. L. Gardner,	100	A. A. Lawrence,	100
N. Thayer,	200	E. B. Bigelow,	100	J. I. Bowditch,	100
W. Amory,	100	E. R. Mudge,	100	J. H. Wolcott,	50
H. P. Kidder,	100	E. D. Jordan,	100	E. Wigglesworth,	100
J. W. Edmonds,	100	G. C. Richardson,	100	C. W. Freeland,	100
J. A. Burnham,	100	W. Gray,	100	W. D. Pickman,	100
J. M. Beebe,	100	W. Perkins,	100	W. G. Weld,	100



The following votes were thereupon passed : —

*Voted*, to approve the modifications of the plan suggested by Mr. GRAY's letter.

*Voted*, to communicate this vote to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, that in case the Board of Overseers shall consent to the proposed modifications, the trust be accepted upon the terms named in Mr. GRAY's letter.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Legal Medicine, — whereupon ballots being given it appeared that FRANK WINTHROP DRAPER, M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to reappoint EDWARD STEVENS SHELDON, A.B., Assistant Professor of Romance Philology for five years from September 1, 1889.

*Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM HENRY PICKERING, S.B., Assistant Professor of Astronomy for five years from September 1, 1889.

*Voted*, to appoint EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, M.D., D.M.D., Assistant Professor of Dental Materia Medica for five years from September 1, 1889.

*Voted*, to appoint FREDERIC EUGENE BANFIELD, D.M.D., Clinical Instructor in Operative Dentistry for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint EARL MORSE WILBUR, A.B., Proctor in Divinity Hall for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to appoint ROBERT SWAIN MORISON, S.T.B., Librarian of the Divinity School for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Proctors for 1889-90: CHARLES TOWNE BILLINGS, A.B.; CLARENCE WALTER AYER, A.M.; WALTER ALEXANDER, A.B.; EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, A.B.; GEORGE POPE FURBER, A.B.; WILLIAM ALBERT SETCHELL, A.M.; BYRON SATTERLEE HURLBUT, A.M.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1889-90, FRANCIS CLEAVELAND HUNTINGTON, A.B.

*Voted*, to reappoint CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, S.B., Assistant in Zoology for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM McMICHAEL WOODWORTH, A.B., Assistant in Microscopical Anatomy for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to grant leave of absence without salary for the next Academic Year to Instructor HAROLD WHITING.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 24, 1889. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$5000 in full payment of the unrestricted legacy to the College from the late STANTON BLAKE, and it was

*Voted*, to establish the Stanton Blake Fund, the income thereof to be used for the general purposes of the University.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Miss CATHERINE W. BRUCE the additional sum of \$25,000 to complete her munificent gift of \$50,000 for the Bruce photographic telescope, concerning which the Corporation passed several votes on June 18, 1889.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Dr. HENRY F. SEARS the sum of \$35,000 to be expended for an addition to the Medical School building for the departments of Pathology and Bacteriology, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. SEARS, both for his gift and for the kind manner in which he has met the difficulties which prevented the immediate acceptance of his generous offer.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. WILLIAM GRAY the sum of \$6527.79 as the unexpended balance of the Fund for Lectures at Cambridge on the practical affairs of business, the mutual relations of capital and labor and the development of national resources.

The Treasurer reported an additional gift of \$1000 for the Dental School Endowment from the anonymous friend who gave \$5000 in March last for the same purpose, and it was

*Voted*, that this generous gift be gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to GEORGE W. WALES, Esq., for his annual gift of \$200 for the College Library.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gifts of \$2600, received through Professor PICKERING, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Professor FARLOW his annual gift of \$450 towards Dr. SEYMOUR's salary for 1888-89, — and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported an anonymous gift of \$100 for a new boiler for the greenhouse at the Bussey Institution, — and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the following gifts for special use at the Herbarium: — FROM MRS. ASA GRAY, \$25; CHARLES JAMES SPRAGUE, \$25; SERENO WATSON, \$25, — and said gifts were gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$500 as the first instalment of the proposed gift of \$1000 from the Harvard Law School Association for the increase of instruction in Constitutional Law at the School for 1889-90, — and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Association for its timely and welcome aid in this as well as in other matters.

*Voted*, that the gift of books from Rome recently received at the College Library through Archbishop WILLIAMS be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had already received gifts towards Professor COOKE's addition to the University Museum amounting to \$25,000, and that further sums are expected. It was thereupon

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation book of the College.

*Voted*, that the gift from Mr. RICHARD S. GREENOUGH of his bust in bronze of the historian GEORGE BANCROFT be gratefully accepted, and that it be placed in the College Library.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor CHARLES F. DUNBAR for leave of absence for the Academic Year 1889-90 in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

The resignation of CHARLES H. GRANDGENT as Instructor in Modern Languages was received and accepted.

The resignation of GEORGE F. GRANT, D.M.D., as Instructor in the Treatment of Cleft Palate and Cognate Diseases was received and accepted.

The resignation of CHARLES WILSON, D.M.D., as Instructor in Orthodontia was received and accepted.

*Voted*, to reappoint EDWARD NAPOLEON KIRBY Instructor in Elocution at the Divinity School for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1889-90: FREDERICK EDWARD CHENEY, M.D., in Ophthalmology; KENELM WINSLOW, B.A.S., M.D.V. in Materia Medica and Botany; DANIEL DAVID LEE, M.D.V., in Anatomy.

*Voted*, to appoint JOHN CAREW ROLFE, Ph.D., Instructor in Greek for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to appoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT, M.D.V., Instructor in Veterinary Surgery for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT, M.D.V., Superintendent of the Veterinary Hospital for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Proctor for 1889-90 FRANK WALTER NICOLSON, A.M.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctors for 1889-90: EDGAR JUDSON RICH, A.B.; WILFRED BOLSTER, A.B.; LIVINGSTON BOYD STEDMAN, A.B.; FRANK CHESTER SOUTHWORTH, A.B.; FRANK DIXON PEALE, A.B.; WILLIAM BURDELL BENTLEY, A.B.; CHARLES MARTIN THAYER, A.B.; COLLIER COBB, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports for 1889-90: Three members of the Faculty — Professor JOHN W. WHITE; Professor WILLIAM E. BYERLY; Asst. Professor ALBERT B. HART. Three Graduates — HENRY P. WALCOTT, M.D.; WILLIAM HOOVER, A.B.; GEORGE B. MORISON, A.B.

In reply to a request from the New Church Theological School, the Treasurer was requested to say that the students of the School may use the College Library, upon payment by said Corporation of \$5 a year for each student who uses the Library, but that the College will not be able to grant the use of its Gymnasium as suggested.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 7, 1889. — The Treasurer reported that he had received \$1400, as an additional payment of principal for the Daniel Treadwell Fund.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$406.69 from the Society for Promoting Theological Education "to be applied to the remodeling of the interior of Divinity Hall according to plans approved by the Faculty." And the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from JOHN O. SARGENT, Esq., the sum of \$100 for the Sargent Prize for 1889-90, together with \$112, to be retained as the nucleus of a permanent fund for similar uses, this sum being intended to represent the principal and interest of one annual gift accidentally omitted, — and said gifts were gratefully accepted.

The President read a letter from Mr. HENRY ASTOR CAREY, dated September 6, offering to the College the sum of \$11,000, to be added to his original gift of \$25,000, in order that the Carey Athletic



Building may be completed at once in a satisfactory manner, according to the plans submitted by MESSRS. LONGFELLOW, ALDEN & HARLOW, — and it was

*Voted*, that this generous offer be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. CAREY.

*Voted*, to appoint PATRICK WILLIAM MORIARTY, D.M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1889-90: FRANK WALTER NICOLSON, A.M., in Latin; EDWARD CAMPBELL MASON, A.B., in Political Economy.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctors for 1889-90: FRANK BEVERLY WILLIAMS, A.B.; CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, S.B.

The resignation of FRANK BEVERLY WILLIAMS as Instructor in Political Economy was received and accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: In Mathematics — FREDERICK HAROLD BAILEY, A.M. In Physics — WALLACE CLEMENT SABINE, A.M.; DANIEL WILLIAM SHEA, A.M.; CHARLES AVERELL RICH, A.B.; WILLIAM DAVIS MACKINTOSH.

*Voted*, at the request of the Law Faculty, to establish two more Scholarships in the Law School.

The President read a letter from Professor FRANCIS BOWEN, resigning the Alford Professorship of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy and Civil Polity from September 1, 1889.

Whereupon it was *Voted*, that the resignation of Professor BOWEN be accepted to take effect September 1, 1889.

In accepting Professor BOWEN's resignation, the President and Fellows wish to record their high estimation of the services which he has rendered to the University as Tutor for four years (1835-39) and Alford Professor for thirty-six years (1833-89). As a teacher and a member of the Faculty, Professor BOWEN has served Harvard College with fidelity and distinction, and as an author he has done honor to the University and to the departments of instruction which he represented.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

SPECIAL MEETING OF JUNE 6, 1889. — In the absence of the President, Mr. SOLOMON LINCOLN presided.

Appointments by the President and Fellows were concurred in.

*Voted*, that the Overseers recommend the Quinquennial Catalogue be printed all in English, except the initials of the degrees.

*Voted*, that a Committee of Three be appointed by the Chair to consider what changes in the Academic Department and in its relations to the Professional Schools are desirable, with a view to increasing the efficiency of the University organization.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JUNE 13, 1889. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair.

Appointments by the President and Fellows were concurred in.

The appointment of Inspectors of Polls at the next election of Overseers was read as follows: Principal — HENRY E. WARNER; Assistants — ALGERNON COOLIDGE and ARTHUR LYMAN.

The report of the Committee on the Lawrence Scientific School was presented by Dr. WELD and referred in course.

The Committee on Reports and Resolutions reported by Mr. ADAMS, and recommended that a Special Committee of Five be appointed by the Chair to confer with the President of the University and such others as it may see fit, and to report to the Board a Plan for the Reorganization of the Visiting Committees of the next Academic Year, together with the names of those recommended to compose such Committees; that the foregoing Report of the Committee on Reports and Resolutions be referred to the Special Committee above provided for. These recommendations were adopted, and Messrs. ADAMS, FISKE, SEAVER, WALCOTT and J. T. MORSE were appointed as said Committee.

Special Reports of the Committee on Government were presented and accepted.

A motion that this Board approve the recommendations of the Report of the Committee on Government, presented this day, which directs that the same be sent to the President and Fellows and to the Faculty of the College, was laid on the table.

It was *Voted*, that the Board of Overseers recommend to the President and Fellows and the Faculty of the College the adoption of such measures as shall insure the giving of a course or courses of instruction in Physics during the summer of 1889, notwithstanding the number of applicants be small.

ANNUAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1889. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows in making various appointments.

The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN was re-elected President of the Board.

Rev. ALEXANDER MCKENZIE was re-elected Secretary of the Board for three years.

The election of the following Overseers for the term of six years was certified to by the Committee on Elections: ANDREW P. PEABODY, ROGER WOLCOTT, LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, EDMUND WETMORE, ROBERT BACON, and they were recognized as Members of the Board.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 9, 1889. — In the absence of the President of the Board, W. G. RUSSELL presided.

Several appointments by the President and Fellows were concurred in.

Reports of the Committees on Government, and on the Divinity, Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Schools, were received and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

## UNIVERSITY NOTES.

### HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

#### Graduates.

1764. Langdon, Josiah, b. 13 March, 1746/7, at Boston; d. at Sudbury, 24 February, 1779, aged 32.
1818. Brinley, Francis, b. 10 November, 1800, at Boston; d. at Newport, R. I., 14 June, 1889, aged 88.
1819. Green, Jonas, b. 15 November, 1799, at Cambridge; d. at New Orleans, La., 25 December, 1868, aged 69.
1819. Law, Edward Ellenborough, b. 11 March, 1801, at New London, Conn.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 1 January, 1889, aged 87.
1819. Pickering, Richard, b. 25 November, 1796, at Newington, N. H.; d. at Newington, N. H., 29 June, 1876, aged 79.
1823. Calvert, George Henry, b. 2 January, 1803, in Prince George Co., Md.; d. at Newport, R. I., 24 May, 1889, aged 86.
1830. Amory, Thomas Coffin, b. 16 October, 1812, at Boston; d. at Boston, 20 August, 1889, aged 76.
1830. Tower, Charlemagne, b. 18 April, 1809, at Paris (now Marshall), Oneida Co., N. Y.; d. at Waterville, N. Y., 24 July, 1889, aged 80.
1831. Inches, Herman Brimmer, M.D., b. 9 October, 1812, at Milton; d. at Boston, 19 August, 1889, aged 76.
1832. Russell, LeBaron, M.D., b. 29 July, 1814, at Plymouth; d. at Plymouth, 19 August, 1889, aged 75.
1833. Watson, Winslow Marston, b. 26 July, 1813, at Plymouth; d. at Washington, D.C., 25 August, 1889, aged 73.
1837. Williams, Francis Stanton, b. 4 November, 1817, at Boston; d. at Boston, 9 August, 1889, aged 71.
1838. Heyward, James Barnwell, b. —, 1817, at Charleston, S. C.; d. at Charleston, S. C., 26 December, 1886.
1838. Heyward, William Henry, b. 11 December, 1817, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Charleston, S. C., 30 July, 1889, aged 71.
1839. Capen, Francis Lemuel, b. 17 March, 1817, at Sterling; d. at Boston, 30 July, 1889, aged 72.
1839. Williams, George Hawkins, b. 5 October, 1818, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Baltimore, Md., 7 March, 1889, aged 70.
1840. Parker, Hervey Isaac, Rev., b. 12 November, 1812, at Cavendish, Vt.; d. at San Bernardino, Cal., 30 January, 1885, aged 72.
1842. Shepard, Isaac Fitzgerald, b. 7 July, 1816, at South Natick; d. at Bellingham, 25 August, 1889, aged 73.
1848. Heard, Franklin Fiske, b. 17 January, 1825, at Wayland; d. at Boston, 29 September, 1889, aged 64.
1853. Drew, Atwood Harlow, b. 5 September, 1833, at Plymouth; d. at Boston, 29 March, 1889, aged 55.
1855. Gage, William Leonard, Rev., b. 12 July, 1832, at Loudon, N. H.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 31 May, 1889, aged 56.
1854. Colburn, Theodore Edson, b. 23 April, 1834, at Lowell; d. at Boston, 5 July, 1889, aged 55.
1854. McLure, Edward Conrad, b. 19 August, 1834, at Newark, N. J.; d. at Washington, D.C., 28 February, 1889, aged 54.
1854. Paine, William Cushing, b. 26 August, 1834, at Boston; d. at Pride's Crossing, 14 September, 1889, aged 55.
1854. Thompson, Austin White, M.D., b. 22 May, 1834, at Pelham; d. at Northampton, 11 July, 1889, aged 55.
1858. Foote, Henry Wilder, Rev., b. 2 June, 1838, at Salem; d. at Boston, 29 May, 1889, aged 50.
1864. Dean, Channcey Child, b. 17 May, 1843, at Chelsea; d. at Boston, 18 May, 1889, aged 46.
1871. Saunders, William Elmer, b. 27 October, 1850, at Cambridge; d. at Cambridge, 30 June, 1889, aged 38.
1876. Lefavour, Edward Brown, b. 25 November, 1854, at Beverly; d. at Beverly, 18 May, 1889, aged 34.
1877. Sprague, Edmund Burke, b. 27 January, 1855, at Stoneham; d. at Haverhill, 5 July, 1889, aged 34.
1878. Jones, Arthur Mason, b. 22 June, 1854, at Newport, R. I.; d. at New York, N. Y., 24 May, 1889, aged 34.
1881. Fernald, Frank Clinton, M.D., b. 14 June, 1858, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at South Eliot, Me., 17 June, 1889, aged 31.



1881. Nelson, Harry Leverett, b. 8 September, 1858, at Mendon; d. at Worcester, 16 August, 1889, aged 30.
1882. Manning, William Hobbs, b. 8 June, 1860, at Oakland, Cal.; killed in an accident on the N. Y. C. R. R. at Palatine Bridge, N. Y., 27 September, 1889, aged 29.
1883. Smith, James Beebe, b. 17 September, 1859, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Springfield, 13 May, 1889, aged 29.
1886. Lincoln, Fred Theodore, b. 19 April, 1863, at Taunton; d. at Raynham, 18 May, 1889, aged 26.
1887. Coolidge, Herman Timothy, b. 5 December, 1864, at Natick; d. at Natick, 30 September, 1889, aged 24.
1888. Goodwin, Charles Haven, b. 25 November, 1866, at Cambridge; d. at Cambridge, 9 July, 1889, aged 22.
1888. Paul, Heywood Mason, b. 5 April, 1867, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., at some time between May 10 and 15, 1889, aged 22.

*Medical.*

1836. Gott, Lemuel, b. 23 December, 1808, at Sandy Bay, Gloucester; d. at Berlin, 16 June, 1888, aged 79.
1839. Stone, James, b. 25 October, 1813, at Salem; d. at Salem, 16 May, 1889, aged 75.
1847. Taylor, John Bunker, b. 16 October, 1821, at Hinsdale, N. H.; d. at East Cambridge, 15 February, 1889, aged 67.
1853. Pond, Erasmus Allington, b. 7 July, 1823, at Franklin; d. at Rutland, Vt., 29 May, 1889, aged 60.
1855. Neilson, William, b. 6 October, 1808, at Belfast, Ireland; d. at Salem, 3 May, 1889, aged 80.
1862. Coolidge, Joseph Franklin, b. 11 September, 1837, at Westminster; d. at Groton, 1 June, 1885, aged 27.
1871. Burke, John, b. —, at —, Ireland; d. at Boston, 21 June, 1889, aged 42.
1874. Hallaren, Robert James, b. —, at Lowell; d. at Nashua, N. H., 7 or 8 June, 1889, aged 42.
1875. Ambrose, George Booth, b. —, at Boston; d. at Boston, 11 June, 1889, aged 39.
1883. Otis, Henry Sharwood, b. —, at —; d. at Hartford, Conn., 4 August, 1889.

*Dental.*

1879. Smith, John William, b. —, at —; d. at Cañon City, Col., 6 June, 1889.
1887. Stark, Henry James, b. —, at —; d. near Chicago, Ill., on the train, returning from Pasadena, Cal., 24 March, 1889.

*Law.*

1844. McRae, Charles Stuart, b. —, at —; d. near San Francisco, Cal., —, 1850.

1846. Kewen, Achilles Lafayette, b. —, at —; killed at Rivas, Nicaragua, 29 June, 1855.
1846. White, Thomas William, b. 8 January, 1824, in Elbert Co., Ga.; d. at Hernando, Miss., 25 July, 1889, aged 65.
1852. Cogswell, John Bear Doano, b. 6 June, 1829, at Yarmouth; d. at Haverhill, 11 June, 1889, aged 60.
1855. Blake, Freeman Norton, b. 1 June, 1822, at Farmington, Me.; d. at Somerville, 19 May, 1889, aged 67.
1861. Noble, Guy Chaplin, b. —, at —; d. at St. Albans, Vt., 21 May, 1889, aged 50.

*Honorary.*

1831. Austin, Ivers James, b. 14 February, 1808, at Boston; d. at Newport, R. I., 11 June, 1889, aged 81.
1847. Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, b. 31 October, 1801, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New Haven, Conn., 1 July, 1889, aged 87.
1861. Allibone, Samuel Austin, b. 17 April, 1816, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Lucerne, Switzerland, 2 September, 1889, aged 73.
1861. Hyde, George Baxter, b. 20 March, 1811, at Sturbridge; d. at Boston, 8 July, 1889, aged 78.
1880. Schmidt, Alexander, b. 5 December, 1816, at Kaschin, Russia; d. at Königsberg, Prussia, 27 June, 1887, aged 70.

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

1843. Knapp, Frederic Newman, Rev., b. at *Jamaica Plain*. (Bulletin, January, 1889.)
1856. Shaw, Roland Crocker, d. at *Boston*. (Bulletin, January, 1889.)
- m. 1879. Bennett, Luther Williams, b. 26 April, 1850, at Pepperell. (Bulletin, May, 1889.)
- m. 1879. Wolcott, Willard, d. 24 April. (Bulletin, May, 1889.)
- m. 1882. Jordan, Herbert Stanton, b. at *New Lebanon*. (Bulletin, January, 1889.)
- m. 1884. Klinghammer, Jerome William, d. at *College Hill*. (Bulletin, October, 1888.)
- L. 1839. Boatner, James William, b. 24 March, 1817, in Amite Co., Miss.; d. at Bastrop, La., 14 December, 1870, aged 53. (Bulletin, May, 1889.)
- L. 1847. Rives, William Cabell, b. 17 December, 1825, at Castle Hill, Albemarle Co., Va. (Bulletin, May, 1889.)
- L. 1848. Joy, Albion Keith Paris, b. 18 July, 1825, at Lemington, Me. (Bulletin, May, 1889.)

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 15TH, 1889.

\*. Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

**AH.** American History Class Room.  
**AO.** Astronomical Observatory.  
**BG.** Botanic Garden.  
**BI.** Bussey Institution.  
**Biol.** Biological Laboratory.  
**Bot. Lab.** Botanical Laboratory.  
**DS.** Divinity School.  
**FA.** Fine Arts Department.  
**Geol. Lab.** Geological Laboratory.  
**Germ.** German Class Room.

**JPL.** Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
**LS.** Law School.  
**Math.** Mathematical Class Room.  
**MS.** Medical School.  
**MZ.** Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.  
**PE.** Political Economy Class Room.  
**PM.** Peabody Museum of Archæology.  
**SQ.** Social Questions Class Room.  
**SS.** Lawrence Scientific School.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Adams, Charles Kendall.** A manual of historical literature; comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German, with practical suggestions as to methods and courses of historical study. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. xxxviii., (2), 720. **DR. 3.470**

**Annuaire de la noblesse de Belgique;** publié par le baron de Stein d'Altenstein. [Compiled by Baron Oscar de T'Serclaes.] 1888. 42<sup>e</sup> année. Bruxelles. 1888. 12°. *Port. of Baron de T'Serclaes.* **A 76.3**  
 No more published after 1888. Continued by *La noblesse belge*.

**Arlington, Mass. — Public library.** Catalogue of the library. Arlington. 1889. 1. 8°. **IV. 2957**

**Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, and Guyot, Arnold (Henry), editors.** Johnson's (revised) universal cyclopædia: a scientific and popular treasury of useful knowledge. 8 vol. New York, etc. 1888 [cop. 1885-86]. 1. 8°. **DR. 323.3**

**Benvenuti, Francesco Sforza, Conte.** Dizionario biografico cremasco. [Edited by F. L. Magnani.] Crema. 1888. 1. 8°. **B 53.7**

"Edizione di soli 400 esemplari."  
 "Cenni sulla vita e sulle opere del conte F. S. Benvenuti," pp. xv.-xxiii.

**Bibliographisch-kritischer anzeiger für romanische sprachen und literaturen.** Herausgegeben vom bibliographischen bureau in Berlin; redigirt von Emil Ebering. Neue folge. i. bd. 1889. Heft 1. m. Berlin, etc. 1889. 8°.

To be continued.

**Philol. 368**

**Boccardo, Girolamo.** Nuova enciclopedia italiana; ovvero, Dizionario generale di scienze, lettere, industrie, ecc. 6<sup>a</sup> ed., ampliata nelle parti scientifiche e tecnologiche e riveduta in ogni sua

parte secondo i più moderni perfezionamenti. 25 vol. in 26. Torino. 1875-88. 1. 8°. 447 [427] plates, and other illustr. **DR. 274.1**

**Boston, Mass. — Club of odd volumes.** First annual exhibition, at the Boston art club, March 12-15, 1889. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. 78. **IV. 3019**  
 "100 copies."

**Bryan, Michael.** Dictionary of painters and engravers, biographical and critical. New ed., revised and enlarged, edited by R. E. Graves [and Walter Armstrong]. 2 vol. London. 1886-89. 1. 8°. **DR. 148.17**

"Monograms of painters and engravers," ii. 773-779.

**Chandler, Henry William.** Some observations on the Bodleian classed catalogue. Oxford. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 31. **IV. 2956**

**Cobham, Claude Delaval.** An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. 2d ed. Nicosia. 1889. 12°. pp. 24. **IV. 3027**

**Concord, N. H. — Public library.** Exercises at the dedication of the Fowler library building, Oct. 18, 1888. [Address by Augustus Woodbury; poem by Mrs. Abba G. Woolson.] Concord, N. H. 1889. 8°. pp. 84. **IV. 2938**

**Cornell university — Library.** Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White. i. Ithaca, N. Y. 1889. 4°. **IV. 2962**

*Contents:*—i. The protestant reformation and its fore-runners.

**Cushing, William (b. 1811).** Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. Pt. i., ii. Cambridge, U.S.A. 1889. 1. 8°. (2 cop.) **A 65.11<sup>b</sup>; DR. 3.176<sup>b</sup>**

**Díaz y Pérez, Nicolás.** Diccionario histórico, biográfico, crítico, y bibliográfico de autores, artistas, y extremeños ilustres. Precedido de un prólogo de Francisco Cañamaque, y con noticias del autor por el Sr. Fernando De-Gabriel y Ruiz de Apodaca. 2 tom. Madrid. [1884.] f°. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* **B 62.17**

Notice of the author and list of his works, i. xi.-xvi.



**Dommer**, Arrey von. Lutherdrucke auf der hamburger stadtbibliothek, 1516-1523. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **IV. 2937**

**Draper**, Lyman Copeland. An essay on the autographic collections of the signers of the declaration of independence and of the constitution. New York. 1889. 8°. *Large paper. Port.* **7325.1**

"From vol. x., *Wisconsin historical society collections*. Revised and enlarged."

**Fassig**, Oliver Lanard, *editor*. Bibliography of meteorology: a classed catalogue of the printed literature of meteorology from the origin of printing to the close of 1881; with a supplement to the close of 1887, and an author index. Prepared under the direction of A. W. Greely. Pt. i. Washington City. 1889. 4°. *Lithographed.* (United States, war department.) **Met. 404**

*Contents*: — I. Temperature.

**Ford**, Paul Leicester. Check list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. 4°. pp. viii., ff. 59, pp. 61-64. **DR. 3.251**

Printed on one side of the leaf only. First published in the *Library journal*, Feb.-Oct. 1888.

**Ford**, Paul Leicester. Franklin bibliography: a list of books written by or relating to Benjamin Franklin. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. 8°. **6313.13**

"500 copies printed. No. 57."

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Fрати**, Luigi. Opere della bibliografia bolognese che si conservano nella biblioteca municipale di Bologna, classificate e descritte. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Bologna. 1888-89. 1. 8°. pp. (4), xii., col. 1730+. **IV. 3016**

"Edizione di 250 esemplari."

**Glasgow medical journal** (General index to the), from its beginning in 1828 to 1888. Prepared by Malcolm M'Murich. Glasgow. 1889. 8°. **47.136**

**Green**, Samuel Swett. Public libraries of Worcester. [Philadelphia. 1889.] 1. 8°. pp. 21. **IV. 3018**

"Reprinted from the 'History of Worcester county, Mass.'"

**Griffin**, Appleton Prentiss Clark. Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston public library. Boston. 1889. 1. 8°. (Boston, Mass. — *Public library*. Bibliographies of special subjects, 3.) **DR. 3.476.2**

**Haferkorn**, Henry E., and **Heise**, Paul. Handy lists of technical literature. Reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive; to which is added a select list of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' and jobbers' lists. Pt. i. Milwaukee, Wis. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.309.2**

*Contents*: — i. Useful arts in general, products and processes used in manufacture, technology and trades.

— Key. Pt. i. [Milwaukee, Wis. 1889.] 8°. **DR. 3.309.2**

**Italy** — *Parlamento* — *Camera dei deputati* — *Biblioteca*. Catalogo metodico degli scritti contenuti nelle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane e straniere. Pt. i. Roma. 1885. 1. 8°. **DR. 3.63**

*Contents*: — i. Scritti biografici e critici.

Indexes the contents, biographical and critical, of over 4700 volumes belonging to 215 different serials in English, French, German, and Italian.

**Köhler**, Jakob. Die programmbeilagen der badischen höheren lehranstalten; mit alphabetischem verzeichnis der verfassers und übersicht der behandelten gegenstände. Rastatt. 1888. 4°. pp. 71. **A 92.38**

"Beilage zum progr. d. grossh. gym. 1888, nr. 579."

**Massachusetts** — *Commissioner of public records of parishes, towns, and counties*. Report on the custody and condition of the public records of parishes, towns, and counties. By C. D. Wright. Boston. 1889. 8°. **1326.30**

**Michaelis**, Alfred. Allgemeiner führer durch die musik-litteratur, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der werke lebender meister, sowie wenig gekannter musikgattungen. Halle a./S. 1888. 16°. pp. viii., 64. **1224.54**

**Mount Holyoke seminary, South Hadley, Mass.** General catalogue of officers and students, 1837-1887. With an appendix, 1887-1889. [South Hadley.] 1889. 8°. **A 94.5**

**Oxford, Eng.** — *University* — *Bodleian library*. Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian library and in the college libraries of Oxford; including mss. in other languages, which are written with Hebrew characters, or relating to the Hebrew language or literature; and a few Samaritan mss. Compiled by Ad. Neubauer. Oxford. 1886. 4°. pp. xxiii., col. 1168. (Catalogi codd. mss. bibliothecae bodleianae pars xii.) **Sem. 943**

— Facsimiles of Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian library, illustrating the various forms of rabbinical characters; with transcriptions. By Ad. Neubauer. Oxford. 1886. f°. 40 plates. **Sem. 943.2**

**Paris, France** — *Cercle de la librairie* — *Bibliothèque technique*. Inventaire des marques d'imprimeurs et de libraires. 3 fasc. in 1 vol. Paris. 1886-88. 4°. *Wdcts.* **IV. 2267**

*Contents*: — i. Ville de Paris. 1886. — ii. Ville de Paris (supplément). Ville de Lyon. Autres villes de France. 1887. — iii. Allemagne, Alsace, Autriche-Hongrie, Belgique, Danemark, Espagne, Grande-Bretagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Portugal, Suisse. 1888.

**Periodical press index** (The); a monthly record of leading subjects in current literature. [Edited by J. S. Farmer.] No. 1. May 15th, 1889. London. 1889. sm. 4°. **DR. 3.64**

To be continued.

**Quaritch**, Bernard. A catalogue of fifteen hundred books remarkable for the beauty or the age of their bindings, or as bearing indications of former ownership by great book-collectors and famous historical personages. London. 1889. 1. 8°. **LR.**

This is supplément i. of his General catalogue.

**Revue de Bretagne et de Vendée**. [Directeur: Arthur de La Borderie.] Tom. i.-ix. Année 1857-1886. m. 60 tom. Nantes. 1857-86. 8°. *Plates, wdcts., and map.* **VII. 2124**

— *The same*. Nouvelle période. Tom. i., ii. Année 1887. m. 2 tom. Saint-Brieuc. 1887. 1. 8°. **VII. 2125**

To be continued.

— Table générale méthodique, 1857-1866. Nantes. 1867. 8°. pp. (4), 40. **VII. 2124.2**

— Deuxième table générale méthodique, 1867-1876. Nantes. 1877. 8°. pp. 40. **VII. 2124.2**

**Rico García**, Manuel, and **Montero y Pérez**, Adalmiro. Ensayo biográfico bibliográfico de escritores de Alicante y su provincia. Con una carta prólogo de Roque Chabas. Tom. i. cuaderno 1-6. 6 nos. Alicante. 1888. 4°. **VII. 2268**

**St. Louis, Mo.** — *Public library.* Class list of social science and political economy. Feb. 1889. [St. Louis. 1889.] 1. 8° pp. 13. **DR. 3.588**

**Schulz,** August. Die floristische literatur für Nordthüringen, den Harz, und den provinziäl-sächsischen wie anhaltischen theil an der nord-deutschen tiefebene. Halle a. S. 1888. 8° pp. 90. **DR. 3.360**

**Tétu,** Horace. Historique des journaux de Québec. Nouvelle éd., revue, augmentée, et annotée. Québec. 1889. 12°. **IV. 3034**

**Thomson,** John, of Philadelphia. A descriptive catalogue of the books forming the library of Clarence H. Clark. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Philadelphia. 1888. 1. 8° pp. (8), 1282. **IV. 2883**  
"100 copies printed, for private distribution. No. 74."

**Uhler,** Philip Reese. A sketch of the history of public libraries in Baltimore. Abstract of a lecture to the students of history and politics in the Johns Hopkins university. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8° pp. 10. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science. 5.) **15395.32**

**United States** — Congress, 50th, 2d sess. (1888-89.) House. Congressional library building. [Report of a special committee on investigating the construction of the new library building, Jan. 19, 1889. Washington. 1889.] 8°. (Report no. 3795.) **IV. 2963**

**Wheeler,** William Adolphus. An explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction; including also familiar pseudonyms, surnames bestowed on eminent men, and analogous popular appellations often referred to in literature and conversation. 19th ed., with appendix by C. G. Wheeler. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.170**

**Yale college** — *Divinity school.* 7th general catalogue of the divinity school of Yale university, from its existence as a distinct department. 1822-1888. New Haven. 1889. 8°. *Front.* **A 94.5**

**Year-book of Australia** (The) for 1889. European and American ed. London, etc. [1889.] 8° pp. 976. *Maps, etc.* **A 75.8**

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Aleuinus, or ALBINUS,** Flaccus. Ælfric's Anglo-Saxon version of Aleuini Interrogationes Sigeuulfi presbyteri in Genesis. Now first edited from all the manuscripts, with an introduction upon the mss. and authorship. [Inaugural dissertation] presented to the philosophical faculty of the university of Leipzig [by] G. E. MacLean. Halle. 1883. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **III. 4536**

**Alexander,** Samuel. Moral order and progress: an analysis of ethical conceptions. London. 1889. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 32.) **III. 5444**

**Allen,** Alexander Viets Griswold. Jonathan Edwards. Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. (AMERICAN religious leaders.) 2 cop. **III. 5467; 17346.10, also DS.**

"Bibliography," pp. 391-393.

**Amiel,** Henri Frédéric. Journal intime. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Mrs. Humphry Ward. New ed. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **III. 5348**

**Baldensperger,** W. Das selbstbewusstsein Jesu im lichte der messianischen hoffnungen seiner zeit. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. **III. 4848**

**Barrow,** Edwin Pinder. Parish notes. [A sketch of the parish of Cholderton. Wilts.] Salisbury. 1889. 16° pp. 49. *Front. and wldct.* **III. 4957**

**Bartol,** Cyrus Augustus. Amos Bronson Alcott; his character. A sermon. [With an appendix, containing a tribute to Louisa M. Alcott.] Boston. 1888. 16° pp. 31. **AL 730.6.02**

**Becker,** John H. Ursprung und geschichtliche entwickelung der sittlichkeit durch den kampf ums dasein. [With an appendix.] Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **III. 5294**

**Beecher,** William Constantine, and Scoville, Samuel. A biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. By W. C. Beecher and Samuel Scoville, assisted by Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher. New York. 1888. 8° pp. 713. *Portrs., plates, and wldcts.* **17335.33.2**

**Beloit, Wis.** — *First congregational church.* Services at the fiftieth anniversary of the church, Dec. 28, 29 and 30, 1888. [Madison. 1889.] 8°. *Port. of Dexter Clary.* **III. 5453**

**Berger,** Samuel. De l'histoire de la Vulgate en France. Leçon d'ouverture faite à la faculté de théologie protestante de Paris le 4 nov. 1887. Paris. 1887. 8° pp. (2), 16. **III. 5435**

**Berkley, Mass.** — *Congregational church.* The observance of the 150th anniversary of the organization of the church, Nov. 2, 1887. Containing the historical sermon by Rev. S. H. Emery, an abstract of addresses, and other proceedings. Taunton, Mass. 1888. 8° pp. 52. **III. 4618**

**Bertheau,** Ernst. Die bücher Esra, Nehemia, und Ester. In 2<sup>ter</sup> aufl. herausgegeben von Victor Ryssel. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (KURZGEFASSTES exegetisches handbuch zum Alten Testament. 17.) **III. 4949**

**Bible.** *Lat.* (1493.) [Biblia Sacra latina cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra.] 1<sup>a</sup>, iii<sup>a</sup>, iv<sup>a</sup> pars. 3 pt. [At end: —] Exactū est Nuremberge insigne hoc: ac inusitatū opus biblie | vnaeū postillis venerādi viri ordinis minorū fratris Nicolai | de lyra: cūq; additiōibus p venerabilē episcopū Paulu burgēsem editis: ac replicis magistri Mathie dorinck eiusdē ordinis | minorum fratris & theologi optimi | caractere vero impessum habes | iucūdisssimo: impensisq; Anthonij kobergers p̄fate ciuitatis incolae. Anno incarnate deitatis. M.ccccxciii. [1493.] f°. *Wldts. and diagrs.* **G.L. DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Genesis — Judges. Kings. Chronicles. — iii. Isaiah — Malachi [including Apocrypha]. — iv. New Testament [including Apocrypha].  
See *Huin*, no. 3170.

**Bible.** *Lat.* (1506.) [Biblia Sacra latina cum glossa ordinaria et postillis Nicolai de Lyra.] ii<sup>a</sup> pars. [Basilæ. 1506.] f°. *Wldts.* **G.L. DS.**  
*Contents:* — Joshua — Ruth. Kings — Nehemiah. Tobit. Judith. Esther.

**Bible.** *Job.* Germ. (1888.) Hiob; von Eduard Reuss. [A commentary, with translation.] Braunschweig. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Bible.** *Psalms.* Eng. (1888.) The book of Psalms; or, The praises of Israel. A new translation, with commentary, by T. K. Cheyne. London. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Bible.** *Psalms* i.-v. Gr. (1887.) Pauli de Lagarde novae Psalterii graeci editionis specimen. Göttingen. 1887. 4° pp. (2), 40. **III. 4952**

"Aus dem 33en bde. der Abhandl. d. Königl. gesell. d. wiss. zu Göttingen."



**Bible.** *N. T.* Fr. (1889.) Le Nouveau Testament; traduit sur le texte comparé des meilleures éditions critiques par Edmond Stapfer. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (6), 740. **Maps.** **DS.**

**Bible.** *Gospels.* Gr. (12th or 13th cent.) [Cursive Greek manuscript of the Gospels. From Albania.] 4°. ff. (295). **MS.** **AR.** **Show Case.**

This manuscript, purchased by the library through Prof. C. R. Gregory of Leipzig, consists of 295 parchment leaves, measuring 21.7 cm. by 15.2, and having one column on a page, 23 or 24 lines to a column. It is neatly written, in black ink, the letters depending from the ruled lines, capitals in vermilion, initials and headings of the Gospels ornamented, and each Gospel preceded by a (badly blemished) portrait of the evangelist. The chapters and chapter-headings are given in vermilion, and a table of them is prefixed to each Gospel. A later scribe, of the 14th century, has supplied sundry lacunae, viz. John iii. 4-18; v. 12-vi. 7; vii. 2-xxi. 25. The church reading-lessons are also noted by a later hand in the latter part of John.

It is numbered 666 by Prof. Gregory, and described by him in his forthcoming *Prolegomena to Tischendorf's Greek Testament*, "editio octava critica maior," vol. iii. p. 565.

**Blakie, William** Garden. The family: its scriptural ideal and its modern assailants. [London. 1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 62. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, x. 58.) **III. 1932**

**Bunsen, Ernst von.** Die ueberlieferung; ihre entstehung und entwicklung. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **Plate.** **I. 2356**

**Caro, Elme (Marie).** Philosophie et philosophes. Paris. 1888. 16°. **III. 5286**

*Contents:* — I. Comment les dogmes philosophiques et renouveau. — Théodore Jouffroy. — Cousin. — Jules Simon. — Ravaisson. — Le P. Gratry. — Charles Jourdain. — Émile Saisset. — M. Wallon. — Mme. Swetchine. — Frédéric Ozanam.

**Catholic church.** [Horae britannicae et latinae.] Middle-Breton Hours. Edited, with a translation and glossarial index, by Whitley Stokes. Calcutta. 1876. 8°. **III. 4953**

**Cave, Alfred.** The inspiration of the Old Testament inductively considered. The seventh congregational union lecture. London. 1888. 8°. (CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Lecture.) **III. 4942**

**Chauffard, Anatole.** L'Apocalypse et son interprétation historique. 2 tom. Avignon, etc. 1888. 16°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — I. Examen critique comparé des principaux systèmes herméneutiques. — II. Essai d'application de la méthode corrélatrice au sens prophétique des Épîtres. Concordance entre les oracles sacrés.

**Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.** The hallowing of criticism. Nine sermons on Elijah preached in Rochester cathedral; with an essay read at the church congress, Manchester, Oct. 2nd, 1888. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.** Jeremiah; his life and times. London. [1888.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Comba, Emilio.** History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the reformation; translated from the author's revised edition by T. E. Comba. London. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Conder, Eustace Rogers.** Moral difficulties in the Old Testament Scriptures. [London. 1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 62. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, x. 56.) **III. 1932**

**Coste, Dr. —.** L'inconscient; étude sur l'hypnotisme. Paris. 1889. 18°. **V. 2961**

**Current** discussions in theology; [an annual theological review], by Professors Boardman, Curtiss, Scott [and others] of Chicago theological seminary. Vol. i.-v. 5 vol. Chicago, etc. [1883-88.] 8°. **DS.**

**Deane, Henry.** Daniel; his life and times. London. [1888.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Deane, William John.** David; his life and times. London. [1889.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Deane, William John.** Samuel and Saul; their lives and times. London. [1888.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Delitzsch, Franz (Julius).** A new commentary on Genesis; translated by Sophia Taylor. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1888. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T., publishers. Foreign theological library; new series, 36.) **DS.**

**Dembowski, Johannes.** Studien über Lessings stellung zur philosophie. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Königsberg i. Pr. 1888. 4°. **VI. 5081**

"Wissensch. beilage zum xlii. jahresbericht d. königl. Wilhelms-gym. 1888, nr. 8."

**Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.** Historique de l'église de Notre-Dame des Victoires, basse-ville de Québec. Deuxième centenaire. 1688-1888. [With "Sermon prononcé par M. l'abbé Côté le 23 mai 1888."] Québec. 1888. 24°. pp. 88. **III. 4958**

**Dore, John** Read. Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. 2d ed., with the preface to the version of 1611. [London.] 1888. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **III. 5441**

**Dreves, Guido Maria, editor.** Analecta hymnica mediæ ævi. 4 vol. in 2. Leipzig. 1886-88. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Cantiones bohemicæ. Leiche, lieder und rufe des 13., 14. und 15. jahrhunderts, nach handschriften aus Prag, Jistebnicez, Wittingau, Hohenfurt, und Tegernsee. 1886.

ii. Hymnarius moissiacensis. Das hymnar der abtei Moissac im 10. jahrhundert. Nach einer handschrift der Rossi-ana. 1888.

iii. Conradus Gemmicensis. Konrads von Hainburg und seiner nachahmer, Alberts von Prag und Ulrichs von Wessobrunn, reimgebete und leselieder. 1888.

iv. Hymni inediti. Liturgische hymnen des mittelalters, aus handschriftlichen breviarien, antiphonalien, und processionalien herausgegeben. 1888.

**Driver, Samuel Rolles.** Isaiah; his life and times, and the writings which bear his name. London. [1888.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Duchesne, Louis, l'abbé.** Origines du culte chrétien; étude sur la liturgie latine avant Charlemagne. Paris. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Duncan, Herman Cope.** The diocese of Louisiana; some of its history, 1838-1888. Also, some of the history of its parishes and missions, 1805-1888. New Orleans. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **III. 5447**

**Edgar, Andrew.** The Bibles of England; a plain account for plain people of the principal versions of the Bible in English. Paisley, etc. 1889. 8°. **III. 5452**

**Evans, Howard Heber.** St. John the author of the fourth gospel. London. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Farrar, Frederic William.** "In the days of thy youth." Sermons on practical subjects, preached at Marlborough college, from 1871 to 1876. 8th ed. London. 1885. 8°. **III. 5346**

**Farrar, Frederic William.** Lives of the fathers: sketches of church history in biography. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. **III. 5455**

**Farrar, Frederic William.** Sermons. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. (THE CONTEMPORARY pulpit library.) **DS.**

**Farrar, Frederic William.** Solomon; his life and times. 4th thousand. London. [1887.] sm. 8°. *Wdts. and plans.* (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Fauth, Franz.** Das gedächtnis: studie zu einer pädagogik auf dem standpunkt der heutigen physiologie und psychologie. Gütersloh. 1888. 8°. **III. 5295**

**Ford**, David Barnes. The centennial history of the first baptist church, Marshfield, Mass. 1788-1888. Boston. [1888.] 8° pp. 39+.

III. 4946

**Forlong**, James George R. Rivers of life, or Sources and streams of the faiths of man in all lands; showing the evolution of faiths from the rudest symbols to the latest spiritual developments. 2 vol. London. 1883. 4°. *Plates, veldts., maps, tables, and chart in separate case.*

III. 4940

**Fulda**, Hermann. Das kreuz und die kreuzigung; eine antiquarische untersuchung nebst nachweis der vielen seit Lipsius verbreiteten irthümer. Zugleich vier excurse über verwandte gegenstände. Breslau. 1878. 8°. *Front. and plates.* DS.

**Geil**, Georg. Schillers ethik und ihr verhältnis zu der Kantischen. Strassburg i. Els. 1888. 4° pp. 34.

VI. 5081

"Beilage zum progr. d. realschule bei St. Johann." 1888, nr. 499.

**Girdlestone**, Robert Baker. The age and trustworthiness of the Old Testament Scriptures. [London. 1889.] sm. 8° pp. 62. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, x. 60.)

III. 1932

**Godet**, Frédéric. The authenticity of the four principal epistles of St. Paul. [London. 1889.] sm. 8° pp. 44. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, x. 55.)

III. 1932

**Goldziher**, Ignaz. Muhammedanische studien. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. *Som.* 445

**Grafe**, Eduard. Die paulinische lehre vom gesetz nach den vier hauptbriefen. Freiburg i. B., etc. 1884. 8° pp. (8), 26.

DS.

**Gregorius Catinensis**. Il regesto di Farfa; pubblicato a cura di I. Giorgi e U. Balzani. Lat. Vol. ii.-iv. 3 vol. Roma. 1879-88. f°. 2 plates. (ROME, Italy — Società romana di storia patria. Biblioteca.)

III. 4831

**Grotius** (*Dutch DE GROOT*), Hugo. A defence of the catholic faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ, against Faustus Socinus. Translated, with notes and an historical introduction, by F. H. Foster. Andover. 1889. sm. 8°.

DS.

**Haines**, Charles Reginald. Christianity and Islam in Spain, 756-1031. [Kaye prize, Cambridge university, 1888.] London. 1889. 8°. DS.

"List of authorities consulted," pp. 175-182.

**Harnack**, Adolf. Das Neue Testament um das jahr 200. Theodor Zahn's Geschichte des neutestamentlichen kanons (1<sup>er</sup> bd., 1<sup>te</sup> hälfte) geprüft. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8°. DS.

**Hartmann**, (Karl Robert) Eduard von. Lotze's philosophie. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. III. 5296

**Hatch**, Edwin. Essays in biblical Greek. Oxford. 1889. 8°. III. 4905

*Contents*: — On the value and use of the Septuagint. — Short studies of the meanings of words in biblical Greek. — On psychological terms in biblical Greek. — On early quotations from the Septuagint. — On composite quotations from the Septuagint. — On Origen's revision of the LXX. text of Job. — On the text of Ecclesiastics.

**Heikel**, I.-A. De Praeparationis evangelicae Eusebii endendae ratione. [With "Praeparationis evangelicae liber i. cap. ix. 20; lib. vi. cap. vii.; lib. xi. Prooem, cap. vi. 11."] Helsingforsiae. 1888. 8°. III. 4873

**Hellen**, Eduard von der. Goethes anteil an Lavaters Physiognomischen fragmenten. Frankfurt a/M. 1888. 8°. *Vigns., veldts., and portrs.* 17594.54

**Hergenröther**, Joseph, Cardinal, editor. Leonis X. pontificis maximi regesta, e tabularii Vaticani manuscriptis voluminibus aliisque monumentis, collegit et edidit. Fasc. i.-vi. 6 fasc. Friburgi Brisgoviae. 1884-88. 4°. III. 4835

**Hissbach**, Karl. Ist ein durchgehender gegensatz zwischen Spinoza und Leibniz vorhanden? Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Weimar. 1889. 8° pp. 56.

III. 5293

**Holland**, Henry Scott. On behalf of belief; sermons preached in S. Paul's cathedral. London. 1889. sm. 8°. DS.

**Hoole**, Charles Holland. The classical element in the New Testament considered as a proof of its genuineness; with an appendix on the oldest authorities used in the formation of the canon. London, etc. 1888. 8°. DS.

**Horton**, Robert Forman. Inspiration and the Bible; an inquiry. 3d ed. London. 1889. 8°. DS.

**Howe**, Fisher. The true site of Calvary, and suggestions relating to the resurrection. [New ed.] New York. [1889, cop. 1871.] 8° pp. (2), 68. *Map.* III. 4959

**Keller**, Ludwig. Johann von Staupitz und die anfänge der reformation; nach den quellen dargestellt. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. III. 4851

**Kelly**, William, of *Guernsey*. Lectures on the day of atonement, Leviticus xvi. With an appendix on the chief errors recently current on atonement. London. 1889. 16°. III. 5432

**Kleinen**, Wilhelm. Die einföhrung des christentums in Köln und umgegend. Teil i. Köln. 1888. 4°. (Progr. d. ober-realschule. "1888, nr. 444.") VI. 5080

**Kraft-Ebing**, Richard, *freiherr von*. Eine experimentelle studie auf dem gebiete des hypnotismus. Stuttgart. 1888. 8° pp. 80. V. 2941

**Lefranc**, Abel. La jeunesse de Calvin. [With appendices and "Pièces justificatives."] Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. III. 4879

**Lichtenberger**, Frédéric (Auguste). History of German theology in the nineteenth century; translated and edited by W. Hastie. Edinburgh. 1889. 8° pp. xl., 629. DS.

**Lockhart**, William, editor. Life of Antonio Rosmini Serbati, founder of the institute of charity. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1886. sm. 8°. *Port. of Rosmini and front.* VII. 2272

This is a second edition of the "Life of Antonio Rosmini Serbati by G. S. MacWalter," of which only vol. i. was published in the first edition, 1883.

**Luthardt**, Christoph Ernst. Geschichte der christlichen ethik. 1<sup>te</sup> hälfte. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. III. 4926

*Contents*: — I. Geschichte der christlichen ethik vor der reformation. Bibliographical notes are placed at the beginning of many chapters.

**McCosh**, James. First and fundamental truths; being a treatise on metaphysics. New York. 1889. 8°. III. 5288

**Mahaffy**, John Pentland, and **Bernard**, John Henry. Kant's critical philosophy for English readers. A new and completed ed. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. (2 cop.) III. 5450; III. 5457

*Contents*: — I. The Kritik of the pure reason explained and defended. — II. The Prolegomena translated, with notes and appendices.

**Martensen**, Hans Lassen, and **Dorner**, Isaak August. Briefwechsel zwischen H. L. Martensen und I. A. Dorner, 1839-1881; herausgegeben aus deren nachlass. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1888. 8°. DS.



**Martin, James Laval.** Anti-evolution: Girardeau *vs.* Woodrow. [Memphis, Tenn.? 1888.] 8° pp. 16. **V. 2881**

In reply to an article by J. L. Girardeau on "The contra natural character of the miracle," in the *Presbyterian quarterly*, for July, 1888.

**Martyrologium** seu Viola sanctorum. [*At end:—*] Diligent reuism & impressum imp. s. puidi Ioannis Knoblauch ciuis argeñ. In imperiali opido Hagnar p industriū Henricū Gran finit fel'r anno virginē partus millesimo quingentesimo octauo [1508]. 12° ff. (10), cxiii. *G. L.*

**III. 4924**

**Mason, Arthur James.** The faith of the gospel; a manual of Christian doctrine. 2d ed., revised. London. 1889. 8° **DS.**

**Mayor, John Eyton Bickersteth.** The Latin Heptateuch [a metrical paraphrase by St. Cyprian], published piecemeal by the French printer, William Morel (1560), and the French Benedictines, E. Martène (1733) and J. B. Pitra (1852-88). London, etc. 1889. 8° **III. 5472, also DS.**

**Milligan, William.** Elijah; his life and times. 3d thousand. London. [1887.] sm. 8° (*MEN of the Bible.*) **DS.**

**Mivart, St. George.** On truth; a systematic inquiry. London. 1889. 8° **III. 5507, also DS.**

**Momerie, Alfred Williams.** Inspiration, and other sermons delivered in the chapel of the founding hospital. Edinburgh, etc. 1889. sm. 8° **DS.**

**Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.** Buddhism, in its connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its contrast with Christianity. London. 1889. 8° *Front., map, plates, etc.*

**III. 1902, also DS.**

**Müller, Friedrich Max.** Natural religion. Inaugural lecture delivered before the university of Glasgow, Nov. 14, 1888. London, etc. 1888. 8° pp. 32. **DS.**

**Omont, Henri.** Notice sur un très ancien manuscrit grec en onciales des Épitres de Saint Paul, conservé à la bibliothèque nationale. [With the Greek text.] Paris. 1889. 4° pp. 56. *Fac-sims.* **III. 4927**

"Extrait des 'Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale, etc.', tome xxxiii., 1<sup>re</sup> partie."

**Origenes.** Contra Celsvm libri i.-iv. Recensvit et cym delectv notarvm edidit Wilhelmvs Selwyn. *Gr.* Cantabrigiæ, etc. 1876. 8°

**III. 4923**

**Paulsen, Friedrich.** System der ethik, mit einem umriss der staats- und gesellschaftslehre. Berlin. 1889. 8° pp. xii., 868. **III. 5300**

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** Memoir of James Freeman Clarke. Cambridge. 1889. 8° pp. 21. **17343.15<sup>a</sup>**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society.*"

**Pinkerton, John.** Lives of the Scottish saints. Revised and enlarged by W. M. Metcalfe. *1. at.* 2 vol. Paisley. 1889. 1.8° *Maps.* **III. 4941**

"Impression of 220 copies. No. 25."

**Potter, Robert, of Melbourne.** The relation of ethics to religion; an introduction to the critical study of Christianity. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8° pp. x., (2), 85. **DS.**

**Preiss, Hermann.** Religionsgeschichte: geschichte der entwicklung des religiösen bewusstseins in seinen einzelnen erscheinungsformen, eine geschichte des menschengestes. Leipzig. 1888. 8° **DS.**

**Priscillianus.** Quæ svpersvnt; maximam partem nvper detexit adiectisque commentariis criticis et indicibus primvs edidit Georgivs Schepss. Accedit Orosii Commonitorivm de errore priscillianistarvm et origenistarvm. Vindobonæ, etc. 1889. 8° (*CORPVS scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm latinorvm*, 18.) **1222.117**

**Raue, Charles Godlove.** Psychology as a natural science applied to the solution of occult psychic phenomena. Philadelphia. 1889. 8° **III. 5298**

**Reed, Augustus Brown.** Historical sermon, delivered at Ware first parish, on Thanksgiving day, Dec. 2d, 1830, and now first printed. [Ware, Mass.?] 1889. 8° pp. 21. **III. 5437**

"50 copies printed for J. H. G. Gilbert. No. 11."

**Renan, (Joseph) Ernest.** The history of the origins of Christianity. Book vi., vii. 2 vol. London. [1888.] 16° **DS.**

*Contents:—vi.* The reigns of Hadrian and Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 117-161). — *vii.* Marcus-Aurelius.

**Réville, Albert.** La religion chinoise. Paris. 1889. 8° pp. (4), viii., 710. (*In his Histoire des religions*, iii.) **DS.**

**Ribot, Théodule.** The diseases of personality. Translated from the French by J. Fitzgerald. New York. 1887. 1.8° pp. 52. (*HUMBOLDT library*, 95.) **V. 2967**

**Ribot, Théodule.** The psychology of attention. Translated from the French by J. Fitzgerald. New York. 1889. 1.8° pp. 47+. (*HUMBOLDT library*, 112.) **III. 5461**

**Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio, l'abate.** Psychology. New ed. 3 vol. London. 1886-88. 8° **III. 5290**

**Rossi, Giovanni Battista de (b. 1822).** La Bibbia offerta da Ceolfrido abbate al sepolcro di S. Pietro; codice antichissimo tra i superstiti delle biblioteche della sede apostolica. Memoria. [Roma. 1887.] f°. *Large paper.* pp. 22+. *Fac-sim.* **27 Case. 562**

**Sabatier, (Louis) Auguste.** Les origines littéraires et la composition de l'Apocalypse de Saint Jean. Paris. 1888. 8° pp. 37+.

**III. 5434, also DS.**

"Extrait de la *Revue de théologie et de philosophie.*"

**St. Andrews, Scotland—Kirk session.** Register of the minister, elders, and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews, comprising the proceedings of the kirk session and of the court of the superintendent of Fife, Fothrik, and Strathearn. 1559-1600. Transcribed and edited from the original manuscript, with preface and notes, by D. H. Fleming. Pt. i. Edinburgh. 1889. 8° *Front. and fac-sims.* (*SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY.* Publ. 4.) **VIII. 537**

**Salter, William Mackintire.** Ethical religion. Boston. 1889. sm. 8° **III. 5442, also DS.**

**Schmid, Ulrich Rudolf.** Zur religionsphilosophie: andeutungen und anregungen zu ihrer fortbildung in einer stetigen reihenfolge von 32 hauptpunkten. Jena. 1888. 8° **DS.**

**Schopenhauer, Arthur.** Sämmtliche werke; herausgegeben von Julius Frauenstädt. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Neue ausg. 6 bde. Leipzig. 1888. 8° *Wdts., plates, and table.* **DS.**

*Contents:—i.* Schriften zur erkenntnisslehre. — *ii.* *iii.* Die welt als wille und vorstellung. 2 bde. — *iv.* Schriften zur naturphilosophie und zur ethik. — *v.* *vi.* Parerga und paraliomena; kleine philosophische schriften. 2 bde.

**Seckt, Felix.** Über einige theologische schriften des Joachim Camerarius. Berlin. [1888.] 4°. pp. 3-31. (Progr. d. königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gym. und die königl. vorschule. " 1888. nr. 55.")

VI. 5079

**Steck, Rudolf.** Der Galaterbrief nach seiner echtheit untersucht, nebst kritischen bemerkungen zu den paulinischen hauptbriefen. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Stoughton, John.** Unity of faith, a proof of the divine origin and preservation of Christianity. [London. 1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 60. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, x. 57.)

III. 1932

**Tatianus.** The Diatessaron; a harmony of the four holy Gospels, compiled in the third quarter of the second century. Now first edited in an English form, with introduction and appendices, by Samuel Hemphill. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Taylor, Charles.** An essay on the theology of the Didache, with the Greek text; forming an appendix to Two lectures on the Teaching of the twelve apostles. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (32). **III. 4853**

**Thomas Aquinas, Saint.** Die katholische wahrheit, oder Die theologische summa; deutsch wiedergegeben von C. M. Schneider. 10<sup>ter</sup>-viiler bd. 8 bde. in 5. Regensburg. 1886-88. 8°. **III. 4743**

**Thomson, William D.** The Christian miracles and the conclusions of science. Edinburgh. [1888.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Tuttle, Hudson.** Studies in the out-lying fields of psychic science. New York. [1889.] 12°.

III. 4921

**Twells, Henry.** Colloquies on preaching. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Uhlhorn, (Johann) Gerhard (Wilhelm).** Katholicismus und protestantismus gegenüber der socialen frage. Göttingen. 1887. 8°. pp. (2). 60. **DS.**

**Uhlirz, Karl.** Geschichte des erzbistums Magdeburg unter den kaisern aus sächsischem hause. Magdeburg. 1887. 8°. **III. 4950**

**Usener, Hermann (Karl).** Religionsgeschichtliche untersuchungen. 2 theile in 1 vol. Bonn. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Das weihnachtsfest. — ii. Christlicher festbrauch; schriften des ausgehenden mittelalters herausgegeben.

**Ward, Wilfrid.** William George Ward and the Oxford movement. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port. of W. G. Ward.* **III. 5347**

**Westphal, Alexandre.** Les sources du Pentateuque; étude de critique et d'histoire. i. Paris. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Le problème littéraire.

**Wilkins, Cornelius August.** Geschichte des spanischen protestantismus im sechzehnten jahrhundert. Gütersloh. 1888. 8°. **III. 4847**

**Wohlstein, Josef.** Die Hagiographen, ihre verfasser, entstehungszeit und inhalt. i. heft. Wien. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Das erste buch der Sprüche und Psalmen.

**Workman, George Coulson.** The text of Jeremiah; or, A critical investigation of the Greek and Hebrew, with the variations in the LXX. retranslated into the original and explained. With an introductory notice by Franz Delitzsch. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. **III. 5448**

**Wreschner, Leopold, editor.** Samaritanische traditionen, mitgeteilt und nach ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung untersucht. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. xxxii, 64. **Sem. 308**

**Zahn, Theodor.** Geschichte des neutestamentlichen kanons. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. 1<sup>te</sup> hälfte. Erlangen. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Das Neue Testament vor Origenes. 1<sup>te</sup> hälfte.

### III. — Science.

**Abbott, Charles Conrad.** Days out of doors. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **V. 2962**

**Aderhold, Rudolf.** Beitrag zur kenntnis richtender kräfte bei der bewegung niederer organismen. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 33. **MZ.**

**Allen, (Charles) Grant (Blairfindie).** Force and energy; a theory of dynamics. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **V. 3604**

**Arkansas — Geological survey.** Annual report, for 1888. By J. C. Branner, state geologist. Vol. i. Little Rock. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* **MZ.**

**Armstrong, Henry Edward.** Introduction to the study of organic chemistry: the chemistry of carbon and its compounds. 5th ed. London, etc. 1886. 16°. *Wdcts. and tables.* (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) **V. 3567**

**Arnauld, Jules (Hippolite).** Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., 1403. *Wdcts.* **V. 2959**

**Aubert, Hermann (Rudolf).** Physiologische studien über die orientierung, unter zugrundelegung von Yves Delage, Études expérimentales sur les illusions statiques et dynamiques de direction pour servir à déterminer les fonctions des canaux demicirculaires de l'oreille interne. Mit einem anhang: Purkinje's bulletin von 1825, über den schwindel. Tübingen. 1888. 8°. **III. 5299**

**Barrois, Charles.** Faune du calcaire d'Erbray (Loire inférieure). Contribution à l'étude du terrain dévonien de l'ouest de la France. Lille. 1889. 4°. *Wdcts. and 17 plates.* **MZ.**

"Extrait des Mémoires de la société géologique du Nord, tom. iii., avril 1889."

**Basset, Alfred Barnard.** A treatise on hydrodynamics, with numerous examples. Vol. i. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1888. 8°. *Diagrams.* **Math.**

**Bauer, Karl Ludwig.** Der erfinder des Lullin-schen versuchs und seine abhandlung über die elektricität; ein beitrage zur geschichte der physik. [Karlsruhe. 1887.] 4°. pp. (20). **28282.25**

"Festschrift d. gymnas. Karlsruhe zur feier seines 300-jährigen jubiläums," pp. 29-48.

**Besançon, France — Observatoire astronomique, chronométrique, et météorologique.** 1<sup>er</sup> bulletin chronométrique; publié par L. J. Gruey. Besançon. 1889. 4°. **AO.**

**Blanford, William Thomas, editor.** The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council. *Mammalia.* By W. T. Blanford. Pt. i. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

— *The same.* Fishes. By Francis Day. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**



**Blater**, Joseph. Tafel der viertel-quadrate aller ganzen zahlen von 1 bis 200000 welche die ausführung von multiplikationen, quadrirungen, und das ausziehen der quadratwurzel bedeutend erleichtert und durch vorzügliche correctheit fehlerlose resultate verbürgt. Wien. 1887. 4°.

**AO.**

**Boussinesq**, (Valentin) Joseph. Cours d'analyse infinitésimale, à l'usage des personnes qui étudient cette science en vue de ses applications mécaniques et physiques. Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 1. 8°.

**VI. 4371**

*Contents*: — i. Calcul différentiel. 2 fasc. in 1 vol.

**British museum**. Catalogue of the chelonians, rhynchocephalians, and crocodiles in the museum. New ed., by G. A. Boulenger. London. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates*. **47.51, also MZ.**

**British museum**. Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda in the museum. By A. H. Foord. Pt. i. London. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts*. **47.51, also MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Nautiloidea.

**British museum**. Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the museum. By A. S. Woodward. Pt. i. London. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates*.

**47.51, also MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Elasmobranchii.

**British museum**. Catalogue of the marsupialia and monotremata in the collection of the museum. By Oldfield Thomas. London. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates*.

**47.51, also MZ.**

**Buller**, Sir Walter Lawry. A history of the birds of New Zealand. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1888. 4°. *Wdcts. and 50 col. plates*. **27 Case. 315**

*Edition*: "1000 copies."

**Casey**, John. A treatise on plane trigonometry, containing an account of hyperbolic functions. Dublin, etc. 1888. 8°.

**VI. 4363**

**Cassedy**, W. S. Is the Copernican system of astronomy true? Kittanning, Pa. 1888. 8°.

*Diagrs.*

**VI. 4372**

**Christie**, James, *editor*. The medical institutions of Glasgow. A handbook prepared for the annual meeting of the British medical association, held in Glasgow, August, 1888. [2d ed.] Glasgow. 1888 [1889]. 8°. *Plates and plans*.

**V. 2945**

**Cobb**, Nathan Augustus. Beiträge zur anatomie und ontogenie der nematoden. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 36. *Plates*. **MZ.**

**Corfield**, William Henry. The laws of health. 6th ed. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Wdcts.* (LONDON science class-books, elementary series.)

**V. 3581**

**Corre**, Armand (Marie). Les criminels; caractères physiques et psychologiques. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des actualités médicales et scientifiques, 9.)

**III. 5433**

**Cotting**, Benjamin Eddy. Professional reminiscences. Prepared for the Norfolk district medical society. Boston. 1888. 12°.

**V. 2916**

**Croll**, James. Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time. New York. 1889. 12°.

**V. 3632**

**Denver**, Col. — *University* — *Chamberlin observatory*. Publications. No. 1. Denver, Colo. [1889.] 8°. *Plates*.

**AO.**

*Contents*: — i. Howe, H. A. Report of observations of the total solar eclipse of Jan. 1, 1889.

**Dittrich**, Rudolf. Über das leuchten der tiere. Breslau. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 70.

**VI. 5080**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. realgym. am Zwinger. 1888, nr. 200."

"Litteratur," pp. 58-70.

**Earle**, Pliny. The curability of insanity; a series of studies. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. **V. 2951**

**Edmonds**, Henry. Elementary botany, theoretical and practical. New and revised ed. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.)

**V. 3558**

**Edmondston**, Biot, and **Saxby**, Mrs. Jessie Margaret (EDMONDSTON). The home of a naturalist [Laurence Edmondston]. London. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Laurence Edmondston, wdcts.*, and *plates*.

**MZ.**

**Edwards**, Alphonse Milne, *editor*. Expéditions scientifiques du *Travailleur* et du *Talisman* pendant les années 1880-83. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du ministre de l'instruction publique. Paris. 1888. 4°. 28 *plates*.

**MZ.**

*Contents*: — Poissons; par L. Vaillant.

**Eimer**, Gustav Heinrich Theodor. Die artbildung und verwandtschaft bei den schmetterlingen; eine systematische darstellung der abänderungen, abarten, und arten der segelfalter-ähnlichen formen der gattung papilio. Jena. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdcts*, and *atlas of 4 plates*, f°.

**MZ.**

**Etheridge**, Robert. Fossils of the British Islands, stratigraphically and zoologically arranged. Vol. i. Oxford. 1888. 4°.

**MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Paleozoic, comprising the Cambrian, Silurian, Devonian, carboniferous, and Permian species; with supplementary appendix brought down to the end of 1886.

**Farlow**, William Gilson, and **Seymour**, Arthur Bliss. A provisional host-index of the fungi of the United States. Pt. i. Cambridge. 1888. 1. 8°.

**V. 3529**

*Contents*: — i. Polypetalae.

**Fischer**, Hans. Die äquatorialgrenze des schneefalls. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Map*.

**Met. 277**

"Vita," after p. 178.

**Fitz**, Reginald Heber. Acute pancreatitis: a consideration of pancreatic hemorrhage, hemorrhagic, suppurative, and gangrenous pancreatitis, and of disseminated fat-necrosis. The Middleton-Goldsmith lecture for 1889. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 91. (MEDICAL monographs, 2.)

**V. 2926.2**

"Reprinted from the Boston medical and surgical journal."

**Fraunhofer**, Joseph von. Gesammelte schriftchen; im auftrage der mathematisch-physikalischen classe der königlich bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, herausgegeben von E. Lommel. München. 1888. 4°. *Port. and 14 plates*.

**AO.**

**Furneaux**, William S. Animal physiology. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.)

**V. 3561**

**Furneaux**, William S. Elementary chemistry, inorganic and organic. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.)

**V. 3562**

**Gadow**, Hans (Friedrich). On the modifications of the first and second visceral arches, with especial reference to the homologies of the auditory ossicles. London. 1888. 4°. pp. (35). *Plates*.

**MZ.**

"Philosophical transactions of the royal society of London, vol. 179 (1888), B., pp. 451-485."

**Geognostische jahreshefte**. Herausgegeben im auftrage des königl. bayerischen staatsministeriums des innern von der geognostischen abtheilung des k. bayer. oberbergamtes in München. ier jahrg. 1888. Cassel. 1888. 1. 8°. *Maps, wdcts.*, and *plate*.

**MZ.**

**Germany**—*Deutsche seewarte zu Hamburg.* Aus dem archiv der deutschen seewarte; herausgegeben von der direction der seewarte. i.–vii. jahrg. 1878–1884. 7 vol. in 3. Hamburg, etc. 1878–86. 4°. *Plates, maps, and wdets.* **AO.**

**Germany**—*Polar-kommission.* Die internationale polarforschung, 1882–1883. Die beobachtungs-ergebnisse der deutschen stationen. Herausgegeben von Dr. Neumayer und Dr. Börgen. 2 bde. Berlin. 1886. 4°. *Fronts., plates, maps, and charts.* **Met. 329**

*Contents:*—i. Kingua-Fjord und die meteorologischen stationen in Labrador: Hebron, Okak, Nain, Zoar, Hoffenthal, Rama; sowie die magnetischen observationen in Breslau und Güttingen.  
ii. Süd-Georgien und das magnetische observatorium der kaiserlichen marine in Wilhelmshaven.

**Giglioli, Enrico Hilley.** *Avifauna italiana; elenco sistematico delle specie di uccelli stazionarie o di passaggio in Italia, con nuovi nomi volgari e colle notizie sin qui fornite dai collaboratori nella inchiesta ornitologica.* Firenze. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 706. *Map.* (ITALY—Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio—Direzione generale dell'agricoltura—Ufficio ornitologico. Primo resoconto dei risultati della inchiesta ornitologica in Italia, pt. i.) **MZ.**

**Gobin, Alphonse.** *La pisciculture en eaux douces.* Paris. 1889. 18°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHEQUE des connaissances utiles.) **MZ.**

**Gould, John.** *The mammals of Australia.* 3 vol. London. 1863. 1. f°. 182 col. *plates.*

**27 Case. 561**

**Gray, Andrew, M.A.** *The theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism.* Vol. i. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdts.*

**V. 3599**

**Grimsehl, Ernst.** *Tonstärke-messung.* [Hamburg. 1888.] 4°. pp. (2), 20. *Plates.* **VI. 5080**

*Progr. d. realgym. d. Johanneums.* "1888, nr. 688."

**Groth, Paul.** *Ueber die molekularbeschaffenheit der krystalle. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen sitzung der k. b. akademie der wissenschaften zu München, am 28. märz 1888.* München. 1888. 4°. pp. 29. **MZ.**

**Gruenhagen, Alfred (William).** *Physiologie der zeugung.* Hamburg, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdts.*

**MZ.**

"Sonderabdruck aus des verfassers: *Lehrbuch der physiologie*, 7. aufl., 1885–87."

**Haego, Theodor.** *Die mineralien des Siegerlandes und der angrenzenden bezirke. Inaugural-dissertation.* Jena. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 50. **MZ.**

**Hahn, Eduard.** *Die geographische verbreitung der coprophagen lamellicornier; als inaugural-dissertation eingereicht.* Lübeck. [1887.] 8°. pp. (2), 87+. *Table and maps.* **MZ.**

**Haworth, Erasmus.** *A contribution to the archæan geology of Missouri. Inaugural dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university.* Minneapolis, Minn. 1888. 8°. pp. 40. *Plate and wdets.*

**V. 3639**

"First published in the *American geologist*, May–June, 1888."

**Hayden, Everett.** *West Indian hurricanes and the March blizzard, 1888.* A lecture delivered before the Seawanhaka Corinthian yacht club, New York, Feb. 9, 1889, and repeated before the U. S. naval institute, Annapolis, Md., March 21. New York. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 30. 23 *plates.* **Met. 409**

"Reprinted, with additional text and plates, from the *American meteorological journal*, for Feb. 1889."

**Heilprin, Angelo.** *The Bermuda islands; a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers archipelago, with an examination of the structure of coral reefs. Researches undertaken under the auspices of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia.* With additions by J. P. McMurrich, H. A. Philsby, George Marx, P. R. Uhler, and C. H. Bollman. Philadelphia. 1889. 1. 8°. *Front.* and 18 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Helmholtz, Hermann (Ludwig Ferdinand)** von. *Über die erhaltung der kraft.* Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 60. (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. *Klassiker der exacten wissenschaften*, 1.) **MZ.**

**Hempel, Aurel.** *Über elektrische induction.* Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 18. *Wdts.* **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Friedrichs-Werderschen ober-realschule. 1888, nr. 48."

**Henrici, Olaus.** *Elementary geometry; congruent figures.* 2d ed. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Diagrs.* (LONDON science class-books, elementary series.) **V. 3582**

**Hewitson, William Chapman.** *Illustrations of diurnal lepidoptera.* Lyncnidæ. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1862–78. 4°. 108 col. *plates.* **V. 2957**

**Hinrichs, Gustavus.** *Tornadoes and derechos.* Ann Arbor, Mich. [1888.] 8°. pp. 28. *Maps.*

**Met. 218**

"Reprinted from the *American meteorological journal*, Nov. 1888."

**Hoesch, Leonhard.** *Über die koefficienten des ausdrucks  $\Delta^n X^n$  und einige mit ihnen verwandte zahlenverbindungen.* Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 22. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. berlinischen gym. zum grauen kloster. 1888, nr. 51."

**Hongkong, China**—*Observatory.* Observations made at the observatory, in the year 1887, by W. Doberck. Hongkong. 1888. f°. **Met. 275**

**Jago, William.** *Inorganic chemistry, theoretical & practical; with an introduction to the principles of chemical analysis, inorganic and organic.* 9th ed., rewritten and enlarged. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3556**

**Jago, William.** *An introduction to practical inorganic chemistry.* London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. (8), 72. *Wdts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3555**

**Jamin, Jules Célestin.** *Cours de physique de l'école polytechnique.* 4<sup>e</sup> éd., augmentée et entièrement refondue par M. Bouty. 4 tom. in 6. Paris. 1888. '81–88. 8°. *Plates and wdts.* **V. 3624**

*Contents:*—i. 1. Instruments de mesure. Hydrostatique. 1888.—2. Physique moléculaire. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 1881.

ii. 1. Thermométrie. Dilatations. 1885.—2. Calorimétrie. 1886.—3. Thermodynamique. Propagation de la chaleur. 1886.

iii. 1. Acoustique. 1887.—2. Optique géométrique. 1886.—3. Étude des radiations. Optique physique. 1887.

iv. 1. Gravitation universelle. Électricité statique. 1888.—2. La pile. Phénomènes électrothermiques et électrochimiques. 1888.—3. Les aimants. Magnétisme, électromagnétisme, induction. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 1883.—4. Applications de l'électricité. Complément, tables. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 1885.

**Jurinao, Adolf E.** *Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der fauna des kroatischen Karstes und seiner unterirdischen hohlen.* Inaugural-dissertation. München. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. *Plate.* **MZ.**

"Verzeichniss der angewandten litteratur," pp. 8–10.

**Klein, Felix.** *Lectures on the ikosahedron, and the solution of equations of the fifth degree;* translated by G. G. Morrice. London. 1888. 8°. *Front.* **Math.**



**Klotz, J.** Beitrag zur entwicklungsgeschichte und anatomie des geschlechtsapparates von lymnaeus. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 40. *Plates.* **MZ.**

"Literaturnachweis," p. 37.

**Kraus, Robert.** Die porphyroide des Schwarzhals. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1885. 8°. pp. 44. **MZ.**

**Kröber, Dr.** —. Ueber die aehnlichkeitspunkte von kreis- und kugelschaaren. Strassburg. 1888. 4°. pp. 3-17. *Diagrs.* (Progr. d. neuen realschule. "1888, nr. 500.") **VI. 5081**

**Kükenthal, Willy.** Ueber das nervensystem der ophiaceen. Habilitationsschrift. Jena. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 64. **MZ.**

"Literaturverzeichnis," pp. 60-64.

**Künköl d'Heroulais, Jules.** Les sauterelles, les acridiens, et leurs invasions. [Paris. 1888.] 8°. pp. 39. *Front., wdcts., and map.* (Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.) **MZ.**

**Lacaze-Duthiers, (Félix Joseph) Henri DE.** Le monde de la mer et ses laboratoires. Paris. [1888.] 8°. pp. 39. *Wdcts.* (Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.) **MZ.**

**Langhoffer, Aug.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der mundtheile der dipteren. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1888. 8°. pp. 32+. **MZ.**

"Literatur," after p. 32.

**Larden, Walter.** Electricity; for public schools and colleges. London. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts. and diagrs.* **V. 3537**

"References," pp. vii.-viii.

**Lehmann, Ernst.** De La Hire und seine Sectiones conicae. i. teil. Leipzig. 1888. 4°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5081**

"Abhandl. zu dem jahresberichte d. königl. gym. 1888, no. 510."

**Leon, Nicu.** Beiträge zur kenntnis der mundtheile der hemipteren. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1887. 8°. pp. 47. *Plate.* **V. 2952, also MZ.**

"Literaturverzeichnis," p. 44.

**Low, David Allan.** Text-book on practical solid or descriptive geometry. 2 pt. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4362**

Pt. i. is "3d ed."; ii. is "2d ed."

**Lund, Sweden — Observatorium.** Observations des étoiles de la zone entre 35° et 40° de déclinaison boréale, faites à l'observatoire et réduites à l'équinoxe moyen de 1875, o par N. C. Dunér et Folke Engström. Tom. ii. 1. Lund. 1889. 4°. **AO.**

**Lyons, France — Observatoire.** Météorologie lyonnaise, par Charles André. Année météorologique 1883/84-1886/87. 4 pam. Lyon. 1885-88. 4°. **AO.**

**Lyons, France — Observatoire.** Travaux de l'observatoire, publiés sous les auspices du conseil général du Rhône par Ch. André. [i.] Lyon, etc. 1888. 4°. *Plates.* **AO.**

*Contents:* — i. ANDRÉ, Charles. Influence de l'altitude sur la marche diurne du baromètre.

**Machado, Jordano (da Costa).** Beitrag zur petrographie der südwestlichen grenze zwischen Minas-Geraes und S. Paulo. Inaugural-dissertation. Wien. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 43+. *Plates and map.* **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 43.

From *Mineralogische und petrographische mittheilungen*, 1887, ix. 318-360.

**Magnus, Sir Philip.** Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 5th ed. London, etc. 1887. 16°. *Diagrs.* (LONDON science class-books, elementary series.) **V. 3583**

**Marine biological laboratory, at Wood's Holl, Mass.** 1st annual report, for 1888. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Front.* **MZ.**

**Mark, Edward Laurens.** Trichinae in swine. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. (22). **V. 2965**

*Twentieth annual report of the state board of health of Massachusetts, for 1888, pp. 113-134.*

**Marshall, William (b. 1845).** Die tiefsee und ihr leben; nach den neuesten quellen gemeinfaßlich dargestellt. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Meriam, Horatio Cook.** Footprints of a profession; or, Ethics in materials and methods. Address delivered before the Maine dental society, at their 22d annual meeting, held in Waterville, July 19 and 20, 1887. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. St. Louis, Mo. 1888. 8°. pp. 30. **V. 2947**

"Reprint from *Archives of dentistry*, Nov. and Dec. 1887 and May 1888."

**Michaux, André.** Portions of the journal [in French] of André Michaux, botanist, written during his travels in the United States and Canada, 1785 to 1796. With an introduction and explanatory notes by C. S. Sargent. [Philadelphia. 1889.] 8°. **V. 3588**

From "*Proceedings American philosophical society*, vol. xxvi., no. 129."

"The information which it contains in regard to various plants first detected by Michaux is valuable even now; and his remarks upon the condition of the remote settlements which he visited in the course of his wanderings are interesting and often amusing." — Page 2.

**Miller, William Allen.** Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry. New ed. London, etc. 1887. 16°. *Diagrs. and wdcts.* (TEXT-books of science.) **V. 3549**

**Moore, Annie, and Nichols, Laura D.** Overhead; or, What Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens. Introduction by Leonard Waldo. Boston. [cop. 1878.] sq. 8°. *Front., portraits., and wdcts.* **AO.**

**Mueller, Ferdinand (Jacob Heinrich), freiherr von.** Key to the system of Victorian plants. 2 vol. in 1. Melbourne. 1887-88, '85. sm. 8°. *Map and wdcts.* **V. 3634**

*Contents:* — i. Dichotomous arrangement of the orders, genera, and species of the native plants, with annotations of primary distinctions and supporting characteristics. 1887-88. — ii. Enumeration of the native species, arranged under genera and orders, with annotations of their regional distribution. 1885.

**Murray, Reginald A. F.** Victoria; geology and physical geography. Melbourne. 1887. 8°. *Map, plates, and wdcts.* **V. 3608**

**Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.** Bulletin. Vol. xvi. no. 4, 5; xvii. 3, 4; xviii. 1 vol. and 4 nos. Cambridge. 1889. 8°. **V. 738**

*Contents:* — xvi. 4. DAVIS, W. M. The faults in the triassic formation near Meriden, Conn. 1889. — 5. SHALER, N. S. On the occurrence of fossils of the cretaceous age on the island of Martha's Vineyard, Mass. 1889. — xvii. 3. AGASSIZ, Alexander. The coral reefs of the Hawaiian Islands. 1889. — 4. PLATT, Julia B. Studies on the primitive axial segmentation of the chick. 1889. — xviii. AGASSIZ, Alexander. Reports on the results of dredging by the U. S. coast survey steamer "Blake." xxix. Report on the mollusca. By W. H. Dall. Pt. ii. 1889.

**Napier (Lat. NEPERUS), John, baron of Merchiston.** The construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms. Translated from Latin into English, with notes and a catalogue of the various editions of Napier's works, by W. R. Macdonald. Edinburgh, etc. 1889. sm. 4°. **VI. 4366**

**Nehrling, H.** North American birds. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. Milwaukee, Wis. [1889.] 4". *Illustr. title-page and col. plates.* **MZ.**

**Neumayr, Melchior.** Die stämme des tierreichs. Wirbellose thiere. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Wien, etc. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Newcomb, Simon.** Logarithmic and other mathematical tables; with examples of their use and hints on the art of computation. New York. 1887 [cop. 1882]. 8°. (Newcomb's mathematical course.) **AO.**

**New South Wales** — *Geological survey.* Records of the survey. Vol. i. pt. 1, 2. 2 pt. Sydney. 1889. sq. 8°. *Plates and maps.* **MZ.**

**New York (City)** — *Pathological society.* Proceedings of the society, for 1888. [New York.] 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 2953**

**Pahde, Adolf.** Die theoretischen ansichten über die entstehung der meeresströmungen. Crefeld. 1888. 4°. pp. 36. **Met. 941**

"Wissensch. abhandl. zum jahresbericht d. realgym."

**Pole, William.** The life of Sir William Siemens. London. 1888. 8°. *Portr., map, and plates.* **VII. 2269**

**Pouchet, (Henri Charles) Georges, and Beauregard, Henri.** Traité d'ostéologie comparée. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Prussia** — *Meteorologicals institut.* Abhandlungen des königlich preussischen meteorologischen instituts. Bd. i. no. 1. Berlin. 1888. f°. *Wdts.* **AO.**

To be continued.

**Quatrefages de Bréau, (Jean Louis) Armand de.** Les pygmées. Paris. 1887. 16°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **V. 2960**

**Ramsay, Edward Pierson.** Tabular list of all the Australian birds at present known to the author, showing the distribution of the species over the continent of Australia and adjacent islands. Sydney. 1888. 4°. pp. (69). *Map.* **MZ.**

**Reynolds, James Emerson.** Experimental chemistry for junior students. 4 pt. London, etc. 1887-88. 16°. *Wdts.* **V. 3584**

*Contents:* — i. Introduction. 4th ed. 1887. — ii. Non-metals; with an appendix on systematic testing for acids. 5th ed. 1888. — iii. Metals and allied bodies; with an analytical appendix. 3d ed. 1887. — iv. Chemistry of carbon compounds, or organic chemistry; with an appendix on ultimate organic analysis. 1887.

**Richter, Eduard.** Die gletscher der Ostalpen. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. *Wdts., plate, and maps.* (HANDBÜCHER zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde. 3.) **MZ.**

References to books, maps, and views at the beginning of each chapter.

**Röttger, Rudolf.** Erdbeben. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 42. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 74.) **VIII. 175**

**Rosenbusch, (Karl) Heinrich (Ferdinand).** Microscopical physiology of the rock-making minerals; an aid to the microscopical study of rocks. Translated and abridged by J. P. Iddings. New York. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and 26 plates.* **V. 3633**

**St. Petersburg, Russia** — *Académie impériale des sciences.* Wissenschaftliche resultate der von N. M. Przewalski nach Central-Asien unternommenen reisen. Herausgegeben von der kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. *Russ. and Germ.* Zoologischer theil. Bd. i. lief. 1, 2; iii.

abth. 2, lief. 1. 3 lief. St. Petersburg, etc. 1888-89. 4°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Säugethiere; bearbeitet von Eug. Büchler. Lief. 1, 2. 1888-89. — iii. 2. Fische; bearbeitet von S. Herzenstein. Lief. 1. 1888.

**Schramm, Franz.** Ueber die zweifelsucht und berührungsangst. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1888.] 8°. pp. 45+. **V. 2950**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 45.

**Schwank, Friedrich.** Ueber den zwischenkiefer und seine nachbarorgane bei säugethiern: eine studie. München. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. vi., (2). 84. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Sclater, Philip Lutley.** Argentine ornithology: a descriptive catalogue of the birds of the Argentine Republic; with notes on their habits by W. H. Hudson. 2 vol. London. 1888-89. 1. 8°. *Vigns., wdts., and 20 col. plates.* **MZ.**

"200 copies. No. 37."

**Searcy, James Thomas.** Heredity. [Montgomery.] 1888. 8°. pp. 16. **V. 2902**

From the *Transactions of the medical association of Alabama*, 1888.

**Spannert, Anton.** Die wissenschaftlichen benennungen der europäischen grossschmetterlinge, mit sämmtlichen anerkannten varietäten und aberrationen, zur grundlage für einen jeden liebhaber und forschers der schmetterlinge. Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. **MZ.**

**Studer, Theophil, and Fatio, Victor.** Katalog der schweizerischen vögel; bearbeitet im auftrag des eidg. departements für industrie und landwirthschaft (abtheilung forstwesen) von Th. Studer und V. Fatio, unter mitwirkung zahlreicher beobachter in verschiedenen kantonen. i. lief. Bern, etc. 1889. 8°. 7 maps. **M7.**

*Contents:* — i. Tagraubvögel.

**Suess, Eduard.** Über den fortschritt des menschengeschlechtes. Inaugurationsrede gehalten am 16. oct. 1888. Wien. 1888. 8°. pp. 29+. **MZ.**

**Sydney, New South Wales** — *Australian museum.* Lord Howe Island; its zoölogy, geology, and physical characters. [Pt. i.] Sydney. 1889. 8°. *Plates and maps.* (In its *Memoirs*, 2.) **V. 2963, also MZ.**

*Contents:* — [i.] General zoölogy, by R. Etheridge, jun. — Oology, by A. J. North. — Reptiles and fishes, by J. D. Ogilby. — Insects, by A. S. Olliff. — Geology and physical structure, by R. Etheridge, jun. — Notes on rock specimens, by T. W. E. David.

**Taylor, John Edward.** Theoretical mechanics. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3557**

**Thommen, Rudolf.** Unser kalender. Vortrag, gehalten in der historischen und antiquarischen gesellschaft zu Basel. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 42. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 73.) **VIII. 175**

**Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, editor.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoölogy.* Vol. xxx., xxxi. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. 4°, and atlas of 118 plates and map. **VIII. 341, also MZ.**

xxx. SLADEN, W. P. Asteroiden. 1889. 118 plates and map.

xxx. 1. WRIGHT, E. P., and STUDER, Theophil. Aleyonaria. — 2. GÜNTHER, Albrecht (K. L. G.). Pelagic fishes. — 3. WATERS, A. W. Supplementary report on the polyzos. 1889.



**Thomson, Sir William** (b. 1824). Popular lectures and addresses. Vol. i. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (NATURE series.) **MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Constitution of matter.

**Thornton, John, of Bolton, Eng.** Elementary physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., maps, and wdcts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3559**

**Thornton, John, of Bolton, Eng.** Elementary physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. 2d ed., revised. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., maps, and wdcts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **Met. 605**

**Thurein, Hermann.** Elementare darstellung der mondbahn. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 26. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Dorotheenstädt. real-gym. 1888, nr. 94."

**Tilden, William Augustus.** Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy: the principles of theoretical and systematic chemistry. 6th ed., revised and partly rewritten. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Diagrs.* (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) **V. 3548**

**Tilden, William Augustus.** Practical chemistry. — The principles of qualitative analysis. 4th ed. London. 1886. 16°. *Tables and wdcts.* **V. 3539**

**Upham, Warren.** Marine shells and fragments of shells in the till near Boston. Read Dec. 19, 1888. Salem, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. (17). **V. 2955**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history*, vol. xxiv., 1888."

**Vienna, Austria** — *Von Kuffner'sche sternwarte.* Publicationen der V. Kuffner'schen sternwarte in Wien (Ottakring). Herausgegeben von Norbert Herz. i. bd. Wien. 1889. 4°. *Front. and plates.* **AO.**

**Vliet, W. F. van, jr.** Winden en regenverdeling over Sumatra. Inaugural-dissertation, Strassburg. Beverwijk. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 82, (2), x+. *Tables and charts.* **Met. 408**

**Vries, Hugo de.** Intracellulare pangenesis. Jena. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

**Wagner, Moritz.** Die entstehung der arten durch räumliche sonderung. Gesammelte aufsätze; nach letztwilliger bestimmung des verstorbenen herausgegeben von Moriz Wagner. Basel. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (8), 667. *Diagr. and map.* **MZ.**

"Biographische skizze, von Karl von Schellerzer," pp. 9-32.

**[Weilbrauch, Karl.]** Bericht über die Ergebnisse der beobachtungen an den regenstationen der kaiserlichen, livländischen gemeinnützigen und ökonomischen societät für das jahr 1887. Dorpat. 1889. 4°. pp. 14. **AO.**

**Weir, Harrison.** Our cats and all about them; their varieties, habits, and management: and for show, the standard of excellence and beauty. Boston, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port., vign., and wdcts.* **V. 2970**

**Whitney, Josiah Dwight.** The United States; facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country, and its material resources. Boston. 1889. 8°. **V. 3593, also MZ.**

"Written for, and published in part in, the *Encyclopædia britannica* (9th ed.)."

**Williams, A. Stanley.** Zenographical fragments. i. London. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **AO.**

*Contents*: — i. The motions and changes of the markings on Jupiter in the apparition of 1886-87.

**Wormell, Richard.** Thermodynamics. 2d ed. London. 1886. 16°. *Diagrs.* (LONDON science class-books, elementary series.) **V. 3580**

**Wright, George Frederick.** The ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. With an appendix on "the probable cause of glaciation," by Warren Upham. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. xviii., 622. *Front., maps, and wdcts.* **V. 3625, also MZ.**

**Wright, Mark Robinson.** Sound, light, and heat. London, etc. 1887. 8°. *Wdcts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3563**

**Wulffinghoff, Robert.** Invarianten-rechnung: methode zur bestimmung der gegenseitigen abhängigkeit der concomitanten einer binären form. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 25. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Leibniz-gym. 1888, nr. 62."

**Zenker, Wilhelm.** Die vertheilung der wärme auf der erdoberfläche. Nach seiner von der académie des sciences zu Paris gekrönten preisschrift neu bearbeitet. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **Met. 406**

**Zimmermann, H.** Rechentafel, nebst sammlung häufig gebrauchter zahlenwerthe. Berlin. 1889. 1. 8°. **AO.**

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**American annual of photography** (The) and Photographic times almanac, for 1887, 1888. Edited by C. W. Canfield. [2d ed.] 2 vol. New York. [1887-88.] 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3635**

**Anderson, Sir John.** The strength of materials and structures. 9th ed. London, etc. 1887. 16°. *Diagrs. and wdcts.* (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) **V. 3568**

**Barry, John Wolfe.** Railway appliances; a description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures, including a short notice of railway rolling stock 5th ed. London, etc. 1887. 16°. *Diagrs. and wdcts.* (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) **V. 3569**

**Burnley, James.** The history of wool and woolcombing. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates, ports., and wdcts.* **VI. 5215**

**Burrell, Edward J.** Elementary building construction and drawing. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3560**

**Foote, Allen R.** Economic value of electric light and power. Cincinnati. 1889. 12°. **V. 3598**

**Gerlach, Edmund.** Zur theorie des segelns. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 32. *Plate.* **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Luisenstädt. ober-realschule. 1888, nr. 99."

**Handbuch der ingenieurwissenschaften.** 1<sup>er</sup> bd.; 1<sup>er</sup>, 3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>e</sup> abt.; 11<sup>er</sup>; 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup>. 2 bde. and 5 abt. (in 11 vol.). Leipzig. 1883, '82-88. 1. 8°. *Wdcts., tables, and 242 plates.* **SS.**

*Contents*: — i. Vorarbeiten, erd-, strassen-, grund- und tunnelbau, [sowie konstruktion der stütz- und futtermauern]; herausgegeben von Edmund Heusinger von Waldegg [und Eduard Sonne]. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte Aufl. 3 abt. 1883-87.

ii. Der brückenbau; herausgegeben von Th. Schäffer und Ed. Sonne. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte Aufl. 1<sup>e</sup>, 3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>e</sup> abt. 1886-88.

iii. Der wasserbau; herausgegeben von L. Franzius und Ed. Sonne. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte Aufl. 3 abt. 1883, '82-84.

iv. Die baumaschinen; herausgegeben von L. Franzius und F. Lincke. 1<sup>e</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup> abt. 1883-85.

**Hennique, P. A.** Une page d'archéologie navale; les caboteurs et pêcheurs de la côte de Tunisie. Pêche des éponges. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. x., 83. *Vign., 61 [34] plates, and 2 maps.* **MZ.**

**Holmes, George C. V.** The steam engine. 2d ed. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Front., wdets., and diagrs.* (TEXT-BOOKS OF science.) **V. 3571**

**Kleinstüber, Arthur.** Technologische reise-skizzen; gesammelt auf einer fahrt nach dem rheinisch-westfälischen industrie-bezirk. Breslau. [1888.] 4°. pp. (2), xxxv. *Plates.* **VI. 5080**  
"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. königl. oberreal-schule. 1888, no. 202."

**Lietze, Ernst.** Modern heliographic processes: a manual of instruction in the art of reproducing drawings, engravings, manuscripts, etc., by the action of light; for the use of engineers, architects, draughtsmen, artists, and scientists. New York. 1888. 1. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* **V. 3595**

**Low, David Allan.** An introduction to machine drawing and design. 3d ed. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 3544**

**Manual (The)** of American water-works, compiled from special returns; containing the history, details of construction, source and mode of water supply, etc. of every water-works in the United States and Canada. M. N. Baker, editor. Published by *Engineering news*. 1st annual issue. 1888. New York. 1889. 8°. **SS.**

**Massachusetts — State board of health.** Report upon the sewerage of the Mystic and Charles river valleys. Jan. 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **V. 2944**

**Meigs, Joe Vincent.** The Meigs railway. The reason for its departures from the ordinary practice; a general description of it; its comparison with the ordinary surface and elevated road; the report of, and its approval by, the state engineer appointed by the board of railroad commissioners. Boston. 1887. 8°. *Wdets. and diagrs.* **V. 3506**  
Advance sheets.

**New York (City) — Aqueduct commission.** Reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge dam, by B. S. Church, A. Fteley, and a board of experts appointed by the commission, March, 1888, consisting of J. P. Davis, J. J. R. Croes, W. F. Shunk. [New York.] 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 64+. *Tables, plans, and map.* **V. 3302.2**

**New Zealand — Colonial museum and geological survey.** *Phormium tenax* as a fibrous plant. Edited by Sir James Hector. 2d ed. Wellington. 1889. 8°. *Plates and diagr.* **V. 3626**

**Preece, William Henry, and Sivewright, James.** *Telegraphy.* 6th ed. London, etc. 1887. 16°. *Diagrs. and wdets.* (TEXT-BOOKS OF science.) **V. 3552**

**Robinson, John, botanist.** Forestry and arboriculture in Massachusetts. [A paper read before the winter meeting of the Massachusetts board of agriculture, at Springfield, Dec. 6, 1887, and printed with the 35th annual report of the board, 1887. Boston? 1888?] 8°. pp. 24. **V. 3618**

**Semler, Heinrich.** Die tropische agrikultur; ein handbuch für pflanzer und kaufleute. 3 bde. Wismar. 1886-88. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 3600**

**Shelley, Charles Percy Bysshe.** Workshop appliances, including descriptions of some of the gauging and measuring instruments, hand cutting tools, lathes, and other machine-tools used by engineers. Revised and enlarged. 8th ed. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Wdets.* (TEXT-BOOKS OF science.) **V. 3550**

**Swinburne, James.** Practical electrical measurement. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 3592**

**Waring, George Edwin, jr.** Sewerage and land-drainage. New York, etc. 1889. 4°. *Wdets., table, and 31 plates.* **SS.**

## V. — Fine Arts.

**Archer, William.** Masks or faces? A study in the psychology of acting. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **VII. 2264**

**Barrett, Lawrence.** Charlotte Cushman. A lecture. With an appendix [containing a list of characters performed by Miss Cushman and a chronological list of her earlier performances in New York, compiled by J. N. Ireland]. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. (10), 44. *Port. of Charlotte Cushman.* (DUNLAP SOCIETY. Publ. 9.)  
"Edition of 175 copies." **AL 354.11**

**Bertrand, Alexis.** François Rude. Paris. [1888.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (LES ARTISTES célèbres.)  
"Bibliographie," p. 123. **II. 1559**

**Bradley, John William.** A dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists, from the establishment of Christianity to the eighteenth century. 3 vol. London. 1887-89. 8°. **II. 2376**

**Brahms, Johannes.** Concert für violine und violoncell, mit orchester. Op. 102. *Ausgabe mit pianoforte.* [With separate parts for violin and violoncello.] Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 47. **1224.76**

**Cherubini, (Maria) Luigi** (Carlo Zenobio Salvador). Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. [A-moll.] Nachgel. werk. Herausgegeben von C. Banck. Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 34. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 133.) **1224.38**

**Cherubini, (Maria) Luigi** (Carlo Zenobio Salvador). Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. [E-dur.] Nachgel. werk. Herausgegeben von C. Banck. Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 83. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 131.) **1224.38**

**Cherubini, (Maria) Luigi** (Carlo Zenobio Salvador). Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. [F-dur.] Nachgel. werk. Herausgegeben von C. Banck. Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 29. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 132.) **1224.38**

**Crowninshield, Frederic.** Figure painting applied to architecture. An address delivered before the architectural league of New York, Nov. 5th, 1888. [New York. 1888.] 8°. pp. (24). **II. 2611**

**Diehl, Charles.** L'église et les mosaïques du couvent de Saint-Luc en Phocide. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 72+. *Plans and wdets.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 55.) **II. 582**

**Dresden, Germ. — Königliche sammlungen für kunst und wissenschaft.** Führer durch die königlichen sammlungen. Dresden. 1889. 16°. *Plans.* **PM.**

**Ehrlich, (Alfred) Heinrich.** Aus allen tonarten: studien über musik. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. **1224.54**

*Contents:* — Aesthetik und physiologie; empfindung und forschung. — Das christenthum in der tonkunst. — Richard Wagners religiöse anschauungen. — Musikdrama, geistliche oper, konzertoper, modernes oratorium. — Eine deutsche opernschule; betrachtungen und vorschläge. — Johannes Brahms. — Robert Franz. — Franz Liszt. — Karl Riedel. — Charles Gounod. — Hans van Biliow und Anton Rubinstein in ihrem dasein wirken. — Albert Niemann. — Jean Jacques Rousseau als musiker. — Lorenzo da Ponte. — Humoristien. — Beethoven-spieler. — Kritik, kritiker, kritische. Operette und gesellschaft. Bayreuther blätter vom jahre 1746.



**Ehrlich, (Alfred) Heinrich.** Wagner'sche kunst und wahres christenthum. Offener brief an den hofprediger und garnisonpfarrer Emil Frommel. Berlin. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup> pp. 30. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .54**

**Finck, Henry Theophilus.** Chopin; and other musical essays. New York. 1889. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .54**

*Contents:* — Chopin, the greatest genius of the pianoforte. — How composers work. — Schumann as mirrored in his letters. — Music and morals. — Italian and German vocal styles. — German opera in New York.

**Frith, William Powell.** My autobiography and reminiscences. 2 vol. New York. 1888 [87-88]. 12<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* **VII. 2031**

**Hauptmann, Moritz.** 25 album-cans. Op. 59. Herausgegeben von S. Jadassohn. Leipzig. [1868.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 25. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2**

**Havard, Henry.** Van der Meer de Delft. Paris. [1888.] 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 39+. *Illustr. (Les artistes célèbres.)* **II. 1560**

"Catalogue sommaire des œuvres de Van der Meer," pp. 35-39.

**Jadassohn, Salomon.** Praeludien und fugen für pianoforte. Op. 56. 3 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1879.] 4<sup>e</sup>. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2**

*Contents:* — i. Cis moll. D dur. F dur. — ii. D moll. C moll. D dur. — iii. Cis moll. Es dur. A moll.

**Jadassohn, Salomon.** Serenade: acht canons für das pianoforte. Op. 35. Leipzig. [1880.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 23. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2**

**Klengel, August Alexander.** Canons et fugues dans tous les tons majeurs et mineurs, pour le piano. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1881.] 4<sup>e</sup>. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2**

**Lochner, J.** Die musik als human-erziehliches bildungsmittel; ein beitrag zu den reformbestrebungen unserer zeit auf dem gebiet der musikalischen unterrichtslehre. Leipzig. 1886. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. iv., (2), 54. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .54**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Erstes concert (in A moll) für das pianoforte, mit begleitung des orchesters. Op. 15. Für 2 pianoforte bearbeitet. Leipzig, etc. [1884.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 53. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.1**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Zwei fantasiestücke für pianoforte zum concertgebrauch. Op. 17. 2 nos. in 1 vol. Breslau, etc. [1884.] 4<sup>e</sup>. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.3**

*Contents:* — 1. Erzählung. — 2. Hexentanz.

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Sechs gedichte nach Heinrich Heine für das pianoforte. Op. 31. Breslau, etc. [1887.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 23. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.5**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Hamlet. — Ophelia. Zwei gedichte für grosses orchester. Op. 22. Partitur. Breslau, etc. [1886.] 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 63. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.7**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Hamlet. — Ophelia. Zwei gedichte für grosses orchester. Op. 22. Klavierauszug zu 4 händen. Breslau, etc. [1885.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 27. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.4**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Idyllen; sechs kleine stücke für pianoforte. Op. 28. 6 nos. in 1 vol. Breslau, etc. [1887.] 4<sup>e</sup>. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.5**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Vier kleine poesien für das pianoforte. Op. 32. Leipzig, etc. [1888.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 9. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.5**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Lancelot und Elaine; zweite symphonische dichtung nach Tennyson für grosses orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Breslau, etc. [1888.] 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 73. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.8**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Lancelot und Elaine; zweite symphonische dichtung nach Tennyson für grosses orchester. Op. 25. Klavierauszug zu 4 händen. Breslau, etc. [1888.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 27. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.4**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Drei lieder für eine singstimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 11. 3 nos. in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1884.] 4<sup>e</sup>. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.2**

*Contents:* — 1. Mein lieben. — 2. Du liebst mich nicht. — 3. Oben, wo die sterne glühen.

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Zwei lieder für eine singstimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 12. 2 nos. in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1885.] 4<sup>e</sup>. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.2**

*Contents:* — 1. Nachtlid. — 2. Das rosenband.

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Marionetten; sechs kleine clavierstücke. Op. 38. Breslau, etc. [1888.] 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 13. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.10**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Erste moderne suite (praeludium, presto, andantino und allegretto, intermezzo, rhapsodie, fuge) für pianoforte. Op. 10. Leipzig. [1883.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 31. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.1**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Zweite moderne suite (praeludium, fugato, rhapsodie, scherzino, marsch, phantasie-tanz) für pianoforte. Op. 14. Leipzig. [1883.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 27. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.1**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Mondbilder nach H. C. Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne bilder. Fünf stücke für pianoforte zu vier händen. Op. 21. Breslau, etc. [1885.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 25. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.4**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Drei poesien für pianoforte zu vier händen. Op. 20. Breslau, etc. [1885.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 19. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.4**

*Contents:* — 1. Nachts am meere. — 2. Erzählung aus der ritterzeit. — 3. Ballade.

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Prélude et fugue pour pianoforte. Oeuvre 13. Leipzig. 1883. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 7. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.1**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Romanze für violoncello, mit begleitung des orchesters oder des pianoforte. Op. 35. Partitur. Breslau, etc. [1888.] 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 14. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.9**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Romanze für violoncello, mit begleitung des orchesters oder des pianoforte. Op. 35. Ausgabe für violoncello und pianoforte. [With separate part for violoncello.] Breslau, etc. [1888.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 5. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.6**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Serenade für pianoforte. Op. 16. Leipzig. 1883. 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 7. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.1**

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Zwei stücke für pianoforte. Op. 18. 2 nos. in 1 vol. Breslau, etc. [1884.] 4<sup>e</sup>. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.3**

*Contents:* — 1. Barcarolle. — 2. Humoreske.

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Vier stücke für das pianoforte. Op. 24. 4 nos. in 1 vol. Breslau, etc. [1887.] 4<sup>e</sup>. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.3**

*Contents:* — 1. Humoreske. — 2. Marsch. — 3. Wiegenlied. — 4. Czardas.

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander.** Wald-idyllen; vier stücke für pianoforte. Op. 19. Leipzig. [1884.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 19. **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .2.3**

**Martha, Jules.** L'art étrusque; d'après les originaux ou d'après les documents les plus authentiques. Paris. 1889. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. (8), 635. *Illustr.* **II. 2604**

**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.** Quintett für 2 violinen, 2 violen, und violoncell. Op. 18. [A-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 52. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 134.) **122 $\frac{1}{2}$ .38**

**Mesnard, Léonce.** *Essai de critique musicale.* Hector Berlioz; Johannes Brahms. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 83. **1224.55**

**Michaelis, Alfred.** *Die lehre von der freien und strengen nachahmung; studien in den höhern formen des tonsatzes.* Leipzig. 1886. 1. 8°. **1224.31**

**Niecks, Frederick.** *Frederick Chopin as a man and musician.* 2 vol. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Part. of Chopin and fac-sim.* **1224.55**

"List of Chopin's works," ii. 344-354.

**Palestrina (Lat. PRÆNESTINUS), Giovanni Pierluigi da.** *Opera omnia.* Tom. xxv. Lipsiae. [1888.] 4°. **1224.47**

xxv. IV libri lamentationum ad iv, v, vi, et viii voces quos ex codicibus romanis impressis et manuscriptis in partitum redigat ac edidit Franciscus Haberl. [1888.]

**Pape, Gereon.** *Die entwicklung der bankunst. Text zu den darstellungen auf den wänden der turnhalle des real-gymnasiums zu Köln.* 3 theile in 1 vol. [Köln. 1885-88.] 4°. *Plates.* **VI. 5080**

"Beilage zu dem progr. des schuljahres 1884/85, 1885/86, 1887/88, 1888, nr. 427; 1886, nr. 433; 1888, nr. 443."

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** *Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la bibliothèque nationale; publié par ordre du ministre de l'instruction publique, des cultes, et des beaux-arts, par Henri Lavoix. Khalifes orientaux.* Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. (4), liv., (2), 547+. 10 *plates.* **II. 2603**

**Pohl, Richard.** *Die höhenzüge der musikalischen entwicklung. In sechs vorlesungen dargestellt.* Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. *Tables.* **1224.54**

*Contents:* — Palestrina und die kirchenmusik. — Bach und Händel und das oratorium. — Die entwicklung der oper bis Mozart. — Die instrumentalmusik bis Beethoven. — Die musikalischen strömungen des 19. jahrhunderts. — Die moderne oper bis Richard Wagner.

**Rayet, Olivier.** *Études d'archéologie et d'art; réunies et publiées avec une notice biographique sur l'auteur, par Salomon Reinach.* Paris. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE archéologique.) **II. 2605**

"Notice biographique," pp. i.-xvi.

**Reber, Franz von, and Bayersdorfer, Adolph.** *Klassischer bilderschatz.* Heft 1-13. 13 hefte. München. 1888-89. 4°. 78 *plates.* **II. 2609**

To be continued.

**Riemann, Hugo.** *Wie hören wir musik? Drei vorträge.* Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. iv., 92. **1224.54**

[**Scheffler, (Robert Theodor) Wilhelm, and Sahr, Julius.**] *Verzeichniss von bildwerken und bildern auf die italienische, französische, und englische literatur- und culturgegeschichte bezüglich: Dante, Shakespeare, Walter Scott, Burns, Molière, und Sandeau.* Ausgestellt beim dritten allgemeinen deutschen neuphilologentag zu Dresden 29. u. 30. sept. und 1. oct. 1888. Dresden. 1888. 8°. pp. (6), 68. **IV. 3021**

"Dante-ausstellung," by G. Locella, pp. 43-65.

**Smith, A. H.** *A catalogue of the ancient marbles at Lansdowne House; based upon the work of Adolf Michaelis.* With an appendix containing original documents relating to the collection. London. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 90. **II. 2599**

"Printed for private circulation."

**Spohr, Louis.** *Doppel-quartett für 4 violinen, 2 violen, und 2 violoncelles.* Op. 87. [E-moll.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 67. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 130.) **1224.38**

**Spohr, Louis.** *Doppel-quartett für 4 violinen, 2 violen, und 2 violoncelles.* Op. 136. [G-moll.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 54. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 129.) **1224.38**

**Strzygowski, Josef.** *Die kalenderbilder des chronographen vom jahre 354.* Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* and 30 *plates.* (DEUTSCHES ARCHÄOLOGISCHES INSTITUT. Jahrbuch. 1<sup>er</sup> ergänzungsheft.) **VIII. 519.2**

**Wagner. (Wilhelm) Richard.** *Briefe an Theodor Uhlig, Wilhelm Fischer, Ferdinand Heine.* Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. **1224.53**

**Wittstein, Theodor.** *Grundzüge der mathematisch-physikalischen theorie der musik.* Hannover. 1888. 8°. pp. iv., 54+. **1224.54**

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Alexander the Great.** *Le roman d'Alexandre; texte hébreu anonyme, publié pour la première fois, avec une introduction et des notes critiques, par Israël Lévi.* Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. xvi., 82. **27282.21**

[**Alf laila.**] *Favole delle mille e una notte.* Milano. 1888. sq. 8°. *Front., plates.* and *wdts.* (BIBLIOTECA per la gioventù italiana, 13.) **27246.23**

**America — Women's anthropological society.** *Organization and historical sketch of the society.* Washington, D. C. 1889. 8°. pp. 22. **V. 3613, also PM.**

**Anderson, Joseph, and Black, George F.** *Reports on local museums in Scotland, obtained through R. H. Gunning's jubilee gift to the society of antiquaries of Scotland.* Edinburgh. 1888. sq. 8°. pp. (94). *Wdts.* **PM.**

"From the Proceedings of the society of antiquaries of Scotland."

**Ashton, John, compiler.** *Modern street ballads.* London. 1888. 8°. *Front., vign., and wdts.* **25254.21**

**Ballads (Old)** from the collections in the Bodleian library. [Copied from printed ballads.] Oxford: May, 1887. 2 vol. 4°. *MS.* **\*25241.28**

**Bastian, (Wilhelm) Adolf.** *Die culturländer des alten America.* 3 bde. Berlin. 1878-89. 8°. *Maps, ports., and plates.* **I. 373**

*Contents:* — i. Ein jahr auf reisen. Kreuzfahrten zum sammelhuf auf transatlantischen feldern der ethnologie. 1878.

ii. Beiträge zu geschichtlichen vorarbeiten auf westlicher hemisphäre. 1878.

iii. Nachträge und ergänzungen aus den sammlungen des ethnologischen museums. 2 abth. in 1 vol. 1889 [86-89].

**Baye, Joseph, baron de.** *L'archéologie préhistorique.* Paris. 1888. 16°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **II. 2616**

**Borchardt, Wilhelm.** *Die sprichwörtlichen redensarten in deutschen volksmund nach sinn und ursprung erläutert; ein beitrag zur kenntnis deutscher sprache und sitte.* Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **26287.7**

**Bujack, Georg.** *Zur bewaffnung und kriegführung der ritter des deutschen ordens in Preussen.* Königsberg. 1888. 4°. pp. 1-22. *Plate.* (Progr. d. altstädt. gym. "1888, nr. 9.") **VI. 5081**



**Busson, Arnold.** Die sage von Max auf der Martinswand und ihre entstehung. Wien. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. **26267.65**

"Aus d. jahrg. 1888 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. d. wiss.* (cxvi. bd., i. hft., s. 455) besonders abgedruckt."

**Caland, W.** Über totenverehrung bei einigen der indo-germanischen völker. Amsterdam. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 80+. **VII. 2278**

From "*Letterk. verh. der koninkl. akademie*, deel xvii."

**Carnoy, Émile Henry, and Nicolaïdes, Jean.** Traditions populaires de l'Asie Mineure. Paris. 1889. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 28.) **25248.8**

**Catherwood, Frederick.** Views of ancient monvments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. London. 1844. f°. pp. (2), 24. *Map and 25 col. plates.* **Case S.**

The title-page is illuminated.

**Chalvet de Rochemonteix, (Joseph) Maxence, marquis de, compiler.** Quelques contes nubiens. [With French translation.] Caire. 1888. 4°. **27254.45**

"Tirage à part du iii volume des *Mémoires de l'Institut égyptien*."

**Clereq, Louis DE, and Ménant, Joachim.** Collection de Clereq. Catalogue méthodique et raisonné. Antiquités assyriennes. Tom. i. Paris. 1888 [85-88]. f°. 40 plates. **Sem. 1358**

Contents: — i. Cylindres orientaux.

**Fassbender, Ludwig.** Die französischen Rolandhandschriften in ihrem verhältnis zu einander und zur Karlamagnussaga. Inaugural-dissertation, Bonn. Köln. [1887.] 8°. pp. xviii., 38. **27276.41**

"Lebenslauf," p. 38.

**Ferraro, Giuseppe, compiler.** Canti popolari del Basso Monferrato. Palermo. 1888. sm. 8°. (Pirriè, Giuseppe, *editor*. *Curiosità popolari tradizionali*, 5.) **26222.5.3**

"Edizione di soli 200 esemplari ordinatamente numerati. N. 106."

**Granz, Emil Theodor.** Über die quellengemeinschaft des mittellenglischen gedichtes Sege oder Batayle of Troye und des mittelhochdeutschen gedichtes vom trojanischen kriege des Konrad von Würzburg. Inaugural-dissertation, Leipzig. Reudnitz-Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 88+. **27282.59.2**

"Vita," after p. 88.

**Griselda.** Die älteste bearbeitung der Griseldissage in Frankreich. Von Hinderk Groeneveld. Marburg. 1888. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 79.) **Philol. 383**

"Verzeichnis der benutzten werke," pp. xxxvii.-xxxviii.

**Hamdy, O., and Osgan, —.** Le tumulus de Nemroud-Dagh; voyage, description, inscriptions. Constantinople. 1883. 4°. pp. (4), 30, xx. 6 *fac-sims.*, 36 *photogr.*, and *plans*. (Musée impérial ottoman.) **II. 2522**

**Kalakaua, king of the Hawaiian Islands.** The legends and myths of Hawaii: the fables and folk-lore of a strange people. Edited, with introduction, by R. M. Daggett. New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., map, plates, and wdcts.* **27255.28**

**Lange, Konrad.** Haus und halle: studien zur geschichte des antiken wohnhauses und der basilika. Leipzig. 1885. 1. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **II. 2607**

**Le Bas, Philippe.** Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure, 1842-1844. Planches de topographie, de sculpture, et d'architecture, gravées d'après les dessins de E. Landron. Publiées et commentées par Salomon Reinach. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. 293 plates. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des monuments figurés grecs et romains.) **II. 2602**

**Lorange, A. L.** Den yngre jernalders sværd; et bidrag til vikingetidens historie og teknologi. Efter forfatterens død og ifølge hans ønske udgivet ved Ch. Delgobe. [Published by the Bergen museum.] Bergen. 1889. 4°. pp. 80+. *Wdcts. and 8 plates.* **PM.**

**M'Dowall, William.** Among the old Scotch minstrels, studying their ballads of war, love, social life, folk-lore, and fairyland. Edinburgh. 1888. 16°. **25264.17**

**Malory, Sir Thomas.** Le morte d'Arthur. The original edition of William Caxton, now reprinted and edited, with an introduction and glossary, by H. O. Sommer. With an essay on Malory's prose style, by Andrew Lang. Vol. i. London. 1889. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **27271.3**

Contents: — i. Text.

**Mary, mother of Christ, and Jesus Christ.** Vita beate virginis Marie et Salvatoris rhythmica. Herausgegeben von A. Vögtlin. Tübingen. 1888. 8°. (STUTTGART, *Germ. — Literarischer verein*. Bibliothek, 180.) **25235.16**

**Mason, Otis Tufton, and others.** The aborigines of the District of Columbia and the lower Potomac; a symposium. By O. T. Mason, W. J. McGee, Thomas Wilson, S. V. Proudfit, W. H. Holmes, E. R. Reynolds, James Mooney. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. (44). *Plates and maps.* **PM.**

"Reprinted from the *American anthropologist*, vol. ii., no. 3, 1889."

**Orendel.** Orendel; ein deutsches spielmannsgedicht. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen, herausgegeben von A. E. Berger. Bonn. 1888. 8°. **25234.63**

**Osterhage, Georg.** Über einige chansons de geste des Lohengrinks. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 27. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Humboldts-gym. 1888, nr. 61."

**Peters, Fr.** Märchen aus Lothringen. Dem volke nacherzählt. Strassburg. 1888. 16°. pp. 51+. (ELSÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 7.) **20577.7**

Contents: — Der drache. — Das gelübde. — Der soldat und das kind. — Drei sprüche. — Der weihnachtsbub.

**Petersen, Eugen (Adolf Hermann), and Luschian, Felix vox.** Reisen in Lykien, Milyas, und Kibyratis, ausgeführt auf veranlassung der österreichischen gesellschaft für archäologische forschung Kleinasien; im auftrage des k. k. ministeriums für cultus und unterricht herausgegeben. Wien. 1889. f°. *Vign., wdcts., and 40 plates.* (REISEN im südwestlichen Kleinasien, 2.) **27 Case. 309.2**

**Petrie, W. M. Flinders.** Naukratis. Pt. i. By W. M. F. Petrie; with chapters by Cecil Smith, Ernest Gardner, and B. V. Head; — Pt. ii. By E. A. Gardner; with an appendix by F. L. Griffith. 2 pt. London. 1806-88. 4°. *Plates.* (EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. 3d, 6th memoir.) **II. 1604**

**Pitrè, Giuseppe.** Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Vol. xiii., xviii. 2 vol. Palermo. 1883-88. 16°. *Namely:* —

xiii. Giuochi fanciulleschi siciliani. 1883. 26225.20

xviii. Fiabe e leggende popolari siciliane. 1888. 26226.22

**Pitrè**, Giuseppe. Il venerdì nelle tradizioni popolari italiane. 3<sup>a</sup> ed., con molte giunte. Palermo. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), 20. **26222.8**

**Rautenberg**, Ernst (Theodor). Römische und germanische altertümer aus dem amte Ritzbüttel und aus Altenwalde. Hamburg. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 14. **Plates.** **VI. 5080**

"Aus dem Jahrbuch der wissenschaftlichen anstalten zu Hamburg, iv."

**Reynard the Fox**. Neue fragmente des gedichts van den Vos Reinaerde, und das bruchstück van Bere Wisselauwe; herausgegeben von Ernst Martin. Strassburg, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (6), 73. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und cultur-geschichte der germanischen völker, 65.)

**Philol. 525**

**Rolfe**, William James, *editor*. Fairy tales in prose and verse, selected from early and recent literature; with notes. New York. 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* (ENGLISH classics for school reading.)

**25227.28**

**Rubin**, Salomon. Geschichte des aberglaubens. Aus dem hebräischen übersetzt von I. Stern. Leipzig. [1888.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 4951**

**Russia** — *Commission impériale archéologique*. Recueil d'antiquités de la Scythie. [With supplements.] 2 livr. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). St.-Petersbourg. 1866-73. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts., map, and atlas of 46 plates*, 1. f. **27 Case. 563**

**Sauvé**, L. F. Le folk-lore des Hautes-Vosges. Paris. 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. (Les LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 29.) **25248.9**

**Schippke**, Emil. Die praenestinischen spiegel. Breslau. [1888.] 4<sup>o</sup> pp. 14. **VI. 5080**

"Abhandl. aus dem progr. d. könig-Wilhelms-gym., obern 1888. Nr. 167."

**Schirmer**, Gustav. Zur Brendanus-legende. Habilitationsschrift. Leipzig. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), 75. **25234.12**

**Snorri Sturluson**. The heimskringla, or The sagas of the Norse kings; from the Icelandic by Samuel Laing. 2d ed., revised, with notes, by R. B. Anderson. 4 vol. London. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps.* **I. 2357**

"310 copies printed for England, and 210 for America. No. 90."

"Heimskringla bibliography," i. xviii.-xx.

**Sterrett**, John Robert Sitlington. Leaflets from the notebook of an archaeological traveler in Asia Minor. Austin. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 21. (Bulletin of the university of Texas.) **II. 2608**

**Tewaag**, F., *compiler*. Erzählungen, märchen, sagen, und mundarten aus Hessen. Marburg. 1888. sq. 16<sup>o</sup>. **26273.38**

**Theophilus**. Theophilus, das Faust drama des deutschen mittelalters; übersetzt und mit einer erläuternden einleitung versehen von Johannes Wedde. Hamburg. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. **25235.57**

**Thornhill**, Mark, *compiler*. Indian fairy tales. London. [1888.] 16<sup>o</sup>. *Front. and wdcts.*

**27244.28.3**

**Ulrich von Eschenbach**. Alexander. [A poem.] Herausgegeben von Wendelin Toischer. Tübingen. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. xxii., (2), 870. (STUTTGART, Germ. — Literarischer verein. Bibliothek, 183.) **27282.2**

**Urbas**, W. Ueber sagen und märchen. Triest. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), 22. **25233.34**

"Sonderabdruck aus dem 18. jahresberichte der deutschen staatslehrerschule in Triest."

**Volkskunde**; tijdschrift voor nederlandsche folklore, onder redactie van Pol de Mont & Aug. Gittie. i. jaarg. m. Gent. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **25281.10**  
To be continued.

**Wislá**; miesięcznik geograficzno-etnograficzny. Tom. i., ii. [1887], 1888. m. 2 tom. in 1. Warszawa. 1887-88. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts. and plates.* **IX. 37**

To be continued.

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Abbey**, Mrs. Matilda Ormond (TAYLOR). Genealogy of the family of Lt. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn. Compiled from the genealogical works of the Hydes and Tracys by Chancellor Reuben H. Walworth, and other reliable sources. Milwaukee. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Coats-of-arms and map.* **16336.30**

**Afrikanische gesellschaft in Deutschland**. Mittheilungen. Unter mitwirkung des vorstandes herausgegeben von Wilhelm Erman. Bd. i.-v. 1878-89. 5 bde. Berlin. [1879, '78-89.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps and plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Ainsworth**, William Francis. A personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition. [With an appendix.] 2 vol. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Map.* **I. 2353**

**Allerton**, Walter Scott. A history of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585 to 1885; and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton. New York. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs.* **16383.66**

**Andrews**, Charles McLean. The river towns of Connecticut; a study of Wethersfield, Hartford, and Windsor. Baltimore. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Diagr. and plates.* (JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vii. 7-9.) **15395.30(vii); also AH.; SQ.**

**Andrews**, George. Genealogy of the Andrews of Taunton and Stoughton, Mass., descendants of John and Hannah Andrews of Boston, Mass. 1656 to 1886. Rochester, N. Y. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 86. *Front.* **16384.13**

**Ankel**, Otto. Grundzüge der landesnatur des Westjordanlandes: entwurf einer monographie des westjordanischen Palästina. Mit einem vorworte von Th. Fischer. Frankfurt a. M. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. **I. 2300**

**Arana**, Diego Barros. Historia general de Chile. Tom. i.-viii. 8 tom. Santiago. 1884-87. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs., fac-sims., plates, and plan.* **3326.1**

**Arbellot**, François, l'abbé. L'abbé Vitrac; notice biographique et bibliographique. Limoges, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 24. **VII. 2279**

**Arbellot**, François, l'abbé. Étude historique et bibliographique sur Geoffroy de Vigéois. Limoges, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 31. **2524.21**

**Archer**, Thomas Andrew, *editor*. The crusade of Richard I. 1189-92. Extracts from the Itinerarium Ricardi, Bohâdin, Ernoul, Roger of Howden, Richard of Devizes, Rigord, Ibn Alathir, Li livres eracles, &c. London, etc. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Map, plates, wdcts., and general tables.* (ENGLISH history by contemporary writers.) **I. 2327**



**Aronius, Julius, editor.** Regesten zur geschichte der juden im Fränkischen und Deutschen Reiche bis zum jahre 1273. Herausgegeben im auftrage der historischen commission für geschichte der juden in Deutschland. i. lief. Berlin. 1887. 4°. **Sem. 315**

*Contents:* — i. Bis zum jahre 1033.

**Atkins, Thomas Astley.** Adriaen van der Donck [an early settler in Westchester county and magistrate of New Amsterdam, 1641-1653]. An address delivered before the Westchester county historical society, at White Plains, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1888. Yonkers, N. Y. 1888. 8°. pp. 26. **11381.36**

**Atwood, Charles.** History of the Atwood family, in England and the United States. To which is appended a short account of the Tenney family. [Edited by H. A. W.] Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 42. *Front. and plates.* **16384.54**

**Austin, John Osborne.** Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders, born in the eighteenth century; also charts of Roger Williams' descendants to the fifth generation; and an account of Lewis Latham, falconer to King Charles I., with a chart of his American descendants to the fourth generation; and a list of 180 existing portraits of Rhode Island governors, chief justices, senators, etc. Albany, N. Y. 1889. 4°. **16381.21**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**B., J. C.** Voyage au Canada dans le nord de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait depuis l'an 1751 à 1761 par J. C. B. [Edited by H. R. Casgrain.] Québec. 1887. sq. 8°. **4354.1**

Possibly by M. Bonnefons.

**Babeau, Albert, translator.** La France et Paris sous le directoire. Lettres d'une voyageuse anglaise, suivies d'extraits des lettres de [Henry] Swinburne, 1796-1797; traduites et annotées. Paris. 1888. 18°. **6553.6**

**Baumann, Oscar.** Eine afrikanische tropeninsel. Fernando Póo und die bube, dargestellt auf grund einer reise im auftrag der k. k. geographischen gesellschaft in Wien. Wien, etc. 1888. 8°. *Wdts., plate, and map.* **I. 2331**

"Litteratur von Fernando Póo," pp. 143-145.

**Berlin, Germany — Gesellschaft für erdkunde.** Verhandlungen. Bd. i.-xv.; xvi. no. 1-6. Juli 1873—juni 1889. 15 bde. and 6 nos. Berlin. 1875-89. 8°. *Wdts., plate, and maps.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

*Imperfect:* — Bd. ix. no. 5 is wanting.

**Berlin, Germany — Gesellschaft für erdkunde.** Zeitschrift. Als fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für allgemeine erdkunde im auftrage der gesellschaft. xix<sup>er</sup>-xxiii<sup>er</sup> bd.; xxiv<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>er</sup>-3<sup>es</sup> heft. 5 bde and 3 hefte. Berlin. 1884-89. 8°. *Wdts., maps, and plate.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

xix<sup>er</sup>-xxii<sup>er</sup> bd. were edited by W. Koner; xxiii<sup>er</sup> and xxiv<sup>er</sup> by A. von Danckelman.

*Imperfect:* — Bd. xix. heft 1-3 and xx. 4-6 are wanting.

**Bertholdus, BERNOLDUS, or BERNALDUS Constantiensis.** Fortsetzung der chronik Hermanns von Reichenau. Uebersetzt von G. Grandaur. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTSCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xi. jahrh. 10<sup>a</sup>) **13576.25**

**Bertrand, Alejandro.** Memoria sobre las cordilleras del desierto de Atacama i regiones limítrofes; presentada al señor ministro del interior. Santiago. 1885. 1. 8°. *Maps and charts.* **2321.34**

**Billinghurst, Guillermo E.** Estudio sobre la geografia de Tarapacá; trabajo escrito para el ateneo de Iquique. Santiago. 1886. 8°. *Tables.* **2326.33**

**Billings, John Shaw.** Memoir of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1823-1887. Read before the national academy, April 17, 1889. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. pp. (20). **17334.20<sup>a</sup>**

From the "Biographical memoirs" of the national academy of sciences, iii. 141-160.

**Birch, Walter de Gray.** Domesday book; a popular account of the exchequer manuscript so called, with notices of the principal points of general interest which it contains. London, etc. 1887. 16°. **Brit. Hist. 26<sup>c</sup>**

"Illustrative manuscripts and printed works," pp. 315-324.

**Bliss, George Newman.** The first Rhode Island cavalry, at Middleburg, Va., June 17 and 18, 1863. Providence. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. 56. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, 4th series, 4.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

[**Blonôt, Paul.**] Jacques Bonhomme. — John Bull on the Continent. — From my letter-box. [Also, A Frenchman, yet not a Frenchman.] By Max O'Rell [pseudon.]. New York. [1889.] sm. 8°. **6558.17**

**Bonvalot, (Pierre) Gabriel (Édouard).** Through the heart of Asia, over the Pamir to India. Translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. 2 vol. London. 1889. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2330**

**Bourinot, John George.** Federal government in Canada. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vii. 10-12.) **15395.30 (VII); also AH.; SQ.**

**Bourrienne, Louis Antoine FAUVELET DE.** Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte; from the French. New ed. London. 1888. 16°. *Front. and engr. title-page.* **5545.5<sup>b</sup>**

**Brandes, Georg (Morris Cohen).** Impressions of Russia. Translated from the Danish by S. C. Eastman. New York. [1889.] 8°. *Port.* **I. 2380**

"Russian literature," pp. 175-353.

**Briggs, Horace.** Letters from Alaska and the Pacific coast. Buffalo. 1889. 8°. pp. 87. **13357.19**

**Brown, H. A.** A winter in Albania. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **I. 2362**

**Buies, Arthur.** L'Outaouais supérieur. Québec. 1889. 12°. *Map and plates.* **4353.56**

**Bushnell, Henry.** The history of Granville, Licking county, Ohio. Columbus, O. 1889. 8°. *Maps and wdts.* **13315.31**

**Butler, John Maynard.** Centennial anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington, first president of the United States. Address delivered at the first pre-byterian church, Indianapolis, Ind., April 30, 1889. Indianapolis. [1889.] 8°. pp. 19. **6337.13**

**Carlisle, Eng.** Some municipal records of the city of Carlisle; viz., the Elizabethan constitutions, orders, provisions, articles, and rules from the Dormont book, and the rules and orders of the eight trading guilds; prefaced by chapters on the corporation charters and guilds, illustrated by extracts from the court leet rolls and from the minutes of the corporation and guilds. Edited by R. S. Ferguson and W. Nanson. Carlisle, etc. 1887. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdts.* (CUMBERLAND & WESTMORLAND ANTIQ. & ARCHEOL. SOC. Publ. Extra series, 4.) **9424.21**

**Casgrain, Henri Raymond, l'abbé.** Un pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Québec. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Map.* **4342.6.2**

A review of the Acadian expulsion in 1755; but told in a one-sided way, as is pointed out in the *Nation*, March 14, 1889, p. 232. It is in large part an attack on Parkman's account.

**Castelnau, Francis, comte DE.** Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para; exécutée par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 à 1847. [1<sup>re</sup> pt.] Histoire du voyage. 6 tom. Paris. 1850-51. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Map.* **3333.13**

Tom. vi. contains "Voyage dans le sud de la Bolivie, par H. A. Weddell."

— *The same.* 2<sup>e</sup> pt. Vues et scènes. Paris. 1352 [1853]. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. (4), 16. 60 plates. **3333.13.2**

— *The same.* 3<sup>e</sup> pt. Antiquités des Incas et autres peuples anciens. Paris. 1852 [1854]. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. (8), 7. 60 plates. **3333.13.3**

**Chalybaeus, Robert.** Geschichte Ditmarschens bis zur erobring des landes im jahre 1559. Kiel, etc. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Map.* **I. 2332**

**Chambrun, Joseph Dominique Aldebert DE.** PINETIN, comte DE. Nos historiens: Guizot, Tocqueville, Thiers. [With appendices.] 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. **1522.18**

Appendices: — Théorie de l'espace et de la durée. — Des cartes. — La révolution et la réforme. — Quelques types de la civilisation.

**Chapman, Jacob.** Leonard Weeks, of Greenland, N. H., and descendants, 1639-1888; with early records of families connected. Albany, N. Y. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Front., ports., and general table.* **16322.42<sup>a</sup>**

**Chase, Philip Stephen.** Service with battery F, first Rhode Island light artillery. Providence, 1889. sm. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 41. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, 4th series, 3.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Chronica** [romanorum pp. et imperatorum ac de rebus in Apulia gestis, ab an. 781 ad an. 1228, auctore ignoto monacho cisterciensi], et Rycardi de Sancto Germano chronica priora; repperit in codice ms. bononiensi atque nunc primum edidit Augustus Gaudenzi, adiectis ejusdem Rycardi chronicis posterioribus ex editione Georgii Pertzii. Neapoli. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. (NAPLES, Italy — Società napoletana di storia patria. Monumenti storici.) **I. 2274**

"Edizione di 275 esemplari numerati. No. 105."

**Church, Alfred John.** Henry the Fifth. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of Henry V. (English men of action.)* **3462.27**

**Churchill, Lord Randolph (Henry Spencer).** Speeches, 1880-1888. Collected, with notes and introduction, by L. J. Jennings. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **6463.6**

**Churchward, William B.** My consulate in Samoa: a record of four years' sojourn in the Navigator's Islands, with personal experiences of King Malietoa Tanuapa, his country, and his men. London. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. **I. 2376**

**Clarke, William, editor.** Political orations, from Wentworth to Macaulay. With an introduction. London, etc. [1889.] 16<sup>e</sup>. (The CAMELOT series, 40.) **1445.21**

Contents: — WENTWORTH, Peter. Speech in behalf of the liberties of parliament; house of commons, Feb. 8, 1576. — CROMWELL, Oliver. Speech on the dissolution of the first protectorate parliament, Jan. 22, 1655. — PITT, William,

1st earl of Chatham. Speech on the government policy in America; house of lords, Jan. 29, 1775. — BERRY, Edmund. Speech on moving resolutions for conciliation with the American colonies, March 22, 1775. — GRATTAN, Henry. Declaration of Irish rights; Irish house of commons, April 19, 1780. — PITT, William. Speech on the slave trade; house of commons, April 2, 1792. — ERSKINE, Thomas, 1st baron. Speech in behalf of Thomas Paine; court of king's bench, Dec. 18, 1792. — FOX, C. J. Speech in the debate in parliament on the French overtures for peace, Feb. 3, 1800. — O'CONNELL, Daniel. Speech at a meeting to recover catholic rights; Dublin, Feb. 23, 1814. — MACAULAY, T. B., 1st baron. Speech on parliamentary reform; house of commons, March 2, 1831.

**Clayden, Peter William.** Rogers and his contemporaries. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **18467.53**

**Cludius, O.** Vom frieden zu Aachen bis zum neutralitätsvertrag von Westminster. [Beiträge zur politik dieser zeit. 1748-1756.] Königsberg. 1888. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. (2), 18. **VI. 5081**

"Progr. d. realgym. auf der burg. 1888, nr. 19."

**Cobbett, Richard Stutely.** Memorials of Twickenham; parochial and topographical. London. 1872. 8<sup>e</sup>. **9426.19**

**Concord, Mass. — Social circle.** Memoirs of members of the circle. 2d series, from 1795 to 1840. Cambridge. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. xiv., 386, (2), 266. **10333.25.2**

"Privately printed."

The 1st series was published as an appendix to the "Centennial of the social circle in Concord, March 21, 1892."

**Cooper, Alonzo.** In and out of rebel prisons. Oswego, N. Y. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs. and wdcts.* **8324.32**

**Cramond, William, compiler.** The plundering of Cullen House by the rebels: an incident in the rebellion of 1745-46. Narrated by eye-witnesses of the plundering. Buckie. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. xi., 25. **9455.22**

**Crane, John C.** Peter Whitney, and his History of Worcester county. Worcester, Mass. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. 25. *Port. of Peter Whitney.* **17393.68**

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Worcester society of antiquity, for 1888."

**Crane, Thomas Frederick, editor.** La société française au dix-septième siècle. An account of French society in the xvith century, from contemporary writers. With an introduction and notes. New York, etc. 1889. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Front.* **3575.17**

"List of works to be consulted," pp. xlvii.-lvii.

**Cressy, Sir Edward (Shepherd).** The fifteen decisive battles of the world: from Marathon to Waterloo. 32d ed. London. 1887. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Plans and wdct.* **I. 2340**

**Creighton, Mrs. Louise.** The government of England. London. 1884. 16<sup>e</sup>. (HIGHWAYS of history.) **1424.12**

**Creighton, Mrs. Louise.** Social history of England. London. 1887. 16<sup>e</sup>. (HIGHWAYS of history.) **8467.13**

**Creighton, Mandell.** Carlisle. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Maps.* (HISTORIC towns.) **9424.22**

**Creighton, Mandell.** History of Rome. New York. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Maps.* (HISTORY primers.) **11253.39**

**Creighton, Mandell.** The shilling history of England; being an introductory volume to "Epochs of English history." New ed. London. 1887. 16<sup>e</sup>. **2447.28.2**

**Curzon, Henri DE.** La Maison du Temple de Paris; histoire et description. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Plan and plate.* **8525.20**



**Davies, David.** Echoes from the Welsh hills; or, Reminiscences of the preachers and people of Wales. 3d thousand, revised and altered. London. [1889?] sm. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **DS.**

**Davis, Varina Anne.** An Irish knight of the 19th century: sketch of the life of Robert Emmet. New York. [1888.] 16°. pp. 91. **9483.8**

**Dawson, S. E.** Hand-book for the Dominion of Canada; prepared for the meeting of the British association for the advancement of science, at Montreal, 1884. 2d ed. Montreal. 1888. 16°. *Maps.* **4357.27**

**Debidour, Antonin.** Les chroniqueurs. 1<sup>re</sup> série. Villehardouin. — Joinville. Paris. 1888. 12°. *Front. and wdcts.* (COLLECTION des classiques populaires.) **2572.3**

**Delaborde, H. François.** L'expédition de Charles VIII. en Italie; histoire diplomatique et militaire. Ouvrage publié sous la direction et avec le concours de Paul d'Albert de Luynes et de Chevreuse, duc de Chaulnes. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 699. *Illustr.* **3521.13**

**Denton, Sherman Foote.** Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2334**

**Dickson, Walter G.** Gleanings from Japan. Edinburgh, etc. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **I. 2374**

**Diehl, Charles.** Études sur l'administration byzantine dans l'exarchat de Ravenne (568-751). Paris. 1888. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 53.) **II. 582**

**Drake, James Madison.** The history of the ninth New Jersey veteran vols. A record of its service from Sept. 13th, 1861, to July 12th, 1865; with a complete official roster, and sketches of prominent members. Elizabeth, N. J. 1889. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and wdcts.* **8345.1<sup>b</sup>**

**Drake, Samuel Adams.** Burgoyne's invasion of 1777; with an outline sketch of the American invasion of Canada, 1775-76. Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. *Port. of Burgoyne, plans, and wdct.* (Decisive events in American history.) **6333.18**

**Dümmeler, Ernst (Ludwig).** Geschichte des ostränkischen reiches. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 3 bde. in 2. Leipzig. 1887-88. 8°. (JAHRBÜCHER der deutschen geschichte.) **13586.11**

*Contents:* — i. Ludwig der Deutsche bis zum frieden von Koblentz, 860. 1887. — ii. Ludwig der Deutsche vom koblentzer frieden bis zu seinem tode (860-876). 1887. — iii. Die letzten Karolinger. Konrad I. 1888.

**Dunlop, Robert.** Life of Henry Grattan. London. 1889. sm. 8°. (STATESMEN series.) **9482.14**

**Durand, John.** New materials for the history of the American revolution; translated from documents in the French archives. New York. 1889. 8°. **6356.1**

Including "some points not before published in English regarding Beaumarchais." — *Preface.*

**Edwardes, Charles.** Rides and studies in the Canary islands. London. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2329**

**Ellis, Alfred Burdon.** The Tshi-speaking peoples of the gold coast of west Africa; their religion, manners, customs, laws, language, etc. London. 1887. 8°. *Map.* **I. 2358**

**Emery family.** Annual re-union of the Emery family, Boston, Mass., Sept. 14, 1887. Address by Rev. S. H. Emery, of Taunton, Mass., [with] poem, hymns, and other exercises. Taunton. 1888. 8°. pp. 18. **16361.28**

**Emilio, Luis F.** The assault on Fort Wagner, July 18, 1863. The memorable charge of the fifty-fourth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 16. **8326.42**

"Written for the *Springfield republican*."

**Evers, Edwin.** Der historische wert der griechischen berichte über Cyrus und Cambyses. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 26. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. königstädt. realgym. 1888, nr. 91."

**Ewing, Thomas (b. 1829).** Address at the centennial celebration at Marietta, Ohio, July 15, 1888, of the settlement of the Northwest Territory, 2d ed. [Marietta. 1888.] 8°. pp. 16. **13312.5**

**Fabre, (Amant) Joseph.** Procès de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc, raconté et traduit d'après les textes latins officiels. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 18°. **3523.32**

**Fairchild, George Moore, jr., editor.** Canadian leaves; history, art, science, literature, commerce. A series of new papers read before the Canadian club of New York. New York. 1887 [1888]. 8°. *Large paper. Portrs., wdcts., and vigns.* **4374.4**

*Contents:* — The future of the Dominion of Canada; by Edmund Collins. — The schism in the Anglo-Saxon race; by Goldwin Smith. — The great Canadian North-west; by J. C. Eccleston. — The humorous side of Canadian history; by J. W. Bengough. — The heroines of New France; by J. M. LeMoine. — Literature in Canada; by Geo. Stewart, jr. — Echoes from old Acadia; by C. G. D. Roberts. — Commercial union between Canada and the United States; by B. Butterworth. — The mineral resources of Canada; by John McDougall. — An artist's experience in the Canadian Rockies; by J. A. Fraser. — Canada first; by George Grant. — The advantages of commercial union to Canada and the United States; by Erastus Wiman. — The Canadian club; by G. M. Fairchild, jr.

**Fantuzzi, Ercole.** La prigionia d'Hercol Fantuzzi, narrata da lui; e pubblicata da Corrado Ricci. Bologna. 1888. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 230.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 175."

**Fiske, John (b. 1842).** The beginnings of New England, or The puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. *Map.* **10393.26**

**Fiske, John (b. 1842).** The war of independence. Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. *Maps.* (RIVERSIDE library for young people, 1.) **6355.28**

**Fox, William Freeman.** Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861-1865. A treatise on the extent and nature of the mortuary losses in the Union regiments, with full statistics compiled from the official records on file in the state military bureaus and at Washington. Albany, N. Y. 1889. 4°. pp. vi., 695. **8321.20**

**France.** Archives parlementaires de 1787 à 1860. Recueil complet des débats législatifs et politiques des chambres françaises; imprimé par ordre du sénat et de la chambre des députés, sous la direction de J. Mavidal et E. Laurent. 1<sup>re</sup> série. (1787 à 1800.) Tom. i.-xiv. 14 tom. Paris. 1879, '75-82. 1. 8°. **4547.30**

*Contents:* — i.-vii. États généraux. Cahiers des sénateurs et bailliages. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 6 tom. 1879. — Table, rédigée par M. La Taste. 1875. viii.-xiv. Du 5 mai 1789 au 21 avril 1790. 7 tom. 1875-82.

**Freeman, Edward Augustus.** History of Europe. New York. 1886. 16°. *Maps.* (HISTORY primers.) **I. 2370**

**Gaffarel, Paul.** Les découvreurs français du xiv<sup>e</sup> au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Côtes de Guinée, du Brésil, et de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris. 1888. 18°. *Portrs. and maps.* (Les français au delà des mers.) **1376.43**

**Gaimar**, Geoffroi. *Lestorie des engles solum la translation Maistre Geffrei Gaimar*. [With "Le lai d'Haveloc le Danois," "Narratio de uxore Aemulfi ab Ella rege deirorum violata," and "Gesta Herwardi incliti exulis et militis."] Edited by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin. [With translation.] 2 vol. London. 1888-89. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 91.)

**Brit. Hist. 111**

*Contents*: — i. Text. 1888. — ii. Translation. 1889.

**Gairdner**, James. *Henry the Seventh*. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. (TWELVE English statesmen.) **3463.16**

**Gardiner**, Samuel Rawson, *editor*. Documents illustrating the impeachment of the duke of Buckingham in 1626. [London.] 1889. sm. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 45.)

**Eng. Lit. 420**

**Gardini**, Carlo. *Gli Stati Uniti*; ricordi. 2 vol. Bologna. 1887. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **15347.12**

**Gasquet**, Francis Aidan. *Henry VIII. and the English monasteries; an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression*. 2 vol. London. 1888-89. 8°. *Maps*. (CATHOLIC standard library.)

**III. 4434**

Vol. i. is "2d ed."

**Gisborne**, William. *The colony of New Zealand; its history, vicissitudes, and progress*. London. 1888. 8°. *Maps*. **I. 2350**

**Glawey**, Woldemar. *Die streitigkeiten zwischen dem rate und der bürgerschaft der stadt Leipzig während des dreissigjährigen krieges*. Leipzig. 1888. 4°. pp. 1-40. (Progr. d. Nicolaigym. "1888, no. 512.") **VI. 5081**

**Gough**, Henry, *editor*. *Scotland in 1298*. Documents relating to the campaign of King Edward the First in that year, and especially to the battle of Falkirk. Paisley, etc. 1888. 4°. **9441.13**

**Gould**, E. W. *Fifty years on the Mississippi; or, Gould's history of river navigation*. Saint Louis. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 749+. *Portrs.* and *utels.* **15325.30**

**Gould**, Elizabeth Porter. *John Adams as a schoolmaster*. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. 12. **6315.18**

"Reprinted from *Education*, April, 1889."

**Great Britain—Parliament**. *Rotuli parliamentorum; ut et petitiones, et placita in parlamento* [ab anno 1278 ad annum 1503]. 6 vol. n. p. [cir. 1782.] f°. **Brit. Hist. 18**

— *Index to the rolls of parliament, comprising the petitions, pleas, and proceedings of parliament, from ann. 6 Edw. I. to ann. 19 Hen. VII. (1278-1503)*. Prepared and edited, by order of a committee of the house of lords, in part by John Strachey and John Pridden, and completed by Edward Upham. London. 1832. f°. pp. (4), 1036. **Brit. Hist. 18.2**

**Great Britain—Record commission** (Ireland). *Chartæ, privilegia, et immunitates; being transcripts of charters and privileges to cities, towns, abbeys, and other bodies corporate*. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II., 1171 to 1395. *Lat.* Dublin, etc. 1889 [1829-30]. f°. pp. (2), 92. (IRELAND—*Master of rolls*. [Publ.]) **Brit. Hist. 1006**

This work, published in 1829-30 without a title-page, was never completed. The title-page was added in 1889.

**Grove**, Sir George. *Geography*. New York. 1877. 16°. *Maps and diagrs.* (HISTORY primers.) **I. 2368**

**Güssfeldt**, Paul. *Reise in den Andes von Chile und Argentinien*. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Maps and plates*. **3365.10**

**Harrisse**, Henry. Christopher Columbus and the bank of Saint George (ufficio di San Giorgio in Genoa). Two letters addressed to Samuel L. M. Barlow. New York. 1888. 4°. *Front.* and *fac-sims.* **1371.6.2**

"250 copies printed, for private distribution. No. 71."

**Hawes**, Jesse. *Cahaba. A story of captive boys in blue* [in the rebel prison at Cahaba, Ala.]. New York. [1888.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates*. **8324.31**

**Hedges**, Sir William. *Diary, during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland (1681-1687)*. Transcribed, with introductory notes, etc., by R. Barlow, and illustrated by extracts from unpublished records, etc., by Henry Yule. 3 vol. London. 1887-89. 8°. *Portrs.*, *fac-sims.*, *map*, etc. (HAKLEY SOCIETY. Works, 74, 75, 78.) **1367.12**

*Contents*: — i. The diary, with index. 1887.

ii. Notices regarding Sir William Hedges, documentary memoirs of Job Charnock, and other biographical and miscellaneous illustrations of the time in India. 1888.

iii. Documentary contributions to a biography of Thomas Pitt, governor of Fort St. George; with collections on the early history of the company's settlement in Bengal, and on early charts and topography of the Hugli river. 1889.

**Herndon**, William Henry, and **Welch**, Jesse William. *Lincoln; the true story of a great life. The history and personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln*. 3 vol. (paged contin.). Chicago, etc. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. xx., 638. *Portrs.*, *plates*, and *fac-sims.* **9325.53**

**Hettner**, Alfred. *Reisen in den columbianischen Anden*. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Map*. **2335.18**

**Higginson**, Thomas Wentworth. *Vie militaire dans un régiment noir; aventures et pages intimes*. [Translated by the "traducteur de 'La grande armée des misérables,'" Mme. de Gasparin.] Paris. 1884. 16°. **8323.56**

**Hodgkins**, William Henry. *The battle of Fort Stedman, Petersburg, Va., March 25, 1865*. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 49. *Plan*. **8326.25**

"Privately printed."

**Hooper**, George, of *Kensington, Eng.* *Wellington*. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* of *Wellington*. (ENGLISH men of action.) **5444.15**

**Hudson**, Alfred Sereno. *The history of Sudbury, Mass., 1638-1889*. Sudbury. 1889. 8°. pp. xxii., 660+. *Portrs.*, *maps*, *plates*, etc. **10325.50**

**Hughes**, Thomas (b. 1823). *David Livingstone*. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* of *Livingstone* and *map*. (ENGLISH men of action.) **VII. 2280**

**Hulot**, Étienne, *Baron*. *De l'Atlantique au Pacifique, à travers le Canada et le nord des États-Unis*. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 18°. *Maps*. **4356.18.2**

**Hunting**, Teunis D. *The Hunting or Hunting family in America*. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1888. 8°. pp. 76, viii. *Coat-of-arms*. **16366.70**

**Hurd**, Duane Hamilton, *compiler*. *History of Worcester county, Mass.; with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men*. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Philadelphia. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. viii., lxxxiv., 1762. *Portrs.*, *maps*, and *other illustr.* **10355.29**

**Imperial federation**: the journal of the imperial federation league. Vol. i.-iii. 1886-1888. m. 3 vol. in 2. London. 1886-88. f°. *Wdets.*, *map*, and *diagrs.* **2434.5**

*Imperfect*: — Vol. i. no. 2 and ii. 13 are wanting.

To be continued.



**Imperial federation.** Report of the conference held July 29, 1884, at the Westminster palace hotel, W. E. Forster in the chair. London, etc. 1884. 8°. **2435.5, also AH.**

**Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria (Fiske Hunt).** A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. New ed., enlarged by the addition of the report of the needs of the Mission Indians of California. Boston. 1889 [cop. 1885]. 12°. **SQ.**

**James, Frank Linsly.** The unknown horn of Africa; an exploration from Berbera to the Leopold river. With additions by J. G. Thrupp [and an appendix]. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, wdcts., and map.* **I. 2361**

[**James, Joseph Francis.**] Uriah Pierson James. [By] J. F. J. [Minneapolis. 1889.] 8°. pp. 7. *Porl. of U. P. James.* **17356.32**

"From the *American geologist*, May, 1889."

"List of the writings of U. P. James," pp. 5-7.

**Johannes Victoriensis.** Das buch gewisser geschichten. Uebersetzt von Walter Friedensburg. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTSCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xiv. jahrh. 8.) **13576.36.2**

**Johnstone, C. L.** The historical families of Dumfriesshire and the border wars. 2d ed. Dumfries, etc. [1889.] sm. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **9466.5**

**Julian, George Washington.** Later speeches on political questions [1871-1889], with select controversial papers. Edited by Grace J. Clarke. Indianapolis. 1889. 8°. **9372.1**

"The greater part of [these speeches] will particularly interest the surviving associates and friends of the men who withdrew from the republican party in 1872, and thenceforward remained outside of its fold; for they set forth with clearness and force the reasons which prompted them to this memorable revolt against organized intolerance and political greed, and made their return impossible." — *Preface.*

**Jungfer, Johannes.** Die schwedischen und brandenburgischen kriegsdienste landgraf Friedrichs von Homburg. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 22. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Friedrichs-gym. 1888. nr. 56."

**Kennan, George.** Tent life in Siberia and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamchatka and northern Asia. New York, etc. 1889 [cop. 1870]. 12°. **I. 2382**

**Kirchhoff, Alfred, editor.** Länderkunde des erdteils Europa. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. 1 teil in 2 hälften. Wien, etc. 1887-89. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 1939**

*Contents:* — i. 1. Europa im allgemeinen, von A. Kirchhoff. — Physikalische skizze von Mittel-Europa, von A. Penck. — Das Deutsche Reich, von A. Penck. 1887. i. 2. Österreich-Ungarn, von A. Supan. — Die Schweiz, von J. J. Egli in Verbindung mit A. Heim und Rob. Billwiler. — Niederlande und Belgien, von A. Penck. 1889.

**Knapp, Frederick Newman.** Memorial tributes: notices of the press, funeral services, and personal tributes. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 43. *Port.* **17362.56**

**Koch, Gottfried.** Das „unumschränkte“ könig-tum Ludwigs XIV. Mit übersicht der litteratur. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 40. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zu dem jahresbericht über d. königl. Joachimsthal'sche gyn. 1888, no. 52."

**Labonne, Henry.** L'Islande et l'archipel des Færøer. Paris. 1888. 16°. *Wdcts. and maps.* **I. 2321**

**La Martinière, H. M. P. DE.** Morocco; jour-neys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai, Hassan. With itineraries constructed by the author, and a bibliography of Morocco from 1844 to 1887. [Translated from the French.] With a preface by Lieut.-Col. Trotter. London. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sim. and maps.* **I. 2373**

"Bibliography," pp. 423-454.

**Lamb, Mrs. Martha Joanna (Reade Nash).** Unpublished Washington portraits. Some of the early artists. [New York. 1888.] sm. 4°. pp. (13). *Portrs.* **6337.22<sup>b</sup>**

"Reprinted from *Magazine of American history*, April, 1888."

**Lawrence, Hiram Bartlett.** Memorials of Robert Lawrence, Robert Bartlett, and their descend-ants. [Holyoke, Mass.? 1888?] 8°. **16354.30**

Printed for private distribution.

**Lee, Sidney Lazarus.** Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of William Shake-speare. With illustrations by Edward Hull. London. 1885. f°. pp. (8), 77. *Front., plates, maps, and wdcts.* **12451.8**

**Lindner, Theodor.** Die Veme. [A history of the secret tribunals of Westphalia.] Münster, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xxiv., 668. **VI. 4054**

**Lindsay, Margaret Isabella.** The Lindsays of America; a genealogical narrative and family record, beginning with the family of the earliest settler in the mother state, Virginia, and including all the Lindsays of America. Albany, N. Y. 1889. sm. 4°. *Coat-of-arms, plates, and geneal. tables.* **16355.28**

**Lodge, Henry Cabot.** George Washington. 2 vol. Bosto., etc. 1889. 1<sup>st</sup>. (AMERICAN state-men.) 2 cop. **6337.7; 17317.26, also AH.**

**Loring, George Bailey.** A vindication of Gen. Samuel Holden Parsons against the charge of trea-sonable correspondence during the revolutionary war. With an appendix, containing letters from Gen. W. T. Sherman, C. J. McCurdy, and C. A. Hall. Salem, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. 38. **7335.24**

"From the *Magazine of American history*, for Oct. 1888."

**Lundie, R. H. Alexander Balfour;** a memoir. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Balfour and plate.* **VII. 2281**

**McCarthy, Justin.** Ireland's cause in Eng-land's parliament. With preface by J. B. O'Reilly. Boston. 1888. 16°. **9486.31**

**Mackay, Alexander, of Edinburgh.** Sketches of Sutherland characters. Edinburgh. 1889. sm. 8°. **9464.22**

**MacLean, John Patterson.** A history of the clan MacLean, from its first settlement at Duard castle in the isle of Mull, to the present period; including a genealogical account of some of the principal families, with their heraldry, legends, superstitions, etc. Limited ed. Cincinnati. 1889. 1. 8°. *Maps, plate, portrs., and wdcts.* **10472.24**

**Malleson, George Bruce.** Life of the Mar-quis Wellesley. London. 1889. sm. 8°. (STATES-  
MEN series.) **5494.24**

**Manchester, Eng.** The court leet records of the manor of Manchester, from 1552 to 1686, and from 1731 to 1846. Printed under the superinten-  
dence of a committee appointed by the municipal council of the city, from the original minute books. [Edited by J. P. Earwaker.] Vol. i.-vi. 6 vol. Manchester. 1884-88. 1. 8°. *Coat-of-  
arms.* **9425.52**

**Maps.** (13th cent.) Fac-simile della carta nautica araba (carattere magrebino) del xiii. secolo. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. Ambrosiana di Milano. Venezia. 1881. f. 1 plate. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 1.)

**MA. 77.5.1**

**Maps.** (14th cent.) Fac-simile del planisfero di prete Giovanni da Carignano di Genova del xiv. secolo. L'originale si conserva nel r. archivio di stato di Firenze. Venezia. 1881. f. 1 plate. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 3.)

**MA. 77.5.3**

**Maps.** (14th cent.) Fac-simile del portolano del xiv. secolo. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. Marciana di Venezia. Venezia. 1881. obl. 4°. 4 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 7.)

**MA. 77.5.7**

**Maps.** (1311.) Fac-simile della carta nautica di Pietro Visconte di Genova dell'anno 1311. L'originale si conserva nel r. archivio di stato di Firenze. Venezia. 1881. obl. 4°. 1 plate. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 2.)

**MA. 77.5.2**

**Maps.** (1318.) Fac-simile del portolano di Visconte di Genova dell'anno 1318. L'originale si conserva nel museo civico e racc. Correr di Venezia. Venezia. 1875. obl. 4°. 7 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 4.)

**MA. 77.5.4**

**Maps.** (1351.) Fac-simile del portolano Laurenziano-Gadlano [di anonimo] dell'anno 1351. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. Mediceo-Laurenziana di Firenze. Venezia. 1881. obl. 4°. 8 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 5.)

**MA. 77.5.5**

**Maps.** (1373.) Fac-simile delle carte nautiche di Francesco Pizigani dell'anno 1373. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. Ambrosiana di Milano. Venezia. 1881. obl. 4°. 9 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 6.)

**MA. 77.5.6**

**Maps.** (15th cent.) Fac-simile del planisfero del mondo conosciuto, in lingua catalana, del xv. secolo. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. nazionale di Firenze. Venezia. 1881. f. 8 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 13.)

**MA. 77.5.13**

**Maps.** (1426.) Fac-simile del portolano di Giacomo Giraldo di Venezia dell'anno 1426. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. Marciana di Venezia. Venezia. 1881. obl. 4°. 6 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 8.)

**MA. 77.5.8**

**Maps.** (1436.) Fac-simile dell'atlante di Andrea Bianco dell'anno 1436; illustrato da Oscar Peschel. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. Marciana di Venezia. Venezia. 1871. obl. 4°. 10 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 9.)

**MA. 77.5.9**

— [Descriptive text, in German.] Venedig. 1869. 4°. pp. 15.

**MA. 77.5.9**

**Maps.** (1447.) Fac-simile del planisfero terrestre di forma ellittica, in lingua latina, dell'anno

1447. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. nazionale di Firenze. Venezia. 1881. f. 4 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 10.)

**MA. 77.5.10**

**Maps.** (1448.) Fac-simile della carta nautica di Andrea Bianco dell'anno 1448. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. Ambrosiana di Milano. Venezia. 1881. obl. 4°. 4 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 11.)

**MA. 77.5.11**

**Maps.** (1452.) Fac-simile del planisfero di Giovanni Leardo dell'anno 1452; illustrato da G. Berchet. L'originale è di proprietà del comm. de Pilat. Venezia. 1880. f. 4 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 14.)

**MA. 77.5.14**

**Maps.** (1457.) Fac-simile del mappamondo di Fra Mauro dell'anno 1457. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. Marciana di Venezia. Venezia. 1877. f. 4 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 15.)

**MA. 77.5.15**

**Maps.** (1554.) Fac-simile delle carte nautiche di Battista Agnese dell'anno 1554. L'originale si conserva nella r. bibl. Marciana di Venezia. Venezia. 1881. obl. 4°. 34 plates. (FISCHER, Theobald. Raccolta di mappamondi e carte nautiche del xiii. al xvi. secolo, 17.)

**MA. 77.5.17**

**Maps—India.** (1889.) An atlas of twelve maps of India, illustrating the mountain and river systems, the irrigation, civil divisions, population, and languages, etc.: military commands and posts, famines, meteorology, crops, forests; and one-inch surveys; accompanied with tables and notes. By Trelawney Saunders. London. 1889. f. pp. (8), 37.

**MA. 2240.889.1**

Edition limited to 250 copies.

**Maps—Middlesex county, Mass.** (1889.) Atlas of Middlesex county, Mass.; compiled from recent and actual surveys and records, under the direction of the publishers. Published by G. H. Walker & co. Boston. 1889. 4°. 142 maps.

**DR. 1.100\***

**Maps—North Carolina.** (1887.) New school map of North Carolina, by Collier Cobb. Scale, eight miles to the inch. 4th ed. Raleigh. N. C. 1887 [cop. 1880]. 704×38½ in.

**MR. 3730.5**

**Maresca, Benedetto.** La pace del 1796 tra le Due Sicilie e la Francia, studiata sui documenti dell'archivio di stato in Napoli. Napoli. 1887. 8°.

**I. 2313**

**Marshall, Charles (b. 1830).** Address delivered before the Lee monument association, at Richmond, Va., Oct. 27th, 1887, on the occasion of laying the corner-stone of the monument to Gen. Robert E. Lee. Baltimore. 1888. 8°. pp. 59.

**9361.21**

Dwells on the events that led to the withdrawal of Virginia from the Union, with the object of making plain the purposes of the people of the South with reference to secession and the war.

**Masson, L. R., editor.** Les bourgeois de la compagnie du Nord-Ouest: récits de voyages, lettres, et rapports inédits relatifs au Nord-Ouest canadien. Publiés avec une esquisse historique et des annotations. 1<sup>re</sup> série. Québec. 1889. 8°. Map.

**4363.17**

**Mittheilungen** von forschungsreisenden und gelehrten aus den deutschen schutzgebieten. Mit benützung amtlicher quellen herausgegeben von freiherr von Danczelman. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Wdts., plates, and maps.*

**MZ.**

To be continued.



**Montaigne, Michel** (Eyquem) DE. *Journal du voyage en Italie, par la Suisse et l'Allemagne, en 1580 et 1581. Nouvelle éd., avec des notes [in Italian] par Alexandre d'Ancona. [With "Saggio di bibliografia dei viaggi in Italia."] Città di Castello. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi., 719. 8574.22*

Also with a title-page in Italian, reading "L' Italia alla fine del secolo XVI."

**Moore, George Henry.** *Libels on Washington, with a critical examination thereof.* New York. 1889 [cop. 1887]. 8°. pp. 22. **6337.18**

**Morse, John Torrey, jr.** *Benjamin Franklin. Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. (AMERICAN STATESMEN.) 2 cop. 6312.36; 17317.27; also AH.*

**Müller, Joseph, of Cologne.** *Über Rupert von Deutz und dessen "Vita Sancti Heriberti."* Köln. 1888. 4°. pp. 3-31. (Progr. d. königl. kathol. gym. an aposteln. "1888, no. 402.")

**Neill, Edward Duffield.** *Washington adapted for a crisis. An address before the Minnesota commandery of the military order of the loyal legion of the United States, St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1889. St. Paul, Minn. 1889. 8°. pp. 21. 6337.32*

**Nichols, William H.** *The siege and capture of Harper's Ferry by the confederates, September, 1862. Providence. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. 48. Plans. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, 4th series, 2.) 8347.68*

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Noyes, Nathaniel** (1743-1823). *Letters to William Henshaw, 1774-1775. Communicated by Harriet E. Henshaw. [Boston, etc. 1889.] 8°. pp. 11. 10352.25*

"Reprinted from the *N. E. historical and genealogical register*, April, 1889."

**[Parsons, Robert.]** *Memoirs of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester. Written during his life, and now published from an old manuscript never printed. (London. 1706.) 4 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1887-88. 16°. (COLLECTANEA ADAMANTEA, 24.) Eng. Lit. 1995*

This work, though claiming to be printed for the first time in the edition of 1706, had been previously published in 1641, under the title, "Leycester's commonwealth."

**Payton, E. W.** *Round about New Zealand; being notes from a journal of three years' wanderings in the antipodes. London. 1888. 8°. Front., plates, and map. I. 2351*

**Pérez, Felipe.** *Geografía general del Nuevo Mundo y particular de cada uno de los países y colonias que lo componen. Bogotá. 1888. 16°. 1344.21*

**Perry, Benjamin Franklin.** *Biographical sketches of eminent American statesmen; with speeches, addresses, and letters. [Edited by Mrs. Perry.] Prefaced by an outline of the author's life [by A. B. Williams]. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. pp. viii., 612+. Port. and plate. 17314.25.2*

"Life," pp. 1-18.

**Perry, Benjamin Franklin.** *Reminiscences of public men; with speeches and addresses. 2d series. [Edited by Mrs. Perry.] Greenville, S. C. 1889. 8°. Port. and plate. 17314.24\**

**Pfugk-Hartung, Julius vox.** *Geschichte des mittelalters. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Berlin. 1889. 1. 8°. Illustr. (ALLGEMEINE WELTGESCHICHTE, 4.) I. 1496*

**Phoropoulos, Iōakeim.** *Εἰρήνη ἡ Ἀθηναία αὐτοκράτειρα ῥωμαίων. 769-802. Μέρος Α'. 769-788. Μετὰ εἰσαγωγῆς περὶ τῶν πολιτικῶν συνεπειῶν τῆς εἰκονομαχίας. "Εναῖσιμος διατριβή." Lipsiae. 1887. 8°. pp. (8), 60.*

"Blos," pp. 59-60.

**I. 2345**

**Pinney, Nelson Augustus.** *History of the 104th regiment, Ohio volunteer infantry, from 1862 to 1865. Akron, Ohio. 1886. 8°. Portrs. 8345.15<sup>b</sup>*

**Porter, Josias Leslie.** *"Through Samaria" to Galilee and the Jordan; scenes of the early life and labours of Our Lord. London, etc. 1889. 4°. Illustr. I. 2365*

**Prost, J. C. Alfred.** *Le marquis de Jouffroy d'Abbas, inventeur de l'application de la vapeur à la navigation. Paris. 1889. 8°. General. table. V. 3591*

**Prowe, Franz.** *Die finanzverwaltung am hofe Heinrichs VII. während des römerzuges. Nach den rechnungsberichten bei Bonaini. (Acta Henrici VII., i. p. 286-346.) Berlin. 1888. 8°. VI. 5185*

**Quebec (City).** *Recensement de la ville de Québec pour 1716. Publié par l'abbé L. Beaudet. Québec. 1887. 8°. pp. 66. 4367.8*

**Ranke, (Franz) Leopold vox.** *Weltgeschichte. 9 theile in 13 vol. Leipzig. 1881-88. 8°. I. 129*

*Contents: — i. Die älteste historische völkergruppe und die griechen. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 abth. 1881.*

*ii. Die römische republik und ihre weltherrschaft. 1<sup>e</sup> und 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 abth. 1882.*

*iii. Das altrömische kaiserthum; mit kritischen erörterungen zur alten geschichte. 1<sup>e</sup> und 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 abth. 1883.*

*iv. Das kaiserthum in Constantinopel und der ursprung romanisch-germanischer königreiche. 1<sup>e</sup> bis 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 abth. 1883.*

*v. Die arabische weltherrschaft und das reich Karls des Grossen. 1<sup>e</sup> bis 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 abth. in 1 vol. 1884.*

*vi. Zersetzung des karolingischen, begründung des Deutschen Reiches. 1<sup>e</sup> bis 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 abth. in 1 vol. 1885.*

*vii. Höflichkeit und niedergang des deutschen kaiserthums. — Die hierarchie unter Gregor VII. 1<sup>e</sup> bis 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1886.*

*viii. Kreuzzüge und päpstliche weltherrschaft (XII. und XIII. jahrhundert). Herausgegeben von Alfred Dove, Georg Winter, Theodor Wiedemann. 1<sup>e</sup> bis 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1887.*

*ix. 1. Zeiten des uebergangs zur modernen welt (xiv. und xv. jahrhundert). Herausgegeben von Alfred Dove und Georg Winter. 1<sup>e</sup> bis 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1888. — 2. Ueber die epochen der neueren geschichte. Herausgegeben von Alfred Dove.*

*Nebst gesamtregister, bearbeitet von G. Winter. 1<sup>e</sup> bis 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1888.*

**Rath, Gerhard vom.** *Pennsylvanien; geschichtliche, naturwissenschaftliche, und soziale skizzen. Nach einem vortrage in freundeskreisen. Heidelberg. 1888. sm. 8°. V. 3603*

**Rettich, Heinrich.** *Russisch-preussische beziehungen in russischer beleuchtung. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 56. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- UND streitfragen; neue folge, iv. 49.) VIII. 7\**

**Rider, Sidney Smith.** *An inquiry concerning the origin of the clause in the laws of Rhode Island (1719-1783) disfranchising Roman catholics. Providence. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. 72. (RHODE ISLAND historical tracts, 2d series, 1.) 11355.6*

Edition limited to 250 copies.

**[Robertson, David, of Glasgow, editor.]** *Glasgow, past and present, illustrated in dean of guild court reports, and in the reminiscences and communications of Senex, Aliquis, J. B., etc. 3 vol. Glasgow. 1884. sq. 8°. Maps, front., portrs., etc. 9466.48*

"Impression 500 copies. No. 471."

A re-publication of "Glasgow, past and present," edited by James Pagan, 3 vol. 1851-56, and "Old Glasgow and its environs," by Senex [Robert Reid], 1864; with additions. Many of the articles originally appeared in the *Glasgow herald*, 1848-1855.

**Rodenberg, Karl.** Über wiederholte deutsche königswahlen im 13. jahrhundert. Breslau. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 61+. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 28.) **13547.14**

**Rogers, Woodes.** Life aboard a British privateer in the time of Queen Anne; being the journal of Capt Woodes Rogers. With notes and illustrations by R. C. Leslie. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates, wdcts., and map.* **3353.16**

**Rogerus de Wendover.** Flores historiarii. The flowers of history; from 1154, the first year of Henry the Second, king of the English. Edited from the original manuscripts by H. G. Hewlett. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1886-89. 1.8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 84.) **Brit. Hist. 122**

**Rolfo, Eustace Neville, and Ingleby, Holcombe.** Naples in 1888. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **I. 2375**

**Roosevelt, Theodore.** The winning of the West. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1769-1783. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **12337.21**

**Rose, John Holland.** A century of Continental history, 1780-1880. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Maps and plans.* **I. 2371**

**Ruffin, Francis Gildart.** The negro as a political and social factor. [Richmond, Va. 1888.] 8°. pp. 32. **9385.29**

**Russell, William Clark.** William Dampier. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Dampier.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **VII. 2283**

**Sanseverino, Roberto da.** Viaggio in Terra Santa. [With a preface by Gioacchino Maruffi.] Bologna. 1888. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, *etc.* 220.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 200 esemplari. N. 75."

**Schaack, Michael John.** Anarchy and anarchists: a history of the red terror and the social revolution in America and Europe. Communism, socialism, and nihilism in doctrine and in deed. The Chicago Haymarket conspiracy, and the detection and trial of the conspirators. Chicago, *etc.* 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 698. *Portrs., fac-sims., and wdcts.* **VI. 5176**

[**Schedel, Hartmann.** Liber chronicarum cum figuris et imaginibus ab initio mundi. *Colophon*: — Antholius koberger Nuremberge impressit. Adhibitis . . . . Michaelae | wolgemut et wilhelmo Pleydenwurff, quarū . . . . tum ciuitatum tum illustrium | virorum figure inserte sunt. Consummatū . . . . Anno salutis nre. 1493. | f. ff. (20), ccccix., (6). *G. L. Engrs. and map.* **I. 2333**

1st edition of the "Chronicon nurembergense," known to English students as "The Nuremberg chronicle."  
*See Bain, no. 14508.*

**Schmidt, Karl Wilhelm.** Sansibar. Ein ostafrikanisches culturbild. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdcts.* **I. 2304**

**Schmiele, Emil.** Zur geschichte des schwedisch-polnischen krieges von 1655 bis 1660. (Graf Christoph Karl von Schlippenbach. Teil ii. Berlin. 1888. 4°. (Progr. d. K. Wilhelms-gym. "1888. nr. 57.") **VI. 5079**

**Schmitt, John.** Die Chronik von Morea: eine untersuchung über das verhältnis ihrer handschriften und versionen. Inaugural-dissertation. München. 1889. 8°. **I. 2312**

**Scottish burgh records society.** Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] *Lat. and Eng.* Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1868. 4°. **9441.26**

*Contents:* — i. A.D. 1124-1424.

**Scottish burgh records society.** Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Peebles, with extracts from the records of the burgh. [Edited by William Chambers.] A.D. 1165-1710. Edinburgh. 1872. 4°. *Pac-sim. and wdcts.* **9441.30**

**Scottish burgh records society.** Charters and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh. [Edited by J. D. Marwick.] *Lat. and Eng.* [Vol. i.] Edinburgh. 1871. 4°. *Front.* *Contents:* — [i.] A.D. 1143-1340. **9441.28**

**Scottish burgh records society.** Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. [Edited by John Stuart.] 1625-[1747]. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1871-72. 4°. **9441.29**

**Scottish burgh records society.** Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh. [Edited by J. D. Marwick.] A.D. 1403-[1589]. 4 vol. Edinburgh. 1869-82. 4°. **9441.27**

**Scottish burgh records society.** Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow. [Edited by J. D. Marwick.] A.D. 1573-[1662]. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1876-81. 4°. *Plan.* **9441.31**

**Scottish burgh records society.** Miscellany. [Edited by J. D. Marwick.] Edinburgh. 1881. 4°. **9441.32**

*Contents:* — Report by Thomas Tucker upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland, A.D. 1656. — Register containing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdom of Scotland, in 1692. — Setts of the royal burghs of Scotland.

**Scottish geographical magazine (The);** published by the Scottish geographical society, and edited by H. A. Webster, A. S. White, [and James Geikie]. Vol. i.-iv. 1885-1888. 4 vol. Edinburgh. 1885-88. 1. 8°. *Portrs., plates, maps, etc.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Sudder, Horace Elisha.** George Washington; an historical biography. Boston, *etc.* 1889. 16°. *Portrs. and plates.* (RIVERSIDE library for young people, 2.) 2 cop. **6337.16; 6337.16.2**

**Sheridan, Philip Henry.** Personal memoirs. 2 vol. New York. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and other illustr.* **8332.33.2**

**Smith, William, of Morley, Eng.,** editor. Old Yorkshire; with an introduction by Will Carleton. New series. [Vol. i.] London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **8435.27.2**

**Spach, Ed.** Wie schloss Lichtenberg zur ruine wurde [9. aug. 1870]. Kriegererlebnisse. Strassburg. 1887. 8°. pp. (6), 58. *Plate.* (EISÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 1.) **20577.5**

**Stoddard, Charles Warren.** The lepers of Molokai. Notre Dame, Ind. [1886.] 16°. pp. 80. ("AVE MARIA" series, 7.) **V. 2954**

**Stoerk, Felix.** Franz von Holtzendorf: ein nachruf. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. *Port. of Holtzendorf.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii. 71.) **VIII. 175\***

**Strachey, Sir John.** India. London. 1888. 8°. *Map.* **I. 2537**

**Stubbs, William.** successively *bp. of Chester and Oxford.* The constitutional history of England in its origin and development. Library ed. 3 vol. Oxford. 1880. 8°. **1436.6**



**Surgundo**, [or The valiant Christian. A metrical history of the feuds and conflicts of the Gordon family. Edited, with an introductory notice, by C. K. Sharpe.] Edinburgh. 1837. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), xii., 69. *Portrs. and vign.* \*12471.15

"50 copies printed."  
The title is taken from Bohn's *Lovendes*, 2369. The hero of the poem is George, Lord Gordon, first marquis of Huntly.

**Sweetser**, Moses Foster. King's handbook of Newton, Mass. Boston, Mass. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup> *Illustr.* 10332.19

**Taylor**, Ellen M. Madeira; its scenery, and how to see it. With letters of a year's residence, and lists of the trees, flowers, ferns, and seaweeds. 2d ed., revised. London. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., map, and plan.* I. 2349

**Taylor**, Isaac, canon of York. Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. London. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Sem. 446

**Temple**, Sir Richard, bart. Lord Lawrence. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Lord Lawrence.* (ENGLISH men of action.) VII. 2282

**Thomson**, Joseph. Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco; a narrative of exploration. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps and other illustr.* I. 2364

**Todd**, Charles Burr. The story of Washington, the national capital. New York, etc. 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* (GREAT cities of the Republic, 2.) 12374.57

**Tomlinson**, John. Doncaster, from the Roman occupation to the present time. Doncaster. 1887. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Plates.* 9421.30

**Trask**, William Blake. Memoir of Rev. Elias Nason. Boston. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 36. *Port. of Elias Nason.* 17367.15

"Reprinted from the *New England hist. and geneal register*, for Jan. 1889."  
"Printed for private distribution."

**Trotter**, Lionel James. Life of the marquis of Dalhousie. London. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (STATESMEN series.) VII. 2290

**Tucker**, William Howard. History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761—April 4, 1889; the first town on the New Hampshire grants chartered after the close of the French war. Burlington, Vt. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs. and wdets.* 11335.24

**Tytler**, Patrick Fraser. The history of Scotland from the accession of Alexander III. to the union. 4 vol. in 2. Edinburgh. 1887. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 9434.11

"Biographical sketch of P. F. Tytler," i. v.—xxiii.

**United States** — Congress, 50th, 2d sess. (1888—89.) *Senate.* Territory of Oklahoma. Notes of hearings before the committee on territories, United States senate. [Washington. 1889.] 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 56. (Mis. doc. no. 80.) 13357.50

**United States** — Congress, 50th, 2d sess. (1888—89.) *House.* Admission of the state of Utah. [Report of the committee on territories, March 2, 1889. Washington. 1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. (Report no. 4156.) 13347.12

**United States** — Congress, 50th, 2d sess. (1888—89.) *House.* French spoliation claims. [Report of the committee on claims, Feb. 28, 1889; with the views of the minority, March 2, 1889.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. [Washington. 1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. (Report no. 4151.) 9387.57

**United States** — *Military order of the loyal legion.* In memoriam. General Philip Henry Sheridan, United States army. [Memorial resolutions of the various commanderies, published by the commandery-in-chief. Philadelphia. 1889.] 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 84. *Port. of Sheridan.* 8332.32.4

**Van Hoosear**, David Hermon. The Fillow, Philo, and Philleo genealogy; a record of the descendants of John Fillow, a huguenot refugee from France. Albany, N. Y. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs. and other illustr.* 16362.33

**Verschoyle**, John (Stuart). The history of ancient civilization; a hand-book based upon Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation." New York. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets.* I. 2317

**Vinalhaven, Maine.** A brief historical sketch of the town of Vinalhaven, from its earliest known settlement. Prepared by order of the town, on the occasion of its one hundredth anniversary. Rockland, Me. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 78. 10316.21

**Virginia company, London, Eng.** Abstract of the Proceedings of the Virginia company of London, 1619—1624, prepared from the records in the library of congress by Conway Robinson; and edited, with an introduction and notes, by R. A. Brock. 2 vol. Richmond, Va. 1888—89. 8<sup>o</sup>. (VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; new series, 7, 8.) 12363.9

**Walker**, Mrs. Mary Adelaide. Untrodden paths in Roumania. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front. and wdets.* I. 2360

**Wardrop**, Oliver. The kingdom of Georgia; notes of travel in a land of women, wine, and song. To which are appended historical, literary, and political sketches, specimens of the national music, and a compendious bibliography. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., plates, maps, etc.* I. 2363

"Bibliography," pp. 171—196.

**Warner**, Charles Dudley. Studies in the South and West; with comments on Canada. New York. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. 15347.18

*Contents:* — Impressions of the South, in 1885. — Society in the new South. — New Orleans. — A Voodoo dance. — The Acadian land. — The South revisited, in 1887. — A far and fair country. — Economic and social topics: Minnesota and Wisconsin. — Chicago (first paper). — Chicago (second paper). — Three capitals: Springfield, Indianapolis, Columbus. — Cincinnati and Louisville. — Memphis and Little Rock. — St. Louis and Kansas City. — Kentucky. — Comments on Canada.

**Westgarth**, William. Half a century of Australasian progress; a personal retrospect. London. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps.* I. 2359

**Wiedasch**, Wilhelm Fr. E. Rede am 22. märz 1888 zum gedächtnis des hochseligen kaisers und königs Wilhelm. Hannover. 1888. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. viii. (Progr. d. städt. gym., lyceum II. "1888, no. 291.") VI. 5080

**Williams**, John Fletcher. The Groves and Lappan, Monaghan county, Ireland. An account of a pilgrimage thither, in search of the genealogy of the Williams family. Saint Paul. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 68. *Wdets.* 16325.9

"Privately printed. 150 copies."

**Williams**, Stephen. Narrative of the captivity of Stephen Williams, who was taken by the French and Indians at Deerfield, Feb. 29, 1703—4. Written by himself. [With an appendix containing other papers by him. Printed from the original by the Pocumtuck valley memorial association; edited by George Sheldon. Deerfield, Mass. 1889.] 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 35. 5315.23

The title is taken from the cover; the title-page reads "What befell Stephen Williams in his captivity."

**Willmore**, Frederic W. A history of Walsall [Eng.] and its neighbourhood. Walsall, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., plates, and plan.* 9426.23

[**Wiman**, Erastus.] The greater half of the continent [Canada]. New York. [1889.] 16<sup>o</sup> pp. 30. 4353.39

"Re-printed from the *North American review*," Jan. 1890.

**Winthrop, Warren, compiler.** Exercises for Washington's birthday. Boston, etc. 1889. 16<sup>p</sup>. pp. 54. *Port. of Washington and wdets.* **6337.17**

**Wood, Charles William.** Letters from Major. London. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Illustr.* **I. 2354**

**Woodman, Mrs. Abby Johnson.** Picturesque Alaska; a journal of a tour among the mountains, seas, and islands of the Northwest, from San Francisco to Sitka. Boston, etc. 1889. 16<sup>p</sup>. *Map and plates.* **13357.18**

**Yeatman, John Pym.** The early genealogical history of the house of Arundel; being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. London. 1882. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Front., plates, fac-sims., etc.* **10471.27**

275 copies. "No. 222."

**Zeller, Jules (Sylvain).** Histoire résumée de l'Allemagne et de l'Empire Germanique; leurs institutions au moyen âge. Paris. 1889. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. vi., 729. *Maps.* **13535.16**

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Adams, Herbert Baxter.** Work among workingwomen in Baltimore; a social study. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 11. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 6.) **15395.32**

"Reprinted from the *Christian union*, June 6 and 13, 1889; with Comparative statistics by C. D. Wright."

**Arnold, Matthew.** Reports on elementary schools, 1852-1882. Edited by Sir Francis Sandford. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. **VI. 5228**

**Baltimore, Md. — Charity organization society.** A classified and descriptive directory to the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore. 1885. 16<sup>p</sup>. **SQ.**

**Barroil, Giulio.** Tauromachia (corridas de toros in Ispagna). Conferenza fatta al circolo filologico di Firenze la sera del di 11 feb. 1889. Firenze. 1889. 16<sup>p</sup>. pp. 40. **PM.**

**Bax, Ernest Belfort.** The ethics of socialism; being further essays in modern socialist criticism, &c. London. [1889.] 8<sup>p</sup>. **VI. 5231**

*Contents:* — The new ethic. — The revolution of the 19th century. — Criminal law under socialism. — Legality. — Concerning "justice." — The morrow of the revolution. — On some forms of modern cult. — Men *versus* classes. — The curse of civilisation. — The will of the majority. — "That blessed word." — The odd trick. — Doctor Faustus and his contemporaries. — Immortality. — A free fantasia on things divine and human.

**Bechtel, Otto.** Die gewerkvereine in der Schweiz. Jena. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (4), 77+. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, ii. 1.) **VI. 5111**

**Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick.** Socialism and Christianity. New York. [cop. 1886.] sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. **SQ.**

A series of lectures on the social problems of our time, delivered before the students of Hartford theological seminary.

**Bellinzoni, Luigi.** Usi e costumi, antichi e moderni, di tutti i popoli del mondo. 4 vol. Roma. [1884.] 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. 179 *plates.* **II. 2601**

*Contents:* — i. il. Europa. — iii. Asia. — iv. Africa. America. Oceania.

*Imperfect:* — plate 81 of vol. iii. wanting.

**Bloeck, Richard.** Untersuchungen über die produktionskosten der getreidekörner. Jena. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (4), 54. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, ii. 4.) **VI. 5111**

**Boone, Richard Gause.** Education in the United States; its history from the earliest settlements. New York. 1889. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. (INTERNAT. education series, 11.) **VI. 5219**

**Briese, M. E.** Pädagogische verwandtschaft zwischen Comenius und A. H. Francke, nachgewiesen aus ihrem leben und ihren schriften. Leipzig. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 40. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 102.) **VI. 1785**

**Burhans, James Audubon.** The law of municipal bonds, including a digest of statutory laws relating to their issue; to which is added, a digest of the statutory laws governing the investment of corporate and trust funds by savings banks, insurance companies, guardians, executors, and other corporations and trustees. [With] the publishers' [S. A. Kean & co.'s] Bond values and interest tables. Chicago, etc. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. **VI. 4053**

**Canada — Department of agriculture.** Statistical abstract and record for 1887. 3d year of issue. Ottawa. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Tables.* **VI. 5102**

**Ceuleneer, Adolphe DE, and Mansion, Paul.** Le graduat. Gand. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 55+. **VI. 5196**

**Christian socialist (The);** a journal for those who work and think. Vol. vi. 1888. m. London. 1888. 4<sup>p</sup>. **SQ.**

To be continued.

**Dewey, John.** The ethics of democracy. Ann Arbor. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 28. (MICHIGAN — University. Philosophical papers, ii. 1.) **III. 5049**

**Dietrick, Ellen Battelle.** The families of John and Jake. [An essay on sociology, written in the form of a story.] 2d ed. Cincinnati. 1889 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 36. **VI. 5213**

**Dullo, A.** Gebiet, geschichte, und charakter des sechshandels der grössten deutschen Ostseeplätze, seit der mitte dieses jahrhunderts. Jena. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, ii. 3.) **VI. 5111**

**Durand, Jules.** Code de l'étranger en France; manuel pratique comprenant le texte du décret du 2 oct. 1888 relatif à la déclaration de résidence, suivi des formalités à remplir pour l'admission à domicile et la naturalisation; jurisprudence et formules. Paris. 1889. 18<sup>p</sup>. pp. 61+. (PETITE encyclopédie juridique, 47.) **VI. 1132**

**Endris, A.** Die erziehung zur arbeit, eine forderung der zeit; betrachtet vom standpunkte der schulerziehung und des praktischen lebens. Leipzig. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 96. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 106.) **VI. 1785**

**Fett, W. A.** Die deutsche gemeindeschule als allgemeine volksschule; ein zukunfts bild im spiegel der gegenwart. Leipzig. [1888.] 8<sup>p</sup>. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 108.) **VI. 1785**

**Fournier, August, editor.** Eine amtliche handlungsreise nach Italien im jahre 1754. Ein neuer beitrage zur geschichte der österreichischen commercialpolitik. Wien. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 52. **VI. 5178**

"Aus dem Archiv für österreichische geschichte (lxxiii. bd., i. h. l. 223) separat abgedruckt."

**France.** Lois, et actes du gouvernement. Août 1789, au 18 prairial, an II. [6 juin, 1794]. 8 tom. Paris. 1806-07. 8<sup>p</sup>. **Fr. Hist. 10**



**France.** Bulletin des lois. [10 juin, 1794]—30 juin, 1888. 328 vol. Paris. [1794]—1888. 8°. **Fr. Hist. 11**

To be continued.  
[1<sup>e</sup> série.] 6 vol. *République*. Convention nationale. Vol. 1-6. [10 juin, 1794—24 oct. 1795.]  
2<sup>e</sup> série. 9 vol. *Directoire exécutif*. [2 nov. 1795—16 jan. 1800.] 7-15.

3<sup>e</sup> série. 9 vol. *Consulat*. [8 jan. 1800—16 mai, 1804.] 16-24.

4<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vol. *Empire*. Napoléon I. [17 mai, 1804]—26 mars, 1814. 25-44.

5<sup>e</sup> série. 3 vol. *Royaume*. Louis XVIII. 1 avril, 1814—19 mars, 1815. 45-47.

6<sup>e</sup> série. 1 vol. *Empire*. Napoléon I. 1 mars—4 juillet, 1815. 48.

7<sup>e</sup> série. 19 vol. *Royaume*. Louis XVIII. 25 juin, 1815—16 sept. 1824. 49-67.

8<sup>e</sup> série. 12 vol. Charles X. 16 sept. 1824—28 juillet, 1830. 68-79.

9<sup>e</sup> série. 76 vol. Louis Philippe I. 27 juillet, 1830—21 fév. 1848. 80-155.

10<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vol. *République*. 24 fév. 1848—1 déc. 1852. 156-175.

11<sup>e</sup> série. 72 vol. *Empire*. Napoléon III. 2 déc. 1852—3 sept. 1870. 176-247.

12<sup>e</sup> série. 81 vol. *République*. 4 sept. 1870—30 juin, 1888. 248-328.

From 1830 to 1835 the "Lois" and the "Ordonnances" were published separately. In 1832 the "Ordonnances" were divided into two series, "d'intérêt public et général" and "d'intérêt local ou particulier." With the former, the "Lois" were again united in 1836, forming the principal part of the Bulletin; the latter still continues separate as a "partie supplémentaire."

— Table générale, 1789-1814. 4 tom. Paris. 1816. 8°. **Fr. Hist. 12**

— Tables décennales, 1814-1853; rédigées par E. Lonchamp. 4 vol. Paris. 1827-56. 8°. **Fr. Hist. 13**

— The same. 1854-1883; rédigées par Ch. de Picamihl [and Franz Caze de Caumont]. 6 vol. Paris. 1865-87. 8°. **Fr. Hist. 14**

Beginning with 1854, the tables for the "Partie principale" and the "Partie supplémentaire" are published separately.

**Fricke, Karl.** Der biologische unterricht an den höheren lehranstalten, [sein gang und seine bedeutung für eine allgemeine höhere bildung nach psychologisch-pädagogischen grundsätzen dargestellt]. Bremen. 1888. 4°. pp. 3-29. (Progr. d. handelsschule, realgym. "1888, nr. 681.") **VI. 5079**

**Gladde, Washington.** Working people and their employers. New York. 1888 [cop. 1885]. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

**Great Britain — Parliament.** The statutes. 2d revised ed. Vol. i. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. **1411.2**

*Contents:* — i. From the 20th year of the reign of Henry III. to end of reign of Anne, 1235-1713.

**Great Britain — Parliament.** (1888.) *House of lords*. 1st report from the select committee of the house of lords on the sweating system; with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, etc. [1888.] f°. **SQ.**

**Gruber, Ignaz.** Die haushaltung der arbeitenden klassen. Jena. 1887. 8°. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, i. 4.) **VI. 5110**

**Grueber, Erwin.** Das römische recht als theil des rechtsunterrichtes an den englischen universitäten; zugleich ein beitrag zur reform unserer juristischen studien und prüfungen. Vortrag, gehalten zu Berlin am 13. oktober, 1888. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 52. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streitfragen; neue folge, iii. 48.) **VIII. 7\***

**Guiraud, Paul.** Les assemblées provinciales dans l'Empire Romain. Paris. 1887. 8°. **11294.56**

**Haberland, Wilhelm.** Konferenzen zwischen schule und haus; oder, Fortgesetzte erörterung der frage des zeitgemäss praktisch-ideal erziehenden unterrichts unserer tüchter. Neue folge. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 51+. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 103.) **VI. 1785**

**Haberland, Wilhelm.** Eine kritik des preussischen normal-lehrplans, und die stellungnahme der x. haupt-versammlung des deutschen vereins für das höhere mädchenschulwesen zu demselben. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 101.) **VI. 1785**

**Hale, Edward Everett.** How they lived in Hampton; a study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woollens. Boston. [cop. 1888.] sm. 8°. **SQ.**

**Hansen, Johannes.** Untersuchungen über den preis des getreides, mit besonderer rücksicht auf den nährstoffgehalt desselben. Jena. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 78+. *Charts*. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, i. 2.) **VI. 5110**

**Harvard college — Class of 1889.** [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] 4°. **Art Room.**

**Heil, Adolf.** Resultate der einschätzungen zur einkommensteuer in Hessen, Sachsen, und Hamburg, in bezug auf die entwicklung des mittelstandes. Jena. 1888. 8°. pp. (6), 63. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, iii. 1.) **VI. 5112**

**Heinze, Louis.** Der vorbereitungsunterricht in der geometrie in quinta. Königsberg. 1888. 4°. pp. 1-20. (Progr. d. kneiphöfischen stadtgym. "1888, nr. 10.") **VI. 5081**

**Howard, George Elliott.** An introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. Vol. i. Baltimore. 1889. 1. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. iv.) 2 cop. **6383.23; 6383.24; also AH.**

*Contents:* — i. Development of the township, hundred, and shire. "Authorities cited," pp. 475-498.

**Jacobi, Mrs. Mary Putnam.** Physiological notes on primary education and the study of language. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5237**

**Johnson, George, of Ottawa, Canada.** Graphic statistics of Canada. [Ottawa. 1888?] 1. 8°. pp. viii. 80 [87] *charts*. **VI. 5101**

**Kaufmann, Georg.** Die geschichte der deutschen universitäten. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5073**

*Contents:* — i. Vorgeschichte.

**Kaufmann, Moritz.** Christian socialism. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

**Kaufmann, Moritz.** Socialism and Christianity. [London. 1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 64. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Present day tracts, x. 59.) **III. 1932**

**Lehr, Adolf.** Aus der praxis der früheren haftpflicht-gesetzgebung in Deutschland und der sich an dieselbe anschliessenden unfallversicherung. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5107**

**Leuschner, Karl.** Die landwirtschaftlichen und sozialen verhältnisse im westlichen Ungarn, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des Weissenburger, Tolnaer und Baranyer komitats. Jena. 1888. 8°. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, ii. 2.) **VI. 5111**

**Lotz, Walther.** Geschichte und kritik des deutschen bankgesetzes vom 14. märz 1875. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5108**

**Low, Seth.** The problem of city government. Abstract of an address to the students of history and politics in the Johns Hopkins university. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8°. pp. 15. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 4.) **15395.32**

"Reprinted from the *Civil-service reformer*, April, 1889."

**McMurry, C. A.** Die organisation des höheren schulwesens in den Vereinigten Staaten Amerikas und in England, und die stellung des staates zu demselben. Jena. 1888. 8°. (SAMMLUNG nationalökonomischer und statistischer abhandlungen des staatswissenschaftlichen seminars zu Halle, v. 3.) **VI. 5184**

**Maitland, Frederick William, editor.** Select pleas in manorial and other seigniorial courts. *Lat. and Eng.* Vol. I. London. 1889. 8°. *Large paper.* (SELDEN SOCIETY. Publ. 2.) **VI. 3964**

*Contents:* — I. Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.

**Massachusetts — Secretary of state.** (1887.) Instructions and laws concerning the registration of births, marriages, and deaths in Massachusetts. By H. B. Peirce. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 30. **VI. 4055**

**Massachusetts Bay — General court.** The colonial laws of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the edition of 1660, with the supplements to 1672. Containing also, The body of liberties of 1641. Published under the supervision of W. H. Whitmore. Boston. 1889. 1. 8°. **10373.6**

A fac-simile reprint of "The book of the general laws and liberties concerning the inhabitants of the Massachusetts. Cambridge. 1660."

**Matthews, Nathan, jr.** The citizen and the state. An argument in defence of private schools, before the joint committee on education of the Massachusetts legislature, April 25, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 23. **VI. 5202**

**Matthews, Nathan, jr.** The double taxation of mortgaged real estate. Argument before the joint committee on taxation [of the Massachusetts legislature], at the hearings of March 12, 15, 27, and April 3, 1889; revised and corrected, and submitted in print to the committee, April 20, 1889. With portions of the testimony, extracts from the press, letters, etc. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. 62. **VI. 5201**

**Metzler, Gustav Karl.** Statistische untersuchungen über den einfluss der getreidepreise auf die brotpreise und dieser auf die löhne. Jena. 1887. 8°. pp. (8), 42. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE STUDIEN, I. 5.) **VI. 5110**

**Möller, Adolf.** Die höhere einheitsschule. Breslau. 1888. 4°. pp. 3-15. (Progr. d. städt. evangel. gym. zu St. Maria-Magdalena. 1888, nr. 165.) **VI. 5080**

**Newman, Francis William.** Anglo-Saxon abolition of negro slavery. London. etc. 1889. 8°. **8366.13**

*Contents:* — Negro slavery under British rule. — Negro slavery in the American Union. — Final issue under President Lincoln. — The good cause of President Lincoln.

**Noël, Octave.** Les banques d'émission en Europe. Tom. I. Paris, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. *Charts.* **VI. 5077**

*Contents:* — i. Angleterre, France, Allemagne, Autriche-Hongrie, Belgique.

"Principaux ouvrages consultés," pp. 655-656.

**Normal-lehrplan** für höhere mädchenschulen in Preussen. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 15. (PÄDAGOGISCHE SAMMELMAPPE, 98.) **VI. 1785**

**Pain, A.** Code pratique de la cour d'assises; commentaire des textes et de la jurisprudence, suivi des circulaires de la chancellerie; avec table alphabétique et analytique. Paris. 1889. 18°. (PETITE ENCYCLOPÉDIE JURIDIQUE, 46.) **VI. 1132**

**Parker, Francis Wayland.** How to study geography. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. EDUCATION SERIES, 10.) **VI. 5135**

"Books and maps," pp. 359-375.

**Patzner, Karl G. E.** Die wahl der frau, ein hauptmoment im lehrerleben. Leipzig. [1887.] 8°. pp. 54. (PÄDAGOGISCHE SAMMELMAPPE, 99.) **VI. 1785**

**Peek, Francis.** Social wreckage; a review of the laws of England as they affect the poor. 3d ed. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

**Perry, Benjamin Franklin.** Address delivered before the literary societies of Erskine college, Abbeville district. S. C., on the fifth anniversary, Sept. 18, 1844. 3d ed. Greenville, S. C. 1887. 8°. pp. 27. (2 cop.) **17373.61<sup>a</sup>; Pam.**

**Porter, Dwight.** Report upon a sanitary inspection of certain tenement-house districts of Boston. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., 76. *Plates, plans, and charts.* **SQ.**

**Prieto, Guillermo.** Breves nociones de economía política ó sean principios elementales de esta ciencia. México. 1888. sm. 8°. **AO.**

**Quesnay, François.** Œuvres économiques et philosophiques; accompagnées des éloges et d'autres travaux biographiques sur Quesnay par différents auteurs. Publiées, avec une introduction et des notes, par Auguste Oncken. Francfort <sup>4</sup>/M., etc. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), xxviii., 814+. **VI. 5109**

"Pièces biographiques," pp. 1-142.

"Tableau complet des œuvres de Quesnay," pp. 809-814.

**Rawson, Sir Rawson William.** Sequel to Synopsis of the tariffs and trade of the British Empire. Prepared, and presented to the commercial committee of the imperial federation league, by its chairman. London. 1889. 8°. *Charts and tables.* **VI. 4989.2, also AH.**

**Rees, W. L.** From poverty to plenty; or, The labour question solved. London. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5229**

**Révillout, Eugène.** Les obligations en droit égyptien comparé aux autres droits de l'antiquité. Leçons professées à l'école du Louvre. Suivies d'un appendice sur le droit de la Chaldée au <sup>xxiii</sup>e siècle et au <sup>vi</sup>e siècle avant J.-C., par Victor et Eugène Révillout. Paris. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. lxxxiv., 530+. **VI. 4060**

**Richmond, Wilfrid (John).** Christian economics. New York. 1888. 16°. **SQ.**

*Contents:* — Conscience and political economy. — Competition, the law of life. — Justice, the law of exchange. — Love, the law of distribution. — The blessing of labour. — The privilege of monopoly. — The produce of the past. — Wealth. — The economic body. — The ethics of division of labour. — Property. — "Give me my price." — Consumption of wealth. — Competition and co-operation. — The practicability of the principles of right. — Economic freedom.

**Savage, Minot Judson.** Social problems. Boston. 1886. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

*Contents:* — Religion for this world. — The social dream. — Social beginnings. — Social achievement. — Social barriers. — The rise of the individual. — Socialism. — Social responsibility. — What is at present possible? — Common school education. — Poverty, personal and national. — The diminution of evils.

**Schäffle, Albert (Eberhard Friedrich).** The quintessence of socialism. English edition, translated from the 8th German edition under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **PE.**



**Schmidt, Konrad.** Der natürliche arbeitslohn. Jena. 1887. 8°. pp. (6), 87. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, i. 1.) **VI. 5110**

**Schreck, Ernst.** Der einfluss des Fröbelschen kindergartens auf den nachfolgenden unterricht. Mit einem anhang: Pädagogische kernstellen aus Fröbelschriften. Leipzig. [1888.] 8°. pp. 72. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 107.) **VI. 1785**

**Seelhorst, Konrad von.** Der roggan als wertmass für landwirtschaftliche berechnungen. Jena. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 80. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, ii. 6.) **VI. 5111**

**Settegast, Franz.** Die ehre in den liedern der troubadours. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 46. **7591.16**

**Somerset, Henry Charles Fitz-Roy, 8th duke of Beaufort.** Driving. With contributions by other authorities. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2051\***

"Bibliography of driving," pp. 398-404.

**Specht, Franz Anton.** Gastmähler und trinkelgele bei den deutschen, von den ältesten zeiten bis ins neunte jahrhundert: ein beitrag zur deutschen kulturgeschichte. Stuttgart. 1887. 16°. pp. 61. **15544.23**

**Starcke, C. N.** The primitive family in its origin and development. New York. 1889. 12°. *Tables.* (INTERNAT. scient. series, 65.) **1.2823**

"List of works to which reference is made," pp. 301-310.

**Stillman, James W.** Protection or tariff for revenue? An essay on the unconstitutionality, injustice, and folly of the protective system. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 21. **VI. 5223**

**Stocker, Wilhelm.** Die verwertung des Nibelungenliedes im deutschen unterricht unserer mittelschulen; ein beitrag zur nationalen erziehungsfrage. [Karlsruhe. 1887.] 4°. pp. (26). **28282.25**

"Festschrift d. gymnas. Karlsruhe zur feier seines 300-jährigen jubiläums," pp. 3-28.

**Sully, Maximilien de BÉTHUNE, duc de Economies royales.** [Extracts relating to the finance, commerce, agriculture, &c. of France under Henry IV.; edited by Joseph Chailley.] Paris. [1888.] 24°. *Port.* **3542.17**

"Bibliographie," pp. 214-218.

**Tait, James Selwin.** National banks and government circulation, retrospective and prospective. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 58. **VI. 5173**

**Thompson, Robert Ellis.** Concerning trusts. Read at a meeting of the [social science] association, Feb. 21st, 1889. Philadelphia. [1889.] 8°. pp. 16. (PHILADELPHIA, Penn. — Social science association. Papers.) **VI. 4749**

**Tönnies, Ferdinand.** Gemeinschaft und gesellschaft; abhandlung des communismus und des socialismus als empirischer culturformen. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **VI. 5177**

**Trent, William Peterfield.** English culture in Virginia: a study of the Gilmer letters and an account of the English professors obtained by Jefferson for the university of Virginia. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, vii. 5, 6.) **15395.30 (vii)**

**Trüdinger, Otto.** Die arbeiterwohnungsfrage und die bestrebungen zur lösung derselben. Von der hohen staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät der Eberhard-Karls-universität zu Tübingen gekrönte preisschrift. Jena. 1888. 8°. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, ii. 5.) **VI. 5111**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 2d sess. (1888-89.) Senate.** Constitution [for the state of Washington, referred to the committee on territories, Jan. 28, 1889. Washington. 1889.] 8°. pp. 30. (Mis. doc. no. 55.) **13356.49**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 2d sess. (1888-89.) House.** Labor troubles in the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania, 1887-88. [Report of a select committee, Feb. 27, 1889, with the separate views of the minority.] Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), cxxvi., 783. (Report no. 4147.) **VI. 5131**

**United States — General land office.** (1889.) [Instructions to registers and receivers of the land offices at Guthrie and Kingfisher Stage Station, Indian Ty., in regard to certain public lands to be opened for settlement and entry on April 22, 1889; with portions of the act of congress of March 2, 1889, and the proclamation of the president of March 23, 1889. Washington, D. C. 1889.] 8°. pp. 10. **13357.52**

**United States — Interstate commerce commission.** 1st annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States, to the commission, for the year ending June 30, 1888. Washington. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5239, also PE.**

**Verein für socialpolitik.** Verhandlungen der am 24. und 25. sept. 1886 in Frankfurt a. M. abgehaltenen generalversammlung des vereins, über die wohnungsverhältnisse der ärmeren klassen in deutschen grossstädten, und über innere kolonisation mit rücksicht auf die erhaltung und vermehrung des mittleren und kleineren ländlichen grundbesitzes. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (*In its* Schriften, 33.) **VI. 5146**

**Verein für socialpolitik.** Verhandlungen der am 28. und 29. sept. 1888 in Frankfurt a. M. abgehaltenen generalversammlung des vereins, über den ländlichen wucher, die mittel zu seiner abhülfe, insbesondere die organisation des bäuerlichen kredits, und über einfluss des detailhandels auf die preise und etwaige mittel gegen eine ungesunde preisbildung. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Table.* (*In its* Schriften, 38.) **VI. 5148**

**Warner, Amos Griswold.** Charities: the relation of the state, the city, and the individual to modern philanthropic work. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8°. pp. 12. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 7.) **15395.32**

**Wentzel, C. A.** Lehrpläne für die gewerblichen fortbildungsschulen in den grösseren, mittleren, und kleinen städten unseres vaterlandes, sowie in den kleineren städten der provinzen Westpreussen und Posen. Leipzig. [1886.] 8°. pp. 28. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 97.) **VI. 1785**

**White, Horace.** The surplus and the tariff. An address. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 23. (2 cop.) **VI. 4087; VI. 5263**

**Wicksteed, Philip Henry.** The alphabet of economic science. Pt. i. London, etc. 1888. 16°. *Charts.* **VI. 5232**

*Contents:* — i. Elements of the theory of value or worth.

**Wilke, Karl Friedrich Edmund.** Über mündliche übungen beim neusprachlichen unterrichte in den unteren und mittleren klassen des realgymnasiums. Leipzig. 1888. 4°. pp. 3-26. (Progr. d. städt. realgym. "1888, nr. 525.") **VI. 5081**

**Wines, Enoch Cobb.** The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. Cambridge. 1880. 1. 8°. pp. xxiv., 719. **8Q.**

**Winn, Henry.** Mortgage exemption and taxation of real estate only. An argument before the committee on taxation of the Massachusetts legislature, April 3, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 55.

**VI. 5200**

**Wright, Carroll Davidson.** Problems of the census. Opening address before the American social science association, at Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1887. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 23.

**VI. 5226**

**Zopf, W., of Breslau.** Der allgemein vorbereitende cursus der sexta in einem naturwissenschaftlichen und geographischen gesamtunterrichte. Breslau. [1888.] 1. 8°. pp. 32. Plate.

**VI. 5080**

"Beilage zum jahresbericht des realgym. zum Heiligen Geist. 1888, nr. 201."

## IX. — Philology.

**Abbehusen, Karl.** Zur syntax Raouls de Houdenc. Marburg. 1888. 8° (Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 78.)

**Philol. 383**

**Abraham, Fritz.** Tiberius und Sejan. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 18.

**VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Falk-realgym. 1888, nr. 97."

**Akylas, Athanasios.** Ἡ περὶ ἀθανασίας τῆς ψυχῆς δόξα τοῦ Πλάτωνος ἐν συγκρίσει πρὸς τὴν ἰσχυρίαν τοῦ Νόστου. Ἐναίσιμος διατριβή. Ἀθήνησιν. 1888. 8°. pp. 38.

**Gp 83.122**

**Amad ad-Din al-Katib.** Conquête de la Syrie et de la Palestine par Salâh ed-din. Publié par le comte Carlo de Landberg. Vol. i. Leyde. 1888. 8°.

**Sem. 411**

Contents: — i. Texte arabe.

**Andocides.** Orationes; edidit I. H. Lipsivs. Ed. stereotypa. Gr. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. pp. xxxii., 67.

**Ga 45.22**

"Vita Andocidis," pp. 59-60.

**Andresen, Karl Gustaf.** Sprachgebrauch und sprachrichtigkeit im deutschen. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl. Heilbronn. 1887. 8°.

**8262.37.2**

**Apostolés, Michaël.** Lettres inédites; publiées d'après les manuscrits du Vatican, avec des opuscules inédits, une introduction et des notes, par Hippolyte Noiret. Gr. Paris. 1889. 8°. Facsim. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 54.)

**II. 582**

**Azevedo, Domingos DE.** Grande dicionario contemporaneo francez-portuguez. Publicado com a approvação e sob os auspícios de Victor Hugo, e prefaciado pelo Sr. C. C. Branco; revisto pelo Sr. L. F. Leite. Lisboa. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. (4), vi., (2), 1314, ix.

**7241.21**

**Bach, Dr. —.** De attractione quae dicitur inuversa apud scriptores latinos. Strassburg. 1888. 4°. pp. 3-36. (Progr. d. bischöflichen gym. an St. Stephan. "1888, nr. 489.")

**VI. 5081**

**Baillaingé, Charles.** Nouveau dictionnaire français, système "éducationnel"; rimes, consonances, homonymes, décomposition des mots, combinaisons variées de leurs éléments et équivalents, jeux de mots. Québec. 1888. 12°. pp. (2), xxiv., (2), 600.

**6286.23**

**Barcianu, Sav'a Popovici.** Wörterbuch der rumänischen und deutschen sprache. Durchgesehen und vervollständigt von D. P. Barcianu. 2 theile. Hermannstadt. 1886-88. sq. 16°.

**6292.2**

**Barrère, Albert, and Leland, Charles Godfrey.** A dictionary of slang, jargon, & cant; embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang, Pidgin English, tinkers' jargon, and other irregular phraseology. Vol. i. [London.] 1889. sq. 8°.

**9247.87**

"673 copies only printed. No. 406."

**Bâsim le forgeron et Harûn er-Rachîd; texte arabe en dialecte d'Égypte et de Syrie, publié d'après les manuscrits de Leyde, de Gotha, et du Caire, et accompagné d'une traduction et d'un glossaire par le comte Carlo de Landberg.** i. Leyde. 1888. 8°.

**Sem. 617**

Contents: — i. Texte, traduction, et proverbes.

**Becker, Philipp August.** Zur geschichte der vers libres in der neufranzösischen poesie. Inauguraldissertation, Strassburg. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 37.

**VII. 2259**

**Beyer, Franz.** Französische phonetik für lehrer und studierende. Cöthen. 1888. 8°.

**6232.15**

"Literatur," pp. 174-176.

**Blackley, William Lewery, and Friedländer, Karl Martin.** A practical dictionary of the German & English languages. New ed. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London, etc. [1889.] 8°.

**DR. 166.22**

**Blaas, Friedrich (Wilhelm).** Über die aussprache des griechischen. 3<sup>e</sup>, umgearbeitete aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°.

**4256.47.2**

**Böhtlingk, Otto.** Sanskrit-wörterbuch in kürzerer fassung. 7 theile in 3 vol. St. Petersburg, etc. 1879-89. 4°.

**3251.19**

**Bowden, Thomas Russell.** Blunders in educated circles corrected. New York. 1889. sq. 16°.

**9267.59**

**Brandt, Hermann.** Zur erklärungs des Sophokles. Bernburg. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 48.

**Gs 32.153**

"Beilage zum progr. d. herzogl. Karls-gym. Nr. 638."

**Buies, Arthur.** Anglicismes et canadianismes. Québec. 1888. 18°.

**6224.14**

**Chamberlain, Basil Hall.** A handbook of colloquial Japanese. 2d ed. London, etc. 1889. 8°.

**1277.8**

**Contansean, Léon.** A practical dictionary of the French and English languages, composed from the French dictionaries of the academy, Boiste, Bescherelle, &c., from the English dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Richardson, etc., and from technological and scientific dictionaries of both languages. New ed. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. [1887?] 8°.

**DR. 163.19**

**Cuno, Johann Gustav.** Vorgeschichte Roms. ii<sup>e</sup> teil. Graudenz. 1888. 8°.

**11245.5**

Contents: — ii. Die etrusker und ihre spuren in volk und im staate der römer.

"Verzeichnis der häufiger angeführten werke," pp. xiv.-xvi.

**Derenbourg, Joseph and Hartwig.** Les monuments sabéens et himyarites du Louvre, décrits et expliqués. Paris. 1886. 4°. pp. 19. 4 plates.

**Sem. 963**

"Tirage à part de la Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale, 1<sup>re</sup> année, no. ii., 1885."

**Dexippus.** In Aristotelis Categorías commentarium; edidit Adolfus Busse. Gr. Berolini. 1888. 1. 8°. (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, iv. 2.)

**Ga 113.172**

**Döhring, Alfred.** Die etymologie der sogenannten gerundivformen. Königsberg. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 21.

**VI. 5081**

"Beilage zum progr. d. königl. Friedrichs-kollegiums. 1888, nr. 7."



**Dondorff, H.** Das hellenische land als schau-  
platz der althellenischen geschichte. Hamburg.  
1889. 8°. pp. 42. (SAMLUNG gemeinverständ-  
licher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iii.  
72.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>**

**Dubislav, Georg.** Satzbeordnung für satz-  
unterordnung im altfranzösischen. Berlin. 1888.  
4°. pp. 31. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. ersten städt. höheren  
bürgerschule. 1888, nr. 104."

**Duruy, (Jean) Victor.** Histoire des grecs de-  
puis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la réduction  
de la Grèce en province romaine. Nouvelle éd.,  
revue. 3 tom. Paris. 1887-89. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*  
**10277.12**

*Contents:* — i. Formation du peuple grec. 1887. — ii. De-  
puis les guerres médiques jusqu'à la réduction de la  
Grèce en province romaine. 1888. — iii. Depuis le traité d'Antalcidas jusqu'à la réduction de la  
Grèce en province romaine. 1889.

**Fedde, (Johann Wilhelm) Friedrich.** Der  
fünfkampf der hellenen. Breslau. 1888. 4°.  
pp. 40. **VI. 5080**

"Gymnas. zu St. Elisabet. Wissensch. beilage zum  
osterprogr. 1888, nr. 162."

**Fisch, Richard.** Lateinische substantiva per-  
sonalia auf o (io), onis (ionis). Mit benutzung  
der zettel zu frage 11 und 12 in Wolfliuss Archiv  
für lateinische lexicographie und grammatik.  
Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 30. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Andreas-realgym.  
1888, nr. 96."

**Fritsch, Adolf.** Zum vokalismus des hero-  
dotischen dialektes. Hamburg. 1888. 4°. pp.  
(2), 47. (2 cop.) **VI. 5080; Gh 44.432**

Progr. d. gelehrtschule des Johanneums. "1888, nr.  
688."

**Furrer, Konrad.** Die hebräische sprache als  
sprache der Bibel. Zürich. 1887. 16°. pp. 26.  
**2225.48**

**Fyffe, Charles Alan.** History of Greece. New  
York. 1888. 16°. *Maps.* (History primers.)  
**10254.11**

**Garner, Samuel.** The gerundial construction  
in the Romanic languages. [Baltimore. 1889.]  
4°. pp. 36. **6291.15**

"Extracted from *Modern language notes*," 1887-89.

**Gasté, Armand.** Les serments de Strasbourg;  
étude historique, critique, et philologique. 2<sup>e</sup> édit.,  
revue et corrigée. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 38+.  
*Fac-sim.* **6245.38**

"Les principaux auteurs qui se sont occupés des serments,"  
pp. 14-21.

**Geare, Reginald.** Notes on Thucydides, book  
i., compiled and original. London. 1888. 16°. **Gt 55.478**

**Geiger, Wilhelm.** Elementarbuch der sanskrit-  
sprache; grammatik, lesestücke, und glossar.  
München. 1888. 8°. **3244.65**

**Gemss, Gustav.** Zur reform der textkritik des  
Cornelius Nepos. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 30.  
**VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. königl. Luisen-gym.  
1888, nr. 64."

**Green, Arthur Octavius.** A practical Arabic  
grammar. 2d ed., enlarged and revised. Pt. i.  
Oxford. 1887. sm. 8°. **3235.18**

**Hale, William Gardner.** The *cum*-construc-  
tions; their history and functions. 2 pt. in 1 vol.  
(paged contin.). [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1887-89. 8°.  
(CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Studies in classical philo-  
logy, 1.) **12231.25**

*Contents:* — i. Critical. 1887. — ii. Constructive. 1889.

**Halfmann, Hermann.** Beiträge zur syntax der  
hebräischen sprache. 1<sup>o</sup> stück. Leipzig. 1888.  
4°. **2226.10**

"Beilage zum osterprogr. d. wittenberger gym. 1888,  
nr. 241 [242]."

**Hall, Alfred James.** A grammar of the Kwa-  
giuti language. Montreal. 1889. 4°. pp. (51).  
**1271.49, also PM.**

"From the *Transactions of the royal society of Canada*,  
vol. vi. sect. 2, 1888."

**Heisterbergk, Bernhard.** Fragen der ältesten  
geschichte Siciliens. Berlin. 1889. 8°. (BER-  
LINER studien für classische philologie und archae-  
ologie, ix. 3.) **Philol. 200(IX)**

**Hemmman, Franz.** Consonantismus des gas-  
cognischen bis zum ende des dreizehnten jahr-  
hunderts. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Cöthen.  
1888. 8°. pp. viii., 54+.  
**6236.38**

**Hirsch, Leopold.** Das genus der französischen  
substantiva mit besonderer berücksichtigung des  
lateinischen. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Wien. 1887-88. 8°.  
(Progr. d. staats-unterrealschule im v. bezirke,  
Margarethen.) **6233.23**

**Hoffmann, Otto.** De mixtis graecae linguae  
dialectis. Gottingae. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 72.  
**4237.21**

**Homerus.** Odyssey, books i.-iv. Edited on  
the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition by B. Per-  
rin. Gr. Boston. 1889. sq. 8°. (COLLEGE  
series of Greek authors.) **Gh 62.719**

**Hommel, Fritz.** Geschichte Babylonien und  
Assyriens. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. vi., 802.  
*Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor*. Allgemeine  
geschichte, i. 2.) **I. 728**

**Kalb, Wilhelm.** Das juristenlatein; versuch  
einer charakteristik auf grundlage der Digesten.  
2<sup>e</sup>, erweiterte aufl. Nürnberg. 1888. 8°. pp.  
(2), 89+.  
**5263.43**

**Kennedy, James.** Introduction to biblical He-  
brew, presenting graduated instruction in the  
language of the Old Testament. London, etc. 1889.  
8°. **2247.30**

**Kluge, Friedrich.** Etymologisches wörterbuch  
der deutschen sprache. 4<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. Strass-  
burg. 1889. 1. 8°. **8271.13**

**Kluge, Hermann, of Cöthen.** Zur entstehungs-  
geschichte der Ilias. Cöthen. 1889. 8°. **Gh 63.987**

**Kocks, Wilhelm.** Kritische und exegetische  
bemerkungen zu Lysias. [Köln. 1888.] 4°.  
pp. 15. **VI. 5080**

"Beilage zum progr. d. königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gym.  
1888, no. 404."

**Körting, Gustav (Karl Otto).** Encyklopaedie  
und methodologie der englischen philologie. Heil-  
bronn. 1888. 8°. **DR. 3.504**

With references to the literature of the subject at the end  
of each chapter.

**Kussmahly, Franz.** Beobachtungen zum Pro-  
metheus des Aeschylus. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 24.  
**VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Sophien-realgym. 1888,  
nr. 95."

**Lacouperie, Terrien DE.** The languages of  
China before the Chinese: researches on the lan-  
guages spoken by the pre-Chinese races of China  
proper, previously to the Chinese occupation.  
London. 1887. 8°. **1285.53**

**Livius, Titus.** Ab vrbe condita libri; ap-  
paratv critico adiecto edidit Avgvstvs Lvchs.  
Vol. iii. Berolini. 1888. sm. 8°. **L1 16.232**

**Lübbert**, Eduard. *Commentatio de pindaricorum carminum compositione ex nomorum historia illustranda.* Bonnæ. [1887.] 4°. pp. 19+.

**Gp 75.399**

"Natalicia regis Gvilelmi imperatoris germanici concelebranda."

**Mahaffy**, John Pentland. *Old Greek life.* New York. 1888. 16°. *Port. of Posidippus and wldets.* (HISTORY primers.) **10224.29**

"Classical antiquities, I."

**Meisterhans**, K. *Grammatik der attischen inschriften.* 2<sup>e</sup>, vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **4237.31**

**Meyer**, Gustav. *Kurzgefasste albanesische grammatik, mit lesestücken und glossar.* Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **4227.32**

**Michaelis**, H. *Neues wörterbuch der portugiesischen und deutschen sprache, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der technischen ausdrücke des handels und der industrie, der wissenschaften und künste und der umgangssprache.* 2 teile. Leipzig. 1887-89. 8°. **7242.28**

*Contents:* — i. Portugiesisch-deutsch. 1887. — ii. Deutsch-portugiesisch. 1889.

**Mollweide**, Richard. *Über die glossen zu Sallust.* Strassburg. 1888. 4°. pp. 19. **VI. 5081**

"Lyceum zu Strassburg im Elsass. Beilage zum progr. 1888, nr. 487."

**Müller**, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. *Kritische bemerkungen zu Plinius' Naturalis historia.* Breslau. 1888. 4°. pp. 1-30. (Progr. d. städt. Johannes-gym. "1888, nr. 164.") **VI. 5080**

[**Muhammad**, called *le Mauvais sujet*.] *Poème comique.* [Rissala-el abrar ma ouk'a' lahouma bel assahar.] *Récit des aventures de deux étudiants arabes au village nègre d'Oran.* Publié avec le texte arabe, traduit et précédé d'une introduction par G. Delphin. Paris, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 52, 35. **Sem. 394**

**Naeher**, J. *Die römischen militärstrassen und handelswege in Südwestdeutschland, besonders in Elsass-Lothringen und der Schweiz.* Strassburg. 1887. 4°. pp. (4), iv., 42. *Map.* **11291.66**

**Pacheco da Silva**, —, and **Lameira de Andrade**, —. *Noções de grammatica portugueza, de accordo com o programma official para os exames geraes de preparatorios do corrente anno.* Rio de Janeiro. 1887. 8°. **7243.9**

**Pasquet**, Emmanuel. *Goupil et renart; essai philologique.* Liège. 1886. 8°. pp. 20. **27285.11**

**Phyfe**, William Henry Pinkney. *The school pronouncer, based on Webster's unabridged dictionary; a guide to correct pronunciation, by means of exercises in the elementary sounds and their symbols, drills in the phonetic analysis of words, and lessons in words liable to be mispronounced.* New York, etc. 1888. 16°. **9283.78**

**Polle**, (Konrad) Friedrich. *Anleitung zur vorbereitung auf P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon delectus Siebelisianus.* Leipzig. 1888. 16°. (SCHÜLER-KOMMENTARE zu griechischen und lateinischen klassikern im anschluss an die Teubner'schen textausgaben, I.) **Lo 10.737**

**Pomtow**, H. *Beiträge zur topographie von Delphi.* Berlin. 1889. 4°. *Wldts.* and 14 *plates.* **II. 2620**

**Pozzo**, — **DAL**, *Maggiore*. *Glossario etimologico piemontese.* Torino. 1888. 8°. **7294.9**

**Rockzey**, Alexander. *Über grammatische und rhetorische stellung des adjektivums bei den annalisten, Cato und Sallust.* Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 31. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Luisenstädt. gym. 1888, nr. 58."

**Reinhardtstoettner**, Karl von. *Plautus; spätere bearbeitungen plautinischer lustspiele.* Ein beitrage zur vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. xvi., 793. (Die klassischenschriftsteller des altertums in ihrem einflusse auf die späteren litteraturen, I.) **Lp 26.881**

**Ribbeck**, (Heinrich Victor Constanz) Wolde-mar. *Homerische miscellen.* [Pt. i.] (In *Rheinisches museum für philologie*; neue folge, 1880, 8°, xxxv. 610-626.) **Philol. 156 (xxxv)**

— *The same.* ii. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 23. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. askanischen gym. 1888, nr. 60."

[**Rig-Veda-Sanhita**.] *Die hymnen des Rig-veda.* Herausgegeben von Hermann Oldenberg. Bd. i. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **III. 4849**

*Contents:* — i. Metrische und textgeschichtliche prolegomena.

**Ritter**, Constantin. *Untersuchungen über Plato: die echtheit und chronologie der platonischen schriften. Nebst anhang: Gedankengang und grundanschauungen von Platos Theätet.* Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **Gp 83.620**

**Rosenberg**, Isaac. *Das aramäische verbum im babylonischen Talmud.* Marburg. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 66+. **3223.57**

**Rothstein**, Maximilian. *Quaestiones lucianae.* Berolini. 1888. 8°. **GI 23.363**

**Schlösser**, Paul. *Die lautverhältnisse der "Quatre livres des Rois."* Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 94. **6223.54**

**Schmidt**, Wilhelm Adolf. *Die griechischen papyrusurkunden der königlichen bibliothek zu Berlin.* Berlin. 1842. 8°. *Table, plates, and map.* (In his *Forschungen auf dem gebiete des altertums*, I.) **13224.19**

The subjects treated in connection with the two manuscripts under consideration, are, the situation of the cities of This and Abydos, the manufacture of purple dye in ancient times, the Egyptian system of weights and measures, and the law of guardianship.

**Schmitt**, Peter. *Über den ursprung des substantivsatzes mit relativpartikeln im griechischen.* Würzburg. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 80. (BEITRÄGE zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache, iii. 2.) **4245.30 (III)**

**Schneider**, Rudolf. *Portus Itius [the port from which Caesar's fleet set sail for Britain in the year 54 b.c.].* Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 19. *Map.* **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. königstädt. gym. 1888, nr. 63."

**Schoeffer**, Valerian von. *De Deli insulae rebus.* Berolini. 1889. 8°. (BERLINER studien für klassische philologie und archaeologie, ix. 1.) **Philol. 200 (IX)**

**Schulze**, Karl Paul. *Quaestiones grammaticae ad Xenophontem pertinentes.* Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 27. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Friedrichs-Werderschen gym. 1888, nr. 53."

**Smith**, Charles John. *Synonyms discriminated: a dictionary of synonymous words in the English language, illustrated with quotations from standard writers.* New ed., with the author's latest corrections and additions, edited by H. P. Smith. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vi., 781. **9256.33**



**Società asiatica italiana.** Giornale. Vol. i. 1887. Firenze. 1887. 8°. **Sem. 1210**

**Stein,** Salomon. Das verbum der Mischnah-sprache. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 54+. **2226.16**

**Steinthal,** Heymann. Der ursprung der sprache im zusammenhange mit den letzten fragen alles wissens; eine darstellung, kritik, und fortentwicklung der vorzüglichsten ansichten. 4<sup>e</sup>, abermals erweiterte aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **1225.45**

**Stichel,** Karl. Beiträge zur lexikographie des altprovenzalischen verbums. Inaugural-dissertation. Marburg. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 57+. **6236.18**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 57.

**Stoeriko,** Adolf. Ueber das verhältnis der beiden romane Durmart und Garin de Monglane. Marburg. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 56. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 77.) **Philol. 383**

**Terrebasse,** H. DE. Recherches bibliographiques. La traduction de Pétrone; impressions clandestines de Grenoble (1694). [Lyon. 1888.] 8°. pp. (20). **Lp 16.91**

*Revue du Lyonnais*, 49<sup>e</sup> année, 5<sup>e</sup> série, avril 1888; v. 239-288.

**Thomas,** Cyrus. Aids to the study of the Maya codices. Washington. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdets.* and *fac-sims.* **PM.**

"Extract from the 6th annual report of the bureau of ethnology."

**Tisdall,** William St. Clair. A simplified grammar and reading book of the Panjābi language. London. 1889. sm. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Collection of simplified grammars, 18.) **3254.63**

**Troost,** Karl. Inhalt und echtheit der platonischen dialoge auf grund logischer analyse. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 48. (BERLINER studien für klassische philologie und archaeologie, ix. 2.) **Philol. 200(1x)**

**Vienna oriental journal**; edited by the directors of the oriental institute of the university. Vol. i., ii. g. 2 vol. Vienna, etc. 1887-88. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **Philol. 107**

To be continued.

The first two numbers of vol. i. appeared under the title "Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes."

**Wagener,** Karl. Hauptschwierigkeiten der lateinischen formenlehre, in alphabetischer reihenfolge zusammengestellt. Gotha. 1888. 8°. **5246.58**

**Weigand,** Gustav. Die sprache der Olympo-Walachen, nebst einer einleitung über land und leute. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **6295.24**

**Weisshaupt,** Rudolf. Die grabgedichte der griechischen anthologie. Wien. 1889. 8°. (ABHANDLUNGEN des archäol.-epigraph. seminars der universität Wien, 7.) **II. 2298<sup>a</sup>**

**Welzel,** Paul (Florian). Kallias; ein beitrug zur athenischen geschichte. Breslau. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), xxxiv. **VI. 5080**

"Abhandl. zum progr. d. königl. kathol. St. Matthias-gym. 1888, no. 166."

**Whitney,** William Dwight, *editor*. The Century dictionary; an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. Vol. i. [A—Cono.] New York. [1889.] 4°. *Wdets.* **DR. 152.18**

**Wilkins,** Augustus Samuel. Roman antiquities. New York. 1884. 16°. *Front.* and *wdets.* (HISTORY primers.) **11286.8**

"Classical antiquities, ii."

**Wortabet,** William Thomson. Arabic-English dictionary. With the collaboration of John Wortabet and Harvey Porter. Cairo. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 706, (6). **3232.25**

Also with an Arabic title-page.

**Ybarra,** Alejandro. A practical method for learning Spanish; in accordance with Ybarra's system of teaching modern languages. 5th ed. Boston, etc. 1887 [cop. 1884]. 12°. **AO.**

[Zamenhof, L.] An attempt towards an international language, by Dr. Esperanto [*pseudon.*]; translated by Henry Phillips, jr. With an English-international vocabulary compiled by the translator. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 56. **1231.11, also PM.**

## X. — Literature.

**Adams,** William Davenport. By-ways in bookland: short essays on literary subjects. London. 1888. 16°. **20462.5**

*Contents:* — Paper-knife pleasures. — Ruskin as poet. — Elections in literature. — Familiar verse. — Shakespeare's England. — Heredity in song. — Stings for the stingy. — Dialogues of the dead. — Sermons in flowers. — 'Don Quixote' in England. — Bedside books. — Their much speaking. — Peers and poetry. — The praise of Thames. — English epigraphs. — The 'season' in song. — The 'recess' in rhyme. — Jacques in love. — Mocking at matrimony. — Parson poets. — The outskirts of books. — The not impossible she. — Nonsense verses. — Single-speech Hamiltons. — Dramatic nomenclature. — Puns and patronymics. — 'Yours truly.' — Postscripts.

**Alembert,** Jean le Rond D'. (Œuvres et correspondances inédites; publiées, avec introduction, notes et appendice, par Charles Henry. Paris. 1887. 8°. **9574.24**

*Contents:* — La véritable religion. — La liberté humaine et l'existence de Dieu. — Troisième lettre sur la destruction des jésuites. — Réforme de l'Académie des sciences. — Vers. — La république des lettres en 1700 et la presse. — Esthétique du vers. — Théorie de la musique. — L'opéra. — Correspondance avec Catherine II. — Lettres à Mademoiselle de Lespinasse sur la cour de Berlin. — Lettres inédites de Voltaire.

**Alexander,** William John. An introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **23444.22**

**Ancona,** Alessandro D', and **Comparetti,** Domenico (Pietro Antonio), *editors*. Le antiche rime volgari, secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. [With appendices, and "Annotazioni critiche del prof. T. Casini." 5 vol. Bologna. 1875-88. 8° (COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, etc.) **35.64**

**Assmann,** (Oskar) Bruno, *editor*. Angelsächsische homilien und heiligenleben. Kassel. 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEK der angelsächsischen prosa, 3.) **12492.16(11)**

**Austen,** Jane. Chapters from Jane Austen; edited [with an introduction] by O. F. Adams. Boston, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plates*. (CAMBRIDGE series of English classics.) **18435.47**

"Bibliography," pp. 365-366.

[**Bacon,** Theodore.] Delia Bacon; a biographical sketch. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. *Port.* of *Delia Bacon*. **12454.4**

**Bailey,** Philip James. Festus; a poem. Fiftieth-anniversary ed. London, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 794. *Port.* (Routledge's popular library.) **23435.20**

**Barrili,** Anton Giulio. La Signora Autari; storia inverisimile. Milano. 1889. 16°. **IV. 3013**

**Bellermann, Ludwig.** Schillers dramen; beiträge zu ihrem verständnis. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Berlin. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **17597.18**

**Bertioli, or BERTHIOLI, Pietro Francesco.** Rime; col commento di Andrea Alciato. Per la prima volta pubblicate, con prefazione e note, di N. Zingarelli. Bologna. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 82. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 227.) **35.63**  
"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. No. 12."

**Besant, Walter.** All in a garden fair; the simple story of three boys and a girl. New ed. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front. and plates.* **21423.57**

**Besant, Walter.** All sorts and conditions of men; an impossible story. New ed. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front. and plates.* **21423.58**

**Besant, Walter.** The captains' room [and other stories]. New ed. London. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front.* **21423.59**

*Other stories:* — 'Let nothing you dismay.' — They were married. — The humbling of the Memblings. — The murder of Nick Vedder.

**Besant, Walter.** Children of Gibbon. New ed. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **21423.60**

**Besant, Walter.** Dorothy Forster; a novel. New ed. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front.* **21423.61**

**Besant, Walter.** Herr Paulus, his rise, his greatness, & his fall. New ed. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **21423.62**

**Besant, Walter.** Uncle Jack [and other stories]. London. 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. **21423.63**

*Other stories:* — Julia. — Sir Jocelyn's cap; by Walter Besant and W. H. Pollock. — A glorious fortune. — In luck at last.

**Besant, Walter.** The world went very well then. New ed. London. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., plates, and wdets.* **21423.64**

**Bieling, Alexander.** Textkritische studien zur Minna von Barnhelm. Berlin. 1888. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 14. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Lessing-gym. 1888, nr. 65."

**Black, William.** The strange adventures of a house-boat. 3 vol. London. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **21424.29**

**Bodenstedt, Friedrich (Martin) von.** Erinnerungen aus meinem leben. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ALLGEMEINER VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE LITTERATUR. [Publ.]) **20564.27**

**Bounin, or BOUNYN, Gabriel.** La soltane; trauserspiel (Paris, 1641). Neudruck besorgt von E. Stengel und J. Venema; mit einer literarischen einleitung von Johannes Venema. Marburg. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 64. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 81.) **Philol. 383**

**Brahm, Otto.** Schiller. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **17596.23**

**Browning, Robert.** Poetical works. 16 vol. London. 1888-89. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs., plate, and facsim.* **23444.4**

*Contents:* — i. Pauline. Sordello. 1888. — ii. Paracelsus. Strafford. 1888. — iii. Pippa passes. King Victor and King Charles. The return of the Druses. A soul's tragedy. 1888. — iv. A blot in the 'scutcheon. Colombe's birthday. Men and women. 1888. — v. Dramatic romances. Christmas-eve and Easter-day. 1888. — vi. Dramatic lyrics. Lura. 1888. — vii. In a balcony. Dramatis personæ. 1888. — viii.-x. The ring and the book. 3 vol. 1888-89. — xi. Balaustra's adieu. Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. Filipe at the fair. 1889. — xii. Real rotten night-cap country. The inn album. 1889. — xiii. Aristophanes' apology. The Agamemnon of Æschylus. 1889. — xiv. Bacchiarotto and how he worked in distemper; with other poems. 1889. — xv. Dramatic lyrics. Jocosaria. 1889. — xvi. Ferishtah's fancies. Parleyings with certain people. 1889.

**Bullen, Arthur Henry, editor.** Lyrics from the

song-books of the Elizabethan age. New and revised ed. London. 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. **14476.28**

*Poems selected from the two volumes with the same title, published in 1887 and 1888.*  
"List of song-books," pp. 229-233.

**Burroughs, John.** Indoor studies. Boston, etc. 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. **AL 994.41**

*Contents:* — Henry D. Thoreau. — Science and literature. — Science and the poets. — Matthew Arnold's criticism. — Arnold's view of Emerson and Carlyle. — Gilbert White's book [Sethiana]. — A malformed giant. — Brief essays. — An epistolical chapter.

**Carducci, Giosuè.** Studi letterari. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. Livorno. 1880. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 3017**

*Contents:* — Dello svolgimento della letteratura nazionale — Delle rime di Dante. — Della varia fortuna di Dante. — Musica e poesia nel mondo elegante italiano del secolo XIV.

**Caro, Elme (Marie).** Poètes et romanciers. Paris. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. **7557.19**

*Contents:* — De Vigny. — Victor de Laprade. — Victor Hugo. — Beranger. — Eugène Manuel. — Sully-Prudhomme. — Octave Feuillet. — Paul et Virginie. — Gustave Flaubert. — De Balzac.

**Casini, Tommaso.** Manuale di letteratura italiana. Vol. i., iii. 2 vol. Firenze. 1886-87. 8<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 3011**

**Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. A new ed.; done into English, with notes, original and selected, and a new life of the author, by H. E. Watts. 5 vol. London. 1888. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 2760**

"Number of copies limited to 250. No. 36."  
*Contents:* — i. Biography; criticism; bibliography. — ii.-v. Don Quixote. 2 pt. in 4 vol.  
"Bibliography of Don Quixote," i. 268-290.

**Chaignat, Anthelme Édouard.** La rhétorique et son histoire. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **VII. 2261**

**Cherubino da Siena.** Regole della vita matrimoniale. Ristampate per cura di Francesco Zambini e di Carlo Negrini. Bologna. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 228.) **35.63**  
"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 39."

**Claretie, Léo.** Florian. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs. of Florian and wdets.* (COLLECTION des classiques populaires.) **10595.51**

"Bibliographie," pp. 237-238.

**Clarke, Mrs. Mary (Victoria Novello) Cowden.** Memorial sonnets, &c. London. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **20455.15**

**Crawford, Francis Marion.** Sant' Ilario. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **AL 1085.295**

**Dangel, Max.** Laurence Minots gedichte. Königsberg. 1888. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 1-18. (Progr. d. städt. realgym. "1888, nr. 20.") **VI. 5081**

**Davidson, Thomas (b. 1840).** Prolegomena to In memoriam; with an index to the poem. Boston, etc. 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. **23487.46**

**Döllinger, (Johann Joseph) Ignaz von.** Akademische vorträge. 2 bde. in 1. Nördlingen. 1888-89. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* **19564.21**

*Contents:* — i. Die bedeutung der dynastien in der weltgeschichte. — Das haus Wittelsbach und seine bedeutung in der deutschen geschichte. — Die beziehungen der stadt Rom zu Deutschland im mittelalter. — Dante als prophet. — Deutschlands kampf mit dem papstthum unter kaiser Ludwig dem Bayer. — Avenin und seine zeit. — Einfluss der griechischen literatur und cultur auf die abendländische welt im mittelalter. — Die orientalische frage in ihren antögen. — Die juden in Europa. — Etwas Spaniens politische und geistige entwicklung. — Die politik Ludwig's XIV. — Die christenreichste frau der französischen geschichte [Mme. de Montespan]. 1888.

ii. Die universitäten sonst und jetzt. — Festrede zur fünfzigjährigen stiftungsfeier der universität München. — Nekrolog. (1861-1873.) — König Maximilian II. und die wissenschaft. — Gedächtnissrede auf könig Johann von Sachsen. — Gedächtnissrede auf Gino Capponi. — Gedächtnissrede auf Alex. Hercolano de Carvalho. — Gerdin de Tassy und Indien. — Denkrede auf F. A. Mignet. — Akademische reden verschiedenen inhalts. 1889.



[**Doering, Paul.**] Briefe über merkwürdigkeiten der litteratur. [Edited by Alexander von Weilen.] 1<sup>e</sup> und 2<sup>e</sup> sammlung. Heilbronn. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. (DEUTSCHE litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 29.) **Germ.**

**Doyle, A. Conan.** Micah Clarke; his statement as made to his three grandchildren, Joseph, Gervas, & Reuben, during the hard winter of 1734. [Fiction.] London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **21473.36**

**Dudley, Mrs.** Marion Vienna (CHURCHILL), editor. Poetry and philosophy of Goethe. Comprising the lectures and extempore discussions before the Milwaukee literary school, in August, 1886. Chicago. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. **17594.53**

*Contents:* — Address of welcome, Aug. 23, 1886; by John Johnston. — Goethe's Wilhelm Meister; by W. T. Harris. — Goethe as a scientist; by James MacAlister. — Goethe's relation to English literature; by F. B. Sanborn. — The Divine comedy and Faust; by Mrs. C. K. Sherman. — Mythology of the second part of Faust; by D. J. Snider. — The elective affinities; by Mrs. M. A. Shorey. — What is most valuable to us in German philosophy and literature; by W. T. Harris. — Goethe as a man; by W. T. Hewitt. — Goethe as writer, savant, and citizen; by Horace Rublee. — An interesting letter [from Goethe to Carlyle]; translated by A. K. Linderfelt. — Anniversary ode to Goethe; by D. J. Snider. — The erl-king; by Aubertine Woodward. — Goethe's birthday; [poem, by] Mrs. H. T. Griswold.

**Dumas, Alexandre (DAVY).** Les trois mousquetaires. Edited and annotated by F. C. Sumichrast. Boston. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **11527.27**

[**Durand, Mme.** Alice Marie Céleste FLEURY.] La seconde mère; par Henry Gréville. [pseudon.]. Paris. [1888.] 18<sup>e</sup>. **12543.56<sup>a</sup>**

**Eaton, Arthur Wentworth (Hamilton).** Acadian legends and lyrics. London, etc. 1889. 12<sup>e</sup>. **AL 1218.4.15**

**Ebers, Georg (Moritz).** Die Gred; roman aus dem alten Nürnberg. 6<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Stuttgart, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **19587.25**

**Emerson, Edward Waldo.** Emerson in Concord; a memoir written for the "social circle" in Concord, Mass. Boston, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port. of R. W. Emerson.* **AL 1323.027**

**Fabre, Antonin, l'abbé.** Les ennemis de Chape-lain [Boileau, Ménage, and others]. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. xii., 725. (Études littéraires sur le xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle.) **9531.17**

**Fawcett, Edgar.** The confessions of Claud; a romance. Boston. 1887. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Port.* (Ticknor's paper series, 49.) **AL 1528.40**

**Field, Benjamin Rush, compiler.** Shakespeare and Byron on man, woman, and love. To which is added, advice to men and maids by many authors. Easton, Pa. 1888. f. *Lithographed.* **11421.17**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**France, (Jacques) Anatole.** La vie littéraire. [Essays in criticism.] 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 18<sup>e</sup>. **7557.20**

**Francis, John Collins.** John Francis, publisher of the *Athenæum*; a literary chronicle of half a century. With an introductory note by H. R. Fox Bourne. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* **10436.15**

**Frescaly, Marcel, pseudon.** See **Palat, Justin** Marcel.

**Fritsche, Hermann.** Molière-studien: ein namenbuch zu Molière's werken, mit philologischen und historischen erläuterungen. 2<sup>e</sup>, verbesserte und vermehrte ausg. Berlin. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. **9517.12**

**Frommann, Friedrich Johannes.** Das Frommannsche haus und seine freunde. 3<sup>e</sup>, durch einen lebensabriss F. J. Frommanns aus der feder Herm. Frommanns vermehrte ausgabe. Stuttgart. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **19552.33**

"Lebensabriss," pp. ix.—xxxii.

**Gaspary, Adolf.** Storia della letteratura italiana. Tradotta dal tedesco da Nicòla Zingarelli, con aggiunte dell' autore. Vol. i. Torino, etc. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. **IV. 3012**

**Gaster, M.** Greeko-Slavonic. Ilchester lectures on Greeko-Slavonic literature and its relation to the folk-lore of Europe during the middle ages. With two appendices. London. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Plates.* **IV. 3008**

*Appendices:* — The Bible historiale [or Historia scholastica, compiled by Pierre Comestor], and the Bible of the poor. — The origin of the glagolitic alphabet.

**Giacosa, Giuseppe.** Resa a discrezione; commedia in 4 atti. — La zampa del gatto; commedia in un atto. Torino. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. (*In his Teatro in prosa*, 2.) **IV. 2968**

**Giacosa, Giuseppe.** La sirena. — Intermezzi e scene. — La tardi ravveduta. Torino. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. (*In his Teatro in versi*, 6.) **IV. 2988**

**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang vox.** Faust, in ursprünglicher gestalt, nach der Göchhausenschen abschrift herausgegeben von Erich Schmidt. Weimar. 1887. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **17585.21**

**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang vox.** Faust [translated by Bayard Taylor]; with some of the minor poems. Edited by Elizabeth Craigmyle. London, etc. 1889. 24<sup>e</sup>. (The *CANTERBURY* poets.) **17585.36**

**Goldsmith, Oliver.** The vicar of Wakefield. Edited, with a preface, by Ernest Rhys. London, etc. [1889.] 16<sup>e</sup>. (The *CAMELOT* series, 39.) **16426.49**

**Gosse, Edmund (William).** A history of eighteenth century literature, 1660–1780. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **10434.51**

"Bibliography [indicating the most conveniently accessible text of each writer mentioned]," pp. 401–404.

**Gower, John.** Tales of the seven deadly sins; being the Confessio amantis. Edited by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. (The *CARISBROOKE* library, 2.) **12472.17**

**Gray, David (1836–1888).** Letters, poems, and selected prose writings. Edited, with a biographical memoir, by J. N. Larned. 2 vol. Buffalo. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Port.* **AL 1679.7.11**

*Contents:* — i. Life, letters, poems, etc. — ii. Letters of travel.

"Biographical memoir," i. 1–208.

**Hannay, David.** Life of Frederick Marryat. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [25.]) **22478.30**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.—vii.

**Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.** Passe Rose. Boston, etc. 1889. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **AL 1722.4.45**

**Harte, (Francis) Bret.** The heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales. Boston, etc. 1889. 16<sup>e</sup>. **AL 1726.60**

*Other tales:* — A knight-errant of the Foot-hills. — A secret of Telegraph Hill. — Captain Jim's friend.

**Heine, Heinrich.** Autobiographie; nach seinen werken, briefen, und gesprächen. Herausgegeben von Gustav Karpeles. Berlin. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. **18564.17**

**Heine, Heinrich.** Buch der lieder, nebst einer nachlese nach den ersten drucken oder handschriften. [With an introduction by Ernst Elster.] Heilbronn. 1887. 16<sup>e</sup>. (DEUTSCHE litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 27.) **17558.21**

**Hoffmann, Otto.** Herder-funde aus Nicolais Allgemeine deutscher bibliothek. Berlin. 1888. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 20. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. köllnischen gym. 1888, no. 50."

**Holden, Warren.** Spiritual evolution. [Poems.] Philadelphia. 1889. 12<sup>e</sup>. **AL 1770.2.15**

**Howells, William Dean.** The sleeping-car, and other farces. Boston, etc. 1889. 12<sup>e</sup>. **AL 1783.160**

*Other farces:* — The parlor-car. — The register. — The elevator.

**Jacoby, Karl.** Die ersten moralischen wochen-schriften Hamburgs am anfang des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Hamburg. 1888. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. (2). 48. **VI. 5080**

"Wissensch. beilage zum osterprogr. d. Wilhelm-gym. 1888, nr. 487."

"Verzeichniss der zeitschriften," pp. 41-48.

**Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.** Nouvelle histoire de la littérature française pendant la restauration. Paris. [1888.] 8<sup>e</sup>. **7566.22**

**Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.** Nouvelle histoire de la littérature française sous la monarchie de juillet. Paris. [1888.] 8<sup>e</sup>. **7566.23**

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** Amaryllis at the fair; a novel. London. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>. **20446.3.2**

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** The dewy morn; a novel. 2 vol. London. 1884. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **20446.2.2**

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** Wild life in a southern county. New ed. London. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **20446.7.2**

**Jochs florals de Barcelona,** any xxx. de llur restauració, 1888. Barcelona. 1888. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. **IV. 2945**

A collection of poems and essays composed for the floral games at Barcelona.

**[John, Henriette Friederike Christiane Eugénie.]** Amtmanns magd; roman von E. Marlitt [*pseudon.*]. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig. [1887.] 16<sup>e</sup>. **20595.3**

**[John, Henriette Friederike Christiane Eugénie.]** Das geheimniss der alten mamsell; roman von E. Marlitt [*pseudon.*]. 13<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. [1888?] 16<sup>e</sup>. **20595.11**

**[John, Henriette Friederike Christiane Eugénie.]** Im hauss des commerzienrathes; roman von E. Marlitt [*pseudon.*]. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. [1888?] 16<sup>e</sup>. **20595.4**

**[John, Henriette Friederike Christiane Eugénie.]** Im achillingshof; roman von E. Marlitt [*pseudon.*]. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. [1886.] 16<sup>e</sup>. **20595.5**

**Kaufinger, Heinrich.** Gelichte; herausgegeben von Karl Euling. Tübingen. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>. (STUTTGART. Germ. — Literarischer verein. Bibliothek, 182.) **17513.14**

**Kemble, Frances Anne.** Far away and long ago. New York. 1889. 16<sup>e</sup>. (LEISURE hour series.) **23457.55**

**Knight, William, editor.** Wordsworthiana; a selection from papers read to the Wordsworth society. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Front.* **18441.29**

*Contents:* — The Platonism of Wordsworth; by J. H. Shorthouse. — Wordsworth's selections from Chaucer modernised; by Edward Dowden. — On the portraits of Wordsworth; by William Knight. — On Wordsworth's two styles; by R. H. Hutton. — Reminiscences of Wordsworth among the peasantry of Westmoreland; by H. D. Rawnsley. — Matthew Arnold's address as president, 1883. — On Wordsworth's "Guide to the lakes"; by Stopford Brooke. — Remarks on the personal character of Wordsworth's poetry; by Aubrey de Vere. — Wordsworth's position as an ethical teacher; by the dean of Salisbury. — J. Russell Lowell's

address as president, 1884. — The poetic interpretation of nature; by Baden Powell. — Wordsworth's relations to science; by R. S. Watson. — Wordsworth's treatment of sound; by W. A. Heard. — Wordsworth and Charles Lamb; by Alfred Ainger. — Lord Houghton's address as president, 1885. — Wordsworth and Turner; by Harry Goodwin. — Lord Selborne's address as president, 1886. — The theism of Wordsworth; by John Veitch. — Poets who helped to form Wordsworth's style; by Alfred Ainger. — Speech by Aubrey de Vere.

**Krautwald, Heinrich.** Layamon's Brut verglichen mit Wace's Roman de Brut in bezug auf die darstellung der culturverhältnisse Englands. i. Inaugural-dissertation. Breslau. [1887.] 8<sup>e</sup> pp. (4), 32+<sup>e</sup>. **12494.21**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 32.

**Kretzer, Max.** Meister Timpe; sozialer roman. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **20594.48**

**Landor, Walter Savage.** The pentameron [dialogue between Boccaccio and Petrarca on Dante and on other matters]; and other imaginary conversations. Edited by Havelock Ellis. London, etc. 1889. 16<sup>e</sup>. (The CAMELOT series, 37.) **20481.22**

**Landor, Walter Savage.** Poems; selected and edited by Ernest Radford. London, etc. [1889.] 24<sup>e</sup>. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **20482.29**

**Langbridge, Frederick, editor.** Poets at play; a handbook of humorous recitations. 2 vol. London. [1888.] sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **DR. 368.3.2**

**Larremore, Wilbur.** Mother Carey's chickens; a book of verse. New York. [cop. 1888.] 16<sup>e</sup> pp. (2), ii., (2), 90. **AL 2332.8.15**

**Lawrence, W. H. C.** The storm of '92; a grandfather's tale told in 1932. [An imaginary account of a war between the United States and Canada in 1892 caused by fishery troubles.] Toronto. 1889. 16<sup>e</sup> pp. 71. *Vign.* **4366.26**

**Lemaître, Jules.** Les contemporains; études et portraits littéraires. 4<sup>e</sup> série. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 18<sup>e</sup>. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque littéraire.) **7567.32 (iv)**

*Contents:* — Stendhal. — Balzac. — Prosper Mérimée. — Barbey d'Aurevilly. — Paul Verlaine et les poètes symbolistes et décadents. — Victor Hugo. — Lamartine. — George Sand. — M. Taine et Napoléon Bonaparte. — M. Taine et le prince Napoléon. — Sully-Prudhomme. — Alphonse Daudet. — Ernest Renan. — Émile Zola. — Paul Bourget. — Jean Lahor. — Gracelande. — Pronostics pour l'année 1887. — Contes de Noël.

**Lemay, Léon Pamphile.** Tonkourou. Nouvelle édition de Les vengeances. [A poem.] Québec. 1888. 16<sup>e</sup>. **12555.38**

**Lessing, Karl Gotthelf.** Die mätresse; lustspiel. [With an introduction by Eugen Wolff.] Heilbronn. 1887. 16<sup>e</sup>. (DEUTSCHE literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 28.) **17558.21**

**MacKellar, Thomas.** Hymns and a few metrical Psalms. [2d ed., enlarged.] Philadelphia. 1889 [cop. 1887]. 12<sup>e</sup>. *Port.* **III. 5456**

**Malden, Mrs. S. F.** Jane Austen. Boston. 1889. 16<sup>e</sup>. (FAMOUS women.) **18436.13**

**Manzoni, Alessandro.** Poesie. Nuova ed., corretta su le migliori stampe, con la vita dell'autore e con note, a cura di Giovanni Mestica. Firenze. 1888. 64<sup>e</sup>. *Port.* **IV. 2921**

Life, pp. xxi-cxv.

**March, Ausias.** Obres; ara novament ab molta diligència revistes y ordenades segons les més correctes edicions antigues. Barcelona. 1888. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **IV. 3003**

"Tirage de 500 exemplars. No. 119."



**Massinger, Philip.** [Selected plays.] Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Arthur Symonds. Unexpurgated ed. 2 vol. London. 1887-89. 8°. *Portrs.* (The MERMAID series.) **14472.13**

Biographical sketch, i. vii.-xxxii.  
*Contents:* — i. The duke of Milan. — A new way to pay old debts. — The great duke of Florence. — The maid of honour. — The city madam. 1887.  
ii. The Roman actor. — The fatal dowry. — The guardian. — The virgin-martyr. — Believe as you list. 1889.

**Merriam, George Spring.** The story of William and Lucy Smith; [including a memoir of William Smith by his wife, and extracts from his writings]. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. x., 666. *Port. of William Smith.* **VII. 2265**

**Merydew, J. T., editor.** Love letters of famous men and women of the past and present century. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. *Portrs.* **11441.22**

[**Michel, Mme. Maria Hertz.**] Berg auf und berg ab; erzählung von Maria Rebe [*pseudon.*]. Strassburg. 1887. 8°. pp. 47+. (ELSÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 2.) **20577.5**

[**Michel, Mme. Maria HEITZ.**] Wem der liebe Gott nicht bei der erziehung hilft, dem hilft ein anderer; von Maria Rebe [*pseudon.*]. Strassburg. 1888. 16°. pp. 43. (ELSÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 10.) **20577.7**

[**Michel, Mme. Maria HEITZ.**] Wer der sünde den sonntag giebt, dem nimmt sie die woche; von Maria Rebe [*pseudon.*]. Strassburg. 1888. 16°. pp. 54. (ELSÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 5.) **20577.6**

**Morsch, Hans.** Goethe und die griechischen bühnendichter. Berlin. [1888.] 4°. pp. 3-55. (Progr. d. königl. realschule, realgym. "1888, nr. 90.") **VI. 5079**

**New review (The).** Edited by Archibald Grove. Vol. i. no. 1. June, 1889. m. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **IX. 40**

To be continued.

**Nicolas de Verone.** Die Pharsale des Nicolas von Verona. Von Hermann Wahle. Marburg. 1888. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 80.) **Philol. 383**

**Niemann, Berthold.** Über Mathurin Regniers leben und satiren. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 24. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Friedrichs-realgym. 1888, nr. 92."

**O'Connor, William Douglas.** Mr. Donnelly's reviewers. Chicago, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **12454.36**  
Relating to Ignatius Donnelly's book, entitled "The great cryptogram."

**Ohnet, Georges.** Dr. Rameau. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Philadelphia. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **12538.29.2**

[**Palat, Justin Marcel.**] Nouvelles algériennes. [By] Marcel Frescaly [*pseudon.*]. Paris. 1888. 12°. **12536.62**

*Contents:* — L'évadé. — Aux arrêts. — Ce pauvre Gigi. — Embarkement de nuit. — L'espion Saad. — À la dure. — L'infatigable. — Le quatorze juillet en Tunisie. — Le porte-drapeau. — Pour un point. — Un punch au camp. — En tribu. — Revue d'inspection. — Le voyage du capitaine. — Sur l'assassinat du lieutenant Weinbrenner. — La frontière tunisienne. — L'ambassadeur du Tombouctou.

**Passione (La)** di Gesù Cristo; rappresentazione sacra in Piemonte nel secolo xv. Edita da Vincenzo Promis. Torino. 1888. 4°. *Fac-sims.* **IV. 2931**

"Edizione di 200 copie numerate. N. 59."

**Pattison, Mark.** Essays; collected and arranged by Henry Nettleship. 2 vol. Oxford. 1889. 8°. **20422.5, also DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Gregory of Tours. — Early intercourse of England and Germany. — Antecedents of the reformation. — The Stephensens. — Muretus. — Joseph Scaliger. — Life of Joseph Scaliger; fragment. — Peter Daniel Huet. — A chapter of university history. — F. A. Wolf. — Oxford studies.  
ii. Calvin at Geneva. — Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750. — Life of Bishop Warburton. — The Calas tragedy. — Present state of theology in Germany, 1857. — Learning in the church of England. — Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne. — Life of Montaigne. — Pope and his editors. — Buckle's History of civilization in England.

**Poe, Edgar Allan.** The fall of the house of Usher, and other tales and prose writings; selected and edited, with introduction, by Ernest Rhys. London, etc. 1889. 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 38.) **AL 2975.161**

*Other tales:* — Ligeia. — The man of the crowd. — William Wilson. — The masque of the red death. — The cask of amontillado. — Eleonora. — The domain of Arnheim. — Landor's cottage. — MS. found in a bottle. — A descent into the maelstrom. — The assignment. — Shadow; a parable. — The colloquy of Monos and Una. — The gold-bug. — The purloined letter.

**Pope, Alexander.** Selected poems; Essay on criticism; Moral essays; The Dunciad. Edited, with introduction, notes, and appendix, by Thomas Arnold. 4th ed. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (LONDON series of English classics.) **15452.61**

**Randolph, Richard.** Sober thoughts on staple themes. Revised ed. Philadelphia. 1889 [cop. 1871]. 8° or 12°. **III. 5291**

[**Randolph, Richard.**] Windfalls. By the author of "Aspects of humanity." Revised ed. Philadelphia. 1889 [cop. 1870]. 8° or 12°. **III. 5292**

**Rebe, Maria,** *pseudon.* See **Michel, Mme. Maria HEITZ.**

**Rees, J. Rogers.** The brotherhood of letters. [Glimpses of literary men under characteristic circumstances.] London. 1889. 16°. **20423.13**

**Reid, J. B.** A complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns, incorporating a glossary of Scotch words; with notes, index, and appendix of readings. Glasgow. 1889. 1. 8°. **17481.20**

**Reinhardtstoettner, Karl von.** Aufsätze und abhandlungen. vornehmlich zur literaturgeschichte. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **IV. 2941**

*Contents:* — Cristoforo Negri. — Über einige dramatische bearbeitungen von Herodes und Marianne. — Napoleon I. in der zeitgenössischen dichtung. — Von lernen und lehren lebender sprachen. — Luiz de Camões, der sänger der "Lusiaden." — Der "Hysoppe" des A. Diniz in seinem verhältnis zu Boileaus "Lutrin." — Goethes "Faust" in Portugal. — Portugals neuere lyrik. — Gomes de Amorim. — Joaquim de Araújo. — Zwei neuere werke über die roman-tiker in Portugal. — Eine portugiesische königschronik.

**Ricard, Antoine, l'abbé.** Lacordaire. 4<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. Paris. 1888. 18°. (L'école menaisienne.) **10542.16**

**Salt, Harris Shirley.** The life of James Thomson; with a selection from his letters and a study of his writings. London. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Thomson.* **23492.8**

**Sch . . . . . A.** Zwei Stephanstage; eine dorf-geschichte. Strassburg. 1888. 16°. pp. 80. (ELSÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 3.) **20577.6**

**Schaller-Fischer, L.** An fremdem herd. Strassburg. 1888. 16°. pp. 60. (ELSÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 9.) **20577.7**

**Schaller-Fischer, L.** Aus den papieren einer alten jungfer. Strassburg. 1888. 16°. (ELSÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 4.) **20577.6**

**Schmidt, Alexander** (1816-1887). Gesammelte abhandlungen. Mit einer lebensskizze; herausgegeben von freunden des verstorbenen. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **12446.18**

*Contents:* — Voltaire's verstand um die einführung Shakespear's in Frankreich. — Essay on the life and dramatic writings of Ben Jonson. — Milton's dramatische dichtung. — Ein denkstein gesetzt den namen des dichters William Edmondstone Aytoun. — Zur textkritik des „King Lear.“ — Quartos und folio von Richard III. — Die ältesten ausgaben des Sommernachtsstraums. — Zur Shakespeare'schen textkritik. — Walter Scott.

**Scott, Frederick George.** The soul's quest, and other poems. London. 1888. 16°. **23474.17**

**Seidel, Heinrich.** Die goldene zeit. Neue geschichten aus der heimath. 2<sup>te</sup> tausend. Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 5.) **20585.30**

*Contents:* — Die goldene zeit. — Drei rosen an einem zweig. — Eva. — Hans Reinhart's abenteuer.

**Seidel, Heinrich.** Neues von Leberecht Hühnchen und anderen sonderlingen. 2<sup>te</sup> tausend. Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 3.) **20585.28**

*Contents:* — Weihnachten bei Leberecht Hühnchen. — Landpartie mit Leberecht Hühnchen. — Der nachbar der sterne. — Der tausendmarkschein. — Lang, lang ist's her. — Hans Hinderlich. — Der tulpenbaum. — Die monate.

**Shakespeare, William.** Richard the Third. The sixth quarto, 1622. With an introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. London. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. iv., 92. (FURNIVALL, F. J., editor. Shakespeare quarto facsimiles, 43.) **13481.28**

**Sharp, William, of London, editor.** American sonnets; selected and edited, with an introduction. London, etc. [1889.] 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **AL 426.89**

**Shorthouse, Joseph Henry.** The Countess Eve. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **22441.29**

**Smith, Huntington, compiler.** A century of American literature: Benjamin Franklin to James Russell Lowell. Selections from a hundred authors. New York. [1889.] 8°. **AL 398.89**

**Spach, Ed.** Bilder aus dem leben. Strassburg. 1888. 16°. pp. 54+. (ELSÄSSISCHE volkschriften, 6.) **20577.6**

**Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield.** Letters to his son. Selected by Charles Sayle. London, etc. [1889.] 16°. (The CAMELLOT series, 41.) **17412.30**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.-xxxiv.

**Stevenson, Robert Louis, and Osbourne, Lloyd.** The wrong box. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **20425.42**

**Stopes, Mrs. Charlotte (CARMICHAEL).** The Bacon-Shakespeare question answered. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. London. 1889. 8°. **12454.26**

**Suphan, Bernhard (Ludwig).** Friedrichs des Grossen schrift über die deutsche literatur. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. **16573.25**

**Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** Poems and ballads. Third series. 2d ed. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **23476.26**

**Tellier, Jules.** Nos poètes. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 18°. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque littéraire.) **7567.33**

*Contents:* — Quatre maîtres: Leconte de Lisle. Théodore de Banville. Sully-Prudhomme. François Coppée. — Quelques aînés. — Poètes divers: Les rustiques. Les modernistes. Philosophes, historiens, psychologues. Les lyriques. Les Baudelaïriens. Les habiles. — Décadents et symbolistes: Paul Verlaine. Stéphane Mallarmé. Jean Moreas. Charles Vignier. Gustave Kahn. René Ghil.

**Tylor, Louis.** Chesa; a Christmas masque. London. 1888. 16°. **23493.6**

**Uhlemann, Dr.** — Der verfasser des kommentars zu Spencers Shepherd's calendar. Hannover. [1888.] 4° pp. 13. **VI. 5080**

Separat-abstract aus dem jahresbericht xiii. des königl. kaiser Wilhelms gym. 1888, nr. 292.

Maintains that "E. K.," the author of the commentary, was Spencer himself, and not Edward Kirke as generally supposed.

**Vallery-Radot, René.** Mme. de Sévigné. Paris. 1888. 18°. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque littéraire.) **3574.13**

*Contents:* — La jeunesse de Mme. de Sévigné. — Les amis de Mme. de Sévigné. — Mme. de Sévigné mère, belle-mère, et grand-mère. — Publication de ses lettres. — Résumé général.

**Vedrenne, Prosper, l'abbé.** Fauteuils de l'académie française. 4 vol. Paris. [1888.] 8°. *Portrs.* **7558.37**

**Vopel, C.** John Webster; his life and his dramas. Bremen. 1888. 4°. pp. 8-31. (Progr. d. realschule beim Dovenhort. "1888, nr. 682.") **VI. 5079**

**Waldberg, Max, freiherr von.** Die deutsche renaissance-lyrik. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **16573.13**

**Westenhöffer, Johannes.** Um freiheit und recht; novelle. Strassburg. 1888. 16°. pp. 72. (ELSÄSSISCHE volkschriften, 8.) **20577.7**

**Wigston, W. F. C.** Bacon, Shakespeare, and the Rosicrucians. London. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Bacon and plate.* **12454.27**

**Winkel, Jan te.** Geschiedenis der nederlandse letterkunde. Deel i. Haarlem. 1887. 8°. **IV. 3010**

**Wordsworth, William.** Complete poetical works. With an introduction by John Morley. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. lxi., 928. *Port.* **18446.17**

"Bibliography," pp. 897-910.

**Wordsworth, William.** The recluse. London, etc. 1888. 16°. pp. (6), 56. **18446.48**

**Zessack, Alexander.** Die beiden handschriften von Layamons Brut und ihr verhältnis zu einander. Inaugural-dissertation. Breslau. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 62+. **12494.21.2**

"Vita," after p. 62.

**Zimmerstädt, Franz.** Untersuchungen über das geicht Kaspars von der Roen „Der wunderer.“ Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 28. **VI. 5079**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Luisenstädt. realgym. 1888, nr. 93."

## Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

**Bartoli, Adolfo.** Tavole dantesche, ad uso delle scuole secondarie compilate. Firenze. 1889. 8°. pp. viii. 47 tables and 3 plates. **Dn. 126.18**

**Bernardi, Jacopo, l'abate.** Dante e la luce; canzone. [Venezia? 1867?] 8°. pp. (7). **Dn. 562.5**

Being pp. 106-111 of some work, possibly of his "Raccolta di poesie" published at Venice in 1867.

**Bernardi, Jacopo, l'abate.** [Review of] Quadri sinottici per la interpretazione della Divina commedia, colla aggiunta di alcuni schiarimenti, del prof. Giovanni Fioretto, Treviso, 1888. [Venezia. 1889.] 8°. pp. 5+.

**Dn. 126.17**

"Estr. dal tomo vii., ser. vi. degli Atti del r. istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti."



**Claricini Dornpacher**, Nicolò de'. *Lo studio di Torquato Tasso in Dante Alighieri*. Padova. 1889. 16° **Dn. 127.12.2**

**Durant**, Héroïse. *Dante; a dramatic poem*. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* **Dn. 531.4**

**Grosso**, Stefano. *Sopra una postilla del Tasso alla D[ivina] c[ommedia]*. [Verona. 1889.] 1. 8°. pp. (3). **Dn. 131.19**

*L'Alighieri*, maggio, 1889; i. 45-47.

**Karsten**, Gustaf, *prof. in Indiana univ.* *Dantesca; osservazioni su alcuni passaggi della Divina commedia*. [Inf. iii. 40-43; v. 103-105, 108, 114. Baltimore. 1888.] 4°. pp. (4). **Dn. 135.1**

"Extracted from *Modern language notes*, vol. iii., no. 5, 1888."

**Leoncavallo**, Ruggiero. *Manuale dantesco per gli studiosi della Divina commedia; preceduto da un discorso di Ludovico Trombacco*. Napoli. 1887. sm. 8°. **Dn. 136.13**

**Ozanam**, Antoine Frédéric. *Dante and catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century*. Translated from the French by Lucia D. Pychowska. 4°. pp. 345. *MS.* **\*Dn. 2.4**

**Sichirollo**, Giacomo. *Un rosmignano che spiega Dante, a proposito dell'opuscolo di G. B. Bulgarini, "Origine e immortalità dell'anima umana."*—Postille a due lettere del prof. D. G. Petri al prof. Bulgarini; nuove appendici alla "Mia conversione dal Rosmini a S. Tommaso." Padova. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 96+. **Dn. 143.13**

**CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE BULLETIN.** Beginning with number 18 of the Bulletin, library accessions have been classed under separate heads, for greater convenience to those following special studies. As the headings are brief some of the subjects which fall under each (other than those which are perfectly apparent) are here indicated.

Works of a (1) *General* and miscellaneous nature come first, including bibliography, biographical reference books library economy and history, and works on books and reading. This heading is followed by (2) *Theology and philosophy*, under which are placed both general and physiological psychology, ecclesiastical and biblical subjects, ethics and ethnic religions. (3) *Science* embraces medicine, veterinary science, pseudo-science, and magic. (4) *Useful arts* includes all forms of industrial science, manufactures and handicrafts, the combative arts, agriculture, landscape-gardening, building (but not architecture), navigation, and aeronautics. (5) *Fine arts* embraces music, the archaeology of art and numismatics. (6) *Antiquities* (including

*folk-lore*) takes other departments of archaeology; popular ballads and tales, as well as mediæval romances, find their place here, while ballads not of popular origin appear under the final head; here too are placed anthropology and ethnology. The scope of (7) *History and geography* (including politics and general biography) is sufficiently indicated by its title, but it should be explained that biographies of artists should be looked for under Fine arts, of astronomers under Science, etc.; genealogies and heraldry also fall here. Under (8) *Law and sociology* appear statistics, commerce, finance, political economy, jurisprudence, reforms, charities, education, public morality and hygiene, and public works, together with manners and customs, sports and games. (9) *Philology* embraces all departments, not only of language, but also of classical and oriental studies, excepting such as more properly fall under the second and sixth heads. Palæography also is placed under this heading. Finally, (10) *Literature* includes elocution and rhetoric.

# NOTES ON THE MS. VOLUME OF SHELLEY'S POEMS

IN THE

## LIBRARY OF HARVARD COLLEGE.

By GEORGE EDWARD WOODBERRY.

This volume was given to the Library by Mr. Edward A. Silsbee, who received it from a lady in Florence closely connected with the Shelleys. It is a thin quarto bound in parchment. Many leaves have been cut out, but the titles of the missing poems are supplied by an index at the end. It was plainly a copy-book and not intended for use in original composition. The aim of the following notes is to place before students of the text of Shelley the variations which this volume supplies from the text of Forman's edition, London, 1876. Words in the ms. differing from the Forman text are in *italics*; if the variations are of another character, they are not indicated by difference of type. In disputed passages, when no information is given below, it is to be understood that Forman's text is sustained by the ms. Variations in pointing and capitalizing are, as a rule, not noted; neither are the cancelled readings. Forman's titles, when differing from those in the ms., are printed in italics between parentheses.

A facsimile of the draft of *The Skylark* constitutes No. 30 of the series of BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONTRIBUTIONS, and is here reproduced.

Pages 1-46: cut out.

47-60: THE SENSITIVE PLANT. Pisa, March,  
1820. Shelley's hand.

Part I.; lines 29-33, do not occur.

47, glide *or* dance  
49, lawn and moss  
82, *And* the plumèd  
83, in a sunny sea

Part II. 23, *the* going (Mrs. Shelley's reading)

59, *Through* all the sweet

Part III. 23, mist of morning  
28, *And* lilies were drooping

white and wan  
30, Leaf *by* leaf, day after day  
63, *mists*

66-69, struck out.

100, *and* *their* sudden flight from  
*the* frost

102, Under the roots

Conclusion. Not divided from the preceding.

1, *And if* the  
5, *Or if* that

*Note, Part III., line 30.* Shelley's edition reads "*Leaf after leaf, day after day.*" Mrs. Shelley's editions substitute *by* for the second *after*. Mr. Swinburne (*Essays and Studies*, p. 186) supports this reading as probably correct.

Forman cites the parallel lines in *Rosalind and Helen*, "*But day by day, week after week,*" and "*And hour by hour, day after day.*" The reading afforded by the ms., being identical with these, and more melodious than that of Mrs. Shelley, may safely be accepted. *Lines 66-69*; similarly omitted in Mrs. Shelley's editions, but restored in Forman and Rossetti in the absence of ms. authority for the omission. This authority is now found.

Pages 61-68: A VISION OF THE SEA. Pisa, April,  
1820. Mrs. Shelley's hand; the date, Shelley's hand.

Line 8, *sunk* (Mrs. Shelley's reading)

35, *by* the waters

37, *sits*

38, crew *who*

87, *the* smiling disguise

160, grasps it *convulsively*

*Note.* The past tenses are not contracted, and the spelling *tyger* is used. See Forman, ii., p. 281, note 1; p. 282, note 1.

Pages 69-70: TO NIGHT. Mrs. Shelley's hand.

Line 1, *o'er* the western wave

Page 71: AN ANACREONTIC (*Love's Philosophy*).

Florence, January, 1820. Shelley's hand.

Line 3, *melt* together

15, were *these* examples worth



*Note.* The poem was first published in *The Indicator*, Dec. 22, 1819. The present ms. version differs from that of *The Indicator*, as above, and also in lines 11 and 12, in which it has the later form. It would naturally be thought that the readings above were earlier than these of *The Indicator*, but the date, January, 1820, is against that view, and in the ms. the word *all* is written before "*these examples*" and crossed out, as if the common reading were in the mind of the writer and had been rejected, or else the reading, "all this sweet work," which occurs in the Stacey ms. in Leigh Hunt's *Literary Pocket-Book* for 1819, given by Shelley to Miss Sophia Stacey, Dec. 29, 1820.

Pages 72-75: cut out.

Pages 76-77: AN EXHORTATION. Pisa, April, 1820. Shelley's hand.

Line 10, *in*

*Note.* The date sustains Rossetti's suggestion that this was the poem sent to Mrs. Gisborne by Shelley, May 8, 1820. (Shelley Memorials, p. 141).

Pages 78-80: ODE TO HEAVEN. Florence, December, 1819. Shelley's hand.

Pages 81-83: SONG (*Rarely, rarely, comest thou*). Pisa, May, 1820. Mrs. Shelley's hand; date, Shelley's hand.

Pages 84-86: A DREAM (*The Question*). Mrs. Shelley's hand.

Line 14, enclosed in parentheses.

15, *Heaven's collected*

31, punctuate, *And bulrushes and reeds*,

Page 87: ODE TO LIBERTY. Shelley's hand.

Lines 1-3, A glorious people vibrated again

The lightning of the Nations—

Liberty

From heart etc.

4, *unto* the sky

10, Heaven

11, the spirit's whirlwind *wrapt* it

15, *Deep. I*

16, moon

17, Abyss

18, Heaven

19, Island

*Note.* The poem ends with line 21, and is crossed out. The punctuation of the opening lines, however, is important in view of Forman's emendation, and the use of capitals (not elsewhere noticed in this paper) is an instructive example of Shelley's habit with regard to them.

Page 90: THE INDIAN SERENADE. Shelley's hand.

Line 3, The winds

4, *burning* (*The Liberal* reading)

7, *Has borne* (Mrs. Shelley reads *has led*, 1824)

11, *The champak* odours (Mrs. Shelley's reading, 1824)

15, As I must *die* on thine (Mrs. Shelley's reading, 1839)

16, *Oh*, beloved as thou art (Mrs. Shelley's reading, 1839)

17, *Oh*.

23, it *close to thine* again (Mrs. Shelley's reading, 1824)

*Note.* The text of this poem is much disputed. Forman derives his reading in lines 11, 16, 23, from a ms. found on Shelley's person after his death and deciphered by Browning; the same source gives *hath* for *has* in line 7, agreeing with the first published version, *The Liberal*, no. ii., 1822. In line 15, *die* is omitted by *The Liberal* and by Mrs. Shelley's edition, 1824, but is restored by her in 1839. Rossetti rejects the Browning readings. A ms. copy, given by Shelley to Miss Sophia Stacey in 1819, is said to be extant, but there is no account of it, further than that Rossetti mentions seeing a copy of it.

Pages 91-92: SONG (*Remembrance*). Shelley's hand.

Line 5, As the *earth* when leaves are *dead*

6, *sped*

7, *fled*

10, *her* reign

*Note.* Forman's text is from a ms. in Shelley's hand on the fly-leaf of a copy of *Adonais*, then owned by Lord Houghton. Rossetti describes a ms., also in Shelley's hand, sent to Mrs. Williams; he received it from Trelawney. The present ms. is Mrs. Shelley's text, and seems intermediate between the other two.

Pages 92-93: TO WILLIAM ("*My lost William*"). Shelley's hand.

Motto: with what truth *may I* say—

Line 16, Of sweet flowers.

Pages 94-97: cut out.

Pages 98-99: blank.

Pages 100-105: TO A SKYLARK. See Facsimile given herewith.

*Note.* Line 15: the reading *unbodied* disposes of the much disputed emendation, *embodied*, and sustains the original editions.

Pages 106-109: SONG (*To the Men of England*), torn out, except a small portion on which may be read two or three words of stanzas 4 and 8.

Pages 109 (duplicate)-145: HYMN TO MERCURY. Translated from the Greek of Homer. Mrs. Shelley's hand.

Stanza 3, line 7, in *his*

13, 5, *Ocean* spray

14, 5, *Piera's*

- 29, 7, *will* not  
 31, 4, *depth*  
 32, 7, *neighbor*  
 43, 3, *hurt*  
     5, *or your*  
 53, 3, *purpose; as*  
 61, 3, *or*  
 62, 6, *in great ruth*  
 74, 2, *heifer-killing*  
 77, 7, *As now. I*  
 85, 7, *as of an adept*  
 93, 5, *mist*  
 96, 7, *from death*  
 97, 2, *covered their love with joy*  
     5, *wandering far*

*Note.* The reading in stanza 43, line 3, is a valuable restoration, and several others are worth consideration; that in 97, line 2, especially, seems to settle a difficult point satisfactorily. In stanza 62 it is interesting to compare Rossetti, iii., p. 429, note; here all editions have *wrath* for *ruth*, and Rossetti observes: "The rhyming of 'wrath' with 'untruth' is an ultra-Shelleyan audacity; there is no opening for a suspicion of misprinting." The sense requires 'wrath,' it is true; but the word 'ruth' is written in this ms. It may be remarked also, in stanza 93, that the spelling *mist* for *missed* in Mrs. Shelley's edition, on which Forman annotates, iv., p. 180, note 1, may have been in consequence of the rhymes above; but it is also possibly due to the cramping of the word into a small space at the lower outside corner of the page, as this ms. shows it.

Pages 145 (duplicate)-148: TO THE LORD CHANCELLOR. Shelley's hand.

Line 50, *snarcs and arts*

60, *soul is* (Mrs. Shelley's reading in two copies written by her, but not in her editions)

*Note.* This poem is the only one which shows signs of being composed on the page itself; it is much erased and interlined, and two stanzas, 7 and 8, which the poet found it impossible to shape in their place, are left in confusion and afterwards added at the end in fair script.

Pages 149-150: ENGLAND (*Lines written during the Castlereagh administration*). Shelley's hand.

Line 4. *death-white*

18, *festival din* (Mrs. Shelley's reading)

25, *the* ("thy" altered) (Mrs. Shelley's reading)

*Note.* In line 4, *death* is added above the line. The same correction, with others, was adopted by Rossetti from a later ms. in Shelley's hand purchased for an American collector at a sale in 1874.

Page 150: SONG (*Good-Night*). Shelley's hand.

*Note.* Rossetti gives a different version, derived from the Stacey ms. in the *Literary Pocket-Book* already mentioned.

Page 151: SONNET ("Ye hasten to the dead"). Hand different from the others.

Line 7, *must go*

8, *would know*

*Note.* See Forman, iv., p. 572, and Rossetti, iii., p. 408, for an account of a later ms.

Page 152: SONNET, TO THE REPUBLIC OF BENEVENTO (*Political Greatness*). Shelley's hand.

Line 6, *its pageant*

*Note.* No explanation of the title has been found.

Pages 153-158: BALLAD. YOUNG PARSON RICHARDS. Mrs. Shelley's hand; corrections, Shelley's hand.

*Note.* This is an unpublished poem of twenty-one stanzas of four lines each, except the first, which has five lines. It is entirely valueless in itself and unconstructive with respect either to Shelley or to the growth of his poetical genius.

Page 159: INDEX, ending on inside of opposite cover. The titles of missing poems thus supplied are as follows, Forman's substitute-titles being italicized:

Page 1: Maddalo and Julian.

30: The Mask of Anarchy

38: To S[idmou]th and C[astlereag]h  
 (*Similes for Two Political Characters of 1819*)

39: E . . . d (*Sonnet: England in 1819?*)

40: An Ode (*Ode written October, 1819?*)

42: Translation from Moschus (*Pan, Echo and the Satyr*)

43: A Fragment

72: Lines written at Naples

75: Sonnet ("Lift not the painted veil"?)

88-90: contents not given, possibly blank.

106: To —, a sonnet (*Lines to a Reviewer?*)

Men of England, a song.

109: To —

145: To L[or]d E[ldo]n

*Note.* Of the poems now contained in this volume, six were published by Shelley with *Prometheus Unbound*. They were The Sensitive Plant, A Vision of the Sea, An Exhortation, Ode to Heaven, To a Skylark, and Ode to Liberty; the first three are marked *published* in the ms. Of the remainder, all were published by Mrs. Shelley in the *Posthumous Poems*, 1824, except To the Lord Chancellor, and England (*Lines written*



during the *Castlereagh Administration*). Of the poems shown by the Index to be missing, Maddalo and Julian and Lines written at Naples were also published in the same volume. It may safely be conjectured that the Translation from Moschus is the one so entitled in the same volume, and that the two sonnets, not further entitled, are "*Lift not the painted veil*" and "*Alas, good friend*" (*Lines to a Reviewer*), which directly follow "*Ye hasten to the dead*" and *Political Greatness*, also in the same volume. "*Alas, good friend*" is but thirteen lines and the rhymes are not in sonnet form; but the title To —, a sonnet, would give Mrs. Shelley's authority for calling the poem a sonnet; and, in the absence of any other piece answering to this title and belonging to the period of the ms., it is altogether likely that this is the one referred to. The four sonnets published by Mrs. Shelley in 1824 would then be all in this list. To — and A Fragment may be any of several pieces so entitled in the *Posthumous Poems*.

It appears, therefore, that all the poems originally in this volume were published by Mrs. Shelley in 1824, except those which had previously appeared with *Prometheus Unbound* and those which were political. Of these last, the Masque of Anarchy was published by Leigh Hunt in 1832; England (*Lines written during the Castlereagh administration*), and To S[idmou]th and C[astlereagh] (*Similes for two Political Characters of 1819*) were published by Medwin, *Shelley Papers*, 1833, reprinted from *The Athenaeum*, 1832. Mrs. Shelley included in her collected editions of 1839 the above (with variations in the first two), and added To the Lord Chancellor and Song to the Men of England; she also then pub-

lished the Sonnet, England in 1819, conjectured here to be that indexed as E . . . d. The "Ode," if a slight conjecture may be based on the grouping by Mrs. Shelley, may be that entitled by her To the Assertors of Liberty (*Ode written October, 1819*), originally published with *Prometheus Unbound*, or possibly the National Anthem, published in the second edition of 1839.

It is possible that Mrs. Shelley used this ms. volume for the *Posthumous Poems*, 1824, and excluded from her collection at that time the political pieces; or she may have derived from it only material for her editions of 1839; or she may have used it upon both occasions. The fact that her exact dates affixed to poems in the edition of 1824 are the same with those in this ms., support the view that she then had access to it. It may not be superfluous to add that her variations from Hunt's later and better ms. of Julian and Maddalo would be explained by this means without the need of supposing that she "edited" the text unadvisedly or carelessly; the date affixed by her, Rome, May, 1819, would also be justified, since these dates are all apparently not those of composition but of entry in the volume. Similar considerations apply to her variations from Hunt in the text of *The Masque of Anarchy*. The ms. of that poem, which is missing from this volume and which Mrs. Shelley may have used, is apparently not that facsimiled by the Shelley Society in its Publications. Whether this ms. volume was a source of Mrs. Shelley's text or not, it nearly represents it, and is interesting as tending to establish her fidelity to Shelley's mss. and to increase the authority of her text, when it is not superseded by that of mss. later than those in her possession.

To <sup>a</sup> Sky-Lark

Hail to thee blithe Spirit!

Pray thou never rest;

That from Heaven or earth,

Lowest thy full heart

In proxi Theoris of unpremeditated art.

— insert

In the golden brightening

Of the sunken Sun—

Over which, clouds are brightening

<sup>show day</sup> ~~High things~~ float & run;

Like an unbidden joy, where none is just begun.

The pale purple even

Melts around thy flight,

Like a star of Heaven

In the broad daylight

Thou art unseen, — but yet I hear thy <sup>shrill</sup> ~~blithe~~ <sub>delight</sub>



(14)

Keen as we  
~~by water, like~~ the snows  
Of that silver sphere,  
Whose intense lamp glows  
In the white dawn clear  
Until we hardly see — we feel that it is there.

2

Higher still & higher  
From the earth thou springest  
Like a cloud of fire  
The blue deep thou wingest  
And singing still dost soar, <sup>and</sup> soaring ever wingest

All the earth & air —  
With thy voice is loud,  
As when Night is bare  
From one lonely cloud  
The moon rains out her beams, <sup>and</sup> Heaven is overclouded

What then art we know not  
What is most like thee?  
From ~~the~~ <sup>clouds</sup> rain is no flow not —  
Deep so bright to see  
As from thy presence showers a rain of melody.

Like a Piet maiden  
In the light of thought,  
Singing hymns undiddered  
Till the world is wrought  
To sympathy with hopes & fears it heeds not -

Like a high-born maiden  
In a palace-tower,  
Loathing her lowly bed  
Soaring in secret form, which  
With music <sup>which</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~it~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~overflows~~ <sup>overflows</sup> her tower  
(sweet as)

Like a glowworm golden  
In a dell of dew  
Scattering unbeholden  
Its aerial hue  
Among the flowers & grass which trace it from  
the vial

Like a rose embowered  
In its own green leaves -  
By <sup>warm</sup> ~~the~~ winds deflowered -  
Till the scent it gives  
Makes faint with too much sweet the heavy-winged there,



Sound of vernal showers  
On the twinkling grass, the  
Rain-awakened flowers, or  
All that rose with  
Joyous & clear & fresh, they murmur o'er the surface

each us, Spirit or Aid  
What sweet thoughts are there;  
I have never heard  
Praise of love as mine  
That points forth a flock of captive to divine.

Chorus Hymenical  
or triumphal chant  
Matches with things, & would be all  
But an empty want.  
A thing wherein we feel there is some hidden  
want

What objects are the frontiers  
Of thy <sup>happy</sup> boundless domain  
What fields or rivers or mountains?  
What shapes of sky or plain?  
What tree of thine own kind? what ignorance  
Of pain?

With thy dear kin joy and  
Langor cannot be -  
Shadow of annoyance  
Nearer came near things  
Thou hast - but we know love's sad satiety;

Waking or asleep  
Thou of death's must deem,  
Things more true & deep  
Than we mortals deem  
Or how could thy notes flow in such a crystal  
Stream?

We look before & after  
And pine for what is not,  
Our sincerest laughter  
With some pain is fraught  
Our sweetest songs are those that tell of saddest thought.

Yet if we could scorn  
Hate & pride & fear;  
If we were things so born  
Not to shed a tear  
I know not how thy joy we ever should attain



Better than all me comes  
Of delightful sound -

Better than all treasure

That in books are found.

My skill to poet was - then corner of the ground?

It teach me half the gladness

That thy brain must know

Such <sup>best</sup> harmonious madness

From my lips I hear thee

So with such in ten then - as I am writing now

JANUARY, 1890.

## HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 45 ; OR VOL. VI. No. 1.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	2	General, 7; Theology and Philosophy, 9; Science, 13;	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	5	Useful Arts, 18; Fine Arts, 18; Antiquities, 20;	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	6	History and Geography, 22; Law and Sociology, 32;	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	7	Philology, 37; Literature, 41.	



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 7, 1889. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of an Associate Professor of Chemistry; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM BARKER HILLS, M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to appoint JOHN GRAHAM BROOKS, D.B., Instructor in Political Economy for 1889-90.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 28, 1889. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$800, received through Professor PICKERING October 17, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the Draper Memorial.

Notice was received from Professor TROWBRIDGE of the gift to the Physical Laboratory from the Thomson-Houston Electric Company of a valuable electric motor, with its attachments; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to the Company for its liberal and welcome gift.

Notice was received from Mr. WINSOR of the gift to the College Library from Mr. GEORGE G. KENNEDY of a portrait of Clarke Gayton Pickman, a generous benefactor of the Library, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Trustee under the Will of JOHN L. RUSSELL of Salem evidences of real and personal property worth probably about \$20,000, of which \$2000 is to be specially devoted to the Botanic Garden and to the Herbarium; and said property was gratefully accepted as the residuary legacy of JOHN L. RUSSELL to the College.

*Voted*, that the Bursar be authorized to collect with the term-bills the sums due for board from members of the Foxcroft Club, upon such conditions as he may think reasonable and such as will prevent loss to the College in any event.

*Voted*, to open the Normal School Scholarships in the Lawrence Scientific School to the graduates of reputable normal schools throughout the United States.

Thanks were received from the Old Cambridge Baptist Church for the free use of Appleton Chapel since the fire which drove the Society from its own house.

*Voted*, to appoint FRANCIS BOWEN, LL.D., Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, *Emeritus*, in consideration of his many valuable services to the College during the past forty years.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of an Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that GEORGE HERBERT PALMER, A.M., was elected.

*Voted*, to establish a Professorship of Psychology.

The resignations of DANIEL W. SHEA, A.M., as Assistant in Physics, and WILLIAM F. GANONG, A.M., as Assistant in Botany, were received and accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM FRANCIS GANONG, A.M., Instructor in Botany for 1889-90.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: WILLIAM FORREST PILLSBURY, A.B., in History; LOUIS LEVERETT HOOPER, A.B., in Physics; COLLIER COBB, A.B., in Geology; EZRA RIPLEY THAYER, A.B., in English.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 11, 1889. — The Treasurer presented a letter from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH of the Class of 1884, by which he offers to give the amount needed to complete the botanical sections of the University Museum. *Voted*, that this generous offer be gratefully accepted, that Mr. NASH's letter be entered in full upon the donation book of the College, and that, in accordance with his wish, the botanical lecture-room in the Museum shall be known as his gift in memory of his father, the late NATHANIEL C. NASH of Boston.

The Treasurer reported a gift from Mrs. ASA GRAY of \$55.65 for special use at the Herbarium, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the additional gift of \$200 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$5000 as the final instalment of Mr. FRANCIS BARTLETT's gift of \$20,000 for Professor COOKE's addition to the University Museum, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The resignation of Dr. GUSTAVUS HAY as a member of the Boylston Medical Prize Committee was received and accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint JOHN CUMMINGS MUNRO, M.D., Assistant in Anatomy for 1889-90, without salary.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Psychology; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., was elected.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 25, 1889. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$800, received through Professor PICKERING November 22, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the Draper Memorial.

The resignation of OTIS K. NEWELL, M.D., as Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy was received and accepted as of date December 1, 1889.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: WALTER LOUIS JENNINGS, A.B., in Organic Chemistry; ROBERT ELKIN NEIL DODGE, A.B., in English.

*Voted*, to reappoint DUDLEY ALLEN SARGENT, M.D., Director of the Hemenway Gymnasium.

*Voted*, to reappoint Hon. DAVID A. WELLS Lecturer on the "Principles of Taxation" for the current academic year.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. FITZ EDWARD HALL for his valuable and interesting gift of Sanscrit manuscripts to the College Library.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 30, 1889. — The Treasurer reported that he had received \$30,000 additional from the Trustees under the Will of WALTER HASTINGS, on account of the building fund for Walter Hastings Hall.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Executors of the late J. INGERSOLL BOWDITCH the sum of \$8500, in full payment of Mr. BOWDITCH's legacies to the University: \$6000 "to form a fund the income of which shall be expended under the direction of the Professor of Physiology for the promotion of original investigations in the Physiological Laboratory of the Harvard Medical School"; and \$2500 "for the use of the Observatory"; — and said legacies were gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from WILLIAM S. DEXTER, as agent for an unknown friend of the University, the sum of \$50,000 as the first instalment of a gift of \$200,000 for the Retiring Allowance Fund; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent through Mr. DEXTER to the unknown giver for his generous and timely gift.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$600, received December 16, 1889, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported the annual gift of \$500 from an anonymous friend to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York for the gift of a photograph of a portrait of Alexander Hamilton.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. GEORGE E. ELLIS for an ancient watch deposited by him in the College Library, and formerly belonging to Mrs. ELLEN MARETT GIFFORD of New Haven.

*Voted*, that the President and Fellows gratefully accept the offer of Mr. JACOB H. SCHIFF of New York, to give \$10,000 to the University for a collection of Semitic manuscripts, casts, etc.; and the conditions named in his letter of December 9, to Professors LYON and TOY are hereby agreed to, namely, that the University will provide suitable room in the Peabody Museum or elsewhere for the collection, and will properly care for it hereafter.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts, to serve for one year from January 1, 1890; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and HENRY LEE were elected.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1889-90: JOHN WHEELOCK ELLIOT, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; FRANCIS BISHOP HARRINGTON, M.D., in Clinical Surgery.

*Voted*, to reappoint HENRY C. BADGER Curator of Maps for the year 1890.

MEETING OF JANUARY 17, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from JACOB H. SCHIFF the sum of \$10,000, to be spent for a Semitic collection concerning which the Board passed a vote on December 30, 1889; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. SCHIFF for his generous and welcome gift.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from WILLIAM S. DEXTER, as agent for an unknown friend of the University, the sum of \$150,000, to complete the gift of \$200,000 for the Retiring Allow-



ance Fund; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent through Mr. DEXTER to the unknown giver for his munificent gift.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Miss LUCY ELLIS the sum of \$1000 for the Harvard Medical School for the Physiological department; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ELLIS for her constant interest in, and liberality to, the School.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the fourth instalment of \$5000 on account of Mr. HENRY VILLARD's subscription towards the Law School Book Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$25 from Mr. I. N. PHELPS STOKES for purchases for the Semitic collection, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$1800, received January 16, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University, on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$3 from Mr. CARLETON HUNNEMAN, to be used for the German class-room library, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the tuition fees of Special Scientific students be governed by the same rules which determine the fees of Special students in the College, from and after September 1, 1889.

*Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM MERRITT CONANT, A.B., M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy for the remainder of the academic year, in place of Dr. NEWELL, resigned.

*Voted*, to appoint JOHN CUMMINGS MUNRO, A.B., M.D., Assistant in Anatomy for the remainder of the academic year, in place of Dr. CONANT, promoted.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor JAMES B. GREENOUGH for leave of absence for the academic year 1890-91, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

*Voted*, to transmit to the Board of Overseers all the petitions recently received by the President and Fellows in relation to voting for overseers.

MEETING OF JANUARY 27, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. GEORGE VON L. MEYER for her very generous action in providing at her own cost all the beautiful wrought-iron work required to carry out the design of Messrs. MCKIM, MEAD & WHITE for the new gates at the entrance to the College Yard.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE for leave of absence for the academic year 1890-91, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

*Voted*, to appoint CARL FRIEDRICH RICHARD HOCHDÖRFER, Ph.D., Instructor in German for 1889-90.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 10, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. THEODORE LYMAN the sum of \$1266.03, "to make good the amount expended by the College for the completion of the Johnston Gateway"; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. LYMAN for his generous action, by which the purpose of his friend and class-mate, SAMUEL JOHNSTON, has been fully accomplished without cost to the College.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$100 from Professor FRANCIS G. PEABODY to be added to the fund for a class-room library in the "Ethics of the Social Questions," and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$500 from the Harvard Law School Association to complete its gift of \$1000 to the Harvard Law School for the purpose of increasing the instruction in Constitutional Law for the academic year 1889-90, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, on recommendation of the Medical Faculty, that the offer contained in the following letter from Dr. HENRY J. BIGELOW be gratefully accepted on the conditions named:—

"JANUARY 11, 1890.

"TO THE MEDICAL FACULTY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY:

"GENTLEMEN, — I should like to give to the Harvard Medical School the diagrams used by me to illustrate my lectures, with the following conditions, which will tend to secure their more lasting preservation, viz:—

"1. That they be kept in charge of Dr. FITZ, Professor of Pathological Anatomy, to be used in the School building only, and as he may direct.

"2. That Dr. FITZ shall appoint his successor, who shall fulfil these conditions, and so on, while the diagrams have any value.

"If this should be agreeable to the Faculty, it will give me great pleasure to arrange the matter with Dr. FITZ at once.

"Respectfully yours,

"(Signed), HENRY J. BIGELOW."

The following letter was read:—

"EDWARD W. HOOPER, Esq.:

"BOSTON, January 18, 1890.

"DEAR SIR, — I enclose a slight sketch of the life of Mr. E. PRICE GREENLEAF, collected from various quarters, but principally from the late Mr. RICHARD C. GREENLEAF, his nearest relative, and confirmed by me after an intercourse with him of many years.

"As his life was quite an uneventful one, the enclosed is probably all that will be required by curious enquirers in the future.

"Accompanying this is a genealogical record of the Greenleaf family, which I hope will be acceptable.

"Yours truly,

"(Signed),

STEPHEN H. WILLIAMS."

And it was *Voted*, that the sketch of Mr. GREENLEAF'S life and the genealogical record of his family be deposited in the College Library, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. WILLIAMS for his interesting and welcome gift.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. SAMUEL S. SHAW, Class Secretary of the Class of 1853, the sum of \$100, to be added to the Fund of the Class of 1853.

The President read a letter from LOUIS D. BRANDEIS, Esq., offering on behalf of an anonymous friend of the Law School the sum of \$1000 a year for the next five years, for the purpose of providing a course on Massachusetts law at the Harvard Law School, and it was *Voted*, that this offer be gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the gift from Mr. GEORGE B. DORR of two engravings of the Coliseum by Piranesi for the library of the Physical Laboratory be gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to JOHN CORBETT, Member of Parliament for Mid Worcestershire, for his interesting and valuable gift of a miniature of George Washington.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ANNIE WAKEMAN for her kindness in transmitting to the College the miniature of George Washington, sent as a gift by JOHN CORBETT, M.P.

A letter was received from the Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN in relation to the religious instruction of the Mashpee Indians, and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. CODMAN for his kindly interest and valuable advice in the matter.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

SPECIAL MEETING OF NOVEMBER 6, 1889. — In the absence of the President, the Hon. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL presided.

*Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in establishing a Professorship of Psychology; in electing W. B. HILLS, M.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry; and in making other appointments.

Reports were received from the Committees on Elections, on History and Political Science, and on Fine Arts and Music.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF NOVEMBER 20, 1889. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair.

*Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in their votes electing GEORGE HERBERT PALMER, A.M., Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity; and appointing FRANCIS BOWEN, LL.D., Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, *Emeritus*, in consideration of his many valuable services to the College during the past forty years.

Reports of the Committees on the Botanic Garden, Herbarium, and Observatory were presented.

Mr. PUTNAM presented a minority report on History and Political Science. Referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

Standing Committees of the Board for 1889-90 were appointed. [These lists are printed in the Annual Catalogue for 1889-90, pp. 375-6.]

MEETING OF JANUARY 8, 1890. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in electing Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts.

*Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in the election of WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., as Professor of Psychology; and in making other appointments.

The following Committee was appointed to revise the Rules and By-Laws: President CODMAN, President ELIOT, and Messrs. ADAMS, GREEN, and WOLCOTT.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 6, 1890. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in the appointment of C. F. R. HOCHDÖRFER, Ph.D., as Instructor in German.

*Voted*, to appoint WALTER FAXON a member of the Committee on Zoölogy in place of ALPHEUS HYATT, declined; and PHILLIPS BROOKS a member of the Committee on Composition and Rhetoric in place of MOORFIELD STORY, declined.

Petitions in reference to the voting for Overseers by graduates of the Professional Schools were referred to Messrs. SHATTUCK, WETMORE, and WALCOTT.

A petition respecting the admission of women to the Divinity School was referred to Messrs. PUTNAM, TORREY, and SEAVER.

The Committee on the Revision of the By-Laws presented its report, which was laid over.



# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### *Graduates.*

1818. Goddard, Warren, Rev., b. 12 September, 1800, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at Brocton, 29 October, 1889, aged 89.
1823. Blake, Samuel Parkman, b. 30 January, 1804, at Boston; d. at Roxbury, 26 December, 1889, aged 85.
1825. Bradford, George Partridge, b. 16 February, 1807, at Boston; d. at Cambridge, 26 January, 1890, aged 82.
1830. Stearns, Jonathan French, Rev., b. 4 September, 1808, at Bedford; d. at Newark, N. J., 11 November, 1889, aged 81.
1832. Silsbee, William, Rev., b. 17 May, 1813, at Salem; d. at Salem, 8 January, 1890, aged 76.
1833. Bowen, Francis, LL.D., b. 8 September, 1811, at Charlestown; d. at Cambridge, 21 January, 1890, aged 78.
1833. Nichols, George Henry, M.D., b. 26 August, 1814, at Portland, Me.; d. at Boston, 5 February, 1890, aged 75.
1834. Atkinson, Kinsman, Rev., b. 16 October, 1807, at Buxton, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 23 December, 1889, aged 82.
1835. White, Naaman Loud, b. 24 June, 1813, at Braintree; d. at East Braintree, 14 January, 1890, aged 76.
1838. Weld, Samuel, b. 27 April, 1818, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 8 January, 1890, aged 71.
1842. Allen, Nathaniel Glover, Rev., b. 23 January, 1816, at Chelmsford; d. at Auburndale, 30 November, 1889, aged 73.
1842. Swan, Richard Wenman, b. 17 July, 1817, at New York, N. Y.; d. at West Lafayette, Ind., 12 November, 1889, aged 72.
1849. Eldredge, James Thomas, b. 1 June, 1829, at Boston; d. at Boston, 18 December, 1889, aged 60.
1851. Allen, William Francis, b. 5 September, 1830, at Northboro'; d. at Madison, Wis., 9 December, 1889, aged 59.
1851. Palfrey, Francis Winthrop, LL.B., b. 11 April, 1831, at Boston; d. at Cannes, France, 5 December, 1889, aged 58.
1851. Rhett, Alfred Moore, b. 16 October, 1829, at Beaufort, S. C.; d. at Charleston, S. C., 12 November, 1889, aged 60.
1856. Wight, Rezin Augustus, b. 17 April, 1836, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at New York, N. Y., 6 January, 1890, aged 53.
1858. Brick, Riley Allen, b. 7 October, 1837, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 22 October, 1889, aged 52.
1863. Langdon, Francis Eustis, b. 10 November, 1842, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at Portsmouth, N. H., 4 February, 1890, aged 47.
1866. Longworth, Nicholas, b. 16 June, 1844, at Cincinnati, O.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 18 January, 1890, aged 45.
1870. Perkins, James Handasyd, b. 20 February, 1848, at Cincinnati, O.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 2 December, 1889, aged 41.
1872. Winn, William Adams, M.D., b. 1 December, 1848, at West Cambridge; d. at Arlington, 19 January, 1890, aged 41.
1882. Miles, Alfred Eugene, b. 30 August, 1860, at Brookline; d. at Saranac Lake, N. Y., 8 January, 1890, aged 29.
1883. Lord, William Tyler, M.D., b. 25 October, 1861, at Indianapolis, Ind.; d. at Salida, Col., 15 January, 1890, aged 28.
1884. Savin, George William, A.M., b. 12 October, 1860, at Natick; d. at Boston, 29 December, 1889, aged 29.
1888. Hall, Edward Jewett, b. 30 September, 1863, at North Chelsea; d. at Concord, N. H., 5 November, 1889, aged 26.
1888. McCall, Francis Ellas, b. 11 July, 1866, at Bath, N. Y.; d. at Bath, N. Y., 22 November, 1889, aged 23.

### *Medical.*

1832. Dean, James Brinton, b. 6 April, 1809, at Easton; d. at Taunton, 19 January, 1888, aged 78.
1838. Blood, Thomas Samuel, b. 23 June, 1810, at Sterling; d. at Fitchburg, 6 February, 1890, aged 79.
1845. Townsend, William Prescott, b. 25 July, 1818, at Lancaster; d. at Goshen, N. Y., 25 December, 1876, aged 58.
1852. Lynde, James Porter, b. 19 March, 1828, at Gardner; d. at Athol, 21 January, 1890, aged 62.
1858. Kimball, Franklin Bryant, b. 27 March, 1829, at Bridgton, Me.; d. at Andover, 13 December, 1889, aged 60.
1869. Wood, Edward Addison, b. 8 May, 1843, at Bombay, India; d. at Hartford, Conn., 18 July, 1886, aged 38.

### *Law.*

1846. Andrews, Sullivan Cushman, b. 18 June, 1825, at Paris, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 10 November, 1889, aged 64.
1848. Smith, William Henry Leland, b. 16 November, 1824, at Lowell, Vt.; d. at Dorchester, 29 December, 1889, aged 65.
1849. Fillmore, Millard Powers, b. 25 April, 1828, at Aurora, N. Y.; d. at Buffalo, N. Y., 15 November, 1889, aged 61.
1850. Dickson, William Martin, b. 19 September, 1827, in Scott Co., Ind.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 15 October, 1889, aged 62.
1851. Field, George Washington, b. 16 March, 1826, at LeRay, Jefferson Co., N. Y.; d. at Bangor, Franklin Co., N. Y., 25 June, 1889, aged 63.
1864. Shorey, Lyman Monson, b. 31 October, 1836, at Industry, Me.; d. at New York, N. Y., 29 December, 1889, aged 53.
1865. Platt, Johnson Tuttle, b. 12 January, 1845, at Newtown, Conn.; d. at New Haven, Conn., 23 January, 1890, aged 45.
1865. Willson, Samuel Stearns, b. 4 January, 1822, at Charlestown; d. at Boston, 25 January, 1890, aged 68.
1873. Wildy, Samuel Houston, b. 9 September, 1851, in Jackson Co., Texas; d. at Port Townsend, Wash., 27 November, 1889, aged 38.

### *Honorary.*

1856. Deane, Charles, LL.D., b. 10 November, 1813, at Bedford, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 13 November, 1889, aged 76.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 31ST, 1890.

\* \* This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

**AH.** American History Class Room.  
**AO.** Astronomical Observatory.  
**BG.** Botanic Garden.  
**BI.** Bussey Institution.  
**Bot. Lab.** Botanical Laboratory.  
**DS.** Divinity School.  
**FA.** Fine Arts Department.  
**Geol. Lab.** Geological Laboratory.  
**Germ.** German Class Room.  
**JPL.** Jefferson Physical Laboratory.

**LS.** Law School.  
**Math.** Mathematical Class Room.  
**Met. Lab.** Meteorological Laboratory.  
**MS.** Medical School.  
**MZ.** Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.  
**PE.** Political Economy Class Room.  
**PM.** Peabody Museum of Archæology.  
**SQ.** Social Questions Class Room.  
**SS.** Lawrence Scientific School.  
**Zoöl. Lab.** Zoölogical Laboratory.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Archiv** (Das); bibliographische wochenschrift. Herausgegeben von Julius Steinschneider. Jahrg. 1888. Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. **IV. 3039**

To be continued.  
 No. 1-13 were edited by Philipp Stein; 14-38 by Philipp Stein and Julius Steinschneider; 39-51 by Julius Steinschneider.

**Athos, Mouni**—*Monastery*. Κατάλογος τῶν ἐν ταῖς βιβλιοθήκαις τοῦ Ἀγίου Ὁρους ἑλληνικῶν κωδίκων, ὑπὸ Σ. Π. Λάμπρου. Τόμ. Α'. μέρος α'. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3046**

[**Atlantic** monthly.] The Atlantic index: a list of articles, with names of authors appended, published in the "Atlantic monthly," 1857-1888. Including also a list of the authors represented, with their contributions arranged in chronological order. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.66**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Aungervyle society**. Reprints. 4th series. No. 1. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. **Eng. Lit. 1875**

"Limited to 150 copies. Privately printed."  
*Contents*:—1. [Ford, Simon.] Londoni quod reliquum, or London's remains. (1667.) *Lat. and Eng.* [Pt. I.] 1886. No more published.

The society has discontinued its publications.

**Barado**, Francisco. Literatura militar española en el siglo xix.; bosquejo histórico-bibliográfico. Madrid. 1889. 24°. **IV. 3112**

**Bernheim**, Ernst. Lehrbuch der historischen methode. Mit nachweis der wichtigsten quellen und hilfsmittel zum studium der geschichte. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.461**

**Biadego**, Giuseppe. Saggio bibliografico degli scritti a stampa di Giacomo Zanella. Lucca. 1888. 8°. pp. 42. **IV. 3102**

"Estratto dal vol. xxv. degli *Atti della r. accademia lucchese di scienze, lettere ed arti*."

**Birch's** (Thomas) **sons**. An extraordinary collection of Washington portraits, American portraits and views, early American almanacs, and rare American imprints. To be sold Oct. 31, 1889. [Philadelphia. 1889.] 8° pp. 52. **6337.27.2**

**British museum**. Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the museum in the years 1882-1887. [London.] 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xx., 1140.

**Pier 3.123**

**British museum**. List of the books of reference in the reading room of the museum. 3d ed., revised. [London.] 1889. 8°. *Plan and facsim.* **B 12.29**

**Burt**, Mary Elizabeth. Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people, and teachers' assistant. Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. *Charts.* **DR. 3.269**

"List of books referred to," pp. 109-152.

**Canadian** bibliographer (The) and library record. Vol. i. no. 1. Nov. 1889. m. Hamilton. 1889. 1. 8°. *Port. of G. E. Hart and wdct.* **D 11.6**

To be continued.

**Caspar**, Carl Nicolaus. Directory of the American book, news, and stationery trade, wholesale and retail, in the United States and Canada. Milwaukee, etc. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xviii., 1434. *Port. of Frederick Leypoldt and plates.* **D 23.2**

**Cleveland, Ohio**—*Public library*. Alphabetic catalogue of the English books in the circulating department. Authors, titles, and subjects. Cleveland, O. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. viii., (2), 1407.

**DR. 3.35**

**Danmarks** adels aarbog. [By H. R. Hiort-Lorenzen and A. Thiset.] 1889. 6° aargang. Kjøbenhavn. [1888.] 16°. *Port. of C. L. Lorenzskjold, and coats-of-arms.* **A 76.1**

**Doodes**, Jacob Isaak. Collectie van rariora. Inzonderheid godsdiensdienst en theologie. Utrecht. [1887.] 8°. **IV. 3049**



**Dziatzko, Karl.** Beiträge zur Gutenbergfrage. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 89. *Fac-sim.* (In his Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten, 2.) **IV. 3040.2**

**Einsle, Anton.** Die incunabel-bibliographie: anleitung zu einer richtigen und einheitlichen beschreibung der wiegedrucke. Wien. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. **IV. 3109**

**Gladstone, William Ewart.** A Gladstone bibliography: some of the more recent of Mr. Gladstone's writings. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. (3). **6466.4**

**Gomme, George Laurence, editor.** The gentleman's magazine library; being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Bibliographical notes.* Edited by A. C. Bickley. London. 1889. 8°. **DR. 379.9**

**Gore, James Howard.** A bibliography of geodesy. Washington. 1889. 4°. (United States coast and geodetic survey.) **15323.15**

Report of the survey for 1887. Appendix no. 16.

**Grand, Ernest Daniel.** Explication du système de catalogue du British museum. [Paris. 1889.] 8°. pp. 6. **IV. 3055**

"Extrait de la Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes, tome 50, 1889."

[**Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.**] A dictionary of misprints, found in printed books of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Compiled for the use of verbal critics, and especially for those who are engaged in editing the works of Shakespeare and our other early dramatists. Brighton. 1887. sm. 4°. pp. 94+. **12426.27**

"For private circulation only."

**Hargreaves, John George.** Literary workers, or Pilgrims to the temple of honour. London, etc. 1889. sq. 8°. **IV. 3114**

**Haverford college studies.** Published by the faculty of Haverford college. No. 1, 2. 2 nos. n. p. [1889.] 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 5287**

**Hazlitt, William Carew.** Third and final series of bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature, 1474-1700. London. 1887. 8°. **B 11.18**

— Supplements. London. 1889. 8°. **B 11.19**

**Hübner, (Ernst Willibald) Emil.** La arqueología de España. Barcelona. 1888. 1. 8°. **II. 2648**

**Hübner, (Ernst Willibald) Emil.** Bibliographie der klassischen alterthumswissenschaft. Grundriss zu vorlesungen über die geschichte und encyclopädie der klassischen philologie. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte Aufl. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.509**

**Kahl, Achatius.** Index librorum, quos reliquit Achatius Kahl. — Förteckning öfver framfl. stoden Ach. Kahls efterlemnade boksamling. 1. Swedenborgianism och mystik. Försäljes å Lunds bokauktionskammare, 28 sept. 1889. [Lund. 1889.] 8°. pp. (4), 43. (Lunds bokauktions-kammarers kataloger, 1889, no. 4.) **IV. 3047**

**Knuttel, Willem Pieter Cornelius.** Nederlandse bibliographie van kerkgeschiedenis. Amsterdam. 1889. 1. 8°. (BIJDRAGEN tot eene nederlandse bibliographie, 3.) **IV. 3052**

**Marucelli, Francesco, l'abate.** Indice del Mare magnum. Pubblicato a cura del prof. dott. Guido Biagi. Roma. 1888. 8°. *Port. and fac-sim.* (ITALY — Ministero della istruzione pubblica. Indici e cataloghi, 9.) **IV. 3014**

"Di Francesco Marucelli e del suo 'Mare magnum,'" with "note e documenti," pp. v.-lvi.

**Omont, Henri.** Manuscrits relatifs à l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France, conservés à Cheltenham dans la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps. Notices. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **1522.15**

"Extrait du Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France, t. xvi., 1889, p. 43-53."

**Omont, Henri.** Spécimens de caractères hébreux, grecs, latins, et de musique, gravés à Venise et à Paris par Guillaume Le Bé (1545-1592). Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. *Fac-sims.* **IV. 3030**

"Extrait des Mémoires de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France, t. xv., 1888."

**Oxford, Eng. — University — Bodleian library.** Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindûstani, and Pushtû manuscripts in the library. Begun by Ed. Sachau; continued, completed, and edited by Hermann Ethé. Pt. i. Oxford. 1889. 4°. (Catalogi codd. mss. bibliothecae bodleianae pars xiii.) **Sem. 1268**

*Contents: —* 1. The Persian manuscripts.

**Petherick, Edward Augustus.** Catalogue of the York Gate library, formed by S. W. Silver an index to the literature of geography, maritime and inland discovery, commerce and colonisation 2d ed. London. 1886. 1. 8°. *Maps, fac-sims. and plates.* **DR. 3.38**

This catalogue of a library of nearly 5000 volumes gives in order of their date under the countries to which they relate the full titles of geographical books, including the contents of geographical periodicals and society transactions, and of miscellaneous collections, such as those of Hakluyt, Purchas, and others.

**Richter, Paul Emil.** Litteratur der landes- und volkskunde des königreichs Sachsen. Dresden. 1889. 8°. **13553.3**

"Zur jubelfeier der achthundertjährigen herrschaft des hauses Wettin, herausgegeben vom verein für erdkunde zu Dresden."

**Rieth, Dr. —.** Repertorium der technischen journal-litteratur. Im auftrage des kaiserlichen patentamts herausgegeben. Jahrg. 1887. Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. **DR. 3.6**

**Roberts, William.** The earlier history of English bookselling. [With biographies of Jacob Tonson, Bernard Lintot, Edmund Curll, John Dunton, and Thomas Guy.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. **IV. 302**

**Rome, Italy — Vaticano.** Codices manuscriptorum reginae aveorum et Pii II. bibliothecae vaticanae descripti. Recensuit et digessit Henricus Stevenson, senior. Romae. 1888. 4°. **VI. 309**

**Royal astronomical society.** Catalogue of the library of the society, compiled to June 1888. London. 1886. 8°. **IV. 311**

**Salem, Mass. — Public library.** Finding-list. July, 1889. Salem, Mass. 1889. 8°. **IV. 305**

**Satow, Ernest Mason.** The Jesuit mission press in Japan, 1591-1610. [London.] 1888. 4°. pp. viii., 54. *Plates.* **IV. 302**

"Privately printed."

**Sharman, Julian.** The library of Mary, queen of Scots. With an historical introduction. London. 1889. sm. 4°. *Port. of Mary.* **9452**

225 copies only.

**Waldner, F.** Quellenstudie zur geschichte der typographie in Tirol bis zum beginne des xvi. jahrhundertes; ein beitrug zur tirolischen culturgeschichte. [With an appendix, containing "Chronologisches verzeichnis der bekannten drucke in Tirol bis zum beginne des xvii. jahrhundertes."] Innsbruck. 1888. 8°. **IV. 304**

"Separat-abdruck aus der Zeitschrift des Ferdinandens vom jahre 1888, 32. heft."

**Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.** Remarkable bindings in the British museum, selected for their beauty or historic interest. London, etc. 1889. 4<sup>to</sup>. 62 plates. **VII. 2284**

200 copies. "No. 4."

**Widmann, Simon (Peter).** Eine mainzer presse der reformationzeit im dienste der katholischen literatur; ein beitrag zur geschichte des buchhandels und der literatur des sechzehnten jahrhunderts, auf grund von bisher unbekannten briefen geliefert. Paderborn, etc. 1889. 8<sup>to</sup>. Front. and plate. **IV. 3044**

*Contents:* — Franz Behem, sein geschäft und seine familie. — Briefe und sonstige dokumente. — Biographische anmerkungen zu den in den briefen erwähnten personen. — Verzeichniss der Behemschen drucke von 1540 an.

**Wierszowski, Teodor.** Bibliographia polonica xv. ac xvi. ss. Vol. i. Varsoviae. 1889. 1, 8<sup>to</sup>. **B 57.27**

*Contents:* — i. Nri. 1-800 annorum 1488-1600: opera et editiones, quae in bibliotheca universitatis caesareae varsoviensis asservantur.

**Zincada, Paolo.** Bio-bibliografia generale italiana. Firenze. 1887. sm. f. *Portrs.* **B 51.32**

**Zusammenstellung** der innerhalb der letzten zehn jahre in deutscher sprache erschienenen literatur auf dem gebiete der photographie und der photographischen druckverfahren. Düsseldorf. [1889.] 16<sup>to</sup>. pp. 23. **IV. 3062**

"Separatdruck aus dem Photographischen almanach und kalender, für 1889."

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Abbott, Lyman.** Signs of promise; sermons preached in Plymouth pulpit, Brooklyn, 1887-9. Printed from stenographic reports. New York. 1889. sm. 8<sup>to</sup>. **DS.**

**Abulfaraj (Lat. ABULPHARAGIUS), Gregorius, called BAR-HEBRAEUS.** Die syrische Massora nach Bar-Hebraeus. Der Pentateuch. Inaugural-dissertation eingereicht von Lasser Weingarten. Halle. 1887. 8<sup>to</sup>. pp. 44+. **Sem. 374**

Selections from the scholia on the Old and New Testament contained in the "Horreum mysteriorum" of Bar-Hebraeus. The author is supposed to have drawn his materials from ancient Syrian Masoretic sources; the editor says of the selections here printed, "Die grammatischen bemerkungen oder vielmehr die bemerkungen über traditionelle Bibel-leseweise habe ich ohne ausnahme ausgezogen, weil sie uns nicht bloss ein bild einer sehr alten Massora, sondern auch einen wesentlichen beitrag zur grammatik liefern."

**Adams, Myron.** The continuous creation: an application of the evolutionary philosophy to the Christian religion. Boston, etc. 1889. 8<sup>to</sup>. **III. 5559**

**Allen, Charles Adams.** The Christian enthusiasm. Boston. 1888. 8<sup>to</sup>. pp. 24. **III. 5502, also DS.**

"Reprinted from the *Unitarian review*, for April, 1888."

**Amarcius, Sextus.** Sermonum libri iv.; e codice dresdensi A. 167a nunc primum editi Maximilianus Manitius. Lipsiae. 1888. 16<sup>to</sup>. **IV. 3132**

**American society of church history.** Papers of the society. Vol. i. New York, etc. 1889. 8<sup>to</sup>. Fac-sim. **III. 5475**

*Contents:* — i. Report and papers of the first annual meeting, held in Washington, Dec. 28, 1888. Edited by S. M. Jackson.

**Arnold, C. Franklin.** Die heronische christen-verfolgung; eine kritische untersuchung zur geschichte der ältesten kirche. Leipzig. 1888. 8<sup>to</sup>. Fac-sim. **III. 5487, also DS.**

**Barchudarian, Johannes.** Inwiefern ist Leibniz in der psychologie ein vorgänger Herbarts; ein beitrag zur geschichte der psychologie. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8<sup>to</sup>. pp. (4), 63. **III. 5508**

"Vita," pp. 52-53.

**Beard, Charles.** The universal Christ, and other sermons; preached in Liverpool. [Edited by Mary E. Beard.] London, etc. 1888. sm. 8<sup>to</sup>. **DS.**

**Bellangé, Charles.** Le judaïsme et l'histoire du peuple juif. Paris. 1889. 12<sup>to</sup>. **Sem. 313**

**Bible. Job.** Eng. (1889.) The book of Job; with notes, introduction, and appendix by A. B. Davidson. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. sm. 8<sup>to</sup>. (The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.) **III. 2394.4**

**Bible. Apocrypha** — 1 and 2 Maccabees. Fr. (Old). (1888.) Die beiden bücher der Makka-bäer; eine altfranzösische übersetzung aus dem 13. jahrhundert. Mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und glossar, zum ersten male herausgegeben von Ewald Goerlich. Halle a. S. 1888. 8<sup>to</sup>. (ROMANISCHES BIBLIOTHEK. 2.) **6294.10**

**Bougand, Émile, évêque de Larat.** Histoire de saint Vincent de Paul, fondateur de la congrégation des prêtres de la mission et des filles de la charité. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 12<sup>to</sup>. *Portrs.* **III. 5585**

**Briggs, Charles Augustus.** Biblical history. A lecture delivered at the opening of the term of the Union theological seminary, New York, Sept. 19, 1889. With an appendix. New York. 1889. 8<sup>to</sup>. pp. 45. **III. 5543**

On "the great principles of biblical history as they appear in the biblical historians."

**Briggs, Charles Augustus.** Whither? A theological question for the times. New York. 1889. 8<sup>to</sup>. **DS.**

The author's object is to show the true nature of the Westminster standards, and to expose the errors that have crept into the teaching of the presbyterian church in so far as it has drifted away from those standards.

**Brown, Francis, prof. at Union theol. sem., N. Y.** Assyriology; its use and abuse in Old Testament study. New York. 1885. 16<sup>to</sup>. **Sem. 872**

"Literature," pp. 88-96.

**Butler, Andrew Oliver.** What Moses saw and heard; or, The idea of God in the Old Testament. Chicago. 1889. 8<sup>to</sup>. **III. 5497**

**Caird, Edward.** The critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1889. 8<sup>to</sup>. **III. 5593**

**Campbell, George Douglas (GLASSELL), 8th duke of Argyll.** What is truth? [An address to the students' representative council of the university of Edinburgh, delivered 22d Feb. 1889.] Edinburgh. 1889. 16<sup>to</sup>. **III. 5561**

**Campbell, William, presbyterian missionary, editor.** An account of missionary success in the island of Formosa; published in London in 1650 and now reprinted with copious appendices. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1889. 16<sup>to</sup>. pp. (4), 670. *Portrs., plan, and map.* **DS.**

With a reprint of the original title-page, which reads "Of the conversion of five thousand nine hundred East Indians in Formosa, by means of Ro: JUNIUS. Related by C. SIBIUS."

The account of "recent work in Formosa" by the editor occupies pp. 215-320 of vol. i. and the whole of vol. ii.

**Carus, Paul.** Fundamental problems; the method of philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. Chicago. 1889. sm. 8<sup>to</sup>. **III. 5501**



**Chaney, George Leonard.** Belief. Boston. 1889. 16°. **III. 5535**

A series of papers on the conservative purpose and influence of radical Christianity.

**Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D.** Lehrbuch der religionsgeschichte. 2 bde. Freiburg i. B. 1887-89. 8°. (SAMMLUNG theologischer lehrbücher.) **III. 4280, also DS.**

**Christianity and agnosticism; a controversy.** Consisting of papers by Henry Wace, Thomas H. Huxley, the bishop of Peterborough [W. C. Magee], W. H. Mallock, Mrs. Humphry Ward. New York. 1889. 12°. **III. 5536, also DS.**

These papers, with two exceptions, were printed in the *Nineteenth century*, Feb.-June, 1889.

**Dalton, (Friedrich) Hermann.** Beiträge zur geschichte der evangelischen kirche in Russland. 2 vol. in 1. Gotha. 1887-89. 8°. **III. 5493**

*Contents:* — i. Verfassungsgeschichte der evangelisch-lutherischen kirche in Russland. 1887. — ii. Urkundenbuch der evangelisch-reformirten kirche in Russland. 1889.

**Dauriac, Lionel.** Croyance et réalité. Paris. 1889. 16°. **III. 5588**

*Contents:* — L'axiome et la croyance. — Dogmatisme, scepticisme, probabilisme. — Dogmatisme et déterminisme. — De la réalité. — Genèse des métaphysiques. — Art et philosophie. — Les deux morales.

**Dean, Benjamin Angier.** Annals of the Brentwood, N. H., congregational church and parish. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 43. **III. 5542**

**Defensor.** Liber scintillarum; with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon version made early in the eleventh century. Edited, with introduction and glossary, from the royal ms. 7 C iv. in the British museum, by E. W. Rhodes. London. 1889. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 93.)

**Eng. Lit. 1867**

**Döllinger, (Johann Joseph) Ignaz von.** Ueber die wiedervereinigung der christlichen kirchen. Sieben vorträge, gehalten zu München im jahr 1872. Nördlingen. 1888. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Döllinger, (Johann Joseph) Ignaz von, and Reusch, Franz Heinrich.** Geschichte der moralstreitigkeiten in der römisch-katholischen kirche seit dem sechzehnten jahrhundert, mit beiträgen zur geschichte und charakteristik des jesuitenordens. Auf grund ungedruckter aktenstücke bearbeitet. 2 bde. in 1. Nördlingen. 1889. 8°. **III. 5474**

**Dugas, G., l'abbé.** Monseigneur Provencher et les missions de la Rivièrre-Rouge. Montréal. 1889. 16°. **4363.22**

**Durham (Eng.), Diocese of.** Churchwardens' accounts of Pittington and other parishes in the diocese of Durham, from 1580 to 1700. [Edited by James Barmby.] Durham, etc. 1888. 8°. (SURTEES SOCIETY. Publ. 84.) **Eng. Lit. 996.5**

**Ethelwold, bp. of Winchester.** Fragment of Ælfric's translation of Æthelwold's De consuetudine monachorum, and its relation to other mss.; critically edited from the ms. Cotton. Tib. A. iii. in the British museum. Dissertation by Edward Breck. Lat. and Anglo-Sax. Leipsic. 1887. 8°. pp. 38+. **12493.16**

**Evans, William L.** Memory training; a complete and practical system for developing and confirming the memory. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **III. 5594**

**Everling, Otto.** Die paulinische angelologie und dämonologie; ein biblisch-theologischer versuch. Göttingen. 1888. 8°. **III. 5469**

**Ferguson, Richard Saul.** Carlisle. London, etc. 1889. 16°. *Map and wdcts.* (DIOCESAN histories.) **III. 1008<sup>a</sup>**

**Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.** The science of knowledge. Translated from the German by A. E. Kröeger; with a preface by W. T. Harris. London. 1889. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 33.) **III. 5591**

**Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.** The science of rights. Translated from the German by A. E. Kröeger; with a preface by W. T. Harris. London. 1889. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 34.) **III. 5590**

**Fischer, (Ernst) Kuno (Berthold).** Ueber die menschliche freiheit. Prorectoratsrede. 2<sup>a</sup> aufl. Heidelberg. [1888.] sm. 8°. pp. (4), 47. (*In his Kleine schriften*, 1.) **III. 5479**

**Fisher, George Park.** The validity of non-episcopal ordination. The Dudleian lecture delivered in the chapel of Harvard university on Oct. 28th, 1888. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. **DS.**

**Fiske, Moses.** A sermon delivered before the ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts, June 4, 1694. The duty of the Christian soldier to stand in the warfare against his spiritual enemies. Transcribed from the original, in possession of the Massachusetts historical society, by W. B. Trask, and now for the first time printed. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. **10344.37**

**Forel, Auguste.** Der hypnotismus, seine bedeutung und seine handhabung; in kurzgefasster darstellung. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. pp. 88. **MZ.**

**Foster, Randolph Sinks.** Studies in theology. Prolegomena. Philosophic basis of theology; or, Rational principles of religious faith. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Foster, Randolph Sinks.** Studies in theology. Theism. Cosmic theism; or, The theism of nature. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Frank, Viktor.** Russisches christenthum; dargestellt nach russischen angaben. Paderborn, etc. 1889. 8°. (RUSSISCHE selbstzeugnisse, 1.) **III. 5482**

*Contents:* — Einleitung. — Pjotr Iakowlewitsch Tschadajew. — Wladimir Ssergejewitsch Ssolowjów. — W. Ikónnikow.

**Gabelentz, (Hans) Georg (Conon) von DER.** Confucius und seine lehre. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (6), 52. *Front.* **III. 5480**

**Georgov, Ivan.** Montaigne als vertreter des relativismus in der moral. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 47+. **8575.9**

"Vita," after p. 47.

**Gibbons, James, Cardinal.** Our Christian heritage. Baltimore, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **III. 5595**

**Gilman, Mrs. M. R. F.** Saint Theresa of Avila. Boston. 1889. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **III. 5563**

"List of authorities," pp. xi-xii.

**Giżycki, Georg von.** A students' manual of ethical philosophy. Adapted from the German by Stanton Coit. London. 1889. 8°. **III. 5598**

**Goerres, Gottfried.** Studien zur griechischen mythologie. 1<sup>e</sup> folge. Berlin. 1889. 8°. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, x. 2.) **Philol. 200(x)**

*Contents:* — Iykon. — Zeus Iaphystios und die Athamassage. — Prometheus. — Odysseus.

**Haines, Charles Reginald.** Islam, as a missionary religion. London, etc. 1889. 16°. *Map.* (NON-CHRISTIAN religious systems.) **Sem. 449**

**Hartranft, Chester David.** Some thoughts on the scope of theology and theological education. Address delivered before the pastoral union, on the occasion of his inauguration as president of the Hartford theological seminary. May 10, 1888. 2d ed. Hartford, Conn. 1888. 8°. pp. 24.

**III. 5498, also DS.**

**Heanley, Robert Marshall.** A memoir of Edward Steere, third missionary bishop in central Africa. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port. of Steere. plates, and map.*

**VII. 2307**

**Heman, Karl Friedrich.** Zur geschichte der lehre von der freiheit des menschlichen willens. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

**III. 5580**

*Contents:* — i. Aristoteles.

**Hering, Hermann.** Doktor Pomeranus, Johannes Bugenhagen; ein lebensbild aus der zeit der reformation. Halle. 1888. 8°. *Port. of Bugenhagen.* (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften. 22.)

**III. 3119(22)**

**Höfding, Harald.** Ethik; eine darstellung der ethischen prinzipien und deren anwendung auf besondere lebensverhältnisse. Aus dem dänischen übersetzt von F. Bendixen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

**III. 5488**

**Jackson, Abraham Willard.** The immanent God, and other sermons. Boston, etc. 1889. sm. 8°.

**DS.**

*Other sermons:* — The unsearchable God. — The manifest God. — Law, providence, and prayer. — Satan, or the genius of evil. — Self-abnegation. — The way where the light dwelleth. — The heart's plea for immortality accepted.

**Janet, Pierre.** L'automatisme psychologique; essai de psychologie expérimentale sur les formes inférieures de l'activité humaine. Paris. 1889. 8°.

**III. 5506**

**Ker, John (d. 1886).** Lectures on the history of preaching. Edited by A. R. Macewen; introduction by W. M. Taylor. New York. 1889. 8°.

**DS.**

**Knoke, Karl.** Praktisch-theologischer kommentar zu den pastoralbriefen des apostels Paulus. 2 teile in 1 vol. Göttingen. 1887-89. 8°. **III. 5468**

*Contents:* — i. Der zweite brief an Timotheus. 1887. — ii. Der erste brief an Timotheus und der brief an Titus. 1889.

**Köstlin, Karl (Reinhold).** Geschichte der ethik: darstellung der philosophischen moral-, staats-, und social-theorien des alterthums und der neuzeit. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Tübingen. 1887. 8°. **III. 5584**

*Contents:* — i. Die ethik des klassischen alterthums. 1<sup>o</sup> abth. Die griechische ethik bis Plato.

**Langworthy, Isaac Pendleton.** Memorial. Rev. Isaac P. Langworthy, D.D. 1806-1888. [Containing "Memorial sermon, preached April 22, 1888, by A. H. Plumb."] Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 24. *Port.*

**17362.81**

**Le Chatelier, A.** Les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz. Paris. 1887. 18°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE orientale elzévirienne, 52.)

**Sem. 448**

*"Bibliographie,"* pp. 297-307.

**Le Chatelier, A.** L'Islam au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. 1888. 18°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE orientale elzévirienne, 59.)

**Sem. 447**

**Lesser, Friedrich.** Erzbischof Poppo von Trier, 1016-1047; ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen episkopates vor ausbruch des investiturstreites. Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 80. **III. 5473**

**Liebrecht, L.** Schillers verhältniss zu Kants ethischer weltansicht. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 79.)

**VIII. 175\*(iv)**

**Lightfoot, Joseph Barber.** *bp. of Durham.* Essays on the work entitled Supernatural religion, reprinted from the *Contemporary review*. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Littledale, Richard Frederick.** The Petrine claims: a critical inquiry. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **III. 5562**

*"This treatise is a corrected reissue of a series of articles which appeared in the Church quarterly review in 1878-84; ... it is solely occupied with the legal aspect of the claim laid by the papacy to sovereign authority over the church universal."* — *Preface.*

**Lombroso, Cesare.** L'homme de génie. Traduit sur la 1<sup>re</sup> édition italienne par Fr. Colonna d'Istria, et précédé d'une préface de Ch. Richet. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Plates, portraits, fac-sims., etc.*

**III. 5505**

**Luthardt, Christoph Ernst.** Die antike ethik in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung, als einleitung in die geschichte der christlichen moral. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

**III. 5582**

**Marbach, Friedrich.** Die psychologie des Firmianus Lactantius; ein beitrag zur geschichte der psychologie. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 80. **III. 5503**

**Mead, Charles Marsh.** Supernatural revelation; an essay concerning the basis of the Christian faith. [Lectures on the L. P. Stone foundation, delivered at Princeton theological seminary, in February and March, 1889.] New York. [1889.] 1. 8°. **DS.**

**Menzel, Paul.** Der griechische einfluss auf Prediger und Weisheit Salomos. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 70. **DS.**

**Middleton, A. E.** Memory systems, new and old. 1st American ed. from the 2d English ed., revised. Enlarged, with bibliography of mnemonics, 1825-1888, by G. S. Fellows. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 5560**

*"Bibliography,"* pp. 115-139.

**Mishnah—Nezikin—Abodah Zarah.** 'Aboda Zara, der Mischnatraktat "Götzendienst." Herausgegeben und erklärt von H. L. Strack. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. (BERLIN, Germ.—Institutum judaicum. Schriften. 5.) **Sem. 311**

**Mishnah—Nezikin—Aboth.** Die sprüche der väter; ein ethischer Mischna-tractat. Herausgegeben und erklärt von H. L. Strack. 2<sup>e</sup> wesentlich verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 66. (BERLIN, Germ.—Institutum judaicum. Schriften. 6.) **Sem. 318**

**Morgenstern, Georg.** Cyprian, bischof von Carthago, als philosoph. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 49+. **III. 5504**

*"Litteratur,"* after p. 49.

**Müller, Friedrich Max.** Natural religion. The Gifford lectures delivered before the university of Glasgow, in 1888. London, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. xix., 608. **DS.**

**Münsterberg, Hugo.** Beiträge zur experimentellen psychologie. Heft i., ii. 2 hefte. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8°. **III. 5554**

To be continued.

**Münsterberg, Hugo.** Der ursprung der sittlichkeit. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8°. **III. 5477**

**Ney, Julius.** Der reichstag zu Speier, 1526. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 44. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 75.) **VIII. 175\*(iv)**



**Nichol, John.** Francis Bacon; his life and philosophy. 2 pt. Philadelphia, etc. 1888-89. 16<sup>p</sup>. *Portrs. of Bacon.* (KNIGHT, William, editor. Philosophical classics for English readers, 13, 14.)

III. 5545, also DS.

*Contents:* — i. Bacon's life. 1888. — ii. Bacon's philosophy, with a sketch of the history of previous science and method. 1889.

**Olden, Thomas, translator.** The Holy Scriptures in Ireland one thousand years ago: selections from the Würzburg glosses. [With "Remarks on some of the sources of early Irish theology."] London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Fac-sim.* III. 5589

**O'Reilly, Bernard** (b. 1823). Life of Leo XIII., from an authentic memoir furnished by his order; written with the encouragement, approbation, and blessing of His Holiness the pope. New York. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 603. *Portrs., plates, and wdcts.*

VII. 5239

**Palgrave, Francis Turner, editor.** The treasury of sacred song; selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries, with notes explanatory and biographical. Oxford. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. 10415.47  
— *The same.* Oxford, etc. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Large paper.* DS.

"585 copies printed. No. 378."

**Perry, George Gresley.** The life of St. Hugh of Avalon, bishop of Lincoln; with some account of his predecessors in the see of Lincoln. London. 1879. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Port. of St. Hugh.* III. 5449

**Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart** (b. 1844). The struggle for immortality. Boston, etc. 1889. 16<sup>p</sup>. III. 5511

*Contents:* — What is a fact? — Is God good? — What does revelation reveal? — The struggle for immortality. — The Christianity of Christ. — The psychical opportunity. — The psychical wave.

**Pomerance, Italy — Disciplinati.** Statuto dei disciplinati di Pomerance nel Volterrano; testo di lingua del secolo xiv. Pubblicato per cura di Pietro Vigo. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. xxii., 64. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 232.)

35.63

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 62."

**Prentice, George.** Wilbur Fisk. Boston, etc. 1890 [1889]. 16<sup>p</sup>. (AMERICAN religious leaders.) 17347.45, also DS.

**Prentiss, George Lewis.** The Union theological seminary in the city of New York: historical and biographical sketches of its first fifty years. New York. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Front. and plate.* VI. 5367

**Pressel, Wilhelm.** Die zerstreung des volkes Israel. 5 hefte in 1 vol. Berlin. 1888-89. 8<sup>p</sup>.

Sem. 317

*Contents:* — i. Der charakter dieser zerstreung. 1888. — ii. Die stufen dieser zerstreung. 1888. — iii. Der Thal-mund. 1888. — iv. Midrasch, Kabbalah, Thargum, Sep-tuaginta, Massora. 1889. — v. Die zukunft der zerstreung. 1889.

**Parinton, Daniel Boardman.** Christian theism, its claims and sanctions. New York, etc. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>.

DS.

**Rawlinson, George.** The kings of Israel and Judah. London. [1889.] sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. (MEN of the Bible.) DS.

**Reply** (A) to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays. By the author of "Supernatural religion." London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. III. 5579, also DS.

**Revel, Alberto.** Letteratura ebraica. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Milano, etc. 1888. 16<sup>p</sup>. (Manuali Hoepli.) Sem. 312

**Reynolds, George.** The story of the Book of Mormon. Salt Lake City. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Illustr.*

III. 5597

**Rievaulx, Eng. — Abbey.** Cartularium abbatie de Rievallie ordinis cisterciensis fundatæ anno 1632. [Edited by J. C. Atkinson.] Durham, etc. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Front., plan, and plate.* (SURTEES SOCIETY. Publ. 83.) Eng. Lit. 1003

**Rome, Italy — Vaticano.** Al sommo pontefice Leone XIII. omaggio giubilare della biblioteca vaticana. Roma. 1888. *F. Plates.* 27 Case. 566

*Contents:* — ROMANUS Melodus, of Constantinople, *Saint.* Cantica sacra, ex codicibus mss. monasterii S. Ioannis in insula Patmo, primam in lucem edidit I. B. Pitra. *Gr. and Lat.* — Cozza-Luzzi, Giuseppe, *l'abate.* Pergamene purpuree vaticane di Evangelario, a caratteri di oro e di argento. Memoria. — CICCOLINI, Stefano. Leone XIII. e la biblioteca vaticana. — BOLLIG, Joannes. De codice aethiopico [Orgânou Denghel] quem Leo XIII. a Menelik rege Abyssiniæ acceptum dono dedit bibliothecæ vaticanae. Monitum. — ROSS, G. B. DE. La Bibbia offerta da Ceolfrido abbate ai sepolcro di S. Pietro; codice antichissimo tra i superstiti delle biblioteche della sede apostolica. Memoria. — STEVENSON, Henry. Topografia e monumenti di Roma nelle pitture a fresco di Sisto V. della biblioteca vaticana. Memoria. — JACOBUS, *bp. of Edessa.* De fide adversus Nestorium catholici. Ex ms. syriaco vaticano CLXXII. edidit et latinitate donavit Marius Ugonius. — STORNAIOLI, Cosimo. Il trittico a smalto dipinto, donato da Leone XIII. al museo sacro della biblioteca vaticana, illustrato. — SCAGLIOSI, Nicola. Di alcuni notevoli sigilli contenuti nella collezione sfragistica della biblioteca vaticana.

**Rovers, M. A. N.** Apocalyptische studien. Leiden. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. DS.

*Contents:* — De eenheid der Openbaring van Johannes? — De Apocalypse van Commodianus. — Een heidensehe Apocalypse.

**Saltus, Edgar Evertson.** The philosophy of disenchantment. Boston, etc. 1889 [cop. 1885]. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. III. 5500

**Sayce, Archibald Henry.** The life and times of Isaiah, as illustrated by contemporary monuments. [London.] 1889. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 96. *Map.* (BY-PATHS of Bible knowledge, 13.) III. 4237

**Schirnhöfer, Resa von.** Vergleich zwischen den lehren Schelling's und Spinoza's. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. vi., 85+.

III. 5568

"Curriculum vitae," after p. 85.

**Schmidt, Karl, prof. at Strasburg.** The social results of early Christianity. Translated by Mrs. Thorpe, with preliminary essay by R. W. Dale. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. DS; SQ.

**Schnubert, Hans von.** Roms kampf um die weltherrschaft; eine kirchengeschichtliche studie. Halle. 1888. 8<sup>p</sup>. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 23.) III. 3119 (23)

**Schultze, Victor.** Geschichte des untergangs des griechisch-römischen heidentums. i. Jena. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. III. 5489

*Contents:* — i. Staat und kirche im kampf mit dem heidentum.

**Schwebel, Oskar.** Tod und ewiges leben im deutschen volksglauben. Minden i. Westf. 1887. 8<sup>p</sup>. III. 5540

**Sherman, Roger, and Hopkins, Samuel.** Correspondence [on theological doctrines. With an introductory note on "Hopkinsianism," by A. P. Peabody.] Worcester, Mass. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 27. III. 5574

"From Proceedings of the American antiquarian society, Oct. 22, 1888."

**Shields, Charles Woodruff.** Philosophia ultima, or Science of the sciences. 2 vol. New York. 1888-89. 8<sup>p</sup>. III. 5552

*Contents:* — i. An historical and critical introduction to the final philosophy as issuing from the harmony of science and religion. 3d ed., abridged and revised. 1888. — ii. The history of the sciences and the logic of the sciences. 1889.

**Simpson, William Sparrow.** Chapters in the history of old S. Paul's. London. 1881. 8°. *Front., fac-sim., and wdets.* **9413.26**

**Simpson, William Sparrow.** Gleanings from old S. Paul's. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdets.* **9413.27**

**Sonchon, Martin.** Die papstwahlen von Bonifaz VIII. bis Urban VI. und die entstehung des schismas 1378. Braunschweig. 1888. 8°. *Table.* **III. 5495**

**Sprenger, Aloys.** Mohammed und der Koran; eine psychologische studie. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 74. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 84, 85.) **III. 5495**

**Steinitzer, Max.** Die menschlichen und tierischen gemütsbewegungen als gegenstand der wissenschaft; ein beitrag zur geschichte des neueren geisteslebens. München. 1889. 8°. **III. 5494**

**Strack, Hermann (L.), and Zöckler, Otto, editors.** Kurzgefasster kommentar zu den Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Testamentes, sowie zu den Apokryphen. *Altes Testament.* vii<sup>e</sup> abt. Nördlingen. 1889. 1. 8°. *Namely:* —

vii. VOLCK, Wilhelm, and OETTLI, Samuel. Die poetischen hagiographen (buch Iliob, Prediger Salomo, Hohelied, und Klagehinder). 1889. **III. 4100.7**

**Strauss and Torney, Victor (Friedrich) von.** Der altägyptische götterglaube. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Heidelberg. 1889. 8°. **III. 5470**

*Contents:* — I. Die götter und göttersagen.

**Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.** The liberal Christian ministry [as a calling for young men and for young women]. Boston. 1889. 12°. pp. 96. **DS.**

**Taylor, Graham.** The practical training needed for the ministry of to-day. Inaugural address, Oct. 10. 1888. Hartford. 1888. 8°. pp. 19. (HARTFORD seminary publications; new series, 2.) **III. 5499**

— *The same.* 2d ed. Hartford. 1888. 8°. pp. 19. (Ditto.) **DS.**

**Têtu, (Louis David) Henri.** Notices biographiques. Les évêques de Québec. Québec. 1889. 8°. pp. 692. *Portrs.* **4374.13**

**That unknown country; or, What living men believe concerning punishment after death, together with recorded views of men of former times.** Springfield, Mass. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 9-943. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* **DS.**

**Thayer, Joseph Henry.** A Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament; being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti translated, revised, and enlarged. Corrected edition. New York. 1889. 4°. pp. xx., 728. **DS.**

**Thomas à Kempis.** Musica ecclesiastica. The imitation of Christ; now for the first time set forth in rhythmic sentences according to the original intention of the author. With a preface by H. P. Liddon. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf.** The religious sentiments of the human mind. London, etc. 1888. 8°. **DS.**

**Thwing, Edward Payson, compiler.** The preacher's cabinet; a handbook of illustrations. 3 series in 1 vol. New York. 1887 [cop. 1880-84]. 12°. **III. 5537**

**Thwing, Edward Payson.** Windows of character, and other studies in science and art. New York, etc. [1889.] 12°. **III. 5569**

*Other studies:* — A persuasive voice. — Psychological studies. — Mental automatism. — A clinical and forensic study of trance. — The basis of remedial science. — The mystery and mastery of men. — The peril of the city. — American life as related to inebriety. — Vocal and musical culture in America. — The works of Canova.

**Tupper, Henry Allen, editor.** Two centuries of the first baptist church of South Carolina, 1683-1883; with supplement. Baltimore. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* **DS.**

**Ward, Julius Hammond.** The church in modern society. Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. **III. 5622, also DS.**

**Weaver, Frederic William, editor.** Somerset incumbents. From the Hugo mss. 30,279-80, in the British museum. Bristol. 1889. 1. 8°. **III. 5539**

"Privately printed."

**Weyland, Gerard Johan.** Omwerkingen en compilatie-hypothesen toegepast op de Apokalypse van Johannes. Academisch proefschrift. Groningen. 1888. 1. 8°. **DS.**

**Wiese, Albert.** Die cistercienser in Dargun von 1172 bis 1300; ein beitrag zur mecklenburg-pommerschen colonisationsgeschichte. [Inaugural dissertation, Rostock.] Güstrow. 1888. 8°. pp. 93. **III. 5491**

**Wolf, Gustav.** Zur geschichte der deutschen protestanten, 1555-1559. Nebst einem anhang von archivalischen beilagen. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **III. 5483**

"Verzeichnis der zitierten litteratur," pp. 462-466.

**Wrede, Adolf.** Ernst der Bekenner, herzog von Braunschweig und Lüneburg. Halle. 1888. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 25.) **III. 3119(25)**

**Wundt, Wilhelm (Max).** Grundzüge der physiologischen psychologie. 3<sup>e</sup> umgearbeitete aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 2996**

**Wycliffe, John DE.** Tractatus de officio regis. Now first edited, from the Vienna mss. 4514 and 3933, by A. W. Pollard and Charles Sayle. London. 1887 [1889]. 8°. (WYCLIF SOCIETY. [Publ.] **III. 2397<sup>e</sup>**

**Ziegler, Heinrich.** Die gegenreformation in Schlesien. Halle a. S. [1888.] 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 24.) **III. 3119(24)**

**Zorn, Philipp.** Lehrbuch des kirchenrechts. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **III. 5490**

### III. — Science.

**Abercromby, Ralph.** Seas and skies in many latitudes; or, Wanderings in search of weather. London. 1888. 8°. *Front., maps, plates, and wdets.* **Met. 417, also AO.**

**Adams, William Henry Davenport.** Witch, warlock, and magician: historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland. London. 1889. 8°. **III. 5592**

**American academy of arts and sciences.** Memorial of Asa Gray. Fellow, 1841 to 1888; corresponding secretary, 1844 to 1850, 1852 to 1863; president, 1863 to 1873. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 45. **PM.**

**Austria — Gradmessungs-bureau.** Astronomische arbeiten des k. k. gradmessungs-bureau; ausgeführt unter der leitung des hofrathes Theodor v. Oppolzer. Nach dessen tode herausgegeben von Edmund Weiss und Robert Schram. i. bd. Wien. 1889. 4°. *Wdts.* (Publicationen für die internationale erdmessung.) **AO.**

*Contents:* — i. Längenbestimmungen.



**Becker**, George Ferdinand. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. Washington. 1888. 4°. *Maps, plates, wdcts.*, and *atlas* of 12 plates, 1887, f°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, 13.)

*Text*, 20.3; *Atlas*, M. 3998

**Bennett**, Alfred William, and **Murray**, George, F. L. S. A handbook of cryptogamic botany. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* V. 3670

**Bergmann**, Ernst von (b. 1836), and **Rochs**, H. Anleitende vorlesungen für den operations-cursus an der leiche. Berlin. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* V. 2982

**Billings**, Frank Seaver. Original investigations of cattle diseases in Nebraska, 1886-1888. Lincoln, Neb. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* V. 2995

From "Bull. agr. expt. station of Neb., vol. iii., bulletin 7-10."

**Blakesley**, Thomas Holmes. Papers on alternating currents of electricity, for the use of students and engineers. 2d ed., enlarged. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* (The SPECIALISTS' series.) V. 3672

**Blanford**, Henry Francis. A practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the storms of Indian seas; based chiefly on the publications of the Indian meteorological department. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* AO.

**Borekert**, Hans (Georg). Anatomisch-physiologische untersuchung der haftscheibe von cyclop-torus lumpus L. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8° pp. 34+. *Plates.* MZ.

"Lebenslauf," after p. 34.

"Aus dem zoologischen institut der universität Kiel."

**Botanisches** centralblatt; referierendes organ für das gesamtgebiet der botanik des in- und auslandes. Bd. i.-xxxvi. 1880-1888. v. 36 bde. in 18. Cassel. 1880-88. 8°. *Plates, portrs., wdcts.*, etc. IX. 48

To be continued.

Bd. i.-v. were edited by Oscar Uhlworm; vi.-xxxiv. by Oscar Uhlworm and W. J. Behrens; xxxv., xxxvi. by Oscar Uhlworm and G. F. Kohl.

**Bourcart**, Emanuel. Erklärung der variation der vogeleier. Genf. 1889. 8° pp. 20. MZ.

**Broadbury**, William Frothingham, *editor*. Algebra examination papers for admission to Harvard, Yale, Amherst, Dartmouth, Brown, and to the Mass. institute of technology, from June, 1878, to Sept. 1889, inclusive. Boston. [1889.] 8°. VI. 4395

**Breck**, William Gilman. In memoriam: William Gilman Breck. Died Jan. 22, 1889. [Springfield. 1889.] 8° pp. 20. *Port.* 17336.40

**Brown**, John A. HARVIE, and **Buckley**, Thomas Edward. A vertebrate fauna of the outer Hebrides. Edinburgh. 1888. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

**Calleja**, Camilo. Principles of universal physiology; a reform in the theories of physics, chemistry, biology, and cosmology. London. 1889. sm. 8°. V. 2877

Under "universal physiology" the author comprehends "the whole theory of nature."

**Chambers**, George Frederick. A handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. 4th ed. i. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Front., wdcts.*, and *plates.* AO.

*Contents*: — i. The sun, planets, and comets.

**Cornet**, Georg. Wie schützt man sich gegen die schwinducht. Hamburg. 1889. 8° pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 77.)

VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (IV)

**Cottam**, Arthur. Charts of the constellations from the North Pole to between 35 and 40 degrees of south declination. London. 1889. f°. pp. (4). 36 charts. AO.

**Craig**, Thomas, Ph.D. A treatise on linear differential equations. Vol. i. New York. 1889. l. 8°. *Diagrs.* VI. 4377

*Contents*: — i. Equations with uniform coefficients.

**Dana**, James Dwight. Manual of mineralogy and petrography; containing the elements of the science of minerals and rocks. 7th ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1889 [cop. 1887]. 8°. *Wdcts.* V. 3000

**Darwin**, Charles (Robert). A naturalist's voyage: journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle' round the world. [2d ed.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. and wdcts.* MZ.

**Darwin**, Charles (Robert). The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed., with an appendix by T. G. Bonney. New York. 1889. 12°. *Map, plates, and wdcts.* V. 3644

**Davaine**, Casimir Joseph. Œuvre. Charbon, septicémie; parasitisme, microbisme; anatomie, physiologie; anomalies, tératologie. Paris. 1889. 8° pp. (6), 863+. *Port. and plates.* V. 3003

"Notice sur Davaine," pp. 1-29.

**Davenport**, Francis Henry. Diseases of women; a manual of non-surgical gynecology. Philadelphia. 1889. 12°. *Wdcts.* V. 2994

**Davis**, Walter Gould. Ligeros apuntes sobre el clima de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires. 1889. 4°. 25 charts and map. AO.

**Davis**, William Morris, of Cambridge, Mass. The rivers and valleys of Pennsylvania. Lecture delivered before the "national geographic society" at Washington, Feb. 8, 1889. [Washington. 1889.] 8° pp. 71. *Map and wdcts.* V. 3660

"Published in the National geographic magazine, vol. i. no. 3."

**Deutsche botanische gesellschaft**. Berichte der gesellschaft. Bd. i.-vi. 6 bde. Berlin. 1883-88. 8°. *Plates, wdcts.*, and *port. of Anton de Bary.* V. 3641

To be continued.

**Dove**, Karl. Das klima des aussertropischen Südafrika, mit berücksichtigung der geographischen und wirtschaftlichen beziehungen nach klimatischen provinzen dargestellt. Göttingen. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* Met. 412

**Emery**, Titus Salter. Inorganic coal and limestone in an electro-chemical world. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* V. 3645

The author propounds a new theory in regard to the formation of coal and limestone, with special reference to the occurrence of coal in the Tipton Run coal fields of Pennsylvania.

**Engler**, Adolf, and **Prantl**, Karl von. Die natürlichen pflanzenfamilien, nebst ihren gattungen und wichtigeren arten, insbesondere den nutzpflanzen; bearbeitet unter mitwirkung zahlreicher hervorragender fachgelehrten. - ii. teil. Leipzig. 1889 [87-89]. l. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* V. 3642

References to the principal literature are given for each family.

**Erk**, Fritz. Der föhn; eine meteorologische skizze. Vortrag gehalten im polytechnischen verein in München am 14. nov. 1887. [München. 1888.] l. 8°. pp. 19. *Charts.* Met. 410

"Sonderabdruck aus dem Bayer. industrie- und gewerbeblatt, vierteljahresheft 1883, i."

**Etheridge, Robert, jr.** The invertebrate fauna of the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta series (beds above the productive coal-measures) of New South Wales. Sydney. 1888. 4°. pp. (6), 21+. *Diagra.* and *plates.* (NEW SOUTH WALES, *Australia* — *Geological survey.* Memoirs. *Palaontology*, 1.) **MZ.**

**Ettingshausen, Konstantin, freiherr von.** Contributions to the tertiary flora of Australia. Sydney. 1888. 4°. 15 plates. (NEW SOUTH WALES, *Australia* — *Geological survey.* Memoirs. *Palaontology*, 2.) **MZ.**

**Falsan, Albert.** La période glaciaire étudiée principalement en France et en Suisse. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Front.*, *wdcts.*, *map*, and *plate.* (Bibl. scient. internat., 66.) **MZ.**

**Ferrel, William.** A popular treatise on the winds; comprising the general motions of the atmosphere, monsoons, cyclones, tornadoes, water-spouts, hail-storms, etc. New York. 1889. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **Met. 411, also AO.; MZ.**

"Books and papers referred to," pp. 480-483.

**Filhol, Henri.** Étude sur les vertébrés fossiles d'Issel (Aude). Paris. 1888. 4°. 21 plates. (FRANCE — *Société géologique.* Mémoires, 3<sup>e</sup> série, v. 1.) **MZ.**

**Fleming, John Ambrose.** The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. Vol. i. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3673**

*Contents:* — i. The induction of electric currents.

**Franchet, Adrien.** Plantæ Delavayanae: plantes de Chine, recueillies au Yun-nan par l'abbé Delavay. Publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Livr. i., ii. 2 livr. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3643**

**Fredericq, Léon.** La lutte pour l'existence chez les animaux marins; recherches de physiologie comparée exécutées aux laboratoires de Roscoff et de Banyuls. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Ganong, William Francis.** The economic mollusca of Acadia. St. John, N. B. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 2984**

"Reprinted from Bulletin no. xiii. of the natural history society of New Brunswick."

**Gray, Asa.** Scientific papers; selected by C. S. Sargent. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. *Diagra.* **V. 3690, also MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Reviews of works on botany and related subjects, 1834-1887. — ii. Essays, biographical sketches, 1841-1886.

**Guillemin, Amédée (Victor).** Les étoiles filantes et les pierres qui tombent du ciel. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* (Petite encyclopédie populaire.) **AO.**

**Hansgirc, Anton.** Physiologische und algologische studien. Prag. 1887. 4°. 4 plates. **V. 3649**

*Contents:* — Beiträge zur kenntniss der bewegungs-erscheinungen und der organisation der osellarien. — Ueber den polymorphismus der algen. — Bemerkungen zur systematik einiger siliciswässerigen. — Zur kenntniss der algenformationen Böhmens. — Beiträge zur kenntniss algenartiger bildungen der moosvorkeime.

**Heim, Albert.** Relief eines vollständigen gletschers sammt erratischen erscheinungen. Massstab 1:18,000. Zürich. [18..] *Plaster model.* 244 × 154 in. **Met. Lab.**

**Heim, Albert.** Relief einer vulkanischen insel. Massstab 1:10,000. Zürich. [18..] *Plaster model.* 264 × 184 in. **Met. Lab.**

**Heim, Albert.** Relief eines wildbaches; thalbildung durch erosion. Massstab 1:10,000. Zürich. [18..] *Plaster model.* 244 × 154 in. **Met. Lab.**

**Heim, Albert, and others.** Die catastrophe von Zug. 5. juli 1887. Gutachten der experten A. Heim, R. Moser, A. Bürkli-Ziegler. — Geschichtliche notizen von Anton Wickart. — Auszug aus dem protocoll über die vertheilung der liebesgaben von Alb. Keiser. 2. aufl. Herausgegeben auf veranlassung der tit. behörden von Zug. Zürich. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 60. *Front.* and 4 plates. **Met. 762**

**Herzen, Aleksandr (b. 1839).** Grundlinien einer allgemeinen psychophysiologie. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **V. 3006**

**Hirt, Otto.** Das fjord-problem; eine geographische studie. [Sorau. 1888.] 4°. pp. 12. **V. 3654**

"Beilage zum progr. d. gymnas. 1888, no. 85."

**Hough, Walter.** The preservation of museum specimens from insects and the effects of dampness. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. (10). *Diagra.* **PM.**

"From the Report of the national museum, 1886-87, pp. 540-558."

**Howell, William Henry.** Dissection of the dog as a basis for the study of physiology. New York. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

**Imfeld, X.** Relief der St. Gotthard-gruppe. Massstab 1:50,000. Zürich. [18..] *Plaster model.* 134 × 8 in. **Met. Lab.**

**International geodetic association.** Verhandlungen der vom 17.-23. sept. 1888 in Salzburg abgehaltenen conferenz der permanenten commission der internationalen erdmessung; redigirt vom secretär A. Hirsch. Zugleich mit den berichten über die fortschritte der erdmessung in den einzelnen ländern, während des letzten jahres. Berlin, etc. 1889. 4°. *Maps.* **AO.**

**Johnson, William Woolsey.** A treatise on ordinary and partial differential equations. New York. 1889. 8°. **VI. 4376**

**Jourdan, E.** Les sens chez les animaux inférieurs. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Jungersen, Hector F. E.** Bidrag til kundskaben om kjensorganernes udvikling hos benfiskene. Kjøbenhavn. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Kaltbrunner, David, and Kollbrunner, Emil.** Der beobachter; allgemeine anleitung zu beobachtungen über land und leute für touristen, exkursionisten, und forschungsreisende. 2<sup>e</sup>, revidirte und vermehrte aufl. Mit einem systemat. fragen-verzeichnis über beobachtungen auf reisen. Zürich. 1888. 8°. pp. xx., 904, iv., 23. *Illustr.* **V. 2983**

**Kerner von Marilaun, Anton.** Pflanzenleben. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 2975**

*Contents:* — i. Gestalt und leben der pflanze.

**König, J.** Chemie der menschlichen nahrungs- und genussmittel. 3<sup>e</sup> sehr vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Berlin. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 3652**

*Contents:* — i. Chemische zusammensetzung der menschlichen nahrungs- und genussmittel.

**Kolbe, Hermann Julius.** Einführung in die kenntnis der insekten. Lief. 1. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Kreidel, (Johann Friedrich) Wilhelm.** Untersuchungen über den verlauf der flutwellen in den ozeanen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. Frankfurt a. M. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 44+. **MZ.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 44.



**Lancaster, Albert.** Notes biographiques sur J. C. Houzeau. Bruxelles. 1889. 1. 8°. *Port. of Houzeau.* **AO.**

"Liste des travaux publiés par Houzeau," pp. cxv.-cxix.

**Lang, Arnold.** Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie, zum gebrauch bei vergleichend anatomischen und zoologischen vorlesungen. 9<sup>e</sup> gänzlich umgearbeitete aufl. von E. O. Schmidt's Handbuch der vergleichenden anatomie. 1<sup>st</sup> abth. Jena. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 2979**

**Langley, Samuel Pierpont.** Address [on the history of our present views on radiant energy]. Delivered at the Cleveland meeting [of the American association for the advancement of science], August, 1888. Salem. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 23. **V. 2993**

**Lankester, Edwin Ray.** Spolia maris. Contributions to the knowledge of rhabdopleura and amphioxus. London. 1889. 8°. *Large paper.* pp. (6), 70. 10 *plates.* **MZ.**

Two memoirs from the *Quarterly journal of microscopical science.*

**Leffingwell, Albert.** Vivisection. New York. [1889.] 16°. pp. (2), 95. (Lovell's library.) **V. 2992**

**Lendenfeld, Robert von.** A monograph of the horny sponges. London. 1889. 4°. pp. iv., 936+. *Wdts.* and 51 *plates.* **V. 2985, also MZ.**

"List of publications relating to the sponges," pp. 8-83.

**Lévy, A. Michel, and Lacroix, Alfred.** Les minéraux des roches. 1°. Application des méthodes minéralogiques et chimiques à leur étude microscopique, par A. Michel Lévy. 2°. Données physiques et optiques, par A. Michel Lévy et Alf. Lacroix. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Wdts.* and *col. plate.* **V. 3679**

**Lick observatory of the university of California.** Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun of Jan. 1, 1889; published by the observatory. Sacramento. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates,* and *wdts.* **VI. 4375, also AO.**

**Lintner, Joseph Albert.** Cut-worms. Albany. 1888. 8°. pp. 36. *Wdts.* (NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, i. 6.) **V. 2942**

**Lintner, Joseph Albert.** The white grub of the May beetle. Albany. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. *Wdts.* (NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, i. 5.) **V. 2942**

**Littlehales, George Washington, and Siebert, John Selmar.** Table of meridional parts, for the terrestrial spheroid, compression  $\frac{1}{294.8}$ . Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 23. (UNITED STATES—Bureau of navig.—Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 91.) **VIII. 82**

**Lohmann, Hans (Theodor).** Die unterfamilie der halacaridae Murr. und die meeresmilben der Ostsee. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Jena. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

"Alphabetisches verzeichniss der citirten abhandlungen," pp. 137-140. — "Lebenslauf," after p. 140. "Aus dem zoologischen institut der universität Kiel."

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** Solutions to the questions set at the May examinations of the science and art department, 1881-1886. 6 vol. London. 1889. 16°. *Plans and diagrs.* **V. 893**

*Contents:* — Animal physiology; by J. H. E. Brock. — Building construction; by Henry Adams. — Hygiene; by J. H. E. Brock. (1884-86.) — Machine construction; by Henry Adams. — Magnetism and electricity; by W. Hibbert. — Principles of agriculture; by H. J. Webb.

**McCook, Henry Christopher.** American spiders and their spinningwork; a natural history of the orbweaving spiders of the United States, with special regard to their industry and habits. [Author's ed.] Vol. i. Philadelphia. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* "250 copies. No. 38." **MZ.**

**Maynard, Charles Johnson.** Contributions to science. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. April, July, 1889. q. 2 nos. Newtonville, Mass. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Maynard, Charles Johnson.** Eggs of North American birds. Boston. 1890 [188-89]. 8°. 10 *col. plates.* **MZ.**

**Miller, Samuel Almond.** North American geology and palæontology. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1889. 8°. pp. 664. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Mills, John, of the normal school of science, London.** Lessons on elementary physiographic astronomy. Designed to meet the requirements of students preparing for the elementary stage of physiography in the science and art department examinations [South Kensington museum]. London. 1889. 16°. *Wdts.* **VI. 4399**

**Nason, Frank L.** Some New York minerals and their localities. Albany. 1888. 8°. pp. 19+. *Plate.* (NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, i. 4.) **V. 2942**

**Nettelroth, Henry.** Kentucky fossil shells; a monograph of the fossil shells of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky. Frankfort, Kentucky. 1889. 4°. 36 *plates.* (Kentucky geological survey.) **MZ.**

**Newberry, John Strong.** Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. Washington. 1888. 4°. 26 *plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, 14.) **20.3**

**Ormerod, Eleanor A.** Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm & fruit insects of south Africa; with descriptions and identifications of the insects by O. E. Janson. London, Eng. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Peck, Charles Horton.** Contributions to the botany of the state of New York. Albany. 1887. 8°. pp. 66. *Plates.* (NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, i. 2.) **V. 2942**

**Pennsylvania — University.** Handbook of information concerning the school of biology. Philadelphia. 1889. 1. 8°. *Front., plan,* and *plates.* **MZ.**

**Philippi, Rudolph Amandus.** Reise durch die wüste Atacama auf befehl der chilenischen regierung im sommer 1853-54 unternommen und beschrieben. Halle. 1860. 4°. *Map* and 27 *plates.* **AO.**

**Poincaré, (Jules) Henri.** Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de la lumière, professées pendant le premier semestre 1887-1888. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Faculté des sciences de Paris. Cours de physique mathématique.) **VI. 4389**

**Poschwitz, Theodor.** Borneo. Entdeckungsreisen und untersuchungen. Gegenwärtiger stand der geologischen kenntnisse. Verbreitung der nutzbaren mineralien. Berlin. 1889. 1. 8°. *Maps.* and *wdts.* **I. 2484**

"Literaturverzeichnis," pp. ix.-xxi.

[**Ravenscroft, Edward.**] The pinetum britannicum; a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees cultivated in Great Britain. 3 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1884. 1. f. 53+5 *plates* (51 of which are colored), and *wdts.* **27 Case. 565**

"The abietine," 1850, a small quarto volume, formed the nucleus of the present volumes. — *Preface.*

**Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln.** Beiträge zur kenntniß der stammanatomie von phytoerene macrophylla Bl. Inaugural-dissertation, Strassburg. [Leipzig.] 1889. 4°. pp. 22+. *Wdct. and plate.*

**V. 3693**

"Curriculum vitae," after p. 22.

**Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Schorlemmer, Karl.** A treatise on chemistry. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. in 3. London, etc. 1888, '87-89. 8°. *Port. of John Dalton and wdcts.*

**V. 3667**

*Contents:* — i. The non-metallic elements. 1888. — ii. Metals. 2 pt. 1887-89.

Vol. i. and ii. pt. 2 are "new and revised ed."

**Rowland, Henry Augustus.** Photographic map of the normal solar spectrum, made with the concave grating. 2d series. [Baltimore.] 1888. 10 plates, each 35½ × 10½ in.

**VI. 4394**

**Russell, Israel Cook.** Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 65. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 52.)

**20.18**

"Bibliography," pp. 57-61.

**Sanitary era (The).** Published by W. C. Conant. Year i., ii. July 31, 1886—Aug. 1, 1888. *iv. and s.-m.* 2 vol. New York. 1886-88. 4°. *Wdts. and plate.*

**IX. 43**

**Sargent, Dudley Allen.** Handbook of developing exercises. Cambridge. 1889. 8°. pp. 77. *Wdts.*

**Pier 3.334**

**Schlitzberger, S.** Unsere häufigeren essbaren pilze, in 22 naturgetreuen und feinkolorierten abbildungen, nebst kurzer beschreibung und anleitung zum einsammeln und zur zubereitung. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. Cassel. 1888. 8°. pp. 20. *Plate.*

**V. 3650**

**Schmidt, Karl, privatdocent in Basel.** Zur geologie der Schweizeralpen. Basel. 1889. 8°. pp. 52. *Plate.*

**MZ.**

**Schumann, K.** Die-ameisenpflanzen. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 37+. *Plate.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 83.)

**VIII. 175<sup>(iv)</sup>**

**Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. New York. 1889. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

**V. 3677, also MZ.**

**Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** The geology of Nantucket. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 55. *Map, plates, and wdcts.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 53.)

**20.18**

**Sienna, Italy — Reale accademia dei fisiocritici.** Atti. Serie 4. Vol. i. fasc. 1-7. 7 fasc. in 4. Siena. 1889. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.*

**MZ.**

To be continued.

**Smock, John Conover.** Building stone in the state of New York. Albany. 1888. 8°. (NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, i. 3.)

**V. 2942**

**Stockholm, Sweden — Biologiska förening.** Förhandlingar. Redaktör: Robert Tigerstedt. Bd. i. heft 1-6. Okt. 1888—mars 1889. m. 6 hefte in 2. Stockholm, etc. 1888-89. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.*

**MZ.**

To be continued.

**Stöhr, Philipp.** Lehrbuch der histologie und der mikroskopischen anatomie des menschen mit einschluß der mikroskopischen technik. 3<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. Jena. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdts.*

**V. 2976**

**Stoffert, Adolph Th.** Bau und entwicklung der schale von emyda ceylonensis, Gray. Basel. 1889. 8°. pp. 26, and atlas of 14 [9] plates.

**MZ.**

**Storer, Horatio Robinson.** The medals of Benjamin Rush, obstetrician. Read at the 40th annual meeting of the American medical association, held at Newport, R. I., June, 1889. Chicago. 1889. 12°. pp. 20.

**17376.70.2**

"Reprinted from the Journal of the American medical association, Sept. 7, 1889."

**Strasburger, Eduard.** Ueber das wachsthum vegetabilischer zellhäute. Jena. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (In his Histologische beiträge, 2.)

**MZ.**

**Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, editor.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoölogy.* Vol. xxxii. London, etc. 1889. 4°. *Diagrs. and plates.*

**VIII. 341, also MZ.**

xxxii. 1. Brook, George. Antipatharia. — 2. Stüder, Theophil. Supplementary report on the alcyonaria. — 3. Haeckel, Ernst (H.). Deep-sea keratosa. 1889.

This is the concluding volume of "Zoölogy."

**Torrey, Bradford.** A rambler's lease. Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. **V. 2991**

*Contents:* — My real estate. — A woodland intimate. — An old road. — Confessions of a bird's-nest hunter. — A Green Mountain corn-field. — Behind the eye. — A November chronicle. — New England winter. — A mountain-side ramble. — A pitch-pine meditation. — Esoteric peripateticism. — Butterfly psychology. — Busyful dreamers.

**Trantsch, Hermann.** Beitrag zur kenntnis der polynoiden von Spitzbergen. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 44.

**MZ.**

"Literaturverzeichnis," pp. 43-44.

**United States — Department of agriculture — Division of ornithology and mammalogy.** North American fauna. No. 1, 2. 2 nos. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.*

**MZ.**

*Contents:* — 1. Revision of the North American pocket mice, by C. H. Merriam. — 2. Descriptions of fourteen new species and one new genus of North American mammals, by C. H. Merriam.

**United States — Naval observatory, Washington, D. C.** Catalogue of stars observed at the United States naval observatory during the years 1845 to 1877, prepared by M. Yarnall. 3d ed., revised and corrected, with renumbering of the stars, by Edgar Frisby. Washington. 1889. 4°. (Washington observations, 1884. — Appendix i.)

**130.47, also AO.**

**Vejdovsky, Franz.** Entwicklungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen. Heft i. Prag. 1888. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.*

**MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Reifung, befruchtung, und die ersten forschungsvorgänge des rhynchelmis-eies.

**Verworn, Max.** Psycho-physiologische protisten-studien; experimentelle untersuchungen. Jena. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.*

**MZ.**

**Wallace, Alfred Russel.** Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port., wdts., and map.*

**MZ.; DS.**

**Ward, Harry Marshall.** Timber and some of its diseases. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* (NATURE series.)

**MZ.**

**Watson, Henry William, and Burbury, Samuel Hawksley.** The mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 2 vol. Oxford. 1885-89. 8°. (Clarendon press series.)

**VI. 3419**

*Contents:* — i. Electrostatics. 1885. — ii. Magnetism and electrodynamics. 1889.

**Weismann, August.** Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorised translation, edited by E. B. Poulton, Selmar Schönland, and A. E. Shipley. Oxford. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* (Translations of foreign biological memoirs, 4.)

**V. 3007, also MZ**



**White, Charles Abiathar.** On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast. Washington. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Plates*. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 51.) **20.18**

**Woodward, Robert Simpson.** On the form and position of the sea level, with special reference to its dependence on superficial masses symmetrically disposed about a normal to the earth's surface. Washington. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 88. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 48.) **20.18**

**Woodward, Robert Simpson.** Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps. Washington. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 50.) **20.18**

**Woodward, Robert Simpson.** Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico. Washington. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 49.) **20.18**

**Zopf, Wilhelm, of Halle.** Untersuchungen über parasiten aus der gruppe der monadinen. Halle. 1887. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 39. *Plates*. **MZ.**

**Zürich, Switzerland — Polytechnikum.** Die chemischen laboratorien des eidgenössischen polytechnikums in Zürich. Mit unterstützung des schweizerischen schulrates herausgegeben von F. Bluntschli, G. Lasius, und G. Lunge. Zürich. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 39. 11 *plates* and *wdcts*. **V. 3687**

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Baker, Ira Osborn.** A treatise on masonry construction. New York. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Plates* and *wdcts*. **II. 2631**

**Clark, Frederick William.** Notes on assaying of lead, silver, and gold. [Written for the students in assaying at the Massachusetts institute of technology.] Brookline. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 40. **V. 3666**

**Clarke, Thomas Curtis, and others.** The American railway; its construction, development, management, and appliances. With an introduction by T. M. Cooley. New York. 1889. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* **VI. 5314**

*Contents:* — The building of a railway; by T. C. Clarke. — Feats of railway engineering; by John Bogart. — American locomotives and cars; by M. N. Forney. — Railway management; by E. P. Alexander. — Safety in railroad travel; by H. G. Prout. — Railway passenger travel; by Horace Porter. — The freight-car service; by Theodore Voorhees. — How to feed a railway; by Benjamin Norton. — The railway mail service; by T. L. James. — The railway in its business relations; by A. T. Hadley. — The prevention of railway strikes; by C. F. Adams. — The every-day life of railroad men; by B. B. Adams, jr. — Statistical railway studies; by F. W. Hewes.

**Comes, Orazio.** Die laven des Vesuv; ihr fruchtboden und dessen vegetation. Unter mitwirkung des verfassers übersetzt von J. J. Mohrhoff. Hamburg. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 80.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(iv)**

**Foxwell, E., and Farrer, T. C.** Express trains, English and foreign; being a statistical account of all the express trains of the world. London. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps*. **VI. 5224**

**Fremon, John Charles, and Orr, Robert Hunter.** The east coast of South America, from Cape Orange to Cape Virgins, including Falkland, South Georgia, Sandwich, and South Shetland islands. Washington. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Map*. (UNITED STATES — Bureau of navig.—Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 88.) **VIII. 81**

**Hammond, Adam.** The rudiments of practical bricklaying. 7th ed., revised, with additions. London. 1890 [1889]. 12<sup>o</sup>. *Diagrs*. (WEALE, John, editor. Rudimentary series, 189.) **SS.**

**Henrici, Karl.** Betrachtungen über die grundlagen zu behaglicher einrichtung. Hamburg. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 32. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 56.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>(iv)**

**Hering, Carl (Otto).** Principles of dynamo-electric machines and practical directions for designing and constructing dynamos. With an appendix, containing several articles on allied subjects and a table of equivalents of units of measurement. New York. 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts*. **V. 3671**

**Hospitalier, Édouard.** Les compteurs d'énergie électrique. Paris. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 57+. *Wdcts*. **V. 3680**

"Extrait du journal, *L'électricien*."

**Houston, Edwin James.** A dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. New York. 1889. sq. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), iv., 640, 15. *Wdcts*. **SS.**

**Kapp, Gisbert.** Alternate-current machinery. New York. 1889. 18<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts*. (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 96.) **SS.**

"Reprinted from the *Minutes of proceedings of the institution of civil engineers, London*."

**Littlehales, George Washington.** The development of great circle sailing. Washington. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 52. *Plates, map, and diagrs*. (UNITED STATES — Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 90.) **VIII. 80**

"List of literature upon the subject," p. 52.

**Massachusetts — General court.** (1889.) Evidence before the Massachusetts committee on street railways as to the safety of overhead electric wires. Feb.—March, 1889. Boston. [1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 80. **V. 3640**

**Morison, George Shattuck.** The new Omaha bridge. A report to Charles Francis Adams, president of the union Pacific railway company. [New York.] 1889. obl. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 28. *Front, and 27 plates*. **27 Case. 564**

**Picard, Alfred.** Traité des chemins de fer; économie politique, commerce, finances, administration, droit, études comparées sur les chemins de fer étrangers. 4 tom. Paris. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. **VI. 5261**

— Index général des quatre volumes. Paris. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 98. **VI. 5261(iv)**

**Rohrer, Richard.** Die geschichtliche entwicklung der fruchtwechselfwirtschaft. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 51. **V. 3661**

**Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.** Dynamo-electric machinery; a manual for students of electrotechnics. 3d ed., enlarged and revised. London, etc. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xii., 672. *Wdcts*. **V. 3669**

**United States — Department of agriculture.** (1889.) Album of agricultural statistics of the United States. Results of investigation under direction of the statistician. Washington, D.C. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 8. 16 *plates*. **VI. 5256, also PE.**

#### V. — Fine Arts.

**Alinari, fratelli, publishers.** Raccolta di disegni della r. galleria degli Uffizi, [riprodotti in fototipia. ii<sup>a</sup> serie.] Firenze. [1889.] f. pp. (2). *Vign. and 50 plates*. **FA.**

**Arndt, Paul.** Studien zur vasenkunde. Leipzig. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. **II. 2646**

**Babelon, Ernest.** Manual of oriental antiquities, including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judaea, Phœnicia, and Carthage. Translated and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **II. 2630**

**Baker, Henry Barton.** The London stage; its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. 2 vol. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Fronts.* **10443.17**

"Chronological list of the London theatres from the earliest period to the present time," i. ix.-xiv.

**Baker, William Spohn.** The history of a rare Washington print [from a portrait by C. W. Peale]. A paper read before the historical society of Pennsylvania, May 6, 1889. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 10. *Port. of Washington.* **6337.27.2**

"Reprinted from the Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography."

**Bartoli, Pietro Sante.** Colonna traiana eretta dal senato e popolo romano all'imperatore Traiano Augusto nel suo foro in Roma, nuovamente disegnata e intagliata. Con l'esposizione latina d'Alfonso Ciaccone; compendiatà nella volgare lingua sotto ciascuna immagine, accresciuta di medaglie, inscriptions, e trofei, da G. P. Bellori. Roma. [1673.] obl. f°. pp. (2), 14+. 127 *plates.* **27 Case. 569**

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Octett für 2 oboen, 2 klarinetten, 2 fagotte, und 2 hörner. Op. 103. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 27. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 135.) **1224.38**

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Sextett für 2 klarinetten, 2 hörner, und 2 fagotte. Op. 71. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 32. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 139.) **1224.38**

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Sextett für 2 violinen, viola, violoncell, und 2 hörner. Op. 81 b. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 30. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 140.) **1224.38**

**Boucheron, Maxime.** La divine comédie... française. Dessins de Job et G. Taverne. Préface de Henry Bauer. Paris. [1888.] 18°. *Wdts.* **6525.29**

*Contents:* — Au comité de lecture. — Monsieur l'administrateur général. — Chez Bodinier. — Chez Monval. — Le foyer des artistes. — Le musée de la comédie-française. — Placé au théâtre. — La musique au théâtre-français. — Sa majesté le public. — En comité. — Revue de la troupe.

**Brown, James D.** Biographical dictionary of musicians; with a bibliography of English writings on music. Paisley, etc. 1886. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 637. **DR. 149.5**

**Cambridge, Eng. — University — Fitzwilliam museum.** Catalogue of casts in the museum of classical archaeology. By Charles Waldstein. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Plates and plan.* **II. 2628**

**Coleman, John.** Players and playwrights I have known. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. **10444.17**

**Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl.** Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. [A-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 14. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 137.) **1224.38**

**Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl.** Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. [C-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 16. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 138.) **1224.38**

**Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl.** Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. [G-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 16. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 136.) **1224.38**

**Erba, Dionigi.** Magnificat. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Chrysander. Leipzig. 1888. l. 8°. pp. (6), 64. *Fac-sim.* (DEUTSCHE HÄNDELSGESELLSCHAFT. Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Handel's werken, 1.) **1224.122**

**Fischer, Ludwig Hans.** Die technik der aquarell-malerei. Wien. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 88+. *Plates and wdts.* **II. 2642**

**Gibson, Louis Henry.** Convenient houses, with fifty plans for the housekeeper. New York. [1889.] sq. 8°. *Front., plates, plans, and wdts.* **II. 2623**

*Contents:* — Architect and housewife. — A journey through the house. — Fifty convenient house plans. — Practical house building for the owner. — Business points in building. — How to pay for a home.

**Graul, Richard (Ernst).** Beiträge zur geschichte der dekorativen skulptur in den Niederlanden während der ersten hälfte des xvi. jahrhunderts. Inaugural-dissertation, Zürich. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 55. **II. 2632**

"Lebenslauf," p. (3).

**Green, N. E.** Hints on sketching from nature. 3 pt. in 1 vol. London. [188-?] 16°. *Fronts., plates, and wdts.* **II. 2647**

Pl. i. is "18th ed."; ii. is "16th"; iii. is "20th."

**Harrison, Gabriel.** Edwin Forrest: the actor and the man. Critical and reminiscent. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. l. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sim.* **\*VII. 2293**

"200 copies. No. 42."

**Hatton, Joseph.** Reminiscences of J. L. Toole; related by himself, and chronicled by Joseph Hatton. 3d ed. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs. and wdts.* **VII. 2305**

**Hennecke (C.) co.** Hennecke's art studies. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Chicago, Ill., etc. [1889.] 4°. *Illustr.* **II. 2637**

A catalogue of "classical statuary, busts and models," containing also chapters on art education, drawing, modeling, pottery, wood carving, etc., mostly by C. F. Zimmermann.

**Holtzinger, Heinrich.** Die althechristliche architektur in systematischer darstellung. Form, einrichtung, und ausschmückung der althechristlichen kirchen, baptisterien, und sepulcralbauten. Stuttgart. 1889. l. 8°. *Wdts.* **II. 2621**

**Kroker, Ernst.** Katechismus der archäologie: übersicht über die entwicklung der kunst bei den völkern des altertums. Leipzig. 1888. 16°. *Plates and wdts.* (WEBER, J. J., publisher. Illustrierte katechismen, 123.) **II. 2649**

**Kunst für alle (Die).** Herausgegeben von Friedrich Pecht. 5. jährg. heft 1. 1. okt. 1889. s.-m. München. 1889. 4°. *Plates and wdts.* **Germ.**

To be continued.

**Landriani, Gaetano.** La basilica ambrosiana fino alla sua trasformazione in chiesa lombarda a volte. — I resti della basilica di Fausta. Rilievi e note. Milano, etc. 1889. f°. pp. viii., 48+. *Vign., 7 plates, and wdts.* **27 Case. 570**

"Edizione di 200 esemplari numerati. N. 148."

**Michaelis, Alfred.** Frauen als schaffende tonkünstler; ein biographisches lexikon. Leipzig. 1888. 16°. pp. viii., 55. **1224.55**

**Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.** Divertimento für violine, viola, violoncell, bass, fagott, und 2 hörner. Köch. verz. 205. [D-dur.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 20. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 141.) **1224.38**

**Musical times (The) and singing-class circular.** Vol. xxx. 1889. m. [London.] 1889. l. 8°. **1224.8**

To be continued.



**Pennell, Joseph.** Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen, their work and their methods; a study of the art to-day, with technical suggestions. London, etc. 1889. 4°. *Illustr.* \*27 Case. 324

With chapters on architectural pen drawing, pen drawing for book decoration, reproduction of pen drawings, etc.

**Rodt, Eduard von.** Kunstgeschichtliche denkmäler der Schweiz. 4 series in 1 vol. Bern. 1885, '84-87. f°. pp. 8. 100 plates. 27 Case. 234

1<sup>re</sup> serie is "2<sup>te</sup> abdruck."

**Rubens, Petrus Paulus.** Pierre Paul Rubens; sa vie et ses œuvres. [By various writers.] Paris. [1889.] f°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 567

**Ruprich-Robert, Victor** (Marie Charles). L'architecture normande aux xi<sup>e</sup> et xii<sup>e</sup> siècles en Normandie et en Angleterre. 2 tom. Paris. [1884-89.] f°. *Wdts., plans, and 175 plates.* 27 Case. 321

"Bibliographie de l'histoire de l'architecture en Angleterre depuis la conquête normande jusqu'à Henri VIII." i. 253-279.

**Ruskin, John.** "Modern painters." General index, bibliography, and notes. [By George Allen.] Orpington, Kent. 1888. 1. 8°. 28.34

**Seilhamer, George Overcash.** History of the American theatre. [Vol. i., ii.] 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1888-89. 1. 8°. AL 268.88

Edition limited to 500 copies.

*Contents:* — [i.] Before the revolution. [1740-1774.] 1888. — [ii.] During the revolution and after. [1774-1792.] 1889.

**Stradella, Alessandro.** Serenata. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Chrysander. Leipzig. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 56. (DEUTSCHE HÄNDELGESELLSCHAFT. Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Händel's werken, 3.) 1224.122

**Zahn, Wilhelm.** Neu entdeckte wandgemälde in Pompeji gezeichnet. München, etc. [1828.] f°. 40 [39] plates. 27 Case. 571

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Abbott, Charles Conrad.** Evidences of the antiquity of man in eastern North America. Address before the section of anthropology, American association for the advancement of science, at the Cleveland meeting, Aug. 1888. Salem, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. 25. PM.

"From the *Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science*, vol. xxxvii."

**Auricoste de Lazarque, E.** Saint-Éloi et le pèlerinage des chevaux, de Flastroff en Lorraine. Strasbourg, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. 19+. *Wdts.* 25234.66

"Extrait de la *Revue nouvelle d'Alsace-Lorraine et du Rhin*, nov. 1888."

**Aymon, Four sons of.** Histoire des quatre fils Aymon, très nobles et très vaillans chevaliers. Illustrée de compositions en couleurs par Eugène Grasset; gravure et impression par Charles Gillot; introduction et notes par Charles Marclilly. Paris. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* 27277.15<sup>b</sup>

"Tirage de luxe. 200 exemplaires."

**Berlin, Germ.** — *Königliches museum für völkerkunde.* Veröffentlichungen aus dem königlichen museum für völkerkunde. i. bd. 1. heft. Berlin. 1889. f°. *Plates.* MZ.

**Brun de la Montaigne.** Brun de la Montaigne; roman d'aventure. Publié pour la première fois, d'après le manuscrit unique de Paris, par Paul Meyer. Paris. 1875. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) 27283.7

**Bugge, (Elseus) Sophus.** Studien über die entstehung der nordischen götter- und heldensagen. Uebersetzung von Oscar Brenner. München. 1889 [81-89]. 8°. III. 1404

**Calabria (La); rivista di letteratura popolare,** diretta da Luigi Bruzzano. Anno i. Sett. 1888—agosto 1889. m. Monteleone. 1888-89. f°. 25211.6

To be continued.

**Cartailhac, Émile.** Les âges préhistoriques de l'Espagne et du Portugal. Préface par A. de Quatrefages. Paris. 1886. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (Résultats d'une mission scientifique du ministère de l'instruction publique.) II. 2634

**Cartailhac, Émile.** La France préhistorique d'après les sépultures et les monuments. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale, 68.) PM.

**Chamberlain, Basil Hall, compiler.** Aino folk-tales. With introduction by E. B. Tylor. [London.] 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 57. (FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. [Publ.] 22.) 25237.17

"Privately printed."

**Coelho, Francisco Adolpho, compiler.** Tales of old Lusitania, from the folk-lore of Portugal. Translated by Henriqueta Monteiro. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front. and plates.* (Fairy library of all nations.) 26255.35<sup>b</sup>

**Copenhagen, Denmark — Universitet — Zoologiske museum.** E museo Lundii. En samling af afhandlinger om de i det indre Brasiliens kalkstenshuler af P. V. Lund udgravede og i den Lundske palæontologiske afdeling af Kjøbenhavns universitets zoologiske museum opbevarede dyre- og menneskekogler. Efter anbefaling af det kongelige danske videnskabernes selskab udgivet af C. F. Lütken. i<sup>o</sup> bd. Kjøbenhavn. 1888. 4°. *Wdts. and plates.* MZ.

**Cotteau, Gustave (Honoré).** Le préhistorique en Europe; congrès, musées, excursions. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) V. 3648, also MZ.

**Cunningham, Robert Hays, editor.** Amusing prose chap-books, chiefly of last century. London, etc. 1889. 8°. 25276.24

**Dalman, Gustaf Herman, editor.** Jüdisch-deutsche volkslieder aus Galizien und Russland. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 73+. (LEIPZIG, Germ. — Institutum judaicum. Schriften, 20. 21.) 26271.20

**Daynard, Joseph, compiler.** Vieux chants populaires recueillis en Quercy, profanes et religieux, en français et en patois; avec traduction, notes, et références. Cahors. 1889. 8°. 26246.25

"250 exemplaires."

**Desrousseaux, Alexandre.** Mœurs populaires de la Flandre française. 2 tom. Lille. 1889. 16°. *Plate.* 25282.2

**Dubois, Pierre.** Collection archéologique du prince Pierre Soltykoff. Horlogerie; description et iconographie des instruments horaires du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle, précédée d'un abrégé historique de l'horlogerie au moyen âge et pendant la renaissance. [With an appendix, containing "l'horlogerie au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle," "au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle," etc.] Suivie de la bibliographie complète de l'art de mesurer le temps depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1858. 4°. 20 plates. II. 2617

**Dumoutier, Gustave.** Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi; étude historique, archéologique, et épigraphique sur la pagode de Tran-vu. [With Chinese text and French translation of original documents.] Hanoi. 1888. 1. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.*

**II. 2635**

**Flores and Blancheffleur.** Il cantare di Florio e Bianciflore. Edito ed illustrato da Vincenzo Crescini. Vol. i. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie, etc.* 233.)

**35.63**

\* Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 91."

**Floriant and Florete.** Floriant & Florete; a metrical romance of the fourteenth century. Edited from a unique manuscript at Newbattle abbey by Francisque-Michel. Fr. Edinburgh. 1873. 4°. *Fac-sim. and plate.* (ROXBURGH CLUB. [Publ. 97.])

**27261.30**

**Grimm, Wilhelm (Karl).** Die deutsche heldensage. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl., von Reinhold Steig. Gütersloh. 1889. 8°.

**28284.4.2**

**Grünfeld, Leopold, translator.** Anatolische volkslieder aus der "kaba dili." Leipzig. 1888. 16°.

**27253.18**

**Guillén Robles, F., editor.** Leyendas de José, hijo de Jacob, y de Alejandro Magno; sacadas de dos manuscritos moriscos de la biblioteca nacional de Madrid. Zaragoza. 1888. 8°.

**25234.37**

**Handelmann, (Gottfried) Heinrich.** Der Krickberg bei Schenefeld und die holsteinischen silberfunde. Herausgegeben von dem schleswig-holsteinischen museum vaterländischer alterthümer. Kiel. 1890 [1889]. 8°. pp. 29. *Wdts. PM.*

**Harris, Joel Chandler.** Daddy Jake the runaway, and short stories told after dark. By "Uncle Remus." New-York. [1889.] 4°. *Illustr.*

**27256.35**

**Heims, Paul Gerhard.** Seespek; aberglauben, märchen, und schnurren in seemannskreisen, gesammelt und bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Front. and plates.*

**26297.19**

**Henneman, John Bell.** Untersuchungen über das mittellenglische gedicht "Wars of Alexander." Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 87+.

**27282.3**

"Vita," after p. 87.

**Henry the minstrel.** The actis and deidis of the illustere and valizeand campoun, Schir William Wallace, knight of Ellerslie. Edited by James Moir. Edinburgh, etc. 1889 [75-89]. 8°. pp. liv., (2), 567. *Fac-sims.* (SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 6, 7, 17.)

**Eng. Lit. 2110**

**Hörmann, Kosta, compiler.** Narodne pjesne muhamedovaca u Bosni i Hercegovini. 2 knjige. Sarajevo. 1888-89. 1. 8°.

**IV. 3036**

**Keary, Charles Francis.** The dawn of history; an introduction to pre-historic study. New ed. [enlarged]. New York. 1889. 8°.

**I. 1975.2**

"Notes and authorities," pp. 331-357.

*Contents:* — The earliest traces of man. — The second stone age. — The growth of language. — Families of language. — The nations of the Old World. — Early social life [by H. M. Keary]. — The village community [by H. M. Keary]. — Religion [by A. Keary]. — Aryan religions. — The other world. — Mythologies and folk-tales. — Picture-writing [by A. Keary]. — Phonetic writing [by A. Keary].

**Krohn, Kaarle.** Bär (wolf) und fuchs, eine nordische märchenkette; vergleichende studie. Aus dem finnischen übersetzt von Oscar Hackman. Helsingfors. 1888. 8°.

**25228.36.2**

"Bücherverzeichnis," pp. 125-129.

**Lesoure, Mathurin François Adolphe DE, éditeur.** Le monde enchanté; choix de douze contes de fées. Précédé d'une histoire des fées et de la littérature féerique en France. Paris. 1883. 8°. *Front., plates, and vigns.*

**25221.16**

*Contents:* — Charles Perault: La belle au bois dormant; Cendrillon. — Le Petit-Poucet. — Mlle. Lucrèce: L'adroite princesse. — Mme. d'Aubray: L'oiseau bleu; La biche au bois; La chatte blanche. — Hamilton: Fleur d'épine. — Mlle. de la Force: La bonne femme. — Le conte de Caylus: Cendrillon. — Mme. Leprince de Beaumont: La belle et la bête; La fée aux nœuds.

**Lloyd, Lucy C.** A short account of further Bushman material collected. 3d report concerning Bushman researches, presented to both houses of the parliament of the Cape of Good Hope. London. 1889. F. pp. (4), 28.

**27254.49**

For earlier reports, see BLEEK, W. H. F. Report concerning his researches into the Bushman language and customs; — A brief account of Bushman folk-lore and other texts.

**Lesoth, Eilert.** Tristranromanens gammelfranske prosaandskrifter i Pariser-nationalbibliotheket. Kristiania. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 78+.

**27273.69.2**

**Louis I., the Pious, Roman emp.** Le couronnement de Louis; chanson de geste. Publiée, d'après tous les manuscrits connus, par E. Langlois. Paris. 1888. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.])

**27277.42**

**Mallery, Garrick.** Israelite and Indian; a parallel in planes of culture. Address [before] the American association for the advancement of science, delivered at the Toronto meeting, Aug., 1889. Salem. 1889. 8°. pp. 47.

**PM.**

**Marignan, Albert.** La médecine dans l'église au sixième siècle; mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la civilisation en France. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. xviii., 20.

**V. 2998**

**Moiset, C.** Les usages, croyances, traditions, superstitions, etc., ayant existé autrefois ou existant encore dans les divers pays du département de l'Yonne. [Auxerre. 1888.] 8°.

**26246.31**

Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne, année 1888, pp. 3-157.

**Morley, Henry, editor.** Early prose romances. London, etc. 1889. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 4.)

**27263.31**

*Contents:* — Eleven of the Hundred merry tales. — The history of Reynard the Fox. — Robert the Deuyl. — Virgilius. — The history of Hamlet. — The famous historie of Fryer Bacon. — The history of Guy, earl of Warwick. — The history of Friar Rush. — More of the Hundred merry tales.

**Müllenhoff, Karl (Victor).** Beovulf; unter-suchungen über das angelsächsische epos und die älteste geschichte der germanischen seevölker. Berlin. 1889. 8°.

**28286.59**

**Nadaillac, Jean François Albert DE POUGET, marquis DE.** Les découvertes préhistoriques et les croyances chrétiennes. Présentée au congrès scientifique international des catholiques tenu à Paris en 1888. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **PM.**

In the striking similarity of certain prehistoric antiquities found in every part of the world, and in the wide extension of certain primitive customs, the author finds an argument for the common origin of mankind.

**Nadaillac, Jean François Albert DU POUGET, marquis DE.** Les premières populations de l'Europe. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 71.

**PM.**

"Extrait du Correspondant."

**Paris, Gaston, editor.** Chansons du xv<sup>e</sup> siècle, publiées d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque nationale de Paris; et accompagnées de la musique transcrite en notation moderne par Auguste Gevaert. Paris. 1875. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.])

**8594.50**



**Prien, Friedrich.** Ueber die hochdeutsche Reinknebersetzung vom Jahre 1544. Neumünster. 1887. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. 1-22. (Progr. d. progymnas. und realprogymnas. "1887, nr. 266.") **27284.26**

**Prym, (Heinrich) Eugen, and Socin, Albert, compilers.** Kurdische sammlungen. 1<sup>o</sup> abt. 1 abt. in 2 pt. St.-Petersbourg, etc. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup> **27253.5**

*Contents:* — i. Erzählungen und Lieder im dialekte des Tür'abdin. a. Die texte. — b. Übersetzung.

**Roland.** La chanson de Roland; poème de Theroulde. Texte critique, accompagné d'une traduction, d'une introduction, et de notes par F. Génin. Paris. 1850. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (4), clxxvi., 560. *Fac-sim.* **27276.23**

M. Gautier and others think there is but slight evidence to support the authorship of Theroulde.

**Roland.** La chanson de Roland; poème français du moyen âge. Traduit en vers modernes par Alfred Lehgueur. [With the text of the original.] 4<sup>o</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 16<sup>o</sup>. **27276.22**

[**Sæmund Sigfusson.**] Die Edda. Deutsch von Wilhelm Jordan. Frankfurt a. M., etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>.

#### IV. 3042

**Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José de.** Folklore brésilien. Poésie populaire; contes et légendes; fables et mythes; poésie, musique, danses, et croyances des indiens; accompagné de douze morceaux de musique. Préface du prince Roland Bonaparte. Paris. 1889 [1888]. 16<sup>o</sup>. **27256.27**

**Sellers, Charles, compiler.** Tales from the lands of nuts and grapes: Spanish and Portuguese folklore. London. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **26255.18.2**

**Simiginowicz, Ludwig Adolf, translator.** Kleinerussische volkslieder. Metrisch übersetzt von L. A. Stauffe-Simiginowicz. Leipzig. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **27233.20**

**Stauffe-Simiginowicz, Ludwig Adolf, pseudon.** See **Simiginowicz, Ludwig Adolf.**

**Stübel, Alphons, and others.** Kultur und industrie südamerikanischer völker, nach den im besitze des museums für völkerkunde zu Leipzig befindlichen sammlungen von A. Stübel, W. Reiss, und B. Koppel. Text und beschreibung der tafeln von Max Uhle. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1889. f<sup>o</sup>. 28 plates. **27 Case. 323**

*Contents:* — i. Alte zeit.

**Vienna, Austria — Anthropologische gesellschaft.** Mittheilungen der gesellschaft. Bd. i.-xviii. 18 bde. in 8. Wien. 1871-88. 8<sup>o</sup> and 4<sup>o</sup>. *Plates and wdcts.* **V. 2974**

To be continued.

**Walter, Emil.** Præhistorische funde in Pommern, zwischen Oder und Rega. Stettin. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), 28. *Map.* **PM.**

"Separat-abdruck aus dem programm des königl. Marienstifts-gymnasium."

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Adams, Sir Francis Ottiwell, and Cunningham, C. D.** The Swiss Confederation. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Map.* **15573.25**

**Adams, Henry.** History of the United States during the first administration of Thomas Jefferson. [1801-1805.] 2 vol. New York. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps.* (2 cop.) **7362.68; 7362.69; also AH.**

**Alberti, Tommaso.** Viaggio a Costantinopoli (1609-1621). Pubblicato da Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 281.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 85."

**Alger, John G.** Englishmen in the French revolution. London. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **4577.22**

**American historical association.** Papers. Vol. iii. New York, etc. 1889 [78-89]. 8<sup>o</sup>. **15393.13**

iii. 1. Report of the proceedings at the 4th annual meeting, Boston and Cambridge, May 21-24, 1887. 1888.

2. Report of the proceedings at the 5th annual meeting, Washington, D. C., Dec. 26-28, 1888. 1889.

**Appeal (An) to Pharaoh: the negro problem, and its radical solution.** New York. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **14392.18**

**Asbóth, Johann von.** Bosnien und die Herzegowina; reisebilder und studien. Wien. 1888. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Maps and other illustr.* **I. 2385**

"Literatur," pp. 481-488.

**Baker, Geoffrey, of Swinbrook.** Chronicon [and Chroniculum] Galfridi le Baker de Swynebroke. Edited, with notes, by E. M. Thompson. Lat. Oxford. 1889. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Fac-sim. and maps.* **3445.4**

**Ballou, Maturin Murray.** The new Eldorado: a summer journey to Alaska. Boston, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **13357.21**

**Bancroft, George.** Martin Van Buren, to the end of his public career. New York. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **7393.20<sup>b</sup>**

**Batthey, Thomas C.** The life and adventures of a quaker among the Indians. Boston, etc. 1889 [cop. 1875]. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs.* (GREAT and good series.) **SQ.**

**Baxter, James Phinney.** Early voyages to America. A paper read before the Rhode Island historical society [March 6, 1888]. Providence. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 49. *Wdcts. and map.* **11353.25**

Chiefly concerning the voyages of the Northmen.

**Bekker, Ernst (Immanuel).** Beiträge zur englischen geschichte im zeitalter Elisabeths [1558-60]. Giessen. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. (GIESSENER studien auf dem gebiet der geschichte, 4.) **3483.7**

**Belgium — Institut cartographique militaire.** Notice sur les cartes, documents, & objets exposés au grand concours international de Bruxelles en 1888. [By É. Hennequin.] Bruxelles. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 32. *Plate.* (Ministère de la guerre. 5<sup>e</sup> direction.) **V. 3681**

**Bennett, Edgar B.** First Connecticut heavy artillery; historical sketch and present addresses of members. [Hartford, Conn. 1889.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 53. *Port.* **8343.31.2**

**Bigelow, John.** France and the Confederate navy, 1862-1868; an international episode. London. 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. **9365.17**

**Bill, Ledyard.** The history of Paxton, Mass. Worcester, Mass. 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* **10322.53**

**Billon, Frederic Louis.** Annals of St. Louis in its territorial days, 1804-1821. A portrayal of life in St. Louis as a frontier town, with sketches of adjacent villages then existing; incidents in the lives of the early voyageurs and explorers, the Indians, and early settlers, with biographical sketches of the early families; being a continuation of the Annals under the French and Spanish dominations. St. Louis. 1889. l. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. and plates.* **12321.65**

"Of this edition only 15 copies were printed."

**Bliss, William Root.** Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. [2d ed., enlarged.] Boston, etc. 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. *Map, plates, and wdcts.* **10397.59.2**

**Bryant, William Clement.** Captain Brant and the Old King [Sayenqueraghta]: the tragedy of Wyoming [Pa.]. A paper read before the Buffalo historical society, April 1, 1889. Buffalo. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 25. **11366.25**

**Buchheister, J.** Ueber das bergsteigen. Vortrag. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 78.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (iv)**

**Buchholz, Gustav.** Ekkehard von Aura. Untersuchungen zur deutschen reichsgeschichte unter Heinrich IV. und Heinrich V. 1<sup>re</sup> teil. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **13593.38**

**Butler, Benjamin Franklin** (b. 1818). Should there be a union of the English-speaking peoples of the earth? A dissertation, delivered before the alumni of Colby university, July 2, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **4366.25**

**Butler, William Allen.** The revision of the statutes of the state of New York and the revisers [John Duer, Benjamin F. Butler, and John C. Spencer]. An address delivered before the association of the bar of the city of New York, Jan. 22, 1889. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.*

**Canel, Alfred.** A history of the states-general of Normandy. Edinburgh. 1889. 16°. pp. 39. (COLLECTanea adamantæa, 27<sup>a</sup>.) **Eng. Lit. 1999**

**Carette, Mme. (née BOUYER).** Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. Translated from the French by Elizabeth P. Train. New York. 1889. 16°. **5582.15**

**Cavour, Camillo** (Giulio Paolo) **BENZO, conte di.** Diario inedito, con note autobiografiche. Pubblicato per cura e con introduzione di Domenico Berti. Roma. 1888. 1. 8°. **I. 2461**

**Chapin, Frederick Hastings.** Mountaineering in Colorado: the peaks about Estes Park. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Front.*, *wdcts.*, and 10 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Chaudordy, Jean Baptiste Alexandre Damaze, comte de.** La France en 1889. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. [1889.] 18°. **6575.46**

**Child, Theodore.** Summer holidays: travelling notes in Europe. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **I. 2384**

*Contents:* — Down the Danube to Constantinople. — Constantinople. — Impressions of Holland. — A trip to Naples. — Art notes in Milan. — Verona. — Venice. — Bologna and Ravenna. — Florence. — Frankfurt. — Cassel. — Brunswick. — Munich. — Limoges. — Reims. — Aix-les-Bains. — A visit to the Grande Chartreuse. — A holiday on French rivers.

**Chuquet, Arthur.** La retraite de Brunswick. Paris. 1887. 16°. (In *his* *Guerres de la révolution*, iii.) **4537.19**

**Clemens, Mrs. Eliza Jane McCartney.** La Plata countries of South America. Philadelphia. 1886. 12°. *Maps.* **3344.8**

**Clifford, Edward.** Father Damien: a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. [With an account of the volcano of Kilauea.] London, etc. 1889. 16°. *Port.* of *Father Damien* and *fac-sim.* **VII. 2304**

A part of this work was originally published in the *Nineteenth century*.

**Cochran, Thomas Baumgardner, editor.** Smull's legislative hand book, and manual of the state of Pennsylvania. 1888. Harrisburg. [1888.] 8°. pp. (2), lxiv., 729. *Front.*, *coat-of-arms*, *maps*, and *plans.* **Reg. 300**

**Coffin, Charles Carleton.** Redeeming the Republic: the third period of the war of the rebellion in the year 1864. New York. 1890 [1889]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **8325.13.2**

**Collier, Thomas Stephen, compiler.** A history of the statue erected to commemorate the heroic achievement of Maj. John Mason and his comrades, with an account of the unveiling ceremonies. [New London, Conn.] 1889. 8°. pp. 62. *Front.* **5324.31**

**Colombo** (*Lat. COLUMBUS*), Cristoforo. The letter in Spanish written on his return from his first voyage, and addressed to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.-14 March. 1493, announcing the discovery of the New World. Reproduced in facsimile from a unique copy in the possession of the publishers [Ellis & Elvey]; with introductory & critical remarks (by Julia E. S. Rae), accompanied by a revised Spanish version, and a literal translation into English. London. 1889. 4°. pp. 47+(8). *Port.* **\*1373.67**

A contemporary manuscript copy of this first Spanish letter was found by Navarrete at Simancas and is printed by him in *his* *Collection*, though Harriass questions if it represents the text as Columbus wrote it. Another early copy, substantially the same, though addressed to Sanchez, was later found in the Colegio Mayor de Cuenca, and was printed by Varin hagen in 1858. The earliest discovered printed copy came to light in 1862, when it was added to the Biblioteca Ambrosiana at Milan. It was printed in 1493, apparently in Spain or Portugal. No other copy of this edition has ever been found, and it was reprinted at Milan in 1863, and in facsimile in 1866. This was for a long time the only resource for scholars who sought to use the original Spanish text, presumably as Columbus wrote it; but within a year two other contemporary editions have been discovered in a single copy each. One of them, in four quarto leaves, is mentioned above. Experts in early Spanish typography have supposed it to have been printed at Burgos, or possibly at Salamanca. This and the Ambrosian edition seem to have been set up, one from the other, or possibly from some anterior edition. The other newly-found Spanish edition was discovered in Spain, and is printed in folio on two leaves. The Paris dealer who possesses it has offered it at 65,000 francs, and has issued a facsimile of it.

A few years ago Bergenroth found another text at Simancas, substantially the same, but purporting to be addressed to a friend of Columbus. Bergenroth gave a full abstract of it in the *Calendar of state papers relating to England and Spain*. If we add to these several texts, that which is contained in Andrés Bernaldez's *Historia de los reyes católicos* (not printed till 1856 at Granada, and at Seville in 1870), we have all the varieties of the first account of his voyage, which Columbus wrote in different letters, which are essentially alike. Bernaldez is known to have had papers put in his hands by Columbus, and is thought to have placed bodily in his text a draft of the letter which he may have received from the Admiral himself. Attempts have been made by Varnhagen and others to collate all these texts, except the two last discovered, to discover if possible by critical comparison what may be considered the true text. The attempts have not agreed with each other.

Scholars have usually used, however, the Latin text, and it was inferred, prior to 1862, from the absence of any Spanish edition — for up to that date none had been discovered — either that there had been some prohibition of printing the Spanish original, or that there had been less popular interest in the discovery in Spain than there was in Italy and Central Europe, where there were four editions of this Latin text in Rome, three in Paris, and one in Antwerp, all issued in 1493-94. There was no German edition till 1497, and then it was given in the German tongue. There are copies of those Latin editions in several American libraries, and one sold in New York in the Barlow library in Feb. 1890 passed into the Boston Public Library.

**Candler, Claude Reignier.** The survey of eastern Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, archæology, etc. Vol. i. London. 1889. 4°. *Map* and *other illustr.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **I. 1876**

"Special edition. No. 82."  
*Contents:* — i. The 'Adwân country.

**Connecticut historical society.** Birthday of the state of Connecticut. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state, by the Connecticut historical society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, Jan. 24th, 1889. Hartford, Conn. 1889. 8°. pp. 98. **11343.15**

**Coole, Mrs. Harriet Ruth** (WATERS). The Driver family: a genealogical memoir of the descendants of Robert and Phebe Driver, of Lynn, Mass. With an appendix, containing twenty-three allied families, 1592-1887. New York. 1889. 1. 8°. **16376.11**



**Corbett, Julian.** Monk. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Monk.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **3496.29**

[**Crew, Harvey W., editor.**] History of Dayton, Ohio; with biographical sketches of some of its pioneer and prominent citizens. [By R. W. Steele and other writers.] Dayton, Ohio. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (6), 727+. *Portrs., map, and plate.* **13311.29**

**Crowninshield, Benjamin William.** An account of the yacht "Cleopatra's barge" built at Salem in 1816. [With a sketch of the life of the owner, Capt. George Crowninshield.] Salem, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 38. *Front., port. of Capt. Crowninshield, and fac-sim.* **VII. 2313**

"From the Historical collections of the Essex institute."

**Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.** Causes of the power and prosperity of the United States. An address delivered at the annual commencement of the university of Michigan, June 27, 1889. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1889. 8°. pp. 30. **6395.19.2**

**Curtis, George Ticknor.** Constitutional history of the United States, from their declaration of independence to the close of their civil war. Vol. i. New York. 1889. 8°. (2 cop.) **6392.23.2; 6392.23.3; also AH.**

**Curtis, George Ticknor.** A letter to the secretary of state concerning the Weil and La Abra awards against Mexico. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 28. **9387.58**

**Dabney, Richard Heath.** The causes of the French revolution. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. **4567.31**

**Dahn, Felix.** Die landnot der germanen. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 51. **13583.1**

"Aus der Festschrift zum doktor-jubiläum des prof. B. Windscheid."

On the causes of the early migrations of the Germanic tribes.

**Davidsohn, Robert.** Philipp II. August von Frankreich und Ingeborg. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **2524.16**

**Dearborn, Jeremiah Wadleigh.** Sketch of the life and character of Hon. Amos Tuck. Read before the Maine historical society, Dec. 1888. [Portland, Me. 1889.] sm. 4°. pp. 31+. *Port. of Amos Tuck and fac-sim.* **10313.17**

**Deeside guide (The);** descriptive and traditional. Aberdeen, *etc.* 1889. 16°. *Front., plates, and map.* **9464.40**

**De Fonblanque, Albany, jr.** How we are governed: a handbook of the constitution, government, laws, and power of the British Empire. 16th ed., revised and re-edited by W. J. Gordon. London, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* **1435.10.2, also AH.**

**Deland, Mrs. Margaret (Wade Campbell).** Florida days. Illustrated by L. K. Harlow. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Front., vign., plates, and wdcts.* **12355.36**

**De Peyster, John Watts (b. 1821).** Wallenstein, the most extraordinary individuality of the XVII. century, whose rise and fall were the turning-points of the thirty years' war. [With "Notes, vouchers, and authorities"; also "Religious aspects, *etc.* of the thirty years' war, 1618-1648," and "The peace of Westphalia."] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 6, 24, 26, 4. **14585.13.2**

"Reprinted from the College student, Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa."

**Deutsche zeitschrift für geschichtswissenschaft;** herausgegeben von L. Quidde. Jahrg. 1889. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8°. **IX. 42**

To be continued.  
At the end of each heft is a "Bibliographie zur deutschen geschichte."

**Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.** Jacques Cartier. Québec. 1889. 12°. *Geneal. table.* **4387.5.2**

**Dixon, Benjamin Homer.** The border or riding clans; followed by a history of the clan Dickson, and a brief account of the family of the author. Albany, N.Y. 1889. sm. 4°. **10472.23**

"Printed originally for presentation only and now enlarged."

[**Dragomanof, Mikhail Petrovitch.**] The Russian peasantry; their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. By Stepniak [*pseudon.*]. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1888. 8°. pp. x., (2), 651. **VI. 5230**

**Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** The Viking age; the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations, illustrated from the antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns, and bogs, as well as from the ancient sagas and eddas. 2 vol. New York. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2400**

**Duru, Louis Maximilien, editor.** Bibliothèque historique de l'Yonne, ou Collection de légendes, chroniques, et documents divers pour servir à l'histoire des différentes contrées qui forment aujourd'hui ce département; publiée par la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. 2 tom. Auxerre, *etc.* 1850-63. 4°. *Plates and fac-sims.* **6531.32**

"Liste des ouvrages cités ou consultés," i. pp. ix.-xix., ii. pp. v.-xv.

**Dury, (Jean) Victor.** A history of France. Abridged and translated from the 17th French edition by Mrs. M. Carey; with an introductory notice and a continuation to the year 1889 by J. F. Jameson. New York. [1889.] 8°. pp. xxvi., 706. *Maps.* **2545.21**

**Emerson, William Andrew.** Leominster, Mass., historical and picturesque. Gardner, Mass. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and wdcts.* **10336.38**

**Evans, Lawton Bryan.** The student's history of Georgia, from the earliest discoveries and settlements to the end of the year 1883. Macon, Ga. 1889 [cop. 1884]. 12°. *Illustr.* **12342.20**

**Farnam, Charles Henry.** History of the descendants of John Whitman, of Weymouth, Mass. New Haven. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., 1246. *Coat-of-arms.* **16323.51**

**Ferris, George T., editor.** Great leaders: historical portraits from the great historians, with notes and biographical sketches. New York. 1889. 12°. *Portrs.* **VII. 2295**

**Fiennes, Celia.** Through England on a side saddle, in the time of William and Mary; being the diary of Celia Fiennes. With an introduction by Mrs. Griffiths. London, *etc.* 1888. 8°. **8451.2**

**Flers, —, marquis de.** Le comte de Paris. Translated by Constance Majendie. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sim.* **6576.23**

**Forbes, Harriette Merrifield.** The hundredth town. Glimpses of life in Westborough, 1717-1817. Boston. 1889. sq. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **10326.17**

[**Gardiner, John.**] The landfall of Columbus. [Denver, Col. 1889.] 8°. pp. (8). **1372.73**

The commonwealth, Sept. 1889, pp. 39-46.

[Garrison, Wendell Phillips, and Francis Jackson.] William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-1879. The story of his life told by his children. 4 vol. New-York. 1885-89. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims., etc.*

**8377.29, also AH.**

Gilman, Arthur (b. 1837). The story of Boston; a study of independency. New York, etc. 1889. 12°. *Illustr.* (Great cities of the Republic, 3.)

**10343.6**

Gindely, Anton. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geschichte für die oberen classen der mittelschulen. 8<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. i. bd. Wien, etc. 1888. 8°. *Maps and wdets.*

**I. 2472**

*Contents:* — i. Das alterthum.

Gluck, James Fraser. David Gray; some reflections on his work and life. Address before the Buffalo historical society, Feb. 4th, 1889. [Buffalo. 1889.] 8°. pp. 32.

**11366.25**

Gneist, Rudolf (Friedrich Hermann Heinrich). Das englische verwaltungsrecht der gegenwart in vergleichung mit den deutschen verwaltungssystemen. 3<sup>e</sup> nach deutscher systematik umgestaltete aufl. 2 bde. (paged contin.). Berlin. 1883-84. 8°. pp. viii.+xvi., 1144.

**1434.19**

*Contents:* — i. Allgemeiner theil. 1883. — ii. Besonderer theil. 1884.

Gopčević, Spiridon. Makedonien und Alt-Serbien. Wien. 1889. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

**I. 2485**

Gordon, Sir Robert, bart. A genealogical history of the earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to 1630; with a continuation to 1651 [by Gilbert Gordon]. Published from the original manuscript [by Henry Weber]. Edinburgh, etc. 1813. f°. pp. xvi., 576, xi+. *Port. of John, earl of Sutherland, vigns., coat-of-arms, and fac-sim.*

**\*10471.28**

Goss, William Henry. The life and death of Llewellynn Jewitt, with fragmentary memoirs of some of his famous literary and artistic friends, especially of Samuel Carter Hall. London, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), viii., 638+. *Portrs.*

**6467.24**

Goumy, (Jean) Édouard. La France du centenaire. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 16°.

**3592.12**

Grand, Ernest Daniel, and La Pijardière, Louis de LA COUR DE, editors. Lettres de Cambon et autres envoyés de la ville de Montpellier (Allut, Coulomb, Albisson, Estorc), de 1789 à 1792. Publiées avec une introduction [et] des notes, et sous les auspices de la municipalité. Montpellier. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sim.*

**4545.12**

"Publication pour le centenaire de 1789."

Green, Samuel Abbott. Hubbard's map of New England [in his "Narrative of the troubles with the Indians"], engraved probably by John Foster, the first printer of Boston. Remarks made before the Massachusetts historical society, Nov. 8, 1888. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 10. *Fac-sim. of map.*

**5324.22.3**

— [The same. Boston. 1888.] 8°. pp. (8).

**5324.22.2**

*Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, Nov. 1888; 2d series, iv. 190-206.*

Hale, Robert Safford. Genealogy of descendants of Thomas Hale, of Watton, England, and of Newbury, Mass. With additions by other members of the family. Edited by G. R. Howell. Albany, N. Y. 1889. 8°. *Port., plates, and fac-sims.*

**16366.2**

Halévy, Ludovic. Notes et souvenirs, 1871-1872. Paris. 1889. 18°.

**6574.18**

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. French and English; a comparison. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°.

**21484.25**

The author draws his comparison in matters of education, patriotism, politics, religion, virtues, custom, society, etc.

Haverhill, Mass. — Board of trade. Haverhill, an industrial and commercial center. Haverhill, Mass. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Thomas Sanders and wdets.*

**10335.52.2**

Hayward, William Willis. The history of Hancock, N. H., 1764-1889. Lowell, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 1070. *Portrs., maps, plates, and plans.*

**11325.15.2**

Hoffner, Karl. Die deutschen kaiser- und königs-siegel, nebst denen der kaiserinnen, königinnen, und reichsverweser. Würzburg. 1875. f°. pp. xii., 48+. 30 plates.

**II. 2622**

Heimweh, Jean, pseudon. (?) La question d'Alsace. Paris. 1889. 8°.

**13557.10**

Horrich, Karl. Die bailey Brandenburg des Johanniter-ordens von ihrem entstehen bis zur gegenwart und in ihren jetzigen einrichtungen. Berlin. 1886. 1. 8°. *Port. of Albrecht, prinz von Preussen, and plate.*

**I. 2453**

Hertzog, August. Rechts- und wirtschaftsverfassung des abteigebietes Maursmünster während des mittelalters. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. (Beiträge zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 9.)

**13557.18**

Hill, Frank Alden. The mystery solved. Facts relating to the "Lawrence-Townley," "Chase-Townley," marriage and estate question. With genealogical information concerning the families of Townley, Chase, Lawrence, Stephens, Stevens, and other families of America. Boston. 1888. 8°. pp. 94. *Geneal. charts, port. of Margaret Townley, wdets., etc.*

**16381.28**

Hill, Frank Harrison. George Canning. London. 1888. 16°. (English worthies.)

**5476.27**

Hodgkin, Thomas (b. 1831). The dynasty of Theodosius, or Eighty years' struggle with the barbarians. A series of lectures delivered to the Durham ladies' educational association. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Front., maps, and geneal. table.*

**I. 2401**

Holden, David. Journal kept by Sergeant David Holden, of Groton, Mass., during the latter part of the French and Indian war, Feb. 20—Nov. 29, 1760. With notes and introduction by S. A. Green. Cambridge. 1889. 8°. pp. 30.

**4376.49**

Hone, Philip. Diary, 1828-1851. Edited, with an introduction, by Bayard Tuckerman. 2 vol. New York. 1889. 8°. *Port.*

**17355.30**

Hore, Edward C. Lake Tanganyika. [London. 1889.] 1. 8°. pp. (15). *Map.*

**I. 2396**

*Proceedings of the royal geographical society and monthly record of geography, Oct. 1889; xi. 581-595.*

Horsford, Eben Norton. The problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly, the president of the American geographical society, on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." Cambridge. 1889. 4°. pp. 23. *Front., maps, and plate.*

**1371.52**

Hurd, Duane Hamilton, compiler. History of Norfolk county, Mass.; with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Philadelphia. 1884. 1. 8°. pp. xii., 1001. *Map, portrs., plates, and wdets.*

**10355.22**



**Hussey, George A.** History of the 9th regiment (83d N. Y. volunteers), 1845-1888. Editor, William Todd. New York. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., (2), 737+. *Front., maps, plates, and portraits.* **8344.12.2**

**Ideals** (The) of the Republic; or, Great words from great Americans. New York, etc. [1889.] 24°. *Portrs.* (KNICKERBOCKER nuggets, 18.) **6396.24**

*Contents:* — The declaration of independence, 1776. — The constitution of the United States, 1789. — Washington's first inaugural, 1789. — Washington's second inaugural, 1793. — Washington's farewell address. — Lincoln's first inaugural, 1861. — Lincoln's second inaugural, 1865. — Lincoln's Gettysburg address, 1863. — Appendix [by P. L. Ford]. — Index to the constitution.

**Isham, Edward Swift.** Frontenac and Miles Standish in the Northwest. A paper read before the New York historical society, Dec. 4, 1888. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 39. **11365.23**

Contrasts the motives and political organization of the early French and New England colonists, with reference to their influence in the settlement and development of the Northwest.

**Jameson, John Franklin, editor.** Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775-1789. By graduates and former members of the Johns Hopkins university. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. **6393.21, also AH.**

*Contents:* — JAMESON, J. F. The predecessor of the supreme court. — SMITH, E. P. The movement towards a second constitutional convention in 1788. — GEGGENHEIMER, J. C. The development of the executive departments, 1775-1789. — TRENT, W. P. — The period of constitution-making in the American churches. — BRACKETT, J. R. The status of the slave, 1775-1789.

**Jansen, Karl.** Deutsche schlachtendenkmäler; wie sie sind und wie sie sein sollten. Voran ein brief Moltkes. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 50, 51.) **VIII. 7\*(iv)**

**Jenkins, Charles W.** Three lectures on the early history of the town of Falmouth, covering the time from its settlement to 1812; delivered in the year 1843. Falmouth, Mass. 1889. 12°. **10334.52**

**Johnston, Alexander.** A history of the United States, for schools; with an introductory history of the discovery and English colonization of North America. New York. 1889 [cop. 1885]. 8°. *Illustr.* **5348.11.2**

**Johnston, Alexander.** The United States; its history and constitution. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **5348.12**

**Kennedy, James Harrison, editor.** The American nation; its executive, legislative, political, financial, judicial, and industrial history; embracing sketches of the lives of its chief magistrates, its eminent statesmen, financiers, soldiers, and jurists; with monographs on subjects of peculiar historical interest. By B. J. Lossing, J. K. Upton, and other writers. 3 vol. Cleveland. [1889.] 1. 8°. *Front., plates, and portraits.* **5351.13**

**Kingsley, Charles.** The Roman and the Teuton. A series of lectures delivered before the university of Cambridge. New ed., with preface, by F. Max Müller. London. 1889. 8°. **I. 2496**

*Contents:* — The forest children. — The dying empire. — The human deluge. — The Gothic civilizer. — Dietrich's end. — The Nemesis of the Goths. — Paulus Diaconus. — The clergy and the heathen. — The monk a civilizer. — The Lombard laws. — The popes and the Lombards. — The strategy of Providence. — Appendix. Inaugural lecture: — The limits of exact science as applied to history.

**Kingsley, William Lathrop.** [The historic forces which gave rise to puritanism.] An address on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of New Haven, April 25, 1888. New Haven. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 66. **11344.67.2**

**Kleist, Hugo von, and Schrenck von Notzing und Egmatting, (Franz) Albert (Philibert Wilhelm), freiherr von.** Tunis und seine umgebung; ethnographische skizzen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **I. 2390**

**Knighton, Henry.** Chronicon. Edited by J. R. Lumby. Vol. i. London. 1889. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 92.) **Brit. Hist. 173**

[**Knowlton, John Stocker Coffin, and Wheelock, Clarendon.** Carl's tour in Main street, [Worcester. 4th ed.] Worcester, Mass. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* **10326.60**

**Knox, Thomas Wallace.** The boy travellers in Mexico: adventures of two youths in a journey to northern and central Mexico, Campeachey [sic], and Yucatan, with a description of the republics of Central America, and of the Nicaragua canal. New York. 1890 [1889]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **2366.40**

**Koschitzky, Max von.** Deutsche colonialgeschichte. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Maps.* **13527.41**

**Lascelles, Rowley.** Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniæ, ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827; or, The establishments of Ireland, from the nineteenth of King Stephen to the seventh of George IV. Extracted from the records and other authorities. 2 vol. [London. 1852.] f°. *Tables.* **Brit. Hist. 58**

This incomplete work, originally printed in 1824-30, was published in 1852 by order of the commissioners of public records, with a title-page and preface by F. S. Thomas.

— Index. N. P. [1852?] 8°. pp. (38).

**Brit. Hist. 58 (II)**

"Appendix [iii.] to 9th report of the deputy keeper of the public records in Ireland," pp. 21-58.

**Laughton, John Knox, editor.** Memoirs relating to the Lord Torrington. [With an appendix, containing "some extracts from the journal of the Rev. Thomas Pocock." London.] 1889. sm. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 46.) **Eng. Lit. 421**

**Laaridsen, Peder.** Russian explorations, 1725-1743. Vitus Bering, the discoverer of Bering Strait. Revised by the author, and translated from the Danish by J. E. Olson; with an introduction to the American edition by Frederick Schwatka. Chicago. 1889. sm. 8°. *Maps and wdcts.* **4331.9b**

**Leroy-Beaulieu, (Henri Jean Baptiste) Anatole.** L'empire des tsars et les russes. 3 tom. Paris. 1881-89. 8°. **I. 146**

*Contents:* — i. Le pays et les habitants. 1881. — ii. Les institutions. 1882. — iii. La religion. 1889.

**Levermore, Charles Herbert, and Dewey, Davis Rich.** Political history since 1815 (excluding the United States). A syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the Massachusetts institute of technology. Boston. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.491**

**Lewis, Isaac Newton.** Pleasant hours in sunny lands in a tour around the world. Boston. [1888.] 16°. *Front., maps, plates, and wdcts.* **I. 2478**

**Löwy, David.** Tausend jahre aus dem leben des jüdischen volkes in nachbiblischer zeit. i. bd. Wien. 1888. 12°. **Sem. 316**

*Contents:* — i. Das zweite jüdische staatsleben.

**Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.** Essays on government. Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. **VI. 4095**

*Contents:* — Cabinet responsibility and the constitution. — Democracy and the constitution. — The responsibilities of American lawyers. — The theory of the social compact. — The limits of sovereignty.

**Lumholts, Carl.** Among cannibals; an account of four years' travels in Australia, and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. Translated by R. B. Anderson. New York. 1889. 8°. *Port., wdcts., 28 plates, and 2 maps.* **MZ.**

**McClellan, Carswell.** Notes on the Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. [Consisting largely of a vindication of the conduct of Maj. Gen. G. K. Warren, commanding the fifth army corps at the battle of Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865.] St. Paul. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 77. *Maps.* **8332.33.3**

**Malleson, George Bruce.** The decisive battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8°. *Port., map, and plans.* **I. 2452**

**Maps — Austria.** (1889.) Österreich-Ungarn. Von C. Vogel. Maassstab = 1 : 1,500,000 der natürlichen länge. Gotha. 1889. 32 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 26 in.

**Met. Lab.**

4 sheets from "Stieler's Hand-atlas" mounted in one.

— Alphabetisches namensverzeichnis. [Gotha. 1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 78. **Met. Lab.**

**Maps — Italy.** (1888.) Carta altimetrica e batometrica dell'Italia, costrutta e disegnata da Guido Cora. Pubblicata sotto gli auspicj del ministero d'agricoltura, industria, e commercio. Scala 1 : 2,000,000. Torino. 1888. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 26 in.

**Geol. Lab.**

**Maps — Italy.** (1889.) Italien. Von C. Vogel. Maassstab = 1 : 1,500,000 der natürlichen länge. Gotha. 1889. 26 x 31 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. **Met. Lab.**

4 sheets from "Stieler's Hand-atlas" mounted in one.

— Alphabetisches namenverzeichnis. [Gotha. 1889.] 8°. pp. 41. **Met. Lab.**

**Marshall, John White, and others, compilers.** History of the town of Rockport, as comprised in the centennial address of Lemuel Gott, extracts from the memoranda of Ebenezer Pool, and interesting items from other sources. Compiled by J. W. Marshall, Henry Dennis, Newell Burnham, [and] Levi Cleaves. Rockport, Mass. 1888. 8°. *Front.* **10323.48.2**

**Martin, J. E. A., editor.** Urkundenbuch der Stadt Jena und ihrer geistlichen anstalten. Namens des vereins für thüringische geschichte und altertumskunde herausgegeben. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Jena. 1888. 8°. (THÜRINGISCHE GESCHICHTSQUELLEN, 6. i.)

*Contents:* — i. 1182-1406. **13553.19**

**Mas-Latrie, (Jacques Marie Joseph) Louis, comte DE.** Trésor de chronologie, d'histoire, et de géographie, pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du moyen âge. Paris. 1889. f°. pp. (6), vi., col. 2800, pp. (2). **\*DR. 1.74**

**Mazade, Charles DE.** Un chancelier d'ancien régime: le règne diplomatique de M. de Metternich. Paris. 1889. 8°. **14527.31**

**Mellick, Andrew D.** The story of an old farm [in Bedminster, Somerset co., N. J.], or Life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century. With a genealogical appendix. Somerville, N. J. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xxiv., (2), 748+. *Front., plates, and fac-sims.* **11393.6**

"Bibliography," pp. 714-720.

**Mercier, Honoré.** General sketch of the province of Quebec. Quebec. 1889. 8°. pp. 60. **4367.1**

**Mexico — Sociedad de geografía e estadística.** Boletín. 4<sup>a</sup> época. Tom. i. num. 1-4. 4 nos. Mexico. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **2375.7**

**Meyer, Hans (b. 1857).** Zum schneedom des Kilimandscharo. 40 photographien aus Deutsch-Ostafrika, mit text. Berlin. [1888.] f°. pp. 24. 40 *photos, and map.* **27 Case. 322**

**Mill, John (1712-1805).** The diary of Rev. John Mill, minister of the parishes of Dunrossness, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh, in Shetland, 1740-1803; with selections from local records and original documents relating to the district. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Gilbert Goudie. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. *Plate, map, and wdcts.* (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ. 5.)

**VIII. 538**

**Morley, John. Walpole.** London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. (TWELVE English statesmen.) **5457.19**

**Moses, John.** Illinois, historical and statistical; comprising the essential facts of its planting and growth as a province, county, territory, and state. Vol. i. Chicago. 1889 [cop. 1887]. 1. 8°. *Portrs., maps, plates, etc.* **12326.30**

**Moynier, Gustave.** La fondation de l'état indépendant du Congo au point de vue juridique. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. **I. 2383**

"Extrait du *Compte rendu des séances et travaux de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques.*"

**Murdoch, Harold.** The reconstruction of Europe: a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. With an introduction by John Fiske. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 2388**

"Bibliographical note," pp. 403-405.

**Nachtigal, Gustav.** Sahära und Südän; ergebnisse sechsjähriger reisen in Afrika. 3 theile. Berlin, etc. 1879-89. 8°. *Port., wdcts., maps, and fac-sims.* **I. 783**

Theil iii. was edited by E. Groddeck.

**National geographic magazine (The).** Published by the national geographic society. Vol. i. no. 1-3. 3 nos. Washington, D.C. 1888-89. 8°. *Charts, maps, plates, and wdcts.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Ney, C. E.** Geschichte des heiligen forstes bei Hagenau im Elsass, nach den quellen bearbeitet. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. (BEITRÄGE ZUR landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen. 8.) **13557.18**

*Contents:* — i. Vom eintritt des forstes in die geschichte bis zum westphälischen frieden, 1065 bis 1648.

**Neymarck, Alfred.** Turgot et ses doctrines. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 8°. **3586.38**

**Nimmo, James.** Narrative of James Nimmo, written for his own satisfaction, to keep in some remembrance the Lord's way, dealing, and kindness towards him, 1654-1709. Edited from the original manuscript, with introduction and notes, by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ. 6.)

**VIII. 539**

**Nourse, Henry Stedman.** The military annals of Lancaster, Mass., 1740-1865. Including lists of soldiers serving in the colonial and revolutionary wars for the Lancastrian towns: Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster, and Sterling. Lancaster. 1889. 1. 8°. *Portrs.* **10336.12\***

**Oldenberg, Karl.** Der russische nihilismus von seinen anfangen bis zur gegenwart. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **I. 2467**



**Opdyke, Charles Wilson.** The Op Dyck genealogy, containing the Opdyck, Opdycke, Opdyke, Udpke American descendants of the Wesel and Holland families. With an investigation into their Op den Dyck ancestors in Europe, by L. E. Opdycke. New York. 1889. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

16342.54

**Oppenheim, Samuel.** The early congressional debates and reporters. A paper read at the 14th annual meeting of the New York state stenographers' association, held at Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Aug. 20 and 21, 1889. [New York? 1889.] 8°. pp. 53.

6394.17

**Pahde, Adolf.** Der Afrika-forscher, Eduard Vogel, geboren 1829 in Krefeld, ermordet 1856 in Wadai. Ein vortrag. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 82.)

VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(iv)

**Paulitschke, Philipp.** Harar; forschungsreise nach den Somäl- und Galla-ländern Ost-Afrikas, ausgeführt von Dr. Kammel von Hardegger und Dr. Paulitschke. Nebst beiträgen von Dr. Günther ritter von Beck, L. Ganglbauer, und Heinrich Wichmann. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Maps and other illustr.*

I. 2456

**Peabody education fund.** Tributes to Judge Manning and Chief-Justice Waite, at the annual meeting of the trustees, New York, 3 Oct. 1888. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 11.

9344.37

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings* [of the trustees of the Peabody education fund]. 100 copies."

**Pejepscoot historical society, Brunswick, Me.** Collections. Vol. i. pt. 1. Brunswick, Me. 1889. 8°.

10313.25

To be continued.

**Percival, William Spencer.** The land of the dragon; my boating and shooting excursions to the gorges of the upper Yangtze. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., vign., and map.*

I. 2464

**Perry, William Stevens, bp. of Iowa.** A sermon delivered in New York, before the order of the Cincinnati, April 28, 1889, on occasion of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington as president of the United States. [New York? 1889.] 8°. pp. 10.

6337.9

With this are bound other pamphlets relating to the anniversary, as follows:— Bishop Perry's Address to the De Molay commandery, May 30, 1889. — Pastoral to the clergy and laity of the church of Iowa. — A form of prayer, etc. set forth by the bishop of New York. — Order of service for the centennial anniversary, compiled by the dean of Davenport, and authorized in various dioceses (15 different editions). — National anthems and hymns for use in Davenport cathedral on occasion of the anniversary. — Circular to the members of the society of the Cincinnati. — Order of exercises in Burte's opera house, Davenport, Iowa.

A photograph of Bishop Perry is inserted.

**Phelps, Edward John.** International relations. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard university, June 29, 1889. Burlington. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 31.

Pier 3.375

**Philibert, Charles.** La conquête pacifique de l'intérieur africain; nègres, musulmans, et chrétiens. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.*

I. 2471

**Phillips, Henry, jr.** An account of the Congo independent state. Read before the American philosophical society, Nov. 2, 1888, and Feb. 1, 1889. [Philadelphia. 1889.] 8°. pp. (18). *Map and wdcts.*

I. 2395

"Reprinted from the *Proc. Amer. phil. soc.*, xxvi.," 459-476.

"Authorities consulted," pp. 475-476.

**Pierce, Edward Lillie.** A diplomatic episode: the rejected treaty for St. Thomas. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 18.

9373.6

Reply to an article by Olive R. Seward in *Scribner's magazine*.

**Pius II.** [Enea Silvio (Lat. Æneas Sylvius) PICCOLLOMINI], *Pope*. Die geschichte kaiser Friedrichs III. von Aeneas Silvius. Uebersetzt von Th. Ilgen. 1<sup>e</sup> hälfte. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTSCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xv. jahrh. 2. i.)

13576.38

**Polo, Marco.** Le livre de Marco Polo, rédigé en français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise. Publié pour la première fois, d'après trois manuscrits inédits de la bibliothèque impériale de Paris, présentant la rédaction primitive du Livre, revue par Marc Pol lui-même et donnée par lui, en 1307, à Thiébault de Cépo; accompagnée des variantes, et de commentaires géographiques et historiques, tirés des écrivains orientaux; par G. Panthier. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Paris. 1865. 1. 8°. pp. (4), clvi., 831+. *Front. and map.*

I. 2458

**Prenzel, Adelbert.** Geschichte der kriegsverfassung unter den Karolingern von der mitte des achten bis zum ende des neunten jahrhunderts. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

13517.26

**Purcell, Theobald Andrew.** A suburb of Yedo. [Sketches of the life and customs.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.*

I. 2402

**Quinet, Mme. (née ASSAKI).** Edgar Quinet depuis l'exil. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Port. of Quinet.*

12595.41

**Reiche, Friedrich.** Chronologie der letzten 6 bücher des Ammianus Marcellinus. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Liegnitz. 1889. 8°. pp. 76.

La 27.90

**Revue d'histoire diplomatique; publiée par les soins de la société d'histoire diplomatique.** 1<sup>re</sup>, 11<sup>re</sup> année. 2 vol. Paris. 1887-88. 1. 8°. *Map.*

IX. 46

To be continued.

"Bibliographie," at the end of each number.

**Romilly, Hugh Hastings.** From my verandah in New Guinea; sketches and traditions. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. London. 1889. 8°. *Map.*

I. 2463

**Rosenberg, Karl (Frederik Vilhelm Mathildus).** Nordboernes aandsliv fra oldtiden til vore dage. 1<sup>e</sup>-11<sup>te</sup> bd. 3 bd. Kjøbenhavn. 1878-85. 8°. *Wdcts.*

IV. 3050

*Contents:* — i. Hedenold. 1878. — ii. Den katolske tid. 1880. — iii. Den gammel-lutherske tidsalder. 1<sup>ste</sup> afdel. Religiøst liv. 1885.

**Rouen, France.** Inventaire-sommaire des archives communales antérieures à 1790, rédigé par Ch. de Robillard de Beaurepaire. Publié en vertu d'une délibération du conseil municipal du 27 avril 1877. *Ville de Rouen.* Tom. i. Rouen. 1887. 4°.

6511.18

*Contents:* — i. Délibérations.

**Round, John Horace, editor.** Ancient charters, royal and private, prior to A.D. 1200. Pt. i. Printed from the originals in the custody of the master of the rolls. London. 1888. 8°. (PIPE ROLL SOCIETY. Publ. 10.)

Brit. Hist. 1352

"Only 350 copies printed."

**Russell, Sir Charles.** The Parnell commission. The opening speech for the defence. Revised. London, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 615.

9486.33

**Rye, Walter.** Cromer, past and present; or, An attempt to describe the parishes of Shipden and Cromer, and to narrate their history. Norwich, etc. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Front., fac-sim., wdets., and general table.* **9424.48**

"300 copies. No. 47."

Chapter iv. treats of the history of the church and is illustrated with cuts of many architectural details.

**Sala, Giuseppe Antonio.** Diario romano degli anni 1798-99. [Edited by Giuseppe Cugnoni.] 3 pt. in 1 vol. Roma. 1882-86. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ROME—*Società romana di storia patria.* Miscellanea, 1-3.) **1. 2393**

**Salmon, C. S.** The Caribbean confederation. A plan for the union of the fifteen British West Indian colonies, preceded by an account of the past and present condition of the Europeans and the African races inhabiting them, with a true explanation of the Haytian mystery; in which is embodied a refutation of the chief statements made by Mr. Froude in his work, "The English in the West Indies." London, etc. [1888.] 16<sup>o</sup>. *Map.* (CORDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) **3375.4**

"The point aimed at in this book is to show the fitness of the black British subjects in the West Indies for admission into the communities of the British Empire, by allowing them, together with the white races in these colonies, to share in the privileges of British subjects everywhere—by having a full share in their local self-government."—*Preface.*

**Salmon, C. S.** The crown colonies of Great Britain; an inquiry into their social condition and methods of administration. With a chapter on "The black and the brown landholder of Jamaica," by R. G. Haliburton. London, etc. [1889.] 16<sup>o</sup>. (CORDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) **2447.24**

**Schenck, David.** North Carolina, 1780-81. Being a history of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British army under Lord Cornwallis in 1780-81, with the particular design of showing the part borne by North Carolina in that struggle for liberty and independence, and to correct some of the errors of history in regard to that state and its people. Raleigh, N. C. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs., maps, and plate.* **12352.45**

**Scotland—Convention of royal burghs.** Records of the convention, [1295-1738]. With extracts from other records relating to the affairs of the burghs of Scotland, 1295-[1614]. Edited by J. D. Marwick. Vol. i.-v. 5 vol. Edinburgh. 1866-85. 4<sup>o</sup>. **9442.29**

Vol. iii.-v. have the title, "Extracts from the records of the convention."

**Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, editor.** Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the court of husting, London, A.D. 1258—A.D. 1688. Preserved among the archives of the corporation of the city of London, at the Guildhall. Pt. i. London. 1889. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. **10481.22**

*Contents:—* i. 1258-1358.

**Shaw-Lefevre, George (John).** Incidents of coercion; a Journal of visits to Ireland in 1882 and 1888. 3d ed. London. 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. **9486.32**

**Sheffield, William Paine.** John Clarke, physician, philanthropist, preacher, and patriot. An oration delivered before the American medical association, June 25, 1889. Chicago. 1889. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. **11352.32**

"Reprinted from the *Journal of the American medical association*, Aug. 24, 1889."

**Silvestre, J.** L'empire d'Annam et le peuple annamite; aperçu sur la géographie, les productions, l'industrie, les mœurs, et les coutumes de l'Annam. Publié sous les auspices de l'administration des colonies. Paris. 1889. 18<sup>o</sup>. *Map.* **1. 2470**

**Simony, Friedrich.** Das Dachsteingebiet; ein geographisches charakterbild ans den österreichischen Nordalpen. 1<sup>o</sup> lief. Wien, etc. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Plates and wdets.* **14511.23**

**Société de l'histoire de Belgique.** Collection de mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de Belgique. No. 1-45. 45 nos. in 40 vol. Bruxelles. 1858-74. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Namely:—*

1. GUYON, Fery DE. Mémoires; avec un commentaire historique par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 1868. 1. 2403  
2. AYTIA VAN ZUICHEM, Viglius VAN. Mémoires de Viglius et d'Ilopperus sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas; avec notices et annotations par Alph. Wauters. 1858. 1. 2404

3, 7, 12, 20, 24. MÉMOIRES ANONYMES sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1565-1580; avec notice et annotations par J. B. Blaes. Tom. i.-iii. — Avec préface et annotations par Alex. Henne. Tom. iv., v. 5 tom. 1859-66. 1. 2405

4, 21. BARRIE, Pasquier DE LE. Mémoires de Pasquier de le Barre et de Nicolas Soldoyer pour servir à l'histoire de Tournai, 1565-1570; avec notice et annotations par Alex. Pinchart. 2 tom. 1859-65. 1. 2406

5. WESSENBECK, Jacob VAN. Mémoires; avec une introduction et des notes par C. Rahlenbeck. 1859. 1. 2407

6. CHAMPAENEY, Frédéric PERRENOT, sieur DE. Mémoires, 1573-1580; avec notice et annotations par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 1860. 1. 2408

7. See 3.

8, 17. MENDOZA, Bernardino DE. Commentaires sur les événements de la guerre des Pays-Bas, 1567-1577. Traduction nouvelle par Lounier; avec notice et annotations par le colonel Guillaume. 2 tom. 1860-63. 1. 2409

9. WARNY, Philippe. Mémoires sur le siège de Tournai, 1581; avec notice et annotations par A. G. Chotin. 1860. 1. 2410

10, 11. PAYEN, Pontus, seigneur DES ESSARS. Mémoires; avec notice et annotations par Alex. Henne. 2 tom. 1860-61. 1. 2411

12. See 3.

13, 16. ENZINAS, Francisco DE. Mémoires; texte latin inédit, avec la traduction française du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle en regard. 1542-1545. Publiés, avec notice et annotations, par C. A. Campan. 2 tom. 1862-63. 1. 2412

14, 18. ANNESENS, Franciscus. Procès de François Annezens, doyen du corps des métiers de Bruxelles; publié, avec notice et annotations, par L. Galesloot. *Dutch and Fr.* 2 tom. 1862-63. 1. 2413

15. LALAING, Emanuel DE, baron DE MONTIGNY, marquis DE RENTY. Mémoires sur Emmanuel de Lalaing; avec notice et annotations par feu J. B. Blaes. 1862. 1. 2410

16. See 13.—17. See 3.—18. See 14.

19. LE BOURC, P. J. Histoire des troubles advenues à Valenciennes à cause des hérésies, 1562-1579, tirée de plusieurs écrits, en 1699. Publiée, avec notice et annotation, par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 1864. 1. 2410

20. See 3.—21. See 4.

22. HALEWYN, François DE, seigneur DE ZWEEVEGHEM. Mémoires sur les troubles de Gand, 1577-1579; publiés, avec une introduction et des notes, par M. Kervyn de Volckaersbeke. 1865. 1. 2414

23. GRANVILLE, Antoine PERRENOT, cardinal DE. Les subtils moyens par le cardinal Granville avec ses complices inventez pour instituer l'inquisition; publiés, avec une introduction et des notes, par Ch. Rahlenbeck. 1860. 1. 2410

24. See 3.

25. RYCKE, Lambertus DE, and others. Bergues sur le Som assiége le 18 de juillet 1622, & déssassié le 3 d'octobre ensuivant, selon la description faite par les trois pasteurs de l'église d'icelle [Lambertus de Rycke, Nathas Vay, and Job du Rien]. Avec une introduction et des notes par C. A. Campan. 1867. 1. 2415

26. ABBRÉGÉ historique du règne d'Albert & Isabelle, 1592-1602; avec une introduction et des notes par Adrien Campan. 1867. 1. 2416

27. UDEN, Rumoldus VAN. Troubles de Bruxelles de 1619. Justification apologetique pour l'advocat Rombaut van Uden. Publiée, avec une introduction et des notes, par L. Galesloot. 1863. 1. 2417

28, 29. HAYNIN, Louis DE, seigneur DU CORNET. Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat, & des Pays-Bas, 1616-1627; avec une introduction et des notes par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 2 tom. 1868. 1. 2418

30. VINCART, J. A. Relations des campagnes de 1644 & 1646. Texte espagnol tiré des archives du royaume, avec la traduction en regard, introductions, & notes par Paul Henard. 1869. 1. 2419

31, 33, 38. DEL RIO, M. A. Mémoires sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1576-1578. Texte latin inédit, avec traduction française, notice, & annotations par Ad. Delvigne. 3 tom. in 2. 1869-71. 1. 2420



32. **CONSIDÉRATIONS d'état sur le traité de la paix avec les sérénissimes archiducs d'Autriche.** Manuscrit de 1607. Avec une introduction & des notes par Charles Rahlenbeck. 1869. I. 2421

33. **HENRARD, Paul (J. J.), editor.** Henri IV. et la princesse de Condé, 1609-1610. Précis historique, suivi de la correspondance diplomatique de Pecquius et d'autres documents inédits. 1870. I. 2422

34. **BUSLÉ de MONTPELCHAMP, Jean (C.).** Histoire de l'archiduc Albert, gouverneur général, puis prince souverain de la Belgique; annotée par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. 1870. I. 2423

35. See 31.  
36. **STÉVAERT, Armand, editor.** Procès de Martin Étienne van Velden, professeur à l'université de Louvain; publié avec une introduction & des notes. 1871. I. 2424

37, 39. **CHRONIQUE des événements les plus remarquables arrivés à Bruxelles de 1780-1827; publiée par L. Galesloot.** *Flemish and Fr.* 2 tom. in 1. 1870-72. I. 2425

38. See 31.—39. See 37.  
40, 41, 44. **CONSIDÉRATIONS sur le gouvernement des Pays-Bas; publiées par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy.** Tom. i.-iii. 1872-73. I. 2426

42. **VAREMBON, Marc de RYE, marquis de.** Mémoires sur le marquis de Varenbon; avec notice & annotations par feu Jules Borquet. 1873. I. 2427

43, 45. **PAILLARD, Charles.** Histoire des troubles religieux de Valenciennes, 1560-1567; publié d'après des documents inédits. Tom. i, ii. 1874. I. 2428

44. See 40.—45. See 43.

**Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim, Otto, graf zu.** Friedrich, graf zu Solms-Laubach, erster regierender graf zu Rödelheim, 1574-1635. Ein zeit- und lebensbild aus der periode der deutschen religionskämpfe. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Portrs. and plate.* **14596.15**

**Stein, Heinrich Konrad.** Handbuch der geschichte für die oberen klassen der gymnasien und realschulen. 3 bde. in 1. Paderborn, etc. 1889. '86. 8°. I. 2473

*Contents:* — i. Das altertum. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1889. — ii. Das mittelalter. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1886. — iii. Die neuere zeit. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1886.

[**Stevenson, W. Henry, editor.**] Records of the borough of Nottingham; a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation. Published under the authority of the corporation. *Lat. and Eng.* 4 vol. London, etc. 1882-89. 1. 8°. *Fac-sims. and plates.* **9425.58**

*Contents:* — i. King Henry II. to Richard II. 1155-1399. 1882. — ii. Henry IV. to Richard III. 1399-1485. 1883. — iii. Henry VII. to Henry VIII. 1485-1547. 1885. — iv. Edward VI. to James I. 1547-1625. 1889.

**Stone, Frederick Dawson.** The ordinance of 1787. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. **13313.14**  
"Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography.*"

**Storey, Moorfield.** Politics as a duty and as a career. New York, etc. 1889. 12°. pp. 33. (*QUESTIONS of the day.*) **VI. 5298**

**Swift, John Lindsay.** Oration delivered before the city council and citizens of Boston, on the 113th anniversary of the declaration of independence, July 4, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 64. **5367.17**

Contains a list of Boston fourth of July orations, from 1783 to 1889, inclusive.

**Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent.** Lettres inédites de Talleyrand à Napoléon, 1800-1809. Publiées d'après les originaux conservés aux archives des affaires étrangères, avec une introduction et des notes, par Pierre Bertrand. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Port. and fac-sim.* **5547.17**

**Taylor, Hannis.** The origin and growth of the English constitution; an historical treatise in which is drawn out, by the light of the most recent researches, the gradual development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the federal republic of the United States. Pt. i. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. (2 cop.) **1436.29; 1436.30; also AH.**

*Contents:* — i. The making of the constitution.

**Taylor, W. F., editor.** England under Charles II., from the restoration to the treaty of Nimeguen, 1660-1678. Extracts from contemporary records. London. [1889.] 16°. *Portrs.* (English history by contemporary writers.) **4444.8**

**Thayer, Eli.** A history of the Kansas crusade; its friends and its foes. Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. New York. 1889. 12°. **7376.12.2**

[**Thomas, Alfred Addison.**] To my boy, Thomas Head Thomas. [Genealogical notes on the author's immediate family, and biography of his father, Thomas E. Thomas.] Dayton, O. 1885 [1888]. 8°. pp. 39+. **16336.26**

**Thoreau, Henry David.** A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. With a prefatory note by W. H. Dircks. London, etc. [1889.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 42.) **AL 3639.84**

**Tiffany, John Kerr.** History of the postage stamps of the United States. St. Louis, Mo. 1887. 8°. *Port.* **VII. 2314**

**Tobie, Edward Parsons.** Personal recollections of General Sheridan. Providence. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. 40. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, 4th series, 5.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Traill, Henry Duff.** Lord Strafford. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Lord Strafford.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **4464.18**

**Turchin, John Basil.** Chickamauga. Chicago. 1888. 1. 8°. *Port. and maps.* (Noted battles for the Union during the civil war in the United States, 1861-5.) **8326.11<sup>b</sup>**

**Tuttle, Charles Wesley.** Capt. Francis Champenowne, The Dutch conquest of Acadie, and other historical papers. Edited by A. H. Hoyt, with historical notes. With a memoir of the author by J. W. Dean. Boston. 1889. 4°. *Portrs., plates, map, and fac-sim.* **6375.8**

"300 copies. No. 28."

"Memoir," pp. 1-54.

*Other papers:* — The report of an Indian massacre at Fox Point, Newington, N. H. — Establishment of the royal provincial government of New Hampshire. — New Hampshire without provincial government. — Hope-Hood. — Christopher Kilby. — Hugh Percy. — Court of vice-admiralty over America. — Edward Randolph. — Appendix.

**United States — Department of state.** (1889.) Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers since July 4, 1776. Containing notes, with references to negotiations preceding the several treaties, to the executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them, and to the causes of the abrogation of some of them; a chronological list of treaties; and an analytical index. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. xiv., 1434. (2 cop.) **5394.22; 5394.23**

"Senate executive document no. 47, 48th congress, 2d session."

**United States — Lady Franklin Bay expedition.** (1881-84.) International polar expedition. Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land, by A. W. Greely. 2 vol. Washington. 1888. 4°. *Front., plates, maps, etc.* (UNITED STATES — Signal service. Arctic series of publications, 4.) **4321.14, also MZ.**

"Authorities on Arctic meteorology," ii. 455-474.

**United States — President.** 1889. (Benjamin Harrison.) Inaugural address, delivered March 4, 1889. Washington. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 16. **9381.29**

**Valaer, Michael.** Johann von Planta; ein Beitrag zur politischen geschichte Rätliens im xvi. Jahrhundert. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1888. 8°. **15574.47**

"Curriculum vitae," after p. 118.

**Vatke, Theodor.** Culturbilder aus Alt-England. Berlin. 1887. 8°. *Front., plate, and wdets.* **8467.27**

**Vigfússon, Gudbrandr, and Powell, Frederick** York. Grimm centenary. Sigfred-Armínus, and other papers. Oxford, etc. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 95. **13583.36**

*Contents:* — Vigfússon, Gudbrandr. Sigfred-Armínus; — The details of the defeat of Varus; — The place of the Hægelí lays; — The place of the Hambleow lay; — Two Latin law words [*fas and veto*]. — **POWELL, F. Y.** The ballad of Sir Ogíe; — Traces of old law in the Eddie lays.

**Vignoles, Olinthus John.** Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles, soldier and civil engineer; a reminiscence of early railway history. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Portrs. of C. B. Vignoles, maps, and wdets.* **VII. 2308**

**Vignon, Louis.** La France dans l'Afrique du nord; Algérie et Tunisie. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 8°. **I. 2457**

**Waddle, Angus Langham.** Three years with the armies of the Ohio and the Cumberland. Chilli-cothe. 1889. 8°. pp. 81. **8336.15**

**Wagner, (Joachim Gottfried) Martin.** Untersuchung über die Ryswijker religions-klausel. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 91 +. **14586.4**

"Vita," after p. 91.

**Walker, Benjamin.** Aboard and abroad: vacation notes, in ten letters, originally published in the *Lowell daily courier*. Lowell, Mass. 1889. sq. 16°. pp. 83. **I. 2387**

"Printed for private distribution."

**Wallon, Henri (Alexandre).** Les représentants du peuple en mission et la justice révolutionnaire dans les départements en l'an II (1793-1794). 3 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. **4567.36**

*Contents:* — i. La Vendée. — ii. L'ouest et le sud-ouest. — iii. Le sud-est, l'est, et la région de Paris.

**Washington, George.** George Washington and Mount Vernon. A collection of Washington's unpublished agricultural and personal letters; edited, with historical and genealogical introduction, by M. D. Conway. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. 8°. *Portrs. and wdets.* (LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Memoirs*, 4.) **11382.22.4**

**Waters, Henry FitzGilbert.** An examination of the English ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 53. *Map, geneal. table, and plate.* **6337.19.2**

"Reprinted from the *N. E. hist. and geneal. register*, for Oct. 1880."

**Watson, Paul Barron.** The Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Wdets.* **I. 2481**

"Bibliography," pp. 277-291.

**Wendt, (Hans) Heinrich.** Der deutsche reichstag unter könig Sigmund bis zum ende der reichskriege gegen die Hussiten, 1410-1431. Breslau. 1889. 8°. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechts-geschichte, 30.) **13547.14**

**Werner, B. von.** Ein deutsches kriegsschiff in der Südee. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. xx., 392. *Maps and other illustr.* **I. 2391**

**Whitefield, Edwin.** Homes of our forefathers in Boston, old England, and Boston, New England. From original drawings. Boston, Mass. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 84. *Front. and 37 col. plates.* **9421.12**

**Wilder, Marshall Pinckney.** Memorials. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **17394.20**

Under this title are bound together the separately published proceedings and memorials of various societies and institutions, the memorial address of Rev. A. P. Peabody, and memoirs by H. A. Hill and Robert Manning, also a post-humous address by Mr. Wilder read at the annual meeting of the New-England historic genealogical society, Jan. 5, 1887, and lists of his principal published writings and of the biographies of him.

**Wilson, Adelaide.** Historie and picturesque Savannah. Illustrated by Georgia Weymouth. Boston. 1889. 4°. *Fac-sims. and wdets.* **12341.29**

**Wilson, George Grafton.** Town and city government in Providence. Providence. 1889. 8°. pp. 77. **11354.46**

**Wilson, Woodrow.** The state: elements of historical and practical politics. A sketch of institutional history and administration. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xxxvi., 686. **VI. 5299**

**Windt, H. DE.** From Peking to Calais by land. London. 1889. 8°. pp. x., (2), 656. *Front., map, and plates.* **I. 2379**

**Winsor, Justin, editor.** Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vol. Boston, etc. 1889, [86]-89. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (2 cop.) **1341.15; 1341.16**

*Contents:* — i. Aboriginal America. 1889. — ii. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the 15th to the 17th century. [1886]. — iii. English explorations and settlements in North America, 1497-1689. [1886 (cop. 1884)]. — iv. French explorations and settlements in North America, and those of the Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedes, 1600-1700. [1886 (cop. 1884)]. — v. The English and French in North America, 1689-1763. 1887. — vi. vii. The United States of North America. 2 pt. 1888. — viii. The later history of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America. — *Appendix:* — The manuscript sources of the history of the United States, with particular reference to the American revolution. Comprehensive printed authorities upon the general and upon some special phases of the history of the United States, 1776-1860. Chronological conspectus of American history. General index. 1880.

**Woodbury, Augustus.** The memory of the first battle. A discourse preached in Westminster church, Providence, R. I., on the 28th anniversary of the battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1889, before the veteran associations of the first and second Rhode Island regiments and their batteries. [With an appendix, containing extracts from the reports of the secretary of the association, G. E. Allen, for 1884 and 1889.] Providence, R. I. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. *Port.* **8325.21.2, also DS.**

**Worthy, Charles.** Practical heraldry; or, An epitome of English armory, showing how and by whom arms may be borne or acquired, how pedigrees may be traced, or family histories ascertained. London. 1889. 8°. *Front. and wdets.* **DR. 3.147**

**Young, Arthur (1741-1820).** Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788, 1789. With an introduction, biographical sketch, and notes by M. Betham-Edwards. London. 1889. 16°. *Port.* (Bohn's standard library.) **6555.9**

**Zimmern, Helen.** The Hansa towns. New York, etc. 1889. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) **13552.9**



## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Abbott, Austin.** A brief for the trial of criminal cases. By Austin Abbott, assisted by W. C. Beecher. New York. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Alcorta, Amancio.** Cours de droit international public. Édition française, avec une introduction par Ernest Lehr. Tom. i. Paris, etc. 1887. 8°. **VI. 4077**

**Alessio, Giulio.** Saggio sul sistema tributario in Italia e sui suoi effetti economici e sociali. 2 vol. Torino, etc. 1883-87. 8° (BIBLIOTECA di scienze sociali, 1, 3.) **VI. 5339**

*Contents:* — i. Le imposte dirette. 1883. — ii. Le imposte indirette e le tasse. 1887.

**Allen, William Francis, and Spencer, David Ellsworth.** Higher education in Wisconsin. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. *Front. and plates.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1889, no. 1.) 2 cop. **1.2796; VI. 5288**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 7."

**American economic association.** Constitution, by-laws, and resolutions of the association; with list of officers and members. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 28. **VI. 2653, also SQ.**

**American economic association.** Report of the proceedings of the association, with addresses by William Pepper and F. A. Walker, 3d annual meeting, Philadelphia, Dec. 26-29, 1888; by R. T. Ely. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 95. (*In its* Publ. iv. 4.) **VI. 2654.4, also SQ.**

**Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.** An honest dollar. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 50. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iv. 6.) **VI. 2654.4, also SQ.**

**Anson, Sir William Reynell, 3d bart.** Principles of the English law of contract, and of agency in its relation to contract. 5th ed. Oxford. 1888. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **LS.**

**Aschrott, Paul Fel.** Aus dem strafen- und gefängniswesen Nordamerikas; rückblicke auf eine studienreise. Vortrag, gehalten in der juristischen gesellschaft zu Berlin, am 9. märz, 1889. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 60. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 76.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(iv)**

**Auspietz, Rudolf, and Lieben, Richard.** Untersuchungen über die theorie des preises. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5269**

**Baker, Charles Whiting.** Monopolies and the people. New York, etc. 1889. 12°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 59.) **VI. 5312**

**Barker, Henry J.** Original English as written by our little ones at school. London. 1889. 16°. **VI. 5218**

"Reprinted from *Longman's magazine*, with additions not before published."

**Barnard, Charles.** Graphic methods in teaching. With an introduction by J. F. Woodhull. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (81). *Diagrs.* (EDUCATIONAL monographs, ii. 6.) **VI. 4816.2**

**Beach, Charles Fisk, jr.** A manual of the law of wills as determined by the leading courts of England and the United States. By C. F. Beach, jr., assisted by E. A. Pratt. San Francisco. 1888. sm. 12°. pp. xx., 605. **LS.**

**Bell, George Joseph.** Principles of the law of Scotland. 9th ed., revised and enlarged by William Guthrie. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. pp. xxx. + viii., 1592. **LS.**

**Benjamin, Judah Philip.** Treatise on the law of sale of personal property, with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. 4th ed., by A. B. Pearson-Gee and H. F. Boyd. London, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. lxxxvi., 1013. **LS.**

**Benjamin, Judah Philip.** Treatise on the law of sale of personal property; with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. From the latest English edition, with American notes entirely re-written by E. H. Bennett. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xii., (2), 1010. **LS.**

**Bentley, Alexander Jackson.** Digest of the official opinions of the attorneys-general of the United States, comprising all of the published opinions contained in volumes i. to xvi. inclusive, and embracing the period from 1789 to 1881. Washington. 1885. 8°. **LS.**

**Berlin, Germ. — Universität.** Die königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-universität zu Berlin. Systematische zusammenstellung der für dieselbe bestehenden gesetzlichen, statutarischen, und reglementarischen bestimmungen. Bearbeitet von Dr. Daude. Berlin. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 756. **VI. 5273**

**Bishop, Joel Prentiss.** Commentaries on the non-contract law, and especially as to common affairs not of contract, or the every-day rights and torts. Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 818. **LS.**

**Blackwell, Robert S.** A practical treatise on the power to sell land for the non-payment of taxes. 5th ed., revised and enlarged by Frank Parsons. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. lvi., 1234. **LS.**

*LS.* has all the earlier editions.

**Booth, Charles, editor.** Labour and life of the people. 2d ed. Vol. i. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Maps and wdets.* **VI. 5281; also SQ.; DS.**

*Contents:* — i. East London.

**Borden, John.** American money. Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. 45. **VI. 5395**

**Bowditch, Charles Pickering.** An account of the trust administered by the trustees of the charity of Edward Hopkins. [Boston.] 1889. 8°. pp. 88. "Privately printed." **DS.**

**Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson.** The negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. vi.) **8383.8; also AH.; SQ.**

**Bradlaugh, Charles.** The rules, customs, and procedure of the house of commons. London. 1889. 16°. **DR. 3.123**

"Reprinted, with additions, from the *Universal review*."

**Broom, Herbert.** Commentaries on the common law, designed as introductory to its study. 8th ed., by W. F. A. Archibald and H. W. Greene. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xevi., 1181. **LS.**

*LS.* has also the 4th and 5th editions, 1869, 1875; and the American reprint of 1873.

**Buenos Ayres (City).** Censo general de población, edificación, comercio, é industrias de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Levantado en los días 17 de agosto, 15 y 30 de setiembre de 1887, bajo la administración del Dr. A. F. Crespo. 2 tom. Buenos Aires. 1889. 1. 8°. *Port. of Crespo, plates, maps, etc.* **VI. 5267**

**Buenos Ayres (City) — Universidad.** Anales de la universidad. Tom. i.-iv. 4 tom. Buenos Aires. 1888-89. 1. 8°. **VI. 5310**

**Bush, George Gary.** History of education in Florida. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 54. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1888, no. 7.) 2 cop.

**1.2796; VI. 5285**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 6."

**Canada (Upper) — Law society.** The rules of the society, passed in convocation, Easter term, 52 Victoria. Toronto. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

[**Chandler, Alfred Dupont.**] Municipal control of commercial lighting. "Nationalism" analyzed. Massachusetts legislature, session of 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 51. **VI. 4101**

An answer to Edward Bellamy's book, "Looking backward."

**Charity organisation review (The).** Vol. i.-iv. 1883-88. m. 4 vol. London. 1885-88. 1. 8°. **SQ.**

**Cincinnati, Ohio — Chamber of commerce.** Dedictory exercises at the opening of the new building of the Cincinnati chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange, Jan. 29 and 30, 1889. [Cincinnati. 1889.] 8°. *Front.* **VI. 5292**

**Clarke, Samuel Belcher.** Current objections to the exaction of economic rent by taxation considered. A paper read (in part) in the department of jurisprudence of the American social science association, at Saratoga, Sept. 6, 1888. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 45. **VI. 5253**

**Clode, Charles Mathew.** The early history of the guild of merchant taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London; with notices of the lives of some of its eminent members. 2 pt. London. 1888. 1. 8°. *Fac-sims., table, and vinct.* **9412.14**

*Contents:* — i. The history. — ii. The lives.

"Printed for private circulation."

**Clunet, Édouard.** Questions de droit relatives à l'incident franco-allemand de Pagny (affaire Schnébelé). Violation de territoire; effet extraterritorial de la loi pénale; espionnage; condition faite aux fonctionnaires publics étrangers dans les rapports internationaux, etc. Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 56+. **VI. 5318**

**Convers, Duncan.** Marriage and divorce in the United States; as they are and as they ought to be. Philadelphia. 1889. 12° or 16°. *Charts and table.* **SQ.**

**Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, and others.** Constitutional history of the United States as seen in the development of American law. A course of lectures before the political science association of the university of Michigan. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. **6395.76, also AH.**

*Contents:* — **ROGERS, H. W.** Introduction. — **COOLEY, T. M.** The federal supreme court; its place in the American constitutional system. — **HITCHCOCK, Henry.** Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief-Justice Marshall. — **BIDDLE, G. W.** Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief-Justice Taney. — **KENT, C. A.** Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by the decisions of the supreme court since 1864. — **CHAMBERLAIN, D. H.** The state judiciary; its place in the American constitutional system.

**Crooker, Joseph Henry.** Problems in American society; some social studies. Boston. 1889. 16°. **VI. 5355, also DS.; SQ.**

*Contents:* — The student in American life. — Scientific charity. — The root of the temperance problem. — The political conscience. — Moral and religious instruction in our public schools. — The religious destitution of villages.

With list of references at the beginning of each chapter.

**Curtis, William Eleroy.** Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. Washington. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5283**

**Dabney, W. D.** The public regulation of railways. New York, etc. 1889. 12°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 60.) **VI. 5362**

**Darling, Charles John.** *Scintillae juris.* 4th ed., enlarged. London. 1889. 16°. *Front. and plate.* **LS.**

Satirical and amusing essays and maxims on judges, courts, prisoners, witnesses, cross-examinations, evidence, and so forth.

**LS.** has also the 2d edition, 1877.

**Davis, Andrew McFarland.** The site of the first college building at Cambridge. Worcester. Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. 20. *Plans.* **Pier 3.262**

"From *Proceedings of the American antiquarian society*, Oct. 22, 1888."

**Devlin, Robert T.** A treatise on the law of deeds, their form, requisites, execution, acknowledgment, registration, construction, and effect; covering the alienation of title to real property by voluntary transfer; with chapters on tax deeds and sheriff's deeds. 2 vol. San Francisco. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

**Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tait.** Combinations; their uses and abuses, with a history of the standard oil trust. An argument relative to bills pending before the New York legislature, based upon testimony given before the senate committee on general laws. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 46. **VI. 5238**

**Dolge, Alfred.** The just distribution of earnings, so-called "profit sharing." Being an account of the labors of Alfred Dolge, in the town of Dolgeville [N. Y.]. New York. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 98. *Port., plate, and vincts.* **VI. 5225**

"Printed and published for the section 'participation du personnel dans les bénéfices,' Paris exposition, 1889."

**Dunn, Jacob Piatt, jr.** A manual of the election law of Indiana. [With appendices.] Indianapolis. 1889. 8°. pp. 95. **VI. 5388**

**Edwards, Charles Johnston.** The law of execution upon judgments and orders of the chancery and queen's bench divisions of the high court of justice. London. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Ely, Richard Theodore.** An introduction to political economy. New York. 1889. 12°. **VI. 5424, also SQ.**

"Bibliography," pp. 344-348.

**Ely, Richard Theodore.** Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays. New York. [1889.] sm. 8°. **VI. 5291; also SQ.; DS.**

*Other essays:* — The church and the world. — Philanthropy. — Ethics and economics.

**Fernandez, Ramon.** La France actuelle; quelques études d'économie politique et de statistique. 1<sup>re</sup> éd., avec une lettre-préface de Jules Simon. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. xx., 748+. *Plates.* **VI. 5255**

**Festgabe für Rudolf von Gneist zum doctor-jubiläum am 20. nov. 1888 gewidmet von Heinrich Brunner, Ernst Eck, Levin Goldschmidt, etc.** Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. **VI. 5347**

*Contents:* — **BRUNNER, Heinrich.** Das constitutum Constantini. — **ZEUMER, Karl.** Der älteste text des constitutum Constantini. — **GOLDSCHMIDT, Levin.** Studien zum besitzrecht. — **PERNICE, (L. A.) Alfred.** Formelle gesetzte im römischen rechte. — **JACOBI, Leonard.** Ueber die ersatzpflicht des gläubigers aus unrechtmässiger mobilien-zwangsvollstreckung. — **KOHLER, Josef.** Ueber das collationsrecht in den französischen coutumes. — **HÜBLER, Bernhard.** Die religiöse erziehung der kinder aus gemischten ehen im gebiet des preussischen allgemeinen landrechts. — **ECK, Ernst.** Das gesetzliche pfand- und vorzugsrecht des vermiethers in seiner anwendbarkeit auf die unpfindbaren sachen. — **GRADENWITZ, Otto.** Zwangsvollstreckung und urtheilssicherung.



**France** — *Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie*. Statistique générale de la France. Résultats statistiques du dénombrement de 1886. 1<sup>e</sup> pt. Paris, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. *Maps and diagrs.*

**VI. 5260**

*Contents* : — i. France.

**Freeman**, Abraham Clark. A treatise on the law of executions in civil cases, and of proceedings in aid and restraint thereof. 2d ed. 2 vol. (paged contin.). San Francisco. 1888. 8°. pp. xix., 1751.

**LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1876.

**French**, John H. Form study and drawing in the common schools. With an introductory letter by A. S. Draper. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (50). *Wdcts.* (EDUCATIONAL monographs, ii. 5.)

**VI. 4816.2**

**Frieze**, Henry Simmons. The relations of the state university to religion. An address delivered before the graduating classes [of the university of Michigan], June 26, 1887, at the semi-centennial of the university. Ann Arbor. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 38.

**VI. 5252**

**Gear**, H. L. A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant, with special reference to the American law. San Francisco. 1888. 24°. pp. xiv., 819.

**LS.**

**Gilman**, Daniel Coit. Charity and knowledge. An address delivered at the opening of the Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, May 7, 1889. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. pp. 27.

**VI. 5323**

**Gould**, John Melville, and **Tucker**, George Fox. Notes on the Revised statutes of the United States and the subsequent legislation of congress. Boston. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xvi., 1062.

**5383.15; also AH; LS.**

**Goury du Roslan**, J. Essai sur l'histoire économique de l'Espagne. Paris. [1888.] 8°.

**VI. 5262**

**Green**, Sanford Moon. Crime; its nature, causes, treatment, and prevention. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. *Port.*

**VI. 5387**

**Hageman**, John Frelinghuysen. Privileged communications as a branch of legal evidence. Somerville, N. J. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Hall**, Edward Winslow. The teacher and the library. A paper read before the Maine pedagogical society, at Auburn, Me., Dec. 28, 1888. N. P. [1889.] 8°. pp. 11.

**VI. 5251**

"From the *Annual report of the state superintendent of schools*, 1888."

**Hannak**, Emanuel (Franz Adam). The training of teachers in Austria. [Translated from the German, with an introduction, by E. D. Shimer.] New York, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. 26. (EDUCATIONAL monographs, ii. 3.)

**VI. 4816.2**

**Hobbes**, Thomas. The elements of law, natural and politic; edited, with a preface and critical notes, by Ferdinand Tönnies. To which are subjoined selected extracts from unprinted mss. of Thomas Hobbes. London. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **LS.**

**Hodges**, Sir William. A treatise on the law of railways, railway companies, and railway investments. 7th ed., by J. M. Lely. 2 vol. London, etc. 1888-89. 1. 8°. **LS.**

*Contents* : — i. The law of railways, &c. 1888. — ii. Statutes, rules, forms, and standing orders of parliament. 1889.

LS. has also the 1st, 5th, and 6th editions, 1847, 1869, 1876.

**Holt**, George Chandler. The concurrent jurisdiction of the federal and state courts. New York. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

[**Horton**, Samuel Dana.] The parity of moneys as regarded by Adam Smith, Ricardo, and Mill. An open letter, answering a question of a member of the royal commission on gold and silver. By Amicus Curiae. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 31.

**VI. 5390**

**Japan**. [The constitution of Japan; with the laws appertaining thereto, and the imperial oath and speech. Promulgated at the imperial palace, Feb. 11th, 1889. Official translation.] 9 pt. in 1 vol. [Tokio? 1889.] f°. **\*I. 2348**

Only 200 copies printed.

*Contents* : — [i.] Imperial oath at the sanctuary of the imperial palace. — [ii.] Imperial speech on the promulgation of the constitution. — [iii.] The constitution of the empire of Japan. — [iv.] Imperial ordinance concerning the house of peers. — [v.] Law of the houses. — [vi.] Law of election for the members of the house of representatives. — [vii.] Appendix of the Law of election. — [viii.] The law of finance. — [ix.] The Imperial house law.

— *The same*. 7 pt. in 1 vol. [New York, etc. 1889.] 8°. **I. 2498**

The "Imperial oath" and "Imperial house law" are wanting in this copy.

**Japan**. The constitution of Japan; with the laws appertaining thereto, and the imperial oath and speech. Promulgated at the imperial palace, Feb. 11th, 1889. Official translation. Yokohama, etc. [1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 44. **I. 2499**

This does not contain the "Imperial house law."

**Japan**. The constitution of the empire of Japan; with the speeches addressed to students of political science in the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, April 17, 1889. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8°. pp. 47. (2 cop.) **I. 2500; I. 2501**

**Jenks**, Jeremiah Whipple. Road legislation for the American state. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 83. *Tables.* (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iv. 3.) 2 cop.

**VI. 2654.4; VI. 4075; also SQ.**

**Jones**, Charles Edgeworth. Education in Georgia. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1888, no. 4.) 3 cop.

**1.2796; VI. 5241; 12342.18**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 5."

**Jones**, Leonard Augustus. A treatise on the law of mortgages on personal property. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xvi., 804. **LS.**

**Jones**, Leonard Augustus. A treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. 4th ed. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Keener**, William Albert. A selection of cases on the law of quasi-contracts. 2 vol. Cambridge. 1888-89. 1. 8°. **LS.**

**Koernerstein**, Horst. Die ueberfüllung der höheren berufsarten. Wie erklärt sich dieselbe und wie lässt sich ihr steuern? Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streitfragen; neue folge, iv. 53.) **VIII. 7\*(iv)**

**Klemm**, Louis Richard. European schools, or What I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (INTERNAT. education series, 12.)

**VI. 5244**

**Köbner**, Otto. Die methode der letzten französischen bodenbewertung; ein beitrug zum katasterproblem. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 77+. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, iii. 2.)

**VI. 5112**

**Kupka**, P. F. Die eisenbahnen Österreich-Ungarns, 1822-1867. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5346**

**London, Eng. — Gray's inn.** The register of admissions to Gray's inn, 1521-1889; with the register of marriages in Gray's inn chapel, 1695-1754. By Joseph Foster. London. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (10). x., 2, col. 3-58, pp. 59-580, vii.-cx+. *Coats-of-arms.* **C 26.14**

\* Privately printed. 160 copies. No. 150."

**Macnamara, Walter Henry.** A digest of the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land and internal navigation. London. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xxxii., 580. **LS.**

**Marchant, W. T., compiler.** In praise of ale; or, Songs, ballads, epigrams, & anecdotes relating to beer, malt, and hops, with some curious particulars concerning ale-wives and brewers, drinking-clubs and customs. London. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 632. **25254.22**

**Massachusetts — Insurance commissioner.** (1889.) The Massachusetts law concerning the investigation of fires, with something of its history and operations. [By G. S. Merrill.] Published by the insurance department. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 45. **VI. 5389**

**Mayne, John Dawson.** A treatise on Hindu law and usage. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Madras, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. lviii., 782. **LS.**

**Meriwether, Colyer.** History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1888, no. 3.) 3 cop. **1.2796; VI. 5240; 12354.26**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 4."

"Bibliography," pp. 193-198.

**Miller, Charles R.** A treatise on the law of conditional sales of personal property. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Moore, Stuart Archibald.** A history of the fore-shore and the law relating thereto; with a hitherto unpublished treatise by Lord Hale, [also, his] "De jure maris"; and Hall's Essay on the rights of the crown in the sea-shore, 3d ed. London. 1888. 8°. pp. liv., (2), 984. **LS.**

**LS.** has the 2d edition of Hall's Essay, of which this is the 3d.

**Moses, Bernard.** The federal government of Switzerland; an essay on the constitution. Oakland, Cal., etc. 1889. 8°. **15573.26**

**Moynier, Gustave.** Les causes du succès de la Croix-Rouge. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 22. **VI. 5242**  
"Extrait du Compte rendu des séances et travaux de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques."

**Munro, Joseph Edwin Crawford.** The constitution of Canada. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. **4374.11.2**

**Nelson, Horace (Bertram).** Selected cases, statutes, and orders, illustrative of the principles of private international law as administered in England; with a commentary. London. 1889. 1. 8°. **LS.**

**Neville, Ralph, and others.** A collection of the cases decided under the 2d sect. of the railway and canal traffic act, 1854, and reports of cases decided under the regulation of railways act, 1873. By R. Neville and W. H. Macnamara. Vol. i.; — Reports of cases under the regulation of railways act, 1873, and the board of trade arbitrations act, 1874. Vol. ii., iii.; — Reports of cases decided by the railway commissioners, with a digest of cases on railway traffic. By J. H. B. Browne and W. H. Macnamara. Vol. iv., v.; — With the railway & canal traffic acts, 1873 & 1888. Vol. vi. 6 vol. London. 1874-89. 8°. **LS.**

**Newcomb, Simon.** A plain man's talk on the labor question. New York. 1886. 16°. **SQ.**

**New Jersey — College, Princeton, N. J. — Class of 1838.** Biography of the class of 1838. Prepared by W. E. Schenck. Philadelphia, Pa. 1889. 8°. **A 94.5**

**New York (State) — Board of mediation and arbitration.** 1st, 2d annual report. [1887, '88.] 2 vol. [Albany.] 1888-89. 8°. **SQ.**

In 1886 this board was called the *State board of arbitration*.

**New York (State) — State board of arbitration.** 1st annual report, for 1886. Albany. 1887. 8°. **SQ.**

No more published.

This board was changed in 1887 to the *Board of mediation and arbitration*.

**Nisbet, J. F.** Marriage and heredity; a view of psychological evolution. London. 1889. am. 8°. **III. 5575**

**Noël, Octave.** Les chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger; étude financière et statistique. Paris, etc. 1887. 16°. *Table.* **VI. 5272**

"Ouvrages consultés," pp. xii.-xiv.

**Oldham, Arthur, and Foster, Arthur LaTrobe.** The law of distress, with an appendix of forms, table of statutes, &c. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Ontario (Province of) — Legislature.** The revised statutes, 1887; being a consolidation of the Revised statutes, 1877, with the subsequent public general acts of the legislature. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Toronto. 1887. 8°. pp. lx. + xvi., 2784, cxvii. **LS.**

**Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin.** The temperance teachings of science; intended for the general public and especially for young people. Introduction by Mary A. Livermore. Boston. [1886.] 16°. **SQ.**

**Parsons, James, prof. of law at the univ. of Penn.** An exposition of the principles of partnership. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. lxxviii., 709. **LS.**

**Patten, Simon Nelson.** Malthus and Ricardo. [With] The study of statistics, by D. R. Dewey, [and] Analysis in political economy, by W. W. Folwell. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 69. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iv. 5.) **VI. 2654.4**

**Pfizer, —, landgerichtsrath in Ulm.** Was erwartet Deutschland von dem bürgerlichen gesetzbuch? Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 46. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 55.)

**VIII. 7\*(iv)**

**Pigeonneau, Henri.** Histoire du commerce de la France. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1887-89. 8°. *Map and wdets.* **VI. 5243**

*Contents: — i. Depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du xve siècle. 2. éd. 1887. — ii. Le xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Henri IV. Riche-lieu. 1889.*

**Pollock, Frederick.** The land laws. 2d ed. London, etc. 1887. 8°. (The English citizen. 10.) **1443.37**

**Pollock, Frederick, and Wright, Robert Samuel.** An essay on possession in the common law. Pts. i. and ii. by Frederick Pollock, pt. iii. by R. S. Wright. Oxford. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Pollock, Walter Herries, and others.** Fencing, by W. H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost; with a complete bibliography of the art, by Egerton Castle. — Boxing, by E. B. Michell. — Wrestling, by Walter Armstrong. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates, and vigns.* (The Badminton library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2050.2**

"Bibliotheca artis dimicatoriæ," pp. 248-293.



**Potts, Thomas Radford.** Principles of the law of succession to deceased persons. London. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Quincy, Josiah Phillips.** Double taxation in Massachusetts; its injustice as between towns and as between citizens; its abolition the first step towards an equitable assessment of wealth. Boston, etc. 1889. 12°. pp. 24. **VI. 5319, also PE.**

**Read, David Breakenridge.** The lives of the judges of Upper Canada and Ontario, from 1791 to the present time. Toronto. 1888. 8°. *Port. of William Osgoode.* **LS.**

**Red Cross alliance.** Mémorial des vingt-cinq premières années de la Croix-Rouge, 1863-1888. Publié par le comité international à Genève. [Genève. 1888.] 1. 8°. **VII. 2294**

**Richards, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta (SWALLOW).** Domestic economy as a factor in public education. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. 30. (**EDUCATIONAL monographs, ii. 4.**) **VI. 4816.2**

**Ryan, Daniel J.** Arbitration between capital and labor; a history and an argument. Columbus, O. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

**Saredo, Giuseppe, compiler.** Codice del diritto pubblico ecclesiastico del regno d'Italia. Raccolta di tutte le leggi, decreti, rescritti, istruzioni ministeriali, ed altre disposizioni degli antichi stati, riflettenti la legislazione vigente in Italia sull'amministrazione dell'asse ecclesiastico, case monastiche, enti morali ecclesiastici, ecc. Pt. i.-iii. 3 pt. Torino, etc. 1887-88. 16°. (**COLLEZIONE dei codici tascabili, 16-18.**) **III. 5573**

**Seafie, Walter Bell.** Law and history. [Baltimore. 1889.] 8°. pp. 18. (**JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 8.**) **15395.32**

**Scottish law review (The), and Sheriff court reports.** Vol. i.-iv. 1885-1888. m. 4 vol. Glasgow. 1885-88. 1. 8°. **LS.**

To be continued.

**Seijas, Rafael Fernando.** El derecho internacional hispano-americano, público y privado. Obra publicada bajo los auspicios del general Joaquín Crespo, presidente constitucional de los estados unidos de Venezuela. Tom. i.-vi. 6 tom. Caracas. 1884-85. 8°. **VI. 5311**

**Shiras, Oliver P.** Equity practice in the United States circuit courts; a compilation of the provisions governing the same, as found in the statutes of the United States, rules in equity, and decisions of the supreme court. Chicago. 1889. sm. 8°. **LS.**

**Sluys, Alexis.** Manual training in elementary schools for boys. [Translated from the French.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 86. (**MONOGRAPHS of the industrial education association, ii. 1, 2.**) **VI. 4816.2**

— Another copy of pt. ii. **VI. 5271**

**Smith, Henry Arthur (b. 1848).** A practical exposition of the principles of equity, illustrated by the leading decisions thereon. 2d ed. London. 1888. 8°. pp. lvi., 832. **LS.**

[**Smith, Jeremiah, of Dover, N. H.**] List of cases selected from the New Hampshire reports for the use of law students. Concord. 1889. 8°. pp. 45. **LS.**

**Snyder, William Lamartine.** The geography of marriage; or, Legal perplexities of wedlock in the United States. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

**Steinitz, William.** The modern chess instructor. Pt. i. New York, etc. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.*

**VII. 2300**

**Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames.** A digest of the law of evidence as established in the United States. Adapted from [his] English work, with references to decisions of the federal and state courts, by William Reynolds. 2d ed., revised from the 5th ed. of Stephen. Chicago, Ill. 1888. sm. 8°. **LS.**

**Stokes, Whitley.** The Anglo-Indian codes. 2 vol. Oxford. 1887-88. 8°. **LS.**

*Contents: — i. Substantive law. 1887. — ii. Adjective law. 1888.*

**Studd, Edward Fairfax.** The law of tithes and tithe rent-charge; being a treatise on the law of tithe rent-charge, with a sketch of the history and law of tithes prior to the commutation acts. London. 1889. 12°. **LS.**

**Suffolk county, Mass. — Bar.** (1889.) Meeting of the Suffolk bar, held at Boston, June 7, 1889, in memory of Peleg Whitman Chandler. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. 30. **17342.15, also LS.**

**Taché, Louis H.** A legal hand-book and law-list for the Dominion of Canada, and a book of parliamentary and general information. Toronto. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Tyson, Amherst Daniel.** The law of charitable bequests; with an account of the mortmain and charitable uses act, 1888. London. 1888. 8°. pp. xxvi., 622. **LS.**

**Underhill, Arthur.** A supplement to Underhill's Practical and concise manual of the law relating to private trusts and trustees; containing the trustee act, 1888, with explanatory notes. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 43+. **LS.**

**United States — Bureau of statistics.** (1889.) Tables showing arrivals of alien passengers and immigrants in the United States from 1820 to 1888. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Chart.* **VI. 5257**

**United States — Commissioner of labor.** (1889.) A report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886; including an appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. By C. D. Wright. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 1074. **VI. 5350, also SQ.**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *House.* Testimony taken by the select committee of the house to inquire into the alleged violation of the laws prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, paupers, convicts, and other classes. Washington. 1888. 8°. pp. 799. *Tables.* (Mis. doc. no. 572.) **VI. 5303**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 2d sess.** (1888-89.) *House.* Trusts. Report [of the committee on manufactures, submitting testimony in relation to the whiskey trust and the combination affecting the article of cotton bagging; submitted by Mr. Bacon. With the views of the minority, submitted by Mr. Buchanan. March 2, 1889.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. (Report no. 4165.) **VI. 5302**

**United States — Department of state.** (1888.) Reports of diplomatic and consular officers concerning emigration from Europe to the United States, made in response to certain inquiries propounded to them through the department of state by the select committee of the house to inquire into the immigration of paupers, convicts, contract laborers, and other classes. Washington. 1889. 8°. (50th cong., 1st sess. *House. Mis. doc. 572, pt. 2.*) **VI. 5303**

**United States—Treasury department.** (1889.) Letter [dated Jan. 18, 1889] transmitting information relative to the sugar frauds [being the special report of frauds in sugar at New York and Philadelphia, by special employé T. A. Byrne. Washington. 1889.] 8°. (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 77.) **VI. 5304**

**United States—Treasury department.** (1889.) Letter [dated Feb. 28, 1889] relative to undervaluations and frauds in the collection of the revenues [in the cases of sugar, woolen and worsted goods, and Sumatra tobacco. Washington. 1889.] 8°. *Fac-sims.* (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 142.) **VI. 5301**

**Vanderkindere, Léon.** L'université de Bruxelles. [1834–1884.] Notice historique faite à la demande du conseil d'administration. Bruxelles. 1884. 1. 8°. **B 42.19**

**Verein für socialpolitik.** Die deutsche hausindustrie. 3 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (*In its* Schriften, 39–41.) **VI. 5148**

*Contents:* — i. Litteratur, heutige zustände und entstehung der deutschen hausindustrie; von Wilhelm Stieda. — ii. Die hausindustrie im nördlichen Thüringen; berichte von H. Lehmann, Gau, und Neubert. — iii. Berichte aus der hausindustrie im südwestlichen Deutschland; von Graf von Armanberg, Dr. Neuburg, Muth, Hubbuch, Schott, Möser, und Schlossmacher.

**Vincent, René, and Pénaud, Édouard.** Dictionnaire de droit international privé; législation, doctrine, jurisprudence françaises. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. xxvi., (2), 951. **VI. 5315**

"Bibliographie générale," pp. v.–xxv.

— *Revue de l'année 1888, suivie d'une table chronologique;* par René Vincent. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. **VI. 5315**

**Wagner, Hermann, of Bielefeld, Germ.** Illustriertes spielbuch für knaben: planmässig geordnete sammlung zahlreicher anregender belastigungen, spiele, und beschäftigungen, für körper und geist, im freien und im zimmer. 9<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. Leipzig, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdets.* **VI. 2328**

**Wait, Frederick Scott.** A practical treatise on insolvent corporations, including the liquidation, re-organization, forfeiture, dissolution, and winding-up of corporations. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. xlviii., 711. **LS.**

**Wallace, John William.** A century of beneficence: 1769–1869. Historical sketch of the corporation for the relief of the widows and children of clergymen in the communion of the protestant episcopal church, in Pennsylvania; and of the colonial and revolutionary corporation which preceded it. Philadelphia, 1870. *Reprinted, with additions.* Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5275**

**Walras, Léon.** Éléments d'économie politique pure, ou Théorie de la richesse sociale. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Lausanne, etc. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 5313**

**Ward, Cyrenus Osborne.** A history of the ancient working people, from the earliest known period to the adoption of Christianity by Constantine. Washington, D.C. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5361**

With the half-title, "The ancient lowly."

"Sources of information," pp. xv.–xxii.

**Washington life insurance company, New York.** Historical, actuarial, and medical statistics. New York. 1889. 1. 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 5268**

**Webb, Sidney (James).** Socialism in England. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. 73. (*AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iv. 2.*) **VI. 2654.4, also SQ.**

**Webster, William Frederick.** The law relating to particulars and conditions of sale on a sale of land. London. 1889. 1. 8°. **LS.**

**Wells, David Ames.** Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. New York. 1889. 12°. **VI. 5297**

**Westcott, Brooke Foss.** Social aspects of Christianity. 2d ed. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

**Wharton, Francis.** A treatise on criminal pleading and practice. 9th ed. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 887. **LS.**

**White, James Cathcart.** Reports of cases before the high court and circuit courts of judiciary in Scotland, from 24th Dec., 1885 to 20th March, 1888. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1888. 1. 8°. **LS.**

**Whiton, James Morris.** The reaction of ethics upon economics. An address in Battell chapel, Yale college, before the class of 1853, June 26, 1888, the 35th anniversary of their graduation. [New York? 1888?] 8°. pp. 30. **VI. 5332**

**Wieser, Friedrich von.** Der natürliche werth. Wien. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5352**

**Wignmore, John Henry.** The Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries. With an historical introduction, and an appendix of decisions since 1856 in Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, and Australia. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **VI. 4098**

Pasted on the fly-leaf is a "sample ballot, with explanations, prepared by the ballot act league."

**Wilsie, Charles Hastings.** A treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property, and of remedies collateral thereto. With forms. A new work, superseding the author's original monograph. Rochester, N. Y. 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 1154. **LS.**

**Wood, Horace Gay.** A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant, with notes and references. 2d ed. 2 vol. (paged contin.). New York, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 1611. **LS.**

**Wood, Stuart, and Clark, John Bates.** Contributions to the wages question. 1. Theory of wages, by Stuart Wood. 2. Possibility of a scientific law of wages, by J. B. Clark. [Baltimore.] 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 69. (*AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. iv. 1.*) **VI. 2654.4**

**Woodfall, William, barrister.** Law of land lord and tenant; with a full collection of precedents and forms of procedure, containing also a collection of leading propositions. 14th ed., by J. M. Lely. London. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. lxxvii., 1110. **LS.**

**Zuckerhandl, Robert.** Zur theorie des preises, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der geschichtlichen entwicklung der lehre. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5353**

## IX. — Philology.

**Aeschylus.** Orestie [*i. e.* Agamemnon, Choe-phori, and Eumenides]. Mit erklärenden anmerkungen von N. Wecklein. *Gr.* Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **Ga 9.223**

**Allen, Thomas William.** Notes on abbreviations in Greek manuscripts. Oxford. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 40. *Fac-sims.* **II. 2639**

[**Andronicus Rhodius.**] Heliodori in Ethica nicomachea paraphrasis. Eddid Gustavus Heylbut. *Gr.* Berolini. 1889. 1. 8°. (*COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, xix. 2.*) **Ga 113.172**



**Aspasius.** In Ethica nicomachea quae supersunt commentaria. Edidit Gustavus Heylbut. *Gr.* Berolini. 1889. 1. 8°. (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, xix. 1.) **GA 113.172**

**Baumgarten, Fritz.** Ein rundgang durch die ruinen Athens. Wertheim a. M. 1887. 4°. pp. 37. **II. 2629**

"Beilage zum jahresbericht des grossherzogly. gymnas. 1887, nr. 575."

**Beiträge zur assyriologie und vergleichenden semitischen sprachwissenschaft.** Herausgegeben von Friedrich Delitzsch und Paul Haupt. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. heft 1. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Port. of G. F. Grotefend and fac-sims.* **Philol. III**

To be continued.

**Bender, Ferdinand.** Geschichte der griechischen litteratur von ihren anfangen bis auf die zeit der Ptolemäer. Leipzig. [1886.]. 8°. pp. xii., 762. (GESCHICHTE der weltlitteratur in einzeldarstellungen, 6. i.) **13252.16**

**Bock, Karl** (Heinrich Gottlieb). Die syntax der pronomina und numeralia in könig Alfreds Orosius. Inaugural-dissertation. Göttingen. 1887. 8°. pp. 46+. **9286.38.2**

"Vita," after p. 46.

**Brand, Heinrich** (Peter Johannes). De Isocratis Panathenaeico. Commentatio philologica. Monasterii Guestfalorum. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 66+. **GI 26.81**

"Vita," after p. 66.

**Brandt, Paul.** Parodorum epicorum graecorum et Aeschylarum reliquiae; recognovit et enarravit. Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. (CORPUSCULVM poesis epicae graecae lydiabvndae, 1.) **G 235**

**Brinton, Daniel Garrison.** Aims and traits of a world-language. An address delivered before the nineteenth century club, New York, Dec. 12, 1888. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. 23. **1231.10**

"Reprinted from *Werner's voice magazine*."

**Brück, Ferdinand.** Die consonantendoppelung in den mittellatinken comparativen und superlativen. Inaugural-dissertation. Bonn. 1886. 8°. pp. 52+. **9284.65**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 52.

**Buchtenkirk, Eduard.** Der syntaktische gebrauch des infinitiv in Oecleve's De regimine principum. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Braunschweig. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 43. **9287.55**

[**Caesar, Caius Julius?** Bellum alexandrinum; erklärt von Rudolf Schneider. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 65. **Lo 7.240**

**Cicero.** De natura deorum libri tres. With introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor, together with a new collation of several of the English mss. by J. H. Swainson. 3 vol. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1880-85. 8°. **Lo 38.725**

**Conradi, (Karl Paul) Bruno.** Darstellung der syntax in Cynewulf's gedicht "Juliana." Inaugural-dissertation, Leipzig. Halle a. S. 1886. 8°. pp. 69+. **9286.46**

"Vita," after p. 69.

**Cozza-Luzi, Giuseppe, l'abate.** Della geografia di Strabone frammenti scoperti in membrane palimpseste. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Roma. 1884-88. 8°. **Gs 53.200**

**Curtius, Ernst.** Griechische geschichte. 6<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. 3 bde. Berlin. 1887-89. 8°. **Maps. 10276.8**

*Contents:* — i. Bis zum beginne der perserkriege. 1887. — ii. Bis zum ende des peloponnesischen kriege. 1888. — iii. Bis zum ende der selbständigkeits Griechenlands; nebst register und zeittafel. 1889.

**Darmesteter, Arsène.** La vie des mots étudiée dans leurs significations. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 18°. **6233.13**

**Deecke, Wilhelm.** Die falisker; eine geschichtlich-sprachliche untersuchung. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. *Map and plates.* **11256.19**

**Dittenberger, Wilhelm.** Commentatio de inscriptione orichomenia. Halis. [1888.]. 4°. pp. x. (Index schol. aest.) **12246.53**

**Du Prel, Karl** (Ludwig August Friedrich Maximilian Alfred), *freiherr von.* Die mystik der alten griechen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **14284.24**

*Contents:* — Tempelschlaf. — Orakel. — Mysterien. — Dämon des Sokrates.

**Elmer, Herbert Charles.** The copulative conjunctions *que, et, atque*, in the inscriptions of the Republic, in Terence, and in Cato. A dissertation presented for the degree of doctor of philosophy, [Johns Hopkins university]. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. pp. 39. **5272.23**

"Reprinted from the *American journal of philology*, vol. viii. no. 3."

**Euripides.** Three dramas of Euripides. By W. C. Lawton. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. **Ge 36.664.3**

Translations of the Alkestis, Medea, and Hippolytos, supplemented by explanatory paragraphs, and preceded by an essay "On the origin and spirit of Attic tragedy."

**Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht.** Kleinere schriften. Gesammelt, durchgesehen, und vermehrt. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1885-88. 8°. *Plates.* **Sem. 412**

**Friedrich, Richard.** Materialien zur begriffsbestimmung des orbis terrarum. Leipzig. 1887. 4°. pp. (2), 40. **13281.7**

"Abhandlung zu dem progr. d. königl. gym. 1887, no. 503."

**Görlich, Ewald.** Der burgundische dialekt im xiii. und xiv. jahrhundert. Heilbronn. 1889. 8°. (KÖRTING, Gustav (K. O.), and Koschwitz, Eduard, editors. Französische studien, vii. 1.) **Philol. 452(vii)**

**Grasberger, Lorenz.** Studien zu den griechischen ortsnamen. Mit einem nachtrag zu den griechischen stichnamen. Würzburg. 1888. 8°. **1252.57**

**Gülde, Otto** (Richard Julius). Die kriegsverfassung des ersten attischen bundes. Neuhaldensleben. 1888. 4°. pp. 1-22. (Progr. d. gymnas. "1888, nr. 229.") **10255.24**

"Lebensnachrichten," p. 36 of the Jahresbericht.

**Günther, G.** Ueber den wortaccent bei Spenser. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. **14467.20**

**Haberlandt, Michael.** Der altindische geist. In aufätzen und skizzen. Leipzig. 1887. 16°. **III. 5491**

**Hagen, Hermann.** Ueber wesen und bedeutung der Homerfrage. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 81.) **VIII. 175a(iv)**

**Haigh, Arthur Elam.** The Attic theatre; a description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Front., plate, and wdcts.* **13265.7**

Review of the more important works on the Greek theatre, pp. vii.-ix.

**Harvard studies in classical philology.** Edited by a committee of the classical instructors of Harvard university. Vol. i. Boston, etc. 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Plan and wdcts.* **Philol. 79**

To be continued.

**Henschel, Friedrich Hugo.** Darstellung der flexionslehre in John Barbour's Bruce; ein beitrage zur kenntniss des altschottischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 75+. **9297.28**

"Vita," after p. 75.

**Herodotus.** Euterpe: being the second book of the famous history of Herodotus. Englished by B. R. 1584. Edited by Andrew Lang. London. 1888. 16°. *Front.* **Gh 44.321**

"550 copies printed."

**Hervieux, Léopold.** Les fabulistes latins depuis le siècle d'Auguste jusqu'à la fin du moyen âge. Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs directs et indirects. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **Lp 20.335**

*Contents:* — i. Étude historique et critique. — ii. Phædri et veterum ejus imitatorum tam directorum quam indirectorum fabulae latine.

**Hiller, Eduard.** Beiträge zur textgeschichte der griechischen bukoliker. [With selections from Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus.] Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **G 218**

**Holstein, Hugo.** Johann Reuchlins komödien; ein beitrage zur geschichte des lateinischen schuldramas. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3133**

**Ibn Hišām.** [Katr.] La pluie de rosée. Étanchement de la soif. Traité de flexion et syntaxe, par Ibnu Hišām. Traduit par A. Goguyer. Leyde. 1887. 8°. **3235.53**

**Ilgen, Hermann.** Animadversiones ad L. Annæi Senecæ philosophi scripta. Dissertatio philologica, [Jena]. Homburgiae. 1889. 4°. pp. 20+. **Ls 18.297**

"Vita," after p. 20.

**Immerwahr, Walter.** Die Lakonika des Pausanias auf ihre quellen untersucht. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **Gp 20.209**

**International congress of orientologists.** Berichte des VII. congresses, gehalten in Wien im jahre 1886. Wien. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 910**

**International congress of orientologists.** Verhandlungen des VII. congresses, gehalten in Wien im jahre 1886. Ägyptisch-afrikanische section. Wien. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 910**

**International congress of orientologists.** Verhandlungen des VII. congresses, gehalten in Wien im jahre 1886. Hochasiatische und malayopolynesische section. Wien. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 910**

**International congress of orientologists.** Verhandlungen des VII. congresses, gehalten in Wien im jahre 1886. Semitische section. Wien. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **Sem. 910**

**Jäger, (Emil Friedrich) Oskar.** Geschichte der griechen. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl. Gütersloh. 1887. 8°. pp. xvi., 640. *Illustr.* **10254.21**

**Jehuda ha-Levi ben Samuel** (*Arab.* Abū'l-Hassan), *of Castile.* Das buch al-Chazari des Abū'l-Hasan Jehuda Hallewi; im arabischen ur-text, sowie in der hebräischen übersetzung des Jehuda Ibn Tibbon, herausgegeben von Hartwig Hirschfeld. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **Sem. 278**

**Joël, Karl.** Zur erkenntnis der geistigen entwicklung und der schriftstellerischen motive Platos in besonderer rücksicht auf Phæd. 96 A—100 B und Phædr. 274 B—278 B. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 90+. **Gp 83.464**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 90.

**Josephus, Flavius.** Opera omnia. Post Immanuel Bekkerum recognovit S. A. Naber. *Gr.* Vol. I. Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. **G1 20.46**

**Klinke, Georg.** Quaestiones aeschinae criticae. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Greifswald]. Lipsiae. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 82+. **Ga 7.545**

"Vita," after p. 82.

*Contents:* — Lucij ex Aeschinis orationibus ab alijs scriptoribus excerpti. — Queritur quid loci ex Aeschinis orationibus apud alios scriptores excerpti de codicibus oratoris nos doceant.

**Kluge, Friedrich.** Angelsächsisches lesebuch; mit glossar. Halle. 1888. 8°. **9286.62**

**Kube, Emil.** Die wortstellung in der Sassenchronik (Parker manuscript). Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 55. **9286.42**

**Kurtz, Eduard.** Miscellen zu Plutarch's Vitae und Apophthegmata. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 40. **Gp 86.590**

**Lacombe, Paul** (*b.* 1834). La famille dans la société romaine; étude de moralité comparée. Paris. 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE anthropologique, 7.) **11297.31**

**Lambros, Spyridion P.** Περὶ τῶν παλαιῶν σπον καδίκων τῶν ἀγορευτικῶν βιβλιοθηκῶν. Ἀθήνησι. 1888. 8°. pp. 20. **IV. 3045**

**La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich** (Heinrich Karl), *baron de.* Undine; eine erzählung. Edited, with an introduction, notes, and vocabulary, by H. C. G. von Jagemann. New York, etc. [1889.] sm. 8°. **8277.60**

**Landgraf, Gustav.** Untersuchungen zu Caesar und seinen fortsetzern, insbesondere über autorschaft und komposition des Bellum alexandrinum und africanum. Erlangen. 1888. 8°. **Lc 7.520**

**Langman, Charles Rockwell.** A Sanskrit reader; with vocabulary and notes. 3 pt. in 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1884—89 [88]. 1. 8°. **3243.44**

*Contents:* — I., II. Text and vocabulary. 1884. — III. Notes. 1889 [1888].

— Another copy of pt. i. and ii. **3243.45**

**Lenapé-English dictionary** (A); from an anonymous ms. in the archives of the Moravian church at Bethlehem, Pa. Edited, with additions, by D. G. Brinton and A. S. Anthony. Philadelphia. 1888. sq. 8°. *Port. of Zeisberger.* (The PENNSYLVANIA students' series, 1.) **PM.**

It is probable that this dictionary was compiled by Rev. C. F. Dencke, who was a missionary to the Delawares at New Fairfield, Canada, for a number of years after the war of 1812; — See *Preface*.

**Levy, Jacob.** Neuhebräisches und chaldäisches wörterbuch über die Talmudim und Midraschim. Nebst beiträgen von H. L. Fleischer. 4 bde. in 3. Leipzig. 1876—89. 1. 8°. **3222.24**

**Liebenam, W.** Forschungen zur verwaltungsgeschichte des Römischen Kaiserreichs. i. bd. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **11294.58**

*Contents:* — i. Die legaten in den römischen provinzen von Augustus bis Diocletian.

**Lienemann, Oskar.** Eigentümlichkeiten des englischen der Vereinigten Staaten, nebst wenig bekannten americanismen. Zittau. 1886. 4°. pp. (2), 32. **9247.26**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. des königl. realgym. 1886, nr. 507 [513]."

**Löwisch, Max.** Zur englischen aussprache von 1650—1750 nach frühenglischen grammatiken. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Kassel. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 80. **9283.79**



**Lucianus.** Dialogues. Translated, with notes and a preliminary memoir, by Howard Williams. London. 1888. sm. 8°. (Bohn's classical library.) **G1 23.264**

*Contents* : — Dialogues of the gods. — Dialogues of the seagods. — Dialogues of the dead. — Zeus the tragedian. — The convicted Zeus. — The convention of the gods. — The ferryboat; or, The tyrant. — Menippus; or, The oracle of the dead.

**Maps** — *Mycenae*. (1884.) Karten von Mykenai. Auf veranlassung des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen instituts aufgenommen und mit erläuterndem text herausgegeben von Steffen. Berlin. 1884. 2 maps, each 25 X 23½ in.

**M. 2137.5, 6**

— Erläuternder text. Nebst einem anhang über die Kontoporeia und das mykenisch-korinthische bergland, von H. Lolling. Berlin, 1884. 4°. pp. 48. *Map and wdets.*

**M. 2137.5**

**Margoliouth, Daniel** (Samuel), *editor*. *Analecta orientalia ad Poeticam aristotelem*. Londini. 1887. 8°. **Ga 113.331**

*Contents* : — Poetica Aristotelis, arabice, interpret Abu Bashir vel Bishr Matthaeo Dair-Qomacensi. — Definitio tragicodiae, syriace. — Poetica Avicennae, ex *Libro sanationis*, arabice. — Excerptum ex Commentario Fakru-d-dini in *Fontes sapientiae* Avicennae, arabice. — Poetica Barhebraei, ex *Butyro sapientiae*, syriace. — Historiae analectorum adumbratio. — Symbolae orientales ad emendationem Poeticae. — Specimen versionis Latinae Poeticae Avicennae. — Annotatio in excerpta.

**Marucchi, Orazio.** Il grande papiro egizio della biblioteca vaticana, contenente il "Sāt per em heru (Libro di uscire dalla vita)," descritto ed illustrato. Roma. 1888. 4°. 4 fac-sims.

**III. 5557**

**Matzat, Heinrich.** Römische zeitrechnung für die jahre 219 bis 1 v. Chr. Berlin. 1889. 4°.

**11255.31**

**Menge, Rudolf, and Preuss, Siegmund.** *Lexicon caesianum*. Fasc. i.-viii. [A-Proclinet.] 8 fasc. Lipsiae. 1885-89. 1. 8°. **Le 7.435**

**Mentz, Ferdinand.** De Lucio Aelio Stilone. *Dissertation philologica*, [Jena]. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. pp. 37+.

**LS 41.15**

**Molee, Elias.** Germanik English. A scheme for uniting the English and German languages on a Saxon and English basis, in such a way as to obtain a language understood by the whole Germanic race, etc. Bristol [Dak. 1889 ?]. 8°. pp. 64. **9282.29**

**Nonius Marcellus.** *Compendiosa doctrina*; emendavit et adnotavit Lvcianvs Mveller. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. **Ln 9.28**

**Opitz, Richard.** Schauspiel und theaterwesen der griechen und römer. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* (KULTURBILDER aus dem klassischen altertume, 5.) **10285.32**

**Pappageorgios, Petros N., editor.** *Scholia in Sophoclis tragoediae vetera*; e codice laurentiano denuo collato edidit, commentario critico instruxit. Gr. Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. **Gs 32.532**

**Paris, Gaston.** Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française (ix<sup>e</sup>, x<sup>e</sup> siècle), publiés avec un commentaire philologique. *Album*. Paris. 1875. f°. 10 fac-sims. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **6592.2**

**Paul, Hermann, editor.** Grundriss der germanischen philologie. i. bd. 1., 2. lief.; ii. bd. i. abt. 1. lief.; ii. abt. 1. lief. 4 lief. Strassburg. 1889. 1. 8°. *Plate.* **DR. 3.503**

**Paulson, Johannes.** *Studia hesiodea*. i. Commentatio academica. Lundae. 1887. 4°. **Gh 46.359**

*Contents* : — i. De re metrica.

From *Lunds univ. Årsskr.*, tom. xxiii.

**Peacock, Edward.** A glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. 2 vol. in 1 (paged contin.). London. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 636. *Map.* (ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. [Publ.], 58, 59. Series C.) **Philol. 702.18**

**Pietzker, Friedrich.** Ueber die möglichkeit einer künstlichen universalsprache. Vortrag, gehalten im kaufmännischen verein zu Chemnitz. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 38. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT-UND streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 54.)

**VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>(iv)**

**Plato.** The trial and death of Socrates; being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phaedo. Translated into English by F. J. Church. London, etc. 1888. 16°. (GOLDEN treasury series.)

**Gp 82.628**

**Plummer, Charles, editor.** Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel (787-1001 A.D.), with supplementary extracts from the others. A revised text, edited, with introduction, critical notes, and glossary, on the basis of an edition by John Earle. Oxford. 1889. 8°. **3435.35**

**Rand, Silas Tertius.** Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, who reside in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, and Newfoundland. Halifax, N. S. 1888. 4°. **1271.47**

**Ranisch, Wilhelm.** Zur kritik und metrik der Hambismál. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 81+.

**8237.48**

"Vita," after p. 81.

**Salemann, Karl, and Shukovski, Valentin.** Persische grammatik, mit litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar. Berlin, etc. 1889. 16°. (PETERMANN, J. H., and others, editors. Porta linguarum orientantium, 12.) **3263.25**

"Litteratur," pp. 105-118.

**Schüddekopf, (Wilhelm) Albert.** Sprache und dialekt des mittenglischen gedichtes, William of Palerne; ein beitrug zur mittenglischen grammatik. Inaugural-dissertation. Göttingen. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 57+.

**9287.56**

"Vita," after p. 57.

**Siebeck, Hermann.** Untersuchungen zur philosophie der griechen. 2<sup>e</sup>, neu bearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. Freiburg i. B. 1888. 8°. **14284.31**

**Sohrauer, Max.** Kleine beiträge zur altenglischen grammatik. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. 53+.

**9286.27**

"Litteratur," pp. 52-53.

"Vita," after p. 53.

**Soltan, Friederich.** Zur erklärang der in punischer sprache gehaltenen reden des karthaginers Hanno im 5. akt der komödie Poenulus von Plautus. Ein beitrug zur scythisch-phönizisch-punischen sprachkunde. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 27. (BERLINER studien für klassische philologie und archaeologie, x. 3.) **Philol. 200(x)**

**Struener, Karl.** Die mittenglische uebersetzung des Palladius; ihr verhaeltnis zur quelle und ihre sprache. Inaugural-dissertation, Goettingen. Halle a. S. 1887. 8°. pp. 82+.

**Lp 4.27**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 82.

**Sybel, Ludwig von.** Platon's Symposion, ein programm der akademie. Gratulationsschrift. Marburg. 1888. 8°. **Gp 83.786**

**Tacitus.** Ab excessu divi Augusti libri qui supersunt. Editid Ignatius Prammer. 2 pt. Vindobonae. 1888. 16°. **Lt 1.268**

**Tacitus.** De vita et moribus Julii Agricolaë liber. Ad fidem codicum edidit A. E. Schoene. Berolini. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 47. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, x. 1.) **Philol. 200(x)**

**Tanger, Gustav.** Englisches namen-lexikon; mit aussprachebezeichnung. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. 1251.14

**Teichmann, Eduard.** Die verbalflexion in William Langleys buch von Peter dem Pflüger. [Aachen. 1887.] 4°. pp. (2), lv. (Progr. d. realschule mit fachklassen. "1887, nr. 435.") **9254.34**

**Theodorus Prodromus.** Commentarios in carmina sacra melodorum Cosmae Hierosolymitani et Ioannis Damasceni ad fidem codd. mss. primum edidit et varietate lectionis instruxit, in quingagesimum sacerdotii natalem Leonis XIII. pont. max., Henricus M. Stevenson. Praefatus est I. B. Pitra. Gr. Romae. 1888. 1. 8°. **III. 5556**

**Tolhausen, Louis (C. J.).** Neues spanisch-deutsches und deutsch-spanisches wörterbuch. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1888-89. 1. 8°. **7222.21**

*Contents:* — i. Spanisch-deutsch. 1888. — ii. Deutsch-spanisch. 1889.

**Tomson, Graham R., editor.** Selections from the Greek anthology. The translations by Richard Garnett, Andrew Lang, Alma Strettell, Goldwin Smith, W. M. Hardinge, and others. London, etc. [1889.] 24°. (The CANTEBURY poets.) **Ga 64.79**

**Valerius Maximus.** Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri novem. Cvm Iulii Paridis et Iulvarii Nepotiani Epitomis, iterum recensuit Carolus Kempf. Lipsiae. 1888. 16°. pp. xxxiv., 672. **Lv 7.52**

**Völker, Erich (Otto).** Rhinthonis fragmenta. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 49+. **Gr 3.1**

"Vita," after p. 49.

**Winckler, Hugo, editor.** Die keilschrifttexte Sargons; nach den papierabklatschen und originalen neu herausgegeben. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **3221.28**

*Contents:* — i. Historisch-sachliche einleitung, unschrift und übersetzung, wörterverzeichnis. 8°. — ii. Texte, autographiert von Ludwig Abel. 4°.

**Zander, Carl Magnus.** Carminis saliaris reliquiae. Adn. duos de Iano exc. add. Lundae. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 63+. **Ls 4.1**

**Zetsche, Aemilius William.** Über den i. teil der bearbeitung des "Roman de Brut" des Wace durch Robert Mannyng of Brunne. [With the story of King Lear and his daughters as a specimen of the text.] Inaugural-dissertation, Leipzig. Reudnitz-Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (6), 84+. **12494.19.2**

"Vita," after p. 84.

## X. — Literature.

**Alberti, Conrad.** Der moderne realismus in der deutschen litteratur und die grenzen seiner berechtigung. Vortrag, gehalten im deutschen litteraturverein zu Leipzig. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 52.) **VIII. 7°(iv)**

**Alcott, Louisa May.** Life, letters, and journals; edited by Ednah D. Cheney. Boston. 1889. 16°. *Portrs., plate, and fac-sims.* **AL 731.01**

**Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.** Wyndham Towers. [A poem.] Boston, etc. 1890 [1889]. sm. 8°. pp. 80. **AL 732.35**

[Alf haila.] Alacaddin and the enchanted lamp. — Zein ul Asnam and the king of the Jinn. Two stories done into English from the recently discovered Arabic text, by John Payne. London. 1889. 8°. (VILLON SOCIETY. [Publ.]) **27246.9**

750 copies. "No. 203."

**Ames, Lucia True.** Memoirs of a millionaire. Boston, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 743.2.15**

Under the form of the biography of a woman with an immense fortune who devotes herself to the carrying out of charitable schemes, the author discusses many of the leading religious, social, and political questions of the day, and expresses her own views on the responsibility of wealth.

**Arblay, Mme. Frances (BURNBY) D<sup>e</sup>.** Fanny Burney and her friends; select passages from her diary and other writings. Edited by L. B. Seeley. New York. 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Portrs.* **18437.32**

**Armstrong, Archibald.** A banquet of jests and merry tales, by Archie Armstrong, court jester to King James I. and King Charles I., 1611-1637. In the original quaint spelling. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **11445.54**

"Biographical note," pp. 1-8.

**Astor, William Waldorf.** Sforza; a story of Milan. New York. 1889. 8°. **AL 818.5.15**

**Austin, Mrs. Jane Goodwin.** Standish of Standish; a story of the pilgrims. Boston, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 837.3.30**

**Bauernfeld, Eduard von.** Poetisches tagebuch; in zahlen xenien von 1820 bis ende 1886. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. **20563.7**

**Baumbach, Rudolf.** Kaiser Max und seine jäger; dichtung. 2<sup>te</sup> tausend. Leipzig. 1888. 16°. **20563.8**

**Bernard de Menthon, Saint.** Le mystère de S. Bernard de Menthon. Publié pour la première fois, d'après le manuscrit unique appartenant à M. le comte de Menthon, par A. Lecoy de la Marche. Paris. 1888. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **8594.49**

**Biedermann, (Gustav) Woldemar, freiherr von, editor.** Goethes gespräche. i., ii. bd. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **17578.5**

Also with the title, "Anhang an Goethes werke. Abtheilung für gespräche."

A collection of anecdotes drawn from a great variety of sources relating to sayings or conversations of Goethe.

**Black, William.** The penance of John Logan, and two other tales. London. 1889. 8°. **21424.7**

*Other tales:* — Romeo and Juliet; a tale of two young fools. — A snow idyll.

**Brink, Jan TEN.** Geschiedenis der noord-nederlandsche letteren in de xix<sup>e</sup> eeuw; in biographieën en bibliographieën. 1830-1880. i<sup>e</sup>, ii<sup>e</sup> deel. 2 deelen in 1 vol. Amsterdam. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3048**

*Contents:* — i. Including. — Isaac da Costa. — Jacob van Lennep. — Jan Frederik Oltmans. — Cornelis Eliza van Koetsveld. — Johannes Petrus Hasebroek. — Nicolaas Beets. — Anna Louisa Geertruida Tonsaint.

ii. Jan Jacob Lodewijk ten Kate. — Bernard ter Haar. — Everhard Johannes Potgieter. — Josephus Albertus Alderdingk Thijm. — Willem Jacobusz. Hofdijk. — Mark Prager Lindo. — Lodewijk Mulder. — Hendrik Jan Schimmel. — Carel Vosmaer. — Conrad Busken Huut. — Jacobus Jan Cremer.

**Bullen, Arthur Henry, editor.** Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age. London. 1889. 8°. **14476.27**

"520 copies. No. 461."

**Buss, Paul (Friedrich Heinrich).** Sind die von Horstmann herausgegebenen schottischen legenden ein werk Barbere's? Inaugural-dissertation, Göttingen. Halle a. S. 1886. 8°. pp. 45+. **12474.16**

"Vita," after p. 45.



**Cahun, Léon.** The adventures of Captain Mago; or, A Phœnician expedition, b.c. 1000. Translated from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. New York. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **12541.13**

**Carducci, Giosuè.** Bozzetti e scherne. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (*In his Opere*, iii.)

#### IV. 3103.3

*Contents:*—La Dora; memorie di Giuseppe Regaldi.—Dopo una rappresentazione della commedia "La vida es sueño" di Pietro Calderon.—Goffredo Mameli.—Il secondo centenario di L. A. Muratori.—Di alcuni giudizi su A. Manzoni.—Tibulliana.—Dieci anni a dietro. [On recent Italian poetry.]—Emilio Littré.—Augusto Barbier.—Don Quixote.—Maria Teresa Gozzadini.—Giovanni Prati.—Arte e poesia.—Augusto Barbier in Italia.

**Carducci, Giosuè.** Discorsi letterari e storici. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (*In his Opere*, i.)

#### IV. 3103

*Contents:*—Lo studio di Bologna.—Dello svolgimento della letteratura nazionale.—Per la inaugurazione d'un monumento a Virgilio in Pietole.—L'opera di Dante.—Presso la tomba di Francesco Petrarca.—Ai parentali di Giovanni Boccacci.—Del rinnovamento letterario in Italia.—Per la morte di Giuseppe Garibaldi.—Relazioni di storia patria per le province di Romagna, 1865-75.

**Carducci, Giosuè.** Primi saggi. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (*In his Opere*, ii.) **IV. 3103.2**

*Contents:*—Per il classicismo e il rinascimento.—Lorenzo de' Medici.—Fra' Girolamo Savonarola e santa Caterina de' Ricci.—Alessandro Tassoni.—Salvator Rosa.—Alessandro Marchetti.—Di alcune opere minori di Vittorio Alfieri.—Giuseppe Giusti.—Gabriele Rossetti.—Il buco nel muro di F. D. Guerrazzi.—Louisa Grace Bartolini.—Di alcune condizioni della presente letteratura.

**Carleton, Will.** City legends. [Poems.] New York. 1890 [1889]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.*

#### AL 1019.5.20

**Carleton, William.** Stories. With an introduction by W. B. Yeats. London, etc. [1889.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 43.) **21427.19**

Biographical sketch, pp. ix.-xvii.  
*Contents:*—The poor scholar.—Tubber Derg; or, The red well.—Wildgoose lodge.—Shaue Fadli's wedding.—The hedge school.

**Catherwood, Mrs. Mary Hartwell.** The romance of Dollard. New-York. [1889.] 12°. *Front.* and *plates.* **AL 1028.3.15**

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Canterbury tales, annotated and accented, with Illustrations of English life in Chaucer's time; by John Saunders. New and revised ed. With illustrations from the Ellesmere ms. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* **12486.46**

The "Illustrations of English life" were originally published separately, with the title "Cabinet pictures of English life," 1845.

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** The prioresses tale, Sire Thopas, The monkes tale, The clerkes tale, The squieres tale; from the Canterbury tales. Edited [with introduction and notes] by W. W. Skeat. 4th ed., revised. Oxford. 1888. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **12486.17**

"List of Chaucer's works," pp. lxxix.-lxxxii.

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** The tale of the man of lawe, The pardoneres tale, The second nonnes tale, The chanounes yemannes tale; from the Canterbury tales. Edited [with introduction and notes] by W. W. Skeat. New ed., revised. Oxford. 1889. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **12486.18**

**Cherbuliez, Victor.** Profils étrangers. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 16°. **12545.25**

*Contents:*—Hegel et sa correspondance.—Le prince de Bismarck et M. Moritz Busch.—Lord Beaconsfield.—Guillaume de Humboldt et Charlotte Diede.—Un bourgeois de Stralsund au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle [Barthélemy Sastrow].—M. de Beust et ses mémoires.—Le roi Louis II. de Bavière.—Charles Gordon.—Léopold Ranke.—M. Geffcken et le journal de l'empereur Frédéric.—M. Francesco Crispi et sa politique.—Un missionnaire écossais [Robert Moffat].—Le poète, Don Serafin Estebanez.—L'esprit chinois.—La famille Buchholz et la petite bourgeoisie berlinoise.

**Chrestien de Troyes.** Cligés. Textausgabe, mit einleitung und glossar, herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°. (ROMANISCHE bibliothek, 1.) **6294.10**

**Christy, Robert.** Proverbs, maxims, and phrases of all ages, classified subjectively and arranged alphabetically. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1889 [cop. 1887]. 8°. **DR. 3.151**

**Corson, Hiram.** An introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **12443.35**

**Cross lights.** [A volume of essays.] London. 1888. sm. 8°. **20427.10**

*Contents:*—The study of classical archæology.—Macpherson's "Ossian."—Wordsworth's successor [Robert Browning].—A littérateur of the eighteenth century [Hugh Blair].—Logic and language.—Shakespeare on the stage.

**Cynwulf.** Elene. Mit einem glossar herausgegeben von Julius Zupitza. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. *Anglo-Sax.* Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 89+. **12493.24**

**Day, Henry Noble.** The art of discourse; a system of rhetoric adapted for use in colleges and academies and also for private study. 10th ed. New York, etc. [1889, cop. 1867.] 8°. **VII. 2342**

**De Foe, Daniel.** Earlier life and chief earlier works. Edited by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1889. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 3.) **16485.28**

*Contents:*—An essay on projects.—The true-born Englishman.—The shortest way with the dissenters.—A hymn to the pillory.—The consolidator; or, Memoirs of sundry transactions in the world of the dead.—A true relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal, the next day after her death, to Mrs. Bargeave, at Canterbury, the eighth of September 1705.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Detmold, Johann Hermann.** Das schwierige problem; humoreske. Neue ausg., mit einem nachwort. Illustriert von E. Klein. Stuttgart. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 78. *Wdts.* **19587.1**

**Drayton, Michael.** The poly-olbion: a chorographical description of Great Britain. [In verse. Reprinted from the edition of 1622.] Pt. i. [Manchester.] 1889. f°. *Fac-sim. title-page, port.* of Henry, prince of Wales, and maps. (SPENSER SOCIETY. Publ. New series, 1.) *Eng. Lit.* **1181**

**D'Urfey, Thomas.** The comical history of Don Quixote. As it was acted at the queen's theatre in Dorset Garden, by their majesties servants. Pt. i., ii.; — The comical history of Don Quixote. With the marriage of Mary the buxome. Pt. iii. 3 pt. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1729. [Reprinted Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889.] 8°. **15462.26**

"100 copies of this edition. This copy is numbered 20." With appendices and a list of his other plays.

**Echo** (Das); wochenschrift für politik, litteratur, kunst, und wissenschaft. viii. jahrg. nr. 357. 4. juli 1889. Berlin. 1889. sm. f°. *Germ.*

To be continued.

**Enault, Louis.** Le chien du capitaine. With explanatory notes in English by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, etc. 1890 [1889]. 16°. (CONTEs choisis, 12.) **12548.26**

**Fitzgerald, Edward.** Letters and literary remains. Edited by W. A. Wright. 3 vol. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port.* and *fronts.* **23448.40**

*Contents:*—i. Letters.

ii. Euphranon.—Six dramas from Calderon, *vis.* The painter of his own dishonour. Keep your own secret. Gil Perez, the Gallician. Three judgments at a blow. The mayor of Zalamea. Beware of smooth water.—A bird's-eye view of Farid-uddin Attar's Bird-parliament.—The two generals.

iii. The mighty magician; taken from Calderon's "El magico prodigioso."—Such stuff as dreams are made of; taken from Calderon's "La vida es sueño."—The downfall and death of King Œdipus; a drama taken from Sophocles.

— Agamemnon; a tragedy taken from *Æschylus*. — Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyám, rendered into English verse. — *Salambo* and *Abtal*; translated from the Persian of Jami. — *Bedford Hall*. — *Chronomoros*. — *Virgil's garden*. — Translation from *Petrarch*. — Preface to *Polonius*. — Introduction to readings in *Crabbe*.

**Fliegende blätter**. xci. bd. nro. 2293. 7. juli, 1889. v. München. 1889. 4°. *Illustr.* **Germ.**

To be continued.

**France**, (Jacques) Anatole. Balthasar [and other sketches]. Paris. 1889. 18°. **12536.62.2**

*Other sketches*: — *Le réséda du curé*. — *M. Pigeonneau*. — *La fille de Liéth*. — *Louta Acilia*. — *L'enfant rouge*. — *Abeille*.

**Freiligrath**, Gisberte. Beiträge zur biographie Ferdinand Freiligraths. Minden i. W. 1889. 16°. **20566.54**

**Froitzheim**, Joh. Goethe und Heinrich Leopold Wagner; ein wort der kritik an unsere Goetheforscher. Strassburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. (Beiträge zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 10.) **13557.18**

**Fuller**, Mabel Louise. The aspen shade; a romance. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 1595.1.95**

**Gegenwart** (Die); wochenschrift für literatur, kunst, und öffentliches leben. Herausgeber: Theophil Zolling. Bd. xxxvi. no. 40. 5. oct. 1889. Berlin. 1889. 4°. **Germ.**

To be continued.

**Gildemeister**, H. Das deutsche volksleben im xiii. jahrhundert nach den deutschen predigten Bertholds von Regensburg. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. 54+. **16523.12**

Life, after p. 54.

[**Gilman**, Daniel Coit, *editor*.] The forty-sixth birthday of Sidney Lanier, Feb. 3, 1888. [Poems, letters, and papers, read at the memorial meeting at Johns Hopkins university.] Baltimore. 1888. 24°. pp. 56. **AL 2327.09**

"Lanier's published works" and "Notices of his life and writings," pp. 53-56.

**Giusti**, Giuseppe. Poesie; illustrate con note storiche e filologiche da Giovanni Fioretto. 3<sup>a</sup> ed., corretta ed aumentata. Verona. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3097**

**Glouvet**, Jules DE, *pseudon*. See **Quesnay de Beaurepaire**, Jules.

**Goethe**, Johann Wolfgang von. Goethes selbstzeugnisse über seine stellung zur religion und zu religiös-kirchlichen fragen; in zeitlicher folge zusammengestellt von Th. Vogel. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **17594.55**

**Graves**, Charles L. The green above the red; more *Barney ballads*. London. 1889. sq. 8°. *Front.* and *plate*. **23448.59**

Satirical poems directed against Gladstone and the Irish party.

**Greene**, Herbert Eveleth. The allegory as employed by Spenser, Bunyan, and Swift. A dissertation presented to the academic council of Harvard university for the degree of doctor of philosophy. [Baltimore? 1889.] 8°. pp. 55. **VII. 2339**

"List of works consulted," pp. 54-55.

Reprinted from the *Publications of the modern language association of America*, for 1889.

**Harrison**, Gabriel. John Howard Payne, dramatist, poet, actor, and author of *Home, sweet home!* His life and writings. Revised ed. Philadelphia, etc. 1885. 8°. *Port.* of *Payne*, *fac-sims.*, and *utlets*. **VII. 2296**

"List of Payne's dramatic works," pp. 395-396. Selections from his writings, *viz.*, *Lispings of the muse*, Poems of later days, Our neglected poets, Edmund Kean as *Shylock*, *Palma* as a man and an actor, *Hamlet*.

**Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The marble faun, or The romance of Monte Beni. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port.* and *plates*. **\*AL 1731.247**

**Hennequin**, Émile. La critique scientifique. Paris. 1888. 16°. **VII. 2322**

**Holmes**, Oliver Wendell (b. 1809). The author-crat of the breakfast-table. 2 vol. (paged contin.). [Boston, etc.] 1890 [1889]. 12°. **AL 1773.328**

**Holmes**, Oliver Wendell (b. 1809). The author-crat of the breakfast-table. London, etc. [1889.] 16°. (The *CAMELOT* series, 44.) **AL 1773.329**

[**Howard**, Edward Greville George.] Rattlin, the reefer. Edited by Capt. Marryat. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.43**

**Hunt**, (James Henry) Leigh. Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist; being the choicest passages from his works, selected and edited, with a biographical introduction, by Charles Kent. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port.* (The Cavendish library.) **20493.40**

"Biographical introduction," pp. ix.-xlviii.

"Bibliography," pp. 527-528.

**Ipotis**. Zu dem mittellenglischen dialog "Ipotis." i. Zwei bisher ungedruckte texte. ii. Untersuchung über das handschriftenverhältnis. Inaugural-dissertation von Hugo Gruber. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. 35+. **12494.31**

"Vita," after p. 35.

**Kingsford**, Anna Bonus. Dreams and dream-stories. Edited by Edward Maitland. London. 1888. 8°. **21497.7**

**Koopman**, Harry Lyman. Woman's will; a love-play in five acts. With other poems. Buffalo. 1888. 16°. pp. (8), 63. **AL 2283.5.15**

**Kunz**, Siegfried. Das verhältnis der handschriften von Chaucers "Legend of good women." Inaugural-dissertation, Breslau. Berlin. [1889.] 8°. pp. 36. **12486.58**

"Vita," p. 36.

**Lamb**, Charles, and Mary (Ann). Poetry for children. To which are added, Prince Dorus and some uncollected poems by Charles Lamb. Edited, prefaced, and annotated by R. H. Shepherd. New York. 1889. 16°. **20497.29**

**Larcom**, Lucy. A New England girlhood, outlined from memory. Boston, etc. 1889. 16°. (The *RIVERSIDE* library for young people, 6.) **AL 2332.001**

**Lindau**, (Heinrich Gustav) Paul. Spitzen; roman. 4<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 2 bde. in 1 (paged contin.). Berlin, etc. [1888.] 8°. (*In his* Berlin; *romane*, 3.) **20594.59**

**Lindau**, Rudolph. Der lange holländer [and other stories]. Berlin. 1889. sm. 8°. **20594.61**

*Other stories*: — Die geschichte des negerfürsten Miko Koango; aus einem amerikanischen roman von G. W. Cable. — *Trey* his in den tod. — *Der abend*.

**Lowell**, Robert (Traill Spence). The new priest in Conception Bay. [Revised ed.] Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **AL 2395.5.56**

**MacDonald**, George. A double story. Boston. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates*. **22475.14**

**MacDonald**, George. St. George and St. Michael; a novel. Boston. [1886.] 12°. *Front.* and *plates*. **22475.1**

**MacDonald**, George. Sir Gibbie. Boston. [1886.] 8°. *Front.* **22475.3**

**MacDonald**, George. The vicar's daughter; an autobiographical story. Boston. [1886.] 8°. **22475.2**



**Manuelo, pseudon.** California three hundred and fifty years ago. Manuelo's narrative translated from the Portuguese by a pioneer. San Francisco, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front.* **AL 4323.32**

"The above book purports to be a translation of a recently discovered Portuguese ms., giving a sailor's narrative of a sojourn in California and life among the Indians 300 years ago."—*Trade list annual*, 1888.

**Marryat, Frederick.** The children of the New Forest. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front. and plates.* **22478.46**

**Marryat, Frederick.** The dog fiend, or Snarleywow. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.25**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Frank Mildmay, or The naval officer. With a memoir by Florence Marryat. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.26**

"Memoir," pp. iii.-ix.

**Marryat, Frederick.** Japhet in search of a father. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.27**

**Marryat, Frederick.** The king's own. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.28**

**Marryat, Frederick.** The little savage. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front. and plates.* **22478.47**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Masterman Ready, or The wreck of the Pacific. Written for young people. London, etc. [1888?] 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **22478.29**

**Marryat, Frederick.** The mission, or Scenes in Africa. Written for young people. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. **22478.30**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Mr. Midshipman Easy. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.32**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Newton Forster, or The merchant service. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. **22478.33**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Olla podrida. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.34**

*Contents:*—Diary on the Continent.—S. W. and by W. & W.—Il-will.—The sky-blue domino.—Modern town houses.—The way to be happy.—How to write a fashionable novel.—How to write a book of travels.—How to write a romance.—The legend of the bell rock.—Moonshine.

**Marryat, Frederick.** The pacha of many tales. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.35**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Percival Keene. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.36**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Peter Simple. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.37**

**Marryat, Frederick.** The phantom ship. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.38**

**Marryat, Frederick.** The pirate, and The three cutters. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.39**

"Memoir of the author," pp. 1-13.

**Marryat, Frederick.** The poacher. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.40**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Poor Jack. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **22478.41**

**Marryat, Frederick.** The privateersman; adventures by sea and land, in civil and savage life, 100 years ago. London, etc. [1888.] 8°. **22478.42**

—*The same.* London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Port.* **22478.48**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Settlers in Canada. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. **22478.44**

**Marryat, Frederick.** The travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora, and western Texas. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.31**

**Marryat, Frederick.** Valerie; an autobiography. London, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* **22478.45**

**Merkel, Garlieb** (Hellwig). Deutschland zur Schiller-Goethe-zeit. (1797 bis 1806.) Nach des verfassers gedruckten und handschriftlichen aufzeichnungen zusammengestellt und mit einer biographischen einleitung versehen von Julius Eckardt. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **16574.7**

**Milton, John.** English prose writings. Edited by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1889. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 5.) **14414.11**

*Contents:*—Of reformation touching church discipline in England.—The reason of church government urged against prelacy.—The doctrine and discipline of divorce.—Of education.—Areopagitica.—The tenure of kings and magistrates.—A treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes.—The ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth.

**Mitchell, Donald Grant.** English lands, letters, and kings, from Celt to Tudor. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **10434.18**

The author's object is "to familiarize the average reader with the salient characteristics" of English writers to the end of the Elizabethan age.—*Preface.*

**Moulton, Richard Green.** Shakespeare as a dramatic artist; a popular illustration of the principles of scientific criticism. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Oxford. 1888. sm. 8°. **12443.33**

**Netoliczka, Oskar.** Schäferdichtung und poetik im 18. Jahrhundert. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Weimar. [1889.] 8°. pp. (4), 61. **16573.34**

"Sonderabdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift für litteraturgeschichte, ii. bd., s. 1-61."

**Nicholson, (John) Aldwell.** A reply answered. The Hon. Ignatius Donnelly's reply answered. Stratford-on-Avon, etc. 1889. 4°. pp. 7. **12454.20.2**

**Nienkirchen, Friedrich.** Alfred de Musset's gedicht, Sur la paresse, als zeitgenössische satire, mit ihren beziehungen zu Mathurin Regnier; ein biographisch-literargeschichtlicher commentar. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 69. **11596.3**

**Nithart or NEIDHART von Reuenthal.** Lieder; auf grund von M. Haupts herstellung, zeitlich gruppiert, mit erklärungen und einer einleitung, von Friedrich Keinz. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Front.* **16524.11**

**Panin, Ivan** (Nikolaevitch). Lectures on Russian literature: Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenev, Tolstoy. New York, etc. 1889. 16°. **IV. 3041**

**Patmore, Coventry** (Kearsey Dighton). Principle in art, etc. [Essays.] London. 1889. 16°. **23467.42**

*Contents:*—Principle in art.—Real apprehension.—Seers, thinkers, and talkers.—Possibilities and performances.—Cheerfulness in life and art.—The point of rest in art.—Imagination.—Pathos.—Poetical integrity.—The poetry of negation.—The limitations of genius.—Love and poetry.—Keats.—What Shelley was.—Blake.—Rossetti as a poet.—Mr. Swinburne's selections.—Arthur Hugh Clough.—Emerson.—Crabbe and Shelley.—Shall Smith have a statue?—Ideal and material greatness in architecture.—"Old English" architecture, ancient and modern.—Architectural styles.—Thoughts on knowledge, opinion, and inequality.

**Pfeiffer, Emil Charles.** Practice papers. [Poems and sketches.] Boston. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 75. **AL 2947.6.15**

**Philippe de Navarre.** Les quatre âges de l'homme; traité moral. Publié pour la première fois, d'après les manuscrits de Paris, de Londres, et de Metz, par Marcel de Fréville. Paris. 1888. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **7593.61**

**Philips, Karl.** Lokalfärbung in Shakespeares dramen. 2 teile in 1 vol. [Köln. 1887]—88. 4°. **12431.27**

Progr. d. höheren bürgerschule. Teil ii. is "1888, nr. 460."

Teil i. has no title-page.

**Philipson, David.** The Jew in English fiction. Cincinnati. 1889. 12°. **10446.16**

*Contents:* — Marlowe's "Jew of Malta." — Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." — "Cumberland's" "The Jew." — Scott's "Ivanhoe." — Dickens's "Oliver Twist" and "Our mutual friend." — Disraeli's "Coningsby and Tancred." — George Eliot's "Daniel Deronda."

**Pope, Alexander.** Works. New ed., including several hundred unpublished letters and other new materials. Collected in part by the late J. W. Croker. With introductions and notes by Whitwell Elwin [and W. J. Courthope]. 10 vol. London. 1871-89. 8°. *Portrs., fronts., and fac-sims.* **15445.7**

*Contents:* — i.-iv. Poetry. 4 vol. 1871-82. — v. Life and index, by W. J. Courthope. 1889. — vi.-ix. Correspondence. Vol. i.-iv. 1871-86. — x. Correspondence. Vol. v. Prose works. 1886.

**[Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules.]** Histoires du vieux temps; par Jules de Glouvet [*pseudon.*]. Paris. 1889. 18°. **12536.65**

*Contents:* — Histoire véritable de Hardouin de Gorges. — La vengeance du sénéchal. — Le diable et l'amour sous cosina. — Le chevalier étrange. — Menus contes de jeunesse.

**Rémusat, Paul (Louis Étienne) DE.** A.-Thiers. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Port. of Thiers.* (LES GRANDS ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS.) **6584.12**

**Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.** Ausgewählte werke. ier-iii-er bd. 3 bde. Wien, etc. [1888-89.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **20581.27**

*Contents:* — i. Waldheimat; erinnerungen aus der jugendzeit. — Heidepeter's Gabriel. [1888.] ii. Der Gottsucher. — Die schriften des waldschulmeisters. — Drei dorfgeschichten. [1888-89.] iii. Das buch der novellen. — Sonderlinge aus dem volke der Alpen. [1889.]

**Rückoldt, Armin.** Richelieu's stellung in der geschichte der französischen litteratur; eine litterarische und grammatische untersuchung. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 66. **3546.28**

**Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, ritter VON.** Contes juifs: récits de famille. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.* **20581.23**

**Saltus, Edgar Evertson.** Balzac. [A study.] Boston, etc. 1888 [cop. 1884]. sm. 8°. *Port. of Balzac.* **10517.1**

Bibliography of Balzac's writings, pp. 165-199.

**Schweitzer, Philipp.** Geschichte der skandinavischen litteratur. 3 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1886-89.] 8°. (GESCHICHTE DER WELTLITTERATUR IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN, 8.) **IV. 3107**

Note on authorities, i. viii.-xvi.

**Sidney, Sir Philip.** Astrophel and Stella, and Defence of poesie; nach den ältesten ausgaben, mit einer einleitung über Sidney's leben und werke, herausgegeben von Ewald Flügel. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. **14457.20**

**Smith, George A., B.A.** A compendium and concordance of the complete works of Shakespeare; also an index of every character in the dramas and where they appear. Philadelphia. 1889. 16°. *Port. of Shakespeare and plates.* **DR. 3.182**

**Sparvel-Bayly, John Anthony.** New studies in old subjects. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **20424.48**

*Contents:* — Implements of war. — Good Queen Bertha. — The Venerable Bede. — Saint Hildefrith. — Becket the archbishop. — The pilgrim and the shrine. — Mary Stuart. — Fotheringhay castle. — The story of the Armada, 1588. — The brewer and his beer. — Old pipes and smokers. — Some early church dedications. — Pews of the past. — Monumental brasses. — Church bells. — The religious guilds. — Dartford priory, Kent. — The Norman castles.

**Spenser, Edmund.** The faery queene. Book i., ii. Edited [with notes] by G. W. Kitchen. 2 vol. Oxford. 1888. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **14466.21**

Book i. is "new ed."; ii. is "7th ed."

**Stapfer, Paul.** Rabelais; sa personne, son génie, son œuvre. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 18°. **8577.12**

**Stricker, Johannes.** De düdesche Schlomer; ein niederdeutsches drama. (1584.) Herausgegeben von Johannes Bolte. Norden, etc. 1889. 16°. *Wdct.* (DRUCKE DES VEREINS FÜR NIEDERDEUTSCHE SPRACHFORSCHUNG, 3.) **17516.30**

With fac-similes of the original title-page and colophon. Biographical sketch, pp. \*1-21.

**Tatler (The).** Selected essays [by Sir Richard Steele and Joseph Addison]. With an introduction and notes by A. C. Ewald. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. (The CHANDOS classics.) **16464.9**

**Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** The two voices, and A dream of fair women. With an introduction and notes by Hiram Corson. New York. [1889.] 16°. pp. 44. (ENGLISH classic series, 36.) **23487.59**

**Tinseau, Léon DE.** L'attelage de la marquise, par Léon de Tinseau. — Une dot, par Ernest Legouvé. With explanatory notes in English by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, etc. 1889. 16°. (CONTES CHOISIS, 14.) **12527.62**

**Tompson, Benjamin.** The grammarians funeral; or, An elegy composed upon the death of Mr. John Woodmancy, formerly a school-master in Boston; but now published upon the death of Mr. Ezekiel Chevers, late school-master of Boston. [Fac-simile; with "Remarks" by Dr. S. A. Green, at a meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, Oct. 10, 1889. Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. 2, 1 *fac-sim. page.* **17395.14**

**Tucker, Stephen, editor.** The assignment of arms to Shakespere and Arden, 1596-1599. With introductory note. London. 1884. 4°. pp. 12. *Fac-sims.* **12451.12**

**Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.** Altes und neues. 3 hefte in 1 vol. Stuttgart. 1882 [81-82]. 8°. **20575.11**

*Contents:* — i. Aus einer griechischen reise. — Satyrische zeichnung: Gavarni und Töpfer. — Ein malerischer stoff. — Nachruf an Eduard Mörike's grab, 6. juni, 1875. — Rede bei der einweihung seines denkmals, 4. juni, 1880. — Der traum; eine studie zu der schrift: Die traumphantasie von Johann Volckelt. 1881.

ii. Zur verteidigung meiner schrift: Goethe's Faust; neue beiträge zur kritik des gedichts. — Gottfried Keller. — Ein italienisches bad [Recoaro]. — Noch ein wort über tiermishandlung in Italien. 1881.

iii. Alfred Rethel. — Ludwig Weissner. — Ein internationaler gruss [Benelli]. — Voltaire; sechs vorräge von Fr. Strauss. — Oberschwäbische zeitbilder (K. Planch und H. Günther). — Publizistisches. — K. G. Reuschle, Philosophie und naturwissenschaft; zur erinnerung an Fr. Strauss. — Mein lebensgang. 1882.

**Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.** Altes und neues. Neue folge. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. **20575.12**

*Contents:* — Zum neueren drama: Hebbel. — Rede zur hundertjährigen feier der geburt Schiller's am 10. nov. 1859 in der St. Peterskirche zu Zürich. — Die schweizerische litteratur des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. — Durcheinander aus Oberitalien. — Ein italienischer sonettendichter [Giovanni Rizzzi]. — Leiden des buchstaben R auf seiner wanderung durch Deutschland. — Zum schutz der schutzrede für das R. — Nachruf an Borthold Auerbach's grab. — Kleine beiträge zur charakteristik Goethe's. — Rede bei der entheilung einer gedenktafel am geburtsause von D. F. Strauss. — Friedrich Schiller. — Griechische frühlingstage. — Das symbol. — Aphorismen.



**Vitzthum von Eckstädt**, Karl Friedrich, *Graf. Shakespeare und Shakspeare; zur genesis der Shakespeare-dramen.* Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **12454.28**

"Verzeichniss der hauptsächlich benutzten schriften," pp. 260-264.

The author defends the Baconian authorship of Shakespeare's dramas, and distinguishes between *Shakespeare* and *Shakspeare*, the former being Bacon's *nom de plume*, and the latter the name of the actor, a name of Norman origin derived from Jacques and Pierre.

**Vollhardt**, William. Einfluss der lateinischen geistlichen litteratur auf einige kleinere schöpfungen der englischen übergangsperiode. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 69. **10434.12**

"Lebenslauf," p. 68.

**Wachter**, Otto. Untersuchungen über das ge-dicht "Mai und Bëafôr." Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Erfurt. 1889. 8°. pp. 76. **16526.48**

**Warren**, Samuel (1807-1877). Ten thousand a-year. 3 vol. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* **22425.32**

**Whibley**, Charles, *editor.* In cap and gown: three centuries of Cambridge wit. London. 1889. 8°. **11445.55**

**Wischmann**, Walther. Untersuchungen über das Kingis quair Jakobs I. von Schottland. Inaugural-dissertation, Berlin. Wismar. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 71+. **12475.15**

"Vita," after p. 71.

**Wordsworth**, William. Select poems; edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1889. sq. 16°. *Port.*, *wdets.*, and *map.* **18446.23**

**Yonge**, Charlotte Mary. The cunning woman's grandson; a tale of Cheddar a hundred years ago. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **22427.9**

**Yonge**, Charlotte Mary. A reputed change-ling; or, Three seventh years two centuries ago. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **22427.34**

## Dante.

### Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

**Agresti**, Alberto. Dante e S. Anselmo; studii [letti alla r. accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, 16 feb. e 13 luglio 1886]. — Cunizza da Romano; conferenza dantesca [data al circolo filologico di Napoli, il 18 aprile 1886]. — La verità sulle colpe di Cunizza; memoria dantesca [letta alla r. accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, 10 maggio 1887]. Napoli. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 40, 32, 16. **Dn. 125.6.2**

**Balsano**, Gaetano, *Barone.* Sullo scopo e sull'andamento della Divina commedia; pensieri. Palermo. 1887. 8°. pp. 78+. **Dn. 149.16**

"Cenni biografici del barone Gaetano Balsano," pp. 3-11. Published after the author's death by his son Emanuele Balsano.

**Billia**, Lorenzo Michelangelo. Divagazione dantesca. [Parad. xix. 57.] Torino. 1887. 8°. pp. 11. **Dn. 126.19**

"Estratto dalla rivista, *La sapienza*, nov. e dic. 1886."

**Billia**, Lorenzo Michelangelo. Sigieri nella Divina commedia [Parad. x. 133-138], studio di Carlo Cipolla. Torino. 1887. 8°. pp. 8. **Dn. 126.19**

"Estratto dalla rivista, *La sapienza*, sett. e ott. 1886."

A discussion of an article by Carlo Cipolla, published in the *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana*, vol. viii.

**Blanc**, Ludwig Gottfried. Vocabolario dan-tesco, o Dizionario critico e ragionato della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Ora per la prima volta recato in italiano da G. Carbone. 2ª ed. Firenze. 1877. 8°. **Dn. 121.2.3**

**Bruni Aretino**, Leonardo. Dialogus de tribus vatibus florentinis [Dante, Petrarca, Boccaccio]. Herausgegeben von Karl Wotke. Wien, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **Dn. 401.4.2**

**Calvi**, Felice. Di alcuni nuovi documenti riguar-danti la *Pia* celebrata da Dante nel canto v. del Purgatorio. [Milano, *etc.* 1886.] 8°. pp. (6). **Dn. 149.16**

*Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Rendiconti.* Ser. 2, xix. 410-415.

**Carnecchia**, F. G. Chiosa al verso "Si che il piè fermo sempre era il più basso." [Inf. i. 30.] Pisa. 1887. 8°. pp. 12. **Dn. 149.16**

**Casalin**, Domenico. S. Tommaso d'Aquino e Dante Alighieri. [Milano. 1885-87.] 8°. **Dn. 127.25**

*La scuola cattolica*, 1885-87, xxv.-xxix., *passim.*

[**Centofanti**, Silvestro.] Un preludio al corso di lezioni su Dante Alighieri. Firenze. 1888. 8°. **Dn. 149.15**

*Contents:* — Pei giovani poeti italiani. — Stanze su Dante Alighieri già scritte in occasione del monumento inalzato in S. Croce a questo grande italiano. — A Vittore Hugo, ode.

**Dante Alighieri.** The banquet (Il convito). Translated by Katharine Hillard. [With an appendix, containing the epistle of Dante to Can Grande, translated from the edition of Fraticelli.] London. 1889. 8°. **Dn. 284.2**

**Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia, col commento di Pietro Fraticelli. Nuova ed., con giunte e correzioni, arricchita de' cenni storici intorno al poeta, del rimario, *etc.* Firenze. 1881. 8°. pp. 724, cxxx. *Port.* and *plates.* **Dn. 28.81.2**

The portrait is an engraving from Giotto's fresco.

**Dante Alighieri.** Il paradiso; dichiarato ai giovani da Angelo di Gubernatis. Firenze. 1887. 32°. **Dn. 28.87**

The date on the cover is 1888.

**Dante Alighieri.** The vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Translated by H. F. Cary. Corrected edition; with a life of Dante, a chronological view of his age, additional notes, and an index. [With engravings after Flaxman.] London. 1865. 8°. *Port.*, *engr. title-page*, and 35 [33] *plates.* **Dn. 37.2.5**

"Life," pp. 1-12. — "Chronological view of the age of Dante," pp. 12-14. The portrait is a copy of Morghen's engraving.

**Dante Alighieri.** Die hölle. Metrisch über-tragen von Carl Bertrand. Heidelberg. 1887. 8°. **Dn. 86.6**

**Dante Alighieri.** Epistolae quae exstant; cum notis Caroli Witte. Patavii. 1827. 8°. **Dn. 318.27**

**Fiammazzo**, Antonio. I codici friulani della Divina commedia. Illustrazioni e varianti, questione e lezioni inedite del *bartoliniano*. Cividale. 1887. 8°. **Dn. 130.12**

**Giovanna**, Ildebrando DELLA. Note letterarie. Per il dolce stil nuovo; Di alcune contraddizioni dantesche; Una canzone Leopardiana prima del Leopardi; La Battaglia delle vecchie colle giovani. Palermo. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 86. **Dn. 131.12.2**

**Landoni, Teodorico.** Descrizione bibliografica e critica di due edizioni principi della Divina commedia. Edizione di Mantova del 1472 [and] edizione di Federico Veronese del 1472. 3 pt. in 1 vol. [Bologna. 1887.] 1. 8°. pp. (10).

**Dn. 570.8**

*Il bibliofilo*, gen., feb., aprile, 1887; anno viii. 1-3, 17-20, 58-60.

**Lumini, Apollo.** Il passo di Acheronte [Inf. iv. 1-12]. Città di Castello. 1888. 16°. pp. (4), 33.

**Dn. 149.15**

**Manara, Ernesto.** "Pape Satan, pape Satan aleppe" [Inf. vii. 1. Bologna. 1888.] 8°. pp. 4.

**Dn. 149.15**

"Estratto dal *Propugnatore*, nuova serie, vol. I., parte II., fasc. 4."

**Martinelli, Onorato.** La ruina dell' Alighieri [Inf. v. 34], novellamente interpretata per onorare il solenne sacerdotale giubileo del sommo pontefice Leone XIII. Lucca. 1887. 8°. pp. 12. **Dn. 149.16**

**Maschio, Antonio.** Nuovi pensieri sull' Inferno di Dante. Venezia. 1868. 8°. pp. 56.

**Dn. 149.15**

**Mattei, Pietro.** Della sintassi e dello stile dei predecessori di Dante; studi. Trieste. 1878. 8°. pp. 59.

**Dn. 530.12**

"Estratto dal progr. del civ. ginnasio superiore di Trieste, anno xv., 1877-78."

**Mitrovich, Bartolomeo.** Applicazione della formula "Dante spiegato con Dante" alla idea fondamentale della Commedia. Trieste. 1886. 8°.

**Dn. 137.17**

**Molteni, Paolo.** Le opere di Dante Alighieri, come le vede Paolo Molteni. Libro i., ii. 2 lib. Milano. 1889. 8°. **Plates. Dn. 137.18**

*Contents:* — i. La Commedia. — ii. Il Convito.

**Molteni, Paolo.** Trattato di fisica nuova: proemio. Libro iii. Milano. 1879. 8°. **Dn. 137.18**

*Contents:* — iii. Pitagora e Dante.

**Moore, Rev. Edward (b. 1835).** Contributions to the textual criticism of the Divina commedia, including the complete collation throughout the Inferno of all the mss. at Oxford and Cambridge. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., lvi., 723. **Tables. Dn. 162.1.2**

*Contents:* — Prolegomena. — Prefatory note on difficulties in the interpretation of mss. and 'indeterminate' readings. — Text of the Inferno, with complete collation of 17 mss. — Collation and discussion of selected passages. — Account of the mss. examined or collated. — List of mss. collated or examined. — List of lines omitted, transposed, or repeated in error. — List of peculiar readings.

*Appendix:* — Dante's references to classical authors as bearing upon textual criticism. — The 'Vatican' family of mss. and other groups. — The interpolated lines in Inf. xxxiii. — On the text of Witte's Berlin edition. — On the metre of the Divina commedia; by H. F. Tozer.

**Petretтини, Giovanni.** Orazione intorno ad Omero e a Dante [letta nella grand' aula dell' università di Padova, 26 nov. 1820]. Padova. 1821. sm. f°. pp. 59. **Dn. 415.6**

**Piccone, Giuseppe.** Discorso sulla terzina xxv del primo canto nel Paradiso di Dante Alighieri. Girgenti. 1889. 8°. pp. 54. **Dn. 140.15.2**

**Piumati, Alessandro.** Dante e la musica. Discorso letto il 24 nov. 1887, nella distribuzione dei premi agli alunni delle scuole d'Asti, dal dott. Alessandro Piumati; e Parole dette nella stessa occasione dal prof. Carlo Vassallo. Asti. 1887. 8°. pp. 61. **Dn. 149.16**

**Poletto, Giacomo, l'abate.** Figure e simboli nelle opere di Dante; ricerche. Venezia. 1879. 16°. pp. (12), 71. **Dn. 149.15**

"Faustissime nozze Brunelli-Vanzetti."

**Preda, Pietro.** L'idea religiosa e civile di Dante; studio. Milano. 1889. 8°. **Dn. 140.16**

**Prompt, Dr. —.** Studio sulla malebolge di Dante. Nice. 1889. 8°. pp. 16. **Plate. Dn. 140.13.2**

**Quadri, Gaetano.** Dante nel mezzo di malebolge, e Don Abbondio alla Malanotte. Lettura pubblica fatta il 27 giugno 1886. Mantova. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. **Dn. 149.16**

"Estratto dagli *Atti della reale accademia virgiliana di Mantova*, biennio 1886-87."

**Savini, Ferdinando.** I papi, i cardinali, i chierici, i frati, la religione, a giudizio di Dante Alighieri. Con tre appendici: Suor Beatrice Alighieri; Il sepolcro e le ossa del poeta; Il ritratto di Dante fatto dal Giotto, ed esistente in Ravenna. Ravenna. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 81. **Dn. 143.14**

**Scaetta, Silvio.** Paradiso. Saggio d'interpretazione. Matelica. 1889. 8°. **Dn. 143.7.3**

[**Scolari, Filippo.**] Del doversi scrivere e stampare costantemente Dante Alighieri con doppia *elle*. Lettera critica all' illustre Sig. conte Francesco Maria Torricelli della Torricella. Venezia. 1861. 16°. pp. 16. **Dn. 149.15**

**Tänber, Karl.** I capostipiti dei manoscritti della Divina commedia; ricerche. Winterthur. 1889. 8°. **Table. Dn. 144.14**

**Torre, Ruggiero DELLA.** Scopo del poema dantesco. Città di Castello. 1888. 8°. pp. 50+.

**Dn. 144.11.4**

**Trezza, Gaetano.** Dante, Shakespeare, Göthe, nella rinascenza europea. Verona. 1888. sm. 8°.

**Dn. 419.3**

**Vernon, William Warren.** Readings on the Purgatorio di Dante, chiefly based on the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. With an introduction by the dean of St. Paul's [R. W. Church]. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Dante and plate. Dn. 171.2*

The portrait is by Giotto, a chromolithograph "after a drawing by Baron Seymour Kirkup, made before the restoration of the fresco in 1841." The plate is a plan of the Purgatorio.

**Virgilio, Giovanni DEL.** Egloghe di Giovanni del Virgilio e di Dante Alighieri; annotate da anonimo contemporaneo, recate a miglior lezione, nuovamente volgarizzate in versi sciolti, e commentate da Francesco Pasqualigo, con illustrazioni di altri. *Lat. and Ital.* Lonigo. 1887. 8°. pp. 83+. **Dn. 290.3**





1057.  
MAY, 1890.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 46 ; OR VOL. VI. No. 2.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	50	Useful Arts, 66; Fine Arts, 67; Antiquities, 68;	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	94	History and Geography, 70; Law and Sociology, 78;	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	52	Philology, 83; Literature, 88.	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	53		
General, 53; Theology and Philosophy, 56; Science, 61;		BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER . . . . .	95



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 24, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of \$800, received February 20, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Rev. Dr. ANDREW P. PEABODY the sum of \$200, "for prizes to be given to students in the Semitic languages for the academic year 1890-91," under the direction of Professors TOY and LYON; and it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer submitted a statement received from Mr. AGASSIZ in relation to the cost of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, with its lands, collections, and library; and it was *Voted*, that this interesting and important information be placed on file and carefully preserved.

Letters from Sir DANIEL WILSON, in relation to the losses by fire of the Toronto University, were referred to the President, with the hope that he might be able to supply some of the pressing needs of the Toronto University by the gift of duplicates from the collections of Harvard College.

The President reported that the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture had given to the College, for the Veterinary School, its "manikin horse"; and it was *Voted*, that this useful gift be gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that a copy of a portrait of Galileo, to be placed in some building connected with the Observatory, be gratefully accepted, the same having been bequeathed to the College by WILLIAM T. CARLETON.

MEETING OF MARCH 10, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from Asst. Professor HART the sum of \$25.02, to be added to the fund for a working library of books on American History and Politics.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor GOODALE the sum of \$3000 as a gift from Mrs. SAMUEL D. WARREN to the Botanical Department; and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. WARREN for her generous gift.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH the sum of \$5000 as the first instalment of his gift for the botanical lecture-room; and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer submitted a copy of the Will of the late WILLIAM B. SPOONER, containing a provision for the payment of \$500 a year to the Divinity School from December 27, 1889, until such time as the principal sum of \$10,000 shall become payable to the School under the terms of the Will; and it was *Voted*, that this unrestricted bequest for the Harvard Divinity School be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer submitted a written statement from Mr. AGASSIZ giving, on five pages, additional information in detail as to the cost of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, with its lands, collections, and library; and it was *Voted*, that this important statement be carefully preserved with that which was submitted at the last meeting of this Board in relation to the same subject.

*Voted*, that Professor KEENER's resignation be accepted in accordance with his request.

*Voted*, that the gift of \$6000 from Mr. WALDO HIGGINSON, to found the "George B. Sohier Prize," be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in his letters to the Corporation of January 22, 1890, and March 7, 1890, both of which letters shall be entered in full upon the Donation Book of the College.

*Voted*, to establish the "George B. Sohier Prize" of \$250 a year, for the best thesis presented by a successful candidate for Honors in English or in Modern Literature.

MEETING OF MARCH 17, 1890. — The Treasurer reported a gift of \$3 from Asst. Professor A. B. HART to be added to the fund for a working library of books on American History and Politics; and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$250 from Mr. WALDO HIGGINSON to be used as income for the George B. Sohier Prize for the current academic year; and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$50 from Mr. JOHN W. CARTER for the purchase of books on Political Economy; and the same was gratefully accepted, to be spent under the direction of Asst. Professor TAUSSIG.

The resignation of P. W. MORIARTY, D.M.D., as Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry, was received and accepted.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor ADAMS S. HILL for leave of absence for the academic year 1890-91, in accordance with the rules established by the Board May 31, 1880.

MEETING OF MARCH 31, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of \$800, received March 25, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$500 from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH, to be used under the direction of Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE to fit up his lecture-rooms with such means of illustration as will best advance the interests of Greek studies in the University; and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. EMILY A. BURLEIGH for her gift of an interesting and valuable Syriac manuscript to the Semitic Museum.

The Treasurer reported an anonymous gift of \$20 for special use in connection with the Johnston Gateway.

*Voted*, to reduce the rent of room No. 1, Foxcroft House, to \$150 a year, for reasons stated by the Bursar.

*Voted*, that the President be authorized to execute in the name and behalf of the Corporation, and to affix the seal of the Corporation to an agreement with the Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts in relation to the Gray Collection of Engravings, which agreement is to be written on the back of the former written agreement between the same parties, and is in the words and figures following, to wit: Whereas the within written agreement will expire on the tenth day of May, 1890, by the limitation prescribed in the memorandum annexed thereto, now this memorandum witnesseth that the said agreement shall continue in force up to the tenth day of May, 1897.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Story Professor of Law, to serve from September 1, 1890; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that JEREMIAH SMITH, A.M., LL.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to reappoint HEMAN WHITE CHAPLIN, A.M., Lecturer on Criminal Law for the year 1890-91.

MEETING OF APRIL 7, 1890. — The President reported the receipt, through Professor GOODALE, of \$100 each from Messrs. GEORGE W. HAMMOND and FISKE WARREN, being gifts for present use at the Botanic Garden, to be used in the purchase of specimens; and the same were gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint HENRY FRANCIS SEARS, M.D., Assistant in Pathology for the summer course in 1890.

MEETING OF APRIL 14, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ANNA C. LOWELL for her additional gift of \$1000 to the Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Librarian WINSOR for leave of absence for the academic year 1890-91, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

MEETING OF APRIL 28, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$1000 in full payment of the unrestricted legacy to the Divinity School from the late JOHN L. RUSSELL of Salem; and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. SAMUEL S. SHAW, Secretary of the Class of 1853, the sum of \$600, to be added to the Fund of the Class of 1853.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York, for her additional gift of \$800, received April 28, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$500 from STEPHEN SALISBURY, Esq., to be used "towards expenses to be incurred in the procurement of the Schiff Semitic Museum"; and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Messrs. RADTKE, LAUCKNER & Co., of New York, for their generous gift to the College of six valuable proofs of modern etchings to be added to its "Gray Collection of Engravings."

A committee of the Class of 1846 having asked the Corporation to accept a portrait of Senator GEORGE FRISBIE HOAR, "to be hung in the dining-room in Memorial Hall," it was *Voted*, that this offer be gratefully accepted upon the usual conditions, namely, that no portrait is to be placed in Memorial Hall during the life of the person represented, and that, at the discretion of the President and Fellows, any portrait may be placed elsewhere when the space shall have become insufficient for the portraits most appropriate to the Hall.

*Voted*, that until further order of this Board the George and Martha Derby, the James Savage, the Gorham Thomas, and the Toppan Scholarships may be used for Graduate scholars.

*Voted*, to appoint JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, LL.B., A.M., Lecturer on the Law of Damages for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to appoint SAMUEL WILLISTON, LL.B., A.M., Assistant Professor of Law for five years from September 1, 1890.



# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TELLINGHAST,  
*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### Graduates.

1824. Relf, Daniel Clark, b. 21 July, 1803, at New Orleans, La.; d. at Louisville, Ky., 2 April, 1876, aged 72.
1829. Hancock, Charles Lowell, b. 6 March, 1810, at Boston; d. at Boston, 22 April, 1890, aged 80.
1830. Austin, Nathaniel, b. 23 February, 1810, at Charlestown; d. at Worcester, 4 February, 1890, aged 79.
1836. Richardson, Daniel Samuel, LL.B., b. 1 December, 1816, at Tyngsboro'; d. at Lowell, 21 March, 1890, aged 73.
1838. Atkinson, William Parsons, b. 12 August, 1820, at Boston; d. at Jamaica Plain, 10 March, 1890, aged 69.
1839. Furniss, William, LL.B., b. 23 June, 1821, at St. Thomas, W. I.; d. at New York, 14 April, 1882, aged 60.
1840. Blood, Benjamin Franklin, b. 8 December, 1816, at Dracut; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 18 December, 1889, aged 73.
1852. Collins, Josiah, LL.B., b. 19 July, 1830, in Washington Co., N. C.; d. at Hillsboro', N. C., 14 February, 1890, aged 59.
1852. Waring, William Henry, b. 7 February, 1831, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 10 February, 1890, aged 59.
1855. Gibbens, Edwin Augustus, b. 20 March, 1834, at Boston; d. at New York, N. Y., 25 March, 1890, aged 56.
1857. Bullard, William Reed, M.D., b. 7 September, 1837, at Boston; d. at Helena, Mon., 17 February, 1890, aged 52.
1866. Pratt, George Greenleaf, b. 6 May, 1842, at Brewster; d. at Waverly, 4 May, 1890, aged 47.
1868. Whitman, Channing Wood, b. 24 August, 1846, at Lancaster, O.; d. at Huddersfield, England, 15 February, 1890, aged 43.
1872. Gambrill, Richard Augustine, LL.B., b. 5 December, 1849, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at New York, N. Y., 4 January, 1890, aged 40.
1872. Severance, Pierre Clarke, b. 16 September, 1849, at Cleveland, O.; d. at Forest Hills, 20 April, 1890, aged 40.
1873. Martin, Austin Agnew, b. 3 November, 1851, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 1 April, 1890, aged 38.
1874. Savage, Charles Wesley, b. 14 June, 1852, at Holliston; d. at Lowell, 28 February, 1890, aged 37.
1875. Gaff, James Wade, b. 12 September, 1852, at Aurora, Ind.; d. at Glenwood Springs, Col., 9 August, 1890, aged 37.
1875. Post, Morgan Gibbs, b. 20 February, 1854, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 9 December, 1888, aged 34.
1876. Bradford, George Hillard, b. 16 February, 1854, at Roxbury; d. at Boston, 17 February, 1890, aged 36.
1882. Flagg, Joshua Gardner, b. 8 July, 1859, at Boston; d. at Huntsville, Ala., 7 March, 1890, aged 30.
1882. McKone, William Thomas, b. 23 March, 1856, at North Andover; d. at North Andover, 25 November, 1888.

### Medical.

1830. Seabury, Benjamin Franklin, b. 17 April, 1808, at Orleans; d. at Orleans, 26 February, 1890, aged 81.
1837. Tebbets, Hiram Bradbury, b. 2 February, 1812, at Northfield, N. H.; d. at Concord, N. H., 8 April, 1890, aged 78.
1843. Hall, Edward, b. —, at —; d. at Messina, Sicily, —, 1870.
1846. Houlton, Hiram, b. —, at Houlton, Me.; d. at Truro, 21 February, 1847, aged 26.
1846. Norcross, Josiah, b. 13 July, 1817, at Rindge, N. H.; d. at South Reading, 15 January, 1866, aged 48.
1848. Rodman, Thomas Scott, b. 26 November, 1822, at Stonington, Conn.; d. at Cleveland, O., 21 April, 1864, aged 41.
1862. Hemenway, Horace Pierce, b. 17 December, 1829, at Rochester, Vt.; d. at East Somerville, 6 March, 1890, aged 60.
1865. Weston, Edward Henry, b. —, at Somerville; d. at Boston, 28 March, 1890, aged 70.
1869. Burden, Frederick Lysander, b. 20 April, 1847, at East Douglas; d. at North Attleboro', 23 February, 1890, aged 42.
1869. Fellows, Willis Mott, b. 20 March, 1847, at Penacook, N. H.; d. at Haverhill, 20 April, 1890, aged 45.
1871. Jones, William Pelby, b. 17 September, 1836, at Boston; d. at East Somerville, 16 February, 1890, aged 53.
1877. Read, George Mumford, b. 16 April, 1856, at Providence, R. I.; d. at Dorchester, 16 March, 1890, aged 33.

### Law.

1843. Reade, Robert, b. 23 January, 1823, at New York, N. Y.; d. at Dinard, France, 29 November, 1883, aged 60.
1844. McCredy, Thomas, b. 19 October, 1825, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 29 May, 1856, aged 30.
1844. Minor, John Smith, b. 25 May, 1826, at Nashville, Tenn.; d. at Ascension Parish, La., — April, 1863, aged 36.
1846. Gaillard, Thomas Benjamin, b. —, at —; d. in Harris Co., Texas, 3 November, 1889.
1851. Nuckolls, Thomas Jeremiah, b. —, at —; d. at Columbus, Ga., 27 June, 1889.
1853. Stewart, William James, b. —, at —; d. at Richmond, Va., — May, 1864.
1857. Eaton, Lucien, b. 24 September, 1831, at Denmark, N. Y.; d. at Boerne, Texas, 7 March, 1890, aged 58.
1857. Jones, Charles Scott Dodge, b. —, at —; d. at Independence, La., 28 January, 1890.
1861. Ware, George Washington, b. 3 October, 1837, at Boston; d. at Boston, 12 February, 1890, aged 52.
1866. Waters, James von Staats, b. —, at —; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 28 February, 1869.
1867. Lovett, Charles Walley, b. 24 September, 1837, at Boston; d. at Marshfield, 8 February, 1890, aged 52.
1871. Ball, Eugene Johnston, b. 5 April, 1844, at La Fayette, Ind.; d. at Vienna, Austria, 12 January, 1879, aged 34.
1871. Mastick, Joseph Wood, b. —, at —; d. at —, 3 July, 1889.
1877. Bowman, Franklin Blanchard, b. 8 December, 1854, at Knob Noster, Mo.; d. at St. Louis, Mo., —, 1889.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 1ST, 1890.

\* \* This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

AH. American History Class Room.  
AO. Astronomical Observatory.  
BG. Botanic Garden.  
BI. Bussey Institution.  
Bot. Lab. Botanical Laboratory.  
DS. Divinity School.  
FA. Fine Arts Department.  
Geol. Lab. Geological Laboratory.  
Germ. German Class Room.  
JPL. Jefferson Physical Laboratory.

LS. Law School.  
Math. Mathematical Class Room.  
Met. Lab. Meteorological Laboratory.  
MS. Medical School.  
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.  
PE. Political Economy Class Room.  
PM. Peabody Museum of Archaeology.  
SQ. Social Questions Class Room.  
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.  
Zool. Lab. Zoölogical Laboratory.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Annuaire** des bibliothèques & des archives pour 1886-1889. Publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. 4 vol. Paris. 1886-89. 18°.

**IV. 3214**

**Annuaire** de la noblesse de Russie, contenant les princes de l'empire, augmenté d'un grand nombre de notices sur les familles alliées. Publié par R. I. Ermerin. 1<sup>re</sup> année. 1889. Saint-Petersbourg. [1889.] 8°. **Geneal. tables.** **A 77.6**

"Bibliographie," pp. 375-378.

**Bibliographer** (The) and reference list. Vol. i. no. 1-8. May—[Dec.?] 1888. m. 8 nos. in 1 vol. Buffalo, N. Y. 1888. 1. 8°. **DR. 3.259**

No more published.

**Boston Athenæum.** Photographs by Ad. Braun & cie., in the Athenæum, Jan. 1, 1890. Alphabetical list and chronological list under countries. [Boston. 1890.] 1. 8°. pp. 24.

**II. 2789**

**Bradshaw,** Henry (1831-1886). Collected papers: comprising 1. "Memoranda"; 2. "Communications" read before the Cambridge antiquarian society; with an article contributed to the "Bibliographer," and two papers not previously published. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. **Plates and fac-sims.** **IV. 3180**

**Briquet,** C. M. Papiers et filigranes des archives de Gênes, 1154 à 1700. Genève. 1888. 1. 8°. **Plates.** **VII. 2351**

"Tirage à part de: *Atti della società ligure di storia patria*, tom. xix. fasc. 2."

**British museum.** List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the British museum. 2d ed., revised. [London.] 1889. 8°. **B 12.30**

**Brunet,** (Pierre) Gustave. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, suivis des Supercheries litté-

raires dévoilées. Supplément à la dernière édition de ces deux ouvrages (édition Daffis). Par Gustave Brunet, avec le concours des bibliophiles et des bibliographes les plus distingués. Paris. 1889. 8°. **A 64.8**

[**Cabrol,** Fernand, *editor.*] **Bibliographie** des bénédictins de la congrégation de France. Par des pères de la même congrégation. Solesmes. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3172**

**California** — *State library.* Catalogue. General department. Authors. Sacramento. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 1172. **A 36.19**

**Canada** — *Parliament* — *Library.* Annual supplement to the catalogue of the library of parliament, in alphabetical and subject order, containing all books and pamphlets added to the library from Jan. 10th, 1889, to Jan. 10th, 1890. Ottawa. 1890. 8°. **29.190**

Also with a title-page and introductory matter in French.

**Caronti,** Andrea. Gli incunaboli della r. biblioteca universitaria di Bologna. Catalogo di Andrea Caronti, compiuto e pubblicato da Alberto Bacchi della Lega e Ludovico Frati. Bologna. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3174**

**Cole,** Hamilton. Catalogue of [his] library, comprising choice manuscripts and printed books of hours, extra illustrated books, a valuable collection of bibliographical works, etc., to be sold at auction April 7th, 8th, and 9th, 1890, by Bangs & co., New-York. [New York. 1890.] 8°. **Front. and plate.** **IV. 3245**

[**Collier,** J.] The literature relating to New Zealand: a bibliography. Wellington. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3251**

**Congrès bibliographique international.** Congrès bibliographique international tenu à Paris du 3 au 7 avril 1888, sous les auspices de la société bibliographique. Compte rendu des travaux. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 886+. **IV. 3154**



**Cushing**, William (b. 1811). Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. Cambridge, U.S.A. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 829. (2 cop.)

**A 65.11<sup>b</sup>; DR. 3.176<sup>b</sup>**

**Dexter**, Henry Martyn. Elder Brewster's library, as interpreted from the meagre record at Plymouth. A paper contributed to the Massachusetts historical society. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 51.

**10383.24.3**

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, Oct. 1889.

**Dickson**, Robert, and **Edmond**, John Philip. Annals of Scottish printing from the introduction of the art in 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 4°. *Wdts. and fac-sims.*

**IV. 3208**

"500 copies printed on small paper, and 100 on large paper. Small paper, no. 91."

**Duplessis**, Georges (Victor Antoine GRATET). Essai bibliographique sur les différentes éditions des œuvres d'Ovide ornées de planches publiées aux xiv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 55.

**Lo 10.682**

**Florence, Italy** — *Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana*. I codici Ashburnhamiani della biblioteca. Vol. 1. fasc. 1, 2. 2 fasc. Roma. 1887-88. 8°. (ITALY — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica*. Indici e cataloghi, 8.)

**IV. 3227**

**France** — *Ministère de l'instruction publique*. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Départements. Tom. i.-xii. 12 tom. Paris. 1886, '85-90. 8°.

**IV. 3258**

*Contents*: — i. Rouen. 1886. — ii. Rouen (suite et fin) [and others]. 1888. — iii, iv. [Various.] 1885-86. — v. Dijon. 1889. — vi. [Various.] 1887. — vii. Grenoble. 1889. — viii. La Rochelle. 1889. — ix., x. [Various.] 1889-89. — xi. Chartres. 1890. — xii. Orléans. 1889.

**France** — *Ministère de l'instruction publique*. Catalogue des manuscrits conservés dans les dépôts d'archives départementales, communales, et hospitalières. Paris. 1886. 8°.

**IV. 3255**

**Franke**, Johannes. Die abgabe der pflichtexemplare von druckerzeugnissen mit besonderer berücksichtigung Preussens und des Deutschen Reiches. Berlin. 1889. 8°. (DZIATZKO, Karl, *editor*. Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten, 3.)

**IV. 3040.3**

**Fustel de Coulanges**, Numa Denis. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Fustel de Coulanges, dont la vente aura lieu les 20, 21, et 22 fév. 1890. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), iv., 59 f.

**IV. 3212**

**George's** (William) **sons**. The New World book list. Bristol, Eng. 1890. 8°. *Vign. and wdct.*

**1323.32**

**Heyer**, A. Dritte nachlese zu Weller's Deutschen zeitung. Mit anhang: Deutsche zeitung des xvii. jahrhunderts aus der kgl. und universitäts-bibliothek und der stadt-bibliothek zu Breslau. — Die arabischen uebersetzungen aus dem griechischen; von M. Steinschneider. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 48, 32 f. (CENTRAL-BLATT für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, 5.)

**IV. 2736.2**

**Klussmann**, Rudolf. Systematisches verzeichnis der abhandlungen welche in den schulschriften sämtlicher an dem programm-tausche teilnehmenden lehranstalten vom jahre 1876-1885 erschienen sind. Leipzig. 1889. 8°.

**A 92.40**

**Korrespondenz-blatt** für die gelehrten- und realschulen Württembergs. Herausgegeben von H. Bender & Fr. Ramsler. xxxvi<sup>e</sup> jahr. 1889. m. Tübingen. 1889. 8°.

**VI. 5470**

**Kukula**, Richard (Cornelius Wilhelm). Allgemeiner deutscher hochschulen-almanach. [A dictionary of the teachers in German universities and secondary schools, with lists of their writings.] Wien. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 1000.

**A 46.32**

**Leitschuh**, Friedrich. Führer durch die königliche bibliothek zu Bamberg. 2<sup>e</sup> neu bearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. Bamberg. 1889. 8°. *Plates, wdcts., and port. of Katharina Neudörferin.*

**IV. 3188**

**Livre moderne** (Le); revue du monde littéraire et des bibliophiles contemporains. Publiée par Octave Uzanne. No. 1. 10 jan. 1890. m. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Uzanne, plate, wdcts., etc.*

**VIII. 145.2**

To be continued.

The successor of *Le livre* published by the same editor from 1880 to 1889.

**London, Eng.** — *Corporation—Library*. Catalogue of the Guildhall library of the city of London. With additions to June, 1889. London. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (6), 1137.

**3.11**

**Medical register** (The); printed and published under the direction of the general council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom. 1889. London. [1889.] 8°. pp. 1198.

**A 51.5**

**Michel**, Marius, and **Marius-Michel**, Henri. L'ornementation des reliures modernes. Paris. 1889. 4°. pp. (4), 78 f. *Plates, wdcts., and diagrs.*

**VII. 2343**

"300 exemplaires. No. 161."

**Nordisk** boghandlertidende. [Redigeret af O. H. Delbanc.] xxiv<sup>de</sup> aarg. nr. 1. 5. juli 1889. w. Kjøbenhavn. 1889. 4°.

**D 66.20**

To be continued.

A continuation of the "Dansk boghandlertidende."

**Omout**, Henri. Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des départements. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 80 f. *Fac-sims.* (Ministère de l'instruction publique.)

**IV. 3254**

**Ottino**, Giuseppe, and **Fumagalli**, Giuseppe. Biblioteca bibliographica italica. Catalogo degli scritti di bibliologia, bibliografia, e biblioteconomia, pubblicati in Italia, e di quelli risguardanti l'Italia pubblicati all'estero. Roma. 1889. 8°.

**A 27.18**

"Edizione di 400 esemplari. N. 222."

**Paris, France** — *Bibliothèque de l'arsenal*. Catalogue des manuscrits, par Henry Martin. Tom. i.-v. 5 tom. Paris. 1885-89. 8°. (Ministère de l'instruction publique.)

**IV. 3257**

**Paris, France** — *Bibliothèque Mazarine*. Catalogue des manuscrits, par Auguste Molinier. 3 tom. Paris. 1885-90. 8°. (Ministère de l'instruction publique.)

**IV. 3256**

**Pennsylvania** — *Franklin institute*. Index to the Journal of the Franklin institute (including the Franklin journal) for the 120 volumes from 1826 to 1885. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°.

**136.16**

**Petrik**, Géza. Bibliographia Hungariae, 1712-1860; seu, Catalogus librorum in Hungaria, et de rebus patriam nostram attingentibus extra Hungariam editorum. Cum introductione Alexandri Szilágyi. Vol. i. [A-G.] Budapestini. 1888. 8°.

**B 21.16**

Also with a Hungarian title-page.

**Pilling**, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Mushkogeon languages. Washington. 1889. 8° (Bureau of ethnology.)

**1271.11, also MZ.**

**Quaritch, Bernard.** A general catalogue of books offered to the public at the affixed prices. 6 vol. London. 1887. 8°. *Large paper. Port.* of Quaritch. **LR.**

*Contents:* — i. Manuscripts and books relating to them. — Science. — Periodical literature. — Romances of chivalry. — ii. Music, games, and minor classes, with bibliography. — Fine arts. — iii. Foreign history and archaeology. — Numismatics. — Bibles and theology. — Classics. — European philology. — iv. English books. — French books. — German books. — Italian books. — Spanish and Portuguese books. — v. Geography and travels, with American languages. — Oriental, Polynesian, and African languages. — vi. Manuscripts. — Monumenta typographica.

**Quaritch, Bernard.** A hand-list of a peerless collection of books and manuscripts exhibited to the bibliophiles of America. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **IX. 3253**

**Review of reviews (The);** a sixpenny monthly. Edited by W. T. Stead. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1890. London. 1890. 4°. *Port.* **IX. 72**

To be continued.

**Speaker (The);** a review of politics, letters, science, and the arts. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 4, 1890. London. 1890. 4°. **IX. 51**

To be continued.

**Steiner, Lewis Henry.** The Enoch Pratt free library. [Historical sketch read before a class in social science at the Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 9. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 11.) 2 cop.

**15395.30 (VIII); 13325.22; also AH.; SQ.**

**Suomen historiallinen seura.** Biografinen nimikirja. Elämäkertoja suomen entisiltä ja nykyjoilta. i. wihko. Helsingissä. 1889. 8°. **B 42.2**

**Thorne, Robert.** Fugitive facts: an epitome of general information. New York. 1889. 8°. **DR. 3.174.2**

**Tijdschrift voor nederlandse taal- en letterkunde;** uitgegeven vanwege de maatschappij der nederlandse letterkunde te Leiden. i<sup>e</sup>-viii<sup>e</sup> jaarg. 8 jaarg. in 4 vol. Leiden. 1881-88. 8°. **IX. 52**

To be continued.

**Tourneau, (Jean) Maurice.** La fédération parisienne du 14 juillet 1790; essai bibliographique. Paris. 1887. 1.8°. pp. 23. **1522.28**

"Extrait de la *Révolution française*, no. du 14 juillet 1887."

**Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.** How to catalogue a library. London. 1889. 16°. (THE BOOK-LOVER'S library.) **A 57.33**

**Wise, Thomas J.** A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin. Pt. i.-iii. 3 pt. London. 1889-90. 4°. **21416.29**

**Wunder, Hermann.** Ecce, gehalten an der königlichen landesschule Grimma in den Jahren 1876-1889. [i.]-xi. heft. 11 hefte in 2 vol. Grimma. 1879-89. 8°. **VII. 2376**

To be continued.

An annual collection of obituary notices of graduates of the school at Grimma deceased during the year.

Catalogues, etc. of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

**Babelon, Ernest.** Le cabinet des antiques à la bibliothèque nationale; choix des principaux monuments de l'antiquité, du moyen-âge, & de la renaissance, conservés au département des médailles et antiques de la bibliothèque nationale. 1<sup>re</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup> série. 2 vol.\* Paris. 1887. f°. *Vigns.* and 40 plates. **27 Case. 326**

**Bordier, Henri (Léonard).** Description des peintures et autres ornements contenus dans les manuscrits grecs de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1883. 4°. *Wdts.* **IV. 3166**

**Croizier, Edme Casimir, marquis DE.** Notice des manuscrits siamois de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 84+. **IV. 3158**

**Delaborde, Henri, Vicomte.** Le département des estampes à la bibliothèque nationale. Notice historique, suivie d'un catalogue des estampes exposées dans les salles de ce département. Paris. 1875. 8°. **II. 2663**

**Delisle, Léopold (Victor).** Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. Paris. 1880. 8°, and atlas of 7 fac-sims., f°. **IV. 3155**

*Contents:* — Le Pentateuque de Lyon en lettres onciales. — Les Psautier de Lyon en lettres onciales. — Les bulles sur papyrus de l'abbaye de Saint-Bénigne conservées à Ashburnham-Piace et à Dijon. — Manuscrits de l'abbaye de Silos acquis par la bibliothèque nationale. — Les manuscrits de l'Apocalypse de Beatus conservés à la bibliothèque nationale et dans le cabinet de M. Didot. — Manuscrits du cabinet de M. Didot acquis pour la bibliothèque nationale. — Le Psautier de saint Louis et les deux manuscrits de Guillaume de Jumièges conservés à l'université de Leyde. — Notes sur différents manuscrits de Belgique et de Hollande. — Un livre à peintures exécuté en 1250 dans l'abbaye de Saint-Denis. — Les Éthiques, les Politiques, et les Économiques d'Aristote traduites et copiées pour Charles V. — Le livre d'heures du duc de Berry conservé dans la famille d'Ailly. — Le livre d'heures du duc de Berry conservé à Bruxelles. — La bibliothèque d'Anne de Polignac et les origines de l'imprimerie à Angoulême. — La Bible de Charles le Chauve, lacérée en 1706, restaurée en 1878. — Manuscrits divers acquis par la bibliothèque nationale en 1877, 1878, et 1879.

**Duchalais, Adolphe.** Description des médailles gauloises faisant partie des collections de la bibliothèque royale, accompagnée de notes explicatives. [Also "Catalogue des monnaies pannoniennes."] Paris. 1846. 8°. 4 plates. **II. 2661**

**Du Mersan, Théophile MARION.** Notice des monuments exposés dans le cabinet des médailles, antiques et pierres gravées, et dans la bibliothèque royale; avec l'histoire du cabinet des médailles, et une notice abrégée sur les départements des livres imprimés, des manuscrits, et du cabinet des estampes, cartes et plans. Nouvelle éd., augmentée. Paris. 1840. 8°. **II. 2658**

**France, Noël.** Description historique et bibliographique de la collection de feu M. le comte H. de La Bédoyère, sur la révolution française, l'empire, et la restauration. Paris. 1862. 8°. pp. (4), xvi., 687. *Port. of La Bédoyère.* **1522.20**

This collection now forms part of the national library in Paris.

**Huet, Gédéon.** Catalogue des manuscrits néerlandais de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 74. **IV. 3160**

**Martinof, Jean.** Les manuscrits slaves de la bibliothèque impériale de Paris. Paris. 1858. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **IV. 3165**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Catalogue d'une collection de thèses publiées dans les Pays-Bas, donnée à la bibliothèque par le service des échanges internationaux au ministère de l'instruction publique. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1884-85. 8°. **A 92.39**

*Contents:* — i. Droit. 1884. — ii. Théologie. Philosophie. Sciences mathématiques & naturelles. Médecine. 1885.

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Catalogue général et raisonné des camées et pierres gravées de la bibliothèque impériale, suivi de la description des autres monuments exposés dans le cabinet des médailles et antiques; publié par M. Chabouillet. Paris. [1858.] 12°. pp. (4), viii., 634. **II. 2660**



**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Catalogue des manuscrits des fonds Libri et Barrois, par Léopold Delisle. Paris. 1888. 8°. 7 fascims. **IV. 3162**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Catalogue des manuscrits français. Tom. i.-iii. 3 tom. Paris. 1868-81. 4°. **IV. 3156**

*Contents:* — i.-iii. Ancien fonds.

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de Fontainebleau sous François I<sup>er</sup> et Henri II. Publiés et annotés par Henri Omont. Paris. 1889. 4°. *Plates*. **IV. 3151**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Catalogue des ouvrages donnés par V. Schœlcher, sénateur. [Nogent-le-Rotrou.] 1884. 8°. pp. 99. **IV. 3159**

"Collection d'ouvrages relatifs à la question de l'esclavage et aux possessions coloniales françaises."

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Catalogue des sciences médicales. 3 tom. Paris. 1857-89. 4°. **IV. 3157**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Les collections de Bastard d'Estant à la bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue analytique, par Léopold Delisle. Nogent-le-Rotrou. 1885. 8°. **II. 2664**

*Contents:* — Chartes. — Sceaux. — Peintures et ornements des manuscrits. — Recueils divers.

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Département des médailles, pierres gravées et antiques. Description sommaire des monuments exposés. Paris. 1867. 12°. **II. 2659**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Imprimés, manuscrits, estampes. Notice des objets exposés. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1881. 8°. **IV. 3164**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire de la collection d'estampes relatives à l'histoire de France, léguée en 1863 à la bibliothèque par Michel Hennin; rédigé par Georges Duplessis. 5 tom. Paris. 1877-84. 8°. *Port. of Hennin*. **1522.23**

"Table," tom. v.

[**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.**] Inventaire de la collection des ouvrages et documents réunis par J. F. Payen et J. B. Bastide sur Michel de Montagne; rédigé et précédé d'une notice par Gabriel Richou. Suivi de lettres inédites de Françoise de Lachassagne [veuve de Montagne]. Paris. 1878. 8°. **8575.21**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire des dessins et estampes relatifs au département de l'Aisne, recueillis et légués à la bibliothèque par Édouard Fleury; rédigé par H. Bouchot. Paris. 1887. 8°. **1522.22**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire général et méthodique des manuscrits français, par Léopold Delisle. 2 tom. Paris. 1876-78. 8°. **IV. 3163**

*Contents:* — i. Théologie. 1876. — ii. Jurisprudence. Sciences et arts. 1878.

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire des livres et documents relatifs à l'Amérique, recueillis et légués à la bibliothèque nationale par M. Angrand. [Nogent-le-Rotrou.] 1887. 8°. pp. 75. **1324.11**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire des manuscrits latins conservés à la bibliothèque sous les numéros 8823-18613, et faisant suite à la série dont le catalogue a été publié en

1744. Par Léopold Delisle. 5 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1863-71. 8°. **IV. 3213**

"Extrait de la *Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes*."

*Contents:* — [i.] Supplément latin. 1863. — [ii.] Saint-Germain. 1868. — [iii.] Saint-Victor. 1869. — [iv.] Sorbonne. 1870. — [v.] Notre-Dame et autres petits fonds. 1871. — *Appendix*. État des manuscrits latins au 1<sup>er</sup> août 1871.

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire des pièces dessinées ou gravées relatives à l'histoire de France, conservées au département des manuscrits dans la collection Clairambault sur l'ordre du Saint-Esprit; rédigé par A. Flandrin. Paris. 1887. 8°. **1522.21**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Liste des périodiques étrangers reçus par le département des imprimés. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. (4), xxviii. **IV. 3161**

— Supplément. 1882-1885. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. xv. **IV. 3161**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Notice des monuments exposés dans le cabinet des médailles et antiques de la bibliothèque du roi; suivie d'une description des objets les plus curieux que renferme cet établissement, de notes historiques sur sa fondation, ses accroissements, etc., et d'un catalogue d'empreintes de pierres gravées. Paris. 1819. 12°. pp. 76. **II. 2662**

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Notice des objets exposés dans la salle du Parnasse français à l'occasion du second centenaire de la mort de Pierre Corneille. Oct. 1884. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. (4), 55. **8535.23**

**Robert, Ulysse.** Catalogue des manuscrits relatifs à la Franche-Comté, qui sont conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris. Paris. 1878. 8°. *Plates*. **1522.24**

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société d'émulation du Jura*."

**Rott, Édouard.** Inventaire sommaire des documents relatifs à l'histoire de Suisse conservés dans les archives et bibliothèques de Paris, et spécialement de la correspondance échangée entre les ambassadeurs de France aux Ligues et leur gouvernement. 1<sup>re</sup>-iii<sup>e</sup> pt. [1444-1684.] 3 pt. Berne. 1882-88. 1. 8°. **15571.30**

**Sarfatti, Attilio.** I codici veneti delle biblioteche di Parigi; ricerca. Roma. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3152**

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Abbot, Francis Ellingwood.** The way out of agnosticism, or The philosophy of free religion. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii, 75. **III. 5740**

Based on notes of lectures delivered at Harvard university in 1888.

**Alexander, Archibald, Ph.D.** A theory of conduct. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 5744**

*Contents:* — The theory of right. — The theory of duty. — The nature of character. — The motive to morality.

**Alker, Emmerich.** Die chronologie der bücher der Könige und Paralipomenon im einklang mit der chronologie der aegypter, assyrer, babylonier, phönizier, meder, und lyder. Quellengemässe und bis in's detail vollständige abhandlungen. Leobschütz. 1889. 8°. *Table*. **DS.**

**Arlington, Mass. — First parish.** The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the first congregational parish. An account of the commemorative services, the historical sermon, and address of the pastor [A. M. Lord]. Arlington. 1889. 8°. pp. 31. **DS.**

**Aryan** sun-myths the origin of religions. With an introduction by Charles Morris. Troy, N. Y. 1889. 8°. **III. 5618**

"List of books consulted," pp. 21-25.

**Bacher**, Wilhelm. Die Agada der tannaiten. 2 bde. Strassburg i. E. 1884-90. 8°. **Sem. 230**

*Contents:* — i. Von Hillel bis Akiba; von 30 vor bis 135 nach d. g. z. 1884. — ii. Von Akiba's tod bis zum abschluss der Mischna; 135 bis 220 nach d. g. z. 1890.

[**Bādarāyaṇa**.] The Vedānta-sūtras; with the commentary by Śaṅkarākārya. Translated by George Thibaut. Pt. i. Oxford. 1890. 8°. (MÜLLER, F. M., *editor*. The sacred books of the East, 34.) **III. 492**(xxxiv), *also* **DS.**

**Baltzer**, August. Spinozas entwicklungsgang, besonders nach seinen briefen geschildert. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1888. 8°. *Tables.*

**III. 5625**

"Vita," after p. 169.

**Barrows**, Charles Henry, and **Baldwin**, Simon Eben. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court. In the matter of the appeal of E. C. Smyth from the visitors of the theological institution in Phillips academy in Andover. Brief of appellant on the additional causes of appeal. [Boston. 1889.] 4°. pp. 51.

**III. 5621**

**Bartlett**, Edward Totterson, and **Peters**, John Punnell. Scriptures Hebrew and Christian, arranged and edited as an introduction to the study of the Bible. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. New York, etc. [1886]—89. 12°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Hebrew story from creation to the exile. [1886.] — ii. Hebrew literature. 1889.

**Bandissin**, Wolf Wilhelm (Friedrich), *graf* von. Die geschichte des Alttestamentlichen priesterthums untersucht. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Beet**, Joseph Agar. The credentials of the Gospel; a statement of the reason of the Christian hope. Lecture delivered in Carver street chapel, Sheffield, 5th August, 1889. 4th thousand. London. 1889. 8°. (FERNLEY lecture, 19.) **DS.**

**Beresford**, William. Lichfield. London, etc. [1889.] 16°. *Map.* (DIOCESAN histories.)

**III. 1005<sup>b</sup>**

**Bible**. *Job*. Arabic. (1889.) Das buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt vom Gaon Saadia. Nach handschriften der Bodlejana und der königlichen bibliothek in Berlin, herausgegeben und mit anmerkungen versehen von John Cohn. Altona. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 938**

**Bible**. *Joel*. Fr. (1888.) Le prophète Joël. Introduction critique, traduction, et commentaire, avec un index bibliographique; publié, d'après les notes de Eugène Le Savoureux, par A. J. Baumgartner. Paris. 1888. 1.8°. **III. 5608**

"Bibliographie," pp. 155-158.

**Bible**. *John*. Eng., C. V. (1889.) The Gospel according to St. John, with introduction and notes. By George Reith. 2 pt. Edinburgh. [1889.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Bible**. *Hebrews* xi. 28—xiii. 25. Syriac. (1889.) The Harkleian version of the Epistle to the Hebrews, chap. xi. 28—xiii. 25. Now edited for the first time, with introduction and notes on this version of the Epistle, by R. L. Bensly. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. pp. 29, 27. *Facsim.* **Sem. 728**

**Blass**, Friedrich (Wilhelm). Ideale und materielle lebensanschauung. Rede zur feier des geburtstages des deutschen kaisers Wilhelm II. gehalten an der Christian-Albrechts-universität am 27. jan. 1889. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 15.

**III. 5630**

**Bonaparte**, Charles Joseph. The independence of the holy see; a paper read at the first American catholic congress, at Baltimore, Nov. 11, 1889. — The catholic church and American institutions; an address delivered at the centenary festival of the catholic societies of the archdiocese of Baltimore, at Bay Ridge, July 11, 1889. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. pp. 21.

**III. 5704**

**Boston**, *Mass.* — *King's Chapel*. Henry Wilder Foote. Memorial services in King's Chapel, June 9, 1889, Dec. 15, 1889. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 58+.

**17347.52**

**Brace**, Charles Loring. The unknown God; or, Inspiration among pre-Christian races. New York. 1890. 8°. **III. 5714**, *also* **DS.**

**Brinton**, Daniel Garrison, *editor*. Rigveda americanus. Sacred songs of the ancient Mexicans, with a gloss in Nahuatl; edited, with a paraphrase, notes, and vocabulary. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 95. *Front. and plates.* (In his Library of aboriginal American literature, 8.)

**2376.10**

**Bunsen**, Ernst von. Islam or true Christianity; including a chapter on Mahomed's place in the church. London. 1889. 8°. *Plate.* (Essays on church history.) **Sem. 451**

"The object of the following essays is briefly to point out the doctrinal differences between the twelve apostles and Paul, and to explain that the doctrines in the Koran were to a great extent derived from the ... Ebionites. ... The Koran, from which all peculiar doctrines of Paul have been excluded, may in many essential points be regarded as a record of pre-Pauline Christianity." — *Introduction.*

**Canterbury**, Eng. — *Christ church*. Literae cantuarienses. The letter books of the monastery of Christ church, Canterbury. Edited by J. B. Sheppard. 3 vol. London. 1887-89. 1.8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 85.)

**Brit. Hist. 409**

**Carpenter**, William Boyd, *bp. of Ripon*. The permanent elements of religion. [Bampton lectures, 1887.] London, etc. 1889. 8°. **22.80**

**Catholic congress**, Baltimore, Md. (1889.) Official report of the proceedings of the catholic congress, held at Baltimore, Md., Nov. 11 and 12, 1889. Detroit, Mich. [1889.] 8°. **III. 5755**

Also called "American catholic congress."

**Chadwick**, John White. Twenty-five years together. 1864-89. A sermon; with anniversary appendix. Boston. [1889.] 8°. pp. 44. **DS.**

**Chavannes**, César Gustave. La religion dans la Bible; étude critique de la manière dont la religion est prêchée et défendue dans les divers écrits bibliques. 2 vol. Leide. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. L'Ancien Testament. — ii. Le Nouveau Testament.

**Church**, Alfred John, and **Seeley**, Richmond. The Hammer [Judas Maccabæus]; a story of the Maccabean times. With illustrations by John Jellicoe. New York. 1890. 12°. *Front. and plates.* **DS.**

**Collins**, F. Howard. An epitome of the Synthetic philosophy; with a preface by Herbert Spencer. New York. 1889. 8°. **III. 5623**



**Crafts, Wilbur Fisk.** Addresses on the civil Sabbath, from a patriotic and humanitarian standpoint. [With appendix containing Sabbath laws of all the states and territories, judicial decisions, replies to seventh day adventists, etc.] New York. 1890. 8°. (SABBATH reform library, 1.) **III. 5710**

**Cramer, Jan Anthony.** Abraham Heidanus en zijn Cartesianisme. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Heidanus.* **III. 5672**

**Cust, Robert Needham.** Notes on missionary subjects. 4 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1889. 8°. *Map.* **III. 5624**

*Contents:* — i. 1. Observations and reflections on missionary societies. 2. Language illustrated by Bible translation. [2d ed.] 1888. — ii. Essays on the great problems outside the orbit of pure evangelistic work; polygamy, slavery, liquor traffic, etc. 1888. — iii. Relation of missionaries to the outer world. 1888. — iv. Missionary addresses, pictures, and notices. 1888.

[**Darbishire, Robert Dukenfield, editor.**] Theology and piety alike free; from the point of view of Manchester new college, Oxford. A contribution to its effort, offered by an old student. London. 1890. 8°. **III. 5736, also DS.**

*Contents:* — Free teaching and free learning in 1786; by Thomas Burnes. — The respect due to Christian liberty in religious education; by John Kenrick. 1836. — The teaching of theology; by Robert Wallace. 1840. — The interdependence of practical religion and theological learning; by J. J. Taylor. 1861. — The spiritual interpretation of Scripture; by J. J. Taylor. 1863. — Theology in its relation to progressive knowledge; by James Martineau. 1865. — Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty; by H. H. Thom. 1868. — The place of a science of theology amongst university studies; by C. B. Upton. 1875. — The minister and spiritual life; by J. H. Thom. 1879. — Religion and liberty; by James Drummond. 1882. — The calling of the minister; by Charles Beard. 1884. — Retrospect and prospect; by James Drummond. 1885. — Centenary addresses. 1886. — The study of theology and the service of man; by J. E. Carpenter. 1887. — The gains of freedom in regard to religious fellowship; by Thomas Sadler. 1888. — Old principles and new hopes; by James Drummond. 1889. — The Christian revelation of God; by James Drummond. 1889. — *Appendix:* — The development of philosophical method and scientific investigations, and the reformation; survey and outlook; by Charles Beard. [From the Hibbert lectures, 1883.]

**Deane, William John.** Joshua; his life and times. London. [1889.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Dedham, Mass.** — *First church.* Commemorative services at the 250th anniversary, observed Nov. 18 and 19, 1888. [With an address on "The church and the parish in Massachusetts," by G. E. Ellis.] Dedham. 1888. 8°. **III. 5612**

**Desportes, Henri.** Le mystère du sang chez les juifs de tous les temps. Préface d'Édouard Drumont. Paris. 1889. 18°. **DS.**

**Dreves, Guido Maria, editor.** *Analecta hymnica mediæ ævi.* v.—vii. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **DS.**

*Contents:* — v. *Historiæ rhythmicæ.* Liturgische reimofficien des mittelalters. Erste folge. Aus handschriften und wiedergedruckten herausgegeben. 1889.

vi. *Udalricus Wessofontanus.* Ulrich Stöcklins von Rottach reimgebete und lisedieder mit ausschluss der psalterien. 1889.

vii. *Prosarium lemovicense.* Die prosen der abtei St. Martial zu Limoges, aus tropariens des 10., 11., und 12. jahrhunderts herausgegeben. 1889.

**Dublin, Ireland** — *Abbey of St. Thomas.* Register. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. *Lat.* London. 1889. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 94.) **Brit. Hist. 422**

**Dunnett, Reuben Thomas.** An historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Louisville, Ky. Prepared for the semi-centennial celebration, Oct. 6, 1889. Louisville. 1889. 4°. pp. xvi., 75. *Front., portys., and plate.* (FILSON CLUB. Publ. 5.) **12321.20.5**

**Eis, John Baptist.** The Jesuits; a eulogy of the society of Jesus, against Dr. Bennett, pastor of Wesley chapel, Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Ohio. 1889. 8°. pp. 63. **III. 5614, also DS.**

**Erdmann, Johann Eduard.** A history of philosophy. English translation, edited by W. S. Hough. 3 vol. London, etc. 1890. 8°. (LIBRARY of philosophy.) **III. 5638**

*Contents:* — i. Ancient and mediæval philosophy. — ii. Modern philosophy. — iii. German philosophy since Hegel.

**Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.** Popular works. Translated from the German by William Smith, with a memoir of the author. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 35.) **III. 5675**

*Contents:* — i. Memoir of Fichte. — The vocation of the scholar. — The nature of the scholar. — The vocation of man. ii. The characteristics of the present age. — The way towards the blessed life, or The doctrine of religion. — Outlines of the doctrine of knowledge.

**Fouillé, Alfred (Jules Émile).** La philosophie de Platon. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8°. **Gp 83.346**

*Contents:* — i. Théorie des idées et de l'amour. — ii. Esthétique, morale, et religion platoniciennes.

**Freyer, Paul.** Beispiele zur logik aus der mathematik und physik im anschlusse an F. A. Trendelenburgs Elementa logices aristoteleae zusammengestellt. 2<sup>e</sup> auf. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 56. **III. 5757**

**Fricke, Wilhelm.** Schopenhauer und das christentum; ein beitrug zur lösung einer weltbewegenden frage. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 120.) **VI. 1785**

**Gerbet, (Olympe) Philippe, évêque de Perpignan.** Esquisse de Rome chrétienne. Nouvelle éd. 3 tom. Paris. 1889. 18°. **III. 5715**

Mr Gerbet dying before the completion of the work, tom. iii. was partly written by A. Bonnetty.

**Gironod, P.** Exposé de la doctrine catholique. Précédé d'une introduction par Mgr. d'Hulst. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. **III. 5709**

**Godet, Frédéric.** Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. Translated from the French by A. Cusin. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1880–89. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T., publishers. Foreign theological library; new series, 2, 6.) **DS.**

**Goodwin, Thomas Aikin.** The heroic women of early Indiana methodism. An address delivered before the Indiana methodist historical society, at DePauw university, June 16, 1889. Indianapolis, Ind. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **III. 5626**

**Gore, Charles, editor.** *Lux mundi;* a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — HOLLAND, H. S. Faith. — MOORE, Aubrey (L.). The Christian doctrine of God. — ILLINGWORTH, J. R. The problem of pain; its bearing on faith in God. — TALBOT, E. S. The preparation in history for Christ. — ILLINGWORTH, J. R. The incarnation in relation to development. — MOBERLY, R. C. The incarnation as the basis of dogma. — LYTTELTON, Arthur (T.). The atonement. — GORE, Charles. The Holy Spirit and inspiration. — LOCK, Walter. The church. — PAGET, Francis. Sacraments. — CAMPION, W. J. H. Christianity and politics. — OTTLEY, R. L. Christian ethics.

**Gore, Charles.** The ministry of the Christian church. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Guttman, J.** Die philosophie des Salomon Ibn Gabirol dargestellt und erläutert. Göttingen. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 320**

**Hand-book** of the presbyterian church in the United States, for 1890. Edited by W. P. White. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 93. *Port. of Rev. W. C. Roberts.* **C 17.7**

The cover has the title, "Presbyterian hand-book."



**Harris, William Torrey.** Introduction to the study of philosophy; comprising passages from his writings, selected and arranged, with commentary and illustration, by Marietta Kies. New York. 1889. 12<sup>c</sup>. **III. 5694**

**Hessels, Jan Hendrik, editor.** Epistulae et tractatus cum reformationis tum ecclesiae londinobatavae historiam illustrantes (1544-1622). Ex autographis mandante ecclesia londino-batava editi. Cantabrigiae. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. xxviii., 1041. *Fac-sim.* (LONDON, Eng. — Dutch church, Austin Friars. Archivum, 2.) **III. 5673.2**

**Hill, Hamilton Andrews.** History of the Old South church (third church), Boston, 1669-1884. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Fronts., fac-sims., ports., and vacts.* **III. 5717**

"Bibliography," ii. 581-655.

**Hird, W. G.** Monumental records, or The inscriptions of Assyria & Babylonia and their bearing on Bible history; with a brief sketch of hieroglyphic and cuneiform decipherment, etc. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 56. *Plates.* **Sem. 875**

**Hoerning, (Karl Julius) Reinhart.** British museum Karaite mss. Descriptions and collation of six Karaite manuscripts of portions of the Hebrew Bible in Arabic characters; with a complete reproduction by the autotype process of one, Exodus i. 1-viii. 5. London, etc. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. 42 [39] *fac-sims.* **Sem. 964**

**Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius, and others.** Hand-comментар zum Neuen Testament; bearbeitet von H. J. Holtzmann, R. A. Lipsius, P. W. Schmiedel, H. v. Soden. 1<sup>re</sup> bd. Freiburg i. B. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**  
*Contents:* — i. Die synoptiker. — Die apostelgeschichte. Bearbeitet von Holtzmann.

**Hughes, Hugh Price.** Social Christianity; sermons delivered in St. James's hall, London. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **SQ.**

DS. has the 3d ed., 1890.

**Huidekoper, Frederic.** Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. [With an appendix.] 8th ed. New York. 1889 [cop. 1879]. 12<sup>c</sup>. **DS.**

**Jolly, Julius, translator.** The minor law-books. Pt. I. Oxford. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. (MÜLLER, F. M., editor. The sacred books of the East, 33.)

**III. 492 (xxxiii), also DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Nārada. — Brihaspati.

**Jälicher, Adolf.** Die gleichnreden Jesu. Freiburg i. B. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

**Kedney, John Steinfors.** Christian doctrine harmonized and its rationality vindicated. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

**Koelle, Sigismund Wilhelm.** Mohammed and Mohammedanism critically considered. London. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Sem. 452**

**Lawrence, William (b. 1850).** George Zabris-kie Gray, D.D. A memorial sermon preached at St. John's memorial chapel, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 1, 1889. [Boston.] 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 35. **17353.19.2**

Privately printed.

**Lederer, Karl.** Die biblische zeitrechnung vom auszuge aus Ägypten bis zum beginne der babylonischen gefangenschaft, mit berücksichtigung der resultate der assyriologie und ägyptologie. Inauguraldissertation. Speier. [1888.] 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 5745**

"Progr. zum jahresbericht der k. studienanstalt, 1887-88."

**Leenep, Jan Willem van.** De zeventig jaar-weken van Daniel (hoofdstuk ix. 24-27); exe-getisch-chronologische studie. Proefschrift, Am-sterdam. Utrecht. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 5711**

**Lindner, Gustav Adolf.** Manual of empirical psychology as an inductive science. Authorized translation by Chas. DeGarmo. Boston. 1889. 12<sup>c</sup>. *Diagra.* **III. 5712**

**McCosh, James.** The religious aspect of evo-lution. Enlarged and improved ed. New York. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **V. 3718**

**MacQueary, Howard.** The evolution of man and Christianity. New York. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 5693**

**Maine de Biran, Marie François Pierre Gon-thier.** Science et psychologie. Nouvelles œuvres inédites; publiées, avec une introduction, par Alexis Bertrand. Paris. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Fac-sim.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 2.) **III. 5609**

*Contents:* — Mémoire sur les rapports de l'idéologie et des mathématiques. — Observations sur le système du docteur Gall. — Commentaire sur les Méditations métaphysiques de Descartes. — Rapports des sciences naturelles avec la psychologie ou la science des facultés de l'esprit humain. — Notes sur quelques passages de l'abbé de Lignac. — Notes sur l'idéologie de M. de Tracy.

**Malden, Mass. — First baptist church.** Jud-son centennial services. August 9th, 1888. A compilation of the addresses, papers, and remarks, given at these services; with extracts from letters received by the committee, etc.; by Rev. J. N. Lewis. [Malden.] 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 75. *Portrs.* and *plate.* **III. 5627**

**Martineau, James.** The seat of authority in religion. London, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xii., 664. **III. 5770**

**Meyer, Christian.** Ulrich von Hutten und Franz von Sickingen als vorkämpfer unserer na-tionalen einheit. Hamburg. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 44. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaft-licher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 86.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (iv)**

**Mivart, St. George.** The origin of human reason; being an examination of recent hypotheses concerning it. London. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 5702, also DS, MZ.**

**Momerie, Alfred Williams.** Church and creed; sermons preached in the chapel of the foundling hospital [London]. Edinburgh, etc. 1890 [1889]. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 5610**

**Moore, William Eves.** History of the second presbyterian church, Columbus, Ohio, from 1839 to 1889. An address delivered March 3, 1889, on the semi-centennial anniversary of its organ-ization. Columbus, O. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 31. **III. 5773**

**Mozley, Thomas.** The Word. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

The author says that his book is addressed specially to "the humble, the unlearned, little privileged, little helped, little thought of," and treats of "the being, the character, and the spiritual operations of Almighty God." "I hope to give these simple folk some help towards the understanding of creeds which they are told they must understand if they would be saved, which they do not understand, while few seem to care whether they understand them or not."

**Newton, William Wilberforce.** Dr. Muhlen-berg. Boston, etc. 1890. 16<sup>c</sup>. (AMERICAN religious leaders.) **17361.58, also DS.**

**Nicolai, (Georg) Wilhelm.** Ist der begriff des schönen bei Kant consequent entwickelt? In- augural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 5636**

"Vita," pp. 101-102.



**Ophiolatrea:** an account of the rites and mysteries connected with the origin, rise, and development of serpent worship in various parts of the world, enriched with interesting traditions, and a description of the celebrated serpent mounds & temples; the whole forming an exposition of one of the phases of phallic, or sex worship. [London.] 1889. 8°. (PHALLIC series.) **DS.**

"Privately printed."

**Oxford, Eng.**—*University*—*Mansfield college.* Mansfield college, Oxford; its origin and opening. Oct. 14-16, 1889. London. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* **VI. 5495**

*Contents (partial):*—The history of Spring Hill college, by R. W. Dale. — Mansfield college, by W. B. Selbie. — Sermon, "The faith once delivered to the saints," by R. W. Dale. — Communion address, by Principal Reynolds. — Inaugural lecture, "Theology in the modern university," by A. M. Fairbairn. — Sermon, "Preaching Christ," by Ray Palmer.

**Oxley, William.** Modern messiahs and wonder workers; a history of the various messianic claimants to special divine prerogatives, and of the sects that have arisen thereon in recent times. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.* **DS.**

**Palmer, Henry Spencer.** Sinai, from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day. London, etc. [1878.] 16°. *Maps* and *vols.* (ANCIENT history from the monuments.) **I. 2512**

**Pascal, Blaise.** Thoughts; translated from the text of Auguste Molinier by C. Kegan Paul. London. 1888. sm. 8°. **III. 5674**

**Plümacher, Olga.** Der pessimismus in vergangenheit und gegenwart; geschichtliches und kritisches. 2<sup>a</sup> ausg. Heidelberg. 1888. 8°. **III. 5658**

**Presbyterian** and reformed review (The). Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1890. *q.* New York. 1890. 1. 8°. **DS.**

To be continued.

**Protestant episcopal church, N. Y.** A form of prayer and thanksgiving to God for the inestimable blessings of civil and religious liberty, set forth by the bishop of the diocese of New-York to be used in St. Paul's chapel, on the thirtieth of April, 1889, the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington. [New York. 1889.] 4°. pp. (2), 11+. **DS.**

**Protestant episcopal church, U. S.**—*General convention.* Digest of the canons for the government of the church, passed and adopted in general conventions; with the constitution. N. P. 1890. 8°. **122.46**

**Protestant episcopal church, U. S.**—*General convention.* (1889.) Journal of the proceedings of the bishops, clergy, and laity, assembled in a general convention held in the city of New York, from Oct. 2 to Oct. 24, 1889. With an appendix. N. P. 1890. 8°. pp. lii, 780+. **122.46**

**Pyncheon, Thomas Ruggles.** Bishop Butler, a religious philosopher for all time. A sketch of his life, with an examination of the "Analogy." New York. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Bp. Butler.* **VII. 2350**

**Réville, Albert.** Les religions du Mexique, de l'Amérique Centrale, et du Pérou. Paris. 1885. 8°. (*In his Histoire des religions, ii.*) **DS.**

[**Rice, William Henry.**] In memoriam. Amadeus Abraham Reinke, episcopus fratrum. March 11, 1822—Aug. 10, 1889. [Paper read at the memorial service held in the English Moravian church, New York, Oct. 13, 1889. Bethlehem, Pa. 1889.] 8°. pp. 35. **17376.25**

**Riggs, Elias.** Notes on difficult passages of the New Testament. Boston, etc. [1889.] 12°. **DS.**

**Ritter, (August)** Heinrich, and **Preller, Ludwig.** Historia philosophiae graecae. Testimonia auctorum conlegerunt notisque instruxerunt. Ed. 7<sup>a</sup>, quam curaverunt Fr. Schultess et Ed. Wellmann. Gothae. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 598. **14295.6**

**Rohling, August.** Le juif-talmudiste; résumé succinct des croyances et des pratiques dangereuses de la juiverie, présenté à la considération de tous les chrétiens. Ouvrage entièrement revu et corrigé par l'abbé Maximilien de Lamarque. Bruxelles. [1889.] 8°. pp. 68. **Sem. 321**

**Sack, Israel.** Die altjüdische religion im uebergange vom Bibelthume zum Talmudismus. Berlin. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi., 612. **Sem. 937**

**Salinis, Louis Antoine de, archevêque d'Auch.** La divinité de l'église. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. 4 tom. Paris. 1877. 18°. **III. 5713**

**Sanday, William.** Appendices ad Novum Testamentum Stephanicum jam inde a Millii temporibus oxoniensium manibus tritum. Oxonii. 1889. 16°. **DS.**

**Schlottmann, Konstantin.** Kompendium der biblischen theologie des Alten und Neuen Testaments. Herausgegeben von Ernst Kühn. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Semler, Christian.** Die weltanschauung Luthers und Goethes und ihre bedeutung für unsere zeit. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 63.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>(iv)**

[**Sidra rabba.**] Thesaurus s. Liber magnus vulgo "Liber Adami" appellatus, opus mandaeorum summi ponderis. Descripsit et edidit H. Petermann. Mandaic. 2 tom. Lipsiae. 1867. 4°. *Lithographed.* **III. 5697**

*Contents:*—i. Textum.—ii. Lectiones codd., addita-menta et corrigenda. 100 copies only.

**Smith, William Robertson.** Lectures on the religion of the Semites. 1st series. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. (BURNETT lectures, 1888-89.) **Sem. 116, also DS.**

*Contents:*—i. The fundamental institutions.

**Smyth, Egbert Coffin, vs. Andover, Mass.**—*Theological seminary.* Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court. E. C. Smyth, appellant, v. the visitors of the theological institution in Phillips academy in Andover, appellee. Additional causes of appeal. Order of reference to the commissioner. Evidence. [Boston. 1889.] 4°. **III. 5621**

**Stählin, Leonhard.** Kant, Lotze, and Ritschl; a critical examination. Translated by D. W. Simon. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Strack, Hermann L.** Einleitung in das Alte Testament. 3<sup>a</sup> aufl. Nördlingen. 1888. 8°. **III. 5616**

"Sonderabdruck aus: *Handbuch der theologischen wissenschaften*, herausgegeben von O. Zöckler, 3. aufl., bd. i." With abundant references to the literature of the subjects treated.

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** Deliciae sapientiae de amore conjugalii; post quas sequuntur Voluptates insaniae de amore scortatorio. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de Domino. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 87, xiii. **DS**

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de fide.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 32, il. **DS.**

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** *Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Scriptura Sacra.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 80, vi. **DS.**

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** *Doctrina vitæ pro Nova Hierosolyma ex præceptis decalogi.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 51, v. **DS.**

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** *De ultimo judicio et de Babylonia destructa; ita quod omnia quæ in Apocalypsi prædicta sunt hodie impleta sint ex auditis et visis.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 77, ii+. **DS.**

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** *Continuatio de Ultimo judicio et de mundo spirituali.* [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 41+. **DS.**

**Talmud (Jerusalem).** *Le Talmud de Jérusalem; traduit pour la première fois par Moïse Schwab.* 11 tom. in 9. Paris. 1871-89. 1.8°. **Sem. 129<sup>b</sup>**

Tom. I. has no general title-page; the title reads "Traité des Berakoth du Talmud de Jérusalem et du Talmud de Babylone."

*Contents:* — [i.] Berakoth. 1871. — ii. Péa, Demai, Kilaim, Schebiith. 1878. — iii. Trumoth, Maasereth, Maasser scheni, Halla, Orla, Bicurim. 1879. — iv. Schabbath et 'Eruvin. 1881. — v. Pesachim, Yoma, et Schequilim. 1882. — vi. Soueca, lesh ha-schana, Tsanith, Meghilla, Hagigah, Moedanton. 1883. — vii. Yebamoth et Soth. 1886. — viii. Ketuboth, Nedarim, Githin. 1886. — ix. Guifin (fin), Nazir, Gittouschm. 1887. — x. Baba Qamma, Baba Mecri, Baba Batara, Sanhedrin (i.-vi.). 1888. — xi. Sanhedrin (fin), Mak-koth, Schebuoth, Aboda Zara, Horoth, Niddah. 1889.

**Tertullianus.** *Opera; ex recensione Avgvsti Reifferscheid et Georgii Wissowa.* Pars i. *Vindobonæ, etc.* 1890. 8°. (CORPVS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 20.) **122<sup>a</sup>. 117**

**Tosti, Luigi.** *Storia di Bonifazio VIII e de' suoi tempi.* 2 vol. Roma. 1886. 8°. (*In his Opere complete, corrette ed aumentate dall' autore, edite da Loreto Pasqualucci, 2, 3.*) **III. 5737**

**Tosti, Luigi.** *Storia del concilio di Costanza.* 2 vol. Roma. 1887. 8°. (*In his Opere complete, corrette ed aumentate dall' autore, edite da Loreto Pasqualucci, 9, 10.*) **III. 5738**

**Ueberweg, Friedrich.** *Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie.* 7<sup>e</sup>, mit einem philosophen- und litteratoren-register versehene aufl., bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Max Heinze. 3 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1886-88. 8°. **III. 5631**

With abundant references to the literature of the subject. *Contents:* — i. Das alterthum. 1886. — ii. Die mittlere oder die patristische und scholastische zeit. 1886. — iii. Die neuzeit. 1888.

**Uhlhorn, (Johann) Gerhard (Wilhelm).** *Die christliche Liebesthätigkeit.* 3 bde. Stuttgart. 1882-90. sm. 8°. **III. 1941**

*Contents:* — [i.] In der alten kirche. 1882. — ii. Im mittelalter. 1884. — iii. Seit der reformation. 1890.

**Unitarianism; its origin and history.** A course of sixteen lectures delivered in Channing hall, Boston, 1888-89. Boston: *American unitarian association.* 1890. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — Early Christian doctrine; by J. H. Allen. — Christianity from the fifth to the fifteenth century; by A. P. Peabody. — Unitarianism and the reformation; by S. C. Beach. — Unitarianism in England; by Brooke Herford. — The contact of American unitarianism and German thought; by J. H. Allen. — The church and the parish in Massachusetts; by G. E. Ellis. — Early New England unitarians; by A. P. Peabody. — Channing; by G. W. Briggs. — Transcendentalism: the New England renaissance; by Francis Tiffany. — Theodore Parker; by S. B. Stewart. — Unitarianism and modern literature; by Francis Hornbrooke. — Unitarian-

ism and modern biblical criticism; by James De Normandie. — Unitarianism and modern scientific thought; by T. R. Sizer. — The law of righteousness; by George Batchelor. — The relation of unitarianism to philosophy; by C. C. Everett. — Ecclesiastical and denominational tendencies; by Grindall Reynolds.

**Vernes, Maurice (Louis).** *Précis d'histoire juive depuis les origines jusqu'à l'époque persane (v<sup>e</sup> siècle avant J.-C.).* Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 828. *Maps.* **DS.**

**Weber, Valentin.** *Kritische geschichte der exegese des 9. kapitels, resp. der verse 14-23, des Römerbriefes, bis auf Chrysostomus und Augustinus einschliesslich.* Würzburg. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Weiss, (Karl Philipp) Bernhard.** *A manual of introduction to the New Testament.* Translated from the German by A. J. K. Davidson. 2 vol. London. 1887-88. 8°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. *The foreign biblical library.*) **DS.**

**Wellhausen, Julius.** *Die composition des Hexateuchs und der historischen bücher des Alten Testaments.* 2<sup>e</sup> druck. Mit nachträgen. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Wolf, Edmund Jacob.** *The Lutherans in America; a story of struggle, progress, influence, and marvelous growth.* With an introduction by H. E. Jacobs. New York. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *Ucets.* **DS.**

**Wundt, Wilhelm (Max).** *System der philosophie.* Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. x, 669+. **III. 5746**

**Wycliffe, John DE.** *Tractatus de apostasia.* Now first edited, from the Vienna mss. 1343 and 3935, by M. H. Dzielwicki. London. 1889. 8°. (WYCLIF SOCIETY. [Publ.]) **III. 2397<sup>a</sup>**

**Zeller, Eduard (Gottlob).** *Vorträge und abhandlungen.* 3<sup>e</sup> sammlung. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. **VII. 211**

*Contents:* — Die lehre des Aristoteles von der ewigkeit der welt. — Ueber die griechischen vorgänger Darwin's. — Eine heidnische apokalypse. — Ueber den wissenschaftlichen unterricht bei den griechen. — Ueber akademisches lehren und lernen. — Ueber die bedeutung der sprache und des sprachunterrichts für das geistige leben. — Ueber das Kantische moralprinzip und den gegensatz formaler und materialer moralprinzipien. — Ueber begriff und begründung der sittlichen gesetzte. — Ueber die gründe unseres glaubens an die realität der aussenwelt.

**Zeller, Paul, editor.** *Calwer kirchenlexikon.* Theologisches handwörterbuch; unter mitwirkung von F. Braun, J. Eitle, Th. Hermann und anderen theologen redigiert. i<sup>e</sup>-iv<sup>e</sup> lief. 4 lief. in 3. Calw, etc. 1889-90. 1.8°. *Illustr.* **DS.**

**Zunz, Leopold.** *Maftsch ha-Pijutim.* Index zu Dr. Zunz' Literaturgeschichte der synagogen poesie; von Ad. Gestetner. Herausgegeben durch das curatorium der Zunz-stiftung. *Heb.* Berlin. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 524.2**

Also with a Hebrew title-page.

### III. — Science.

**Abercromby, Ralph.** *Instructions for observing clouds on land and sea.* London. 1888. 8°. pp. 22. *Front. and uclts.* **AO.**

**Albert (Honoré Charles), prince of Monaco.** *Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht; publiés sous sa direction avec le concours de M. le baron Jules de Guerne.* Fasc. i. Monaco. 1889. 4°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Daurzenberg, Philippe. Contribution à la faune malacologique des Îles Açores; résultats des dragages effectués par le yacht l'Hirondelle pendant sa campagne scientifique de 1887.



**Altmann, Richard.** Zur geschichte der zell-theorien; ein vortrag. Leipzig. 1889. 8° pp. 20. **MZ.**

**Archiv für pathologische anatomie und physiologie und für klinische medicin.** Herausgegeben von R. Virchow. Bd. i.-cxviii. m. 118 bde. Berlin. 1847-89. 8°. *Plates, wdcts., and tables.* **136.3**

To be continued.

B. Reinhardt assisted in editing bd. i.-iv.

— Inhalts-verzeichniss zu bd. i.-c. Berlin. 1885. 8°. **136.4**

**Australasian association for the advancement of science.** Report of the first meeting of the association, held at Sydney, New South Wales, in August and September, 1888. Edited by A. Liversidge [and] Robt. Etheridge, jr. Sydney. [1889.] 8°. *Plates and tables.* **V. 3044**

**Bastian, (Wilhelm) Adolf.** Ueber klima und acclimatisation nach ethnischen Gesichtspunkten. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

**Bertrand, Joseph (Louis François).** Thermodynamique. Paris. 1887. 8°. **V. 3742**

**Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de.** Cuvier et Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire; biographies scientifiques. [Edited by Pol Nicard.] Paris. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **MZ.**

**Blanford, William Thomas, editor.** The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council. *Birds.* By E. W. Oates. Vol. i. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

**Blondlot, René.** Introduction à l'étude de la thermodynamique. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3743**

**Borggreve, Bernard.** Die verbreitung und wirtschaftliche bedeutung der wichtigeren waldbaumarten innerhalb Deutschlands. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. (FORSCHUNGEN zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, iii. 1.) **V. 3713.3**

**Brisbane, Queensland—Observatory.** Meteorological synopsis. April—June, 1889. 3 sheets. [Brisbane. 1889.] *Broadside.* **AO.**

**Brückner, Ed.** In wie weit ist das heutige klima konstant? Vortrag gehalten auf dem viii. deutschen geographentage zu Berlin. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. (17). *Diagrs.* **Met. 416**

"Sonderabdruck aus den Verhandlungen des viii. deutschen geographentages in Berlin, 1889."

**Burgkhardt, Johannes.** Das Erzgebirge; eine orometrisch-anthropogeographische studie. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. pp. 79. *Map.* (FORSCHUNGEN zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, iii. 3.) **V. 3713.3**

**Burton, William Merriam.** The atomic weight of zinc as determined by the composition of the oxide. A dissertation presented to the Johns Hopkins university for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1889. Baltimore. [1889.] 8°. pp. 33. *Plates and diagrs.* **V. 3700**

**Carnoy, Joseph (B.).** Cours de géométrie analytique. 4<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. 2 vol. Louvain, etc. 1886-89. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4409**

*Contents:* — [i.] Géométrie plane. 1886. — [ii.] Géométrie de l'espace. 1889.

**Caspari, (Chrétien) Édouard.** Cours d'astronomie pratique. Application à la géographie et à la navigation. 2 pt. Paris. 1888-89. 8°. *Wdcts., plate, and tables.* **VI. 4408**

*Contents:* — i. Coordonnées vraies et apparentes. Théorie des instruments. 1888. — ii. Détermination des éléments géographiques. Applications pratiques. 1889.

**Chamberlain, Montague.** A catalogue of Canadian birds, with notes on the distribution of the species. Saint John, N. B. 1887. sq. 8°. **MZ.**

**Chamberlain, Montague.** A systematic table of Canadian birds. Saint John, N. B. 1888. 4°. ff. (1), iii., 14. **MZ.**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Charcot, Jean Martin.** Œuvres complètes. Recueilles et publiées par Bourneville [and others]. Tom. i.-viii. 8 tom. Paris. 1886, '85-90. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **V. 3029**

*Contents:* — i.-iii. Leçons sur les maladies du système nerveux. 3 tom. 1886, '85-90. — iv. Leçons sur les localisations dans les maladies du cerveau et de la moelle épinière. 1887. — v. Maladies des poumons et du système vasculaire. 1888. — vi. Leçons sur les maladies du foie et des reins. 1888. — vii. Maladies des vieillards, goutte et rhumatisme. 1889. — viii. Maladies infectieuses, affections de la peau, kystes hydatiques, estomac et rate, thérapeutique. 1889.

**Chauveau, (Jean Baptiste) Auguste.** Traité d'anatomie comparée des animaux domestiques. 4<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée avec la collaboration de S. Arloing. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. (8), 1064. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

**Claus, Karl (Friedrich Wilhelm).** Copepoden-studien. i. heft. Wien. 1889. 4°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Peltidien.

**Colson, (Charles Marie) René.** Traité élémentaire d'électricité, avec les principales applications. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 12°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3739**

**Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt.** Toilers in the sea. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — Introductory. — Chalk-makers, or foraminifera. — Lattice-workers, or polycystina. — Sponge weavers. — Plant-animals, or zoöphytes. — Sea-fan makers. — Coral builders. — Coral reefs and islands. — Sea-mat makers. — Tube-masons. — Excavators.

**Darboux, (Jean) Gaston.** Leçons sur la théorie générale des surfaces et les applications géométriques du calcul infinitésimal. 2 pt. Paris. 1887-89. 8°. (Cours de géométrie de la faculté des sciences.) **VI. 4407**

*Contents:* — i. Généralités. Coordonnées curvilignes. Surfaces minima. 1887. — ii. Les congruences et les équations linéaires aux dérivées partielles. Des lignes tracées sur les surfaces. 1889.

**Darwin, Charles (Robert).** Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H.M.S. 'Beagle,' under the command of Capt. Fitz Roy. New ed. New York. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3746**

**Davis, William Morris, of Cambridge, Mass., and Curry, Charles Emerson.** Ferrel's convectional theory of tornadoes. [An essay by instructor and student in a second course in physical geography, in Harvard college, 1887-89. Detroit. 1890.] 8°. pp. (43). *Diagrs.* **Met. 423**

"Reprinted from the *American meteorological journal*, for Dec. 1889, and Jan. and Feb. 1890."

**Davis, William Morris, of Cambridge, Mass., and Wood, John Walter, jr.** The geographic development of northern New Jersey. Salem, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. (61). *Wdcts.* **V. 3048**

"From the *Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history*, vol. xxiv., 1889," pp. 365-423.

This "essay had its beginning in work by the authors as teacher and student in a second course in physical geography at Harvard college in 1887-88."

**Diener, Karl.** Libanon; grundlinien der physischen geographie und geologie von Mittel-Syrien. Wien. 1886. 8°. *Front., plates, map, and wdcts.* **V. 3038**

**Dove, Karl.** Kulturzonen von Nord-Abessinien. Gotha. 1890. 4° pp. (2), 34. *Map.* (In *Petermann's Mittheilungen*, ergänzbd. xxi. nr. 97.) **V. 1.432**

**Ecker, (Joseph) Alexander.** The anatomy of the frog; translated, with annotations and additions, by George Haslam. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.* (Translations of foreign biological memoirs, 2.) **MZ.**

**[Edkins, Joseph.]** Opium: historical note; or, The poppy in China. *Eng. and Chinese.* Shanghai, etc. 1889. 4° pp. iv., 50, xxvii. *Wdct.* (CHINA — *Inspector general of customs.* Imperial maritime customs; II., special series, 13.) **Ch. Doc. II.13**

**Ehrenburg, Karl.** Die Inselgruppe von Milos; versuch einer geologisch-geographischen beschreibung der eilande Milos, Kimolos, Polivos und Erimomilos auf grund eigener anschauung. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **MZ.**

"Litteraturverzeichnis," pp. v.-vii.

**Entomological news and proceedings of the entomological section of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia.** Editor: E. M. Aaron. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. To be continued. **MZ.**

**Ettingshausen, Konstantin, freiherr von.** Das australische florenelement in Europa. Graz. 1890. 4° pp. 10. *Plate.* **MZ.**

**Felix, Johannes, and Lenk, Hans.** Beiträge zur geologie und paläontologie der republik Mexico. i. theil. Leipzig. 1890. 4°. *Front., maps, and plate.* **MZ.**

**Fisher, Osmond.** Physics of the earth's crust. 2d ed., altered and enlarged. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Plate and wdts.* **V. 3.023, also MZ.**

**Poster, Michael.** A text book of physiology. 5th ed., largely revised. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. London, etc. 1888-89. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Blood. The tissues of movement. The vascular mechanism. 1888. — ii. The tissues of chemical action with their respective mechanisms. Nutrition. 1889.

**Fothergill, John Milner.** The town dweller, his needs and his wants. With an introduction by B. W. Richardson. New York. 1889. 8°. **V. 3.701**

**Fraenkel, Karl, and Pfeiffer, Richard.** Mikrophotographischer atlas der bakterienkunde. je-v° lief. 5 lief. in 4. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3.711**

**Fromental, Henry DE.** Les synalgies et les synesthésies; étude de physiologie nerveuse. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3.047**

**Gadeau de Kerville, Henri.** Les animaux et les végétaux lumineux. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Geddes, Patrick, and Thomson, J. Arthur.** The evolution of sex. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Girard, Charles.** Les Andes, la Cordillère, et l'Amazonie: régions dont la faune est insuffisamment connue. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. **V. 3.008**

"Extrait du *Naturaliste.*"

**Goebel, Karl (Eberhard).** Pflanzenbiologische schilderungen. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Marburg. 1889. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Gudden, Bernhard von.** Gesammelte und hinterlassene abhandlungen. Herausgegeben von H. Grashey. Wiesbaden. 1889. 4°. *Port. and 41 plates.* **V. 3.016**

"Nekrolog auf Bernhard von Gudden, von H. Grashey," pp. 1-21.

"Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen arbeiten v. Gudden's," pp. 225-227.

**Günther, Siegmund.** Die meteorologie ihrem neuesten standpunkte gemäss und mit besonderer berücksichtigung geographischer fragen dargestellt. München. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **Met. 419**

**Guillaume, Charles Édouard.** Traité pratique de la thermométrie de précision. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Plates and wdts.* **V. 3.042**

**Haas, Hippolyt J.** Die geologische bodenbeschaffenheit Schleswig-Holsteins mit besonderer berücksichtigung der erratischen bildungen, in ihren grundzügen für die gebildeten aller stände gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Kiel, etc. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 3.723**

**Hayden, Everett.** Hurricanes in the bay of North America. Read before the philosophical society of Washington, Oct. 12, 1889. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. (17). **Met. 424**

From the *Bulletin of the philosophical society of Washington*, vol. xi. pp. 173-189.

**Hayden, Everett.** The modern law of storms. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. **Met. 424**

"Reprinted from the *United service*, March, 1890."

**Heen, Pierre (Jacques Frédéric) DE.** Recherches touchant la physique comparée et la théorie des liquides. Paris, etc. 1888. 8°. *Plates and wdts.* **V. 3.735**

**Heider, Karl.** Die embryonalentwicklung von hydrophilus piceus L. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung der kgl. academie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Jena. 1889. 4°. *Wdts. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Hensoldt, Henry.** Meteorites and what they teach us. [Minneapolis. 1889.] 8°. pp. (24). **V. 3.707**

"From the *American geologist*, July, 1889."

**Hermes Trismegistus.** The book of quinte essence or the fifth being; that is to say, Man's heaven. A trefice in English breuely drawe out of be book of quintis eessencis in Latyn. Edited from the Sloane ms. 73, about 1460-70 A.D., by F. J. Furnivall. (Revised.) London. 1866. [Reprinted 1889.] 8°. pp. viii., 31. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 16.) **Eng. Lit. 1779**

**Hickson, Sydney John.** A naturalist in north Celebes; a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir, and Talaut islands, with notices of the fauna, flora, and ethnology of the districts visited. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., maps, plates, and wdts.* **V. 3.049, also MZ.**

"Bibliography," pp. 360-375.

**Illinois — State laboratory of natural history.** Natural history survey. *Ornithology.* Vol. i. Springfield, Ill. 1889. 1. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **V. 3.054, also MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Pt. 1. A descriptive catalogue of the birds of Illinois. By Robert Ridgway.

**India — Meteorological department.** Indian daily weather report, for the 31st Dec. 1889. [Published Jan. 1st, 1890.] Simla. 1890. F. *Chart.* **Met. 10.2**

To be continued.

**Jacquier, Edme.** Application de la géométrie à la science des nombres; interprétation des théorèmes et des discussions de l'algèbre élémentaire au moyen de la géométrie des courbes. Paris. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4414**

**Jäschke, Max (Friedrich).** Das Meissnerland. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. pp. 47. *Plate.* (FORSCHUNGEN ZUR DEUTSCHEN LANDES- UND VOLKSUNDE, iii. 2.) **V. 3.713.3**



**Johnston, Robert M.** Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania. Hobart, etc. 1888. 4°. Front., 77 plates, 3 maps, and portraits. **MZ.**

"Bibliography," pp. vii.-xxii.

**Kirchhoff, Alfred, editor.** Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 680. Map and wdcts. **V. 3710**

Contents: — Oberflächenbau, von Albrecht Penck. — Erdmagnetismus, von Max Eschenhagen. — Klima, von Richard Assmann. — Pflanzenverbreitung, von Oscar Drude. — Tierverbreitung, von William Marshall. — Ueber das einsammeln von zoologischem material in flüssen und seen, von Otto Zacharias. — Sonatisch-anthropologische beobachtungen, von Johannes Ranke. — Dialektforschung, von Friedrich Kaufmann. — Volkstümliches in glaube und brauch, sage und märchen, von Ulrich Jahn. — Beobachtungen über besiedelung, hausbau und landwirtschaftliche kultur, von August Meitzen. — Wirtschaftsgeographie, von Wilhelm Götz. — Gewässerkunde, von Gustav Becker.

**Knapp, Philip Coombs.** The insanity of doubt. [Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 23. **V. 3045**

"Bibliography," pp. 22-23.

"Reprint from the *American journal of psychology*, Jan. 1890."

**Knapp, Philip Coombs.** Methods of examination in medico-legal cases involving suits for damages for real or supposed injuries to the brain and spinal cord. [Read before the Massachusetts medico-legal society, Oct. 2, 1889.] Boston. 1889. 16°. pp. 24. **V. 3046**

"Reprinted from the *Boston medical and surgical journal*, of Dec. 19 and 26, 1889."

**Ladendorff, August (Julius Johann Ferdinand).** Das höhenklima in meteorologischer, physiologischer, und therapeutischer beziehung. 1er teil. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 70. *Diagns. Met.* 422

Contents: — I. Das solare klima. Das höhenklima.

**Lagrange, Fernand.** Physiology of bodily exercise. New York. 1890. 12°. (INTERNAT. scientific series, 66.) **1.2823, also MZ.**

**Langley, Samuel Pierpont, and Very, F. W.** The temperature of the moon; from researches made at the Allegheny observatory. Read Nov. 1887. Washington. 1889. 4°. Plates. (In NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Memoirs, 1889, 4°, iv. 2. pp. 107-212.) **V. 3530 (iv)**

**Lodge, Oliver Joseph.** Modern views of electricity. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (NATURE series.) **V. 3052, also MZ.**

"The doctrine expounded in this book is the etherial theory of electricity. Crudely one may say that as heat is a form of energy, or a mode of motion, so electricity is a form of ether, or a mode of etherial manifestation." — Preface.

**Loeb, Julius.** Der heliotropismus der thiere und seine ubereinstimmung mit dem heliotropismus der pflanzen. Würzburg. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

**London, Eng. — Royal geographical society.** Hints to travellers, scientific and general. Edited by D. W. Freshfield and W. J. L. Wharton. 6th ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1889. 16°. Maps and wdcts. **V. 3719**

Contents: — Preliminary hints, by D. W. Freshfield. — Hints on outfit, by D. W. Freshfield and others. — Medical hints, by G. E. Dobson. — Surveying and astronomical observations, by John Coles. — Photography, by W. F. Donkin and Capt. Abney. — Meteorology and climate, by H. F. Blanford. — Geology, by W. T. Blanford. — Natural history, by H. W. Bates [and others]. — Anthropology, by E. B. Tylor [and others]. — Industry and commerce, by J. S. Keltie.

**Maps — Belgium.** (1888.) Carte de la Belgique, indiquant les zones hypsométriques et accentuant le relief des plateaux. Échelle de 1:600,000. [Bruxelles.] 1888. 69½ × 55½ in. **MR. 980.5**

**Maps — Kentucky.** (1890.) Preliminary map of Kentucky, by J. B. Hoeing. Scale: 10 miles to one inch. [Frankfort, Ky.] 1890. 46½ × 27 in. (Kentucky geological survey.) **MZ.**

**Marchi, Luigi DE.** Meteorologia generale. Milano. 1888. 16°. Plates and tables. (Manuali Hoepli.) **Met. 425**

**Mascart, Eleuthère (Élie Nicolas).** Traité d'optique. Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 8°. Plates and *diagns.* **V. 3728**

**Mathieu, Émile (Léonard).** Théorie de l'électro-dynamique. Paris. 1888. 4°. **V. 3028**

**Mendel, Emanuel.** Der hypnotismus. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 93.) **VIII. 175\* (iv)**

**Meriam, Horatio Cook.** Professional atmosphere and morals; or, Patents and secrets vs. liberal profession. Address delivered before the New York odontological society, March 19, 1889. n. p. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 23. **V. 3021**

"Reprinted from the *Dental cosmos*, for June, 1889."

**Meyer, Ernst (Sigismund Christian) von.** Geschichte der chemie von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart; zugleich einföhrung in das studium der chemie. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **V. 3033**

**Meyer, (Julius) Lothar.** Modern theories of chemistry. Translated from the German (5th ed.) by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. xlv., 587. Plate. **V. 3705**

**Monitore zoologico italiano; pubblicazioni italiane di zoologia, anatomia, embriologia.** Diretto dai dottori Giulio Chiarugi [e] Eugenio Ficalbi. Ufficio di direzione e redazione: istituto anatomico della r. università di Siena. i. anno. n. 1. 30 gen. 1890. m. Siena. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Moreau, Paul.** Fous et bouffons; étude physiologique, psychologique, et historique. 2° éd. Paris. 1888. 16°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **V. 3025**

**Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.** A treatise on the principles of chemistry. 2d ed. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. **V. 3706**

**Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.** Bulletin. Vol. xvi. no. 6, 7; xvii. 5, 6; xix. 1. 5 nos. Cambridge. 1889-90. 8°. **V. 738**

Contents: — xvi. 6. DAVIS, W. M., and WHITTLE, C. L. The intrusive and extrusive triassic trap sheets of the Connecticut valley. 1889. — 7. SHALES, N. S. The topography of Florida. 1890. — xvii. 5. AYERS, Howard. The morphology of the carotids, based on a study of the blood-vessels of chlamydoselachian anguineus, Garman. 1889. — 6. GARMAN, Samuel (W.). Cave animals from southwestern Missouri. 1889. — xix. 1. MARK, E. L. Studies on lepidosteus. Pt. i. 1890.

**Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.** Memoirs. Vol. xvi. no. 3; xvii. 1. 2 nos. Cambridge. 1889-90. 4°. **V. 737**

Contents: — xvi. 3. HYATT, Alpheus. Genesis of the arctidae. 1889. — xvii. 1. CABOT, Louis. The immature state of the odonata. Pt. iii. Subfamily cordulina. 1890.

**Nelson, Harry Leverett.** Bird-songs about Worcester. [With an additional chapter on "Whaling in Massachusetts Bay."] Boston. 1889. 16°. **V. 3014**

"Letters first published in Worcester newspapers."

**New mausoleum company.** The new mausoleum: a secure sanitary sepulchre. New York. [1890?] obl. 12°. pp. (2), 47. Front. and plates. **II. 2780**

**Nipher, Francis Eugene.** The winding of dynamo fields. N. Y. [1889.] 8°. pp. 10. **V. 3699**

"Reprinted from the *Journal of the association of engineering societies*, May, 1889."

**Ottolenghi, S., and Lombroso, Cesare.** Nuovi studi sull'ipnotismo e sulla credulità. [Comunicazione fatta alla r. accademia di medicina di Torino nella seduta del 20 luglio 1888.] Torino. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 52. **V. 3031**

"Estratto dal *Giorn. della r. acc. di medicina*, 1889, n. 1."

**Pelletan, Jules.** Les diatomées; histoire naturelle, préparation, classification, & description des principales espèces. Avec une introduction à l'étude des diatomées par J. Deby, et un exposé de la classification des diatomées par Paul Petit. 2 vol. Paris. 1888-89. 8°. *Plates, wdets., and table.* **V. 3695**

"Bibliographie," ii. 299-350.

**Proctor, Richard Anthony.** The southern skies; a guide to the constellations of the southern hemisphere, showing the position of the principal star-groups night after night throughout the year. London. 1889. 4°. pp. 20. *Diagr. and 12 maps.* **A.O.**

**Quatrefages de Bréau, (Jean Louis) Armand DE, and Vaillant, Léon.** Histoire naturelle des annélés marins et d'eau douce. Tom. i., ii.; iii. 1<sup>re</sup> pt. 2 tom. and 1 pt. Paris. 1865-89. 8°, and *atlas of 20 plates*, 1. 8°. **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i., ii. Annélides et géphyriens, par A. de Quatrefages. 2 tom. 1865, and *atlas*. — iii. Lombriciens, hirudiniens, bdelonimorphes, térébratuliens, et planariens, par Léon Vaillant. 1<sup>re</sup> pt. 1889.

**Queensland, Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.** Meteorological instructions, by C. L. Wragge. Brisbane. 1889. f°. pp. 16. *Plates.* **A.O.**

**Queensland, Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.** Meteorological report for 1887. [Brisbane. 1889.] f°. *Charts and maps.* **A.O.**

**Queensland, Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.** The Queensland meteorological record. April—June, 1889. 2 sheets. [Brisbane. 1889.] *Broadside.* **A.O.**

**Queensland, Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.** Summaries of rainfall, taken at meteorological stations in the colony, during April—June, 1889. 3 pam. [Brisbane. 1889.] f°. **A.O.**

**Queensland, Australia—Meteorological branch of the post and telegraph department.** Telegraphic code and special notice to observers. [Brisbane. 1889?] f°. pp. 15. **A.O.**

**Reinke, Johannes, editor.** Atlas deutscher meeresalgen. Im auftrage des königlich preussischen ministeriums für landwirthschaft, domenien, und forsten herausgegeben im interesse der fischelei von der kommission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere. In verbindung mit F. Schütt und P. Kuckuck bearbeitet. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Berlin. 1889. f°. 25 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Richet, Charles.** La chaleur animale. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Diagr. and wdets.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale, 65.) **V. 3694**

**Rippon, Robert H. F.** Icones ornithopterorum: a monograph of the rhopaloceros genus ornithoptera, or bird-wing butterflies. Pt. i. London. [1889.] f°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Ritter, W.** Anwendungen der graphischen statik; nach Dr. C. Culmann bearbeitet. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Zürich. 1888. 8°. *Wdets. and plates.* **SS.**

*Contents:* — i. Die im inneren eines balkens wirkenden kräfte.

**Roger, Émile.** Théorie mécanique des phénomènes capillaires. Paris. 1887. 4°. **V. 3730**

**Roon, Klaas van.** Over chronische en progressieve atrophie van spieren. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1889. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 3018**

**Rosenbusch, (Karl) Heinrich (Ferdinand).** Hilfstabellen zur mikroskopischen mineralbestimmung in gesteinen. Stuttgart. 1888. 4°. 9 *tables.* **MZ.**

**Ruchonnet, Charles.** Éléments de calcul approximatif. 4<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. Lausanne, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 79+. **VI. 4401**

**Rühlmann, Robert.** Philosophische arbeit ueber die zahl. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 38+. **III. 5633**

"Vita," after p. 38.

**Russell, Henry Chamberlain.** Astronomical and meteorological workers in New South Wales, 1778 to 1860. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 49. **Met. 418**

"From *Proceedings of Australasian association for the advancement of science*, Sydney, 1888, p. 45."

**Russell, Henry Chamberlain.** On a new self-recording thermometer. Read before the royal society, N. S.W., Nov. 7, 1888. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 3. *Plate.* **Met. 418**

**Russell, Henry Chamberlain.** President's address at the first meeting of the Australasian association for the advancement of science. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 21. **Met. 418**

**Russell, Henry Chamberlain.** Proposed method of recording variations in the direction of the vertical. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 3. *Plate.* **Met. 418**

"From *Proceedings of Australasian association for the advancement of science*, Sydney, 1888, p. 100."

**Russell, Henry Chamberlain.** The source of the underground water in the western districts [of Australia]. Read before the royal society of N. S.W., Aug. 7, 1889. [Sydney. 1889.] 8°. pp. 7. **Met. 418**

**Russell, Henry Chamberlain.** The storm of 21st Sept. 1888. Read before the royal society of N. S.W., Oct. 3, 1888. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 3. **Met. 418**

**Russell, Henry Chamberlain.** The thunder-storm of 26th Oct. 1888. Read before the royal society of N. S.W., Nov. 7, 1888. [Sydney. 1888?] 8°. pp. 2. **Met. 418**

**Simpson, Edward.** Report of ice and ice movements in Bering Sea and the Arctic basin. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. *Map.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 92.) **VIII. 83**

**Simroth, Heinrich.** Ueber die morphologische bedeutung der weichthiere. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 94.) **VIII. 175\*(IV)**

**Tait, Peter Guthrie.** An elementary treatise on quaternions. 3d ed., enlarged. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. **VI. 4418, also Math.**

**Tardif d'Hamonville, Jean Charles Louis, Baron.** La vie des oiseaux; scènes d'après nature. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. *Plates.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**



**Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, editor.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Physics and chemistry.* Vol. ii. London, etc. 1889. 4°. *Wdts., maps, plates, etc.* **VIII. 342, also MZ.**

if. 1. **TAIT, P. G.** Physical properties of fresh water and of sea-water. — 2. **BUCHAN, Alexander.** Atmospheric circulation. — 3. **CREAK, E. W.** Magnetical results. — 4. **RE-NARD, A.** Rock specimens collected on oceanic islands. 1889.

**Tisserand, François (Félix).** Traité de mécanique céleste. Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 4°.

**VI. 4402**

*Contents: — i. Perturbations des planètes d'après la méthode de la variation des constantes arbitraires.*

**Tokio, Japan — Astronomical observatory.** Annales de l'observatoire. Tom. i. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>o</sup> fasc. 2 fasc. Tôkyô, Japon. 1889. 4°.

**AO.**

**Travaux du laboratoire de zoologie du Dr. Paul Girard.** Tom. i. 1887-88. Clermont-Ferrand. 1888. 8°. *Plates.* (Faculté des sciences de Clermont-Ferrand.) **MZ.**

To be continued.

"Extrait de la Revue d'Auvergne."

**United States — Signal service.** Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting letter of the chief signal officer on the rain-fall of the Pacific slope and the western states and territories. Washington. 1888. 4°. *Charts.* (50th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 91.) **Met. 420**

**Upham, Warren.** Glaciation of mountains in New England and New York. Read April 17, 1889. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. (22). **V. 3709**

"Extracted from *Appalachia*, vol. v. no. 4."

**Upham, Warren.** The structure of drumlins. [Salem. 1889.] 8°. pp. (15). *Wdts.* **V. 3708**

"From the *Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history*, vol. xxiv., 1889."

**Villié, E.** Traité de cinématique, à l'usage des candidats à la licence et à l'agrégation. Paris. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4406**

**Wakelin, T.** The mechanical principles of a theory of gravitation briefly indicated. Wellington, N. Z. 1889. 8°. pp. 26. *Diagr.* **V. 3712**

**Waldo, Frank.** Distribution of average wind velocities in the United States. N. P. [1889.] 8°. pp. 51. *Charts.* **Met. 421**

"Reprinted from the *American meteorological journal*."

**Wallace, Alfred Russel.** Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. [2d ed.] London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port., wdts., and map.* **V. 3012**

**Watts, William Marshall.** Index of spectra. With an introduction on the methods of measuring and mapping spectra. Revised ed., enlarged. Manchester. 1889. 8°. *Chart.* **AO.**

**White, Gilbert.** The natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton. The standard edition by E. T. Bennett; revised, with additional notes, by J. E. Harting. 7th ed., with ten letters not included in any other edition. Illustrated with engravings by Thomas Bewick and others. London. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 3011**

MZ. has recently received the 6th ed. 1888.

**Windler, H.** Preis-verzeichniss der fabrik chirurgischer instrumente und bandagen. Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3010**

**Wolf, Johann Friedrich.** Icones cimiciv descriptionibus illustratae. 5 fasc. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). Erlangae. 1800-11. 4°. 20 col. *plates.* **V. 3027**

**Young, Charles Augustus.** The elements of astronomy. A text-book for use in high schools and academies. With a uranography. Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., wdts., and maps.* (2 cop.) **AO.**

**Zacharias, Otto.** Bilder und skizzen aus dem naturleben. Jena. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Zacharias, Otto.** Die niedere thierwelt unserer binnenseen. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 44. *Wdts.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 90.)

**VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (IV)**

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Baldwin, William James.** Hot-water heating and fitting; or, Warming buildings by hot-water. A description of modern hot-water heating apparatus, the methods of their construction and the principles involved. New York. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* and *plate.* **SS.**

**Baldwin, William James.** Steam heating for buildings; or, Hints to steam fitters. 11th ed. New York. 1890 [cop. 1881]. sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdts.* **SS.**

**Berg, Louis De Coppet.** Safe building; a treatise giving in the simplest forms possible the practical and theoretical rules and formulae used in the construction of buildings. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Tables and diagrs.* **V. 3720**

**Blackall, Clarence Howard.** Builders' hardware: a manual for architects, builders, and house furnishers. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Plates and wdts.* **VII. 2360**

**Briggs, Lloyd Vernon.** History of shipbuilding on North River, Plymouth county, Mass., with genealogies of the shipbuilders, and accounts of the industries upon its tributaries, 1640 to 1872. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **10356.14**

**Croizette Desnoyers, Ph.** Cours de construction des ponts. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 4°. *Wdts., and atlas of 45 plates, f.* **V. 3729**

**Fernow, Bernhard Edward.** Need of a forest administration for the United States. Salem, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. (8). **V. 3022**

"From the *Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science*, vol. xxxvii., pp. 359-366.

**Fiedler, Ladislaus.** Die zeitlegraphen und die elektrischen uhren vom praktischen standpunkte. Wien, etc. [1890.] 16°. *Wdts. and plate.* (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 40.) **V. 2078**

**Findlay, George (James).** The working and management of an English railway. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1889. 8°. *Plates and wdts.* **VI. 5450**

**Fodor, Étienne DE.** Materialien für kosten-voranschläge elektrischer lichtenanlagen. Wien, etc. 1888. 16°. *Wdts.* (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 39.) **V. 2077**

**Heap, David Porter.** Ancient and modern light-houses. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdts.* **VII. 2359**

**Jähns, (Karl) Maximilian (Wilhelm).** Geschichte der kriegswissenschaften vornehmlich in Deutschland. 1<sup>e</sup> abt. München, etc. 1889. 8°. (GESCHICHTE der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, 21.) **VII. 2374**

*Contents: — i. Altertum, mittelalter, xv. und xvi. jahrhundert.*

**Japp, Alexander Hay.** Days with industrial adventures and experiences among curious industries. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdets.*

**V. 3721**

*Contents:* — Quinine and its romance. — Curiosities of canary culture. — All about rice. — Pearls. — Amber. — Common salt. — Burton ale and Dublin stout. — Petroleum. — The electric telegraph. — A railway whistle. — Some historical breadstuffs. — Knives and forks. — Arsenic in industry. — Some famous diamonds. — Artificial diamonds. — Postage-stamps. — *Appendix:* — The introduction of chinchenas into Java, and their cultivation. — Syndicates of diamonds and salt. — Arsenic.

**Jeffery, Edward Turner.** Paris universal exposition, 1889. [Report to the citizens' executive committee of Chicago. Chicago? 1889.] 8°. pp. 72. 5 *plans*.

**VII. 2365**

**Koppe, Karl.** Die fortschritte auf dem gebiete des vermessungswesens in Preussen unter der regierung könig Wilhelm I. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 28. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 91.)

**VIII. 175<sup>(iv)</sup>**

**Molteni, A.** Instructions pratiques sur l'emploi des appareils de projection, lanternes magiques, fantasmagories, polyoramas, appareils pour l'enseignement. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. [1884.] 18°. *Wdets.*

**V. 3745**

**Monet, Adolphe Lucien.** Procédés de reproductions graphiques appliquées à l'imprimerie. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Plates and wdets.*

**IV. 3211**

**New Orleans, La.** — *Committee on navy yard.* New Orleans as a site for a navy yard. [Statement submitted by Edward Fenner and others to the board of naval officers charged with the selection of a location for a navy yard on the Gulf coast.] New Orleans. [1889.] 8°. pp. 16. *Map.*

**12346.72**

**Ponthière, H.** Applications industrielles de l'électricité. L'électrochimie et l'électrometallurgie; contenant la théorie de l'électrolyse, la galvanoplastie, le raffinage et la fusion des métaux, le traitement des minerais, le blanchiment, la désinfection des alcools, la préparation des alcalis caustiques, la production et la fixation des matières colorantes. Louvain, etc. 1886. 8°. *Wdets. and plate.*

**V. 3725**

**Sheldon, J. P.** Dairy farming; being the theory, practice, and methods of dairying. London, etc. [1888.] 4°. *Illustr.*

**V. 3703**

**Sickels, Ivin.** Exercises in wood-working; with a short treatise on wood. Written for manual training classes in schools and colleges. New York. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.*

**VII. 2361**

**Staley, Cady, and Pierson, George Spencer.** The separate system of sewerage; its theory and construction. New York. 1886. 8°. *Map, plates, wdets., and charts.*

**SS.**

**Types de calculs nautiques.** Paris. 1887. f°. *Digrams and chart.* (École navale.)

**V. 3030**

**United States** — *Commissioners to the Paris universal exposition*, 1889. Official catalogue of the United States exhibit. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Plan.* (Paris universal exposition, 1889.)

**VII. 2370, also DS.**

#### IV. — Fine Arts.

**Alexandre, Arsène. A. L. Barye.** Paris. [1889.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.)

**II. 1561**

"Bibliographie et catalogue," pp. 105-109.

**Benndorf, (Friedrich August) Otto, and Niemann, Georg (Heinrich Leonhard).** Das heroen von Gjollaschi-Trysa. Wien. 1889. 4°. *Maps, port. of J. A. Schönborn, wdets., and atlas of 34 [32] plates.* obl. 4°.

**27 Case. 582**

"Sonderdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen sammlungen des allerhöchsten kaiserhauses."

**Bindi, Vincenzo.** Monumenti storici ed artistici degli Abruzzi: studi. Con prefazione di Ferdinando Gregorovius. Opera corredata da note e documenti inediti. Napoli. 1889. 4°. pp. xxxvi. 966, and atlas of 227 [206] *plates.*

**27 Case. 330**

Edizione di soli 150 esemplari numerati. "Cop. no. 122."

The atlas has also an illustrated title-page.

**Blanc, (Auguste Alexandre Philippe) Charles.** Histoire de la renaissance artistique en Italie. Révisée et publiée par Maurice Fancou. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°.

**II. 2802**

**Courajod, Louis.** Alexandre Lenoir; son journal et le musée des monuments français. Tom. i.-iii. 3 tom. Paris. 1878-87. 8°. *Illustr.*

**VII. 685**

**Dieulafoy, Mme. Jane.** A Suse; journal des fouilles, 1884-1886. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.*

**27 Case. 325**

**Dieulafoy, Marcel.** L'art antique de la Perse. Achéménides, Parthes, Sassanides. 5 pt. Paris. 1884-[89]. 4°. 103 [93] *plates and wdets.*

**\*27 Case. 277**

*Contents:* — i. Monuments de la vallée du Poïvar-Roud. 1884. — ii. Monuments de Persépolis. 1884. — iii. La sculpture persépolitaine. 1885. — iv. Les monuments voutés de l'époque achéménide. 1885. — v. Monuments parthes et sassanides. [1889.]

**Froehner, Wilhelm.** Monnaies grecques de la collection Phiotiadès Pacha. Paris. 1890. 4°. 8 *plates.*

**II. 2790**

**Gounod, Charles (François).** Roméo et Juliette. Opéra en 5 actes de J. Barbier et M. Carré. *Partition chant et piano*, transcrita par Hector Salomon. Paris. [1888?] 1. 8°.

**1224.35**

**Grove, Sir George, editor.** A dictionary of music and musicians (A.D. 1450-1889), by eminent writers, English and foreign. With appendix, edited by J. A. F. Maitland. 4 vol. London, etc. 1879 [78]-89. 8°. *Illustr.*

**DR. 148.26**

**Gurlitt, Cornelius (Gustav).** Geschichte des barockstiles in Italien. Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* (BURCKHARDT, (J.) Jakob, and others. Geschichte der neueren baukunst, v. 1.)

**II. 2077.4**

**Gurlitt, Cornelius (Gustav).** Geschichte des barockstiles und des rococo in Deutschland. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* (BURCKHARDT, (J.) Jakob, and others. Geschichte der neueren baukunst, v. 2. ii.)

**II. 2077.5**

**Gurlitt, Cornelius (Gustav).** Geschichte des barockstiles, des rococo, und des klassicismus in Belgien, Holland, Frankreich, England. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* (BURCKHARDT, (J.) Jakob, and others. Geschichte der neueren baukunst, v. 2. i.)

**II. 2077.5**

**Hagmann, J. G.** Die englische bühne zur zeit der königin Elisabeth. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 88.)

**VIII. 175<sup>(iv)</sup>**

**Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Turner.** Paris. [1889.] 1. 8°. pp. 96. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.)

**II. 1563**

"Catalogue et bibliographie," pp. 91-94.



**Handel, Georg Friedrich.** Das autograph des Messias. Für die deutsche Händel-gesellschaft herausgegeben von Friedrich Chrysander. 1<sup>o</sup> lief. Hamburg. 1889. obl. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Photo-lithographed.*

**\*122<sub>3</sub>, 122**

**Haydn, (Franz) Joseph.** [Quartets.] 15 vol. Leipzig. [1889-90.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 142-156.)

**122<sub>4</sub>, 38**

Earlier numbers of this series contain others of Haydn's quartets.

**Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich, and Keller, Otto.** Tier- und pflanzenbilder auf münzen und gemmen des klassischen altertums. Leipzig. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. 26 plates.

**II. 2668**

**Justi, Karl.** Diego Velazquez und sein Jahrhundert. Mit einem abriß des literarischen und künstlerischen lebens in Sevilla. 2 bde. in 1. Bonn. 1888. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs., plates, wdcts., and plan.*

**II. 2793**

**London, Eng. — National gallery.** Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures in the national gallery, with biographical notices of the painters. *Foreign schools.* 74th ed. London. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Plan.*

**II. 2669**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** Portfolio of oriental art; produced and published for the committee of council on education by W. Griggs. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. [London. 1889.] f<sup>o</sup>. 4 col. plates.

**AR. Dr.**

To be continued.

**Lübke, Wilhelm.** Geschichte der renaissance in Frankreich. 2<sup>e</sup> verbesserte und vermehrte aufl. Stuttgart. 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* (BURCKHARDT, (J.) Jakob, and others. Geschichte der neueren baukunst, iv.)

**II. 2077.3**

**Massenet, Jules (Émile Frédéric).** Le Cid. Opéra en quatre actes & dix tableaux de MM. Ad. D'Ennery, L. Gallet, et Ed. Blau. *Partition chant & piano.* Paris. [1885?] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**122<sub>4</sub>, 35**

**Massenet, Jules (Émile Frédéric).** Le roi de Lahore. Opéra en 5 actes de Louis Gallet. *Partition chant et piano.* Paris. [1877?] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**122<sub>4</sub>, 35**

**Michel, Émile.** Hobbema et les paysagistes de son temps en Hollande. Paris. [1890.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 52+. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.)

**II. 1562**

"Catalogue et bibliographie," pp. 47-52.

**Moore, Charles Herbert.** Development & character of Gothic architecture. London, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* (2 cop.)

**II. 2782; II. 2797**

**Nevill, Ralph.** Old cottage and domestic architecture in south-west Surrey, and notes on the early history of the division. Guildford. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Plates, maps, and wdcts.*

**II. 2776**

Pt. iii. treats of "Roman and other early settlements in south-west Surrey."

**Noble, R. P.** A guide to water colour painting. 25th ed. London. [188-?] 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 58. *Front.*

**II. 2770**

**Paccioli, or PACIOLI, Luca, called DI BORGO or DE BURGO.** Divina proportion: die lehre vom goldenen schnitt. Nach der venezianischen ausgabe vom jahre 1509, neu herausgegeben, übersetzt, und erläutert von Constantin Winterberg. *Ital. and Germ.* Wien. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts.* (QUELLENSCHRIFTEN für kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der neuzeit; neue folge, 2.)

**II. 692<sup>a</sup>(11)**

**Pfeiffer, Carl.** American mansions and cottages. [A series of designs and plans.] 5 pt. Boston, Mass. 1889. f<sup>o</sup>. 102 plates. **27 Case. 579**

**Redford, George, F.R.C.S.** Art sales. [1628-1887.] A history of sales of pictures and other works of art; with notices of the collections sold, names of owners, titles of pictures, prices and purchasers, arranged under the artists of the different schools in order of date; including the purchases and prices of pictures for the national gallery. 2 vol. London. 1888. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Fronts., plates, and wdcts.*

**27 Case. 328**

**Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille.** Danse macabre. Poème symphonique, d'après une poésie de Henri Cazalis. Op. 40. *Partition d'orchestre.* Paris. [187-.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 54.

**122<sub>4</sub>, 35**

**Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille, Henry VIII.** Opéra en 4 actes. Poème de Léonce Détroyat & Armand Silvestre. *Partition chant et piano*, par Léon Delahaye. Paris. [1883.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**122<sub>4</sub>, 35**

**Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille.** La jeunesse d'Hercule. Poème symphonique. Op. 50. *Partition d'orchestre.* Paris. [187-.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 73.

**122<sub>4</sub>, 35**

**Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille.** Phaëton. Poème symphonique. Op. 39. *Partition d'orchestre.* Paris. [187-.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 48.

**122<sub>4</sub>, 35**

**Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille.** Le rouet d'Omphale. Poème symphonique. Op. 31. *Partition d'orchestre.* Paris. [187-.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 43.

**122<sub>4</sub>, 35**

**Salzmann, Auguste.** Nécropole de Camiros; journal des fouilles exécutées dans cette nécropole pendant les années 1858 à 1865. [Atlas.] Paris. 1875. 1. f<sup>o</sup>. 60 plates.

**27 Case. 584**

**Thomas, (Charles Louis) Ambroise.** Hamlet. Opéra en cinq actes. Paroles de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier. *Partition piano et chant.* Paris. [1868?] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**122<sub>4</sub>, 35**

**Tortorel, Jean, and Perrissin, Jacques.** Les grandes scènes historiques du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Reproduction fac-similé du recueil de J. Tortorel et J. Perrissin; publiée sous la direction de M. Alfred Franklin. [Accompagnée de notices historiques par MM. Baudry, Bonnaffé, Bonnet, etc.] Paris. 1886. f<sup>o</sup>. 43 plates.

**27 Case. 580**

"La vie de Tortorel et de Perrissin," pp. 12.

**Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.** Table analytique et synthétique du Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du xi<sup>e</sup> au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle par Viollet-le-Duc. [By] Henri Sabine. Paris. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**28.54**

**Wickes, Charles.** Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediaeval churches of England; preceded by some observations on the architecture of the middle ages and its spire-growth. 2 vol. London. 1853-55. f<sup>o</sup>. 52 plates.

**27 Case. 577**

*Contents:* — i. Spires. 1853-54. — ii. Towers. 1854-55. A supplemental volume, containing 20 plates, was published in 1859.

— *The same.* Boston. 1889. f<sup>o</sup>. pp. 39. 72 plates.

**27 Case. 578**

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Allen, Henry N.** Korean tales; being a collection of stories translated from the Korean folk lore, together with introductory chapters descriptive of Korea. New York, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **27255.20**

**Anthropologie (L)**; paraissant tous les deux mois, sous la direction de MM. Cartailhac, Hamy, Topinard. Tom. i. no. 1. Jan.-fév. 1890. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.*

## II. 1977.2, also MZ.

To be continued.

A continuation of the three periodicals "Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme," "Revue d'anthropologie," and "Revue d'ethnographie."

**Baring-Gould, Sabine, and Shoppard, Henry** Fleetwood, *compilers*. Songs and ballads of the west [of England]. A collection made from the mouths of the people. Harmonised and arranged for voice and pianoforte. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. London. [1889?] . 1. 8°. **1224.19**

Pt. i. is "3d and revised ed."

**Bartoš, František**. Naše děti; jejich život v rodině, mezi sebou a v obci, jejich poesii, zábavy a hry i práce společné. V Brně. 1888. sm. 8°.

**27237.9.2**

**Bartsch, Christian, compiler**. Dainu balsai. Melodien litauischer volkslieder, gesammelt und mit textübersetzung, anmerkungen, und einleitung herausgegeben. 2 teile. Heidelberg. 1886-89. 8°.

**27243.27**

**Becker, Heinrich**. Die brahmanen in der Alexandersage. Königsberg. 1889. 4°. pp. 1-34. (Progr. d. königl. Friedrichs-kollegiums. "1889, nr. 7.")

**27282.24**

**Bohn, Richard**. Altertümer von Aegae. Unter mitwirkung von Carl Schuchhardt herausgegeben. Berlin. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (4), 68. *Plates and wdcts.* (DEUTSCHES ARCHÄOLOGISCHES INSTITUT. Jahrbuch. 2<sup>te</sup> ergänzungsheft.)

**VIII. 519.3**

**Brinton, Daniel Garrison**. Essays of an Americanist. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **5314.19**

*Contents*: — A review of the data for the study of the prehistoric chronology of America. — On palaeoliths, American and other. — On the alleged Mongolian affinities of the American races. — The probable nationality of the "mound-builders." — The Toltecs and their fabulous empire. — The sacred names in Quiché mythology. — The hero-god of the Aztecs. — The Aztecs as a cheat and liar. — The journey of the soul. — The sacred symbols in America. — The folk-lore of Yucatan. — Folk-lore of the modern Lenape. — The phonetic elements in the graphic systems of the Mayas and Mexicans. — The ikonomatic method of phonetic writing. — The writing and records of the ancient Mayas. — The books of Chilan Balam. — On the "stone of the giants." — Native American poetry. — American languages, and why we should study them. — Wilhelm von Humboldt's researches in American languages. — Some characteristics of American languages. — The earliest form of human speech as revealed by American tongues. — The conception of love in some American languages. — The lineal measures of the semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America. — The curious hoax of the Taensa language.

**Bühlig, Heinrich**. Die sage vom könig Rother. Inaugural-dissertation, Göttingen. Einbeck. 1889. 8°. pp. 75+.

**28284.71**

Life, after p. 75.

**Carnoy, (Émile) Henry**. Les contes d'animaux dans les romans du Renard. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Vign.* (COLLECTION internationale de La tradition, 1.)

**27285.1**

**Curtin, Jeremiah**. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Front.* **27225.16.2**

**Delbruck, Jules, compiler**. Rondes et chansonsnettes enfantines; avec jeux, danses & scènes dialoguées sur les vieux airs populaires & sur des airs nouveaux (extraits des Récréations instructives de Jules Delbruck). Musique notée pour les voix d'enfants, avec accompagnement de piano pour les petites mains. Paris. [188-?] 4°. pp. (2), 83. *Vign.*

**1224.2**

**Dessaire, Léo, compiler**. Les chants populaires des rois ou de l'épiphanie en Poitou, au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle, avec un chant monorime de la Passion; recueilli à Niort. Airs notés par Mlle. Debauf, Mme. L. D., etc. Saint-Maixent. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 53. 12 pp. of music. **26246.8**

"Extrait des Mémoires de la société de statistique, sciences, lettres et arts des Deux-Sèvres."

**Else, (Ludwig) Theodor**. Die sage und der ring der Frau Kröte. Dessau. 1889. 8°. pp. 27. **26295.42**

**Federer, Charles A., editor**. Yorkshire chapbooks. 1st series. London. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **25276.25**

Limited to 500 copies.

*Contents*: — i. Thomas Gent's tracts on legendary subjects; with a memoir of the author, and a select number of facsimile reproductions of the original woodcuts.

**Flandin, Eugène (Napoléon), and Coste, (Xavier) Pascal**. Voyage en Perse, pendant les années 1840 et 1841, entrepris par ordre de M. le ministre des affaires étrangères, d'après les instructions dressées par l'institut; publié sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'intérieur et de M. le ministre d'état. Perse ancienne. Paris. [1843-54.] 1. f°, and atlas of 229 [243] plates and map, in 4 vol. **27 Case. 573**

— The same. Perse moderne. Planches, par Eugène Flandin. Paris. [cir. 1850.] 1. f°. 100 plates. **27 Case. 574**

No text published.

**Folk-lore**; a quarterly review of myth, tradition, institution, and custom. Incorporating the "Archæological review" and the "Folk-lore journal." Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1890. London. 1890. 8°. (FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. Publ.) **25237.9.2**

To be continued.

**Franken, A.** Rumänische volksdichtungen. [Danzig. 1889.] 4°. pp. 41. **26227.38**  
"Realgymnasium zu St. Petri und Pauli." 1889. Progr. no. 44."

**Gittée, August**. Vraagboek tot het zamelen van vlaamsche folklore of volkskunde. Gent. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 64. **25282.22**

**Godet, Alfred, compiler**. Les chansons de nos grand'mères. Nouvelle éd., avec illustrations de Lucie Attinger; musique avec accompagnement de piano par J. Lauber. Neuchâtel. 1890. obl. 8°. pp. (4), 55. *Illustr.* **26243.6**

**Gomis, Cels**. Meteorologia y agricultura populares, ab gran nombre de confrontacions. Barcelona. 1888. 16°. (FOLK-LORE catalá, 5.)

**26255.8.3**

**Hoffmann, Ferdinand**. Nachklänge altgermanischen götterglaubens im leben und in dichten des deutschen volkes. Hannover. 1888. 8°.

**III. 5632**

**Holmes, William Henry**. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 17. *Wdcts.* (Bureau of ethnology.) **2322.38, also MZ.**

**Holz, Georg**. Zum Rosengarten; untersuchung des gedichtes II. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **28284.7**

**Hopf, Ludwig**. Thierorakel und orakelthiere in alter und neuer zeit; eine ethnologisch-zoologische studie. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **III. 5774**

**Inzenga, J., compiler**. Cantos y bailes populares de España. Madrid. [1888.] 4°. **1224.17**

**Jones, William Henry, and Kropf, Lewis L., translators**. The folk-tales of the Magyars; collected by Kriza, Erdélyi, Pap, and others. With comparative notes. London. 1889. 8°. (FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. Publ. 13.) **25237.11**



**Kúnos, Ignác, compiler.** Oszmán-török népköltési gyűjtemény. 2 kötet in 1 vol. Budapest. 1887-89. 8°. **27253.21**

*Contents:* — I. Oszmán-török népmesék. 1887. — II. Oszmán-török népmesék és népdalok. 1889.

**Längin, Georg.** Der wunder- und dämonenglaube der gegenwart im zusammenhang mit religion und christenthum; ein beitrug zur charakteristik der herrschenden strömungen in der römischen und protestantischen kirche. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **III. 5635**

**Lehmann-Filhés, M., translator.** Isländische volksagen; aus der sammlung von Jón Árnaason ausgewählt und aus dem isländischen übersetzt. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **25284.40**

**Loth, Joseph, translator.** Les Mabinogion; traduits en entier pour la première fois en français, avec un commentaire explicatif et des notes critiques. [With an appendix containing "Triades historiques et légendaires des gallois, et divers autres documents."] 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Cours de littérature celtique, 3, 4.) **27225.13<sup>b</sup>**

**MacInnes, D., editor.** Folk and hero tales [from Argyllshire]; collected, edited, and translated. With notes by the editor and Alfred Nutt. *Gaelic and Eng.* - London. 1890. 8°. *Port. of J. F. Campbell of Islay.* (Folk-lore society. Publ. 25.) **25237.18**

"Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. No. 2."

**Maspero, Gaston (Camille Charles), translator.** Les contes populaires de l'Égypte ancienne, traduits et commentés. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 16°. (Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations, 4.) **27254.42**

**Mendès, Catulle, compiler.** Les plus jolies chansons du pays de France. Chansons tendres. Notées par Emmanuel Chabrier et Armand Gouzien. Illustrées par Lucien Métivet. Paris. [1888.] 1. 8°. *Plates and vigns.* **26241.11**

**Moorehead, Warren King.** Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren county, Ohio. Compiled from a careful survey, with an account of its mounds and graves. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. *Front., 2 maps, and 34 plates.* **5314.37, also PM.**

**Mourier, J., translator.** Contes et légendes du Caucase. Paris. 1888. 16°. (Collection orientale, 1.) **27253.27**

*Contents:* — Contes géorgiens. — Contes mingréliens. — Contes arméniens.

**Müller, (Paul) Otto (Emil).** Die täglichen lebensgewohnheiten in den altfranzösischen Artusromanen. Inaugural-dissertation. Marburg. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 71+. **6557.23**

"Vita," after p. 71.

**Nimal, Henry DE.** Légendes de la Meuse. Bruxelles. [1889.] 8°. **26246.23**

**Patroclus and Insidoria.** Istoria di Patrocolo e d'Insidoria; poemetto popolare in ottava rima non mai pubblicato. [Edited by Francesco Novati.] Torino. 1888. 8°. (Turin—Società bibliofila. Rarità bibliografiche e scritti inediti, 3.) **27283.49**

"Edizione di soli 250 esemplari. N. 192."

**Roger, James Cruikshank.** Celticism a myth. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. **II. 2775**

Argues that the so-called Celtic antiquities of Scotland are of Scandinavian origin.

**Roland.** La chanson de Roland. Traduction archaïque et rythmée, accompagnée de notes ex-

plicatives par L. Clédat. Paris. 1887. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 3.) **27276.28**

**Rust, Ernst.** Die erziehung des ritters in der altfranzösischen epik. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 49+. **27267.13**

"Vita," after p. 49.

**Schleich, (Erdwin) Gustav.** Über das verhältnis der mittellenglischen romanze Ywain und Gawain zu ihrer altfranzösischen quelle. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 32. **27273.26**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Andreas-realgym. 1889, nr. 91."

**Seven wise masters.** Die Historia septem sapientum, nach der Innsbrucker handschrift v. j. 1342; nebst einer untersuchung über die quelle der Sein seages des Johnne Rolland von Dalkeith. Von Georg Buchner. Erlangen, etc. 1889. 8°. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 5.) **Philol. 667**

**Sturm, Josef.** Das kaiserliche stadium auf dem Palatin; ein beitrug zur geschichte der römischen kaiserpaläste. Würzburg. 1888. 8°. pp. 62. **II. 2801**

"Progr. d. königl. neuen gym."

**Terry, Léonard, and Chaumont, Léopold, compilers.** Recueil d'airs de crâimignons et de chansons populaires à Liège; avec les textes rétablis par MM. Lequarré, Duchesne, et Jos. Defrecheux, et une table comparative des airs et textes de diverses provinces de France, par Jos. Dejardin. Liège. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 597. **26246.29**

"Extrait du tome v. de la 2<sup>e</sup> série du Bulletin de la société liégeoise de littérature wallonne."

**Thomas, Cyrus.** The circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 35. *Wdcts., map, and plates.* (Bureau of ethnology.) **5314.38; MZ.; also PM.**

**Thomas, Cyrus.** The problem of the Ohio mounds. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 54. *Wdcts.* (Bureau of ethnology.) **5314.38; MZ.; also PM.**

**Tiersot, Julien.** Histoire de la chanson populaire en France. Paris. 1889. 8°. **26243.11**

**Trentalle Sancti Gregorii;** eine mittellenglische legende. In zwei texten herausgegeben von Albert Kaufmann. Erlangen, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 56+. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 3.) **Philol. 667**

**Wendel, Frederick C. H.** Ueber die in altägyptischen texten erwähnten bau- und edelsteine, und deren beschaffung, bearbeitung, und verwendung. Inaugural-dissertation, Strassburg. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **V. 3039**

**Wratislaw, Albert Henry, translator.** Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources; with introduction and notes. Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **27223.29**

**Zibrt, Čeněk.** Staročeské výroční obyčje, pověry, slavnosti, a zábavy. Prostonárodní pokud o nich vypravují písemné památky až po náš věk. V Praze. 1889. 8°. **14515.19**

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Abel, Sigurd.** Jahrbücher des Fränkischen Reiches unter Karl dem Grossen. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl., bearbeitet von Bernhard Simson. Bd. i. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (JAHRBÜCHER der deutschen geschichte.) **13585.38.2**

*Contents:* — I. 768-788.

**Adams, Henry.** History of the United States during the second administration of Thomas Jefferson. [1805-1809.] 2 vol. New York. 1890. sm. 8° (2cop.) **7362.68.2; 7362.69.2; also AH.**

**Adamus Murimathensis.** Continuation chroniconum. — Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi Tertii. Edited by E. M. Thompson. London. 1889. 1. 8° (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 93.) **Brit. Hist. 274**

**Amador de los Ríos, Rodrigo.** Murcia y Albacete. Barcelona. 1889. 8° pp. 790+. *Plates and wdets.* (ESPAÑA, sus monumentos y artes, su naturaleza é historia.) **I. 1412**

**Amari, Michele, editor.** Altre narrazioni del vespro siciliano, scritte nel buon secolo della lingua. Milano, etc. 1887. 8° **I. 2508**

*Contents:* — Estratti del Tesoro di Brunetto Latini. — Estratto dalla Cronica che fa continuazione al volgarizzamento di Lucano. — Estratto dalla Cronica d'imperadori e di papi (per Martino Polono, voltata in italiano e continuata), codice riccardiano 1938.

**Amari, Michele.** La guerra del vespro siciliano. 9ª ed., corretta ed accresciuta dall'autore secondo i *Registri di Barcellona* ed altri documenti, e corredata di alcuni testi paralleli. 3 vol. Milano, etc. 1886. 8° **I. 2507**

**America** — *Huguenot society.* Proceedings. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. May 29, 1883—April 20, 1888. 2 nos. New York. 1884-89. 8° **III. 2898**

**Anderson, John, M.D., of Calcutta.** English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. London. 1890. 8° *Map.* (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **VI. 5462**

**Appleton, Daniel & co., publishers.** The Hudson river, by pen and pencil. New York. 1889 [cop. 1875]. 1. 8° pp. 52. *Vign., map, and wdets.* **11377.8**

**Aucoc, (Jean) Léon, editor.** L'institut de France. Lois, statuts, et règlements concernant les anciennes académies et l'institut, de 1635 à 1889. Tableau des fondations. Collection publiée sous la direction de la commission administrative centrale. Paris. 1889. 8° pp. (4). cviii., 451. **23.117**

**Babeau, Albert (Arsène).** Paris en 1789. Paris. 1889. 8° *Illustr.* **6523.16**

**Babeau, Albert (Arsène).** La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime. [Vol. i.] Paris. 1889. 8° *Vign.* **4567.12.2**

*Contents:* — I. Les soldats.

**Balzani, Ugo.** The popes and the Hohenstaufen. London. 1889. 16° (Epochs of church history.) **13594.5**

**Bancroft, Hubert Howe.** History of Utah, 1540-1887. San Francisco. 1889 [1889]. 8° pp. xlviii., 808. *Maps.* **13347.5**

Also published as vol. xxi. of his "History of the Pacific states."

"Authorities consulted," pp. xxi.-xlvii.

**Barber, Edwin AtLee.** Genealogy of the Barber family, the descendants of Robert Barber, of Lancaster county, Penn. Philadelphia. 1890. 8° *Portrs., map, and plates.* **16385.17**

"Edition, 200 copies."

**Baring-Gould, Sabine.** Old country life [in England]. London, etc. 1890. 8° *Illustr.* **\*8467.28**

[Barnes, Francis.] The story of Houlton from the public records, and from the experiences of its founders, their descendants and associates to the present time. Also, announcements of all the prominent merchants and manufacturing interests. Houlton, Me. 1889. sm. 8° **10315.15.2**

**Barton, George Burnett.** History of New South Wales, from the records. Vol. i. Sydney, etc. 1889. 8°. *Maps, portrs., and plates.* **I. 2576**

"Bibliography of Terra Australis, New Holland, and New South Wales, to 1820," i. 563-603.

*Contents:* — i. Governor Phillip, 1783-1789.

**Bates, Walter.** Kingston [N. B.] and the loyalists of the "Spring fleet" of 1783; with reminiscences of early days in Connecticut. To which is appended a diary written by Sarah Frost on her voyage to St. John, N. B., with the loyalists of 1783. Edited, with notes, by W. O. Raymond. Saint John, N. B. 1889. 8° pp. 30. *Plan, portrs., and wdets.* **4345.10**

**Bezenberger, Adalbert.** Die Kurische Nehrung und ihre bewohner. Stuttgart. 1889. 8° *Map, tables, and wdets.* (FORSCHUNGEN ZUR deutschen landes- und volkskunde, iii. 4.) 2 cop. **V. 3713.3; I. 2386**

**Birney, William.** James G. Birney and his times. The genesis of the republican party, with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. New York. 1890. 12°. *Port. of J. G. Birney.* **8367.7.2**

**Bolton, Charles Knowles.** The Boltons of old and New England, with a genealogy of the descendants of William Bolton of Reading, Mass., 1720. Albany, N.Y. 1889. sm. 4°. *Portrs., facsimils., and plate.* **16386.3**

**Boston, Mass.** — *City council.* (1889.) A memorial of the American patriots who fell at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. With an account of the dedication of the memorial tablets on Winthrop square, Charlestown, June 17, 1889, and an appendix containing illustrative papers [prepared by W. H. Whitmore]. Boston. 1889. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **6332.19.5**

*Appendix:* — Sketch of the battle. — Americans killed at Bunker Hill. — English opinion of colonial troops. — History of the Bunker Hill monument. — Webster's orations at the laying of the corner-stone and at the dedication of the monument. — Grandmother's story; a poem by O. W. Holmes. — Manual of arms and army regulations in 1776.

**Bourgeois, Émile.** Neuchâtel et la politique prussienne en Franche-Comté, 1702-1713; d'après des documents inédits des archives de Paris. Berlin & Neuchâtel. Paris. 1887. 8°. *Map.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, I.) **15595.39**

**Breysig, Curt.** Der prozess gegen Eberhard Danckelman; ein beitrug zur brandenburgischen verwaltungsgeschichte. Leipzig. 1889. 8° (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 4.) **VI. 1827(viii)**

**Broc, Hervé, vicomte de.** La France sous l'ancien régime. 2 pt. Paris. 1887-89. 8° **4567.11.1**

*Contents:* — [i.] Le gouvernement et les institutions. 1887. — ii. Les usages et les mœurs. 1889.

**Brock, Robert Alonzo.** Virginia and Virginians. (1606-1888.) Eminent Virginians; executives of the colony of Virginia from Sir Thomas Smyth to Lord Dunmore; executives of the state of Virginia from Patrick Henry to Fitzhugh Lee; sketches of Gens. A. P. Hill, R. E. Lee, T. J. Jackson, Commodore Maury. By R. A. Brock. — History of Virginia, from settlement of Jamestown to close of the civil war. Written by V. A. Lewis, revised by R. A. Brock. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Richmond, etc. 1888. 8° pp. 862. *Portrs. and other illustr.* **12362.21**



**Broglie, (Charles Jacques Victor) Albert, duc DE.** Histoire et diplomatie. Paris. 1889. 8°.

**12592.14**

*Contents* : — Les préliminaires de la guerre de sept ans. — Le ministère des affaires étrangères avant et après la révolution. — Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. — Deux portraits de Constantin. — La règle et la liberté dans la littérature. [Discourse upon Racine and Lamartine.] — Le christianisme et la société française. — Réception de M. Géraud à l'Académie française en remplacement de M. de Falloux. — Discours prononcé devant la société d'agriculture et sciences de Bernay. — Société d'histoire diplomatique; discours du 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1887; du 24 mai 1888; du 30 mai 1889. — Lettre au directeur du "Moniteur universel"; budget annuel et budget permanent. — Discours au banquet monarchique.

**Brown, Everit, and Strass, Albert.** A dictionary of American politics; comprising accounts of political parties, measures, and men, and explanations of the constitution, divisions and practical workings of the government, together with political phrases, familiar names of persons and places, noteworthy sayings, etc. New York. 1888. 8°.

**DR. 135.20**

**Buck, James Smith.** Pioneer history of Milwaukee, from the first American settlement in 1833, to 1841. Revised ed. Milwaukee. 1890. 8°.

**13327.45**

**Butts, Francis Banister.** The Monitor and the Merrimac. Providence. 1890. sm. 4°. pp. 51. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' and SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, 4th series, 6.)

**8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Cable, George Washington.** The negro question. New York. 1890. sm. 8°.

**14392.15**

*Contents* : — The negro question. — National aid to Southern schools. — What shall the negro do? — A simpler Southern question. — What makes the color line? — The Southern struggle for pure government.

**Cable, George Washington.** The Southern struggle for pure government. An address delivered before the Massachusetts club, Boston, on Washington's birthday, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8° pp. 29.

**14392.19**

**Cable, George Washington.** Strange true stories of Louisiana. New York. 1889. 8°. *Front., plate, and fac-sims.*

**AL 1011.75**

*Contents* : — How I got them. — The young aunt with white hair. — The adventures of Françoise and Suzanne. — Alix de Morainville. — Salome Müller, the white slave. — The "haunted house" in Royal street. — Atalée Brouillard. — War diary of a Union woman in the South.

**Channing, Edward.** The navigation laws. Worcester, Mass. 1890. 8° pp. 22.

**6375.29**

"Reprinted, 100 copies, from the *Proceedings*, Oct. 23, 1890, of the *American antiquarian society*."

Describes "the commercial policy of England, so far as it affected the English North American colonies before 1760."

**Chassin, Charles Louis, compiler.** Les élections et les cahiers de Paris en 1789. Documents recueillis, mis en ordre, et annotés. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8° (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.)

**6523.13**

*Contents* : — i. La convocation de Paris aux derniers états généraux. — ii. Les assemblées primaires et les cahiers particuliers.

**Chicago, Ill.** The nation's birthday. Chicago's centennial celebration of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1889. Chicago. 1889 [1890]. 8°. *Large paper.*

**6337.37**

"Only 1000 copies printed."

**Choisy, François Timoléon DE, l'abbé.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. Publiés, avec préface, notes, et tables, par M. de Lescure. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 16°.

**3556.24**

"L'abbé de Choisy et ses œuvres," i. i.-xxiv.

**Collinson, Sir Richard.** Journal of H.M.S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait, 1850-55. By Richard Collinson, commander of the expedition. With a memoir of his other services. Edited by his brother, T. B. Collinson. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., maps, and port.*

**4322.28**

"Memoir," pp. 433-520.

**Conder, Claude Reignier.** Palestine. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* (The world's great explorers and explorations.)

**I. 2559**

**Conkling, Alfred Ronald.** The life and letters of Roscoe Conkling, orator, statesman, advocate. New York. 1889. 8° pp. xvi., 709. *Port. of Roscoe Conkling, plate, and fac-sims.*

**9344.22**

**Coolidge, William Augustus Brevoort.** Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books. [To which is appended "How Zermatt became a mountaineering centre."] London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°.

**15584.24**

**Corning, Charles Robert.** An exploit in King William's war, 1697. Hannah Dustan. Address delivered before the New Hampshire historical society, Feb. 10, 1890. Concord. 1890. 8° pp. 39.

**11322.23**

**Costa de Beauregard, Albert, Marquis.** Prologue d'un règne. La jeunesse du roi Charles Albert. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Charles Albert, plate, and fac-sim.*

**VII. 2344**

**Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.** Diplomatic services of George William Erving. Communicated to the Massachusetts historical society. With an introduction by R. C. Winthrop [including a letter from Erving on the genealogy of his family, dated Aug. 30, 1843]. Cambridge. 1890. 8° pp. 32.

**10375.20**

**Curzon, George Nathaniel.** Russia in central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian question. With appendices. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.*

**I. 2515**

"Bibliography of central Asia," pp. 440-468.

**Damm, H.** Erzählungen aus der weltgeschichte; für mehrklassige bürgerschulen bearbeitet. 2<sup>te</sup> verbesserte aufl. 2 bdchn. Leipzig. 1882-87. 8°. *Portrs. and wdcts.* (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 65, 109.)

**VI. 1785**

*Contents* : — i. Alte und mittlere geschichte. 1882. — ii. Neuere und neueste geschichte. 1887.

**Davis, Thomas (Osborne).** Prose writings. Edited, with an introduction, by T. W. Rolleston. London. [1889.] 16° (The CAMELOT series, 47.)

**9481.40**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.-xiv.

*Contents* : — An address delivered before the historical society, Dublin. — Udalism and feudalism. — Literary and historical essays. — A chronology of Ireland. — Political articles. — Maxims and reflections.

**De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.** Ancient Norombega; or, The voyages of Simon Ferdinando and John Walker to the Penobscot river, 1579-1580. Albany. 1890. 8° pp. 12.

**10311.15**

"Revised from the *N. E. historical and genealogical register*, April, 1890."

**DeCosta, Benjamin Franklin.** The pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen; with translations from the Icelandic sagas. 2d ed. Albany, N. Y. 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Maps.*

**1376.21.2**

**Dedham historical register.** Published by the Dedham historical society. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1890. q. Dedham, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Front. and wdct.*

**10333.46**

To be continued.

**Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, 2d bart.** Problems of Greater Britain. London, etc. 1890. 8° pp. xii., 738. *Maps.*

**2447.25**

**Dippe, Oskar.** Gefolgschaft und huldigung im reiche der Merowinger; ein beitrage zur frage über die entstehung des lehenswesens. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Wandsbeck. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 50+. **2523.15**

"Vita," after p. 50.

**Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.** Alexander; a history of the origin and growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B.C. 301, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian. Boston, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. xxvi, 692+. *Illustr.* (Great captains.) **10256.23**

**Dublin, Ireland — O'Connell monument committee.** Report of the committee, by John O'Hanlon. Dublin. 1888. 8°. *Front.* **9483.22**

**Duras, Louise Charlotte Philippine de Noailles, duchesse de.** Journal des prisons de mon père, de ma mère, et des miennes. [With the journal of Mme. Latour and other papers.] Paris. 1888. 8°. *Port.* **4542.23**

**Durny, Albert.** Études d'histoire militaire sur la révolution & l'empire. Paris. 1889. 18°. **5546.18**

*Contents:* — Une page de la vie de Hoche. — Dubois-Crancé. — Le brigadier Muscar. — La conspiration du général Malet. — M. Taine. — Six semaines aux tirailleurs algériens.

**East-Hampton, N. Y.** Records of the town of East-Hampton, Long Island, Suffolk co., N. Y., with other ancient documents of historic value. 1639-[1849]. Vol. i.-iv. 4 vol. Sag-Harbor. 1887-89. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **11382.41**

**Edwards, Matilda Betham.** The roof of France, or The Causes of the Lozère. London. 1889. 8°. *Vign.* **6536.4**

**Egelhaaf, Gottlob.** Deutsche geschichte im sechzehnten jahrhundert bis zum Augsburger religionsfrieden; zeitalter der reformation. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Stuttgart. 1889. 1.8°. *Map.* (BIBLIOTHEK deutscher geschichte.) **13544.16**

*Contents:* — i. 1517-1526.

**Fabricius, David.** Island und Grönland zu anfang des 17. jahrhunderts kurz und bündig nach wahrhaften berichten beschrieben. In original und ubersetzung herausgegeben und mit geschichtlichen vorberemerkungen versehen von Karl Tannen. Bremen. 1890. 8°. pp. 47. **MZ.**

With a reprint of the original title-page, 1616.

**Fernow, Berthold.** The Ohio Valley in colonial days. Albany, N. Y. 1890. sm. 4°. (MUNSELL'S historical series, 17.) **13312.19**

**Ford, Paul Leicester.** Who was the mother of Franklin's son? An historical conundrum, hitherto given up — now partly answered. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **6313.12**

"100 copies printed. No. 17."

[**Ford, Worthington Chauncey.**] Washington as an employer and importer of labor. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. sq. 8°. pp. 78. **6337.8**

"Privately printed. 500 copies."

**Frankenburger, David B.** William Francis Allen. Memorial address delivered before the state historical society of Wisconsin, Jan. 2, 1890. [Madison. 1890.] 8°. pp. (11). **13326.29**

From the *Proceedings of the 37th annual meeting of the state historical society of Wisconsin*, pp. 79-89.

**Fraser, Sir William (Augustus), 4th bart.** Words on Wellington: the duke — Waterloo — the ball. London. 1889. 8°. *Plate and plans.* **5444.27**

**Fyffe, Charles Alan.** A history of modern Europe. 3 vol. London, etc. 1880-89. 8°. *Maps.* **L 582**

*Contents:* — i. From the outbreak of the revolutionary war in 1792 to the accession of Louis XVIII. in 1814. 1880. — ii. From 1814 to 1848. 1886. — iii. From 1848 to 1879. 1889.

**Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, editor.** The constitutional documents of the puritan revolution, 1628-1660. Oxford. 1889. 8°. **4475.18**

**Gautier, Hippolyte.** L'an 1789; événements, mœurs, idées, œuvres, et caractères. Paris. [1889.] 4°. pp. (4), 804. *Illustr.* **3581.33**

**Geneva, Switzerland — Société d'histoire et d'archéologie.** Mémorial des cinquante premières années de la société (1838-88), par Édouard Favre. Genève, etc. 1889. 8°. **PM.**

**Gibson, William Sidney.** Dilston hall; or, Memoirs of James Radcliffe, earl of Derwentwater, a martyr in the rebellion of 1715. To which is added, A visit to Bamburg castle, with an account of Lord Crewe's charities and a memoir of the noble founder. Forming the second series of descriptive and historical notices of Northumbrian churches and castles. London, etc. 1850. 8°. *Port. of the earl of Derwentwater and plates.* **5456.24**

**Giles, Ernest.** Australia twice traversed: the romance of exploration; being a narrative compiled from the journals of five exploring expeditions into and through central South Australia and Western Australia, from 1872 to 1876. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. *Port., maps, and other illustr.* **I. 2603**

**Giraud, Victor.** Les lacs de l'Afrique équatoriale; voyage d'exploration exécuté de 1883 à 1885. Paris. 1890. 1.8°. pp. (6), 604. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

**Gneist, Rudolf (Friedrich Hermann Heinrich).** The history of the English constitution. Translated by P. A. Ashworth. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. **1433.33**

**Gorges, Sir Ferdinando.** Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine; including the Brief relation, the Brief narration, his defence, the charter granted to him, his will, and his letters. Edited, with a memoir and historical illustrations, by J. P. Baxter. Vol. i. Boston. 1890. sm. 4°. *Coat-of-arms and plates.* (PRINCE SOCIETY. Publ.) **15394.17**

"250 copies."

"Memoir," i. 1-198.

**Gowing, Lionel F.** Five thousand miles in a sledge: a mid-winter journey across Siberia. London. 1889. 8°. *Map and wdets.* **I. 2602**

**Great West (The):** a vast empire. A comprehensive history of the trans-Mississippi states and territories. Containing detailed statistics and other information in support of the movement for deep harbors on the Texas-gulf coast. [Published monthly by the Great West publishing company. Edited] by F. L. Dana. [Pt. i. May, 1889.] Denver, Col. 1889. 8°. *Portrs. and wdets.* **12337.22**

**Green, Mrs. Mary Anne Everett (Wood), editor.** Calendar of the proceedings of the committee for compounding, &c., 1643-1660, preserved in the state paper department of Her Majesty's public record office. [Pt. i.] London. 1889. 1.8°. (GREAT BRITAIN — Master of rolls. Calendars of state papers, etc.) **Brit. Hist. 1078**

*Contents:* — [i.] General proceedings.



**Green, William Spotswood.** Among the Selkirk glaciers; being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain regions of British Columbia. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., wdct., plates, 4355.35; also MZ.*

**Gregorovius, Ferdinand (Adolf).** Geschichte der Stadt Athen im Mittelalter, von der Zeit Justinian's bis zur türkischen Eroberung. 3<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. **I. 2587**

**Grigsby, Hugh Blair.** The history of the Virginia federal convention of 1788, with some account of the eminent Virginians of that era who were members of the body. With a biographical sketch of the author and illustrative notes, edited by R. A. Brock. Vol. i. Richmond, Va. 1890. 8°. (VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; new series, 9.) **12363.10**

"Biographical sketch," i. v.-xxvii.

**Guilford, Conn.** Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Guilford, Sept. 8th, 9th, and 10th, 1889. New Haven, Conn. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **11344.39.2**

**Guilielmus Malmesburiensis.** De gestis regum anglorum libri quinque. — Historiæ novellæ libri tres. Edited from manuscripts by William Stubbs. 2 vol. London. 1887-89. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 90.) **Brit. Hist. 114**

**Hall, Hubert.** Court life under the Plantagenets, reign of Henry the Second. [An historical novel.] London. 1890. 8°. *Front., plates, fac-sims., and wdcts.* **8467.1**

**Hall, John, D.D.** The uses of history. An address delivered before the New York historical society on its 85th anniversary, Nov. 21, 1889. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 27. **11365.7**

**Harden & Spahr, compilers.** Early life and times in Boone county, Ind., giving an account of the early settlement of each locality; histories of some of the pioneer families of the county; biographical sketches; list of soldiers who went to the war of 1861-5. Lebanon, Ind. 1887. 8°. *Portrs.* **12325.32**

**Harris, Walter B.** The land of an African sultan: travels in Morocco, 1887, 1888, and 1889. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., map, plates, and wdcts.* **I. 2562**

**Harrison, William (1534-1593).** Elizabethan England; from "A description of England" by William Harrison, in "Holinshed's Chronicles." Edited by Lothrop Withington, with introduction by F. J. Furnivall. London. [1889.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 46.) **3483.9**

[**Hawley, Elias Sill.**] Historical sketch of Major Joseph Hawley, of Northampton, Mass., 1723-1788. Buffalo, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. *Front. and fac-sim.* **7337.19**

"Reprint from the 'Hawley record,' 1300-1890."

**Hearn, Lafcadio.** Two years in the French West Indies. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **4396.10**

*Contents:* — A midsummer trip to the tropics. — Martinière sketches. — *Appendix:* — Some Creole melodies.

**Hedges, Henry P.** An address [on the controversy between Southold and Southampton, Long Island, concerning priority of settlement], delivered before the Suffolk county historical society, Oct. 1, 1889. [Sag-Harbor. 1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 14. **11382.9.2**

**Hind, Henry Youle.** Sketch of the old parish burying ground of Windsor, Nova Scotia, with an appeal for its protection, ornamentation, and preservation. Windsor, N. S. 1889. 8°. **4343.34.2**

Contains new historical information in regard to the Acadia French.

**Hoenig, Fritz (August).** Oliver Cromwell. 3 bde. Berlin. 1887-89. 8°. *Plans, maps, and fac-sims.* **4454.17**

*Contents:* — i. 1590-1646. 1887. — ii. 1646-1650. 1888. — iii. 1650-1658. 1889.

**Horsford, Eben Norton.** The discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. A communication to the president and council of the American geographical society, at their special session in Watertown, Nov. 21, 1889. [With a poem entitled "Vinland," by E. H. Clement.] Boston, *etc.* 1890. 4°. pp. 55. *Front., maps, and plates.* **1371.53**

**Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch.** Ancient and modern Germantown, Mount Airy, and Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia, Pa. 1889. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **12381.22**

**Hues, Robert.** Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. A treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux and published in 1592. [Translated by John (or Edmund?) Chilmead.] Edited, with annotated indices and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.* (HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, 79.) **1365.2**

With reprints of the original Latin title-page of 1594, and of the English translation, 1638.

**Hutton, William Holden, editor.** S. Thomas of Canterbury; an account of his life and fame from the contemporary biographers and other chroniclers. London. 1889. 16°. *Front. and plates.* (ENGLISH HISTORY BY CONTEMPORARY WRITERS.) **VII. 2352**

**Isenbart, Hugo (Hans Karl).** Ueber den verfallener und die glaubwürdigkeit der continuatio Regimonis. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 47+. **VII. 2353**

"Vita," after p. 47.

**Johnson, Edward Francis.** Woburn records of births, deaths, and marriages, from 1640 to 1873. Pt. i. Woburn, Mass. 1890. 8°. **16393.3**

*Contents:* — i. Births.

**Jones, Charles Colcock, jr.** Funeral oration pronounced in Augusta, Georgia, Dec. 11th, 1889, upon the occasion of the memorial services in honor of Jefferson Davis. Augusta, Ga. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. *Port. of Davis.* **9355.9**

**Jones, Joseph (1727-1805).** Letters of Joseph Jones of Virginia. 1777-1787. [Edited by W. C. Ford.] Washington. 1889. sq. 8°. **7326.7**

"250 copies. No. 81."

**Jones, Uriah James.** History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley; embracing an account of the early pioneers, predatory incursions, massacres, and abductions by the Indians during the French and Indian wars and the war of the revolution, &c. Harrisburg, Pa. 1889. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **12384.8**

**Jornandes, or JORDANES, bp. of Ravenna.** De getorum sive gothorum origine et rebus gestis. Recognovit, annotatione critica instruxit, et cum varietate lectionis edidit C. A. Closs. Ed. 3<sup>a</sup>. Reutlingen. 1888. sm. 8°. **I. 2553**

**Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond.** L'amiral Roussin. *Appendix:* — Armand Buchet de Chateaufville, Maillard de Liscourt. Paris. 1888. 18°. *Fac-sim. and maps.* (Les gloires maritimes de la France.) **5564.21**

**Justi, Ferdinand.** Geschichte des alten Persiens. Berlin. 1879. 8°. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor*. Allgemeine geschichte, i. 4. [i. halfte.]) **I. 730**

**Kebbel, Thomas Edward.** Life of the earl of Derby. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (STATESMAN series.) **6456.11**

**Kimon, —.** La politique israélite. Politiciens; journalistes; banquiers; le judaïsme et la France. Étude psychologique. Paris. 1889. 18°. **Sem. 319**

**Kirkby, John DE.** Kirby's quest for Somerset. — Nomina villarum for Somerset of 16th of Edward the 3rd. — Exchequer lay subsidies  $\frac{1}{2}$ g, which is a tax roll for Somerset of the first year of Edward the 3rd. — County rate of 1742. — Hundreds and parishes, &c. of Somerset, as given in the census of 1841. [Edited] by F. H. Dickinson. [London.] 1889. sm. 4°. (SOMERSET RECORD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 3.) **8434.28**

**Kitchin, George William.** Winchester. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HISTORIC TOWNS.) **9426.47**

**Krones, Franz (Xaver), ritter VON MARCHLAND.** Die deutsche besiedlung der östlichen Alpenländer, insbesondere Steiermarks, Kärntens, und Krains, nach ihren geschichtlichen und örtlichen verhältnissen. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. (Forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, iii. 5.) **V. 3713.3**

"Verzeichnis der benützten druckschriften," pp. 6-15.

**Lamb, William, 2d Viscount Melbourne.** Lord Melbourne's papers. Edited by L. C. Sanders; with a preface by the Earl Cowper. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **6487.19**

**Lapham, William Berry.** History of Rumford, Oxford county, Maine, from its first settlement in 1779 to the present time. Augusta. 1890. 8°. *Front., plates, and portraits.* **10316.7**

**Lefmann, Salomon.** Geschichte des alten Indiens. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 845. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor*. Allgemeine geschichte, i. 3.) **I. 729**

**L'Estrange, Alfred Guy (Kingan).** Royal Winchester; wanderings in and about the ancient capital of England. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **9426.46**

**Lewis, Virgil Anson.** History of West Virginia. Philadelphia. 1889 [cop. 1887]. 8°. pp. 744. *Front., portraits., and plates.* **12367.48**

**Lexington, Mass. — Historical society.** Proceedings of [the] society, and papers relating to the history of the town read by some of the members. Vol. i. Lexington, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Front., wdets., plate, and plans.* **10336.41**

**Littlehale, Frederick Henry.** A complete history and genealogy of the Littlehale family in America, from 1633 to 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. *Coat-of-arms, portraits., and plates.* **16355.32**

**Luchaire, Achille.** Études sur les actes de Louis VII. Paris. 1885. 4°. 6 *plates.* (Histoire des institutions monarchiques de la France sous les premiers Capétiens. Mémoires et documents.) **2521.19**

**Macdonald, John (b. 1851).** Diary of the Farnell commission. Revised from "the Daily news." London. 1890. 8°. **9486.34**

**Maack, Heinrich.** Die finanzverwaltung der stadt Braunschweig bis zum jahre 1374. Breslau. 1889. 8°. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 32.) **13547.14**

**Mahaffy, John Pentland, and Rogers, James Edwin (Thorold).** Sketches from a tour through Holland & Germany. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2601**

**Mahler, Eduard.** Chronologische vergleichungstabellen, nebst einer anleitung zu den grundzügen der chronologie. i., ii. heft. 2 hefte. Wien. 1888-89. 4°. **I. 2558**

**Maitland, Samuel Roffey.** The dark ages; essays illustrating the state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. New ed., with an introduction by Frederick Stokes. London. 1889. 8°. (CATHOLIC standard library.) **III. 5619**

**Mallock, William Hurrell.** In an enchanted island; or, A winter's retreat in Cyprus. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. *Front. and vigns.* **I. 2516**

**Manchester, Mass.** Town records of Manchester, from the earliest grants of land, 1636, when a portion of Salem, until 1736, as contained in the town records of Salem. second and third book of records of the town of Manchester. Salem, Mass. 1889. 8°. **10321.25.2**

**Manitius, Maximilian.** Deutsche geschichte unter den sächsischen und salischen kaisern, 911-1125. Stuttgart. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xiv., 629. (BIBLIOTHEK deutscher geschichte.) **13544.15**

**Maps — Asia.** (1889.) Asien im masstab von 1:8,000,000. Zeichnung, revision und höhen-schichten von Richard Kiepert. 4<sup>e</sup> vollständig berichtigte aufl. Berlin. 1889. 67 × 53 in. (KIEPERT, (J. S.) Heinrich. Physikalische wand-karten, 4.) **Met. Lab.**

**Maps — Japan.** (1879.) Stanford's library map of Japan, principally compiled from Japanese documents by E. Knipping. Scale of map, 17:6 miles = 1 in., or 1:1,115,800 of nature. London. 1879. 49 × 62 in. **MR. 2216.5**

**Maps — Washington, D. C.** [Early maps of the city of Washington, reproduced and printed by the United States coast and geodetic survey, for use in the case of the United States *vs.* Morris and others, to establish the title of the government to the flats on the Potomac river off the city of Washington. Washington. 1889.] 1. *pl.* **MA. 3715.803**

*Namely:* — The King plats, 1803. Title-page, index map, and 16 sheets. — Plan of the city intended for the permanent seat of the government of the United States, projected in pursuance of an act of congress passed the 16th of July, 1790. By P. C. L'Enfant. 1 sheet. — Plan of the city of Washington. Engaved by Thaeakra & Vallance, 1792. 1 sheet. — The Derwent or tin case map of the city of Washington, 1797-8. 4 sheets.

**Markham, Clements Robert.** A life of John Davis, the navigator, 1550-1605, discoverer of Davis Straits. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* (The world's great explorers and explorations.) **VII. 2358, also MZ.**

**Maryland historical society.** The Calvert papers. No. 1. With an account of their recovery, and presentation to the society, Dec. 10, 1888; together with a calendar of the papers recovered, and selections from the papers. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. *Coat-of-arms.* \* (MARYLAND HIST. SOC. Fund-publication, 28.) **12374.20**

**Massachusetts historical society.** A tribute to the memory of Charles Deane, at a special meeting, Dec. 3, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 31. **10375.19**

**Massachusetts volunteer infantry — 13th regiment.** [Circular, dated Dec. 4, 1889. With a brief account of the service of Gen. George L. Hartauff. Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. (12). **8343.4<sup>b</sup>**



**Meinardus, Otto, editor.** Protokolle und relationen des brandenburgischen geheimen rathes aus der zeit des kurfürsten Friedrich Wilhelm. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1889. 1. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. 41.) **Germ. Hist. 69**

*Contents:* — i. [30. okt. 1640] bis zum 14. april 1643.

**Meyer, Christian.** Die entwicklung des modernen stadtbürgerthums. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 56. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 58.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>(iv)**

**Minghetti, Marco.** Miei ricordi. 3<sup>a</sup> ed. Vol. i. Torino, etc. 1888. 8°. **I. 2513**

*Contents:* — i. 1818-1848.

**Monin, (Louis) Henri.** L'état de Paris en 1789; études et documents sur l'ancien régime à Paris. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), iv., 689. (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.14**

**Mossé, Benjamin.** Dom Pedro II., empereur du Brésil. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Portrs. and fac-sim.* **3336.50**

"Bibliographie," pp. 433-440.

**Nashua, N. H. — City councils.** (1889.) An account of the soldiers' and sailors' monument erected in 1889, in honor of the men of Nashua who served their country during the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. Nashua, N. H. 1889. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **11325.53**

**New York (City) — Association of the bar.** Chief-Justice Waite, born Nov. 29, 1816, died March 23, 1888. Memorial before the association of the bar of the city of New-York. Proceedings at the meeting of the bar of the city of New-York, held March 31, 1888. [New York.] 1890. 8°. pp. 40. *Port. of Chief-Justice Waite.* **17386.7**

**New York (State) — Historical society.** The Kemble papers. 1773-1789. 2 vol. [New York. 1884-85.] 8°. *Port. of Stephen Kemble and map.* (NEW YORK (State) — *Historical society.* Collections for 1883, 1884.) **11364.32** (1883-84)

*Contents:* — i. Kemble's journals, 1773-1789. British army orders: Gen. Sir William Howe, 1775-1778; Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, 1778; Gen. Daniel Jones, 1778. 1884. — ii. Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780-1781: Kemble's journals; Kemble's orders; Documents and correspondence. 1885.

**Oncken, Wilhelm.** Das zeitalter des kaisers Wilhelm. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte, iv. 6.) **I. 758**

**Pajol, Charles Pierre Victor, Comte.** Les guerres sous Louis XV. Tom. i.-vi. 6 tom. Paris. 1881-88. 8°. **3583.14**

*Contents:* — i. 1715-1739. 1881. — ii. 1740-1748. Allemagne. 1883. — iii. 1740-1748. Italie; Flandre. 1884. — iv. 1749-1759. Guerre de sept ans. 1885. — v. Guerre de sept ans (1759-1763). De la paix de Paris à la mort du roi (1763-1774). 1886. — vi. [1715-1774. Evénements qui se passent à l'étranger.] 1888.

**Palfrey, John Gorham.** History of New England. 5 vol. Boston. 1858-90. 8°. *Maps, plans, and wdcts.* **10393.9**

Vol. v. edited by F. W. Palfrey.

*Contents:* — i.-iii. During the Stuart dynasty. 3 vol. 1858-64. — iv., v. From the revolution of the 17th century to the revolution of the 18th. 2 vol. 1875-90.

— Another copy of vol. i.-iii. **38.109**

— Another copy of vol. i. **10393.7**

**Paz Soldan, Mariano Felipe.** Diccionario geográfico estadístico del Perú; contiene ademas la etimología aymará y quechua de las principales poblaciones, lagos, rios, cerros, etc. Lima. 1877. 1. 8°. pp. xxx., (2), 1077+. **AO.**

"Biblioteca geográfica del Perú," pp. 1056-1077.

**Pejepsceot historical society, Brunswick, Me.** Celebration of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Brunswick, June 13, 1889. Brunswick. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 91. *Front., plates, and fac-sim.* **10314.21<sup>b</sup>**

**Pennsylvania. — Legislature.** (1889.) *Senate.* Proceedings of the senate and obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Hon. Henry S. Taylor, a senator from the eighth district. Harrisburg, Pa. 1889. 8°. pp. 20. *Port. of Taylor.* **17384.21**

**Philippson, Martin.** Geschichte der neueren zeit. 3 teile. Berlin. 1886-89. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (ALLGEMEINE weltgeschichte, 7-9.) **I. 1499**

**Pietschmann, Richard.** Geschichte der phönizier. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte, i. 4. ii. hälfte.) **I. 730**

**Plymouth, Mass.** Records of the town of Plymouth. Vol. i. Plymouth. 1889. 8°. **10323.23**

*Contents:* — i. 1636-1705.

**Pope, Joseph.** Jacques Cartier, his life and voyages. [Ottawa, Ontario. 1890.] sm. 8°. *Plate.* **4387.4.2**

**Porter, Edward Griffin.** Memoir of John C. Phillips. With the remarks of Hon. R. C. Winthrop, and other tributes. Cambridge. 1888. 8°. pp. 12. *Port. of Phillips.* **17374.9**

"Privately printed."

**Potter, Henry Codman, bp. of New York.** The address delivered at St. Paul's chapel, N. Y., April 30, 1889, being the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington. New-York. 1889. 4°. pp. 10. **DS.**

**Pyncheon, William (1723-1789).** Diary. A picture of Salem life, social and political, a century ago. Edited by F. E. Oliver. Boston, etc. 1890. 8°. **10324.1**

**Raimondi, Antonio.** El Perú. Tom. i.-iii. 3 tom. Lima. 1874-79. 1. 8°. *Maps, plates, and plans.* **AO.**

*Contents:* — i. Parte preliminar. 1874. — ii., iii. Historia de la geografía del Perú. 2 tom. 1876-79.

**Rawlinson, George.** History of Phœnicia. London, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. xxii., 583. *Maps, plates, and wdcts.* **I. 2578**

**Reinach, Joseph.** Études de littérature et d'histoire. Paris. 1889. 8°. **12595.23**

*Contents:* — De l'influence historique de la France sur l'Allemagne. — De l'influence intellectuelle de l'Allemagne sur la France. — Une cour allemande [Bavaria] avant la révolution. — Mariaux. — Historiens français contemporains: M. Sayous; Pierre Lanfrey; M. Fustel de Coulanges; Luc de Broglie; Henri Martin; M. Thureau-Dangin. — William Hamilton et la Logique parlementaire. — Gambetta, orateur. — Gordon. — La maladie et la mort de Gambetta.

**Revue coloniale internationale; fondée par l'association coloniale néerlandaise à Amsterdam.** Tom. i. no. 2; ii.-v. Août, 1885; jan. 1886-déc. 1887. m. 4 tom. and 1 no. Amsterdam. 1885-87. 1. 8°. *Maps, charts, and wdcts.* **IX. 69**

None published after Dec. 1887.

**Rimmer, Alfred.** Summer rambles around Manchester [Eng.]. Manchester, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Illustr.* **9425.53**

"Reprinted, with additions, from the Manchester guardian."

**Ritter, Moriz.** Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der gegenreformation und des dreissigjährigen krieges, 1555-1648. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Stuttgart. 1889. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEK deutscher geschichte.) **13544.17**

*Contents:* — i. 1556-1586.

**Roches, Léon.** Trente-deux ans à travers l'Islam, 1832-1864. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1884-87. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *vdcts.* **5em. 435**

*Contents:* — i. Algérie. Abd-el-Kader. 1884. — ii. Mission à la Mecque. Le maréchal Bugeaud en Afrique. 1887.

**Röhricht, Reinhold.** Deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. Gotha. 1889. 8°.

**III. 5743**

**Rothan, G.** Souvenirs diplomatiques. La Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée. Paris. 1888. 8° **I. 2555**

**Rousset, Camille (Félix Michel).** Le comte de Gisors, 1732-1758; étude historique. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 8° **3584.21**

**Sällskapet för Finlands geografi.** Fennia. i. Bulletins de la société de géographie finlandaise. Helsingfors. 1889. 8°. *Maps, plate,* and *charts.* **I. 2586**

**Sailing** directions for the circumnavigation of England, and for a voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar; from a 15th century ms. Edited, with an account of the ms., by James Gairdner; and a glossary by E. D. Morgan. London. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 37. *Map.* (HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, 73<sup>a</sup>.) **1365.2**

**St. John, Henry, 1st viscount Bolingbroke.** On the study and use of history. Complete ed. London. 1889. 24°. (The Victoria library, 3.)

**VI. 5376**

**Santa-Anna Nery, Frederico José de, editor.** Le Brésil en 1889. Ouvrage publié par les soins du syndicat du comité franco-brésilien pour l'exposition universelle de Paris, avec la collaboration de nombreux écrivains du Brésil. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), xx., 699. *Map* and *diags.* **3332.35**

**Schau in's land.** [Blätter für geschichte, sagenwelt, das kunst u. naturschöne, insbesondere des Breisgaus. An tag gegeben vom Breisgauverein "Schau-in's-land," Freiburg.] <sup>1878</sup> <sup>xiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1879</sup> <sup>xv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1880</sup> <sup>xvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1881</sup> <sup>xvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1882</sup> <sup>xviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1883</sup> <sup>xix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1884</sup> <sup>xx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1885</sup> <sup>xxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1886</sup> <sup>xxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1887</sup> <sup>xxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1888</sup> <sup>xxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1889</sup> <sup>xxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1890</sup> <sup>xxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1891</sup> <sup>xxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1892</sup> <sup>xxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1893</sup> <sup>xxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1894</sup> <sup>xxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1895</sup> <sup>xxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1896</sup> <sup>xxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1897</sup> <sup>xxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1898</sup> <sup>xxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1899</sup> <sup>xxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1900</sup> <sup>xxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1901</sup> <sup>xxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1902</sup> <sup>xxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1903</sup> <sup>xxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1904</sup> <sup>xl<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1905</sup> <sup>xli<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1906</sup> <sup>xlii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1907</sup> <sup>xliiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1908</sup> <sup>xliiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1909</sup> <sup>xlv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1910</sup> <sup>xlvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1911</sup> <sup>xlvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1912</sup> <sup>xlviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1913</sup> <sup>xlix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1914</sup> <sup>l<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1915</sup> <sup>li<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1916</sup> <sup>lii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1917</sup> <sup>liiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1918</sup> <sup>liv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1919</sup> <sup>lv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1920</sup> <sup>lvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1921</sup> <sup>lvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1922</sup> <sup>lviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1923</sup> <sup>lix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1924</sup> <sup>lx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1925</sup> <sup>lxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1926</sup> <sup>lxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1927</sup> <sup>lxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1928</sup> <sup>lxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1929</sup> <sup>lxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1930</sup> <sup>lxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1931</sup> <sup>lxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1932</sup> <sup>lxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1933</sup> <sup>lxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1934</sup> <sup>lxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1935</sup> <sup>lxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1936</sup> <sup>lxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1937</sup> <sup>lxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1938</sup> <sup>lxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1939</sup> <sup>lxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1940</sup> <sup>lxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1941</sup> <sup>lxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1942</sup> <sup>lxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1943</sup> <sup>lxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1944</sup> <sup>lxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1945</sup> <sup>lxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1946</sup> <sup>lxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1947</sup> <sup>lxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1948</sup> <sup>lxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1949</sup> <sup>lxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1950</sup> <sup>lxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1951</sup> <sup>lxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1952</sup> <sup>lxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1953</sup> <sup>lxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1954</sup> <sup>lxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1955</sup> <sup>lxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1956</sup> <sup>lxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1957</sup> <sup>lxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1958</sup> <sup>lxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1959</sup> <sup>lxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1960</sup> <sup>lxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1961</sup> <sup>lxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1962</sup> <sup>lxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1963</sup> <sup>lxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1964</sup> <sup>lxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1965</sup> <sup>lxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1966</sup> <sup>lxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1967</sup> <sup>lxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1968</sup> <sup>lxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1969</sup> <sup>lxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1970</sup> <sup>lxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1971</sup> <sup>lxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1972</sup> <sup>lxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1973</sup> <sup>lxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1974</sup> <sup>lxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1975</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1976</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1977</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1978</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1979</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1980</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1981</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1982</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1983</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1984</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1985</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1986</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1987</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1988</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1989</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1990</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1991</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1992</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1993</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1994</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1995</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1996</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1997</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1998</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>1999</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2000</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2001</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2002</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2003</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2004</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2005</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2006</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2007</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2008</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2009</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2010</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2011</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2012</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2013</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2014</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2015</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2016</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2017</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2018</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2019</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2020</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2021</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2022</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2023</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2024</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2025</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2026</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2027</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2028</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2029</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2030</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2031</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2032</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2033</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2034</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2035</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2036</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2037</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2038</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2039</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2040</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2041</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2042</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2043</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2044</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2045</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2046</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2047</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2048</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2049</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2050</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2051</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2052</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2053</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2054</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2055</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2056</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2057</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2058</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2059</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2060</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2061</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2062</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2063</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2064</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2065</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2066</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2067</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2068</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2069</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2070</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2071</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2072</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2073</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2074</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2075</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2076</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2077</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2078</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2079</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2080</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2081</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2082</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2083</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2084</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2085</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2086</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2087</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2088</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2089</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2090</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2091</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2092</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2093</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2094</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2095</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2096</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2097</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2098</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2099</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2100</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2101</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2102</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2103</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2104</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2105</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2106</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2107</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2108</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2109</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2110</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2111</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2112</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2113</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2114</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2115</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2116</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2117</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2118</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2119</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2120</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2121</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2122</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2123</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2124</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2125</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2126</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2127</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2128</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2129</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2130</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2131</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2132</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2133</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2134</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2135</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2136</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2137</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2138</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2139</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2140</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2141</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2142</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2143</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2144</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2145</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2146</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2147</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2148</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2149</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2150</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2151</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2152</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2153</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2154</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2155</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2156</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2157</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2158</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2159</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2160</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2161</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2162</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2163</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2164</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2165</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2166</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2167</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2168</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2169</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2170</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2171</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2172</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2173</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2174</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2175</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2176</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2177</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2178</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2179</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2180</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2181</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2182</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2183</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2184</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2185</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2186</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2187</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2188</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2189</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2190</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2191</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2192</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2193</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2194</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2195</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2196</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2197</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2198</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2199</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2200</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2201</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2202</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2203</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2204</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2205</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2206</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2207</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2208</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2209</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2210</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2211</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2212</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2213</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2214</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2215</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2216</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2217</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2218</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2219</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2220</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2221</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2222</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2223</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2224</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2225</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2226</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2227</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2228</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2229</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2230</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2231</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2232</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2233</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2234</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2235</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2236</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2237</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2238</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2239</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2240</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2241</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2242</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2243</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2244</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2245</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2246</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2247</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2248</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2249</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2250</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2251</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2252</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2253</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2254</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2255</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2256</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2257</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2258</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2259</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2260</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2261</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2262</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2263</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2264</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2265</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2266</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2267</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2268</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2269</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2270</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2271</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2272</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2273</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2274</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2275</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2276</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2277</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2278</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2279</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2280</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2281</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2282</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2283</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2284</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2285</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2286</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2287</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2288</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2289</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2290</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2291</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2292</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2293</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2294</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2295</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2296</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2297</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2298</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2299</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2300</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2301</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2302</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2303</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2304</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2305</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2306</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2307</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2308</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2309</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2310</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2311</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2312</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2313</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2314</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2315</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2316</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2317</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2318</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2319</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2320</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2321</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxvii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2322</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxviii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2323</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxix<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2324</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxx<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2325</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxi<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2326</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2327</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiii<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2328</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxiv<sup>e</sup></sup> <sup>2329</sup> <sup>lxxxxxxxv</sup>



**Twesten**, August (Detlev Christian). D. August Twesten nach tagebüchern und briefen. Von C. F. G. Heinrich. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Port.*

**VII. 2375**

**United States** — Congress, 50th, 2d sess. (1888-89.) Proceedings in congress upon the acceptance of the statue of Lewis Cass, presented by the state of Michigan. Washington. 1889. 1. 8°. *Front.* (50th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 145.)

**7387.7.2**

**Unzer**, (Gottfried) Adolf. Die convention von Klein-Schnellendorf, 9. okt. 1741. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Frankfurt am Main. 1889. 8°. **14564.17**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 140.

**Varthema**, Lodovico DE. Les voyages de Ludovico di Varthema, ou Le viateur en la plus grande partie d'Orient; traduits de l'italien en français par J. Balarin de Raconis. Publiés et annotés par Ch. Schefer. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Maps.* (SCHEFFER, Charles (H. A.), and CORDIER, Henri, editors. Recueil de voyages, etc. 9.) **I. 773**

**Villeneuve-Villeneuve**, Pons Louis François, marquis DE. Charles X. et Louis XIX. en exil; mémoires inédits du marquis de Villeneuve, publiés par son arrière-petit-fils. Paris. 1889. 8°. **5564.58**

**Vincent**, Frank. Around and about South America; twenty months of quest and query. New York. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and maps.*

**3365.12**

**Vincentius Pragensis**. Die jahrbücher von Vincenz und Gerlach; übersetzt von Georg Grandauer. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTS-SCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xii. jahrh. 16.)

**13576.29c**

**Voglié**, Charles Jean Melchior, marquis DE. Villars, d'après sa correspondance et des documents inédits. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plates, maps, etc.*

**3577.11**

**Volta**, Riccardo DALLA. Commemorazione di John Bright, letta alla r. accademia dei georgofili nell' adunanza ordinaria del di 2 giugno 1889. Firenze. 1889. 8°. pp. 34.

**6462.35**

"Estratto dagli Atti della r. accademia dei georgofili, 1889. vol. xii. disp. 2."

**Wakefield**, Edward. New Zealand after fifty years. New York, etc. [1889.] 8°. *Illustr.*

**I. 2554**

**Wallon**, Henri (Alexandre). Les représentants du peuple en mission et la justice révolutionnaire dans les départements en l'an II (1793-1794). 4 tom. Paris. 1889-90. 8°. **4567.38**

*Contents*: — i. La Vendée. 1889. — ii. L'ouest et le sud-ouest. 1889. — iii. Le sud-est, l'est, et la région de Paris. 1889. — iv. La frontière du nord et l'Alsace. 1890.

**Walpole**, Spencer (Horatio). The life of Lord John Russell. 2d ed. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.*

**6455.22**

**Washington**, George, *pseudon.* The spurious letters attributed to Washington. With a bibliographical note by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. sq. 8°. *Fac-sim.*

**6337.18.2**

"Privately printed. 500 copies."

**Wanters**, Alphonse Jules. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. [With an account of the conquest of the Soudan and of events there up to 1886.] Philadelphia. 1890. sm. 8°. *Map, portrs., and plates.*

**I. 2565**

**Welschinger**, Henri. Le divorce de Napoléon. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Fac-sim.*

**5542.13**

**Welzhofer**, Heinrich. Allgemeine geschichte des altertums. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>de</sup> bd. 2 bde. in 1. Gotha. 1886-89. 8°. **I. 2550**

**West**, Nathaniel (b. 1826). The ancestry, life, and times of Hon. Henry Hastings Sibley, LL.D. Saint Paul, Minn. 1889. 8°. pp. x., (2), 596+. *Port. of Sibley.*

**17382.28.2**

**Whitney**, W. Norton. A concise dictionary of the principal roads, chief towns, and villages of Japan, with populations, post offices, etc.; together with lists of ken, kuni, kōri, and railways. Compiled from official documents. Tokyo, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Map.*

**I. 2560**

— Appendix; containing the constitution of Japan, and laws relating thereto, the law for the organization of cities, towns, and villages, with statistical information respecting territory, population, agriculture, etc. Tokyo, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Tables.*

**I. 2560**

**Wiener**, Charles. Chili & chiliens. 6<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

**3321.32**

**William Salt archaeological society**. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. 1880-1889. Vol. 1.-x. 10 vol. in 12. Birmingham; London. [1881-90.] 8°. *Geneal. tables, plates, and map.*

**8434.31**

**Williams**, Fred Homer. Argument before the legislative committee on towns, Feb. 27, 1889, in favor of the incorporation of the town of Beverly Farms. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 40.

**10331.39d**

**Willis**, Henry Augustus. The 53d regiment Massachusetts volunteers; comprising also a history of the siege of Port Hudson. Fitchburg. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Col. J. W. Kimball.*

**8343.25.2**

**Winckler**, Hugo. Untersuchungen zur altorientalischen geschichte. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sims.*

**Sem. 874**

**Winkelmann**, Eduard. Kaiser Friedrich II. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (JAHRBÜCHER der deutschen geschichte.)

**13595.14**

*Contents*: — i. 1218-1228.

**Wood**, Anthony à. "Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford," composed in 1661-6. Edited by Andrew Clark. Vol. i. Oxford. 1889. 8°. *Maps and plans.* (OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publ.] 15.)

**9425.77d**

Life of Wood, i. 1-25.

*Contents*: — i. The city and suburbs.

**Yeatman**, John Pym, and others. The feudal history of the county of Derby, chiefly during the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries; by J. P. Yeatman, Sir G. R. Sitwell, bart., and C. J. [G.] S. Foljambe. Section 1.-iii. 3 vol. London, etc. [1886]-89. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim.*

**8443.4b**

"Limited to 300 copies."

**Yonge**, Charlotte Mary. Life of the Prince Consort. London. 1890 [1889]. sm. 8°. (STATSMEN series.)

**6473.11**

**Zamacois**, Niceto DE. Historia de Méjico desde sus tiempos mas remotos hasta nuestros dias. 18 tom. in 19. Barcelona, etc. 1888, '78-82. 8°. *Portrs., plates, fac-sims., and map.*

**2375.17**

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Adler**, Georg. Die frage des internationalen arbeiterschutzes. Nebst einer kritik der ansicht Gustav Cohns. München. [1888.] 8°. **SQ.**

**Alpha Delta Phi.** Addresses delivered in New York city at the semi-centennial convention, 1882, and at the 56th annual convention, 1888. [Boston.] 1889. 8°. **VI. 5479**

*Addresses, 1882:* — JAY, John. The duty to his age of the American scholar. — MITCHELL, D. G. Fifty years' progress in literature. — GATES, M. E. Fifty years' progress in college education. — STORRS, R. S. Fifty years' progress in science. — KEASBEY, A. Q. Fifty years' progress in politics. — HITCHCOCK, R. D. Fifty years' progress in morals. — BROWNE, Percy. Semi-centennial song. — *Addresses, 1888:* — CHOATE, J. H. Introductory address. — WHEELER, E. P. The Alpha Delta Phi fraternity, an embodiment of the true American spirit. — CURTIS, G. W. The ideals of the Alpha Delta Phi. — HALE, E. E. How to serve the commonwealth.

**American bankers' association.** History of the organization and annual conventions of the association. Report of the secretary [W. B. Greene], at the convention held at Cincinnati, Oct. 3d and 4th, 1888. n. p. 1888. 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 5499**

**Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.** Institutes of economics; a succinct text-book of political economy. Boston. 1889. 12°. **VI. 5406**

[**Armstrong, Samuel Chapman.**] Hampton normal and agricultural institute; its reply to a new attack on Eastern schools. [Hampton, Va. 1890.] 8°. pp. 20. **VI. 5460**

**Baden-Powell, George (Smyth).** State aid and state interference; illustrated by results in commerce and industry. London. 1882. 8°. **SQ.**

**Beach, Charles Fisk, jr.** Facts about trusts. [New York. 1889.] 8°. pp. (14). **VI. 5458**

"Reprinted from the *Forum*, Sept. 1889."

**Belgium** — *Commission centrale de statistique.* Statistique de la Belgique. Aperçu de la situation du royaume, dressé en avril 1889 par les soins de la commission. Bruxelles. [1889.] 8°. pp. 88. **VI. 5472**

**Berthold, L.** Die temperamente und ihre pädagogische behandlung. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 61+. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 110.) **VI. 1785**

**Bielfeld, Harald.** Geschichte des magdeburgerischen steuerwesens von der reformationszeit bis ins achtzehnte jahrhundert. Nebst aktenstücken und statistischen aufstellungen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (STAATS- und sozialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 1.) **VI. 1827 (VIII)**

**Blackmar, Frank Wilson.** The history of federal and state aid to higher education in the United States. Washington. 1890. 8°. (UNITED STATES — Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1890, no. 1.) **1.2796**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 9."

**Blair, Albert.** A new suggestion in ballot reform. The registered envelope plan; its use in primary elections. St. Louis. 1889. 8°. pp. 39. **VI. 5394**

**Block, F. A.** Spezialisierter lehrplan für die neunstufige höhere tochterhschule zu Merseburg. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 119.) **VI. 1785**

**Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von.** Kapital und kapitalzins. 2 abth. Innsbruck. 1884-89. 8°. **VI. 4794**

*Contents:* — i. Geschichte und kritik der kapitalzins-theorien. 1884. — ii. Positive theorie des kapitalzins. 1889.

**Böhmert, (Karl) Victor.** La participation aux bénéfices; étude pratique sur ce mode de rémunération du travail. Traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur et mis à jour par Albert

Trombert; avec une préface de Charles Robert. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. xxviii., 752. **SQ.**

**Böhmert, (Karl) Victor.** Die praktischen versuche zur lösung der sozialen probleme. Vortrag, gehalten am 4. dec. 1882 in der aula des kgl. polytechnikums in Dresden. Berlin. 1883. 8°. pp. 36. **SQ.**

**Bonham, John M.** Railway secrecy and trusts. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 61.) 2 cop. **VI. 5442; VI. 5502**

**Boston, Mass.** — *Executive business association.* Report of special committee on taxation. Annual meeting, Oct. 21, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **VI. 5414**

**Bourinot, John George.** The study of political science in Canadian universities. A paper read before the royal society of Canada and Trinity university, Toronto, in May, 1889. Montreal. 1889. 4°. pp. 16. **VI. 5377**

From the *Transactions of the royal society of Canada*, vol. vii. sect. 2, 1889.

**Boyve, — DR.** Histoire de la coopération à Nîmes, et son influence sur le mouvement coopératif en France. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5512**

**Brayley, Arthur Wellington.** A complete history of the Boston fire department, including the fire-alarm service and the protective department, from 1630 to 1888. Boston, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. xx., 729. *Illustr.* **10345.46**

**Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices,** publié par la société formée pour faciliter l'étude pratique des diverses méthodes de participation du personnel dans les bénéfices de l'entreprise. [Tom. vii.] — x.; xii. 1<sup>er</sup> livr. 1885-88, '90. 4 tom. in 2, and 1 livr. Paris. 1885-90. 8°. **SQ.**

**Canterbury, Province of.** Report by the committee on intemperance for the lower house of convocation of the province of Canterbury. With appendix, containing testimonies on the extent, the causes, the results, and the remedies, of intemperance. [Compiled by John Sandford.] London. 1869. 8°. **SQ.**

**Carter, James Coolidge.** The provinces of the written and the unwritten law. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the Virginia state bar association, at White Sulphur Springs, July 25, 1889. New York, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. 62. **VI. 5447**

**Central Pacific railroad.** Relations between the central Pacific railroad company and the United States government. Summary of facts. 1889. San Francisco. 1889. 8°. pp. 70. **VI. 5489**

**Chalmers, Patrick.** How James Chalmers saved the penny postage scheme. — Letter of the Dundee bankers and merchants to the lords of Her Majesty's treasury [dated Sept. 30, 1839]. London. 1890 [1889]. 8°. pp. 71. **VI. 2543<sup>b</sup>**

**Charteris, Francis, 9th earl of Wemyss and March.** The prohibition fiasco; a speech in the house of lords on intemperate liquor legislation. With appendix of authorities and statistics. London. [1889.] 8°. pp. 5, vii. **SQ.**

**Claims (The) of labour.** A course of lectures delivered in Scotland in the summer of 1886, on various aspects of the labour problem. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. *Chart.* **PE., also SQ.**

*Contents:* — BURNETT, John. Trade unions as a means of improving the conditions of labour. — JONES, Benjamin. What is meant by co-operation. — GEDDES, Patrick. On the conditions of progress of the capitalist and of the labourer. — WALLACE, A. R. The depression of trade, its causes and its remedies. — MORRIS, William. The labour question from the socialist standpoint. — FOXWELL, H. S. Irregularity of employment and fluctuations of prices.



**Clapperton, Jane Hume.** Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness. London. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

**Clunet, Édouard.** Abordage du navire de commerce français, la "Ville de Victoria," et du cuirassé anglais, le "Sultan." Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 18. **VI. 5514**

**Conference in the interest of physical training, Boston, Mass.** (1889.) Physical training. A full report of the papers and discussions of the conference held in Boston in Nov. 1889. Reported and edited by Isabel C. Barrows. Boston. 1890. 8°. **VI. 2355**

**Congrès international d'assistance, Paris.** (1889.) Exposition universelle de 1889. Congrès international d'assistance. [Compte rendu officiel in-extenso du congrès.] Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Bibliothèque des annales économiques.) **SQ.**

**Co-operative wholesale societies (The)** limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1889. Manchester, etc. [1889.] 8°. Map, plates, plans, etc. **SQ.**

**Cossa, Emilio.** Concetto e forme della impresa industriale; saggio. Milano. 1888. 8°. pp. 52. **VI. 5398**

"Bibliografia," pp. 49-52.

**Crerar, John.** Will of John Crerar, who died in Chicago, Oct. 19, 1889. [Chicago. 1889.] 8°. Large paper. pp. 23. **17344.5**

Containing a clause providing "for the erection, creation, maintenance and endowment of a free public library to be called 'the John Crerar library,' and to be located in the city of Chicago, Illinois."

**Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.** Hon. Francis Strother Lyon as commissioner and trustee of Alabama. [With "Some reminiscences by J. A. Campbell." New York. 1889.] sm. 4°. pp. 33. **VI. 5480**

"Printed for private circulation."

**Davy, J. S.** Elberfeld poor law system. Reports on the Elberfeld poor law system and German workmen's colonies. London, etc. 1888. 8°. (6 cop.) **SQ.**

**Dibble, Samuel.** French spoliation claims. Speech in the house of representatives, Aug. 21, 1888. [Washington. 1888.] 8°. pp. 34. **9387.56**

**Du Camp, Maxime.** La Croix Rouge de France: société de secours aux blessés militaires de terre et de mer. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5373**

**Endris, A.** Der geschichtsunterricht in der volksschule. Wie ist derselbe zu gestalten, wenn er seinen zweck erreichen soll? Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 62+. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 111.) **VI. 1785**

**Engelhardt, Édouard.** Histoire du droit fluvial conventionnel; précédée d'une étude sur le régime de la navigation intérieure aux temps de Rome et au moyen âge. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5372**

"Extrait de la Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger, nov.-déc. 1888, jan.-fév. 1889."

**Fabian society.** Facts for Londoners; an exhaustive collection of statistical and other facts relating to the metropolis, with suggestions for reform on socialist principles. [London.] 1889. 8°. pp. 55. (Fabian tracts, no. 8.) **SQ.**

**Fawcett, Henry, and Mrs. Millicent Garrett.** Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. London. 1872. 8°. **SQ.**

**Fonillée, Alfred (Jules Émile).** La science sociale contemporaine. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

**Fremont, Robert, and Camberlin, Paul.** Code pratique des liquidations & faillites: commentaire complet de la loi du 4 mars 1889 et de toutes les législations française et étrangères. 2 tom. Paris. 1889-90. 18°. (PETITE encyclopédie juridique, 49, 50.) **VI. 1132 (49-50)**

Contents: — i. Liquidations. 1889. — ii. Faillites et banqueroutes. Enregistrement. Formules. Législations étrangères. 1890.

**Friese, Philip Christopher.** Semitic philosophy; showing the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflict with surviving ancient heathenism. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5505**

**Fronnhold, G.** Beiträge zur geschichte der einzelerbfolge im deutschen privatrecht. Breslau. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 37. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), editor. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 33.) **13547.14**

**George, Henry.** Social problems. London. 1884. 8°. **SQ.**

**Gide, Charles.** Principes d'économie politique. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., complètement refondue. Paris. 1889. 18°. pp. viii., 632. **SQ.**

**Graffenried, Clare de.** The needs of self-supporting women. [Read at the women's Christian association international conference. Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 10. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 10.) 2 cop. **15395.30 (VIII); 6393.12; also AH.; SQ.**

**Great Britain — Friendly societies' registry.** Friendly societies, industrial and provident societies, and trade unions. Reports of the chief registrar of friendly societies, for the year 1887. Pt. A. London, etc. [1888.] 8°. **SQ.**

**Great Britain — Parliament.** (1888.) House of commons. Pauperism (England and Wales). Comparative statement of pauperism. Oct. 1888. London, etc. [1888.] f°. pp. 12. **SQ.**

**Great Britain — Parliament.** (1889.) House of commons. Report from the select committee on friendly societies act, 1875; with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, etc. [1889.] f°. **SQ.**

**Harvard college — Committee of students from other colleges.** A report in regard to the tone and tendencies of Harvard university; made by a committee of students from other colleges now studying at Harvard. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **Pier 3.333**

**Hasler, Ferdinand.** Über das verhältniss der volkswirtschaft und moral; ethisch-soziale abhandlung. Passau. 1887. 8°. pp. 40. **SQ.**

**Haussonville, Gabriel Paul Othenin de Cléron, comte d'.** Misère et remèdes. Paris. 1886. 8°. (Études sociales.) **SQ.**

**Henderson, Ernest (Flagg).** Verbrechen und strafen in England während der zeit von Wilhelm I. (1066-1087) bis Edward I. (1272-1307); ein beitrage zur kulturgeschichte Englands im mittelalter. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 74+. **VI. 5504**

"Vita," after p. 74.

**Henderson, John Cleaves.** Thomas Jefferson's views on public education. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. Port. of Jefferson. **7342.20.3**

Contents: — An admonition to friends of civil liberty. — A state should have a university. — Jefferson's ideal university. — "Our colored brethren." — A Jeffersonian amendment to the constitution of the United States.

**Hennen, Dr.** — Eine prüfung des unterrichts in der alten philologie an Deutschlands hochschulen. Trier. 1888. 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 5452**

**Hertzka, Theodor.** Freiland; ein soziales zukunfts-bild. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. xxxiv., 677. **20591.5**

**Hill, David Jayne.** The American college in relation to liberal education. Inaugural address read before the alumni and friends of the university of Rochester, June 19, 1889. [2d ed.] N. Y. [1889.] 8°. pp. 30. **VI. 5446**

**Howland, George, of Chicago, Ill.** Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. education series, 13.) **VI. 5407**

**Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.** La charité avant et depuis 1789 dans les campagnes de France, avec quelques exemples tirés de l'étranger. Paris. 1890. 8°. **SQ.**

**Humphreys, Richard Clapp.** Corporal punishment. Reply to majority report of committee on rules and regulations of Boston school board, Jan. 28, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 5467**

**Index juridicus.** The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1889. To which is added the Scottish insurance directory, containing information relative to Scottish offices, and English companies having agencies in Scotland. Edinburgh, etc. [1889.] 16°. pp. viii., 686, 220+. **A 53.5**

**Industrial remaneration conference, London.** (1885.) Report of the proceedings and papers read in Prince's Hall, Piccadilly, on the 28th, 29th, and 30th Jan. 1885. London, etc. 1885. 8°. *Diagr.* **VI. 5455, also SQ.**

**Jende, P.** Ueber die einföhrung der volkswirtschaftslehre in den öffentlichen volksschulunterricht; ein ernstes wort auf anregung der deutschen adelsgenossenschaft und der gesellschaft für verbreitung von volksbildung. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 50. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streitfragen; neue folge, iv. 57.) **VIII. 74(IV)**

**Jones, Lloyd.** The life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. [Edited by W. C. Jones.] Vol. i. London. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

**Kretschmer, Albert.** Deutsche volkstrachten. Original-zeichnungen, mit erklärendem text. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte aufl. Leipzig. [1887-89.] 4°. 90 col. plates. **27 Case. 329**

**Lair, Adolphe Émile.** Des hautes cours politiques en France et à l'étranger, et de la mise en accusation du président de la république et des ministres; étude de droit constitutionnel et d'histoire politique. Paris. 1889. 8°. **1533.16**

**Leloir, Georges.** Code des parquets, contenant l'analyse des principales circulaires & décisions du ministre de la justice et du procureur général de Paris. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 18°. (PETITE encyclopédie juridique, 51, 52.) **VI. 1132(51-52)**

**Lové, A.** Code des comptes courants, civils et commerciaux; avec table alphabétique et analytique. Paris. 1889. 18°. (PETITE encyclopédie juridique, 48.) **VI. 1132(48)**

**Levy, Albert, of Berlin.** Beiträge zum kriegsrecht im mittelalter, insbesondere in den kämpfen, an welchen Deutschland beteiligt war. Breslau. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 88. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), editor. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 29.) **13547.14**

**London, Eng.** — Charity organisation society. Reports of the council and of the district committees. 1875-83, '86, '87. 11 vol. London. 1876- [88]. 8°. Tables. **SQ.**

**Loria, Achille.** Analisi della proprietà capitalistica. 2 vol. Torino, etc. 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTECHE di scienze sociali, 8, 9.) **VI. 5482**

*Contents:* — i. Le leggi organiche della costituzione economica. — ii. Le forme storiche della costituzione economica.

**MacAlister, James.** Manual training in the public schools of Philadelphia. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 56. *Wdts.* (EDUCATIONAL monographs, iii. 2.) **VI. 4816.3**

**Mackay, Thomas.** The English poor: a sketch of their social and economic history. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **VI. 5464**

**Macleod, Henry Dunning.** The theory of credit. Vol. i. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5461**

**Maevano, Silas Marcus.** The working principles of political economy in a new and practical form; a book for beginners. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5500**

**Massachusetts** — *District police.* Report of the chief, for 1889. Including the inspection department and the detective department. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Plates and wdts.* (Pub. doc., no. 32.) **VI. 5408**

**Massachusetts** — *General court.* (1889.) The hearing at the State House, before the joint committee on education, March 20 to April 25, 1889, upon the bill requiring that children between eight and fourteen years shall have the fundamentals of an English education in schools which are under the inspection of the public authorities, etc. Boston. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. (2), 92+. (BOSTON, Mass. — Committee of one hundred. Committee of one hundred series, 6-8.) **VI. 5493**

**Massachusetts** — *State board of lunacy and charity.* (1889.) Manual for the use of the overseers of the poor, containing a compilation of the laws of the commonwealth relating to lunacy and charity, certain decisions of the supreme judicial court, and the United States laws and regulations concerning alien immigration. Boston. 1889. 8°. **49.80**

**Mogi, Torajiro.** Capital punishment; historically, philosophically, and practically considered. With the opinions of many eminent members of the legal profession, officers of leading reformatory institutions, and others. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 45. **VI. 5506**

**Montague, Francis Charles.** The limits of individual liberty; an essay. London. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

**Montgomery, William Ernest.** The history of land tenure in Ireland. The Yorke prize essay of the university of Cambridge for the year 1888. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. **9487.9**

**Moore, George Henry.** The first folio of the Cambridge press. Memoranda concerning the Massachusetts laws of 1648. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 16. **10373.8**

**National divorce reform league.** Report of the league, for 1889. Boston. [1890.] 8°. **DS.**

**National silver convention.** St. Louis, Mo. (1889.) Proceedings of the first national silver convention, held at St. Louis, Nov. 26, 27, and 28, 1889. Edited by E. A. Elliott. St. Louis. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5459**

**Naudé, Wilhelm.** Deutsche städtische getreide-handelspolitik vom 15.-17. jahrhundert, mit besonderer berücksichtigung Stettins und Hamburgs. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 5.) **VI. 1827(VIII)**



**New York (City)** — *Nineteenth century club*. Officers, members, and constitution; and a list of the lectures and discussions before the club since its formation. [New York. 1889.] 16°. pp. 38. **VI. 11384.29**

**New York (State)** — *Chamber of commerce*. The Chinese exclusion act. Report and resolutions adopted by the chamber of commerce, Dec. 5, 1889. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 9384.31**

**Niessen, Jos.** Die naturgeschichte in der volksschule; ein beitrage zur methodik des naturgeschichtlichen unterrichts unter berücksichtigung der Jungeschen methode. [With "Pensenverteilung in der naturgeschichte für die ein- und mehrklassige volksschule."] Leipzig. [1888.] 8°. pp. 32, 21. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 113.) **VI. 1785**

**North Carolina** — *University*. Sketches of the history of the university, with a catalogue of officers and students, 1789-1889. [Chapel Hill, N. C.] 1889. 8°. Plates. **Pier 1.305.6**

**Ono, Yeihiro.** The industrial transition in Japan. [Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. Map. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. v. 1.) **VI. 2654.5, also SQ.**

**Osten, Gustav (Heinrich) von der.** Die handels- und verkehrssperre des deutschen kaufmannes gegen Flandern, 1358-1360. [Inaugural] dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 31+.

"Vita," after p. 31.

**Pain, William Percy.** Chronology and analysis of international law. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 86. **VI. 5404**

[**Paris, France** — *Université*.] L'enseignement supérieur à Paris en 1888-1889. Rapport du conseil général des facultés à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. xxiii. **VI. 5501**

"Extrait de la *Revue internationale de l'enseignement*, t. xix. no. du 15 fév. 1890."

**Paris, France** — *Université*. Inauguration de la nouvelle Sorbonne par M. le président de la République le 5 août 1889. Paris. [1889.] 4°. pp. (2), 43. Vigns. **VI. 5481**

**Paterson, James, M. A.** The intoxicating liquor licensing acts, 1872, 1874; with all the alehouse, beerhouse, refreshment house, wine and beerhouse, inland revenue, and Sunday closing acts relating thereto. With introduction, notes, and index. 7th ed., enlarged. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

**Pennsylvania** — *Commission on industrial education*. Report of the commission, made to the legislature of Pennsylvania. With appendices. Harrisburg. 1889. 8°. Wdcts. and plate. **VI. 5498**

**Petersen-Studnitz, Aleksis.** Om arbejdsstatistik. Nogle bemærkninger fremsatte for det nordiske nationalekonomiske møde i København 1888. København. 1888. 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 5393**

**Pettes, George William.** American whist illustrated; containing the laws and principles of the game, the analysis of the new play and American leads, and a series of hands in diagram; combining "Whist universal" and "American whist." By G. W. P. Boston, etc. 1890. 16°. Wdcts. **VII. 2356**

**Phi Beta Kappa society.** [List of officers and chapters, and proceedings of the third triennial session of the national council. With a report on the various customs, usages, and forms of the society.] n. r. [1889.] 8°. pp. (16). **VI. 5425**

The "Constitution of the united chapters of the Phi Beta Kappa society" is bound with this.

**Philadelphia, Penn.** — *Central high school*. The semi-centennial celebration of the school. Proceedings of the public meeting at the Academy of Music, Oct. 29, 1888. [With an historical sketch by G. H. Cliff. Philadelphia. 1889.] 8°. pp. iv., 52, (2), 34. Portrs. and wdcts. **VI. 5366**

**Phillimore, Sir Robert (Joseph), 1st bart.** Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed. 4 vol. London, etc. 1879-89. 8°. **VI. 988**

Contents: — i.-iii. [Public international law.] 1879-85. — iv. Private international law or comity. [Edited] by the author's son Sir W. G. F. Phillimore, bart., and R. J. Mure. 1889.

**Playfair, Sir Lyon.** Subjects of social welfare. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

Contents: — Public health. — Industrial wealth. — National education.

**Ramailx, — DE.** La réforme sociale et économique en Europe et dans les États-Unis. La législation du travail en Belgique. Bruxelles. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

"Recueil des rapports des secrétaires de légation de Belgique. Extrait des tom. vi. et vii., années 1888-89."

**Réforme sociale (La).** Bulletin de la société d'économie sociale et des unions de la paix sociale fondées par P. F. Le Play. 2<sup>e</sup> série. Tom. v., vi. 8<sup>e</sup> année. 1888. s.-m. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 8°. **SQ.**

**Richards, Charles Russell, and O'Neil, Henry Patrick.** Manual training in the public schools. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 29. Wdcts. (EDUCATIONAL monographs, iii. 1.) **VI. 4816.3**

**Rogers, Charles Custis.** Intelligence report of the Panama canal. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 57. Plans and plates. (50th cong., 1st sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 599.) **2355.24.2**

**Rostand, Eugène.** Les questions d'économie sociale dans une grande ville populaire (étude et action); avec une statistique des institutions de prévoyance et de philanthropie à Marseille. Paris. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

**Rylands, Louis Gordon.** Crime; its causes and remedy. London. 1889. 8°. **SQ.**

**Salicis, (Gustave) Adolphe.** Manual training in France. [Translated by B. D. Woodward.] — Suggestions for the teaching of color, by Hannah J. Carter. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 28. (EDUCATIONAL monographs, iii. 3.) **VI. 4816.3**

**Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf.** Ameisenbüchlein, oder Anweisung zu einer vernünftigen erziehung der erzieher. Neue billige ausg. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 64. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 114.) **VI. 1785**

**Schaube, Adolf.** Das konsulat des meeres in Pisa; ein beitrage zur geschichte des seesewesens, der handelsgilden, und des handelsrechts im mittelalter. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 2.) **VI. 1827(viii)**

**Schwab, John Christopher.** Die entwicklung der vermögenssteuer im staate New York. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 72. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, iii. 3.) **VI. 5112**

"Quellen und litteraturangabe," pp. v.-xi.

**Scott, Robert P.** Cycling art, energy, and locomotion; a series of remarks on the development of bicycles, tricycles, and man-motor carriages. Philadelphia. 1889. 12°. Illustr. **V. 3697**

**Seydel, Max.** Ueber budgetrecht. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 27+. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streitfragen; neue folge, iv. 62.) **VIII. 7\*(iv)**

"Verzeichniss einschlägiger monographien," after p. 27.

**Smith, Hubert Llewellyn.** Economic aspects of state socialism. Oxford, etc. 1887. 8°. *Diagr.* (Cobden prize essay, 1886.) **SQ.**

**Smith, Hubert Llewellyn, and Nash, Vaughan.** The story of the dockers' strike, told by two East Londoners. With an introduction by Sydney Buxton. London. [1890.] 16°. **SQ.**

**Smith, James Murdoch.** The study of English. An address delivered before the alumni of Hobart college, June 27, 1889. [Geneva, N. Y. 1889.] sq. 8°. pp. 12. **VI. 5416**

**Smith, William Robertson.** Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. **SQ.**

**Sombart, Werner.** Die römische Campagna; eine sozialökonomische studie. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, viii. 3.) **VI. 1827(viii)**

**Squires, Henry Chadwick.** Descriptive catalogue and price-list of sportsmen's supplies, including fine breech-loading hammer and hammerless guns, ammunition for all varieties of fire-arms, fishing tackle, and everything for forest, field, and stream. New York. [1890.] 4°. *Illustr.*

**VII. 2377**

**Sweet, Charles Arthur, compiler.** The notaries public' hand-book; containing full instructions as to appointment, powers, and duties, under Nebraska and United States laws, with forms and suggestions. Lincoln, Neb. 1889. 8°. pp. 89.

**VI. 5415**

**Switzerland.** Offizielle sammlung der das schweizerische staatsrecht betreffenden aktenstücke, bundesgesetze, verträge, und verordnungen, seit der einföhrung der neuen bundesverfassung vom 12. sept. 1848. [i. bd.]; — Amtliche sammlung der bundesgesetze und verordnungen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. ii.-xi. bd. 11 bde. in 10. Bern. 1849-74. 8°. *Tables.* **15566.3**

"Materienregister zu den 11 bänden, Bern, 1874," is bound with bd. xi. Similar indexes, covering the volumes already published, are bound with bd. vii., ix., and x.

— *The same.* Neue folge. ier-xer bd. 10 bde. Bern. 1875-89. 8°. *Tables.* **15566.4**

**Thümmel, Conrad.** Sittenlehre und strafrecht. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 59.)

**VIII. 7\*(iv)**

**Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** Preliminary notes on the distribution of foreign groups in Wisconsin. [Madison. 1890.] 8°. pp. (7). **VI. 5492**

"Extract from the Annual report of the secretary of the state historical society of Wisconsin, submitted Jan. 2, 1890," pp. 57-63.

**To-day;** monthly magazine of scientific socialism. New series. Vol. ix., x. 1888. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. **SQ.**

To be continued.

**Trant, William.** Trade unions; their origin and objects, influence and efficacy. London. 1884. 16°. **SQ.**

**Tripels, Gustave, translator.** Code politique des Pays-Bas, traduit et annoté. Maestricht. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5370**

**United States — National prison association.** Proceedings of the annual congress, held at Toronto, Sept. 10-15, 1887. Chicago. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5494**

**Vernoy, Frances Parthenope NIGHTINGALE, Lady.** How the peasant owner lives in parts of France, Germany, Italy, Russia. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Plan.* **SQ.**

**Vibert, Georges.** Du plus grand crime au plus petit délit. Paris. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5369**

A treatise on French criminal law for non-professional readers.

**Volta, Riccardo DALLA.** Sulla recente depressione economica. Firenze. 1888. 8°. pp. 40. **VI. 5399**

"Estratto dagli Atti della r. accademia dei georgofili, 1888, vol. xi. disp. 3."

**Walker, Aldace F.** Railway associations. Chicago. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. **VI. 5457**

"Reprinted from the *Railway review*, of Jan. 4, 1890."

**Webb, Sidney (James).** Socialism in England. London. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5443**

Originally published as vol. iv. no. 2 of the Publications of the American economic association; now "revised and brought up to date." — *Preface.*

**Wislocki, Heinrich von.** Aus dem leben der siebenbürger rumänen. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 87.)

**VIII. 175\*(iv)**

## IX. — Philology.

**Aeschylus.** The 'Agamemnon'; with an introduction, commentary, and translation by A. W. Verrall. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **Ga 9.295**

**Æsopus.** Fables, as first printed by William Caxton in 1484, with those of Avian, Alfonso, and Poggio; now again edited and induced by Joseph Jacobs. 2 vol. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Fronts.* and *index.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de Carabas, [4.])

**Ga 10.67**

*Contents:* — i. History of the Æsopic fable. — ii. Text and glossary.

"550 copies printed."

**Albrecht, Paul.** Philologische untersuchungen. ier bd. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Hamburg, etc. 1888. 8°. **12237.5**

[*Alf laila.*] Zein el-Asnam; conte des Mille & une nuits, extrait des manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale. Texte arabe entièrement vocalisé, et vocabulaire arabe, anglais et français, des mots contenus dans le texte, par Florence Groff. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 39, (3), 49, (7). **Sem. 620**

**Ammon, Georg.** De Dionysii Halicarnassensis librorum rhetoricorum fontibus. Dissertatio inauguralis. Monachii. 1889. 8°. **Gd 39.83**

**Basel, Switzerland — Gymnasium.** Einladungsschrift zur feier des dreihundertjährigen bestandes des gymnasiums, 26.-27. sept. 1889. Verfasst von lehrern der anstalt. Basel. 1889. 4°. **12231.19**

*Contents:* — MÄHLY, Jakob (A.). Die sonnenhelden der mythologie; — Sophokleisches. — PLÜSS, (H.) Theodor. Die eröffnungs-scene der Elektra des Sophokles. — STÄHELIN, Rudolf. Der einfluss Zwingli auf schule und unterricht; — GRÜNINGER, C. Excursus über eine stelle bei Vergilius. — SOLDAN, G. Remarques sur la formation de la conjugaison française. — OERI, (J.) Jakob. Götter und menschen bei Euripides. — BURCKHARDT, Achilles. Lebensskizze von rektor Johann Rudolf Burekhardt.

**Becher, Ferdinand.** Über den sprachgebrauch des Caelius. Nordhausen. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 41. **Lo 5.30**

Progr. d. königl. klosterschule zu Ilfeld. "1888, no. 295." **Beyle, Friedrich.** Quaestiones apuleianae. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Göttingen]. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. pp. 67+.

**La 44.254**

"Vita," after p. 67.

**Bilfinger, G.** Die babylonische doppelstunde; eine chronologische untersuchung. Stuttgart. 1888. 4°. pp. 55. **Sem. 876**



**Birt, Theodor.** Zwei politische satiren des alten Rom; ein beizug zur geschichte der satire. Marburg. 1888. 8°. **13276.26**

*Contents:* — Einleitung. — Ueberblick der geschichte der satire. — Claudian, in Eutropium. — Claudian und Juvenal. — Fortleben des Ennius und Lucilius bis zur zeit des Honorius. — Lucilius' 26. buch, erste satire. — Lucilius' 26. buch, zweite satire vom numantinischen krieg. — Claudian und Lucilius; Lucilius' 26. buch, dritte satire.

**Blase, Heinrich.** Geschichte des irrealis im lateinischen; zugleich ein beizug zur kenntnis des afrikanischen lateins. Erlangen. 1888. 8° pp. iv., 79. **5273.67**

**Blass, Friedrich (Wilhelm).** Commentatio de Antiphonte Sophista Iamblich auctore. Kiliae. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 17. **Ga 71.2.15**

“Diei natalis Guilelmi II. germanorum imperatoris sollemnia celebranda.”

**Breidt, Hermann.** De Aurelio Prudentio Clemente Horatii imitatore. Dissertatio inauguralis. Heidelbergae. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 52. **Lp 47.40**

“Vita,” p. 52.

**Brinton, Daniel Garrison.** On Etruscan and Libyan names; a comparative study. Read before the American philological society, Feb. 7, 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **5295.33**

“Reprinted from *Proc. Amer. philos. soc.*, vol. xxviii., Feb. 19, 1890.”

**Brünnow, Rudolf Ernst.** A classified list of all simple and compound cuneiform ideographs occurring in the texts hitherto published, with their Assyro-Babylonian equivalents, phonetic values, etc. Leyden. 1889 [87-89]. 4°. pp. x., (2), 596, 8. *Lithographed.* **3225.2**

**Chaignet, Anthelme Édouard.** Essais de métrique grecque. Le vers iambique, précédé d'une introduction sur les principes généraux de la métrique grecque. Paris. 1887. 8°. **13295.19**

**Chambalu, August.** Das verhältnis der vierten katilinarischen rede zu den von Cicero in der senatsitzung des 5. dez. 63 wirklich gehaltenen reden. Neuwied. [1888.] 4°. pp. 24. **Lo 40.173**

Progr. d. gym. mit realprogym. “1888, nr. 424.”

**Cichorius, Konrad.** Rom und Mytilene. Habilitationsschrift. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. 66+. *Plate.* **10244.22**

**Commentationes in honorem Guilelmi Studemund, quinque abhinc lustra summos in philosophia honores adepti, conscripserunt discipuli gryphiswaldenses, herbolipolitani, argentineses, vratislavienses, Argentoratii.** 1889. 8°. *Plate.* **12235.24**

**Commentationes philologiae quibus Ottoni Ribbeckio praeceptoris industri sexagesimum aetatis magisterii lipsiensis decimum annum exactum congratulatur discipuli lipsienses.** Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. **13221.8**

**Conradus Hirsauensis.** Dialogus super auctores, sive Didascalon. Eine literaturgeschichte aus dem xii. jahrhundert, erstmals herausgegeben von G. Schepss. Würzburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 84. **IV. 3248**

**Cossack, (Alfred) Hermann.** Über die altenglische metrische bearbeitung von “Boethius, De consolatione philosophiae.” Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig-Reudnitz. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 69+. **12493.12**

“Vita,” after p. 60.

**Dewitz, Albert.** Untersuchungen über Alfreds des Grossen westsächsische übersetzung der “Cura pastoralis” Gregors, und ihr verhältnis zum originale. Inaugural-dissertation, Breslau. Bunzlau. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 64+. **12493.18**

“Lebenslauf,” after p. 64.

**Dionysius Halicarnassensis.** Librorum de imitatione reliquiae epistolaeque criticae duae; edidit Hermannus Vsener. Gr. Bonnae. 1889. sm. 8°. **Gd 39.70**

**Dümler, (Georg) Ferdinand.** Akademika: beiträge zur literaturgeschichte der sokratischen schulen. Giessen. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **14285.54**

**Dürr, Julius.** Das leben Juvenals. Ulm. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 30. **Li 13.407**

“Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. kgl. gym. 1888, nr. 561.”

**Eberhardus Bethuniensis, called Graecista.** Graecismus; ad fidem librorum manu scriptorum recensuit, lectionum varietatem adiecit Ioh. Wrobel. Uratislaui. 1887. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (CORPUS grammaticorum medi aevi, 1.) **5263.36**

**Edkins, Joseph.** The evolution of the Hebrew language. London. 1889. 8°. **2225.49**

**Eichner, Ernst (Traugott).** Zur umgestaltung des lateinischen unterrichts. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 59+. **VI. 5507**

**Engelhardt, Max.** Die lateinische konjugation nach den ergebnissen der sprachvergleichung. Berlin. 1887. 8°. **5268.91**

**Farmer, John S.** Slang and its analogues, past and present: a dictionary, historical and comparative, of the heterodox speech of all classes of society for more than three hundred years. With synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. Vol. i. [A—Byz. London.] 1890. sq. 8°. **DR. 338.3**

“750 copies only printed. No. 284.”

**Faulde, August.** Die reformbestrebungen auf dem gebiete der lateinischen orthoepie und ihr verhältnis zur schule. Neisse. 1888. 8°. pp. 38. **5266.36**

“Sonderabdruck aus dem 24. bericht der wissenschaftl. philomathie in Neisse, zugleich Festschrift zum 50jährigen jubiläum derselben.”

**Fischer, Wilhelm.** Gegen den Homer-kultus in unseren schulen. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 112.) **VI. 1785**

**Freudenberger, Markus.** Über das fehlen des auftritts in Chaucers heroischem verse. Erlangen, etc. 1889. 8°. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 4.) **Philol. 667**

**Friedlaender, Ludwig.** Darstellungen aus der sittengeschichte Roms in der zeit von August bis zum ausgang der Antonine. 6<sup>te</sup>, neu bearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. 1<sup>er</sup>, 11<sup>er</sup> theil. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1888-89. 8°. **11286.22**

**Frobenius, Karl (Ferdinand Adolf).** Quaestionum plinianarum specimen. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti. [1888.] 8°. pp. (4), 90+. **Lp 27.235**

“Vita,” after p. 90.

**Gache, Ferdinand, and Dumény, Henri.** Petit manuel d'archéologie grecque; d'après J. P. Mahaffy. Paris. 1887. 12°. (Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes, 13.) **10224.37**

**Genethliacon gottingense:** miscellanea philologica in honorem seminarii regii philologici gottingensis scripserunt philologi gottingenses xxiv. Halis Saxoni. 1888. 8°. 3 plates. **12232.10**

**Girard, Paul.** L'éducation athénienne au v<sup>e</sup> et au iv<sup>e</sup> siècle avant J.-C. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* **10211.44**

**Goetz, Georg, editor.** Glossae codicum vaticani 3321, sangallensis 912, leidensis 67 F. Lipsiae. 1889. 8°. pp. xlv., 605. (CORPUS glossariorum latinorum, 4.) **La 35.280.4**

**Goldstaub, Maximilian.** De ἀδείας notione et usu in iure publico attico. Vratislavinae. 1889. 8°. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iv. 1.) **1232.7 (iv)**

**Goodwin, William Watson.** Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. Rewritten and enlarged. Boston. 1890. 8°. **4245.53**

**Graf, Ernst.** De graecorum veterum re musica quaestionum capita duo. 1. De polyphonia et diadecto crumatica. 2. De Pindari re musica. Marpurgi Cattorum. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 90+. **13284.25**

**Groesst, Johannes.** Qua tenus Silius Italicus a Vergilio pendere videatur. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Halle]. Aquis Mattiacis. 1887. 8°. pp. 62+. **LS 32.65**

"Vita," after p. 62.

**Günther, Otto.** Quaestiones ammianeae criticae. Gottingae. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 61+. **LS 27.75**

**Gutjahr-Probst, Emil Arthur.** Beiträge zur lateinischen grammatik. i. ii. iii. teil. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. 2 teile und 1 heft (in 1 vol.). Leipzig. 1883-88. 8°. **5263.8**

Life, iii. pp. viii.-ix.

*Contents:* — i. Zur lehre vom verbum. 1883. — ii. Zur lehre von den partikeln und konjunktionen. 1883. — iii. Der gebrauch von ut bei Terenz und verwandtes. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. 1888.

**Gutjahr-Probst, Emil Arthur.** Terenzische betonungsfragen; sprachwissenschaftliche studie. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. xvii. **Lt 6.494**

**Hagen, Hermann.** Ueber literarische fälschungen. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 80. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 60, 61.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup> (iv)**

**Hanna, Franz.** Zur prosopographia horatiana. 2 theile in 1 vol. Wien, etc. 1887. 8°. pp. 24, 25. **Lh 9.365**

**Harvey, William Frederick.** A simplified grammar of the Spanish language. London. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2), xii., 49. (TRÜBNER & CO. Collection of simplified grammars, 19.) **7234.9**

**Henry, James (1799-1876).** Aeneidea, or Critical, exegetical, and aethetical remarks on the Aeneis, with a personal collation of all the first-class mss., upwards of one hundred second-class mss., and all the principal editions. 4 vol. London, etc. 1873-89. 8°. **Lv 19.217**

Edited, after the death of the author in 1876, by J. F. Davies; after the death of Mr. Davies, by A. Palmer and L. C. Purser.

**Herrmann, Paul.** Studien über das Stockholmer homilienbuch; eine kritik von Sievers Eddametriek. Inaugural-dissertation, Strassburg. Burg. 1888. 8°. pp. 49. **IV. 3333**

**Hesiodus.** Mahnlieder an Perses ["Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι. Edited, with "Erläuterungen"] von A. Kirchhoff. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 84. **Gh 46.185**

**Hesselbarth, Hermann.** Historisch-kritische untersuchungen zur dritten dekade des Livius. Halle a. S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xx., 704. **Map.**

**Heyne, Moritz.** Deutsches wörterbuch. 1<sup>er</sup> halbbd. Leipzig. 1889. l. 8°. **Germ.**

**Hirzel, Rudolf.** Über die stellung der klassischen philologie in der gegenwart. Akademische antrittsrede gehalten in Jena am 5. mai 1888. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 35. **13211.32**

**Homerus.** The Iliad. Edited, with English notes and introduction, by Walter Leaf. Gr. 2 vol. London, etc. 1886-88. 8°. **Fronts. Gh 62.498**

**Huber, Johann.** Die ursachen der verbannung des Ovid. Stadthamhof. [1888.] 8°. pp. 35. **Lo 10.703**

"Progr. zum jahresbericht über das kgl. alte gym. zu Regensburg."

**Hüllweck, Adolf.** Ueber den gebrauch des artikels in den werken Alfreds des Grossen. Inaugural-dissertation, Berlin. Dessau. [1887.] 8°. pp. (6), 58+. **9286.39.4**

"Vita," after p. 68.

**Jespersen, Otto.** The articulations of speech sounds represented by means of analphabetic symbols. Marburg in Hessen. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), ii., 94. **1241.23**

**Jedierski, Andr. St.** De universis P. Ovidii Nasonis Epistulis Heroidum et singillatim de Sapphus ad Phaonem epistula. Tarnopoli. [1886.] 8°. **Lo 10.706**

**Juvenalis.** Satvrae. Erklärt von Andreas Weidner. 2<sup>o</sup> umgearbeitete auf. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **Li 13.281**

**Kaegi, Adolf.** Offene antwort auf die sogenannte "Verteidigung" des Herrn Wilhelm von Hartel. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 23. **13213.2**

**Kachler, Friedrich.** De Aristophanis Ecclesiasticon tempore et choro quaestiones epiricae. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Kiel]. Ienae. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 59+. **Ga 110.843**

"Vita," pp. 58-59.

**Kahan, J.** Über die verbalnominale doppel-natur der hebräischen participien und infinitive und ihre darauf beruhende verschiedene konstruktion. Preis- und promotionschrift. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 43. **2226.17**

**Kammer, Eduard.** Ein ästhetischer kommentar zu Homers Ilias. Paderborn, etc. 1889. 8°. **Gh 63.929**

**Kaulek, Jean, and Plantet, Eugène.** Recueil de fac-simile pour servir à l'étude de la paléographie moderne (XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles). Publié d'après les originaux conservés principalement aux archives du ministère des affaires étrangères. [1<sup>re</sup> série.] Paris. 1889. f. 24 plates. **27 Case. 327**

*Contents:* — I. Rois & reines de France.

**Keller, Adolf.** Altspanisches lesebuch, mit grammatik und glossar. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. **7237.27**

**Kersten, Franz.** De ellipseos usu luciano. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 48+. **GI 23.350**

"Vita," after p. 48.

**Kock, (Karl) Theodor.** Flores italici. [Latin poems.] Lipsiae. 1887. 16°. **IV. 3175**

**Krafft, Hermann.** Neue beiträge zur kritik und erklärang lateinischer autoren. Leipzig. 1888. 4°. pp. 18. **13211.54**

*Contents:* — Valerius Maximus. — Petronius. — Apocryphosis Senecae.

**Krafft, Max.** Zur wortstellung Vergils. Altenburg. 1887. 4°. pp. 38. **Lv 19.251**

"Wissensch. beilage zum osterprogr. d. realgymnas. und gymnas. zu Goslar."

**Kurz, Emil.** Ueber den Octavius des Minucius Felix, mit dem text von cap. 20-26 incl. — Die Persius-scholien nach den bernerhandschriften. [Pt.] ii. Die scholien zu Sat. ii. und iii., nebst dem text von Sat. ii. und iii., nach cod. bern. 257. Burgdorf. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 59. **Lm 34.35**

"Beilage zum jahresbericht über d. gym."

Pt. i. of "Die Persius-scholien" was published in 1875.

Lp 15.270



**Lalin**, Esaias. De dum, donec, quoad particulam usu apud Terentium. Commentatio. Norr-copie. 1888. 4° pp. 21. **Lt 6.518**

[**Latro**, Marcus Porcius, *pseudon.*] Declamatio in Lucium Sergium Catilinam; eine schuldeklamation aus der römischen kaiserzeit. Nach einer Münchener handschrift des xv. jahrhunderts herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmerer. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. München. 1888. 8°. **L1 7.15**

**Lattmann**, Hermann. De coincidentiae apud Ciceronem vi atque usu. Gottingae. 1888. 8°. **Le 40.423**

**Lawton**, William Cranston. Delphi: the locality and its legends. [Boston, etc. 1889.] 8° pp. (13). **13214.9**

"From the *Atlantic monthly* for Dec. 1889."

**Learned**, Marion Dexter. The Pennsylvania German dialect. Pt. i. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. **8243.3**

Pt. i. consists of "articles reprinted from the *Am. jour. phil.*, vol. ix. 1-4, and x. 3."

**Levi**, J. Elia Levita und seine leistungen als grammatiker. Breslau. 1888. 8° pp. 63. **Sem. 939**

**Lewis**, Charlton Thomas. A Latin dictionary for schools. New York. 1889. sq. 8° pp. viii., (4), 1191. **5234.22**

**Lindemann**, Hugo. De dialecto ionica recentiore. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1889. 8°. **4237.61**

"Vita," after p. 96.

**Lüneburg**, (Friedrich) Albert. De Ovidio sui imitatore. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica, [Königsberg]. Jenae. [1888.] 8° pp. (4), 89+. **Lo 10.716**

"Vita," after p. 89.

**Lukas**, Franz. Die methode der eintheilung bei Platon; in einer reihe von einzeluntersuchungen dargestellt. Halle-Saale. 1888. 8° **Gp 83.497**

**Lutz**, Leonhard. Die präpositionen bei den attischen rednern; ein beitrage zur historischen grammatik der griechischen sprache. Neustadt a. d. H. 1887. 8°. **G 105**

"Progr. d. k. studienanstalt, 1886/87 und 1887/88."

**Maue**, Hermann C. Der praefectus fabrum. Ein beitrage zur geschichte des römischen beamten-tums und des collegialwesens während der kaiserzeit; mit einem anhang enthaltend die inschriften. Halle. 1887. 8°. **11295.18**

**Mayen**, Georg. De particulis quod, quia, quoniam, quomodo, ut pro acc. cum infinitivo post verba sentiendi et declarandi positis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1889. 8° pp. (4), 62+. **5272.21**

"Vita," after p. 62.

**Meyer-Lübke**, Wilhelm. Grammatik der romanischen sprachen. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **6293.29**

Contents: — i. Romanische lautlehre.

**Milkan**, Friedrich. De Vellei Paterculi genere dicendi quaestiones selectae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti. 1888. 8°. **Lv 16.198**

"Vita," after p. 100.

**Mueller**, (Eduard Friedrich Hermann) Lucian. Die entstehung der römischen kunstdichtung. Hamburg. 1889. 8° pp. 43. (SAMMLUNG gemein-verständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 92.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(rv)**

**Müller**, Maximilian. De Apollinaris Sidonii latinitate observationes ad etymologiam, syntaxin, vocabulorum apparatus spectantes. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Halis Saxonum. 1888. 8°. **Lo 31.35**

"Vita," after p. 104.

**Nadrowski**, Richard. Neue schlaglichter auf dunkeln gebieten der griechischen und lateinischen etymologie. 2<sup>e</sup> gänzlich umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **5215.23**

**Nederduitsch** glossarium (Het) van Bern; bewerkt door F. Buitenrust Hetteema. Groningen. 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEEK van middelnederlandse letterkunde, 43.) **8233.3**

**Nene** philologische rundschau. Herausgegeben von C. Wagener und E. Ludwig. Jahrg. 1886-1889. bi-w. 4 vol. Gotha. 1886-89. 8°. **Philol. 174**

To be continued.

Continuation of the "Philologische rundschau," 1881-1885, by the same editors.

**Neumann**, Hyacinth (Joseph Karl). De futuri in praeorum latinorum vulgari vel cotidiano sermone vi et usu. Particula i. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Vratislaviae. [1888.] 8° pp. (2), 61+. **5273.77**

"Vita," after p. 61.

**Ovidius**. P. Ovidius Naso; ex Rudolphi Merckelii recognitione editid R. Ewald. 3 tom. in 2. Lipsiae. 1888-89. sm. 8°. **Lo 10.167**

Contents: — i. Amores. — Epistulae. — Medic. fac. fem. — Ars amat. — Remedia amoris. 1888. ii. Metamorphoses, cum emendationis symmario. 1888. iii. Tristia. — Ibis. — Ex Ponto libri. — Fasti. 1889.

**Ovidius**. Epistula Sapphys ad Phaonem [Heroid. xv.], apparatu critico instructa, commentario illustrata, et Ovidio vindicata. Scripsit S. G. de Vries. Berolini. 1888. 8°. **Lo 10.288**

**Ovidius**. Fastorum libri sex. Erklärt von Hermann Peter. 3<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. 2 abt. in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **Lo 10.236**

Contents: — i. Text und kommentar. — ii. Kritische und exegetische ausführungen und zusätze zum kommentar.

**Pauli**, Karl, editor. Altitalische studien. 5 hefte in 2 vol. Hannover. 1883-87. 8°. **Plates. 5294.26**

Most of the articles were written by Pauli.

Contents: — i. Die altlateinische inschrift des gefässes vom Quirinal. — Miscellen. 1883.

ii. Die nominativ-bildung im etruskischen; von H. Schaefer. — Die oskische inschrift des censors von Bovianum. — Miscellen. 1883.

iii. Die etruskischen inschriften des Leidener museums. — Die plural-bildung im etruskischen; von H. Schaefer. — Die etruskische inschrift der bleiplatte von Magliano. — Über umbrisches und oskisches *essuf, essuf*; von O. A. Danielsson. — Miscellen. 1884.

iv. Über das altlateinische lied der Arvalbrüder. — Die wahre und die falsche methode bei der entzifferung der etruskischen inschriften. — Entsteht anlautendes etruskisches *h* aus *c*? — Miscellen. 1885.

v. Das sogenannte weihgedicht von Corfinium und die sprache der pflüger. 1887.

**Paulus Crosnensis**. Pauli Crosnensis Rutheni atque Ioannis Visliciensis carmina; edidit, annotationibus illustravit, praefatione, utriusque poetae vita, indice nominum rerumque memorabilium instruxit Bronislavus Kruczkiewicz. Cracoviae. 1887. 8°. (CORPUS antiquissimorum poetarum Poloniae latinorum, 2.) **IV. 3249**

"De Pauli Crosnensis vita atque scriptis," pp. xvi-xxxviii. — "De Ioannis Visliciensis vita atque scriptis," pp. xxxviii-xlvi.

**Peiser**, F. E., editor. Keilschriftliche actenstücke aus babylonischen städten; von steinen und tafeln des Berliner museums in autographie, transscription, und übersetzung herausgegeben und commentiert. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **2 plates. 3226.61**

**Pennsylvania** — *Commission on amended orthography*. Report of the commission appointed by Gov. Beaver, Oct. 24, 1887. Report made April 8, 1889. [With appendices.] Harrisburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 37. **9282.28**

**Petzke**, Paul. *Dicendi genus tacitum quatenus differat a liviano*. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti. 1888. 8°. pp. 80+. **Lt 1.887**

"Vita," after p. 80.

**Philo Judæus**. *Libellus de officio mundi*; edidit Leopoldus Cohn. *Gr. Vratislaviae*. 1889. 8°. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iv. 4.) 2 cop. **12232.7(IV); Gp 51.28**

"Specimen novae editionis operum Philonis ab academia regia berolinensi praemio ex donatione carlottiana ornatum."

**Philologische abhandlungen**. Martin Hertz zum 70<sup>ten</sup> geburtstage von ehemaligen schülern dargestellt. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **13211.3**

**Platarchus**. *Vie de Démosthène* [expliquée littéralement, annotée, et revue pour la traduction française, par E. Sommer]. *Gr. and Fr.* Paris. 1888. 8°. (LES AUTEURS grecs expliqués d'après une méthode nouvelle, etc.) **Gp 86.205**

"La traduction est celle de Ricard."

**Proclus Diadochus**. *Supplementa ad Procli Commentarios in Platonis De republica libros nuper vulgatos*; edidit Ricardus Reitzenstein. *Gr. Breslau*. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 31. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iv. 3.) **12232.7(IV)**

**Pullig**, (Wilhelm) Hermann. *Ennio quid debuerit Lucretius*. Partic. i. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Halis Saxonum. 1888. 8°. pp. 44+. **Lt 20.355**

"Vita," after p. 44.

**Ramsay**, Walter Marlow, and Clifford Dalhousie. *The Gothic handbook; being an introduction to the history of the Goths and to the study of the Gothic tongue*. London. [1889.] 8°. **8247.31**

**Regnaud**, Paul, and others. *Mélanges de philologie indo-européenne*; par Paul Regnaud, J. Grosset, et J. M. Grandjean. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Table*. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon. 6.) **1261.64**

*Contents*: — REGNAUD, Paul. *Stances sanskrits inédites, publiées avec une traduction française*; — Étude sur le rhotacisme phonétique et ses rapports avec le développement morphologique des langues indo-européennes; — Sur les traces en sanskrit d'un esprit initial disparu aux temps historiques; — Nouvelles observations sur le vocalisme indo-européen. — GROSSET, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue*. — GRANDJEAN, J. M. *Tableaux comparatifs pour servir à l'étude des mouvements du consonantisme dans les langues germaniques*.

**Reinhardt**, Gustav. *De praepositionum usu apud Ammianum*. Cothenis Anhaltinorum. 1886. 8°. pp. 62. **La 27.91**

**Reisch**, Emil. *Griechische weihgeschenke*. Wien, etc. 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Wdts*. (ABHANDLUNGEN des archäol.-epigraph. seminars der universität Wien. 8.) **II. 2298<sup>a</sup>**

**Reisig**, Karl (Christian). *Vorlesungen über lateinische sprachwissenschaft*; mit den anmerkungen von Friedrich Haase. Neu bearbeitet von Hermann Hagen [and others]. 3 bde. Berlin. 1881-90. 16°. (CALVARY & CO. Philologische u. archaeologische bibliothek, 49-55, 74-78, 86-88.) **5262.8**

*Contents*: — i. [Etymologie der wortformen.] Neu bearbeitet von Hermann Hagen. 1881. — ii. Lateinische semasiologie oder bedeutungslehre. Neu bearbeitet von Ferdinand Heerlegen. 1890 [88-90]. — iii. Lateinische syntax. Neu bearbeitet von J. H. Schmalz und G. Landgraf. 1888 [84-87].

— Register, von G. Landgraf. Berlin. 1890. 16°. pp. lvi. (Ditto, 87, 88.) **5262.8(III)**

**Reiter**, Anton. *De Annuniani Marcellini usu orationis obliquae*. Dissertatio inauguralis. [Würzburg]. Ambergae. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), 78. **La 27.93**

**Ritzenfeldt**, Emil (Wilhelm Johannes). *Der gebrauch des pronomens, artikels, u. verbs bei Thomas Kyd im vergleich zu dem gebrauch bei Shakespeare*. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 75+. **14487.35**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 75.

**Robin**, F. *Grammaire de la langue roumaine à l'usage des étrangers*. Bucarest. 1888. 16°. **6295.35**

**Rönsch**, Hermann. *Semasiologische beiträge zum lateinischen wörterbuch*. 3 hefte in 2 vol. Leipzig. 1887-89. 8°. **5244.24**

*Contents*: — i. Substantiva. 1887. — ii. Adjectiva und pronomia, adverbia und adverbialia. 1888. — iii. Verba. 1889.

**Rohde**, Dietrich. *Adiectivum quo ordine apud Sallustium conivinctum sit cum substantivo*. Praeedit carmen saeculare compositum a Gvstavo Leithaevser. [Hamburg. 1887.] 4°. pp. 35. **La 5.438**

"Inclitae litterarum universitati Georgiae Augustae gotttingensi sacra semisaeclaria tertia die s. mensis avg. a. 1887 celebranti congratulantur Ioannei hamburgensis rector et collegae."

**Rosenstock**, Paul (Eduard). *De Donato, Terentii, et Servio, Vergilii explicatore, syntaxes latinae interpretibus*. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Königsberg]. Marggrabovae. [1886.] 8°. pp. (4), 85+. **13223.14**

"Vita," after p. 85.

**Rowe**, (Karl) Ernst (Gottfried). *Quæritur quo jure Horatius in Saturis Menippum imitatus esse dicatur*. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halae Saxonum. 1888. 8°. pp. 43+. **Lh 9.603**

"Vita," after p. 43.

**Scheil**, V., editor. *Inscription assyrienne archaïque de Samšī-Rammān IV., roi d'Assyrie (824-811 av. J.-C.)*; transcrit, traduite, et commentée. Paris. 1889. 4°. pp. viii., 68. *Lithographed*. **3226.4.2**

**Schneider**, Joseph (Amandus). *De temporum apud priscos scriptores latinos usu quaestiones selectae*. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica, [Breslau]. Glacinae. [1888.] 4°. pp. (2), 34+. **5273.83**

"Vita," after p. 34.

**Schnorr von Karolsfeld**, Hans. *Über die reden und briefe bei Sallust*. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 81. **La 5.442**

**Schöner**, Christoph. *Studien zu Vegetius*. Erlangen. 1888. 8°. pp. 44. **Lv 13.50**

"Progr. d. kgl. bayer. studienanstalt."

**Schrader**, Bernhard. *Studien zur Ælfrischen syntax; ein beitrug zur altenglischen grammatik*. Inaugural-dissertation, Göttingen. Jena. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 76+. **9256.39.3**

"Vita," after p. 76.

**Schrader**, Eberhard, editor. *Keilinschriftliche bibliothek*. Sammlung von assyrischen und babylonischen texten in umschrift und übersetzung. Bd. i., ii. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1889-90. 8°. *Maps*. **3226.17**

*Contents*: — i. Historische texte des altassyrischen reichs. 1889. — ii. Historische texte des neuassyrischen reichs. 1890.

**Schütte**, Hermann. *Theorie der sinnesempfindungen bei Lucrez*. Danzig. [1888.] 4°. pp. 25. **Lt 20.367**



**Schultess**, Friedrich. *Annaeana studia*. Prae-  
cedit epistula gratulatoria, quam Iohannes  
Geffken scripsit. [Hamburg. 1888.] 4°. pp.  
(4), 61. **Ls 18.316**

"Inclut gymnasio protestantium argentoratensi sacra  
semisecularia septima celebranti congratulantur Iohannei  
hamburgensis rector et collegae."

**Schweizer-Sidler**, (Johann) Heinrich, and  
**Sürber**, Alfred. *Grammatik der lateinischen  
sprache*. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. 2<sup>e</sup>, gänzlich umgearbeitete aufl.  
der im jahre 1869 erschienenen *Elementar- und  
formenlehre* von H. Schweizer-Sidler. Halle a. S.  
1888. 8°. **5263.18**

**Scribonius Largus**. *Compositiones*; edidit  
Georgius Helmreich. Lipsiae. 1887. 16°. **V. 3009**

**Soltan**, Wilhelm. *Die römischen amtsjahre  
auf ihren natürlichen zeitwerth reducirt*. Frei-  
burg i. B. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), vi., 64. **11255.32**

**Spangenberg**, Johann. *Bellum grammaticale*;  
iterum edidit Robertus Schneider. Göttingae.  
1887. 16°. pp. x., 41. **5251.31**

**Spécimens d'écritures arabes pour la lecture  
des manuscrits anciens et modernes; par un père  
de la c<sup>ie</sup> de Jésus. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., corrigée et augmentée.  
[With an appendix containing transcription and  
notes.] Beyrouth. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 1160****

**Stange**, Otto. *P. Papinii Statii carmina quae  
ad imperatorem Domitianum spectant*. [Leipzig.  
1888.] 4°. pp. 37+. **Ls 39.265**

**Steinberger**, Alphons. *Die Ödipussage; eine  
literarhistorische skizze*. Regensburg. 1888.  
sm. 8°. pp. 77+. **27282.71**

[**Stempf**, V.] *Vocabulaire, page par page, des  
poésies basques de Bernard Dechepare, d'après  
l'original de 1545 conservé à la bibliothèque  
nationale à Paris*. Bordeaux. 1888. 8°. ff. 58.  
**1275.31**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Stephani**, Emil. *De Martiale verborum nova-  
tore*. Vratislaviae. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 91.  
(BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, iv. 2.)  
**12232.7 (iv)**

**Stock**, Maximilian. *De Vitruvii sermone; de  
formis enuntiatorum temporalium*. Dissertatio  
inauguralis philologica. Berolini. 1888. 8°. pp.  
40+. **Lv 35.120**

"Vita," after p. 40.

**Tacitus**. *Historiarum libri qui supersunt*.  
Erklärt von Eduard Wolff. 2 hefte. Berlin.  
1886-88. 8°. *Map*. **Lt 1.328**

**Terentius**. *Komödien; erklärt von A. Spengel*.  
*Lat.* 1<sup>es</sup> bdchn. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **Lt 6.251**

*Contents*: — i. Andria. 2<sup>a</sup> aufl.

**Tietze**, Georg. *Zu John Gower's Confessio  
amantis*. i. Lexikalisches. Inaugural-dissert-  
ation. Breslau. [1889.] 8°. pp. (4), 50+. **12472.18**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 50.

**Tolkiehn**, Johannes. *Quaestionum ad Heroides  
ovidianas spectantium capita vii*. Dissertatio in-  
auguralis, [Königsberg]. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. **Lo 10.762**

"Vita," after p. 131.

**Trenber**, Oskar. *Geschichte der Lykier*.  
Stuttgart. 1887. 8°. *Map*. **10243.13**

**Varro**. *Rervm rvsticarvm libri tres; recogno-  
vit Henricus Keil*. Lipsiae. 1889. 16°. **Lv 11.134**

**Viereck**, Paul. *Sermo graecus quo senatus  
populusque romanus magistratusque populi ro-  
mani usque ad Tiberii Caesaris aetatem in scriptis  
publicis usi sunt examinatur*. Commentatio philo-  
logica. Göttingae. 1888. 4°. **13221.31**

"Vita," after p. 122.

**Vising**, Johan. *Die realen tempora der vergan-  
genheit im französischen und den übrigen  
romanischen sprachen; eine syntaktisch-stilistische  
studie*. 2 pt. Heilbronn. 1888-89. 8°. (Kör-  
ting, Gustav (K. O.), and Koschwitz, Eduard,  
editors. *Französische studien*, vi. 3, vii. 2.)

**Philol.** 452 (VI-VII)

*Contents*: — i. Latein. Portugiesisch. Spanisch. Italien-  
isch. 1888. — ii. Französisch. Allgemeines. 1889.

**Vogrinz**, Gottfried. *Grammatik des homeri-  
schen dialektes*. Laut-, formen-, bedeutungs- und  
satzlehre. Paderborn, etc. 1889. 8°. **Gh 64.793**

**Wackermann**, Otto. *Über das lectisternium*.  
Hanau. [1888.] 4°. pp. 1-28. (Progr. d. königl.  
gym. "1888, nr. 363.") **12271.28**

**Wageningen**, Jacobus van, jr. *Dissertatio  
litteraria inauguralis de Vergili Georgicis*. Traiecti  
ad Rhenum. 1888. 8°. **Lv 19.350**

**Wagner**, August. *De syntaxi proprietiana*.  
[Passau. 1888.] 8°. pp. 47. **Lp 45.283**

"Progr. d. k. studienanstalt."

**Weisbach**, Franz Heinrich. *Über die achä-  
menideninschriften zweiter art*. Inaugural-dissert-  
ation. Leipzig. 1889. 4°. pp. 24+. **3226.68**

"Bibliographie," pp. 3-4. — "Vita," after p. 24.

**Weise**, Richard (b. 1864). *Quaestiones caecili-  
anae*. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Bero-  
lini. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 52+. **Gc 1.20**

"Vita," after p. 52.

**Wichers**, (Johann) Paul. *Über di [sic] bildung  
der zusammengesetzten [sic] zeiten der vergangen-  
heit im früh-mittelenglischen*. Inaugural-dissert-  
ation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 52+. **9286.54**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 52.

**Wirtzfeld**, Adolph. *De consecutione tem-  
porum plautina et terentiana*. Commentatio gram-  
matica, [Münster]. Siegburgiae. 1888. 8°. pp.  
47+. **Lp 26.997.3**

"Vita," after p. 47.

**Zielke**, Arthur. *Untersuchungen zu Sir Eglam-  
our of Artois*. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel.  
1889. 8°. pp. 60+. (2 cop.) **27273.39; 9287.57**

"Vita," after p. 60.

**Zimmermann**, Emil. *De epistulari temporum  
usu ciceronianorum quaestiones grammaticae*. 2 pt. in  
1 vol. Rastenburgae. [1886-87.] 4°. **Lc 40.712**

"1886, 1887. Progr. no. 15."

## X. — Literature.

**Aitken**, George A. *The life of Richard Steele*.  
2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims.,  
and geneal. tables*. **16466.22**

"Bibliography," ii. 387-428.

**Bagshot**, Walter. *Works; with memoirs by  
R. H. Hutton*. Now first published in full by the  
travelers' insurance company, of Hartford, Conn.  
Edited by Forrest Morgan. 5 vol. Hartford.  
1889. 8°. *Port.* **20463.3**

"Memoirs," i. xxv.-lxviii.

*Contents*: — i. Literary studies. — ii. Literary studies.  
Religious and metaphysical essays. Letters on the French  
coup d'état of 1851. — iii. Biographical studies. — iv. The  
English constitution. Physics and politics. — v. Lombard  
street. Economic studies. International coinage. Depre-  
ciation of silver. General index.

**Balzac**, Honoré de. Louis Lambert. [Also "Facino Cane" and "Gambara."] Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. With an introduction by G. F. Parsons. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **10517.26**

**Banville**, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE. Les belles poupées. Paris. 1888. 12°. *Front.* (Scènes de la vie.) **12554.4**

**Banville**, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE. Le forgeron; scènes héroïques. [Poème inédit.] Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. (4), 92. **12554.1**

"Tiré à 500 exemplaires. No. 369."

**Banville**, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE. Madame Robert [and other stories]. Paris. 1887. 12°. *Front.* **12554.9**

*Other stories:* — L'usurier. — Le naturel. — La marchande à la toilette. — Souveraineté. — Folie. — Durand. — Jacqueline. — Échange. — Collage. — Paysagiste. — Arlequin. — Et avec ça? — La maîtresse. — Aphorisme. — Monnaie. — Josephine. — Le baiser. — Discretion. — Le prince. — Postin. — Mes bottes. — Placement. — Obésisme passive. — La chemise. — La revue.

**Barrili**, Anton Giulio. Il rinnovamento letterario italiano. Lezioni universitarie. Genova. 1890. sm. 8°. **IV. 3220**

**Bertrand**, Joseph (Louis François). D'Alembert. Paris. 1889. 16°. *Port. of D'Alembert.* (Les grands écrivains français.) **9574.29**

**Bigelow**, John (b. 1817). William Cullen Bryant. Boston, etc. 1890. 16°. *Port. of Bryant.* (AMERICAN men of letters.) **AL 984.019**

**Black**, William. In far Lochaber. New ed. London. 1889. 8°. **21424.6**

**Bozon**, Nicole. Contes moralisés. Publiés pour la première fois, d'après les manuscrits de Londres et de Cheltenham, par Lucy Toulmin Smith et Paul Meyer. Paris. 1889. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **8592.41**

**Braacciolini**, Francesco. Psiche, poemetto; e l'Ozio sepolto, l'Oresta, e l'Olimpia, drammi; con prefazione e con saggio sull' origine delle novelle popolari di Mario Menghini. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 234.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 20."

Biographical sketch, pp. v.-xxvii.

**Breidenbach**, Friedrich (Karl Heinrich Otto Georg), *freiherr von*. Geschichte der italienischen litteratur von ihren anfangen bis zur gegenwart. Abth. i. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3110**

**Brink**, Jan TEN. Geschiedenis der noord-nederlandsche letteren in de XIX<sup>e</sup> eeuw; in biographiën en bibliographiën. 1830-1880. 3 deelen in 2 vol. Amsterdam. 1888-89. 8°. **IV. 3048**

Life of the author, iii. 446-479. — List of his works, iii. 480-484.

**Browning**, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett. Poetical works. Vol. i.-v. 5 vol. London. 1889-90. sm. 8°. *Portrs., front., plates, and fac-sim.* **23437.14**

**Browning**, Robert. Asolando: fancies and facts. 6th ed. London. 1890. 16°. **23443.6**

**Brun**, Félix. Gautier de Coincy et ses Miracles de Notre Dame. [Meulan.] 1888. 12°. pp. 49. **25231.31.2**

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires."

**Caine**, Ralph H., *editor*. Humorous poems of the century. With biographical notes. London. [1890.] 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **11445.56**

**Capponi**, Gino (Alessandro Giuseppe Gaspero), *Marchese*. Lettere di Gino Capponi e di altri a lui, raccolte e pubblicate da Alessandro Carrarresi. 6 vol. Firenze. 1884, '83-90. sm. 8°. **VII. 1928**

Vol. i-iv. are "2<sup>a</sup> impressione." — Vol. v., vi. are also called "Appendice, vol. i., ii."

**Catherwood**, Mrs. Mary Hartwell. The story of Tonty. Chicago. 1890 [1889]. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 1028.3.18**

[Cleveland, Horace William Shaler.] Social life and literature [in New England] fifty years ago. Boston. 1888. 16°. pp. 96. **AL 118.88**

**Cobbe**, Frances Power. The friend of man [the dog]; and his friends, — the poets. London. 1889. 8°. **V. 3015**

**Cornille**, Pierre. Horace; tragédie en cinq actes. With grammatical and explanatory notes by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, etc. 1890. 12°. (CLASSIQUES français, 5.) **8535.33.2**

**Depew**, Chauncey Mitchell. Oration and after-dinner speeches. [Edited by J. B. Gilder.] New York. [1890.] 8°. *Port.* **AL 1144.2.15**

**De Quincey**, Thomas. Collected writings. New and enlarged edition by David Masson. Vol. i.-v. 5 vol. Edinburgh. 1889-90. 8°. *Portrs. and wdcts.* **19487.3**

*Contents:* — i. Autobiography from 1755 to 1803. 1889. — ii. Autobiography [1803-1808] and literary reminiscences. 1889. — iii. London reminiscences, and Confessions of an opium-eater. 1890. — iv., v. Biographies and biographic sketches. 2 vol. 1890.

**Dostoevskiy**, Feodor (Mikhailovitch). Les frères Karamazov. Traduit et adapté par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky et Ch. Morice. 2 tom. Paris. [1888.] 18°. *Port.* **IV. 3215**

**Dumic**, René. Éléments d'histoire littéraire. Littérature française. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. 18°. **7543.33**

**Egelhaaf**, Gottlob. Grundzüge der deutschen literaturgeschichte. Ein hilfsbuch für schulen und zum privatgebrauch. 7<sup>e</sup> aufl. Heilbronn. 1890. 8°. **16594.13**

**Foster**, George Everett. Literature of the Cherokees; also bibliography, and the story of their genesis. Ithaca, N. Y., etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **2376.22**

**Franck**, Dr. —. El tesoro de Cofresi. Continuación de "La enlutada del Tranvía." Mayaguez, P. R. 1889. 8°. (Biblioteca puertorriqueña.) **IV. 3182**

**Garnett**, Richard (b. 1835). Life of John Milton. London. 1890. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [27.]) **14415.29**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xxxix.

**Genung**, John Franklin. The practical elements of rhetoric, with illustrative examples. Boston. 1888 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8°. **VII. 2368**

**Goethe**, Mme. Katharina Elisabeth (TEXTOR). Briefe von Goethe mütter an ihren sohn, Christiane und August v. Goethe. [Edited by Bernhard Suphan.] Weimar. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (GOETHE-GESELLSCHAFT. Schriften, 4.) **17583.5**

**Griffiths**, L. M. Evenings with Shakspeare: a handbook to the study of his works, with suggestions for the consideration of other Elizabethan literature, and containing special help for Shakspeare societies. Bristol, etc. 1889. sm. 4°. **12443.36**

**Hardy**, Thomas. Desperate remedies; a novel. New ed. London. 1889. 8°. *Front.* **21485.7**



**Hazlitt, William (1778-1830).** William Hazlitt, essayist and critic. Selections from his writings; with a memoir, biographical and critical, by Alexander Ireland. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. *Port.* (The Cavendish library.) **20492.30**

"Memoir," pp. xiii.-lxv.

**Heinrich, Guillaume Alfred.** Histoire de la littérature allemande. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. Tom. i. Paris. 1888. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 10.) **16591.15**

**Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** In a fair country. Illustrated by Irene E. Jerome. Essays from "Out-door papers" by T. W. Higginson. Boston, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. obl. 8°. *Plates.* **AL 1753.5.68**

**Holden, Warren.** Autobiography of love. [Verses. Philadelphia.] 1888. 12°. pp. 59. **AL 1770.2.5**

**Holden, Warren.** Fourteen sonnets. Philadelphia. [1888.] sq. 16°. ff. (16). **AL 1770.2.10**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Holden, Warren.** Song of the sea; from the log-book of a truant sophomore. [Philadelphia.] 1888. 12°. pp. 39. *Front.* **AL 1770.2.13**

**Holden, Warren.** Sonnets supplemental to "Spiritual evolution." Philadelphia. 1889. 12°. pp. (16). **AL 1770.2.16**

**How the wise man taught his son.** In drei texten herausgegeben von Rudolf Fischer. Erlangen, *etc.* 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 64. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 2.) **Philol. 667**

**Howells, William Dean.** A hazard of new fortunes; a novel. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 12°. **AL 1783.278**

**Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh.** Poetical works of Leigh Hunt and Thomas Hood (selected). Edited, with introduction, by J. H. Panning. London, *etc.* [1889.] 24°. (The CANTEBURY poets.) **20493.24**

**Jeanroy, Alfred.** Les origines de la poésie lyrique en France au moyen-âge; études de littérature française et comparée. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1889. 8°. **7561.27**

**Kleinert, Karl Erasmus.** Robert Hamerling, ein dichter der schönheit. Hamburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 63. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 89.) **VIII. 175<sup>e</sup> (IV)**

**Lecoy de la Marche, Albert.** L'esprit de nos aëux: anecdotes et bons mots tirés des manuscrits du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. [1888.] 18°. **26234.19**

**Lockwood, Mrs. Sara Elizabeth Husted.** Lessons in English, adapted to the study of American classics. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* **VII. 2369**

**Lüning, Otto.** Die natur, ihre auffassung und poetische verwendung in der altgermanischen und mittelhochdeutschen epik bis zum abschluss der blüthezeit. Zürich. 1889. 8°. **16584.32**

**Lyall, Sir Alfred (Comyns).** Verses written in India. London. 1889. 16°. **23458.30**

**MacMechan, Archibald.** The relation of Hans Sachs to the Decameron, as shown in an examination of the thirteen Shrovetide plays drawn from that source. A dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university. Halifax. 1889. 8°. pp. 81+.

**17515.20**

"Life," after p. 81.

**Marshall, Mrs. Florence A.** The life & letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sim.* **18453.28**

**Maupassant, (Henri René Albert) Guy DE.** Pierre & Jean. 42<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 18°. **12537.4<sup>e</sup>**

**Milá y Fontanals, Manuel.** Obras completas; coleccionadas por Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Barcelona. 1888-89. 8°. **IV. 3191**

*Contents:* — i. Tratados doctrinales de literatura. 1888. — ii. De los trovadores en España. Estudio de poesia y lengua provenzal. 1889.

**Moeller, Georg Hermann.** Die auffassung der Kleopatra in der tragödienliteratur der romanischen und germanischen nationen. Ulm. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 94+. **IV. 3189**

**Molière, Jean Baptiste POQUELIN DE.** Œuvres. Illustrations par Jacques Leman; notices par Anatole de Montaiglon. [Tom. i.-xii., xiv., xv.] 14 tom. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Illustr.* **\*9521.4**

*Contents:* — i. L'estourdy, ou Les contes-temps. — ii. Dépit amoureux. — iii. Les précieuses ridicules. — iv. Sganarelle, ou Le cocu imaginaire. La jalousie du Barboüillé. Le médecin volant. — v. Dom Garcie de Navarre, ou Le prince jaloux. — vi. L'école des maris. — vii. Les fâcheux. — viii. L'école des femmes. — ix. La critique de l'école des femmes. — x. L'improvisu de Versailles. — xi. Le mariage forcé. — xii. Les plaisirs de l'Isle Enchantée [including "La princesse d'Élide?"]. — xiv. Dom Juan, ou Le festin de Pierre. — xv. L'amour médecin.

**Monaci, Ernesto.** Crestomazia italiana dei primi secoli, con prospetto delle flessioni grammaticali e glossario. Fasc. i. Città di Castello. 1889. 1. 8°. **7287.36**

**Montaigne, Michel (EYQUEM) DE.** Essais; publiés d'après l'édition de 1588, avec les variantes de 1595, et une notice, des notes, un glossaire. et un index, par H. Motheau et D. Jouaust. 7 tom. Paris. 1886-89. 16°. **8573.10**

"Notice sur Montaigne," l. vii.-clv.

**Morley, Henry, editor.** Parodies and other burlesque pieces by George Canning, George Ellis, and J. H. Frere; with the whole poetry of the *Anti-Jacobin*. London, *etc.* 1890 [1889]. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 6.) **11445.53.2**

**Morris, William (b. 1834).** A tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the Mark, written in prose and in verse. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **23464.33**

**Nicholls, Mrs. Charlotte BRONTË.** Jane Eyre; an autobiography. With an introduction by C. K. Shorter. London, *etc.* [1889.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 45.) **22465.7**

**Pater, Walter (Horatio).** Appreciations; with an essay on style. London, *etc.* 1889. 8°. **10468.29**

*Contents:* — Style. — Wordsworth. — Coleridge. — Charles Lamb. — Sir Thomas Browne. — "Love's labours lost." — "Measure for measure." — Shakspeare's English kings. — Aesthetic poetry. — Dante Gabriel Rossetti. — Postscript.

**Perry, George Gresley, editor.** Religious pieces in prose and verse. Edited from Robert Thornton's ms. (cir. 1440) in the Lincoln cathedral library. (Revised ed.) London. 1867. [Reprinted 1889.] 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 26.) **Eng. Lit. 1671**

**Peter and Paul, apostles.** Istoria Petri & Pauli; mystère en langue provençale du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publié d'après le manuscrit original, sous les auspices de la société d'études des Hautes-Alpes, par Paul Guillaume. Gap, *etc.* 1887. 8°. **8591.15**

**Momairols**, Charles DE. *Lamartine; étude de morale et d'esthétique.* Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. **11578.43**

**Ponsard**, François. *L'honneur et l'argent; comédie en cinq actes et en vers.* With grammatical and explanatory notes by F. C. Sumichrast. New York, etc. 1890. 12°. (THÉÂTRE contemporain, 19.) **12561.30**

**Racine**, Jean (Baptiste). *Dramatic works.* A metrical English version by R. B. Boswell. Vol. i. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port.* (Bohn's standard library.) **8523.12**

"Biographical notice," i. v.-xv.  
*Contents:* — i. The Thebaid; or, The brothers at war. — Alexander the Great. — Andromache. — The litigants. — Britannicus. — Berenice.

**Rolleston**, T. W. *Life of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing.* London. 1889. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [26.]) **17556.12**

"Bibliography," by J. P. Anderson, pp. i.-xv.

**Russell**, Addison Peale. *In a club corner: the monologue of a man who might have been sociable.* Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 3191.2.30**

**Schmidt**, (Heinrich) Julian. *Geschichte der deutschen litteratur von Leibniz bis auf unsere zeit.* [1<sup>st</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> ed.] [1670-1814.] 4 bde. Berlin. 1886-90. 8°. **Germ.**

**Seidel**, Heinrich. *Geschichten und skizzen aus der heimath.* 2<sup>te</sup> tausend der 2<sup>ten</sup> veränderten aufl. Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 4.) **20585.29**

*Contents:* — Eine weihnachtsgeschichte. — Engelbert. — Olyseus. — Hans Peiter Semmelmann. — Sonnenuntergang. — Dornröschen. — Ein reise-erlebnis. — Das arme alte gespenst. — Der unbekannte garten.

**Seidel**, Heinrich. *Glockenspiel: gesammelte gedichte.* Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 7.) **20585.32**

**Seidel**, Heinrich. *Leberecht Hühnchen, Jorinde, und andere geschichten.* 3. tausend. Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 1.) **20585.27**

*Contents:* — Leberecht Hühnchen. — Weinlese bei Leberecht Hühnchen. — Jorinde. — Die schlepp. — Hedwig. — Rothkehlchen. — Eugen Kniller. — Der leichenmaler. — Hunde-geschichten. — Eine sperlings-geschichte. — Wirthshaus zur Strandlille. [A poem.]

**Seidel**, Heinrich. *Ein skizzenbuch: neue geschichten.* Leipzig. 1889. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 6.) **20585.31**

*Contents:* — Der haselwurm. — Der neuntöchter. — Ein brief an den frühling. — Der hagschlag. — Das letzte geleit. — Am see und im schnee. — Allerlei thiere. — Die geschichte eines thales. — Die kohlmeise. — Der goldbrunnen. — Der trippelreisel.

**Seidel**, Heinrich. *Vorstadtgeschichten.* 4<sup>te</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1888. 24°. (*In his* Gesammelte schriften, 2.) **20585.27**

*Contents:* — Das alte haus. — Daniel Siebenstern. — Das atelier. — Der rosenkönig. — Der gartendieb. — Der gute alte onkel. — Die nebelkrochke. — Professor Muckensturm's „lebensretter.“

**Sercambi**, Giovanni. *Novelle inedite; tratte dal codice Trivulziano cxciii, per cura di Rodolfo Renier.* Torino, etc. 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTECA di testi inediti o rari, 4.) **IV. 3226**

[**Shakespeare**, William.] *The first part of the Contention.* [Second part of Henry the Sixth.] The first quarto, 1594, from the unique copy in the Bodleian library, Oxford. With forewords, embodying R. Grant White's argument on Shakespeare's right to the whole of 2 & 3 Henry VI., by F. J. Furnivall. London. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. xxviii., 63. (FURNIVALL, F. J., editor. Shakespeare quarto facsimiles, 37.) **13481.9**

**Shakespeare**, William. *Sonnets.* Edited, with notes and introduction, by Thomas Tyler. London. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **13487.42**

**Shakespeare**, William, *pseudon.* *Pseudo-Shakespearean plays.* Edited by Karl Warneke and Ludwig Proescholdt. i.-v. 5 nos. in 2 vol. Halle. 1883-88. 8°. *Namely:* —

- i. The comedie of Faire Em. 1883. 14495.6
- ii. The merry devil of Edmonton. 1884. 14495.6
- iii. King Edward III. 1886. 14495.6
- iv. The birth of Merlin. [Attributed to William Rowley and William Shakespeare.] 1887. 14495.7
- v. Arden of Feversham. 1888. 14495.7

**Spach**, Ed. *Bilder aus dem leben.* Neue folge. Strassburg. 1889. 16°. pp. 52. (EISSÄSSISCHE volksschriften, 11.) **20577.8**

**Spence**, Joseph. *Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men.* A selection, edited, with an introduction and notes, by John Underhill. London. [1890.] 16°. (THE CAMELOT series, 48.) **15453.34**

"Contains all the anecdotes relating to English literature and English writers . . . together with some of more general interest." — *Editorial note.*

**Spengler**, Franz. *Der verlorene sohn im drama des xvi. jahrhunderts; zur geschichte des dramas.* Innsbruck. 1888. 8°. **IV. 3332**

**Spenser**, Edmund. *The shepherdes calender.* The original edition of 1579 in photographic facsimile, with an introduction by H. O. Sommer. London. 1890 [1889]. sm. 4°. G. L. Wdets. (SPENSER SOCIETY. [Publ., extra no.]) **Eng. Lit. 1182**

"520 copies only. No. 201."

**Story**, William Wetmore. *Conversations in a studio.* 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, etc. 1890. 16°. **AL 3526.8.60**

**Stowe**, Charles Edward. *Life of/ Harriet Beecher Stowe, compiled from her letters and journals.* Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and fac-sims.* **AL 3527.090**

**Swinburne**, Algernon Charles. *A study of Ben Jonson.* London. 1889. 8°. **14487.30**

**Tasso**, Torquato. *Jerusalem delivered, a poem; translated by Edward Fairfax.* Edited by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1890. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 7.) **IV. 3207**

*Life of Fairfax, pp. 21-26.*

With a reprint of the original title-page, "Godfrey of Bulloigne, or The recovery of Jerusalem," 1600.

**Tennyson**, Alfred, 1<sup>st</sup> baron. *Demeter, and other poems.* London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **23487.8**

**Vierteljahrsschrift** für literaturgeschichte. Unter mitwirkung von Erich Schmidt und Bernhard Suphan, herausgegeben von Bernhard Seuffert. ii<sup>er</sup> bd. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Weimar. 1889. 8°. **Germ.**

To be continued.

**Voltaire**, François Marie AROUET DE. *Zaïre; tragédie.* Édition critique, préparée sous la direction de M. Fontaine, par MM. Léger, Fréjafon, Couyba. [With an appendix containing "Les enfants trouvés, ou Le sultan poli par l'amour; parodie de Zaïre." By MM. Doninique, Romagnesi, and Riccoboni.] Paris. 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 8.) **9545.67**

**Walpole**, Horatio or Horace, 4<sup>th</sup> earl of Oxford. *Letters; selected and edited by C. D. Yonge.* 2 vol. London, etc. 1890. -8°. *Portrs., plates, and fac-sim.* **5463.5**

**Washburn**, William Tucker. *Spring and summer, or Blushing hours.* [Poems.] New York, etc. 1890. 16°. **AL 4127.5.35**



**Wedmore, Frederick.** Life of Honoré de Balzac. London. 1890. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [28.]) **10517.9**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xv.

**Woodberry, George Edward.** The North Shore watch, and other poems. Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 1185.8.26**

**Zidler, Gustave.** Christophe Colomb. Poème héroïque en quatre actes en vers. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 88. **12567.45**

## Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

**Bernardi, Jacopo.** *l'abate*. La canzone di Guido Cavalcanti, Donna mi prega; reintegrata nel testo e commentata massimamente con Dante da Francesco Pasqualigo. [Venezia. 1887.] 8°. pp. 7+. **Dn. 1126.17.2**

"Estr. dagli *Atti del r. istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti*, tom. v. ser. 6."

**Bridel, (Jean) Louis.** Lettre à Carion de Nizas, sur la manière de traduire Dante. Suivie de la traduction en vers français du cinquième chant de l'Enfer par Mr. Bridel, et de celle de Mr. Carion de Nizas, avec des notes. Basle. 1805. 8°. pp. 64. **Dn. 176.2**

**Brunelli, V.** Vicende di uno scritto di N. Tommaseo [Amore di Dante]. (In [SABALICH, G., *editor*]. *Pro-patria*, [1888], 4°, pp. 15-16.) **Dn. 136.4.5**

**Carpenter, George Rice.** The episode of the Donna Pietosa; being an attempt to reconcile the statements in the Vita nuova and the Convito concerning Dante's life in the years after the death of Beatrice and before the beginning of the Divina commedia. Dante prize essay, 1888. [Cambridge. 1889.] 8°. pp. (59). **Dn. 427.2**

8th annual report of the Dante society, pp. 21-79.

**Carré, Michel, and others.** Couplets tirés de "Vive la Bologne messieurs!" Revue de 1888-1889 par MM. Michel Carré, Colias et H. Bourrellet, représentée sur le théâtre du Paradis-Latin le mardi 12 fév. 1889. Paris. [1889.] 8°. pp. 37. **Dn. 532.2**

"Couplets du Dante," pp. 35-37.

**Chabanon, Michel Paul Gui DE.** Vie du Dante, avec une notice détaillée de ses ouvrages. Amsterdam, etc. 1773. sm. 8°. **Dn. 452.2**

**Dante Alighieri.** Opere con suoi commenti: correcti et con ogni diligencia novamente in littera crvsiva impressæ. [At end:—] Fine del commento di Christoforo Landino sopra la Comedia di Danthe, reuista & emendata diligetemente per el maestro Pietro da Figino. Impressa in Venetia per Miser Bernardino Stagnino da Trino. M.ccccc.xx. [1520.] 4°. ff. (12), 441. *Wdts.* **\*Dn. 25.20**

The title-page has an illustrated border.

**Dante Alighieri.** The divine comedy. Translated by H. W. Longfellow. [With notes and illustrations.] Authorized ed. 3 vol. in 2. Leipzig. 1867. 16°. **Dn. 461.7**

"Tauchnitz edition."

**Galanti, Carmine.** Altre brevi parole sull' uno, sul tre, sul nove nei tre regni danteschi. Lettera 34<sup>a</sup> della 2<sup>a</sup> serie su Dante Alighieri. [Lonigo. 1889.] 4°. pp. 8. **Dn. 131.13**

"Estratto dalla rivista, *l'Alighieri*," agosto, 1889.

**Galanti, Carmine.** Gli angeli ne' cieli danteschi. Lettera 35 della 2<sup>a</sup> serie su Dante Alighieri. [Lonigo. 1890.] 4°. pp. 10. **Dn. 131.13**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri*," gennaio, 1890.

**Göschel, Karl Friedrich.** Dante Alighieri's osterfeier im Zwillingsgestirn des himmlischen paradieses [Parad. xxiv.-xxvi.]. Eine ostergabe. Halle. 1849. 8°. **Dn. 206.1.3**

**Lessona, Carlo.** Dante penalista. **Dn. 136.14**  
Newsp. cutting from *La letteratura*, 15 maggio, 1 giugno, 1886.

**Locella, G., Barone.** Dante in der deutschen kunst. 20 handzeichnungen deutscher künstler zu Dantes Göttlicher komödie, nebst 4 Dante-portraits; mit erläuterndem text. Dresden. 1890 [89-90]. f°. pp. (4), 30. **Dn. 580.10**

*Contents:* — i. Fr. Preller sen. 1872. Inf. i. 31 sqq. — ii. Th. Grosse. 1867. Inf. ii. 62-114. — iii. B. von Nehr. 1842. Inf. v. 25-78. — iv. L. Hoffmann-Zeit. 1876. Inf. v. 25-78. — v. Jul. Schnorr von Carolsfeld. 1835. Inf. ix. 64-90. — vi. Karl Begas. 1836. Inf. xxiii. 34-66. — vii. H. Hess. 1838. Purg. ii. 13-51. — viii. Alf. Rethel. 1850. Purg. iii. 127-129. — ix. K. F. Lessing. 1852. Purg. iv. 100-136. — x. Jos. ritter von Führich. 1865. Purg. viii. — xi. B. Genelli. Purg. ix. 19-30. — xii. Jos. ritter von Führich. 1871. Purg. x., xi. — xiii. Ed. Bendemann. 1836. Purg. x.-xii. — xiv. H. Mücke. 1862. Purg. xix. 31. — xv. Franz Ittenbach. 1863. Par. xi. 19 sqq. — xvi. Ed. Steivle. 1845. Par. xviii. — xviii. Karl Andreae. 1864. Par. xxiii. 19-21. — xviii. Karl Müller. 1860. Par. xxiv. 1-42. — xix. Moritz von Schwind. 1849. Par. xxiv. 148-154. — xx. Peter von Cornelius. 1816. Paradiso.

*Portraits:* — i. By Giotto in the Bargello, Florence. From Kirkup's drawing before its restoration. — ii. The same. From the fresco as restored by Marini. — iii. The bronze bust in the national museum, Naples. — iv. Portrait in the Riccardi codex 1040, also ascribed to Giotto.

**Locella, G., Barone.** Zur deutschen Dantelitteratur, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der übersetzungen von Dantes Göttlicher komödie. Mit mehreren bibliographischen und statistischen beilagen. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. *Charts.* **Dn. 570.9**

"Beschreibung und inhaltsangabe der Dante-albums der kgl. öffentlichen bibliothek zu Dresden," pp. 89-106.

**Lubin, Antonio.** Zur antwort auf die besprechung meiner schrift: "Allegoria morale, ecclesiastica, politica nelle due prime cantiche della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri, Graz, 1864," in nr. 48, jährg. 1866, der blätter für "Literarische unterhaltung" von Theodor Paur. [Wien. 1867.] 8°. pp. 23. **Dn. 136.4**

"Aus der *Allgemeinen literatur-zeitung* von Dr. Wiedemann in Wien nr. 12 besonders abgedruckt."

**Lubin, Antonio.** "Un greve tuono" [Inf. iv. 2]. (In [SABALICH, G., *editor*]. *Pro-patria*, [1888], 4°, pp. 6-7.) **Dn. 136.4.5**

**Lubin, Antonio.** [Review of] Egloghe di Giovanni del Virgilio e di Dante Alighieri annotate da anonimo contemporaneo, recate a miglior lezione, nuovamente volgarizzate in versi sciolti e commentate da Francesco Pasqualigo, con illustrazioni di altri, Lonigo, 1887. n. r. [1888.] 8°. pp. 11. **Dn. 290.4**

"Estratto dalla *Cultura* di R. Bonghi. Anno vii. V. ix. n. 2, 3."

**Mestica, Giovanni.** Antenora o Tolomea? **Dn. 137.19**

Newsp. cutting from *Fanfulla della domenica*, 4 sett. 1887.

Discusses the question whether Dante places Ugolino and Ruggieri in Antenora or Tolomea.

**Miagostovich, Vincenzo.** Da uno studio sul Covito [sic] di Dante; frammenti. (In [SABALICH, G., *editor*]. *Pro-patria*, [1888], 4°, pp. 24-26.) **Dn. 136.4.5**

**Pasqualigo, Francesco.** Cose dantesche. "Voglia assoluta" e "altra." [Parad. iv. 109-114. Roma. 1889.] 8° pp. 6. **Dn. 140.2.2**

"Estratto dal giornale, *L'istruzione*, anno li. num. 8."

**Passavalli, Ignazio.** Voci dal Trentino; prose scelte. Milano. 1889. 8° **IV. 3179**

*Contenuto:* — La trentina letteratura nella prima metà del decimonono secolo. — Sulla necessità della popolare educazione nel Trentino. — Cenni critici sugli Scrittori et artisti trentini del signor Francesco Ambrosi. — Dante e il Trentino; osservazioni su tre passi della Divina commedia [Inf. xli. 4-10; xv. 4-9; xx. 61-63]. — Cenni critici sulle poesie del prof. Vincenzo De Castro. — La prima recita della "Francesca da Rimini" a Trento.

**Puccianti, Giuseppe.** Il "greve tuono" dantesco [Inf. iv. 2]. Lettera aperta al prof. Alfredo della Pura. **Dn. 140.23**

Newsp. cutting from *Fanfulla della domenica*, 6 feb. 1887.

**Pura, Alfredo DELLA.** Ancora del "greve tuono" dantesco [Inf. iv. 2]. Al prof. G. Puccianti. **Dn. 140.23**

Newsp. cutting from *Fanfulla della domenica*, 20 feb. 1887.

**Rezzi, Luigi Maria.** Lettera a Giovanni Rosini, sopra i manoscritti Barberiniani commenti alla Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Roma. 1826. 8° pp. 46+.

**Dn. 142.11**

[**Ridolfi, Luca Antonio.**] Ragionamento havuto in Lione da Clavdio de Herberè gentil'hvomo lionese, et da Alessandro degli Vberti gentil'hvomo fiorentino: sopra la dichiarazione d'alcuni luoghi di Dante, del Petrarca, e del Boccaccio: non stati

infino à qui da gli spositori bene intesi. Lione, appresso *Geglielmo Rovillio*. 1560. 4° pp. 100+. *Vign.* **Dn. 142.12**

**Romagnoli dall' Acqua, Libreria antiquaria, Bologna.** Catalogo di opere dantesche e libri di vario genere. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8° pp. 31. (Periodico mensile, luglio, 1889.) **Dn. 572.5**

**Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea.** Hat Dante als kriegler und gesandter gewirkt? **Dn. 493.1.4**

Newsp. cutting from *Allgemeine zeitung, beilage*, 13. oct. 1888.

**Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea.** Sichere und unsichere ergebnisse der neueren historischen Dante-forschung. **Dn. 493.1.4**

Newsp. cutting from *Allgemeine setzung, beilage*, 14. juni, 1888.

**Schaff, Philip.** Dante and the Divina commedia. New York. 1890. 8° *Plates.* **Dn. 168.6**

"From 'Literature and poetry,' New York, 1890," pp. 279-429.

"Dante literature," pp. 328-337.

**Scolari, Filippo.** Sopra lo stato presente della letteratura dantesca. Lettera critica al prof. David Farabulini. [With] Elenco di alquante pubblicazioni dantesche o contemporanee o posteriori al centenario celebrato in Firenze nel settembre del 1865. Roma. 1870. 8° pp. 40. **Dn. 571.6**

Reviews, at some length, L. C. Ferrucci's *Scala di vita*.

**Thoma, Albrecht.** Dante und Johannes. [Berlin. 1886.] 4° col. (6). **Dn. 219.1**

*Protestantische kirchenzeitung für das evangelische Deutschland*, 14. april, 1886; nr. 15, col. 329-334.



## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

SPECIAL MEETING OF FEBRUARY 26, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. The reports of Committees on the Bussey Institution and on the Chemical Laboratory were presented, and the Rules and By-Laws of the Board were amended.

Petitions from the Faculty and certain alumni of the Divinity School, in regard to voting for Overseers, were presented and referred to a special committee consisting of Messrs. SHATTUCK, WETMORE, and WALCOTT.

SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 2, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. The report of the Committee on the Revision of the Rules and By-Laws was presented and laid over under the rules.

*Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in reappointing H. W. CHAPLIN, A.M., Lecturer on Criminal Law for the year 1890-91.

Reports of the Committee on the petitions in regard to voting for Overseers by graduates of the professional schools were presented. The Committee to visit the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy for 1888-89 presented a report, which was laid over under the rules of the Board. W. S. DEXTER was appointed a member of the Committee to visit the Spanish department in place of C. O. FOSTER, declined. The report of the Committee on the Chemical Laboratory was referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

A resolution in favor of printing the Commencement Programmes and Diplomas in English was considered and rejected.

MEETING OF APRIL 9, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in electing JEREMIAH SMITH, A.M., LL.D., Story Professor of Law, to serve from September 1, 1890.

The Committee on Reports and Resolutions returned the report of the Committee on the Chemical Laboratory with a recommendation that the historical account of the Laboratory be printed for the use of the Board.

The report of the Committee on the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy was returned, with a recommendation that it be printed.

The report of the majority of the Committee upon extending the right of voting for Overseers was adopted: "that there is not at present any sufficient reason for making an appeal to the Legislature for an extension of the suffrage."

SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 16, 1890. — The consideration of questions regarding changes in the Statutes of the University on the requirement for the degree of A.B. was referred to Messrs. HODGES, PUTNAM, and WALCOTT.

The report of the Committee to visit the Veterinary School was presented and laid over under the rules.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF APRIL 29, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in appointing JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, LL.B., A.M., Lecturer on the Law of Damages for 1890-91.

# A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

BY ALFRED CLAGHORN POTTER.

The source from which the titles in the following list are taken is, in most cases, indicated by letters following the title. Books contained in either the Harvard College Library or the Boston Public Library, I have examined personally and quote the titles from the books themselves.

The arrangement of the bibliography follows: I. Complete works; II. Selections; III. Separate plays (arranged alphabetically); IV. Poems; V. Works on Beaumont and Fletcher.

## LIST OF REFERENCES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>BM.</b> = British Museum. Catalogue of books. London, 1884-87. f.<br/>         ———. Catalogue of books . . . printed in England . . . to 1640. London, 1884. 3 v. 8°</p> <p><b>BPL.</b> = Boston Public Library.</p> <p><b>Collier</b> = Collier, J. P. A bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. New York, 1866. 4 v. 12°</p> <p><b>D.</b> = Dyce, Alexander. The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. London, 1843-46. 11 v. 8°</p> <p><b>Fleay</b> = Fleay, F. G. On the chronology of the plays of Fletcher and Massinger. (<i>In Englische studien</i>, 1885-86, ix., 12-35.)</p> <p><b>H.</b> = Halliwell, J. O. A dictionary of old English plays. London, 1860. 8°</p> | <p><b>HC.</b> = Harvard College Library.</p> <p><b>Hazlitt</b> = Hazlitt, W. C. Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain. London, 1867. 8°</p> <p>———. Collections and notes. London, 1876. 8°. 2d series. London, 1882. 8°</p> <p><b>Huth</b> = Hazlitt, W. C., and Ellis, F. S. The Huth library: a catalogue. . . . London, 1880. 5 v. 4°</p> <p><b>LL.</b> = The Rowfant library. A catalogue of the books . . . collected by Frederick Locker-Lampson. London, 1886. 8°</p> <p><b>M.</b> = Mullins, J. D. Catalogue of the Shakespeare memorial library, Birmingham. Birmingham, 1872. 8°</p> |
|---|---|

## I. — COMPLETE WORKS.

Comedies and tragedies written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. Never printed before, and now published by the authours originall copies. *Si quid habent veri Vatum præsentia, vivam.* London, printed for Humphrey Robinson, at the Three Pidgeons, and for Humphrey Moseley at the Princes Arms in St. Pauls church-yard. 1647. f. **HC, BPL.**

*Collation:* — A-FHHH 2. For a full collation see the Huth catalogue.

*Contents:* — Portrait of Fletcher, Dedication to Philip, earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, etc., f. 1; To the reader (by Shirley), f. 1; The stationer to the readers, f. 1; Poems, ff. 21 and 1 p.; A catalogue of all the comedies and tragedies contained in this booke, 1 p.; The mad lover, pp. 1-23; The Spanish curat, pp. 25-50; The little French lawyer, pp. 51-75; The custome of the country, pp. 1-25; The noble gentleman, pp. 27-46; The captaine, pp. 47-73; Beggars bush, pp. 75-96; The coxcombe, pp. 97-119; The false one, pp. 121-143; The chances, pp. 1-21; The loyal sbyiect, pp. 23-50; The lawes of Candy, pp. 51-60; The lovers progress, pp. 71-94; The island

princesse, pp. 95-119; The humorous lieutenant, pp. 121-147; The nice valovr; or, The passionate madman, pp. 149-163; M. Francis Beaumont's letter to Ben Johnson, f. 1; The maid in the mill, pp. 1-23; The prophetesse, pp. 25-46; The tragedie of Bonduca, pp. 47-71; The sea-voyage, pp. 1-19; The double marriage, pp. 21-46; The pilgrim, pp. 47-69; The knight of Malta, pp. 71-95; The womans prize; or, The tamer tamed, pp. 97-123; Love's cure; or, The martiall maid, pp. 125-143 [147]; The honest mans fortune, pp. 149-172; The queene of Corinth, pp. 1-23; Women pleas'd, pp. 25-46; A wife for a moneth, pp. 47-68; Wit at severall weapons, pp. 69-92; The tragedie of Valentinian, pp. 1-23; The faire maide of the inne, pp. 29-50 [52]; Loves pilgrimage, pp. 1-26; The maske of the gentlemen of Grayes-inne, and the Inner-temple, p. 27-28; Fovr playes, or morall representations, in one, p. 25 [29]-48.

The portrait is by Wm. Marshall, and is repeated in the second folio.

This first folio is not rare, generally selling for from \$5 to \$15.

**Fifty comedies and tragedies.** Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. All in one volume. Published by the authors original copies, the songs to each play being added. *Si*



*quid habent veri Vatum præsagia, vivam.* London, printed by J. Maccock, for John Martyn, Henry Herringman, Richard Marriot, 1679. f<sup>o</sup>

HC, BPL.

*Collation* : — E-Eeee, A-Aaaa.

*Contents* : — Portrait of Fletcher; The booksellers to the reader, f. 1; Commendatory poems, ff. 2 and 1 p.; A catalogue of all the comedies and tragedies contained in this book, p. 1; The maids tragedy, pp. 1-20; Philaster: or, Love lies a bleeding, pp. 21-40; A king, and no king, pp. 40-62; The scornful lady, pp. 63-82; The custom of the country, pp. 83-106; The elder brother, pp. 107-123; The Spanish curate, pp. 124-147; Wit without money, pp. 148-165; Beggars bush, pp. 166-186; The humorous lieutenant, pp. 187-212; The faithful shepherdess, pp. 213-233; The mad lover, pp. 234-254; The loyal subject, pp. 255-280; Rule a wife, and have a wife, pp. 279 [281]-296; The laws of Candy, pp. 297-312; The false one, pp. 315-335; The little French lawyer, pp. 336-358; The tragedy of Valentinian, pp. 359-384; Monsieur Thomas, pp. 385-407; Dedication to Master Charles Cotton, p. 407; The chances, pp. 408-427; The bloody brother; or, Rollo, pp. 428-446; The wild-geese chase, pp. 447-468; A wife for a month, pp. 469-489; The lovers progress, pp. 490-511; The pilgrim, pp. 512-533; The captain, pp. 534-558; The prophetess, pp. 559-578; The queen of Corinth, p. 1-22; Bonduca, pp. 23-45; The knight of the burning pestle, pp. 46-67; Loves pilgrimage, pp. 68-92; The double marriage, pp. 93-117; The maid in the mill, pp. 118-130; The knight of Malta, pp. 140-164; Loves cure, or the martial maid, pp. 165-185; Women pleas'd, pp. 186-207; The night-walker, or the little thief, pp. 208-228; The womans prize, or the tamer tam'd, pp. 229-254; The island princess, pp. 255-277; The noble gentleman, pp. 278-297; The coronation, pp. 298-317; The coxcomb, pp. 318-338; The sea-voyage, pp. 339-357; Wit at several weapons, pp. 358-380; The fair maid of the inn, pp. 381-403; Cupid's revenge, pp. 404-424; The two noble kinsmen, pp. 425-449; The tragedy of Thierry and Theodoret, pp. 450-468; The woman hater, pp. 469-490; Nice valour, pp. 491-507; Mr. Francis Beaumonts letter to Ben Johnson, p. 508; The honest mans fortune, pp. 509-532; The masque of the gentlemen of Grays-Inne and the Inner-Temple, pp. 533-534; Four plays, or moral representations, in one, pp. 535-557.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher in seven volumes. Adorned with cuts. Revised and corrected: with some account of the life and writings of the authors. London, printed for Jacob Tonson, at Shakespear's Head over-against Catherine-street in the Strand. 1711. 7 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

The works of Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. In ten volumes. Collated with all the former editions, and corrected. With notes critical and explanatory. By the late Mr. Theobald, Mr. Seward of Eyam in Derbyshire, and Mr. Symphon of Gainsborough. London, printed for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper in the Strand. 1750. 10 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portraits*. BPL.

This was the first edition in which "any endeavor was made at illustration or amendment." — *Hallam*. The editors have taken "the most unwarrantable liberties with the text." — *Dyce*.

The dramattick works of Beaumont and Fletcher; collated with all the former editions, and corrected; with notes, critical and explanatory, by various

commentators; and adorned with 54 original engravings. [Ed. by George Colman.] In ten volumes. London, printed by T. Sherlock, Bowstreet, Convent-garden, for T. Evans, and P. Elmsley, in the Strand; J. Ridley, St. James's street; J. Williams, no. 39, Fleet-street; and W. Fox, Holborn. 1778. 10 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs. and pls.* HC.

"At least an improvement on the edition of 1750." — *Dyce*.

The dramatic works of Ben Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher: . . . the latter from the text and with the notes of G. Coleman. London, 1811. 4 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

"A wretched edition." — *Lounides*.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher, in fourteen volumes; with an introduction and explanatory notes, by Henry Weber, Esq. Edinburgh, printed by James Ballantyne and Company, for F. C. and J. Rivington, . . . London; and for John Ballantyne & co. . . . Edinburgh. 1812. 14 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* BPL.

"The best edition which had yet appeared." — *Dyce*.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. With an introduction by George Darley. In two volumes. London, Edward Moxon. 1839. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portr. and engr. titles.* HC, BPL.

The text is that of Weber, 1812.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher; the text formed from a new collation of early editions. With notes and a biographical memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. In eleven volumes. London, Edward Moxon. 1843-46. 11 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portr.* HC, BPL.

"The best edition . . . and indeed a model edition of its kind, both for what it contains and for what it omits." — *Ward*. "The only good and scholarlike edition." — *Ency. Brit.*, 9th ed.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher; the text formed from a new collation of early editions. With notes and a biographical memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. In two volumes. Boston, Phillips, Sampson, and company. 1852. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portr.* BPL.

The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. With an introduction by George Darley. In two volumes. A new edition. London, George Routledge and sons. 1866. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>. BPL.

Note. Watt in his *Bibliotheca Britannica* gives the following editions, for which I find no other authority: Works, 4to. 1650; and Comedies and tragedies collated with all the other editions, and corrected, with notes, critical and explanatory, by Mr. Theobald, etc. Adorned with fifty original engravings. London, 1750. 10 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

## II. — SELECTIONS.

Select plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. Glasgow, 1768. 2 v. 12<sup>o</sup>. BM.

The modern British drama. In five volumes. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] London, printed for William Miller. 1811. 5 v. 8°. HC, BPL.

i. 1-202, The two noble kinsmen; A king and no king; The maid's tragedy; Thierry and Theodoret; Philaster; Bonduca; The false one. ii. 106-166, Rule a wife and have a wife; The chances.

Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare: with notes. By Charles Lamb. Second edition. London, printed for John Bumpus. 1813. 8°. pp. [8], 484. HC.

The first edition was in 1808; other editions were published in 1835, 1844, 1854, etc.

Contains, pp. 344-419, selections from the Triumph of love, Maid's tragedy, Philaster, Cupid's revenge, Faithful shepherdess, False one, Love's pilgrimage, Bonduca, Bloody brother, Thierry and Theodoret, Wit without money, Two noble kinsmen.

Specimens of the British poets; with biographical and critical notices, and an essay on English poetry. By Thomas Campbell. London, John Murray. 1819. 8°. 7 v. HC.

Contains, ii. 329-376, selections from the Maid's tragedy, Philaster, Scornful lady, Maid of the mill, Rollo, Beggar's bush, Bonduca, Custom of the country, Monsieur Thomas.

Beauties of Beaumont and Fletcher. By H. Guilford. Birmingham, 1834. 12°. BM.

Beaumont and Fletcher; or, The finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those two poets, now first selected from the whole of their works, to the exclusion of whatever is morally objectionable: with opinions of distinguished critics, notes, explanatory and otherwise, and a general introductory preface. By Leigh Hunt. London, Henry G. Bohn. 1855. 8°. pp. 31, [1], 363. (Bohn's Standard Library.) HC, BPL.

The best plays of the old dramatists. Beaumont and Fletcher. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by J. St. Loe Strachey. Unexpurgated edition. London, Vizetelly & Co. 1887. 2 v. 8°. *Porty.* (Mermaid series.) HC, BPL.

*Contents*. — 1. Introduction. The stationer to the readers, (folio ed., 1647); The maid's tragedy; Philaster; The wild-goose chase; Thierry and Theodoret; The knight of the burning pestle. 2. Extract from Shirley's address to the reader, (folio ed., 1647); A king and no king; Bonduca; The Spanish curate; The faithful shepherdess; Valentinian.

The plays of Beaumont and Fletcher (selected). With an introduction by J. S. Fletcher. London, Walter Scott. 1887. 16°. pp. 27, 348. (The Canterbury poets.) HC.

Contains short selections from 45 plays and from the poems.

### III. — SEPARATE PLAYS.

#### *The Beggar's Bush.*

The beggars bush. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. Gentlemen. You may speedily expect those other plays, which Kirkman

and his hawkers have deceived the buyers withall, selling them at treble the value, that this and the rest will be sold for, which are the onely originall and corrected copies, as they were first purchased by us at no mean rate, and since printed by us. London, printed for Humphrey Robinson, and Anne Moseley, at the Three Pigeons, and at the Princes Armes in Saint Pauls church-yard. 1661. 4°. D.

The royal merchant: or, Beggars bush. A comedy. Acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-lane, by her Majesty's servants. London, printed for H. N. and sold by William Keeble at the Black Bull in Cornhill . . . [1706?] 4° pp. [6], 72. BPL.

An alteration of B. and F.'s Beggar's bush, perhaps by Henry Norris. — *Barton Cat.*

Beggar's bush. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 56. BPL.

The royal merchant: an opera, founded on Beaumont and Fletcher. London, 1768. 8°. BM.

An alteration by T. Hull of the Beggar's bush. — *British Museum Cat.*

The merchant of Bruges; altered from Beaumont and Fletcher's comedy of Beggar's bush; by D. Kinnaird. . . . Second edition. London, 1816. 8°.

The merchant of Bruges. (*In v. 4 of The London stage.* London, 1824.)

The merchant of Bruges. (*In The acting drama, containing all the popular plays, standard and modern.* London, 1834. 8°.)

The merchant of Bruges. (*In v. 4 of The British drama. Illustrated.* London, 1864-72.)

#### *The Bloody Brother.*

The bloody brother. By B. J. F. London, printed by R. Bishop, for Thomas Abbott and John Crook, and are to be sold in Pauls church-yard, at the signe of the Greyhound. 1639. 4°. LL.

*Collation*. — A, 2 leaves; B-G 4; g, 1 leaf; G 1; C 2; G 3-4; H-I in fours.

Reprinted, 1640, as Rollo, duke of Normandy, q. v.

The bloody brother; or, Rollo. A tragedy. London, 1718. 4°. BM.

#### *Bonduca.*

Bonduca; or, The British heroine: a tragedy. [Altered from B. & F.] Edited by G. Powell. London, 1696. 4°. H.

[Another edition.] London, 1718. 4°. BM.



Bonduca. With alterations [by G. Colman, the elder.] The third edition. London, 1778. 8°. **BM.**

Bonduca. A tragedy. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, and adapted to the stage, by George Colman, Esq. As performed at the Theatre Royal, Hay-market. Regulated from the prompt-book, by permission of the manager. London, George Cawthorn. 1791. 12°. pp. 68. (*In v. 33 of Bell's British theatre.*) **HC, BPL.**

Bonduca. London, 1808. 8°.

Bonduca, a tragedy. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, the music composed A.D. 1695, by Henry Purcell, edited & preceded by an historical sketch of early English dramatic music, by Edward F. Rimbault. London, printed for the members of the Musical Antiquarian Society, by Chappell. [1842?] f°. pp. [4], 35, [1], 32. **BPL.**

#### *The Chances.*

The chances, a comedy: as it was acted at the Theater Royal. Corrected and altered by a person of honour. London, printed for A. B. and S. M. and sold by Langley Curtis on Sudgate Hill. 1682. 4°. pp. [4], 63. **HC.**

The alterations are by George Villiers, 4th Duke of Buckingham.

[Another ed.] 1692. 4°. **H.**

[Another ed.] 1705. 4°. **H.**

The chances; a comedy. With alterations [by D. Garrick]. London, 1778. 8°. **BM.**

The chances, a comedy. With alterations [by D. Garrick]. London, 1774. 8°. **BM.**

The chances. A comedy, by David Garrick, Esq. Marked with the variations in the manager's book at the Theatre-royal in Drury-lane. London, printed for J. Rivington and sons. 1777. 12°. pp. 70. *Ill.* (*In v. 11 of The new English theatre.* London, 1777.) **BPL.**

The chances, as altered from Beaumont and Fletcher by the Duke of Buckingham [George Villiers]. (*In v. 15 of Bell's British theatre.* London, 1776-8. 12°) **BM.**

The chances [etc.]. London, 1780. 8°. **BM.**

The chances. A comedy. As altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. By his Grace the Duke of Buckingham [George Villiers]. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres-royal, Drury-lane, and Covent-garden. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. London, John Bell. 1791. 12°. pp. 103. *Ill.* (*In v. 11 of Bell's British theatre.*) **HC, BPL.**

The chances [etc.]. London, Sadler & co. [1806?] 8°. **BM.**

The chances; a comedy, in five acts; by Beaumont and Fletcher. As performed at the Theatres-royal, Drury-lane, and Covent-garden. Printed under the authority of the managers from the prompt-books. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. N. D. 12°. p. 88. (*In v. 6 of The British theatre, . . . With biographical and critical remarks by Mrs. Inchbald.* London, 1808.) **BPL.**

Songs, duetts, chorusses, *etc.*, of a new operatic drama, called Don John, or The two Violettas, founded on Beaumont and Fletcher's play of the Chances. London, [1813?] 8°. **BM.**

Comedy of the chances. As altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by his Grace the Duke of Buckingham. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres-royal, Covent-garden and Drury-lane. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. With the lives of the authors and a critique by R. Cumberland, Esq. (*In v. 3 of Cumberland's British drama.* London, printed for C. Cooke. 1817. sm. 8°. *Ill.*) **BPL.**

The chances: a comedy, in five acts. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by his Grace the Duke of Buckingham. (*In v. 2, pp. 413-434, of The British drama: a collection of the most esteemed tragedies, comedies, operas, and farces in the English language.* Philadelphia, J. J. Woodward. 1832. 8°. 2 v.) **HC.**

[The same.] Philadelphia, M. Polock. 1853. 8°. 2 v. **BPL.**

The chances; a comedy, in five acts; by Beaumont and Fletcher. As performed at the Theatres-royal . . . With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London. N. D. 12°. pp. 88. *Ill.* (*In v. 12 of The British theatre, . . . a new edition in 20 v.* London, printed for Hurst, Robinson and co. N. D. 12°) **BPL.**

The chances; a comedy, in five acts: altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by David Garrick. (*In v. 4 of The London stage; a collection of the most reputed tragedies, comedies, operas, melodramas, farces, and interludes.* London, Sherwood & co. N. D. 8°) **BPL.**

#### *The Coronation.*

The coronation, a comedy. As it was presented by her Majesties servants at the private house in Drury lane. Written by John Fletcher. Gent. London, printed by Tho. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke and William Cooke. and are to be sold at the signe

of the Greene Dragon, in Pauls Church-yard. 1640. 4°. ff. [36]. BPL.

*The Coxcomb.*

The coxcomb. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. And sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1718. 4°. pp. 59. [1]. BPL.

*Cupid's Revenge.*

Cupids revenge. As it has benee diuers times acted by the children of her Maiesties reuells. ¶ By John Fletcher. London, printed by Thomas Creede for Iosias Harison, and are to bee solde at the Golden Anker in Pater-Noster-Row. 1615. 4°. LL.

Collation: — Two leaves, B-L 3, in fours.

Cupid's revenge. 1625. 4°.

Of this edition, mentioned by the editors of 1778 and by Weber, Dyce doubts the existence.

Cypid's revenge. As it was often acted (with great applause) by the children of the reuells. Written by Fran. Beaumont and Io. Fletcher, Gentlemen. The second edition. London, printed for Thomas Iones, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Churchyarde in Fleet-street. 1630. 4°. Huth.

Collation: — B-L 3 in fours.

Cupids revenge. As it was often acted (with great applause) by the children of the reuells. Written by Fran: Beaumont and Io. Fletcher, Gentlemen. The third edition. London, printed by A. M. 1635. 4°. ff. [44]. BPL.

Cupid's revenge. 1778. 8°. H.

*The Custom of the Country.*

The custom of the country. London, 1717. 4°.

*The Elder Brother.*

The elder brother. Theobald "has heard of" an edition in 1629.

The elder brother, a comedie. Acted at the Blacke Friers, by his Maiesties servants. Printed according to the true copie. Written by Iohn Fletcher, Gent. London, imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B. 1637. 4°. ff. [36]. BPL.

Another edition, with exactly the same title and imprint as the last, but different type and spelling. — Dyce.

Theobald speaks of an edition of this play in 1640.

The elder brother: a comedie. Acted at the private house in Blacke Fryers, with great applause, by his late Majesties servants. Printed according to the true copie. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gent. The second edition, corrected and amended. London, printed

for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1651. 4°. D.

The elder brother, a comedy. Acted at the Black Friers by his Majesties servants. Printed according to the true copy. Written by John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed in the year 1661. 4°. ff. [36]. BPL.

The elder brother: a comedy. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal by his Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont, & John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed by T. N. for D. N. and T. C. and are to be sold by George Marriott, at the sign of the Temple near the Inner Temple Gate in Fleet-street. 1678. 4°. pp. [4], 58, [1]. BPL.

The elder brother. A play in five acts. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. Also the stage business, casts of characters, costumes, relative positions, etc. New-York, William Taylor & Co. N. D. 12°. pp. 72. (*In v. 9* (no. 67) of *The modern standard drama* . . . Edited by John W. S. Hows. New York.) HC.

*The Faithful Shepherdess.*

The faithfull shepheardesse. By John Fletcher. Printed at London for R. Bonian and H. Walley, and are to be sold at the spred Eagle ouer against the great North dore of S. Pauls. [1609?] 4°. LL.

Collation: — 3 leaves, ¶ 2, B-L 1, in fours.

The faithfull shepheardesse. By Iohn Fletcher. The second edition, newly corrected. London, printed by T. C. for Richard Meighen, in St. Dunstanes Church-yard in Fleet-streete. 1629. 4°. ff. [40]. BPL.

The faithfull shepheardesse. Acted at Somerset House before the King and Queene on Twelue night last, 1633. And diuers times since with great applause at the private house in Blacke-Friers, by his Majesties servants. Written by Iohn Fletcher. The third edition, with addition. London, printed by A. M. for Richard Meighen, next to the Middle Temple in Fleet-street. 1634. 4°. ff. [39]. BPL.

The faithfull shepheardesse. Acted at Somerset House, before the King and Queen on Twelf night last, 1633. And diuers times since, with great applause, at the private house in Black-friers, by his Majesties servants. Written by John Fletcher. The fourth edition. London, printed for Ga. Bedell and Tho. Collins, at the Middle Temple Gate in Fleet-street. 1656. 4°. pp. [8], 71. BPL.

The faithful shepherdess. 1661. 4°.

Mentioned by Weber, but doubted by Dyce.



The faithfull shepherdesse, [etc.] The fifth edition. London, [printed for Ga. Bedell and Tho. Collins]. 1665. 4°. **BM.**

The faithful shepherdess, . . . adapted and arranged in three acts for the open air by E. W. Godwin. London, G. Hill. [1885.] 8°. pp. 38.

### *Henry VIII.*

There is considerable internal evidence that Fletcher wrote at least part of *Henry VIII.* See below, pt. VI., under Boyle, Fleay, Spedding; see also the introduction to Rolfe's edition of the play.

*Henry VIII.* was first printed in the Shakespeare folio of 1623, where it occupied 28 pages. It is included in complete editions of Shakespeare. I give here only separate editions.

The life of *Henry VIII.* By Mr. William Shakespear. In which are interspersed, historical notes, moral reflections and observations, in respect to the unhappy fate Cardinal Wolsey met with. Never before publish'd. Adorned with several copper-plates. By the author of the History of the life and times of Cardinal Wolsey [Joseph Grove]. London, D. Browne. 1758. 8°. pp. 4, 46. *Portrs.* **BPL.**

King *Henry the eighth.* With the coronation of Anne Bullen. Written by Shakespear. With alterations. As it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-lane. London, C. Hitch. 1762. 12°. pp. 71. *pl.* **BPL.**

Shakespeare's *King Henry the eighth*, a historical play, revised by J. P. Kemble; and now first published as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Covent garden. London, T. N. Longman and O. Rees. 1804. 8°. pp. 64. **BPL.**

King *Henry VIII.* A historical play, in five acts; by William Shakespear. As performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent garden. Printed under the authority of the managers from the prompt book. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. [1808.] 12°. pp. 75. **M.**

Reissued, with slightly different imprint and with a plate, in 1811 and 1816.

King *Henry VIII.* A historical play, in five acts; by Will. Shakespear. As performed at the Theatres-Royal, Drury-lane and Covent garden. Printed under the authority of the managers, from the prompt books. Edinburgh, printed at the Caledonian press, by Oliver & Boyd. [1810?] 12°. **M.**

Shakespeare's *King Henry the eighth*, an historical play; revised by J. P. Kemble; and now published as it is performed at the Theatres Royal. London, J. Miller. 1815. 12°. pp. 67. **BPL.**

King *Henry VIII.* A play; by W. Shakespear. With prefatory remarks, [signed P. P.]. As it is

performed at the Theatres Royal. (*In Oxberry's New English drama*, v. 19. London, Simpkin. 1823. 12°) **M.**

French's standard drama. No. LXXIII. King *Henry VIII.* An historical play in five acts. By William Shakespear. With the stage business, casts of characters, relative positions, etc. New York, S. French. [1848?] 12°. pp. 60. **HC, BPL.**

Shakespeare's historical play of *King Henry the eighth*; arranged for representation at the Princess's theatre, by Charles Kean. First performed on Wednesday, 16th May, 1855. London, printed by J. K. Chapman and co. 8°. pp. 91. **BPL.**

3d edition, omitting Act V., Sc. 1, in the same year.

Oxford examination scheme. Shakespear's *Henry the eighth*: with introductory remarks; copious interpretation of the text; critical, historical, and grammatical notes; specimens of parsing, analysis, examination-questions, etc. and a life of Cardinal Wolsey. Adapted for scholastic or private study, and especially for the guidance of persons qualifying for the middle-class examinations. By John Hunter. London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860. 12°. pp. 39, 187. **BPL.**

New edition, with different title-page, in 1869, and again in 1872.

King *Henry the eighth.* An historical play, in five acts. By William Shakespear. T. H. Lacy, London. [1866?] 8°. **M.**

King *Henry VIII.* An historical play, in five acts, by Shakespear. With remarks by D.—G. [George Daniel]. (*In Cumberland's British theatre*. T. H. Lacy, London. [1870?] 12°)

Shakespeare's history of *King Henry the eighth.* Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. With engravings. New York, Harper and brothers. 1872. 16°. pp. 210. *Ill.* **HC, BPL.**

Collins' school and college classics. Shakespeare's tragedy of *King Henry VIII.* With explanatory, grammatical, and philological notes, critical remarks, and historical extracts. By William Lawson. London, W. Collins, sons, and co. 1875. sm. 8°. pp. 122. **BPL.**

Plays of Shakespeare selected and prepared for use in schools. With introductions and notes. By Henry N. Hudson. Number 6. *Henry VIII.* Boston, Ginn brothers. 1876. 12°. pp. [2], 139–235. **BPL.**

The prompt-book. Edited by William Winter. Shakespeare's play of *Henry the eighth*, as presented by Edwin Booth. \*\*\* New-York, printed for William Winter, by Francis Hart & company. 1878. 16°. pp. 71. **HC.**

Shakespeare's King Henry VIII. London, Cassell and co., limited. 1887. 18°. pp. 192. (Cassell's national library.)

*The Humorous Lieutenant.*

The humorous lieutenant, or Generous enemies, a comedy. London, 1697. 4°. H.

The humorous lieutenant. A tragi-comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 71, [1]. BPL.

Demetrius and Enanthe, being The humorous lieutenant, a play, by John Fletcher: published from a manuscript dated 1625, and containing passages never before printed. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, B.A. London, Thomas Rodd, 1830. 8°. pp. 8, 114. HC, BPL.

*The Island Princess.*

The island princess; or, The generous Portugal. A comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal by his Majesties servants. With alterations and new additional scenes. London, 1669. 4°. D.

The island princess: as it is acted at the Theatre Royal, reviv'd with alterations. By N. Tate. London, 1687. 4°. D.

The island princess, or The generous Portuguese. Made into an opera. As it is performed at the Theatre Royal. All the musical entertainments, and the greatest part of the play new, and written by Mr. Motteaux. London, 1699. 4°. D.

The words of a new interlude, called The four seasons . . . And of all the musical entertainments in the new opera, called The island princess. By P. A. Motteaux. 1699. 4°.

The island princess, or The generous Portuguese. Made into an opera. As it is performed at the Theatre Royal. All the musical entertainments, and the greatest part of the play new, and written by Mr. Motteaux. London, printed for Richard Wellington, at the Dolphin and Crown, the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard. 1701.- 4°. p. [8], 43, [1]. BPL.

The island princess. A tragi-comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 64. BPL.

*A King and No King.*

A king and no king. Acted at the Globe, by his Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont, and Iohn Flecher. At London printed for Thomas

Walkley, and are to bee sold at his shoppe at the Eagle and Childe in Brittans-Burse. 1619. 4°. pp. [2], 91. BPL.

Wood-cut on title-page.

A king and no king. Acted at the Blacke-Fryars, by his Majesties servants. And now the second time printed, according to the true copie. Written by Francis Beaumont and Iohn Flecher. London, printed for Thomas Walkley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Eagle and Childe in Brittans-Burse. 1625. 4°. pp. (2), 91. BPL.

A king and no king. 1628. 4°.

Weber. Doubted by Dyce.

A king, and no king. Acted at the Blacke-Fryars, by his Majesties servants. And now the third time printed, according to the true copie. Written by Francis Beaumont and Iohn Fletcher Gent. The stationer to Dramatophilus. A play and no play, who this booke shall read, | Will iudge, and weepe, as if 'twere done indeed. | London, printed by A. M. for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancerie Lane, neere Serjeants Inne. 1631. 4°. pp. [2], 91. BPL.

A king and no king. 1635. 4°. Watt.

A king and no king, [etc.]. And now the fourth time printed, according to the true copie, [etc. Couplet as before.] London, printed by E. G. for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, neare unto the Rowles. 1639. 4°. D.

A king and no king. Acted at the Black-Fryars, by his Majesties servants. And now the fifth time printed, according to the true copie. Written by Francis Beaumont & John Fletcher Gent. [Couplet as before.] London, printed for William Leak, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple Gates. 1655. 4°. ff. [37]. BPL.

A king and no king, [etc.]. And now the fourth time printed, according to the true copie, [etc. Couplet as before]. London, printed in the year. 1661. 4°. D.

A king and no king. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal, by his majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher Gent. London, printed by Andr. Clark, for William and John Leake at the Crown in Fleetstreet, betwixt the two Temple-gates. 1676. 4°. Lenox Library.

Collation: — Title and "The Persons Represented," 2 leaves, pp. 1-76, A-K in fours.

A king and no king, by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, gent. London, 1693. 4°.

A king and no king. (In The selected works of the British dramatists. By J. S. Keltie. London, Simpkin. 1870. 8°.) BM.



*The Knight of the Burning Pestle.*

The knight of the burning pestle. *Quod si | Iudicium subtile, videndis artibus illud | Ad libros & ad hæc Musarum dona vocares: | Bæotum in crasso iurares aëre natum.* | Horat. in Epist. ad Oct. Aug. London, printed for Walter Burre, and are to be sold at the signe of the Crane in Paules Church-yard. 1613. 4°. ff. [38]. **BPL.**

The night of the byrning pestle. Full of mirth and delight. Written by Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher. Gent. As it is now acted by her Majesties servants at the private house in Drury lane. 1635. [Verses as before.] London, [1635]. 4°. ff. [39]. **BPL.**

The knight of the byrning pestle. Full of mirth and delight. Written by Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher. Gent. As it is now acted by her Majesties servants at the private house in Drury lane 1635. [Verses as before.] London, printed by N. O. for I. S. 1635. 4°. ff. [39]. **BPL.**

Not a duplicate of the preceding.

The city rambler: or, A playhouse wedding; a comedy. [Partly from the Knight of the burning pestle and the Coxcomb of B. and F. By Elkanah Settle.] London, [1711]. 4°. **BM.**

The knight of the burning pestle. (*In* The selected works of the British dramatists. By J. S. Keltie. London, Simpkins. 1870. 8°.) **BM.**

The knight of the burning pestle. (*In* Burlesque plays and poems. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, George Routledge and sons. 1885. 16° pp. 16-75.) (Morley's Universal library.) **HC.**

*The Little French Lawyer.*

The little French lawyer. A farce, in two acts. Taken from Beaumont and Fletcher. [By Mrs. Booth?] London, 1778. 8°. **BM.**

*Love's Cure.*

Love's cure; or, The martial maid. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1718. 4°. pp. 60. **BPL.**

*The Loyal Subject.*

The loyal subject; or, The faithful general: a play. Acted at the Theatre-Royal, by her Majesties servants. The authors Mr. Beaumont and Mr. Fletcher. With a preface. London, printed for H. N. and sold by W. Keble at the Black-bull in Cornhill; where may be had the Royal merchant; or, Beggars bush; and all sorts of plays at reasonable rates. [1700?] 4°. pp. [4], 79. **BPL.**

The faithful general. [An alteration of The loyal subject.] By M. N. London, 1706. **D.**

The loyal subject. A tragi-comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 75, [1]. **BPL.**

*The Maid's Tragedy.*

The maides tragedy. As it hath beene diuers times acted at the Blacke-friers by the Kings Maiesties seruants. London printed for Francis Constable and are to be sold at the white Lyon ouer against the great North doore of Pauls Church. 1619. 4°. ff. [41]. **BPL.**

The maids tragedie. As it hath beene diuers times acted at the Black-Friers by the Kings Maiesties seruants. Newly perused, augmented, and enlarged, this second impression. London, printed for Francis Constable, and are to be sold at the White Lion in Pauls Church-yard. 1622. 4°. ff. [42]. **BPL.**

The maids tragedie. As it hath beene diuers times acted at the Black-Friers by the Kings Maiesties seruants. Written by Francis Beaumont, and Iohn Fletcher Gentlemen. The third impression, revised and refined. London, printed by A. M. for Richard Hawkins, and are to bee sold at his shop in Chancery-lane neere Serjeants-Inne. 1630. 4°. ff. [42]. **BPL.**

The maides tragedie [etc.]. The fourth impression, revised and refined. Printed by E. G. for Henry Shepherd, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bible in Chancery lane. 1638. 4°.

Collation: — A-E 2 in fours.

The maids tragedie. As it hath beene divers times acted at the Black-Friers by the Kings Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher Gentlemen. The fifth impression, revised and refined. London printed by E. P. for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, neare the Rowles. 1641. 4°. ff. [42]. **BPL.**

The maids tragedy. As it hath been divers times acted at the Black-Friers, by the Kings Majesties servants: written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. The sixth impression, revised and corrected exactly by the original. London printed for William Leake, at the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple Gates. 1650. 4°. ff. [36]. **BPL.**

These six editions all have a wood-cut on the title-page.

The maids tragedy. Sixth impression. London, 1661. 4°. **BM.**

The maids tragedy, as it hath been acted at the Theatre Royal, by their Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. London, printed for R. Bentley and S. Magnes in Russel-street in Covent-Garden. 1686. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. [4], 60. **BPL.**

The second part of Mr. Waller's poems. Containing his alteration of the Maids tragedy, and whatever of his is yet unprinted . . . London, printed for Tho. Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1690. 8<sup>o</sup>. **HC.**

See pp. 1-43, and also later editions of Waller's poems. Only the last act of the alteration, which gave to the play a happy ending, is printed.

The maids tragedy, as it hath been acted at the Theatre Royal, by their Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. London, printed for Richard Wellington at the Dolphin and Crown at the West end of St. Paul's Church-yard. 1704. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. [4], 64. **BPL.**

The maid's tragedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1717. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. 64. **BPL.**

The bridal. A tragedy in five acts, adapted for representation (with three original scenes, written by James Sheridan Knowles, Esq.) from the Maid's tragedy of Beaumont and Fletcher. As performed by Mr. Macready. With the stage business, cast of characters, relative positions, etc. New-York, William Taylor & Co. n. d. 12<sup>o</sup> pp. 67. (*In v. 6* (no. 45) of *The modern standard drama* . . . Edited by Epes Sargent. New York, Samuel French. n. d. 12<sup>o</sup>.) **HC.**

The maid's tragedy. (No. 18 of *The English library*. Zürich, 1881-84. 16<sup>o</sup>)

#### *The Masque of the Inner Temple.*

The masque of the Inner Temple and Grayes Inne: Grayes Inne and the Inner Temple, presented before his Maiestie, the Queenes Maiestie, the Prince, Count Palentine, and the Lady Elizabeth their Highnesses, in the Banqueting house at White-hall, on Saturday the twentieth day of February, 1612. At London, imprinted by F. K. for George Norton, and are to be sold at his shoppe neere Temple-bar. n. d. 4<sup>o</sup>. **LL.**

*Collation*: — A-D 3 in fours.

Masque of the Inner Temple and Grays Inn. (*In v. 2*, pp. 591-611 of *The progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James the First* . . . By John Nichols. London, J. B. Nichols. 1828. 4<sup>o</sup>.) **HC, BPL.**

#### *Monsieur Thomas.*

Monsieur Thomas. A comedy. Acted at the private house in Blacke Fryers. The author, John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed by Thomas Harper, for John Waterson, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Crowne. 1639. 4<sup>o</sup> ff. [48]. **BPL.**

Trick for trick, or the debauch'd hypocrite. By Thomas Durfey. London, 1678. 4<sup>o</sup>. **BM.**  
An alteration of Monsieur Thomas.

#### *The Night Walker.*

The night-walker, or, the little theife. A comedy, as it was presented by her Majesties servants at the private house in Drury-lane. Written by John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed by Tho. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, and William Cooke. 1640. 4<sup>o</sup>. **Hazlitt.**

*Collation*: — A, 2 leaves; B-K in fours.

The night-walker, or the little thief. A comedy, as it was presented by her Majesties servants, at the private house in Dury-lane. Written by John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed for Andrew Crook. 1661. 4<sup>o</sup>. **LL.**

*Collation*: — A-I, in fours.

#### *The Noble Gentleman.*

A fool's preferment; or, The three dukes of Dunstable. A comedy by T. Durfey. Together with the songs and notes to 'em . . . composed by H. Purcell. 2 pts. London, 1688. 4<sup>o</sup>. **BM.**

An alteration of *The noble gentleman*, with the blank verse turned into prose. — *Halliwel.*

#### *Philaster.*

Phylaster. Or, Loue lyes a bleeding. Acted at the Globe by his Maiesties servants. Written by Francis Baymont and Iohn Fletcher, Gent. Printed at London for Thomas Walkley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Eagle and Child, in Brittainnes Bursse. 1620. 4<sup>o</sup>. **LL.**

Wood-cut on title-page. *Collation*: — B-K 1, in fours.

Dyce gives a slightly different spelling for this title.

"Of all rare and precious pieces of dramatic lore of this period, not one will bring such a price" as this edition "with a frontispiece." *Dibdin. Lib. companion. 2d ed. 1825. p. 828.*

Philaster. Or, Loue lyes a bleeding. As it hath bene diuerse times acted at the Globe, and Blacke-friers, by his Maiesties seruants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gent. The second impression, corrected and amended. London, printed for Thomas Walkley, and are to be solde at his shoppe, at the signe of the Eagle and Childe in Brittaines Bursse. 1622. 4<sup>o</sup>. **D.**



Philaster [etc.]. The third impression. London, printed by A. M. for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, adjoining to Sarjeants Inns gate. 1628. 4°. D.

Philaster, or Love lies a bleeding. Acted at the Globe and Blackfriars. By his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher. Gentlemen. The fourth impression. London, printed by W. J. for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, adjoining to Serjeants Inne gate. 1634. 4°. pp. [4], 70. BPL.

Philaster or Love lies a bleeding. Acted at the Globe, and Blackfriars. By his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher. Gent. The fourth impression. London, printed by E. Griffin for William Leak and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery lane neere the six clarkes office. 1639. 4°. pp. [4], 76. BPL.

Philaster. London, 1651. 4°. Darley.

Philaster or, Love lies a bleeding: acted at the Globe, and Black-friars, by his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont. and John Fletcher, Gent. The fifth impression. London, printed for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple Gates. 1652. 4°. ff. [34]. BPL.

Cut of a crown on the title-page.

Philaster: or, Love lies a bleeding. Acted at the Globe, and Black-friars, by his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher, Gent. The fifth impression. London, printed for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop at the sign of the Crown in Fleetstreet, between the two Temple Gates. 1652. 4°. ff. [34]. BPL.

Not identical with the preceding.

Philaster, or, Love lies a bleeding: acted at the Globe, and Black-friars, by his Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher, Gent. The sixth impression. London, printed for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Crown in Fleet-street, between the two Temple Gates. [1660?] 4°. ff. [32]. BPL.

Philaster, or Love lies a bleeding. A comedy. As it hath been divers times acted at the Globe, and at the Black-Friers: and now at the Theatre Royal, by their Majesties servants. The authors being Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. London, printed for Richard Bentley and S. Magnes in Russel-street near Covent-Garden. 1687. 4°. pp. [4], 60. BPL.

Philaster. Revised, and the two last acts new written by E. Settle. London, 1695. 4°. H.

The restauration; or, Right will take place. A tragi-comedy. Written by George Villiers, late duke of Buckingham. From the original copy never before printed. (*In* The works of George Villiers. London, 1714. 8°.)

An alteration of Philaster. See also the works of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. London, 1754, 12°; 1775, 2 v. 12°.

Philaster. London, 1717. 4°. BM.

Philaster. With alterations [and prologue by G. Colman.] London, 1763. 8°.

Philaster. With alterations [by G. Colman.] The second edition. London, 1764. 4°.

Philaster. A tragedy. Written by Beaumont and Fletcher. With alterations [by G. Colman.] (*In* v. 3 of The dramattick works of George Colman, London, 1777.) BPL.

Philaster. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher [by G. Colman.] London, 1780. 8°.

Philaster. A tragedy. As altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres-Royal Drury-lane, and Covent-Garden. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. London, John Bell. 1791. 12° pp. 88. III. (*In* v. 18 of Bell's British theatre.) HC, BPL.

Philaster. (*In* The works of the British dramatists, etc. By J. S. Keltie. London, Simpkins. 1870. 8°) BM.

Philaster. Selections from, (*in* English plays. Selected, edited, and arranged by Henry Morley. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London. [1880.] 4° pp. 216-232.) (Cassell's Library of English literature.)

### *The Pilgrim.*

The pilgrim, a comedy: as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal, in Drury-lane. Written originally by Mr. Fletcher, and now very much alter'd, with several additions [by Sir John Vanbrugh]. Likewise a prologue, epilogue, dialogue and masque, written by the late great poet Mr. Dryden, just before his death, being the last of his works. London, 1700. 4°. D.

The pilgrim: a comedy. London, 1718. 4°. BM.

The pilgrim. London, 1753. 8°. BM.

The pilgrim. Altered by J. Dryden [or rather by Sir J. Vanbrugh.] Now revised, with material additions, [by J. P. Kemble,] and printed under the inspection of J. Wroughton. [London,] 1787. 8°.

[Another edition.] Dublin, 1788. 12°. BM.

OCTOBER, 1890.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 47 ; OR VOL. VI. No. 3.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	106	ence 118; Useful Arts, 123; Fine Arts, 123; Anti-	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	159	quities, 125; History and Geography, 127; Law and	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	160	Sociology, 136; Philology, 143; Literature, 145.	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	113	BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER (con-	
General, 113; Theology and Philosophy, 115; Sci-		cluded) . . . . .	151



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF MAY 12, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH the sum of \$10,000 for the second and third instalments of his gift for the botanical lecture-room, and the same was gratefully received.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$173.62 as the income to May 1, 1890, from the unrestricted bequest of the late WILLIAM B. SPOONER to the Divinity School. The principal of the bequest is not yet payable to the College.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$50 from Judge E. ROCKWOOD HOAR to the Divinity School Library for special purchases of books, and said gift was gratefully accepted with the understanding that the Librarian of the University would specify the purchases made therefrom.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$100 from Mr. JACOB H. SCHIEF towards the expenses of Dr. LYON'S journey to Europe on behalf of the Semitic Museum, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The following letter was read :—

"TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:—

My daughter, Miss MARY L. WARE, and I, offer for your acceptance a collection of glass-models of plants, flowers, and analytical details of vegetable structure, now in process of construction by the well-known artists Leopold and Rudolf Blaschka, of Germany.

A contract for the construction of the models was arranged and signed in Dresden, in April last, by L. and R. Blaschka, on the one part, and by Professor Goodale, on the other part, and meets our complete approval. We assume in full the responsibilities regarding payments of the sums mentioned in the contract, and we shall provide the necessary amounts on the dates specified. It is our intention to defray all the expenses of shipment of the models to Cambridge, and we shall further provide for their proper exhibition in the University Museum. The collection was begun two years ago, and will require for its completion ten (10) years from July of the present year.

It will gratify my daughter and myself if you will accept the collection as a memorial of the late Dr. CHARLES ELIOT WARE, of the Class of 1834.

Boston, May 10, 1890.

(Signed) ELIZABETH C. WARE."

And it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. WARE and Miss WARE for their very generous and welcome gift.

*Voted*, that this collection be gratefully accepted as a memorial of the late Dr. CHARLES ELIOT WARE of the Class of 1834.

*Voted*, to appoint AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine for five years from September 1, 1890.

*Voted*, to appoint FRANK BREWSTER, LL.B., Instructor in the Peculiarities of Massachusetts Law and Practice for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to appoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT, M.D.V., Superintendent of the Veterinary Hospital for three years from July 1, 1890.

*Voted*, to appoint WILBERT SOULE Resident Surgeon at the Veterinary Hospital for one year from July 1, 1890.

*Voted*, to appoint the following gentlemen as Preachers to the University for 1890-91: LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D.; PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.; WILLIAM LAWRENCE, A.B.; BROOKE HERFORD; HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D.

The resignation of WILLIAM F. WHITNEY, M.D., as Secretary of the Medical Faculty was received and accepted to take effect September 1, 1890.

The resignation of ROBERT W. GREENLEAF, M.D., as Assistant in Histology and Embryology was received and accepted.

*Voted*, to substitute the following Statutes, numbered 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 12, for the present Statutes of the University bearing the same numbers :—

1. THE UNIVERSITY. Harvard University comprehends the following departments: Harvard College, the Lawrence Scientific School, the Graduate School, the Divinity School, the Law School, the Medical School, the Dental School, the School of Veterinary Medicine, the Bussey Institution (a School of Agriculture), the University Library, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the University Museum, the Botanic Garden, the Herbarium, and the Astronomical Observatory. The Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology is a constituent part of the University; but its relations to the University are affected by peculiar provisions.

5. UNIVERSITY COUNCIL. The University Council consists of the President, Professors, and Assistant Professors of the University and such other University officials as the Corporation with the consent of

the Overseers may appoint members of the Council. It is the function of the Council to consider questions which concern more than one Faculty, and questions of University policy.

6. **FACULTIES.** Harvard College, the Lawrence Scientific School, and the Graduate School are together under the immediate charge of a Faculty,—the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. The other Schools of the University are each under the immediate charge of a Faculty. Each Faculty is composed of all the Professors, Assistant Professors and Tutors, and of all the Instructors appointed for a term longer than one year, who teach in the department or departments under the charge of that Faculty. The President is a member of each Faculty.

A Faculty may, at its discretion, delegate any of its powers relating to ordinary matters of administration and discipline, except the power to inflict the penalties of dismissal and expulsion, to Administrative Boards, nominated from among its members by the President, and appointed by the Corporation with the consent of the Overseers. Every such Board shall be subject to the authority of the Faculty from which it is appointed. Any Administrative Board established for Harvard College shall consist of not less than fifteen members.

7. **DEANS.** Each Faculty has a Dean, who is appointed by the Corporation, with the consent of the Overseers, from among the members of the Faculty. Harvard College, the Lawrence Scientific School, and the Graduate School also have each a Dean, who is appointed by the Corporation, with the consent of the Overseers, from among the members of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Each Dean is the chief executive officer of his Faculty, College, or School, is responsible for the proper preparation and conduct of its business, and makes an annual report to the President.

9. **DEGREES.** The ordinary degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Master of Arts, Civil Engineer, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Divinity, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Medicine, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, and Bachelor of Agricultural Science are conferred, after recommendation by the several Faculties, by vote of the Corporation, with the consent of the Overseers. It is required that no candidate for the ordinary degrees be recommended, except after thorough public examination, and a residence at the University of at least one year. There are four grades of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, two grades of the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, and three grades of the degree of Bachelor of Science. Honorary degrees are conferred by vote of the Corporation, with the consent of the Overseers. The degrees conferred by the University are announced at Commencement.

12. **DISCIPLINE.** The several Faculties have authority to impose fines and levy assessments for damage done to property; to inflict, at their discretion, the penalties of admonition, suspension, dismissal, and expulsion; and to use all other appropriate means of discipline; but no student shall be dismissed or expelled from the University except by a vote of at least two thirds of the members of his Faculty present and voting thereon. Suspension is a separation from the University for a fixed period of time. It may be accompanied with a requirement of residence in a specified place, and of the performance of specified tasks. Dismissal closes a student's connection with the University, without necessarily precluding his return. Expulsion is the highest academic censure, and is a final separation from the University.

*Voted*, to communicate the foregoing vote to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded as follows: First prizes to W. E. B. Du Bois, Senior; and H. E. BURTON, Senior. Second prizes to GEORGE B. HENSHAW, Senior; FREDERIC S. GOODWIN, Junior; HARVEY H. BAKER, Junior.

MEETING OF MAY 26, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$800, received May 14, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. SAMUEL S. SHAW, Secretary of the Class of 1853, the sum of \$100 to be added to the Fund of the Class of 1853.

Notice was received from Dr. LYON of a gift to the Semitic Department of thirteen volumes of the Journal of the Oriental Society from Mr. EPES S. DIXWELL, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. DIXWELL.

*Voted*, to appoint FRANK BIGELOW TARBELL, Ph.D., Instructor in Greek and Latin.

*Voted*, to appoint PHILIPPE BELKNAP MARCOU, Ph.D., Tutor in French for three years from September 1, 1890.

*Voted*, to appoint MAX POLL, Ph.D., Instructor in German for 1890-91.



MEETING OF JUNE 9, 1890. — The President read the following letter:—

"BOSTON, June 5, 1890.

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE:—

GENTLEMEN,—The deeds of Miss Willard's estate will be passed to you today, and with them my wish in regard to it. The estate henceforth belongs to the College without any condition or restriction whatsoever, and for use in any way which the Corporation may see fit. My hope is that the ground will be used for the present as a playground for the students, and that in case you should need the ground by and by for other purposes, another playground will be given to the students. But the gift is absolutely without condition of any kind. The only other wish on my part is that the ground shall be called "THE SOLDIER'S FIELD," and marked with a stone bearing the names of some dear friends, alumni of the University, and noble gentlemen, who gave freely and eagerly all that they had or hoped for to their country and to their fellowmen in the hour of great need—the war of 1861 to 1865 in defence of the Republic.

JAMES SAVAGE, JR.  
CHARLES RUSSELL LOWELL,  
EDWARD BARRY DALTON,  
STEPHEN GEORGE PERKINS,  
JAMES JACKSON LOWELL,  
ROBERT GOULD SHAW.

This is only a wish, not a condition, and moreover it is a happiness to me to serve in any way the College which has done so much for us all.

I am, with much respect,

Very truly yours,

(Signed)

HENRY L. HIGGINSON."

And it was *Voted*, that this munificent gift be gratefully accepted and that the President and Fellows will carry out to the best of their ability the wishes expressed by the giver.

The President read a letter from Professor GOODALE reporting anonymous gifts of \$500 for present use at the Herbarium, and \$1500 for present use at the Botanical Garden, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the unknown donor through Professor GOODALE.

*Voted*, that the Corporation feels under great obligation to Professor GOODALE for his very valuable services in securing large sums for the use of the Botanic Garden and Herbarium for the last five years.

The President reported that he had received the sum of \$10,000 from Mrs. ANNA VAN NEST GAMBRILL of New York, to found the "Richard Augustine Gambrell Scholarship" in memory of RICHARD AUGUSTINE GAMBRILL, a graduate of Harvard College in the Class of 1872 and of the Law School of Harvard University, and it was

*Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in the deed executed by Mrs. GAMBRILL, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. GAMBRILL therefor.

The President read a letter from Mr. M. P. WHITE enclosing his check for \$1000, an unrestricted gift to the College in recognition of aid received by him twenty years ago in the form of scholarships, and it was

*Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted and that it be placed to the credit of the account of "Scholarship and Beneficiary money returned."

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Physical Geography, to serve from September 1, 1890,—whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, M.E., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of English, to serve from September 1, 1890,—whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that LE BARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, that FRANK BOLLES, LL.B., Secretary of the University, be authorized to sign this year the diplomas for the degrees of Master of Arts, Doctor of Philosophy, and Doctor of Science.

*Voted*, on recommendation of the Faculty of the Dental School, that the title of the professorship now held by Dr. BRACKETT be changed to the professorship of "Dental Pathology"; and that the title of the assistant professorship now held by Dr. BRIGGS be changed to the assistant professorship of "Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics."

The President communicated a letter addressed by him to the Mayor of Cambridge offering the use of the Athletic Grounds at Cambridge to the public under certain conditions, with a letter of reply accepting, and thanking the President and Fellows.

The report of Messrs. BRIMMER and HOOPER, the committee appointed to determine the location of the new gate offered to the College by Mr. GEORGE VON Lengerke Meyer, was accepted and the location was fixed upon Cambridge Street.

The President nominated the following persons to be members of Administrative Boards, and it was *Voted*, to appoint them:—

*For Harvard College.* Professors C. L. SMITH; C. E. NORTON; C. J. WHITE; G. H. PALMER; JOHN TROWBRIDGE; W. E. BYERLY; C. R. LANMAN; S. M. MACVANE; J. H. WRIGHT. Assistant Professors G. A. BARTLETT; W. M. DAVIS; ADOLPHE COHN. Instructors FREEMAN SNOW; O. W. HUNTINGTON; G. L. KITTREDGE. Tutor M. H. MORGAN.

*For the Lawrence Scientific School.* Professors W. S. CHAPLIN; N. S. SHALER; H. B. HILL; B. O. PEIRCE. Assistant Professors E. H. HALL; H. C. G. VON JAGEMANN. Instructor J. E. WOLFF.

*For the Graduate School.* Professors J. M. PEIRCE; F. D. ALLEN; W. G. FARLOW; WILLIAM JAMES; C. L. JACKSON; E. L. MARK; D. G. LYON. Assistant Professors E. S. SHELDON; EDWARD CHANNING; F. W. TAUSSIG.

*Voted*, to appoint GEORGE LYMAN KITTREDGE, A.B., Assistant Professor of English for five years from September 1, 1890.

*Voted*, to reappoint DANIEL DENISON SLADE, A.B., M.D., Lecturer on Comparative Osteology for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to appoint LEWIS EDWARDS GATES, A.B., Instructor in English; GEORGE PIERCE BAKER, JR. A.B., Instructor in English.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890-91: JOHN GRAHAM BROOKS, D.B., in Political Economy; JOHN JOSEPH HAYES, in Elocution; WILLIAM SCHOFIELD, A.M., LL.B., in Roman Law; ALFRED BULL NICHOLS, A.B., in German; FRANK WALTER NICOLSON, A.M., in Latin; WILLIAM FRANCIS GANONG, A.M., in Botany; THADDEUS WILLIAM HARRIS, A.M., in Geology; GEORGE SANTAYANA, Ph.D., in Philosophy; GEORGE HOWARD PARKER, S.B., in Zoology; WILLIAM GOODRICH THOMPSON, A.B., in Forensics; JOHN CASSAN WAIT, C.E., S.M., in Surveying and Drawing.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1890-91: WILLIAM FOGG OSGOOD, A.M., in Mathematics; JAMES LEE LOVE, Ph.B., in Mathematics; LEWIS JEROME JOHNSON, A.B., S.B., in Engineering; HENRY BURROWES LATHROP, A.B., in English; JEFFERSON BUTLER FLETCHER, A.M., in English; WALLACE CLEMENT SABINE, A.M., in Physics.

*Voted*, to appoint HENRY THOMAS SECRIST, A.B., Proctor in Divinity Hall for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to reappoint for 1890-91 THEODORE WILLIS FISHER, M.D., Lecturer on Mental Diseases; SAMUEL HOLMES DURGIN, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890-91: HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., in History; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; ELBRIDGE GERRY CUTLER, M.D., in Theory and Practice of Physic; EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Surgery and Orthopedics; GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., in Physiology; WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Pathology and Auscultation; CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, M.D., in Obstetrics; HAROLD CLARENCE ERNST, M.D., in Bacteriology.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1890-91: EDWARD MARSHALL BUCKINGHAM, M.D., in Diseases of Children; FRANCIS HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D., in Gynaecology; FRANKLIN HENRY HOOPER, M.D., in Laryngology; HERMAN FRANK VICKERY, M.D., in Clinical Medicine.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for 1890-91: JOHN HOMANS, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; EDWARD COWLES, M.D., in Mental Diseases; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., in Syphilis; OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; ORLANDO WITHERSPOON DOE, M.D., in Gynaecology; GEORGE WASHINGTON GAY, M.D., in Surgery; ABNER POST, M.D., in Syphilis; ARTHUR TRACY CABOT, M.D., in Genito-Urinary Surgery; GEORGE HORTON TILDEN, M.D., in Dermatology and Syphilis; GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; FRANCIS SEDGWICK WATSON, M.D., in Genito-Urinary Surgery; PHILIP COOMBS KNAPP, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System.

*Voted*, to reappoint for 1890-91 FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-Legal Examinations; HERBERT LESLIE BURRELL, M.D., Demonstrator of Surgical Appliances; WILLIAM MERRITT CONANT, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1890-91: CHARLES FRANCIS WITHINGTON, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; WILLIAM CARROLL EMERSON, M.D., in Chemistry; CHARLES PRATT STRONG, M.D., in Gynaecology; THOMAS FOSTER SHERMAN, M.D., in Diseases of Children; JOHN CUMMINGS MUNRO, M.D., in Anatomy; EDWARD REYNOLDS, M.D., in Obstetrics; JOHN WHELOCK ELLIOT, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; FRANK BISHOP HARRINGTON, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; CHARLES WENDELL TOWNSEND, M.D., in Obstetrics; CHARLES LOCKE SCUDDER, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, M.D., in Chemistry.



*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890-91: GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Clinical and Operative Surgery; HERBERT LESLIE BURRELL, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; WILLIAM SOHIER BRYANT, M.D., in Anatomy; FRANCIS SEDGWICK WATSON, M.D., in Clinical Surgery.

*Voted*, to reappoint WILLIAM McMICHAEL WOODWORTH, A.B., Assistant in Microscopical Anatomy for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to reappoint WILLIAM EMERSON RITTER, Sc.B., Assistant in Zoölogy for 1890-91.

MEETING OF JUNE 23, 1890. — The President reported the receipt of \$5000 from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH, being the balance of his gift of \$20,000 for the Botanical Lecture Room, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAFER of New York, for her additional gift of \$800 received June 14, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The President reported that subscriptions amounting to \$3500 a year for five years had been made for use of the Herbarium. It was thereupon

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

The President reported the receipt of \$6000 additional from the Trustees under the will of WALTER HASTINGS on account of the building fund for Walter Hastings Hall.

The President read a letter from Miss MARY A. BATCHELDER stating that her brother, Captain GEORGE WELLINGTON BATCHELDER, who was killed in the battle of Antietam, left the following memorandum, "I wish my books to go to my father and mother, and after their decease to be given to Harvard College" — and that in accordance with this wish his sisters are now prepared to send to the College his library, consisting of about 225 bound volumes and a collection of unbound volumes and magazines. Whereupon it was

*Voted*, that this precious bequest be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss BATCHELDER for her valued letter.

*Voted*, to grant leave of absence without salary for the next academic year to Instructor HAROLD WHITING.

*Voted*, that the Corporation is not prepared to accede to the requests contained in the letter of the President of the Harvard Dining Association dated June 9, 1890, namely, that the screen be enlarged, the number of tables increased, and the west doors opened.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that CHARLES FRANKLIN DUNBAR, A.B., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Dean of Harvard College, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that CLEMENT LAWRENCE SMITH, LL.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN, A.M., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the Graduate School, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for three years from September 1, 1890: EUGENE HANES SMITH, D.M.D., in Orthodontia; JERE EDMUND STANTON, D.M.D., in Oral Anatomy and Physiology.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890-91: GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Surgical Pathology; FREDERIC EUGENE BANFIELD, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; FOREST GREENWOOD EDDY, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; ALLSTON GRAY BOUVÉ, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1890-91: GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, M.D., in Neurology; CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, M.D., in Dental Chemistry; VIRGIL CLARENCE POND, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; CHARLES HUTCHINS TAFT, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; EDWARD EARL HOPKINS, D.M.D., in Crown and Bridge Work.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Clinical Lecturers for 1890-91: CECIL PORTER WILSON, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; WILLIAM PARKER COOKE, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; DWIGHT MOSES CLAPP, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; WILLIAM HENRY POTTER, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry.

*Voted*, to reappoint HENRY MICHAEL CLIFFORD, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to appoint for 1890-91 PATRICK WILLIAM MORIARTY, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry; WILLIAM FREDERIC GAY, D.M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry; EDWIN HARTLEY DIXON, D.M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry; CHARLES ERNEST PERKINS, D.M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1890-91: EDWARD HALE, A.B., D.B., in Homiletics; LOUIS LEVERETT HOOPER, A.B., in Physics; CHARLES AVERELL RICH, A.B., in Physics; THEODORE WILLIAM RICHARDS, Ph.D., in Chemistry.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890-91: FRANK JOHN VIETS DAKIN, in Fine Arts; HENRY HUDSON, in Physics; GEORGE JAMES PEIRCE, in Botany.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, M.D., Secretary of the Medical Faculty for 1890-91.

MEETING OF JUNE 25, 1890. — *Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM MORSE COLE Instructor in Political Economy for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to reappoint JAMES GRAY LATHROP Assistant in Physical Training for three years from September 1, 1890.

*Voted*, to confer the degree of Doctor of Laws upon the following persons: SETH LOW; HENRY CHARLES LEA; LESLIE STEPHEN.

*Voted*, to communicate this vote to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to confer the degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causâ*, upon the following persons: HENRY CODMAN POTTER; LYMAN ABBOTT.

*Voted*, to confer the degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causâ*, upon the following persons: RICHARD WATSON GILDER; CHARLES FOLLEN MCKIM; ALFRED TREDWAY WHITE; CHARLES HERBERT MOORE.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 23, 1890. — The President reported the receipt through Mr. LOUIS D. BRANDEIS, from an anonymous friend of the Law School, of \$1000 as the first of five annual payments of like amount, for defraying the expenses of the course on the Peculiarities of Massachusetts Law in the Harvard Law School, in accordance with his offer which was accepted by the Corporation on February 10, 1890.

The President reported the receipt from an anonymous giver of \$5 for the use of the College, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to GEORGE W. WALES, Esq., for his annual gift of \$200 for the College Library.

The President reported the receipt of an additional gift of \$25 from the Dante Society for the purchase of books relating to Dante by the Harvard College Library, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gifts of \$900 received July 16, 1890, and \$800 received August 19, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The President reported the receipt from Hon. DAVID A. WELLS of \$300 to be used for the Department of Political Economy in the University in such a way as Assistant Professor F. W. TAUSSIG may wish or suggest, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President reported the receipt through Mr. SAMUEL S. SHAW, Secretary of the Class of 1853, of \$200 to be added to the Fund of the Class of 1853.

The President reported the receipt from Dr. JOHN DONNELL SMITH of \$250 for the use of the Herbarium, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President reported the receipt from Mr. F. H. PEABODY of \$50 for the immediate use of the Herbarium, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President reported the receipt from Professor W. G. FARLOW of his annual gift of \$450 towards Dr. SEYMOUR'S salary for 1889-90, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President reported the receipt from Mr. WILLIAM A. SLATER of \$3000, "to be applied to fitting up a psychological laboratory, purchasing apparatus, etc., for the Department of Psychology in which William James is professor," and it was



*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. SLATER for his generous and welcome gift.

The President reported an offer by Mr. ROBERT TREAT PAINE to give \$200 for two prizes of \$100 each, "for the best essays by any students of the University on the ethical aspect of the modern social questions," and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that for the year 1890-91, and until further order of this Board, the amount of the Kirkland Scholarship (Class of 1815) be fixed at \$200.

*Voted*, to appoint ALBERT ANDREW HOWARD, Ph.D., Tutor in Latin for three years from September 1, 1890.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 1, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$800, received September 29, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

Notice was received from Mr. Tillinghast that 1182 volumes, a collection of pamphlets, a marble bust of Cicero, and a marble bust of Dr. L. de Wette, each with a pedestal, the bequest of Mrs. ANNA L. MÖRING, had been received at the College Library, — whereupon it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to JAMES C. DAVIS, Esq., for his kindness in executing the wish of Mrs. MÖRING.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports for 1890-91: Three members of the Faculty — Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE; Professor JAMES BARR AMES; Assistant Professor GEORGE A. BARTLETT. Three Graduates — HENRY P. WALCOTT, M.D.; WILLIAM HOOPER, A.B.; GEORGE B. MORISON, A.B.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890-91: FREDERICK EDWARD CHENEY, M.D., in Ophthalmology; KENELM WINSLOW, B.A.S., M.D.V., in Materia Medica and Botany; DANIEL DAVID LEE, M.D.V., in Anatomy.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Proctors for 1890-91: FRANCIS CLEAVELAND HUNTINGTON, A.B.; EDGAR JUDSON RICH, A.B.; FRANKLIN CHESTER SOUTHWORTH, A.B.; WILFRED BOLSTER, A.B.; FRANKLIN DIXON PEALE, A.B.; WILLIAM BURDELLE BENTLEY, A.M.; CHARLES MARTIN THAYER, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctors for 1890-91: THOMAS WALTON GALLOWAY, A.M.; HENRY HUDSON, A.B.; FREDERICK WESLEY DEWART, A.B.; GEORGE PHILIP WARDNER, A.B.; DAVID CLARENCE TORREY, A.B.; CHARLES LOUIS MIX, A.B.; FREDERICK BOYDEN JACOBS, A.B.; CARL ADOLF EWALD, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint BENJAMIN LINCOLN ROBINSON, Ph.D., Assistant in the Herbarium from May 1, 1890, to May 1, 1891.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890-91: WALTER LOUIS JENNINGS, A.M., in Chemistry; HENRY NEWELL HERMAN, A.B.; in Chemistry; ARTHUR BROWN WILLMOTT, A.B., in Mineralogy; CHARLES REID BARNES, in the Herbarium; JAY BACKUS WOODWORTH, in Geology; RALPH STOCKMAN TARR, in Geology.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 8, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that Mr. SERENO WATSON, the Curator of the Herbarium, had received subscriptions amounting to \$500 for the purchase of the James Herbarium of Mosses, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. ASA GRAY for her gift of \$66.75 for expenses of binding for the Herbarium.

The Treasurer reported that Professor JAMES had received additional subscriptions amounting to \$1300 for the Psychological Laboratory and Library, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

The President appointed Assistant Professor GEORGE L. KITTREDGE in place of Professor GOODALE as a member of the Committee on Summer Courses.

*Voted*, to reappoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT, M.D.V., Instructor in Operative Veterinary Surgery for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to appoint ARTHUR ASTOR CAREY, A.B., Instructor in English for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1890-91 FRANK STANLEY STEBBINS, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint as Assistants for 1890-91, HENRY JACKSON, M.D., in Bacteriology; EDWARD STANLEY ABBOT, A.B., in Histology.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 15TH, 1890.

\* \* This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

AH. American History Class Room.  
AO. Astronomical Observatory.  
BG. Botanic Garden.  
BI. Bussey Institution.  
Bot. Lab. Botanical Laboratory.  
DS. Divinity School.  
FA. Fine Arts Department.  
Geol. Lab. Geological Laboratory.  
Germ. German Class Room.  
JPL. Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
Lat. Latin Class Room.

LS. Law School.  
Math. Mathematical Class Room.  
Met. Lab. Meteorological Laboratory.  
MS. Medical School.  
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoology.  
PE. Political Economy Class Room.  
Philos. Philosophical Class Room.  
PM. Peabody Museum of Archaeology.  
SQ. Social Questions Class Room.  
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.  
ZL. Zoological Laboratory.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**America** — *Huguenot society*. Catalogue of the books, pamphlets, and manuscripts belonging to the society, deposited in the library of Columbia college. Compiled by Elizabeth G. Baldwin. New York. 1890. 1. 8°. **IV. 3343**

**Annuaire** de 1889. La noblesse belge. 2 pt. Bruxelles. 1889. 12°. *Portrs. and coats-of-arms.* **A 76.3.2**

A continuation of the "Annuaire de la noblesse de Belgique."  
Pt. ii. contains "Membres de la noblesse officiellement reconnus, 1<sup>re</sup> série [A—Brande]."

**Arber**, Edward. A list, based on the *Registers* of the stationers company, of 837 London publishers (who were by trade printers, engravers, booksellers, bookbinders, &c.) between 1553 and 1640. Birmingham. 1890. 4°. pp. 32. **3.92**

Advance issue of part of vol. v. of the "Transcript of the registers of the company of stationers of London."

**Bénard**, Théodore. Dictionnaire classique universel français, historique, biographique, mythologique, géographique, et étymologique. [51<sup>e</sup> éd.] complètement remaniée. Paris. 1889. 18°. pp. 1008. *Maps and wdets.* **Cyc. 98**

**Bernoni**, Domenico. Dei Torresani, Blado, e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma nel xv e xvi secolo; cogli elenchi annotati delle rispettive edizioni. Milano. 1890. sm. 8°. **IV. 3383**

"Edizione di soli 320 esemplari. No. 238."

**Bologna, Italy** — *Liceo musicale*. Catalogo della biblioteca, compilato da Gaetano Gaspari; compiuto e pubblicato da Federico Parisini, per cura del municipio. Vol. i. Bologna. 1890. 1. 8°. *Port. of Gaspari.* **1224.5**

Also with the title, "Bibliografia della musica."  
*Contents*: — i. Teorica.

**California** — *University — Library*. Contents-index. Vol. i. Berkeley, Cal. 1889-90. 8°. **DR. 3.249**

**Carlander**, Carl Magnus. Svenska bibliotek och ex-libris. Stockholm. [1889.] 8°. pp. viii., (4), 748. *Plates.* **IV. 3359**  
150 copies only.

[**Clark**, Andrew, of Oxford, Eng.] The cataloguing of mss. in the Bodleian library. A letter addressed to members of congregation by the outgoing junior proctor, 9 April, 1890. Oxford. 1890. 8°. pp. 58. **IV. 3348**

**Cutter**, Charles Ammi. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 2d ed., with corrections and additions. Washington. 1889 [cop. 1875]. 8°. *Fac-sims.* (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of education*. (1876.) Special report on public libraries, pt. ii.) 2 cop. **IV. 3340; A 56.29**

**Detroit, Mich.** — *Public library*. General catalogue of the books, except fiction, French, and German. 1888. Detroit. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 1113. **IV. 3341**

**Edinburgh, Scotland** — *Royal society*. Transactions. General index to first thirty-four volumes, 1783-1888. With history of the institution of the society, royal charters, list of contents of each volume, &c. Edinburgh, etc. 1890. 4°. *Vigns.* **AO.**

**Edwards**, Henry. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. Washington. 1889. 8°. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 35.) **VIII. 39(35)**

**Engel**, Arthur, and **Serrure**, Raymond. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. 2 tom. Paris. 1887-89. 1. 8°. **IV. 2905**

— Supplément et table. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. **IV. 2905.2**



**Foster**, William Eaton. References to the constitution of the United States. With an appendix. New York. 1890. 12° pp. (2), 50. (Economic tracts, 29.) 2 cop.

**DR. 3.483.2; 6394.13**

**France** — *Institut — Académie des sciences morales et politiques*. Séances et travaux. Table alphabétique et bibliographique des matières et des auteurs figurant dans les 130 premiers volumes du *Compte rendu*; par Henry Vergé et P. de Boutarel, sous la direction de Jules Simon. Paris. 1889. 8°.

**1224.130**

**Georg**, Karl, and **Ost**, Leopold. Schlagwort-katalog: verzeichnis der bücher und landkarten in sachlicher anordnung bearbeitet. 1883-87. Hannover. 1889. 1. 8° pp. (4), 1070. **DR. 3.252**

**Gladstone**, William Ewart. On books and the housing of them. New York. 1890. 24° pp. 45. **Plan.**

**IV. 3342**

**Griswold**, William McCrillis. Autoren- und sachregister zu den bedeutendsten deutschen zeitschriften, 1886-1889, und zu verschiedenen sammlungen. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 4° pp. (2), x., 48.

**DR. 3.93.2**

**Griswold**, William McCrillis. A directory of writers for the literary press, particularly in the United States. 3d ed. Bangor, Me. 1890. 8° pp. 59.

**DR. 3.167.2**

**Hart**, Gerald E. Catalogue of the library, manuscripts, autograph letters, maps and prints, forming the collection of Gerald E. Hart, of Montreal. To be sold by auction, April 15 to 19, 1890. C. F. Libbie & co., auctioneers. Boston. 1890. 8°.

**IV. 3351**

**Hazell's** annual for 1890: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day; revised to Nov. 25, 1889. Edited by E. D. Price. 5th year of issue. London. 1890. 8°.

**DR. 334.12**

**Howe**, Daniel Wait. A descriptive catalogue of the official publications of the territory and state of Indiana, from 1800 to 1890; including references to the laws establishing the various state offices and institutions, and an index to the official reports. Indianapolis. 1890. 8° pp. vi., 91. (INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pamphlets, 5.)

**12325.11**

**Kayserling**, Meyer. Biblioteca española-portuguesa-judaica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des auteurs juifs, de leurs ouvrages espagnols et portugais, et des oeuvres sur et contre les juifs et le judaïsme. Avec un aperçu sur la littérature des juifs espagnols, et une collection des proverbes espagnols. Strasbourg. 1890. 1. 8° **IV. 3386**

**Kristeller**, Paul. Die Strassburger bücher-illustration im xv. und im anfang des xvi. jahrhunderts. [With "Verzeichnis der in Strassburg gedruckten illustrierten bücher."] Leipzig. 1888. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.* (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 7.)

**II. 2825**

**Linstow**, Otto von. Compendium der helminthologie; ein verzeichniss der bekannten helminthen, die frei oder in thierischen körpern leben, geordnet nach ihren wohnthieren, unter angabe der organe, in denen sie gefunden sind, und mit beifügung der litteraturquellen. Hannover. 1878. 8°.

**MZ.**

— Nachtrag. Die litteratur der jahre 1878-89. Hannover. 1889. 8°.

**MZ.**

**Magnusson**, Arne. Katalog over den Arnammagneanske handskriftsamling, udgivet af kommissionen for det Arnammagneanske legat. 1<sup>o</sup> bd. København. 1889. 8° **Port.**

**IV. 3360**

**Marcon**, John Belknap. Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the United States national museum, including complete lists of the writings of F. B. Meek, C. A. White, and C. D. Walcott. Washington. 1885. 8° (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 30.)

**VIII. 39(30)**

"Bibliographies of American naturalists, iii."

**North Carolina** university magazine. Published six times a year under the auspices of the philanthropic and dialectic societies. New series. Vol. viii. Chapel Hill, N. C. 1888-89. 8° **Portrs.**

**IX. 66**

To be continued.

[*Nuova enciclopedia italiana.*] Supplemento alla 6<sup>a</sup> edizione. Raccolta di monografie sui recenti progressi delle scienze, delle arti e delle industrie, di biografie, di notizie storiche, ecc., ordinata dal professore Stefano Pagliani, colla collaborazione di distinti professori. Vol. i. [A-Art.] Torino, etc. 1889. 4° *Maps, plates, and wdts.*

**DR. 274.2**

**Osterhout free library**, Wilkes-Barré, Penn. Class catalogue and author index. 1889. Wilkes-Barré. 1889. 8°.

**IV. 3374**

**Pennsylvania** — *Historical society*. The Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. [Philadelphia.] 1890. 1. 8°. *Port. of Tower.*

**DR. 3.481.2, also LS.**

"Privately printed."

Biographical sketch of Mr. Tower, pp. 5-16.

**Portland, Me.** — *Public library*. Dedictory exercises of the Baxter building, to the uses of the Portland public library and Maine historical society, Feb. 21, 1889. Auburn, Me. 1889. 4° pp. 35+. *Front. and plates.*

**IV. 3339**

*Revue de Bretagne, de Vendée, & d'Anjou*; publiée par la société des bibliophiles bretons. Tom. i., ii. 1889. m. 2 tom. Nantes, etc. 1889. 8°.

**VII. 2125.2**

"33<sup>e</sup> année" of the *Revue de Bretagne et de Vendée*.

To be continued.

**Sargent**, John Frederick. Reading for the young; a classified and annotated catalog, with an alphabetical author-index. Prepared for publication by Mary E. and Abby L. Sargent. Boston. 1890. 1. 8°.

**IV. 3434**

**Schaefer**, Arnold (Dietrich). Abriss der quellenkunde der griechischen und römischen geschichte. 1<sup>o</sup> abt. 4<sup>o</sup> aufl., besorgt von Heinrich Nissen. Leipzig. 1889. 8°.

**DR. 3.496**

*Contents:* — i. Griechische geschichte bis auf Polybios.

[**Smedt**, Charles DE, and others, editors.] Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum bibliotheca regie bruxellensis. Pars i. tom. 1, 2. tom. Bruxellis. 1886-89. 1. 8°.

**IV. 3334**

*Contents:* — i. Codices latini membranei. Tom. 1, 2. Ediderunt hagiographi bollandiani (*Analect. boll.* tom. ii-iii.).

**Strasburg, Germ.** — *Protestantisches gymnasium*. Festschrift zur feier des 350jährigen bestehens des gymnasiums. 2 teile in 1 vol. Strassburg. 1888. 8° *Plates.*

**VI. 5571**

*Contents:* — i. VEIL, Heinrich. Zum gedächtniss Johannes Stürms. — ENGEL, Karl. Das gründungsjahr des Strassburger gymnasiums, 1538-1539. — REUSS, Rudolf. M. Samuel Glöner; ein Strassburger lehrerbild. — EUTING, Julius. Über die älteren hebräischen steine im Elsass. — ZWILLING, Karl. Die französische sprache in Strassburg. — CRÜGER, Johannes. Zur Strassburger schulkomödie. — BÄHRE, August. Christoph Thomas Walliser. — SALOMON, Emil. Die gebäude des alten und des neuen Strassburger gymnasiums, 1538-1888.

ii. Schrüfer, Hans. Beziehungen auf tagesereignisse und polemische äusserungen in. Homazus Satiren chronologisch verwertet. — GÖRING, L. Über ein problem aus der raumgeometrie der anzahl. — ERDMANN, Martin. *Adversaria critica in Malalae Chronographiam.* — SCHNAKENBERG, H. Beitrag zur ethnographie Madagaskars. — HERSELI, H., and RUDOLPH, E. Unsere Vorgesensen. — LANGENBECK, R. Die tieferverhältnisse und die bodenbeschaffenheit des mittleren teils des Ostafrikanischen ozeans. — ESTHOVEN, L. K. *Animadversiones criticae ad rerum scriptores graecos.* — KANNENGIESSER, Paul. Die kapitulation zwischen kaiser Karl V. und papst Paul III. gegen die deutschen protestanten, 1546. — FÜRSTSMANN, Theodor. Der infinitiv im oströmischen Evangelium.

**United States — Bureau of navigation — Hydrographic office.** Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of the office, April 1, 1890. Washington. 1890. 4°. **VIII. 36s**

**Upsala, Sweden — Kongl. vetenskaps societät.** Catalogue méthodique des Acta et Nova acta regiae societatis scientiarum upsaliensis, 1744–1889; rédigé par A. G. S. Josephson. Upsala. [1889.] 4° pp. (4), 33+. **23.62**

"Tiré en 500 exemplaires."

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

[Abbott, Edwin Abbott.] The kernel and the husk; letters on spiritual Christianity. By the author of "Philochristus" and "Onesimus." Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Albertinus, Aegidius.** Lucifers königreich und seelengejaidt. Herausgegeben von Rochus freiherrn v. Liliencron. Berlin, etc. [1884.] 8°. *Port.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, 26.) **Germ.**

With a reprint of the original title-page, 1616.

"Verzeichnis der werke des Albertinus," pp. viii–xx.

[Aldon, Henry Mills.] God in his world; an interpretation. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Alet, Victor.** La France et le Sacré Cœur. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **III. 5862**

**Allen, Joseph Henry.** Ten discourses on orthodoxy. 2d ed. Boston. 1889. 12°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — Orthodox theory of Christianity. — General objections to orthodoxy. — The Trinity. — The deity of Christ. — The vicarious atonement. — Depravity of human nature. — Eternal punishment. — Scripture infallibility. — History and position of orthodoxy. — Liberal Christianity.

**American Sunday school union.** An index to the Holy Bible, containing also a harmony of the Gospels, and a list and index of the parables, miracles, and discourses of our Lord, supposed chronology of the Acts and Epistles, etc. Philadelphia. [1889.] sm. 8° pp. (2), 94. **III. 5825, also DS.**

**Āsuri-kalpa** (The): a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-Veda; with an introduction, translation, and commentary. A dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university, by H. W. Magoun, 1889. Baltimore. [1889.] 8° pp. (4), 33+. *Diagr.* **III. 5875**

**Bacher, Wilhelm.** Aus der Schrifterklärung des Abulwalid Merwān Ibn Ganāh (R. Jona). Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 360**

**Barnes, Lemuel Call.** Shall Islam rule Africa? [A paper read before the baptist ministers' conference of Boston and vicinity.] Boston, Mass. [1890.] sq. 16°. pp. 32. **III. 5841**

**Bauer, Wilhelm, of Erfurt.** Die psychologischen grundanschauungen Pestalozzis. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8° pp. (4), 47. **III. 5845**

**Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick.** The philosophy of preaching. [Lectures given in February, 1890, before the divinity school of Yale university, on the Lyman Beecher foundation.] New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

"The aim has been to deal with the more fundamental inquiry of the end of all preaching, and to emphasize the universal elements of all effective religious address." — *Preface.*

**Bible. Malachi.** Eng. (1890.) Malachi; with notes and introduction by T. T. Perowue. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8° pp. 39+. (The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.) **DS.**

**Bible. New Test. Gr.** (1889.) Novum Testamentum e codice vaticano 1209, nativi textus graeci primo omnium phototypice representatum auspice Leone XIII., curante Iosepho Cozza-Luzi abate. Romae. 1889. 4° pp. (288). **III. 5904**

Only 100 copies printed. "Exemplar n. 61."

**Blumenthal, Adolf.** Rabbi Meir; leben und wirken eines jüdischen weisen aus dem zweiten nachchristlichen jahrhundert, nach den quellen dargestellt. Frankfurt a. M. 1888. 8°.

**Sem. 206**

**Blyden, Edward Wilmot.** Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. With an introduction by Samuel Lewis. London. 1887. 8°. **I. 2608**

*Contents:* — Mohammedanism and the negro race. — Christianity and the negro race. — Christian missions in west Africa. — The aims and methods of a liberal education for Africans. — Origin and purpose of African colonisation. — Ethiopia stretching out her hands unto God; or, Africa's service to the world. — Echoes from Africa. — Philip and the emuch. — Mohammedanism in western Africa. — Sierra Leone and Liberia. — Islam and race distinctions. — Africa and the Africans. — Life of Lord Lawrence and his lessons. — The Mohammedans of Nigritia. — African colonisation.

**Boardman, George Dana.** The ten commandments. A course of lectures delivered before the university of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. [1889.] 12°. *Front.* **III. 5880**

**Boardman, Samuel Ward.** The Bible in college, and theistic realism. Address at [his] inauguration as the fourth president of Maryville college, Sept. 5th, 1889. Followed by evening services commemorative of William Thaw, Sylvester Willard, W. E. Dodge, Preserved Smith, and other benefactors of the college; with letters from H. A. Nelson and Henry Kendall. [Knoxville, Tenn. 1889.] 8° pp. 52. **DS.**

**Brandt, A. J. H. Wilhelm.** Die mandäische religion, ihre entwicklung und geschichtliche bedeutung, erforscht, dargestellt, und beleuchtet. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 866**

**Braunschweiger, M.** Die lehrer der Mischmah; ihr leben und wirken. Frankfurt a. M. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 326**

**Broadus, John Albert.** Jesus of Nazareth: his personal character; his ethical teachings; his supernatural works. Three lectures before the Y. M. C. A. of Johns Hopkins university, in Levering hall. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Carpenter, Joseph Estlin.** The first three Gospels; their origin and relations. London. 1890. 16°. (*In his Biblical manuals.*) **DS.**

**Carr, Arthur.** The church and the Roman Empire. 2d ed. London. 1889. 16°. *Map.* (*Epochs of church history.*) **III. 5783**

**Chépiez, Charles, and Perrot, Georges.** Le temple de Jérusalem et la maison du Bois-Liban, restitués d'après Ezéchiel et le Livre des Rois. Ouvrage publié avec le concours de la société des études juives. Paris. 1889. 1. f°. pp. (4), 86+. *Vigns., wdcts.,* and 12 [10] plates. **AR. Case 6.6**



**Confucius** (*Chinese KONG-TSE or KONG-FU-TSE*). Confucian analects. Text and literal translation of the first four books, by A. K. Glover. 1889. 4°. ff. (34). *MS.* \*ARF 4.17

**Congregational churches, U. S.** — *Council, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1890.* Proceedings of a council in Plymouth church, Brooklyn, for the installation of Lyman Abbott as pastor, and the ordination and installation of Howard S. Bliss as assistant pastor. With a sermon by Lyman Abbott, on the new theology. Brooklyn. 1890. 8°. pp. 67. *Portrs.* III. 5879

**Coye, John Patterson.** The natural supremacy of Jesus in modern life. [North Adams, Mass. 1890.] 8°. pp. 8. *DS.*

**Currier, Charles Warren.** Address upon the order of Mt. Carmel and the centenary of the Carmelite nuns in America. Delivered at Boston college hall, April 10, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. III. 5838

**Cyr, Narcisse.** Sketches of French protestantism. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. (14). *Plate.* III. 5839

*Contents:* — Orthodox and liberals. — The liberal churches. — The tower of Constance. — At the West church, Boston. — Recommendations, &c. — Missions among catholics. — French orthodoxy and foreign help.

**Dalman, Gustaf Herman.** Studien zur biblischen theologie: der Gottesname Adonaj und seine geschichte. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. 91. *DS.*

**Delitzsch, Franz (Julius).** Iris; studies in colour and talks about flowers. Translated from the original by A. Cusin. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. *DS.*

*Contents:* — The blue of the sky. — Black and white: colours of ecclesiastical dress. — Purple and scarlet: the four colours of the Mosaic service. — Academic official robes and their colours. — The Talmud and colours. — Gossip about flowers and their perfume. — A doubtful nosegay (from the history of the reformation). — The flower-riddle of the queen of Sheba. — The Bible and wine. — Dancing and criticism of the Pentateuch as mutually related. — Love and beauty. — Eternal life: eternal youth.

**Döllinger, (Johann Joseph) Ignaz von.** Beiträge zur sektengeschichte des mittelalters. 2 theile in 1 vol. München. 1890. 8°. III. 5859

*Contents:* — i. Geschichte der gnostisch-manichäischen sekten im früheren mittelalter. — ii. Dokumente vornehmlich zur geschichte der valdesier und katharer.

**Dominici, Giovanni, Cardinal.** Il libro d'amore di carità. Testo inedito di lingua, pubblicato per cura del dott. Antonio Ceruti. Bologna. 1889. 8°. (COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.) 35.64

**Driver, Samuel Rolles.** Notes on the Hebrew text of the books of Samuel, with an introduction on Hebrew palaeography and the ancient versions. Oxford. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sims.* *DS.*

**Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E.** The greatest thing in the world [*i. e.* love]. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 64. III. 5824, also *DS.*

**Dupanloup, Félix (Antoine Philibert), évêque d'Orléans.** The ministry of preaching; an essay on pastoral and popular oratory. Translated by S. J. Eales. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port.* *DS.*

**Eales, Samuel John.** St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux, 1091–1153. London, etc. 1890. 16°. (THE FATHERS for English readers.) *DS.*

**Enders, (Ernst) Ludwig, editor.** Luther and Emser; ihre streitschriften aus dem jahre 1521. Bd. i. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE

deutscher litteraturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 83, 84.) 17522.19

*Contents:* — i. EMSEER, Hieronymus. Wider das vnlchristenliche buch Martini Luters augustiners, an den tewtschen adel aussgangen. — LUTHER, Martin. An den bock zu Leyptzck.

**Ephræm Syrus, Saint.** Hymni et sermones, quos e codicibus londonensibus, parisiensibus, etc. descriptos edidit, latinitate donavit, variis lectionibus instruxit, notis et prolegomenis illustravit T. J. Lamy. *Syriac* and *Lat.* 3 tom. Mechliniæ. 1882–89. 1. 8°. *Sem.* 837

**Farrar, Frederic William.** The minor prophets. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) *DS.*

**Fisher, George Park.** The nature and method of revelation. [With "Supplementary essays."] New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *DS.*

**Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.** Boston unitarianism, 1820–1850. A study of the life and work of Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. 17347.64

**Giles, Chauncey.** Why I am a New Churchman. Philadelphia. 1890. 16°. III. 5890

**Godet, Frédéric.** Studies on the Epistles. Translated by Annie H. Holmden. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *DS.*

[**Greppo, Claude.**] The exegesis of life. New York. 1889 [cop. 1890]. sm. 8°. (Minerva series.) III. 5853, also *DS.*

*"Privately printed."*

**Gwatkin, Henry Melvill.** The Arian controversy. London. 1889. 16°. (EPOCHS of church history.) III. 5787

**Hagenbach, Karl Rudolph.** Encyklopädie und methodologie der theologischen wissenschaften. 12<sup>e</sup> aufl., auf grund der ausgaben von E. Kautzsch revidirt, ergänzt, und herausgegeben von Max Reischle. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 600. *DS.*

**Handmann, Rudolf.** Das hebräer-evangelium: ein beitrug zur geschichte und kritik des hebräischen Matthäus. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (TEXTE und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, v. 3.) III. 3487.5

**Harnack, Adolf.** Lehrbuch der dogmengeschichte. 3 bde. Freiburg i. B. 1886–90. 8°. (SAMMLUNG theologischer lehrbücher.) *DS.*

*Contents:* — i. Die entstehung des kirchlichen dogmas. 1886. — ii. Die entwicklung des kirchlichen dogmas. i. 1887. — iii. Die entwicklung des kirchlichen dogmas. ii., iii. 1<sup>e</sup> und 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1890.

**Harnack, Adolf.** Der pseudocyprianische tractat De aleatoribus, die älteste lateinische christliche schrift, ein werk des römischen bischofs Victor I. (saec. II.). Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (TEXTE und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, v. 1.) III. 3487.5

**Hartmann, (Karl Robert) Eduard von.** Das grundproblem der erkenntnistheorie; eine phänomenologische durchwanderung der möglichen erkenntnistheoretischen standpunkte. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. (In his Ausgewählte werke. 2<sup>e</sup> ausg. i. 2.) III. 5844

**Hatch, Edwin.** Memorials [consisting of sermons, with biographical notices]. Edited by his brother [S. C. Hatch]. London. 1890. 8°. *Port.* *DS.*

**Hilarius Pictaviensis, Saint.** Tractatus de mysteriis et hymni; et S. Silviae Aquitanae Perigrinatio ad loca sancta. Quae inedita ex codice arretino deprompsit I. F. Gamvrrini. Accedit Petri Diaconi Liber de locis sanctis. Romae. 1887. 4°. *Fac-sims.* and *maps.* (ACCADEMIA STORICO-GIURIDICA. Biblioteca, 4.) III. 5902

**Hirsch, Richard.** De animarum apud antiquos imaginibus. Dissertatio inauguralis. [Jena]. Lipsiæ. 1889. 8°. pp. 54+. **II. 2867**

**Hunt, William, M.A.** The English church in the middle ages. London. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5788**

**Ireland, William Wotherspoon.** Through the ivory gate: studies in psychology and history. Edinburgh, etc. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* **V. 3053**

*Contents:* — Emanuel Swedenborg. — William Blake. — The insanity of King Louis II. of Bavaria. — Charles J. Guiteau. — Louis Riel. — Gabriel Malagrida. — Theodore of Abyssinia. — Thehaw, king of Burma.

**Jacob, Georg.** An Arabic Bible-chrestomathy, with a glossary. Berlin, etc. 1888. 16°. pp. viii., 54. (PETERMANN, J. H., and others, editors. *Porta linguarum orientalium*, 9.) **3236.24**

**James, William (b. 1842).** The principles of psychology. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. *Wdets. and diagrs.* (AMERICAN science series. Advanced course.) **III. 5951**

**Jophet Ibn 'Ali, the Karaite.** A commentary on the book of Daniel; edited and translated by D. S. Margoliouth. Arab. and Eng. Oxford. 1889. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA oxoniensia. *Semitic series*, i. 3.) **II. 2879**

**Kabisch, Richard.** Das vierte buch Esra auf seine quellen untersucht. Göttingen. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Kneisel, Rudolf.** Die lehre von der seelenwanderung. Eine populär-philosophische abhandlung. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **III. 5843**

**Knight, Alfred E.** Bible plants and animals; illustrations of over one thousand passages of Scripture, from the works of travellers and other sources. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

**Lane theological seminary, Walnut Hills, near Cincinnati, Ohio.** Pamphlet souvenir of the sixtieth anniversary, containing papers read before the Lane club, Cincinnati, Ohio. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5549**

**Lange, Friedrich Albert.** History of materialism and criticism of its present importance. Authorized translation by E. C. Thomas. 3 vol. London. 1890. '80-81. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 1-3.) **DS.**

"Biographical notes," i. ix.-xiv.

*Contents:* — i. Materialism in antiquity. The period of transition. The seventeenth century. 3d ed. 1890. — ii. The eighteenth century. Modern philosophy. The natural sciences. 1889. — iii. The natural sciences. Man and the soul. Morality and religion. 1881.

**Laurie, Thomas.** The twentieth anniversary of the Pilgrim congregational church, Providence, R. L., [June 2, 1889]. Sermons by Thomas Laurie and J. M. Dickson. Providence. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. *Front.* **III. 5828**

**Lawrance, William Irvin.** Young people's religious societies. Boston. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 25. **DS.**

**Leicester, Mass. — Greenville baptist church.** Exercises on the 150th anniversary of its formation. Sept. 28, 1888, including a historical discourse by the pastor, and addresses commemorative of its first pastor, Rev. Thomas Green. Worcester. 1889. 8°. *Front.* **10336.32, also DS.**

**Le Prévost, Jean Léon.** Vie de M. Le Prévost, fondateur de la congrégation des frères de Saint-Vincent de Paul, 1803-1874; précédée d'une lettre de Mgr. L. Charles Gay. Anon. [With "Quelques lettres de M. Le Prévost."] Paris. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **III. 5823**

**Lods, Armand.** L'église réformée de Paris pendant la révolution, 1789-1802. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 45+. *Port. of P. H. Marcon, plan, and udd.* (Centenaire de la révolution française, 1789-1889.) **4567.18.2**

**Loofs, Friedrich (Armin).** Leitfaden für seine vorlesungen über dogmengeschichte. Halle. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Mellvain, James William.** Early presbyterianism in Maryland. [Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 33. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 1890, no. 3.) 2 cop.

**15395.30 (VII); VI. 5599; also AH.; SQ.**  
**May, Joseph (b. 1836).** Dogmatic reform in the presbyterian church; a sermon preached February 20th, 1890, in the first unitarian church of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. 1890. 12°. pp. 22. **DS.**

**May, Joseph (b. 1836).** Reform of the civil service a moral duty; a sermon preached on Thanksgiving day, November 28th, 1889, in the first unitarian church of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 18. **DS.**

**Meyer, Jürgen Bona.** Wahrheitskampf, gelehrtenzank, und parteizwist. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 44. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- UND streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 65.) **VIII. 78(v)**

**[Milinda.]** The questions of King Milinda; translated from the Pāli by T. W. R. Davids. [Vol. i.] Oxford. 1890. 8°. (MÜLLER, F. M., editor. The sacred books of the East, 35.)

**III. 492 (XXXV), also DS.**  
**Moses, Isaac S., and Adolph, editors.** The ethics of the Hebrew Scriptures, comprising selections from the Pentateuch, Psalms, prophets, Proverbs, Job, Ecclesiastes, Ben Sirach, Sayings of the fathers, the Talmud, and mediæval Jewish writers. Chicago, Ill., etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Nitzsch, Friedrich (August Berthold).** Die idee und die stufen des opferkultus; ein beitrage zur allgemeinen religionsgeschichte. Rede zu Kiel am 5. märz 1889 gehalten. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 18. **III. 5893**

**Noeldechen, Ernst.** Die abfassungszeit der schriftten Tertullians. — Neue fragmente des Papias, Hegesippus, und Pierius in bisher unbekannten excerpten aus der kirchengeschichte des Philippus Sidetes, von C. de Boor. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. (TEXTE und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, v. 2.) **III. 3487.5**

**Notice historique sur la compagnie de Jésus au Canada.** Par un collaborateur de la "Revue canadienne." Montréal. 1889. 8°. pp. 94+. **4385.65**

**Our legacy; [an exposition of the Lord's prayer].** Boston, American int. assoc. 1889. 24°. pp. (2), 65. **DS.**

**Pago, William Masters.** New light from old eclipses; or, Chronology corrected and the four gospels harmonized by the rectification of errors in the received astronomical tables. With an introduction by Rev. J. H. Brookes. St. Louis. 1890. 8°. pp. xvi., (2), 590. *Front. and plates.*

**III. 5903**  
**Palmieri, Gregorio, editor.** Introiti ed esiti di papa Nicolò III. 1279-1280. Antichissimo documento di lingua italiana, tratto dall'archivio vaticano, corredato di copiose note. Roma. 1889. 1. 8°. *Fuc-sim.* **III. 5901**

**Perry, George Gresley.** History of the reformation in England. 2d ed. London. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5781**



**Plummer, Alfred.** The church of the early fathers; external history. 3d ed. London. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5784**

**Poole, Reginald Lane.** Wycliffe and movements for reform. London. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5782**

**Presbyterian church, U. S.** Centennial addresses, histories of the boards, and report on the centenary fund. Cincinnati, O. 1889. 8°. *Map.* **III. 5888**

This volume is made up of the following separately published pamphlets:—Addresses delivered at the centennial celebration of the general assembly of the presbyterian church, Philadelphia, May 24, 1888.—A historical sketch of the board of home missions, 1802-1888.—A historical sketch of the board of foreign missions, 1837-1888.—An historical sketch of the board of education and of the permanent committee on education, 1819-1888.—An historical sketch of the presbyterian board of relief for disabled ministers and the widows and orphans of deceased ministers.—A synopsis of the history of the board of the church erection fund.—A sketch of the origin and work of the presbyterian board of missions for freedmen.—The centenary fund for ministerial relief.

**Quincy, Mass.**—*First church.* The "chappel of ease" and church of statesmen. Commemorative services at the completion of two hundred and fifty years since the gathering of the first church of Christ in Quincy. [Edited by D. M. Wilson. Cambridge.] 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **10323.32**

**Rauwenhoff, Lodewijk Willem Ernst.** Religionsphilosophie; uebersetzt und herausgegeben von J. R. Hanne. Braunschweig. 1889. 8°. pp. xv., 607. **DS.**

**Rawlinson, George.** Isaac and Jacob; their lives and times. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Resch, Alfred.** Agrapha: ausserecanonische evangelienfragmente, gesammelt und untersucht.—Anhang: Das evangelienfragment von Fajjum, von Adolf Harnack. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der alchristlichen literatur, v. 4.) **III. 3487.5**

**Reynolds, Henry Robert.** Athanasius, his life and life-work. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Athanasius and wdets.* (The church history series, 5.) **III. 5819**

**Robidou, Bertrand.** Histoire du clergé pendant la révolution française. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. **4541.11**

**Ryanon Fujishima.** Le bouddhisme japonais; doctrines et histoire des douze grandes sectes bouddhiques du Japon. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Front. and table.* **DS.**

**Rydberg, (Abraham) Viktor.** Undersökningar i germanisk mytologi. 2 dele. Stockholm. [1886-89.] 8°. **III. 4521**

**Salmon, George.** The infallibility of the church. A course of lectures delivered in the divinity school of the university of Dublin. London. 1888. 8°. **III. 5778**

**Samson, Heinrich.** Die schutzheiligen; ein beitrag zur heiligen-legende und zur cultur- und kunstgeschichte. Paderborn. 1889. 8°. **III. 5905**

**Schefftel, Simon Baruch.** Biure Onkelos: scholien zum targum Onkelos. Nach dem tode des verfassers herausgegeben von Joseph Perles. Heb. München. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 327**

**Schrecker, Ernst.** Der religionsbegriff bei Schleiermacher und seinen namhaftesten nachfolgern, unter vornehmlicher berücksichtigung derjenigen, bei welchen Hegelsche und neu-Kantsche einflüsse zu erkennen sind. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. viii., 85. **III. 5873**

**Silvia Aquitana, Saint.** Peregrinatio ad loca sancta. Ed. 2<sup>a</sup>, novis cyvis emendata. [By] J. F. Gamvrrini. Romae. 1888. 4°. pp. 78. **III. 5902**

**Simon, D. W.** The redemption of man: discussions bearing on the atonement. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Smith, George Adam.** The book of Isaiah. 5th ed. Vol. i. London. 1890. 8°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The Expositor's Bible.) **DS.**

**Smyth, Newman.** Personal creeds; or, How to form a working-theory of life. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Soden, H. von.** Der Brief des apostels Paulus an die Philipper. Freiburg i. B. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Stephens, William Richard Wood.** Hildebrand and his times. London. 1888. 16°. *Map.* (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5785**

**Sterrett, James Macbride.** Apologetics in the pulpit. Opening paper in a discussion at the S. E. convocation, Mankato, Minn., November 20, 1889. [New York. 1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 18. **DS.**

"Reprint from the Virginia seminary magazine, for March and April, 1890."

**Stokes, Whitley, editor.** Lives of saints from the Book of Lismore. With a translation, notes, and indices. Irish and Eng. Oxford. 1890. sm. 4°. *Fac-sim.* (ANECDOTA oxoniensia. Mediaeval and modern series, [i.] 5.) **II. 2892**

**Talmud (Jerusalem).** Le Talmud de Jérusalem; traduit pour la première fois par Moïse Schwab. Introduction et tables générales. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. **Sem. 129<sup>b</sup>**

**Targum on Isaiah i.-v.** With commentary by H. S. Lewis. Heb. London. 1889. 8°. **Sem. 324**

**Tucker, Henry William.** The English church in other lands, or The spiritual expansion of England. London. 1886. 16°. *Maps.* (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5780**

**Two presbyterian assemblies (The) of 1889.** New York. [1889.] 1. 8°. pp. 96. (Library of Tribune extras, i. 6.) **DS.**

**Vogelstein, H.** Der kampf zwischen priestern und leviten seit den tagen Ezechiels; eine historisch-kritische untersuchung. Stettin. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Ward, Adolphus William.** The counter-reformation. London. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of church history.) **III. 5786**

**Wildeboer, G.** Het ontstaan van den kanon des Ouden Verbonds; historisch-kritisch onderzoek. Groningen. 1889. 8°. **III. 5891**

**Wright, Arthur.** The composition of the four gospels; a critical inquiry. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

### III. — Science.

**Abbott, Austin.** The physiology of the rogue. [A contribution to the subject of criminal responsibility as affected by mental condition.] Read before the society of medical jurisprudence and state medicine, New York, Feb. 9, 1888. New York. [1888.] 8°. pp. 15. **V. 3068**

"Reprint from the Sanitarian, April, 1888."

**Annuario astro-meteorologico con effemeridi nautiche per l'anno 1890.** Anno viii. Venezia. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

**Barus, Carl.** On the thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdets.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, viii. 54.) **20.18**

**Beaunis, Henri (Étienne).** L'évolution du système nerveux. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* (Bibl. scient. contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Bebber, Wilhelm Jakob van.** Lehrbuch der meteorologie, für studierende und zum gebrauch in der praxis. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. *Plates, charts, and wdets.* **Met. 427**

**Bell, Alexander Melville.** Popular manual of vocal physiology and visible speech. New York, etc. [1889.] sq. 16°. pp. 59. **1246.17**

**Bell, Alexander Melville.** Speech reading and articulation teaching. New York, etc. [1890.] sq. 16°. pp. 37. **1241.22**

**Bemmelen, J. F. van.** De erfelijkheid van verworven eigenschappen. Uitgegeven door het provinciaal utrechtscb genootscbap van kunsten en wetenschappen. 's Gravenhage. 1890. 8°. **V. 3129**

**Beneden, Pierre Joseph van.** Histoire naturelle des étacés des mers d'Europe. Bruxelles. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 664. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

<sup>1</sup> Extrait des tomes xxxviii., xl., xli., xliii. des *Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires* publiés par l'académie royale des sciences de Belgique, 1889.

**Bernthsen, (Heinrich) August.** A text-book of organic chemistry. Translated by George McGowan. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **V. 3075**

**Blondi, Cesare.** Forma e dimensioni della apofisi coronoida nella mandibola umana. Tesi di laurea. Firenze. 1890. 8°. pp. 61+. *Plates.* **PM.**

<sup>1</sup> Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia*, vol. xx. fasc. 2<sup>a</sup>, 1890.

**Birmingham, John.** The red stars; observations and catalogue. New ed. by T. E. Espin. Dublin, etc. 1890. 4°. *Wdets.* **AO.**

<sup>1</sup> Royal Irish academy. Cunningham memoirs, no. v.

**Blanchard, Raphaël.** Traité de zoologie médicale. 2 tom. Paris. 1889-90. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Protozoaires, histoire de l'œuf, cœlentérés, échinodermes, vers (anéuriens, plathelminthes, némathelminthes). 1889. — ii. Vers (némathelminthes (*suite*), géophytes, bryozoaires, brachiopodes, annélides, mollusques, arthropodes, chlordées. 1890.

**Bleicher, (Marie) Gustave.** Les Vosges; le sol et les habitants. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Maps and wdets.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **V. 3050**

**Boas, Johan Erik Vesti.** Lehrbuch der zoologie. Jena. 1890. 1. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

**Bonaparte, Roland (Napoléon), Prince.** Le glacier de l'Aletsch et le lac de Märljen. Paris. 1889. 4°. pp. 26. *Front. and plates.* **PM.**

**Bradish, Alvah.** Memoir of Douglass Houghton, first state geologist of Michigan. With an appendix, containing reports or abstracts of the first geological survey, and a chronological statement of the progress of geological exploration in Michigan. Detroit. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Houghton and plate.* **MZ.**

**Brady, George Stewardson, and Norman, Alfred Merle.** A monograph of the marine and freshwater ostracoda of the north Atlantic and of north-western Europe. Section i. Podocopa. Dublin. 1889. 4°. *Wdets. and 16 plates.* **MZ.**

<sup>1</sup> The scientific transactions of the royal Dublin society, vol. iv. (ser. ii.), pp. 63-270.

**Brehm, Alfred Edmund.** Vom Nordpol zum Aequator. Populäre vorträge. Lief. i. Stuttgart. 1890. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

<sup>1</sup> Eine ergänzung zu Brehms Tierleben.

**Brown, Dr. Robert, F.L.S.** Our earth and its story; a popular treatise on physical geography. London, etc. 1887-89. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

**Buchanan, Roberdeau.** Treatise on the projection of the sphere, with precepts and tables for facilitating the orthographic and stereographic projections of any portion of the earth's surface. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 47. *Plate.*

**VI. 4427, also AO.**

**Caro, Dr. —.** Bewegungs- und sinnesvorstellungen der menschen in ihren beziehungen zu seiner grosshirnoberfläche. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. *Plates.* (SAMMELUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 100.)

**VIII. 175\*(v)**

**Casey, John.** A treatise on spherical trigonometry, and its application to geodesy and astronomy, with numerous examples. Dublin, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4420**

**Chambers, George Frederick.** A handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. 4th ed. 3 vol. Oxford. 1889-90. 8°. *Fronts., wdets., and plates.* (Clarendon press series.) **AO.**

*Contents:* — i. The sun, planets, and comets. 1889. — ii. Instruments and practical astronomy. 1890. — iii. The starry heavens. 1890.

[**Chauderon, Michée.**] Procès criminel de la dernière sorcière [Michée Chauderon] brûlée à Genève le 6 avril 1652. Publié d'après des documents inédits et originaux conservés aux archives de Genève (no. 3465) par le Dr. Ladame. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. xii., 52. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE diabolique.) **III. 5777**

**Congrès international de l'hypnotisme, Paris.** (1889.) Premier congrès international de l'hypnotisme expérimental et thérapeutique, tenu à Paris, du 8 au 12 août 1889. Comptes rendus, publiés sous la direction du Dr. Edgar Bérillon. Paris. 1889. 8°. **V. 3123**

**Congrès international de zoologie, Paris.** (1889.) Compte-rendu des séances du congrès international de zoologie; publié par Raphaël Blanchard. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdets. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Cope, Edward Drinker.** The batrachia of North America. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 34.) **VIII. 39(34)**

<sup>1</sup> Bibliography, pp. 461-487.

**Dall, William (Cranch) Healey.** Deep sea mollusks and the conditions under which they exist. An address delivered at the ninth anniversary meeting of the biological society of Washington, [Nov. 16, 1889]. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 22. **V. 3076**

<sup>1</sup> From the *Proceedings of the biological society of Washington*, vol. v., 1888-90.

**Dall, William (Cranch) Healey.** On dynamic influences in evolution. [Read before the biological society of Washington, Mar. 8, 1890. Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 10. **V. 3127**

**Dall, William (Cranch) Healey.** A preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 37.) **VIII. 39(37)**

<sup>1</sup> Bibliography, pp. 14-25.



**Dana, James Dwight.** Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands; including a historical review of Hawaiian volcanic action for the past sixty-seven years, a discussion of the relations of volcanic islands to deep-sea topography, and a chapter on volcanic-island denudation. New York. 1890. 8°. 7 maps, 9 plates, and wdets. **MZ.**

**Dana, James Dwight.** Corals and coral islands. 3d ed., with emendations [and] additions. New York. [1890.] 8°. Front., 8 plates, 8 maps, and wdets. **MZ.**

**Diller, Joseph Silas.** Geology of the Lassen Peak district [California]. Washington. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (38). Maps, plates, and wdets. **V. 3128**

"Extract from the 8th annual report [of the U. S. geol. survey], 1886-87," pp. 395-432.

**Dionne, C. E.** Catalogue des oiseaux de la province de Québec, avec des notes sur leur distribution géographique. Québec. 1889. 8°. **V. 3752**

**Earl, Alfred George.** The elements of laboratory work; a course of natural science. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. Wdets. **V. 3064**

**Egleston, Thomas.** Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. Washington. 1887. 8°. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 33.)

#### VIII. 39 (33)

**Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor.** Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of organic growth. Translated by J. T. Cunningham. London, etc. 1890. 8°. **V. 3084, also MZ.**

**Eysenhardt, Franz.** Arzneikunst und alchemie im siebzehnten jahrhundert. [Including a sketch of the life of Giuseppe Francesco Borro.] Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 96.) **VIII. 175\* (iv)**

**Farnsworth, Seth T.** New system of addition, comprising a new and novel method of making all arithmetical calculations, revolutionizing the old methods in the fundamental rules of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. [2d ed.] Edited and revised by O. B. Todhunter. Cincinnati. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 58. **VI. 4429**

**Fischer, Bernhard.** Die neueren arzneimittel; für apotheker, aerzte, und drogisten. 4<sup>e</sup> vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1889. 8°. Wdets. **V. 3104**

**Fontaine, William Morris.** The Potomac or younger mesozoic flora. Washington. 1889. 4°, and atlas of 180 plates. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, 15.) **20.3**

**France — Société géologique.** Mémoires. Paléontologie. Tom. i. fasc. I. Paris. 1890. 4°. Wdct. and plates. **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Francke, H. Hugo A.** Ueber die mineralogische nomenclatur; eine ausführliche erörterung der für die bildung wissenschaftlicher mineralnamen in betracht kommenden grundsätze und regeln. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

**Fritz, Hermann.** Die wichtigsten periodischen erscheinungen der meteorologie und kosmologie. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. Wdets. and plate. (INTERNATIONALE wissenschaftliche bibliothek, 68.) **MZ.**

**Galilei, Galileo.** Opere. Edizione nazionale, sotto gli auspicii di sua maestà il re d'Italia. Vol. i. Firenze. 1890. 1. 8°. **V. 3758**

"Edizione di 500 esemplari. No. 215"

**Gaudry, Albert.** Les enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Fossiles secondaires. Paris. 1890. 8°. Wdets. **MZ.**

**Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer.** Avifaune locali. Risultati della inchiesta ornitologica nelle singole provincie. Firenze. 1890. 8°. pp. viii., 693+. (ITALY — Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio — Direzione generale dell' agricoltura — Ufficio ornitologico. Primo resoconto dei risultati della inchiesta ornitologica in Italia, pt. ii.) **MZ.**

**Gilbert, Grove Karl.** The history of the Niagara river. [The substance of a lecture read to the American association for the advancement of science, at its Toronto meeting, August, 1889.] Albany. 1890. 8°. pp. (26). Plates. **11375.58**

"Extracted from the 6th annual report of the commissioners of the state reservation at Niagara, for 1889."

**Glover, Alfred Kingsley.** The chemistry of bone charcoal. n. p. [1890?] 8°. pp. 10. **V. 3070**

**Gore, John Ellard.** A catalogue of suspected variable stars; with notes and observations. A paper read before the royal Irish academy, May 12, 1884. Dublin. 1885. 8°. Plate. **AO.**

"Reprinted from the Proceedings [of the royal Irish academy], 2nd ser., vol. iv., no. 3 (Science)."  
"50 copies only."

**Grashof, Franz.** Theoretische maschinenlehre. 3 bde. Leipzig, etc. 1875-90. 8°. Diags. **V. 1782, also SS.**

Contents: — i. Hydraulik, nebst mechanischer wärme-theorie und allgemeiner theorie der heizung. 1875. — ii. Theorie der getriebe und der mechanischen messinstrumente. 1883. — iii. Theorie der kraftmaschinen. 1890 [86-90].

**Green, Samuel Abbott.** An account of the physicians and dentists of Groton, Mass., including those who, born there, have practised their profession elsewhere. With an appendix. Groton. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 90. **17315.14**

"Prepared originally for the Groton historical series. 100 copies in this form."

**Greenwich, Eng. — Royal observatory.** Re-computation of the position of the ecliptic, from observations of the sun, in the years 1877-1886, and Corrections to refraction in meridian observations of stars, sun, moon, and planets, for revised readings of the exterior thermometer, and of the barometer, in 1877-1886, made under the direction of W. H. M. Christie. London. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 67. **130.77**

"Appendix iii. to Greenwich observations, 1887."

**Greenwich, Eng. — Royal observatory.** Reduction of the photographic records of the barometer, 1874 to 1876, and of the dry-bulb and wet-bulb thermometers, 1869 to 1876, made at the observatory. London. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), xiv. **AO.**

"Appendix i. to Greenwich observations, 1887."

**Greenwich, Eng. — Royal observatory.** Ten-year catalogue of 4059 stars, deduced from observations extending from 1877 to 1886, under the direction of W. H. M. Christie, reduced to the epoch 1880. 0. London. 1889. 4°. Chart. **130.76**

"Appendix ii. to Greenwich observations, 1887."

**Gresswell, Dan Astley.** A contribution to the natural history of scarlatina, derived from observations on the London epidemic of 1887-1888. A dissertation for the degree of doctor of medicine in the university of Oxford. Oxford. 1890. 8°. Plate and wdets. **V. 3117**

**Hager, (Hans) Hermann (Julius).** Handbuch der pharmaceutischen praxis; für apotheker, ärzte, drogisten, und medizinalbeamte. Neue wohlfeile ausg. 7<sup>te</sup> unveränderter abdruck. 3 bde. Berlin. 1888. 8°. Wdets. **V. 3087**

**Hay, Robert, asst. geologist of the U. S. geol. survey.** A geological reconnaissance in south-western Kansas. Washington. 1890. 8° pp. 48+. *Map, plate, and wdets.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, ix. 57.) **20.18**

**Henneguy, Louis Félix.** Recherches sur le développement des poissons osseux; embryologie de la truite. [Inaugural dissertation.] Paris. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Hofmann, Ernst.** Die raupen der schmetterlinge Europas. I. lief. Stuttgart. [1890.] 4°. *Wdets. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Hyatt, Alpheus.** Genesis of the arietidae. Washington. 1889. 4°. *Plates and tables.* (In SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Washington, D. C. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, 1890, 4°, xxvi. 2.) **234.31**

**Irving, Alexander.** Chemical and physical studies in the metamorphism of rocks; based on a thesis (with appendices) written for the doctorate in science in the university of London. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **V. 3066**

**Issel, Arturo.** Il terremoto del 1887 in Liguria. Roma. 1888. 8°. 4 *plates and map.* **Met. 784**

*"Supplemento al Bollettino del r. comitato geologico d'Italia, anno 1887."*

**Jelly, E. C.** A synonymic catalogue of the recent marine bryozoa, including fossil synonyms. London. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

**Jørgensen, Alfred.** Die mikroorganismen der gärungsindustrie. 2<sup>e</sup>, vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 3090**

*"Literatur," pp. 170-181.*

**Katzer, Friedrich.** Geologie von Böhmen. i. ii. abth. 2 abth. Prag. 1889-90. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and wdets.* **MZ.**

**Keller, Konrad.** Reisebilder aus Ostafrika und Madagaskar. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

**Kloos, J. H.** Entstehung und bau der gebirge erläutert am geologischen bau des Harzes. Braunschweig. 1889. 8°. *Maps, plates, and wdets.* **V. 3756**

**Knowlton, Frank Hall.** Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 72. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, ix. 56.) **20.18**

**König, J.** Procentische zusammensetzung und nährgehaltwerth der menschlichen nahrungsmittel, nebst kostrationen und verdaulichkeit einiger nahrungsmittel. 5<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1888. 8°. pp. 4. *Plate.* **V. 3099**

**Kohl, Friedrich Georg.** Anatomisch-physiologische untersuchung der kalksalze und kiesel-säure in der pflanze; ein beitrage zur kenntniss der mineralstoffe im lebenden pflanzenkörper. Marburg. 1889. 8°. *Wdets. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Kohlrausch, Friedrich.** Die gegenwärtigen anschauungen über die elektrolyse von lösungen. Vortrag gehalten in der sitzung des elektro-technischen vereins am 29. märz, 1887. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. 31. *Diagrs.* **V. 3105**

*"Separat-abdruck aus der Elektrotechnischen zeitschrift, juni, 1887."*

**Korschelt, Eugen, and Heider, Karl.** Lehrbuch der vergleichenden entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen thiere. Spezieller theil. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Jena. 1890. 1. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

**Krebs, Adolf.** Beiträge zur kenntniss und erklärung der gewitter-erscheinungen, auf grund der aufzeichnungen über die gewitter Hamburgs in den jahren 1878-1887. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. pp. 31. *Charts.* **Met. 429**

**Kunz, George Frederick.** Gems and precious stones of North America: a popular description of their occurrence, value, history, archaeology, and of the collections in which they exist; also a chapter on pearls and on remarkable foreign gems owned in the United States. New York. 1890. 1. 8°. *Wdets. and 24 plates.* **MZ.**

**Lankester, Edwin Ray.** The advancement of science; occasional essays & addresses. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

*Contents:—* Degeneration; a chapter in Darwinism.— Biology and the state.— Pasteur and hydrophobia.— Examinations.— The scientific results of the international fisheries exhibition, London, 1885.— Centurianism.— Parthenogenesis.— A theory of heredity.— The history and scope of zoölogy.

**Laurent, Hermann.** Traité d'analyse. Tom. i.-v. 5 tom. Paris. 1885-90. 8°. **VI. 4404**

*Contents:—* I. Calcul différentiel; applications analytiques et géométriques. 1885.— II. Calcul différentiel; applications géométriques. 1887.— III. Calcul intégral; intégrales définies et indéfinies. 1888.— IV. Calcul intégral; théorie des fonctions algébriques et de leurs intégrales. 1889.— V. Calcul intégral; équations différentielles ordinaires. 1890.

**Lee, Arthur Bolles.** The microtome's vademecum: a handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. **ZL.**

**Legrain, M.** Hérité et alcoolisme; étude psychologique et clinique sur les dégénérés buveurs et les familles d'ivrognes. Avec une préface de M. le docteur Magnan. Paris. 1889. 8°. **V. 3121**

*"Index bibliographique," pp. 419-422.*

**Lilienthal, Otto.** Der vogelflug als grundlage der fliegekunst; ein beitrage zur systematik der flugtechnik. Auf grund zahlreicher von O. und G. Lilienthal ausgeführter versuche bearbeitet. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Col. front., wdets., and plates.* **MZ.**

**Lobley, James Logan.** Mount Vesuvius; a descriptive, historical, and geological account of the volcano and its surroundings. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., 2 maps, and 17 plates.* **MZ.**

**Looss, Arthur.** Über degenerations-erscheinungen im thierreich, besonders über die reduction des froschlarsvenschwanzes und die im verlaufe derselben auftretenden histolytischen processe. Leipzig. 1889. 1. 8°. *Vign. and plates.* (LEIPZIG, Germ.—Fürstliche Jablonowskische gesellschaft. Preisschriften, 27.) **MZ.**

**Mack, Charles Samuel.** Philosophy in homöopathy. Addressed to the medical profession and to the general reader. Chicago. 1890. 8°. **V. 3133**

**Mantegazza, Paolo.** Physiognomy and expression. London. [1890.] 8°. *Wdets.* (ELLIS, Havelock, editor. The contemporary science series.) **MZ.**

**Marey, Étienne Jules.** Physiologie du mouvement. Le vol des oiseaux. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Wdets. and plate.* **MZ.**

**Merriman, Mansfield.** A text-book on the method of least squares. 4th ed. New York. 1888 [cop. 1884]. 8°. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

Based upon his "Elements of the method of least squares."

**Meyer, (Georg) Hermann vox.** Die ortsbewegung der thiere. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, iv. 95.) **VIII. 175\*(iv)**

**Missouri—Geological survey.** Bulletin. No. 1. Jefferson City. 1890. 8°. *Maps. MZ.*



**Moëssard, Paul.** Le cylindrographe, appareil panoramique. 2 pt. Paris. 1889. 12°. *Wdts. and plates.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE photographique.) **AO.**

*Contents:* — i. Le cylindrographe photographique. — ii. Le cylindrographe topographique.

**Newberry, John Strong.** The paleozoic fishes of North America. Washington. 1889. 4°. 53 *plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, 16.) **20.3**

**Nicard, Pol.** Étude sur la vie et les travaux de M. Ducrotay de Blainville. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Ducrotay de Blainville.* **MZ.**

**Nicholson, Henry Alleyne, and Lydekker, Richard.** A manual of palæontology; with a general introduction on the principles of palæontology. 3d ed., rewritten and enlarged. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Edinburgh, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. xviii. + xii., 1624. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Oates, Frank.** Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls; a naturalist's wanderings in the interior of south Africa. From [his] letters and journals. Edited [with a memoir of the author] by C. G. Oates. [With appendices.] 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

**Parigi, Giuseppe.** Sulle inserzioni dei muscoli masticatori alla mandibola e sulla morfologia del condilo nell'uomo. Tesi di laurea. Firenze. 1890. 8°. pp. 80+. *Plate.* **PM.**

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia*, vol. xx, fasc. 2, 1890."

**Parker, Moses Greeley.** Lightning; the peculiar rotary motion found in lightning and other electrical currents. Read before the Boston electric club, March 6, 1889. N. P. [1889?] 8°. pp. 8. *Wdts.* **Met. 428**

**Pomel, (Nicolas) Auguste.** Classification méthodique et genera des échinides vivants et fossiles. [Inaugural dissertation.] Alger. 1883. 4°. *Plate.* **MZ.**

**Poulton, Edward Bagnall.** The colours of animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. New York. 1890. 12°. *Front., wdts., and table.* (INTERNAT. scient. series, 67.) **1.2823, also MZ.**

**Poyser, Arthur William.** Magnetism and electricity. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3067**

**Proctor, Richard Anthony.** Easy lessons in the differential calculus, indicating from the outset the utility of the processes called differentiation and integration. 2d ed. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 4421**

**Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln.** On the stem-structure of iodes tomentella Miq. and certain other phytocreneae. Leide. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. (27). 2 *plates.* **V. 3071**

"Extrait des *Annales du jardin botanique de Buitenzorg*, vol. viii, pag. 95-121."

**Rodman, Hugh.** Report of ice and ice movements in the north Atlantic ocean. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. *Table and maps.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 93.) **VIII. 85**

**Runkle, John Daniel.** Elements of plane analytic geometry. Boston. 1888. 8°. **VI. 4430**

**Salet, Georges.** Traité élémentaire de spectroscopie. i<sup>er</sup> fasc. Paris. 1888. sq. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.* **AO.**

**Schübeler, Frederik Christian.** Viridarium norvegicum. Norges væxtrige; et bidrag til Nord-Europas natur- og kulturhistorie. 3 bd. Christiania. 1886 [85]—89. 4°. *Illustr.* **V. 2685**

**Struthers, John, M.D.** Memoir on the anatomy of the humpback whale, megaptera longimana. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

"From the *Journal of anatomy and physiology*, 1887-89."

[**Stuart, Mrs. Ella E. (WARNER), compiler.**] Memorial and reminiscences of L. F. Warner, M.D., Boston, Mass. Milwaukee. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 86+. *Port. of Dr. Warner and wdts.* **17387.4**

**Sutton, J. Bland.** Evolution and disease. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdts.* (ELLIS, Havelock, editor. The contemporary science series.) **MZ.**

**Tesmer, Gottlieb.** Zur geschichte der lehre von den fortpflanzungsarten im tierreiche. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 47+. **MZ.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 47.

**Thurston, Edgar.** Catalogue of the batrachia, salientia, and apoda (frogs, toads, and caecilians) of southern India. Madras. 1888. 8°. pp. 54. *Wdts. and 13 plates.* **MZ.**

**Thurston, Edgar.** Notes on the pearl and chank fisheries and marine fauna of the gulf of Manaar. Madras. 1890. 8°. *Plates, maps, and wdts.* (Government central museum, Madras.) **MZ.**

**Toni, Giovanni Battista DE.** Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol. i. 1 vol. in 2. Patavii. 1889. 8°. **V. 3132**

*Contents:* — i. Sylloge chlorophycearum. "Bibliotheca phycologica," pp. i.-cxxxix.

**Traherne, John P.** The habits of the salmon. London. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

**Trimen, Roland, and Bowker, James Henry.** South-African butterflies; a monograph of the extra-tropical species. 3 vol. London. 1887-89. 1. 8°. *Map and 13 plates.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Nymphalidæ. 1887. — ii. Erycinidæ and Iycænidæ. 1887. — iii. Papilionidæ and hesperidæ. 1889.

**True, Frederick William.** Contributions to the natural history of the cetaceans. A review of the family delphinidæ. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 36.) **VIII. 39(36)**

**Warren, Isaac, of Trinity college, Dublin.** An elementary treatise on mechanics. [Pt. i.] London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 3751**

*Contents:* — [i.] Statics.

**Waterhouse, Frederick Herschel.** Index generum avium. A list of the genera and subgenera of birds. London. 1889. 8°. **MZ.**

**Weber, Max, editor.** Zoologische ergebnisse einer reise in niederländisch Ost-Indien. i<sup>er</sup> heft. Leiden. 1890. 1. 8°. *Maps, plates, and wdts.* **MZ.**

**Whiting, Harold.** A short course of experiments in physical measurement. Pt. i. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 3069, also AO.**

*Contents:* — i. Density, heat, light, and sound.

**Wiedemann, (Ernst) Eilhard.** Ueber die naturwissenschaften bei den arabern. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 97.) **VIII. 175(v)**

**Woodward, Arthur Smith, and Sherborn, Charles Davies.** A catalogue of British fossil vertebrata. London. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

**Zoologische garten** (Der); organ der zoologischen gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. i.-iv. jahrg. Oct. 1859—dec. 1863; — Der zoologische garten; zeitschrift für beobachtung, pflege und zucht der thiere. v.-xxv. jahrg. 1864-84. m. and bi-m. 25 vol. in 21. Frankfurt a. M. 1860-84. 8°. *Plates, maps, wdcts.*, etc. **MZ.**

To be continued.  
i.-iv. jahrg. were edited by D. F. Weinland; v. by C. Bruch; vi. by C. Bruch and Dr. Stiebel; vii.-xxx. by F. C. Noll.

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Belgique horticole** (La); journal des jardins, des serres, et des vergers. Tom. i.-[xiv. 1851]-64; — La Belgique horticole; annales d'horticulture belge et étrangère. [Tom. xv.-xxxv.] 1865-85. 35 tom. in 28. La Haye, etc. 1851-85. 8°. *Illustr.* **BG.**

Tom. i.-iv. were edited by Charles Morren, v.-vii. by Charles and Édouard Morren, and viii.-xxxv. by Édouard Morren.

— Table générale. Articles et gravures formant les tomes i.-xx. (1851-70.) Gand. 1871. 8°. pp. lxxx. **BG.**

**Bore, Henry.** The story of the invention of steel pens; with a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. New York. 1890. 16°. pp. 60. *Wdcts. and portrs.* **VI. 5511, also DS.**

**Engineer** (The). Vol. i.-lx. 1856-1885. w. 60 vol. London. 1856-85. f°. *Illustr.* **IX. 81**

The Lawrence scientific school has succeeding volumes.

**Ferrarius, Miles.** Die eisenbahnen und die kriegführung; eine politisch-militärische studie. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 30. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 66.) **VIII. 7\*(v)**

**Fodor, Étienne DE.** Die elektrischen motoren, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der elektrischen strassenbahnen. Wien, etc. 1890. 16°. *Wdcts.* (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 41.) **V. 2079**

**Görges, H., and Zickler, K.** Die elektrotechnik in ihrer anwendung auf das bauwesen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* (In HANDBUCH der ingenieurwissenschaften, iv. Anhang.) **SS.**

**Harz, Karl Otto.** Eine neue züchtungsmethode des maulbeerspinnners bombyx mori L., mit einer krautartigen pflanze. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. pp. 51. **MZ.**

**Hibben, Henry Bascom.** Navy-yard, Washington. History from organization, 1799, to present date. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Plans.* (51st cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 22.) **5377.23**

**König, J.** Die verunreinigung der gewässer, deren schädliche folgen, nebst mitteln zur reinigung der schmutzwässer. Berlin. 1887. 8°. pp. xvi., 624. *Plates and wdcts.* **V. 3093**

**[Maritime canal company of Nicaragua.]** The maritime ship canal of Nicaragua. [New York?] 1890. 8°. pp. 17+. *Maps and plate.* **2355.5.2**

**Massachusetts volunteer militia** — 1st corps cadets. Standing orders. 1890. [Boston. 1890.] 32°. *Wdcts.* **VII. 2398**

**Neal, James Clinto.** The root-knot disease of the peach, orange, and other plants in Florida, due to the work of anguillula. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 31. 21 *plates.* (UNITED STATES — Department of agriculture — Division of entomology. Bulletin, 20.) **V. 1562**

**Ripper, William.** Steam. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts. and diagrs.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **V. 3065**

**Seeger and Guernsey company.** Cyclopaedia of the manufactures and products of the United States. [Compiled by José A. Machado.] New York. [1890.] 1.8°. pp. clxxx., 856, (2), 259. *Vign. and wdcts.* **Dir. 5**

**Slingo, W., and Brooker, A.** Electrical engineering, for electric light artizans and students. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 631. *Plates and wdcts.* **V. 3750**

**Treat, Charles Russell.** Sanitary entombment; the ideal disposition of the dead. [Address before the American public health association, at Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 23d, 1889. New York. 1890.] 8°. pp. 20. *Wdcts.* **DS.**

"Reprinted from the Sanitarian, Dec. 1889."

**United States** — Bureau of navigation — Hydrographic office. The west coast of South America, comprising Magellan Strait, Tierra del Fuego, and the outlying islands. Revised in division of sailing directions by R. C. Ray. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Map.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 89.) **VIII. 84**

— Supplement. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. ff. 7. (Ditto.) **VIII. 84**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Urbanitzky, Alfred, ritter von.** Die elektrische beleuchtung und ihre anwendung in der praxis. 2<sup>a</sup> aufl. Wien, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3757**

**Walker, Frederick (W.).** Practical dynamo-building for amateurs; how to wind for any output. 1st American from 2d English ed., revised. New York. 1890. 18°. *Wdcts.* (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 98.) **SS.**

**Zacharias, J.** Die glühlampe; ihre herstellung und anwendung in der praxis. Wien, etc. 1890. 16°. *Wdcts.* (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 42.) **V. 2080**

#### V. — Fine Arts.

**Austria** — K. k. central-commission für erforschung und erhaltung der kunst- und historischen denkmale. Kunsthistorischer atlas; herausgegeben von der commission, unter der leitung des präsidenten, J. A. freiherrn von Helfert. i. abth. Wien. 1889. f°. *Wdcts. and 100 plates.* **27 Case, 331**

*Contents:* — i. Sammlung von abbildungen vorgeschichtlicher und frühgeschichtlicher funde aus den ländern der österreichisch-ungarischen monarchie. Redigirt von M. Much.

**Bergner, Hans Heinrich.** Der Gute Hirt in der altheristischen kunst. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. 31+. **III. 2851**

"Vita," after p. 31.

**Boito, Camillo.** Il duomo di Milano e i disegni per la sua facciata. Milano. 1889. 4°. 98 *plates.* **II. 2877**

"Bibliografia a cura di Filippo Salveraglio," pp. i.-xxxvi.

**Brunn, Heinrich, ritter von.** Geschichte der griechischen künstler. 2<sup>a</sup> aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. **II. 2874**



**Engel, Louis.** From Handel to Hallé; biographical sketches. With autobiographies of Prof. Huxley and Prof. Herkomer. London. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Herkomer and fac-sim.* **22.82**

*Contents:* — Handel. — Gluck. — Beethoven. — Sir Arthur Sullivan. — Joseph Barnby. — Madame Emma Albani-Gye. — Professor Huxley. — Hubert Herkomer. — Sir Charles and Lady Hallé. — Three prodigies [Josef Hofmann, Otto Hegner, and Adelina Patti].

**Ficker, Paul Gerhard.** Der Miträis des Sicardus nach seiner bedeutung für die ikonographie des mittelalters. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 78. (BEITRÄGE ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE; neue folge, 9.) **II. 2877**

**Filarete, properly AVERLINO, Antonio.** Tractat über die baukunst; nebst seinen Büchern von der zeichenkunst, und den Bauten der Medici. Zum ersten male herausgegeben und bearbeitet von Wolfgang von Oettingen. Wien. 1890. 8°. pp. xii, 751+. *Wdts. and plans.* (QUELLENSCHRIFTEN FÜR KUNSTGESCHICHTE UND KUNSTTECHNIK DES MITTELALTERS und der neuzeit; neue folge, 3.) **II. 692<sup>a</sup> (III)**

**Gluck, Christoph Willibald, ritter von.** Armide; drame héroïque en cinq actes. Poème de Quinault. Publiée par Melle. F. Pelletan [and others]. *Fr., Germ., and Ital.* [Full score.] Paris, etc. [1889?] 4°. *Port. of Fanny Pelletan and fac-sim.* **1224.31**

**Graul, Richard (Ernst).** Beiträge zur geschichte der dekorativen skulptur in den Niederlanden während der ersten hälfte des xvi. jahrhunderts. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 55. (BEITRÄGE ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE; neue folge, 10.) **II. 2828**

**Heydemann, Heinrich (Gustav Dieudonné).** Marmorkopf Riccardi. Halle. 1888. 4°. pp. 18. *Wdts. and plates.* (HALLISCHES WINCKELMANNsprogramm, 13.) **II. 2532**

**Jerome, Jerome K.** Stage-land; curious habits and customs of its inhabitants. Illustrated by J. B. Partridge. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* **VII. 2393**

**Lecoy de la Marche, Albert.** Les sceaux. Paris. [1889.] 8°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DES BEAUX-ARTS.) **II. 447**

**Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène.** Étude historique et archéologique sur la nef de la cathédrale du Mans. Mamers. 1889. 8°. pp. 39. 3 *plates.* **II. 2861**

**Linton, William James.** The masters of wood-engraving. New Haven, Conn.; and London. 1889. f°. *Front., 47 plates, and other illustr.* **27 Case. 587**

"Limited to 100 copies of this size, signed and numbered. No. 38." — Large paper.

**Lovatelli, Ersilia CAETANI, Contessa.** Antichi monumenti illustrati. Roma. 1889. sm. 8°. 15 *plates.* **II. 2876**

**Magne, Lucien.** L'architecture française du siècle. Paris. 1889. 1.8°. *Illustr.* **II. 2863**

**Mathews, William Smith Babcock, editor.** A hundred years of music in America. An account of musical effort in America during the past century; including popular music and singing schools, church music, musical conventions and festivals, orchestral, operatic and oratorio music; improvements in musical instruments; popular and the higher musical education; creative activity, and the beginning of a national school of musical composition. Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. ix, 715. *Portrs. and other illustr.* **1224.19**

**Molinier, Émile.** Le trésor de la basilique de Saint Marc à Venise. Venise, *Ferd. Ongania.* 1888. 4°. *Front., wdts., and vigns.*

**AR. Case 1.36**  
For the plates of this work with Italian text, see PASINI, Antonio. Il tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. 1885, etc. 4°. **AR. Case 1.33**

**Monumenti antichi;** pubblicati per cura della reale accademia dei lincei. Vol. i. punt. 1. Milano. 1890. 4°. *Plates and wdts.* **12231.29.2**

To be continued.  
A continuation of the "Museo italiano di antichità classica."

[**Morelli, Giovanni.**] Kunstkritische studien über italienische malerei. Die galerien Borghese und Doria Panfili in Rom. Von Ivan Lermoloeff [pseudon.]. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Plates and wdts.* **II. 2803**

**Mortet, V.** Étude historique et archéologique sur la cathédrale et le palais épiscopal de Paris du vi<sup>e</sup> au xii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. 1888. 8°. 3 *plates.*

"Bibliographie," pp. ix.-xi. **II. 2860**

**Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.** Quartett für klavier, violine, viola, und violoncell. [G-moll.] Leipzig. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 38. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 158.) **1224.38**

**Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.** Quartett für klavier, violine, viola, und violoncell. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 38. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 159.) **1224.38**

**Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.** Quintett für klavier, oboe, klarinette, horn, und fagott. [Es-dur.] Leipzig. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 36. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 160.) **1224.38**

**Oettingen, Wolfgang von.** Über das leben und die werke des Antonio Averlino, genannt Filarete. Eine studie. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. pp. viii, 68. (BEITRÄGE ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE; neue folge, 6.) **II. 2824**

**Parsons, Albert Ross.** Parsifal. The finding of Christ through art, or Richard Wagner as theologian. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. **1224.56**

**Pasini, Antonio.** Il tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. Venezia, *Ferdinando Ongania.* 1886-[87]. 4°. *Front., plates, wdts., vigns., and atlas of 93 [100] plates, 1885-[87].* **AR. Case 1.33**

"Edizione di soli 600 esemplari numerati." Text, "No. 191"; Atlas, "No. 173."  
For descriptive text in French, see MOLINIER, Émile. Le trésor de la basilique de Saint Marc à Venise. 1888. 4°. **AR. Case 1.36**

**Proust, Antonin, editor.** L'art français. Publication officielle de la commission des beaux-arts. Paris. [1889.] 4°. *Illustr.* **\*27 Case. 334**

**Rahn, Johann Rudolf.** Die schweizerischen glasmalereien in der Vincent'schen sammlung in Constanz. Leipzig. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 85. *Plates and port. of Joh. Nic. Vincent.* (In Zürich — Antiquarische gesellschaft. Mittheilungen, xxii. 6.) **VIII. 385 (XXII)**

"Literatur," pp. 81-85.

**Rembrandt van Ryn.** Rembrandt als erzieher. Von einem deutschen. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **II. 2800**

*Contents:* — Deutsche kunst. — Deutsche wissenschaft. — Deutsche politik. — Deutsche bildung. — Deutsche menschheit.

**Riemann, Hugo.** Katechismus der musik-geschichte. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1888-89. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* (HESSE, Max, publisher. Illustrierte katechismen, 2, 3.) **1224.55**

*Contents:* — i. Geschichte der musikinstrumente und geschichte der tonsysteme und der notenschrift. 1888. — ii. Geschichte der tonformen. 1889.

**Rudall, Henry Alexander.** Beethoven. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. (The great musicians. [12].) **22.82**

"Catalogue of Beethoven's printed works," pp. 153-165.

**Simonsen, D.** Sculptures et inscriptions de Palmyre à la Glyptothèque de Ny Carlsberg. Copenhague. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 63. 26 plates. **II. 2858**

**Sweelinck, or SWELINCK, Jan Pieterszoon.** Cantio sacra. "Hodie Christus natus est" (vijfstemmig). Partitur, [with separate parts]. Amsterdam, etc. [1888.] 1. 8°. pp. 13. (AMSTERDAM, Holland — Vereeniging voor nederlandse muziekgeschiedenis. Uitgave van oudere noord-nederlandsche meesterwerken. xv.) **1224.49**

**Toman, Hugo.** Studien über Jan van Scorel, den meister vom tode Mariä. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 52. 6 plates. (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 8.) **II. 2826**

**Weerth, Ernst aus M.** Der mosaikboden in St. Gereon zu Köln restaurirt und gezeichnet von Toni Avenarius; nebst den damit verwandten mosaikböden Italiens. Bonn. 1873. f°. pp. 22. Wdts. and 12 plates. (RHINE, Province of — Verein von alterthumsfreunden. Programm zu Winckelmann's geburtstage, 1872, '73.) **27 Case. 552**

**Wilmowsky, J. N. von.** Die römische villa zu Nennig und ihr mosaik. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Bonn. 1864-65. f°. 9 plates. (RHINE, Province of — Verein von alterthumsfreunden. Programm zu Winckelmann's geburtstage, 1864, '65.) **27 Case. 553**

**Winter, William.** Brief chronicles. [Biographical sketches of actors and of other persons connected with the American stage.] New-York. 1889-[90]. 8°. Portrs. (DUNLAP SOCIETY. Publ. 7, 8, 10.) **AL 354.11**

"Edition of 190 copies."

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Åberg, G. A., compiler.** Nyländska folksagor. Helsingfors. 1887. 1. 8°. (NYLAND; samlingar utgifna af nyländska afdelningen, 2.) **25291.40**

**Allardt, Anders.** Nyländska folkseder och bruk, vidskepelse, m. m. Helsingfors. 1889. 1. 8°. (NYLAND; samlingar utgifna af nyländska afdelningen, 4.) **25291.42**

**Almanach folk-loriste du pays messin.** 1890. 1<sup>re</sup> année. Metz. [1889.] sq. 8°. Wdts. **26246.21**

**Amélineau, E., translator.** Contes et romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. 18°. (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, [13, 14].) **25232.16**

*Contents:* — [1.] Comment se convertit la ville d'Athènes. — Vision de saint Jean l'évangéliste racontée par le patriarche Timothée. — Légende de la sainte Euphémie. — Les dix merveilles de l'archange Michel. — La conversion du scribe Mathieu et de sa famille. — Histoire d'Aour. — Comment le royaume de David passa aux mains du roi d'Abysinie. — Histoire du roi Arménos. — Histoire de Marc le solitaire. — Histoire d'un anachorète. — Martyre d'Arion. — Histoire de la captivité de Babylone. — Vision de l'évêque Théodose. — Martyre de saint Georges. — Merveilles du saint Georges.

**America — Archaeological institute — Wisconsin society.** Report of 1st annual meeting, held at Madison, May 2, 1890. Madison, Wis. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. **VIII. 73**

**Bachmann, A., and Singer, S., editors.** Deutsche volksbücher, aus einer zürcher handschrift des fünfzehnten jahrhunderts. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. pp. cxx., 509. (STUTTGART, Germ. — Literarischer verein. Bibliothek, 185.) **25295.17**

*Contents:* — Das buch vom heiligen Karl. — Das buch vom heiligen Wilhelm. — Christus als kaufmann. — Das buch vom heiligen Georg. — Das buch vom Heister. — Das buch von der heiligen Anastasia. — Das Evangelium Nicodem.

**Basset, René, translator.** Contes populaires berbères; recueillis, traduits, et annotés. Paris. 1887. 18°. (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, 12.) **27254.59**

"Bibliographie," pp. 215-233.

**Beheim-Schwarzbach, Max.** Die mauethurmsage von Popiel und Hatto; kritisch beleuchtet. Posen. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. **27242.48**

**Benolist, or BENEDICT, of Saint-Maure.** Ein fragment des Roman de Troie auf der stadtbibliothek zu Bordeaux. (Msc. no. 674.) Von Carl Jacobs. Hamburg. 1889. 4°. pp. (4), vi., 48. **27282.63.2**

Progr. d. höheren bürgerschule. "1880, nr. 491."

**Beowulf.** Beovulf, en fornengelsk hjaltetid, öfversatt af Rudolf Wickberg. Westervik. 1889. 4°. pp. 48. **28286.43**

**Bobertag, Felix, editor.** Narrenbuch. Berlin, etc. [1885.] 8°. Wdts. (KIRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 11.) Germ.

*Contents:* — Der pfarrer vom Kalenberg. — Peter Leu. — Neithart Fuchs. — Salomon und Markolf. — Bruder Rausch.

**Bobertag, Felix, editor.** Volksbücher des 16. jahrhunderts. Berlin, etc. [1887.] 8°. Wdts. (KIRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 25.) Germ.

*Contents:* — EULENSPIEGEL, Tyll. Ein kurtzweilig lesen von Til Ulenspiegel. 1615. — FAUST, Johann. Historia von Johan Fausten. 1587. — Die SCHILTBÜRGER; wunderselzame abendtheuerliche, vuerhürte, vnd bissher vnbeschrübene geschichte. 1598. — Beilagen aus sprichwörtersammlungen und chroniken.

With fac-similes of the original title-pages.

**Bourke, John Gregory.** Notes upon the gentile organization of the Apaches of Arizona. Delivered as a lecture before the anthropological society of Washington. [Boston, etc. 1890.] 8°. pp. (16). **5333.31**

From the *Journal of American folk-lore*, vol. III, no. 9, pp. 111-128.

**Brinton, Daniel Garrison.** The cradle of the Semites. Two papers read before the Philadelphia oriental club. 1. By D. G. Brinton. 2. A reply by Morris Jastrow, jr. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. **Sem. 332**

**British association for the advancement of science.** Fifth report of the committee appointed for the purpose of investigating and publishing reports on the physical characters, languages, and industrial and social condition of the north-western tribes of the Dominion of Canada. [Read at the Newcastle-upon-Tyne meeting. 1889.] London. [1889.] 8°. Wdts. **5314.17**

**Dictionnaire des sciences anthropologiques; anatomie, craniologie, archéologie préhistorique, ethnographie (mœurs, lois, arts, industrie), démographie, langues, religions.** Publié sous la direction de MM. Ad. Bertillon, Coudereau, A. Hovelacque, etc. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Paris. [1884-90?] 1. 8°. pp. (4), iv., 1128. *Maps and wdts.* **I. 1743**



**Dozon, (Louis)** Auguste (Henri), *translator*. L'épopée serbe. Chants populaires héroïques. Serbie, Bosnie et Herzégovine, Croatie, Dalmatie, Monténégro. Traduits sur les originaux, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris. 1888. 8°. **27234.19.2**

**Dumontier, Gustave, translator**: Les chants et les traditions populaires des annamites. Paris. 1890. 18°. *Port. and wdcts.* (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, 15.) **27255.21.2**

**Ellinger, Johann**. Über die sprachlichen und metrischen eigenthümlichkeiten in „The romance of Sir Perceval of Galles.“ Troppau. 1889. 8°. pp. 1-36. (Progr. d. staats-ober-realschule.) **27271.17.0**

**Golther, Wolfgang**. Studien zur germanischen sagengeschichte. 1. Der valkyrienmythus. 2. Über das verhältniss der nordischen und deutschen form der Nibelungensage. München. 1888. 4°. **28281.12**

“Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. akad. d. wiss., i. cl. 18. bd. ii. abth.”

**Grazia, Demetrio DE, translator**. Canti popolari albanesi, tradizionali nel mezzogiorno d'Italia; riordinati, tradotti, e illustrati. Noto. 1889. sm. 8°. **27227.7.2**

**Hart, Georg**. Ursprung und verbreitung der Pyramus- und Thisbe-sage. [Pt. i.] Passau. 1889. 8°. **27283.30.2**

“Beilage zum jahresbericht der k. kreisrealschule.”

**Hartland, Edwin Sidney, editor**. English fairy and other folk tales. With an introduction. London. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 51.) **25272.8**

**Henrici, Emil, editor**. Das deutsche heldenbuch; auswahl mit verbindender erzählung. Berlin, etc. [1887.] 8°. (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 7.) **Germ.**

*Contents*: — Ortnit. — Wölfelietrich. — Walther von Aquitanien. — Biterolf. — Rosengarten. — Laurin. — Virginal. — Goldemar. — Sigenot. — Ecke. — Dietrichs flucht. — Alphart. — Rabenschlacht. — Ermenrichs tod. — Etzels hofhaltung. — Hildebrandslied.

**Klee, Gotthold (Ludwig)**. Die deutschen heldensagen für jung und alt erzählt. 3<sup>e</sup> durchgesehene aufl. Gütersloh. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **26293.21**

**Knortz, Karl**. Die deutschen volkslieder und märchen; zwei vorträge. Mit dem anhang: Volkslieder aus Yorkshire [aus “The ballads and songs of Yorkshire, by C. J. D. Ingledey,” frei übersetzt]. Zürich. 1889. 8°. **25296.14**

**Knust, Hermann**. Geschichte der legenden der h. Katharina von Alexandrien und der h. Maria Aegyptiaca, nebst unedirten texten. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. **25234.68**

**Kolberg, Oskar**. Mazowsze. Obraz etnograficzny. 4 tom. in 2. Kraków. 1885-88. 8°. *Plates.* **27241.26.3**

**Kollmann, Julius**. Die menschenrassen Europa's und Asien's. Vortrag, gehalten in der zweiten sitzung [der section für anthropologie] der 62. versammlung deutscher naturforscher und aerzte, zu Heidelberg, am 21. september. Heidelberg. 1889. 4°. pp. 11. **PM.**

**Krohn, Julius (Leopold Fredrik)**. Kalevalan toisinnot (Die varianten du Kalevala). Suomen kansallis-epoksen ainekset järjestyttynä sisällyksen ja lauluaiikkojen mukaan. Jäikimmäinen sarja: Suomen, Aunuksen, Inkerin, ja Wiron runot. 1 vihko. Helsingissä. 1888. 1.8°. (Suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seuran toimituksia, 70.) **27251.37**

**Kubary, J. S.** Ethnographische beiträge zur kenntnis des Karolinen Archipels. Veröffentlicht im auftrage der direktion des kgl. museums für völkerkunde zu Berlin; unter mitwirkung von J. D. E. Schmeltz. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Leiden, etc. 1889. 1. 8°. 15 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Laale, or LOLLE, Peder**. Östnordiska och latinska medeltidsordspråk. Peder Låles ordspråk och en motsvarande svensk samling. i. 1<sup>a</sup> häftet. København. 1889. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*. [Publ.] 20.) **IV. 3362**

*Contents*: — i. Texter, utgivna av Axel Kock och Carl af Petersens. 1<sup>a</sup> häftet.

**Lagus, Ernst, compiler**. Nyländska folkvisor. i. Helsingfors. 1887. 1.8°. (NYLAND; samlingar utgifna af nyländska afdelningen, 3.) **25291.41**

**Landshoff, Hermann**. Kindheit Jesu, ein englisches gedicht am 14. jahrhundert. i. Verhältniss der handschriften. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1889.] 8°. pp. 38+. **25233.20**

“Vita,” after p. 38.

**Laxdøla saga**, udgIVEN ved Kr. Kälund. i. hæfte. København. 1889. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*. [Publ.] 19.) **IV. 3373**

**Marek, Václav**. Studie z národních písní srbsko-črvatských. V Čáslavi. 1888. 8°. pp. 3-28. (Pátá zpráva obecního nižšího gym.) **27234.64**

*Contents*: — Králevic Marko a vily. — Králevic Marko a jeho matka Jevrosima. — Králevic Marko a jeho Šarec.

**Marques de Rome**. Le roman de Marques de Rome. Herausgegeben von Johann Alton. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. (STUTTGART, *Germ.* — *Literarischer verein*. Bibliothek, 187.) **27282.51.2**

**Marx, August**. Griechische märchen von dankbaren thieren und verwandtes. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°. **25228.36.3**

**Matthews, Washington**. The gentile system of the Navajo Indians. Delivered as a lecture before the anthropological society, Washington. [Boston, etc. 1890.] 8°. pp. (22). **5333.31**

From the *Journal of American folk-lore*, vol. iii., no. 9, pp. 89-110.

**Montz, Germ.** — Römisch-germanische central-museum. Das römisch-germanische central-museum in bildlichen darstellungen aus seinen sammlungen. Herausgegeben von L. Lindenschmit, sohn. Mainz. 1889. 4°. 50 *plates.* **II. 2856**

**Meyer, Elard Hugo**. Völuspá; eine untersuchung. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3338**

**Morgan, Jacques DE**. Mission scientifique au Caucase; études archéologiques & historiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 1.8°. *Wdcts., 8 plates, and 15 maps.* **MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Les premiers âges des métaux dans l'Arménie russe. — ii. Recherches sur les origines des peuples du Caucase.

**Paris, France** — *Société d'anthropologie*. La société, l'école, et le laboratoire d'anthropologie de Paris, à l'exposition universelle de 1889. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **PM.**

**Parkinson, Thomas, of North Otterington, Eng.** Yorkshire legends and traditions, as told by her ancient chroniclers, her poets, and journalists. 2d series. London. 1889. 8°. **25272.31.2**

**Pigorini-Berl, Mme. Caterina**. Costumi e superstizioni dell' Appennino Marchigiano. Città di Castello. 1889. 8°. 12 *plates.* **26224.10.2**

**Piper, Paul.** Die spielmannsdichtung. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Berlin, etc. [1887.] 8°. (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 2. i.) **Germ.**

*Contents*. — i. Die reine spielmannsdichtung.

**Putnam, Frederick Ward.** The Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology in Cambridge. Worcester, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 13.

**Pior 3.272**

"From *Proceedings of American antiquarian society*, Oct. 23, 1889."

**Ratzel, Friedrich.** Völkerkunde. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1887-88. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* ([ALLGEMEINE naturkunde, 1, 4, 8.]) **V. 2973, also MZ.**

*Contents*. — i. Die naturvölker Afrikas. 1887. — ii. Die naturvölker Ozeaniens, Amerikas, und Asiens. 1887. — iii. Die kulturvölker der alten und neuen welt. 1888.

**Roth, H. Ling.** The aborigines of Tasmania. By H. L. Roth, assisted by Marion E. Butler; with a chapter on the osteology by J. G. Garson, and a preface by E. B. Tylor. London. 1890. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* **I. 3685**

"200 copies only. No. 127."

With a chapter on the Tasmanian language; also appendices of vocabularies collected by James Norman, Joseph Milligan, and others.

"Bibliography," pp. 2-8.

**Scholle, Franz.** Der stammbaum der alt-französischen und altnordischen überlieferungen des Rolandsliedes und der wert der Oxfordter handschrift. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 24. **27276.55**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Falk-realgymn. 1889, nr. 93."

**Siegfried.** Das lied vom hürnen Seyfrid, nach der druckredaction des 16. jahrhunderts. Mit einem anhang: Das volksbuch vom gehörnten Siegfried, nach der ältesten ausgabe (1726). Herausgegeben von Wolfgang Golther. Halle a. S. 1889. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts, 81, 82.)

**17522.19**

**Soleville, Emmanuel, compiler.** Chants populaires du Bas-Quercy, recueillis et notés. Paris. 1889. 8°. **26245.54**

**Stübel, Alphons, and others.** Kultur und industrie südamerikanischer völker, nach den im besitze des museums für völkerkunde zu Leipzig befindlichen sammlungen von A. Stübel, W. Reiss, und B. Koppel. Text und beschreibung der tafeln von Max Uhle. 2 bde. Berlin. 1889-90. f°. 55 *plates.* **27 Case. 323**

*Contents*. — i. Alte zeit. 1889. — ii. Neue zeit. 1890.

**Taylor, Isaac, canon of York.** The origin of the Aryans; an account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilisation of Europe. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Wdets. and map.* (ELLIS, Havelock, editor. The contemporary science series.) **MZ.**

**Tieftrunk, Karel.** O písniích národních. V Praze. 1888. 1. 8°. (První výroční zpráva cis. král. vyššího gym.) **27236.35**

**Tunis — Musée Alaoui.** Collections du musée, publiées sous la direction de R. de La Blanchère. 1<sup>re</sup> série. [1<sup>re</sup>]-3<sup>e</sup> livr. 3 livr. in 2. Paris. 1890. 4°. 2 *plates and other illustr.* **II. 2804**

**United States — Bureau of ethnology.** 5th, 6th annual report [with accompanying papers]. 1883-84, '84-'85. 2 vol. Washington. 1887-88. 1. 8°. **20.13**

*Papers*. — v. THOMAS, CYRUS. Burial mounds of the northern sections of the United States. — ROYCE, C. C. The Cherokee nation of Indians. — MATTHEWS, Washington. The mountain chant; a Navajo ceremony. — MACAULEY, Clay. The Seminole Indians of Florida. — STEVENSON, Mrs. T. E. The religious life of the Zuni child. 1887.

vi. HOLMES, W. H. Ancient art of the province of Chiriquí, Colombia. — A study of the textile art in its relation to the development of form and ornament. — THOMAS, CYRUS. Aids to the study of the Maya codices. — DODDGE, J. O. Osage traditions. — BOAS, FRANZ. The central Eskimo. 1888.

**Webster, John, practitioner in physic.** The displaying of supposed witchcraft. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of deceivers and impostors; but that there is a corporeal league made betwixt the devil and the witch is utterly denied and disproved. London. 1677. f°. **174.121**

— Another copy.

**\*III. 5874**

This copy, the gift of Prof. James Russell Lowell, was inherited by him from his father, the Rev. Charles Lowell, D.D. (H. C. 1800) whose autograph it bears; and is further interesting from having the autograph of Increase Mather, who, while president of Harvard college, bought it in London in 1691, during his residence there as agent of Massachusetts, charged with the duty of procuring the provincial charter of that colony from William and Mary.

It was by Mather's efforts that his parishioner, Sir Wm. Phips, was made the first governor under that charter, and it was under Phips' administration that the witches were tried at Salem. The fly-leaf of this book shows in Mather's handwriting his references to passages in it, to some of which he has referred in his *Cases of conscience* in which he calls Webster a "Witch-advocate." Mather was greatly instrumental in furthering the prosecutions of the Salem witches. There is a portrait of Stoughton, the chief justice in the trials, in Memorial Hall.

This book also bears the autograph of Mather Byles, a descendant of Mather. Byles also graduated at Harvard college, and was at one time its librarian.

**Weerth, Ernst aus'm.** Das siegeskreuz der byzantinischen kaiser Constantinus VII. Porphyrogenitus und Romanus II. und der hertenstab des apostels Petrus, zwei kunstdenkmäler byzantinischer und deutscher arbeit des 10. jahrhunderts in der domkirche zu Limburg an der Lahn. Bonn. 1866. f°. pp. 23. *Wdets. and 4 plates.* (RHINE. Province of — Verein von allerthumsfreunden. Programm zu Winckelmann's geburtstag, 1866.)

**27 Case. 554**

**Wisén, Theodor, compiler.** Carmina norræna; ex reliquiis vetustioris norrænae poësis selecta, recognita, commentariis et glossario instructa. 2 vol. Lundæ. 1886-89. 8°. **25287.23**

*Contents*. — i. Contextum carminum, commentarius, conspectus metrorum continens. 1886. — ii. Glossarium continens. 1889.

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Abercromby, John.** A trip through the eastern Caucasus; with a chapter on the languages of the country. London. 1889. 8°. *Maps and other illustr.* **I. 2614**

[**Adamnanus, Saint, abbot of Hy.**] The pilgrimage of Arculfus in the Holy Land about A.D. 670. Translated and annotated by J. R. Macpherson. London. 1889. 8°. *Front. and plans.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 10.]) **I. 1622.2**

*Contents*. — Arculf's narrative about the holy places, written by Adamnan. — The Venerable Bede concerning the holy places. — Appendix.

**Airy, Osmund, editor.** Essex papers. Vol. i. [London.] 1890. sm. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 47.) **Eng. Lit. 422**

*Contents*. — i. 1672-1679.

**Amaseo, Leonardo (Daniele), and Gregorio.** Diarii udinesi dall' anno 1508 al 1541 di Leonardo e Gregorio Amaseo e G. A. Azio. [Edited by Antonio Ceruti.] Venezia. 1884. 1. 8°. pp. cviii., 584+. *Geneal. table.* (VENICE — R. deputazione di storia patria. Monumenti storici. Ser. 3. Cronache e diarii, ii.) **I. 3656**



**American antiquarian society.** Proceedings in the matter of the Winthrop sword, at the semi-annual meeting in Boston, April 25, 1888. Worcester, Mass. 1888. 8°. pp. 13. *Wdct.*

**11343.30**

**Angell, James Burrill.** A memorial discourse on the life and services of Henry Simmons Frieze, professor of the Latin language and literature in the university [of Michigan] from 1854 to 1889. Delivered in University Hall, March 16, 1890. [Ann Arbor.] 1890. 8°. pp. 36. **17347.63**

**Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John.** Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, governor of Madras. A memoir. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Munro.*

**VII. 2386**

**Auerbach, Leopold.** Das judenthum und seine bekennen in Preussen und in den anderen deutschen bundestaaten. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 325**

**Aulard, F. A., editor.** Recueil des actes du comité de salut public, avec la correspondance officielle des représentants en mission et le registre du conseil exécutif provisoire. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. (FRANCE — *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.) **1574.5**

*Contents:* — i. 10 août 1792—21 jan. 1793. — ii. 22 jan.—31 mars 1793.

**Aulard, F. A., compiler.** La société des jacobins. Recueil de documents pour l'histoire du club des jacobins de Paris. Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 8°. (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.)

**6523.17**

*Contents:* — i. 1789—1790.

**Auton, Jean D', Pabbé.** Chroniques de Louis XII. Édition publiée par R. de Maulde. Tom. i. Paris. 1889. 8°. (PARIS — *Société de l'histoire de France.* [Publ.]) **3525.12**

**Avenel, Georges, vicomte D'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue.** 4 tom. Paris. 1884—90. 8°. **3546.27**

*Contents:* — i. Le roi et la constitution. La noblesse et sa décadence. 1884. — ii. La noblesse et sa décadence (suite). Administration générale, finances. 1884. — iii. Administration générale, armée, marine et colonies, cultes, justice. 1887. — iv. Administration générale, justice (suite et fin), administration provinciale et communale. 1890.

**Babeau, Albert (Arsène).** La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime. 2 vol. Paris. 1889—90. 8°. *Vigns.* **4567.12.2**

*Contents:* — i. Les soldats. 1889. — ii. Les officiers. 1890.

**Backus, William W.** A genealogical memoir of the Backus family; with the private journal of James Backus, together with his correspondence bearing on the first settlement of Ohio, at Marietta, in 1788. Also, papers and correspondence of Elijah Backus [and] poems by Miss Sarah Backus. [Norwich, Conn.] 1889 [cop. 1890]. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and fac-sims.* **16385.1.2**

**Bagwell, Richard.** Ireland under the Tudors, with a succinct account of the earlier history. 3 vol. London. 1885—90. 8°. *Maps.* **9475.12**

**Bain, Joseph, editor.** The Hamilton papers. Letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the xvii<sup>th</sup> century, formerly in the possession of the dukes of Hamilton, now in the British museum. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1890. 1. 8°. (SERIES of chronicles and memorials published under the direction of the lord clerk register of Scotland, 9.) **Brit. Hist. 1146**

*Contents:* — i. 1532—1543.

**Bennett, Edmund Hatch.** Historical address on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the founding of Taunton, June 4, 1889. Taunton, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 49. **10325.55**

**Berti, Domenico.** Giordano Bruno da Nola; sua vita e sua dottrina. Nuova ed., riveduta e notabilmente accresciuta. Torino, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Bruno.* **III. 5900**

**Besant, Walter.** Captain Cook. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Capt. Cook.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **VII. 2388**

**Bevan, Theodore Francis.** Toil, travel, and discovery in British New Guinea. London. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 2630**

**Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto (Eduard Leopold), fürst von.** Bismarckbriefe. Neue folge; mit einleitung und anmerkungen. 2 bdehn. in 1 vol. Berlin. [1889.] sm. 8°. **14546.21**

**Blackmar, Frank Wilson.** Spanish colonization in the southwest. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 79. *Plans.* (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 4.) **15395.30(VIII); also AH.; SQ.**

**Bonaparte, Roland (Napoléon), Prince.** Le premier établissement des néerlandais à Maurice. Paris. 1890. 4°. pp. (6), 60. *Front., plates, and plan.* **PM.**

**Bonnemère, (Joseph) Eugène.** La France sous Louis XIV., 1643—1715. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 18°. **3556.25**

**Boughton, James.** Bouton-Boughton family; descendants of John Bouton, a native of France, who embarked from Gravesend, Eng., and landed at Boston in December, 1635, and settled at Norwalk, Ct. Albany, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 684. *Portrs.* **16386.6**

**Bourgade La Dardye, E. DE.** Le Paraguay. Paris. [1889.] 18°. *Plates, portrs., and map.* **3347.19**

**Bowen, Sir George Ferguson.** Thirty years of colonial government; a selection from the despatches and letters of Sir G. F. Bowen, governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hong Kong. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **2447.26**

"Mémoir," i. 1-76.

**Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson.** Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. A supplement to The negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 96. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 7-9.) **15395.30(VIII); also AH.; SQ.**

**Breck, Samuel (b. 1834).** Genealogy of the Breck family, descended from Edward, of Dorchester [Mass.], and his brothers in America; with an appendix of additional biographical and historical matter, obituary notices, letters, etc. Omaha. 1889. 8°. *Portrs. and coats-of-arms.* **16386.36**

**Bridgeman, George Thomas Orlando.** The history of the church & manor of Wigan in the county of Lancaster. 4 pt. (paged contin.). [Manchester.] 1888—90. sm. 4°. pp. (22), viii., 836. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains historical & literary; new series, 15-18.) **Eng. Lit. 73**

**Brown, John Mason.** The political beginnings of Kentucky; a narrative of public events bearing on the history of that state up to the time of its admission into the American Union. Louisville. 1889 [cop. 1890]. 4°. *Port.* (FILSON CLUB. Publ. 6.) **12321.20.6**

**Bryce, James** (b. 1838). *The American commonwealth*. 2d ed., revised. 17th thousand. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Map*. **6396.37.3**

*Contents*. — i. The national government. — The state governments.

ii. The party system. — Public opinion. — Illustrations and reflections. — Social institutions.

**Buchanan, Roberdeau**. *Genealogy of the McKean family of Pennsylvania*; with a biography of Thomas McKean, member of the continental congress from Delaware, etc. With an introductory letter by T. F. Bayard. Lancaster, Pa. 1890. 8°. *Port.* of *Thomas McKean and fac-sims*.

**16356.27.2**

**Buchanan, Roberdeau**. *Life of Thomas McKean*, member of the continental congress from Delaware, chief justice and governor of Pennsylvania, signer of the Declaration of independence, and president of congress. Compiled for the Genealogy of the McKean family. [With new contributions to the history of the signing of the Declaration.] Lancaster, Pa. 1890. 8°. *Port.* of *Thomas McKean and fac-sims*.

**7326.12**

**Buies, Arthur**. *Récits de voyages. Sur les Grands Lacs. — À travers les Laurentides. — Promenades dans le vieux Québec*. Québec. 1890. 12°. **4355.20**

**Bulkeley, Owen T.** *The Lesser Antilles*; a guide for settlers in the British West Indies, and tourists' companion. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Illustr.*

**3373.36**

**Burlington, Vt.** — *Board of trade*. Burlington as a manufacturing, business, and commercial center; with brief sketches of its history, attractions, leading industries, and institutions. [Glens Falls, N. Y.] 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **11335.10.3**

**Butterfield, Consul** Willshire. *History of the Girtys*: being a concise account of the Girty brothers, Thomas, Simon, James, and George, and of their half-brother, John Turner; also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war, in the western border war of the revolution, and in the Indian war of 1790-95. With a recital of the principal events in the West during these wars. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. **13312.5.2**

**Cadorna, Raffaele**. *La liberazione di Roma nell'anno 1870 ed il plebiscito*; narrazione politico-militare. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. Torino, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. x., 601. *Plates, table, and maps*. **I. 3649**

**Camp, David Nelson**. *History of New Britain*, with sketches of Farmington and Berlin, Conn. 1640-1889. New Britain. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* and *vdets.* **11344.52**

**Carpi, Leone, editor**. *Il risorgimento italiano*; biografia storico-politiche d'illustri italiani contemporanei. 4 vol. Milano, etc. 1884-88. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims*. **VII. 2445**

**Chantelauze, Régis**. *Portraits historiques*. Philippe de Commines. — Le Grand Condé. — Mazarin. — Frédéric II., Louis XV., et Marie-Thérèse. Paris. 1886. 8°. **7525.17**

**Chassin, Charles Louis, compiler**. *Les élections et les cahiers de Paris en 1789*. Documents recueillis, mis en ordre, et annotés. 4 tom. Paris. 1888-89. 8°. (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.13**

*Contents*. — i. La convocation de Paris aux derniers états généraux. 1888. — ii. Les assemblées primaires et les cahiers primitifs. 1888. — iii. L'assemblée des trois ordres et l'assemblée générale des électeurs au 14 juillet. 1889. — iv. Paris hors les murs. 1889.

[*Cîtez de Jherusalem.*] The city of Jerusalem. [With Ernoul's account of Palestine.] Translated from the old French, with notes, by C. R. Conder. London. 1888. 8°. pp. iv., (4), 69. *Maps*. (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 8.]) **I. 1622.2**

For the French text, see MICHELANT, Henri (V.), and RAYNAUD, Gaston, *editors*. *Itinéraires à Jérusalem*, 1882, pp. 31-103; also Voulé, (C. J.) Melchior, *marquis de*. *Les églises de la Terre Sainte*, 1890, pp. 436-451.

**Clark, John Willis, and Hughes, Thomas McKenny**. *The life and letters of the Rev. Adam Sedgwick*, fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, prebendary of Norwich, Woodwardian professor of geology, 1818-1873. 2 vol. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.*, *maps*, *vdets.*, etc. **VII. 2447**

"List of Sedgwick's works," ii. 591-604.

**Clay, Cassius Marcellus**. Two papers, [namely "Money," read before the Filson club, Louisville, March 4, 1890, and "Washington," from the *New York independent*, April 25, 1889]. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. pp. 10. **VI. 5541**

**Cleveland, (Stephen) Grover**. *The public papers of Grover Cleveland*, 22d president of the United States. March 4, 1885, to March 4, 1889. Washington. 1889. 1. 8°. **9381.26**

**Cologne, Germ.** — *Laurenzpfarre*. Das judenscheinsbuch der Laurenzpfarre zu Köln. Im auftrage der historischen commission für geschichte der juden in Deutschland, unter mitwirkung von Moritz Stern herausgegeben von Robert Hoeniger. Berlin. 1888. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (QUELLEN zur geschichte der juden in Deutschland, 1.) **Sem. 328**

**Connecticut — Colony**. *The public records of the colony of Connecticut*, [from 1636] to June, 1776, inclusive. 15 vol. Hartford. 1850-90. 8°. *Fac-sims*. **11341.14**

The Records for 1636-1689 were transcribed and edited by J. H. Trumbull; for 1689-1776 by C. J. Hoadly.

**Conrad, Johannes, and others**. *Handwörterbuch der staatswissenschaften*. Herausgegeben von J. Conrad, L. Elster, W. Lexis, Edg. Loening. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. [Abbau—Autorrecht.] Jena. 1890. 1. 8°. **VI. 5634**

**Cutler, Ephraim**. *Life and times of Ephraim Cutler*, prepared from his journals and correspondence by his daughter Julia P. Cutler. With biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and William Parker Cutler. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate*. **17344.33**

**Daek, Charles, compiler**. *The trial, execution, and death of Mary, queen of Scots*. Compiled from the original documents. Northampton, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), xiv., (2), 31. *Port.* of *Queen Mary, plates, and vdets.* **9447.27**

*Contents*. — The exanymaeon and death of Mary, queen of Skottes, by R. Wynncliffe. — Entry by the vicar in the register of S. John's, Peterborough, relating to the funeral of Mary, queen of Scots. — Particulars of the funeral of Mary, queen of Scots, in Peterborough cathedral, by Dean Fletcher. — Letter of Mary, queen of Scots, to Henry III. of France on the morning of her execution. — Will of Sir Robert Wynnfield. — Inquisition taken at Kettering after the death of Sir Robert Wynncliffe.

**Dahn, Felix**. *Geschichte der deutschen urzeit*. 2 hálften. Gotha. 1883-88. 8°. *Geneal. table* and *maps*. (HEEREN, A. H. L., and others, *editors*. *Geschichte der europäischen staaten*. Deutsche geschichte, 1.) **13537.4**

**Dakota — Commissioner of immigration**. (1889.) *The territory of Dakota*, the state of North Dakota, the state of South Dakota; an official, statistical, historical, and political abstract; agricultural, mineral, commercial, manufacturing,



educational, social, and general statements. By F. H. Hagerty. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Aberdeen, S. D. 1889. 8°. **13354.68**

**Dall**, William (Cranch) Healey. A critical review of Bering's first expedition, 1725-30; with a translation of his original report upon it. Lecture delivered before the "national geographic society" at Washington, Feb. 7, 1890. [Washington. 1890.] 8° pp. 59. *Map.* **4331.9**

"Published in the *National geographic magazine*, vol. ii. no. 2."

**Dandet**, (Louis Marie) Ernest. Histoire de l'émigration. Coblenz, 1789-1793; d'après des documents inédits. Suivi de lettres du comte de Provence, du comte d'Artois, de Gustave III., du comte de Calonne, du maréchal de Castries, du baron de Breteuil, publiées pour la première fois. Paris. [1889.] 8°. **4547.21.2**

**Davidson**, George. Identification of Sir Francis Drake's anchorage on the coast of California in 1579. San Francisco. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 58. 15 *maps and charts.* (California historical society publication.) **1375.38.2**

**De Canoy**, Sir Joseph. Letter from Sir Joseph de Canoy, knight of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to King Edward I. (1281); and Letter from King Edward I. to Sir Joseph (1282). Communicated by W. B. Sanders. London. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 16. (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 7.]) **I. 1622.2**

The first letter is entitled "News from Syria."

**De Peyster**, John Watts (b. 1821). Mary Stuart, Bothwell, and the casket letters. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. *Portrs. and wdts.* **9452.8**

**Desmaze**, Charles. La magistrature française: les premiers présidents de la cour de Paris, 1802-1889. Paris. 1889. 18°. **1533.10**

"Bibliographie," pp. 395-397.

**De Velling**, Charles Theodore. History of the seventeenth regiment [Ohio volunteer infantry], first brigade, third division, fourteenth corps, army of the Cumberland. Zanesville, Ohio. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* **8345.10<sup>b</sup>**

**Dieckmeyer**, (Gustav) Adolf. Die Stadt Cambrai; verfassungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen aus dem zehnten bis gegen ende des zwölften jahrhunderts. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 38+. **6512.39**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 38.

**Dows**, Azro Milton. The Dows or Dowse family in America: a genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence Dows, including the genealogy of the Masterman family, two branches of the Newman family, a branch of the Morse family, and many genealogical lines of other families. 1642-1890. Lowell, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **16376.8**

"Whole number of copies, 1000. No. 149."

**Dumas**, Paul. Les français d'Afrique et le traitement des indigènes. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 95. **I. 2609**

**Eucherius**, Saint, bp. of Lyons. The epitome of S. Eucherius about certain holy places (circ. A.D. 440); and the Breviary, or Short description of Jerusalem (circ. A.D. 530). Translated by Aubrey Stewart, and annotated by Sir C. W. Wilson. [With an appendix containing the text of each in Latin.] London. 1890. 8°. pp. 23. (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 13.]) **I. 1622.2**

**Fabri**, or **FABER**, originally **SCHMID**, Felix. Tractatus de civitate ulmensi, de eius origine, ordine, regimine, de civibus eius et statu. Herausgegeben von Gustav Veesenmeyer. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. (STUTTART, Germ. — *Literarischer verein.* Bibliothek, 186.) **13555.16**

**Faxon**, Mrs. Annie E. (DALL). A brief record of the physicians of Quincy, Mass., from the earliest times. [Boston.] 1890. 16°. pp. 31+. **17315.15**

**Ferguson**, Richard Saul. A history of Cumberland. London. 1890. 8°. (POPULAR COUNTY histories.) **8443.3c**

"Classified list of books, etc. relating to Cumberland," pp. 289-297.

**Fillon**, Benjamin, and **Rochebrune**, Octave (Guillaume) de. Poitou et Vendée; études historiques et artistiques. 2 tom. Niort. 1887. 4°. *Illustr.* **6531.20**

**Fontana**, Bartolommeo. Renata di Francia, duchessa di Ferrara, sui documenti dell' archivio estense, del mediceo, del gonzaga, e dell' archivio segreto vaticano, 1510-1536. Roma. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Renata.* **VII. 2446**

**Forbes**, Archibald. Havelock. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Havelock and map.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **VII. 2411**

**Ford**, Worthington Chauncey, editor. The Washington-Duché letters. Printed for the first time, from the original manuscripts, with an introductory note. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1890. sq. 8°. pp. 38. *Fac-sim.* **6337.18.3**

"Privately printed. 500 copies."

**Friedlaender**, Ludwig. Darstellungen aus der sittengeschichte Roms in der zeit von August bis zum ausgang der Antonine. 6<sup>a</sup>, neu bearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. 3 theile. Leipzig. 1888-90. 8°. **11286.22**

**Frost**, Thomas Gold. The French constitution of 1793. Dissertation in part fulfillment of the conditions necessary for the attainment of the degree of doctor of philosophy, school of political science, Columbia college. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. pp. 46. **1526.33**

**Gardiner**, Curtiss Crane. Lion Gardiner, and his descendants. 1599-1890. [Containing a reprint of the "Papers and biography of Lion Gardiner," published in 1883.] With notes, critical and illustrative. St. Louis. 1890. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **16364.13**

**Gindely**, Anton. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geschichte für die oberen classen der mittelschulen. 3 bde. Wien, etc. 1888, '87. 8°. *Maps and wdts.* **I. 2472**

*Contents.* — i. Das alterthum. 8<sup>a</sup> aufl. 1888. — ii. Das mittelalter. 7<sup>a</sup> aufl. 1888. — iii. Die neuzeit. 7<sup>a</sup> aufl. 1887.

[**Gloria**, Andrea, editor.] Codice diplomatico padovano dal secolo sesto a tutto l'undecimo; preceduto da una dissertazione sulle condizioni della città e del territorio di Padova in que' tempi, e da un glossario latino-barbaro e volgare. *Lat.* Venezia. 1877. 1. 8°. (VENICE — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 1. Documenti, ii.) 2 cop. **I. 1525; I. 3654**

[**Gloria**, Andrea, editor.] Codice diplomatico padovano dall' anno 1101 alla pace di Costanza, 25 giugno 1183; preceduto da una dissertazione sulle condizioni della città e del territorio di Padova in que' tempi, e da un glossario latino-barbaro e volgare. *Lat.* 2 pt. Venezia. 1879-81. 1. 8°. *Maps.* (VENICE — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 1. Documenti, iv., vi.) **I. 3655**

**Gotti, Aurelio.** Storia del Palazzo Vecchio in Firenze. Firenze. 1889. 4°. 8 plates, vigns., and portraits. **II. 2875**

**Gourdon de Genouillao, (Nicolas Jules)** Henri. L'art héraldique. Paris. [1889.] 8°. **Wdets.** (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **II. 446**

"Bibliographie héraldique," pp. 275-290.

**Gower, Lord Ronald (Charles Sutherland).** Rupert of the Rhine; a biographical sketch of the life of Prince Rupert, prince palatine of the Rhine, duke of Cumberland, etc. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **Portrs.** **4462.14**

"Works on the life of Prince Rupert," pp. 129-130.

**Graham, John, of Claverhouse, viscount of Dundee.** Clavers, the despot's champion; a Scots biography. By a Southern. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **9454.32**

**Grant, George Monro.** "Imperial federation." A lecture delivered in Winnipeg, Sept. 13, 1889. Winnipeg. 1890. 8°. pp. 15. **2435.15**

**Great Britain — Privy council.** Acts of the privy council of England. Edited by J. R. Dasent. Published under the direction of the master of the rolls. New series. Vol. i. London. 1890. 1. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 79.2**

Contents: — i. 1542-1547.

**Green, Samuel Abbott.** Blodget's plan of the battle on the shores of Lake George, 8 Sept. 1755. Remarks made before the Massachusetts historical society, March 13, 1890. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 6. *Fac-sim. of plan.* **5325.45.2**

**Greene, Albert R.** From Bridgeport to Ringgold by way of Lookout Mountain. Providence. 1890. sm. 4°. pp. 46. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 7.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Groome, Francis Hindes.** Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland: a survey of Scottish topography, statistical, biographical, and historical. 6 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1885, '84-85. 1. 8°. *Fronts., 32 plates, and maps.* **9461.13**

**Hallett, Holt Samuel.** A thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan States. Edinburgh, etc. 1890. 8°. *Maps and wdets.* **I. 2613**

**Hallowell, Richard Price.** The Southern question, past and present. An address delivered before the Harvard historical society, Cambridge, Mass., March 12, 1890. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 34. **14392.23**

**Hansen, Joseph.** Westfalen und Rheinland im 15. Jahrhundert. [With "Urkunden und akten."] 2 bde. Leipzig. 1888-90. 1. 8°. (PRUSSIA — K. archiv-verwaltung. Publ. 34, 42.) **Germ. Hist. 66**

Cont. *etc.*: — i. Die seester feinde. 1888. — ii. Die militär-stiftische. 1890.

**Henrique, Louis, editor.** Les colonies françaises; notices illustrées, publiées par ordre du sous-secrétaire d'état des colonies. I.-iv. 4 tom. Paris. [1889-90.] sm. 8°. *Wdets. and maps.* (Exposition coloniale de 1889.) **2537.24**

With bibliographies of most of the colonies.

Contents: — i. Colonies et protectorats de l'Océan Indien. [1889.] — ii. Colonies d'Amérique. [1889.] — iii. Colonies et protectorats d'Indo-Chine. [1889.] — iv. Colonies et protectorats de l'Océan Pacifique. [1890.]

**Hérisson, or Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice, comte d'.** Journal de la campagne d'Italie, 1859. 11<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 18°. **I. 2599**

**Howard, Hiram.** A plea for progress; enforced and illustrated by a short dissertation on the habits and characteristics of the Rhode Island clam. Providence. 1890. 8°. pp. 63. *Plate, wdets., and plan.* **11354.49**

On sanitary and other public improvements necessary to the growth and prosperity of the city of Providence.

**Howlett, Richard, editor.** Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Lat. 4 vol. London. 1884-89. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 82.) **Brit. Hist. 248**

Contents: — i. First four books of the "Historia rerum anglicarum" of William of Newburgh. 1884.

ii. The fifth book of the "Historia rerum anglicarum" of William of Newburgh. — A continuation of William of Newburgh's History to A.D. 1218. — The "Draco normannicus" of Étienne de Rouen. 1885.

iii. The "Gesta Stephani regis anglorum." — The chronicle of Richard, prior of Hexham. — The "Relatio de standardis" of St. Aelred, abbot of Rievaulx. — The metrical chronicle of Jordan Fantosme. — The chronicle of Richard of Devizes. 1886.

iv. The chronicle of Robert of Torigni, abbot of the monastery of St. Michael-in-peril-of-the-sea. 1889.

**Hubbard, Gardiner Greene.** Africa, its past and future. Annual address of Hon. G. G. Hubbard, president of the national geographic society, at its meeting, Dec. 28, 1888. N. Y. [1889?] sm. 8°. pp. 24. *Map.* **I. 6221**

"Reprinted from Science."

**Hurlbert, William Henry.** France and the Republic; a record of things seen and learned in the French provinces during the 'centennial' year 1889. London, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. cxiv., 515. *Map.* **6574.29**

**Hyde, Edward, 1st earl of Clarendon.** Characters and episodes of the great rebellion, selected from the history and autobiography of Edward, earl of Clarendon, and edited, with short notes, by G. D. Boyle. Oxford. 1889. sm. 8°. **4472.6**

**Ingalls, Melville Ezra.** A banquet in honor of Melville E. Ingalls, by citizens of Cincinnati, at Queen City club, Oct. 18, 1889. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 68. *Port. and wdets.* **13314.67**

**Jay, John (1745-1829).** Correspondence and public papers. Edited by H. P. Johnston. Vol. i. New York, etc. [1890.] 8°. **7382.9.3**

"Of this letter-press edition 750 copies have been printed for sale. No. 52."

Contents: — i. 1763-1781.

**Jay, John (b. 1817).** On the peace negotiations of 1782-83, as illustrated by the secret correspondence of France and England. A paper read before the American historical association, in Boston, May 23, 1887. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. 22. **6346.25.2**

"Reprinted from the papers of the association."

**Jensen, Jens Arnold Diedrich.** Om indlandsisen i Grønland; i anledning af Dr. Nansens expedition. Kjøbenhavn. 1888. 8°. pp. 72. *Wdets., port. of Dr. Nansen, and map.* **V. 3122**

**Jessopp, Augustus.** The coming of the friars, and other historic essays. 4th ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **20445.34**

Other essays: — Village life in Norfolk six hundred years ago. — Daily life in a mediæval monastery. — The black death in East Anglia. — The building up of a university [Cambridge]. — The prophet of Walnut-tree Yard [Lodowick Muggleton].

Reprinted from the *Nineteenth century*, with alterations, corrections, and additions.

**Joannes Phocas.** Pilgrimage in the Holy Land in 1185 A.D. Translated by Aubrey Stewart. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 36. (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 11.]) **I. 1622.2**



**Jones, Charles Colcock, jr.** The siege and evacuation of Savannah, Georgia, in Dec. 1864. An address delivered before the confederate survivors' association, in Augusta, Georgia, on the occasion of its twelfth annual reunion, April 26, 1890. Augusta. 1890. 8° pp. 30+. **9356.14**

**Josephus, Flavius.** Works. Whiston's translation, revised by A. R. Shilleto; with topographical notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. 5 vol. London. 1889-90. sm. 8°. (Bohn's standard library.) **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Life of Josephus. Antiquities of the Jews, books i.-vi. 1889. — ii., iii. Antiquities of the Jews, books vii. to end. 2 vol. 1889. — iv. The Jewish war, books i.-iv. 1890. — v. The Jewish war, books v.-vii. Against Apion. 1890.

**Junker, Wilhelm.** Reisen in Afrika, 1875-86. Nach seinen tagebüchern unter der mitwirkung von Richard Buchta herausgegeben von dem reisenden. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Wien, etc. 1889. 8°. *Maps and other illustr.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. 1875-1878.

**Keating, John McLeod.** The Southern question. [An address prepared for the annual meeting of the American missionary association, held in Chicago, Oct. 29-31, 1889. New York. 1889.] 8° pp. 8. **14392.20**

**Klee, Gotthold (Ludwig).** Bilder aus der älteren deutschen geschichte. 1<sup>re</sup> reihe. Gütersloh. 1890. sm. 8°. **13542.11**

*Contents:* — i. Die urzeit bis zum beginn der völkerwanderung.

**Koehne, Karl.** Der ursprung der stadtverfassung in Worms, Speier, und Mainz; ein beitrage zur geschichte des städtewesens im mittelalter. Breslau. 1890. 8°. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 31.) **13547.14**

“Verzeichnis der abgekürzt citierten bücher,” pp. xxii-xxiv.

**Kolster, Wilhelm Heinrich.** Alexander der Grosse. Hamburg. 1890. 8° pp. 39. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 99.) **VIII. 175\*(v)**

**Lanier, Lucien.** L'Asie. Choix de lectures de géographie, accompagnées de résumés, d'analyses, de notices historiques, de notes explicatives et bibliographiques. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. 1<sup>o</sup> pt. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Maps and wdcts.* **I. 2627**

*Contents:* — i. Asie russe, Turkestan, Asie ottomane, Iran.

**Lapham, William Berry.** Bradbury memorial. Records of some of the descendants of Thomas Bradbury, of Agamenticus (York) in 1634, and of Salisbury, Mass. in 1638, with a brief sketch of the Bradburys of England. Compiled chiefly from the collections of J. M. Bradbury, of Ipswich, Mass. Portland. 1890. 8°. *Coat-of-arms, portraits, and wdcts.* **16386.17**

**Lenormant, François.** Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux guerres médiques. 9<sup>e</sup> éd., revue, corrigée, augmentée. Tom. i.-iii.; — Continué par Ernest Babelon. Tom. iv.-vi. 6 tom. Paris. 1881-88. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 1491**

*Contents:* — i. Les origines. Les races et les langues. 1881. — ii. Les égyptiens. 1882. — iii. Civilisation, mœurs et monuments de l'Égypte. 1883. — iv. Les assyriens et les chaldéens. 1885. — v. La civilisation assyro-chaldéenne, les mœurs et les perses. 1887. — vi. Perses, israélites et chanaéens, arabes, phéniciens et carthaginois. 1888.

**Lersch, Bernard Maximilian.** Einleitung in die chronologie oder zeitrechnung verschiedener völker und zeiten, nebst christlichem und jüdischem festkalender. Aachen. 1889. 8°. **I. 2623**

**Lindner, Theodor.** Deutsche geschichte unter den Habsburgern und Luxemburgern, 1273-1437. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Stuttgart. 1890. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEK deutscher geschichte.) **13544.18**

*Contents:* — i. Von Rudolf von Habsburg bis zu Ludwig dem Baiern.

**Lumholtz, Carl.** Among cannibals; an account of four years' travels in Australia, and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. London. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 2615**

[**MacInnes, Donald.**] Notes of our trip across British Columbia, from Golden on the Canadian Pacific railway, to Kootenai in Idaho, and of our visit to the American national park, “the Yellowstone,” in Wyoming, thence home via St. Paul and the new Soo line. Hamilton. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. *Map and wdcts.* **4355.36**

**Manchester, Eng.** The court leet records of the manor of Manchester, from 1552 to 1686, and from 1731 to 1846. Printed under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the municipal council of the city, from the original minute books. [Edited by J. P. Earwaker.] 12 vol. Manchester. 1884-90. 1. 8°. *Coat-of-arms.* **9425.52**

**Maps.** (15th and 16th cent.) Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography, with reproductions of the most important maps printed in the xv. and xvi. centuries. Translated from the Swedish original [of A. E. Nordenskiöld] by J. A. Ekelöf and C. R. Markham. Stockholm. 1889. f°. 84 *fac-sims. in text and 51 fac-sim. plates.* **MA. 77.3**

The title is surrounded by a fac-simile border, copied from Lafreri's atlas.

**Maps — Glarus, Switzerland.** (1888?) Relief-karte des kantons Glarus, bearbeitet von F. Becker, auf grundlage J. M. Ziegler „Karte von Glarus.“ Massstab 1:50,000. [Zürich. 1888?] 234 x 33 in. **Met. Lab.**

**Maps — World, Ancient.** (1889.) The public schools atlas of ancient geography. Edited, with an introduction, by George Butler. New ed. London. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. x., 20. 28 *maps.* **MA. 83.24**

**Marriott, John Arthur Ransome.** The makers of modern Italy: Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi. Three lectures delivered at Oxford. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xiv., 84. **VII. 2387**

**Marzials, Frank T.** Life of Léon Gambetta. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (STATESMEN series.) **6574.22**

**Mason, Edward Gay, editor.** Early Chicago and Illinois. Chicago. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., plate, and fac-sim.* (CHICAGO, Ill. — Historical society. Collection, 4.) **12326.32.4**

[**Matthew of Westminster.**] Flores historiarum. Edited by H. R. Luard. Vol. i. London. 1890. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 95.) **Brit. Hist. 159**

*Contents:* — i. The creation to A.D. 1066.

**Matthews, Albert F.** What Philadelphia is; sketch of the industries and leading characteristics of the city, with special reference to its historic past. [Philadelphia.] 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 72. 16 *plates and map.* **12385.29**

“Souvenir of the visit of the international American conference to the city of Philadelphia, Nov. 10-13, 1889. Prepared under the direction of the citizens' reception committee for presentation to the delegates, secretaries, and attachés of the conference.”

**Maupassant.** (Henri René Albert) Guy DE. *La vie errante.* 13<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**I. 3664**

Sketches of travel in Italy, Sicily, Algeria, and Tunis.

**May, Samuel Pearce.** *The descendants of Richard Sares (Sears) of Yarmouth, Mass. 1638-1888.* With an appendix containing some notices of other families by the name of Sears. Albany, N. Y. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. x., (2), 665. *Port.* **16332.18**

**Metchnikoff, Léon.** *La civilisation et les grands fleuves historiques.* Avec une préface de M. Elisée Reclus. Paris. 1889. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Maps.* **I. 2600**  
Life, pp. v.-xxviii.

**Michael, Emil.** *Salimbene und seine Chronik; eine studie zur geschichtschreibung des dreizehnten jahrhunderts.* Innsbruck. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Geneal. table.* **I. 2624**

**Michigan — Gettysburg battlefield commission.** Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1, 2 and 3, 1863, June 12, 1889. Proceedings incident to the dedication of the Michigan monuments upon the battlefield of Gettysburg, June 12, 1889. With a full report of the monument commission, and the proceedings at the various regimental reunions. Detroit. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Illustr.* **8326.4.4**

**Milnes, Richard Monckton, 1st baron Houghton.** Some writings and speeches in the last year of his life. With a notice in memoriam by G. S. Venables. London. 1888. sm. 4<sup>e</sup>. **23463.49**

"Privately printed."

"Notice," pp. 1-14.

*Contents:* — His Royal Highness Prince Leopold, duke of Albany. In memoriam. — Edward Cheney. In memoriam. — Henry Bright. In memoriam. — Valedictory. — Coleridge. — The Gray memorial. — The Wordsworth society. — English critics and present American literature; impromptu lines.

**Modeste, Victor.** *La nuit du 4 août 1789-1889.* Paris. 1889. 18<sup>e</sup>. **4567.27.2**

**Monnier, Marcel.** *Des Andes au Para; Équateur, Pérou, Amazone. Dessins de G. Profit d'après les croquis et photographies de l'auteur.* Paris. 1890. sq. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Maps, plates, and vedets.* **MZ.**

**Moore, John Murray.** *New Zealand for the emigrant, invalid, and tourist.* London. 1890. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Maps and plate.* **I. 2611**

**Moulton, Henry P.** *Arguments of H. P. Moulton and George D. Robinson on behalf of the town of Beverly before the division of the town, before the legislative committee on towns.* [Boston?] 1890. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. 60. **10331.39<sup>e</sup>**

**Müller, Wilhelm, head master at Rathenow.** *Die umseglung Afrikas durch phönizische schiffer ums jahr 600 v. Chr. geb. Rathenow.* [1889.] 8<sup>e</sup>. **I. 3663**

**Nāsir Hosraū.** *Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine in 1047 A.D.* Translated from the Persian and annotated by Guy Le Strange. London. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. xiv., (2), 72. *Map and plans.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 9.]) **I. 1622.2**

**Nason, Elias.** *A gazetteer of the state of Massachusetts. Revised and enlarged by G. J. Varney.* Boston. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. 724. *Illustr.* **DR. 136.12**

**New London county, Conn. — Historical society.** *Records and papers.* Pt. i. vol. 1. New London. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs. and plates.* **11344.15**

**New York (State) — Chamber of commerce.** *Portrait gallery of the chamber of commerce. Catalogue and biographical sketches.* Compiled by George Wilson. New-York. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup>. **17315.19**

**Nisco, Niccola.** *Gli ultimi trentasei anni del regno di Napoli, 1824-1860.* 3 vol. Napoli. 1889. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **I. 3650**

*Contents:* — i. Francesco I. — ii. Ferdinando II. — iii. Francesco II. 2<sup>e</sup> ed., riveduta ed ampliata.

**Ohio — Commissioners of the national centennial celebration at Marietta, July 15-19, 1888.** *Report of the commissioners of the national centennial celebration of the early settlement of the territory north west of the river Ohio, and of the establishment of civil government therein; including verbatim reports and speeches and transactions of the occasion.* [With an appendix containing "List of relics exhibited at centennial celebration."] Columbus, Ohio. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. **13312.4.2**

**Orléans, Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henri, duc d'.** *Récits de campagne, 1833-1841.* Publiés par ses fils le comte de Paris et le duc de Chartres. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. 18<sup>e</sup>. *Maps.* **I. 3637**

*Contents:* — Journal de l'expédition de Mascara, 1833. — Journal de l'expédition des Portes de Fer, 1839. — Lettres diverses concernant l'Afrique.

**Outmet, Adolphe.** *La vérité sur la question métiise au Nord-Ouest. — Biographie et récit de Gabriel Dumont sur les événements de 1885, par B. A. T. de Montigny.* [To which is appended the "Procès de Louis Riel," and other documents.] Montréal. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs.* **4356.30**

**Palgrave, Reginald Francis Douce.** *Oliver Cromwell, the Protector; an appreciation based on contemporary evidence.* London. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup>. **4454.18**

**Paris, France — Assemblée électorale.** (1790-91.) *Procès-verbaux de l'élection des juges, des administrateurs, du procureur syndic, de l'évêque, des curés, du président du tribunal criminel, et de l'accusateur public.* Publiés d'après les originaux des archives nationales, avec des notes historiques et biographiques, par Étienne Charavay. Paris. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. (4), xlviii., 694+. (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.18**

**Parthemore, E. Winfield Scott.** *Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz family, 1750-1890.* Harrisburg, Pa. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup>. **16386.39**

**Paruta, Paolo.** *La legazione di Roma di Paolo Paruta, 1592-1595.* [Edited by Giuseppe de Leva.] 3 tom. Venezia. 1887. 1. 8<sup>e</sup>. (VENICE — R. deputazione di storia patria. Monumenti storici. Ser. 4. Miscellanea, vii.-ix.) **I. 2525**

"Paolo Paruta nella sua legazione di Roma," i. i.-lxii.

**Paula, Saint, and Eustochium (formerly JULIA), Saint.** *The letter of Paula and Eustochium to Marcella, about the holy places (386 A.D.).* Translated by Aubrey Stewart, and annotated by Sir C. W. Wilson. London. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup> pp. (2), 16. (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 12.]) **I. 1622.2**

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** *Boston mobs before the revolution.* [Boston. 1888.] 8<sup>e</sup> pp. (15). **10345.8.2**

"Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly*, for Sept. [1888]."

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** *Harvard graduates whom I have known.* [Sequel to "Harvard reminiscences."] Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>.

**Pier 3.271**

**Pellow, (William) George.** *John Jay.* Boston, etc. 1890. 16<sup>e</sup>. (AMERICAN STATESMEN.) 2 cop. **7382.9.2; 17317.28**



[Perry, Benjamin Franklin.] Letters [to his wife], with extracts from his journal; also a phrenological examination of himself made by Prof. Crane. Arranged and published by H. M. Perry. [1st series.] Philadelphia. 1889. 1. 8°. *Front., portrs., and plates.* **17373.60.2**

"Printed privately."

Perry, Benjamin Franklin. Letters to his wife. 2d series. [With a sketch of the life and military services of Arthur P. Hayne.] Greenville, S. C. 1890. 8°. *Front., portrs., and plates.* **17373.61**

Petit, Joseph Adolphe. Histoire contemporaine de la France. 12 tom. Paris, etc. 1881-89. 8°. **3593.10**

*Contents:* — i. La révolution. 1881. — ii. La terreur. 1881. — iii. Réaction thermidorienne. 1881. — iv. Directoire. 1882. — v. Consulat. 1883. — vi. Empire. 1882. — vii. Restauration — cent-jours. 1884. — viii. Louis XVIII. 1884. — ix. Charles X. 1886. — x. Monarchie de juillet. 1887. — xi. République de 1848. 1888. — xii. Second empire. 1889.

Pierce, Frederick Clifton. Pierce genealogy, no. iv.; being the record of the posterity of Capt. Michael, John, and Capt. William Pierce, who came to this country from England. Albany, N. Y. 1889. 8°. *Coat-of-arms.* **16343.13.2**

Pius II. [Enea Silvio (Lat. Æneas Sylvius) Piccolomini], Pope. Die geschichte kaiser Friedrichs III., von Æneas Silvius. Uebersetzt von Th. Ilgen. 2 hälften. Leipzig. 1889-90. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTSCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xv. jahrh. 2.) **13576.38**

Pocumtuck Valley memorial association, Deerfield, Mass. History and proceedings. 1870-1879. Vol. i. Deerfield, Mass. 1890. 8°. **10356.12**

Possot, Denis, and Champarmoy, Charles Philippe, seigneur DE. Voyage de la Terre Sainte. 1532. Publié et annoté par Ch. Schefer. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. *Maps and plates.* (SCHEFER, Charles (H. A.), and CORDIER, Henri, editors. Recueil de voyages, etc. 11.) **1.774.2**

Prescott-Lunes, R., editor. The funeral of Mary, queen of Scots. A collection of curious traits relating to the burial of this unfortunate princess; being reprints of rare originals, partly transcriptions from various manuscripts. [Edinburgh.] 1890. 8°. ([BOOK-HUNTER'S library.]) "Privately printed." **9447.26**

Rabaud, Camille. Un ministre chrétien sous la terreur; ou, Bonifas-Laroque, pasteur à Castres et membre du tribunal révolutionnaire. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 45. *Port. of Bonifas-Laroque.* **4567.18.3**

"Extrait du Bulletin historique et littéraire de Paris."

Rameau de Saint-Père, Edme. Une colonie féodale en Amérique, l'Acadie, 1604-1881. [2d ed.] 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1889. *Map.* **4342.38**

Reclus, Onésime. La France et ses colonies. 2 tom. Paris. 1887-89. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **6551.20**

*Contents:* — i. En France. 1887. — ii. Nos colonies. 1889.

Reed, Parker McCobb. History of the lower Kennebec, 1602-1889. [Pt. i.] Bath, Maine. 1889. sq. 8°. **10312.50**

Rochechouart, Louis Victor Léon, comte DE. Souvenirs sur la révolution, l'empire, et la restauration. Mémoires inédits, publiés par son fils. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Portrs.* **5564.44**

Rotch, William B. Rambles about Amherst [N. H.]; embracing an historical and descriptive sketch of the town, with extracts from the writings of James Parton. Amherst. 1890. 12°. pp. 59. *Front., map, and wdcts.* **11324.7**

Routhier, Adolphe Basile. A travers l'Espagne. Lettres de voyage. [With "Voyage dans le nord de l'Afrique."] Québec. 1889. 8°. **1.2607**

Chapters on Spanish literature, pp. 183-323. A part of this work was originally published in the *Minerve* in 1884.

Roy, Joseph Edmond. Au royaume du Saguenay. Voyage au pays de Tadoussac. Québec. 1889. 8°. **4367.25**

Samuelson, James. India, past and present, historical, social, and political. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **1.2605**

"Bibliography, by Sir W. W. Hunter," pp. 361-374.

[Sardagna, Giambattista DI.] La guerra rustica nel Trentino (1525); documenti e note. Venezia. 1889. 1. 8°. (VENICE — R. deputazione di storia patria. Monumenti storici. Ser. 4. Miscellanea, vi.) **1.2524**

"Bibliografia degli scrittori delle guerre rustiche stampati nei tre ultimi secoli," pp. 60-73.

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von. Geschichte der normannen in Sicilien. 2 bde. in 1. Stuttgart, etc. 1889. 8°. **1.2622**

Schmidel, or SCHMIDT, Ulrich. Reise nach Süd-Amerika in den jahren 1534 bis 1554. Nach der Münchener handschrift herausgegeben von Valentin Langmantel. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. (STUTTGART, Germ. — Literarischer verein. Bibliothek, 184.) **3354.27**

"Leben," pp. 1-6. — "Die handschriften und ausgaben von Schmidels Reisebuch," pp. 8-19.

Shaw-Lefevre, George (John). Combination and coercion in Ireland. A sequel to 'Incidents of coercion.' 2d ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **9486.32.2**

Simon, Jules, properly Jules (François) SIMON-SUISSE. Mignet, Michelet, Henri Martin. Paris. 1890. 8°. **7525.28**

Smith, George Gregory, editor. The days of James IV. 1488-1513. Extracts from the royal letters, Polydore Vergil and Hall, Major, Boece, Myln, the state papers, &c. London. 1890. 16°. *Illustr.* (Scottish history by contemporary writers.) **9446.1**

Society of the Cincinnati. The Cincinnati in the centennial celebration of the inauguration of the government of the United States under the constitution, and of George Washington as president, April, 1889. [New York. 1890.] 1. 8°. pp. 90. *Front. and vigns.* **6337.38**

Society of the 1st artillery, 11th Vermont volunteers. Roster, 1890. By H. C. H. Lewis. Burlington. 1890. 8°. pp. 82. **8343.3c**

Sons of the revolution, New York. Constitution. — By-laws. — Membership. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 86+. **7336.25**

South Carolina — State department of agriculture. (1888.) A sketch of the resources and industries of South Carolina. Charleston. 1888. 8°. pp. 48. *Wdcts.* **12354.27**

South Dakota — Commissioner of immigration. (1890.) Facts about South Dakota; an official encyclopedia containing useful information for settlers, home-seekers, and investors. The great Sioux reservation recently opened for settlement, the government land laws, etc. F. H. Hagerty, commissioner. Aberdeen, S. D. 1890. 8°. pp. 64. **13354.69**

Sprague, Henry Harrison. City government in Boston: its rise and development. [Boston.] 1890. 8°. pp. 53. **10342.64**



**Stanley, Edward**, 3d earl of Derby. Correspondence during the years 24 to 31 Henry VIII., preserved in a ms. in the possession of Miss Farington, of Worden Hall. Edited by T. N. Toller. [Manchester.] 1890. sm. 4°. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains historical & literary; new series, 19.)

**Eng. Lit. 74**

**Stanley, Henry Morton**. In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and other illustr.*

**I. 3674, also MZ.**

**Stebbing, William**. Peterborough. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Peterborough.* (English men of action.) **4427.6**

**Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, of Boston, Mass.** Isaac Hull and American frigate "Constitution." Letter accompanying picture presented to the Bostonian society, Feb. 11, 1890. [Boston. 1890.] 8°. pp. 22. **7367.32**

**Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, of Boston, Mass.** [Letter accompanying] portrait of John Paul Jones, presented to the Bostonian society, Nov. 12, 1889. [Boston. 1889?] 8°. pp. 8. **7334.35**

**Stillé, Charles Janeway**. The life and services of Joel R. Poinsett, the confidential agent in South Carolina of President Jackson during the nullification troubles of 1832. Philadelphia. 1888. l. 8°. pp. 84. **7372.28.2**

"Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*."

**Stow, John (1525-1605)**. A survey of London, containing the original, antiquity, increase, moderne estate, and description of that citie, written in the year 1598. Edited by Henry Morley. [With an English translation of William Fitzstephen's "Description of the most noble city of London," originally written in Latin and prefixed to his *Life of Thomas à Becket*.] London, etc. 1890. 8°. (The CARLSBROOKE library, 8.) **8425.34**

**Superior, Wis. — Statistician**. The eye of the North-west. First annual report, for 1889, [by] F. A. Flower. [Milwaukee.] 1890. obl. 8°. *Portrs., map, and wdets.* **13327.65**

**Swift, Joseph Gardner**. The memoirs of Gen. J. G. Swift, first graduate of the United States military academy, West Point, chief engineer U. S. A. from 1812 to 1818. To which is added a genealogy of the family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, Mass., 1634, by Harrison Ellery. [Worcester.] 1890. 4°. *Portrs., plate, and wdct.*

"Privately printed."

**17381.22**

**Sybel, Heinrich (Karl Ludolf) von**. Die begündung des Deutschen Reiches durch Wilhelm I. Vornehmlich nach den preussischen staatsacten. 1871-78 bd. 5 bde. München, etc. 1889-90. 8°. *Maps.* **14542.6**

Bd. i., iii., and v. are "2<sup>e</sup> aufl.," ii. and iv. are "3<sup>e</sup> aufl."

**Taveau de Lavigerie, (Louis) Olivier, baron DE**. L'ordre de Malte depuis la révolution française. [With "Le siège de Malte par les anglais."] Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* **I. 3636**

**Teicher, Friedrich**. General Kleber; ein lebensbild. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 13.) **13557.19**

[**Thomas, Georg Martin, compiler.**] Diplomatarium veneto-levantinum, sive Acta et diplomata res venetas, graecas, atque levantis illustrantia a. 1300-1350. Venetiis. 1880. l. 8°. (VENICE — R. deputazione di storia patria. Monumenti storici. Ser. 1. Documenti, v.) **I. 3659**

**Thomson, Joseph**. Mungo Park and the Niger. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* (The world's great explorers and explorations.) **I. 3665**

**Tornero, Recaredo S.** Chile ilustrado; guía descriptiva del territorio de Chile, de las capitales de provincia, i de los puertos principales. Valparaíso. 1872. l. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and wdets.* **AO.**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) Memorial addresses on the life and character of Edward W. Robertson, a representative from the state of Louisiana. Washington. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 63. *Port. of Robertson.* (50th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 143.) **9346.32**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *Senate.* [Report of the committee on military affairs in support of the bill to reimburse the state of Nevada for moneys expended during the war of the rebellion. Submitted by W. M. Stewart. Washington. 1888.] 8°. (Report no. 1286.) **9336.4**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 1st sess.** (1887-88.) *Senate.* Statement of the case of the state war claims of California, Oregon, and Nevada. By Mr. Stewart. In support and explanation of bill (S. no. 3420) reported from the senate committee on military affairs, Aug. 10, 1888. [Washington. 1888.] 8°. **9336.4**

**United States — Congress, 50th, 2d sess.** (1888-89.) Memorial addresses on the life and character of James N. Burnes, a representative from Missouri. Washington. 1889. l. 8°. *Port. of Burnes.* (50th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 144.) **9346.33**

**United States — Congress, 51st, 1st sess.** (1889-90.) *House.* French spoliation claims. [Report of the committee on claims, March 1, 1890. Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 66. (Report no. 558.) **9387.55**

**United States — Congress, 51st, 1st sess.** (1889-90.) *House.* Rules of the house [reported by the committee on rules, Feb. 6, 1890, with the rules of the 50th congress, in parallel columns]. Washington. 1890. 4°. pp. 26. (Mis. doc. no. 87.) **5395.26**

**United States — Department of the interior.** (1890.) Letter from the secretary [dated Jan. 10, 1890] transmitting, in response to the resolution of the senate of Dec. 17, 1889, copies of certain reports on the settlement of Oklahoma, etc. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 30. (51st cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 33.) **13357.51**

**United States — Department of state.** (1890.) Message from the president of the United States, transmitting a general act, or conventional agreement, concluded and signed at Berlin on the 14th day of June, 1889, by the plenipotentiaries of the United States, Germany, and Great Britain, in regard to the neutrality and autonomous government of the Samoan Islands. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 76. (51st cong., 1st sess. Senate. Mis. doc. no. 81.) **9387.40**

**United States — Department of state.** (1890.) Seal fisheries of Behring Sea. Message from the president [dated July 23, 1890], transmitting a letter from the secretary of state, with accompanying papers, touching the subjects in dispute between the government of the United States and the government of Great Britain, in the Behring Sea, including all communications since March 4, 1889. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 96. *Map.* (51st cong. 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 450.) **9387.30**



**United States — War department.** (1888.) Letter from the secretary of war [dated Dec. 18, 1888], transmitting, in response to senate resolution of June 11, 1888, report relative to the raising volunteer troops to guard overland and other mails from 1861 to 1866. [Washington. 1889.] 8° (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 70.)

9336.4

**United States — War department.** (1889.) Letter from the secretary of war [dated Dec. 14, 1889], transmitting a report upon the war claims of the state of Nevada, in response to a resolution of the senate of Feb. 27, 1889. [Washington. 1889.] 8° pp. 32. (51st cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 10.)

9336.4

**Valois, Noël.** Le conseil du roi aux *xiv<sup>e</sup>*, *xv<sup>e</sup>*, et *xv<sup>e</sup>* siècles. Nouvelles recherches, suivies d'arrêts et de procès-verbaux du conseil. Paris. 1888. 8°.

1524.9

**Venice, Italy — R. deputazione di storia patria.** Relazioni della commissione veneziana per la topografia della Venezia nell'età romana. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Venezia. 1883-84. 1. 8°.

I. 3660

*Contents:* — [i.] 1. Da Mestre ad Altino. 2. Altino. 1883. — [ii.] Da Altino al Livenza. 1883. — [iii.] Dal Livenza al Tagliamento. 1884.

**[Viaud, Julien.]** Japoneries d'automne; par Pierre Loti [*pseudon.*]. 6<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°.

I. 3652

*Contents:* — Kioto, la ville sainte. — Un bal à Yeddo. — Extraordinaire cuisine de deux vieux. — Toilette d'impératrice. — Trois légendes rustiques. — La sainte montagne de Nikko. — Au tombeau des Samouraïs. — Yeddo. — L'impératrice Printemps.

**[Viaud, Julien.]** Au Maroc. [By] Pierre Loti [*pseudon.*]. 19<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°.

I. 3651

**[Viaud, Julien.]** Propos d'exil; par Pierre Loti [*pseudon.*]. 24<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°.

I. 3653

*Contents:* — Propos d'exil. — Une relache de trois heures. — Mahé des Indes. — Obock. — Sur la mort de l'amiral Courbet. — Pagodes souterraines. — Un vieux.

**Vicenza, Italy.** Statuti del comune di Vicenza. 1264. [Edited by Fedele Lampertico.] Lat. Venezia. 1886. 1. 8° (VENICE — *R. deputazione di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Ser. 2. Statuti, i.)

I. 3658

**Vincent, Frank.** In and out of Central America, and other sketches and studies of travel. New York. 1890. sm. 8° *Portrs., plates, and maps.*

2356.4

*Other sketches:* — A rival to Solomon's Temple [in Cambodia]. — Quarantined in the Antilles. — An oriental monster [King Thebaw]. — The exiled emperor [Dom Pedro]. — White elephants.

**Waite, Henry Edward, compiler.** Extracts relating to the origin of the American navy. [With a sketch of the Broughton family, of Marblehead, Mass.] Boston. 1890. 1. 8° pp. (2), 34. *Front., portrs., and fac-sims.*

5375.34

**Wakeman, Henry Offley.** Life of Charles James Fox. London. 1890. sm. 8° (STATESMEN series.)

5483.14

**Walker, Francis Amasa.** Memoir of Hon. Amasa Walker, LL.D. Boston. 1888. 8° pp. 14. *Port. of Amasa Walker.*

17386.9

"Reprinted from the *New England historical and genealogical register*, for April, 1888."

**War ships sunk in Samoa;** with the Settlement of Oklahama. An account of the Johnstown disaster, and other articles from the *New-York daily tribune*. New-York. [1889.] 1. 8° *Wdct.* (LIBRARY of *Tribune* extras, i. 7.)

VII. 2396

**Weeden, William Babcock.** Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, etc. 1890. 8° pp. xvi. + xiv., 964.

10393.17

**Willoughby, Sir John Christopher, 5th bart.** East Africa and its big game; the narrative of a sporting trip from Zanzibar to the borders of the Masai. With postscript by Sir R. G. Harvey. London, etc. 1889. 8° *Front., map, and 17 plates.*

MZ.

**Witte, Heinrich.** Die armagnaken im Elsass, 1439-1445. Strassburg. 1889. 8° (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 11.)

13557.19

**Yarmouth, Mass.** The celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of old Yarmouth, Mass., including the present towns of Yarmouth and Dennis, Sept. 1 and 3, 1889. Yarmouth. 1889. 8° *Front. and wdcts.*

10326.73

**Zeller, Berthold, editor.** Henri IV, le saint-siège et l'Espagne, l'édit de Nantes et la paix de Vervins, 1594-1598. Extraits des *Économies royales de L'Estoile*, des *Mémoires de L'Estoile*, des *Lettres missives*. Paris. 1888. 16° *Portrs. and wdcts.* (L'HISTOIRE de France racontée par les contemporains.)

3544.22

**Zeller, Berthold, editor.** Henri IV et Sully, Marie de Médicis, 1598-1601. Extraits des *Mémoires-journaux de L'Estoile* et des *Économies royales de Sully*. Paris. 1888. 16° *Portrs. and wdcts.* (L'HISTOIRE de France racontée par les contemporains.)

3544.22

**Zeller, Berthold, editor.** Henri IV et Biron, Sully et l'alliance anglaise, 1600-1604. Extraits des *Économies royales de Sully* et des *Mémoires-journaux de L'Estoile*. Paris. 1888. 16° *Wdcts.* (L'HISTOIRE de France racontée par les contemporains.)

3544.23

**Zeller, Berthold, editor.** La fin de Henri IV, le grand dessein, 1604-1610. Extraits des *Économies royales de Sully*, des *Mémoires-journaux de L'Estoile*, et des *Mémoires de Bassompierre*. Paris. 1888. 16° *Portrs. and wdcts.* (L'HISTOIRE de France racontée par les contemporains.)

3544.23

**Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, Hans von.** Deutsche geschichte im zeitraum der gründung des preussischen königtums. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Stuttgart. 1890. 1. 8° (BIBLIOTHEK deutscher geschichte.)

13544.19

*Contents:* — i. Vom westfälischen frieden bis zum tode des Grossen Kurfürsten.

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Acadia college, Wolfville, N. S.** Jubilee [Aug. 28 and 29, 1888]; and memorial exercises [and addresses in memory of Rev. E. A. Crawley]. Halifax, N. S. 1889. 8° *Front., portrs., and wdcts.*

VI. 5528

**Acworth, W. M.** The railways of England. London. 1889. 8° *Illustr.*

VI. 5643

**Allan, Charles E.** The law relating to goodwill. London. 1889. 8°.

LS.

**American academy of political and social science.** Annals of the academy. Issued quarterly. Vol. i. no. 1. July, 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°.

IX. 80

To be continued.

**American bar association.** Report of the 12th annual meeting of the association, held at Chicago, Illinois, August 28-30, 1889. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. **LS.**

— Supplement, containing an account of the hospitalities received by the association, at Chicago, in August, 1889. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 61. **LS.**

[**American state reports.**] A brief digest to the first six volumes of American state reports, with a table of cases reported and an index to the notes. San Francisco. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5550**

**Anderson, Thomas Kerr.** A treatise on the law of execution in the high court and inferior courts; including the powers, duties, and liabilities of the sheriff, the high bailiff, the bishop, and other executive officers. London, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. lxxiv., 798. **LS.**

**Archiv für soziale gesetzgebung und statistik;** vierteljahresschrift zur erforschung der gesellschaftlichen zustände aller länder. In Verbindung mit einer reihe namhafter fachmänner des in- und auslandes, herausgegeben von Heinrich Braun. 1er. bde. 2 bde. Tübingen, etc. 1888-89. 8°. **Diagrs. IX. 67**

To be continued.

**Argentine Republic — Congreso.** Código de comercio de la República Argentina, sancionado por el honorable congreso nacional el 5 de octubre de 1889. Edición oficial. Buenos Aires. 1889. 1. 8°. **VI. 5626**

**Baylies, Edwin.** The rules of pleading under the code, and the practice relating to pleading; with an appendix of forms. Rochester, N. Y. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**Beach, Charles Fisk, jr.** The modern law of railways as determined by the courts and statutes of England and the United States. 2 vol. (paged contin.). San Francisco. 1890. sm. 12°. pp. xlv., (2). 1544. **LS.**

**Benjamin, Reuben M.** The general principles of the law of contract in the form of rules. Bloomington. Ill. 1889. sm. 8°. **LS.**

**Bernardot, F.** Le familistère de Guise, association du capital et du travail, et son fondateur J. B. A. Godin. Étude faite au nom de la société du familistère de Guise, Dequenue & cie. Guise. [1889.] 1. 8°. *Port. of Godin, plate, chart, etc.* (Exposition universelle de 1889. Section d'économie sociale.) **SQ.**

**Berthold, G.** Die weiterentwicklung der deutschen arbeiterkolonien, 1886-7. Berlin, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 24, xxviii. **VI. 5536**

**Beven, Thomas.** Principles of the law of negligence. London. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. lx., 1252. **LS.**

**Bigelow, Melville Madison.** A treatise on the law of estoppel and its application in practice. 5th ed. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. lix., 791. **LS.**

[**Boston, Mass. — School committee.** (1889.)] Dorchester celebration. 250th anniversary of the establishment of the first public school in Dorchester. June 22, 1889. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 77. **VI. 5524**

**Bower, George Spencer, and Webb, Walter.** The law relating to electric lighting. 2d ed. Being the electric lighting acts, 1882 & 1888, with a general introduction, a continuous commentary, and appendices, consisting of the rules, regulations, and model form of provisional order issued by the board of trade. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **LS.**

**Brooke, Richard.** A treatise on the office and practice of a notary of England, with a full collection of precedents. 5th ed., by G. F. Chambers. London. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**LS.** has also the 1st and 3d editions, 1839, 1867.

**Browne, Irving.** Elements of the law of domestic relations, and of employer and employed. 2d ed., revised. Boston. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**Browne, William Hardcastle.** A commentary on the law of divorce and alimony. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices,** publié par la société formée pour faciliter l'étude pratique des diverses méthodes de participation du personnel dans les bénéfices de l'entreprise. Tom. ii.-xi. 1880-89. 10 tom. in 4. Paris. 1881-89. 8°. *Table and plates.* **IX. 77**

To be continued.

**Campbell, D. W.** A digest of the decisions of the supreme courts of the states and territories of the arid region, and of the United States circuit and supreme courts, in cases involving questions relative to the use and control of water in that region. Revised and edited, under the direction of the secretary of the interior, by W. C. Pollock. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 59. **VI. 5527**

**Carr, William Wilkins.** The suggestion of insanity in criminal cases and the trial of the collateral issue. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**Charleston college, Charleston, S. C.** Catalogue and list of graduates. Charleston. 1890. 8°. pp. 23. **Pier 1. 85.1**

**Chicago, Ill. — Board of education.** (1889.) In memoriam. James R. Doolittle, jr. [Proceedings at a special meeting held August 9, 1889, and at a memorial meeting, September 11, 1889. Chicago. 1889.] sq. 8°. pp. 37. **LS.**

**Chisholm, George Goudie.** Handbook of commercial geography. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Maps.* **VI. 5517, also PE.**

**Chitty, Joseph (d. 1838).** A treatise on the law of contracts, and upon the defences to actions thereon. 12th ed., newly arranged, with much added matter, by J. M. Lely and Nevill Geary. London, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. cxxxii., 950. **LS.**

**Clerk, John Frederick, and Lindsell, William Henry Barber.** The law of torts. London, etc. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. lvi., 675. **LS.**

**Coffin, Edward P.** Supplemental Maine digest; being a digest of the decisions of the supreme judicial court of Maine reported in Maine reports, volumes 69 to 81, inclusive. Portland, Me. 1890. 1. 8°. **LS.**

For the digest to which this is a supplement, see **PLAISTER, H. M., and APPLETON, F. H.** The Maine digest. 1880. 8°.

**Conigliani, Carlo A.** Teoria generale degli effetti economici delle imposte; saggio di economia pura. Milano. 1890. 8°. (Studi giuridici e politici.) **VI. 5607**

**Connolly, Theodore.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the surrogates' courts of the state of New York. Vol. i. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

This is a continuation of **DEMAREST, T. F. C.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the surrogates' courts of New York. 1883. 8°.

**Cook, William Wilson.** A treatise on stock and stockholders and general corporation law as applicable to railroad, banking, insurance, manufacturing, mining, and other private corporations. 2d ed. Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. cxx., 1066. **LS.**



[**Cosin, Richard.**] An apologie for svndrie proceedings by iurisdiction ecclesiasticall, of late times by some challenged, and also diuersly by them impugned. By which Apologie all the reasons and allegations set downe as well in a treatise, as in certaine notes both against proceeding *ex officio*, and against oaths ministred to parties in causes criminall; are also examined and answered. [With the] Determination (concerning oaths) made by Lancelot Androvves [written in Latin]. 3<sup>rd</sup> pt. in 1 vol. London, by the deputies of Christopher Barker. 1593. 4<sup>o</sup>. **LS.**

**Coste, Adolphe.** Nouvel exposé d'économie politique et de physiologie sociale. Paris. 1889. 18<sup>2</sup>. **VI. 5510**

**Crompton, Henry.** Industrial conciliation. London. 1876. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **SQ.**

**Cunningham, Rev. William, of Trinity college, Cambridge, Eng.** The growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. [2d ed. With "Tractatus de origine, natura, jure, et mutationibus monetarum, compositus per Nicolaum Oresme," and other appendices.] Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xvi., 626. **VI. 5660**

"List of authorities," pp. 581-598.

**Dakota—Legislative assembly.** The compiled laws of the territory, 1887; comprising the codes and general statutes in force at the conclusion of the seventeenth session of the assembly. Compiled and published by E. W. Caldwell and C. H. Price. Bismarck, Dakota. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xxii., 1428. **LS.**

**Dicey, Albert Venn.** Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 3d ed. London, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1885.

**Dillon, John Forrest.** Commentaries on the law of municipal corporations. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. clxxiv., (2) + vi., (2), 1516. **LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions.

**Dubuque, Hugo Adélar.** The duty of judges as constitutional advisers. [Boston. 1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (30). **LS.**

"Reprint from *American law review*, vol. xxiv."

**Dupuy, P.** Enseignement pratique et technique. L'enseignement manuel de l'enfant dans l'école primaire. Publié sous les auspices du conseil des arts et métiers de la province de Québec. Montréal. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 53+. **VI. 5521**

[**Eaton, Daniel Cady** (b. 1837).] Yale college in 1890; reflections on its charter. [New Haven. 1890.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 52. **VI. 5551**

**Electoral reform;** with the Massachusetts ballot reform act and New York (Saxon) bill. New York. 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 49. *Front.* (Economic tracts, 25.) **6397.15**

**Fall River, Mass.—City council.** (1887.) B. M. C. Durfee-high school building, Fall River, Mass. Fall River. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 67. *Front.*, *plans*, and *wdct.* **VI. 5617**

**Ferraris, Carlo Francesco.** L'assicurazione obbligatoria e la responsabilità dei padroni ed imprenditori per gli infortuni sul lavoro. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. riv. data, con aggiunta delle discussioni nella commissione consultiva sulle istituzioni di previdenza e sul lavoro e del disegno di legge: "Provvedimenti per gli infortuni sul lavoro." Roma. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **VI. 5578**

**Fischer, Mme. Marie (LETTE).** Das familiäre Godins; ein bild sozialer reform. Hamburg. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 40. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 68.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>(v)**

**Fitch, Joshua Girling.** Notes on American schools and training colleges. Reprinted from the report of the English education department for 1888-89. London, etc. 1890. 16<sup>o</sup>. **VI. 5619**

**Flint, James Henry.** The law of trusts and trustees as determined by the decisions of the principal English and American courts. San Francisco. 1890. sm. 12<sup>o</sup>. **LS.**

**Foster, Roger (Sherman Baldwin).** A treatise on pleading and practice in equity in the courts of the United States; with chapters on jurisdiction of the federal courts, practice at common law, removal of causes from state to federal courts, and writs of error and appeals, with special reference to patent causes and the foreclosure of railway mortgages. Boston. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. lxxx., 822. **LS.**

**Fournier, Édouard.** Histoire des jouets et des jeux d'enfants. Paris. 1889. 18<sup>o</sup>. **VII. 2384**

*Contents:* — Histoire des jouets d'enfants. — Le marchand de jouets d'enfants. — Histoire des bonbons. — Les jeux d'enfants. — Services rendus à l'industrie et aux sciences par les jeux d'enfants. — Les petits jeux. — Histoire du colin-maillart et du jeu des barres. — Histoire du jeu de mail et du billard. — Histoire du jeu des marelles, de la boule et des quilles. — Le jeu de paume. — Les jeux à Trianon. — Les contes d'enfants. — La gymnastique et l'escrime. — L'éducation des petits oiseaux. — Les petits métiers et les petites industries. — Deux mots d'histoire sur les figures de cire. — Les marionnettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. — Les mains allemandes. — Origine du poisson d'avril et des œufs de pâques.

**Frédéricq, Paul.** The study of history in Germany and France. Authorized translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard. Baltimore. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 5, 6.) 2 cop.

**15395.30(VIII); VI. 5599; also AH.; SQ.**

**Freeman, Abraham Clark.** Void execution, judicial, and probate sales, and the legal and equitable rights of purchasers thereat, and the constitutionality of special legislation validating void sales, and authorizing involuntary sales in the absence of judicial proceedings. 3d ed., revised, enlarged, and brought down to date. St. Louis, Mo. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **LS.**

**Fuld, Ludwig.** Internationale fabrikgesetzgebung. Hamburg. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 40. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, iv. 64.)

**VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>(iv)**

**Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis.** Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. [Vol. iii., iv.] 2 vol. Paris. 1888-89. 8<sup>o</sup>. **1525.15**

*Contents:* — [iii.] La monarchie franque. 1888. — [iv.] L'allée et le domaine rural pendant l'époque mérovingienne. 1889.

**Goebel, Herman Phillip.** Reports of select cases argued and determined in the probate court of Hamilton county, Ohio, from 1885 to 1890. [Edited by W. H. Whittaker.] Cincinnati, O. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **LS.**

**Gomme, George Laurence.** The village community; with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. London. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdts., maps, and plans.* (THE CONTEMPORARY science series.) **8466.4**

**Grant, Roland Dwight.** The policy and practice of Massachusetts in the division of towns, from the testimony of R. D. Grant before the legislative committee on towns, Feb. 12, 1890. [Boston? 1890.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 14. **10331.39<sup>f</sup>**

**Great Britain — Local government board.** (1874.) Poor laws in foreign countries: reports communicated to the local government board, by Her Majesty's secretary of state for foreign affairs; with introductory remarks by Andrew Doyle. London. 1875. 8°. **Table.** **SQ.**

**Great Britain — Parliament.** Chronological table and index of the statutes. 11th ed., to the end of the session 52 & 53 Vict. (1889). London, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. **2415.1**

**Green bag (The);** a useless but entertaining magazine for lawyers. Edited by H. W. Fuller. Vol. i. 1889. m. Boston, Mass. 1889. 4°. **Portrs. and wdcts.** **LS.**

**Grinnell, Charles Edward.** Points in pleading and practice under the Massachusetts practice act. Boston. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Günther, Ernst.** *Englisches leben im vierzehnten Jahrhundert; dargestellt nach "The vision of William concerning Piers the plowman"* by William Langland. Inaugural dissertation. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 62. **8467.21**

*Contents:* — London. — Das haus und seine bewohner. — Adel und bauern. — Handel. — Fahrende leute. — Pilger und emeniten. — Weltgeistlichkeit. — Klostergeistlichkeit. — Rechtspflege. — Geistige bildung.

**Hall, William Edward.** A treatise on international law. 3d ed. Oxford. 1890. 8°. pp. xxviii., 788. **LS.**

**LS.** has also the 1st edition, 1880.

**Ham, Charles H.** The co-education of mind and hand. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 38. (EDUCATIONAL monographs, iii. 4.) **VI. 4816.3**

**Hamilton, Edward, of Boston, Mass.** Shall the control of the education of our children remain with the parents, or shall it be surrendered to the state? Socialism vs. democracy. Some remarks made and some intended to have been made, before the Massachusetts legislative committee on education, April 19 and 23, 1889. [Boston. 1889.] 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 5611**

**Hanover college, Hanover, Ind.** General catalogue of the alumni and former students, including the members of the board of trustees, and the faculty. Edited by J. F. Baird and J. B. Garritt. 1890. Madison, Ind. 1890. 8°. pp. 53+. **Pier 1.153.1**

**Harris, George E.** A treatise on the law of subrogation, legal, equitable, and conventional. Albany, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), xlv., 683. **LS.**

[**Hart, Albert Bushnell.**] Pamphlet for the use of students in courses-history 13, 14 & 27 (history of the United States) given at Harvard college in the academic year 1890-91. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 50. **Pier 3.311**

**Hartmann, Felix.** Der deutsche unterricht und die schulreform. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 56. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 67.) **VIII. 7a(v)**

**Harvard college — Class of 1890.** [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] 4°. **Art Room.**

**Haymond, Creed.** The central Pacific railroad co.; its relations to the government; it has performed every obligation. Oral argument, made before the select committee of the U. S. senate, March 17th and 26th, and April 7th, 1888. Reported by J. L. Andem. [San Francisco. 1888.] 8°. **VI. 5633**

**Heathcote, John Moyer.** Tennis, by J. M. Heathcote, with contributions by A. Lyttelton and W. C. Marshall. — Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heath-

cote, with contributions by Miss L. Dod, H. W. W. Wilberforce, H. F. Lawford, S. W. Gore, R. D. Sears, and Herbert Chipp. — Rackets, by E. O. P.-Bouverie. — Fives, by A. C. Ainger. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2048.2**

**Henry W. Bishop, 3d, memorial training school for nurses, Pittsfield, Mass.** Proceedings at the dedication of the school, Aug. 24, 1889, with a description of the building, and the by-laws of the corporation. Pittsfield, Mass. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 38. *Front. and plates.* **VI. 5520**

**Hill, Joshua.** Thought and thrift. Subjects in every letter of the alphabet for all who labor and need rest. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1889. sm. 8°. **VI. 5618**

**Holy Cross (College of the), Worcester, Mass.** Graduates, 1849-1889. Worcester. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. **Pier 1.175.1, also LS.**

**Hutchinson, Horace G.** Golf. With contributions by Lord Wellwood, Sir Walter Simpson, bart., A. J. Balfour, Andrew Lang, H. S. C. Everard, and others. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2049.2**

**Iles, George.** The liquor question in politics. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. (2), 27. (ECONOMIC tracts, 26.) **VI. 5559**

**Illinois — State board of health.** (1890.) Report on medical education, medical colleges, and the regulation of the practice of medicine, in the United States and Canada. 1765-1890. By J. H. Rauch, secretary. Springfield, Ill. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5560**

**Ito, Hirobumi, Count.** Commentaries on the constitution of the empire of Japan; translated by Miyoji Ito. Tokyo. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **LS.**

**Jacobs, Albert Poole, and Chaney, Henry Allen.** A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Michigan, from January 1843 to October 1888; also of the court of chancery from 1836 to 1845, and also of the supreme court of the United States so far as they relate to Michigan law. 2 vol. Chicago. 1889. 1. 8°. **LS.**

**James, Edmund James.** The canal and the railway, with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic. — Canals and their economic relation to transportation, by L. M. Haupt. [Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. pp. 85. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. v. 3, 4.) **VI. 2654.5, also SQ.**

"List of principal authorities," p. 7.

**Jannet, Claudio.** Le socialisme d'état et la réforme sociale. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., mise au courant des statistiques et des lois les plus récentes. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), xiv., (2), 606. **VI. 5597**

**Johnson, Robert J., and Cooke, George Willis.** Sectarian school-books. A series of letters [reprinted from the Dedham Standard, Nov. 24, 1888, to April 13, 1889]. Boston. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5609**

On the use of Swinton's "Outlines of the world's history" in the public schools, and its presentation of the subject of indulgences.

**Jones, John Winter, translator.** A translation of all the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French quotations which occur in Blackstone's Commentaries on the laws of England; and also in the notes of the editions by Christian, Archbold, and Williams. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Jones, Leonard Augustus.** A treatise on the law of corporate bonds and mortgages. Being the 2d ed. of "Railroad securities," revised. Boston, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. xv., 664. **LS.**



**Jordan**, James Reilly. Questions and answers to Anson on contracts, including an analysis of each division of the law of contracts. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**Judson**, Frederick Newton. The rightful relation of the state to private business associations. A paper read before the commercial club of St. Louis, March 15, 1890. St. Louis, Mo. 1890. 8°. pp. 19. **VI. 5567**

**Jurisprudence générale.** Recueil périodique et critique de jurisprudence, de législation, et de doctrine, en matière civile, commerciale, criminelle, administrative, et de droit public. Par M. Dalloz, aîné, par Armand Dalloz, et par plusieurs autres jurisconsultes. Ouvrage faisant suite à la nouvelle édition [du Répertoire alphabétique de jurisprudence de MM. Dalloz]. Année 1845-1889. 45 tom. Paris. 1845-[89]. 4°. **VI. 3949.2**

To be continued.

— Table alphabétique des 22 années (1845 à 1867), suivie d'une table chronologique des lois, arrêtés, etc. 2 tom. Paris. 1867. 4°. **VI. 3949.3**

— Table alphabétique des 10 années (1867 à 1877). Paris. 1877. 4°. pp. (8), 1038+.

**VI. 3949.4**

— Nouvelle table alphabétique des 10 années (1877 à 1887). Paris. 1887. 4°. pp. (8), 1068+.

**VI. 3949.5**

**Kaempfe**, Eugen Johannes Hermann. Die lage der industriell thätigen arbeiterinnen in Deutschland. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. **VI. 5561**

[**Kaneko**, Kentaro.] A sketch of the history of the constitution of Japan; [with an abstract of the constitution]. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 16. **LS.**

**Knauer**, Titus. Untersuchungen über den marktpreis des heues und dessen verwendbarkeit zu landwirtschaftlichen veranschlagungen. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 52. **Tables.** **VI. 5621**

**Krauss**, F. A. Karl. Die gefangenen und die verbrecher unter dem einfluss des christenthums; geschichtlicher ueberblick ueberfassend die ersten siebzehn jahrhunderte. Heidelberg. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 95. **VI. 5588**

"Literatur," p. 1.

"Separatdruck aus den Blättern für gefängnisskunde."

**Kromayer**, Johannes. Die rechtliche begründung des principats. Marburg. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 57+.

**11294.4**

**Lackner**, Karl (Hermann). Darstellung der wirtschaftlichen und sozialen verhältnisse einer ostpreussischen landgemeinde. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Insterburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 88+.

**VI. 5616**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 88.

**Leroy-Beaulieu**, (Pierre) Paul. L'état moderne et ses fonctions. Paris. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5533**

**Letourneau**, Charles. L'évolution politique dans les diverses races humaines. Paris. 1890. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE anthropologique, 11.) **MZ.**

**Levasseur**, (Pierre) Émile. La population française. Histoire de la population avant 1789, et démographie de la France comparée à celle des autres nations au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle; précédée d'une introduction sur la statistique. Tom. 1. Paris. 1889. 8°. **Maps and charts.** **VI. 5534**

**Lewis**, Hubert. The ancient laws of Wales, viewed especially in regard to the light they throw upon the origin of some English institutions. Edited by J. E. Lloyd. London. 1889. 8°. **9496.41**

**Lindley**, Sir Nathaniel. A treatise on the law of companies, considered as a branch of the law of partnership. 5th ed., by Sir Nathaniel Lindley, assisted by W. B. Lindley and W. C. Gull. London, etc. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. lxxvi., 1240. **LS.**

**Lord**, Arthur. Paper on legislation relating to the transmission of intelligence, light, and power by electricity. [Read before the Boston electric club], Feb. 17, 1890. Boston. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 14. **VI. 5522**

**McCook**, John James. The relation of the university to material progress. Annual commencement oration, at the university of Kansas, Lawrence, June 10, 1890. Topeka. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. **LS.**

**McIntire**, Charles John. Front street and Harvard bridge. Argument on the petition of [the city of Cambridge] for legislation permitting it to open Front street and Harvard bridge as a public highway, as it is now laid out at grade over the tracks of the Boston and Albany railroad. March 18, 1890. [Cambridge. 1890.] 8°. pp. 16. **10332.66**

**McMurry**, Frank. Herbert Spencers Erziehungslehre; eine kritische untersuchung. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Gütersloh. 1890. 8°. pp. 79+.

**VI. 5608**

"Vita," after p. 79.

**Markby**, Sir William. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 4th ed. Oxford. 1889. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions.

**Mazel**, Albin. Solidarisme, individualisme & socialisme. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 72. **SQ.**

**Mechem**, Floyd R. A treatise on the law of public offices and officers'. Chicago. 1890. 8°. pp. cxvii., (2), 751. **LS.**

**Montchrétien** (originally MAUCHRÉTIEN), Antoine DE. L'économie politique patronale. Traité de l'économie politique. (1615.) Avec introduction et notes par Th. Funck-Brentano. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5532**

"Montchrétien, sa vie et son oeuvre," pp. i.-xxxii.

"Bibliographie de Montchrétien," pp. 373-375.

**Moore**, John B. Extradition. [A report, and appendices containing extradition treaties of the United States with foreign powers, with an analysis. Washington. 1889.] 1. 8°. **LS.**

**Murray**, William Porter, and **Woodruff**, Frederick George Bowen, compilers. Laws relating to the board of public works of Saint Paul; including legislation of 1889, with the park commission act, procedure in reference to local improvements and special assessments. Saint Paul. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**National educational association.** Denominational schools. A discussion at the association, meeting in Nashville, Tenn., July, 1889. [Papers by Cardinal Gibbons, Rev. John J. Keane, Edwin D. Mead, and others. Topeka, Kansas. 1889?] 8°. pp. 79. **VI. 5548**

**Nationalist** (The). Vol. i. May-Nov. 1889. m. Boston. 1889. 8°. **IX. 74**

No. 1 is "6th ed."; 4 is "5th ed."

To be continued.

**Neilson**, George. Trial by combat. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5657**

— The same. Glasgow. 1890. sm. 8°. **LS.**

**Nelson**, James Henry. Indian usage and judge-made law in Madras. London. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

**Neumann, Friedrich Julius.** Grundlagen der volkswirtschaftslehre. 1<sup>re</sup> abt. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5589**

**Newell, Martin L.** The law of defamation, libel, and slander in civil and criminal cases as administered in the courts of the United States. Chicago. 1890. 8°. pp. xciv., 1025. **LS.**

**New Hampshire — Constitutional convention.** (1889.) Journal of the convention, January, 1889. Manchester, N. H. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Odgers, William Blake.** The law of libel amendment act, 1888, with notes; being a supplement to "The digest of the law of libel and slander," bringing the cases down to June, 1890. London. 1890. 8°. pp. 19. **LS.**

**Ohio — General assembly.** Verified revised statutes; including all laws of a general nature in force January 1st, 1890, verified from enrolled copies by D. J. Ryan. Edited and annotated by R. B. Smith and A. B. Benedict. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Cincinnati. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. xxxiv., (2), 3384, 580. **LS.**

**Palmer, A. J.** Divorce abolished. Minneapolis, Minn. 1888. 8°. pp. 84. **III. 5829**

**Paris, France — Université.** Chartularium universitatis parisiensis, sub auspiciis consilii generalis facultatum parisiensium, ex diversis bibliothecis tabularisque collegit et cum authenticis chartis contulit Henricus Denifle, auxiliante Amelio Chatelain. Tom. i. Parisiis. 1889. 4°. **VI. 5529**

*Contents:* — i. Ab anno 1200 usque ad annum 1286.

**Pennsylvania — Supreme court.** Cases in the supreme court; being reports of all the cases not reported in the state reports, from October 1, 1888, with some prior cases. Edited by James Monaghan, assisted by A. B. Weiner, H. J. Lukens, T. E. Patterson; [and others]. Vol. i. Philadelphia. [1890.] 8°. **LS.**

**Perry, Jairus Ware.** A treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. 4th ed., embodying relevant cases down to date by Frank Parsons. 2 vol. Boston. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Phillips, H. A. D.** Comparative criminal jurisprudence. 2 vol. Calcutta, etc. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

*Contents:* — i. Penal law; the Indian penal code, act no. xlv. of 1860, as amended by acts xiv. and xxvii. of 1870, viii. of 1882, and x. of 1886; with annotations from the laws of other countries. — ii. Criminal procedure: the Indian code of criminal procedure, act x. of 1882, as amended by acts iii. of 1884, x. of 1886, and v. of 1887; with annotations from the laws of other countries.

**Pickard, Josiah Little.** School supervision. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. education series, 15.) **VI. 5641**

**Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart.** The law of torts; a treatise on the principles of obligations arising from civil wrongs in the common law. To which is added the draft of a code of civil wrongs prepared for the government of India. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. pp. xxxviii., (2), 616. **LS.**

**Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart.** Principles of contract; a treatise on the general principles concerning the validity of agreements in the law of England. 5th ed., with a new chapter. London. 1889. 8°. pp. xlviii., 760. **LS.**

**Prussia — Kriegsministerium.** Die militär-gesetze des Deutschen Reichs, mit erläuterungen. Neue bearbeitung. 2 bde. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **Tables.** **13527.4**

**Pugh, Edward Fox.** Forms of procedure in the courts of admiralty of the United States; with an appendix containing forms of maritime contracts, etc., and the rules of practice in causes of admiralty, prescribed by the supreme court. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**Pulszky, Augustus.** The theory of law and civil society. London. 1888. 8°. **LS.**

**Puterbaugh, Sabin D.** Chancery pleading and practice; a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleading, and practice now in use in Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails. With forms of bills, answers, pleas, demurrers, etc., and practice in the supreme and appellate courts. 3d ed. Chicago. 1888. 8°. pp. xxxviii., 33-963. **LS.**

**Puterbaugh, Sabin D.** Common law pleading and practice; a practical treatise on the forms now in use in Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails. 6th ed. Chicago. 1888. 8°. pp. 940. **LS.**

**Ram, James.** A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 4th American ed., with additional notes and references by C. F. Beach, jr. With an appendix, containing D. P. Brown's Golden rules for the examination of a witness; Cox's advice for conducting the examination of witnesses and opening a case to the jury; Whewell on theory and fact; Hoffman's Fifty resolutions in regard to professional deportment; Cases of mistaken identity and of erroneous conviction. New York. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**LS.** has also the edition of 1861, and the 3d American edition, 1873.

**Randol, James Butterworth, compiler.** Quick-silver and the tariff in the house of representatives and elsewhere. San Francisco. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 20. **VI. 5629**

**Reed, Edwin.** A new view of the temperance question. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 59. **VI. 5565**

**Réforme sociale (La);** publiée par un groupe d'économistes avec le concours de la société d'économie sociale, de la société bibliographique, des unions de la paix sociale, et sous le patronage de F. Le Play. Tom. i.-x.; 2<sup>e</sup> série. Tom. i.-viii. 1<sup>re</sup>-9<sup>e</sup> année. 1881-89. s.-m. 18 tom. Paris. 1881-89. 8°. *Table and index.* **IX. 78**

To be continued.

**Roberts, Daniel.** A digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of Vermont; also, of all the decisions of the courts of the United States for the district of Vermont which are found in the Vermont reports. Burlington, Vt. 1878. 1. 8°. pp. xxv., 866. **LS.**

**Roberts, Daniel.** A digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of Vermont contained in volumes 49 to 60, inclusive, of the Vermont reports; being a supplement to [his] Vermont digest. Burlington, Vt. 1889. 1. 8°. **LS.**

**Roscoe, Henry.** Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. 11th ed., by Horace Smith and G. G. Kennedy. London. 1890. 8°. pp. lxi., 1060. **LS.**

**LS.** has also the 1st edition, 1835, 3d, 1846, 4th, 1857, 7th, 1868, 8th, 1874, and 9th, 1878; also the 6th and 7th American editions, 1866, 1874.

**Ruffin, Francis Gildart.** The cost and outcome of negro education in Virginia. Richmond, Va. 1889. 8°. pp. 20. **14392.21**



**Salomon, Charles.** Du mariage du droit des gens et en général des mariages sans connubium. — De l'occupation des territoires sans maître. Thèse pour le doctorat présentée 12 juin 1889. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), iv., 268, (2), 399. (Faculté de droit de Paris.) **VI. 5598**

**Sebastian, Lewis Boyd.** The law of trade marks and their registration, and matters connected therewith; including a chapter on goodwill. With the patents, designs, and trade marks acts, 1883-8; forms and precedents; the merchandise marks act, 1887, and other statutory enactments; the United States statutes, 1870-81; and the treaty with the United States, 1877. 3d ed. London. 1890. 8°. pp. lxxii., 724. **LS.**

**Simpson, Archibald Henry.** A treatise on the law and practice relating to infants. 2d ed., by E. J. Elgood. London. 1890. 8°. pp. cx., (2), 603. **LS.**

**Small, Albion Woodbury.** Syllabus. Introduction to the science of sociology. Development of modern philosophies of society, with special reference to Comte, Schäffle, Bluntchli [*sic*], Lieber, Lotze, Spencer, and Ward. Waterville, Me. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5630**

**Smith, Charles Forster.** Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges. A paper read before the national educational association, at Nashville, Tenn., July, 1889. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. (UNITED STATES — Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1890, no. 1.) **1.2796**

**Smith, John William.** A compendium of mercantile law. 10th ed., by John Macdonell, assisted by George Humphreys. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. lxxiv. + (4), 1290. **LS.**

**Smith, John William.** A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law; with notes. [Edited] by R. H. Collins and R. G. Arbuthnot. 9th American, from the 9th English edition, with American notes to date. 3 vol. (paged contin.). Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 2339. **LS.**

**Smith, Richmond Mayo.** Emigration and immigration; a study in social science. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5563**

"Bibliography," pp. 303-308.

[**Smyth, Thomas, of Boston, Mass.**] Who owns the Province lands, the commonwealth or its tenants? [Boston. 1890.] 8°. pp. 16. **10356.9**

**Société d'économie sociale.** La réforme sociale et le centenaire de la révolution. Travaux du congrès tenu en 1889 par la société d'économie sociale et les unions de la paix sociale fondées par F. Le Play. Précédés d'une lettre de H. Taine, et d'une introduction sur les principes de 1789, l'ancien régime, et la révolution. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. (4), xiv., (2), 646, (2), cxxiv. **VI. 5632**

"Tiré à 400 exemplaires."

**Society for political education.** Questions for debate in politics and economics, with subjects for essays and terms for definition. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. 40. (Economic tracts, 28.) **VI. 2651.2**

"An enlarged and revised reissue of Economic tract, no. 3."

**Span, Peter.** Die forbildung der pädagogik Herbarth durch Ziller. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Hermannstadt. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 52+. **VI. 5568**

"Vita," after p. 52.

**Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames.** A general view of the criminal law of England. 2d ed. London. etc. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5658**

**Stokes, Whitley.** A supplement to the Anglo-Indian codes, 1887, '88. Oxford. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 60+. **LS.**

**Suffolk county, Mass. — Bar.** (1889.) Proceedings at bar meeting, held at Boston, March 23, 1889, upon the death of Sidney Bartlett. [Boston. 1889.] 4°. pp. 38. **LS.**

**Taylor, Charles Henry James.** Whites and blacks, or The question settled. Atlanta, Ga. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 52. *Port.* **14392.22**

**Thornton, W. W.** A monograph on the law of lost wills. Chicago. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**Thring, Henry, 1st baron.** The law and practice of joint stock and other companies; including the companies acts 1862 to 1886, with notes, orders and rules in chancery, also the partnership law amendment act, the life assurance companies acts, and other acts relating to companies. 5th ed., by J. M. Rendel. London. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. lxxx., 664. **LS.**

**Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus.** A treatise on the law of commercial paper, including all species of instruments of indebtedness. St. Louis. 1889. 8°. pp. xxii., 1017. **LS.**

**Tortora, Eugenio.** Nuovi documenti per la storia del banco di Napoli. Napoli. 1890. 4°. pp. 663. **VI. 5606**

**Townshend, John.** A treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel, and on the remedy by civil action for those wrongs; with a chapter on malicious prosecution. 4th ed. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. ci., (2), 848. **LS.**

**LS.** has all the earlier editions.

**United States — Congress, 50th.** (1887-89.) *Senate.* Testimony taken by the subcommittee on the tariff of the senate committee on finance in connection with the bill H. R. 9051, to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. 4 pt. (paged contin.). Washington. 1888-[89]. 8°. pp. (2), 3026, lv. *Charts.* **PE.**

**United States — Congress, 51st, 1st sess.** (1889-90.) Tariff law of 1890, together with the administrative customs bill of same year. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 66, 14. **VI. 5717**

**United States — Congress, 51st, 1st sess.** (1889-90.) *Senate.* An act to amend and supplement the election laws of the United States and to provide for the more efficient enforcement of such laws, and for other purposes. [Dated July 7, 1890. Washington. 1890.] 1. 8°. pp. 76. **9387.64**

**United States — Congress, 51st, 1st sess.** (1889-90.) *Senate.* An act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes, [as amended by the committee on finance, and reported by Mr. Morrill, June 18, 1890. Passed Sept. 10, 1890. Washington. 1890.] 1. 8°. **VI. 5659**

**United States — Congress, 51st, 1st sess.** (1889-90.) *House.* American merchant marine in the foreign trade. Report [of] the committee on merchant marine and fisheries, to whom was referred the bill entitled "A bill to place the American merchant marine engaged in the foreign trade upon an equality with that of other nations." [Washington. 1890.] 8°. *Charts.* (Report no. 1210.) **PE.**

**United States — Congress, 51st, 1st sess.** (1889-90.) *House.* A permanent national bank circulation. An interview between the committee on banking and currency, and J. J. Knox, presi.



dent of the national bank of the Republic, New York city, on the 16th of Jan., 1890. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. **VI. 5552**

**United States** — *Congress, 51st, 1st sess.* (1889-90.) *House.* Revision of the tariff. Hearings before the committee on ways and means. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 1408. *Charts and wdets.* (Mis. doc. no. 176.) **PE.**

**United States** — *Court of claims.* Rules of the court of claims (United States), on and after Dec. 2, 1889, and of the supreme court relating to appeals. Washington. 1889. 8°. pp. 42. **LS.**

**United States** — *Department of state.* (1887.) Report on extraterritorial crime and the Cutting case [by J. B. Moore]. Washington. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

**Vermont** — *University, Burlington, Vt.* Catalogue of the officers of government and instruction, the alumni and other graduates of the university of Vermont and state agricultural college, Burlington, Vt., 1791-1890. Burlington. 1890. 8°. **Pier 1. 400.1; also LS.; DS.**

**Viollet, (Marie) Paul.** Histoire des institutions politiques et administratives de la France. Tom. I. Paris. 1890. 8°. **1525.10**

*Contents:* — i. Période gauloise. — Période gallo-romaine. — Période française.

With a bibliography accompanying each chapter.

**Washburn, Emory.** A manual of criminal law, including the mode of procedure by which it is enforced. 2d ed., with notes by M. D. Ewell. Chicago. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Waters, Robert Edmond Chester.** Parish registers in England, their history and contents; with suggestions for securing their better custody and preservation. New ed., rewritten and enlarged. London. 1887. 8°. **LS.**

**Webb, Britain R.** A treatise on the law of record of title of real and personal property; with appendix giving the statutory provisions of the several states relating thereto, and approved forms for acknowledgments in each state. St. Louis, Mo. 1890. 8°. pp. 768. **LS.**

**Wheeler, Everett Pepperell.** The modern law of carriers; or, The limitation of the common-law liability of common carriers under the law merchant, statutes, and special contracts. New York. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**White, Andrew Dickson.** My reminiscences of Ezra Cornell. An address delivered before the Cornell university, on founder's day, Jan. 11th, 1890. Ithaca, N. Y. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 42. **17343.64, also MZ.**

**Williams, Montagu (Stephen).** Leaves of a life; being [his] reminiscences. 2 vol. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Port. and fac-sims.* **LS.**

**Williams, Talcott.** Labor a hundred years ago (Philadelphia, 1787). New York. 1888. 12° pp. 14. (Economic tracts, 24.) **VI. 5558**

**Willink, Henry George.** The Dutch home labour colonies; their origin and development. London. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 51. **VI. 5519**

**Willoughby, William Franklin.** Child labor, by W. F. Willoughby. — Child labor, by Clare de Graffenried. [Prize essays. Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. v. 2.) **VI. 2654.5, also SQ.**

**Woodward, Calvin Milton.** The intellectual value of manual training; a reply [to an article on manual training by Edward Brooks, published in the New York School journal, Aug. 25, 1888]. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 19. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5496**

"Reprinted from the Teacher, Feb. and March, 1889."

**Woodward, Calvin Milton.** Relation of manual training to body and mind. [Washington. 1889.] 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 5496**

Advance sheets from Circular of information of the bureau of education, 1889, no. 2.

**Yaple, Alfred.** Code practice and precedents; embracing all actions and special proceedings under the civil code of Ohio, and applicable to the practice in all code states. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Cincinnati. 1887. 8°. pp. xvi. + x., 1510. **LS.**

## IX. — Philology.

**Allen, William Francis, and Myers, Philip Van Ness.** Ancient history for colleges and high schools. 2pt. Boston. 1889-90. sm. 8°. *Front., maps, and wdets.*

*Contents:* — i. The Eastern nations and Greece. By P. V. N. Myers. 1889. **I. 2626**

ii. A short history of the Roman people. By W. F. Allen. 1890. **11253.40**

**Antoninus Placentinus.** Itinerarium; im unentstellten text, mit deutscher übersetzung, herausgegeben von J. Gildemeister. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. xxiv., 68. **I. 2628**

**Büdinger, (Marcus) Maximilian.** Catull und der patriciat; eine historische untersuchung. Wien. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 40. **Lo 29.412**

From "Sitzungsberichte der kais. akad. d. wissensch. in Wien, philos.-hist. classe, bd. exxi., 3."

**Callaway, Morgan, jr.** The absolute participle in Anglo-Saxon. A dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 52+. **9286.60**

"Biographical sketch," after p. 52.

**Clédat, Léon.** Nouvelle grammaire historique du français. Paris. 1889. 18°. **6244.39**

[**Constantinus Cephalas.**] Epigrammatum anthologia palatina; cum Planudeis, et appendice nova epigrammatum veterum ex libris et marmoribus ductorum, annotatione inedita Boissonadii, Chardonis de la Rochette, Bothii, partim inedita Jacobsii, metrica versione Hugonis Grotii, et apparatu critico instruxit Fred. Dübner. Græce et latine. Vol. i., ii.; — Instruxit Ed. Cougny. Vol. iii. 3 vol. Parisiis. 1864-90. 1. 8°. (Dior., A. F., frères, fils et cie, publishers. Scriptorum graecorum bibliotheca.) **Ga 64.40**

— Another copy of vol. i. **Ga 64.41**

**Craig, James Alexander.** Hebrew word manual; etymologically arranged. Cincinnati. 1890. sm. 8°. **2235.30**

**Crousé, (François) Léon.** Grammaire de la langue française. Cours supérieur. 4° éd., revue, corrigée, et suivie d'un appendice sur la formation des mots français. Paris. 1889. 12°. **6244.26.2**

**Crousé, (François) Léon.** Petite grammaire de la langue française, avec de nombreux exemples, des questions, et des lectures variées. 2° éd. Paris. 1890. 12°. **6244.23**

**Darmesteter, Arsène.** Reliques scientifiques; recueillies par son frère. 2 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **6245.47**

"Notice biographique," i. v.-xlii. — "Bibliographie," i. lxiii.-lxxvi.

*Contents:* — i. Études juives. Études judéo-françaises. — ii. Études françaises. 1. Littérature et philosophie du langage. 2. Histoire de la langue.

**Dialect notes;** published by the American dialect society. Pt. i. Boston. 1890. 8°. **Philol. 709**

To be continued.



**Dürnbach, Félix.** L'orateur Lycurgue; étude historique et littéraire. Paris. 1890. 8° (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 57.)

**II. 582 (57)**

**Elhā, bp. of Sobā.** A treatise on Syriac grammar; edited and translated from the manuscripts in the Berlin royal library by R. J. H. Gottheil. *Syriac and Eng.* Berlin, etc. 1887. 8°. **3224.37**

**Gamber, Stanislas, l'abbé.** L'édition massaliotique de l'Iliade d'Homère. Marseille, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 52. (L'hellénisme à Marseille.)

**Gh 63.649**

**Goetz, Georg.** Ad Legem xii tabularum adnotationes glossematicae. Ienae. [1889.] 4°. pp. viii. **12224.50**

"Index schol. aest."

**Goetz, Georg.** Quaestiones miscellae. [Pars i.]—iii. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Ienae. [1888-89.] 4°. (Index schol. aest.; Index schol. hib.) **12224.50**

**Greene, Harris Ray.** Inductive language lessons, elementary grammar, and composition; with a new, simple, and effective system of diagraming. New York. 1888. sm. 8°. **9274.37**

**Halle, Germ. — Universität.** Dissertationes philologicae halenses. Vol. x Halis Saxonom. 1889. 8°. **12232.11**

x. LIEFMANN, Otto. Analabta epigraphica et agonistica. — KEIL, G. De Flavio Capro grammatica questionum capita ii. 1889.

**Hapishgoh (The summit).** Hebrew literary weekly, for the purpose of promoting the knowledge of the ancient Hebrew language among the Jews. Vol. ii. no. 1. March 21, 1890. New York. 1890. f°. **Sem. Case.**

To be continued.

**Hentze, Karl.** Die parataxis bei Homer. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Göttingen. 1888-89. 4°. **Gh 63.828**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. königl. gym. und realgym., ostern 1888, 1889."

**Herodotus.** Zweites buch; mit sachlichen erläuterungen herausgegeben von Alfred Wiedemann. Gr. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 624. **Gh 44.243**

**Iamblichus Chalcidensis.** Protrepticus; ad fidem codicis florentini edidit Hermenegildus Pistelli. Gr. Lipsiae. 1888. sm. 8°. **G1 1.60**

**Jullian, Camille.** Inscriptions romaines de Bordeaux. 2 tom. Bordeaux. 1887-90. 4°. *Plates and vds.* (Archives municipales de Bordeaux. Tome complémentaire.) **12255.47**

**al-Kardāhī, Gabriel.** Al-lobab, seu Dictionarium syro-arabicum. Tom. i. Beriti. 1887. 1. 8°. **3224.73**

**Kerckhoffs, August.** International commercial language. Abridged grammar of Volapük; adapted to the use of English speaking people by Karl Dornbusch. Chicago. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 23. **1231.16.2**

**Knoflach, Augustin.** Sound-English: a language for the world. New York, etc. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 63. **9282.32**

**Krebs, Franz.** Zur rection der casus in der späteren historischen gräcität. 3 hefte. München. 1887-90. 8°. **4245.48**

**Kühn, Paul Theodor.** Die syntax des verbums in Ælfrics "Heiligenleben." Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig-Reudnitz. 1889. 8°. pp. 90+. **9286.39.5**

"Vita," after p. 90.

**Larsen, Anton (Laurentius).** Dansk-norsk — engelsk ordbog. 2<sup>de</sup> forøgede og omarbejdede udgave. Kjøbenhavn. 1888. 8°. pp. viii., 695.

Also with a title-page in English.

**A 94.33**

**Lauchert, Friedrich.** Geschichte des Physiologus; mit zwei textbeilagen. Strassburg. 1889. 8°. **V. 3088**

**Lawton, William Cranston.** Odsseus und Nausicaa. [Boston, etc. 1890.] 8°. pp. (16). **Gh 64.235**

"Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly* for July, 1890."

**Lehner, Hans.** Über die athenischen schatzverzeichnisse des vierten jahrhunderts. [Inaugural dissertation.] Strassburg. 1890. 8°. **10213.28**

**Lunák, Joannes.** Quaestiones sapphicæ. [De ovidianæ Sapphus epistulae fontibus. — Sapphus notitiæ complendæ corrigendæque experimentum.] Accedit Corollarium criticum atque exegeticum ad ovidianam Sapphus epistolam. Kazaniae. 1888. 8°. **Lo 10.718**

**Maps — Asia Minor.** (1888.) Asiae Minoris antiquæ tabula descripta ab Henrico Kiepert. Modulus 1:800,000. Berolini. 1888. 77¼×43 in. **Lat.**

**Maps — Gaul.** (1888.) Galliae cisalpinæ et transalpinæ cum partibus Britanniae et Germaniae tabula descripta ab Henrico Kiepert. Modulus = 1:1,000,000. Berolini. 1888. 66¼×53½ in. **Lat.**

**Maps — Italy, Ancient.** (1889.) Italia antiqua descripta ab Henrico Kiepert. Editio nova funditus emendata. Modulus 800,000. Berolini. 1889. 51×65½ in. **Lat.**

**Maps — Latium.** (1888.) Latii veteris et finitimarum regionum tabula descripta ab Henrico Kiepert. Modulus 125,000<sup>mam</sup>. Berolini. 1888. 54×40 in. **Lat.**

**Mende, Adolf.** Die aussprache des französischen unbetonten e im wortauslaut. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1889. 8°. **6232.66**

"Curriculum vitae," pp. 127-128.

**Moulton, Richard Green.** The ancient classical drama; a study in literary evolution. Oxford. 1890. 8°. *Table.* **13236.18**

**Oman, Charles William Chadwick.** A history of Greece, from the earliest times to the Macedonian conquest. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps and plans.* **10254.24**

**Osthoff, Hermann, and Brugman, Karl.** Morphologische untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der indogermanischen sprachen. 5 theile in 3 vol. Leipzig. 1878-90. 8°. **1265.32**

**Oxé, August.** Prolegomena de Carmine adversus Marcionitas. Dissertatio philologa, [Bonn]. Lipsiae. 1888. 8°. pp. 54. **VII. 2391**

"Vita," p. 52.

**Parmentier, Léon.** Les substantifs et les adjectifs en -es dans la langue d'Homère et d'Hésiode. [Dissertation inaugurale, Liège.] Gand, etc. 1889. 8°. (Études historiques sur la formation des mots dans la langue grecque, 1.) **4242.38**

[**Plautus.**] The Latin play [The two captives] at Saint Francis Xavier's, New York city, May 13th, 15th, and 22d, 1890. [Done into English by students of the college; the Latin text from Fleckeisen's edition. New York. 1890.] 8°. **Lp 26.360**

**Prou, Maurice.** Manuel de paléographie latine et française du vi<sup>e</sup> au xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle; suivi d'un dictionnaire des abréviations. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **II. 2862**

**Recueil** de mémoires philologiques, présenté à Gaston Paris par ses élèves suédois le 9 août 1889, à l'occasion de son 50<sup>e</sup> anniversaire. Stockholm. 1889. 8°. **Tables. 6294.8**

*Contents* : — ANDERSSON, Herman. Quelques remarques sur l'amoindrissement de l'r finale en français. — EUBEN, S. F. Exemples de l'aventure dans des mots français. — GELZER, P. A. Sur quelques cas de labialisation en français. — MUNTKE, A. W. Observations sur les composés espagnols du type alabiertos. — ROMANCE, de la tierra, chanson populaire asturienne, publiée par A. W. Munthe. — NORDFELT, Alfred. Classification des manuscrits des *Enfances Vivien*. — WAHLUND, Karl, *editor*. La philologie française au temps jadis; deux discours réimprimés d'après les éditions originales, etc. RABOT, Guillaume. Oratio de gente et lingua francica. 1572. — [CORMIER DE SAINT-FRMIN, Edmond, *Pseudo*.] Recherches historiques sur les obstacles qu'on eut à surmonter, pour épurer la langue française. 1806. — VISING, Johan. Les débuts du style français. — WULFE, Fredrik (A.). Un chapitre de phonétique andalouse.

**Robion, Félix** (Marie Louis Jean). Les institutions de la Grèce antique. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. Paris. 1889. 12°. **10224.38**

**Rosa, Ugo**. Glossario storico popolare piemontese; dichiarazione di cox voci, motti locali, e locuzioni proverbiali di origine storica. Torino. 1889. sm. 8°. **7294.9.2**

**Saadi, or SADI**. Gulistan, or Flower-garden. Translated, with an essay, by James Ross, and a note upon the translator by Charles Sayle. London. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 50.) **Sem. 769.2**

Life, by James Ross, pp. 1-58.

**Schuld, Heinrich**. Das verhältnis der handschriften des Girart de Viane. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. [1889.] 8°. **27276.65**

"Vita," p. 103.

**Stangl, Thomas**. Tulliana et Mario-Victoriniana. [Including "C. Marii Victorini Liber de definitionibus," commonly attributed to Boethius.] München. 1888. 8° pp. (4), 60. **Lc 40.623**

"Progr. d. k. Luitpold-gym."

**Stengel, Paul, and Oehmichen, Gustav**. Die griechischen sakralaltertümer und Das bühnenwesen der griechen und römer. München. 1890. 1. 8°. 8 plates. (HANDBUCH der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, v. 3.) **10291.17.4**

**Sweet, Henry**. A primer of phonetics. Oxford. 1890. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **1246.43**

**Teles, Reliquiae**; edidit, prolegomena scriptis Otto Hense. Gr. Friburgi in Brisgavia. 1889. 8°. **Gt 5.10**

**Vendell, Herman**. Samlingar af ord ur nyländska allmogemålet. Helsingfors. 1884. 1. 8°. (NYLAND; samlingar utgifna af nyländska afdelning, 1.) **8227.55**

**Webster, Helen L.** Zur gutturalfrage im gotischen. Inaugural-dissertation, Zürich. Boston. U. S. A. 1889. 8° pp. (2), 90. **8247.63**

**Wells, Roger, and Kelly, John W.** English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. Preceded by ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia, by J. W. Kelly. Washington. 1890. 8° pp. 72. *Maps*. (UNITED STATES — Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1890, no. 2.) **1273.61**

**Werner, (Christian) Rudolf**. De L. Annaei Senecae Hercule, Troadibus, Phoenissis quaestiones. Dissertatio inavgyralis. Lipsiae. 1888. 8° pp. 53 +. **Ls 19.245**

"Vita," after p. 53.

**White, John Williams**. Passages for practice in translation at sight. Pt. iv. Greek. Boston. 1889. sq. 16°. **4235.5**

*Contents* : — iv. Extracts from Demosthenes, Plato, Xenophon, Herodotus, Thucydides, Homer, Euripides, Sophocles, Aristophanes, and Aeschylus.

**Wieland, Gustav** (Sophus Julius). De aetate Consolationis ad Liviam [de morte Drusi]. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1888. 8° pp. 61 +. **La 35.30**

"Vita," after p. 61.

**Wys, Wilhelm von**. Die sprichwörter bei den römischen komikern. Zürich. 1889. 8°. **L 442**

## X. — Literature.

**Abraham a Sancta Clara** (*properly MEGERLE, or MEGERLIN, Hans Ulrich*). Judas der ertz-schelm (auswahl); herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, etc. [1884.] 8°. *Port.* and *edits*. (KIRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-literatur, 40.) **Germ.**

With a reprint of the original title-page, 1686.

**Alxinger, Johann Baptist von**. Alxinger. Musäus. Müller von Itzehoe. In einer auswahl aus ihren werken herausgegeben von H. Prohle. Im anchluss an Wielands Werke. Berlin, etc. [1888.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims*. (KIRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-literatur, 57.) **Germ.**

*Contents* : — ALXINGER, J. B. von. Dadin von Mainz. — MÜSÄUS, J. K. A. Volksmärchen der deutschen. — Die bücher der chronika der drei schwester. — Eine hauernhochzeit. — MÜLLER, J. G., called MÜLLER von ITZHOE. Siegfried von Lindenberg.

**Baehr, Paul**. Max von Schenkendorf als patriotischer dichter in seinen liedern; eine literarhistorische skizze. Halle a. d. S. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 27. **18542.27**

**Bahlens, Leopold**. Kotzebue und Sheridan. Kotzebues Peru-dramen und Sheridans Pizarro; ein beitrug zur geschichte der beziehungen zwischen deutscher und englischer literatur. Berlin. 1889. 8° pp. 32. **18553.10**

"Sonderabdruck aus L. Herrigs Archiv für das studium der neueren sprachen und literaturen."

**Barrie, J. M.** Auld Licht idylls. 3d ed. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **21423.25**

*Contents* : — The schoolhouse. — Thrums. — The Auld Licht kirk. — Lads and lasses. — The Auld Lichts in arms. — The old dominie. — Cree Queery and Mysy Drolly. — The courting of Thowhead's Bell. — David Lunan's political reminiscences. — A very old family. — Little Rathie's "burial." — A literary club.

**Barrie, J. M.** A window in Thrums. 4th ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **21423.28**

**Boufflers, Stanislas (Jean), marquis de**. Poésies diverses. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris. 1886. 16°. *Port.*, *engr.*, and *signs*. (PETITS poètes du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle.) **10588.13**

**Brink, Jan TEN**. Litterarische schetsen en kritieken. 20 pt. in 7 vol. Leiden. 1882-1887. 8°. **IV. 3353**

**Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett**. Poetical works. 6 vol. London. 1889-90. sm. 8°. *Portrs.*, *front.*, *plates*, and *fac-sim*. **23437.14**

**Browning, Oscar**. Life of George Eliot. London. 1890. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [29].) **21474.40**

— "Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xiv.



**Budget** (A) of short stories. New-York. [1889.] 1. 8°. pp. 56. (LIBRARY of *Tribune* extras, i. 9.) **22414.21**

*Contents:* — At odds with death; by G. Colmore. — Maro's love story, a Mesogaiian sketch; by Owen Balair. — Falsely true; a story from *Murray's*; — Patience; a story from *Conrad's*. — The black ghost; by Cyril Bennett. — Great aunt Sarah; a story from *Murray's*. — A free-will offering; a story from *Argosy*. — The professor's problem; by Mary K. Harris. — New Zulu bonds; by W. H. Stappole. — The building of Arachne, a city of the future; by C. H. Shinn. — The flaxen wig; by J. C. Scott.

**Bürger**, Gottfried August. Gedichte; herausgegeben von A. Sauer. Berlin, etc. [1884.] 8°. pp. (4), lxxxii., 538. *Portrs., fac-sim., and wdct.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-literatur, 78.) **Germ.**

With reprints of the original title-pages.

"Biographische und literarhistorische einleitung," pp. iii. — lxxxii.

**Bullen**, Arthur Henry, *editor*. Poems, chiefly lyrical, from romances and prose-tracts of the Elizabethan age; with chosen poems of Nicholas Breton. London. 1890. 8°. **14476.29**

"780 copies. No. 263."

**Bulwer-Lytton**, Edward, 1st baron Lytton. The lady of Lyons, and other plays. Edited, with introduction, by R. F. Sharp. London. [1890.] 24°. (The *CANTERBURY* poets.) **22486.22**

*Other plays:* — The duchess de la Vallière. — Richelieu; or, The conspiracy.

**Caine**, (T.) Hall. The bondman; a new saga. 3d ed. 3 vol. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **21427.4**

*Contents:* — i. The book of Stephen Orry. — ii. The book of Michael Sunlocks. — iii. The book of Red Jason.

**Castro y Belvis**, Guillem DE. Première partie des Mocedades del Cid. Publiée d'après l'édition princeps [1621], avec une étude critique sur la vie et les œuvres de l'auteur, un commentaire, et des poésies inédites, par Ernest Méricime. Toulouse. 1890. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEQUE méridionale, i. 2.) **IV. 3355**

"Biographie," pp. xi. — xxxiv. — "Notice sur les manuscrits et les éditions des œuvres de Castro," pp. xxxv. — lxii.

**Champlin**, James Tift. A memorial. [Containing a selection from his writings, with a sketch of his life.] Portland, Maine. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **AL 1035.6.75**

*Contents:* — Biographical sketch, by H. S. Burrage. — Inaugural address as president of Waterville college, delivered Aug. 10, 1888. — Religion and philanthropy. — Bishop Butler. — Daniel Webster as a statesman and an orator. — Christian education.

**Clarke**, Joseph Ignatius Constantine. Robert Emmet, a tragedy of Irish history. New York, etc. 1888. 12°. *Portrs. of Emmet and vigs.* **AL 1055.4.15**

**Dach**, Simon. Simon Dach, seine freunde, und Johann Rölling; herausgegeben von H. Oesterley. Berlin, etc. [1883.] 8°. *Port.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-literatur, 30.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — Simon Dach. — Dachs königsberger freunde; Robert Robertin, Heinrich Albert, Christoph Kaldenbach, Andreas Adersbach. — A nonyma. — Johann Rölling. *Also with the title:* — "Die erste schlesische schule, v."

**David-Sauvageot**, A. Le réalisme et le naturalisme dans la littérature et dans l'art. Paris. 1889. sm. 8°. **II. 2864**

[*Debate* between the body and the soul.] *pe desputissoun bitwen be bodi and be soule*. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Linow. Nebst der ältesten altfranzösischen bearbeitung des Streites zwischen leib und seele; herausgegeben von Hermann Varnhagen. [Also with "Eine freie bearbeitung des mittellenglischen gedichtes, von Sir Theodore Martin."] Erlangen, etc. 1889. 8°. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, i.) **Philol. 667**

**De Vaynes**, Julia Henrietta Louisa, *editor*. A Huguenot garland. [A collection of French songs and satires, with English notes.] Hertford. 1890. 8°. **8586.71**

"Only 50 copies printed, for private circulation. No. 16."

**Dickinson**, Gideon. The wanderer; or, Life's pilgrimage. [A poem.] Boston. 1888. 8°. **AL 1156.3.30**

[*Doering*, Paul.] Briefe über merkwürdigkeiten der litteratur. [With an introduction by Alexander von Weilen.] 3 vol. in 2 (paged contin.). Heilbronn, etc. 1888–90. 16°. (DEUTSCHE litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 29, 30.) **17558.22, also Germ.**

**Duboc**, (Karl) Julius. Hundert jahre zeitgeist in Deutschland; geschichte und kritik. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **III. 5827**

**Ebers**, Georg (Moritz). Josua; eine erzählung aus biblischer zeit. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Stuttgart, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **19587.34**

**Egbertus Leodiensis**. Fecunda ratis. Zum ersten mal herausgegeben, auf ihre quellen zurückgeführt, und erklärt von Ernst Voigt. Halle a. S. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3337**

[*Elizabeth*, *g. of Charles I., k. of Roumania*, translator.] Rumänische dichtungen. Deutsch von Carmen Sylva [*pseudon.*]. Mit beiträgen von Mite Kremnitz. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Bonn. 1889. sm. 8°. **19587.42**

[*Elizabeth*, *g. of Charles I., k. of Roumania*, and *Kremnitz*, *Mme. Mite* (BARDELEBEN).] Aus zwei welten. Von Dito und Idem. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Bonn. 1888. sm. 8°. **19587.39**

**Faguet**, Émile. La Fontaine. [With selections from his Fables.] 5<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Portrs. and wdcts.* (COLLECTION des classiques populaires.) **9526.28**

**Ferdinand II.**, archduke of Austria. Speculum vitae humanae. Ein drama. (1584.) Nebst einer einleitung in das drama des xvi. jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von Jacob Minor. Halle a. S. 1889. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher litteraturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 79, 80.) **17522.19**

**Fester**, Richard. Eine vergessene geschichtsphilosophie. Zur geschichte des jungen Deutschlands. [On Gutzkow's "Zur philosophie der geschichte."] Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 98.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (v)**

**Fleming**, Paul. Paul Fleming, Friedr. v. Logau, und Adam Olearius. Herausgegeben von Dr. Oesterley. Berlin, etc. [1885.] 8°. *Portrs.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-literatur, 28.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — FLEMING, Paul. Poetische wälder; — Oden; — Sonette. — LOGAU, Friedrich, *freiherr* von. Singgedichte. — OLEARIUS, Adam. Neue orientalische reisebeschreibung.

**Frapan**, Ilse. Vischer-erinnerungen: äusserungen und worte. Ein beitrug zur biographie Fr. Th. Vischers. 2. aufl. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Vischer.* **20575.8**

**Fulda**, Ludwig, *editor*. Die gegner der zweiten schlesischen schule. i<sup>er</sup> teil. Berlin, etc. [1884.] 8°. *Portrs., vigs., and fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-literatur, 39.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — ii. WEISE, Christian. Bäurischer Machiavellus; — Comödie von der bösen Catharine. — BROCKES, B. H. Gedichte. — CANTZ, F. R. L., *freiherr* von. Satiren; — Vermischte gedichte. — NEUKIRCH, Benjamin. Satiren; — Vermischte gedichte. — WERNICKE, Christian. Epigramme.

With fac-similes of original title-pages.



**Gessner, Salomon.** Werke; auswahl. Herausgegeben von Ad. Frey. Berlin, etc. [1884.] 8°. *Port., fac-sim., vigns., and wdcts.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 41. i.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — Die nacht. — Daphnis. — Idyllen, 1<sup>o</sup> folge. — Der tod Abels. — Vermischte gedichte. — Der erste schüler. — Idyllen, 2<sup>o</sup> folge. — Brief über die landschaftsmalerei an Herr Füsslin.

**Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau.** Essays and studies, educational and literary. Baltimore. 1890. sq. 8°. **AL 1638.9.15**

“600 copies only. No. 185.”  
*Contents:* — Limits of culture. — Classics and colleges. — University work in America and classical philology. — Grammar and aesthetics. — The legend of Venus. — Xanthippe and Socrates. — Apollonius of Tyana. — Lucian. — The emperor Julian. — Platen's poems. — Maximilian; his travels and his tragedy. — Occasional addresses.

**Gottsched, Johann Christoph.** J. C. Gottsched und die schweizer J. J. Bodmer und J. J. Breitinger. Herausgegeben von Johannes Crüger. Berlin, etc. [1884.] 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 42.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — Discourse der mahlern. — Gottscheds Sterbender Cato. — Der parodierte Cato. — Ein kapitel aus Breitingers kritischer Dichtkunst. — Bodmers „Rache der schwester“, die erste neuhochdeutsche Umarbeitung der Nibelungen. — Ein abschnitt aus Bodmers Homerübersetzung. — Frau Gottscheds „Testament“, ein lustspiel.

**Grignard, Jean.** Nos gloires littéraires; causeries sur les écrivains belges. Avec une préface par Charles Fuster. Poètes. Bruxelles. 1889. 8°. *Portrs. and other illustr.* **7541.11**

**Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoph von.** Werke; herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. 3 bde. Berlin, etc. [1882–83.] 8°. *Wdts.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 33–35.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — i., ii. Der abentheuerliche Simplicius Simplicianus. 2 bde. [1882–83.] — iii. Simplicianische schriften. [1883.]

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Gryphius (properly GREIFF), Andreas.** Werke; herausgegeben von H. Palm. Berlin, etc. [1883.] 8°. *Port. and fac-sim.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 29.) **Germ.**

*Also with the title:* — “Die erste schlesische schule, iv.”

**Guillaume le Clerc.** Le bestiaire. Das thierbuch des normannischen dichters Guillaume le Clerc; zum ersten male vollständig nach den handschriften von London, Paris, und Berlin, mit einleitung und glossar, herausgegeben von Robert Reinsch. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. **7596.44**

**Haller, Albrecht, freiherr von.** Haller und Salis-Seewis. Auswahl; herausgegeben von A. Frey. Berlin, etc. [1884.] 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 41. ii.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — HALLER, Albrecht, freiherr von. Versuch schweizerischer gedichte; — Uösong. 1<sup>o</sup> buch. — SALIS-SEEWIS, J. G., freiherr von. Gedichte.

**Hehn, Victor.** Gedanken über Goethe. 2<sup>o</sup> verbesserte aufl. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Berlin. 1888. 8°. **17594.20**

*Contents:* — i. Südwest und nordost. — Goethe und das publikum; eine literaturgeschichte im kleinen. — Naturformen des menschenlebens. — Stände. — Naturphantasie. — Gleichnisse.

**Henry, Auguste.** Histoire sommaire des littératures grecque, latine, et française, rédigée conformément aux derniers programmes officiels [de l'enseignement secondaire]. 2<sup>o</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. Paris. 1889. 12°. **IV. 3357**

**Hermann of Luxemburg.** Bruder Hermanns Leben der gräfin Iolande von Vianden; mit ein-

leitung und anmerkungen herausgegeben von John Meier. Breslau. 1889. 8°. (WEINHOLD, Karl, editor. Germanistische abhandlungen, 7.)

**Philol. 530 (vii)**  
**Hildebrand, Hugo, editor.** Didaktik aus der zeit der kreuzzüge und den folgenden jahren. Berlin, etc. [1888.] 8°. (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 9.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — Deutsche religionslehre; quellen und erste zeit der sogenannten mystik und ihr verwandter anschauungen in darstellung und preben. — Ritterlich-geistliche lehre; „Von des tödes gebräde“ und „Pfaffenleben.“ Heinrich von Melk. — „Der weise gast.“ Thomas von Zieklaria in auslegung. — Ritterlehre; „der Wunsbecke“ und „die Wunsbekin“ komplett. Seifried Heibing. — Volksstümliche lehre; Freidank in auswahl.

**Hofmannswaldau, Christian HOFMANN VON.** C. Hofmann von Hofmannswaldau. — Daniel Casper von Lohenstein. — Heinrich Anselm von Ziegler und Kliphausen. — Heinrich Mühlport. — Hans von Assig. — Hans Assmann freiherr von Abschatz. — Christian Gryphius. — August Adolf von Haugwitz. — Johann Christian Hallmann. [Selected poems.] Herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, etc. [1885.] 8°. *Portrs.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-literatur, 36.) **Germ.**

*Also with the title:* — “Zweite schlesische schule, i.”

With reprints of original title-pages.

**Janssen, Johannes.** Zeit- und lebensbilder. 4<sup>o</sup>, vermehrte aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1889. 8°. **16574.31**

*Contents:* — i. Victor Aimé Huber's wirken auf literarischem, politischem und sozialen gebiete. — Aus des geographen Carl Ritter leben und briefen. — Zur charakteristik des naturforschers Alexander von Humboldt. — Eine culturandee (Caroline Schelling) und ihre freunde. — Der philosoph Arthur Schopenhauer aus persönlichem umgang dargestellt. — Der protestantische theologe Richard Kothé aus seinen briefen geschildert. — Erinnerungen an einen deutschen capuciner [Franz Borgias].

ii. Adalbert Stifter's anschauungen über leben, literatur und bildende kunst. — Anschauungen des russischen dichters Joukoffsky. — Politische und kirchliche ansichten der preussischen diplomaten Nagler und Rochow. — Friedrich Christoph Dahlmann und sein briefwechsel mit Friedrich Wilhelm IV. — Freiherr von Busen und sein verhältnis zu Friedrich Wilhelm IV. — Friedrich Wilhelm's IV. politische und religiöse gesichtspunkte. — Gervinus über Deutschland und seine zukunft.

[Jones, Samuel Arthur.] Thoreau; a glimpse. A paper read before the unity club of Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 2d, 1889. Supplemented by a bibliography of Thoreau. [Ann Arbor? 1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 32. **AL 3639.05**

“Reprint from the *Unitarian* of Jan., Feb., and March, 1890.”

“Bibliography,” pp. 27–32.

**Karpeles, Gustav.** Friedrich Spielhagen. Ein literarischer essay. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 87. *Port. of Spielhagen.* **20586.32**

[Kirschner, Lula.] Ehre. Roman von Ossip Schubin [pseudon.]. 5<sup>te</sup> tausend. Dresden, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **20594.51**

[Kirschner, Lula.] “Gloria victis!” Roman von Ossip Schubin [pseudon.]. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1887. sm. 8°. **20594.53**

[Kirschner, Lula.] “Unter uns.” Roman [by Ossip Schubin, pseudon.]. 3<sup>o</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1888. sm. 8°. **20594.54**

**Lange, Julius.** Heinrichs des Gleisners Reinhart und der Roman de Renart in ihren beziehungen zu einander. II<sup>te</sup> teil. Neumark. 1889. 4°. pp. 32. **27284.28**

“Beilage zum xvi. bericht über d. königl. program. 1889, nr. 37.”

Teil i. was published in 1887 under the title “Les rapports du Roman de Renart au poème allemand de Henri le Gleissner.”



**Lauremberg, or LAURENBERG, Johann.** Fire skjemtedigte i dansk oversættelse fra 1652. Med indledning og noter udgivne af J. Paludan. 1<sup>o</sup> hefte. Kjøbenhavn. 1889. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Universitets-jubilæets danske samfund.* [Skrifter], 49.) **8244.55**

**Ledien, Léon.** Entre nous; causeries du samedi. Québec. 1889. 8°. **12594.27.2**

**Lenient, Charles (Félix).** La comédie en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. 2 tom. Paris. 1888. sm. 8°. **7553.26**

**Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph.** G. Ch. Lichtenberg, Th. G. v. Hippel und Al. Blumauer. Herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, etc. [1886.] 8°. *Portrs., vigns., and wdets.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-litteratur, 141.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — LICHTENBERG, G. C. Philosophische bemerkungen; — Psychologische bemerkungen; — Moralische bemerkungen; — Beobachtungen über den menschen; — Physiognomische und pathogn. beobachtungen und bemerkungen; — Anschlagzettel im namen von Philadelphia; — Fragment von schwänzen; — Verzeichnis einer sammlung von gerätschaften, etc. — HIPPEL, T. G. VON. Aus „Lebensläufen nach aufsteigender linie.“ — BLUMAUER, Aloys. Virgils Aeneis.

**Lintilhac, E.** Beaumarchais et ses œuvres; précis de sa vie et histoire de son esprit, d'après des documents inédits. Thèse proposée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1887. 8°. *Port.* of *Beaumarchais and fac-sim.* **10572.19**

**Medin, Antonio, and Frati, Lodovico, editors.** Lamentii storici del secoli XIV., XV., e XVI. 3 vol. Bologna. 1887-90. sm. 8°. (SECTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 219, 226, 236.) **35.63**

“Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. No. 6 (vol. i.); No. 80 (vol. ii.); No. 82 (vol. iii.)”

**Mérit, Jean Baptiste, l'abbé.** Lettres sur le beau en littérature, suivies d'une étude sur le grand Corneille. 5<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. Paris. 1889. 18°. **IV. 3365**

**Minor, Jakob, editor.** Lessings jugendfreunde. Berlin, etc. [1883.] 8°. *Portrs.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-litteratur, 72.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — WEISSE, C. F. Richard der Dritte; — Die verwandelten weiber. — CRONEGK, J. F., freiherr von. Olin und Sophronia; — Roschmanns forsetzung von Cronegks „Olin und Sophronia.“ — BRAWE, J. W., freiherr von. Brutus. — NICOLAI, C. F. Abhandlung von trauerspiele; — Freuden des jungen Werthers.

With a fac-simile of the original title-page of “Freuden des jungen Werthers,” 1775.

**Minor, Jakob, editor.** Das schicksalsdrama. Berlin, etc. [1884.] 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-litteratur, 151.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — WERNER, F. L. Z. Martin Luther, oder Die weiche der kraft; — Die weiche der unkräft; — Der vierundzwanzigste februar. — MÜLLNER, A. G. A. Der neunundzwanzigste februar; — Die schuld. — HOUWALD, C. E., freiherr von. Der leuchtturm.

With a fac-simile of the original title-page of “Martin Luther,” 1807.

**More, Sir Thomas.** “Utopia” and The history of Edward V. With Roper's Life [of Sir Thomas More]. Edited, with introduction, by Maurice Adams. London. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 49.) **12477.44**

**Moscherosch, Johann Michael.** Gesichte Philanders von Sittewald; herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, etc. [1883.] 8°. *Wdets. and portrs.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-litteratur, 32.) **Germ.**

With reprints of the original title-pages, 1650.

**Murner, Thomas.** Schelmenzunft. Nach den beiden ältesten drucken herausgegeben von Ernst Matthias. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xii., 73. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts, 85.) **17522.19**

**Nerrlich, Paul.** Jean Paul; sein leben und seine werke. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 655. **19531.10.2**

[**Niemsch von Strehlenau, Nikolaus Franz.**] Lenaus Werke. Herausgegeben von Max Koch. 2 theile. Berlin, etc. [1888.] 8°. *Port.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-litteratur, 154, 155.) **20542.6**

Life, i. i.-xlix.

*Contents:* — i. Lyrische gedichte. — ii. Kleinere lyrisch-epische dichtungen. Helena. Faust. Savonarola. Die Albigenen. Johannes Ziska. Don Juan.

With reprints of original title-pages.

**Paléologue, Maurice.** Vauvenargues. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Fac-sim.* (Les GRANDS écrivains français.) **9578.8**

**Pendleton, John.** Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day. London. 1890. 16°. (The BOOK-LOVER's library.) **IV. 3387**

**Piper, Paul, editor.** Die älteste deutsche literatur bis um das jahr 1050. Berlin, etc. [1885.] 8°. *Plates.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-litteratur, 1.) **Germ.**

**Piper, Paul, editor.** Die geistliche dichtung des mittelalters. 1<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>ier</sup> teil. 2 theile. Berlin, etc. [1888-89.] 8°. *Wdets.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-litteratur, 3.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — i. Die biblischen und die Mariendichtungen. [1888.] — ii. Die legenden und die deutschordensdichtung. [1889.]

**Prior, Matthew.** Selected poems; with an introduction and notes by Austin Dobson. London. 1889. 16°. *Port.* **15464.66**

**Racine, Jean (Baptiste).** Britannicus; tragédie, 1669. Nouvelle éd., revue sur celle de 1697, avec notes grammaticales, littéraires, et historiques, et précédée d'une étude, par G. Jacquinet. Paris. 1889. 12°. **8525.26**

**Racine, Jean (Baptiste).** Esther; tragédie, 1689. Nouvelle éd., revue sur celle de 1697, avec notes grammaticales, littéraires, historiques, et précédée d'une étude, par P. Jacquinet. Paris. 1889. 12°. **8525.29**

**Raynaud, Gaston, editor.** Rondeaux et autres poésies du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle, publiés d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1889. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS. [Publ.]) **8594.51**

**Renter, Christian.** Die ehrliche frau; nebst Harlequins hochzeit und kindbeterinschmaus. (1695.) — Der ehrlichen Frau Schlampau krankheit und tod. (1696.) Lustspiele. Herausgegeben von Georg Ellinger. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts, 90, 91.) **17522.19**

**Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Isabella (Thackeray).** Miss Angel; and Fulham Lawn. London. 1890. 8°. *Vign.* (In her Works, viii.) **22438.35**

**Robert de Blois.** Sämtliche werke. Zum ersten male herausgegeben von Jacob Ulrich. Bd. i. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **7596.33.2**

*Contents:* — i. Beaudous; ein altfranzösischer abenteuerroman des XIII. jahrhunderts. Nach der einzigen handschrift der Pariser nationalbibliothek herausgegeben.

**Routhier, Adolphe Basile.** Conférences et discours. Montréal. 1889 [1890]. 8°. **12595.38**

**Sauer, August, editor.** Der göttinger dichterbund. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Berlin, etc. [1887.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* of Voss. (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-literatur, 49.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — i. Voss, J. H. Luise; — Idyllen; — Oden und elegien; — Oden und lieder; — Vermischte gedichte; — Epigramme.

**Sauer, August, editor.** Stürmer und dränger. 3 teile. Berlin, etc. [1883.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs., fac-sims., and uds.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-literatur, 79-81.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — i. KLINGER, F. M. von. Die zwillinge; — Sturm und drang; — Der verbannte göttersohn; — Gedichte; — Fausts leben, thaten und höllenfahrt. — LEISKE-WITZ, J. A. Julius von Tarent.

ii. LENZ, J. M. R. Der hofmeister; — Die soldaten; — Pandemonium germanicum; — Leopold Wagner; — Tautalus; — Der waldruder; — Gedichte. — WAGNER, H. L. Die kindermörderin; — Prometheus, Deukalion, und seine nachkommen.

iii. MÜLLER, J. F., called MALER MÜLLER. Golo und Genoveva; — Situation aus Fausts leben; — Der faun; — Der erschlagene Abel; — Die schaufschür; — Das heidelberger schloß; — Kreuznach; — Gedichte. — SCHUBART, C. F. D. Gedichte.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Schipper, Jakob.** Zur kritik der Shakspeare-Bacon-frage. Wien. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **12454.29**

*Contents:* — Donnellyss entdeckungen. — Bacon kein dichter. — Zurückweisung der einwände gegen Shaksperes antorschaft. — Zeugnisse für Shaksperes antorschaft.

**Sewell, Anna.** Black Beauty [a horse]; his grooms and companions. American ed., published by the American humane education society. Boston. [1890.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Vign. and uds.* **22443.2**

**Sharp, William, of London.** Life of Robert Browning. London. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor.* Great writers, [31].) **23441.9**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xxii.

**Smith, Goldwin.** Life of Jane Austen. London. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor.* Great writers, [30].) **18431.26**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-v.

[Soul's address to the body.] Die fragmente der reden der seele an den leichnam, in zwei handschriften zu Worcester und Oxford. Neu herausgegeben, nebst einer untersuchung über sprache und metrik, sowie einer deutschen übersetzung, von Richard Buchholz. Erlangen, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 6.) **Philol. 667.2**

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** The master of Ballantrae; a winter's tale. 16th thousand. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **20425.44**

**Thorpe, William George.** How I found the Bunyan warrant. London. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 11. *Fac-simile of warrant, framed separately.*

#### Art Room.

"Reprinted from the *Gentleman's magazine*, for Feb. 1890."

This warrant, dated March 4, 1674, of which Mr. Thorpe has presented to the Library a very careful fac-simile by Vander Weyde, was bought at the sale of the Chauncy MSS. in London in July, 1887, for a small sum. Its special interest lies in the fact that it determines the date of the period of imprisonment (not certainly known before) during which Bunyan wrote the *Pilgrim's progress*.

**Tinseau, Léon DE.** L'attelage de la marquise. — Le secret de l'abbé Césaire. — Comment on devient pacha. 8<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. 18<sup>o</sup>. **12527.63**

**Venus-gärtlein;** ein liederbuch des xvii. jahrhunderts. Nach dem drucke von 1656 herausgegeben von Max freiherrn von Waldberg. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 86-89.) **17522.19**

**Verne, Jules.** Deux ans de vacances. Paris. [1888.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* (In his Voyages extraordinaires.) **12521.5.2**

**Verne, Jules.** Famille-sans-nom. Paris. [1889.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* (In his Voyages extraordinaires.) **12521.8.2**

**Vetter, Ferdinand, editor.** Lehrhafte literatur des 14. und 15. jahrhunderts. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Berlin, etc. [1888.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Fac-sim. and uds.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-literatur, 12. i.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — i. Weltliches.

**Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich.** Tieck und Wackenroder; herausgegeben von Jak. Minor. Berlin, etc. [1886.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Raphael and uds.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-literatur, 145.) **Germ.**

*Contents:* — Phantasien über die kunst, für freunde der kunst; herausgegeben von Ludwig Tieck. 1799. — Franz Sternbalds wanderungen; eine altdeutsche geschichte, herausgegeben von Ludwig Tieck. 1798.

**Waldberg, Max, freiherr von.** Goethe und das volkslied. Berlin. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 32. **17594.56**

**Werder, Karl (Friedrich).** Vorlesungen über Schiller's Wallenstein, gehalten an der universität zu Berlin, zuerst im winter 1860/61 und später wiederholt. Berlin. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **18597.28.2**

**Ziegler und Klipphausen, Heinrich Anselm von.** Asiatische Banise; nebst proben aus der romanprosa des 17. und 18. jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von Felix Bobertag. Berlin, etc. [1883.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-literatur, 37.) **Germ.**

Also with the title: — "Zweite schlesische schule, ii."

With a fac-simile of the original title-page, 1707.

**Zola, Émile.** Une campagne, 1880-81. 4<sup>e</sup> mille. Paris. 1888. 12<sup>o</sup>. **12524.13**

*Contents:* — Un homme très fort. — Les trente-six républiques. — Le parti de l'indignation. — L'éncre et le sang. — Victor Hugo. — Impuissance de la critique. — Futur ministre. — Un bourgeois. — Une statue pour Balzac. — Gambetta. — Bêtise. — Monsieur le comte. — Le naturalisme. — La fille au théâtre. — Nana. — Comment elles poussent. — L'adultère dans la bourgeoisie. — Femmes honnêtes. — Le divorce et la littérature. — Un cadavre réincarnant. — Edmond de Goncourt. — La république en Russie. — La politique expérimentale. — Notre école normale. — Cécil et Huysmans. — Nos hommes d'esprit. — Émile de Girardin. — Protestantisme. — Réponse aux protestants. — Hugo et Littré. — Souveraineté des lettres. — Alexis et Maupassant. — Pro domo mea. — Le sursage universel. — Plais de couronnes. — Esclaves ivres. — La démocratie. — Alphonse Daudet. — Adieux.

**Zola, Émile.** Nouveaux contes à Ninon. Paris. 1889. 12<sup>o</sup>. **12524.7.2**

*Contents:* — Un bain. — Les fraises. — Le grand Michu. — Le jeline. — Les épouses de la marquise. — Mon voisin Jacques. — Le paradis des chats. — Lili. — La légende du Petit-Manteau bleu de l'amour. — Le forgeron. — Le shômage. — Le petit village. — Souvenirs. — Les quatre journées de Jean Gourdon.

#### Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

**Agnelli, Giovanni.** Di una topo-cronografia del viaggio dantesco. iii. Cronografia. [Lönigo. 1890.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 10. **Dn. 125.7**

"Estratto dall' *Atighieri*," gennaio, 1890.

For pt. i. and ii. see *l'Atighieri*, i. 162-168, 240-247.



**Barcellini, Innocenzo.** Industrie filologiche per dar risalto alle virtù del santissimo pontefice Celestino V., e liberare da alcune taccie Dante Alighieri creduto censore della celebre rinunzia fatta dal medesimo santo. Milano. 1701. 16<sup>a</sup>.

**Dn. 126.20**

**Buscaino-Campo, Alberto.** "Li raggi duci" [Inf. i. 17-18]; lettera dantesca. Trapani. 1890. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 12.

**Dn. 126.11.3**

**Calvi, Ubaldo.** Risposta all'articolo del signor Giuseppe Sabalich per la storia critica del verso dantesco "Pape, Satan, pape, Satan, aleppe" [Inf. vii. 1] interpretato da monsignore A. G. Fosco, vescovo di Sebenico. Sebenico. 1890. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 12.

**Dn. 130.13**

"Estratto dal giornale letterario, le *Scintille*."

**Casini, Tommaso.** Di alcune recenti pubblicazioni dantesche. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Mantova, etc. 1888-89. 8<sup>a</sup>.

**Dn. 571.7**

**Cassel, Paulus (Stephanus), formerly Selig.** Il Veltro, der retter und richter in Dante's Hölle. Ein sendschreiben an Reinhold Koehler. Berlin. 1890. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 57.

**Dn. 202.1**

"Der literarischen sendschreiben nr. 4."

**[Claassen, Johannes.] Dante; sein leben und seine liebe im christlichen und deutschen lichte.** Von J. Clarissa [pseudon.]. Gütersloh. 1882. sm. 8<sup>a</sup>. *Port. of Dante.*

**Dn. 477.1**

**Clarissa, J., pseudon.** See **Claassen, Johannes.**  
**Dante Alighieri.** Dante, con l'espositioni di Christoforo Landino et d'Alessandro Vellutello. Con tauole, argoment, & allegorie; & riformato, riveduto, & ridotto alla sua vera lettura, per Francesco Sansovino. Venetia, appresso Gio. Batista, & Gio. Bernardo Sessa, fratelli. 1596. f<sup>o</sup>. ff. (28), 392. *Port. and vedets.*

**\*Dn. 15.96**

"Vita descritta dal Landino," ff. (10-11); — "Vita descritta da M. Alessandro Vellutello," ff. (16-18).

A close reprint of the edition of 1578. It was condemned in the Spanish Index expurgatorius of 1614, on account of certain passages in Landino's comment.

**Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia. Nuovamente corretta, e spiegata. 3 vol. Roma. Vincenzo Poggioli. 1806. 8<sup>a</sup>. *Vigns. of Dante and plates.*

**Dn. 28.6**

"Vita scritta dall'abbate P. A. Scrasini," i. xiii.-xviii. This edition reproduces Lombardi's text. The notes are selected mainly from Volpi, Venturi, Lombardi, and Morando.

**[Dante Alighieri.] Photograph of one page of a ms. of the Divina commedia** [Inf. xxvii. 109-136; xxviii. 1-42], codice Palatino 106, Florence.] *In 8<sup>o</sup> cover.*

**Dn. 34.4**

Presented by Dr. Prompt of Paris, accompanied by a program of his "Conférences sur l'interprétation de la Divine comédie."

**Federzoni, Giovanni.** L'entrata di Dante nel paradiso terrestre. Lettura [recitata in Bologna nella sala della società degli insegnanti il dì 13 aprile 1890]. Bologna. 1890. 1. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. (5), 35+.

**Dn. 130.14**

**Federzoni, Giovanni.** La visione dantesca, "Vita nuova" § xliii. [Bologna. 1890.] 4<sup>a</sup>. pp. (2).

**Dn. 130.14**

*Lettere e arti, ii. 463-464.*

**Fiammazzo, Antonio.** Codici veneti della Divina commedia. Il Lolliniano di Belluno. [Memoria letta all'Accademia di Udine.] Udine. 1889. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 42.

**Dn. 130.12.2**

**Fosco, Antonio Giuseppe, vescovo di Sebenico.** I due versi della Divina commedia, "Pape, Satan, pape, Satan, aleppe" [Inf. vii. 1], e "Rafèl mai amèch zabi almi" [Inf. xxxi. 67], interpretati colla lingua ebraica. Sebenico. 1889. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 18.

**Dn. 130.13**

**Frati, Lodovico, and Ricci, Corrado, editors.** Il sepolcro di Dante; documenti. Bologna. 1889. sm. 8<sup>a</sup>. *Front.* (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 235.)

**Dn. 535.11**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. No. 86."

"Saggio bibliografico," pp. 133-152.

**Gennari da Lion, Odoardo.** Della unità di sistema distributivo nella Divina commedia; studio. Trani. 1890. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 39. *Table.*

**Dn. 131.20**

**Hillebrand, Karl.** Dino Compagni; étude historique et littéraire sur l'époque de Dante. Paris. 1862. 8<sup>a</sup>.

**Dn. 457.1**

**Lungo, Isidoro DEL.** Dante ne' tempi di Dante; ritratti e studi. Bologna. 1888. sm. 8<sup>a</sup>.

**Dn. 411.4.4**

*Contents:* — La gente nuova in Firenze. — Guglielmo di Durfort e Campallino. — Peripezie d'una frase dantesca [femmine da conio]. — Una famiglia di Gueff pisanil. — Dante e gli Estensi. — La tenzone di Dante con Forese Donati. — Protestato Dini Compagni.

**Lupetti, Antonio.** Dante educatore della donna. Pisa. 1890. sm. 8<sup>a</sup>.

**Dn. 136.2.2**

**Medin, Antonio.** La profezia del Veltro; nota dantesca. Padova. 1889. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 20.

**Dn. 137.20**

"Memoria letta alla r. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Padova nella tornata del giorno 26 maggio 1889, ed inserita nel vol. v<sup>o</sup> disp. iv<sup>a</sup> degli *Atti e memorie*."

**[Mendelssohn, Joseph.] Bericht über Rossetti's Ideen zu einer neuen Erläuterung des Dante und der Dichter seiner Zeit. In zwei Vorlesungen.** Berlin. 1840. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. (2), 82.

**Dn. 487.1**

**Moore, Rev. Edward (b. 1835).** Dante and his early biographers. London. 1890. sm. 8<sup>a</sup>.

**Dn. 437.2**

*Contents:* — The lives attributed to Boccaccio. — The life by Filippo Villani. — The life by Lionardo Bruni. — The life by Giannozzo Manetti. — The life by Giovanni Mario Filelfo. — Some minor biographical notices. — Personal traits and characteristics of Dante as gathered from the early biographers, and illustrated by passages in his own writings. — Supplementary notes.

Based on three lectures delivered in 1889, as Barlow lecturer on Dante in University college, London.

**Negroni, Carlo.** Dante Alighieri e Bartolo da Sassoferrato. [Lonigo. 1890.] 1. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 7.

**Dn. 413.1**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri*," gennaio, 1890.

**Oschki, Leo S.** Catalogo xxiii della libreria antiquaria. Letteratura dantesca. Verona. 1890. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 16.

**Dn. 572.5**

**[Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric.] Student life of Dante.** [Chapter iv. of his "Dante and catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century." Translated from the French by Lucia D. Pychowska. New York, etc. 1890.] 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. (17).

**Dn. 464.1.3**

*Catholic world*, Sept., Oct. 1890; li. 767-776, lii. 61-67.

**Russo, Giuseppe.** Studi polemici sulla Divina commedia. Girgenti. 1890. sm. 8<sup>a</sup>.

**Dn. 142.10.2**

On Parad. i. 73-76, in reply to Gius. Piccone's two pamphlets on the same lines, and in confirmation of the author's own earlier and shorter "Osservazioni alle Poche parole del Piccone," 1888.

**Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea.** Prolegomeni della Divina commedia: introduzione allo studio di Dante Alighieri e delle sue opere. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8<sup>a</sup>.

**Dn. 143.6.2**

May be considered as the fourth volume of the author's edition of the Divina commedia.

**Società dantesca italiana.** Bullettino. No. 1. Marzo, 1890. Firenze. 1890. 8<sup>a</sup>.

To be continued.

**Dn. 550.4**

**Torre, Ruggiero DELLA.** Poeta-Veltro. 2 pt. in 1 vol. (pagged contin.). Cividale. 1887-90. 8<sup>a</sup>. pp. 721.

**Dn. 144.11.2**

— Another copy of pt. i.

**Dn. 144.11**

*The Prophetess.*

The prophetess; or, The history of Dioclesian. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. With alterations and additions after the manner of an opera [by T. Betterton]. Represented at the Queen's Theatre by their Majesties servants. London; printed for Jacob Tonson at the Judges Head in Chancery-lane near Fleet-street. 1690. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. [2], 74, [2]. **BPL.**

The prophetess. A tragical history. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1717. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 60. **BPL.**

The prophetess. With alterations and additions [by T. Betterton.] (*In* v. 4 of A collection of the best English plays. London, 1719. 8<sup>o</sup>)

*Rollo.*

The tragedy of Rollo Duke of Normandy. Acted by his Majesties servants. Written by John Fletcher Gent. Oxford, printed by Leonard Lichfield printer to the University. Anno 1640. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. [2], 73. **BPL.**

*Rule a Wife and have a Wife.*

Rule a wife and have a wife. A comedy. Acted by his Majesties servants. Written by John Fletcher Gent. Oxford, printed by Leonard Lichfield printer to the University. Anno 1640. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. [2], 67, [1]. **BPL.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. 1696. 4<sup>o</sup>. **H.**

Rule a wife, and have a wife. A comedy, as it is acted at the New Theatre in Little Lincolns Inn-fields, by his Majesty's servants. London, printed for Sam. Briscoe, in Russell-street, Covent-garden; and sold by Richard Wellington, at the Lute in S. Paul's Church-yard. 1697. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. [4], 55, [1]. **BPL.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, 1717. 4<sup>o</sup>. **BM.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. London, 1720. 12<sup>o</sup>. **BM.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. London, 1767. 12<sup>o</sup>. **BM.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. London, 1772. 8<sup>o</sup>. **BM.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. A comedy written by Beaumont and Fletcher. Marked with variations in the manager's book at the Theatre-Royal in Drury lane. London, printed for T. Davies . . . 1776. 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 74, [2]. *III.* (*In* The

new English theatre. London, printed for J. Rivington . . . 1776. v. 3.) **BPL.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. (*In* Bell's British theatre. London, 1776-8. 12<sup>o</sup>. v. 4.)

Rule a wife and have a wife. London, 1777. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Rule a wife and have a wife. A comedy. By Beaumont and Fletcher. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres Royal, Drury-lane and Covent-Garden. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. Dublin, William Jones. 1792. 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 104, [1]. *III.* (*In* Jones's British theatre. Dublin, 1795. v. 3.) **BPL.**

Rule a wife and have a wife; a comedy, in five acts; by Beaumont and Fletcher. As performed at the Theatres Royal, Covent Garden and Drury-lane. Printed under the authority of the managers from the prompt-book. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. s. d. 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 77. *Port. and ill.* (*In* The British theatre . . . London, 1808. v. 6.)

Beaumont and Fletcher's Rule a wife and have a wife, . . . adapted to the stage by J. Love, revised by J. P. Kemble. London, 1811. 8<sup>o</sup>. **BM.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. Philadelphia, M. Carey. [1811?]

Rule a wife and have a wife. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd. [1813?] 12<sup>o</sup>. **BM.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. A comedy. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by David Garrick. Correctly given, from copies used in the theatres, by Thomas Dibdin. Printed at the Chiswick Press, for Whittingham and Arliss, London. 1815. 16<sup>o</sup>. pp. 67. (*In* The London theatre . . . London, 1815. v. 10.) **BPL.**

Garrick is said to have denied the authorship of this alteration. *Biog. Dram.* (ed. 1812.)

Beaumont's and Fletcher's Rule a wife and have a wife, a comedy; adapted to the stage by James Love [*pseud.* James Dance;] revised by J. P. Kemble; and now published as it is performed at the Theatres Royal. London: John Miller. 1815. 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. (*In* A select British theatre . . . London, 1815. v. 6.) **BPL.**

Comedy of rule a wife and have a wife. By Beaumont and Fletcher. Adapted for theatrical representation, as performed at the Theatres-royal, Covent-garden and Drury-lane. Regulated from the prompt-books, by permission of the managers. With a critique by R. Cumberland, Esq. (*In* Cumberland's British drama. London: printed for C. Cooke. 1817. v. 6.) **BPL.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. Altered . . . by D. Garrick. [1820.] (*In* The new English drama. W. H. Oxberry. London, 1818. 8<sup>o</sup>. v. 10.)



Rule a wife and have a wife. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher by D. Garrick. (*In The London stage.* London, 1824. 8°. v. 1.)

Rule a wife and have a wife. Edinburgh. [1825 ?] 12°. **BM.**

Rule a wife and have a wife. (*In Cumberland's British theatre.* London, 1829-[61.] 12°. v. 12.)

Rule a wife and have a wife. Altered by D. Garrick. Oxberry's edition. Boston, 1832. 12°. pp. 98. **BPL.**

Rule a wife and have a wife: a comedy, in five acts, by Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In The British drama . . . Philadelphia: J. J. Woodward.* 1832. 8°. v. 2.) **HC.**

Rule a wife and have a wife: a comedy, in five acts, by Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In The British drama . . . Philadelphia: M. Pollock.* 1853. 8°. v. 2.) **BPL.**

Rule a wife and have a wife; a comedy in five acts, altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by David Garrick. (*In The London stage . . . London: Sherwood and sons.* n. d. 8°. v. 1.) **BPL.**

#### *The Scornful Lady.*

The scornful ladie. A comedie. As it was acted (with great applause) by the children of her Majesties reuells in the Blacke Fryers. Written by Fra. Beaumont and Io. Fletcher, Gent. London ¶ Printed for Myles Partrich, and are to be sold at his shop at the George neere St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-streete. 1616. ff. [33]. **BPL.**

The scornful ladie. A comedie. As it was now lately acted (with great applause) by the Kings Majesties seruants, at the Blacke Fryers. Written by Fra. Beaumont, and Jo. Fletcher, Gentlemen. London, printed for M. P. and are to be sold by Thomas Jones, at the Blacke Rauens, in the Strand. 1625. 4°. **D.**

The scornfull ladie. A comedie. As it was now lately acted (with great applause) by the Kings Majesties seruants, at the Blacke-Fryers. Written by Fran: Beaumont, and Io: Fletcher, Gentlemen. The third edition. London. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for T. Jones, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Dunstons Church-yard in Fleet-street. 1630. 4°. ff. [35]. **BPL.**

The scornfull ladie. A comedy. As it was now lately acted (with great applause) by the Kings Majesties servants, at the Blacke-Fryers. Written by Francis Beaumont, & John Fletcher, Gentlemen. The fourth edition. London, printed by A. M. 1635. 4°. **D.**

*Collation:* — A—I in fours, I 4 blank. — *Harlitt.*

The scornfull lady. A comedy. As it was now lately acted (with great applause) by the Kings Majesties servants, at the Blacke-Fryers. Written by Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher. Gentlemen. The fifth edition. London, printed by M. P. for Robert Wilson, and are to be sold at his shop in Holborne at Grayes-inne Gate. 1639. 4°. ff. [35]. **BPL.**

The scornfull lady. A comedy. As it was acted (with great applause) by the late Kings Majesties servants, at the Black-Fryers. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. The sixth edition, corrected and amended. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1651. 4°. ff. [32]. **BPL.**

The scornful lady: a comedy. As it is now acted at the Theater Royal, by his Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher Gent. The seventh edition. London: printed by A. Maxwell and R. Roberts, for D. N. and T. C. and are to be sold by Simon Neale, at the Three Pidgeons in Bedford-street in Covent-Garden. 1677. 4°. pp. [2], 60. **BPL.**

The scornful lady: a comedy. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal, by their Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher Gent. The eighth edition. London; printed for Dorman Newman at the Kings-Arms in the Poultry. 1691. 4°. pp. [2], 52. **BPL.**

The scornful lady: a comedy. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal, by his Majesty's company of comedians. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. Gent. The tenth edition. London: printed for J. T. and are to be sold by G. Harris and J. Graves, in St. James's-street . . . Price one shilling six pence. n. d. 4°. pp. [6], 67. **BPL.**

The scornful lady. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 59. **BPL.**

The capricious lady, a comedy [by W. Cooke.] Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, [*i. e.* from the *Scornful lady.*] London, 1783. 8°. **BM.**  
Second and third editions also published in 1783.

#### *The Sea Voyage.*

The commonwealth of women. [Altered from B. and F. by Thomas Durfey.] London, 1686. 4°. **H.**

#### *Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt.*

The tragedy of Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt. [By Fletcher and Massinger.] (*In A collection*

of old English plays in four volumes. Edited by A. H. Bullen. Privately printed, London, 1883. ii. 201-314.) **BPL, HC.**

*The Spanish Curate.*

The Spanish curate, a comedy by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, 1718. 4°. **BM.**

*Thierry and Theodoret.*

The tragedy of Thierry king of France, and his brother Theodoret. As it was diuerse times acted at the Blacke-Friers by the Kings Maiesties seruants. London, printed for Thomas Walkley and are to bee sold at his shop in Britaines Burse, at the signe of the Eagle and Child. 1621. 4°. ff. [37]. **BPL.**

The tragedy of Thierry king of France, and his brother Theodoret. As it was diuerse times acted at the Blacke-Friers by the Kings Maiesties seruants. Written by John Fletcher Gent. London, printed for Humfrey Mosely, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1648. 4°. **D.**

*Collation:* — A—E in fours, E 4 blank. — *Haslitt.*

The tragedy of Thierry king of France, and his brother Theodoret. As it was diuerse times acted at the Blacke-Friers, by the King's Maiesties seruants. Written by Fracis Beamont, and John Fletcher Gent. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1649. 4°. ff. [20]. **BPL.**

*The Two Noble Kinsmen.*

The two noble kinsmen: presented at the Black-friers by the Kings Maiesties servants, with great applause: Written by the memorable worthies of their time; Mr. John Fletcher, and Mr. William Shakspeare, Gent. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Waterson: and are to be sold at the signe of the Crowne in Pauls Church-yard. 1634. 4°. pp. [2], 88, [1]. **BPL.**

The rivals. A comedy. Acted by his Highness the Duke of Yorks servants. London, printed for William Cademan, at the Pope's Head in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange. 1668. 4°. pp. [4], 56. **BPL.**

An alteration of The two noble kinsmen, by Sir William Davenant.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The modern British drama. [Ed. by Sir Walter Scott.] London: printed for William Miller. 1811. i. 1-32. **HC, BPL.**

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The pictorial edition of Shakspeare. Edited by Charles Knight.

Doubtful plays. London: Charles Knight and co. [1838-43.] 8°. pp. 121-188.) **HC, BPL.**

Also in the later editions, 1845, etc.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* A supplement to the plays of William Shakspeare: comprising the seven dramas, which have been ascribed to his pen, but which are not included with his writings in modern editions. . . . Edited, with notes, and an introduction to each play, by William Gilmore Simms. The first American edition. New York: George F. Coolidge and brother. 1848. 8°.)

**BPL.**

Also with the imprint: Philadelphia: Jas. B. Smith and co. 1855.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The doubtful plays, edited by Henry Tyrrell, vol. 4 of The complete works of Shakspeare, revised from the original editions . . . By J. I. Halliwell and other eminent commentators. J. Tallis and co. London, [1850-53]. **BPL.**

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The works of William Shakspeare. The text revised by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. Second edition. London: Chapman and Hall. 1866. viii. 115-233.) **HC, BPL.**  
3d edition. 1875-76. **BPL.**

The rivals, [an alteration of The two noble kinsmen]. (*In* The works of Sir William Davenant. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°)

Shakspeare and Fletcher. The two noble kinsmen. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. Cambridge, at University press. 1875. sm. 8°. pp. 24, 129. (Pitt Press series.) **HC.**

The two noble kinsmen. Reprint of the first quarto, 1634, with a collation of the second edition, folio, 1679. Edited by Harold Littledale. N. Trübner & co. London, 1876. 8°. pp. 13, [8], 107. (New Shakspeare Society, series II. no. 7.) **HC, BPL.**

The two noble kinsmen. By William Shakspeare and John Fletcher. A revised edition from the quarto of 1634, by Harold Littledale. Part I. Text and notes. N. Trübner & co., London, 1876. 8°. pp. 173. (New Shakspeare Society, series II., no. 8.) **HC, BPL.**

For part II., General introduction and list of words, see under Littledale, below.

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The Leopold Shakspeare. The poet's works in chronological order. From the text of Professor Delius. With The two noble kinsmen and Edward III., and an introduction by F. J. Furnivall. Illustrated. Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. London, [1877.] pp. 1012-1036.) **HC, BPL.**



The two noble kinsmen. Written by the memorable worthies of their time, Mr. John Fletcher and Mr. William Shakespeare, Gent. Edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. With engravings. New York: Harper & brothers. 1883. 16°. pp. 203, [1]. *Ill.* **HC.**

The two noble kinsmen. (*In* The complete works of William Shakespeare . . . Harvard edition. By the Rev. Henry Hudson. Boston: Ginn, Heath & co. 1881. xix. 129-277.)

#### *Valentinian.*

Valentinian: a tragedy, as 'tis altered by the late Earl of Rochester. Together with a preface concerning the author and his writings, by one of his friends. London, 1685. 4°. **D.**

[Another edition.] 1696. 8°. **H.**

Valentinian, a tragedy by Mr. Beaumont and Mr. Fletcher. London, 1717. 4°. **BM.**

#### *The Widow.*

The widdow a comedie. As it was acted at the private house in Black-Fryers, with great applause, by his late Majesties servants. Written by Ben: Jonson. John Fletcher. Tho: Middleton. Gent. Printed by the originall copy. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the Princes Arms in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1652. 4°. pp. [4], 65, [1]. **BPL.**

The evidence is strongly against Fletcher having any share in this play. — *Fleay*

This first edition of the Widow I have inserted because Fletcher's name is on the title-page; several reprints, however, are omitted on the ground that Fletcher had nothing to do with writing the play.

#### *A Wife for a Month.*

A wife for a month. A tragi-comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1717. 4°. pp. 61. **BPL.**

#### *The Wild-goose Chase.*

The wild-goose chase. A comedie. As it has been acted with singular applause at the Black-Friers: being the noble, last, and onely remains of those incomparable drammatists, Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher, Gent. Retriv'd for the publick delight of all the ingenious; and private benefit of John Lowin and Joseph Taylor, servants to his late Majestie. By a person of honour. *Itē bonis avibus* — London, printed for Humphrey Moseley and are to be sold at the Princes Arms in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1652. f°. **Hazlitt.**

*Collation:* — A-P, 2 leaves each, and a, 2 leaves between A and B.

The inconstant; or, The way to win him. (*In* The works of George Farquhar. London, 1714. 8°.)

The first four acts are throughout closely copied, and in some parts almost transcribed from the Wild-goose chase. — *Dyce.* See also Farquhar's works, London, 1728, 2 v. 12° 1736, 2 v. 12°; 1760, 2 v. 12°; 1772, 2 v. 12° [**HC.**]; Dublin 1775, 3 v. 12°.

#### *Wit at several weapons.*

Wit at several weapons. London, 1639. **Fleay.**

Wit at several weapons. A comedy. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple Bar. 1718. 4°. pp. 64. **BPL.**

#### *Wit without Money.*

Wit without money. A comedie, as it hath beene presented with good applause at the private house in Drurie lane, by her Majesties servants. Written by Francis Beaumont, and John Fletcher. Gent. London printed by Thomas Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, and William Cooke. 1639. 4°. ff. [32]. **BPL.**

Wit without money. A comedie, as it hath been presented with good applause at the private house in Drury lane, by her Majesties [*sic*] servants. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. Gent. The second impression corrected. London, printed for Andrew Crooke, at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls-Churchyard. 1661. 4°. ff. [32]. **BPL.**

Wit without money; a comedy by Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. London, 1718. 4°. **Bodleian catalogue.**

Wit without mony, a comedy, (with alterations and amendments, by some persons of quality.) As it is now acted at the Queen's theatre in the Hay-Market, by her Majesty's company of comedians. London, printed for, and are to be sold by Rich. Parker under the Exchange in Cornhill, Egbert Sanger at the Post-house in Fleet-street, and John Morphew near Stationers-Hall. n. d. 4°. pp. [6], 71, [1]. **BPL.**

This alteration was acted about 1708, and probably printed about that time.

Wit without mony, a comedy, (with alterations and amendments, by some persons of quality.) As it is now acted at the Queen's theatre in the Hay market, by her Majesty's company of comedians London, printed, and are to be sold by John Morphew near Stationers-Hall. n. d. 4°. pp. [6] 71, [1]. **BPL.**

#### *The Woman-hater.*

The woman hater. As it hath beene lately acted by the children of Pauls. London, printed, and are to be sold by John Hodgets in Pauls Churchyard. 1607. 4°. ff. [40]. **BPL.**

The woman hater. As it hath been lately acted by the children of Paules. London, printed by R. R. and are to be sold by John Hodgets in Paules Church-yard. 1607. 4°. **D.**

This edition contains some corruptions in the text, from which the former is free. — *Dyce.*

The woman hater. 1647. 4°. **Darley.**

The woman hater. As it hath been acted by his Majesties servants with great applause. Written by John Fletcher Gent. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1648. 4°. ff. [20]. **BPL.**

The woman hater, or The hungry courtier. A comedy, as it hath been acted by his Majesties servants with great applause. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gent. London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1649. 4°. ff. [21]. **BPL.**

The woman hater. Written by Mr. Francis Beaumont, and Mr. John Fletcher. London, printed for J. T. and sold by J. Brown at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar. 1718. 4°. pp. 63. **BPL.**

#### IV. — POEMS.

Salmasis and Hermaphroditus. *Salmacida spolia sine sanguine et sudore.* Imprinted at London for Iohn Hodgets: and are to be sold at his shop in Fleete-street, at the signe of the Flowre de Luce, neere Fetter-lane. 1602. 4°. ff. [20]. **LL.**

*Collation:* — A-E in fours.

Attributed to Beaumont, but on rather doubtful evidence.

Certain elegies, done by sundrie excellent wits (Fr. Beau.[mont], M. Dr[ayton], N. H[ookes?]) With satyres and epigrams [by H. Fitzgeffrey.] Printed by B: A: for M. Partriche, London, 1618. 8°.

Poems. By Francis Beaumont, Gent. Viz. The hermaphrodite. The remedie of love. Elegies. Sonnets, with other poems. London, printed by Richard Hodgkinson for W. W. and Lawrence Blaikelocke, and are to be sold at the signe of the Sugar-loafe next Temple Bar in Fleet-street. 1640. 4°. **LL.**

*Collation:* — A-K in fours.

Poems: by Francis Beaumont, Gent. Viz. The hermaphrodite. — The remedie of love. Elegies. Sonnets and other poems. London, printed for William Hope, at the signe of the Blew Anchor on the North side of the Old Exchange. 1653. sm. 8°. **Huth.**

*Collation:* — A-N in eights.

[The same.] Printed for Lawrence Blaikelocke . . . 1653. sm. 8°. **Huth.**

*Collation:* — A-N in eights.

Poems. The golden remains of those so much admired dramattick poets, Francis Beaumont & John Fletcher, Gent. Containing The hermaphrodite two sexes. The remedie and art of love. Elegies on the most eminent persons; with other amorous sonnets, and conceited fancies. Together with the prologues epilogues and songs, many of which were never before inserted in his printed playes. The second edition enriched with the addition of other drolleries by several wits of these present times. London, printed for William Hope at the backside of the Old Exchange. 1660. sm. 8°.

*Collation:* — A-N in eights.

Merely the preceding edition with a new title-page.

Poems (in The works of the English poets, from Chaucer to Cowper; including the series edited, . . . by Dr. Samuel Johnson: . . . The additional lives by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1810. vi. 173-221.) **HC.**

Certain elegies, done by sundrie excellent wits . . . Reprinted, Beldormie Press, [Ryde, Isle of Wight.] 1843. 8°.

Salmacis and Hermaphrodites . . . 1602. (Reprinted in The Shakespeare society's papers. London, 1847. iii. 98-113.)

Songs from the dramatists. Edited by Robert Bell. London, 1854. 16°. **HC.**

pp. 121-164 contain many songs selected from the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher.

Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age: edited by A. H. Bullen. London, 1889. 8°. **HC.**

Songs from Beaumont and Fletcher occupy pp. 89-149.

#### V. — TRANSLATIONS.

##### 1. FRENCH. — SELECTIONS.

Contemporains de Shakespeare. Beaumont et Fletcher, traduits par Ernest Lafond, avec une notice sur la vie de ces deux poëtes. Paris, J. Hetzel, 1865. p. 12, 575, [1]. 8°.

*Contents:* — Notice; Les deux nobles cousins; La tragédie de Valentinien; Rollo, duc de Normandie; Le petit avocat français.

##### SEPARATE PLAYS.

##### *The Chances.*

The chances, ou les événements imprévus, de Fletcher et Beaumont. (In Traduction (en prose) du théâtre anglois, depuis l'origine des spectacles, jusqu'à nos jours . . . Par Mme. la baronne de Vasse. Paris: Ve. Ballard et fils. 1784.)



Œuvres ed F. F. et J. B., écuyers. [Paris?] 1785. 8°.

[Containing only Les Évenements imprévus, comédie en cinq actes; translated by the Baroness De Wasse.]

*The Maid's Tragedy.*

La pucelle, tragédie en un acte, par Fletcher. [Trad. par P. A. de LaPlace.] (In *Le théâtre anglois*. Londres, 1746. v. 4.) **BPL.**

*Rule a Wife and have a Wife.\**

L'école des époseurs, ou ce qu'il faut savoir avant de prendre femme, comédie en cinq actes et en vers de Beaumont et Fletcher. [Trad. par F. G. J. S. Andrieux.] (In *Chefs-d'œuvre du théâtre anglais*. Paris, Ladvocat. 1882. iii. 152-320.) **BPL, HC.**

Contains a notice on B. and F. and on this play.

*Two Noble Kinsmen.*

Les deux nobles parents. (In François-Victor Hugo. *Œuvres complètes de Shakespeare*. Paris, Pagnerre. 1859-66. xvi. 229-360.)

2. GERMAN. — WORKS.

Beaumont's und Fletcher's dramatische werke herausgegeben von K. L. Kannegiesser. Berlin, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

SEPARATE PLAYS.

*The Elder Brother.*

Der ältere bruder. Lustspiel in fünf aufzügen von John Fletcher. (In Ben Jonson und seine schule, dargestellt in einer auswahl von lustspielen und tragödien, übersetzt und erläutert durch Wolf Grafen von Baudissin. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus. 1836. ii. 201-296.) **HC.**

*The Fair Maid of the Inn.*

Das schöne schenkmädchen, tragi-comödie in 5 akten. Weimar, Tautz und comp. 1836. 8°.

*The Maid's Tragedy.*

Die braut, eine tragödie. [Translated into German prose by G., i. e. H. W. von Gerstenberg.] . . . Nebst kritischen und biographischen abhandlungen über die vier grössten dichter des ältern brittischen theaters, etc. Kopenhagen und Leipzig, 1765. 8° pp. 294.

*Philaster.*

Philaster oder die liebe blutet. Drama in 5 aufzügen von Beaumont und Fletcher. Deutsch von Adolf Seubert. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam, jun. n. d. 16° pp. 101. (Universal-Bibliothek, band 1169.) **BPL.**

*The Spanish Curate.*

Der spanische Pfarrer. Lustspiel in fünf aufzügen, von John Fletcher. (In Ben Jonson und seine schule, . . . Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus. 1836. i. 303-422.) **HC.**

*Wit without Money.*

Geist ohne geld. Lustspiel in fünf aufzügen von Beaumont und Fletcher. Deutsch von A. Seubert. Leipzig, P. Reclam, jun. n. d. 16° pp. 96. (Universal-Bibliothek, band 1226.) **BPL.**

3. LATIN. — SEPARATE PLAYS.

*The Faithful Shepherdess.*

La fida pastora: comœdia pastoralis. Autore F. F., Anglo-Britanno. [Translated into Latin verse by Sir Richard Fanshawe.] London, 1658. 8° **BM.**

VI. — WORKS ON BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

Axon, W. E. A. Fletcher and Milton's Comus. *Manchester Quarterly*, i. 285.

Beaumont and Fletcher. *National Quarterly Review*, Sept. 1876, xxxiii. 302-330.

Bell, Robert, and Dunham, S. A. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. *Dramatists*. London. 1837. i. 203-251.

Bonduca, An account of —, as altered by Mr. Colman. *Monthly Review*, Aug. 1778.

Boyle, Robert. Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. (In *Englische studien*, 1882, v. 74-96; 1884, vii. 66-87; 1885, viii. 39-61; 1885-6, ix. 209-239; 1887, x. 380-412.) **HC.**

— — —. Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. (In *The new Shakspeare society's transactions*, 1880-6, pp. 579-628.) **HC.**

A summary of the preceding.

— — —, Henry VIII. is by Massinger and Fletcher. (In *The new Shakspeare society's transactions*, 1880-6, pp. 443-487.) **HC.**

— — —. Massinger and the Two noble kinsmen. (In the same. pp. 371-399.) **HC.**

C., J. A note on Cervantes and Beaumont and Fletcher. *Fraser's magazine*, May, 1875, xci. 592-597.

Campbell, Janey Sevilla. 'The faithful shepherdesse.' *Nineteenth century*, June, 1883, xvii. 1031.

Chambers, Robert. *Cyclopaedia of English literature*. . . . William and Robert Chambers, London. 1858. i. 218-225. **HC.**

Cibber, Theophilus, and Shiels, Robert. The lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland. London: R. Griffiths. 1753. i. 154-164. **HC.**

Clarke, Charles Cowden. On the comic writers of England. III. Beaumont and Fletcher. *Gentleman's magazine*, June, 1871. Entirely new series, vii. 27-48. **HC.**

Colby, J. Rose. Some ethical aspects of later Elizabethan tragedy. . . . A thesis presented to the academic faculty of the university of Michigan. Ann Arbor. 1886. pp. 23-37. **HC.**

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Jonson, Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger, [as compared with Shakspeare.] (*In Lectures and notes on Shakspeare and other English poets.* Now first collected by T. Ashe. London, 1883. pp. 395-407.) **HC.**

— — Notes on Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In the above*, pp. 425-451; *in The complete works of S. T. Coleridge* . . . edited by Prof. Shedd. New York, 1853. iv. 199-220. [**HC.**] and *in The literary remains of S. T. Coleridge.* Collected and edited by H. N. Coleridge. London, 1836. ii. 289-322.) **HC.**

— — Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher. Notes and lectures. New edition. Liverpool, 1874. pp. 284-318. **HC.**

Crofts, Ellen. Chapters in the history of English literature from 1509 to the close of the Elizabethan period. London, 1884. ch. 9, pp. 258-283. **HC.**

Darley's edition, A review of "Adversaria, no. III. Peter-see-mee." *Fraser's magazine*, Aug. 1840, xxii. 189-192.

Donne, William Bodham. Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In Essays on the drama and on popular amusements.* 2d edition. London, 1863. pp. 34-66. Also *Fraser's magazine*, Mar. 1850, xli. 321-332.) **HC.**

Dramaticus. "Salmacis and Hermaproditus," not by Francis Beaumont: the edition of 1602. (*In The Shakspeare society's papers*, iii. 94-126. London, 1847.) **HC.**

Dryden, John. The grounds of criticism in tragedy [an answer to Rymer.] (*In The works of Dryden.* Edited by Sir Walter Scott. London, 1808. vi. 243-266.) **HC.**

Dyce's edition, review of. *Edinburgh review*, July, 1847, lxxvi. 42-67; *Eclectic magazine*, Oct. 1847, xii. 174-188; *Littell's living age*, xiv. 385.

Dyce's and Darley's edition. *Quarterly review*, Sept. 1848, lxxxiii. 377-418.

Fleay, Rev. F. G. On metrical tests as applied to dramatic poetry. Part II. Fletcher, Beaumont, Massinger, with illustrative passages and a discussion. (*In The new Shakspeare society's transactions*, 1874. pp. 51-84. Also *in Shakspeare manual.* By F. G. Fleay. London, 1876. pp. 151-174.) **HC, BPL.**

— — On the chronology of the plays of Fletcher and Massinger. (*In Englische studien*, 1885-86, ix. 12-35.) **HC.**

Includes a table of the quarto editions of the plays.

Flecknoe, Richard. A short discourse on the English stage, in Love's kingdom, a pastoral tragedy-comedy. By Richard Flecknoe. London, 1664. 4°. Reprinted in *The English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1553-1664.* . . . [Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt.] Printed for the Roxburghe library. 1869. 4°. pp. 275-281. **HC.**

Fletcher and Beaumont, [a short biography]. Temple Bar, Nov. 1874, xlii. 460-471.

Friesen, Hermann, Freiherr von. Flüchtige bemerkungen über einige stücke, welche Shakspeare zugeschrieben werden. 1. The merry devil of Edmonton. 2. The two noble kinsmen. (*In Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakspeare gesellschaft.* 1865. pp. i. 160-188.) **HC.**

Genest, John. Some account of the English stage, from the restoration to 1830. Bath, etc. 1832. 10 v. 8°. **HC.**

For numerous notes concerning the representation of the plays and the alterations of them, see under their several names in the index, vol. I, pp. i.-cxi.

Hallam, Henry. Introduction to the literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Paris, 1839. iii. 337-351. 2d edition. London, 1843. iii. 98-113. **HC.**

Various later editions.

Hazlitt, William. Beaumont and Fletcher, Ben Jonson, Ford, and Massinger. (*In Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth.* New York, 1845. 8°. pp. 85-114.) **HC.**

Other editions, London, 1821, 1841, etc.

Hickson, Samuel. The shares of Shakspeare and Fletcher in The two noble kinsmen; with a confirmation by F. G. Fleay. (*In The new Shakspeare society's transactions.* 1874. Appendix, pp. 25\*-65\*.) **HC.**

Also in *Westminster and foreign quarterly review*, April, 1847, xlvii. 60-68.

Horn, Franz. Beiträge zu einer genauern vergleichung Shakspeare's mit Beaumont und Fletcher. (*In Shakspeare's Schauspiele erläutert.* Leipzig, 1831. 8°. v. 34-72.) **BPL.**

Koch, Max. See under Leonhardt.



Leonhardt. Ueber Beaumont und Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle. Annaberg, 1885. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. 35. (Programme.) HC.

Reviewed by Max Koch in *Englische studien*, 1885-86: ix. 361-363.

———. Ueber beziehungen von Beaumont und Fletcher's Philaster or love lies a-bleeding zu Shakespeare's Hamlet und Cymbeline. (*In Anglia*, 1885, viii. 424-447.) HC.

———. Zu Beaumont and Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle. (*In Englische studien*, 1888, xii. 307-313.) HC.

A reply to Max Koch.

Littledale, Harold. The two noble kinsmen. . . Part II. General introduction and list of words. London, 1885. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 200. (New Shakspeare society, series II., no. 15.) HC, BPL.

Macaulay, G. C. Francis Beaumont. A critical study. London, 1883. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 7, 200. HC, BPL.

Reviewed in the *Athenaeum*, 2 Feb. 1884, i. 100-101; the *Academy*, 22 Dec. 1883, xxiv. 409-410; the *Spectator*, 2 Aug. 1884, lvii. 1016.

Mason, J. Monck. Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher: with an appendix containing some further observations on Shakespeare, extended to the late editions of Malone and Steevens. London, printed for E. Harding. 1797. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 11, 400, 67. BPL.

Another edition, 1798. BPL.

Mézières, Alfred. Contemporains et successeurs de Shakespeare. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1864. 8<sup>o</sup> ii. 21-211. HC, BPL.

Mitford, John. Cursory notes on various passages in the text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce: and on his "Few notes on Shakespeare." London, 1856. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 56. BPL.

The copy in BPL. has manuscript notes by the author.

Norton, H. G. Beaumont and Fletcher's "Woman's prize": the day when it was acted, and the prologue and epilogue spoken. (*In The Shakespeare society's papers*. London, 1849. iv. 140-142.) HC, BPL.

Oliphant, E. F. The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. I. (*In Englische studien*, 1890, xiv. 53-94.) HC.

Rapp, Moritz. Studien über das englische theater. V. Fletcher. (*In Archiv für das studium der neuern sprachen und literaturen*. Braunschweig, 1856. xx. 1-37.) HC.

Rymer, Thomas. The tragedies of the last age, consider'd and examin'd, by the practice of the ancients, and by the common sense of all ages: in a letter to Fleetwood Shepherd, Esq. London, 1678. 8<sup>o</sup>.

[The same.] The second edition. . . London, printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin. . . 1692. 8<sup>o</sup>. HC.

Contains an attack on Rollo, A king and no king, and the Maid's tragedy.

Saintsbury, George. A history of Elizabethan literature. London, 1887. pp. 254-266. HC.

Schlegel, August Wilhelm. Ueber dramatische kunst und literatur. Heidelberg, 1811. v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 288-306. HC.

———. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. Translated by John Black. Philadelphia, 1833. pp. 385-392. HC.

Scriblerus, Martinus [*pseud.*]. Explanations and emendations of some passages in the text of Shakespeare and of Beaumont and Fletcher. Edinburgh, 1814. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 56. BPL.

Shakespeare and Jonson. *Dramatic versus wit-combats*. Auxiliary forces: — Beaumont and Fletcher, Marston, Decker, Chapman, and Webster. London, 1864. 12<sup>o</sup>. BM.

[Spalding, William.] Beaumont and Fletcher and their contemporaries. Edinburgh review, April, 1841, lxxiii. 209-241.

———. A letter on Shakspeare's authorship of The two noble kinsmen; a drama commonly ascribed to John Fletcher. Edinburgh, 1833. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 111. BPL.

———. A letter on Shakspeare's authorship of The two noble kinsmen; and on the characteristics of Shakspeare's style and the secret of his supremacy. New edition, with a life of the author, by John Hill Burton. Publisht for The new Shakspeare society, . . . London, 1876. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 22, 118. HC, BPL.

Spedding, James. On the several shares of Shakspeare and Fletcher in the play of Henry VIII. (*In The new Shakspeare society's transactions*. 1874. Appendix, pp. 1\*-22\*. Also in The gentleman's magazine, Aug. and Oct. 1850, new series, xxxiv. 115-123, 381-382.) HC.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Beaumont and Fletcher. (*In The Encyclopedia Britannica*. 9th ed. iii. 469-474.)

Symonds, John Addington. Some notes on Fletcher's Valentinian. (*In Fortnightly review*, Sept. 1886, xlv. 334-345. Also Littell's living age, 16 Oct. 1886, clxxi. 168-175.)

Ward, William Adolphus. A history of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. London, 1875. ii. 155-248. HC, BPL.

Whipple, Edwin Percy. The literature of the age of Elizabeth. Boston, 1869. pp. 157-177. HC.

———. Review of Darley's edition of B. and F. (*In American whig review*, July and Aug. 1846, iv. 68-80, 131-146.)

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF MAY 6, 1890. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in the appointment of SAMUEL WILLISTON, LL.B., A.M., as Assistant Professor of Law.

SPECIAL MEETING OF MAY 21, 1890. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in making several appointments. The reports of Visiting Committees were received.

A communication was received from the President and Fellows concerning changes in the Statutes of the University, and these were agreed to by the Board.

MEETING OF JUNE 4, 1890. — ALGERNON COOLIDGE, ARTHUR LYMAN, and R. E. SIMES were appointed Inspectors of Polls. Concurred with the President and Fellows in various appointments.

*Voted*, "That in the opinion of the Board the present average age of admission to the Freshman Class, about nineteen years, is undesirably high, and that the normal age of admission might with advantage be reduced, so that for the great majority of the Class it should be between seventeen and eighteen years."

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JUNE 11, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. Concurred with the President and Fellows in appointing various officers of instruction, in appointing the members of Administrative Boards for Harvard College, the Lawrence Scientific School, and the Graduate School, and in changing the title of a professorship and an assistant professorship in the Dental School.

The report of the Committee on Indo-Iranian Languages, by Mr. JOHN FISKE, was read and ordered to be printed.

The report of the Committee upon petitions for the admission of women to the Divinity School recommended that the petitioners have leave to withdraw, and the report was adopted.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JUNE 24, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair. *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in electing WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, M.E., Professor of Physical Geography; LEBARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., Professor of English; CHARLES FRANKLIN DENBAR, A.B., Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences; JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., Dean of the Graduate School; WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN, A.M., Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School; CLEMENT LAWRENCE SMITH, LL.D., Dean of Harvard College.

Concurred with the President and Fellows in making various other appointments.

*Voted*, that the matter of establishing a department of publication in Harvard University be referred to the Committee on Indo-Iranian Languages to consider the same, and if they shall find it feasible to report a plan or scheme for such an undertaking.

The Committee on Music and the Committee on the Arnold Arboretum reported, and the reports were laid over under the rules.

The Committee on Government reported and proposed a resolution that in the opinion of the Board of Overseers some scholarships in the College should be opened to general competition, without regard to the pecuniary circumstances of the applicants, and the same was laid upon the table for future consideration.

MEETING ON COMMENCEMENT DAY, JUNE, 25, 1890. — The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in conferring degrees and in making certain appointments.

ANNUAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 24, 1890. — The Hon. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS in the chair.

SOLOMON LINCOLN was chosen President of the Board.

The Committee to nominate Visiting Committees was reappointed as follows: MESSRS. ADAMS, FISKE, SEAVER, WALCOTT, J. T. MORSE.

Resolutions of the Association of the Alumni on a change in the system of voting for Overseers were received and referred to the Committee on Elections. The Special Committee on changes in the Academic Department were given leave to report in print. The report of the Committee to visit the Lawrence Scientific School was received and laid over under the rules.

The Committee on Elections certified the election of the following named persons for the term of six years: GEORGE B. SHATTUCK, HENRY W. TORREY, HENRY H. SPRAGUE, SOLOMON LINCOLN, FRANCIS RAWLE.

STATED MEETING OF OCTOBER 8, 1890. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in various appointments.

The Special Committee on changes in the Academic Department and its relation to the Professional Schools reported in print. The report was accepted and assigned for consideration at an adjourned meeting October 22.



# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,  
*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\* \* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### *Graduates.*

1821. Loring, Edward Greely, b. 28 January, 1802, at Boston; d. at Winthrop, 18 June, 1890, aged 88.
1825. Hedge, Frederic Henry, D.D., LL.D., b. 12 December, 1805, at Cambridge; d. at Cambridge, 21 August, 1890, aged 84.
1828. Prescott, Oliver, b. 26 November, 1806, at Westford; d. at New Bedford, 11 June, 1890, aged 83.
1831. Goddard, Benjamin, b. 8 September, 1812, at Boston; d. at Chestnut Hill, 10 September, 1890, aged 78.
1832. Leland, Cyrus, b. 9 September, 1810, at Grafton; d. at Troy, Kan., 4 June, 1890, aged 79.
1833. Peck, William Dandridge, M.D., b. 10 November, 1812, at Cambridge; d. at Sterling, 29 June, 1890, aged 77.
1833. Stearns, Edward Josiah, b. 24 February, 1810, at Bedford; d. at Easton, Md., 6 July, 1890, aged 80.
1834. Boit, Edward Darley, b. 31 August, 1813, at Boston; d. at Cotuit, 14 October, 1890, aged 77.
1836. Davidson, Herman Elvers, M.D., b. 10 August, 1815, at Pelham, N. H.; d. at North East Harbor, Mt. Desert, Me., 10 August, 1890, aged 75.
1840. Sanger, George Partridge, LL.B., b. 27 November, 1819, at Dover; d. at Swampscott, 3 July, 1890, aged 70.
1842. Parker, Henry Tuke, LL.B., b. 4 May, 1824, at Boston; d. at London, Eng., 18 August, 1890, aged 66.
1845. Seabrook, Edward Whaley, b. 11 July, 1824, at Edisto Island, S. C.; d. at Edisto Island, S. C., 12 January, 1883, aged 58.
1847. Tower, Francis Marion, b. 31 July, 1825, at Waterville, N. Y.; d. at Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., 17 June, 1890, aged 64.
1853. Hutchins, John Willson, M.D., b. 24 July, 1831, at Newton; d. at Chicago, Ill., 7 August, 1890, aged 59.
1872. Stone, Philip Sidney, b. 29 January, 1852, at Bay Ridge, N. Y.; d. at Cambridge, 25 June, 1890, aged 38.
1874. Ferris, Edward Mortimer, M.D., b. 23 December, 1853, at Boston; d. at Boston, 16 September, 1890, aged 36.
1877. Wetmore, Sidney, b. 9 April, 1855, at St. George, N. B.; d. at St. John, N. B., 24 May, 1890, aged 35.
1879. Perry, Frederick Gardiner, b. 13 June, 1858, at Boston; d. at Dorchester, 16 October, 1890, aged 32.
1879. Smith, Willard Everett, M.D., b. 11 November, 1856, at Newton Corner; d. at Boston, 14 July, 1890, aged 33.
1879. Somerby, Samuel Ellsworth, b. 31 August, 1856, at Roxbury; d. at Boston, 19 June, 1890, aged 33.
1880. Huidekoper, Frank Colhoon, b. 22 August, 1857, at Meadville, Pa.; d. at Providence, R. I., 26 July, 1890, aged 32.
1884. Latham, Charles Sterrett, b. 5 September, 1861, at Sacramento, Cal.; d. at Boston, 21 July, 1890, aged 28.
1885. Bridge, William Frederick, b. 12 January, 1861, at Dublin, N. H.; d. at Foster's, O., 21 May, 1890, aged 29.
1885. Briggs, Frederick Harris, b. 13 July, 1862, at Springfield; d. at New York, N. Y., 6 October, 1890, aged 28.
1886. Felton, Cornelius Conway, b. 29 December, 1863, at Thurlow, Pa.; d. at Bay Head, N. Y., 19 August, 1890, aged 26.

### *Medical.*

1823. Wales, Bradford Leonard, b. 1 May, 1804, at Randolph; d. at Randolph, 13 May, 1890, aged 86.
1836. Day, Alfred, b. —, at South Hadley; d. at Wittenburg, Perry Co., Mo., 10 August, 1843, aged 33.
1836. Mansur, Moody, b. 3 February, 1803, at Temple, N. H.; d. in Ray Co., Mo., 17 February, 1889, aged 81.
1837. Palmer, Simeon, b. 2 July, 1812, at Boston; d. at Dorchester, 9 May, 1890, aged 77.
1838. Goffe, Nathan Griggs, b. 27 January, 1816, at Bedford, N. H.; d. at Lake Providence, La., 1 March, 1863, aged 47.
1839. Hathaway, Barnaby Winslow, b. 23 January, 1812, at Freetown; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 1 May, 1867, aged 55.
1840. Borden, Jonathan, b. 14 June, 1809, at Lower Horton, now Grand Pré, N. S.; d. at Upper Canard, Kings Co., N. S., 15 January, 1875, aged 65.
1842. Anthony, Edwin, b. 9 June, 1821, at Usquepaugh, R. I.; d. at Usquepaugh, R. I., 20 February, 1869, aged 47.
1843. Cutter, Charles, b. 18 June, 1814, at Pelham, N. H.; d. at Princerville, Ill., 30 May, 1869, aged 54.
1844. Thurston, Horace, b. 4 March, 1814, at Hopkinton, R. I.; d. at Hopkinton, R. I., 2 August, 1882, aged 68.
1847. Francis, Daniel, b. —, 1810, at Thurlow Pass, West Meath, Ireland; d. at Upper Stewiacke, N. S., 27 August, 1867, aged 57.
1849. Griggs, Thomas Thurston, b. 31 January, 1818, at Sutton; d. at Grafton, 11 August, 1890, aged 72.
1849. Sharp, John Cauldwell, b. 9 July, 1826, at Boston; d. at Boston, 26 September, 1890, aged 64.
1850. Leigh, Edwin, b. 10 September, 1815, at South Berwick, Me.; d. at Stoneleigh Ranch, Kerr Co., Texas, 9 April, 1890, aged 74.
1851. Baker, George Pierce, b. —, at Rehoboth; d. at Providence, R. I., 2 August, 1890, aged 64.
1851. Borland, John Nelson, b. 14 January, 1828, at Boston; d. at Boston, 10 August, 1890, aged 62.
1863. Gilman, John Henry, b. 24 February, 1836, at Sangerville, Me.; d. at Barrington, N. H., 11 June, 1890, aged 54.
1865. Weston, Edward Henry, b. 12 March, 1830, at East Cambridge; d. at Boston, 28 March, 1890, aged 60.
1866. Robinson, Charles Blake, b. 8 April, 1842, at Palmyra, Me.; d. at Dixmont, Me., 29 October, 1870, aged 28.
1866. Wilmarth, Jerome, b. 10 December, 1831, at Montague; d. at Milford, 7 October, 1890, aged 58.
1870. Shannon, James Griswold, b. 17 June, 1843, at Quincy; d. at Worcester, 29 December, 1889, aged 46.
1872. Stevens, Winthrop Flint, b. 5 February, 1848, at Stoneham; d. at Stoneham, 5 September, 1890, aged 42.
1880. Church, Moses Ives, b. 3 April, 1844, at Stanstead, P. Q.; d. at Brimley, Rock, 25 August, 1890, aged 46.

JANUARY, 1891.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 48; OR VOL. VI. No. 4.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	162
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	165
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	219
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	167
General, 167; Theology and Philosophy, 168; Sci-	

	PAGE
ence 171; Useful Arts, 174; Fine Arts, 175; Anti-	
quities, 176; History and Geography, 178; Law and	
Sociology, 184; Philology, 189; Literature, 191.	
INDEX TO RECENT REFERENCE LISTS. No. 4 . . . . .	196
RULES OF THE LIBRARY . . . . .	220



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 22, 1890. — *Voted*, that the Treasurer be authorized to receive such sums as have been or may be subscribed towards the George William Sawin Fund, to invest the same at his discretion as a separate investment, and to pay the net income thereof to the mother of the late Instructor SAWIN during her life. After her death the fund may be invested with the general investments and its income added to the principal until the fund shall be sufficient to maintain a George William Sawin Instructorship or Fellowship, the holder of which is to be by preference a student of Mathematics.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$170 from SAMUEL WILLISTON, LL.B., as a repayment with interest of Scholarship money received by him while a student in the Law School, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the Harvard Coöperative Society be notified to vacate Dane Hall not later than July 1, 1891, and earlier if possible.

Petitions concerning the right of suffrage for Overseers having been received from members of the Medical Faculty, from graduates of the Medical School who are not Harvard Bachelors of Arts, and from the Harvard Law School Association, — *Voted*, to transmit these petitions to the Board of Overseers.

*Voted*, that Dr. D. A. SARGENT, Director of the Hemenway Gymnasium, be hereby placed in charge of the Carey Building, and be requested to exercise the same supervision over that building which he exercises over the Gymnasium.

*Voted*, that the Foxcroft Club be put on the same footing at the Bursar's office as the Dining Hall Association as regards advances, payment of bills, and keeping of accounts.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor J. HENRY THAYER for leave of absence for the academic year 1891-92 in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

*Voted*, to reappoint JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy for five years from September 1, 1890.

*Voted*, to appoint Professor JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, A.M., of Andover, Instructor in Elocution in the Divinity School for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to appoint ROBERT SWAIN MORISON, A.M., D.B., Librarian of the Divinity School.

*Voted*, to reappoint FREDERICK HAROLD BAILEY, A.M., Assistant in Mathematics for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890-91: JOSEPH TORREY, Jr., A.M., in Chemistry B; ROBERT DE COURCY WARD, A.B., in Physical Geography and Meteorology; FRANK BURR MALLORY, M.D., in Histology.

*Voted*, to appoint JOHN BAKER SWIFT, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Diseases of Women for 1890-91.

*Voted*, that the President be requested to communicate to the Board of Overseers at their adjourned meeting of October 22, 1890, the resignation of ALEXANDER AGASSIZ as a Fellow of the Corporation, and to ask that the President and Fellows may have the consent of the Overseers to proceed to the election of a Fellow in his place. *Voted*, to adjourn until 11.15 o'clock this day.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 22, 1890, according to adjournment. — The consent of the Board of Overseers having been obtained, *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Fellow of the Corporation in place of ALEXANDER AGASSIZ resigned, — whereupon a ballot being had it appeared that HENRY PICKERING WALCOTT, A.B., M.D., was chosen. *Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 10, 1890. — The President read a letter as follows: —

"CONCORD, MASS., 20 Oct., 1890.

TO THE HONORABLE CHARLES W. ELIOT, PRESIDENT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY: —

MY DEAR MR. ELIOT, — I have been slow in acknowledging your interesting letter from Mt. Desert, but have not been without reasons for my delay.

I am now prepared to make over to the President and Fellows of Harvard College twelve \$1000 first mortgage four per cent bonds of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe R. R. Company of the present value of about \$19,000, if acceptable to the College, to the end that the income of the same or of such other investment of the fund as may hereafter be deemed expedient be applied from time to time as suggested by you to the publication of historical theses or monographs, to be selected by the Professors and Assistant Professors connected with the Historical Department of the University, acting as a body, from the recent writings of teachers or students in that Department. If from lack of meritorious writings, or for any other reason, the income in any year should not be used, it may be reserved for expenditure in some subsequent year. I shall be pleased to have this gift designated as in honor of my near friend and classmate, — who has been for so many years at the head of your Historical Department, — HENRY W. TORREY.

And I am, dear Sir,

Yours truly,  
(Signed)

WM. M. PRICHARD."

And the following votes were thereupon passed: —

*Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in the letter, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. PRICHARD.

*Voted*, to establish the Henry Warren Torrey Fund.

The Treasurer read a letter from Mr. WILLIAM J. SWINBURNE, as executor of the will of Mrs. PASTORA E. HUMPHREY, giving notice of Mrs. HUMPHREY's bequest to the College of \$10,000 to found the Henry B. Humphrey Fund; and it was

*Voted*, that this bequest be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in the will, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the executor for his kindness in the matter.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAFER, of New York, for her additional gift of \$800, received October 23, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through HENRY M. SPELMAN, Treasurer, the sum of \$2000 as a first payment on account of the George William Sawin Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. GEORGE O. SHATTUCK a subscription of \$500 towards the construction of a fire-proof building for the storage of valuable manuscripts and photographic plates at the Observatory, and that other subscriptions would probably be made; and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

*Voted*, that notice be given to the Harvard Dining Association that the present scheme for carrying on the Dining Hall will be changed at the close of the current academic year with a view to providing for a larger number of students.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Proctor for 1890-91 CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, A.B.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1890-91: WILLIAM CODMAN STURGIS, Ph.D., in Cryptogamic Botany; WILLIAM FORREST PILLSBURY, A.B., in History.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1890-91: BYRON SATTERLEE HURLBUT, A.M., in English; WILLIAM HOMER WARREN, A.B., in Chemistry.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 24, 1890. — The Treasurer reported that he had received \$1897.88, income from the Gray Botanical Copyrights; — \$125, quarterly income from the late WILLIAM B. SPOONER's bequest to the Divinity School; — \$1532.10, a final payment from the Trustees under the will of WALTER HASTINGS, on account of the building fund for Walter Hastings Hall; — \$10,000, the bequest of Mrs. PASTORA E. HUMPHREY to found the Henry B. Humphrey Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Assistant Professor CONN the sum of \$8 for the purchase of books for the French Department.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Dr. R. H. FITZ during the last academic year the sum of \$45 for the present use of the Medical School, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAFER, of New York, for her additional gift of \$800, received November 24, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.



*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. SAMUEL HOAR for valuable legal services to the College for which he refuses to make any charge.

The President appointed Judge ENDICOTT and Dr. WALCOTT as the Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts for 1889-90.

*Voted*, that the Treasurer be authorized to have a portrait of the late WALTER HASTINGS painted for the College by Robert Hinckley.

Petitions were received from graduates of Harvard College and from graduates of the Lawrence Scientific School in relation to the subject of voting for Overseers, and it was

*Voted*, to transmit the same to the Board of Overseers.

*Voted*, to reappoint ADOLPHE COHN, LL.B., A.M., Assistant Professor of French for five years from September 1, 1890.

*Voted*, to appoint MAURICE HOWE RICHARDSON, M.D., a member of the Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports in place of HENRY P. WALCOTT, M.D., resigned.

*Voted*, to appoint BENJAMIN IVES GILMAN Lecturer on the Psychology of Music for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1890-91: NATHANIEL THAYER KIDDER, B.A.S., in Botany; ALBERT HENRY TUTTLE, S.B., M.D., in Entomology.

*Voted*, to appoint STANISLAS DANION, A.B., LL.B., Instructor in French for 1890-91.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 8, 1890. — The Treasurer reported a gift of \$100 from Mr. ALFRED T. WHITE for the special library of books on "Social Questions," and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, to reappoint HENRY W. TORREY, FRANCIS J. CHILD, CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, CHARLES F. DUNBAR, CRAWFORD H. TOY, and GEORGE L. GOODALE, to be members of the Council of the Library for three years from January 1, 1891.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 22, 1890. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER, of New York, for her additional gift of \$800, received December 20, 1890, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts to serve for one year from January 1, 1891, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY LEE, and WILLIAM STURGIS BIGELOW were elected.

*Voted*, to reappoint JAMES GRAY LATHROP Assistant in Physical Training for three years from September 1, 1890.

*Voted*, that the Corporation is ready to appoint a second Assistant in Physical Training whose time shall be given to the boating interests of the College at the proper season of the year.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. JAMES S. RUSSELL eight anonymous gifts, amounting to \$1250, "to be used in equipping a library for the use of the Historical Department of Harvard College. This money is to be spent at the discretion of the Corporation"; — and it was thereupon

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent through Mr. RUSSELL to each subscriber for the purpose above named, and that all the gifts be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

MEETING OF JANUARY 12, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that subscriptions amounting to \$7715 have been made towards a fund of which the income is to be spent for the promotion of original research at the Jefferson Physical Laboratory, and which is to be called "The Joseph Lovering Fund for Physical Research," in recognition of Professor LOVERING's life-long devotion to Physical Science, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber towards this fund, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

The Treasurer having reported that he had received the sum of \$10,000 with accrued interest thereon in full payment of the bequest of WILLIAM BROWN SPOONER to the Divinity School, — it was

*Voted*, that the same be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. C. F. COFFIN, as surviving Executor and Trustee under Mr. SPOONER's will, for his kindness in relation to the bequest.

The Treasurer having reported that he had received the sum of \$4771.06 with \$6.76 of scrip of the Columbus and Hocking Coal and Iron Co. as the unrestricted residuary bequest to the University from the late CHARLOTTE F. BLANCHARD, of Newton, — it was

*Voted*, that the same be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. GEORGE A. FARLOW, the Executor, for his kindness in relation to the bequest.

The Harvard Law School Association having requested permission to use the College Seal on its certificates of life membership, the Treasurer was requested to reply that the Corporation cannot properly grant the use of its seal to any association.

*Voted*, to appoint Professor LYON Curator of the Semitic Museum.

*Voted*, that until further action of this Board the use of the College Library be granted without charge to the officers and students of the Episcopal Theological School, of the Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women, and of the New Church Theological School, provided that each of said Corporations shall give proper security for the loss of or injury to books which may happen through any person connected therewith.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF OCTOBER 22, 1890. — Concurred in appointments made by the President and Fellows.

Petitions concerning extending the rights of voting for Overseers, from members of the Medical Faculty and others, were received and referred to MESSRS. J. T. MORSE, G. B. SHATTUCK, and F. RAWLE.

SPECIAL MEETING OF NOVEMBER 12, 1890. — Concurred in appointments made by the President and Fellows.

Concurred in the election of HENRY PICKERING WALCOTT, M.D., as a member of the Corporation.

*Voted*, that in the opinion of this Board it is advisable that the necessary steps should be taken to provide for the publication of a series of monographs or university studies on various subjects, in conformity with the recommendations contained in the reports of the Visiting Committee on Modern History and International Law, and the Visiting Committee on Indo-Iranian Languages for the current year.

*Voted*, that in the opinion of this Board it is desirable that the necessary steps should be taken to comply with the condition upon which offers of pecuniary assistance to the Trustees of the Peabody Museum have been made by the Visiting Committee of the Museum, as appears in the report of that Committee for the current year.

SPECIAL MEETING OF DECEMBER 18, 1890. — Concurred in various appointments made by the President and Fellows.

Petitions from graduates of Harvard College and from graduates of the Lawrence Scientific School in relation to the subject of voting for Overseers, were received and referred to a Committee consisting of Messrs. J. T. MORSE, G. B. SHATTUCK, and F. RAWLE.

Visiting Committees for 1891 were appointed as follows:—

ON ELECTIONS. — George O. Shattuck, William G. Russell, Samuel Hoar, Edmund Wetmore, H. H. Sprague.

ON REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS. — Charles Francis Adams, Henry W. Putnam, John T. Morse, Jr., Henry W. Torrey, John O. Sargent, James Russell Lowell, Robert M. Morse.

ON DEPARTMENTS:—

*To visit the Divinity School.* — Andrew P. Peabody, Ebenezer R. Hoar, Francis B. Hornbrooke, Alexander McKenzie, Charles F. Dole, George S. Hale.

*To visit the Law School.* — R. M. Morse, Charles C. Beaman, James C. Carter, Henry W. Putnam, Louis D. Brandeis, Joseph B. Warner, Francis C. Lowell, Francis Rawle.

*To visit the Medical and Dental Schools.* — Henry H. Sprague, George B. Shattuck, Richard M. Hodges, Morrill Wyman, Algernon Coolidge, John S. Billings, William Sturgis Bigelow, George von L. Meyer.

*To visit the Veterinary School.* — George G. Crocker, R. M. Hodges, Theodore A. Dodge, A. S. Bigelow, George E. Wilder, L. G. Burnham, George G. Kennedy, L. M. Sargent, Samuel A. Hopkins.

*To visit the Bussey Institution.* — Leverett Saltonstall, Augustus P. Loring, James S. Russell, Francis H. Appleton, William H. Forbes, Augustus P. Gardner, Robert H. Gardiner.

*To visit the Library.* — John C. Ropes, Samuel A. Green, Stephen Salisbury, Phillips Brooks, Charles C. Smith, George W. Wales, Edward J. Lowell, Elihu Chauncey, Julius Dexter.

*To visit the Observatory.* — George O. Shattuck, T. Jefferson Coolidge, Charles R. Codman, Augustus Lowell, Simon Newcomb, John C. Palfrey, Robert Treat Paine, Charles F. Choate, Frederick O. Prince, F. H. Peabody, James B. Francis, Charles P. Bowditch, C. I. Alden.

*To visit the Botanic Garden and Herbarium.* — Henry Lee, Frederick L. Ames, H. H. Hunnewell, Francis A. Osborne, Augustus Lowell, George G. Kennedy, T. F. Allen, Benjamin P. Cheney, Wolcott Gibbs, G. W. Hammond, Nathaniel T. Kidder, Nathaniel C. Nash.



*To visit the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* — Richard M. Hodges, Abbott Lawrence, Abbott L. Lowell, Louis Cabot, Francis L. Higginson, Arthur T. Cabot.

*To visit the Peabody Museum.* — Augustus Hemenway, Francis M. Weld, Charles P. Bowditch, Henry W. Haynes, Jesse W. Fewkes, T. Jefferson Coolidge, Jr.

*To visit the Arnold Arboretum.* — T. L. Livermore, Stephen M. Weld, Walter Hunnewell, Francis Parkman, D. Willis James, G. W. Vanderbilt, Henry G. Russell.

*To visit the Lawrence Scientific School.* — Abbott Lawrence, Morrill Wyman, Eliot C. Clarke, Wolcott Gibbs, Robert S. Peabody, Arthur Rotch.

*To visit the Physical Laboratory.* — Francis Blake, Edmund Wetmore, Henry M. Whitney, Elihu Thompson, T. Jefferson Coolidge, Abbott Lawrence Rotch, E. D. Leavitt, William H. Forbes.

*To visit the Chemical Laboratory.* — Francis Bartlett, Stephen M. Weld, Nathaniel Thayer, Edward D. Pearce, Alexander Cochrane, Samuel Cabot.

ON PHYSICAL TRAINING, ATHLETIC SPORTS, AND SANITARY CONDITION OF ALL BUILDINGS. — Robert Bacon, Augustus Hemenway, Charles F. Adams, 2d, George W. Weld, R. F. Clark, Edwin Farnham, Maurice H. Richardson, William Hooper.

ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE UNIVERSITY CHAPEL. — Roger Wolcott, Samuel Hoar, Francis H. Johnson, Leverett Saltonstall, Arthur T. Lyman, Francis W. Hunnewell, William H. Fish, Jr.

ON THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS. — T. Jefferson Coolidge, Roger Wolcott, Charles H. Parker, George B. Chase, Israel M. Spelman, Jacob C. Rogers, John L. Gardner, Robert Bacon.

FOR THE COLLEGE:—

*On Government.* — Francis C. Lowell, Samuel Hoar, Edwin P. Seaver, Stephen M. Weld, Moorfield Storey, Gardiner M. Lane.

FOR THE COURSES OF INSTRUCTION:—

*On the Semitic Languages.* — Andrew P. Peabody, Jacob H. Schiff, Stephen Salisbury.

*On the Indo-Iranian Languages.* — George W. Wales, John Fiske, Henry C. Warren.

*On Greek.* — Henry W. Haynes, Charles G. Loring, Edwin H. Abbot.

*On Latin.* — Edmund Wetmore, Roger Wolcott, Prentiss Cummings.

*On English Literature.* — James Russell Lowell, Samuel Eliot, Horace E. Scudder.

*On Composition and Rhetoric.* — C. F. Adams, E. L. Godkin, Josiah Quincy.

*On German.* — Carl Schurz, J. Elliot Cabot, Charles E. Grinnell.

*On French.* — Horatio G. Curtis, R. H. Bancroft, John Templeman Coolidge, Jr.

*On Italian.* — Charles H. Grandgent, William D. Howells, Theodore C. Pease.

*On Spanish.* — George B. Shattuck, Joseph R. Coolidge, Samuel Eliot.

*On Romance Philology.* — James Russell Lowell, Francis B. Gummere, H. R. Lang.

*On Philosophy.* — John Fiske, Joseph B. Warner, George B. Dorr.

*On Political Economy.* — T. Jefferson Coolidge, Henry Lee, Edward H. Ammidown, Arthur T. Lyman, John L. Gardner.

*On Ancient History, Mediaeval History, and Roman Law.* — Henry W. Torrey, Edward J. Lowell, Abbott Lawrence Lowell.

*On Modern History and International Law.* — Samuel A. Green, John C. Ropes, J. S. Russell.

*On Fine Arts.* — R. S. Peabody, William A. Slater, Francis Lee Higginson, Arthur Rotch.

*On Music.* — Henry L. Higginson, John Fiske, Arthur Foote.

*On Mathematics.* — Edwin P. Seaver, George V. Leverett, Charles P. Bowditch.

*On Botany.* — F. H. Peabody, Walter Hunnewell, Walter Deane.

*On Zoölogy.* — C. O. Whitman, A. S. Packard, Alpheus Hyatt.

*On Geology.* — John Simpkins, Charles Fairchild, Charles Dudley Lamson.

STATED MEETING OF JANUARY 14, 1891. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in electing Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts for 1891.

The annual reports of the President and Treasurer of the University were presented. *Voted*, that the report of the President, which was presented in proof, be printed with the accompanying documents.

Statements made at the request of the Overseers by the majority and minority of the College Faculty, upon the proposal to reduce the length of time required for the degree of A.B., were received and referred to the Committee having the subject in charge.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 15TH, 1891.

\*\*\* This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

<b>AH.</b>	American History Class Room.	<b>LS.</b>	Law School.
<b>AO.</b>	Astronomical Observatory.	<b>Math.</b>	Mathematical Class Room.
<b>BG.</b>	Botanic Garden.	<b>MS.</b>	Medical School.
<b>BI.</b>	Bussey Institution.	<b>MZ.</b>	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
<b>Bot. Lab.</b>	Botanical Laboratory.	<b>PE.</b>	Political Economy Class Room.
<b>Class.</b>	Classical Department.	<b>Ph.G.Lab.</b>	Physical Geography Laboratory.
<b>DS.</b>	Divinity School.	<b>Philos.</b>	Philosophical Class Room.
<b>FA.</b>	Fine Arts Department.	<b>PM.</b>	Peabody Museum of Archaeology.
<b>Geol. Lab.</b>	Geological Laboratory.	<b>SQ.</b>	Social Questions Class Room.
<b>Germ.</b>	German Class Room.	<b>SS.</b>	Lawrence Scientific School.
<b>JPL.</b>	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	<b>ZL.</b>	Zoölogical Laboratory.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**American library association.** Three papers on library trustees read before the association at its 12th annual conference, Fabyan's, N. H., Sept. 11, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 27.

**IV. 3473, also DS.**

**Boston, Mass. — Public library.** Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner-stone of the new library building, Nov. 28, 1888. Boston. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 74. *Front.*

**IV. 3476**

**Brown, Horatio F.** The Venetian printing press; an historical study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished. [With the "Documents" appended.] New York, etc. 1891 [1890]. 4°. *Fac-sims.*

**IV. 3467**

"520 copies printed. No. 316."

**Duhamel, Léopold.** Les origines de l'imprimerie à Avignon; note sur les documents découverts par l'abbé Requin. Avignon. 1890. 8°. pp. 15.

**IV. 3479**

**Dziatzko, Karl.** Gutenbergs früheste druckerpraxis, auf grund einer mit hülfe der herren W. Bahrdt, Karl Meyer, und J. Schnorrenberg ausgeführten vergleichung der 42zeiligen und 36zeiligen Bibel dargestellt. Berlin. 1890. 8°. 8 plates. (*In his Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten.* 4.)

**IV. 3040.4**

**Ford, Paul Leicester.** Check-list of American magazines printed in the eighteenth century. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1889. 4°. pp. 12.

**IV. 3438**

250 copies.

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Gayley, Charles Mills, and Scott, Fred Newton.** A guide to the literature of æsthetics. Berkeley. 1890. 8°. (*CALIFORNIA — University — Library.* Bulletin, 11.)

**DR. 3.308.2**

"Supplement to the report of the secretary of the board of regents, university of California."

**Gomme, George Laurence, editor.** The gentleman's magazine library; being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Architectural antiquities.* Pt. i. London. 1890. 8°. **Dr. 379.10**

**Greenhough, William H.** On the ventilation, heating, and lighting of free public libraries. Read at the 13th annual meeting of the library association of the United Kingdom, held at Reading, Sept. 1890. Reading [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 16.

**V. 3145**

**Greenwood, Thomas, F.R.G.S.** Public libraries; a history of the movement and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. 3d ed., entirely re-written. London. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xx., 586. *Front., portr., plans, and wdets.*

**IV. 3471**

**Griswold, William McCrillis.** A descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with American country life. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 52.

**DR. 1326.53**

**Haydn, Joseph (d. 1856).** The book of dignities; containing lists of the official personages of the British Empire, from the earliest periods to the present time; with the sovereigns and rulers of the world, the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdom & India, and other lists. Founded on Beatson's Political index (1806); re-modelled and brought down to 1851 by Joseph Haydn; continued, with additional lists, and an index to the entire work, by Horace Ockerby. London, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. xxviii., 1170.

**A 52.12**

**Hunnell, James Frothingham.** Illustrated Americana, 1493-1889. Articles read to the American antiquarian society. [Boston.] 1890. sq. 8°. pp. 37. *Front.*

**1326.51**

"150 copies reprinted for the author from the *Proceedings of the American antiquarian society.*"



**New Zealand**—*Colonial museum and geological survey.* Catalogue of the library. Wellington. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 56. **MZ.**

**Omont, Henri.** Catalogue des manuscrits celtiques et basques de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 46. **IV. 3459**

"Extrait de la *Revue celtique*, xi. 389-432."

**Omont, Henri, editor.** Documents sur les jeunes de langues et l'imprimerie orientale à Paris en 1719. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 5769**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'île-de-France*, juillet-août 1890."

**Quaritch, Bernard.** A catalogue of medieval literature, especially of the romances of chivalry and books relating to the customs, costume, art, and pageantry of the middle ages. London. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 88. **LR.**

This is supplement ii. of his General catalogue.

**Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave).** Programme d'un cours de droit des gens pour servir à l'étude privée et aux leçons universitaires. Bruxelles, etc. 1889. 12°. **DR. 3.516**

**Rogers, Walter Thomas.** A manual of bibliography; being an introduction to the knowledge of books, library management, and the art of cataloguing. New York. 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Front., ports., and wdcts.* **A 57.34**

"Books of reference," pp. 149-159.

**Suffolk county, Mass.**—*Supreme judicial court.* Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk of the court. 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. **1326.31**

[**Thayer, Joseph Henry.**] List of books for students of the New Testament. Cambridge. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 58. **DR. 3.604, also DS.**

**Toulouse, France**—*Académie des sciences, inscriptions, et belles-lettres.* Histoire et mémoires de l'académie. [i<sup>e</sup>, ii<sup>e</sup> série.];—Mémoires de l'académie. iii<sup>e</sup>-viii<sup>e</sup> série; ix<sup>e</sup>, tom. 1. 55 tom. in 56. Toulouse. 1782-1889. 4° and 8°. *Plates, tables, and charts.* **IX. 95**

To be continued.

**Washington, D. C.**—*Metropolitan club.* A catalogue of the library, by P. L. Phillips. Washington. 1890. 4°. **IV. 3444**

## II.—Theology and Philosophy.

**Amélineau, E.** Les actes des martyrs de l'église copte; étude critique. [To which is appended "Étude critique sur le *Martyre* de saint Georges, d'après le texte copte."] Paris. 1890. 8°. **III. 6079**

**Amherst, Mass.**—*First church.* An historical review. 150th anniversary of the first church of Christ in Amherst, Mass., Nov. 7, 1889. Amherst. 1890. 8°. *Front., ports., and plates.* **10331.12.2**

[**Antibolē** Papiskou kai Philōnos.] Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, entitled Ἀντιβολή Παπίσκου καὶ Φιλῶνος ἰουδαίων πρὸς μοναχόν τινα. The Greek text, edited with introduction and notes, with a discussion of Christian polemics against the Jews. Inaugural dissertation, Marburg, by A. C. McGiffert. New York. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Archinard, E.** Étude d'histoire et d'archéologie. Israël et ses voisins asiatiques, la Phénicie, l'Aram, et l'Assyrie, de l'époque de Salomon à celle de Sanchérib. Genève, etc. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* **Sem. 335**

**Baldwin, James Mark.** Handbook of psychology; senses and intellect. 2d ed., revised. New York. 1890. 8°. *Front.* **Philos.**

**Becker, Johann.** Kurfürst Johann von Sachsen und seine beziehungen zu Luther. Teil i. 1520-1528. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 82. **III. 6062**

"Verzeichniss der hauptsächlich benutzten litteratur," pp. 80-82.

**Bender, Hedwig.** Giordano Bruno, ein märtyrer der geistesfreiheit; ein lebens- und charakterbild aus dem 16. jahrhundert. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 102.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(v)**

**Bible. New Test. Lat. (Vulg.)** (1889.) Nouum Testamentum latine secundum editionem sancti Hieronymi ad codicum-manuscriptorum fidem recensuit Iohannes Wordsworth, in operis societatem adsumto H. I. White. Pt. i. fasc. 1. Oxonii. 1889. 4°. **DS.**

*Contents:*—Euangelium secundum Mattheum.

**Bible. Galatians.** Eng. (1890.) The Epistle to the Galatians, with introduction and notes by E. H. Perowne. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8°. (The CAMBRIDGE Bible for schools and colleges.) **DS.**

**Bible. Hebrews.** Gr. (1889.) The Epistle to the Hebrews; the Greek text, with notes and essays by B. F. Westcott. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

**Bible. Hebrews.** Gr. (1890.) The Epistle to the Hebrews, with notes by C. J. Vaughan. London, etc. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Bible. Revelation.** Eng. (1890.) The Revelation of S. John the divine; with notes and introduction by W. H. Simcox. Edited for the syndics of the university press [by G. A. Simcox]. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8°. (The CAMBRIDGE Bible for schools and colleges.) **DS.**

**Booth, Maud B.** Beneath two flags. [The aim, methods of work, history, and progress of the salvation army.] New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **DS.**

**Bunsen, Ernst von.** Essays on church history; origin and development of the trinitarian doctrine. London, etc. [1890.] 8°. pp. 35. **DS.**

*Contents:*—Solar symbolism in the holy of holies as the possible origin of the trinitarian doctrine.—On the doctrine of three persons and one God.

**Carpenter, Russell Lant.** The atonement; or, Reconciliation through Christ. Revised ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Delitzsch, Franz (Julius).** Messianische weis-sagungen in geschichtlicher folge. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Dewey, John.** Leibniz's New essays concerning the human understanding; a critical exposition. Chicago. 1888. 16°. (MORRIS, G. S., editor. German philosophical classics for English readers and students, [7].) **III. 6016**

**Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried.** Introduction to the study of the Old Testament. A fragment translated by G. T. Gollop. [London.] 1888. sm. 8°. "Printed for private circulation." **III. 6086**

**Ethical record (The).** Vol. i., ii.; iii. no. 1, 2. April, 1888—July, 1890. q. 2 vol. and 2 nos. (in 1 vol.). Philadelphia. 1888-90. 8°. *Misc.*

No more published.

**IX. 41, also DS.**  
Succeeded by the *International journal of ethics*.

**Everett, Charles Carroll.** The science of thought. Revised ed. Boston. [1890.] sm. 8°.

**DS.**

**Ewald, Paul.** Das hauptproblem der Evangelienfrage und der weg zu seiner lösung; eine akademische vorlesung nebst exkursen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°.

**DS.**

**Forbes, John, D.D.** The servant of the Lord in Isaiah xl.-lxvi. reclaimed to Isaiah as the author, from argument, structure, and date. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°.

**DS.**

**Forbes, S. Russell.** The footsteps of St. Paul in Rome; an historical memoir from the apostle's landing at Puteoli to his death, A.D. 62-64. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. [1889.] sm. 8° pp. 92. *Portrs., maps, and wdets.* **DS.**

**Frazer, James George.** The golden bough; a study in comparative religion. 2 vol. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Front.* **III. 5961**

The author's special object is to trace the origin of the Arian priesthood and of superstitions connected with plants and trees.

**Gardiner, Frederic.** Aids to Scripture study. [Edited by Henry Ferguson.] Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°.

**DS.**

**Glover, Alfred Kingsley.** The ethnographic scope of the tenth chapter of Genesis; an introduction to the study of ancient history. Grand Haven, Mich. [1890?] sm. 8° pp. 20+.

**DS.**

**Gray, George Zabriskie.** The church's certain faith. [Edited by Mrs. Kate F. Gray.] Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8° (BALDWIN lectures, 1889.) **DS.**

**Harlez, Charles (Joseph) DE.** Les croyances religieuses des premiers chinois. pp. 60. (In BELGIUM — Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [v.] ) **1.562 (XLI)**

**Hatch, Edwin.** The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. Edited by A. M. Fairbairn. London, etc. 1890. 8° (The HERBERT lectures, 1888.) **III. 6045**

**Hotchkiss, Samuel Fitch.** Early clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware. Philadelphia, Pa. 1890. sm. 8°. *Plates and portrs.* **17316.32**

**Huntington, William Reed.** The causes of the soul; a book of sermons. New York. 1891 [1890]. sm. 8°.

**III. 6082**

**Hutton, Richard Holt.** Cardinal Newman. Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Newman.*

**VII. 2477**

**International journal of ethics;** devoted to the advancement of ethical knowledge and practice. Vol. i. no. 1. Oct. 1890. q. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°.

**IX. 41.2**

To be continued.

The successor of the *Ethical record*.

**Iverach, James.** St. Paul; his life and times. London. [1890.] sm. 8° (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Jensen, P.** Die kosmologie der babylonier. Studien und materialien; mit einem mythologischen anhang. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. 3 plates. **Sem. 867**

**Jordan, Furneaux.** Character as seen in body and parentage; with a chapter on education, career, morals, and progress. New ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°.

**III. 6050**

**Kant, Immanuel.** Critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics. Translated by T. K. Abbott. 4th ed., revised. London. 1889. 8°. *Port.*

**III. 6024**

"Memoir of Kant," pp. xiii.-lxiv.

*Other works:* — Fundamental principles of the metaphysic of morals. — Introduction to the Metaphysic of morals; and preface to the Metaphysical elements of ethics. — First part of the Philosophical theory of religion.

For the first edition see his "Theory of ethics," 1873.

**Kleinen, Wilhelm.** Die einföhrung des christentums in Köln und umgegend. 2 teile in 1 vol. Köln. 1888-89. 4°. (Progr. d. ober-realschule. "1898, nr. 444; 1889, nr. 446.") **III. 6037**

**Koenigsberger, Bernhard.** Die quellen der Halachah. Unter benützung handschriftlichen materials bearbeitet. i. teil. Berlin. 1890. 8°.

*Contents:* — I. Der Midrasch.

**Sem. 334**

**Kolde, Theodor.** Martin Luther; eine biographie. i. bd.; ii. l. hälfte. 1 bd. and 1 hälfte. Gotha. 1884-89. 8°. *Port. of Luther.*

**III. 5842**

**Kurts, Johann Heinrich.** Church history. Authorised translation from latest revised edition by John Macpherson. 3 vol. New York. 1889-90. 8°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. Foreign Biblical library.) **III. 6015, also DS.**

**Lactantius.** Opera omnia; accedunt carmina ejus quae feruntur et L. Caecili qui inscriptus est De mortibus persecutorum liber. Recensuerunt Samuel Brandt et Georgius Laubmann. Pars i. Vindobonae, etc. 1890. 8°. (CORPUS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum. 19.) **1224.117**

*Contents:* — i. Divinae institutiones et Epitome divinarum institutionum; recensuit Samuel Brandt.

**Lang, John Marshall.** Gideon and the Judges; a study, historical and practical. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. (MEN of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Loa, Henry Charles.** Chapters from the religious history of Spain connected with the inquisition. Philadelphia. 1890. 12°. **III. 6044**

*Contents:* — Censorship of the press. — Mystics and illuminati. — Emblemiadas. — El santo Niño de la Guardia. — Briгада de Barlaxi. — Appendix of documents.

**Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von.** Die philosophischen schriften. Herausgegeben von C. I. Gerhardt. 7 bde. Berlin. 1875-90. sq. 8°. *Port. and wdets.* **234.85**

**Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, bp. of Durham.** The apostolic fathers. A revised text, with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations. 2 pt. in 5 vol. London, etc. 1890, '85. 8°. *Facsims.* **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. S. Clement of Rome. [2d ed.] 2 vol. 1890. — ii. S. Ignatius. S. Polycarp. 2 vol. in 3. 1890.

**Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, bp. of Durham.** Leaders in the northern church; sermons preached in the diocese of Durham. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — The Celtic mission of Iona and Lindisfarne. — S. Oswald. — S. Aidan. — S. Hilda. — S. Cuthbert. — The death of Bede. — Richard de Bury. — Bernard Gilpin. — John Cosin. — Joseph Butler.

**Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, bp. of Durham.** Ordination addresses and counsels to clergy. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Mabillon, Jean.** Annales ordinis S. Benedicti occidentalis monachorum patriarchae. In quibus non modo res monasticae, sed etiam ecclesiasticae historiae non minima pars continetur. Editio prima italica a quamplurimis mendis, quae in parisiensem irreperant, ad auctoris mentem, expurgata. 6 tom. Lucæ. 1739-45. f°. *Engr. title-page, port., plates, etc.* **III. 5975**

"Johannis Mabillonii vitae synopsis," f. i. & 3 verso. On account of the death of Mabillon before the completion of the work, tom. v. was edited by René Maassuet; tom. vi. was completed and edited by Edmund Martène.

**Maher, Michael.** Psychology. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (MANUALS of catholic philosophy. [B] 1.) **III. 6064**



[**Meynell**, Wilfred.] Cardinal Newman; a monograph. By John Oldcastle [*pseudon.*]. London. [1890.] 8°. pp. (4), 76. *Portrs., plate, wdets., and fac-sim.* **VII. 2506**

"Being the October, 1890, number of *Merry England*."

— *The same.* London, etc. [1890.] 8°. pp. (4), 76. *Front., wdets., portrs., and fac-sim.* **DS.**

**Moses**, Adolph. Nadab and Abihu; oder, Der untergang der sauliden und des grössten theils des stammes Benjamin. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. **DS.**

**Ohio church history society.** Papers of the society. Vol. i. Oberlin. 1890. 8°. **III. 6070**

*Contents:*—I. Reports and papers of the first annual meeting, held at Ashtabula, Ohio, May 6th, 1890. Edited by F. H. Foster.

**Posnansky**, Hermann. Nemesis und Adrasteia; eine mythologisch-archäologische abhandlung. Breslau. 1890. 8°. *Plates.* (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, v. 2.) **12232.7(v)**

**Ribot**, Théodule. The diseases of the will. Translated from the French by J. Fitzgerald. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. 45+. (HUMBOLDT library, 52.) **Philos.**

**Ribot**, Théodule. The psychology of attention. Authorised translation. Chicago. 1890. 8°. **Philos.**

**Richet**, Charles. Essai de psychologie générale. Paris. 1887. 18°. *Wdets.* **Philos.**

**Rickaby**, John. General metaphysics. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. (MANUALS of catholic philosophy, [6].) **III. 6019**

**Row**, Charles Adolphus. Christian theism; a brief and popular survey of the evidence upon which it rests, and the objections urged against it considered and refuted. London. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**St. Andrews**, Scotland.—*Kirk session.* Register of the minister, elders, and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews, comprising the proceedings of the kirk session and of the court of the superintendent of Fife, Fothrik, and Strathern. 1559–1600. Transcribed and edited from the original manuscript, with preface and notes, by D. H. Fleming. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Edinburgh. 1889–90. 8°. pp. cvi., (4) + (2), 1016. *Fronts. and fac-sims.* (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ. 4, 7.) **VIII. 537**

**Schaff**, Philip, editor. A select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. [Translations] edited by Philip Schaff, in connection with a number of patristic scholars of Europe and America. [1st series];—2d series. Translated into English, with prolegomena and explanatory notes, under the editorial supervision of Philip Schaff and Henry Wace. Vol. i. 15 vol. Buffalo, etc. 1886–90. 1.8°. **DS.**

*Contents:*—[1st series.] i.–viii. St. Augustine. 1886–88. ix.–xiv. Saint Chrysostom. 1889, '88–90.—2d series. i. Eusebius. 1890.

**Schopenhauer**, Arthur. Religion, a dialogue; and other essays. Selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6091**

*Other essays:*—A few words on pantheism.—On books and reading.—On physiognomy.—Psychological observations.—The Christian system.

These essays are selected from the author's "Parerga und paralipomena."

**Schürer**, Emil. Geschichte des jüdischen volkes im zeitalter Jesu Christi. 2<sup>ne</sup> neubearbeitete aufl. des Lehrbuchs der neutestamentlichen zeitgeschichte. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1890, '86. 8°. **Sem. 323**

*Contents:*—i. Einleitung und politische geschichte. 1890.—ii. Die inneren zustände Palästina's und des jüdischen volkes im zeitalter Jesu Christi. 1886.

**Scharman**, Jacob Gould. Belief in God, its origin, nature, and basis; being the Winkley lectures of the Andover theological seminary for 1890. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Sibylline** oracles (The); translated from the Greek into English blank verse, by M. S. Terry. New York, etc. 1890. 1.12°. **DS.**

**Sinclair**, Marie (MARLATEGUI), countess of Caithness, duchesse de Pomar. Théosophie sémitique. Les vrais israélites; l'identification des dix tribus perdues avec la nation britannique. Les suffis et la théosophie mahométane. Paris. 1888. 8°. **Sem. 336**

**Stalker**, James. Imago Christi: the example of Jesus Christ. Introduction by W. M. Taylor. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Stearns**, Lewis French. The evidence of Christian experience; being the Ely lectures for 1890. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Thompson**, Augustus Charles. Foreign missions; their place in the pastorate, in prayer, in conferences. Ten lectures [delivered in the Hartford theological seminary]. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Tilden**, William Phillips. The work of the ministry. Lectures given to the Meadville theological school, June, 1889. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Toy**, Crawford Howell. Judaism and Christianity; a sketch of the progress of thought from Old Testament to New Testament. Boston. 1890. 8°. **III. 6065, also DS.**

**Van Dyke**, Henry Jackson (b. 1822). The church; her ministry and sacraments. Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone foundation, at Princeton theological seminary, in 1890. New York. [1890.] 8°. **DS.**

**Verger**, A., l'abbé. Vie de saint Antoine le Grand, patriarche des cénobites. Paris. 1890. 12°. **III. 5979**

With chapters on St. Paul the Simple, and St. Paul, the hermit of the Thebaid.

**Vernes**, Maurice (Louis). Les résultats de l'exégèse biblique. Paris. 1890. 18°. **DS.**

*Contents:*—L'histoire.—La religion.—La littérature.

**Watkins**, Henry William. Modern criticism considered in its relation to the fourth Gospel; being the Bampton lectures for 1890. London. 1890. 8°. **22.80**

— *The same.* New York. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Weddingen**, (J. J. E.) Alois van. Essai d'introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. Les bases de l'objectivité de la connaissance dans le domaine de la spontanéité et de la réflexion. pp. 879. (In BELGIUM—Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés, 1889, 8°, 42.) **1.562(XLII)**

**Wilson**, Edward Livingston. In Scripture lands; new views of sacred places. With illustrations from original photographs by the author. New York. 1890. 8°. *Front. and wdets.* **DS.**

**Wood**, William Spicer, jr. Problems in the New Testament; critical essays. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Zeitschrift** für psychologie und physiologie der sinnesorgane. In gemeinschaft mit H. Aubert, S. Exner, H. v. Helmholtz [and others] herausgegeben von Herrn. Ebbinghaus und Arthur König. Bd. i. heft 1. 22. april 1890. Hamburg, etc. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **Philos.**

To be continued.

## III. — Science.

**Alix, Eugène.** L'esprit de nos bêtes. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 656. *Vign. and wdets.* **MZ.**

**Ashby, Henry.** Notes on physiology. 5th ed. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 3783**

**Auwers, K.** Die entwicklung der stereochemie; theoretische und experimentelle studien. Habilitationsschrift. Heidelberg. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 3787**

**Ball, William Platt.** Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? An examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. (NATURE series.) **1.2827**

**Beilstein, Friedrich (Konrad).** Handbuch der organischen chemie. 2<sup>e</sup>, gänzlich umgearbeitete aufl. 3 bde. Hamburg, etc. 1886-90. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 3347**

*Contents:* — i. Einleitung. Fettreihe. 1886. — ii. Aromatische reihe: kohlenwasserstoffe, phenole, alkohole, säuren. 1888. — iii. Aromatische reihe: aldehyde, ketone, chinone, campherarten, etc. 1890.

**Belding, Lyman.** Land birds of the Pacific district. San Francisco. 1890. 8°. (CALIFORNIA—Academy of sciences. Occasional papers, 2.) **MZ.**

**Beneden, Pierre Joseph VAN.** Histoire naturelle des baléoptères. *Wdets.* (In BELGIUM—Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [i.]) **1.562 (XLI)**

**Beneden, Pierre Joseph VAN.** Les ziphioides des mers d'Europe. (In BELGIUM—Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [ii.]) **1.562 (XLI)**

**Berlese, Augusto Napoleone.** Icones fungorum ad usum Sylloges Saccardianae adcomodatae. Fasc. i. Asculi Picenorum. 1890. 1. 8°. *Plates.* **V. 3169**

**Bernheim, Hippolyte.** Suggestive therapeutics; a treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism. Translated from the 2d and revised French ed. by C. A. Herter. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. *Wdets. and fac-sims.* **Philos.**

**Billroth, Theodor (Christian Albert).** Über die einwirkungen lebender pflanzen- und thierzellen auf einander; eine biologische studie. Wien. 1890. 8°. pp. 43+. (SAMMELN medicinischer schriften herausgegeben von der Wiener klinischen wochenschrift, 10.) **MZ.**

**Björnström, Fredrik (Johan).** Hypnotism: its history and present development. Authorized translation from the 2d Swedish ed., by Baron Nils Posse. New York. [1889.] 8°. (HUMBOLDT library, 113.) **MZ.**

**Blanford, William Thomas, editor.** The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council. *Reptilia and batrachia.* By G. A. Boulenger. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

**British museum.** Catalogue of the fossil reptilia and amphibia in the museum. By Richard Lydekker. 4 pt. London. 1888-90. 8°. *Wdets.* **47.51, also MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Ornithosauria, crocodilia, dinosauria, squamata, rhynchocephalia, and protosauria. 1888. — ii. Ichthyopterygia and sauropterygia. 1889. — iii. Chelonina. 1890. — iv. Anomodontia, eucadata, caudata, and labyrinthodontia; and supplement. 1890.

**British museum.** A guide to the exhibition galleries of the department of geology and paleontology. [By Henry Woodward. 6th ed.] 2 pt. [London.] 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 3144**

*Contents:* — i. Fossil mammals and birds. — ii. Fossil reptiles, fishes, and invertebrates.

**Chester, Frederick Dixon (Walshall).** The gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 45. *Map and wdets.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 1. 59.) **20.18, also MZ.**

**Chrystal, George.** Algebra; an elementary text book for the higher classes of secondary schools and for colleges. 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1886-89. 8°. **VI. 4154**

**Cope, Edward Drinker.** Catalogue of batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico. Washington. 1887. 8°. pp. 98. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 32.) **VIII. 39 (32)**

**Cranz, Karl.** Gemeinverständliches über die sogenannte vierte dimension. Vortrag, gehalten bei dem stiftungsfest des mathem. naturw. vereins der technischen hochschule in Stuttgart am 8. dez. 1888; mit erweiterungen und citaten. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 79. *Diagrs.* (SAMMELN gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 112, 113.) **VIII. 175 (v)**

**Cunningham, Joseph Thomas.** A treatise on the common sole (*solea vulgaris*), considered both as an organism and as a commodity. Prepared for the marine biological association of the United Kingdom. Plymouth [Eng.]. 1890. 4°. *Wdets. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Curtice, Cooper.** The animal parasites of sheep. Washington. 1890. 8°. 36 plates (U. S. department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.) **MZ.**

**Cutter, Ephraim.** Food in motherhood; or, How to maintain health. London. 1890. 24°. **V. 3136**

**Dana, James Dwight.** On the crystalline limestone and the conformably associated taeonic and other schists of the Green Mountain region. New Haven, Conn. 1873-82 [88]. 8°. *Maps, plates, and wdets.* **V. 3154**

Comprises the following separate papers bound together, all but one reprinted from the *American Journal of Science*: — On the quartzite, limestone, and associated rocks of the vicinity of Great Barrington, Berkshire co., Mass. 1873. — On rocks of the Helderberg era, in the valley of the Connecticut. 1873. — An account of the discoveries in Vermont geology of the Rev. Augustus Wing; also, On the relations of the geology of Vermont to that of Berkshire, 1877. — Note on the Helderberg formation of Massachusetts, Mass., and Vermont, Vt. 1877. — On the Hudson river age of the taeonic schists. 1879. — Note on the age of the Green Mountains. 1880. — Geological relations of the taeonic belts of Westchester county, N. Y. 1881. — Geological age of the taeonic system. 1882. — On the southeastern extension of a great synclinal in the taeonic range. 1884. — *Bedfordshire geology.* 1889. — On taeonic rocks and stratigraphy. Lond. — On lower silurian fossils from a limestone of the original taeonic of Emmons. 1886. — A brief history of taeonic ideas. 1888.

**Delbœuf, Joseph (Reni Léopold).** Éléments de psychophysique générale et spéciale. Paris. 1883. 18°. *Diagrs. and plate.* (Questions de philosophie et de science.) **Philos.**

*Contents:* — Mesure des sensations de lumière et de fatigue. — Théorie générale de la sensibilité. — For continuation, see his "Examen critique de la loi psychophysique." 1883. 18°.

**Dippel, Leopold.** Grundzüge der allgemeinen mikroskopie. Braunschweig. 1885. 8°. *Wdets. and plate.* **ZL.**

**Edinger, Ludwig.** Anatomie des centres nerveux; traduit de l'allemand par M. Siraud. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Wdets.* **Philos.**

**Eigenmann, Carl H., and Mrs. Rosa Smith.** A revision of the South American nematognathi or cat-fishes. San Francisco. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs. and map.* (CALIFORNIA—Academy of sciences. Occasional papers, 1.) **MZ.**



**Eliot, John, of Calcutta.** Hand-book of cyclonic storms in the bay of Bengal; for the use of sailors. Published by the meteorological department of the government of India. Calcutta. 1890. 1. 8°. *Charts and wdcts.* **Met. 269**

**Euclides.** The Harpur Euclid. An edition of Euclid's Elements [books i.-xi.], revised in accordance with the reports of the Cambridge board of mathematical studies, and the Oxford board of the faculty of natural science, by E. M. Langley and W. S. Phillips. London. 1890. 16°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5801**

**Fechner, Gustav Theodor.** Elemente der psychophysik. 2<sup>o</sup> unveränderte aufl. Mit hinweisen auf des verfassers spätere arbeiten und einem chronologisch geordneten verzeichniss seiner sämtlichen schriften. [Edited by Wilhelm Wundt.] 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **Philos.**

**Ferrier, David.** The Croonian lectures on cerebral localisation; delivered before the royal college of physicians, June, 1890. London. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3790**

"Reprinted from the *British medical journal*."

**Foster, Michael, M.D., and Langley, John** Newport. A course of elementary practical physiology and histology. 6th ed. London, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. *Plate and wdcts.* (2 cop.) **Philos.**

**Gauthier, Victor.** Description des échinides fossiles recueillis en 1885 et 1886 dans la région sud des hauts-plateaux de la Tunisie par Philippe Thomas. Paris. 1889. 8°, and *atlas of 6 plates*, f°. (*Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie.*) **MZ.**

**Germany—Hydrographisches amt.** Die forschungsreise S. M. S. "Gazelle" in den jahren 1874 bis 1876 unter kommando des freiherrn von Schleinitz. Herausgegeben von dem hydrographischen amt des reichs-marine-amts. 5 theile in 4 vol. Berlin. 1889, '88-90. 4°. *Wdcts., maps, plates, and charts.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Der reisebericht. 1889. — ii. Physik und chemie. 1888. — iii. Zoologie und geologie. 1889. — iv. Botanik. 1889. — v. Meteorologie. 1890.

**Gould, John.** A monograph of the trochilidae, or family of humming-birds. 5 vol. London. 1861. f°. 360 col. *plates.* **27 Case. 585**

— Completed after the author's death by R. B. Sharpe. *Supplement.* London. 1887. f°. 58 col. *plates.* **27 Case. 585.2**

**Günther, Siegmund.** Handbuch der mathematischen geographie. Stuttgart. 1890. 8° pp. xvi., 793+. *Wdcts. and diagrs.* (BIBLIOTHEK geographischer handbücher.) **VI. 5710**

**Hamann, Otto.** Beiträge zur histologie der echinodermen. 4 hefte in 1 vol. Jena. 1884-89. 8°. *Wdcts. and 38 plates.* **ZL.**

*Contents:* — i. Die holothuriern. 1884. — ii. Die asteriden anatomisch und histologisch untersucht. 1885. — iii. Anatomie und histologie der echiniden und spatangiden. 1887. — iv. Anatomie und histologie der ophiuren und crinoiden. 1889.

**Hertwig, Oscar.** Lehrbuch der entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen und der wirbelthiere. 3<sup>e</sup> theilweise umgearbeitete aufl. Jena. 1890. 1. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* **ZL.**

**Hildebrandsson, Hugo** Hildebrand, and others. *Welken-atlas.* [By H. H. Hildebrandsson, W. Köppen & G. Neumayer.] *Germ., Fr., Eng. and Swed.* Hamburg. 1890. 4°. pp. (4). 12 *plates.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Hjelt, Edvard.** Principles of general organic chemistry. Translated from the author's German edition of the original work, by J. B. Tingle. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **V. 3784**

**Humphry, George Murray.** Old age; the results of information received respecting nearly nine hundred persons who had attained the age of eighty years, including seventy-four centenarians. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. sm. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Insect life.** Devoted to the economy and life-habits of insects, especially in their relations to agriculture. Vol. i., ii.; iii. no. 1. 2 vol. and 1 no. Washington. 1888-90. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* (U. S. department of agriculture. Division of entomology. Periodical bulletin, July, 1888—August, 1890.) **MZ.**

**International meteorological committee.** Tables météorologiques internationales, publiées conformément à une décision du congrès tenu à Rome en 1879. *Fr., Eng., and Germ.* Paris. 1890. 4°. (2 cop.) **AO.**

**Jago, William.** Inorganic chemistry, theoretical and practical. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* (LONGMANS' advanced science manuals.) **V. 3788**

**Kloos, J. H.** Die Ostsee und die insel Bornholm; geologische und kulturhistorische bilder. Vortrag, gehalten im Gustav-Adolf-verein zu Braunschweig. Hamburg. 1890. 8° pp. 34. *Wdcts.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 109.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(v)**

**Kövesligethy, Rudolf von.** Grundzüge einer theoretischen spektralanalyse. Halle a/S. 1890. 4°. *Diagrs. and plates.* **AO.**

**Kolombatović, Gjuro.** O meči (mollusca cephalopoda dibranchiata) pomorskog okružja Spljeta u Dalmaciji. Spljet. 1890. 8° pp. 16. **MZ.**

**Kulp, George** Brubaker. Coal, its antiquity. Discovery and early development in the Wyoming valley. A paper read before the Wyoming historical and geological society, June 27, 1890. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1890. 8° pp. 27. **12384.69**

**Lachmann, Hermann.** Die reptilien und amphibien Deutschlands in wort und bild; eine systematische und biologische bearbeitung der bisher in Deutschland aufgefundenen kriechtiere und lurchen. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Front., wdcts., and plates.* **MZ.**

**Landois, Leonhard.** A text-book of human physiology, including histology and microscopical anatomy; with special reference to the requirements of practical medicine. 3d American, translated from the 6th German ed., with additions by William Stirling. Philadelphia. 1889. 8° pp. 974. *Wdcts.* **Philos.**

**Langley, Samuel Pierpont, and Verv, F. W.** On the cheapest form of light, from studies at the Allegheny observatory. [New Haven. 1890.] 8° pp. (17). *Plates.* **V. 3793**

"From the *American journal of science*, vol. xl., Aug. 1890."

A photometric and thermal investigation of the phosphorescence of the *pyrophorus noctilucus* or fire-fly of Cuba.

**Lehmann, Otto (b. 1855).** Molekularphysik; mit besonderer berücksichtigung mikroskopischer untersuchungen und anleitung zu solchen, sowie einem anhang über mikroskopische analyse. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1888-89. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Leroy, Charles François Antoine.** *Traité de stéréométrie; comprenant les applications de la géométrie descriptive à la théorie des ombres, la perspective linéaire, la gnomonique, la coupe des pierres et la charpente.* 12<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et annotée, par E. Martelet, augmentée d'un supplément: Théorie et construction de l'appareil hélicoïdal des arches biaises, par Jules de La Gournerie, rédigées par Ernest Lebon. Paris. 1890. 4<sup>e</sup>, and *atlas of 76 plates, f.* **SS.**

**Lewis, William Bevan.** A text-book of mental diseases; with special reference to the pathological aspects of insanity. London. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets., plates, and charts.* **Philos.**

**Maas, Otto.** Über die entwicklung des süßwasserschwammes. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1890.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 42+**. MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 42.

"Aus dem zoologischen institut zu Berlin."

**Macfarlane, James.** An American geological railway guide, giving the geological formation at every railway station, with altitudes above mean tide-water, notes on interesting places on the routes, and a description of each of the formations. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, edited by J. R. Macfarlane. New York. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **MZ.**

**Maps — Alps.** (1890.) Geologische Übersichtskarte der Alpen; entworfen von Franz Noë. (Topographische grundlage: V. v. Haardt's Übersichtskarte der Alpen.) Massstab 1:1,000,000. Wien. 1890. 40 × 26½ in. **MZ.**

— Erläuterungen von Franz Noë; nebst einigen einbegleitenden worten von Eduard Suess. Wien. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 27. **MZ.**

**Martin, Henry Newell, and Mrs. Hetty Cary.** The human body; a beginner's text-book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene, with directions for illustrating important facts of man's anatomy from that of the lower animals, and with special references to the effects of alcohol and other stimulants, and of narcotics. 4th ed., revised. New York. 1889 [cop. 1884]. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets. and plates.* (AMERICAN science series. Elementary course.) **Philos.**

**Maxwell, James Clerk.** Scientific papers; edited by W. D. Niven. 2 vol. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs., plates, and diagrs.* **V. 3789**

**Meadowcroft, William Henry.** The A B C of electricity. [6th ed.] New York. [cop. 1888.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets.* **V. 3762**

**Melville, William Harlow, and Lindgren, Waldemar.** Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast. Washington. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 40. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, ix. 61.) **20.18, also MZ.**

**Mendelyeef, Dmitriy (Ivanovitch).** Grundlagen der chemie. Aus dem russischen übersetzt von L. Jawein und A. Thillot. [Pt. i.] St. Petersburg. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets.* **V. 3160**

**Mercier, Charles.** Sanity and insanity. London. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front. and wdets.* (The CONTEMPORARY science series.) **V. 3161**

**Miller-Haenafels, Albert, ritter von.** Der mühevolle segelflug der vögel und die segelnde luftschiffahrt als endziel hundertjährigen strebens. Vortrag gehalten am 18. januar 1890 in Graz. Wien. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (6), 66. *Diagrs.* **MZ.**

**Moll, Albert.** Hypnotism. [2d ed.] London. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (The CONTEMPORARY science series.) **Philos.**

**Munk, Hermann.** Über die funktionen der grosshirnrinde; gesammelte mittheilungen, mit anmerkungen. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1890. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets. and plate.* **Philos.**

**Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.** Bulletin. Vol. xvi. no. 3; xix. 2, 4; xx. 2, 3. 5 nos. Cambridge. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **V. 738**

*Contents: —* xvi. S. Wolff, J. E. On some consequences of otoliths and elements schiet in New England. — xix. S. EIGENMANN, C. H. On the eye membranes and microscopie of some osseous fishes. — 4. BINNEY, W. G. A third supplement to the fifth volume of The terrestrial and insular mollusks of the United States and adjacent territories. — xx. S. AGASSIZ, Alexander. On the rate of growth of corals. — S. SCOTT, W. B., and CORBON, H. F. Preliminary account of the fossil mammals from the White River and Lamp Park formations, contained in the museum. Pl. 8.

**Obersteiner, Heinrich.** The anatomy of the central nervous organs in health and in disease. Translated, with annotations and additions, by Alex. Hill. London. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdets.* **Philos.**

**Olshaneitzky, M. A.** Entdeckung des sauerstoffs. Hamburg. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 47. (SAMMELBAND gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 105.) **VIII. 175<sup>v</sup>**

**Osborne, George Abbott.** Examples of differential equations, with rules for their solution. Boston. 1889 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. vii., 50+**. AO.**

**Pantocsek, Josef, editor.** Beiträge zur kenntniss der fossilen bacillarien Ungarns. Bearbeitet nach dem ungarischen manuscrite. 2 theile in 1 vol. Nagy-Tapolcsány. 1886-89. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 60 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Parker, Thomas Jeffery.** The skeleton of the New Zealand crayfishes (palinurus and paraneuphraps). Wellington, etc. [1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 25. *Wdets.* (NEW ZEALAND — Colonial museum and geol. survey. Studies in biology, 4.) **MZ.**

**Parseval, A. von.** Die mechanik des vogelflugs. Wiesbaden. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Diagrs. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Rawitz, Bernhard.** Leitfaden für histologische untersuchungen. Jena. 1889. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. viii., 75. **ZL.**

**Reuven, C. L.** Die myoxidae oder schlaffer; ein beitrage zur osteologie und systematik der nage-thiere. Inaugural-dissertation. Leiden. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. (8), 80. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Rochester, N. Y. — Academy of science.** Proceedings of the academy. Vol. i. brochure 1. Rochester. 1890. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Tables, plates, map, and wdets.* **V. 3809, also PM.**

**Roux, Wilhelm.** Die entwicklungsmechanik der organismen; eine anatomische wissenschaft der zukunft. Festrede zur feier der eröffnng des neuen k. k. anatomischen institutes zu Innsbruck, am 12. november 1889 gehalten. Wien. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 26. **MZ.**

**Runkle, John Daniel.** Elements of plane analytic geometry. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1888]. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

**Russia — Commission pour fixer les mesures et les poids.** Travaux de la commission. Rédigés par A. T. Kupffer. 2 tom. St. Pétersbourg. 1841. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Tables, and atlas of 15 plates, f.* **VI. 5811**

**Seeborn, Henry.** The birds of the Japanese Empire. London. 1890. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Map and wdets.* **MZ.**

**Seeborn, Henry.** Classification of birds; an attempt to diagnose the subclasses, orders, sub-orders, and some of the families of existing birds. London. 1890. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xi., 53. **MZ.**



**Shufeldt**, Robert Wilson. The myology of the raven (*corvus corax sinuatus*); a guide to the study of the muscular system in birds. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

"Bibliography," pp. 319-328.

**Smith**, John Bernhard. Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of the species of the genus *agrotis*. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 38.) **VIII. 39 (38)**

**Steiner**, Julius. Die functionen des centralnervensystems und ihre phylogenesen. 1<sup>o</sup> abth. Braunschweig. 1885. 8°. *Wdcts.* **Philos.**  
*Contents:* — i. Untersuchungen über die physiologie des froschlirns.

**Swezey**, Goodwin Deloss. Rainfall of Nebraska, 1849 to 1889. [Crete, Nebraska? 1890.] 8°. pp. (15). (DOANE COLLEGE, Crete, Nebraska. Meteorological studies, 1.) **Met. 159.2**

**Taber**, Charles Austin Mendall. Winds, ocean currents, and ice periods; explanatory chapters. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 86. **Met. 433**

**Taylor**, James Morford. Elements of the differential and integral calculus, with examples and applications. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1884]. 8°. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

**Thornton**, John, of Bolton, Eng. Advanced physiography. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* (LONGMANS' advanced science manuals.) **VI. 5802**

**Toula**, Franz. Zur erinnerung an Melchior Neumayr. Nachruf, gehalten den 12. februar 1890. Wien. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 38. (VIENNA, Austria — Verein zur verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher kenntnisse. Vorträge, xxx. 11.) **MZ.**

**Trouessart**, Édouard Louis. La géographie zoologique. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Wdcts. and maps.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Tuckey**, Charles Lloyd. Psycho-therapeutics; or, Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 3167**

**Umlauf**, Friedrich. Das luftmeer; die grundzüge der meteorologie und klimatologie. 1. lief. Wien. [1890?] 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

**United States** — Bureau of navigation. Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Vol. ii. pt. 5; iv. Washington. 1890. 4°. **130.62**

ii. 5. NEWCOMB, Simon. Discussion of observations of the transits of Venus in 1761 and 1769. 1890.

iv. HILL, G. W. A new theory of Jupiter and Saturn. 1890.

**United States** — Signal service. (1888.) Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting letter of the chief signal officer on the climate of Oregon and Washington territory. Washington. 1889. 4°. pp. 37. *Charts.* (50th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 282.) **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Volger**, Georg Heinrich Otto, called SENCKENBERG. Leben und leistungen des naturforschers Karl Schimper. Vortrag, gehalten in der ersten gesamtssitzung der 62. versammlung deutscher naturforscher und aerzte zu Heidelberg, am 18. des herbstmonats 1889. 3<sup>o</sup>, mit erläuternden beigaben vermehrte, auflage. Frankfurt a. Main. 1889. 8°. pp. 56. **MZ.**

**Ward**, Aaron. Report of the international meteorologic congress at Paris, France, Sept. 19-26, 1889. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 36. *Charts.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 94.) **Met. 430**

**Webster**, Arthur Gordon. Versuche über eine methode zur bestimmung des verhältnisses der elektromagnetischen zur elektrostatischen einheit der elektricität. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1890.] 8°. pp. 30+. *Diagrs.* **V. 3769**  
"Vita," after p. 30.

**Weymer**, Gustav, and **Maassen**, Peter. Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Perú, Brasilien, Argentinien, und Bolivien, in den jahren 1868-77, von Alphons Stübel. Berlin. 1890. f°. 9 col. *plates.* **MZ.**

**Williston**, Samuel Wendell. Synopsis of the North American syrphidae. Washington. 1886. 8°. *Plates.* (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, 31.) **VIII. 39 (31)**

**Wolf**, Rudolf. Handbuch der astronomie, ihrer geschichte und litteratur. 1<sup>er</sup> halbbd. Zürich. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **AO.**

**Woodford**, Charles Morris. A naturalist among the head-hunters; being an account of three visits to the Solomon Islands in 1886, 1887, and 1888. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., maps, and plates.* **MZ.**

**Wright**, George Frederick. The glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois. With an introduction by T. C. Chamberlin. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Maps and plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, ix. 58.) **20.18, also MZ.**

**Zoe**; a biological journal. Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1890. m. San Francisco. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**  
To be continued.

**Zschokke**, Fritz. Die korallenriffe im schweizerischen Jura. Aarau. 1890. 8°. pp. 14. *Front.* **MZ.**

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Adams**, E. A. & co. The Adams cable codex. 6th ed. Boston. 1890. 16°. **AO.**

**Baker**, Ira Osborn. A treatise on masonry construction. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* **SS.**

**Barański**, Anton. Thierproduction. 2 theile in 1 vol. Wien. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Naturgeschichte und racenlehre der hausthiere. — ii. Die gesundheitslehre der landwirthschaftlichen thiere.

**Chaix**, J. Traité de coupe des pierres (stéréotomie). Paris. [1890?] 1. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Encyclopédie théorique & pratique des connaissances civiles & militaires. Partie civile. Cours de construction. 6<sup>o</sup> pt.) **SS.**

**Church**, Irving Porter. Mechanics of engineering; comprising statics and dynamics of solids; the mechanics of the materials of construction; and the principles of hydraulics and pneumatics, with applications. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. xxvi., 833. *Wdcts.* **SS.**

"5th ed. of Statics and dynamics. 4th ed. of Mechanics of materials. 2d ed. of Mechanics of fluids."

**Church**, William Conant. The life of John Ericsson. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., plate, plans, and wdcts.* **VII. 2500**

**Cooper**, Theodore. American railroad bridges. New York. [1889.] 8°. pp. 60. *Plates and tables.* **SS.**

"From Transactions of American society of civil engineers."

**Durand-Claye**, Alfred (Augustin). *Hydraulique agricole et génie rural. Leçons professées à l'école des ponts et chaussées, et rédigées par Félix Launay. Tom. i. Paris. 1890. 1.8°. Port. and wdets.* **SS.**

**Eiffel**, (Alexandre) Gustave. *Mémoire présenté à l'appui du projet définitif du viaduc de Garabit. [Description, calculs de résistance, montage, épreuves et renseignements divers.] Paris. 1889. 1.8°. Diagr., and atlas of 19 plates, 4°. SS.*

The text is extracted from the "Mémoires de la société des ingénieurs civils, juillet 1888."

**"Electrician (The)"** electrical trades' directory and handbook for 1890. London. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **Dir. 1095**

"Formerly 'The electricians' directory and handbook.'"

**Gerhard**, Wilhelm Paul. The disposal of household wastes; a discussion of the best methods of treatment of the sewage of farm-houses, isolated country houses, suburban dwellings, houses in villages and smaller towns, and of larger institutions, such as hospitals, asylums, hotels, etc. New York. 1890. 18°. *Wdets.* (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 97.) **SS.**

**Girard**, Maurice. Les abeilles, organes et fonctions, éducation et produits, miel et cire. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Wdets.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Gould**, Edward Sherman. Practical hydraulic formulæ for the distribution of water through long pipes. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 61. *Front. and diagrs.* **SS.**

**Kapp**, Gisbert. Electric transmission of energy, and its transformation, subdivision, and distribution. A practical handbook. 2d ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdets.* (The SPECIALISTS' series.) **V. 3765**

**Littlehales**, George Washington. The average form of isolated submarine peaks, and the interval which should obtain between deep-sea soundings taken to disclose the character of the bottom of the ocean. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 7. *Charts.* (UNITED STATES—Bureau of navig.—Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 95.) **VIII. 87**

**Maguire**, William R. Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing; lectures on practical sanitation delivered to plumbers, engineers, and others, in the central technical institution, South Kensington. London. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* **SS.**

**Matheson**, Ewing. Aid book to engineering enterprise. 2d ed. London, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 865. *Vigns. and wdets.* **SS.**

**Müller**, E. R. Die elektrischen maschinen unter berücksichtigung ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. *Wdets.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 110.) **VIII. 175<sup>(v)</sup>**

**Reynolds**, Osborne. Triple-expansion engines and engine-trials; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by F. E. Idell. New York. 1890. 18°. *Wdets.* (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 99.) **SS.**

**Schultz**, Gustav. Die chemie des steinkohlen-theers, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der künstlichen organischen farbstoffe. 2<sup>e</sup> vollständig umgearbeitete aufl. 2 bde. Braunschweig. 1886-90. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 3786**

Contents:—i. Die rohmateriellen. 1886.—ii. Die farbstoffe. 1887-90.

**Tompson**, William Minne. Roman alphabet [drawn to scale for engravers' and sign-painters' pupils]. Revised ed. New York. [1878.] 16°. pp. (56). *Wdets.* **SS.**

**Trotman**, Edward Ernest Russell. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. With a discussion on practicable economies in the use of wood for railway purposes, by B. E. Fernow. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* (UNITED STATES—Department of agriculture—Forestry division. Bulletin, 4.) **V. 1562<sup>(4)</sup>**

**Whitehouse**, (Frederick) Cope. The Italian Moeris [explaining a project for converting the Raiyan basin into a reservoir for the storage of Nile water for irrigation purposes]. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 52+. *Maps.* **V. 3767**

## V.—Fine Arts.

**Brimmer**, Martin. An address delivered at Wellesley college upon the opening of the Farnsworth art school [Oct. 23, 1889]. Boston, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 33. **II. 2918**

**Champlin**, John Denison, jr., and **Apherp**, William Foster, editors. Cyclopaedia of music and musicians. 3 vol. New York. 1888-90. 4°. *Illustr.* **DR. 381.5**

"Edition limited to 550 copies. No. 281."

"Bibliography," i. xv.-xxiv., iii. xv.-xix.

**Conze**, Alexander (Christian Leopold). Die attischen grabreliefs. Herausgegeben im auftrage der kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften zu Wien, unter mitwirkung von Adolf Michaelis, Achilles Postolakkas, Robert von Schnöder, Emanuel Löwy, Alfred Brückner. Lief. i. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Wdets. and 25 plates.*

**Curwen**, John Spencer. Studies in worship music. 1st series. Chiefly as regards congregational singing. 2d ed., enlarged and revised. London. [1888.] sm. 8°. *Front.* **1224.56**

"Bibliography of works relating to worship music," pp. 459-501.

— *The same.* 2d series. London. [1887.] sm. 8°. **1224.56**

**Diehl**, J. Theoretisch-praktische gesang-schule für männergesangsvereine und höhere schulen. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. (PÄDAGOGISCHE SAMMELMAPPE, 128.) **VI. 1755 (128)**

**Dieulafoy**, Marcel (Auguste). L'Acropole de Suse, d'après les fouilles exécutées en 1884, 1885, 1886, sous les auspices du musée du Louvre. 3<sup>e</sup> pt. Paris. 1890. 4°. *Illustr.* **27 Case. 588**

Contents:—i. Histoire et géographie.

**Dumont**, (Charles) Albert (Auguste Eugène), and **Chaplain**, Jules (Clément). Les céramiques de la Grèce propre. Tom. i. Histoire de la peinture des vases grecs depuis les origines jusqu'au 6<sup>e</sup> siècle avant Jésus-Christ, suivie d'un choix de vases peints trouvés en Grèce. [Edited by Edmond Pottier.] Paris. 1888 [81-88]. 4°. *Wdets. and 40 [36] plates.* **27 Case. 335**

No more published.

**Grove**, Sir George, editor. A dictionary of music and musicians (A.D. 1450-1889), by eminent writers, English and foreign. With appendix, edited by J. A. F. Maitland. 4 vol. London, etc. 1879 [78]-89. 8°. *Illustr.* **DR. 148.26**

— Index to the four volumes, and catalogue of articles contributed by each writer; by Mrs. Edmond R. Wodehouse. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **DR. 148.26**



**Harding**, Chester. A sketch of Chester Harding, artist, drawn by his own hand. Edited by his daughter, Margaret E. White. Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* **17354.29**

An enlarged edition of "My egotistigraphy," privately printed in 1866.

**Jefferson**, Joseph. Autobiography. New York. [1890.] 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **VII. 2499**

**Kinoh**, K. F. L'arc de triomphe de Salonique. Publié sous les auspices de la fondation Carlsberg. Paris. 1890. 4°. pp. (4), 48+. 10 *plates.* **27 Case. 337**

**Klanwell**, Otto. On musical execution: an attempt at a systematic exposition of the same, primarily with reference to piano-playing. [Translated by Theo. Baker.] New York. 1890. 16°. **1224.56**

**Michel**, Émile. Jacob van Ruysdael et les paysagistes de l'école de Harlem. Paris. [1890.] 1. 8°. pp. 92. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1566**

"Bibliographie et catalogue," pp. 78-89.

**Moritz**, or MORIZ, Karl Philipp. Über die bildende nachahmung des schönen. [With an introduction by Sigmund Auerbach.] Heilbronn. 1888. 16°. pp. xlv., 45. (DEUTSCHE literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 31.) **17558.22, also Germ.**

**Müller-Walde**, Paul. Leonardo da Vinci; lebensskizze und forschungen über sein verhältnis zur florentiner kunst und zu Rafael. i, ii, lief. 2 lief. München. 1889. 4°. *Plates and other illustr.* **II. 2916**

**Naquet**, Félix. Fragonard. Paris. [1890.] 1. 8°. pp. 78+. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1564**

**Novello's** collection of anthems. Vol. i.-xvi. 16 vol. London, etc. [188-?] 1. 8°. **1224.82**

**Pillet**, Charles. Madame Vigée-LeBrun. Paris. [1890.] 1. 8°. pp. 50+. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) **II. 1565**

**Riemann**, Hugo, and **Fuchs**, Karl (Dorius Johann). Practical guide to the art of phrasing: an exposition of the views determining the position of the phrasing-marks by means of a complete thematic, harmonic, and rhythmic analysis of classic and romantic compositions. New York. 1890. 16°. **1224.56**

**Rockstro**, Richard Shepherd. A treatise on the construction, the history, and the practice of the flute; including a sketch of the elements of acoustics, and critical notices of sixty celebrated flute-players. London. 1890. 8°. pp. xlii., 664+. *Wdets. and diagrs.* **1224.56**

"List of books and papers quoted," pp. xix.-xxxviii.

**Rubinstein**, Anton (Grigorevitch). Autobiography, 1829-1889. Translated from the Russian by Aline Delano. Boston. 1890. 16°. *Port.* **1224.56**

**Sousa**, John Philip, *compiler*. National, patriotic, and typical airs of all lands. With copious notes. Philadelphia. [1890.] 4°. **1224.19**

**Spillane**, Daniel. History of the American pianoforte; its technical development, and the trade. New York. 1890. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **1224.56**

**Stubbs**, George Edward. Practical hints on boy choir training. With an introduction by J. S. B. Hodges. 2d ed. London, etc. [cop. 1888.] sm. 8°. pp. 77. **1224.56**

**Winter**, William. A sketch of the life of John Gilbert, with extracts from his letters and souvenirs of his career. New-York. 1890. 8°. pp. (12), 55. *Front. and plate.* (DUNLAP SOCIETY. Publ. 11.) **AL 354.12**

"Edition of 190 copies."

**Zahn**, Wilhelm. Die schönsten ornamente und merkwürdigsten gemälde aus Pompeji, Herkulanum, und Stabiae, nebst einigen grundrissen und ansichten, nach den an ort und stelle gemachten originalzeichnungen. *Germ. and Fr.* 3 vol. Berlin. 1829-59. 1. f. 300 [302] *plates.* **27 Case. 586**

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Aeneas of Troy**. Caxton's Eneydos, 1490, Eng-light from the French "Livres des Eneydes," 1483. Edited by W [M]. T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall; with a sketch of the old French "Roman d'Énéas" by Dr. Salverda de Grave. London. 1890. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] Extra series, 57.) **Eng. Lit. 1571**

[Alf lailla.] Histoire d'Al al-Dīn, ou La lampe merveilleuse. Texte arabe publié, avec une notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une nuits, par H. Zotenberg. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **Sem. 621.2**

**Ammon**, Otto. Anthropologische untersuchungen der wehrpflichtigen in Baden. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 101.) **VIII. 175\*(v)**

**Am** urdhs-brunnen. Organ des vereins für verbreitung volksthümlich-wissenschaftlicher kunde. Redigirt von F. Höft. i.-vi. bd. 1881-89. *bi-m. and m.* 6 bde. in 3. Rendsburg. 1881-89. 8°. *Wdets., plates, map, etc.* **IX. 1**

"Neue folge" continued under the title *Am ur-quell*.

**Am ur-quell**. Monatsschrift für volkskunde. Herausgegeben von F. S. Krauss. Neue folge. i. bd. [1890.] Lunden i. H. [1890.] 8°. *Port. of Oskar Kolberg.* **IX. 1.2**

To be continued.

A continuation of *Am urdhs-brunnen*.

**Babelon**, Ernest. Le cabinet des antiques à la bibliothèque nationale; choix des principaux monuments de l'antiquité, du moyen-âge, & de la renaissance, conservés au département des médailles et antiques de la bibliothèque nationale. 3 vol. Paris. 1887-88. f. *Vigns. and 60 plates.* **27 Case. 326**

**Blancandin**. Caxton's Blanchardyn and Eg-lantine, c. 1489. From Lord Spencer's unique imperfect copy, completed by the original French and the second English version of 1595; edited by Leon Kellner. London. 1890. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] Extra series, 58.) **Eng. Lit. 1570**

**Brinton**, Daniel Garrison. Races and peoples. Lectures on the science of ethnography. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps and wdets.* **V. 3776**

*Contents*. — The physical elements of ethnography. — The psychical elements of ethnography. — The beginnings and subdivisions of races. — The Eurafian race; south Mediterranean branch. — The Eurafian race; north Mediterranean branch. — The Austafian race. — The Asian race. — Insular and littoral peoples. — The American race. — Problems and predictions.

**Congrès international des américanistes.** Compte-rendu de la 7<sup>e</sup> session, Berlin, 1888. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. x., (2), 806+<sup>r</sup>. **Plates and wdets.** **15387.9**

**Curtin, Jeremiah.** Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. Boston. 1890. 8°. **27232.42**

**Esclarmonde.** Esclarmonde, Clarisse et Florent, Yde et Olive: drei fortsetzungen der chanson von Huon de Bordeaux; nach der einzigen Turiner handschrift zum erstenmal veröffentlicht von Max Schweigel. Marburg. 1889. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 83.) **Philol. 383(83)**

**Fedorowski, Michal.** Lud okolic Zarek, Siewierza i Pilicy, jego zwyczaj, sposób życia, obrzędy, podania, gusła, zabobony, pieśni, zabawy, przysłowia, zagadki i wla/ciwości mowy. 2 tom. in I (paged contin.). Warszawa. 1888-89. 16°. **Plate.** (BIBLIOTEKA "Wisly," I, 2.) **27242.24**

**Ford, Robert, editor.** Auld Scots ballads. Paisley, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **25264.13**

**Galien Rethoré.** Galien li Restoré, schlussthail des Cheltenhamer Guerin de Monglane; unter beifügung sämtlicher prosabearbeitungen zum ersten mal veröffentlicht von Edmund Stengel. Voraugeschickt ist eine untersuchung von K. Pfeil ueber das gegenseitige verhältniss der erhaltenen Galien-fassungen. Marburg. 1890. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 84.) **Philol. 383(84)**

**Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.** The women of Turkey and their folk-lore. With introductory chapters on the ethnography of Turkey, and folk-conceptions of nature, by J. S. Stuart-Glenzie. The Christian women. London. 1890. 8°. **Map.** **I. 3769**

**Gesta romanorum (Die).** Nach der Innsbrucker handschrift vom jahre 1342 und vier Münchener handschriften herausgegeben von Wilhelm Dick. Erlangen, etc. 1890. 8°. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 7.) **Philol. 667.2**

**Godman, Frederick Ducane, and Salvin, Osbert, editors.** Biologia centrali-americana; or, Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. *Archeology.* By A. P. Maudslayi. Pt. I. London. [1889.] 4°. *Illustr.*, and atlas of 22 plates, obl. 4°. **PM.**

**Gomme, George Laurence.** The handbook of folklore. London. 1890. 16°. (FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. Publ. 20.) **25237.15.2**

**Graf, Arturo.** Un monte di Pilato in Italia; nota. Torino. 1889. 8°. pp. 15. **25234.13**

"Estr. dagli Atti della r. accademia delle scienze di Torino, vol. xxiv."

**Grinnell, George Bird.** Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales; with notes on the origin, customs, and character of the Pawnee people. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdets.* **27256.12**

**Haeckel, Willi.** Das sprichwort bei Chaucer; zugleich ein beitrug zur vergleichenden sprichwörterkunde. Erlangen, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 77. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 8.) **Philol. 667.2**

**Hellwald, Friedrich (Anton Heller) vox.** Die welt der slawen. Berlin. 1890. sm. 8°. (ALLGEMEINER VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE LITTERATUR. [Publ.]) **MZ.**

*Contents:* — Die lande der slawen. — Der slawische sprachkreis. — Die slawische vorzeit. — Ausbreitung der slawen. — Anthropologie der slawenvölker. — Charakteristik der slawenvölker. — Gesellschaftliche zustände. — Die familie und das weib. — Wohnung und tracht. — Nahrung und trunk.

— Slawische handindustrie. — Volksthum und volkrechte. — Volksessen und gebräuche. — Religion und aberglauben. — Sage und volkslehre.

**Jacobus de Vitriaco, Cardinal.** The exempla or illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares. Edited, with introduction, analysis, and notes, by T. F. Crane. *Lat.* London. 1890. 8°. (FOULDRY SOCIETY. Publ. 26.) **25237.19**

**London, Eng.** — Society of antiquaries. An index to the Archaeologia, or Miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity, from vol. I to vol. 59 inclusive. London. 1889. 4°. pp. (6), 806. **DR. 3.651**

**Mariette, Auguste.** The monuments of upper Egypt; a translation of the "Itinéraire de la haute Égypte," by Alphonse Mariette, Revised, with notes and additions, by Lyander Dieckman. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps, plates, and plates.* **II. 2930**

"List of books for reference," pp. 15-18. — *Life of Mariette*, pp. 19-26.

**Montaiglon, Anatole (DE COURDE) DE, and Raynaud, Gaston, editors.** Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIII<sup>e</sup> et XIV<sup>e</sup> siècles, imprimés ou inédits. Publiés d'après les manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon. Tom. I; — Publiés avec notes et variantes d'après les manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon et Gaston Raynaud. Tom. II. — vi. 6 tom. Paris. 1872-90. 8°. **26232.11**

**Mother Goose's melody (The original), as first issued by John Newbery, of London, about 1760.** Reproduced in fac-simile from the edition as reprinted by Isaiah Thomas, of Worcester, Mass. about 1785, with introductory notes by W. H. Whitmore. Albany. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 28, ff. (23). *Wdets.* **25251.22.2**

The fac-simile is printed on one side of the leaf only.

**[Pilpay, or BIDPAI.]** Johannis de Capua Directorium vitae humanae, alias Parabola antiquorum sapientum. Version latine du livre de Kallish et Dinnah; publiée et annotée par Joseph Derembourg. Paris. 1889 [87-89]. I. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 72.) **27244.10\***

**Pryn, (Heinrich) Eugen, and Socin, Albert, compilers.** Kurdische sammlungen. Erzählungen und lieder in den dialekten des Tür abdin und von Bohtan. 2 vol. St. Petersburg, etc. 1890 [87-90]. 8°. **27253.5**

*Contents:* — a. Die texte. — b. Übersetzung.

**Rhys, John, and Evans, John Gwengwyn.** *editors.* The text of the Bruts from the Red book of Hergest. *Welsh.* Oxford. 1890. I. 8°. *Facsims.* (In their Series of Welsh texts.) **IV. 2467\***

"500 copies printed. No. 113."

**Seler, Eduard.** Altmexikanische wurf Bretter. [Leiden, etc. 1890.] 4°. pp. 12. *Wdets.* and *col. plate.* **PM.**

"Separat-abstract aus Internationales archiv für ethnographie, bd. iii. 1890."

**Thruston, Gates Phillips.** The antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states, and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them; a series of historical and ethnological studies. Cincinnati. 1890. I. 8°. *Front.* *plates,* and *wdets.* **II. 2912, also PM.**

**Wackernell, Joseph Eduard.** Das deutsche volkslied. Ein vortrag, gehalten im Deutschen sprachverein zu Innsbruck am 7. jan. 1889. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 45. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 106.) **VIII. 175\*(v)**



**Zernitz**, Antonio. La luna nelle credenze popolari e nella poesia. Trieste. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 33. **25228.24.2**

"Estratto dai giornali letterari, *Pro patria e Pro patria nostra*."

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Abbott**, Stephen Gano. The first regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the great rebellion; containing the story of the campaign, an account of the "great uprising of the people of the state," and other articles upon subjects associated with the early war period. Keene. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.*, *wdcts.*, and *map*. **8342.30**

**Adams**, Charles Francis, jr. Richard Henry Dana; a biography. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **17344.51**

**Adams**, Henry. History of the United States during the first administration of James Madison. [1809-1813.] 2 vol. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps*. (2 cop.) **7362.68.3; 7362.69.3**

**America** — *Scotch-Irish society*. The Scotch-Irish in America. Proceedings of the [1st], 2d congress, 1889, 1890. 2 vol. Cincinnati. 1889-90. 8°. *Portrs.* **5357.1**

**Anderson**, John, M.D. The Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago. London. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 47. 4 *plates*. **I. 3717**

**Anglo-Saxon** chronicles from 800-1001 A.D. Edited, with introduction, notes, and a complete glossary, by J. F. Davis. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **3452.26**

**Archer**, George W. The dismemberment of Maryland; an historical and critical essay, prepared for and partly read before the Maryland historical society, Jan. 10, 1889. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. (MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund-publication, 30. i.) **12374.20**

**Archiv** der gesellschaft für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde zur beförderung einer gesamt-ausgabe der quellschriften deutscher geschichten des mittelalters. 12 bde. Frankfurt a. M.; Hannover. 1820-74. 8°. *Geneal. table*, *fac-sims.*, and *plates*. **Germ. Hist. 5**

Bd. i.-iii. were edited by J. L. Büchler and K. G. Dümge; v.-xii. by G. H. Pertz.

— Neues archiv. 1<sup>er</sup>-xv<sup>ter</sup> bd. 15 bde. Hannover. 1876-90. 8°. *Fac-sims.*, *plates*, and *map*. **Germ. Hist. 6**

To be continued.

**Arnold**, Thomas, M. A., editor. Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey. *Lat.* Vol. i. London. 1890. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 96.) **Brit. Hist. 434**

**Babcock**, William Henry. The two lost centuries of Britain. Philadelphia. 1890. 12°. **3452.29**

**Bacon**, Edgar Mayhew, and **Aaron**, Eugene Murray. The new Jamaica; describing the island, explaining its conditions of life and growth, and discussing its mercantile relations and potential importance; adding somewhat in relation to those matters which directly interest the tourist and the health seeker. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **3383.47**

**Bangs**, Isaac. Journal of Lieut. Isaac Bangs, April 1 to July 29, 1776. Edited by Edward Bangs. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 70. **7331.61**

"100 copies printed." — *Preface*.

**Barton**, Thomas H. Autobiography of Dr. Thomas H. Barton, the self-made physician of Syracuse, Ohio; including a history of the fourth regt. West Va. vol. inf'y, with an account of Col. Lightburn's retreat down the Kanawha valley, Gen. Grant's Vicksburg and Chattanooga campaigns, etc. Charleston [W. Va.]. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **8345.28**

**Belmont**, August. Letters, speeches, and addresses. [New York.] 1890. 1. 8°. **9344.6\***

"Privately printed."

• *Contents*: — From the Hague. — On the causes and conduct of the civil war. — On the financial policy of the United States. — On the principles and policy of the democratic party. — A few selected letters from eminent public men.

**Bezold**, Friedrich von. Geschichte der deutschen reformation. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (5), 883+. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, editor. Allgemeine geschichte, iii. 1.) **I. 743**

**Biedermann**, (Friedrich) Karl. Fünf- und zwanzig jahre deutscher geschichte. [1815-1840.] Vom Wiener congress bis zum thronwechsel in Preussen. Eine ergänzung nach rückwärts zu des verfassers "Dreissig jahren deutscher geschichte, 1840-1870." 2 bde. in 1. Breslau. [1889]-90. sm. 8°. **14552.25**

**Biré**, Edmond. Paris pendant la terreur. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **6523.21**

**Black**, William George. Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea. Edinburgh, etc. 1888. sm. 8°. **I. 3729**

**Blackwood**, Frederick Temple Hamilton, 1st marquis of Dufferin and Ava. Speeches delivered in India, 1884-8. London, etc. 1890. 8°. **I. 3710**

**Bliss**, George Newman. Duffié and the monument to his memory. Providence. 1890. sm. 4°. pp. 64. *Port. of Duffié and plate*. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 8.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Bordey**, Pierre, *seigneur de Sauley*. Les notes d'Alexandre Farnèse et de Marie de Portugal. Narration faite au cardinal de Granvelle; publiée avec une introduction et des notes par Auguste Castan. (In BELGIUM — Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°. 41. [vi.]) **1.562 (XLI)**

**Borelli**, Jules. Éthiopie méridionale; journal de mon voyage aux pays Amhara, Oromo, et Sidama, sept. 1885 à nov. 1888. Paris. 1890. 4°. *Port.*, *maps*, and *other illustr.* **I. 3763**

**Bontell**, Lewis Henry. Alexander Hamilton, the constructive statesman. [An essay, read before the Chicago literary club, April 7th, 1890.] Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 66. **7344.21**

"Privately printed."

**Bowdoin college**, Brunswick, Me. Obituary record of the graduates of Bowdoin college and the medical school of Maine, for the year ending 1 June, 1890; including the record of a few not reported in the general catalogue of 1889. No. 1. 2d series. Brunswick. 1890. 8°. pp. 27. **Pier 1.60.3**

**Bowen**, John Eliot. The conflict of East and West in Egypt. New York, etc. 1887. 8°. **I. 3748**

"Books and periodicals consulted," pp. 203-204.

This work, in its original form, was presented to the faculty of the school of political science, Columbia college, as a "dissertation in part fulfillment of the conditions necessary for the attainment of the degree of doctor of philosophy."

**Boyce**, Mrs. Anne Ogden (BROWN). Records of a quaker family: the Richardsons of Cleveland [Eng.]. London. 1889. 4°. *Portrs.* **10473.26**

**Brown, Alexander.** The genesis of the United States: a narrative of the movement in England, 1605-1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the contest between England and Spain for the possession of the soil now occupied by the United States; set forth through a series of historical manuscripts now first printed, with a reissue of rare contemporaneous tracts, bibliographical memoranda, notes, and brief biographies. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. xxxviii., 1157. *Portrs., maps, plans, etc.* **6375.15**

**Brown, P. Humie.** George Buchanan, humanist and reformer; a biography. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Buchanan and vign.* **14443.27**

**Bruce, Henry (Goodnow).** Life of General Ogilthorpe. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Ogilthorpe.* (MAKERS of America.) **12342.16**

**Butler, Sir William Francis.** Sir Charles Napier. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Napier.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **6457.27**

**California, Southern — Historical society.** Historical society of southern California, Los Angeles, 1890. [Reports and papers.] Los Angeles. 1890. 8°. pp. 51. **13345.65**

[Cambridge tribune. Souvenir number.] 1630-1890. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1890. f°. pp. 32. *Illustr.* **10327.2**

**Carette, Mme. (née BOUVER).** The eve of an empire's fall. [France in 1870-71.] Authorised translation. London. [1890.] 8°. *Portrs.* **6595.13**

**Carstensen, A. Riis.** Two summers in Greenland: an artist's adventures among ice and islands, in fjords and mountains. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **4337.17**

**Chamberlain, Mellen.** Josiah Quincy, the great mayor. An address delivered before the Massachusetts society for promoting good citizenship, Boston, Feb. 25, 1889. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 24. *Port. of Quincy.* **7384.7.2**

**Child, Gilbert William.** Church and state under the Tudors. [With an appendix of statutes.] London, etc. 1890. 8°. **III. 6063**

**Chisholm, George Goudie, and Leete, Charles Henry.** Longmans' school geography for North America. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdets.* **I. 3744**

**Church, Alfred John.** The story of early Britain. New York, etc. 1890. 12°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) **3452.8**

**Claffin, Mrs. Mary Bucklin.** Brampton sketches: old-time New England life. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **10335.65.2**

Sketches of customs and people in Hopkinton, Mass., eighty years ago.

**Colombo (Lat. COLUMBUS), Cristoforo.** De insulis nuper inventis. The letter of Columbus announcing the discovery of the New World. A fac-simile of the earliest edition with illustrations [1493], reproduced for J. S. Kennedy. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (4), (20). *G. L. Wdets.* **1373.49.2**

For private distribution. "No. 29."

**Connecticut historical society.** Historical documents and notes. Genesis and development of the Connecticut historical society and associated institutions in the Wadsworth atheneum. Hartford. 1889. 8°. **11341.27**

"Bibliography of the society, by F. B. Gay," pp. 81-84.

**Connecticut historical society.** Papers and reports presented at the annual meeting of the society, May 27, 1890; with a list of officers and members. Hartford. 1890. 8°. pp. 34. **11341.27**

**Costello, Augustine E.** Our firemen: a history of the New York fire departments, volunteer and paid. New York. 1887. 1. 8°. pp. (6), xxii., 1112, 13. *Illustr.* **11383.50**

**Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth Bacon.** Following the guidon. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front. plates, and wdets.* **9342.8<sup>b</sup>**

**De Leon, Thomas Cooper.** Four years in rebel capitals: an inside view of life in the Southern confederacy from birth to death. From original notes, collated in the years 1861 to 1865. Mobile, Ala. 1890. 8°. **9354.29**

**Dacey, Albert Venn.** The verdict; a tract on the political significance of the report of the Parnell commission. 2d ed. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **9486.35**

**Dobson, George.** Russia's railway advance into central Asia: notes of a journey from St. Petersburg to Samarkand. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3716**

**Drury, Robert (1687-1735?).** Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's journal during fifteen years' captivity on that island. And a further description of Madagascar by Alexis Rochon. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Pasfield Oliver. London. 1890. 8°. *Front., plates, and map.* (THE ADVENTURE series, 2.) **I. 3768**

With a fac-simile of the original title-page, 1726.

**Du Bled, Victor.** Le prince de Ligne et ses contemporains. Avec une préface de Charles de Mazade. Paris. 1890. 18°. **7565.14**

*Contents:* — Le prince de Ligne. — Beaumarchais. — André Chénier, Joseph Chénier, Lebrun-Pindare, La Harpe. — Mercier. — Chamfort, L'abbé Sieyès. — Camille Desmoulins.

**Duffy, Edward.** History of the 159th regiment, N. Y. S. V. Compiled from the diary of Lieut. Edward Duffy. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. **8344.23.2**

"150 copies reprinted from *Hudson gazette*, 1865. No. 2."

**Duncan, Leland Lewis, editor.** A calendar of wills relating to the county of Kent, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, between 1284 and 1559. Lee. 1890. 1. 8°. (LEWISHAM ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Publ. 3.) **10481.23**

"150 copies privately printed. No. 32." — Interleaved.

**Dupont, Édouard (François).** Lettres sur le Congo; récit d'un voyage scientifique entre l'embouchure du fleuve et le confluent du Kasai. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), vill., 724. *Maps, plates, and wdets.* **I. 3755**

**Dutrenil de Rhins, Jules Léon.** L'Asie centrale: Thibet et régions limitrophes. Paris. 1889. 4°. pp. xvi., 620. *Map, and atlas of 14 maps, f.* **27 Case. 590**

"Bibliographie géographique et régionale," pp. 25-37.

**Edmondston, Biot, and Saxby, Mrs. Jessie Margaret (EDMONDSTON).** The home of a naturalist [Laurence Edmondston]. 2d ed. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Laurence Edmondston, plates, and wdets.* **V. 3162**

**Edwardes, Charles.** Sardinia and the Sardinians. London. 1889. 8°. **I. 3745**

**Edwards, Amelia Blandford.** A thousand miles up the Nile. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3747**

**Fidus, pseudon.** See *London* (originally BALLEYGUEN), Eugène.

**Fiske, John (b. 1842).** Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Boston, etc. 1890. 8°. *Map and wdets.* **8396.43**



**Forneron, Henri.** Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la révolution française. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Tom. i., ii.; — Histoire générale des émigrés: les émigrés et la société française sous Napoléon I<sup>er</sup>. Avec une introduction par M. Le Trésor de la Rocque. Tom. iii. 3 tom. Paris. 1884-90. 8<sup>o</sup>. **4547.21**

[**Freemasons** — *Mount Calvary chapter Rose Croix, Lowell, Mass.*] Memorial services for Illustrious Bro. William F. Salmon 33<sup>o</sup>. Lowell, Mass., 13th of May, 1890. [Lowell. 1890.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 40. *Port.* **17371.65**

**Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.** A student's history of England from the earliest times to 1885. Vol. i. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Illustr.* **2446.28**

*Contents:* — i. B.C. 55—A.D. 1509.

**Gillmore, Parker.** Through Gasa Land, and the scene of the Portuguese aggression: the journey of a hunter in search of gold and ivory. London. [1890.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Map.* **I. 3725**

**Glaser, Eduard.** Skizze der geschichte und geographie Arabiens von den ältesten zeiten bis zum propheten Muhammad; nebst einem anhang zur beleuchtung der geschichte Abessyniens im 3. und 4. jahrhundert n. Chr. Auf grund der inschriften, der angaben der alten autoren, und der Bibel. i<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Sem. 338**

**Goodloe, Daniel R.** The birth of the Republic. Compiled from the national and colonial histories and historical collections, from the American archives and from memoirs, and from the journals and proceedings of the British parliament. Chicago, etc. [1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* **6375.20**

**Gorges, Sir Ferdinando.** Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine; including the Brief relation, the Brief narration, his defence, the charter granted to him, his will, and his letters. Edited, with a memoir and historical illustrations, by J. P. Baxter. 3 vol. Boston. 1890. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Coat-of-arms, plates, maps, etc.* (PRINCE SOCIETY. Publ.) **15394.17**

"250 copies."

"Memoir," i. 1-198.

**Green, Samuel Abbott.** The northern boundary of Massachusetts in its relations to New Hampshire; a part of the council's report made to the American antiquarian society, at Worcester, Oct. 21, 1890. Cambridge. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 23. **10367.21**

— Another copy, printed in advance of the meeting. **10367.21**

**Greswell, William (Henry) Parr.** History of the Dominion of Canada. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps.* (Clarendon press series.) **4372.26**

"List of principal authorities quoted," pp. xiii.-xiv.

**Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill.** The life of Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe, 1480-1521. London, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs., maps, plates, and wdcts.* (The world's great explorers and explorations.) **VII. 2522**

**Guillois, Antoine.** Pendant la terreur; le poète Roucher, 1745-1794. Paris. 1890. 18<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Roucher and plate.* **4555.18**

**Hamersly, Lewis Randolph.** The records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 4th ed., revised, with additions. Philadelphia. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **C 11.9**

**Hand, Marcus Christian.** From a forest to a city: personal reminiscences of Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front. and plates.* **11387.26.2**

**Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.** North-eastern France. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Map and wdcts.* **6555.47**

**Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.** South-eastern France. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. viii., 598. *Map and wdcts.* **6555.49**

**Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.** South-western France. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. viii., 664. *Map and wdcts.* **6555.50**

**Heitman, Francis Bernard.** Historical register of the United States army, from its organization, Sept. 29, 1789, to Sept. 29, 1889. Washington, D. C. 1890. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), 890. **DR. 3.129.2**

**Herr, George Washington.** Episodes of the civil war. Nine campaigns in nine states; in which is comprised the history of the 59th regiment Illinois veteran volunteer infantry. San Francisco. 1890. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., plates, and portrs.* **8345.19<sup>d</sup>**

**Hobhouse, Edmund, bp. of Nelson, editor.** Church-wardens' accounts of Crocombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath. Ranging from A. D. 1349 to 1560. [London.] 1890. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. (SOMERSET RECORD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 4.) **8434.29**

**Höhnel, Ludwig, ritter von.** Ostäquatorial-Afrika zwischen Pangani und dem neuentdeckten Rudolf-See; ergebnisse der graf S. Telekischen expedition, 1887-88. Gotha. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 44. *Maps.* (In *Petermann's Mitteilungen*, ergänzbd. xxi. nr. 99.) **1.432**

**Hosie, Alexander.** Three years in western China; a narrative of three journeys in Ssu-ch'uan, Kuei-chow, and Yün-nan. With an introduction by Archibald Little. London, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., map, and plates.* **I. 3721**

**Hosmer, James Kendall.** A short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom, the polity of the English-speaking race, outlined in its inception, development, diffusion, and present condition. New York. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. (2 cop.) **6394.18; 1435.7**

**Hutchinson, Nelson Vinal.** History of the seventh Massachusetts volunteer infantry in the war of the rebellion, 1861-1865. Taunton, Mass. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Plate and portrs.* **8343.4<sup>e</sup>**

**Hyde de Neuville, Guillaume Jean, Baron.** Mémoires et souvenirs. 2 vol. Paris. 1888-90. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. and fac-sim.* **4542.24**

*Contents:* — [i.] La révolution. Le consulat. L'empire. 1838. — [ii.] La restauration. Les cent-jours. Louis XVIII. 1890.

**Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, Baron.** The court of the Empress Josephine. Translated by T. S. Perry. New York. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Josephine.* (Famous women of the French court.) **5542.14**

**Imhaus, E. N.** Les Nouvelles-Hébrides. Paris, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., plates, map, and wdcts.* **I. 3756**

**Inagaki, Manjiro.** Japan and the Pacific; and a Japanese view of the Eastern question. London. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps.* **I. 3726**

**International American conference, Washington, D. C. (1889-90.)** Minutes of the conference. *Eng. and Span.* Washington. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2), 905. **9381.31; also DS.; LS.**

**International American conference, Washington, D. C. (1889-90.)** Reports and recommendations, with the messages of the president and the letters of the secretary of state transmitting the same to congress. Washington. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps.* **9387.62**

Consists of several of the senate executive documents of the 51st congress, pagged separately.



**Isham, Asa Brainerd, and others.** Prisoners of war and military prisons: personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond, Danville, Macon, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Charleston, and Columbia. With a general account of prison life and prisons in the South, including statistical information; with a list of officers who were prisoners of war from Jan. 1, 1864. By A. B. Isham, H. M. Davidson, and H. B. Furness. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **8324.33**

**Jankoff, Theodor.** Die europäische intervention in Mexiko und die annahme der mexikanischen kaiserkrone durch erzherzog Maximilian von Oesterreich. Inaugural-dissertation. Bern. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 50. **2364.25**

**Johnson, Rev. John, formerly major of engineers, C. S. A.** The defense of Charleston harbor, including Fort Sumter and the adjacent islands, 1863-1865. With original papers in appendix, full official reports, etc. Charleston, S. C. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **8326.19**

**Junker, Wilhelm.** Travels in Africa during the years 1875-1878. Translated from the German by A. H. Keane. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3720**

**Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond.** Les ouvriers de la onzième heure. Les anglais et les hollandais dans les mers polaires et dans la mer des Indes. 2 tom. Paris. [1890.] 18°. *Maps.* **I. 3762**

**Kennedy, E. B.** Blacks and bushrangers; adventures in Queensland. [A story for boys.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **I. 3722**

**Lallemant, Charles.** Tunis et ses environs. Texte et dessins d'après nature. Paris. 1890. 4°. *Colored illustrations.* **I. 3754**

**Lancaster, Mass.** The birth, marriage, and death register, church records, and epitaphs of Lancaster, Mass., 1643-1850. Edited by H. S. Nourse. Lancaster. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **16382.26**

**Lavisse, Ernest.** Vue générale de l'histoire politique de l'Europe. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. 12°. **I. 3738**

**Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.** A history of England in the eighteenth century. 8 vol. London. 1878-90. 8°. (2 cop.) **5416.32; 5416.33**

— *The same.* 8 vol. New York. 1878-90. 8°. **5416.34**

**Leger, Louis.** Russes et slaves; études politiques et littéraires. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **I. 3764**

*Contents.* — Les slaves et la civilisation. — La formation de la nationalité russe. — Les débuts de la littérature russe. — La femme et la société russe au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. — Les premières ambassades russes à l'étranger. — La Bulgarie inconnue. — Le peuple serbe. — Jean Kollar et la poésie panslaviste au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle.

**Lincoln, Abraham.** Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice: being a complete compilation of his letters, civil, political, and military; also his public addresses, messages to congress, inaugurals, and others. By G. M. Van Buren. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. *Port. and vincts.* **9325.56**

**List (A)** of persons concerned in the rebellion [of 1745], transmitted to the commissioners of excise by the several supervisors in Scotland, in obedience to a general letter of the 7th May, 1746; and a supplementary list with evidences to prove the same. With a preface by the earl of Rosebery and annotations by Walter Macleod. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ. 8.) **VIII. 541**

**Loeb, Isidore.** Le juif de Phistoire et le juif de la légende. [Conférence faite à l'Assemblée générale de la société des études juives, le 25 jan. 1890.] Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 54. **Sem. 376**

**Loftie, William John, editor.** Orient East guide; chapters for travellers by sea and by land. 4th ed., revised. London. 1890. sq. 8°. *Maps and other illustr.* **I. 3746**

**Lonchay, Henri.** De l'attitude des souverains des Pays-Bas à l'égard du pays de Liège au xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle. (In BELGIUM — Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [vii.]) **I. 562 (xii)**

**[Loudun (originally BALLEYGUEN), Eugène.]** Journal de Fidus. [i.]-iii. 3 vol. Paris. 1889-90. 18°. **6583.7**

*Contents.* — [i. II.] La révolution de septembre. [i.] Paris assiégé. 2. La capitulation. La commune. 7 vol. 1890. — iii. L'essai loyal. 1890.

**Luchoire, Achille.** Les communes françaises à l'époque des Capétiens directs. Paris. 1890. 8°. **1523.21**

**Lyall, Sir Alfred (Comyns).** Warren Hastings. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Hastings and map.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **VII. 2495**

**Lyon, Patrick, 1st earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne.** The Book of record, a diary written by Patrick, first earl of Strathmore; and other documents relating to Glamis castle. 1684-1689. Edited from the original mss. at Glamis, with introduction and notes, by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. *Port. and plates.* (SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publ. 9.) **VIII. 542**

**McAllister, Ward.** Society as I have found it. New York. [1890.] 8°. *Port.* **17364.54**

**McCarthy, Justin Huntly.** The French revolution. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. London. 1890. 8°. **4563.16**

**Macintyre, Donald.** Hindu-koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. Edinburgh, etc. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3724**

**Macintosh, John, LL.D.** The story of Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. New York, etc. 1890. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) **9436.14**

**Mahan, Alfred Thayer.** The influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Maps and plans.* **I. 3659**

**Malbon, Thomas.** Memorials of the civil war in Cheshire and the adjacent counties, by Thomas Malbon; and Providence improved, by Edward Burghall. Edited by James Hall. [London.] 1889. 8°. (RECORD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 13.) **Eng. Lit. 1062**

"Life of Malbon," pp. xii.-xiv.

**Maps** — *New York (City) and vicinity.* (1890.) Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond, Westchester, and part of Queens in the state of New York, the county of Hudson and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex, and Union in the state of New Jersey; showing in a series of maps the relative geographical position, the topography, hydrography, and economic features of this area. From original surveys by J. R. Bien and C. C. Vermeule, the U. S. coast and geodetic survey, and the geological survey of New Jersey. New York. 1891 [1890]. f. 13 maps. **MA. 3617.891**



**Maps — Palestine.** (1890.) A map of Palestine from surveys conducted for the committee of the Palestine exploration fund and other sources. [Compiled by George Armstrong, and revised by Sir C. W. Wilson and C. R. Conder.] Scale,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch to 1 mile or  $\frac{1}{125000}$ . London. 1890. obl. 4°. 21 sheets. (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **M. 2325.17**

**Maps — Russia.** (1889.) Carte hypsométrique de la Russie d'Europe, par Alexis de Tillo. [Scale, 60 verstes to an inch. With a descriptive pamphlet in Russian. St. Petersburg.] 1889. 504 X 28 in.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps — St. John river.** (1890.) Canoeeman's map of the upper St. John; by J. W. Bailey. Scale, 8 m. to an inch. Boston. 1890. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  X 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. **M. 3284.20**

**Martin, Mrs. Annie.** Home life on an ostrich farm [in south Africa]. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. Front. and plates. **I. 3766**

**Maryland historical society.** Report of the committee on the western boundary of Maryland. A paper read before the society, Dec. 9, 1889. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. Map. (MARYLAND HIST. SOC. Fund-publication, 29.) **12374.20**

**Mason, Charles Frank.** Hugh Mason. A paper read before the historical society of Watertown. Sept. 17th, 1890. Watertown, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 14. **10326.8**

"Printed for private circulation."

**Mather, Horace Eli.** Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. Hartford, Conn. 1890. 4°. Portrs., plates, and index. **16356.14**

[Matthew of Westminster.] Flores historiarum. Edited by H. R. Luard. 3 vol. London. 1890. l. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 75.)

**Brit. Hist. 159**

Contents: — i. The creation to A.D. 1066. — ii. 1067-1204. — iii. 1205-1328.

**Mercier, Ernest.** La France dans le Sahara et au Soudan. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 63. **I. 3757**

**Meyer, Christian.** Adel und ritterschaft im deutschen mittelalter. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 103.)

**VIII. 175\*(v)**

**Meyer von Knonan, Gerold.** Jahrbücher des Deutschen Reiches unter Heinrich IV. und Heinrich V. 2<sup>te</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (JAHREBUCHER der deutschen geschichte.) **13593.28.2**

Contents: — i. 1066 bis 1086.

[Middlesex county, Mass. — Bar. 1890.] Memorial of Daniel S. Richardson, presented to the supreme judicial court, April 15, 1890. Lowell, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 62. Port. **17376.37**

**Miller, Horace Elmer.** Sketches of Conway. Illustrations by Mary E. Allen. Conway, Mass. 1890. obl. 24°. pp. (22). 10 plates. **10333.30.2**

**Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars, 1861-1865.** Prepared and published under the supervision of the board of commissioners appointed by the act of the legislature of Minnesota of April 16, 1889. St. Paul. 1890. l. 8°. pp. xii., 844.

**8345.30, also PM.**

**Montefiore, Arthur.** Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer. 8th ed. 43d thousand. Revised and enlarged. London. [1889.] sm. 8°. Illustr. **VII. 2507**

**Morrill, William Richard.** The story of Russia. New York, etc. 1890. 12°. Illustr. [Story of the nations.] **L 3730**

**Morley, Henry, editor.** Ireland under Elizabeth and James the First, described by Edmund Spenser, by Sir John Davies, and by Fynes Moryson. London, etc. 1890. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 10.) **9475.13**

Contents: — SPENSER, Edmund. A view of the state of Ireland, written dialogue-wise between Eudoxus and Iremon. (1596.) — DAVIES, Sir John. A discovery of the true causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued nor brought under obedience of the crown of England until the beginning of His Majesty's happy reign. (1612.) A letter to Robert, earl of Salisbury, touching the state of Monaghan, Peemaugh, and Cavan. (1607.) Plantation of Ulster; a letter concerning the state of Ireland. (1610.) The Irish parliament; speech to the lord deputy of Ireland when he appeared of him as speaker of the commons, 20 May, 1613. — MORYSON, Fynes. A description of Ireland. (1600-1603.) — Appendix.

**Morris, Charles (Smith).** Civilization: an historical review of its elements. 2 vol. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. **I. 3736**

"Authorities consulted," l. xi.-xiii.

**Morrison, William Douglas.** The Jews under Roman rule. New York, etc. 1890. 12°. Illustr. [Story of the nations.] **Sem. 333**

**Moss, Frederick J.** Through atolls and islands in the great South Sea. [With appendices.] London. 1889. sm. 8°. Port., plates, plan, and map. **I. 3723**

**Myers, Ernest.** Lord Althorp [afterward 3d earl Spencer]. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **6484.26**

**Nansen, Fridtjof.** Auf schneeschuhen durch Grönland. Autorisirte deutsche uebersetzung. 1. heft. Hamburg. 1891 [1890]. 8°. Wdts. and portrs. **MZ.**

**Narjoux, Félix.** Francesco Crispi; l'homme public. — l'homme privé. Paris. 1890. 18°. Port. of Crispi. **VII. 2520**

**Neill, Edward Duffield.** A contribution to the early history of New England [containing a letter of Francis. Lord Russell, dated 16th Dec. 1623, and a letter of King James with "Reasons for settling in New England"; being copies of mss. preserved in the city of Exeter, England]. Map. [In MACALESTER COLLEGE, St. Paul, Minn. Contributions, [1890], 8°, no. 8.] **VI. 5392**

**Nelson, Wolfred.** Cinq ans à Panama et le canal interocéanique de M. de Lesseps. Traduit de l'anglais par Henry La Luberne. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. Map and wdts. **2355.24.3**

[Newlin, William H., and others.] A history of the 73d regiment of Illinois infantry volunteers, 1861-65; including a sketch in full of the services rendered by Opdycke's first brigade, second division, fourth army corps, in the campaign in Tennessee in the fall of 1864, etc. [By W. H. Newlin, D. F. Lawler, and J. W. Sherrick.] s. v. [1890.] 8°. pp. 282. Portrs. and wdts. **8345.19**

**Nicolay, John George, and Hay, John.** Abraham Lincoln; a history. 10 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. Illustr. **9336.1**

**Nitobe (formerly Ota), Inazo.** The intercourse between the United States and Japan; an historical sketch. Baltimore. 1891 [1890]. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. viii.)

**VI. 5835, also SQ.**

**Paris, Matthew.** Anzüge aus der grösseren Chronik. Nach der angabe der Monumenta Germaniae übersetzt von G. Grandeur und W. Wattenbach. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTS-SCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xiii. jahrh. 5.) **13576.34**

**Partsch, Joseph.** Kephallenia und Ithaka; eine geographische monographie. Gotha. 1890. 4. *Maps and plans.* (In *Petermann's Mittheilungen*, erg. xxi. nr. 98.) **L432**

**Peterborough, N. H.** Proceedings of the sesqui-centennial celebration, held Oct. 24, 1890; with the action of the town and its committees incidental thereto. Peterboro'. 1890. 8. *Front and plates.* **11326.7**

**Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah Howard (Loomis).** Thayer ancestry. Supplement to the "Family memorial of the early settlers of New England," in the line of Col. Abraham Thayer, his ancestors and descendants. Hartford, Conn. 1890. 8. pp. 58. *Portrs.* **16336.22**

\* Edition limited to 50 copies. No. 22.

**Pitt, William (1759-1806), and Mannere, Charles, 4th duke of Rutland.** Correspondence between William Pitt and Charles, duke of Rutland, lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1781-1787. With introductory note by John, duke of Rutland. Edinburgh, etc. 1890. 8. **9476.32**

**Powell, William Henry.** Records of living officers of the United States army. Philadelphia. 1890. 8. pp. 689. **C11.10**

**Quebec (City).** — *Geographical society.* Transactions. 1886-89. Quebec. 1889. 1.8. *Maps.* **4353.63**

Some of the papers are in English, others in French; the title-page and introductory matter are in both English and French.

**Rand, John C., editor.** One of a thousand; a series of biographical sketches of one thousand representative men resident in the commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1888-89. Boston. 1890. 1.9. pp. (8), 707. *Portrs.* **17311.18**

**Ransome, Cyril.** A short history of England from the earliest times to the present day. [4th ed.] London. 1890. sm. 8. *Maps and plans.* **2446.21**

**Read, David Breakenridge.** The life and times of Gen. John Graves Simcoe, commander of the "queen's rangers" during the revolutionary war, and first governor of Upper Canada; with some account of Major André and Capt. Brant. Toronto. 1890. 8. *Portrs. and plates.* **4353.57**

**Reid, Thomas Wemyss.** The life, letters, and friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, first Lord Houghton. 2 vol. London, etc. 1890. 8. *Portrs.* **23461.15**

**Reinhardt, Fr.** Die englische Emin-entz-  
expedition. Hamburg. 1890. 8. pp. 46. *Map.* (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 107.) **VIII. 1754(v)**

**Ribeyre, Félix.** La nouvelle chambre, 1889-1893. Biographie des 576 députés. Paris. 1890. 18. pp. vi. 624. **A66.20.2**

**Rivers (The) of Great Britain;** descriptive, historical, pictorial. [Vol. i.] London, etc., Cassell & co. 1889. 4. *Front and edicts.*

*Contents:* — [i.] Rivers of the east coast. **8481.20**

**Robiquet, Paul.** Le personnel municipal de Paris pendant la révolution. Période constitutionnelle. Paris. 1890. 8. pp. (4), iv. 688+. (COLLECTION de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la révolution française.) **6523.19**

**Rogers, Horatio.** Discourse before the Rhode Island historical society at its centennial celebration of Rhode Island's adoption of the federal constitution, in Providence, May 29, 1890. With other proceedings on that occasion. Providence. 1890. 8. pp. 44. **11353.25**

**Rosengarten, Joseph George.** The German soldier in the wars of the United States. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. 1890. 18. **5357.2.2**

**Rothan, G.** Souvenirs diplomatiques. L'Europe et l'avènement du second empire. Paris. 1890. 8. **L3761**

**Rumbold, Sir Horace, 8th bart.** The Great Silver River [Rio de la Plata]; notes of a residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881. 2d ed., with a chapter on the present commercial position of the country. London. 1890. 8. *Illustr.* **3342.43**

**Salem press historical and genealogical record (The).** Published by the Salem press publishing and printing company. Vol. i. no. 1. July, 1890. g. Salem, Mass. 1890. 8. *Wdts.* **15397.4**

**Schnykill fishing company, Philadelphia, Penn.** A history of the Schnykill fishing company of the state in Schnykill, 1722-1888. (With an appendix containing "Memoirs of the Gloucester fox hunting club.") Philadelphia. 1889. 1.9. *Portrs. and plates.* **12384.65.2**

**Scotland.** — *Convention of royal burghs.* Index to Extracts from the records of the convention, with a glossary of peculiar words. 1790-1798. [By David Donaldson. Edited by J. D. Macvicar.] Edinburgh. 1890. 4. **9442.30**

**Selenka, Emil.** Ein streifzug durch Indien. Wiesbaden. 1890. 1.8. pp. 64. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Smalley, George Washburn.** London letters and some others. 3 vol. New York. 1891 [1890]. 8. **6477.36**

*Contents:* — I. Personalities. Two collections complete. — II. Notes on social life. Notes on parliament. Fragments. Miscellaneous.

The greater part of these letters are reprinted from the New York tribune.

**Smith, F. Harrison.** Through Abyssinia; an envoy's ride to the king of Zion. London. 1890. 8. *Illustr.* **L3727**

**Smith, Tom C., and Shortt, Jonathan.** The history of the parish of Richester, in the county of Lancaster. London, etc. 1890. 8. *Maps, plates, portrs., and fac-sims.* **9425.81**

\* Edition of 400 copies. No. 326. Also 800 large paper copies.

**Society of the Cincinnati.** — *Massachusetts.* Memorials of the society. Edited by J. M. Bigelow. Boston. 1890. 1.8. pp. xiii. 575. *Portrs.* **7336.12.2**

*Contents:* — Past and present members. — Historical sketch of the general society. — Annals of the Massachusetts society. — Biographical notices of members. — Appendix.

**Stevens, Joseph.** A parochial history of St. Mary Bourne, with an account of the manner of Hurstbourne Priory, Hants. London. 1888. 1.8. *Front., plates, and map.* **9422.43**

**Symes, John Elfriston.** The prelude to modern history; being a brief sketch of the world's history from the third to the ninth century. London. 1890. 18. *Maps.* **L3712**

**Taunton, Mass.** Quarter millennial celebration of the city of Taunton, June 4 and 5, 1890. Taunton. 1889. 8. *Front and plates.* **10325.56**

**Thompson, David M.** Exposition of the proposed improvement of Greenwich street (Providence, R. I.), and a general review of the policy and public improvements in other cities. Providence, R. I. 1889. 1.8. pp. 77. *Plates and plans.* **11351.26**

**Tiffany, Francis.** Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. Boston, etc. 1890. 8. *Part of Mrs. Dix.* **17345.34**



**Transehe-Roseneck**, Astaf von. Gutsherr und bauer in Livland im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. *Maps*. (ABHANDLUNGEN aus dem staatswissenschaftlichen seminar zu Strassburg, 7.) **VI. 4772**

"Verzeichniss der quellen," pp. 256-261.

**Tsar** (The) and his people; or, Social life in Russia. New York. 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3728**

*Contents*: — Voelké, E. M., vicomte de. Social life in Russia; — Through the Caucasus. — Child, Theodore. Palatial Petersburg; — The fair of Nijni-Novgorod; — Holy Moscow; — The Kremlin and Russian art; — Modern Russian art; — Cook, Clarence. Russian bronzes. — VERESTCHAGIN, Vasily (V.). A Russian village.

**Twining**, Thomas Jefferson. Genealogy of the Twining family, descendants of William Twining, sr., who came from Wales or England, and died at Eastham, Mass., 1659. With information of other Twinings in Great Britain and America. Chicago. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **16336.68**

**United States** — *Department of state*. (1889.) Message from the president [dated March 2, 1889], transmitting report on the boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. Washington. 1889. 8° pp. 40. *Maps*. (50th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 146.) **13357.23**

**Villèle**, Jean Baptiste Séraphin Joseph, comte de. Mémoires et correspondance. 5 tom. Paris. 1888-90. 8°. *Port.* and *fac-sims.* **5563.21**

**Wagner**, Arthur Lockwood. The campaign of Königgrätz; a study of the Austro-Prussian conflict in the light of the American civil war. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. 1889. 8°. *Maps*. **14544.25**

**Walker**, Timothy (1705-1782). Diaries of Rev. Timothy Walker, the first and only minister of Concord, N. H., from Nov. 18, 1730, to Sept. 1, 1782. Edited and annotated by J. B. Walker. Concord, N. H. 1889. 8° pp. 80. *Plates*. **11324.51**

**Wallon**, Henri (Alexandre). Les représentants du peuple en mission et la justice révolutionnaire dans les départements en l'an II (1793-1794). 5 tom. Paris. 1889-90. 8°. **4567.36**

*Contents*: — i. La Vendée. 1889. — ii. L'ouest et le sud-ouest. 1889. — iii. Le sud-est, l'est, et la région de Paris. 1889. — iv. La frontière du nord et l'Alsace. 1890. — v. La Lorraine, le nord et le Pas-de-Calais, les châtiments. 1890.

[**Wei Yüan.**] Chinese account of the opium war. [Being essentially a translation of the last two chapters of the Shêng Wu-ki, or "Military operations of the present dynasty," by E. H. Parker. Shanghai, etc. 1888. 8° pp. (6), ii., 82+.] (The PAGODA library, 1.) **I. 2338**

**Welch**, William L. The Burnside expedition and the engagement at Roanoke Island. Providence. 1890. sm. 4° pp. 48. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' and SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 9.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**White**, Arthur Silva. The development of Africa. London, etc. 1890. 8°. 14 col. *maps*. **I. 3767**

**Whitney**, Henry M. The tourists' guide through the Hawaiian Islands, descriptive of their scenes and scenery. Honolulu. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3690**

[**Williams**, John Melvin.] "The eagle regiment," 8th Wis. inf'ty vols. A sketch of its marches, battles, and campaigns, from 1861 to 1865; with a complete regimental and company roster, and a few portraits and sketches of its officers and commanders. By a "non-vet" of co. "H." Belleville, Wis. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **8345.33**

**Wilson**, Sir Charles (William). Lord Clive. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port.* of Lord Clive and *map*. (ENGLISH men of action.) **I. 3697**

**Wilson**, James Grant. A Maryland manor, [Bohemia manor, granted to Augustine Herman of Prague, who made the first survey of Maryland and Virginia]. A paper read before the Maryland historical society, March 11, 1889. Baltimore. 1890. 8° pp. 37. (MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund-publication, 30. ii.) **12374.20**

[**Wooldridge**, John, *editor*.] History of Nashville, Tenn., with full outline of the natural advantages, accounts of the mound builders, Indian tribes, early settlement, organization of the Mero district, and general and particular history of the city down to the present time. [By John Wooldridge, E. E. Hoss, W. B. Reese, and others.] Nashville. 1890. 1. 8° pp. 656. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* **12323.40**

**Wrightson**, Richard Heber. The sancta republica romana. A handbook to the history of Rome and Italy, from the division of the Roman world to the breaking-up of Charlemagne's empire, A.D. 395-888. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **I. 3718**

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Ackerman**, William K. Historical sketch of the Illinois-central railroad, with a brief biographical record of its incorporators and some of its early officers. Chicago. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5761**

**Allinson**, Edward Pease, and **Penrose**, Boies. Ground rents in Philadelphia. [Read before the Wharton school of finance and economy, Feb. 1888.] Philadelphia. 1888. 8° pp. 19. (PENNSYLVANIA — *University*. Publications. Political economy and public law series, 3.) **VI. 4579 (3)**

"Published in the *Quarterly journal of economics*, April, 1888."

**American association for the promotion of social science**. The single tax discussion held at Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1890; reported for the association, and edited by F. B. Sanborn. [Boston, etc.] 1890. 8°. **PE.**

*Journal of social science*, 1890, xxvii. 1-127.

**American bankers' association**. Reports of proceedings at conventions of the association, from its organization in 1875 to 1889. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5649**

*Contents*: — i. Conventions of 1875-1882. — ii. Conventions of 1883-1889.

**Atkinson**, Edward (b. 1827). Consumption limited — production unlimited. An address before the university of South Carolina on commencement day, June 26th, 1889. Columbia, S. C. 1889. 8° pp. 38. **VI. 5716**

**Atkinson**, Edward (b. 1827). The industrial progress of the nation; consumption limited, production unlimited. [A series of articles chiefly reprinted from the *Century magazine* and the *Forum*.] New York, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.* **VI. 5828**

*Contents*: — Consumption limited, production unlimited. — The food question in America and Europe. — The relative strength and weakness of nations. — Low prices, high wages, small profits; what makes them? — The distribution of products. — What shall be taxed? What shall be exempt? — Production, distribution, consumption. — Slow-burning construction. — The missing science [cooking]. — A single tax on land. — Religion and life.



**Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd.** 'War with crime'; being a selection of reprinted papers on crime, reformatories, etc. Edited by Herbert Philips and Edmund Verney. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Port.* **SQ.**

"In memoriam," pp. xv.-xxix.

**Bar, (Karl) Ludwig von.** Theorie und praxis des internationalen privatrechts. 2<sup>e</sup> umgearbeitete auf. des Internationalen privatrechts und strafrechts. 2 bde. Hannover. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5708**

"Verzeichnisse abgekürzt citirter werke," i. xxix.-xxxix.

**Block, Maurice.** Les progrès de la science économique depuis Adam Smith; révision des doctrines économiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5841**

**Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von.** Capital and interest; a critical history of economical theory. Translated, with a preface and analysis, by William Smart. London, etc. 1890. 8°. **PE.**

**Bolles, Albert Sidney.** Industrial history of the United States, from the earliest settlements to the present time; being a complete survey of American industries. With a description of Canadian industries. Norwich, Conn. 1889 [cop. 1878]. 8°. pp. x., (2), 936. *Illustr.* **14349.11**

**Brunner, Heinrich.** The sources of the law of England: an historical introduction to the study of English law. Translated from the German, with a bibliographical appendix, by W. Hastie. Edinburgh. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. x., (2), 63. **DR. 3.517**

**Burrows, Montagu, editor.** Collectanea. 2d series. Oxford. 1890. 8°. *Plan.* (OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publ.] 16.) **9425.77.2**

*Contents:*—The Oxford market; by Octavius Ogle.—The university of Oxford in the twelfth century; by T. E. Holland.—The friars preachers of the university; by H. Rashdall.—Notes on the Jews in Oxford; by A. Neubauer.—Linacre's Catalogue of Grocyn's books, followed by a memoir of Grocyn; by the editor.—Table-talk and papers of Bishop Hough, 1703-1743; by W. D. Macray.—Extracts from the 'Gentleman's magazine' relating to Oxford, 1731-1800; by F. J. Haverfield.—Appendix.

For 1st series, see FLETCHER, C. R. L.

**Cajori, Florian.** The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States. Washington. 1890. 8°. (UNITED STATES—Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1890, no. 3.) **1.2796**

"Bibliography of fluxions and the calculus," pp. 395-400.

**Calvo, Carlos.** Le droit international, théorie et pratique; précédé d'un exposé historique des progrès de la science du droit des gens. 4<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et complétée. 5 tom. Paris, etc. 1887-88. 8°. **VI. 5723**

**Carlier, Auguste.** La république américaine: États-Unis. Institutions de l'union; institutions d'état; régime municipal; système judiciaire; condition sociale des indiens. 4 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Map.* **6393.10**

"Notice biographique," i. i.-viii.

**Catholic university of America.** Washington, D. C. Solemnities of the dedication and opening of the university, Nov. 13th, 1889. Official report. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. *Front.* **VI. 5720**

**Central-vorstand deutscher arbeiter-kolonien.** Protokoll über die siebente ordentliche sitzung des central-vorstandes, am 12. und 13. feb. 1890. Gadderbaum. [1890.] 8°. pp. 56. **VI. 5757**

**Cheysson, Émile Jean Jacques.** La question de la population en France et à l'étranger. Rapport fait à la société d'économie sociale dans la séance du 20 mai 1883. Paris. 1883. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 29. *Wdts.* **SQ.**

From "Reforme sociale, numéro du 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, 1883."

**Conférence de charités.** Charity organization. Reports and papers presented by the committee on charity organization of the 17th national conference of charities and corrections, and a paper by Mrs. C. R. Lowell. Baltimore, May 14-21, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 33. **DS.**

"Reprinted from the official proceedings."

**Congrès international d'assistance.** Paris. (1889.) Exposition universelle de 1889. Congrès international d'assistance. [Compte rendu officiel in-extenso du congrès.] 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. (Bibliothèque des annales économiques.) **SQ.**

"Bibliographie méthodique de l'assistance publique et privée en France et à l'étranger, par H. Dersin, A. Guey, et Fernand Worms," il. 407-743.

**Congrès international des habitations à bon marché.** Paris. (1889.) Exposition universelle internationale de 1889. Congrès international des habitations à bon marché. Compte rendu du congrès. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. *Plate.* (Bibliothèque des annales économiques.) **SQ.**

"Bibliographie des habitations à bon marché par A. Rafalovich et Antony Roulliet," pp. 203-222.

**Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices.** Paris. (1889.) Congrès international de la participation aux bénéfices tenu du 16 au 19 juillet 1889. Compte rendu in extenso des séances. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. (Exposition universelle de 1889. Groupe de l'économie sociale; congrès et conférences.) **VI. 5749**

**Cooley, Thomas McIntyre.** A treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American Union. 6th ed., with large additions, giving the results of the recent cases, by A. C. Angell. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. xcviii., 885. **6395.78, also LS.**

**Conlon, Henri.** Des agents diplomatiques; de leurs fonctions, de leurs droits, de leurs devoirs. D'après le dernier état de la jurisprudence et de la doctrine. Paris. 1889. 18°. **VI. 5842**

Reprinted from the Répertoire encyclopédique de la Gazette du palais.

"Notice bibliographique raisonnée," pp. 145-162.

**Crichton-Browne, James.** Handcraft. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. (EDUCATIONAL monographs, iii. 5.) **VI. 4816.3**

Reprinted from the *National review*, August, 1888.

**Dillon, Malcolm.** The history and development of banking in Ireland from the earliest times to the present day. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Front.* **VI. 5812**

**Donnan, George R.** The complete election code of the state of New York; containing the ballot reform law, rural registration act, and other election laws as [sic] are in force in 1890; with notes, explanations, forms and instructions. Albany, N. Y. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5763**

**Downing, R. F., & co.** New tariff of United States customs duties, containing full copies of the McKinley customs administrative act and the customs tariff act of 1890. New York. [1890.] 24°. **PE.**

**Du Camp, Maxime.** La charité privée à Paris. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. sm. 8°. **SQ.**



**Dwight, Timothy** (b. 1828). Theodore Dwight Woolsey. Memorial address before the graduates of Yale university, June 24, 1890. New Haven. 1890. 8°. pp. 29. **17395.23**

**Educational review.** Edited by N. M. Butler. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1891. m. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. **IX. 100**

To be continued.

**Ellis, Havelock.** The criminal. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., wdets., and plates.* (The CONTEMPORARY science series.) **SQ.**

"Deals briefly with the problems connected with the criminal as he is in himself and as he becomes in contact with society; also tries to indicate some of the practical social bearings of such studies."—*Preface.*

**Falkner, Roland Post.** Prison statistics of the United States for 1888. [Read before the American statistical-association, Oct. 25, 1889.] Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 34. (PENNSYLVANIA—University. Publications. Political economy and public law series, 5.) **VI. 4579(5)**

"Reprinted from the *Publications of [the American statistical] association*, new series, no. 7."

**Fett, W. A.** Wem gehört die schule? Ein kapitel aus dem "Kampf um die schule." Nach einem vortrage erweitert. Leipzig. [1889.] 8°. pp. 66. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 122.) **VI. 1785(122)**

**Fisher, Sydney George.** The cause of the increase of divorce. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 20. **VI. 5718**

[**Forbes, John Murray, of Boston.**] Fossils in *rê* free ships and reform of tariff and civil service. Boston. [1890.] 8°. pp. 61. **VI. 5715**

**Frédéricq, Paul.** The study of history in Holland and Belgium. Authorized translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 62. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 10.) **15395.30(VIII), also AH.; SQ.**

**Gerlach, Otto.** Ueber die bedingungen wirtschaftlicher thätigkeit; kritische erörterungen zu den werthehen von Marx, Kries, Schaffle, und Wieser. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., 87. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, iii. 5.) **VI. 5112**

**Germany.** The federal constitution of Germany; with an historical introduction translated by E. J. James. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 43. (PENNSYLVANIA—University. Publications. Political economy and public law series, 7.) **VI. 4579(7)**

**Germany—Reichstag.** (1877.) Code de procédure civile pour l'empire d'Allemagne (30 jan. 1877). Traduit et annoté par E. Glasson, E. Lederlin, F. R. Darestre. Paris. 1887. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) **VI. 5639**

**Gibbins, Henry de Bettgens.** The industrial history of England. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (UNIVERSITY extension series.) **VI. 5743**

**Giffen, Robert.** The growth of capital. London. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5778**

**Goddard, F. B.** The art of selling; with hints on good buying; also recent changes in business conditions and methods; salesmen's compensation, opportunities, and prospects; commercial travelers; retail merchants and salesmen; saleswomen; how to read character; and the most important legal principles, points, and decisions governing sales. New York. 1889. sm. 8°. **VI. 5666**

**Gourd, Alphonse.** Les chartes coloniales et les constitutions des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. i., ii. 2 vol. Paris. 1885. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) **6383.29**

*Contents:*—i. Ancien droit. Introduction, notices historiques, et textes.—ii. Ancien droit. Les principes du droit.

**Great Britain—Parliament.** (1883.) Loi anglaise sur la faillite du 25 août 1883 (46 et 47 Victoria, chap. lii.). Traduite et annotée par Ch. Lyon-Caen. [With appendices.] Paris. 1888. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) **VI. 5637**

"Bibliographie," pp. lxxii., lxxiii.

**Griole, Gaston, and Vergé, Charles (Henri).** Supplément au Répertoire méthodique et alphabétique de législation, de doctrine, et de jurisprudence, de MM. Dalloz. Avec le concours de M. C. Köhler, et la collaboration de plusieurs magistrats et jurisconsultes. Tom. i.—vi. [A—Edif.] 6 tom. Paris. 1887–90. 4°. (Jurisprudence générale.) **VI. 3949.1**

**Gross, Charles.** The gild merchant; a contribution to British municipal history. 2 vol. Oxford. 1890. 8°. **1444.22.2**

"Authorities," i. 301–332.

**Guyau, Marie Jean.** Éducation et hérédité; étude sociologique. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5807**

**Hall, Edward Henry.** An indignity to our citizen soldiers; a sermon preached in the first parish church, Cambridge, June 1, 1890. With an appendix, giving statistics of pension legislation and expenditures. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 19. **DS.**

**Hamlin, Cyrus.** Robert college, Constantinople. Worcester, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 19. **VI. 5719**

"From *Proceedings of American antiquarian society*, Oct. 23, 1889."

**Harvard portfolio** (The). 1889–90. An annual illustrated record of men and events of permanent interest to Harvard students. Vol. i. Cambridge, Mass. [1890.] 4°. 19 plates. **Pier 3.266**

**Hilty, Karl.** La neutralité de la Suisse; considérations actuelles. Traduit par F. H. Mentha. Berne. 1889. 8°. pp. 90. **15573.29**

**Hind, Henry Youle.** The university of King's college, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1790–1890. New York. 1890. 8°. *Front. and plate.* **VI. 5777**

[**Hitchcock, Henry.**] A year's legislation. The president's address at the 13th annual meeting of the American bar association, held at Saratoga Springs, New York, Aug. 20, 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 71. **VI. 5789**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the association.*"

**Höfler, E. Friedr. Wilh. Dörpfeld,** aus seinem leben und wirken. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. pp. 37. *Port. of Dörpfeld.* (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 130.) **VI. 1785(130)**

**Hopkins academy, Hadley, Mass.** History of the Hopkins fund, grammar school and academy, in Hadley, Mass. Prepared and published under the direction and authority of the trustees of Hopkins academy. 1657–1890. Amherst, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Front. and plate.* **VI. 5795**

**Hovey, Alvin Peterson.** Soldiers' rights; an appeal to the loyal people of the United States and their representatives in congress. Indianapolis, Nov. 1889. 3d ed. Indianapolis. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **6382.12**

**Howard, George Elliott.** Evolution of the university. First annual address before the alumni association of the university of Nebraska. June 11, 1889. Lincoln. 1890. 8°. pp. 36. **VI. 5830**

**Howell, George.** The bimetallic league. Gold and silver commission. A synopsis of the final report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative value of the precious metals. London, etc. 1889. 8°.

**VI. 5865**

**Howell, George.** The conflicts of capital and labour historically and economically considered; being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. 2d and revised ed., brought down to date. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5809**

"List of books and authorities consulted in the preparation of this work," pp. 532-536.

**Hungary—Reichstag.** (1878-79.) Code pénal hongrois des crimes et des délits (28 mai 1878); et Code pénal hongrois des contraventions (14 juin 1879). Traduits et annotés par C. Martinet [et] P. Dareste. Paris. 1885. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) **VI. 5636**

**Imbart-Latour, Joseph.** La mer territoriale au point de vue théorique & pratique. Paris. 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE internationale & diplomatique, 22.) **VI. 5724**

**Jones, Lloyd.** The life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. Edited by W. C. Jones. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs. and facsim.* **SQ.**

**Juglar, Clément.** Des crises commerciales et de leur retour périodique en France, en Angleterre, et aux États-Unis. 2° éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Tables.* **VI. 5780**

**Kefenstein, Horst.** Ideale und irrthümer der unterrichtsprogramme. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 59. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 73.) **VIII. 7°(v)**

**Kerly, Duncan McKenzie.** An historical sketch of the equitable jurisdiction of the court of chancery. Being the Yorke prize essay of the university of Cambridge for 1889. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5762**

**Köttgen, August.** Studien über getreideverkehr und getreidepreise in Deutschland. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. (7), 67. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, iii. 4.) **VI. 5112**

**Koopmann, H.** Die erziehung der philanthropisten und der jesuiten; ein beitrage zur vergleichenden kritik derselben. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. 44. (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 124.) **VI. 1785(124)**

**Lachau, Charles, and Daguin, Christian.** De l'exécution des jugemens étrangers d'après la jurisprudence française, avec le texte des principaux arrêts et jugemens. Paris. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5722**

**Lammers, August.** Die verpflanzung armer kinder ins freie. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 31. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 74.) **VIII. 7°(v)**

**Lange, Edmund.** Die ueberfüllung der gymnasien und das berechtigungswesen. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 69.) **VIII. 7°(v)**

**Lange, Helene.** Higher education of women in Europe. Translated and accompanied by comparative statistics, by L. R. Klemm. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. education series, 16.) **VI. 5808**

**Leipziger, Henry Marcus.** The education of the Jews. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 29. (EDUCATIONAL monographs, iii. 6.) **VI. 4816.3**

"This monograph is in the main an adaptation of Dr. Samuel Marcus' essay entitled 'Zur scholophographie des Talmud,'"—*Note.*

**Leo III., Isaurus, Byzantine emp., and Constantinus V., Copronymus, Byzantine emp.** Ecloga Leonis et Constantini, cum appendicibus edidit A. G. Monferratus. Gr. Athens. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5648**

**Lombroso, Cesare.** L'uomo delinquente in rapporto all' antropologia, alla giurisprudenza ed alle discipline carcerarie. 2 vol. Torino. 1889. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* (BIBLIOTHECA antropologico-giuridica, serie i. vol. 1, 7.) **V. 2756.2**

*Contents.* — I. Delinquente nato e pazzo morale. 4° ed. — II. Delinquente epilettico, d'impeto, pazzo e criminalissimo.

**Lüttge, Ernst.** Adolf Diesterweg in seiner bedeutung für die hebung des volkschullehrerstandes; ein beitrage zur geschichte der volkschule des 19. jahrhunderts. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. *Part. of Diesterweg.* (PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe, 131, 132.) **VI. 1785(131, 132)**

**Lyon-Caen, Charles, and Delalain, Paul, compilers.** Lois françaises et étrangères sur la propriété littéraire et artistique; suivies des conventions internationales conclues par la France pour la protection des œuvres de littérature et d'art. 2 tom. Paris. 1889. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) **VI. 5638**

*Contents.* — I. Lois des états de l'Europe. — II. Lois des états de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique, et de l'Océanie. Conventions internationales conclues par la France.

**Mackenzie, John Stuart.** An introduction to social philosophy. New York. 1890. 8°. (SHAW fellowship lectures, 1889.) **VI. 5827, also SQ.**

**Marshall, Alfred.** Principles of economics. Vol. 1. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Diagrams.* **PE.**

**Mason, Edward Campbell.** The veto power; its origin, development, and function in the government of the United States, 1789-1889. Edited by A. B. Hart. Boston. 1890. 8°. (HARVARD historical monographs, 1.) 3 cop. **6396.60; 6396.60.2; Pier 3.295**

**Mason, Otis Tufton.** The educational aspect of the United States national museum. [Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. 15. (JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 1890, no. 4.) **15395.30(VIII), also AH.1 SQ.**

**Massachusetts—General court.** (1889.) Publication of the province laws. A stenographic report of the hearing before the joint standing committee on printing of the legislature of 1889, on the order introduced in the house by Mr. Shepard of Danvers, Jan. 11, 1889, to investigate the work of the commission on the province laws. [Boston.] 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 9-96. **10373.9**

**Massachusetts—Society for the prevention of cruelty to children.** Amended manual of laws of Massachusetts concerning children; with a list of institutions, forms of complaint, etc. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5850; also DS.**

**Middlebury college, Middlebury, Vt.** Catalogue of the officers and alumni, and all others who have received degrees, 1800-1889. Compiled by T. E. Boyce. Middlebury, Vt. 1890. 8°. **Pier 1.257.1**



**Nadaillac**, Jean François Albert du Pouget, *marquis de*. *Le péril national*. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 46. **PM.**

"Extrait du *Correspondant*."

On the dangers threatening the population of France from the decline in the proportion of births to deaths.

**National executive silver committee**. Silver in the fifty-first congress, preceded by a summary of the coinage laws of the United States prior to 1873, and a history of the act of 1873 and the act of 1878. Washington. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5818**

**Norton**, Charles Benjamin. *World's fairs from London 1851 to Chicago 1893*. Chicago. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 93. *Portrs., plates, and map*. **VII. 2510**

**Otterbein university**, *Westerville, Ohio*. Catalogue of officers and students, for the academic year ending June 12, 1889. [To which is appended "Quadrennial catalogue, 1847-1889."] Westerville. 1889. 8°. **Pier 1.320.1**

**Pantaleoni**, Maffeo. *Principii di economia pura*. Firenze. 1889. 16°. (*MANUALI Barbèra*, 8.) **VI. 5729**

**Patten**, Simon Nelson. *The consumption of wealth*. Philadelphia. 1889. 8°. pp. 70. (*PENNSYLVANIA — University*. Publications. Political economy and public law series, 4.) **VI. 4579(4)**

**Patten**, Simon Nelson. *The principles of rational taxation*. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. (*PENNSYLVANIA — University*. Publications. Political economy and public law series, 6.) **VI. 4579(6)**

**Pellew**, (William) George. *Woman and the commonwealth; or, A question of expediency*. Boston, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 38. **VI. 4609.2**

**Pfeil**, L., *graf von*. *Erfahrungen zum sprachunterricht*. Leipzig. [1888.] 8°. pp. 14. (*PÄDAGOGISCHE sammelmappe*, 121.) **VI. 1785(121)**

"Separatdruck aus der Zeitung für das höhere unterrichtswesen Deutschlands, nr. 48, jährg. 1886."

**Pfizer**, —, *landgerichtsath in Ulm*. *Ehe, staat und kirche*. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (*DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge*, v. 72.) **VIII. 7\*(v)**

**Portugal — Cortes geraes**. (1888.) *Code de commerce portugais de 1888*. Traduit et annoté par Ernest Lehr. Paris. 1889. 8°. (*COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers*.) **VI. 5640**

"Bibliographie," p. xlix.

**Preuss**, Hugo. *Gemeinde, staat, reich, als gebietskörperschaften; versuch einer deutschen staatskonstruktion auf grundlage der genossenschaftstheorie*. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5727**

**Quick**, Robert Hebert. *Essays on educational reformers*. Only authorized edition of the work as rewritten in 1890. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. (*INTERNAT. education series*, 17.) **VI. 5794**

**Raleigh**, Thomas. *An outline of the law of property*. Oxford. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5781**

**Reittich**, Heinrich. *Zur theorie und geschichte des rechts zum kriege; völkerrechtliche untersuchungen*. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. *Diagr.* **VI. 5806**

"Verzeichnis der einschlägigen speziallitteratur," pp. 292-294.

**Riis**, Jacob A. *How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York*. New York. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **VI. 5791, also SQ.**

**Rivier**, Alphonse (Pierre Octave). *Lehrbuch des völkerrechts*. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8°. (*HANDBIBLIOTHEK des öffentlichen rechts*, 4.) **VI. 5709**

**Roghé**, Eduard. *Rückblick auf den anchluss Hamburgs und Bremens an das deutsche zollgebiet*. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 62. *Map*. (*DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge*, v. 70.) **VIII. 7\*(v)**

**Rouard de Card**, Edgard. *Études de droit international*. Paris. 1890. 8°. (*BIBLIOTHÈQUE internationale & diplomatique*, 28.) **VI. 5725**

*Contents*: — De l'échange des actes de l'état civil entre nations par la voie diplomatique. — Les annexions et les plébiscites dans l'histoire contemporaine. — La naturalisation en Algérie. — Le droit international moderne et la codification des lois de la guerre continentale. — L'assistance judiciaire et les étrangers en France. — Les indigènes musulmans de l'Algérie dans les assemblées locales. — L'arbitrage international au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle.

**Roulliet**, Antony. *Des habitations à bon marché*. Législation. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. **SQ.**

**Say**, (Jean Baptiste) Léon, *éditeur*. *Dictionnaire des finances*; publié, sous la direction de Léon Say, par Louis Foyot [et] A. Lanjalley. Tom. i. A-D. Paris, etc. 1889. 1. 8°. **DR. 378.4**

**Scherzer**, Karl von. *Das wirthschaftliche leben der völker; ein handbuch über production und consum*. Leipzig. 1885. 1. 8°. pp. xii, 756. **VI. 5805**

**Schwab**, John Christopher. *History of the New York property tax; an introduction to the history of state and local finance in New York*. [Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. (*AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ.* v. 5.) **VI. 2654.5, also SQ.**

**Seefeld**, Karl (Arthur). *Zur verbreitung der rechtskenntniss*. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 28. (*DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge*, v. 71.) **VIII. 7\*(v)**

**Segovia**, Lisandro. *El derecho internacional privado y el congreso sud-americano de Montevideo*. Buenos Aires. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5810**

"Principales obras citadas," p. (ix.)

**Selfe**, Rose E. Dr. Arnold of Rugby. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Arnold*. (*THE WORLD'S workers*.) **VII. 2519**

**Soldan**, Charles. *L'union internationale pour la protection des œuvres littéraires et artistiques*. *Commentaire de la convention de Berne du 9 sept. 1886*. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. (4), 59+. **IV. 3445**

"Extrait de la *Revue générale du droit*."

**Stark**, Everett D. *Bimetallism and the royal commission* "appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals"; being a criticism, an exposition, and an argument. Cleveland, O. 1889. 8°. pp. 53. **VI. 5739**

**Switzerland**. *The federal constitution of Switzerland*. Translated by E. J. James. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. 46. (*PENNSYLVANIA — University*. Publications. Political economy and public law series, 8.) **VI. 4579(8)**

**Symes**, John Elliotson. *A short text-book of political economy, with problems for solution and hints for supplementary reading*. 2d ed. London. 1889. 16°. **VI. 5803**

**Tiedeman**, Christopher Gustavus. *The unwritten constitution of the United States: a philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law*. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **6395.79**

**United States — Congress**, 51st, 1st sess. (1889-90.) *The McKinley bill as enacted by the fifty-first congress*. Complete text of the bill, showing the old and the new rates. The administrative tariff act. [Boston. 1890.] sq. 8°. pp. 49. **VI. 5788**



**United States** — Congress, 51st, 1st sess. (1889-90.) Senate. Standing rules for conducting business in the senate; with Rules of procedure and practice in the senate when sitting on the trial of impeachments; Rules for the regulation of the senate wing of the Capitol; Standing orders of the senate not embraced in the rules, and such parts of acts as affect the business of the senate; and List of senators of the fifty-first congress. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 79. **5395.27**

**United States** — Congress, 51st, 1st sess. (1889-90.) House. Rules of the house. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 22. (Mis. doc. no. 88.) **5395.27**

**United States** — Railroad commissioners. Proceedings of a general conference of railroad commissioners, held at the office of the interstate commerce commission, Washington, D. C., March 5-7, 1889. Washington. 1889. 8°.

#### VI. 5672, also PE.

— Proceedings of a [2d] national convention, May 28, 29, 1890. Washington, D. C. 1890. 8°.

#### VI. 5672

**Vanderkindere, Léon** (Albert Victor Joseph). La dilatura dans les textes francs. pp. 56. (In BELGIUM — Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [iii.]) **1.562 (xli)**

**Vassar college, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.** Addresses at the celebration of the completion of the twenty-fifth academic year, June, 1890. [Poughkeepsie? 1890.] 1. 12°. pp. 96. **VI. 5843**

**Walcker, Karl** (Adolf Theodor). Die volkswirtschaftlichen richtungen der gegenwart. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 28. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- UND streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 75.) **VIII. 7(v)**

**Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va.** Historical papers. No. i. 1890. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5829**

Contents: — I. RUFFNER, Henry. Early history of Washington college, now Washington and Lee university. — CAMPBELL, S. L. Washington college, Lexington, Va.; an article from the *Southern literary messenger*, 1838. — PATTON, J. T. Letter on the location of Robert Alexander's school, John Brown's residence, and Mount Pleasant.

**Wells, David Ames.** The decay of our ocean mercantile marine, its cause and its cure. Will subsidizing ships bring back our foreign commerce, and afford markets for the surplus products of our manufacturing industries? An address delivered before the reform club of New York, Oct. 18, 1889. New York. 1889. 12°. pp. (2), 48. (REFORM club series, 6.) 2 cop. **VI. 5714; VI. 5826**

**Willard, Ashton Rollins.** A legislative handbook relating to the preparation of statutes; with a chapter on the publication of statutes. Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5786**

**Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.** The supreme court of the United States; its history and influence in our constitutional system. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. vii.) **6395.77, also SQ.**

### IX. — Philology.

**Abel, Karl.** Aegyptisch-indoeuropäische sprachverwandtschaft. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. pp. (4), 58. (EINZELBEITRÄGE zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden sprachwissenschaft, 6.) **2263.44**

**Arbuthnot, Foster Fitzgerald.** Arabic authors; a manual of Arabian history and literature. London. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 391**

**Athenaeus Naucratis.** *Dipsosoplietarrum libri xv.*; recensavit Georgius Kaibel. Gr. 3 vol. Lipsiae. 1887-90. 16°. **Ga 121.35**

Contents: — I. Libri I.-v. 1887. — II. Libri vi.-x, 1887. — III. Libri xli.-xv, et indices. 1890.

**Barrère, Albert, and Leland, Charles Godfrey.** A dictionary of slang, jargon, & cant; embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang. Pidgin English, tinkers' jargon, and other irregular phraseology. 2 vol. [London.] 1889. 90. sq. 8°. **9247.67**

"675 copies only printed. No. 406."

**Baner, Georg or Juraj.** Spelin, a universal language. A condensed translation from the German, with an introduction, by C. T. Strauss. New York. 1889 [1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 28. **1231.21.2**

**Beresford-Webb, H. S.** A practical German grammar. [3d ed.] London. [1889.] sm. 8°. **8276.30**

**Bergk, Theodor, editor.** *Anthologia lyrica; sive, Lyricorum graecorum veterum praeter Pindarum reliquiae potiores. Quartum edidit Eduardus Hiller.* Gr. Lipsiae. 1890. sm. 8°. **G 277**

**Bordellé, Georg.** Aufgaben zum übersetzen ins griechische im anschluss an Lysias. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. pp. 25. **4232.48**

"1890. Progr. no. 178."

**Bourcieu, Édouard.** Précis de phonétique française, ou Exposé des lois qui régissent la transformation des mots latins en français. Paris. 1889. 16°. (Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes, 2<sup>e</sup> série, 3.) **6232.28**

**Brugsch, Heinrich** (Karl F.). Die ägyptologie: abriß der entzifferungen und forschungen auf dem gebiete der ägyptischen schrift, sprache, und alterthumskunde. Leipzig. 1891 [1890]. 8°. **Sem. 387**

**Bülbring, Karl D.** Geschichte des ablaufs der starken zeitwörter innerhalb des südslavischen. Strassburg. 1889. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 63.) **Philol. 525 (63)**

**Cabrol, Élie.** Voyage en Grèce, 1889; notes et impressions. Paris. 1890. 4°. 21 plates and 5 plans. **27 Cass. 336**

"Tiré à 500 exemplaires."

**Catullus.** Carmina; recognovit I. P. Postgate. Londini. 1889. 16°. **Lo 29.256**

**Cicero.** Brutus de claris oratoribus. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Martin Kellogg. Boston, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. (COLLEGE series of Latin authors.) **Lo 39.169**

**Cicero.** Death no bane; a new translation, with copious illustrative notes, of [his] first Tusculan disputation, by Robert Black. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Consrubach, Maximilian.** De veterum rēpi πούμαρος doctrina. Accedunt commentarii qui circumferuntur Περὶ πούμαρος hephaestionei cum scholiis editi. Vratislaviae. 1890. 8°. (BALS-LAUER philologische abhandlungen, v. 3.) **12232.7(v)**

**Corpus juris abessinorum; textum aethiopicum arabicumque ad manuscriptorum fidem, cum versione latina et dissertatione juridico-historica, editi Johannes Bachmann.** Pars i. Berolini, etc. 1889 [1890]. 4°. **Sem. 369**

Contents: — I. Jus consubili.



**Crowell**, Edward Payson, *editor*. Selections from the Latin poets, Catullus, Lucretius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, and Lucan. Revised ed. *Lat.* Boston. 1889. sm. 8° **L 113**

**Demosthenes**. Orations against Philip; with introductions and notes by Evelyn Abbott and P. E. Matheson. *Gr.* 2 vol. Oxford. 1887-90. 16° (Clarendon press series.) **Gd 15.438**

*Contents*. — i. Philippic I. Olynthiacs I.-III. 1887. — ii. On the peace. Philippic II. On the Chersonese. Philippic III. 1890.

**Diener**, Oswald. De sermone Thucydidis quatenus cum Herodoto congruens differat a scriptoribus atticis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Lipsiae. 1889. 8° pp. (4), 79+. **Gt 55.468**

"Vita," after p. 79.

**Dingeldein**, Otto. Haben die theatermasken der alten die stimme verstärkt? Eine untersuchung. Berlin. 1890. 8° pp. 46. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, xi. 1.) **Philol. 200 (xi)**

**Dreyling**, Gustav. Die ausdrucksweise der uebertriebenen verkleinerung im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos. Marburg. 1888. 8° (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 82.) **Philol. 383 (82)**

**Ellis**, Alexander John. English dialects, their sounds and homes; being an abridgment of the author's "Existing phonology of English dialects," which forms part v. of his "Early English pronunciation," with a selection of the examples reduced to the glossic notation. London. 1890. 8° *Maps*. (ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 60. [Series C.]) **Philol. 702.19**

**Epictetus**. Works; consisting of his Discourses, in four books, the Enchiridion, and fragments. Translated from the Greek by T. W. Higginson. New and revised ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1890. sm. 8° **Ge 8.85**

**Festus**. De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome. Edidit Æmilii Thewrewk. Pars i. Budapestini. 1889. 8° **Lf 9.21**

**France** — Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts — Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Instructions adressées par le comité aux correspondants du ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. [With "Exemples de communications destinées au Bulletin historique."] Littérature latine & histoire du moyen âge, par L. Delisle. Paris. 1890. 1. 8° *Fac-sim.* **L 3711**

**Gilbert**, Otto. Geschichte und topographie der stadt Rom im altertum. 3 abt. Leipzig. 1883-90. 8° **11286.16**

**Gladstone**, William Ewart. Landmarks of Homeric study; with an essay on the points of contact between the Assyrian tablets and the Homeric text. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8° **Gh 63.701**

**Grierson**, George Abraham. The modern vernacular literature of Hindustan. Calcutta. 1889. 1. 8° *Front. and fac-sims.* **VIII. 164.2**

"Printed as a special number of the *Journal of the Asiatic society of Bengal*, pt. i., for 1888."

**Hale**, Horatio. An international idiom; a manual of the Oregon trade language or "Chinook jargon." London. 1890. sm. 8° pp. (8), 63. **1273.26**

**Henry**, Victor. A short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. Authorized translation from the 2d French edition by R. T. Elliott, with an introductory note by Henry Nettleship. London. 1890. sm. 8° **5214.32, also Class.**

"Bibliography," pp. xix.-xxviii.

**Junghahn**, Emil August. Agos-sühne als politische forderung bei Thukydides i. 126-139. Berlin. 1890. 4° pp. 34. **Gt 55.520**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Luisenstädt. gym. 1890, nr. 65."

**Kirchner**, Johannes E. Prosopographiae atticæ specimen. Berlin. [1890.] 4° pp. 3-41. (Progr. d. königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gym. und d. königl. vorschule. "1890, nr. 55.") **1251.16**

**Lattmann**, Hermann. Selbständiger und bezogener gebrauch der tempora im lateinischen. Göttingen. 1890. 8° **5273.84**

**Lokman**. Loqmân berbère; avec quatre glossaires et une étude sur la légende de Loqmân par René Basset. Berber. Paris. 1890. 18° **2265.65**

**Maximianus Etruscus**. Elegiae; ad fidem codicis etonensis recensuit et emendavit M. Petschenig. Berolini. 1890. 8° pp. (5), 37. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, xi. 2.) **Philol. 200 (xi)**

**Merriam**, Augustus Chapman. Telegraphing among the ancients. Cambridge. 1890. 8° pp. (2). 32. *Map*. (AMERICA — Archaeological institute, Papers. Classical series, iii. 1.) **VIII. 66 (iii)**

Confined to a consideration of its use by the Greeks.

**Morrell**, Charles. A system of phonic writing. [Vol. i.] Chicago. 1890. sm. 8° **II. 1686**

**Noeldeke**, Theodor, and **Müller**, (Friedrich) August. Delectus veterum carminum arabicorum. Carmina selegit et edidit Th. Noeldeke; glossarium confecit A. Mueller. Berolini, etc. 1890. 16°. (PETERMANN, J. H., and others, editors. Porta linguarum orientalium, 13.) **3236.19**

**Otto**, August. Die sprichwörter und sprichwörtlichen redensarten der römer; gesammelt und erklärt. Leipzig. 1890. 8° **IV. 3468**

**Pasquet**, Emmanuel, *editor*. Sermons de carême en dialecte wallon; texte inédit du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. pp. 48. (In BELGIUM — Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [viii.] **1.562 (xli)**)

**Peek**, Harry Thurston. Latin pronunciation; a short exposition of the Roman method. New York. 1890. sm. 8° pp. 38. (Teachers' handbooks.) **5264.51**

"Bibliography of the subject," pp. 37-38.

**Perry**, Thomas Sergeant. A history of Greek literature. New York. 1890. 8° pp. xvi., 877. *Illustr.* **13253.5; also Class.**

**Pinches**, Theophilus Goldridge. The Baby-lonian chronicle. [Pt. i. London. 1887.] 8° pp. 27. **Sem. 877**

"From the *Journal of the royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland*, vol. xix. pt. 4."

**Plato**. The Republic, books i.-v. With introduction and notes by T. H. Warren. *Gr.* London, etc. 1888. 16°. (Classical series.) **Gp 82.507**

**Plautus**. Amphitruo; edited, with introduction and notes, by Arthur Palmer. *Lat.* London, etc. 1890. 16°. (Classical series.) **Lp 26.283**

**Prášek**, J. V. Medien und das haus des Kyaxares. Berlin. 1890. 8° (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, xi. 3.) **Philol. 200 (xi)**

**Reich**, Emil. Graeco-Roman institutions, from anti-evolutionist points of view; Roman law, classical slavery, social conditions. Four lectures delivered before the university of Oxford. Oxford, etc. 1890. 8° (History of civilization.) **VI. 5814**

**Robertson, John Drummond.** A glossary of dialect & archaic words used in the county of Gloucester. Edited by Lord Moreton. London. 1890. 8°. (ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 61. Series C.)

**Philol. 702.19**

**Schulze, Karl Paul, editor.** Römische elegiker; eine auswahl aus Catull, Tibull, Propert, und Ovid. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1890. sm. 8°. **Lc 29.295**

**Stange, F. Otto.** Anleitung zur vorbereitung auf Cornelius Nepos. Leipzig. 1889. 16°. pp. vi., 90. (SCHÜLER-KOMMENTARE zu griechischen und lateinischen klassikern im anschluss an die Teubnerschen textausgaben, 2.)

**Ln 4.400**

**Stichel, Karl.** Beiträge zur lexikographie des altprovenzalischen verbums. Marburg. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 86. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 86.)

**Philol. 383(86)**

**Tacitus.** Annals, books i.-vi. Edited, with introduction, notes, and indexes, by W. F. Allen. Lat. Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps, wdets., and ports.* (COLLEGE series of Latin authors.)

**Lt 1.283**

**Tacitus.** The reign of Tiberius, out of the first six Annals of Tacitus; with his account of Germany, and life of Agricola. Translated by Thomas Gordon, and edited by Arthur Galton. London, etc. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 56.)

**Lt 1.569**

**Terentius.** Phormio. Text [of Carl Dziatzko], with stage directions by F. W. Nicolson. Prepared for use in sight reading. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 66.

**Lt 6.384; also Class.**

**Tyler, Henry Mather, editor.** Selections from the Greek lyric poets; with an historical introduction and explanatory notes. Boston. 1889 [cop. 1879]. sm. 8°.

**G 289**

**Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de.** Exercícios e primeiras leituras de sâmscrito. Apêndice ao Manual. Tâmo i. Lisboa. 1889. 1. 8°. (*In his* Curso de literatura e lingua samscritica classica e vèdica, 2.)

*Contents:* — i. Gramática e antologia.

**3243.31**

**Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de.** Manual para o estudo do sânskrito classico. [Tâmo i.] Lisboa. 1881. 1. 8°. (*In his* Curso de litteratura e lingua sânskritica classica e vèdica, 1.)

**3243.30**

**Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de.** Principios elementares da grammatica da lingua sânskrita. [Pt. i.] Lisboa. 1879. 1. 8°.

**3243.30**

*Contents:* — [i.] Phonologia.

**Vienna, Austria — Universität.** Dissertationes philologiae vindobonenses. Vol. ii. Vindobonae, etc. 1890. 8°.

**12232.35**

ii. SWOBODA, Anton. Quaestiones nigidianae. — BENESCH, Johann. De casuum obliquorum apud M. Junianum Justinum usu. — KALINKA, Ernst. De usu conjunctionum quarundam apud scriptores atticos antiquissimos. — METLKOVIČ, Armin. De Sophoclis codice laurentiano Plut. xxxi. 10. 1890.

**Webster, Noah.** International dictionary of the English language; being the authentic edition of Webster's unabridged dictionary, comprising the issues of 1864, 1879, and 1884, now thoroughly revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. With a voluminous appendix. Springfield, Mass. 1890. 4°. pp. xcviij., 2011. *Illustr.*

**DR. 164.10**

**Weniger, Ludwig.** Erlebnisse eines griechischen arztes [Democedes]. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 104.)

**VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(v)**

**Winckler, Hugo, editor.** Der theotafelstund von el-Amarna. Nach den originalen autographirt von Ludwig Abel. i; ii. 1<sup>e</sup> hälfte. 2 pt. Berlin. 1889-90. 8°. (BERLIN — Königl. museums. Mittheilungen aus den orientalischen sammlungen, 1. 2.)

**3221.29**

**Wright, William (1830-1889).** Lectures on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. [Edited by W. R. Smith.] Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1890. 8°.

**2256.8**

**Xenophon.** Historia graeca; recensuit Otto Keller. Editio major, cum apparatu critico. G. Lipsiae. 1890. 8°.

**Gx 9.455**

**Zimmermann, Maximilian.** De Tacito Senecae philosophi imitatore. Vratislaviae. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 73. (BRESLAUER philologische abhandlungen, v. 1.)

**12232.7(v)**

## X. — Literature.

**Auerbach, Berthold.** Tales of the Black Forest: selections from "Schwarzwälder dorfgeschichten." Edited, with notes, by A. H. F. Strangways. London, etc. 1890. 24°. (EPISODES from modern German authors.)

**8277.34**

*Contents:* — Der tolpatch. — Die kriegspfeife. — Befehl.

**Banville, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE.** Sonnettes et clochettes. Paris. 1890. 12°. *Front.* (Poésies nouvelles.)

**12554.3.2**

**Besant, Walter.** For faith and freedom. New ed. London. 1890. 8°. *Front. and plates.*

**21423.65**

**Besant, Walter.** To call her mine (and other stories). London. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates, and vign.*

**21423.72**

*Other stories:* — Katharine Regina. — "Self or bearer."

**Black, William.** The new Prince Fortunatus. New ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°.

**21424.5**

**Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** The maid of Sker. New ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.*

**21425.13**

**Bobertag, Felix, editor.** Erzählende prosa der klassischen periode. 2 theile. Berlin, etc. [1886.] 8°. *Ports. and fac-sims.* (KIRSCHNER, Joseph, editor. Deutsche national-litteratur, 126. 137.)

**Germ.**

*Contents:* — i. THÜMMEL, M. A. von. Wilhelm. — HEINSE, (J. J.) Wilhelm. Ardinghelli. ii. v. v. tot. — MONTE, K. P. Aus Anton Reiser. iii. teil. — KNOBE, Adolf (F. F. L.), freiherr von. Die reise nach Braunschweig. — ENGEL, J. J. Herr Lorenz Stark.

ii. JUNG, called STILLING, J. H. Heinrich Stillings jugend. — Heinrich Stillings juglingsjahre. — FICHLER, Josef. Karoline (von GRÄNER). Gleichnisse. — FESTALOGGI, J. H. Lienhard und Gertrud. — ZSCHOKKE, J. H. D. Das goldmacher-dorf. — WOLZGER, (F. S.) Karoline (A. von LANGEFELD), baronin von. Agnes von Lilien. — METERS, W. F. von. Dya-na-so-re. — BENTZEL-STERNAE, K. C. E., graf zu. Mein mahn. — Stiefmütterchen. — Der kleine zaubrer. — LAFONTAINE, August (H. J.). Die rückkehr ins vaterland. — Saschen.

**Brunel, Lucien.** La Nouvelle Héloïse et Mme. d'Houdetot. Paris, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. 63. **9557.28**

"Extrait des Annales de l'Est, octobre, 1888."

**Dahn, Felix.** Felicitas; being episodes from "Kleine geschichten aus der völkerwanderung." Edited, with notes, by G. A. Bienenmann. London, etc. 1890. 24°. (EPISODES from modern German authors.)

**8277.36**



**Davenport, Robert.** Works; now first collected by A. H. Bullen. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 4°. (BULLEN, A. H., *editor*. Old English plays; new series, 3.) **14494.16.3**

"Privately printed. Limited to 150 copies."

*Contents:* — King John and Matilda. — The city-night-cap. — A new trick to cheat the devil. — A crowne for a conqueror. — Too late to call backe yesterday. — A survey of the sciences. — Commendatory verses.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Dejob, Charles.** Madame de Staël et l'Italie; avec une bibliographie de l'influence française en Italie, de 1796 à 1814. Paris. 1890. 12°.

**4545.3.3**

**Dickinson, Emily.** Poems. Edited by Mabel L. Todd and T. W. Higginson. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°.

**AL 1156.2.15**

**Dumas, Alexandre (DAVY).** Aventures de Lyderic, comte de Flandre. [Selections.] Edited, with notes, by A. K. Cook. [New ed.] London. 1890. 24°. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.50**

**Dumas, Alexandre (DAVY).** La bouillie de la comtesse Berthe. Edited, with notes, by Cornell Price. [New ed.] London. 1889. 24°. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.51**

**Dumas, Alexandre (DAVY).** Episodes from Pépin et Charlemagne. Selected and edited, with notes, by J. D. Whyte. London. 1889. 24°. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.52**

**Eggleston, George Cary, editor.** American war ballads and lyrics; a collection of the songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, the war of 1812-15, the war with Mexico, and the civil war. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* [1889.] 24°. *Illustr.* (KNICKERBOCKER nuggets, 22.) **AL 418.89**

**Fagan, William Long, compiler.** Southern war songs: camp-fire, patriotic, and sentimental. New York. 1890. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **9367.44**

**Firdusi, Königsbuch (Schahname);** übersetzt von Friedrich Rückert. Aus dem nachlass herausgegeben von E. A. Bayer. Sage I.-XIII. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **5em. 785**

**Fulda, Ludwig, editor.** Die gegner der zweiten schlesischen schule. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Berlin, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Port. of Günther and fac-sim.* (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor*. Deutsche national-litteratur, 38.) **Germ. 1828-1888; a critical biography.** From the Norwegian by W. M. Payne. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and vigns.* **IV. 3466**

*Contents:* — GÜNTHER, J. C. Geistliche gedichte. — Weltliche gedichte.

With fac-similes of the original title-pages.

**Gautier d'Arras.** Œuvres: publiées par E. Löseth. Tom. I. Paris. 1890. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE française du moyen âge, 6.) **7596.38**

*Contents:* — i. Eracle.

**Genung, John Franklin.** Handbook of rhetorical analysis; studies in style and invention, designed to accompany the author's Practical elements of rhetoric. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **VII. 2514**

[Gilder, Richard Watson.] Ode, read before the society of the Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard university, June 26, 1890. [New York. 1890.] 8°. ff. (4). *Vigns.* **AL 1600**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Gosse, Edmund (William).** Northern studies. London. 1890. 16°. (THE CAMELOT series, [52].) **IV. 3424**

*Contents:* — Norwegian poetry since 1814. — Henrik Ibsen. — The Lofoden Islands. — Runeberg. — The Danish national theatre. — Four Danish poets [Bishop Grundtvig, Ludvig Adolph Bødtker, Hans Christen Andersen, Frederik Faludan-Müller]. — Appendix.

**Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Feodor Dose of the VII. brigade; episodes from "Wachstuben-abenteuer." Selected and edited, with notes, by H. S. Beresford-Webb. London. 1890. 24°. (EPISODES from modern German authors.) **8277.35**

**Haek, D.** Justus van den Vondel; ein beitrage zur geschichte des niederländischen schriftthums. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 44. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 108.) **VIII. 175°(v)**

**Harlan, Caleb.** Ida Randolph of Virginia; a historical novel in verse. 2d ed., revised. Philadelphia. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Harlan.* **AL 1722.6.21**

**Harte, (Francis) Bret.** A ward of the Golden Gate. Boston, *etc.* 1890. 12°. **AL 1726.90**

**Hauffen, Adolf.** Caspar Scheidt, der lehrer Fischarts. Studien zur geschichte der grobianischen litteratur in Deutschland. Strassburg. 1889. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 66.) **Philol. 525(66)**

**Heine, Heinrich.** Sämtliche werke. Mit einleitungen, erläuternden anmerkungen, und verzeichnissen sämtlicher lesarten, von Ernst Elster. 7 bde. Leipzig. [1887-90.] sm. 8°. *Port. and fac-sim.* **18564.3**

"Leben und werke," vii. 3-122.

*Contents:* — i. Buch der lieder. Neue gedichte. Romanzero. [1887.] — ii. Nachlese zu den gedichten. Tragödien. Atta Troll. Deutschland. [1887.] — iii. Reisebilder. [1887.] — iv. Der salon. [1888.] — v. Französische zustände. Die romantische schule. Shakespeares mädchen und frauen. [1888.] — vi. Vermischte schriften. Der doktor Faust. [1889.] — vii. Ludwig Börne. Nachlese zu den werken in prosa. [1890.]

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell (b. 1809).** Over the teacups. Boston, *etc.* 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Vign.* **AL 1773.430**

**Howells, William Dean.** A boy's town, described for "Harper's young people." New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 1783.225**

**Howells, William Dean.** The shadow of a dream; a story. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 1783.260**

**Isaacs, Jorge.** Maria; a South American romance. The translation by Rollo Ogden; an introduction by T. A. Janvier. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. ([ODD number series, 2.]) **IV. 3461**

**Jäger, Henrik (Bernhard).** Henrik Ibsen, 1828-1888; a critical biography. From the Norwegian by W. M. Payne. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and vigns.* **IV. 3466**

"Chronological list of Ibsen's works," before p. i.

**James, Henry, jr.** The tragic muse. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2) + (2), 882. **AL 2123.237**

**Jewett, Sarah Orne.** Strangers and wayfarers. Boston, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 2155.55**

*Contents:* — A winter courtship. — The mistress of Sydenham plantation. — The town poor. — The quest of Mr. Teaby. — The luck of the Bogans. — Fair day. — Going to Shrewsbury. — The taking of Captain Ball. — By the morning boat. — In dark New England days. — The white rose road.

**Jonson, Ben.** Masques and entertainments. Edited by Henry Morley. London, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (THE CARISBROOKE library, 9.) **14487.9**

**Kipling, Rudyard.** In black and white. Alahabad, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. pp. 96. **22495.2**

*Contents:* — Dray wara yow dec. — The judgment of Dugara. — At Howli Thana. — Gemini. — At twenty-two. — In flood time. — The sending of Dana Da. — On the city wall.

**Kipling, Rudyard.** Soldiers three; a collection of stories setting forth certain passages in the lives and adventures of privates Terence Mulvaney, Stanley Ortheris, and John Learoyd. [6th ed.] London. 1890. 8°. pp. 93+. **22495.2**

*Contents:*—The God from the machine.—Private Learoyd's story.—The big drunk draft.—The solid muleson.—With the main guard.—In the matter of a private.—Black Jack.

**Kipling, Rudyard.** The story of the Gadabys; a tale without a plot. [4th ed.] Allahabad, etc. [1890.] 8°. pp. 93+. **22495.2**

**Landor, Walter Savage.** Pericles and Aspasia; with preface by Havelock Ellis. London, etc. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, 55.) **20482.22**

**Leisewitz, Johann Anton.** Julius von Tarent und die dramatischen fragmente. [With an introduction by R. M. Werner.] Heilbronn. 1889. 16°. (DEUTSCHE literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 32.) **17558.22, also Germ.**

**Mable, Hamilton Wright.** My study fire. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 2411.2.15**

**Mailly, (Nicolas) Édouard.** La société de littérature de Bruxelles (1800-1823). pp. 78+. (In BELGIUM.—Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés, 1888, 8°, 41. [iv.]) **1.562(XLI)**

**Malot, Hector (Henri).** Episodes from Sans famille. Selected and edited, with notes, by W. E. Russell. [New ed.] London. 1889. 24°. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.53**

**Maupassant, (Henri René Albert) Guy DE.** The odd number; thirteen tales. The translation by Jonathan Sturges; an introduction by Henry James. New York. [1889.] sm. 8°. ([ODD number series, 1.]) **12537.45**

"Guy de Maupassant," pp. vii.-xvii.  
*Contents:*—Happiness.—A coward.—The wolf.—The necklace.—The piece of string.—La mère sauvage.—Moonlight.—The confession.—On the journey.—The beggar.—A ghost.—Little soldier.—The wreck.

**Mérimée, Prosper.** Mateo Falcone, Tamango, L'enlèvement de la redoute. Edited, with notes, by W. E. Russell. London. 1890. 24°. pp. (8), 81+. (EPISODES from modern French authors.) **6213.54**

**Merrill, Stuart, translator.** Pastels in prose. [From the French of Louis Bertrand, Théodore de Banville, Judith Gautier, and others.] With an introduction by W. D. Howells. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdets.* ([ODD number series, 3.]) **7572.36**

**Modern ghosts.** Selected and translated from the works of Guy de Maupassant, P. A. de Alarcón, A. L. Kielland, etc. The introduction by G. W. Curtis. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. ([ODD number series, 5.]) **IV. 3462**

*Contents:*—The horla; from the French of Guy de Maupassant.—Siesta; by A. L. Kielland, translated from the German version.—The tall woman; from the Spanish of P. A. de Alarcón.—On the river; from the French of Guy de Maupassant.—Maese Pérez, the organist; from the Spanish of G. A. Becquer.—Floracio; from the Italian of Giovanni Magherini-Graziani.—The silent woman; from the German of Leopold Kompert.

**Montchrétien (originally MAUCHRÉTIEN).** Antoine DE. Sophonisbe; parallelruck der drei davon erschienenen bearbeitungen [1596, 1603, 1604] besorgt von Ludwig Fries. Marburg. 1889. 8°. (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 85.) **Philol. 383(85)**

**Morris, William (b. 1834).** The roots of the mountains; wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbours, their foemen, and their fellows in arms. London. 1890. sm. 4°. **23464.10**

**Noel, Roden (Berkeley Wriothesley).** Life of Lord Byron. London. 1890. 8°. (ROMANCES E. S., editor. Great writers. [32.]) **17495.22**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. L-xxviii.  
**Parkes, Kington, compiler.** The painter-poets. Selected and edited, with an introduction and notes. London, etc. [1890.] 24°. (THE CANTERBURY poets.) **11425.44**

**Ralph, pseudon.** The girdle of the globe, or The voyage of Mister Mucklemouth; being a poem descriptive of toil and travel round the world. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Front.* **23494.20**

**Rinn, Heinrich.** Schleiermacher und seine romantischen freunde. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 30. (SAMMLUNG gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge; neue folge, v. 111.) **VIII. 175\*(v)**

**Ryland, Frederick.** Chronological outlines of English literature. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **10465.4**

**Scott, Sir Walter, bart.** Journal; from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims., map, and vigns.* **19457.38**

**Seldel, Heinrich.** Leberecht Hühnechen als grossvater. Leipzig. 1890. 24°. (In his Gesammelte schriften, 8.) **20585.33**

**Shakespeare, William.** Works; edited by Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall. With notes and introductions to each play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearean scholars. 8 vol. London, etc. 1888-90. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **13473.6**

*Contents:*—i. Love's labour's lost.—The comedy of errors.—The two gentlemen of Verona.—Romeo and Juliet.—King Henry VI., pt. 1. 1888.

ii. King Henry VI., pt. 2, 3.—Henry VI., condensed by Charles Kemble.—The taming of the shrew.—A midsummer night's dream.—King Richard II. 1888.

iii. King Richard III.—King John.—Merchant of Venice.—King Henry IV. 1888.

iv. King Henry V.—The merry wives of Windsor.—Much ado about nothing.—As you like it.—Twelfth night, or, What you will. 1888.

v. All's well that ends well.—Julius Caesar.—Measure for measure.—Troilus and Cressida.—Macbeth. 1889.

vi. Othello.—Antony and Cleopatra.—Coriolanus.—King Lear. 1889.

vii. Timon of Athens.—Cymbeline.—The tempest.—Titus Andronicus.—The winter's tale. 1890.

viii. General introduction and life of Shakespeare, by Edward Dowden.—Early editions of Shakespeare.—Text of Shakespeare's will.—Hamlet, prince of Denmark.—King Henry VIII.—Pericles, prince of Tyre.—Poems. 1890.

**Shakespeare, William.** Poems: Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, sonnets, etc. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port., plates, and wdets.* **13487.11**

**Sidney, Sir Philip.** The defense of poetry; otherwise known as, An apology for poetry. Edited, with introduction and notes, by A. S. Cook. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **14457.31**

**Sorel, Albert.** Mme. de Staël. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Port. of Mme. de Staël.* (Les grands écrivains français.) **4545.2.2**

**Stedefeld, G. Fr.** Die christlich-germanische weltanschauung in den werken der dichterfürsten Wolfram von Eschenbach, Dante, und Shakespeare. Mit einem gruss an die landsleute in Elsass und Lothringen. Berlin. 1871. 8°. pp. (2), ii., (2), 92. **III. 5971**



**Stedman, Edmund Clarence, and Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay, editors.** A library of American literature, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 11 vol. New York. 1888-90. 1. 8°. *Portrs.* **DR. 382.3**

*Contents:* — i. Early colonial literature, 1607-1675. — ii. Later colonial literature, 1676-1764. — iii. Literature of the revolutionary period, 1765-1787. — iv. — x. Literature of the Republic, 1788-1888. — xi. Literature of the Republic, 1861-90. Additional selections, 1834-1889. Short biographies. General index.

**Stevenson, E., editor.** Early reviews of great writers, 1786-1832; with an introduction. London, etc. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, [53].) **10468.14**

**Stone, Mrs. C. H.** One of "Berrian's" novels. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 3526.2.15**

This story pretends to be written in the twenty-first century its scene being laid at the close of the twentieth century. It deals with the conditions described in Bellamy's "Looking backward."

**Süpfle, Th.** Geschichte des deutschen kultureinflusses auf Frankreich, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der litterarischen einwirkung. 2 bde. in 3. Gotha. 1888-90. 8°. **7557.22**

*Contents:* — i. Von den ältesten germanischen einflüssen bis auf die zeit Klopstocks. 1886. — ii. 1. Von Lessing bis zum ende der romantischen schule der franzosen. 1888. — ii. 2. Von der regierungszeit Louis Philippes bis zu unseren tagen. 1890.

**Swift, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels, exactly reprinted from the first edition [1726]; and other works. With some account of Cyrano de Bergerac, and of his Voyages to the sun and moon. Edited by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1890. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library, 11.) **16482.13**

*Other works:* — A letter from Captain Gulliver to his cousin Symphon. — An account of the court and empire of Japan. — An essay on the fates of clergymen. — An essay on modern education. — Hints toward an essay on conversation. — A letter of advice to a young poet. — On the death of Mrs. Johnson (Stella). — Bon mots de Stella.

**Tupper, Frederic Allison.** Echoes from dreamland. [Poems.] Shelburne Falls, Mass. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 3683.5.15**

**Verga, Giovanni.** The house by the medlar-tree. The translation by Mary A. Craig; an introduction by W. D. Howells. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. ([ODD number series, 4.]) **IV. 3456**

**Waag, Albert, editor.** Kleinere deutsche gedichte des XI. und XII. jahrhunderts. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. (ALTDEUTSCHE textbibliothek, 10.) **16534.28**

**Westenberger, Bernhard.** Die nothlage unseres bühnen-schriftthums und ein vorschlag zur hebung desselben. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 76.) **VIII. 7c(v)**

**Wolf, Ferdinand (Joseph).** Kleinere schriften; zusammengestellt von Edmund Stengel. Marburg. 1890. 8°. *Port.* (AUSGABEN und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, 87.) **Philol. 383(87)**

**Woodberry, George Edward.** Studies in letters and life. Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **10468.30**

*Contents:* — Landor. — Crabbe. — On the promise of Keats. — Aubrey de Vere on poetry. — Illustrations of idealism: The Pergamon marbles. A Greek trait noticed by Dr. Waldstein. Mr. Pater on ideal aestheticism. Italian renaissance literature. — Remarks on Shelley. — Some actors' criticisms of Othello, Iago, and Shylock. — Sir George Beaumont, Coleridge, and Wordsworth. — Bunyan, Cowper, Channing. — Darwin's life. — Byron's centenary. — Browning's death.

Essays reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly* and the *Nation*.

## Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

**Allievi, Tito, pseudon.** See **Levi, Attilio.**

**Beccaria, Cesare.** Di alcuni luoghi difficili o controversi della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Savona. 1889. sm. 8°. **Dn. 126.21**

**Crescimanno, Giuseppe.** Il figliuolo dell'orsa [Inf. xix. 70]. Saggio critico. Catania. 1890. 8°. pp. 40. **Dn. 127.26**

"Dalle 'Figure dantesche.'"

**Eroli, Giovanni, Marchese.** Alcune prose e versi. 2 vol. Roma; Assisi. 1885-87. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* **Dn. 129.3**

"Studi danteschi," i. 1-282.

[**Fabiani, Luciano.**] Il pensiero filosofico italiano da Dante ai tempi nostri. Ravenna. 1890. sq. 8°. pp. 62. **Dn. 130.15**

**Ferrari, Paolo.** Dante a Verona; commedia in cinque atti. 2<sup>a</sup> ed., riveduta dall'autore. Milano. 1862. 16°. (*In his Opere drammatiche*, 4.) **Dn. 531.6**

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** Gli acidiosi e gl' invidiosi nell' Inferno di Dante. Lonigo. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 15. **Dn. 131.22**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri*," settembre-ottobre, 1889.

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** Ancora de' superbi nell' Inferno di Dante. Lonigo. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 6. **Dn. 131.22**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri*," gennaio, 1890.

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** L'angelico caribo (Dante, Purg. xxxi. 132). Verona. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 14. **Dn. 131.22.2**

"Estratto dalla *Biblioteca delle scuole italiane*, num. 9, vol. ii."

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** Due chiose dantesche. Inf. x. 61-63, e Purg. iv. 1-12. Torino. 1889. 8°. pp. 40. **Dn. 131.22.2**

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** La pietà di Dante a proposito di Geri del Bello. [Inf. xxix. 36.] Lonigo. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 13. **Dn. 131.22**

"Estratto dall' *Alighieri*," aprile-maggio, 1890.

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** I superbi nell' Inferno di Dante. Torino. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **Dn. 131.22.2**

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** Il vedere di Salomone (Dante, Par. xiii. 103-109). Verona. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 13. **Dn. 131.22.2**

"Estratto dalla *Biblioteca delle scuole italiane*, num. 3 e 10, vol. ii."

**Gitterman, John Milton.** Ezzelin von Romano. i. teil. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. **Dn. 481.3**

*Contents:* — i. Die gründung der signorie, 1194-1244.

**Godard, Benjamin (Louis Paul).** Dante; opéra en quatre actes. Paroles de Édouard Blau. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (6), 45. **Dn. 531.5**

**Graziadei, Vittorio.** Alma sdegnosa! Studio dantesco. [Lettura fatta al circolo filologico di Firenze il 14 marzo 1887.] Roma. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 86. **Dn. 131.21**

On Dante's meeting with Filippo Argenti, Inf. viii. 31-63, and on the character of Dante as the representative of Man in the Divina commedia.

**Guarnerio, Pier Enea.** Le donne della barbagia in Sardegna secondo Dante e i suoi commentatori. [Genova. 1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 15. **Dn. 131.23**

On Purg. xxiii. 94-96.

"Estratto dalla *Strenna dei rachitici*, anno vii."

**Harris, William Torrey.** The spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina commedia." New York. 1889. sq. 12". **Dn. 157.1**

A paper written in 1886 for the Concord school of philosophy.

[**Levi, Attilio.**] *Analecta.* [By Tito Allievi, pseudon.] Pinerolo. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 23. **Dn. 136.15**

*Contents:* — Detrattori di Dante nel settecento. — Il tipo di Margutte. — *Heroides*, [by Angelo Pesce]. — *Carmina* o Della felicità morale. [Dialogue.]

"Per le nozze Giabotto-Abbate."

"Pubblicata in *Gazzetta letteraria*, xiii. 34, 45; xiv. 28."

**Levi, Attilio.** Il Corbaccio e la Divina commedia; note e raffronti. Torino. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 29. **Dn. 136.15**

**Marchesini, Umberto.** Brunetto Latini notaio. Verona. 1890. 8°. pp. 11. **Dn. 137.21**

"Estratto dal volume: 'Per le nozze del co. prof. Carlo Cipolla con la signorina Carolina Vittone.'"

**Marchesini, Umberto.** Due manoscritti autografi di Filippo Villani. Firenze. 1888. 8°. pp. 30. **Dn. 137.21**

"Estratto dall' *Archivio storico italiano*, ser. v., tom. ii., anno 1888."

One ms. (cod. Ashb.-Laurenz. 942) is a copy of Villani's *De origine civitatis Florentiae*; the other a ms. of the *Divina commedia* known as the "codice di S. Croce" in the Laurentian library.

See Colomb de Batines, ii. 5-8.

**Marchesini, Umberto.** Due studi biografici su Brunetto Latini. [Venezia. 1887.] 8°. pp. 65+. **Dn. 137.21**

"Estr. dal tomo v., ser. vi. degli *Atti del r. istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti*."

**Micocci, Ulisse.** La fortuna di Dante nel secolo xix. Venezia. 1890. l. 8°. pp. (2), 31. **Dn. 571.9**

"Estratto dall' *Allighieri*, anno L-III."  
Dedicated to the Dante society.

**Paur, Theodor.** Dante über den adel. [Cassel. 1890.] 8°. pp. 12. **Dn. 215.2.4**

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Neuen hessischen anzeiger*, bd. lvi."

**Rondani, Alberto.** Il marito di Francesca da Rimini nel canto v. dell' Inferno. Parma. 1890. sm. 8°. **Dn. 142.13**

"Nel centenario di Beatrice Portinari."

**St. Louis, Mo.** — *Public library.* A reference list for the study of Dante. [St. Louis. 1890.] l. 8°. pp. 5. (*In its Reference lists*, II.) 2 esp. **Dn. 570.11; IV. 2494**

**Venturi, G. A.** Sul verso [63] del x. canto dell' Inferno: "Forse cui Guido vostro ebbe a disdegno." [Modena. 1888.] 8°. pp. (5). **Dn. 146.4.2**

*Rassegna emiliana di storia, letteratura ed arte*, Bologna. 1888; I. 176-183.

**Volpi, Giovanni Antonio.** Indici ricchissimi che spiegano tutte le cose più difficili, e tutte l'erudizioni della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri; e tengono la vece d'un intero commento. Venezia. 1811. 24°. **Dn. 530.13**



# INDEX

OF

## REFERENCE LISTS AND SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

INCLUDED IN

### PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

No. 4. 1890.

By WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, *Assistant Librarian.*

\* \* In continuation of the Index published in January, 1888, and compiled in the same way. The larger number of the following titles refer to books or periodicals published in 1888-90, but a few of earlier date have also been included. I am indebted to Mr. J. L. Whitney, of the Boston Public Library, to Mr. C. H. Hull, formerly of the Cornell University Library, to Mr. G. M. Jones, of the Salem Public Library, and to Mr. William Beer, of the Topeka Public Library, for additional titles which would otherwise have escaped my notice. This list covers to some degree the same ground as the last edition of the Handbook for readers of the Boston Public Library, but no titles have been taken directly from that source. The few titles which I have not been able to verify personally are distinguished by an asterisk. Much of the final labor of preparation for the press has been taken by Mr. C. K. BOLTON, of the College Library.

**\*Adulteration.** Bibliography and literature of foods and drugs and their adulterations. (Regulations conc. the analysis of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia, Washington, 1888, pp. 19-31. U. S. internal revenue, ser. 7, no. 15.)

Also in Report of comm. of internal revenue for 1888.

**Aesthetics,** Guide to the literature of. By C. M. Gayley and F. N. Scott. (Report of the Secretary of the board of regents, university of California, 1890, Supplement.)

Also published separately.

**Africa.** L'Afrique. Par Lucien Lanier. Paris. 1887. 18°.

Lectures with explanatory and bibliographical notes.

**Alaska.** See also ORNITHOLOGY of Alaska.

**Alchemy** and hermetic philosophy, Bibliography of. (Waite, A. E. Lives of alchemystical philosophers, London, 1888, pp. 276-306.)

**Alcoholism.** Hérédité et alcoolisme. Par M. Legrain. Paris. 1889. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 419-422.

**Alf laila.** Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian nights. 6 vol. London. 1886-87. 8°.

Bibliographical notes by W. F. Kirby, vi. 398-425.

**Algae.** Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. [By] G. B. de Toni. 1 vol. in 2. Patavii. 1889. 8°.

Bibliotheca phycologica, pp. cxxxix.

— See also WATER-BLOOM.

**Algeria.** Bibliography of. 1541-1887. By Sir R. T. Playfair. (Royal geog. soc. Supplementary papers, 1888, ii. pt. 2, pp. 129-430.)

Annotated. Chronological, with indexes of authors and subjects.

**Alps.** List of the principal works relating to the Alpine regions of Switzerland and the adjacent districts from the 15th cent. to the beginnings of modern Alpine literature [with suppl. list of English works since 1856]. (Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel, London, 1889, pp. 120-149.)

— See also SWITZERLAND.

**Amalgams,** Index to literature on. By W. L. Dudley. (Proc. Amer. assoc. adv. sci., 1889, xxxviii. 161-171.)

**Ambassadors.** See DIPLOMATIC AGENTS.

**America.** L'Amérique: choix de lectures de géographie. Par L. Lanier. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 12°.

A bibliographical list follows each chapter.

— Narrative and critical history of America. Edited by Justin Winsor. Boston. 1888-89. Vol. i., vii., viii. 4°.

Critical essays on the sources of information follow most of the chapters; there are many bibliographical accounts of the cartography of the country, and the following special bibliographical essays:—**Americana**, in libraries and bibliographies, i. Introduction, Part I.—Early descriptions and collective accounts of the early voyages, i. Introduction, Part II.—Bibliographical notes upon the ruins and archaeological remains of Mexico and Central America, i. 176-197.—Bibliographical notes on the picture-writing of the Nahuas and Mayas, i. 197-208.—The Red Indian of North America, i. 316-328.—Bibliography of Aboriginal America, i. 413-420.—**American linguistics**, i. 421-428.—The myths and religions of America, i. 429-436.—Archæological museums and periodicals, i. 437-444.—Relations with Europe during the revolution, vii. 73-88.—The peace negotiations of 1782-1783, vii. 165-169.—The constitution of the United States, vii. 255-266.—Political parties, vii. 295-356.—Wars of the United States, vii. 413-460.—Diplomacy of the United States, vii. 513-525.—Arctic explorations, viii. 104-130.—Spanish North America, viii. 246-294.—Colonial history of South America, viii. 342-348.—Bibliography of Brazil, viii. 349-358.—Manuscript sources of, and printed authorities on United States history, viii. 413-507.

**American archaeology.** Die culturvölker alt-Amerika's. Von Gustav Brühl. New York. 1875-87. 8°.

Literatur, pp. ix.-xxiii.

**American bibliography.** Reference list to bibliographies, catalogues and reference lists on America. By P. L. Ford. (Library journal, 1888, xiii. 37, 82, 135, 174, 207, 244, 289.)

Also published separately, Brooklyn, 1889, 4°.

**American languages.** Einleitung in die allgemeine sprachwissenschaft. Zur litteratur der sprachkunde Amerikas. Von A. F. Pott. (Int. zeitsch. f. allg. sprachwiss. 1888, iv. 67-96.)

**American literature.** Bibliographical list of works on the history of English and American literature. (Bibliographer and reference list, May, 1888, i. 1.)

\***Ammonia.** Index of researches upon the production of, from atmospheric nitrogen. By E. J. Ware. (Proc. Michigan state pharmaceutical assoc. 1888. pp. ...)

**Amphitryonic council.** Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 29.)

**Amphipoda.** Report on the, collected by the Challenger. By T. R. K. Stebbing. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xxix. 1888.)

Bibliography, pp. 1-900, 1617-1636.

**Anna.** De la bibliographie des. Par Louis Mohr. (Annales du bibliophile belge, 1886, nouv. série, il. 1-12.)

**Analogy.** and the scope of its application in language. By B. I. Wheeler. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1887. 8°. (Cornell univ. Studies in classical philol. 2.)

Bibliography, chronologically arranged, and annotated, pp. 44-50.

**Anam.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889.] iii. 259.)

**Anatomy.** See also BRAIN; CIRCUMCISION; COMPARATIVE ANATOMY; DEFORMATION; DEGENERATION; EMBRYOLOGY; TASTE.

\***Angling books.** Collector's hand-list of. By T. Satchell. (The angler's note-book and the naturalist's record, London, 1888, sm. 4°, pp. ...)

**Anglo-Saxon language.** Angelsächsische grammatik. Von Ed. Sievers. 2° auf. Halle. 1886. 8°.

Literatur, pp. 207-208.

**Animal intelligence.** On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. By Sir John Lubbock. New York. 1888. 12°.

List of the principal memoirs, etc. referred to, pp. xxi-xxix.

**Ante-Nicene fathers.** See FATHERS.

**Anthropology.** Bibliografía antropológica, obras modernas. (Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de. O critério nomológico, Lisboa, 1887, pp. 62-82.)

— The natural history of man, Some of the more important publications on. By O. T. Mason. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, vi. 477-486.)

— Progrès de l'anthropologie et de l'archéologie préhistorique. [1878-1888.] Par Ad. Arce- lin. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 295-312.)

**Antipatharia.** Report on the, collected by H. M. S. Challenger. By George Brook. (Report on the results, etc. Zoölogy, vol. xxxii.)

Bibliography and critical review of literature, pp. 1-34.

**Antiphon.** Essai sur la langue et le style de l'orateur. Par Ch. Cucuel. Paris. 1886. 8°.

List of works consulted, pp. viii-ix.

**Antiquities.** The dawn of history. By C. F. Keary. New ed. New York. 1889. 8°.

Notes and authorities, pp. 331-357.

— See also AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY; BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES; BRITISH ANTIQUITIES; ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES; GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES; ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

\***Antoninus Pius.** Antonin le Pieux, et son temps. Par G. Lacour-Gayet. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Liste des principaux ouvrages cités; Sources et bibliographie du sujet, pp. ix-xxvii.

**Ants.** Myrmecophile und myrmecophobe pflanzen. Berlin. 1887. 8°.

Literatur-verzeichniss, pp. 25-27.

— Die wechselseitigenbeziehungen zwischen pflanzen und amisen. Von A. E. W. Schimper. Jena. 1888. 8°.

Uebersicht der benutzten literatur, pp. 1-3.

**Aphididae.** Bibliography of. (Oestlund, O. W. Synopsis of the aphididae of Minnesota, St. Paul, 1887, pp. 9-12. Bull. of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minn. no. 4.)

**Arabian nights.** See ALF LAILA.

**Archaeology.** See ANTIQUITIES.

\***Architecture.** Course of reading in architecture. By F. Osborne. (Architecture and building, 1890, xii. 111, 147.)

— See also BUILDING; LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE.

— *English.* Bibliographie de l'hist. de l'arch. en Angleterre depuis la conquête normande jusqu'à Henri VIII. (Ruprich-Robert, V. L'architecture normande aux xi<sup>e</sup> et xii<sup>e</sup> siècles, Paris, 1884-89, f, i. 253-279.)

— *Greek.* Liste des publications sur l'arch. grecque. (Laloux, V. L'architecture grecque, Paris, 1888, pp. 9-10.)

**Arctic explorations.** Bibliography of. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, viii. 104-130.)

— American explorations in the ice zones. By J. E. Nourse. Boston. [1884.] 8°.

Bibliography, 1818-84, pp. 365-370.

**Arctic meteorology.** See METEOROLOGY, Arctic.

**Arrian controversy.** By H. M. Gwatkin. London. 1889. 8° (Epochs of church history.)

List of works, pp. ix-xi.

**Aristotle.** Handschriften und ausgaben des pseudo-aristotelischen Secretum secretorum. Von R. Forster. (Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1889, vi. 1, 57.)

\***Arlt.** Ferd. Meine erlebnisse. Wiesbaden. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss seiner schriften, pp. 119-131.

**Armenian works** printed in Persia, List of. By S. J. A. Churchill. (Indian antiquary, April, 1888, xvii. 116.)

**Arnold.** Matthew. [List of his writings.] (The torch and colonial book circular, June, 1888, i. 135-139.)

**Arthropoda.** Some of the more important publications on the. By W. Faxon and C. W. Woodworth. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, ii. 549-568.)

**Arts.** Index to the reports of the committee on science and the arts of the Franklin Institute, 1834-1890. pp. 79. (Journal of the Franklin Institute, Nov. 1890, cxxx.)

**Asia.** L'Asie: choix de lectures de géographie. Par L. Lanier. 1<sup>o</sup> pt. 2<sup>o</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 12°.

With bibliographies at the close of each section of the work.

— Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia. By E. Bretschneider. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8° (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Bibliographical notices, pp. 180-207.

**Asia, Central.** Bibliography of. (Curzon, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1889, London, 1889, pp. 440-468.)



**Asia, Central.** Bibliographie géographique et régionale. (Dentreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie centrale, Paris, 1889, 4<sup>e</sup>, pp. 25-77.)

**Assyrian language.** Assyrische grammatik. Von Fr. Delitzsch. Berlin. 1889. 16<sup>e</sup>.  
Litteratura, pp. 53\*-78\*.

**Assyriology**, its use and abuse in Old Testament study. By Francis Brown. New York. 1885. 16<sup>e</sup>.  
Literature, pp. 88-96.

**Astronomy.** Popular astronomy. By S. Newcomb. New York. 1887. 8<sup>e</sup>.

Papers on the solar parallax, 1854-78, pp. 551-554. — List of authorities, pp. 555-561. — Also in earlier editions.

— See also **MOON**.

**Ataxy, Hereditary.** Literatur. Von P. Menzel. (Archiv für psychiatrie, 1890, xxii. 183-189.)

**Athens.** Bibliography of works on the Acropolis. [Brief, but annotated.] (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, Apr. 1888, vii. 79.)

**Aucassin and Nicolette.** Edited by F. W. Bourdillon. London. 1887. 16<sup>e</sup>.

Bibliography, pp. 181-198.

**Aungerville** (Richard de Bury). Philobiblon. Ed. and trans. by E. C. Thomas. London. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>.

Bibliography, pp. xlix.-lxxix.

**Austen, Jane.** Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Smith, Goldwin. Life of Jane Austen, London, 1890, pp. v.)

— Chapters from, by O. F. Adams. Boston. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>.

Bibliography, pp. 365-366.

**Australia.** Bibliography of Terra Australis, New Holland and New South Wales, to the year 1820. (Barton, G. P. History of New South Wales, Sydney, 1889, i. 563-603.)

— List of standard books on. (Loftie, W. J. Orient line guide, London, 1890, pp. xxx.-xxxi.)

— See also **GEOLOGY of Australia**.

**Avignon.** Les sources de l'histoire des arts dans la ville d'Avignon pendant le xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle: essai bibliographique. Par Eug. Müntz. (Bull. archéol. du comité des travaux hist., 1887, pp. 249-264.)

**Baily, W. Heliier.** [List of his geological papers.] (Geological magazine, Dec. 1888, v. 575-576.)

— See also **FOLKLORE**.

**Balzac.** By E. E. Saltus. Boston. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>.  
Bibliography of Balzac's writings, pp. 165-199.

— Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Wedmore, F. Life of Balzac, London, 1890, pp. xv.)

**Banks.** Les banques d'émission en Europe. Par O. Noël. Tom. i. Paris. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>.

Principaux ouvrages consultés, pp. 655-656.

**Barbary States,** Bibliography of. Part i. Tripoli and the Cyrenaica. By Sir R. L. Playfair. (Royal geographical soc. Supplementary papers, 1889, ii. pt. 4, pp. 557-614.)

\* **Barlaama, Fra,** Calabrese, maestro del Pe-trarca. Da G. A. Mandalari. Roma. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>.

At end: — Bibliografia Barlaamina.

**Barnes, William,** List of the works of. (Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E. Life of Barnes, London, 1887, pp. 350-358.)

**Barrande, Joachim.** [List of his works.] (In his Système silurien, 1887, 1<sup>e</sup> partie, vol. vii. pp. ix.-xvi.)

**Bartsch, Karl.** Verzeichniss seiner selbständig erschienenen germanistischen schriften. Von G. Ehrismann. (Germania, 1888, xxxiii. 94-97.)

**Batrachia** and reptilia, List of some of the important publications on. By S. Garman. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iii. 475-477.)

— Die entwicklung der vorderen extremität der anuren batrachier. Von Paul Jordan. Leipzig. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>.

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 53-54.

— of North America. By E. D. Cope. Wash. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>. (Bulletin U. S. nat. mus. no. 34.)

Bibliography, pp. 461-487.

\* **Bayonets, Fixed:** a complete system of fence for the British magazine rifle. By A. Hutton. London. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup>.

Bibliographical list of works affecting the bayonet, pp. . . .

**Bayonne** et ses environs, Bibliographie de. Par H. Poydenot. (Bulletin monumental, 1888, liv. 199-203.)

**Beaumont and Fletcher,** A bibliography of. By A. C. Potter. (Harvard univ. bulletin, May, Oct. 1890, vi. 95, 151.)

Also, separately, as Bibliographical contribution, no. 39.

**Bees.** Bibliographie de l'abeille ordinaire. (Girard, M. Les abeilles, Paris, 1890, pp. 315-318.)

**Behem, Franz,** printer of Mainz. Eine mainzer presse der reformationszeit. Von S. Widmann. Paderborn. 1889. 8<sup>e</sup>.

Verzeichniss der Behemenschen drucke von 1540 an, pp. 72-105.

**Belgian military writers.** Bibliographie militaire belge. Année 1887. Par F. van Otrtoy. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. 1889, vi. 241, 298, 347, 393.)

**Belgian theatre.** Répertoire du théâtre français des jésuites en Belgique de 1540 à 1640. Par Ch. Rahlenbeck. (Revue de Belgique, 1888, iii. 82-95.)

**Belgium.** See also **BOTANY of Belgium**.

**Bells, church,** List of works on. By H. G. Aldis. (Notes and queries, Sept. 8, 1888, vi. 181-182.)

**Beowulf,** Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers, London, 1887, i. 355-358.)

— collection in Johns Hopkins univ. library. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, July, 1888, vii. 90.)

**Berber folklore.** See **FOLKLORE, Berber**.

**Bewick, Thomas** and John. Bibliography of the *Quadrupeds* and *Birds*. (Booklore, 1886-87, iv. 89-93, v. 129-130.)

Repr. in Bookmart, Nov. 1890, viii. 257.

**Bible.** Alte testament, Einleitung in das. Von H. L. Strack. Nördlingen. 1888. 8<sup>e</sup>.

Abundant references to the literature of the subjects treated.

**Biblical antiquities,** Literature of. (Bissell, E. C. Biblical antiquities; a hand-book, Phila., 1888, p. viii.)

**Biblical commentaries,** Advice about. By C. H. H. Wright. (The expositor, 1888, viii. 462-472.)

**Biblical study.** Exégèse et histoire biblique. [Notices of publications from 1878 to 1888.] (Congrès biblig. internat. 1888, pp. 488-495.)

— An Old Testament library. [Criticism on Profs. Peters' and Weidner's lists, with additional suggestions.] By W. R. Harper. (Old Testament student, March, 1888, vii. 223-225.)

**Bibliography,** A manual of. By W. T. Rogers. New York. 1891. 8<sup>e</sup>.

A few books of reference, pp. 149-159.

**Bibliography.** Select list of the more recent English and American bibliographical publications, including current periodicals and special bibliographies. By E. A. Petherick. (The torch and colonial book circular, March 30, 1889, ii. 93-100.)

— Les travaux bibliographiques de 1878 à 1888. Par Henri Stein. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 695-790.)

— A catalogue of the bibliographies of special subjects in the Boston public library. By J. L. Whitney. (Bulletin of the library, April, 1890, ix. 135-203.)

Also published separately as No. 5 of the *Bibliographies of special subjects*, 1890; likewise included in the *Handbook for readers*, 9th ed. 1890.

— *American.* See AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY.

**Bibliographical periodicals.** Les revues critiques de bibliographie. Par Ch. Dejeace. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 802-826.)

**Bicycling.** Literature of the wheel. ([Bagg, L. H.] Ten thousand miles on a bicycle, by Karl Kron, pseudon., New York, 1887, pp. 653-700.)

**Biology.** See also CELL-LIFE; REPRODUCTION.

**Birds.** See ORNITHOLOGY.

**Bismarck.** Fürst Bismarck-gedenkbuch. Von H. Kohl. Chemnitz. 1888. 16°

Bismarck-litteratur, pp. 79-88.

**Blake, Admiral.** By David Hannay. London. 1886. 16°. (English worthies.)

Bibliographical note, pp. v-vi.

**Blow-fly.** The anatomy, physiology, morphology and development of. By B. T. Lowne. London. 1890-91. 8°

Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

**Boccaccio.** Contributo alla bibliografia boccaccesca. Per F. Ferrari. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, i. 85-95.)

**Bologna.** Bologneser festschriften über Bologna. Besprochen von E. Lundsberg. (Zeitsch. d. Savigny-stiftung, 1888, ix. 405-432.)

**Bookbinding.** Bibliography of works on. By S. T. Prideaux. (The bookbinder, March, 1888.)

Reprinted in the *Bookmart*, May, 1889, vi. 653-659.

**Borneo.** Entdeckungsreisen und untersuchungen. Von Th. Posewitz. Berlin. 1889. 1. 8°

Literaturverzeichnis, pp. ix.-xxi.

**Bosnia und Herzegovina.** Bosnien und die Herzegovina. Von J. von Asbóth. Wien. 1888. 4°

Literatur, pp. 481-488.

**Boston—Old South Church.** History of. By H. A. Hill. 2 vol. Boston. 1890. 8°

Bibliography [By A. P.-C. Griffin], ii. 581-655.

**Botanical nomenclature.** List of authorities for plant names. (Warburton, G. E. Names and synonyms of British plants, London, 1889, pp. ix.-xxxvi.)

**Botany.** Book-list prepared for the use of secondary teachers. By V. M. Spalding. (Academy [Syracuse], Apr. 1888, iii. 178-180.)

— Die natürlichen pflanzenfamilien. Von Ad. Engler und K. von Prantl. ii. teil. Leipzig. 1889. 1. 8°

References to the principal literature are given for each family.

— See also ALGAE; ANTS; DIATOMACEAE; ENTOMOPHTHOREAE; EPIPHYTES; FERMENTATION; FERTILIZATION; FORESTRY; FUNGI; GASTROMYCETES; GERANIACEAE; GRASSES; PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY; PLANT DISEASES; WATER-BLOOM.

**Botany of Belgium.** Index bibliographique de l'hortus belgicus. Catalogue méthodique des plantes ornementales qui ont été décrites, gardées ou introduites en Belgique de 1539 à 1880. pp. xxiv., 264. (Fédération des soc. d'horticulture de Belgique. Bulletin, 1883-85, Bruxelles, 1887.)

— of Germany. Litteratur als hilfsmittel zu studien in der deutschen flora. (Kirschhoff, A.H. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volkforsch. Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 239-252.)

— of North America. List of state and local floras of the United States and British America. By N. L. Britton. (Annals N. Y. acad. of sci., July, 1890, v. 237-300.)

Supplementary to a list in *Bull. of the Torrey botanical club*, viii. et seq.

— of the West Indies. Botanical and zoological bibliography. By W. B. Hemsley and D. Sharp. (Report of the 58th meeting of the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science in 1888, pp. 438-464.)

**Bradshaw, Henry.** Published work of. (Petherico, G. W. Memoir of H. Bradshaw, London, 1888, pp. 433-437.)

**Brahms, Johannes.** List of his published works to May, 1887. (Deiters, H. Joh. Brahms; a biographical sketch, London, 1888, pp. 155-160.)

**Brain and several sense-organs of the blind deaf-mute, Laura D. Bridgman.** Anatomical observations on. By H. H. Donaldson. (Amer. jour. of psychology, Sept. 1890, iii. 293-341.)

Bibliography, pp. 338-341.

**Brazil.** Bibliography of. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, viii. 349-358.)

**British antiquities.** Index of archaeological papers published by English societies up to 1886. (Archaeological review, 1888-90, Supplement.)

Completed through B.

— See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**British Columbia.** See also GEOLOGY of British Columbia.

**Brontë, Charlotte.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Birrell, A. Life of Charlotte Brontë, London, 1887, pp. vii.)

**Browning, Elizabeth B.** By John H. Ingram. Boston. 1888. 16°. (Famous women.)

List of authorities, pp. vii.-viii.

**Browning, Robert.** Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Sharp, W. Life of Browning, London, 1890, pp. xxii.)

— Reference list. (Poet-love, 1889, i. 490, 531.)

**Bruno, Giordano, sua vita e sua dottrina.** Da Dom. Bertl. Torino. 1889. 8°

Bibliografia delle opere editte ed inedite, pp. 473-484.

**Building in earthquake countries.** By John Milne. (Minutes of proc. of the inst. of civil engineers, 1890, c. 326-346.)

List of works, pp. 345-346.

**Bunyan, John.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Venables, E. Life of Bunyan, London, 1888, pp. xxxv.)

**Burger, Michael.** [List of his works.] (Hilgner, Jahrb. f. alterthumskunde, 1888, xi. 5-6.)

**Burns, Robert.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Blackie, J. S. Life of Burns, London, 1888, pp. xli.)

**Burton, Richard F.** List of his works. (Hitchman, Francis. R. F. Burton, his early, private, and public life, London, 1887, ii. 442-444.)



**Burton, Robert.** [Description of the early editions of the Anatomy of melancholy. By E. Peacock.] (Notes and queries, Dec. 8, 1888, vi. 443.)

**Butines** and their halogen addition products, Index to the literature of. 1863-1887. By A. A. Noyes. (Technology quarterly, Dec. 1888, ii. 112-122.)

**Buxton, Maine,** Bibliography of. (Coffin, Paul. Sermon preached Aug. 15, 1762, Cambridge, 1888, pp. 91-95.)

**Byron, Lord.** Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Noel, Roden. Life of Lord Byron, London, 1890, pp. xxxviii.)

— Lord Byron in Deutschland. Von Cäsar Flaischlen. [Bibliography of German translations.] (Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, nov. 1890, vii. 455-473.)

**Cabbage butterfly.** See **PIERIS RAPAE.**

**Caesar.** Von R. Schneider. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 324-348.)

**Calculus,** Bibliography of fluxions and. Text-books printed in the United States. [With notes.] (Cajori, F. Teaching and history of mathematics in the U. S., Wash., 1890, 395-400. — Bureau of education. Circ. of inf. no. 3, 1890.)

**Calderon.** Bibliographische übersicht über die neuere Calderon-literatur. (Günthner, E. Calderon und seine werke, Freiburg i. B., 1888, I. xi.-xl.)

**California** pastoral, 1769-1848. By H. H. Bancroft. San Fran. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 751-792.

**Cambodia.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editeur*. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] iii. 187.)

**Canada** as a federation, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 188.)

— Canadian histories. By John Reade. (Canadiana, Jan. 1889, i. 3, 17, 33.)

\* **Candles,** Lists of patents relating to soap and. (Brannet, W. Manufacture of soap and candles, Phila., 1889, pp. ...)

**Caricature.** Bibliographie et histoire des journaux à caricatures. (Grand-Carteret, John. Les mœurs et la caricature en France, Paris, [1888,] pp. 619-675.)

**Carlyle,** Thomas, Bibliography of, 1820-1881. (The bibliographer and reference list, i. 6.)

The list of Carlyle's works is taken, word for word, from Shepherd's Bibliography; the list of works on Carlyle is Shepherd's list, rearranged, with considerable additional matter.

**Carpenter,** William Benjamin. List of his writings. (*In his* Nature and man, London, 1888, pp. 467-483.)

**Cassiodorus,** Letters of, with an introduction by T. Hodgkin. London. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 115-121.

**Cataloguing.** Bibliography of catalogue rules. By M. S. Cutler. (Dewey, M. Rules for author and classed catalogs, Boston, 1888, pp. 41-45.)

**Catlin,** George. Bibliography of, 1838-1871. (Donaldson, Thomas. The George Catlin Indian gallery, pp. 779-793; appended to the Smithsonian report for 1885, part ii.)

**Caves** and cave animals, Bibliography of. By A. S. Packard. (Memoirs of the nat. acad. of sciences, 1888, iv. 144-149.)

**Celebes, North.** Bibliography. (Hickson, S. J. A naturalist in North Celebes, London, 1889, pp. 369-375.)

**Cell-life.** Les progrès de la biologie cellulaire. Par M. L. Gedoelst. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 226-247.)

**Central America.** See also **MEXICO** AND **CENTRAL AMERICA.**

**Ceriziers,** René de. Bibliographie critique des ouvrages du père R. de C. jésuite nantais. Par O. de Gourcuff. (Revue de Bretagne, 1889, xxxiii. 314, 391.)

**Cervantes.** Bibliography of Don Quixote. (*In his* Don Quixote; new ed. done into English by H. E. Watts, London, 1888, 4°, i. 268-290.)

**Chalcis, Iturea, and Abilene,** Literature on. (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin. 1890, Div. I. ii. 325.)

**Charities.** Bibliographie méthodique de l'assistance publique et privée en France et à l'étranger. Par H. Deronin, A. Gory, et F. Worms. (Congrès international d'assistance, Compte rendu, Paris, 1889, ii. 407-745.)

— List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, pp. 44-46.)

— See also **FRIENDLY SOCIETY**; **POOR LAW**; **SOCIOLOGY.**

**Charlemagne.** Literary notes on some of the authorities for the history of. (Mombert, J. I. History of Charles the Great, New York, 1888, pp. 526-541.)

**Charlestown, Mass.** and Bunker Hill, Bibliography of. (Hunnewell, J. F. Century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Boston, 1888, pp. 261-300.)

**Chaucer.** Early editions. (*In his* Minor poems, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1888, preface.)

— Das perfectum bei Chaucer. Von Ad. Gräf. Frankenhhausen. 1888. 8°.

Littérature, pp. 5-6.

**Chemistry,** Remarks on a working library of, with book list. By A. B. Prescott. (The academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 306-309.)

— See also **ALCHEMY**; **AMALGAMS**; **BUTINES**; **COLUMBIUM.**

— **Vegetable.** Bibliography of the chemistry of indigenous Australian vegetable products. By J. H. Maiden. (Report of 1st meeting of Australasian assoc. adv. sci. in 1888, pp. 183-193.)

**Cherokees,** Bibliography of the. (Foster, G. E. Literature of the Cherokees, Ithaca, N. Y., 1889, pp. 28.)

\* **Chiabrera.** Supplemento alla bibliografia chiabreresca. Da O. Valardo. (Giornale liguistico xiv. nos. 11-12.)

**Chinch-bug,** Bibliography of. By L. O. Howard. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of agriculture [for] 1887, pp. 84-88.)

**Chinese manuscripts** in the library of the royal Asiatic society, Catalogue of. By H. F. Holt. (Journal of the royal Asiatic society, Jan. 1890, new series, xxii. 1-117.)

**Chivalry,** Orders of, Catalogue of works on. (Lawrence-Archer, J. H. The orders of chivalry, London, 1887, 4°, pp. 349-352.)

**Chladni,** Leben und wirken. Von Fr. Melde. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Marburg. 1888. 8°.

Chronol. verzeichniss seiner literärischen arbeiten, pp. 69-80.

**Chopin,** as a man and musician. By F. Niecks. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°.

List of his works, ii. 344-354.

**Christ**, Birth of. [References to the literature of] the valuation census of Quirinius, Luke ii. 1-5. (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1890, Div. I. ii. 105-107.)

**Christian morals**. Gesch. der christlichen ethik. Von C. E. Luthardt. 1<sup>o</sup> hälfte. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographical notes are placed at the beginning of many chapters.

**Christian worship**. Geschichte des christlichen gottesdienstes. Von H. A. Koestlin. Freiburg I. B. 1887. 8°.

With abundant bibliographical references.

**Christmas**, Bibliography of. (Notes and Queries, 1882-90, 6th series, vi. 506; viii. 491; i. 492; xii. 489; 7th series, ii. 502; iii. 152; iv. 502; vi. 483; x. 502.)

**Chrony** historie der nederlandscher oorlogen, etc., Bibliography of. By W. J. C. Moens. (Archaeologia, 1888, li. 205-212.)

**Cibber**, Colley, Catalogue of separate publications by, or relating to. (*In his* Apology; new ed., by R. W. Lowe, London, 1889, ii. 289-296.)

**Cicero**, Jahresbericht über, für 1886. Von G. Landgraf, J. Simon, J. H. Schmalz u. P. Schwenke. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvii. 223-316.)

— Epistles of. Bibliography and hints for study. By E. Hübner. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, 1889, viii. 66-68.)

Also printed separately.

— Briefe, 1882-1886. Von C. Lehmann. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 253-293.)

**Cino da Pistoja**, Bibliografia delle opere di. (*In his* Rime ridotte a nieglor lezione da E. Bindì e P. Fanfani, Pistoja, 1878, pp. lxxxvii.-lxxxixiii.)

**Circumcision**. [References.] (Congrès int. d'anthropologie et d'arch. préhist. Comte rendu de la 9<sup>e</sup> session à Lisbonne, 1880, 1884, p. 598.)

**City government**. See MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

**Civil service**. See also GERMANY — *Civil service*.

**Clement**, of Rome, Epistles of. The printed text and editions. (Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers, London, 1890, Pt. I. i. 400-405.)

**Cochinchina**. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. Les colonies françaises Paris, [1889.] iii. 94-96.)

**Coelenterata**, List of some of the important publications on. By J. W. Fewkes. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 393-398.)

**Columbium**, Index to the literature of, 1801-87. By F. W. Traphagen. Wash. 1888. 8° pp. iv. 27. (Smithsonian misc. coll. no. 663.)

**Columbus**. Christophe Colomb. Par Ch. Buët. Paris. [1886.] 18°.

Bibliographie des ouvrages consultés, pp. 303-305.

**Comparative anatomy**. Course of reading for graduate and special students on morphology. By W. K. Brooks. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, Dec. 1890, x. 37.)

— Forms of animal life. By G. Rolleston. Ed. 2. rev. and enl. Oxford. 1888. 8°.

References to authorities are scattered through the work.

— See also ANATOMY; LATERAL CANAL.

**Confederate States of America**, Bibliog. notes on the constitution of. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 60.)

**Congo Free State**, An account of. By H. Phillips, jr. (Proceedings of the Amer. philol. soc. 1889, xxvi. 459-476.)

Authorities consulted, pp. 475-476.

**Congreve**, William, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Gosse, E. Life of Congreve. London, 1888, pp. ix.)

**Connecticut historical society**, Bibliography of. By F. B. Gay. (Genesis and development of the Conn. hist. soc. and associated institutions, Hartford, 1889, pp. 81-84.)

**Continental Congress**. See UNITED STATES — *Continental Congress*.

**Cookery** and cook books. (Bibliographer and reference list, Sept. 1888, i. no. 5.)

**Copper** mines of Huéla, Spain. Mémoire sur l'industrie du cuivre dans la région d'Huéla. Par L. de Launay. (Annales des mines, 1889, 2<sup>e</sup> série, xvi. 427-516.)

Bibliographie, pp. 512-516.

**Copyright**. Recent copyright literature. By T. Solberg. (Publishers' weekly, Jan. 21, 1888, pp. 47-48.)

**Coral reefs**, Notes on the recent literature of. (Heilprin, A. The Bermuda islands, Philadelphia, 1889, pp. 202-231.)

**Corinth**. Übersicht der auf die geschichte des alten Korinth bezüglichen spezialuntersuchungen. (Wilisch, E. Beiträge zur inneren geschichte des alten Korinth, Zittau, 1887, 4<sup>o</sup>, pp. 33-34.)

\* **Corot**, J. B. C., Bibliography of. (Mollet, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, pp. 103-104.)

**Costa Rica**, Bibliographie de. 1878-1888. Par M. J. Maluquer y Salvador. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 799-801.)

**Costume**, Bibliographie du. (Racinot, Aug. Le costume historique, Paris, 1888, 4<sup>o</sup>, i. 141-165.)

**Counting-out rhymes** of children. By H. C. Bolton. London. 1888. 1. 8°.

List of the principal works consulted, pp. vii-ix.

**Crabbe**, George, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Kebbel, T. E. Life of Crabbe, London, 1888, pp. v.)

**Cranach**, Lucas. Ueber Cranach's presse. Von Dr. Knaake. (Centralblatt für bibliotheksw., mai, 1890, vii. 196-207.)

**Cromwell**, Oliver, the protector. By R. F. D. Palgrave. London. 1890. 8°.

Account of the principal sources of contemporary evidence, pp. xv-xxi.

— Von Fr. Hoenig. 3 bde. Berlin. 1887-89. 1. 8°.

Vorbemerkung zur litteratur über Cromwell, i. 3-22.

**Crustacea**. A bibliography of paleozoic crustacea from 1698 to 1889. By A. W. Vagbø. Wash. 1890. 8° (Bulletin U. S. geol. survey, no. 63.)

**Crystalline rocks** of the Northwest. List of American publications between 1872 and 1889 on. (Geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minnesota. 17th annual report, for 1888, pp. 231-265.)

**Cumberland, England**. Classified list of books, etc. relating to. (Ferguson, R. S. A history of Cumberland, London, 1890, pp. 239-297.)

— See also GEOLOGY of Cumberland.

**Curtius**, 1884-1887. Von M. C. P. Schmidt. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 217-252.)



\* **Cusock**, M. F. The nun of Kenmare, an autobiography. Boston. 1889. 12°.

List of her works, with extracts from reviews, pp. 548-556.

**Cyprian**, bischof von Carthago, als philosoph. Von G. Morgenstern. Jena. 1889. 8°.

"Litteratur," after p. 49.

**Cyrenaica**. See BARBARY STATES.

**Dancing**. Geschichte des tanzes in Deutschland. Von Franz M. Böhme. Leipzig. 1886. 8°.

Quellen und litteratur, i. 325-330.

**Dante** and the Divina commedia. By Philip Schaff. (Literature and poetry, New York, 1890, pp. 277-429.)

Dante literature, pp. 328-337.

— Bibliografia dantesca dell'anno 1889 compilata dal dott. Michele Barbi. (Bulletino della società dantesca italiana, no. 1, marzo, 1890, pp. 36-67.)

To be continued. Summarizes each publication mentioned.

— The Dante collections in the Harvard college and Boston public libraries. By W. C. Lane. (Harvard univ. bulletin, 1885-89, iv.-v. *passim*.)

Publ. separately as Bibliographical contribution, no. 34. 1890.

— Saggio bibliografico per la storia del sepolcro di Dante. (Fratelli, Lod., and Ricci, Corr. Il sepolcro di Dante, Bologna, 1889, pp. 133-152.)

\* — Unity club list. (Christian register, Oct. 9, 1890.)

**Darmesteter**, Arsène. Bibliographie des publications de. (*In his* Reliques scientifiques, Paris, 1890, i. lxiii.-lxxvi.)

\* **Daubigny**, C. F., Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, pp. 112-113.)

**Davenport**, Christopher. See FRANCISCUS A SANTA CLARA.

**Deaf-mutes**. Anatomical observations on the brain and several sense-organs of Laura D. Bridgman. By H. H. Donaldson. (Amer. jour. of psychology, Sept. 1890, iii. 293-341.)

Bibliography, pp. 338-341.

— List of publications on deaf-mute instruction. (Laishley, R. Report upon state education, Wellington, New Zealand, 1886, f°, pp. 115-121.)

**Dedham**, Bibliography of. By G. W. Humphrey. (Dedham historical register, 1890, i. 37, 70.)

To be continued.

**Deformation** of children, Artificial. By J. H. Porter. (Ann. report of the Smithsonian inst. for 1887, pt. ii. pp. 213-235.)

General notes and bibliography, pp. 220-235.

**Degeneration**. Beitrag zur lehre der secundären und multiplen degeneration. Von K. Schaffer. (Archiv f. path. anat. u. phys., 1890, cxxii. 125-145.)

Literatur, pp. 144-145.

**Delisle**, Léopold, Bibliographie de. Par Gustave Pawlowski. (Le livre, bibl. rétros., 1887, pp. 257-277.)

**Demay**, Jean Germain. Notice sur sa vie et ses travaux. Par J. J. Guiffrey. (Bulletin archéol. du comité des travaux hist., 1887, pp. 30-34.)

**Dexter**, Henry Martyn. List of his published writings. (The Congregationalist, 20 Nov. 1890, lxxv. 403.)

**Dialling**, Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1889-90, 7th series, viii. 142, 243; ix. 216, 298; x. 455.)

**Diatomaceæ**. Les diatomées. Par J. Pelletan. Paris. 1888-89. 8°.

Bibliography, ii. 299-350.

\* **Diaz de la Pena**, N. V., Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, p. 124.)

**Diaz y Pérez**, Nicolás, Obras publicadas por. (*In his* Diconario histórico, biográfico, crítico, y bibliográfico, Madrid, [1884,] i. xv.-xvi.)

**Dies irae**. List of versions in English. By C. F. S. Warren. (The athenæum, July 26, 1890, pp. 128-129.)

**Diplomatic agents**. Des agents diplomatiques. Par H. Coulon. Paris. 1889. 18°.

Notice bibliographique raisonnée, pp. 145-162.

**Diplomatic history**. Répertoire de l'histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis le congrès de Westphalie. (Annales de l'école libre d. sciences politiques, 1890, v. 130-177.)

— The reconstruction of Europe. [1850-71.] By H. Murdock. Boston. 1889. 8°.

Bibliographical note, pp. 403-405.

**Diplomatics**. Catalogo delle opere di paleografia e diplomatica possedute dalla biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele. (Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere, etc., 1887, ii. 94-151.)

— Paléographie et diplomatique. [Publications from 1878-1888.] Par le comte A. de Bournont. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 607-627.)

**Domesday-book**. By W. de Gray Birch. London. 1887. 16°.

Illustrative manuscripts and printed works, pp. 315-324.

**Dormouse**. Die myoxidae oder schlaefier. Von C. L. Reuven. Leiden. 1890. 4°.

"Literaturverzeichniss," and other bibliographical notes, pp. 6-10.

**Dorsetshire**. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Dragon flies** vs. mosquitoes. With introd. by R. H. Lamborn. New York. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 151-164.

**Drama**. The ancient classical. By R. G. Moulton. Oxford. 1890. 8°.

Courses of reading for the student to select from for further study, pp. 457-460.

**Driving**. By the duke of Beaufort. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 398-404.

**Drugs**. See ADULTERATION; PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY.

**Du Barry**, Mme., Histoire de. Par Ch. Vatel. 3 vol. Versailles. 1883. 18°.

Bibliographie, iii. 476-486.

**Dumas**, Alexandre. L'œuvre poétique de. Par Ch. Glinel. (Le livre, 1889, x. 76-96.)

**Du Pont de Nemours**, Liste des ouvrages de. (Schelle, G. Du Pont de Nemours et l'école physiocratique, Paris, 1888, pp. 399-432.)

\* **Dupré**, Jules, Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, p. 116.)

**Earthquakes**. Bibliography of works relating to earthquake phenomena in California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. (Holden, E. S. List of recorded earthquakes, etc. Sacramento, 1887, pp. 5-7.)

**East** (The), List of books relating to, in the Enoch Pratt free library. By C. Adler. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, 1890, ix. 82-84.)

**Ecclesiastical antiquities**. Christian archaeology. By C. W. Bennett, New York. 1888. 8°.

Literature of Christian archaeology, pp. 538-548.

**Ecclesiastical antiquities.** Les études sur les antiquités chrétiennes depuis dix ans. Par Paul Allard. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 496-508.)

**Ecclesiastical history.** Les ouvrages parus depuis dix ans sur l'histoire de l'église. Par le comte de l'Épinois. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 509-528.)

\* — Notes on the literature of. (Fisher, G. P. History of the Christian church, New York, 1888, pp. 671-697.)

Also published separately.

— See also CHRIST; EDICT OF NANTES; HUS; INQUISITION; LUTHER; PAPACY; REFORMATION; SAINTS; SAVONAROLA.

**Echinodermata.** Some of the important publications on. By J. W. Fewkes. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 399-401.)

**Edict of Nantes, Revocation of (1685).** Bibliographie du bi-centenaire de la révocation. (Puanx, F. and Sebatier, A. Études sur la révocation de l'édit de Nantes, 1886, pp. 257-262.)

French works only.

**Education.** Books for teachers. [Brief suggestions.] (Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers, New York, 1890, pp. 541-545.)

— Le haut enseignement. [Notices of recent publications.] Par M. Silvy. — L'instruction primaire en France avant et pendant la révolution. Par M. Allain. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 161-192.)

\* — List of principal works on technical education. (Leland, C. G. Practical education, 2d ed., London, 1888, pp. 272-280.)

— See also DEAF-MUTES; NORTH CAROLINA; SOUTH CAROLINA.

**Edwards, Jonathan.** By A. V. G. Allen. Boston. 1889. 16°.

Bibliography, pp. 391-393.

**Egypt.** List of books for reference. (Mariette, Aug. The monuments of Upper Egypt, Boston, 1890, pp. 15-18.)

— List of books relating to. (Biblia, Oct. —Dec. 1890, iii. 90, 101, 111.)

— [Note on the sources of Egyptian history.] (Brugsch, H. Die ägyptologie, Leipzig, 1891 [1890], pp. 490-492.)

**Electric conduction.** Litteratur, betreffend electrische leitungsfähigkeit. (Landolt und Börnstein. Phys.-chemische tabellen, Berlin, 1883, p. 237.)

**Electricity,** for public schools and colleges. By W. Larden. London. 1887. 8°.

References, pp. vii-viii.

— New books and new editions of 1889 likely to be of service to electrical engineers, etc. ("The Electrician" electrical trades directory for 1890, pp. 74-75.)

\* **Elephant,** Bibliography of the. (Holden, C. F. Ivory king, New York, 1886, pp. 317-323.)

**Eliot, George.** Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Browning, Oscar. Life of George Eliot, London, 1890, pp. xiv.)

\* **Ellis, William, Life of.** By E. K. Blyth. London. 1889. 8°.

List of W. Ellis's writings, pp. 352-358.

**Elocution and oratory.** (The bibliographer and reference list, June, 1888, i. no. 2.)

**Embryology.** Lehrbuch der entwicklungs-geschichte. Von Oscar Hertwig. Jena. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

**Embryology.** Lehrbuch der vergl. entwick-lungsgeschichte der wirbellosen thiere. Von E. Korschelt und K. Heider. Jena. 1890. 8°.

References to literature at the end of each chapter.

**Emerson, R. W.,** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Garnett, R. Ralph Waldo Emerson, London, 1888, pp. xiv.)

— Reading-guide to. By W. C. Gannett. (The unitarian, June, 1888, iii. 266-267.)

**Emigration and immigration.** By R. M. Smith. New York. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 303-308.

**England, Foreign visitors in.** By Edward Smith. London. 1889. 16°.

Bibliography of works quoted, pp. viii-xvi.

— Neuere literatur zur geschichte Englands im mittelalter. Von F. Liebermann. (Deutsche zeits. für geschichtswiss., 1889, ii. 462-525.)

**English architecture.** See ARCHITECTURE, English.

**English customs.** Indexes of subjects referred to in old English plays. (Archaeological review, 1888, i. 75, 136, etc.)

**English drama,** Bibliography of the. (The antiquary, 1889, xx. 14, 61, 106, 198, 256.)

— Entries of plays in the stationers' registers, 1584-1640. — Transfers of copyright in plays, 1584-1640. (Fleay, F. G. A chronicle history of Shakespeare, London, 1886, pp. 328-357.)

**English grammars.** List of. By W. W. Skeat. (Notes and queries, 1888-89, vi. 122, 243, 302, 453; vii. 54.)

**English language.** Index of glossaries appended to books, but not published separately. (Archaeological review, 1888, i. 77, 138, etc.)

**English literature.** A history of eighteenth century literature, 1660-1780. By R. Gosse. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, indicating the most conveniently accessible text of each writer mentioned, pp. 401-404.

— Bibliographical list of works on the history of. (Bibliographer and reference list, May, 1888, i. no. 1.)

— Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers, vol. i.-vi., London, 1887-90.)

Beowulf, i. 356-358. — (Ælfric to the Conquest, p. 384. 391. — Conquest to Chaucer, iii. 407-411. — Chaucer to Chaucer, vi. 341-369.)

— Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people. By Mary E. Burt. Boston. 1889. 16°.

List of books referred to, pp. 100-152.

**English philology.** Encklopaedie und methodologie der englischen philologie. Von Gustav Körting. Heilbronn. 1888. 8°.

With references to the literature of the subject at the end of each chapter.

**English poetry.** Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. Edited by A. H. Bullen. London. 1889. 16°.

List of song-books, pp. 220-223.

**Entomology for beginners;** for the use of young folks, fruit growers, farmers, and gardeners. By A. S. Packard. New York. 1888. sm. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 326-335.

— An enumeration of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects. Washington. 1888. 8°. (U. S. Dept. of agric. Div. of entom. i. Bulletin, 1888, no. 19.)

— Contribution to American bibliography of insect diseases. (Psyche, Jan. 1888, v. 15-20.)



**Entomology.** See also **ANTS**; **APHIDIDAE**; **BEES**; **BLOW-FLY**; **CHINCH-BUG**; **DRAGON-FLIES**; **LEPIDOPTERA**; **MOSQUITOES**; **PERIS RAPAE**.

**Entomophthorae** of the United States. By R. Thaxter. (Memoirs of the Boston soc. of nat. hist., 1888, iv. 133-201.)

Works consulted, pp. 192-193.

**Epiphytes.** Die epiphytische vegetation Amerikas. Von A. F. W. Schimper. Jena. 1888. 8°. Verzeichniss der benutzten litteratur, pp. 1-5.

**Erasmus.** (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 21-27.)

**Erythrinae.** Review of the. By C. H. and R. S. Eigenmann. (Proc. California acad. of sciences, 1890, 2d series, ii. 100-116.)

Bibliography, pp. 115-116.

**Eschatology.** Recent works on, contained in the British Museum. (The wider hope, New York, 1890, pp. 407-425.)

References from Poole's Index, 3d edition, pp. 426-436.

**Eskimo.** Central. By Dr. Franz Boas. (Sixth annual report of the bureau of ethnology for 1884-85, 1888, pp. 399-666.)

Authorities quoted, pp. 410-413.

**Essex.** See also **ROMAN REMAINS**.

**Euclid.** Saggio di una bibliografia euclidea: memoria. Da Pietro Riccardi. (Memorie della r. accad. delle scienze dell'istit. di Bologna, 1887-8, ser. IV., tom. viii., ix.)

**Europe.** L'Europe, sans la France. Choix de lectures de géographie. Par Lucien Lanier. Paris. 1888. 18°.

Bibliography and cartography after each country.

— See also **DIPLOMATIC HISTORY**.

**Eve.** Creation of. Über die darstellung der erschaffung der Eva. Von R. Kekulé. (Jahrb. d. k. deutschen archaeol. instituts, 1890, v. 186-209.)

"Verzeichniss der benutzten darstellungen," with references to sources, pp. 200-209.

\* **Ewing.** Juliana Horatia, List of the writings of. (Yorkshire notes and queries, Jan. 1888.)

\* **Extradition.** Bibliographie de. Par A. Weiss et P. L. Lucas. (Bernard, P. Traité de l'extradition, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., Paris, 1890, I. iii.-xxiii.)

**Family.** The primitive family in its origin and development. By C. N. Starcke. New York. 1889. 12°.

List of works to which reference is made, pp. 301-310.

**Fathers.** The ante-Nicene. Original supplement to the American edition. Buffalo. 1887. 1. 8°.

Bibliographical synopsis, by E. C. Richardson, pp. 1-133.

**Faust.** Histoire de la légende de Faust. Par E. Faligan. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 433-452.

— Zur bibliographie des Faustbuches. Von F. Zarneke. (Berichte . . . d. gesellsch. d. wiss. zu Leipzig, phil.-hist. classe, 1888, pp. 181-202.)

**Fawcett.** Henry. List of his published works. (Stephen, Leslie. Life of H. Fawcett, London, 1886, pp. 469-472.)

**Federal government.** Bibliography of. (Hart, A. B. Introduction to the study of federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 178-192, and *passim*. — Harvard hist. monog. no. 2.)

**Fencing.** Bibliotheca artis dimicatoriae. By E. Castle. (Pollock, W. H. Fencing, London, 1889, pp. 248-293.)

**Fermentation.** Die mikroorganismen der gärungsindustrie. Von A. Jörgensen. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1890. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 170-181.

**Fernando Po.** Eine afrikanische tropen-insel. Fernando Póo und die bube. Von O. Baumann. Wien. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur von Fernando Póo, pp. 143-145.

\* **Fertilization** of flowers. [List of works which have appeared, 1883-89.] (Botanischjaarboek, uitgeg. door het kruidkundig genootschap Dodonaea te Gent, 1890, jaargang ii.)

**Fiction.** prose, History of. By J. C. Dunlap. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8°.

List of books on fiction, I. ix.-xv.

**Finance.** Bibliography of the science of the finances. (Cossa, Luigi. Taxation; its principles and methods, New York, 1888, pp. 181-193.)

— New books upon public finance. By E. B. Andrews. (Quarterly journal of econ., April, 1890, iv. 325-331.)

— See also **BANKS**; **TARIFF**.

**Fine arts.** Bibliographie artistique 1868-1888. Par M. H. de la Tour. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 328-360.)

— See also **AESTHETICS**; **AVIGNON**; **EYE**; **GREEK VASES**; **PROPORTIONS OF THE HUMAN FIGURE**.

**Fisheries.** Northeastern. (Bibliographer and reference list, 1889, i. no. 8.)

— The United States and the. By C. B. Elliott. Minneapolis. 1887. 8° (Univ. of Minnesota, Dept. of hist.)

Principal authorities, pp. 135-144.

**Fishes.** Recherches sur le développement des poissons osseux. Par L. F. Henneguy. Index bibliographique. (Journ. de l'anat. et physiol., 1888, xxiv. 606-613.)

— Some of the important publications on. By S. Garman. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iii. 471-474.)

— of *South America*. Bibliography of South American fresh-water fishes. (Eigenmann, C. H. and R. S. Revision of the South American nematognathi, San Francisco, 1890, pp. 476-485.)

See also *Annals N. Y. acad. of sci.*, Nov. 1889, iv. 433-440.

**Flemish literature.** La littérature flamande, 1878-1888. Par M. le baron Béthune de Villers. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 386-403.)

**Florian.** By Léo Claretie. Paris. 1888. 8°. Bibliographie, pp. 237-238.

**Flute.** A treatise on the construction, the history and the practise of the. By R. S. Rockstro. London. 1890. 8°.

List of books and papers quoted, pp. xix.-xxxviii.

**Folklore.** See also **COUNTING-OUT RHYMES**.

— *Berber.* Bibliographie des contes et chansons berbères. (Basset, René. Contes populaires berbères, Paris, 1887, 24°, pp. 215-233.)

— *German.* Volkstümliches. Von Ul. Jahn. Litteratur. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 447-480.)

**Foods.** See also **ADULTERATION**.

**Forestry** and kindred topics, Bibliography of. By A. P. Bjerregaard. (Ann. rep. of the New York forest commission for 1888, pp. 77-122.)

**Fossil wood** and lignite of the Potomac formation. By F. H. Knowlton. Wash. 1889. 8°. (Bulletin U. S. geol. survey, no. 56.)

Review of the history of the subject, pp. 13-38.

**France.** Bibliographie du centenaire de 1789. (La réforme sociale et le centenaire de la révolution; travaux du congrès, 1890, pp. 173-185.)

— Les sources de l'histoire de France [publications from 1878 to 1888]. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 529-551.)

— On the increase of royal power in France under Philip Augustus. By W. Walker. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographical notes, pp. v.-xi.

— Sources to consult on the history of, from Hugues Capet to Louis XII. (Masson, G. The story of medieval France, New York, 1888, pp. xxxi.-xxxiv.)

— **Finances.** Bibliographie des finances du xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par R. Stourm. (Annales de l'école libre d. sciences politiques, 1886-90, i. 377-393; ii. 397-422; v. 638-676.)

**Franks.** Les études franques [publications from 1878-1888]. Par M. G. Kurth. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 552-577.)

**French action.** Le roman contemporain. 1878-1888. Par M. F. Boissin. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 373-385.)

**French language.** Französische phonetik für lehrer und studierende. Von F. Beyer. Cöthen. 1888. 8°.

Littérature, pp. 174-176.

— Système de la quantité syllabique et de l'articulation des sons graves et des aigus. Par A. Ricard. Prague. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, after p. 90.

— Working library for a teacher of. By P. R. DePont. (The academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 311-314.)

**French law.** Histoire des institutions politiques et administratives de la France. Par Paul Viollet. Paris. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

**French literature.** Die leaenswertesten bûcher der französischen litteratur. (Engel, E. Geschichte der französischen litteratur, Leipzig, 1888, 609-612.)

— La littérature française au moyen âge. Par G. Paris. Paris. 1888. 16°.

Notes bibliographiques, pp. 245-273.

**French painting.** See PAINTING, *French*.

**French protestant refugees.** Notes bibliographiques sur le Refuge. (Soc. de l'hist. du protestantisme français. Bulletin hist. et litt., 15 janv. 1890, xxxix. 51-55.)

**French railroads.** See RAILROADS, *French*.

**French revolution.** Histoire de la révolution française. [Publications from 1878-1888.] Par M. de la Rocheterie. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 590-597.)

**French society.** La société française au dix-septième siècle. Ed. for schools by T. F. Crane. New York. 1889. 16°.

List of works to be consulted, pp. xlvii.-lvii.

**Friendly society movement.** By J. F. Wilkinson. London. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. xiv.-xvi.

**Frog,** Anatomy of the. By Alex. Ecker. Trans. by G. Haslam. Oxford. 1889. 8°.

Exhaustive lists of the literature of the subject at the beginning of each section.

**Fungi.** Les champignons. Par L. M. Gautier. Paris. 1884. 1. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 179-188.

**Fungi.** Les champignons supérieurs. Par L. Forquignon. Paris. 1886. 18°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 161-171.

**Gadsden purchase.** See NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.

**Galileo.** Rarità bibliografiche galileiane. Da A. Favaro. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1889, no. 18 e 19, pp. 81-91.)

**Gaming.** Books on. By Julian Marshall. (Notes and queries, 1889-90, 7th series, vii. 461, 481; viii. 3, 42, 83, 144, 201, 262, 343, 404, 462; ix. 24, 142.)

To be continued.

**Gastromycoetes, British.** Monograph of. By G. Massee. (Annals of botany, Nov. 1889, iv. 1-103.)

Bibliography, pp. 96-100.

**Geiler von Kayserberg, Johannes.** Zur bibliographie des. Von Max Spitzgasse. (Centralbl. für bibliotheksw., feb. 1888, v. 73-77.)

\* **Gellée, Claude, le Lorrain.** By Owen J. Dulla. London. 1887. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 139-140.

**Geneva, Lake of.** Le lac Lemán; précis scientifique. Par F. A. Forel. Bâle. 1886. 16°.

Bibliographie, pp. 71-74.

**Geodesy.** Bibliography of. By J. H. Gore. (Report of the supt. of the U. S. coast and geod. survey for the year ending June 1887, publ. 1889, pp. 313-512.)

**Geography.** How to study. By F. W. Parker. New York. 1889. sm. 8°.

Books and maps, pp. 350-375.

— Les études géographiques, explorations, et voyages depuis dix ans. Par le comte de Bismont. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 466-487.)

— Methods and aids in, for the use of teachers. By C. F. King. Boston. 1891. 8°.

Sources of information and illustration, pp. 425-452. — Geographical books, pp. 453-512.

— See also EUROPE.

— **Mathematical.** Handbuch der math. geographie. Von S. Günther. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°.

Methodologisch-bibliographische einleitung, pp. 1-38.

**Geology.** Allgemeine geologie. Von K. von Fritsch. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°.

Kurzer litteraturnachweis, pp. xiii.-xvi.

— Geological tourist in Europe. By A. C. Lane. (Popular science monthly, June, 1888, xxxiii. 216-229.)

Books and maps serviceable, pp. 229-239.

— Les progrès de la géologie [1878-1888]. Par E. de Margerie. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 267-294.)

— Subaërial decay of rocks, and origin of the red color of certain formations. By I. C. Russell. Washington. 1889. (Bull. of the U. S. geol. sur., viii. no. 52.)

Bibliography, pp. 57-61.

— See also CORAL REEFS; CRYSTALLINE ROCKS; EARTHQUAKES; FOSSIL WOOD; KRAKATOA; ORE-DEPOSITS; PALAEOZOOLOGY; PETROLOGY; PETROLOGY; PHOSPHATES OF LIME; PYRAEGYRITE.

— *of Australia.* On the rocks of the Hautaki gold-fields. By F. W. Hutton. (Report of 1st meeting of Australasian assoc. adv. sci. in 1888, pp. 245-274.)

Bibliography, pp. 273-274.



**Geology of British Columbia.** Publications bearing on. (Dawson, G. M. Mineral wealth of British Columbia, 1889, pp. 15-16. Annual report of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Canada, new series, vol. iii. Report R.)

— of *Cumberland*. [List of works, going back to 1693. By W. Whitaker.] (Transactions of the Cumberland assoc. for the advancement of lit. and sci., vol. 7.)

— of *Rhenish Prussia and Westphalia*. Geologische und mineralogische litteratur der Rheinprovinz und der provinz Westfalen. Von H. von Dechen und H. Rauff. (Festschrift zur 34. versammlung der deutschen geol. gesellsch., 1887, 294 pp.)

— of *Rhode Island*. Geology and mineralogy of Rhode Island, Index of publications bearing upon the, chronologically arranged. (Providence [R. I.] Franklin soc. Report on the geol. of R. I., 1887, pp. 2-57.)

— of *Quebec*. Bibliography of. (Ells, R. W. Second report on the geology of . . . Quebec, 1888, pp. 6-8. Annual report of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Canada, new series, vol. iii. Report K.)

— of *Tasmania*. Bibliography. (Johnston, R. M. Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania, Hobart, 1888, 4<sup>o</sup>, pp. vii.-xxii.)

**Georgia** [Caucasus], The kingdom of. By O. Wardrop. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Bibliography, pp. 171-196.

**Geraniaceae**, North American. By W. Trelease. (Memoirs Boston soc. nat. hist., 1888, iv. 71-104.)

References, pp. 101-103.

**Germain**, Alex. Charles, Bibliographie des travaux de. Par L. Delisle. (Bull. hist. et philol. du comité des travaux hist., 1887, pp. 89-98.)

**German dialects**. Dialektforschung. Von Fr. Kauffmann. Litteratur. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 424-432.)

**German folklore**. See **FOLKLORE**, *German*.

**German hymns**. See **HYMNS**, *German*.

**German language**, List of books for teachers of. By Calvin Thomas. (The academy, Syracuse, May, 1888, iii. 244-245.)

**German newspapers**. See **NEWSPAPERS** of *Germany*.

**German songs**. Deutsches leben im volkslied um 1530. Von R. freiherrn von Liliencron. Berlin. [1884.] 8<sup>o</sup>.

Quellen und hilfsmittel, pp. iv.-viii.

**Germany**. Bibliog. notes on Germany as a federation. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 68-74, 187-188.)

— See also **BISMARCK**; **GEOLOGY** of *Rhenish Prussia and Westphalia*; **ZOLLVEREIN**.

— *Civil service*, List of books upon. (White, A. D. European schools of history and politics, Baltimore, 1887, pp. 75-76.)

**Glaciers**. Die gletscher der Ostalpen. Von E. Richter. Stuttgart. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.

References at the beginning of each chapter.

**Gloucestershire**. See **ROMAN REMAINS**.

**Glover**, Townsend, Life and entomological work of the late. By C. R. Dodge. Wash. 1888. (Bull. U. S. dept. of agric. — Div. of entomology, no. 18.)

Bibliography, pp. 63-68.

**Gnosticism**. Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. Par E. Amélineau. Paris. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Bibliographie, pp. 17-22.

**Gnosticism**. The gnostics and their remains. By C. W. King. London. 1887. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Bibliographical appendix, pp. 449-456.

**Goethe**, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Sime, J. Life of Goethe, London, 1888, pp. xlv.)

\* — Life and genius of Goethe, lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. Ed. by F. B. Sanborn. Boston. 1886. 12<sup>o</sup>.

Bibliography, pp. vi.-xxiv., 33-36.

**Goldsmith**, Oliver, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Dobson, A. Life of Oliver Goldsmith, London, 1888, pp. xxiv.)

**Government**, *Municipal*. See **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**.

\* **Grasses** of North America. By W. J. Beal. v. 1. Lansing, Mich. 1887.

Authorities, pp. 434-436.

**Graz** — *University*. Geschichte der Karl Franzens-univ. in Graz. Von F. Krone. Graz. 1886. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Verzeichniss der benützten handschriftlichen quellen, pp. 625-635. — Verzeichniss der benützten druckschriften, pp. 636-644.

**Great Britain**. Bibliog. note on imperial federation. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 78.)

— See also **DOMESDAY BOOK**; **ENGLAND**.

**Greek architecture**. See **ARCHITECTURE**, *Greek*.

**Greek chronology**. Handbuch der griechischen chronologie. Von A. Schmidt. Jena. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Moderne forschungen. — Quellenmaterial, pp. 1-20.

**Greek confederations**, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 28.)

**Greek grammarians**. Bericht über die griechischen rhetoren und späteren sophisten, 1887-1889. Von C. Hammer. (Jahresb. f. alterthumsw., 1890, lxii. 45-80.)

**Greek history**. Die forschung über die griechischen geschichte, 1882-1886. Von H. Landwehr. (Philologus, 1888, xlvii. 108-162.)

**Greek language** (New Testament). Biblisch-theologisches wörterbuch der neutestamentlichen gräcität. Von H. Cremer. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl. Gotha. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Literatur, pp. xiii-xvi.

**Greek religion**. Bulletin archéologique de la religion grecque, aout 1888-nov. 1889. Par Pierre Paris. (Revue de l'hist. des religions, nov.-déc. 1889, xx. 278-296.)

**Greek and Roman antiquities**. Archäologie. Von R. Engelmann. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 118-158.)

**Greek theatre**, Review of the more important works on. (Haigh, A. E. The Attic theatre, Oxford, 1889, pp. vii.-ix.)

**Greek tragedy**. Bericht über die griechischen tragiker betreffende litteratur der jahre 1885 u. 1886. Von N. Wecklein. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvii. 205-300.)

**Greek vases**. Die griechischen vasen mit meistersignaturen. Von W. Klein. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Wien. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Verzeichniss der publicationen, pp. 249-256.

**Grimm**, Wilhelm. Chronologisches verzeichniss der schriften W. G. (*In his Kleinere schriften*, 1887, iv. 635-659.)

**Griselda**. Die älteste bearbeitung der Griseldissage in Frankreich. Von H. Groeneveld. Marburg. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Verzeichniss der benutzten werke, pp. xxxii.-xxxiii.

**Groton, Mass.**, Bibliography of, 1673 to 1888. By S. A. Green. (*In his Groton historical series*, 1888, ii. no. 7.)

**Guadeloupe**. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] ii. 239.)

**Gustaf, Cesare**, Elenco delle pubblicazioni di. Da Al. Gherardi e D. Catellacci. (Archivio storico ital., 1889, Serie 5<sup>a</sup>, iii. 385-439.)

Also separately: Firenze. 1889. 8°. pp. 60.

**Gudden**, Bernhard von. Verzeichniss der wissenschaftlichen arbeiten v. G's. (*In his Gesammelte und hinterlassene abhandlungen*, herausg. von H. Grashey, Wiesbaden, 1889, pp. 225-227.)

**Guilds**. Authorities. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory, New York, 1888, 16°, pp. 67-68.)

— Mediæval guilds of England, Two chapters on. By E. R. A. Seligman. (Publ. of the Amer. economic assoc., Nov. 1887, vol. ii. no. 5.)

List of authorities, pp. 107-113.

— See also LIVERY COMPANIES.

**Guyana**, French. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*, Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] ii. 421-424.)

**Guyot**, Arnold, List of writings of. (Smithsonian report for 1886. Pt. i. pp. 721-722.)

**Gypsies**. Gli Zingari. Da Adr. Colucci. Torino. 1888. 8°.

Bibliografia, pp. 332-356.

— Handlist of books, etc., in English relating to. By H. T. Crofton. (Journal of the Gypsy lore society, Jan. 1889, i. 153-160.)

**Halacaridae**. Die unterfamilie der halacaridae Murr. Von Hans Lohmann. Jena. 1888. 8°.

Alphabetisches verzeichniss der citirten abhandlungen, pp. 137-140.

**Hall, James**, Catalogue of the published works of. 1836-1882, with supplementary list to 1888. By David Murray. (42d annual report of the trustees of the state museum of nat. hist. [New York] for 1888, pp. 75-97.)

**Halphen**, Georges Henri. Liste des travaux mathématiques de. Par Camille Jordain. (Journal de math., 1889, 4<sup>e</sup> série, v. 352-359.)

**Hansa**, The, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Intro. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 39.)

**Harvard univ.** Fourth—sixth list of the publications of Harvard univ. and its officers, with the chief publications of the univ. 1886-89. (Harvard univ. library. Bibliog. contributions, nos. 28, 33, 38.)

**Heat**. Litteratur betreffend thermische ausdehnung, specifische wärme, latente schmelz- und verdampfungswärme, verbrennungswärme und wärmeleitung. (Landolt und Börnstein. Phys.-chemische tabellen, 1883, pp. 73, 186, 191, 194, 198.)

**Heimskringla** bibliography. (Laing, S. The heimskringla, or The sagas of the Norse kings, London, 1889, i. xviii.-xx.)

**Heine**, Heinrich. Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Sharp, W. Life of Heinrich Heine, London, 1888, pp. xvii.)

**Heraldry**. Bibliographie héraldique. (Gourdon de Genouillac, H. L'art héraldique, Paris, [1889,] pp. 278-290.)

**Herodotus**. Von H. Kallenberg. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 294-323.)

**Hippolytus of Portus**, Modern literature on. (Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers, London, 1890, Pt. I. ii. 365-370.)

**History**. Political history since 1615 (excluding the U. S.). A syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the institute of technology. By C. H. Levermore and D. R. Dewey. Boston. 1889. 8°.

References in each lecture.

— Remarks on a working library in history and political science. By R. Hudson. (The academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 310-311.)

— See also DIPLOMATIC HISTORY; ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY; MEDIAEVAL HISTORY.

**Hogarth**, William. A bibliography of the works of, and of the publications relating to them. By Frank Weitenkampf. (Harvard univ. library. Bibliographical contributions, 1890, no. 27.)

**Homerus**. Höhere kritik, 1887 u. 1888. Von C. Rothe. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 349-385.)

**Hopedale, Mass.** Bibliography of. (Report of the Hopedale public library, 1888, pp. 6-8.)

**Horatius**, 1886-1887. Von G. Wartburg. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 159-188.)

**Houzeau, J. C.** Liste des travaux publiés par. (Lancaster, A. Notes biographiques sur J. C. Houzeau, Bruxelles, 1889, pp. cxv.-cxi.)

**Hugo**, Victor, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Marzials, F. T. Life of Victor Hugo, London, 1888, pp. xxx.)

**Hungary**. Übersicht der Ungarn betreffenden polnischen historiographie der letzten zehn jahre. Von F. Bostel. (Ungarische revue, 1889, ix. 577-594.)

**Hunting and hunters**, Bibliography of. (Beaufort, duke of, and Morris, M. Hunting, London, 1885, pp. 354-362.)

**Hus**. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 37-38.)

**Hutton**, Ulrich von. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 38-41.)

**Hymns, German**. Das deutsche kirchenlied. Von P. Wackernagel. 5 vol. Leipzig. 1864-77. 8°.

Zur bibliographie, i. 363-384; iv. 1111-1146; v. 1375-1390.

— **Latin**. Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. By S. W. Duffield. New York. 1889.

Bibliographical notes, pp. 416-446.

**Ibsen**, Henrik. By Henrik Jaeger. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°.

Chronological list of Ibsen's works, before p. i.

**Icelandic history and literature**, Book list on. (Volsunga saga, ed. by H. H. Sparling, London, 1888, pp. 267-276.)

— Old Norse bibliography. [Titles in addition to Möbius.] By W. H. Carpenter. (Modern language notes, Feb. 1887, ii. 39.)

**Illinois**. See also ORNITHOLOGY of Illinois.

**Indexes**. Inventaire sommaire des tables générales des périodiques historiques en langue française. Par H. Stein. (Centralbl. für bibliothekswesen, 1888, v. 159-196.)

**India past and present**. By James Samuelson. London. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography of principal works, 320 titles, pp. 361-374.

\* **Inquisition**. Corpus documentorum inquisitionis haereticæ pravitatis neerlandicæ. [By] P. Frédéricq. Gent. 1889. 8°.

Aangehaalde handschriften en drukwerken, pp. 525-540. Annotated.

**Insanity of doubt**. By P. C. Knapp. Bibliography. (Amer. journ. of psychology, Jan. 1890, iii. 22-23.)



**Inscriptions.** *Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or.* Par Paul Lejay. Paris. 1889. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 5-12.

**Insects.** See ENTOMOLOGY.

**International law.** See LAW, *International.*

**Inventions.** Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. By John Ferguson. (Trans. Glasgow archaeol. soc. 1886, n. s. i. 188, 301, 419.)

Another part to follow. Earlier "Notes" under a different title in vol. ii. pp. 180, 229.

**Ireland.** The story of. By Emily Lawless. New York. 1888. 12°.

List of authorities, pp. 421-423.

**Iron, steel and nickel.** Travaux relatifs aux points critiques du fer, de l'acier, et du nickel. Par M. Osmond. (Annales des mines, 1888, xiv. 33-35.)

**Italian.** Bibliografia dei testi di lingua a stampa. Da A. Bacchi della Lega. (Il propugnatore, 1890, xxiii(1). 339-355.)

**Italian bibliography.** Indicazioni di bibliografia italiana. Per Curzio Mazzi. (Rivista delle biblioteche, ott.-dic. 1889, ii. 153-168.)

To be continued. Supplementary to Ottino and Fumagalli's *Bibliotheca bibliographica italica*.

**Italian federal leagues.** Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 34, 37.)

**Italian law.** Saggio di una bibliografia degli statuti a stampa di Roma e comuni. Per Giov. Brescianno. (Rivista delle biblioteche, oct.-dic. 1889, ii. 173-178.)

**Italian poetry.** Indice delle carte di Pietro Bilancioni. Contributo alla bibliografia delle rime volgari dei primi tre secoli. Da C. e L. Frati. (Il propugnatore, 1889, xxii. (1). 11-100, (2). 271-355.)

To be continued.

**Italy.** Essai de bibliographie pour servir à l'histoire de l'influence française en Italie de 1796-1814. (Dejob, Ch. Madame de Staël, Paris, 1890, pp. 211-258.)

**Travels in.** Saggio di bibliografia dei viaggi in Italia. (Montaigne, M. de. Journal du voyage en Italie, Citta di Castello, 1889, pp. 565-702.)

**James, U. P.,** List of the writings of. ([James, J. F.] Uriah Pierson James, [Minneapolis, 1889,] pp. 5-7.)

**\*Japan.** Foreign bibliography of the empire. (Lanman, C. Japan, its leading men, Boston, 1886, pp. 415-421.)

**Jefferies, Richard.** List of his works. (Besant, W. The eulogy of Richard Jefferies, London, 1888, pp. 366-369.)

**Jews.** Geschichte des jüdischen volkes im zeitalter Jesu Christi. Von Emil Schürer. 2° auf. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1890, '86. 8°.

Each chapter is preceded by the Literature of the subject treated.

An edition in English, Edin. 1890, 8°.

— List of anti-Jewish works, [ancient and mediæval Greek and Latin works on the Old Testament prophecies]. (McGiffert, A. C., editor. Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, 1889, pp. 12-27.)

— See also PRIESTHOOD.

**Joel,** Le prophète, introduction, critique, traduction et commentaire. Par A. J. Baumgartner. Paris. 1888. 4°.

Bibliographie, pp. 155-158.

**Jordan, Peter,** printer in Mainz, 1531-35. Bibliographie desselben. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Centralbl. für bibliothekswesen, 1889, vi. 198-206.)

**Josephus.** The so-called testimony of Josephus to Christ. [References to the literature.] (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1890, Div. I. ii. 143-145.)

**Journalism.** Writings on reporters and newspapers. (Pendleton, John. Newspaper reporting, London, 1890, pp. 205-229.)

**Kansas newspapers.** See NEWSPAPERS of Kansas.

**Klopstock.** Bibliographische glossen zur Klopstockbiographie. Von L. Fränkel. (Zeitsch. f. d. deutschen unterricht, 1890, iv. 497-501.)

**Knox, Henry, General,** Bibliographical memorandum relating to. By J. Williamson. (Collections and proc. of the Maine hist. soc., Jan. 1890, i. 23-27.)

**Krakatoa,** The eruption of, and subsequent phenomena. Report of the Krakatoa committee of the Royal soc. London. 1888. 4°.

List of books and papers respecting the phenomena, pp. vii.-x. — References on the colored appearance of sun and moon, on the sky-haze, on the large corona about sun and moon, pp. 218, 231, 261.

**Labor statistics,** Index to reports of bureaus of, for 1887. By R. M. Smith. (Publ. of the Amer. statistical assoc., 1888, i. no. 4, pp. 165-172.)

**Laboring classes.** Bibliographie des habitations à bon marché. Par A. Raffalovich et A. Roulliet. (Congrès international des habitations à bon marché. Compte rendu, Paris, 1889, pp. 203-232.)

— Conflicts of capital and labour. By G. Howell. London. 1890. 8°.

List of books and authorities, pp. 532-536.

— Der untergang des bauernstandes und das aufkommen der gutsherrschaften. Von K. J. Fuchs. Strassburg. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichniss der quellen, pp. 373-377.

**Laboulaye, Édouard,** Bibliographie des œuvres de. Par M. de Rozière. (Nouvelle revue historique, nov.-déc. 1888, xii. 771-821.)

**Lake-dwelling** researches in Europe, Bibliography of. (Munro, R. Lake-dwellings of Europe, London, 1890, pp. 555-583.)

469 titles; arrangement chronological.

**\*Lallement, Louis.** Bibliographie. Par C. Guyot. (Journal de la soc. d'arch. lorraine, 1890, 18 pp.)

Also separately, Nancy, 1890, 8°.

**La Marche, Olivier de,** Étude biographique, littéraire & bibliographique sur. Par Henri Stein. (Mém. cour. et mém. des savants étrangers de l'acad. roy. de Belgique, 1888, xlix.)

Bibliographie, pp. 129-148.

**Lamb, Charles.** Bibliography. By E. D. North. (Martin, B. E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb, New York, 1890, pp. 147-193.)

Detailed and elaborate.

**Land.** The early history of land-holding among the Germans. By D. W. Ross. Boston. 1883. 8°.

Original sources, pp. 111-122. — Literature of the subject, pp. 252-264.

**Landes, France.** Bibliographie landaise. Histoire et archéologie. Par Em. Taillebois. (Bulletin monumental, janv. 1888, liv. 75-89.)

**Landscape-gardening,** List of books on the art of, published since 1625. By H. S. Codman. (Garden and forest, March 12, 1890, iii. 131-135.)

**Lange**, Ludwig. Verzeichniss der reden und schriften von. (*In his* Kleine schriften, Göttingen, 1887, pp. xxxii.-xl.)

**Language**. Bibliography [of comparative philology]. (Henry, V. A short comp. grammar of Greek and Latin, trans. by R. T. Elliott, London, 1890, pp. xix.-xxviii.)

— See also AMERICAN LANGUAGES; ANALOGY.

**Lanier**, Sidney. Bibliography of. By R. E. Burton. (The forty-sixth birthday of Sidney Lanier, Feb. 3, 1888, [memorial meeting at Johns Hopkins univ.] Baltimore, 1888, pp. 53-56.)

**Lateral canal** system of the selachia and holoccephala. By S. Garman. Cambridge, Mass. 1888. 8°. (Bull. Museum of comp. zool. xvii. no. 2.)

Literature, pp. 113-117.

**Latin language**. List of important works. (Allen and Greenough, Latin grammar, Boston, 1890, pp. v.-vi.)

— List of some of the most useful recent works on subjects connected with Latin grammar. (Andrews and Stoddard. A grammar of the Latin language, Boston, [1888,] pp. viii.-ix.)

**Latin pronunciation**, A short bibliography of. (Peck, H. T. Latin pronunciation, New York, 1890, pp. 37-38.)

**Lavoisier**, 1743-1794. Par É. Grimaux. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 336-358.

**Law**. Les études sur le droit depuis 1877. Par B. Terrat. Rapport sur le droit international. Par le baron d'Avril. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 66-97.)

— Liste méthodique des thèses et dissertations de droit des universités étrangères, 1882-85. Par H. E. Rebois. (Revue intern. de l'enseignement, 15 nov. 1890, x. 492-502.)

— See also COPYRIGHT; DIPLOMATIC AGENTS; EXTRADITION; LAND; MARRIAGE; TRUSTS; VILLAGES COMMUNITY; WAR.

— French. See FRENCH LAW.

— International. Dictionnaire de droit international privé. Par R. Vincent et E. Pénaud. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°.

Bibliographie générale, pp. v.-xxv.

— Introduction au droit des gens. Par F. von Holtzendorff et A. Rivier. Paris. 1889. 8°.

Accompanied by frequent bibliographical notes.

— Literature of. (Levi, L. International law, New York, 1888, pp. 7-8.)

— Siebenter und achter jahresbericht (1887 u. 1888) über die neueste völkerrechtsliteratur aller nationen. Von A. Bulmerincq. (Jahrb. für gesetzgebung, 1890, xiv. 164-225.)

— Italian; Spanish. See ITALIAN LAW; SPANISH LAW.

**Le Moyne**, Père, Essai bibliographique sur les ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits du. (Chérot, H. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres du P. Le Moyne, 1602-1671, Paris, 1886, pp. 503-547.)

**Lepidoptera**. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. By H. Edwards. Wash. 1889. 8°. pp. 147. (Bulletin U. S. nat. mus. no. 35.)

**Lepidosteus**, Studies on. By E. L. Mark. Part I. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 8°. (Bull. Museum comp. zool., xix. no. 1.)

Bibliography, pp. 120-127.

**Lessing**, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Rolleston, T. W. Life of Lessing, London, 1889, pp. xv.)

**Libraries**. A few books of reference. (Eggers, W. T. A manual of bibliography, New York, 1891, pp. 149-159.)

**Library architecture**. An index to the pictures and plans of library buildings to be found in the Boston public library. (Bulletin of the library, May, 1888, viii. 208-212.)

Continuation of the List published in Bull. 52, Jan. 1888.

— Index to illustrations of library and museum buildings in the Milwaukee public library. (Linderfelt, K. A., and Meinecke, A. Reports on the proposed library and museum building, Milwaukee, 1890, pp. 53-67.)

— Edifici di biblioteche italiane. Per G. Funagalli. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, i. 161-167.)

Supplementary to J. L. Whitney's "Catalogue of illustrations and plans of library buildings" in the Library Journal, Oct. 1886.

\* **Lightfoot**, Bishop. Classified list of his public writings. (Durham university journal, Feb. 8, 1890.)

**Lilburne**, John, Bibliography of the writings of. By E. Peacock. (Notes and queries, 1888, v. 122, 162, 242, 342, 423, 502.)

**Lincolnshire**. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Liszt**, Franz. Vollständiges verzeichniss seiner sämtlichen, im druck erschienenen musikalischen werke. Von Aug. Göllerich. (Neue zeitschr. f. musik, 1888-89, lxxxiv. 77, 89, 116, 128, 444, 454, 466; lxxxv. 63, 75.)

Begun in vol. lxxxiii. 1135 titles are given.

\* **Lithography**, Bibliography of. (Richmond, W. D. Grammar of lithography, London, 1886, pp. 243-246.)

**Livery companies** of London, Bibliography of. By Charles Welch. (The library, Aug. 1890, no. xx. pp. 301-307.)

**Livins**. Von H. J. Müller. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 74-113.)

**Lodge**, Thomas, Bibliographical index to the works of. (*In his* Complete works, [Glasgow,] 1883, i. pp. 27. — Hunterian club publ.)

**Loewe** redivivus. Von M. Runze. Berlin. 1888. 16°. (*In his* Schriften zur balladenforschung und charakteristik Loewe's, 2.)

Bibliographie, pp. 412-415.

**London**. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

\* **Loriquet**, Ch. Notice biographique sur, avec la liste de ses travaux. (Travaux de l'academie de Reims.)

Also: Reims. 1889. 8°. pp. 29.

**Lower California**. See also ORNITHOLOGY of Lower California.

**Luther**, Martin. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White. 1889, i. 48-60.)

— Literature relating to. (Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church, New York, 1888, vi. 99-105.)

— Luther and his work. By J. H. Treadwell. N. Y. 1884.

Brief bibliography, pp. 229-231.

**Lymnaeus**. Beitrag zur entwickelungsgeschichte und anatomie des geschlechtsapparates von lymnaeus. Von J. Klotz. Jena. 1888. 8°. Litteraturnachweis, p. 37.

**Lysias**. Von E. Albrecht. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 189-216.)



**McKean, Thomas.** List of books containing biographies of. (Buchanan, R. Genealogy of the McKean family, Lancaster, Pa., 1890, pp. 229-232.)

**Madagascar.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] i. 191-192, 333-336.)

— List of English books, pamphlets, and papers on. By J. Sibree. (The Antananarivo annual for 1875, reprinted 1885, i. 121-123.)

— List of foreign books on, chiefly French. By J. Sibree. (The Antananarivo annual for 1876, reprinted 1885, i. 249-251.)

— Récents travaux topographiques sur. Par C. M. LeMyre de Vilers. (Revue de géographie, 1887, xx. 16-19.)

**Maine, Eastern.** Bibliography of. (Bangor historical magazine, June, 1890, v. 221-225.)

**Mammals.** List of important publications relating to. By J. A. Allen. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, v. 529-534.)

**Manuscripts.** Catalogues of. Verzeichniss der österreich-ungarischen handschriftenkataloge. Von A. Goldmann. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1888, v. 1-37, 55-73.)

**Maps, United States Coast.** General index to the progress sketches and illustrations, maps, and charts in the annual reports of the U. S. coast survey, 1844-1885. By E. Goodfellow. (Report of the U. S. coast and geodetic survey for year ending June, 1887, publ. 1889, pp. 217-268.)

**Marlborough.** By G. Saintsbury. London. 1885. 16°.

Bibliographical note, after p. 218.

**Marriage.** Le seconde nozze del conjuge superstite. Studio storico di Alb. Del Vecchio. Firenze. 1885. 1.8° (Pubbl. del r. ist. di studi superiori.)

Bibliografia pp. xxxvii-xxxix., with additional references to sources and literature at the beginning of each part.

**Marryat, Frederick.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Hannay, D. Life of Frederick Marryat, London, 1889, pp. vii.)

**Martinique.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] ii. 94-96.)

**Mathematics.** A short account of the history of. By W. W. R. Ball. London. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. ix.-x.

— Bibliographie suédoise de l'histoire des mathématiques, 1667-1888. Par G. Eneström. (Bibliotheca mathematica, 1889, no. 1.)

Mentions the works of 39 writers.

— Book-list prepared for the use of secondary teachers. By W. W. Beman. (Academy, Syracuse, Apr. 1888, iii. 174-178.)

— See also CALCULUS; EUCLID.

**Matronae Deae.** Matronarum monumenta conpositi Car. Friederichs. Bonnae. 1886. 4°.

Index auctorum, pp. vii.-ix.

**Mediaeval history.** Publications en Allemagne relatives au moyen âge. 1880-87. (Revue historique, 1888-9, xxxvi. 163-184; xl. 354-372; xli. 374-400.)

— See also CHIVALRY.

**Medicine.** See also ATAXY; INSANITY; MYX-OEDEMA; PELLAGRA; POISONOUS SERPENTS; SCARLATINA; TRACHEOTOMY.

**Melanchthon.** (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 62-66.)

**Metals.** See also IRON, STEEL, AND NICKEL.

**Meteorology.** See also KRAKATOA; WINDS.

— *Arctic.* Authorities on. (Greely, A. W. International polar expedition, [1881-84,] Washington, 1888, ii. 455-474. — U. S. Signal service, Arctic series of publ., 4.)

**Mexico** as a federal state, Bibliog. note on (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 81.)

**Mexico and Central America.** Ruins and archaeological remains of. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, i. 176-197.)

**Milan — Cathedral.** Bibliografia a cura di Fil. Salveraglio. (Boito, Camillo. Il duomo di Milano, Milano, 1889, pp. xxxvi.)

**Mill, J. S.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill, London, 1889, pp. xi.)

\* **Millet, J. F.** Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Pillot of Barbizon, New York, 1890, pp. 113-114.)

**Milos, Inselgruppe von.** Von Karl Ehrenburg. Leipzig. 1889. 8°.

Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. v.-vii.

**Milton, John.** Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Garnett, R. Life of John Milton, London, 1890, pp. xxxix.)

**Mineral waters.** List of works referring to British mineral and thermal waters. By W. H. Dalton. (Report of the 58th meeting of the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science in 1888, pp. 859-897.)

**Mineralogy.** See also PRECIOUS STONES; PYRARGYRITE.

**Miniature art.** See PAINTING.

**Mining.** List of books on. By H. S. Munroe. (School of mines quarterly, Jan. 1889, x. 176-184.)

— See also COPPER; SILVER MINING.

**Miracle plays and mysteries.** References for students of. By F. H. Stoddard. (University of California. Library bulletin no. 8, 1887.)

**Missions.** A contribution towards a missionary bibliography. By S. M. Jackson. (Report of the centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world, New York, [1888,] i. 489-538.)

**Mnemonics.** Bibliography of, 1325-1888. By G. S. Fellows. (Middleton, A. E. Memory systems, new and old, 1st Amer. ed., New York, 1888, pp. 115-139.)

**Mohammedanism.** Christianity and Islam in Spain, 756-1031. By C. R. Haines. London. 1889. 8°.

List of authorities consulted, pp. 175-182.

— Les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz. Par A. LeChatelier. Paris. 1887. 18°.

Bibliographie, pp. 297-307.

**Molière.** Catalogue alphabétique des épitaphes, épigrammes, madrigaux, etc., sur la mort de. (Monval, G. Recueil sur la mort de Molière, Paris, 1885, pp. 77-89.)

**Mollusca.** Contribution à la faune malacologique des îles Açores. Par Ph. Dautzenberg. (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques [du] prince Albert 1<sup>er</sup> de Monaco, 1889, f°, fasc. 1.)

Index bibliographique, pp. 9-16.

— Preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the United States. By W. H. Dall. Wash. 1889. 8° (Bulletin U. S. nat. mus. no. 87.)

List of works referred to, pp. 14-25.

**Mollusca.** Some of the important publications on mollusca and molluscoidea. By A. F. Gray. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 407-415.)

**Monologue dramatique** (La) dans l'ancien théâtre français. Par Émile Picot. (Romania, 1886-87, xv. 358-422; xvi. 438-542; xvii. 207-275.)

**Montaigne.** Bibliographie; principales éditions des *Essais* de. (Réaume, E. Extraits de Montaigne, Paris, 1888, pp. xii.-xv.)

**Montchrétien,** Antoine de, Bibliographie de. (*In his* Traité de l'économie politique, avec notes de Th. Funck-Brentano, Paris, 1889, pp. 373-375.)

**Montenegro.** Notice sur la bibliographie de. Par le P. Cesare Tonlini de Quarenghi. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 791-798.)

**Montfort,** Simon de, sa vie, son rôle politique, etc. Par Ch. Bémont. Paris. 1884. 8°.

Bibliographie; Liste des ouvrages cités, pp. xix.-xxvii.

**Moon,** Temperature of the. By S. P. Langley. (Memoirs of the nat. acad. of sci., 1889, 4° iv. no. 9.)

Historical references, pp. 190-205.

**Morocco.** Journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan. By H. M. P. de La Martinière. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 423-454.

**Morosi,** Giuseppe. Verzeichniss der arbeiten Morosis. Von Luigi Cantarelli. (Biogr. jahrh. f. alterthumskunde, 1890, xiii. 5-6.)

**Mosquitoes.** Dragon flies vs. mosquitoes. With introd. by R. H. Lamborn. New York. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 151-164.

**Municipal government** in the United States, References on. By F. H. Hodder. (Library bull. of Cornell univ., Jan. 1888, ii. 113-118.)

Also separately as "Special list, no. 2."

**Music.** Zur bibliographie der musikdrucke des xv.-xviii. jahrh. der Mainzer stadtbibliothek. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Monatshefte für musik-gesch., 1889, xxi. no. 2, 25-33.)

**Church.** Bibliography of works relating to worship music. (Curwen, J. Spencer. Studies in worship music, 1st series, 2d ed. [1888], pp. 459-501.)

**\* Musical instruments.** By M. E. & W. A. Brown. New York. 1888.

List of authorities, pp. 367-370.

See also **FLUTE**.

**Myxoedema.** Bibliography of. (Report of a committee of the clinical society of London: supplement to Transactions, 1888, xxi. pp. 211-215.)

**Nabatean kings,** Literature on the. (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1890, Div. I. ii. 345-347.)

**Napier,** John, A catalogue of the works of. By W. R. Macdonald. (*In his* The construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms, Edinburgh, 1889, pp. 109-148.)

Also Works relating to Napier, Appendix, 148-165.

**Nasse,** Erwin. Die schriften E. N. (Jahrbücher für nationalökonomie und statistik, 1890, liv. 201-204.)

**Navigation.** The development of great circle sailing. By G. W. Littlehales. Washington. 1889. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of navig. Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 90.)

List of literature upon the subject, p. 52.

**Netherlands.** Bibliog. note on the constitution of the confederacy. (Hart, A. B. Introduct. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 47.)

**Neumayr,** Melchior. Verzeichniss der schriften N's. Von V. Uhlirg. (Jahrb. der k. k. geod. techn. anstalt, 1890, xi. 17-20.)

**New Caledonia.** Bibliographie. (Houtouque, L., editor. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1890.] iv. 227-228.)

**New England.** The physical features of. By W. M. Davis. Cambridge, Mass. 1888. 1. 97.

Reprinted from the introduction to 'The butterflies of New England,' by S. H. Scudder.

Bibliography, pp. 156-171.

**New Mexico and Arizona.** History of the Pacific States, by H. H. Bancroft. Vol. xii. San Francisco. 1888. 8°.

Authorities quoted, pp. xxy.-xxxviii, besides Bibliog. of early New Mexican history, pp. 39-26; Bibliog. of the Gadsden purchase, pp. 216-219, and other bibliographical notes.

**New South Wales.** See **AUSTRALIA**.

**Newspapers, of Germany.** Nachrichten zu Weller: Die ersten deutschen zeitung. Von A. Heyer. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. 1888, v. 214, 272.)

In continuation of E. Weller in *Germania*, 1881, xxx. 106-114.

For the 3d part see Dritte nachlass, Beiträge zum Gesch. f. bibliotheksw. 1889, v.

— of **Kansas.** [List of bound Kansas newspapers and periodicals, 5,751 vols., in the library of the Kansas state hist. soc.] (Sixth biennial report of the society, 1889, pp. 61-86.)

**New York.** A list of the issues of the press in, 1693-1784. By C. R. Hildeburn. (The Penn. mag. of hist. and biog. 1889, xii. 475-482; xiii. 90-98, 207-215.)

In part printed separately: Phils. 1889. 8°. pp. 28.

— **College of physicians and surgeons.** History of. By J. C. Dalton. New York. 1888. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 4-5.

**North Carolina.** The history of education in. By C. L. Smith. Washington. 1889. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of educ. Circular of inform. 1888, no. 2.) List of works consulted, after p. 179.

**Norway.** **Zoölogy.** See **ZOOLOGY of Norway.**  
**Numismatics,** Recent archaeological works on. By C. F. Keary. (Archaeol. review, June, 1889, iii. 243-256.)

**Oberammergan.** Die bibliographie von, im 25. dezentennium seines Passionsspiels. (Bücherschatz für den deutschen buchhandel, 1890, no. 121, pp. 2884-2886.)

**Opitz,** Martin. Zur Opitz-bibliographie. Von Georg Witkowski. (Centralb. für bibliotheksw., 1888, v. 523-534.)

**Oppolzer,** Theodor v., Notice sur les travaux de, avec la liste complète de ses publications. Par R. Schram. (Bull. di bibliog. e di storia delle scienze matem. e fisiche, sett. 1887, xx. 439-480.)

**Oratory.** See **ELOCUTION**.

**Ore-deposits.** Brief review of the literature on. By J. F. Kemp. (School of mines quarterly, 1888-90, x. 54, 116, 326; xi. 359.)

Concluding part to follow.

**Organ** bibliography. By C. A. Thimm. (Notes and queries, 1890, 7th series, ix. 283, 342, 403, 504; x. 104, 222, 389, 443.)

**Oriental translations.** Orientalische uelsetzungen griechischer autoren. Von Moriz Schönscheider. (Literarhistorisches beilatt zum "Archiv" 1888, i. no. 5.)



**Ornithology.** List of important publications relating to birds. By J. A. Allen. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iv. 550-556.)

— Bibliography of the muscles of birds. (Shufeldt, R. W. The myology of the raven, London, 1890, pp. 319-328.)

— of *Alaska*. Partial bibliography of Alaskan ornithology. (Nelson, E. W. Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska, 1887, pp. 222-226.)

— of *Illinois*. Bibliography of. (Nat. hist. survey of Illinois. Ornithology, 1889, i. 36-42.)

— of *Lower California*. Catalogue of. By W. E. Bryant. (Proc. California acad. of sciences, 1890, 2d series, ii. 237-320.)

Bibliography, pp. 247-249.

**Oxford** books of 1886-1888. By F. Madan. (Oxford magazine, 1888-89, vi. 182, 381; vii. 175.)

In continuation of earlier lists.

— Some current books of reference. (Oxford magazine, June 13, 1888, vi. 432-433.)

**Painting.** A history of miniature art. By J. L. Probert. London. 1887. 4°.

List of works consulted, pp. xv., xvi.

— *French*. A history of. By Mrs. C. H. Stranahan. New York. 1888. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. xi.-xvi.

**Palaeography.** Catalogo delle opere di paleografia e diplomatica possedute dalla biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele. (Bolletino delle opere moderne straniere, etc. 1887, ii. 1, appendice.)

— Paléographie et diplomatique. [Publications from 1878-1888.] Par le comte A. de Bournmont. (Congrès bibliog. internat., Paris, 1888, pp. 607-627.)

**Palaeontology**, Manual of. By H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker. 3d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°.

Lists of authorities are scattered through the work.

**Papacy.** Histoire des papes depuis la fin du moyen âge. Par L. Pastor. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Table des ouvrages cités, I. xvii.-xlii.

— [Modern works on the early popes.] (Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers, London, 1890, Pt. I. i. 201-202.)

**Paris**, Géographie hist. et descr. des environs de. Ouvrages à consulter. Par E. D. Grand. (Bull. de la soc. de topographie de France, 1889, xiii. 18-21.)

— La fédération parisienne du 14 juillet 1790; essai bibliographique. Par M. Tournoux. (La révolution française, 1887, xiii. 75-93.)

Also separately: Paris. 1887. 1.8°.

— *Bibliothèque nationale*. Inventaire détaillé des catalogues usuels de la bibliothèque nationale. Par Émile Pierret. (Le livre, mai, 1889, x. 134-160.)

**Parker**, Theodore, Bibliography of books and articles by and pertaining to. (Cooke, F. E. Story of Theodore Parker. 3d ed., Boston, [1889,] pp. 10.)

**Passerini**, Luigi, *Conte*. Indice bibliografico degli scritte. Da G. L. Passerini. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1889, no. 18 e 19, pp. 94-98.)

**Peasants' war.** Bibliografia degli scrittori delle guerre rustiche. ([Sardagna, G. B. di.] La guerra rustica nel Trentino, 1889, pp. 69-73.—Miscellanea della r. deput. veneta di storia patria, vol. vi.)

**Pedagogy.** Chairs of pedagogics in our universities. By E. J. James. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. (Phila. soc. science assoc. papers.)

Literature of the subject, pp. 32-35.

**Pedro II.**, empereur du Brésil. Par B. Mossé. Paris. 1889. 18°.

Bibliographie, pp. 433-440.

**\*Pellagra**, Bibliografia della. Da F. Salvemaggio. (Giorn. della r. soc. ital. d'igiene, dic. 1887.)

**Penn.** William, in America. By W. J. Buck. Phila. 1888. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 9-11.

**Penology**, Literature of. [Papers read before the National prison association, National conference of charities and correction and American social science association.] (Internat. record of charities and correction, March, 1888, ii. 210-212.)

**Periodicals.** See also BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PERIODICALS; INDEXES; NEWSPAPERS.

— of *Hamburg*. Die ersten moralischen wochenschriften Hamburgs. Von K. Jacoby. Hamburg. 1888. 4°.

Verzeichnis der zeitschriften, pp. 41-48.

**Peripatus**, Monograph of the genus. By Adam Sedgwick. (Studies from the morphological laboratory of the univ. of Cambridge, iv. pt. 2.)

Literature, pp. 209-212. See also pt. 1, pp. 144-146.

**Perry**, Commodore Matthew C. By W. E. Griffis. Boston. 1887. 12°.

Authorities, pp. 427-428.

**Persian grammar.** Persische grammatik. Von K. Salemann u. V. Shukovski. Berlin. 1889. 16°.

Literature, pp. 105-118.

**Peru**, Biblioteca geográfica del. (Paz Soldan, M. F. Diccionario geográfico estadístico del Perú, Lima, 1877, pp. 1055-1077.)

**\*Perugia**. Annali tipografici di Perugia dall'origine della stampa ad oggi. Da Ant. Brizi. (Il bibliofilo, 1888, ix. no. i.)

**Petroleum.** List of books, papers and references on rock oil and gas. (Annual report of geol. survey of Pennsylvania for 1886, 1887, ii. 828-895.)

Arrangement chronological. Extracted from U. S. census report, 1880, vol. x.

**Petrology.** The study of rocks; text-book to petrology. By Frank Rutley. London. 1888. 16°. (Text-books of science.)

Books consulted, pp. 311-314.

**Pentinger chart.** Die weltkarte des Castorius. Von K. Miller. Ravensburg. 1887. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 123-126.

**Pharmaceutical botany.** Grundlagen der pharmacognosie. Von F. A. Plücker und A. Tschirch. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1885. 8°.

Hilfsmittel der literatur, pp. 39-46.

**Philippine Islands.** Bibliotheca philippina. Alph. geordnete sammlung einer anzahl von druckschriften und manuscripten linguistischen, geographischen, etc. inhalts. (Blumentritt, Ferd. Vocabular einzelner ausdrücke und redensarten, welche dem spanischen der Philippinischen Inseln eigenthümlich sind, Leitmeritz, 1882, pp. 81-131.)

xvi. jahres-bericht der communal-ober-realschule.

**Philosophy.** Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. Von F. Ueberweg. 3 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1886-88. 8°.

With abundant references to the literature of the subject.

**Philosophy.** La philosophie en France depuis vingt ans. [Notices of publications.] Par L. Couture. — La philosophie Thomiste 1877-87. Par M. Domet de Vorges. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 98-160.)

— See also **MNEMONICS**; **THOMAS AQUINAS**. **Phosphates of lime**, Nature and origin of deposits of. By R. A. S. Penrose. Washington. 1888. 8°. (Bulletins U. S. geol. survey, vii. no. 46.)

Bibliography, pp. 129-140.

**Phosphorescence.** Bibliographie générale des insectes phosphorescents. (Gadeau de Kerville, H. Les insectes phosphorescents; notes complémentaires, Rouen, 1887, pp. 25-107.)

— Über das leuchten der tierc. Von R. Ditt-rich. Breslau. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 58-70.

**Photography.** Zusammenstellung der innerhalb der letzten zehn Jahre in deutscher sprache erschienenen literatur auf dem gebiete der photographie und der photographischen druckverfahren. (Photographischer almanach und kalender, 1889.)

Also published separately: Düsseldorf. [1889.] 16°.

**Physics.** List of books on, for high-school and academitc teachers. (The academy, Syracuse, May, 1888, iii. 240-243.)

— See also **ELECTRICITY**; **HEAT**; **IRON, STEEL AND NICKEL**; **REFRACTION**.

**Picture-Writing** of the Nahuas and Mayas. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, i. 197-208.)

**Pieris rapae**, Introduction and spread of, in North America, 1860-85. By S. H. Scudder. (Memoirs Boston soc. nat. hist. 1887, iv. 53-69.)

Bibliography, pp. 68-69.

**Plant diseases.** Bibliographies of strawberry-leaf blight, apple scab, beet rust, leaf rust of the cherry, peach, plum, etc. By F. L. Scribner. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of agriculture [for] 1887, 1888, 8°, pp. 341, 347, 353, 355.)

**Plato.** Note sur un passage géométrique du Ménon. Par J. Depuis [with references to authorities]. (Bulletin de bibliog. e di storia delle sc. mat. e fis. dic. 1886, xix. 649-650.)

**Ploss, H. H.** Verzeichniss der im druck erschienenen werke und grösseren zeitschriftenartikel von. (In his Das weib, Leipzig, 1887, i. vii.-viii.)

**Poetry.** Bibliographical list of cyclopaedias and collections of. (Bibliographer and reference list, 1889, i. no. 7.)

— Index to critical literary articles on [in periodicals], Oct. 1889 to March, 1890. (Poet-lorc, Apr. 1890, ii. 209-211.)

**Poisonous serpents.** Researches upon the venoms of. By S. W. Mitchell and E. T. Reichert. Wash. 1886. f°. (Smithsonian contributions, vol. xxvi.)

Bibliography, pp. 159-179.

**Political economy**, an introduction to. By R. T. Ely. New York. 1889. 12°.

Bibliography, pp. 344-348.

— Bibliographical list of books, essays and articles on, with special reference to the labor question and allied topics. By Theresa West. (Milwaukee public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec. 1887, i. 215-230.)

— Capital. By Karl Marx. London. 1887. 8°.

Works and authors quoted, ii. 801-816.

**Political economy.** Concetto e forme della impresa industriale. Da E. Cossa. Milano. 1888. 8°.

Bibliografia, pp. 49-52.

— Economic theories and legislation in the middle ages. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory, N. Y., 1888, pp. 124-125.)

— Les progrès de la science sociale (1878-1888.) Par C. Jannet. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 193-225.)

— Outline of lectures upon. By H. C. Adams. 2d ed. Ann Arbor. 1886. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 81-84.

— See also **BANKS**; **EMIGRATION**; **FINANCE**; **LABOR STATISTICS**; **LABORING CLASSES**; **PROFIT SHARING**; **TARIFF**; **TAXATION**.

— **Italian.** Storia dell' economia politica nei secoli xvii. e xviii. negli stati della Repubblica Veneta. Da Alb. Errera. Venezia. 1877. 8°.

Bibliografia di scritti rari e poco noti, 314-325.

**Polybius.** De Polybii elocutione. Von L. Goetzeler. Wirceburgi. 1887. 8°.

Authorities, pp. iii.-iv.

**Polynoidae.** Beitrag zur kenntnis der polynoiden von Spitzbergen. Von H. Trautzech. Jena. 1889. 6°.

Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 43-44.

**Poor law.** Alphabetisches verzeichniss der armenrechtlichen literatur. (Muensterberg, E. Die deutsche armengesetzgebung, Leipzig, 1887, pp. 25-31. — Schmoller's Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vi. 4.)

**Poriferata.** Some of the important publications on. By W. F. Ganong. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 390-392.)

**Porta, Carlo.** Bibliografia di. (In his Poesie, Milano, 1887, pp. 739-772.)

**Portraits** in the Popular science monthly, 1872-89. Index to. By H. C. Bolton. (Library journal, Nov. 1889, xiv. 435-436.)

**\* Precious stones.** By A. H. Church. London. 1883. 8°.

Bibliographical notes, p. 95.

**Priesthood, Jewish.** Die geschichte des alttestamentlichen priesterthums. Von W. W. grafen Baudissin. Leipzig. 1889. 8°.

Literatur, pp. xi.-xv.

**Proctor, R. A.** Astronomical and other writings. (The torch and colonial book circular. Sept. 1888, ii. 23-26.)

**Profit sharing** between employer and employee. By N. P. Gilman. Boston. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 446-448.

**Proportions of the human figure.** List of authorities on the subject of. (Bonomi, J. The proportions of the human figure, 5th ed., London, 1880, pp. 23-25.)

**Protozoa.** Some of the important publications on. By W. F. Ganong. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 383-389.)

— Studien über protisten. Von Géza Entz. Budapest. 1888. 4°.

Literatur-verzeichniss, pp. 456-461.

**Provençal.** An introduction to the study of. By D. B. Kitchin. London. 1887. sm. 8°.

Select Provençal bibliography, pp. 137-149.

— Zur provençalischen laut-lehre. Von H. Sabersky. Berlin. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten werke, p. 1.



**Prussia.** Die bauern-befreiung und der ursprung der landarbeiter in den älteren theilen Preussens. Von G. F. Knapp. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benützten akten und druckschriften, i. 341-352.

— L'acquisition de la couronne royale de Prusse par les Hohenzollern. Par A. Waddington. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Liste des ouvrages consultés, pp. ix-xv.

**Psellus, Michael,** Bibliographie des écrits inédits de. Par C. E. Ruelle. (Ὁ ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει Ἑλληνικὸς φιλολογικὸς σύλλογος. Εἰκοσιπενταετηρίς. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1888, 4°, 591-603.)

**Ptomaines.** Geschichtliche entwickelung unserer kenntniss der ptomaine und verwandter körper. Von B. Wiebecke. Frankfurt a. Oder. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 15-22.

**Pyrargyrite** and proustite, Literature of, supplementary to the list by Rethwisch. By H. A. Miers. (Mineralogical magazine, Oct. 1888, viii. 39.)

**Quebec.** See also GEOLOGY of Quebec.

**Question books,** quizzisms, etc. (Bibliographer and reference list, Aug. 1888, i. no. 4.)

**Quesnay, François.** Tableau complet des œuvres de. Par A. Oncken. (In his Œuvres économiques et philosophiques, Francfort /M. 1888, pp. 809-814.)

**Quintilianus.** Bericht über die litteratur zu, aus den j. 1880-1887. Von F. Becher. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, li. 1-82.)

— Buch X, von P. Hirt. — Beiträge zur kritik, von M. Kiderlin. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 51-73.)

**Racine.** Œuvres de Racine; par P. Mesnard. Paris. 1870. 8°.

Notice bibliographique, vii. 361-426.

**Railroads, French.** Les chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger. Par O. Noël. Paris. 1887. 16°.

Ouvrages consultés, pp. xii-xiv.

**Rawlinson, Sir H. C.** Bibliography of. By Paul Haupt. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, April, 1889, viii. no. 72, pp. 59-62.)

**Reading.** Index to notes upon books and reading to be found in library catalogues, in periodicals and other publications. (Bulletin of the Boston public library, April, 1890, ix. 204-205.)

**Reformation,** The protestant, and its forerunners. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. pp. 93.)

— German, Literature of. (Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church, New York, 1888, vi. 94-97.)

With additional special references at the head of each chapter.

— — — Zur geschichte der deutschen protestanten, 1555-1559. Von G. Wolf. Berlin. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichniss der zitierten litteratur, 462-466.

**Refraction.** Litteratur betreffend brechungs-exponenten. (Landolt and Börnstein. Physicochemische tabellen, Berlin, 1883, pp. 220-222.)

**Reincarnation,** Bibliography of. (Walker, E. D. Reincarnation; a study of forgotten truth, Boston, 1888, pp. 329-343.)

**Religion in schools,** List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, pp. 199-200.)

**Religion in villages,** List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, pp. 247-248.)

\* **Rembrandt,** Principal modern works on R. (Mollet, J. W. Rembrandt, 1886, p. xii.)

**Renier, Léon,** Bibliographie des ouvrages de. Par A. Héron de Villefosse. (Mélanges Renier: recueil de travaux publiés par l'école pratique des hautes études, Paris, 1887, pp. xxiv.-lx.)

**Reproduction.** Evolution of sex. By P. Geddés and J. A. Thomson. London. 1889. 8°.

References to literature follow each chapter.

**Reptilia.** See BATRACHIA.

**Reuchlin, Johann.** Reuchlin's komödien. Von H. Holstein. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 155-166.

**Reunion Island.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] i. 99-100.)

\* **Reynolds, Sir Joshua,** Bibliography of. (Pulling, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1886, p. xi.)

**Rhegion and Messana.** Zur topographie von Rhegion und Messana. Von Dr. Axt. Grimma. [1887.] 4°.

List of authorities, p. 3.

**Rhode Island.** See also GEOLOGY of Rhode Island.

**Richter, J. P. F.,** Étude sur la vie & les œuvres de. Par J. Firmery. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 371-387.

**Riddles, etc.** Die deutsche räthsel-litteratur. Versuch einer bibliographischen uebersicht bis zur neuzeit. Nebst einem verzeichnisse deutscher loos-, tranchir-, und complimentir-bücher. Von H. Hayn. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw., dec. 1890, vii. 516-556.)

**Ritualism** and doctrinal theology, Catalogue of a collection of books on. By W. C. Lane. (Library of Harvard univ. Bibliog. contributions, 1889, no. 36.)

**Rochlitz, Michael** Bapst von, Die schriften des (1540-1603). Von Ed. Schubert und Karl Sudhoff. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., dec. 1889, vi. 537-549.)

**Rocks.** See GEOLOGY; PETROLOGY.

**Rodbertus.** List of his works. (Dawson, W. H. German socialism, London, 1888, pp. 65-66.)

— Verzeichniss der uns zugänglich gewesen- en publicationen von. (Kozak, T. Rodbertus-Jagetzow's socialökonomische ansichten dargestellt, Jena, 1882, pp. 7-11.)

**Rönsch, Hermann.** Verzeichniss der von R. verfassten kleineren schriften. (Biogr. jahrb. für alterthumskunde, 1889, xii. 163-174.)

**Roman antiquities.** Jahresbericht über die römischen staatsaltertümer für 1885. Von H. Schiller. (Jahresb. f. alterthumsw., 1887, lii. 1-89.)

**Roman legions.** De legione romanorum XIII. Gemina. [By] Ernst Schultze. Kiliae. 1887. i. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 8-9.

**Roman remains** in Dorsetshire. [Index of places with references to authorities.] By J. J. Foster. (Archæolog. rev. Nov. 1889, iv. 296-304.)

— in Essex. By J. E. Price. (Same, Oct. 1888, ii. 96-102.)

— in Gloucestershire. (Same, Apr. 1888, i. 115-117.)

**Roman remains** in Lincolnshire. By J. E. Price. (*Same*, May, 1889, iii. 175-184.)

— in London. By J. E. Price. (*Same*, 1888, i. 274-278, 355-361.)

— in Sussex. By F. Haverfield. (*Same*, Aug. 1888, i. 434-440.)

— in Wiltshire. (*Same*, March, 1888, i. 39-40.)

— in Yorkshire. By J. E. Price. (*Same*, Jan. 1889, ii. 337-342.)

\***Rousseau**, P. E. T., Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, p. 121.)

\***Rubens**, Peter Paul. By C. W. Kett. London. 1888.

A few of the most useful and trustworthy works on Rubens and his works, p. 116.

**Rude**, François, Bibliographie de. (Bertrand, A. François Rude, Paris, [1888,] p. 123.)

**Rupert**, Prince, Biographical sketch of the life of. By Lord Ronald Gower. London. 1890. 8°. Works on the life of Prince Rupert, pp. 123-130.

**Russian genealogy**. Annuaire de la noblesse de Russie, 1<sup>re</sup> année. St. Petersburg. [1889.] 8°. Bibliographie, pp. 375-378.

**Saints**. Sources from which the catalogue of the saints has been compiled, and the materials derived for the notices of their lives. (Stanton, R. A menology of England and Wales, London, 1887, pp. 673-683.)

**Sanconiaton**. [List of works referring to, supplementary to the list in H. S. Ashbee's Bibliography of Tunisia, 1889. By Victor Chauvin.] (Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, Oct. 1890, vii. 437-438.)

**Sanct Graal**. Sketch of the literature connected with the Grail cycle. (Nutt, A. Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail, London, 1888, pp. 97-126.)

\***Sanskrit**, Pali and Elu works in Ceylon, Contributions to a descriptive catalogue of. By W. Goonetilleke. (Orientalist, 1884-86, i. 97, 241; ii. 218.)

To be continued.

— Livros mais recomendados ao estudioso. (Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de. Exercícios e primeiras leituras de Sâmscrito, Lisboa, 1889, pp. 25-30.)

**Sappho**, Bibliography of. (Wharton, H. T. Memoir, London, 1887, pp. 195-213.)

**Savonarola**. (Cornell univ.—Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 80-81.)

**Scandinavian literature**. Geschichte der skandinavischen litteratur. Von P. Schweitzer. Leipzig. [1886-89.] 8°.

Note on authorities, I. viii.-xvi.

**Scarlatina**. Skarlakansfebern uppträdande i Sverige. Af F. Lennmalm. Upsala. 1889. 8°. (Upsala universitets årsskrift, 1889.)

Literatur, pp. 1-6.

**Schiller**, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Nevinson, H. W. Life of Friedrich Schiller, London, 1889, pp. xxiii.)

— Neuere Schiller-litteratur. Von Gustav Kettner. (Zeitschrift für deutsche philol. 1888, xxi. 75-101.)

**Schöner**, Johann. Reproduction of his globe of 1523. Ed. by C. H. Coote. London. 1888. 8°. Bibliography of Schöner's works, pp. 147-168.

**Schmidt**, Moriz. [Bibliography.] (Biogr. jahrb. für alterthumskunde, 1889, xii. 122-130.)

**Scotch poetry**. The bards of Bona-Accord (i. e. Aberdeen), 1375-1860. By W. Walker. Aberdeen. 1887. 1. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 639-662.

**Scotland**, catholic church of, History of. By A. Bellesheim. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°.

List of authorities, I. xxi.-xxiv.

**Scott**, Sir Walter. Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Yonge, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott, London, 1888, pp. xlix.)

**Secrets**. Books of. Notes on some books of receipts or so-called "Secrets." By John Ferguson. (Trans. Glasgow archaeol. soc. 1882-90, ii. 180, 229; n. s. i. 188, 301, 419.)

Another part to follow.

**Senegambia**. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à la Ségambie et au Soudan occidental. Par M. Clozel. (Revue de géographie, 1890, xiv. 216, 304, 367.)

Through "Cuny." To be continued.

**Shakespeare**. Bibliography of first folios in New York City. By W. H. Fleming. (Shakespeareana, March, 1888, v. 101-117.)

— Bibliography of the "Taming of the shrew." By Talcott Williams. (Shakespeareana, 1888, v. 445-456, 497-513.)

\* — Evenings with. By L. M. Griffiths. Bristol. 1889.

Books about S. pp. 45-62.

Reading tables, with bibliography, pp. 57-187.

Editions of S.'s works, pp. 234-319.

— Katalog der bibliothek der deutschen Shakespeare-gesellschaft. (Jahrb. d. deutschen Sh.-gesellsch., 1889, xxiv. 279-320.)

— List of Shakespeare operas, operatized dramas, and overtures. By Helen A. Clarke. (Shakespeareana, 1888, v. 457-462, 540-547.)

— Recent Bacon-Shakespeare literature. By W. H. Wyman. (Shakespeareana, 1886-88, iii. 118, 163, 302; iv. 161, 552; v. 205, 547; Post-lore, 1889-90, i. 69, ii. 613.)

Not to be continued.

**Siam**. Essay towards a bibliography of. By E. M. Satow. (Journal of the Straits branch, Royal Asiatic society. June, Dec., 1886, pp. 1-85; 162-189.)

**Silver mining** on Lake Superior, Literature of. (Ingall, E. D. Report on mines and mining on Lake Superior, 1888, p. 123. Annual report of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Canada, vol. iii. Report II.)

**Slavery** question, Bibliography of the. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1888, vii. 323-326.)

**Slavic literature**. La littérature slave, 1878-1888. Par le P. Martinov. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 423-458.)

**Smollett**, T. G., Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Hannay, D. Life of Smollett, London, 1887, pp. x.)

**Social reform**. Literature of. Selected list by F. G. Peabody. (Lend a hand, Jan., 1888, iii. 33-35.)

**Socialism**. Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. By T. E. Brown. New York. 1886. 12°.

Bibliography of subjects discussed, pp. 234-268.

**Sociology**. See also CHARITIES; FAMILY; PENOLOGY.



**Solar parallax.** Notes on, 1854-78. (Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy, N. Y., 1887, pp. 551-554.)

**Song-books.** See ENGLISH POETRY.

**Soret, Jacques Louis.** Liste des publications scientifiques de. (Archives des sciences phys. et nat., 15 oct. 1890, 3<sup>e</sup> période, xxiv. 338-346.)

**South Carolina.** History of higher education in South Carolina. By C. Meriwether. Washington. 1889. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of educ. Circular of inform., 1888, no. 3.)

Bibliography, pp. 193-198.

**Sovereignty.** Bibliographical note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 1.)

**Spain.** Die wirtschaftliche blüte Spaniens im 16. Jahrhundert und ihr verfall. Von K. Häbler. Berlin. 1888. 8°

Bibliographie, pp. 172-176.

**Spanish law.** De la littérature juridique actuelle de l'Espagne. Par G. Rolin-Jaequemyns. (Revue de droit international, 1887, xix. 488, 609.)

**Spanish military writers.** Apuntamiento bibliográfico de los escritores militares españoles pertenecientes a nuestro siglo. (Barado, F. Literatura militar española, Madrid, 1889, pp. 191-336.)

**Sparta.** La république des lacédémoniens de Xénophon. Par H. Bazin. Paris. 1885. 8°

Index bibliographique, pp. x-xiv.

**Sponges.** List of publications relating to. (Lendenfeld, R. von. A monograph of the horny sponges, London, 1889, pp. 8-83.)

Über die entwicklung des süßwasser-schwamms. Von Otto Maas. Berlin. [1890.] 8°

Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 40-42.

**Steele, Richard.** Life of. By G. A. Aitken 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°

Bibliography, ii. 387-428.

**Steppes.** Ueber tundren und steppen der jetzt- und vorzeit mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer fauna. Von A. Nehring. Berlin. 1890. 8°

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 238-249.

**Strasburg oaths.** Les principaux auteurs qui se sont occupés des serments. (Gasté, A. Les serments de Strasburg, Paris, 1888, pp. 14-21.)

**Suicide.** Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1890, 7th series, ix. 489-491.)

**Sully, M. DE BÉTHUNE, duc DE.** Bibliographie. (Chailley, J., *editor*. Économies royales, Paris, [1888,] pp. 214-218.)

**Sunday-school teachers' reference library.** (Church review, Jan 1890, lvi. 231-233.)

**Sussex.** See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Sweden.** The Swedish revolution under Gustav Vasa. By P. B. Watson. Boston. 1889. 8°

Bibliography, pp. 277-291.

**Swedish literature.** La littérature suédoise depuis dix ans. Par E. Beauvois. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 404-422.)

**Switzerland.** Bibliog. notes on the Swiss Confederation, the Helvetic Republic, the Act of mediation, and the modern constitutions. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 45, 63-66, 185-187.)

Reference list of the names of the principal Swiss guide-books. (Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel, London, 1889, pp. 117-119.)

Works on. (Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel, London, 1889, pp. 125-149, also p. xi.)

**Tabasheer.** Der tabaxir in seiner bedeutung für die botanik, mineralogie, und physik. Von E. Huth. Berlin. 1887. 8°

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 15-16.

**Tahiti.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1890,] iv. 104.)

**Tarif:** Protection and free trade. (The bibliographer and reference list, July, 1888, i. 3.)

**Tasmania.** The aborigines of. By H. L. Roth. London. 1890. 8°

Bibliography, pp. 2-8.

See also GEOLOGY of Tasmania.

**Tasso.** Bibliography of the "Gerusalemme conquistata." By Sebastian Evans. (Notes and queries, 1888, 7th series, vi. 101, 141, 362.)

Saggio di bibliografia delle rime di. Per Ang. Solerti. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1889, ii. 6-33, 56-74.)

**Taste.** Literaturverzeichnis über den feineren bau des geschmacksorganes. Von F. Hermann. (Sitzungs- b. d. math.-phys. classe d. akad. d. wiss. zu München, 1888, pp. 314-316.)

**Tavernier, J. B.** Travels in India, trans. by V. Ball. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°

Bibliography of editions and translations, pp. xxxix.-xli.

**Taxation.** Die entwicklung der vermögenssteuer im staate New York. Von J. C. Schwab. Jena. 1890. 8° (Staatswissenschaft. studien, iii. 3.)

Quellen und litteraturangabe, pp. v.-xi.

Geschichte der direkten steuern in Baiern. Von Lud. Hoffman. Leipzig. 1883. (Staats- und socialwiss. forschungen, iv. 5.)

Benutzte literatur, pp. 219-220.

History of the New York property tax. By J. C. Schwab. Balt. 1890. 8° (Amer. econ. assoc.)

List of authorities, pp. 9-16.

The literature of. (Ely, R. T. Taxation in American states and cities, New York, [1888,] pp. 94-101.)

**Teaching of the twelve apostles.** [Edited] by Philip Schaff. New York. 1889. 8°

The Didache literature, pp. 140-155.

**Teichmüller, Gustav.** Verzeichniss seiner schriften. Von W. Lutoslawski. (Biogr. jahrb. f. alterthumskunde, 1888, xi. 13-14.)

**Temperance.** List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, p. 118.)

**Tennessee.** History of. By J. Phelan. Boston. 1888. 8°

List of authorities, pp. 446-461.

**Theatre.** See BELGIAN THEATRE; GREEK THEATRE.

**Theology.** Catalogue of a collection of works on ritualism and doctrinal theology. By W. C. Lane. (Library of Harvard univ. Bibliographical contributions, 1889, no. 36.)

List of anti-Jewish works [i.e. ancient and mediæval Greek and Latin works on the Old Testament prophecies]. (McGiffert, A. C., *editor*, Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, 1889, pp. 12-27.)

See also ARIAN; ESCHATOLOGY; FATHERS; GNOSTICISM; PRIESTHOOD; SUNDAY SCHOOL.

**Theresa, Saint, of Avila.** By Mrs. M. R. F. Gilman. Boston. 1889. 16°

List of authorities, pp. xi-xii.

**Thibet.** Bibliographie géographique et régionale. (Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie centrale, Paris, 1889, 4°, pp. 25-77.)

**Thomas Aquinas.** Bibliographie de la philosophie thomiste de 1877 à 1887. Par E. Domet de Vorges. (Annales de philos. chrétienne, Sept. 1888, xviii. 577-602.)

— See also PHILOSOPHY.

**Thoreau.** Contribution towards a bibliography of. By S. A. Jones. (Unitarian, March, 1890, v. 126-128.)

**Thucydides.** 1885-87. Von R. Steig. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 1-50.)

**Tonquin.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *ed. ilor.* Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] iii. 423-424.)

**Tracheotomy.** Om tracheotomi för croup. Af K. G. Lennander. Upsala. 1887. 8°. (Upsala univ. Årsskrift, 1888.)

Cited literature, pp. iii.-vi.

**Tripoli.** See BARBARY STATES.

**Trusts.** Bibliography of commercial trusts—law, literature, etc. By W. H. Winters. (Railway and corp. law journ. 1890, vii. 236-240.)

**Tuckerman.** Joseph, List of printed works of. (A memorial of Rev. Joseph Tuckerman, Worcester, Mass. 1888, pp. vii.-viii.)

**Tunicata.** Some of the important publications on the. By S. Garman. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iii. 469-470.)

**Tunisia.** Travels in. By Alex. Graham and H. S. Ashbee. London. 1887. 8°.

Bibliography, p. 76.

**Turkish language.** Litteratura ottomanica. (Müller, A. Türkische grammatik, Berlin, 1889, pp. 41\*-55\*.)

**Tyrol.** Die nationalitäten in. Von H. J. Bidermann. Stuttgart. 1886. 8°. (Forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, i. no. 7.)

Litteratur, pp. 10-13.

**Tyrolese.** Chronologisches verzeichnis der bekannten drucke aus Tirol bis zum beginne des xvii. jahrhundertes. (Waldner, F. Quellenstudie zur geschichte der typographie in Tirol, Innsbruck, 1888, Appendix, pp. xx.)

Also in *Zeitschr. des Ferdinandeums*. 1888, 32. heft.

**Uhland.** Ludwig. Bibliographie der Uhland-litteratur. Von L. Fränkel. (Germania, 1889, xxiv. 345-369.)

**Ullathorne.** Archbishop, Characteristics from the writings of. By M. F. Glancey. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliographical introduction.

**United States.** Bibliog. notes on the confederation, the continental congress, the formation of the constitution, constitutional development, etc. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 51-58, 181-185.)

— Civil government in the U. S. considered with some reference to its origins. By John Fiske. Boston. 1890. 8°.

Bibliographical note, pp. 272-277.

— Development of the township, hundred, and shire. By G. E. Howard. (*In his* Introduction to the local constitutional history of the U. S. Baltimore, 1889, vol. i.)

Authorities cited, pp. 478-498.

— List of general readings in the history of, 1750-1885. By A. B. Hart. (The academy, Syracuse, Nov. 1887, ii. 367-371.)

— The critical period of American history, 1783-1789. By John Fiske. Boston. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographical note, pp. 351-356.

**United States.** See also GARDNER PURCHASE; VETO POWER.

— *Bureau of Education.* List of publications and index, 1868-1887. (Report of the commissioner of education for 1886-87, pp. 1001-1108.)

— *Census.* Key to the publications of, 1790-1887. By E. C. Lunt. (Publ. of the Amer. statist. assoc. 1888, new series, no. 3.)

— *Constitution.* Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature of, 1787-1788. (Ford, P. L., *ed.* Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1888, pp. 381-441.)

— *Continental congress.* Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of, 1774-1783. By P. L. Ford. (Bull. of the Boston pub. lib. 1888-90, viii. 320, ix. 299.)

To be continued.

**Utah.** History of. By H. H. Bancroft. San Francisco. 1890. 8°.

Authorities consulted, pp. xxi.-xviii.

**Vases.** See GREEK VASES.

**Vatican library** [List of works relating to. By G. Ottino and G. Fumagalli.] (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, i. 169-179.)

A specimen of their larger work, "*Bibliotheca vaticana graeca italica.*"

**Velazquez.** Bibliographie. (Lefort, P. Velazquez, Paris, [1888,] pp. 153-156.)

**Venice.** Fonti edite della storia della regione veneta dalla caduta dell' impero romano sino alla fine del secolo X. (Miscellanea publ. dalla r. deput. veneta di storia patria, 1883, li. p. 164.)

**Venom.** See POISONOUS SERPENTS.

**Vergilio.** Polydoro. Bibliographical notes on the English translation of his "*De inventis rerum.*" By John Ferguson. (Archaeologia, 1888, li. 107-141.)

**Vermes.** Some of the important publications on. By C. S. Minot. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 402-406.)

**Veronese.** Paul. Bibliographie. (Yriarte, C. Paul Veronèse, Paris, [1888,] p. 78.)

**Veto power** in the United States, Bibliography of. (Mason, E. C. The veto power, 1890, pp. 219-221.—Harvard historical monographs, no. 1.)

**Vigeois.** G. de. Ouvrages de. (Arbellot F. Étude historique et bibliographique sur Geoffroy de Vigeois, Limoges, 1888, pp. 2-31.)

**Village community** and manor. Authorities. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory, 1888, pp. 3-5.)

**Virginia, University of** the Bibliography of the history of. (Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the university of Virginia, 1888, pp. 206-216.—U. S. Circulars of information, 1888, no. 1.)

— Writings of the faculty of, 1825-1887. By W. P. Trent. (*Same*, pp. 218-225.)

**Vitrac.** L'abbé. Par F. Arbellot. Limoges. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 20-24.

**Volapük.** Works on. (Critic, 17 March, 1888, pp. 131-132.)

Also separately: Milwaukee, Wis. 1888.

**Wailly.** Joseph Natalis de. Liste des ouvrages de. Par H. Wallon. (Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes, 1888, xlix. 599-608.)

**War.** Zur theorie und geschichte des rechts zum kriege. Von H. Rettich. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. Verzeichnis der einschlägigen specialliteratur, pp. 222-264.



**Warwickshire**, Bibliography of. (Timmins, S. A history of Warwickshire, London, 1889, pp. 288-295.)

**Washington and Lee University**, Bibliography of. (Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the university of Virginia, 1888, pp. 301-305. U. S. circulars of information, 1888, no. 1.)

**Water-bloom**, List of papers on. By W. Trelease. (Trans. of the Wisconsin acad. of sci. arts and letters, 1889, vii. 126-127.)

**Weights and measures**, The progress of science as exemplified in the art of. By W. Harkness. (Bull. of the philos. soc. of Washington, 1887, X. xxxix.-lxxxvi.)

Authorities consulted, pp. lxxix.-lxxxvi.

**West Indies**, and the Spanish Main, Bibliographical notes on the. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, viii. 270-294.)

**West Indies**. See also BOTANY, *West Indies*; ZOOLOGY, *West Indies*.

**Westminster**, Old palace of, Index-notes on. By A. Holt. (Archaeological review, 1888, i. 143-144.)

**Whales**. Histoire naturelle de la baleine franche par P. J. Van Beneden. (Mém. cour. de l'acad. de Belgique, 1887, xl.)

Littérature, pp. 3-4. Other articles by the same author contain other references to the literature of the whale.

— Histoire naturelle des balénoptères [fin-back whales]. Par P. J. Van Beneden. (*Same*, 1888, xli.)

Littérature, pp. 17, 47, 69, 107.

— Les ziphioides des mers d'Europe. Par P. J. Van Beneden. (*Same*, 1888, xli.)

Littérature, pp. 11, 53, 77, 95, 115.

**Wiltshire**. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Wimpfeling**, Zur bibliographie des. Nachtrag zu Schmidts Index bibliographicus. Von G. Knod. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. Nov. 1888, v. 463-481.)

**Winds**, A popular treatise on the. By W. Ferrel. New York. 1889. 8°.

Books and papers referred to, pp. 480-483.

**Winzet**, Ninian. List, and editions, of Winzet's works. (*In his* Certain tractates, ed. by J. K. Hewison, Edinb., 1888, I. lxxv., lxxix.-xciv.)

**Witchcraft** in Massachusetts, Notes on the bibliography of. By G. H. Moore. (Proc. Amer. antiq. soc. Apr. 25, 1888, new series, v. 245-273.)

**Women**. Das weib. Von H. H. Ploss. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten schriftsteller, ii. 643-687.

**Wordsworth**, William. Bibliography. (*In his* Complete poetical works, London, 1888, pp. 897-910.)

**Yorkshire**. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Young people's books**. Sawin, J. M. Valuable and reliable books for young people, specially recommended to the scholars in the public schools. (Select list no. 1 of the free public library, Topeka, Kansas.)

\* **Zanella**, Giacomo. Saggio bibliografico degli scritti a stampa di. Del dott. Gius. Biadego. (Atti della r. accad. lucchese di scienze ec. 1889, xxv. . . .)

Also published separately: Lucca. 1888. 8°.

**Zollverein**, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 71.)

**Zoölogy**, for high schools and colleges. By A. S. Packard. 7th ed. New York. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 685-688.

— The animal kingdom as a whole, works relating to. By W. Faxon. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 381-384.)

**Zoölogy**. See also AMPHIBODA; ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE; ANTIPATHARIA; ARTHROPODA; BATRACHIA; CAVES; COELENTERATA; CORAL REEFS; CRUSTACEA; DORMOUSE; ECHINODERMATA; ELEPHANT; ENTOMOLOGY; ERYTHRINAE; FISHES; FROG; HALACARIDAE; LEPIDOSTEUS; LYMNAEUS; MAMMALS; MOLLUSCA; ORNITHOLOGY; PERIPATUS; PHOSPHORESCENCE; POLYNODAE; PORIFERATA; PROTOZOA; SPONGES; TUNICATA; VERMES; WHALES.

— of Germany. Tierv Verbreitung. Von William Marshall. Hauptliteratur. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 297-298.)

— of North America, Record of. By J. S. Kingsley. (American naturalist, April, 1890, xxiv. 351-357.)

Arranged in systematic order. To be continued in future numbers.

— of Norway. Catalogue des travaux zoologiques sur la faune des régions arctiques de Norvège, publiés depuis l'année 1872. Par J. Sparre Schneider. (Congrès internat. de zoologie, Paris, 1889, Comte-rendu des séances, 1889, pp. 316-323.)

— of West Indies. Botanical and zoological bibliography of the West Indies. By W. B. Hemsley and D. Sharp. (Report of the 58th meeting of the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science in 1888, pp. 438-464.)

# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,  
Assistant Librarian,  
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### Graduates.

Hon. George Bancroft, whose death is recorded below, became Senior Alumnus after the death of Samuel E. Sewall, of the same class, 20 December, 1888; Mr. Bancroft was also the last surviving member of his class. Rev. Frederick A. Farley, of Brooklyn, N. Y., the last living member of the Class of 1818, is now Senior Alumnus; he was born 25 June, 1800. Of the Class of 1819 one member only, Mr. George H. Snelling, of Boston, is known to be living. Of George Salmon Bourne, and Thomas Leaming Caldwell, whose names are not starred in the Quinquennial, nothing is known; they are thought not to be living, but information about them is earnestly desired. Mr. Caldwell was for a short time after graduation tutor at the University of Transylvania, in Kentucky, where Dr. Charles Caldwell, of Philadelphia, was then Professor of Materia Medica. Of the Class of 1820, Dr. W. H. Furness, of Philadelphia, is the only survivor, while the Class of 1821 is represented by Rev. William Withington, of Washington, the oldest living graduate; 1822, by Mr. S. W. Chandler, of Philadelphia; 1823, by Mr. George Peabody, of Salem, and Mr. W. G. Prince, of Dedham; 1824, by Rev. A. B. Muzzey, of Cambridge, and Mr. George Wheatland, of Salem; and 1825, by Mr. F. O. Dorr, of Troy, N. Y. The Class of 1826 numbers four living members.

1817. Bancroft, George, LL.D., b. 3 October, 1800, at Worcester; d. at Washington, D. C., 17 January, 1891, aged 90.
1827. Perkins, William Powell, b. 18 March, 1807, at Boston; d. at Wayland, 20 January, 1891, aged 83.
1830. Munroe, Nathan Watson, b. 7 July, 1806, at Cambridge; d. at Cambridge, 1 December, 1890, aged 84.
1837. Bigelow, Henry Jacob, M.D., LL.D., b. 11 March 1818, at Boston; d. at Newton, 30 October, 1890, aged 72.
1838. Devens, Charles, LL.B., LL.D., b. 4 April, 1820, at Charlestown; d. at Boston, 7 January, 1891, aged 70.
1838. Dexter, William Prescott, M.D., b. 10 December, 1820, at Boston; d. at Leamington, Eng., 8 November, 1890, aged 69.
1839. Morison, Nathaniel Holmes, b. 14 November, 1815, at Peterboro', N. H.; d. at Baltimore, Md., 14 November, 1890, aged 75.
1842. William Middleton, b. 15 January, 1822, [Charleston, S. C.]; d. —, at —, 1884.
1847. Savage, James Woodruff, b. 2 February, 1826, at Bedford, N. H.; d. at Omaha, Neb., 22 November, 1890, aged 64.
1853. Howland, Edward, b. 15 September, 1832, at Charleston, S. C.; d. at Topolobampo, Mex., 25 December, 1890, aged 58.
1857. Richards, Eben, b. 13 December, 1835, at Brookline; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 25 January, 1891, aged 55.
1864. Eldridge, John Loring, LL.B., b. 25 December, 1842, at Provincetown; d. at Quincy, 14 November, 1890, aged 47.
1865. Doe, Orlando Witherspoon, M.D., b. 20 September, 1843, at South Newbury, Vt.; d. at Boston, 10 December, 1890, aged 47.

1874. Flagg, Bernard Whitman, b. 16 December, 1822, at Beverly; d. at Eureka, Cal., 29 June, 1890, aged 67.
1876. Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, b. 15 June, 1826, at Boston; d. at Boston, 26 January, 1891, aged 64.
1878. McPadon, Robert Dean, b. 5 December, 1830, at Quincy, Ill.; d. at Chicago, Ill., 3 November, 1890, aged 61.
1887. Cushing, John Newmarsh, LL.B., b. 24 January, 1802, at Newburyport; d. at Bradford, 22 December, 1890, aged 28.

### Medical.

1835. Trowbridge, John Howe, b. 9 May, 1807, at Cambridge; d. at Danvers, 6 November, 1890, aged 83.
1847. Taylor, Gustavus, b. —, [Wickford, R. I.]; d. at Warren, R. I., 31 November, 1890.
1856. Johnson, Hammond, b. —, [Charlottetown, P. E. I.]; d. at Charlottetown, P. E. I., about 1869.
1859. Wesselhoef, George Palmer, b. —, at —; d. at Brookline, 20 December, 1890.
1867. Gleason, Jubal Converse, b. 9 November, 1827, at Hubbardston; d. at Rockland, 1 November, 1890, aged 62.
1875. Teele, Jonathan Merle, b. —, at Somerville; d. at Dorchester, 18 November, 1890, aged 41.

### Law.

1841. Stone, Lewis Maxwell, b. 11 December, 1819, in Baldwin Co., Ga.; d. at Carrollton, Ala., 26 June, 1890, aged 70.
1842. Head, Edward Francis, b. 3 December, 1818, at Boston; d. at Redwood City, Cal., 6 May, 1890, aged 71.
1844. Field, Curtis, b. —, 1823, at Richmond, Ky.; d. at Eldorado Springs, Mo., 2 May, 1890.
1849. Parker, Horatio Samuel, b. 15 September, 1822, at Potsdam, N. Y.; d. at Gonzales, Tex., 25 October, 1890, aged 68.
1851. Hutchins, Thomas Talbot, b. —, [Baltimore Co., Md.]; d. at Baltimore, Md., 15 June, 1890.
1854. Cole, Gordon Earle, b. —, 1823, at Cheshire; d. at London, Eng., 4 October, 1890.
1866. Logan, John McDowell, b. —, [St. Louis, Mo.]; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 19 January, 1867, aged 24.
1866. Richardson, Cosmo Bailey, b. —, [Savannah, Ga.]; d. at or near Los Angeles, Cal., 10 January, 1891.
1867. Baker, Jacob Murray, b. —, at Shrewsbury; d. at Longwood, 1 July, 1890.
1885. Gebhart, Frederick William, b. 31 August, 1861, at Dayton, O.; d. at Dayton, O., 8 January, 1891, aged 29.
1887. Winkler, Alexander, b. 30 July, 1865, at Cracow, Austria; d. at Cincinnati, O., 18 October, 1890, aged 25.

### Theological.

1854. Fowler, James Hackett, d. at Rose Bay, Fla., 10 June, 1889.

### Master of Arts.

1874. Averill, James Olney, b. 6 February, 1848, at Pomfret, Conn.; d. at Rockaway, N. J., 16 December, 1886, aged 38.

### Honorary.

1851. Kimball, Jonathan, b. 19 March, 1819, at Kingston, N. H.; d. at Chelsea, 17 July, 1890, aged 71.
1851. Rhoads, James, b. 1 April, 1810, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 13 May, 1886, aged 76.
1861. Cummings, Joseph, b. 3 March, 1817, at Falmouth, Me.; d. at Evanston, Ill., 7 May, 1890, aged 73.
1864. Tilden, William Phillips, b. 9 May, 1811, at South Scituate; d. at Milton, 3 October, 1890, aged 78.



## RULES OF THE LIBRARY.

**\*\* Persons wishing to take out books for the first time should present the Bursar's certificate or Librarian's order at the Delivery Desk, where necessary information will be given.**

### I. GENERAL RULES OF THE LIBRARY.

ADOPTED BY THE LIBRARY COUNCIL, DEC. 11, 1889.

1. The Library is open every week-day except Thanksgiving day, Christmas day, the Twenty-second of February, Fast day, Memorial day, and the Fourth of July, from 9 A.M. till 5 P.M., or till sunset when that is before 5. On Sundays in term time it is open from 1 till 5 P.M. for *readers only*.

2. The alcoves and stack are not open to the students or to the public; but a moderate number of cards of admission may be given, at the discretion of the Librarian, to students recommended by an officer of instruction, such cards admitting the holders to specified classifications only of the Library.

3. Not more than three volumes at one time are allowed, except at the discretion of the Librarian, to borrowers not officers of the University.

4. No borrower, not an officer of instruction, shall keep any book belonging to the Library more than one month; but any borrower may renew a book for fitting reasons.

The use of books much in demand may be restricted by the Librarian to seven days, or to fourteen days.

Any person, on expressing his desire to obtain from the Library a book already lent and not of this restricted class, shall be entitled to prompt notice of its return, and it will be held subject to his order for three days.

Any borrower may be notified that a particular book held by him has been applied for.

For officers, the limit of keeping a book shall be three months; but renewals can be made. Officers may renew, by messenger or by post, books charged to them, without bringing the same to the Library.

5. Books may be taken from the Library only after they have been charged at the Delivery Desk. Persons sending for books must sign and date an order, giving the titles of the books desired.

6. Borrowers remain responsible for books so long as the books are charged to them.

7. No borrower shall write or mark in a book belonging to the Library; and any damage to, or loss of, books shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

The Library does not furnish dictionaries for continuous use by students; and does not lend manuals or texts for use in class-rooms.

8. The Librarian may withdraw from circulation all books designated by officers of instruction as needed for reference by their classes. These reserved books, unbound periodicals, and books of reference in the Delivery Room, are allowed to be taken out for use over night; but they must be returned before 9 o'clock the next morning. Reserved books taken out Saturday night may be kept till Monday morning; unbound periodicals and books of reference must be returned Sunday at 1 o'clock. The Librarian shall use his discretion in regard to the lending of works which are rare, costly, or unsuited for circulation.

9. Unbound periodical publications shall be used only in the Library, except as provided under section 8, and except that officers of instruction may take them out after they have been in the Library for four weeks; but such officers can take them earlier for reasons deemed sufficient by the Librarian,—provided that in all cases unbound serials are subject to the recall of the Librarian for binding.

10. Borrowers not officers of the University, who leave Cambridge for an absence of more than one week must first return all borrowed books.

11. No student shall be admitted to the first degree, nor any resident Bachelor to a second degree, till he has exhibited to the Bursar a certificate from the Librarian that he has returned in good order, or replaced, every book that he has borrowed; or, in default thereof, has deposited with the Librarian double the value of it in money; or, if it belong to a set, double the value of the whole set. And no student shall be permitted to take up his bond, or shall be discharged from his responsibilities by the Bursar, till he has obtained such certificate.

12. Infraction of the rules of the Library will subject the delinquent to a suspension of his privileges, or to such other penalty as the nature of the case may require.

### II. ADDITIONAL RULES AFFECTING PERSONS NOT CONNECTED WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

ADOPTED BY THE LIBRARY COUNCIL, 1878.

1. All persons are allowed, under the rules, the use of the Library within the building, at the discretion of the Librarian.

2. Graduates of the University have the full use of the Library on payment of five dollars annually, and other persons on the same terms who shall have presented to the Librarian a written statement, indorsed by some officer of the University, of their reasons for wishing this privilege, and thereupon shall have received written permission.

3. Any person who is known to be pursuing sys-

tematic investigations in any department of knowledge may be allowed at the discretion of the Librarian the full use of the Library for a period not exceeding three months without fee; and any person by vote of the Corporation.

4. Officers of the University are considered entitled to the first use of books, and such preference shall be accorded them by the Librarian, who shall also, at their request, recall any books that may have been lent to other persons using the Library.

**\*\* Blanks for making application for use of the Library may be had at the Delivery Desk in the Library. Such application should be addressed to the Librarian, who will return a reply by mail.**

MAY, 1891.

## HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 49; OR VOL. VI. No. 5.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	222	quities, 241; History and Geography, 241; Law and	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	273	Sociology, 251; Philology, 256; Literature, 256	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	225	ORATORS AND POETS OF F. B. K. . . . .	275
General, 225; Theology and Philosophy, 228; Sci-		UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	275
ence 233; Useful Arts, 238; Fine Arts, 239; Anti-			



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JANUARY 26, 1891. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of \$200 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$800 received January 19, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, that the offer of Mr. JACOB H. SCHIFF to give \$1000 for the purchase of books for a reference library for the Semitic Department be gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to SAMUEL H. RUSSELL, Esq., for his gift to the College Library of a set of reproductions of three water-color views of Boston taken in 1764, with a report of the Bostonian Society relating thereto.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss LUCY ELLIS for her additional gift of \$1000 for the Physiological Department of the Harvard Medical School.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor DAVID W. CHEEVER, M.D., for leave of absence for the academic year 1891-92 in accordance with the rules established by this Board, May 31, 1880.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor FREDERIC D. ALLEN, Ph.D., for leave of absence for the academic year 1891-92 in accordance with the rules established by this Board, May 31, 1880.

*Voted*, to reappoint HENRY C. BADGER Curator of Maps for the year 1891.

*Voted*, that notice be given to the Foxcroft Club that the payment of its fees from the Price Greenleaf Aid will be discontinued after the current academic year.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 9, 1891. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$800 received February 7, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received an additional gift of \$50 from the Dante Society, for the purchase of books for the Dante Collection, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. HENRY VILLARD the sum of \$5000 as the last instalment of his subscription of \$25,000 towards the Law School Book Fund, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. VILLARD for his generous gift.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$50 from Mr. JOHN SIMPKINS to be added to the fund for equipping a library for the use of the Historical department, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$200 for the purchase of books for the department of Music, said sum having come from the sale of an old piano by Professor PAINE, who had received a new piano from an unknown giver.

The Treasurer reported that he had received sums amounting to \$6343.34, to be used for a library for the Classical department and to be spent under the direction of the Classical Instructors. Of this amount \$2700 was contributed through Mr. HENRY W. HAYNES for the Greek department; and \$3600 through Mr. GARDINER M. LANE for the Latin department, from which \$500 was to be used towards fitting up the lecture-room in Harvard Hall. The interest earned on these sums before transfer to the College amounted to \$43.34. It is stated that additional gifts for this purpose may be expected. Whereupon it was

*Voted*, that all these gifts be gratefully accepted to be spent as directed by the Classical Instructors, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. HENRY W. HAYNES and Mr. GARDINER M. LANE for their kind offices in the matter.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber towards the Classical Library Fund, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

Thanks for the free use of the College Library were received from the Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women, the Episcopal Theological School, and the New Church Theological School.

A letter was received from Professor CLEMENT L. SMITH asking that his resignation as Dean of Harvard College and member of the College Administrative Board be accepted to take effect on next Commencement Day. It was thereupon

*Voted*, that this resignation be accepted as requested by Professor SMITH, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to him for his long, faithful, and valuable services while holding the office of Dean.

The Faculty of Arts and Sciences having called the attention of the Corporation to the inconvenient size of the Shattuck Scholarships now used for graduate scholars, it was

*Voted*, to establish seven Shattuck Scholarships of \$300 each in place of the existing thirteen smaller ones, with the understanding that the change is to be made in such manner as not to affect injuriously the rights of any existing holder of a Shattuck Scholarship, nor to reduce the Fund below the sum of \$46,000.

*Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM ORISON UNDERWOOD, A.B., Lecturer upon Warranty and Evidence (at the School of Veterinary Medicine) for the year 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint FREDERICK HUNTINGTON OSGOOD, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Instructor in Cattle Practice for the year 1891-92.

MEETING OF MARCH 9, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from JOHN O. SARGENT, Esq., the sum of \$100 for the Sargent Prize for 1890-91, the same to be added to the permanent fund for this purpose if not awarded, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$150 from Mr. JOHN T. MORSE, Jr., for apparatus to illustrate Asst. Professor CHANNING's lectures in History 1, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of \$6.81 as an additional payment from the Morgan estate for the Henry T. Morgan Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the additional sum of \$100 for the purchase of books for the department of Music, being the balance due from the sale of an old piano by Professor PAINE.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$70 from Dr. W. S. BIGELOW for special use at the Medical School, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. WILLIAM M. PRICHARD the sum of \$408.33 as an addition to the Henry Warren Torrey Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted. The special investment having been sold out with Mr. PRICHARD's approval and the interest thereon added to the principal, the fund now amounts to \$10,000 which will share in the general investments from March 1, 1891.

The Treasurer reported a bequest to the College of a manuscript from the Rev. J. B. GROSS of Wilkesbarre, Pa., and the same was gratefully accepted.

MEETING OF MARCH 23, 1891. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$800 received March 17, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Rev. Dr. ANDREW P. PEABODY the additional sum of \$200 "for prizes to be given to students in the Semitic Languages for the academic year 1891-92 under the direction of Professors TOR and LYON," and it was

*Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer having stated that the family of the late JOHN GORHAM PALFREY wish to place in Memorial Hall a marble bas-relief of him, by William W. Story, instead of a bronze bas-relief, as heretofore proposed, it was

*Voted*, to assign for the purpose the middle one of the eleven spaces at the west end of the Hall, with the understanding that whenever a statue suitable for that position shall be offered to the College the bas-relief will be transferred to some other one of said spaces.

Mr. BRIMMER and the Treasurer having reported upon the matters referred to them on January 26, it was

*Voted*, to notify the Faculty of Arts and Sciences that the Matthews Scholarships cannot be used for any persons who are not undergraduates; also that the Corporation does not think it advisable at present to diminish the privileges of undergraduates as to College dormitories by enlarging the existing rights of other persons to engage College rooms.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor FRANCIS G. PEABODY, D.D., for leave of absence for the academic year 1891-92 in accordance with the rules established by this Board, May 31, 1880.

The resignations of Proctors WILLIAM B. BENTLEY and GEORGE B. WARDNER were accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctors for 1890-91, JONATHAN BRACE CHITTENDEN, A.M., and CHARLES ROCHESTER EASTMAN, A.B.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Dean of Harvard College, to serve from next Commencement Day, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that LE BARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.



*Voted*, to appoint PAUL HENRY HANUS, B.S., Assistant Professor of the History and the Art of Teaching for five years from September 1, 1891.

The President reported a gift to the College from WINSLOW WARREN SEVER, D.D., of two portraits, one of NICHOLAS SEVER, Tutor and Fellow, who was born in 1680 and died in 1764, and the other of SARAH WARREN his wife, who was born in 1692 and died in 1756. It was

*Voted*, that these portraits be gratefully accepted to be hung in Sever Hall.

MEETING OF APRIL 13, 1891. — The President presented a communication from the Board of Overseers enclosing their votes upon the Proposals of the College Faculty.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the American Book Co. \$620.35 on account of the Gray Botanical copyrights.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of the annual gift of \$500 from an anonymous friend to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of \$400 from Judge LOWELL and Mrs. LOWELL, being the sixth annual payment for the George Emerson Lowell Scholarships, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of \$600 from Mrs. C. M. BARNARD, being her eighth annual payment for the Warren H. Cudworth Scholarships, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ANNA C. LOWELL for her additional gift of \$1000 to the Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden.

The Treasurer presented a copy of the will of EDWIN CONANT of Worcester, a graduate of the College, of the Class of 1829, together with a copy of the inventory of his estate, from which it appears that his legacies to the College will exceed \$100,000.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. FOOTE for her generous gift to the Library of the Divinity School of 520 volumes and 73 pamphlets selected from the library of the late Rev. HENRY W. FOOTE.

Notice was received from the executors of the late GEORGE BANCROFT of the following provision of his will : —

"I give and bequeath to the President and Fellows of Harvard College my portrait, painted by GUSTAVUS RICHTER, and I direct my executors to make free delivery of it to them, at Cambridge, Mass., and it was

*Voted*, that this bequest be gratefully accepted, and that the executors be requested to send the portrait to Memorial Hall, Cambridge, to the care of Mr. L. B. FISK, Auditor.

*Voted*, to grant the request of the Directors of the Foxcroft Club that for the years 1890-91 and 1891-92, the Club shall have the free use of the lower story of the Foxcroft House and of rooms numbered 3 and 4; also that the sum of \$275 per annum be contributed by the College towards the salary of the janitor of the Club in consideration of his taking entire care of the students' rooms in the house except the Summer cleaning.

Notice was received from the Faculty of the Law School as to votes passed by them on March 23, 1891, as follows : —

"*Voted*, that at the beginning of the academic year 1893-94, and thereafter, persons who are not graduates of Colleges shall, whether candidates for a degree or not, be admitted to the School only upon passing the admission examinations."

"*Voted*, that a certified copy of the above vote be sent to the Corporation."

*Voted*, to appoint MORRIS HICKY MORGAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin for five years from September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, to appoint JOHN GEORGE JACK Arboretum Lecturer for 1890-91.

*Voted*, to appoint FREDERICK PERRY FISH, LL.B., Lecturer on Patent Law for 1891-92.

MEETING OF APRIL 27, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that he had received through HENRY M. SPELMAN, Treasurer, the additional sum of \$1042, on account of the George William Sawin Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President read a letter from Dr. FRANCIS MINOT resigning the Hersey Professorship of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, the resignation to take effect at the end of the current year. Whereupon it was

*Voted*, that Professor MINOT's resignation be accepted to take effect September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, that the Medical School is under lasting obligations to Dr. MINOT for his long and faithful services in the department of Theory and Practice, during two years (1869-71) as Instructor, three (1871-74) as Assistant Professor, and seventeen (1874-91) as Professor, and for the support which the Faculty has derived from his reputation, influence, and good judgment.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 15TH, 1891.

\*.\* This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

AH. American History Class Room.  
AO. Astronomical Observatory.  
BG. Botanic Garden.  
BI. Bussey Institution.  
Bot. Lab. Botanical Laboratory.  
Class. Classical Department.  
DS. Divinity School.  
FA. Fine Arts Department.  
Geol. Lab. Geological Laboratory.  
Germ. German Class Room.  
Hist. Historical Department.  
JPL. Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
LS. Law School.

Math. Mathematical Class Room.  
Min. Lab. Mineralogical Laboratory.  
MS. Medical School.  
Mus. Dep't. Department of Music.  
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoology.  
PE. Political Economy Class Room.  
Ph. G. Lab. Physical Geography Laboratory.  
Philos. Philosophical Class Room.  
PM. Peabody Museum of Archaeology.  
SQ. Social Questions Class Room.  
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.  
ZL. Zoological Laboratory.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Adams, Herbert Baxter, and others.** Seminary notes on recent historical literature [relating to the United States and Canada]. By H. B. Adams, J. M. Vincent, W. B. Scaife, and others. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, viii. 11, 12.) **15395.30 (viii); also AH.; SQ.**

**American catalogue (The).** 1884-90. Author-and-title alphabet. Pt. i. A—Hill. New York. 1891. 4°. (3 cop.) **D 14.36; L.R.; DR. 3.55**

**Baker, John Remigius.** The valuable collection of books from the library of Geo. Washington, and other [American] historical and literary rarities, collected by J. R. Baker, Sr. To be sold Feb. 11 & 12, '91. Catalogue compiled by S. V. Henkels. [Philadelphia. 1891.] 8°. *Fac-sims.* **6337.15.2**

**Batifol, Pierre, l'abbé.** La Vaticane de Paul III à Paul V, d'après des documents nouveaux. Paris. 1890. 18°. (PETITE bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie.) **IV. 3502**

"Pièces justificatives," pp. 115-147.

**Bengesco, Georges.** Voltaire; bibliographie de ses œuvres. 4 tom. Paris. 1882-90. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* **9545.20**  
"550 exemplaires."

**Bernardini, Nicola, compiler.** Guida della stampa periodica italiana, con prefazione di Ruggero Bonghi. Lecce. 1890. 8°. pp. v., (3), 744. **D 25.18**

**Bertkau, Philipp.** Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen leistungen im gebiete der entomologie, während des jahres 1889. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **MZ.**

**Bianchi, Aurelio.** Relazione e catalogo dei manoscritti di Filippo Pacini esistenti nella r. biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze. Roma.

1889. 8°. *Front.* (ITALY — Ministero della istruzione pubblica. Indici e cataloghi, 10.) **IV. 3506**  
**Bibliographie der psycho-physiologischen literatur des jahres 1889.** [Hamburg, etc. 1890.] 8°. pp. (56). **DR. 3.531**

"Sonder-abdruck aus Zeitschrift für psychologie und physiologie der sinnesorgane, bd. i. heft 4 u. 5."

**Biblioteca (La) delle scuole italiane.** Rassegna di lettere, scienze, e materie scolastiche. Vol. i. 1889. s.-m. Torino. 1889. f. **IX. 105**  
To be continued.

**Bibliotheca juridica; systematisches verzeichniss der neueren und gebräuchlicheren auf dem gebiete der staats- u. rechtswissenschaft erschienenen lehrbücher. compendien. gesetzbücher. commentare, etc.** Mit einem sach- und autorenregister. [7. aufl. Leipzig. 1890.] 16°. pp. x., 59. **DR. 3.518**

**Bibliotheca polytechnica.** Directory of technical literature; a classified catalogue of all books, annuals, and journals published in America, England, France, and Germany, including their relations to legislation, hygiene, and daily life. Edited by Fritz von Szczepański. 1st annual issue, 1889. New-York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 80. **DR. 3.304**

**Bonazzi, Giuliano.** Dell' ordinamento delle biblioteche. Parma. 1889. 8°. pp. 39+., *Plate.* **IV. 3548**

**Bowker, Richard Rogers, and Iles, George, editors.** The reader's guide in economic, social, and political science; being a classified bibliography, American, English, French, and German, with descriptive notes, author, title, and subject index, courses of reading, college courses, etc. New York. 1891. 12°. (Economic tracts, 27.) **DR. 3.587**

A revised and extended reissue of Economic tract, no. 2. "Political economy and political science, compiled by W. G. Sumner, etc."



**Bratke**, Eduard. Wegweiser zur quellen- und litteraturkunde der kirchengeschichte: eine anleitung zur planmässigen auffindung der litterarischen und monumentalen quellen der kirchengeschichte und ihrer bearbeitungen. Gotha. 1890. 8°.

**DR. 3.381, also DS.**

**Brewer**, Ebenezer Cobham. The historic notebook; with an appendix of battles. Philadelphia. 1891. 8° pp. x., 997. *Wdets.* **DR. 3.172.2**

"A dictionary of historic terms and phrases, jottings of odds and ends of history, which historians only incidentally mention in the course of their narratives."—*Preface.*

**Büeler**, Gustav. Verzeichnis der programm-beilagen der schweizerischen mittelschulen; mit einem anhang, umfassend die programm-beilagen der académie de Neuchâtel und der eidgenössischen polytechnischen schule in Zürich. Frauenfeld. 1890. 4° pp. vi., 68. **A 92.42**

**Canada-Français** (Le); revue publiée sous la direction d'un comité de professeurs de l'université Laval. Religion, philosophie, histoire, beaux-arts, sciences, et lettres. Vol. i.-iv. 1888-91. *q.* and *bi-m.* 4 vol. Québec. 1888-91. 1. 8°. **IX. 22**  
No more published.

**Canadian institute**, Toronto, Canada. Transactions of the institute. Vol. i. pt. 1. Oct. 1890. Toronto. 1890. 1. 8°.

**23.25; also AO; PM; MZ.**

**Český katalog bibliografický za rok 1889**; sestavili L. K. Žižka a Bohuslav Foit. V Praze. 1890. 8°.

**D 67.13**

**Chambers' Edinburgh journal**. Conducted by William Chambers and Robert Chambers. Vol. i.-xii. Feb. 4, [1832]—Dec. 30, 1843. *w.* 12 vol. London. 1833-44. f° **VIII. 202**

Vol. i. no. 1-8, 10, 12 are later editions.

— *The same*. New series. Vol. i.-xx, 1844-1853;—**CHAMBERS'S** journal of popular literature, science, and arts. [Vol. xxi.-lxvi.] 1854-1889. *w.* 66 vol. in 46. Edinburgh, etc. 1844-89. 8°

To be continued.

**VIII. 203**

1864-68 [vol. xxi.-xl.] are "3d ser. vol. i.-xx."; 1864-83 [xli.-lx.] are "4th ser. i.-xx."; 1884-89 [lxi.-lxvi.] are "5th ser. i.-vi." The nos. adopted are used in Poole's Index.

Vol. i.-[lx.] were edited by William and Robert Chambers; [lxi.-lxvi.] by R. Chambers (secundus).

**Destailleur**, Hippolyte (Alexandre Gabriel Walter). Catalogue de livres rares et précieux composant la bibliothèque de Hippolyte Destailleur. [To be sold in April, 1891.] Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. *Plate, vign., and wdct.* **IV. 3531**

**Dewey**, Melvil. Decimal classification and relative index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°.

**A. Table, also DS.**

**Edinburgh, Scotland**—*Royal observatory*. Catalogue of the Crawford library of the observatory. Edinburgh. 1890. 4°. **IV. 3512, also AO.**

**Figueroa**, Pedro Pablo. Diccionario biográfico general de Chile, 1550-1887. 2<sup>a</sup> ed., corregida y aumentada. Santiago. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 669.

"Fuentes biográficas," pp. 23-28.

**B 68.15**

**Fock**, Gustav. Bibliotheca historica. Verzeichnis von 9307 werken und abhandlungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der geschichte und deren hilfs-wissenschaften, in systematischer und chronologischer anordnung. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **DR. 3.299**

**Foster**, Joseph. Alumni oxonienses: the members of the university of Oxford, 1500-1714; their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. Being the matriculation register of the university, alphabetically arranged,

revised, and annotated. Vol. i. [Abba-Dyve.] Oxford, etc. 1891 [1890]. 1. 8°. **Pier 1. 560.10**

**Fumagalli**, Giuseppe. Della collocazione dei libri nelle pubbliche biblioteche; memoria. Firenze. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* **IV. 3549**

Part iv. of the author's projected work "Trattato generale di biblioteconomia."

**Gomme**, George Laurence, *editor*. The gentleman's magazine library; being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Architectural antiquities*. 2 pt. London. 1890-91. 8°.

**DR. 379.10**

**Gottlieb**, Theodor. Ueber mittelalterliche bibliotheken. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **IV. 3498.2**

**Hamilton, Canada**—*Public library*. Catalogue of books in the circulating department of the library; arranged alphabetically by authors. 1890. Hamilton. [1890.] 8°. **IV. 3516**

**Hazell's annual cyclopædia**, 1886-1888. Edited by E. D. Price. [1st]—3d year of issue;—**HAZELL'S** annual for 1889-1891: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. Edited by E. D. Price. 4th—6th year of issue. 6 vol. London. 1886-91. sm. 8°. **DR. 334.12**

To be continued.

**Jahres-verzeichniss** der an den deutschen schulanstalten erschienenen abhandlungen. [Published by the "königliche bibliothek, Berlin."] i. 1889. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **A 92.43**

**Linderfelt**, Klas August. Eclectic card catalog rules; author and title entries. Based on Dziatzko's "Instruction," compared with the rules of the British museum, Cutter, Dewey, Perkins, and other authorities. With appendix, containing a list of oriental titles of honor and occupations. Boston. 1890. 8°. (3 cop.)

**B 34.36; C 34.36; D 25.36; also DS.**

— Another copy, interleaved. **A 56.29<sup>b</sup>**

**Linderfelt**, Klas August, and **Meinecke**, Adolph. Reports on the proposed library and museum building for the city of Milwaukee, Dec. 1890. Milwaukee. 1890. 8°. pp. 67+.

*Plans.* **IV. 3484**

"Index to illustrations of library and museum buildings in the Milwaukee public library," pp. 53-67.

**Löher**, Franz von. Archivlehre; grundzüge der geschichte, aufgaben, und einrichtung unserer archive. Paderborn, etc. 1890. 8°. **13511.5**

**London, Eng.**—*Lincoln's inn*. Catalogue of the printed books in the library. Supplementary volume, containing the additions from 1859-1890. By John Nicholson. London. 1890. 1. 8°.

**C 26.7.2**

**London, Eng.**—*South Kensington museum*. List of books in the national art library, on anatomy, human and comparative. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 24. **DR. 3.306.4**

**London, Eng.**—*South Kensington museum*. A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating architecture of the renaissance and later periods, to the close of the 18th century. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 65. **DR. 3.306.2**

**London, Eng.**—*South Kensington museum*. A list of books and photographs in the national art library, illustrating armour and weapons. London. 1883. 8°. pp. 68. **DR. 3.306**

**London, Eng.**—*South Kensington museum*. A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, containing biographies of artists and of others connected with the history of art. London. 1887. 8°. **DR. 3.306.2**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, on coins and medals. London. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., 88. **DR. 3.306.3**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, on construction, engineering, and machinery. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 68. **DR. 3.306.5**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, on drawing, geometry, and perspective. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 92. **DR. 3.306.2**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books in the national art library, illustrating furniture. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. pp. vi., 64. **DR. 3.306**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating gems. London. 1886. 8°. pp. (4), 27. **DR. 3.306.3**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating glass. London. 1887. 8°. pp. vi., 47. **DR. 3.306**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating gold and silversmiths' work and jewellery. 2d ed. London. 1887. 8°. pp. 91. **DR. 3.306**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of works on heraldry, or containing heraldic illustrations, in the national art library. 2d ed. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 75. **DR. 3.306.3**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books, photographs, &c., in the national art library, illustrating metal work. London. 1883. 8°. **DR. 3.306**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of works on ornament, in the national art library. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. **DR. 3.306.2**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of works on painting, in the national art library. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. **DR. 3.306.2**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, on pottery and porcelain. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. **DR. 3.306**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of works illustrating sculpture, in the national art library. 2d ed. London. 1886. 8°. **DR. 3.306.2**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library, illustrating seals. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 46. **DR. 3.306.3**

**London, Eng. — South Kensington museum.** A list of books and pamphlets in the national art library. Part I illustrating textile fabrics; part 2, lace and needlework. London. 1888. 8°. pp. 85. **DR. 3.306**

**Martínez Añibarro y Rives, Manuel.** Intento de un diccionario biográfico y bibliográfico de autores de la provincia de Burgos. Madrid. 1889 [89-90]. 1. 8°. **B 62.16**

**Nation** (Die); wochenschrift für politik, volkswirtschaft, und litteratur. Herausgegeben von Th. Barth. 8. jahrg. nr. 1. 4. okt. 1890. Berlin. 1890. 4°. **Germ.**

To be continued.

**New York (State) — State library.** Bulletin of legislation. No. 1. Feb. 1891. Comparative summary and index of state legislation in 1890. Albany. 1891. 8°. (University of the state of New York.) **DR. 3.519**

**Oesterreichischer catalog.** Verzeichniss aller vom jänner 1883 bis december 1888 in Oesterreich erschienenen bücher, zeitschriften, kunstachen, landkarten, und musikalien. 12 pt. in 6 vol. Wien. 1883-89. sm. 8°. **A 92.68**

No more published.

**Pellini, Silvio.** Manuale bibliografico per lo studente di lettere. Padova, etc. 1890. 16°. **IV. 3558**

**Portland, Me. — Public library.** Catalogue of books; with by-laws, regulations, names of officers and trustees, and list of periodicals. 1890. Portland. [1890.] 1. 8°. **IV. 3489**

**Revue encyclopédique.** [Recueil documentaire universel et illustré.] No. 1. 15 déc. 1890. Paris. 1890. 4°. *Illustr.* **DR. XX.**

To be continued.

**Richter, Paul Emil.** Verzeichniss der bibliotheken mit gegen 50,000 und mehr bänden. 1. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. **DR. 3.246**

Intealeaved.

"Sonderabdruck aus dem *Export-Journal*."

*Contents:* — i. Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn, Schweiz, England, Nord-Amerika.

**Sakkellion, Iōannēs.** Πατριική Βιβλιοθήκη, ήτοι Ἀναγραφὴ τῶν ἐν τῇ Βιβλιοθήκῃ τῆς κατὰ τὴν ἡγῶσαν Πάτριον γερὰς καὶ βασιλικῆς ροῆς τοῦ ἁγίου ἀποστόλου καὶ εὐαγγελιστοῦ Ἰωάννου τοῦ Θεολόγου, τεθηραυμισμῶν χειρογράφων πενχόν. Ἀθήρηται. 1890. 1. 8°. 7 plates. **IV. 3507**

**San Fernando, Spain — Instituto y Observatorio de marina.** Catálogo de la biblioteca del instituto y observatorio de marina, en 31 de diciembre de 1888. San Fernando. 1889. 1. 8°. **AO.**

**Stengel, Edmund.** Chronologisches verzeichniss französischer grammatiken vom ende des 14. bis zum anfang des 18. jahrhunderts, nebst angabe der bisher ermittelten fundorte derselben. Voraufgeschickt ist ein auf dem dritten neuphilologentage gehaltener vortrag. Zur abfassung einer geschichte der französischen grammatik besonders in Deutschland. Oppeln. 1890. 8°. **6251.2**

**Tavagnutti, Mario.** Katholisch-theologische bücherkunde der letzten 50 jahre. Wien. [1891.] 8°. **DR. 3.605**

*Contents:* — i. Hagiographia. Verzeichniss der über Jesus Christus, die jungfrau Maria, heilige, erlitterte, päpste, etc. von 1820 bis 1890 erschienenen lebensbeschreibungen, predigten, andachtsbücher, und legenden-sammlungen. 2. auf. 1891.

**Thierry-Poux, O.** Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. 1890. 1. 4°. pp. (4), iv., 24, (8). 40 plates. (Ministère de l'instruction publique.) **77 Case. 596**

**To-day.** [Vol. i.] March 27—Nov. 12. 1890. n. [Boston.] 1890. 4°. **IX. 103**

To be continued.

A continuation of *Waterman's Journal*.

**Tuckerman, Alfred.** Index to the literature of thermodynamics. Washington. 1890. 8°. (In SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections; xxxiv. 2.) **122.24**



**Villa Pernice**, Angelo. Norme per l'ordinamento delle biblioteche, e catalogo della libreria Villa Pernice. Milano. 1890. 1.8°. **IV. 3555**

The "norme" are confined to fourteen introductory pages of general remarks, the rest of the volume being a systematic catalogue of the author's library.

**Whitmore**, William Henry. A bibliographical sketch of the laws of the Massachusetts colony from 1630 to 1686; in which are included The body of liberties of 1641 [in fac-simile, with a line-for-line printed version], and the Records of the court of assistants, 1641-1644; arranged to accompany the reprints of the laws of 1660 and of 1672. Published by order of the city council of Boston. Boston. 1890. 1.8°. **10373.10**

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Aiken**, Catharine. Methods for mind training, or Concentrated attention. New-York. 1889. sm. 4°. pp. 21. **III. 6230**

**Aksakof**, Aleksandr Nikolaevitch. Animismus und spiritismus; versuch einer kritischen prüfung der mediumistischen phänomene, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der hypothesen der hallucination und des unbewussten. Als entgegnung auf Dr. Ed. v. Hartmann's werk: "Der spiritismus." [Aus dem französischen original-manuscripte übersetzt von G. C. Wittig.] Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. xlii., (2), 768. 10 plates. **III. 6147**

**Albertus Magnus**, bp. of Ratisbon. Opus Virginis gloriose [in evangelium: Missus est Gabriel angelus. Argent., *Henricus Mentelin*. cir. 1474.] f°. ff. (66). *G. L.* \***ARa 1.19**

See *Hain*, no. 461.

[**Albertus Magnus**, bp. of Ratisbon.] Opvscvlm de lav[di]bvs beate Marie Virginis [sic] . . . [Argent., *Henricus Mentelin*. cir. 1474.] f°. ff. (213). *G. L.* \***ARa 1.19**

See *Hain*, no. 467.

**Alexander**, George Gardiner. Confucius, the great teacher; a study. London. 1890. sm. 8°. "List of authorities," pp. xix., xx. \* **DS.**

**Allen**, Joseph Henry. Positive religion; essays, fragments, and hints. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Atzberger**, Leonhard. Die christliche eschatologie in den stadien ihrer offenbarung im Alten und Neuen Testamente. Mit besonderer berücksichtigung der jüdischen eschatologie im zeitalter Christi. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Augusta**, Maine—*South congregational church*. Dedicator exercises of the chapel and church home of the congregational church and society, Augusta, Maine, Dec. 17, 1890. Augusta. 1891. 8°. pp. 48. *Front. and plates.* **III. 6213**

**Baissac**, Jules. Le diable; la personne du diable, le personnel du diable. Paris. [1882.] 8°. pp. ix., (3), 611. (Histoire de la diablerie chrétienne, 1.) **III. 6249**

The history of the "personnel du diable" (i. e. witches, sorcerers, etc.) is brought down to the Reformation only; for the later history, see the author's "Les grands jours de la sorcellerie."

**Baissac**, Jules. Les grands jours de la sorcellerie [end of the 15th cent. to the second half of the 18th]. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), vi., 735. **III. 6248**

For the earlier history of sorcery, see the author's "Le diable."

**Baumgarten**, Fritz. Wie Wertheim evangelisch wurde. Halle \*S. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 66. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 8.) **III. 6101(8)**

**Baur**, August. Zwingli's theologie; ihr werden und ihr system. 2 bde. Halle. 1885-89. 8°. **III. 6186**

**Beecher**, Henry Ward. The life of Jesus the Christ. Completed ed. [the final chapters being compiled from his sermons by Samuel Scoville and W. C. Beecher. With an appendix containing a description of the engravings, by A. L. Rawson.] 2 vol. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **DS.**

Vol. i. was first published in 1871.

**Beet**, Joseph Agar. A commentary on St. Paul's epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. New York. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Bellesheim**, Alphons. History of the catholic church of Scotland, from the introduction of Christianity to the present day. Translated, with notes and additions, by O. H. Blair. 4 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1887-90. 8°. *Maps.* **III. 4388**

List of authorities, l. xxi.-xxxiv.

*Contents*:—i. From the dawn of Christianity to the death of King Alexander III., A.D. 400-1286. 1887.—ii. From the death of Alexander III. to the suppression of the catholic religion, A.D. 1286-1560. 1887.—iii. From the revolution of 1560 to the death of James the Sixth, A.D. 1560-1625. 1889.—iv. From the accession of Charles the First to the restoration of the Scottish hierarchy, A.D. 1625-1878. 1890.

[**Bennett**, Mrs. Margaret L.] Early lessons about the Saviour. 36th ed. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1868]. 16°. pp. 55. **DS.**

**Bible**. (Selections.) *Gr. and Syriac*. (1890.) Biblical fragments from Mount Sinai. Edited by J. R. Harris. London. 1890. 4°. pp. xvi., 68. **III. 6130**

**Bible**. *Psalms*. Eng. (1891.) The Psalms; a new translation with introductory essay and notes, by John DeWitt. New York. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Bible**. *Song of Solomon*. Germ. (1890.) Das Hohelied; aus dem hebräischen originaltext in's deutsche übertragen, wie auch sprachlich und sachlich erläutert, und mit einer umfassenden einleitung versehen, von S. I. Kaempff. 4<sup>e</sup> vermehrte ausg. Prag. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Bible**. *Minor prophets*. Eng. (1890.) The six intermediate minor prophets [Obadiah—Zephaniah], by G. C. M. Douglas. Edinburgh. [1890.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Bierbower**, Austin. Socialism of Christ; or, Attitude of early Christians toward modern problems. Chicago. [1890.] sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Blumenstok**, Alfred. Der päpstliche schutz im mittelalter. Innsbruck. 1890. 8°. **III. 6243**

**Bosanquet**, Bernard. Essays and addresses. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

*Contents*:—Two modern philanthropists [George Moore and Jean Leclaire].—Individual and social reform.—Some socialistic features of ancient societies.—Artistic handwork in education.—On the true conception of another world.—The kingdom of God on earth.—How to read the New Testament.—The philosophical importance of a true theory of identity.—On the philosophical distinction between "knowledge" and "opinion."

**Bousset**, Wilhelm. Die evangeliencitate Justins des Märtyrers in ihrem wert für die evangelienkritik von neuem untersucht. Göttingen. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Bright**, William. Lessons from the lives of three great fathers [St. Athanasius, St. Chrysostom, and St. Augustine]. With appendices. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Brückner, Wilhelm.** Die chronologische reihenfolge in welcher die briefe des Neuen Testaments verfasst sind, insofern diese abzuleiten ist sowohl aus ihrer gegenseitigen uebereinstimmung und gegenseitigen verschiedenheit, als aus dem in den späteren briefen gemachten gebrauch von worten und citaten, die in den früheren vorkommen. Haarlem. 1890. 8°. **III. 6179**

**Brugsch, Heinrich** (Karl F.). Religion und mythologie der alten aegypter. Nach den denkmälern bearbeitet. 2<sup>e</sup> ausg. Leipzig. 1891 [1890]. 8°. pp. xxvi., 758. *Plate and wdets.* **III. 3079.2**

— Namen-register. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. (9), 759-772. **III. 3079.2**

**Catholic champion.** [Arthur Ritchie, editor. Published by the guild of Saint Ignatius.] Vol. i. ii. Dec. 1888—Nov. 1890. m. 2 vol. New York. 1888-90. f°. *Plate.* **IX. 114**

To be continued.

**Church, Richard William.** The Oxford movement; twelve years, 1833-1845. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **III. 6220**

**Clarke, James Freeman.** Autobiography, diary, and correspondence. Edited by E. E. Hale. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Port.*

"Writings," pp. 416-419.

**17343.15.3, also DS.**

**Colburn, Mrs. Frances E. (DRAPER).** An illustrated Sunday-school primer for primary classes. 6th ed. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1888]. sm. 8°. pp. 48. *Wdets.* **DS.**

**Colburn, Mrs. Frances E. (DRAPER).** A teachers' manual to accompany the Illustrated Sunday-school primer. 3d ed. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 59. **DS.**

**Cremer, (August) Hermann.** Biblisch-theologisches wörterbuch der neutestamentlichen gräcität. 6<sup>e</sup> aufl. Gotha. 1889. 8°. pp. xvi., 985+. "Literatur," pp. xiii.-xvi. **DS.**

**Critical review** (The) of theological & philosophical literature; edited by S. D. F. Salmond. Vol. i. no. 1. q. Edinburgh, etc. [1891.] 8°. To be continued. **DS.**

**Cayler, Theodore Ledyard.** How to be a pastor. New York. [1890.] 16°. **DS.**

**Cyprianus, Saint, bp. of Toulon.** Heptateuchos; accedunt incertorum de Sodoma et Jona et ad senatorem carmina et Hilarii quae feruntur in Genesis, de Maccabaeis, atque de Evangelio. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Rudolph Peiper. Vindobonae, etc. 1891. 8°. (CORPUS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 23.) **1224.117**

**Dale, Robert William.** The living Christ and the four Gospels. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Delitzsch, Franz (Julius).** Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah. Translated from the 4th ed. [by James Kennedy, William Hastie, and others]; with an introduction by S. R. Driver. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T., publishers. Foreign theological library. New series [1880, etc.], 42, 44.) **DS.**

**Delitzsch, Franz (Julius).** Messianic prophecies in historical succession. Translated by S. I. Curtiss. Edinburgh. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Deussen, Paul.** Die elemente der metaphysik; als leitfaß zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen sowie zum selbststudium. 2<sup>e</sup>, durch einige zusätze vermehrte aufl. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **III. 6159**

[Dodge, Mary Abigail.] A Washington Bible-class. By Gail Hamilton [pseudon.]. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6092**

**Dods, Marcus.** An introduction to the New Testament. 7th thousand. London. 1891. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The theological educator.) **DS.**

**Drysdale, A. H.** Early Bible songs; with introduction on the nature and spirit of Hebrew song. [London.] 1890. sm. 8°. (BY-FRUIT of Bible knowledge, 15.) **III. 4239**

**Dunn, James B.** The pope's last veto in American politics. Will the people sustain it? Being a review of the pope's last encyclical, in which Roman catholics are enjoined in politics always to serve first the interests of catholicism, to submit themselves in obedience to the will of the pontiff as to God himself, and that the civil laws are binding on them only so long as they are conformable to the Roman catholic religion. Boston. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 16. (COMMITTEE of one hundred series, II. 4.) **VI. 5870**

**Foster, Joseph.** Index ecclesiasticus; or, Alphabetical lists of all ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales since the reformation. Containing 150,000 hitherto unpublished entries from the bishops' certificates of institutions to livings, etc. now deposited in the public record office, and including those names which appear in Le Nere's "Fasti." [Vol. i., covering the years 1800-1840.] Oxford, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. **B 46.13**

Edition limited to 250 copies.

**Fouard, Constant, l'abbé.** The Christ the son of God; a life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated from the 5th edition, by G. F. X. Griffith, with an introduction by Cardinal Manning. 2 vol. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Maps.*

"Bibliographical list," I. xxi.-xxv.

**III. 6224**

**Gennrich, P.** Das evangelium in Deutsch-österreich und die gegenreformation (1576-1630). Halle a/S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 38. (VEREINS FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 6.) **III. 6101(6)**

**Gladden, Washington.** Who wrote the Bible? A book for the people. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6247**

**Grill, Julius.** Zur kritik der komposition des buchs Hiob. Tübingen. 1890. 4°. pp. (4), 80. Progr. d. kgl. Eberhard-Karls-univ. **III. 6061**

**Guisborough, Eng. — Priory.** Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne, Ebor. diocesis, ordinis S. Augustini, fundati a.d. 1119. [Edited by William Brown.] Vol. i. Durham, etc. 1889. 8°. *Front.* (SURTESS SOCIETY. Publ. 54.)

**Eng. Lit. 992**

**Harnack, Adolf.** Grundriss der dogmengeschichte; die entstehung des dogmas und seine entwicklung im rahmen der morgenländischen kirche. Freiburg i. B. 1890. 8°. **III. 6153, also DS.**

**Harper, Henry A.** The Bible and modern discoveries. 4th ed. revised, with notes, errata, and appendix. London. 1891. 8°. *Map and wdets.* **III. 6229**

The author "has taken the sacred history as related in the Bible step by step, and has retold it with expansions and illustrations drawn from modern research and from personal observation."

**Harris, William Torrey.** Hegel's Logic, a book on the genesis of the categories of the mind. A critical exposition. Chicago. 1890. 16°. (MORRIS, G. S., editor. German philosophical classics for English readers and students, [8].)

**III. 6154, also DS.**



**Hauck**, Albert. Kirchengeschichte Deutschlands. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>ter</sup> theil. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1887-90. 8°. **III. 6227**

**Haygood**, Atticus Greene. The man of Galilee. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Henschel**, Adolf. Valerius Herberger. Halle a/S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 40. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 4.) **III. 6101 (4)**

**Herford**, Robert Travers. The prophecies of the captivity (Isaiah xl.-lxvi.) explained according to the revised version. London. 1890. 16°. (CARPENTER, J. E., editor. Biblical manuals.) **DS.**

**Hilarius Pictaviensis, Saint.** Tractatus super Psalmos. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Antonius Zingerle. Vindobonae, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. xxii. (2), 888. (CORPUS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 22.) **1224.117**

**Höfding**, Harald. Outlines of psychology. Translated by Mary E. Lowndes. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. (Macmillan's manuals for students.) **III. 6211, also Philos.**

"This translation is not from the original Danish, but from the German translation." — *Note.*

**Holder**, Alfred (Theophil), editor. Inventio sanctae crucis. Actorum Cyriaci pars i, latine et graece. — Ymnus antiquus [*sic*] de sancta cruce. — Testimonia inventae sanctae crucis. Lipsiae. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xii., (4), 56. **25231.26**

**Hole**, Charles. A manual of the Book of common prayer, showing its history and contents. London. 1887. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The theological educator.) **DS.**

**Home**, Mrs. Daniel Dunglas. The gift of D. D. Home [spiritualist]. London. 1890. 8°. *Diagns.* **III. 6221**

**Horton**, Robert Forman. The book of Proverbs. London. 1891. 8°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The Expositor's Bible.) **DS.**

**Hosmer**, Frederick Lucian, and **Gannett**, William Channing. The thought of God in hymns and poems. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1885]. 16°. **DS.**

**Houtsmä**, Martinus Theodorus. De ontwikkelingsgang der hebreuwsche taalstudie. Rede uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het hoogleeraarsambt aan de rijks-universiteit te Utrecht, den 14<sup>den</sup> mei 1890. Leiden. 1890. 8°. pp. 30. **2225.50**

**James**, Herbert. The country clergyman and his work. Six lectures on pastoral theology delivered in the divinity school, Cambridge [Eng.], May term, 1889. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Jastrow**, Joseph. The time-relations of mental phenomena. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 60. (FACT and theory papers, 6.) **Philos.**

**Jennings**, Arthur Charles. A manual of church history. 2 vol. London. 1888. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The theological educator.) **DS.**

**Jesus**, the carpenter of Nazareth. By a layman. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Juvenius**. Evangeliorum libri quattuor. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Johannes Huemer. Vindobonae, etc. 1891. 8°. (CORPUS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 24.) **1224.117**

**Kollett**, Frederick William. Pope Gregory the Great, and his relations with Gaul. Prince Consort dissertation, 1888. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. sm. 8°. *Map.* (CAMBRIDGE historical essays, 2.) **III. 6226**

[**Kingdon**, Hollingworth Tully.] Mis-readings of Holy Scripture. Fredericton. 1889. 8°. **VII. 2559**

"These papers appeared in the *Kingston deanery magazine*."  
On mistakes frequently made in the public reading of the Scriptures.

**Knowles**, Edward Randall. Songs of the life eternal; and other writings. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 38. **DS.**

**Krauss**, Friedrich Salomo. Volksglaube und religiöser brauch der südslaven; vorwiegend nach eigenen ermittlungen. Münster i. W. 1890. 8°. (DARSTELLUNGEN aus dem gebiete der nichtchristlichen religionsgeschichte, 2.) **27223.36**

Quellennachweise, pp. xiii.-xv.

**Kübel**, Robert (Benjamin). Exegetisch-homiletisches handbuch zum Evangelium des Matthäus. Nördlingen. 1889. 8°. **DS.**

"Exegetisch-homiletische handbücher zu d. evangelien, i."

**Langen**, Joseph. Die Klemensromane; ihre entstehung und ihre tendenzen aufs neue untersucht. Gotha. 1890. 8°. **III. 6190**

**Latham**, Henry. Pastor pastorum, or The schooling of the apostles by our Lord. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6222**

**Leach**, Arthur Francis, editor. Visitations and memorials of Southwell minster. [With an introduction.] *Lat.* [London.] 1891. sm. 4°. *Front.* (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 48.) **Eng. Lit. 544**

**Lechler**, Gotthard Victor. Johannes Hus; ein lebensbild aus der vorgeschichte der reformation. Halle. 1889. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 28.) **III. 3119 (28)**

**Leibnitz**, Gottfried Wilhelm, *freiherr* von. Philosophical works. Comprising the Monadology, New system of nature, Principles of nature and of grace, Letters to Clarke, Refutation of Spinoza, and his other important philosophical opusculs, with the abridgment of the Theodicy, and extracts from the New essays on human understanding. Translated from the original Latin and French, with notes, by G. M. Duncan. New Haven. 1890. 8°. **III. 6100, also Philos.**

**Leland**, Charles Godfrey. The mastery of memorizing. [With Hints and outlines for special study, by W. R. Baird, J. H. Vincent, W. A. Dunning, and G. F. C. Smillie.] Harrisburg, etc. [1890.] sm. 8°. (MEMORY library, i. 1.) **III. 6225**

[**Leland**, Charles Godfrey.] Quickness of perception. [With Mental stimulus in games, by E. W. Hassler, and Games as factors in education, by C. N. Ironside.] Harrisburg, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°. (MEMORY library, i. 2.) **III. 6225**

**Le Monnier**, Léon, *l'abbé*. Histoire de saint François d'Assise. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6250**

**Liddon**, Henry Parry. Canon Liddon. A memoir; with the four sermons preached at St. Paul's cathedral in April, reprinted from the "*Family churchman*," and his last sermon preached at St. Mary's, Oxford, on Whitsunday. London. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 80. *Port.* **DS.**

Memoir, by J. S. B., pp. 5-12.

**Linder**, Gottlieb. Die reformationsgeschichte einer dorfgemeinde [Riehen-Bettingen, Switzerland]. Halle a/S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 50. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 3.) **III. 6101 (3)**

**Lipsius, Richard Adelbert.** Die apokryphen apostelgeschichten und apostellegenden; ein beitrag zur altchristlichen literaturgeschichte. 2 bde. in 3. Braunschweig. 1883-87. 8°. **III. 2711**  
— Ergänzungsheft. Braunschweig. 1890. 8°. **Table.**

**Lipsius, Richard Adelbert.** Die hauptpunkte der christlichen glaubenslehre im umrisse dargestellt. Braunschweig. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 41. **DS.**  
"Sonderabdruck aus den Jahrbüchern für protestantische theologie."

**Loeck, Georg** (Karl Ludwig Heinrich). Die homilienansammlung des Paulus Diakonus, die unmittelbare vorlage des öftirlichen Evangelienbuchs. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 47+. **16535.19**

**London, Eng.**—*Centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world.* Report of the centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world, held in Exeter hall, June 9th-19th, London, 1888. Edited by James Johnston. [3d ed. 12th thousand.] 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. **III. 6157**

"A contribution towards a missionary bibliography, prepared by S. M. Jackson," i. 480-538.

**McConnell, Samuel D.** History of the American episcopal church, from the planting of the colonies to the end of the civil war. 3d ed. New York. 1891. 8°. **III. 6259**

**Matheson, George.** Spiritual development of St. Paul. Edinburgh, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6223**

**Mauff, Bernhard Max.** Der religionsphilosophische standpunkt der sogenannten Deutschen theologie dargestellt unter vornehmlicher berücksichtigung von Meister Eckhart. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. 48+. **III. 6183**

"Vita," after p. 43.

**Maybaum, Siegmund.** Jüdische homiletik; nebst einer auswahl von texten und themen. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

The "Auswahl von texten, etc." forms an extensive bibliography of German printed sermons arranged according to text or appropriate occasion.

**Meinhof, H.** Dr. Pommer Bugenhagen und sein wirken. Halle a/S. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 39+. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 9.) **III. 6101(9)**

**Monist** (The); a quarterly magazine [of philosophy, religion, science, and sociology]. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. Oct. 1890, Jan. 1891. 2 nos. Chicago, etc. 1890-91. 8°. **PM.**

To be continued.

**Moule, Handley Carr Glyn.** Outlines of Christian doctrine. 7th thousand, revised. London. 1890. 16°. (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The theological educator.) **DS.**

**Müller, Friedrich Max.** Physical religion [studied primarily in the Veda]. The Gifford lectures delivered before the university of Glasgow, in 1890. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Murray, James Ormsbee.** Francis Wayland. Boston, etc. 1891. 16°. (AMERICAN religious leaders.) **17387.39, also DS.**

**Nasemann, Otto.** Friedrich der Weise, kurfürst von Sachsen. Halle a/S. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 54. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 5.) **III. 6101(5)**

**Neumann, Karl Johannes.** Der römische staat und die allgemeine kirche bis auf Diocletian. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **III. 6120**

**Newell, Ebenezer Josiah.** St. Patrick; his life and teaching. London, etc. [1890.] 16°. (THE FATHERS for English readers.) **DS.**

**Newman, John Henry, Cardinal.** Letters and correspondence during his life in the English church; with a brief autobiography. Edited by Anne Mozley. 2 vol. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **Portra.** **VII. 2547**

**Newton, Mass.**—*First church.* The commemorative services of the first church, on the occasion of the 225th anniversary of its foundation, Oct. 6 and 7, 1889. Boston. 1890. 8°. **III. 6146**

**Nippold, Friedrich** (Wilhelm Franz). Katholisch oder jesuitisch? Drei zeitgeschichtliche untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **III. 6141**

Contents:—Die inkatholische entwicklung in der literatur des jahres 1887.—Das katholische vernehmen von der gegenwart und das jesuitische „princip“ dictionum.—Die zukunftsfrage der internationalistischen forschung in vergleichender konfessionsgeschichte.

**Noeldechen, Ernst.** Tertullian. Gotha. 1890. 8°. **III. 6185**

**Omnibus, Rev'd Omnia, pseudon.** The extension of the indefinite; a sermon of the times. S. F. 1890. 16°. pp. 31. **III. 6232**

A satire on latitudinarianism in the episcopal church, especially in respect to the principles of interpretation of the Bible.

**Overton, John Henry.** John Wesley. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port of Wesley.* **VII. 2546**

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** King's Chapel sermons. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. **III. 6181**

**Perthes, Friedrich Andreas, publisher.** Handlexikon für evangelische theologen; ein nachschlagewerk für das gesamtgebiet der wissenschaftlichen und praktischen theologie. 1<sup>re</sup>, 1<sup>re</sup> 1/2<sup>te</sup> bd. [A—O.] 2 bde. Gotha. 1890. 8°. *Wdeta.* **DS.**

**Pfleiderer, Otto.** The development of theology in Germany since Kant, and its progress in Great Britain since 1825. Translated under the author's supervision by J. F. Smith. London, etc. 1890. 8°. (LIBRARY of philosophy.) **DS.**

**Pfleiderer, Otto.** Der Paulinismus; ein beitrag zur geschichte der urchristlichen theologie. 2<sup>e</sup>, verbesserte aufl. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Piper, George Fisk.** Lessons on the Old Testament; with questions, outlines for study, and notes. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Boston. 1890 [cop. 1887]. '89. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Presbyterian church, Eng.**—*Manchester classic.* Minutes of the Manchester presbyterian classic. Edited by W. A. Shaw. Pt. i. [Manchester.] 1890. sm. 4°. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains historical & literary; new series, 29.) **Eng. Lit. 75**

**Ragey, —.** *Publi.* Histoire de saint Anselme, archevêque de Cantorbéry. 2 tom. Paris, etc. [1889.] 8°. **III. 6078**

**Raines, Francis Robert.** The fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester. Edited by Frank Renand. Pt. i. [Manchester.] 1891. sm. 4°. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains. New series, 21.) **Pier 1.550.6**

**Rawlinson, George.** Ezra and Nehemiah; their lives and times. London. [1891.] sm. 8°. (MEV of the Bible.) **DS.**

**Renan, (Joseph) Ernest.** The future of science. Boston. 1891. 8°. **III. 6104**

**Reuss, Eduard** (Wilhelm Eugen). Notitia quatuor Evangeliorum graeci membranae[n]ae [nunc argentatensis] viris doctis hucusque incogniti, quem in museo suo asservat. Cassabriga. [1889.] sm. 4°. pp. 24. **III. 6231**



**Rietschel, Georg.** Luther und sein haus. 2<sup>e</sup> verbesserte auff. Halle  $\pi$ /S. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 59. *Plan und wdct.* (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 1.) **III. 6101(1)**

**Rinn, Heinrich.** Die entstehung der augsburgischen confession. Halle  $\pi$ /S. 1888. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 44. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk; 2.) **III. 6101(2)**

**Rohde, Erwin.** Psyche; seelencult und unsterblichkeitsglaube der griechen. i<sup>e</sup> hälft. Freiburg i. B. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup> **12276.72**

**Sanday, William.** The oracles of God; nine lectures on the nature and extent of biblical inspiration, and on the special significance of the Old Testament scriptures at the present time. With two appendices. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> **DS.**

**Schaff, Philip.** Saint Chrysostom and Saint Augustin. New York. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> (STUDIES in Christian biography.) **DS.**

**Schall, Julius.** Ulrich von Hutten; ein lebensbild aus der zeit der reformation. Halle  $\pi$ /S. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 59. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften für das deutsche volk, 7.) **III. 6101(7)**

**Schleiermacher, Friedrich Daniel Ernst.** Selected sermons; translated by Mary F. Wilson. New York. [1890.] 8<sup>o</sup> (NICOLL, W. R., editor. Foreign biblical library.) **DS.**

**Schmitt, Edmond John Peter.** Lose blätter aus der geschichte der deutschen St. Marien gemeinde von New Albany, Indiana, im zusammenhange mit der diözesan-kirchengeschichte. Cincinnati. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs. and wdcts.* **III. 6099**

**Schopenhauer, Arthur.** Counsels and maxims; being the second part of "Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit." Translated by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> (SCHOPENHAUER series, 2.) **III. 6192**

**Schopenhauer, Arthur.** The wisdom of life; being the first part of "Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit." Translated, with a preface, by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> ([SCHOPENHAUER series, 1.]) **III. 6191**

**Simcox, William Henry.** The language of the New Testament. [Edited by G. A. Simcox.] London. 1889. 16<sup>o</sup> (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The theological educator.) **DS.**

For the 2d pt., see his "Writers of the New Testament."

**Simcox, William Henry.** The writers of the New Testament; their style and characteristics. The second part of the Language of the New Testament. [Edited by G. A. Simcox.] London. 1890. 16<sup>o</sup> (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The theological educator.) **DS.**

**Slaughter, Philip.** History of St. George's parish [Fredericksburg], in the county of Spotsylvania, and diocese of Virginia. Edited by R. A. Brock, with a biography of the author, and the history of St. George's and Trinity churches to the present time. Richmond, Va. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. xx., 78. *Port. and plate.* **III. 6136**

"Biographical sketch," pp. viii.-xvii.  
"Publications," pp. xviii.-xix.

**Smith, Thomas Watson.** History of the methodist church within the territories embraced in the late conference of eastern British America, including Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, [Newfoundland,] Prince Edward Island, and Bermuda. 2 vol. Halifax, N. S., etc. 1877-[90]. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> **III. 6184**

**Smyth, Julian Kennedy.** Footprints of the Saviour; devotional studies in the life and nature of our Lord. Boston. 1891 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> **DS.**

**Soul shapes.** London. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. 53. 4 *col. plates.* **III. 6217**

The author, encouraged by Galton's investigations of mental imagery and the faculty of visualisation (see his "Inquiries into human faculty," pp. 83-154), describes his own peculiarity which is that of "seeing people's souls in shapes and colours.... I have made coloured diagrams of some of these mental images, and have added a short explanation of what the colours, shapes, and individual peculiarities mean."

**Southern baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky.** Southern baptist theological seminary: the first thirty years, 1859-1889. [Compiled by] J. R. Sampey. Baltimore. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> **Pier 1.370.1, also DS.**

**Spaulding, Henry George.** The teachings of Jesus. 13th ed. Boston. 1889 [cop. 1885]. 8<sup>o</sup> **DS.**

**Spaulding, Henry George.** Young learners' lesson-book on the Gospel of Luke. Boston. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> **DS.**

**Spaulding, Henry George, and Fenn, William Wallace.** Lessons on the Gospel of Luke; with a commentary. 2d ed. Boston. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup> **DS.**

[*Speculum humane salutacionis.*] The mirroure of mans salvacionne; a fifteenth century translation into English of the Speculum humane salutacionis, and now for the first time printed from a manuscript in the possession of A. H. Huth, with preface and glossary. London. 1888. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Facsim.* (ROXBURGHE CLUB. [Publ.]) **\*IV. 3511**

"Privately printed. 75 copies."

**Spiegler, Julius Samuel.** Geschichte der philosophie des judenthums. Nach den neuesten forschungen dargestellt. Leipzig. [1890.] 8<sup>o</sup> **Sem. 377**

**Spinoza, Benedikt or Baruch DE.** Chief works; translated from the Latin, with an introduction, by R. H. M. Elwes. 2 vol. London. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> (Bohn's philosophical library.) **III. 6107, also Philos.**

*Contents.* — i. Introduction. Tractatus theologicopoliticus. Tractatus politicus. 2d ed., revised. — ii. De intellectus emendatione. Ethica. Select letters. 3d ed.

**Sterrett, James Macbride.** Reason and authority in religion. New York. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup> **DS.**

**Sterrett, James Macbride.** Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of religion; with a chapter on Christian unity in America. New York. 1890. 1. 12<sup>o</sup> **DS.**

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Father Damien. An open letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu. London. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. 30. **VII. 2551**

"Reprinted from the *Scots observer.*"

**Stirling, James Hutchison.** Philosophy and theology; being the first Edinburgh university Gifford lectures. Edinburgh. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup> **DS.**

**Strack, Hermann (L.), and Zöckler, Otto, editors.** Kurzgefasster kommentar zu den Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Testaments, sowie zu den Apokryphen. *Altes Testament.* ix<sup>e</sup> abt. München. 1891. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Namely:* —

ix. ZÖCKLER, Otto. Die Apokryphen, nebst einem anhang über die pseudopygraphenliteratur. 1891. **III. 4100.9**

**Strasosky, Hermann.** Jacob Friedrich Fries als kritiker der kantischen erkenntnistheorie; eine antikritik. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Hamburg, etc. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup> pp. (6), 75. **III. 6214**

**Sully, James.** Pessimism; a history and a criticism. 2d ed., with new preface. New York. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup> **III. 6228**

"Bibliography," pp. xvii.-xix.

**Swedenborg, Emanuel.** De caelo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditu et visis. [Edited by S. H. Worcester.] New York. 1890. 8°.

**III. 6165**

**Talmud — Moïd — Chagigah.** A translation of the treatise Chagigah from the Babylonian Talmud, with introduction, notes, glossary, and indices, by A. W. Streane. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°.

**Sem. 379**

**Thayer, Joseph Henry.** The change of attitude towards the Bible. A lecture given under the auspices of the Boston board of the American institute of sacred literature, Feb. 17, 1891. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8° pp. 69. **DS.**

**Tschackert, Paul, editor.** Urkundenbuch zur reformationsgeschichte des herzogthums Preussen. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1890. 8° (Prussia — *K. archivverwaltung.* Publ. 43-45.) **Germ. Hist. 70**

*Contents:* — i. Einleitung. — ii. Urkunden, 1523-1541. — iii. Urkunden, 1542-1549.

**Uhl, Lemon Leander.** Attention: A historical summary of the discussions concerning the subject. A dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university, 1889. Baltimore. 1890. 8°.

**III. 6252**

"Biography," p. 120. — Bibliography of the subject, pp. v.-vii.

**Union theological seminary, New York.** The Edward Robinson chair of biblical theology. New York. 1891. 8° pp. (6), 84. **III. 6182**

*Contents:* — The establishment of the chair, in accordance with the endowment of Charles Butler, LL.D.; and the choice of the incumbent, Prof. C. A. Briggs. — The inauguration services, Jan. 20, 1891. — The inaugural address, on the authority of Holy Scripture. — The position and importance of biblical theology. [Extract from Dr. Briggs' "Biblical study."] **DS.**

**Unitarian church temperance society.** Temperance services and hymns prepared for the use of temperance societies, churches, and Sunday schools, by the society. Boston. 1890. 8° pp. 51. **DS.**

**Unitarian Sunday-school society.** A scheme of graded courses of study for Sunday-schools. 2d ed. Boston. 1889. sm. 8° pp. 39. **DS.**

**Völter, Daniel.** Die komposition der paulinischen hauptbriefe. i. Tübingen. 1890. 8°.

**III. 6121**

*Contents:* — i. Der Römer- und Galaterbrief.

**Wace, Henry.** Some central points of our Lord's ministry. London. 1890. sm. 8°.

**Wallace, William (b. 1843).** Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. London. 1890. 8° (Robertson, E. S., editor. Great writers, [34].) **VII. 2531**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-x.

**Weidner, Revere Franklin.** Biblical theology of the New Testament. Vol. i. Chicago, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°.

"List of authorities," pp. xi.-xiv. *Contents:* — i. The teaching of Jesus. — The Petrine teaching.

**Weingarten, Hermann.** Zeittafeln und überblicke zur kirchengeschichte. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl., in durchgängig neuer gestaltung und bearbeitung. Rudolstadt. 1888. 8°.

**Wendt, Hans Heinrich.** Die lehre Jesu. 2 theile. Göttingen. 1886-90. 8°.

*Contents:* — i. Die evangelischen quellenberichte über die lehre Jesu. 1886. — ii. Der inhalt der lehre Jesu. 1890.

**Westcott, Brooke Foss.** Essays in the history of religious thought in the West. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°.

**III. 6212**

*Contents:* — The myths of Plato. — The dramatist as prophet: Aeschylus — Euripides as a religious teacher. — Dionysius the Areopagite. — Origen, and the beginnings of Christian philosophy. — On some points in Bunsen's view of life. — The relation of Christianity to art. — Christianity as the absolute religion. — Benjamin Whitcomb.

The first five essays were originally published in the *Contemporary review*.

**Wetzer, Heinrich Joseph, and Welte, Benedikt.** Kirchenlexikon, oder Encyclopädie der katholischen theologie und ihrer hilfswissenschaften. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl., in neuer bearbeitung, unter mitwirkung vieler katholischen gelehrten begonnen von Joseph Cardinal Hergenrother, fortgesetzt von Franz Kaulen. 1<sup>er</sup>-4<sup>ter</sup> bd. 5 bde. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1882-88. 1. 8°.

**DS.**

*Contents:* — A.—Himmel.

**Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton.** An introduction to the Old Testament. London. 1886. 16° (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The theological educator.) **DS.**

With bibliographical lists accompanying each chapter.

**Wright, George Frederick.** Charles Grandison Finney. Boston, etc. 1891. 16° (AMERICAN religious leaders.) **17347.41.2, also DS.**

**Yonge, John Eyre.** An exposition of the apostles' creed. London. 1888. 16° (NICOLL, W. R., editor. The theological educator.) **DS.**

### III. — Science.

**Allen, Harrison.** A clinical study of the skull. Washington. 1890. 8° pp. iv, 79. *Wdets. (In SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, xxxiv. 1.)* "Toner lectures, x. Delivered May 29, 1889." **122.24**

**Altman, Richard.** Die elementarorganismen und ihre beziehungen zu den zellen. Leipzig. 1890. 1. 8° *Wdets.* and 21 plates. **MZ.**

**Ameghino, Florentino.** Contribucion al conocimiento de los mamiferos fosiles de la República Argentina. Obra escrita bajo los auspicios de la academia nacional de ciencias de la República Argentina para ser presentada á la exposicion universal de Paris de 1889. Buenos Aires. 1889. 4° pp. xxxii., 1027. *Wdets.*, and atlas of 98 plates. **MZ.**

**America — Geological society.** Bulletin of the society. W. J. McGee, editor. Vol. i. New York, etc. 1890. 1. 8° *Maps, plates, and wdets.* **MZ.**

**Angelucci, Arnaldo.** Untersuchungen über die seethätigkeit der netzhaut und des gehirns. Giessen. 1890. 8° *Plates.* **V. 3870**

"Separatdruck aus Untersuchungen zur naturgeschichte des menschen und der thiere; herausgegeben von J. H. Moerschott," xiv. 231-255.

**Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching.** Syllabus of elementary dynamics. Pt. i. London, etc. 1890. 8° **V. 3815**

*Contents:* — i. Linear dynamics; with an appendix on the meanings of the symbols in physical equations.

**Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching.** Syllabus of plane geometry, corresponding to Euclid, books i.-vi. Revised and brought into correspondence with the text-book prepared by the association. New ed. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8° pp. iv., 64. **VI. 5860**



**Astronomische gesellschaft, Leipzig.** Catalog der gesellschaft. 1<sup>e</sup> abth. 4<sup>es</sup>, 14<sup>es</sup> stück. 2 stücke. Leipzig. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. **AO.**

*Contents:* — I. Catalog der sterne bis zur neunten größe zwischen 80° nördlicher und 2° südlicher declination für das aequinoctium 1875. 4<sup>es</sup> stück. Catalog von 14680 sternern zwischen 54° 55' und 65° 10' nördlicher declination 1855, nach beobachtungen auf der sternwarte der universität Helsingfors in den jahren 1869 bis 1876, und auf der herzoglichen sternwarte zu Gotha in den jahren 1877 bis 1889, von A. Krueger. — 14<sup>es</sup> stück. Catalogue of 3241 stars between 5° 50' and 5° 10' of north declination 1855, deduced from observations made at the Dudley observatory of Albany during the years 1878 to 1882, by Lewis Boss.

**Becker, Ludwig.** The solar spectrum at medium and low altitudes; observations of the region between wave-lengths 6024 and 4861 Å. U., made at Lord Crawford's observatory, Dun Echt, during the years 1887 to 1889. Edinburgh. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. **AO.**

"From the Transactions of the royal society of Edinburgh," vol. xxxvi.

**Beecher, Charles Emerson, and Clarke, John Mason.** The development of some Silurian brachiopoda. Albany. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 95+. *Plates.* (NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Memoirs, i. 1.) **MZ.**

**Bertrand, Joseph (Louis François).** Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de l'électricité, professées au collège de France. Paris. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Diagrs.* **V. 3894**

**Beuoke, Karl.** Über die regenzeiten in Ostafrika. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 21. **Met. 437**

**Beyer, Otto Wilhelm.** Der giftapparat von formica rufa, ein reducirtes organ. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 50. **MZ.**

**Billings, John Shaw.** Description of the Johns Hopkins hospital. Baltimore. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts.* and 56 *plates.* (BALTIMORE, Md. — Johns Hopkins hospital. Publ.) **II. 2955**

**Bittner, A.** Brachiopoden der alpinen trias. Wien. 1890. 1. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts.* and 41 *plates.* (VIENNA, Austria — Kais.-königl. geologische reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen, 14.) **143.2**

**Blankenhorn, Max.** Beiträge zur geologie Syriens; die entwicklung des kreidesystems in Mittel- und Nord-Syrien mit besonderer berücksichtigung der paläontologischen verhältnisse, nebst einem anhang über den jurassischen glandarienkalk. Eine geognostisch-paläontologische monographie. Cassel. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts., tables,* and *plates.* **MZ.**

**Bollettino scientifico; redatto dai dottori De Giovanni Achille, Maggi Leopoldo, e Zoja Giovanni.** Anno i.-xi. Aprile 1879 — dicembre 1889. 11 vol. Milano, etc. 1879-90. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Plates, wdcts., tables,* and *plan.* **MZ.**

To be continued.  
In anno iv. and v. the editors were assisted by Paolo Magretti.

**Bolton, Mrs. Sarah Knowles.** Famous men of science. London. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* of Louis Agassiz. **VII. 2545**

*Contents:* — Galileo Galilei. — Sir Isaac Newton. — Carl Linnæus. — Baron Cuvier. — Sir William and Caroline Herschel. — Alexander von Humboldt. — Sir Humphrey Davy. — John James Audubon. — Samuel Finley Breese Morse. — Sir Charles Lyell. — Joseph Henry, LL.D. — Louis Agassiz. — Francis Trevelyan Buckland.

**Buchka, Karl (Heinrich).** Die chemie des pyridins und seiner derivative. Unter benutzung eines manuscripts des Dr. Arthur Calm herausgegeben. 1<sup>e</sup> lief. Braunschweig. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **V. 3840**

**Buckton, George Bowdler.** Monograph of the British cicadæ or tettigidæ. Vol. i. London, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. 41 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Büchner, (Friedrich Karl Christian) Ludwig.** Die Darwin'sche theorie von der entstehung und umwandlung der lebe-welt; ihre anwendung auf den menschen, ihr verhältniss zur lehre vom fortschritt, und ihr zusammenhang mit der erfahrungs- oder wirklichkeits-philosophie der vergangenheit und gegenwart. 5<sup>e</sup> vermehrte und mit hülfe der neuesten forschungen ergänzte aufl. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **MZ.**

**Clerke, Agnes Mary.** The system of the stars. London, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **VI. 5957, also AO.**

**Cockshott, Arthur, and Walters, Frank Bridgman.** A treatise on geometrical conics, in accordance with the syllabus of the association for the improvement of geometrical teaching. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5856**

**Cornevin, Charles.** Traité de zootechnie générale. 1<sup>er</sup> fasc. Paris. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts.* and *col. plates.* **MZ.**

**Cremona, Luigi.** Graphical statics; two treatises on the graphical calculus and reciprocal figures in graphical statics. Translated by T. H. Beare. Oxford. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Diagrs.* **VI. 5867**

**Croll, James.** The philosophical basis of evolution. London. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **V. 3866**

**Crookes, William.** Select methods in chemical analysis, chiefly inorganic. 2d ed., re-written and greatly enlarged. London. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xxii., 725. *Wdcts.* **V. 3874**

**Dame, Lorin Low, and Brooks, Henry.** Typical elms and other trees of Massachusetts. Introductory chapter by O. W. Holmes. Descriptive text by L. L. Dame. *Plates* by Henry Brooks, reproduced by the photogelatine process. Boston. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 89. 58 *plates.* **\* 27 Case. 592, also BG.**

**Darwin, Charles (Robert).** On the structure and distribution of coral reefs; edited, with an introduction, by J. W. Williams. London, etc. [1891.] 16<sup>o</sup>. *Map, wdcts.,* and *plates.* (The CAMELOT series, [60].) **V. 3878**

**Deflers, A.** Voyage au Yémen. Journal d'une excursion botanique faite en 1887 dans les montagnes de l'Arabie Heureuse; suivi du catalogue des plantes recueillies, d'une liste des principales espèces cultivées avec leurs noms arabes, et de nombreuses déterminations barométriques d'altitude. Paris. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6 *plates.* **BG.**

**Drude, Oskar.** Handbuch der pflanzengeographie. Stuttgart. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps* and *charts.* (BIBLIOTHEK geographischer handbücher.) **V. 3861**

**Du Bois-Reymond, Paul.** Über die grundlagen der erkenntnis in den exacten wissenschaften. Nach einer hinterlassenen handschrift. [Edited by Guido Hauck.] Tübingen. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* **V. 3881**

**Dürigen, Bruno.** Deutschlands amphibien und reptilien. Lief. i. Magdeburg. [1890.] 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdcts.* and *col. plate.* **MZ.**

**Elbs, Karl.** Die synthetischen darstellungsmethoden der kohlenstoff-verbindungen. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **V. 3836**

*Contents:* — I. Synthesen mittels metallorganischer und mittels cyanverbindungen. — Synthesen durch molekulare umlagerung und durch addition.

**Eliot, John, of Calcutta.** On the occasional inversion of the temperature relations between the hills and plains of northern India. Calcutta. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 50. **Met. 435**

"Reprinted from the *Journal of the Asiatic society of Bengal*, vol. lxx., pt. ii., no. 1, 1890."

**Epping, Josef.** Astronomisches aus Babylon, oder Das wissen der chaldäer über den gestirnten himmel. Unter mitwirkung von J. N. Strassmaier. Mit copien der einschlägigen keilschrifttafeln. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1889. 8°. *Plates and table.* **Som. 865**

"Ergänzungshefte zu den *Stimmen aus Maria-Laach*, 44."

**Ettingshausen, Konstantin, Freiherr von, and Pokorny, Alois, ritter von.** Physiotypia plantarum austriacarum. Die gefässpflanzen Österreichs in naturselbstdruck, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der nervation in den flächenorganen der pflanzen. 2 serien. Wien, etc. 1873. 4°. 30 *plates*, and *atlas* of 1000 *plates*, 10 bde. f. **BG.**

**Ficheur, E.** Les terrains éocènes de la Kabylie du Djurjura. [Inaugural dissertation.] Alger. 1890. 8°. *Wdts. and maps.* **MZ.**

**Finley, John Park.** Storm track, fog, and ice charts of the north Atlantic ocean, and hurricane track charts of the Gulf of Mexico. Boston. 1889. 4°. pp. 30. 52 *charts.* **Met. 434**

**Frazer, Persifor.** The persistence of plant and animal life under changing conditions of environment. An address before the Pennsylvania horticultural society, [May 20, 1890. Philadelphia. 1890.] 8°. pp. (13). **V. 3807**

"From the *American naturalist*, June, 1890."

**Galilei, Galileo.** Opere; ristampate sopra la edizione nazionale con approvazione del ministero della pubblica istruzione. Vol. i. Firenze. 1890. 8°. *Vign. and diagrs.* **AO.**

**Germany — Deutsche seewarte zu Hamburg.** Vierteljahrs-wetter-rundschau, an der hand der täglichen synoptischen wetterkarten für den Nordatlantischen ocean des dänischen meteorologischen instituts und der deutschen seewarte. Bd. i., ii. Herbst 1883-1885. 2 bde. Berlin. 1888-89. 1. 8°. *Charts.* **Met. 375**

"To be continued."

**Gilbert, Grove Karl.** Lake Bonneville. Washington. 1890. 4°. *Maps, plates, and wdts.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, 1.) **20.3, also MZ.**

**Gillis, Paul.** Précis d'embryologie, adapté aux sciences médicales. Préface par Mathias Duval. Paris. 1891. 18°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

**Girod, Paul.** Les sociétés chez les animaux. Paris. 1891 [1890]. 16°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Godwin-Austen, Henry Haversham.** Land and freshwater mollusca of India; including south Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burmah, Pegu, Tenasserim, Malay peninsula, Ceylon, and other islands of the Indian ocean. Supplementary to Messrs. Theobald and Hanley's *Conchologia indica*. Pt. i.-vi. 6 pt. London. 1882-88. 8°, and *atlas* of 62 *plates*, 1882-87. 4°. **V. 3868, also MZ.**

**Guillemin, Amédée (Victor).** Les planètes et leurs satellites. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdts. and port. of Kepler.* (Petite encyclopédie populaire.) **AO.**

**Haberlandt, Gottlieb.** Das reizleitende gewebesystem der sinnpflanze; eine anatomisch-physiologische untersuchung. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 87. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Hatschek, Berthold.** Lehrbuch der zoologie; eine morphologische übersicht des tierreichs zur einföhrung in das studium dieser wissenschaft. i°, [18°] Bdf. 2 Bdf in 1 vol. Jena. 1888 [89]. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ., also ZL.**

No more published.

**Hazen, Henry Allen, U. S. A.** The tornado. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* (Fact and theory papers, 5.) **Met. 436**

**Heyken, Georg (Tjards).** Anatomische untersuchungen über die muskulatur der breiten mautbänder. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 13+. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 13.

**Hicks, William Mitchinson.** Elementary dynamics of particles and solids. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front. and diagrs.* **V. 3814**

**Hopkins, George M.** Experimental science; elementary, practical, and experimental physics. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. xiv., 719. *Illustr.* **V. 3867**

A large part of this work consists of articles originally published in the *Scientific American*, now revised and rewritten.

**Hyatt, Alpheus, and Arms, Jennie M.** Insecta. Boston. 1890. 16°. *Wdts. and plates.* (Boston, Mass. — Society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching, 8.) **MZ.**

**Johnson, William Ernest.** Treatise on trigonometry. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Diagrams.* **VI. 5857**

**King, George.** The species of artocarpus indigenous to British India; the Indo-Malayan species of quercus and castanopsis. Calcutta. 1889. f°. 104 [105] *plates.* (CALCUTTA, India — Royal botanic garden. Annals, 2.) **BG.**

**Kirk, Thomas, F.L.S.** The forest flora of New Zealand. Wellington. 1889. f°. *Plates.* **BG.**

**Koochlin, Maurice.** Applications de la statique graphique. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Diagrams, and atlas* of 30 *plates.* (ENCYCLOPÉDIE des travaux publics.) **V. 3854**

**Laverty, Wallis Hay.** The laws of motion; an elementary treatise on dynamics. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Diagrams.* **V. 3876**

**Laves, Sir John Bennet, bart., and Gilbert, Joseph Henry.** New experiments on the question of the fixation of free nitrogen. Preliminary notice. London. 1890. 8°. pp. (34). **V. 3808**

"From the *Proceedings of the royal society*, vol. 47."

**Liebotrau, Edmund.** Beiträge zur kenntnis des unteren muschelkalks bei Jena. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (47). *Tables.* **MZ.**

"Sonderabdruck a. d. Zeitschrift d. deutschen geolog. gesellschaft, jahrg. 1890."

**Liebisch, Theodor.** Physikalische krystallographie. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. viii., 614. *Plates, wdts., and diagrs.* **V. 3839**

**Locard, Armand.** Les huîtres et les mollusques comestibles, moules, perles, coquilles, escargots, etc.; histoire naturelle, culture industrielle, hygiène alimentaire. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Lockyer, Joseph Norman.** The meteoritic hypothesis; a statement of the results of a spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of cometary systems. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdts.* **AO.**

**Loeb, Jacques.** Untersuchungen zur physiologischen morphologie der thiere. i. Würzburger. 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Wdts. and plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Ueber heteromorphose.



**Loney**, Sidney Luxton. A treatise on elementary dynamics. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. sm. 8°. **V. 3826**

**Lowne**, Benjamin Thompson. The anatomy, physiology, morphology, and development of the blow-fly. Pt. i. London. [1890.] 8°. *Vigns., plates, and wdcts.* **MZ.**

**Maps—Spain.** (1889.) Mapa geológico de España que por orden del ministerio de fomento ha formado y publica la comision de ingenieros de minas. [Edition in 16 sheets. Scale,  $\frac{1:1,000,000}{1:1,000,000}$ .] Hoja no. 3, 4, 6-8, 12, 15, 16. 8 hojas. Madrid. 1889.  $33\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in. **MZ.**

The sheets forming the margin are of a smaller size.

— *The same.* [Edition in 64 sheets. Scale,  $\frac{1:1,000,000}{1:1,000,000}$ .] Hoja no. 5-8, 13-16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 39, 40, 47, 48, 55, 56, 63, 64. 24 hojas. Madrid. 1889.  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 13$  in. **MZ.**

The sheets forming the margin are of a smaller size.

**Marine biological laboratory**, Wood's Holl, Mass. Biological lectures delivered at the laboratory, in the summer session of 1890. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

**Martelli**, U. Sull' origine dei viburni italiani. Firenze. 1890. 8°. pp. 6. **BG.**

"Estr. dal *Bullettino della società botanica italiana* (adunanza della sede di Firenze dell'8 giugno 1890) nel *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano*, xxii. n. 4, ottobre 1890."

**Martin**, Henry Newell. The human body; an account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy working. 6th ed., revised. New York. 1890 [cop. 1881]. 8°. pp. xvi. 621, 34. *Wdcts.* (AMERICAN science series. Advanced course.) **Philos.**

**Masters**, Maxwell Tylden. Comparative morphology, anatomy, and life-history of the coniferæ. [London. 1889.] 8°. *Wdcts.* **BG.**

"Extr. from the Linnean society's Journal.—Botany, xxvii."

**Meyer**, Victor. Die thiophengruppe. Braunschweig. 1888. 8°. **V. 3834**

"Zusammenstellung der benutzten arbeiten," pp. 293-296.

**Missouri—Botanical garden.** 1st annual report of the director, for 1889. St. Louis. 1890. 8°. **BG.**

**Missouri—Botanical garden.** The Missouri botanical garden. [Containing a biographical sketch of Henry Shaw by Thomas Dimmock, report of the inaugural exercises of the Henry Shaw school of botany, first annual report of the director of the garden, with other reports and papers. St. Louis. 1890.] 8°. *Port. of Shaw, plates, and map.* **AO., also BG.**

**Mivart**, St. George. Dogs, jackals, wolves, and foxes; a monograph of the canidæ. London. 1890. 4°. *Wdcts.* and 45 col. *plates.* **MZ.**

**Morgan**, Conwy Lloyd. Animal life and intelligence. London. 1890-91. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **V. 3865, also MZ.**

**Morris**, I. H. Practical plane and solid geometry, including graphic arithmetic. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* (LONGMANS' elementary science manuals.) **VI. 5866**

**Munson**, T. V. Classification and generic synopsis of the wild grapes of North America. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 14. (UNITED STATES — Dept. of agriculture — Div. of pomology. Bulletin, 4.) **BG.**

**Museum of comparative zoölogy**, Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin. Vol. xvi. no. 9; xix. 3; xx. 1, 4-8. 8 nos. Cambridge. 1890-91. 8°. **V. 738**

*Contents:*—xvi. 9. SEARS, J. H. On keratophyre from Marblehead Neck, Mass. 1890.—xix. 3. AGASSIZ, Alexander. Reports on the results of dredging by the U. S. coast survey steamer "Blake." xxxii. Report on the nudibranchs. By Rud. Bergh. 1890.—xx. 1. PARKER, G. H. The histology and development of the eye in the lobster. 1890.—4. DAVENPORT, C. B. Cristatella; the origin and development of the individual in the colony. 1890.—5. PARKER, G. H. The eyes in blind crayfishes. 1890.—6. AGASSIZ, Alexander. Notice of calamocrinus diomedæ, a new stalked crinoid from the Galapagos, dredged by the U. S. fish commission steamer "Albatross." 1890.—7. HENCHMAN, Annie P. The origin and development of the central nervous system in limax maximus. 1890.—8. RITTER, W. E. The parietal eye in some lizards from the western United States. 1891.

**Nehring**, Alfred. Ueber tundren und steppen der jetzt- und vorzeit, mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer fauna. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Wdct. and map.* **MZ.**

"Alphabetisches literatur-verzeichniss," pp. 238-249.

**Neuhauß**, Richard. Lehrbuch der mikrophotographie. Braunschweig. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Newhall**, Charles S. The trees of northeastern America. Introductory note by N. L. Britton. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* **BG.**

**Nussbaum**, Moritz. Anatomische studien an californischen cirripeden. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung der königlichen akademie der wissenschaften in Berlin. Bonn. 1890. 4°. pp. 97. 12 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Österreichischer touristen-club—Section für naturkunde.** Mittheilungen. Im auftrage des ausschusses redigirt von Ernst Kittl. i. jahrg. 1889. Wien. 1889. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Ohio—3d geological survey.** 1st annual report of the survey, by Edward Orton. Columbus, O. 1890. 8°. *Plates, and 2 maps in 8° cover.*

**44.145, also MZ.**

**Ormerod**, Eleanor A. A manual of injurious insects, with methods of prevention and remedy for their attacks to food crops, forest trees, and fruit. To which is appended a short introduction to entomology. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **BI.**

**Ostwald**, Wilhelm. Outlines of general chemistry. Translated, with the author's sanction, by James Walker. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 3873**

**Pearson**, William Henry. List of Canadian hepaticæ. Montreal. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 31. *Plates.* (Geological and natural history survey of Canada.) **45.85, also BG.**

**Petermüller**, Franz (Heinrich). Über den sogenannten geschlechtstypus des menschlichen brustbeines. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 24+. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 24.

"Aus dem pathologischen institute zu Kiel."

**Petersen**, Johannes. Der zustand des erdnern. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 42. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, v. 118.)

**VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (v)**

**Preston**, Thomas, M.A., of Dublin. The theory of light. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 3813**

**Rabé**, Félix. La question de l'écrevisse. Sézanne. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 86+. *Wdcts. and plate.* **MZ.**

**Raymond**, G. Les grands centres d'action de l'atmosphère; leur influence sur le temps. D'après les recherches de Léon Teisserenc de Bort. Paris. 1890. 12°. pp. (4), 84. *Charts.* **Ph.G.Lab.**

**Reid, W.** Meteorological observations made at Sanchez (Samaná Bay), St. Domingo, 1886-1888. London, etc. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), iv., 64. (GREAT BRITAIN—Meteorological office. Official [publ.], 89.) **Met. 284**

**Ritzema Bos, J.** Tierische schädlinge und nützlinge für ackerbau, viehzucht, wald- und gartenbau; lebensformen, vorkommen, einfluss, und die massregeln zu vertilgung und schutz. Praktisches handbuch. Berlin. 1891. 8°. pp. xvi., 876. **Wdts. MZ.**

**Robert, (Andreas) Friedrich.** Ueber wiederbildung quergestreifter muskelfasern. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 45+. **MZ.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 45.

**Robinson, John Lovell.** Elements of dynamics: kinetics and statics; with exercises. A text-book for junior students. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **Diagrs. V. 3875**

**Rogers, Joseph A.** The correction of sextants for errors of eccentricity and graduation. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 33. **Diagrs. (In SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, xxxv. 3.) 122.24**

**Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** La botanique. Ornée de 65 planches imprimées en couleurs d'après les peintures de P. J. Redouté. Paris. 1805. f°. **BG.**

**Rutley, Frank.** Rock-forming minerals. London. 1888. 8°. **Diagrs. Min. Lab.**

**Sandhurst, Eng.—Royal military college.** Mathematical papers for admission into the college, for the years 1881-1889. Edited by E. J. Brooksmith. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5868**

**Sargent, Charles Sprague.** The silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico. Illustrated with figures and analyses drawn from nature by C. E. Faxon and engraved by Philibert and Eugene Picart. Vol. i. Boston, etc. 1891 [1890]. 4°. 50 plates. **BG.**

Contents:—i. Magnoliaceae.—Ilicineae.

**Scheiner, Jul.** Die spectralanalyse der gestirne. Mit einem vorworte von H. C. Vogel. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **Wdts. and plates. AO.**

"Literaturverzeichnis," pp. 434-468.

**Schillbach, Hans.** Mikroskopische untersuchung des schaukalkes bei Jena. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 37+. **MZ.**

**Soudder, Samuel Hubbard.** The fossil insects of North America; with notes on some European species. 2 vol. New York. 1890. 4°. **Wdts. and 63 plates. MZ.**

"100 copies printed. No. 82."

Contents:—i. The pretertiary insects.—ii. The tertiary insects.

Vol. ii. was also published as vol. xiii. of the "Report of the United States geological survey of the territories. Washington. 1890."

**Società meteorologica italiana.** Atti della terza assemblea generale della società meteorologica italiana tenuta a Venezia dal 14 al 22 set. 1888. Torino. 1890. sm. 8°. **AO.**

**Spain—Comisión del mapa geológico.** Boletín. Tom. vi.—xiv. 9 tom. Madrid. 1879-87. 1. 8°. **Maps, plates, charts, and wdts. MZ.**

**Spain—Comisión del mapa geológico.** Estudios geológicos de las Islas Baleares. Mallorca y Menorca, por Henri Hermite. Ibiza y Formentera, por L. Mariano Vidal y Eugenio Molina. Madrid. 1888. 1. 8°. **Wdts. and plates. MZ.**

"Del Boletín de la comisión del mapa geológico."

**Spain—Comisión del mapa geológico.** Memorias. [Vol. vii.—x., xii.—xiv.] 7 vol. in 8. Madrid. 1879-88. 1. 8°. **Charts, maps, plates, and wdts. MZ.**

Contents:—vii. Descripción geológica de la península de Avila; por F. M. Donayre. 1879.—viii. Salamanca; por Amalio Gil y Maestre. 1880.—ix. Barcelona; por José Maurella y Silvino Tórs y Codina. 1881.—x. Valencia; por Daniel de Cortazar y Manuel Palés. 1882.—xi. Guadalajara; por Ramón Adán de Yarza. 1884.—xii. Almería; por Ramón Adán de Yarza. 1885.—xiv. Huelva; por Joaquín González y Tarín. 2 tom. 1886-88.

**Spelter, P.** Ueber die athmungsorgane der thiere. Hamburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. **Wdts. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, v. 115.) VIII. 175. v.**

**Stanton, Mary Olmsted.** A system of practical and scientific physiognomy; or, How to read faces. Being a manual of instruction in the knowledge of the human physiognomy and organs, embracing the discoveries of located signs of character in the body and face, as shown by the five natural divisions of the countenance. 2 vol. (pagged contin.). Philadelphia, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. xi.+xvi., 1222. **Portrs. and wdts. III. 6132**

"Bibliography," pp. 1211-1213.

**Stapf, Otto.** Die arten der gattung ephedra. Wien. 1889. 4°. **Map and plates. BG.**

"Besonders abgedruckt aus dem lvi. bde. der Denkschriften der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen classe der kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften."

**Taubert, P.** Die gattung phyllstylon, Campan. und ihre beziehungen zu samarocettis, Polak. [Wien. 1890.] 8°. pp. 4. **BG.**

"Separatabdruck aus der Oesterreichischen botanischen zeitschrift, 1890, nr. 11."

**Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.** Lectures on the electromagnet. Authorized American ed. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **Wdts. V. 3871**

"This course of four lectures was delivered in Feb. 1891, before the society of arts, London, and constituted one of the sets of "Cantor" lectures of the session 1890-91."—*Nature.*

**Török, Aurél.** Grundzüge einer systematischen kraniometrie; methodische anleitung zur kraniometrischen analyse der schädelform für die zwecke der physischen anthropologie, der vergleichenden anatomie, sowie für die zwecke der medizinischen disziplinen und der bildenden künste. Ein handbuch fürs laboratorium. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 631. **Wdts. MZ.**

**Tschudi, Friedrich von.** Das tierleben der Alpenwelt; naturansichten und tierzeichnungen aus dem schweizerischen gebirge. 11<sup>te</sup> durchgesehene aufl., herausgegeben von C. Kellner. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **Port., wds., and 26 plates. MZ.**

**Upham, Warren.** Report of exploration of the glacial Lake Agassiz in Manitoba. Montreal. 1890. 1. 8°. **Maps and plate. 451.85, also PM.**

"Geological and natural history survey of Canada. Annual report, 1888-89, vol. iv. part E."

**Van Tieghem, Philippe (Edouard Lion).** Traité de botanique. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. 2 pt. (pagged contin.). Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. xxx., 1855. **Wdts. BG.**

Contents:—i. Botanique générale.—ii. Botanique spéciale.

**Warnstorff, C.** Contribution to the knowledge of the North American sphagna. Pt. i.—iv. 4 pt. in 1 vol. [Crawfordville. 1890.] 8°. **BG.**

"From the Botanical gazette, xv., 1890, June-Oct."



**Warren, Benjamin Harry.** Report on the birds of Pennsylvania. With special reference to the food-habits, based on over four thousand stomach examinations. 2d ed., revised and augmented. Harrisburg. 1890. 8°. 100 *plates* (99 colored). **V. 3824**

"List of authorities," pp. 404-407.

**Watase, Shozaburo.** On the morphology of the compound eyes of arthropods. Baltimore. [1890.] 8°. pp. (48). *Plates*. **V. 3893**

"Reprinted from the *Studies from the biological laboratory, Johns Hopkins university*, vol. iv. no. 6."

**Wichmann, Johannes (Christian).** Ueber das verhalten des trichocephalus dispar zur darmschleimhaut. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1889. 8°. pp. 16+. **MZ.**

"Vita," after p. 16.

"Aus dem pathologischen institute zu Kiel."

**Wilson, Scott B., and Evans, Arthur Humble.** Aves hawaiienses. The birds of the Sandwich Islands. Pt. I. London. 1890. 4°. *Col. plates*. **MZ.**

**Winkelmann, Adolf, editor.** Handbuch der physik. 1er bd. Breslau. 1891 [89-91]. 1. 8°. *Wdts.* (ENCYCLOPÄDIE der naturwissenschaften, iii. 1.) **V. 3830**

**Woolwich, Eng.** — Royal military academy. Mathematical papers for admission into the academy, for the years 1880-1888. Edited by E. J. Brooksmith. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°.

**VI. 5871**

**Worthington, Lewis Nicholas.** Chimie, inorganique et organique, botanique, zoologie; notes servant à la préparation de l'examen du premier doctorat. Paris. 1889. 8°. **V. 3884**

**Worthington, Lewis Nicholas.** Thérapeutique, ligatures des artères, trachéotomie, et laryngotomie; notes servant à la préparation de l'examen du quatrième doctorat. Paris. 1889. 8°. **V. 3885**

**Ziehen, Theodor.** Leitfaden der physiologischen psychologie, in 14 vorlesungen. Jena. 1891. 1. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 3882**

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Bach, C.** Elasticität und festigkeit; die für die technik wichtigsten sätze und deren erfahrungsmässige grundlage. Berlin. 1889-90. 8°. *Wdts.* and *plates*. **SS.**

**Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** The nursery-book; a complete guide to the multiplication and pollination of plants. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* **BG.**

**Baker, Walter, and company, publishers.** The chocolate-plant, theobroma cacao, and its products. Dorchester, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. 40. *Vign.* and *wdts.* **VII. 2556**

**Billings, John Shaw.** The principles of ventilation and heating, and their practical application. 2d ed., with corrections, Nov. 1886. New York. 1889. 8°. *Wdts.* and *plans*. **V. 3828, also SS.**

**Brown, Walter Lee.** Manual of assaying gold, silver, copper, and lead ores. 3d ed. Chicago. 1889 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* and *col. plate*. **Min. Lab.**

**Buchheister, G. A.** Handbuch der drogistengpraxis; ein lehr- und nachschlagebuch für drogisten, farbwarenhändler, etc. Im entwurf vom drogistenvorstand preisgekrönte arbeit. 2<sup>e</sup> durchgesehene und vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1891. 8°. pp. xii., 686. *Wdts.* **V. 3864**

**Chaix, J.** Traité des ponts. 1<sup>er</sup> pt. tom. 1. Paris. [1891.] 1. 8°. *Wdts.* (Encyclopédie théorique et pratique des connaissances civiles et militaires. Partie civile. Cours de construction. 8<sup>e</sup> pt.) **SS.**

*Contents*: — i. Ponts en maçonnerie et tunnels. Tom. 1.

**Degrad, E., and Résal, Jean.** Ponts en maçonnerie; avec une introduction par C. Lechales. 2 tom. Paris. 1887-88. 8°. *Wdts.* and *plate*. (ENCYCLOPÉDIE des travaux publics.) **SS.**

*Contents*: — i. Stabilité des routes. Par Jean Résal. 1887. — ii. Construction. Par E. Degrad. 1888.

**Fodor, Étienne DE.** Die elektrischen verbrauchsmesser. Wien, etc. 1891. 16°. *Wdts.* (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 43.) **V. 2081**

**Haswell, Charles Haynes.** Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas pertaining to mechanics, mathematics, and physics; including areas, squares, cubes, and roots, etc. 55th ed. New York. 1890. sm. 12°. pp. (6), xxvi., 21-956. *Diagrs.* **AO.**

**Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, editor.** A move for better roads. Essays on roadmaking and maintenance and road laws, for which prizes or honorable mention were awarded through the university of Pennsylvania by a committee of citizens of Philadelphia; with a synopsis of other contributions and a review by L. M. Haupt; also an introduction by W. H. Rhawn. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. **SS.**

**Henderson, Peter.** Handbook of plants and general horticulture. New York. 1890. 4°. *Plates*. **BG.**

**Howe, Henry Marion.** The metallurgy of steel. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Vol. i. New York. 1891. 4°. *Plates, wdts., and tables*. **V. 3831, also SS.**

**Italy** — Ministero di agricoltura, industria, e commercio — Direzione generale dell' agricoltura. Carta idrografica d'Italia. [Memorie illustrative. No. 1, 2, 4, 5.] 4 nos. Roma. 1888-91. 1. 8°. 19 *plates* and *map* in cover. **V. 3860**

*Contents*: — 1, 2. Emilia. 1888. — 4. L'Aniene, con una carta. 1891. — 5. Irrigazione del Piemonte; canali demaniali d'irrigazione nelle provincie di Torino, Novara, Pavia, ed Alessandria.

**Jeans, James Stephen.** Waterways and water transport in different countries; with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Front., maps, plates, and wdts.* **VI. 5900**

**Love, Edward Gurley, compiler.** Pavements and roads, their construction and maintenance. New York. 1890. 8°. *Wdts.* **SS.**

"A compilation of articles which have appeared in recent volumes of the *Engineering and building record*." — Preface.

**Niaudet, Alfred.** Machines électriques à courants continus systèmes Gramme et congénères. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, etc. 1881. 8°. *Wdts.* and *plate*. **SS.**

**Nicholson, George, editor.** The illustrated dictionary of gardening; a practical and scientific encyclopædia of horticulture for gardeners and botanists. 4 vol. New York, etc. [1884-88.] 4°. *Wdts.* and *colored plates*. **BG.**

**Peabody, Cecil Hobart.** Tables of the properties of saturated steam and other vapors. 4th ed. New York. 1890 [cop. 1888]. 8°. pp. 26, 37. **V. 3820**

Prepared to accompany his "Thermodynamics of the steam-engine and other heat-engines."

**Peabody, Cecil Hobart.** Thermodynamics of the steam-engine and other heat-engines. 2d ed. New York. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **V. 3821**

For accompanying tables see his "Tables of the properties of saturated steam and other vapors."

**Sloane, Thomas O'Conor.** Rubber hand stamps and the manipulation of rubber; a practical treatise on the manufacture of India rubber hand stamps, small articles of India rubber, the hctograph, special inks, cements, and allied subjects. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 3872**

**Thurston, Robert Henry.** Stationary steam engines, simple and compound; especially as adapted to electric lighting purposes. 4th ed., revised, with additions. New York. 1890. 12°. *Illustr.* **V. 3825**

**United States—Congress; 51st, 1st sess.** (1889-90.) *House.* National military and naval museum. [Report of the committee on military affairs, May 23, 1890. Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 75. (Report no. 2084.) **VII. 2539**

**United States—Department of agriculture.** First report of the secretary of agriculture. 1889. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* **47.116**

For earlier years, see "Report of the commissioner of agriculture."

**Waterhouse, James.** Practical notes on the preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction. With a sketch of the principal photo-mechanical printing processes. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdets.* **AO.**

**Wolpert, Adolf.** Theorie und praxis der ventilation und heizung. Neue durch einen sieben abhandlungen aus der wohnungs-hygiene umfassenden anhang ergänzte ausgabe der zweiten auflage (1880). Leipzig. 1887. 8°. pp. (2), xviii., (2), 1095. *Wdets.* **V. 3850**

## V.—Fine Arts.

**Adeline, Jules.** Art dictionary; containing a complete index of all terms used in art, architecture, heraldry, and archaeology. Translated from the French, and enlarged. [Authorized edition.] New York. 1891. 8°. *Wdets.* **DR. 148.13**

**Bach, Johann Sebastian.** Eight fugues from J. S. Bach's Well-tempered clavier; with analytical expositions in colors, and appended harmonic schemes. By Bernardus Boekelman. Designed for use in music schools, and for self-instruction. Vol. i. Fuga 3, 4, 10; ii. 7. 4 nos. Boston, etc. cop. 1890. 4°. *Port.* **1224.46**

**Berlin, Germany—Archäologische gesellschaft.** 50<sup>tes</sup> programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der gesellschaft. Berlin. 1890. 4°. *Wdets.* and 5 *plates.* **II. 2972**

*Contents:* —ROBERT, Karl. Homerische becher. —WINTER, Franz. Ueber ein vorbild neu-attischer reliefs [with figures of bacchantes]. —FURTWÄNGLER, Adolf. Eine argivische bronze; —Orpheus; attische vase aus Gela.

**Berlioz, (Louis) Hector.** A treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration, to which is appended the chef d'orchestre; translated by Mary C. Clarke. New ed., revised and edited by Joseph Bennett. London, etc. 1882. 1. 8°. (NOVELLO's library for the diffusion of musical knowledge. Theoretical series, 7.) **Mus. Dep't.**

**Bernard, John Henry, translator.** The churches of Constantine at Jerusalem; being translations from Eusebius and the early pilgrims. With a preface by Sir C. W. Wilson, and an introduction, explanatory notes, and drawings by T. H. Lewis. London. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), xxx., 38. *Front., plates, and plans.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 15.]) **I. 1622.3**

**Breton, Jules (Adolphe).** La vie d'un artiste. Art et nature. Paris. 1890. 18°. **II. 2969**

**Brun, Karl.** Jacques Louis David und die französische revolution. [Ein akademischer vortrag, gehalten im rathhaus zu Zürich am 5. dec. 1889.] Zürich. 1890. 8°. pp. 8-26. (Progr. d. höhern tochtersechule und d. lehrerinnen-seminars.) **II. 2957**

**Bullettino archeologico italiano;** pubblicato per cura di Giulio Minervini. Anno I. i. il. sem. 1-3, 5, 7. Maggio, 1861—agosto, 1862. 1 vol. and 5 nos. in 1 vol. Napoli. 1862. 4°. 14 *plates.* **II. 2401.**

No more published. A continuation of *Bullettino archeologico napoletano*.

**Bullettino archeologico napoletano;** pubblicato da F. M. Avellino. Anno I.-vi. Nov. 1842—ott. 1848; —Nuova serie, pubblicato per cura del p. Raffaele Garrucci e di Giulio Minervini. Anno I.-vii.; viii. 1<sup>o</sup> sem. Luglio 1852—giugno 1860, m. 14 vol. Napoli. 1843-63. 4°. 180 *plates*, and atlas of 6 *plates*, f.

**II. 2401; Atlas, AR. Case 2.14**

Continued under the title, *Bullettino archeologico italiano*.

**Cartault, Augustin (Georges Charles).** Terres cuites grecques, photographées d'après les originaux des collections privées de France et des musées d'Athènes; texte par A. Cartault. Paris. [1891.] 4°. 23 *plates.* **27 Case. 346**

**Chevreul, Michel Eugène.** De la loi de contraste simultané des couleurs et de l'assortiment des objets colorés, considéré d'après cette loi dans ses rapports avec la peinture, les tapisseries, les tapis, etc. [Nouvelle éd.] avec une introduction de H. Chevreul, fils. Paris. 1890. 4°. 40 *plates.* **II. 2970**

**Collignon, Maxime.** Manual of mythology, in relation to Greek art. Translated and enlarged, by Jane E. Harrison. London. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* **Class.**

**Crowest, Frederick James.** Cherubini. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (The GREAT musicians, [18].) **Mus. Dep't.**

**Dennis, Joseph.** Un musicien du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle: Jehan Chardavoine de Beaufort, en Anjou, et le premier recueil imprimé de chansons populaires en 1575-76. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 80. **26241.13**  
"Tiré à 125 exemplaires."

**Dorthick, Wilbur Morris, editor.** A manual of music: its history, biography and literature, including biographies of eminent composers, with characteristic specimens from their works, carefully analyzed and explained; [and] a dictionary of technical and proper names, with definitions and simplified pronunciations. Revised and improved ed. [Vol. i.] Chicago. [1890.] 4°. *Purses and chronol. charts.* **1224.62**

**Dvořák, Antonín.** Scherzo capriccioso für grosses orchester. Op. 66. *Partitur.* Berlin, etc. [1884.] 1. 8°. **1224.46**

**Dvořák, Antonín.** Scherzo capriccioso für grosses orchester. Op. 66. *Klavierauszug zu 4 händen.* Berlin, etc. [1884.] 4°. pp. 30. **1224.46**

**Dvořák, Antonín.** Symphonie (D dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 60. *Beurteilung für klavier zu vier händen.* Berlin. 1882. 4°. pp. 75. **1224.46**

**Dvořák, Antonín.** Symphonie (no. 2, D moll) für grosses orchester. Op. 70. *Klavierauszug zu vier händen.* Berlin. 1885. 4°. pp. 67. **1224.46**

**Dvořák, Antonín.** Symphonie (no. 3, F dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 76. *Klavierauszug zu vier händen.* Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 71. **1224.46**



**Egerton, Lady Marian Margaret (COMPTON),** *Viscountess Alford*. Needlework as art. London. 1886. 4°. *Front.*, 85 [86] *plates*, and *wdcts.*

\*27 Case. 344

**Fleay, Frederick Gard.** A chronicle history of the London stage, 1559-1642. London. 1890. 8°. "400 copies printed." **10444.7**

**Foerster, (Paul) Richard.** Die kunst in Schleswig-Holstein. Rede zur feier des geburtstages des deutschen kaisers Wilhelm II., gehalten an der Christian-Albrechts-universität am 27. jan. 1890. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. **II. 2977**

**Gonse, Louis.** L'art gothique. L'architecture — la peinture — la sculpture — le décor. Paris. [1890.] f°. *Plates* and *other illustr.*

\*27 Case. 594

**Gurlitt, Cornelius (Gustav).** Kunst und künstler am vorabend der reformation; ein bild aus dem Erzgebirge. Halle. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plan.* (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 29.) **III. 3119 (29)**

**Haydn, (Franz) Joseph.** Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. Op. 51. [Die sieben worte des Erlösers.] Leipzig. [1891.] sm. 8°. pp. 36. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 162.) **1224.38**

**Herrmann, Paul.** Das gräberfeld von Marion auf Cypern. Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 62+. *Plates* and *wdcts.* (BERLIN, Germany — *Archäologische gesellschaft*. Programme zum Winckelmannsfest, 48.) **II. 2940**

**Heuberger, Richard (Franz Joseph).** Variationen über ein thema von Franz Schubert für orchester. Op. 11. *Partitur*. Leipzig. [1880.] 4°. pp. 43. **1224.46**

**Hueffer, Franz.** Richard Wagner. 3d ed., augmented and revised. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (The great musicians, [1].) **Mus. Dept.**

**Humann, Karl, and Puchstein, Otto.** Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien, ausgeführt im auftrage der kgl. preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Berlin. 1890. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.*, and *atlas* of 3 maps and 53 *plates*, f°. **27 Case. 593**

**Hutton, Laurence.** Curiosities of the American stage. New York. 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 268.91**

**Kekulé, (Friedrich Heinrich) Reinhard.** Über die bronzestatue des sogenannten Idolino. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 21+. *Plates.* (BERLIN, Germ. — *Archäologische gesellschaft*. Programme zum Winckelmannsfest, 49.) **II. 2958**

**Knoetel, Paul.** Die figurengrabmäler Schlesiens. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Kattowitz. 1890. 8°. pp. 51. **II. 2973**

**Koldewey, Robert.** Die antiken baureste der insel Lesbos. Im auftrage des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen instituts untersucht und aufgenommen. Berlin. 1890. f°. pp. (4), 90. 31 *plates*, and *other illustr.* **27 Case. 595**

**Lanokoroński-Brzezio, Karl, Graf.** Les villes de la Pamphylie et de la Pisidie. Ouvrage publié avec le concours de G. Niemann et E. Petersen. Vol. I. Paris. 1890. 4°. 4 maps, 31 *plates*, and *other illustr.* **27 Case. 581**

*Contents*. — I. La Pamphylie.

**Liell, H. F. Jos.** Die darstellungen der allerseeligsten jungfrau und gottesgebärerin Maria auf den kunstgemälden der katakomben; dogmen- und kunstgeschichtlich bearbeitet. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1887. 8°. *Front.*, *col. plates*, and *wdcts.* **III. 6119**

**Middleton, John Henry.** The engraved gems of classical times; with a Catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam museum. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **II. 2984**

The "Catalogue" forms the appendix, having a special title-page and separate paging.  
"Works on antique gems," pp. xiii-xv.

**Milanesi, Gaetano, editor.** Les correspondants de Michel-Ange. Texte italien publié pour la première fois; avec traduction française par A. Le Pileur. I. Paris. 1890. 4°. *Portrs.* and *wdct.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE internationale de l'art.) **II. 2986**

*Contents*. — i. Sebastiano del Piombo.

**Monkhouse, Cosmo.** The earlier English water-colour painters. London, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. 50 *plates*, and *other illustr.* **II. 2952**

**Neroutsos, Tassos D.** L'ancienne Alexandrie; étude archéologique et topographique. Paris. 1888. 8°. *Map*, *plates*, and *wdcts.* **II. 2945**

**Pauer, Ernst, editor.** Alte claviermusik in chronologischer folge neu herausgegeben und mit vortragszeichen versehen. 6 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig, etc. [18-?] 4°. **Mus. Dept.**

— The same. 2<sup>e</sup> folge. 6 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig, etc. [18-?] 4°. **Mus. Dept.**

**Puttrich, Ludwig.** Denkmale der baukunst des mittelalters in Sachsen. Herausgegeben unter mitwirkung von G. W. Geyser dem jüngern. 2 abth. in 4 bde. Leipzig. 1836 [35]-50. f°. *Vigns.* and 353 *plates.* **\*27 Case. 341**

*Contents*. — i. 1. Die schlosskirche zu Wechselburg. — Die goldene pforte der domkirche zu Freiberg. — Anhalt. — Schwarzburg.

i. 2. Das schloss und der dom zu Meissen. — Altenburg. — Weimar-Eisenach. — Coburg-Gotha. — Meiningen-Hildburghausen. — Reuss.

ii. 1. Merseburg. — Die kirchen zu Kloster Menleben, Schraplau und Treben. — Schul-pforte. — Die stadtkirche und schlosskapelle zu Freiberg an der Unstrut. — Naumburg an der Saale.

ii. 2. Eisleben, Seeburg, Sangerhausen, Querfurt, Conradsburg. — Halle, Petersberg und Landsberg. — Jitterbog, Kloster Zinna und Treuenbrietzen. — Erfurt. — Stollberg. — Lausitz. — Mühlhausen, Nordhausen, Heiligenstadt, etc. — Wittenberg, Mühlberg, Zeitz, etc.

Frequent bibliographical notes accompany the text.

— Systematische darstellung der entwicklung der baukunst in den öbersächsischen ländern, vom x. bis xv. jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1852. f°. *Vigns.* and 13 *plates.* **\*27 Case. 341 (i. 2)**

**Raff, (Joseph) Joachim.** Im walde. Sinfonie (no. 3, F-dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 153. Für pianoforte zu 4 händen. Leipzig. [1883.] 4°. **1224.46**

**Riemsdijk, Jeremias Cornelis M. VAN, compiler.** Vier en twintig liederen uit de 15<sup>de</sup> en 16<sup>de</sup> eeuw met geestelijken en wereldlijken tekst, voor eene zangstem met klavierbegeleiding bewerkt. Amsterdam, etc. [1890.] 1. 8°. pp. (2), viii., 43. (AMSTERDAM, Holland — *Vereeniging voor nederlandsche muziekgeschiedenis*. Uitgave van oudere noord-nederlandsche meesterwerken, xvi.) **1224.49**

**Ruskin, John.** The two paths: being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture, delivered in 1858-9. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **21412.34**

**Schlosser, Julius von.** Die abendländische klosteranlage des früheren mittelalters. Wien. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), ii., 84, iii. *Plans.* **II. 2966**

**Spohr, Louis.** Irdisches und göttliches im menschenleben. Doppel-symphonie für zwei orchester in drei sätzen. Op. 121. *Partitur*. Leipzig. [1881.] 4°. **1224.62**



**Spohr, Louis.** Jessonda; oper in drei akten. [*Overture. Op. 63. Orchestra score.*] Herausgegeben von G. F. Kogel. Leipzig. [185-?] 4°. pp. 17. **1221.62**

**Spohr, Louis.** Ouverture zur oper Faust, für orchester. Op. 60. *Partitur.* Leipzig, etc. [185-?] 1. 8°. pp. 55. **1222.62**

**Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William,** 9th bart. Annals of the artists of Spain. New edition [by Robert Guy], incorporating the author's own notes, additions, and emendations. 4 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1891. 8°. pp. xcvi., 1670. *Illum. title-pages, ports., plates, and wdets.* **II. 2965**

"1040 copies. No. 641."  
"Catalogues of the works of Velazquez and Murillo," iv. 1567-1641.

**Story, William Wetmore.** Excursions in art and letters. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **AL 3526.8.65**

*Contents:* — Michel Angelo. — Phidias, and the Elgin marbles. — The art of casting in plaster among the ancient Greeks and Romans. — A conversation with Marcus Aurelius. — Distortions of the English stage as instanced in "Macbeth."

**Tchaikovsky, Petr (Ilyitch).** Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. Op. 11. [D-dur.] Leipzig. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 30. (PAYNE'S kleine partitur-ausgabe, 161.) **1223.38**

**Tchaikovsky, Petr (Ilyitch).** Romeo et Juliette; ouverture-fantaisie d'après Shakespeare. *Partition.* Berlin, etc. [1877.] 1. 8°. **1222.46**

**Tchaikovsky, Petr (Ilyitch).** Romeo et Juliette; ouverture-fantaisie d'après Shakespeare. *Édition pour le piano à 4 [mains]* arrangée par Mme. Rimsky-Korsakoff. Berlin, etc. [1877.] 4°. pp. 37. **1223.46**

**Tchaikovsky, Petr (Ilyitch).** Quatrième symphonie. Op. 36. Arr. par S. Tanéew. [*For piano, four hands.*] Hamburg, etc. 1880.] 4°. pp. 91. **1223.46**

**Vinci, Leonardo da.** Trattato della pittura; condotto sul cod. vaticano urbinato 1270, con prefazione di Marco Tabarrini. Preceduto dalla vita di Leonardo scritta da Giorgio Vasari, con nuove note e commentario di Gaetano Milanesi. Roma. 1890. 1. 8°. *Port., wdets., and geneal. table.*

"Vita," pp. i.-xlx. **II. 2962**

**Volkmann, (Friedrich) Robert.** Ouverture zu Shakespeare's Richard III. für grosses orchester. Op. 68. *Partitur.* Pest. [187-?] 4°. pp. 43. **1224.46**

**Volkmann, (Friedrich) Robert.** Ouverture zu Shakespeare's Richard III. für grosses orchester. Op. 68. *Für das pianoforte zu 4 händen.* Mainz, etc. [1878.] 4°. pp. 23. **1224.46**

**Volkmann, (Friedrich) Robert.** Symphonie in D-moll für grosses orchester. Op. 44. *Partitur.* Pest. [186-?] 1. 8°. **1224.46**

**Volkmann, (Friedrich) Robert.** 1<sup>te</sup> symphonie (D moll) für grosses orchester. Op. 44. *Für pianoforte zu 4 händen.* Mainz, etc. [1879.] 4°. pp. 55. **1224.46**

**Volkmann, (Friedrich) Robert.** 2<sup>te</sup> symphonie (B dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 53. *Partitur.* Mainz, etc. [1878.] 1. 8°. **1224.46**

**Volkmann, (Friedrich) Robert.** II. symphonie. (B-dur.) [Opus 53. *Für piano zu 4 händen.*] Mayence, etc. [1879.] 4°. pp. 47. **1224.46**

**Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard.** Eine Faust-ouverture für grosses orchester. *Partitur.* Leipzig. [1888.] 1. 8°. pp. (2), 69. **1222.61**

**Walker, Bettina.** My musical experiences. London. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **1225.54**

*Contents:* — Sir Sterndale Bennett. — Tausig. — Sgranbati. — Liszt. — Deppe and Scharwenka. — Henselt. — Addenda.

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Alexis, Saint.** La légende syriaque de saint Alexis, l'homme de Dieu. Par Arthur Amaud. [With an appendix, "Office de saint Alexis (rite melkite)."] *Syriac and Fr.* Paris. 1889. 1. 4°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 79.) **5em. 376**

**Alaberg, Moritz.** Rassenmischung im judenthum. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 40. *Wdets.* (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, v. 116.) **VIII. 175(v)**

**Blackie, John Stuart.** Scottish song; its wealth, wisdom, and social significance. Edinburgh, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **25264.24**

**Bolte, Johannes, editor.** Der bauer im deutschen lied; 32 lieder des 15.-19. jahrhunderts, nebst einem anhang. Berlin. 1890. 8°. 4 pp. of music. **26284.38**

"Abdruck aus den *Acta germanica*, t. 2."  
"Verzeichnis von liedern über den bauerstand," pp. 119-129.

**Büttner Pfänner zu Thal, Franz (Friedrich Ernst).** Aus der heimat; sagen und märchen der hallernen. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte auff. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. *Vigns.* **26273.10**

**Couleneer, Adolphe de.** Type d'indien du Nouveau Monde représenté sur un bronze antique du Louvre; nouvelle contribution à l'interprétation d'un fragment de Cornélius Népos. Bruxelles. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 34. *Plates.* **PM.**

"Extrait du tome xlv. des *Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l'Académie royale de Belgique*, 1890."

**Chlingensperg-Berg, Max von.** Das gräberfeld von Reichenhall in Oberbayern. Reichenhall. 1890. 4°. 40 *plates, and plan.* **27 Cass. 345**

**Clouston, William Alexander.** Flowers from a Persian garden, and other papers. London. 1890. 8°. **27245.33**

*Other papers:* — Oriental wit and humour. — Tales of a parrot, [being abstracts from the Tuti name of Nakhlshahi]. — Rabbinical legends, tales, fables, and apocrypha. — An Arabian tale of love [Laila and Majnun]. — Apocryphal life of Esop. — Ignorance of the clergy in the middle ages. — The beards of our fathers.

**Ebner, Theodor.** Das deutsche volkssied in vergangenheit und gegenwart. Barmen. 1889. 16°. pp. 75. **26283.14**

"Separatdruck aus den *Deutsch-erangelischen blättern*."

**Elwell, Levi Harry.** A tale of thievery: Herodotus ii. 121. [Read before the American philological association, July 9, 1890, at Norwich, Ct.] Amherst, Mass. 1890. 16°. pp. (4), 43. **25233.36**

"Printed for private distribution."  
The object of this paper is a comparison of the Egyptian tale of Khuminitos with the Tibetan, Scotch, and negro versions of the same tale. Appended is a list of references to various other versions.

**Essert, Otto.** Bueves de Commarchis, chanson de geste par Adenes le Roi. Königsberg in Pre. 1890. 4°. pp. 3-18. (Progr. d. lübischen schulen höheren bürgerschule. "No. 24.") **27277.51**

**Gietmann, Gerhard.** Ein Gralbuch. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1889. 12°. pp. Iv., (5), 648. (In *his* *Klassische dichter und dichtungen*, 3.) **27272.18**

**Grelsz, Rudolf Heinrich, and Kapferer, Josef August, editors.** Tiroler volkslieder. Leipzig. 1889. 45°. *Illustr. title-page.* **26267.25**



**Heuzen**, (Karl Georg) Wilhelm. Über die träume in der altnordischen sagalitteratur. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 89+. **III. 6118**

**Italy** — *Società americana*. Programma e statuto. Napoli. 1890. 8°. pp. xvi., 8. **PM.**

**Leland**, Charles Godfrey. Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling; illustrated by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes, and tales. London. 1891. 1. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **27254.31**

**Macklin**, Herbert Walter. Monumental brasses. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 2964**

**Maindron**, Georges René Maurice. Les armes. Paris. [1890.] 8°. *Wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **II. 443**

**Margaret, Saint**. La vie de sainte Marguerite; an Anglo-Norman version of the XIII<sup>th</sup> century. Now first edited from the unique manuscript in the university library of Cambridge, and accompanied by an introduction, with critical and explanatory notes, and a brief account of the development of the Margaret legend, by Frederic Spencer. A dissertation [at] Leipsic. [Leipzig. 1889.] 8°. pp. 53+. **25234.73**

Life of Spencer, after p. 53.

**Maspero**, Gaston (Camille Charles). Études égyptiennes. Tom. ii. 1<sup>re</sup> fasc. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **Sem. 510**

*Contents*: — ii. 1. Un manuel de hiérarchie égyptienne et la culture et les bestiaux dans les tableaux des tombeaux de l'ancien empire.

**Meyrac**, Albert. Traditions, coutumes, légendes et contes des Ardennes comparés avec les traditions, légendes et contes de divers pays. Préface par P. Sébillot. Charleville. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. xi., 589+. 54 pp. of music. **26241.14**

**Morris**, William (b. 1834), and **Magnússon**, Eiríkr, translators. The saga library. [A series of tales and histories.] Done into English out of the Icelandic. Vol. i. London. 1891 [1890]. sm. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 3774**

*Contents*: — i. The story of Howard the Halt. — The story of the banded men. — The story of Hen Thorir.

**Mortillet**, (Louis Laurent) Gabriel DE. Origines de la chasse, de la pêche, et de l'agriculture. i. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE anthropologique, 12.) **MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Chasse, pêche, domestication.

**Munro**, Robert. The lake-dwellings of Europe. London, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. xl., 600. *Illustr.* (The RHIND lectures in archaeology, 1888.)

"Bibliography," pp. 555-583.

**II. 2951**

**Museum of American archaeology**, Philadelphia, Penn. Annual report of the curator of the museum of American archaeology in connection with the university of Pennsylvania. Presented to the president and council of the university archaeological assoc., Oct. 1890. Vol. i. no. 1. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. *Plates.* **PM.**

**Naville**, (Henri) Édouard. Bubastis. 1887-1889. London. 1891. 4°. pp. v., (3), 71. 54 plates. (EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. 8th memoir.) **II. 1607, also PM.**

**Parkinson**, Thomas, of North Otterington, Eng. Yorkshire legends and traditions, as told by her ancient chroniclers, her poets, and journalists. London. 1888. 8°. **25272.31**

— The same. 2d series. London. 1889. 8°. **25272.31.2**

**Picot**, (Auguste) Émile, compiler. Chants populaires des roumains de Serbie. Wallach. and Fr. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 76.. **26221.33**

"Extrait du Recueil de textes et de traductions, publié par les professeurs de l'école des langues orientales vivantes."

**Polakowsky**, Hellmuth. Antigüedades de Costa Rica. [Traducido de la "Festschrift zur jubelfeier des 25jährigen bestehens des vereins für erdkunde zu Dresden."] San José. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 10. *Plate.* **PM.**

"Páginas sacadas de los Anales del museo nacional."

**Quellien**, Narcisse, compiler. Chansons et danses des bretons. Breton and Fr. Paris. 1889. 8°. **27224.33.2**

**Radke**, Georg. Die epische formel imNibelungenliede. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Frau-stadt. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 62+. **28282.24**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 62.

**Reinach**, Salomon. Antiquités nationales; description raisonnée du musée de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. i. Paris. [1889.] 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **II. 2985**

*Contents*: — i. Époque des alluvions et des cavernes.

**Reinsberg-Düringsfeld**, Ida, freiin von, and Otto, freiherr von, compilers. Sprichwörter der germanischen und romanischen sprachen vergleichend zusammengestellt. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1872-75. 1. 8°. **DR. 3.150**

"Quellenverzeichnis," ii. 629-638.

**Ruffié**, —. Massat; chansons, danse, usages, et charte communale, d'après la monographie de M. Ruffié. Avec préface et notes de M. Pasquier. Foix. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. **26241.17**

**Sachau**, (Karl) Édouard, editor. Arabische volkslieder aus Mesopotamien. [With transliteration and translation.] Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 96. **27246.2**

"Aus den Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin vom jahre 1889."

**Sæmund Sigfasson**. Eddalieder. Altnordische gedichte mythologischen und heroischen inhalts, herausgegeben von Finnur Jónsson. 2 vol. Halle a. S. 1888-90. sm. 8°. (Mock, Eugen, editor. Altnordische texte, 2, 3.) **IV. 2404.2**

*Contents*: — i. Gedichte mythologischen inhalts. 1888. — ii. Gedichte der heldensage. 1890.

**Schellhas**, P. Die Maya-handschrift der königlichen bibliothek zu Dresden. Berlin. 1886. 1. 8°. pp. (69). *Wdcts. and plate.* **PM.**

"Separat-abruck aus der Zeitschrift für anthropologie, ethnologie, und urgeschichte, 1886."

**Schellhas**, P. Vergleichende studien auf dem felde der Maya-alterthümer. [Leiden, etc. 1890.] 4°. pp. 23. *Wdcts. and plate.* **PM.**

"Separat-abruck aus Internationales archiv für ethnographie, bd. iii., 1890."

**Schiavo**, Giuseppe. Fede e superstizione nell'antica poesia francese. [Venezia. 1889.] 8°. pp. 52. **III. 6137**

"Estr. dagli Atti del tomo vii. ser. 6 del r. istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti."

This specimen of the author's larger (unpublished) work deals with beliefs relating to the devil.

**Schröder**, (Franz Johannes) Heinrich. Zur waffen- und schiffskunde des deutschen mittelalters bis um das jahr 1200; eine kulturgeschichtliche untersuchung auf grund der ältesten deutschen volkstümlichen und geistlichen dichtungen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 44+. "Lebenslauf," after p. 44. **II. 2974**

**Terry, James.** Sculptured anthropoid ape heads found in or near the valley of the John Day river, a tributary of the Columbia river, Oregon. New York. 1891. 4°. pp. 15+. **Plates. II. 2992, also PM.**

**Tille, (Franz) Alexander.** Die deutschen volkslieder vom doktor Faust. [1<sup>er</sup> teil. Die epischen Faustlieder.] Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. pp. (2). 63+. **26295.24.2**  
"Lebenslauf," after p. 63.

**Tiroler passionsspiel (Ein)** des mittelalters herausgegeben von H. M. Schmidt-Wartenberg. Baltimore. 1890. (*In AMERICA — Modern language association.* Publications, 1890, 8°. v. 3.)

**Philol. 340(v)**  
**Verein für volkskunde.** Zeitschrift. Herausgegeben von Karl Weinhold. 1<sup>er</sup> jahrg. heft 1. Berlin. 1891. 1. 8°. **Col. plate. Philol. 11**  
To be continued.  
"Neue folge der Zeitschrift für völkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft."

**Wilson, Thomas.** Proposed classification of the section of anthropology and prehistoric archaeology at the Chicago exposition. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 40. **PM.**  
An account of the exhibits in these classes at the Paris exposition of 1889.

**Wisse, Claus, and Colin, Philipp.** Parzifal. Eine ergänzung der dichtung Wolframs von Eschenbach; zum ersten male herausgegeben von Karl Schorbach. Strassburg, etc. 1888. 8°. (Elsässische literaturdenkmäler aus dem XIV.—XVII. jahrhundert, 5.) **27271.15<sup>d</sup>**

**Wood, John Turtle.** Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus. [London.] 1890. sm. 8°. *Fronts, plans, and vedets.* (BY-PATHS of Bible knowledge, 14.) **III. 4238**

**Wratislaw, Albert Henry, translator.** Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. Translated [from the "Citanka" of K. J. Erben], with brief introductions and notes. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **27223.28**

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Adams, Henry.** History of the United States during the second administration of James Madison. [1813-1817.] 3 vol. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (2 cop.) **7362.68.4; 7362.69.4**

**Albertus Stadensis.** Die chronik des Albert von Stade. Uebersetzt von Franz Wachter. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. (GESCHICHTSCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xiii. jahrh. 4.) **13576.33.3**  
[**Allen, Elizabeth Waterhouse, editor.**] Memorial of Joseph and Lucy Clark Allen, Northborough, Mass. By their children. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and plate.* **17333.15**

**Allen, William Francis.** Essays and monographs. [With a memoir by D. B. Frankenburger.] Boston. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **VII. 2566**

"Memoir," pp. 1-21. "Bibliography," pp. 351-382.  
*Contents:* — A day with a Roman gentleman. — The religion of the ancient Romans. — The place of the North-west in general history. — Historical fiction. — Practical education. — The utility of classical studies as a means of mental discipline. — The creed as a basis of church organization. — The lex curiata de imperio. — The monetary crisis in Rome, A.D. 33. — The primitive democracy of the Germans. — Primitive communities. — The village community and serfdom in England. — Village community and feudal manor. — Town, township, and tithing. — Peasant communities in France. — Ranks and classes among the Anglo-Saxons. — The English-entailers of the middle ages. — The origin of the freeholders. — The rural population of England, as classified in Domesday book. — The rural classes of England in the thirteenth century. — A survival of land community in New England.

**Andrews, Christopher Columbus.** *Reared; its condition and prospects.* 3d ed., with an account of the downfall of the empire, the establishment of the republic, and the reciprocity treaty. New York. 1891. 12°. **3332.34.2**

**Appleton, William Sumner.** *Some descendants of William Sawyer of Newbury, Mass.* Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. (2). 11. **16332.3**

"Connected and enlarged from the *New England historical and genealogical register* for April, 1874."

**Arbois de Jubainville, (Marie) Henri v.** *Recherches sur l'origine de la propriété foncière et des noms de lieux habités en France. Période celtique et période romaine.* Avec la collaboration de G. Dottin. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (CCLXXXII). 703. **1252.66**

**Arnold, James Newell, compiler.** *Vital record of Rhode Island. 1636-1860. 1st series: births, marriages, and deaths. A family register for the people.* Published under the auspices of the general assembly. Vol. i. Providence. 1891. 1. 8°. *Map.* **16391.15**

*Contents:* — 1. Kent county. 4 pt. 1, Warwick. — 2. East Greenwich. — 3. West Greenwich. — 4. Cranston. Each part has a separate title-page and paging.

**Bailey, William Whitman.** *My boyhood at West Point.* Providence. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 88. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 12.)  
"Edition limited to 250 copies." **8347.68**

**Baldwin, Mrs. Anna Mary Hudson.** *Commemoration exercises of the 90th birthday anniversary of Mrs. A. M. H. Baldwin, Hudson, Ohio, Tuesday, Oct. 28th, 1890.* Published by the students of Western Reserve academy. [Hudson. 1890.] 1. 8°. pp. 21. *Portrs. and vedet.* **13315.35**

**Bandelier, Adolph Francis (Alphonse).** *Monumentary southwestern archaeological expedition. Contributions to the history of the southwestern portion of the United States.* Cambridge. 1890. 8°. *Map.* (AMERICA — Archaeological institute. Papers. American series, 5.) 2 cop. **VIII. 64(v); 2347.43; also PM.**

**Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Baroche, baron de.** *Souvenirs, 1782-1866; publiés par Claude de Barante.* i. Paris. 1890. 8°. **5563.10**

**Barttelot, Edmund Musgrave.** *The life of E. M. Barttelot, commander of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition; being an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar, of Gordon, and of Emin. From his letters and diary, by W. G. Barttelot.* 3d ed. London. 1890. 8°. *Port., plate, vedets., and maps.* **I. 3789**

*Half-title:* — "Major Barttelot's diary on the Congo."

**Batchelder, Ira Kendrick.** *Reunion celebration; with an historical sketch of Peru, Bennington county, Vermont, and its inhabitants, from the first settlement of the town. Brattleboro.* 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **11336.18**

**Baumgarten, Hermann.** *Karl V. und die deutsche reformation.* Halle. 1889. 8°. pp. 88+. (*VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften.* 27.) **III. 3119.37**

**Borsari, Ferdinando.** *Le zone colonizzabili dell'Eritrea e delle frontiere regionali etiopiche.* Milano, etc. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* (BIBLIOTECA etiopica, 1.) **PM.**

**Bowen, James Lorenzo.** *Massachusetts in the war, 1861-1865.* With an introduction by H. L. Dawes. Springfield, Mass. 1889. 8°. pp. 371+. 1029. *Portrs.* **8343.12<sup>a</sup>**



**Bréard**, Charles, and Paul, *compilers*. Documents relatifs à la marine normande et à ses armements aux xvi<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles, pour le Canada, l'Afrique, les Antilles, le Brésil, et les Indes. Rouen. 1889. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DE NORMANDIE. [Publ.]) **6536.24**

**Bresslau**, Harry. Handbuch der urkundenslehre für Deutschland und Italien. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1889 [88-89]. 8°. **II. 2976**

"Verzeichnis der citirten bücher," i. xxi.-xxiv.

**Bridges**, William B. Some account of the barony and town of Okehampton, its antiquities and institutions; including the journals kept by Messrs. Rattenbury and Shebbeare [1623-1703], with notes. Edited and enlarged from the collections made by W. B. Bridges, C. Thomas, and H. G. Fothergill. New ed., with additional chapters, edited by W. H. K. Wright. Tiverton. 1889. 8°. *Front., plan, and plates.* **9422.28**

**Brutails**, Jean Auguste, *editor*. Documents des archives de la chambre des comptes de Navarre, 1196-1384. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 84.) **I. 3795**

**Bulle**, Constantin. Geschichte des zweiten kaiserreiches und des königreiches Italien. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (3), 652+. *Illustr.* (ONCKEN, Wilhelm, *editor*. Allgemeine geschichte, iv. 3.) **I. 755**

**Burgess**, John William. Political science and comparative constitutional law. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1890-91. 8°. (COLUMBIA COLLEGE, *New York*. Systematic series, edited by the university faculty of political science.) **VI. 5903**

*Contents*: —i. Sovereignty and liberty. 1890. —ii. Government. 1891.

**Burr**, Aaron, *vice-pres.* of the U. S. (1756-1836), and **Hamilton**, Alexander (1757-1804). The Burr-Hamilton duel, with correspondence preceding same, etc.; compiled from files of the *New York herald* of July 13, 16, 19, 23, and Aug. 4, 1804 [by I. C. Gaylord, for the Hamilton bank, New York. New York. cop. 1889.] sq. 16°. pp. 42. **7381.9**

**Cadier**, Léon. Essai sur l'administration du royaume de Sicile sous Charles I<sup>er</sup> et Charles II d'Anjou. Paris. 1891. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 59.) **II. 582**

**California** — *Adjutant-General*. Records of California men in the war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1867. Compiled by R. H. Orton. Sacramento. 1890. 8°. pp. 887. **8345.35**

**Cambridge**, *Mass.* — *Mayor*. 1891. (A. B. Alger.) Address to the city council, Jan. 5, 1891. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 32. **Pam.**

**Campell**, Ulrich. Historia raetica. Herausgegeben auf veranstaltung der schweizerischen geschichtsforschenden gesellschaft von Plac. Plattner. 2 tom. Basel. 1887-90. 8°. (QUELLEN zur schweizer geschichte, 8, 9.) **Germ. Hist. 806**

**Casabianca**, L. M., *l'abbé*. Le berceau de Christophe Colomb, devant l'institut de France et l'opinion publique. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 82. **1372.42**

In opposition to the theory advanced by the Abbé Peretti that Columbus was born in Corsica. The author supplements his own arguments by letters from HARRISSE, Roselly de Lorgues and others on the same subject.

**Casgrain**, Henri Raymond, *l'abbé*, *editor*. Extraits des archives des ministères de la marine et de la guerre à Paris. Canada. Correspondance géné-

rale. MM. Duquesne et Vaudreuil, gouverneurs-généraux. 1755-1760. [Vol. i.] Québec. 1890. 1. 8°. **4376.60**

**Casgrain**, Henri Raymond, *l'abbé*, *editor*. Lettres de la cour de Versailles au baron de Dieskau, au marquis de Montcalm, et au chevalier de Lévis. [1755-61.] Québec. 1890. 1. 8°. (COLLECTION des manuscrits du maréchal de Lévis, [3].) **4376.59**

**Chapman**, Henry Stephen. Deal, past and present; a full and comprehensive history of this neighbourhood from the landing of Julius Cæsar to the close of the last century, from contemporary chronicles, municipal records, and from miscellaneous sources. London. 1890. 4°. **9424.53**

**Cherry**, J. L., *editor*. Stafford in olden times; being a reprint of articles published in "the Staffordshire advertiser." Stafford. 1890. 1. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **9425.96**

**Chittenden**, Lucius Eugene. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. New York. 1891. 8°. *Front.* **9325.57**

**Cooke**, Charles Wallwyn Radcliffe. Four years in parliament with hard labour. 2d ed. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **6477.35**

**Corbett**, Julian. Sir Francis Drake. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Drake.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **1375.38.3**

**Crozals**, Joseph DE. La France; anthologie géographique. Paris. 1890. 18°. *Maps and wdcts.* **6555.44**

A collection of extracts from French authors, descriptive of the geology, physical geography, climate, population, history, and character of France.

**Culin**, Stewart. The *I hing* or "Patriotic rising," a secret society among the Chinese in America. — Chinese secret societies in the U. S. — Customs of the Chinese in America. [Philadelphia; — Boston, etc.] 1890. 8°. pp. (22). **PM.**

"Separate print from the Report of the proceedings of the numismatic and antiquarian society of Philadelphia, 1887-89; — The journal of American folk-lore, February-March, July-September, 1890."

[D., C.] New-England's faction discovered; or, A brief and true account of their persecution of the church of England; the beginning and progress of the war with the Indians; and other late proceedings there, in a letter from a gentleman of that country, to a person of quality. Being, an answer to a most false and scandalous pamphlet lately published; intitled, News from New-England, &c. [London. 1690.] 4°. pp. 8. **\*10396.50**

The authorship is variously ascribed to Joseph Dudley, C. Dove, and Edward Randolph.

**Dodge**, Theodore Ayrault. Hannibal; a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans, down to the battle of Pydna, 168 b.c., with a detailed account of the second Punic war. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. xviii., 682+. *Port. of Hannibal, map, and other illustr.* (Great captains.) **11263.37**

**Facchini**, Didaco. Biografia di Ugo Bassi, con note ed appendici. 2<sup>a</sup> ed., riveduta. Bologna. 1890. sm. 8°. **VII. 2570**

"Bibliografia di Ugo Bassi," pp. 197-208. — "Letteratura, autori che hanno scritto di Ugo Bassi," pp. 209-219.

**Fay**, Theodore Sedgwick. The three Germanys; glimpses into their history. 2 vol. (paged contin.). New York. [1889.] 8°. pp. xx., 1281. *Portrs., plates, and table.* **13536.22**

**Fiallos**, E. Constantino. A sketch of Central America. Read before the unity club, Washington, D. C. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. *Front.* **2356.6**



**Field, David Dudley** (b. 1805). Some reprehensible practices of American government. Address before the reform club of New York. Jan. 10, 1890. New York. 1890. 12°. pp. (2), 35. (Reform club series, 8.) **VI. 5826**

**Fisher, Clarence Woodward**. Genealogy of Joseph Fisher and his descendants, and of the allied families of Farley, Farlee, Fetterman, Pitner, Reeder, and Shipman. [Troy, N. Y. 1890.] 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims., plates, and wdets.* **18362.36**

**Fournel, (François) Victor**. Les hommes du 14 juillet: gardes-françaises et vainqueurs de la Bastille. Paris. 1890. 18°. **4553.2**

**Francke, Kuno, editor**. Libelli de lite imperatorum et pontificum saeculi xi. Hannoverae. 1891. 4°. *Fac-sims.* **13591.13**

"Ex Monumentis Germaniae historicae."

**Frederick III., Roman emperor**. Frederik III en Karel de Stoute te Trier, 1473. Naar het berlijnsche handschrift; en een fragment van: Die enighe sprake ende vereneghinge die sunte Augustinus hadde mit God. Naar het hem toebehoorend handschrift uitgegeven door H. E. Moltzer. Groningen. 1890. 8°. pp. 70+. (BIBLIOTHEEK van middelnederlandsche letterkunde, 44.) **IV. 1113\***

**Free Russia**; the organ of the English "society of friends of Russian freedom." No. 1. Aug. 1890. m. New York, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. **IX. 104**

To be continued.

**Frink, Henry Allyn**. An address commemorative of Richard Henry Mather, professor of Greek in Amherst college. Delivered before the faculty, students, and friends of the college, June 15th, 1890. Amherst. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. *Port. of Mather.* **17365.21**

**Fröbel, Julius**. Ein lebenslauf; aufzeichnungen, erinnerungen, und bekenntnisse. 1. er bd. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. **VII. 2550**

**Fuller, Melville Weston**. Address in commemoration of the inauguration of George Washington as first president of the United States, delivered before the two houses of congress, Dec. 11, 1889. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 39. (51st cong., 1st sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 168.) **6337.39**

**Gazetteer of the Bombay presidency**. [Edited for the most part by J. M. Campbell.] Vol. iii., v.-viii., x.-xxv. 21 vol. in 25. Bombay. 1879-86. 8°. *Maps, chart, plates, and plans.* **I. 3687**

*Contents*:—iii. Kaima and Panch Mahals. 1879.—v. Cutch, Palampur, and Mali Kāthla. 1880.—vi. Rewa Kāthla, Nārūkot, Cambuy, and Surat states. 1880.—vii. Baroda. 1883.—viii. Kāthiāwār. 1884.—x. Ratnagiri and Sāvāntvādī. 1880.—xi. Kolaba and Janjira. 1883.—xii. Khāndesh. 1880.—xiii. Thāna. 2 pt. 1882.—xiv. Thāna; places of interest. 1882.—xv. Kānara. 2 pt. 1883.—xvi. Nāsik. 1883.—xvii. Ahmadnagar. 1884.—xviii. Poona. 3 pt. 1885.—xix. Sātara. 1885.—xx. Sholapur. 1884.—xxi. Belgam. 1884.—xxii. Dhārwar. 1884.—xxiii. Bijapur. 1884.—xxiv. Kolhāpur. 1886.—xxv. Botany. 1886.

**Gibbs, A. E.** The corporation records of St. Albans; with lists of mayors, high stewards, members of parliament, &c. St. Albans. 1890. sm. 8°. **9425.89**

**Gilbert, John Thomas, editor**. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641-49. Containing a narrative of affairs of Ireland, by Richard Belfings; with correspondence and documents of the confederation and of the administrators of the English government in Ireland, etc. Now for the first time published from original manuscripts. 7 vol. Dublin. 1882-91. 4°. *Fac-sims., fronts, portrs., etc.* **9472.18**

"Edition limited to 200 copies."

**Goodwin, James Junius, editor**. The Goodwins of Hartford, descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. Hartford, Conn. 1891. 8°. pp. 7. (7), 798. *Portrs. and geneal. tables.* **16365.18**

*Contents*:—The Goodwins of East Anglia; by Augustus Joseph. — Report on English investment; by H. F. Waters. — William Goodwin; by G. L. Weston. — Ozias Goodwin; by C. J. Hambley. — The families of William and Ozias Goodwin of Hartford, Conn.; suggested by F. F. Moore. — Brief notes on other Goodwin families in America.

**Government handbook (The)**; a record of the forms and methods of government in Great Britain, her colonies, and foreign countries. By Lewis Sergeant. 3d ed. London. 1890. 8°. **DR. 334.9**

For earlier editions see the "Government year book."

**Government year book (The)**; a record of the forms and methods of government in Great Britain, her colonies, and foreign countries. 1888, 1889. Edited by Lewis Sergeant. 2 vol. London. 1888-89. sm. 8°. **DR. 334.8**

For later editions see the "Government handbook."

**Graetz, Heinrich**. History of the Jews, from the earliest times to the present day. Specially revised for this English edition by the author; edited and in part translated by Bella Lowy. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Great Britain**—*Master of rolls*. A descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the public record office. Prepared under the superintendence of the deputy keeper of the records. Vol. I. London. 1890. 1. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 100**

**Grigsby, Hugh Blair**. The history of the Virginia federal convention of 1788, with some account of the eminent Virginians of that era who were members of the body. With a biographical sketch of the author and illustrative notes, edited by R. A. Brock. 2 vol. Richmond, Va. 1890-91. 8°. (VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; new series, 9, 10.) **12363.10**

"Biographical sketch," l. v.-xxvii.

**Grisswold, William McCrillis, editor**. *Travel*; a series of narratives of personal visits to places famous for natural beauty and historical association. [No. 1-60.] 60 nos. in 1 vol. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 8°. **I. 3772**

To be continued.

Consisting of articles taken chiefly from periodicals, and for the most part abridged.

**Guild, Howard Redwood**. Ancestry of Calvin Guild, Margaret Taft, James Humphreys, and Rebecca Covell Martin; including over one hundred surnames. 1620-1890. [Salem.] 1891. 8°. pp. (6), 42. **16365.61**

"300 copies printed for private circulation. No. 92."

**Guppy, Henry Brougham**. Homes of family names in Great Britain. London. 1890. 8°. pp. lxxvi, 601. *Map.* **10485.10**

**Hakluyt, Richard**. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation. Edited by Edmund Goswami. 16 vol. Edinburgh. 1885-90. 8°. *Maps, portrs., and plates.* **1352.20**

*Contents*:—I. Northern Europe. 1885.—ii-iv. North-eastern Europe, and adjacent countries. 2 pt. 1886-88.—v. Central and southern Europe. 1887.—vi. Madeira and the Canaries, ancient Asia, Africa, &c. 1887.—vii. England's naval exploits against Spain. 1888.—viii-x. Asia. 3 pt. 1888-89.—xi. Africa. 1889.—xii-xiv. America. Pt. i.-iii. 3 pt. 1889-90.—xv. America. Pt. iv. West Indies. Voyages of circumnavigation. 1890.—xvi. Voyages of circumnavigation. Pt. E. Miscellaneous. 1890.

With reprints of the original title-pages, and facsimile of the title-page of Hakluyt's unpublished manuscript.



**Hall, Henry.** Year book of the societies composed of descendants of the men of the revolution. 1890. New York. [1891.] 1. 8°. *Plate and wdets.* **7336.26**

**Hamley, Sir Edward (Bruce).** The war in the Crimea. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and plans.* (EVENTS of our own time.) **I. 3781**

**Harrison, Wilmot.** Memorable London houses; a handy guide, with illustrative anecdotes and a reference plan. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., plan, and wdets.* **9413.7**

**Hart, Albert Bushnell.** Introduction to the study of federal government. Boston. 1891. 8°. (HARVARD historical monographs, 2.) 3 cop. **6396.53; VI. 5861; Pier 3. 295.2**

"Bibliography of federal government," pp. 178-192.

**Haywood, John.** The civil and political history of the state of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement up to 1796, including the boundaries of the state. [2d ed.] Exact reprint of the edition of 1823; with a biographical sketch of Judge Haywood, by A. S. Colyar. Nashville. 1891. 8°. **12323.8**

"Sketch of the author," pp. 5-14.

**Heimweh, Jean, pseudon.** Le régime des passeports en Alsace-Lorraine. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (4), ii., 76+. **13557.11**

**Hempstead, Fay.** A history of the state of Arkansas, for the use of schools. New Orleans. [cop. 1889.] sm. 8°. *Front., maps, portrs., and wdets.* **12323.55**

**Hempstead, Fay.** A pictorial history of Arkansas, from earliest times to the year 1890. Also an extended history of each county, and of the principal cities and towns; with biographical notices of distinguished citizens. St. Louis, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 1240. *Front., maps, portrs., and wdets.* **12323.56**

**Herbert, Hilary A., editor.** Why the solid South? Or, Reconstruction and its results; by H. A. Herbert, Z. B. Vance, J. J. Hemphill, etc. Baltimore. 1890. sm. 8°. **9372.65**

"The plan of this work has been to condense into a chapter the controlling facts in relation to each state; each article is signed by its author." — *Preface.*

**Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** Life of Francis Higginson, first minister in the Massachusetts Bay colony, and author of "New England's plantation," 1630. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. (MAKERS of America.) **10397.48**

**Hill, George Birkbeck (Norman).** Footsteps of Dr. Johnson. (Scotland.) With illustrations by Lancelot Speed. London. 1890. 4°. *Portrs., 22 plates, maps, wdets., etc.* **\*16421.10**

"Titles of works quoted," pp. xi.-xiv.

**Hooker, John, of Hartford, editor.** An account of the reunion of the descendants of Rev. Thomas Hooker, first minister of Hartford, Conn., held at Hartford, May 16, 1890. With other historical papers. Salem, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 83. **16351.32**

**Horsford, Eben Norton.** Remarks at the second anniversary of the Watertown historical society, Nov. 18, 1890 [on the site and the inhabitants of Norumbega. Boston? 1891.] 4°. pp. (2), 12. *Map.* **1371.54**

**Howe, Gilman Bigelow.** Genealogy of the Bigelow family of America, from the marriage in 1642 of John Biglo and Mary Warren, to the year 1890. Worcester. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* **16385.58**

**Hug, Mme. Lina, and Stead, Richard.** Switzerland. New York, etc. 1890. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) **15573.30**

**Hurd, Duane Hamilton, compiler.** History of Middlesex county, Mass.; with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. 3 vol. Philadelphia. 1890. 1. 8°. *Portrs. and other illustr.* **10355.19**

**Ihne, (Joseph Anton Friedrich) Wilhelm.** Römische geschichte. 8 bde. in 7. Leipzig. 1868-90. 8°. *Plan.* **11243.5**

*Contents:* — i. Von der gründung Roms bis zum ersten punischen kriege. 1868. — ii. Vom ersten punischen kriege bis zum ende des zweiten. 1870. — iii. Die äussere geschichte bis zum falle von Numantia. 1872. — iv. Verfassung und volk zum höhepunkte der republik. 1876. — v. Der verfall der republik. 1879. — vi. Der kampf um die persönliche herrschaft. 1886. — vii. Die bürgerkriege bis zum triumvirat. 1890. — viii. Das triumvirat bis zum kaiserthum. 1890.

**International American conference, Washington, D. C. (1889-90.)** Reports of committees and discussions thereon. 4 vol. in 2. Washington. 1890. 4°. **9381.32**

iii. Exkursus appendix. Narrative of the tour of the delegates through the United States; with descriptions of places visited, and reports of addresses delivered. — iv. Historical appendix. The congress of 1826, at Panama, and subsequent movements toward a conference of American nations.

**Jenks, Edward.** The constitutional experiments of the commonwealth; a study of the years 1649-1660. Thirlwall dissertation, 1889. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8°. (CAMBRIDGE historical essays, 3.) **4453.2**

**Jephson, A. J. Mounteney.** Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator; a story of nine months' experiences in the last of the Soudan provinces. With the revision and co-operation of Henry M. Stanley. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., map, and other illustr.* **I. 3773**

**John of Würzburg.** Description of the Holy Land, A.D. 1160-1170. Translated by Aubrey Stewart; with notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. London. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 72. *Map.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 14.]) **I. 1622.3**

**Kaemmel, Otto.** Deutsche geschichte. Dresden. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., 1266. *Vigns.* **13355.17**

**Kaufmann, Richard.** Paris of to-day. Translated from the Danish by Olga Flinch. New York. [1891.] 8°. *Illustr.* **6521.10**

**Keuten, F.** Die beziehungen der Hanse zu England im letzten drittel des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. Giessen. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 91+. **13552.10**

**King, Charles Francis.** The picturesque geographical readers. Supplementary and regular reading in the lower classes in grammar schools, public libraries, and the home. 2d book. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

*Contents:* — 2. This continent of ours.

**Kinston, Whitehall, and Goldsboro (North Carolina) expedition, Dec. 1862.** New York. 1890. 16°. *Port. of J. G. Foster and plates.* **8325.33**

Extracts from the *New York herald*, Dec. 20-25, 1862, also from the *New York times*. The illustrations, reproduced from Harper's History of the rebellion, are bound in a separate cover.

**Krauss, Friedrich Salomo.** Die vereinigten königreiche Kroatien und Slavonien. Wien. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front., portrs., and wdets.* (Die LÄNDER Oesterreich-Ungarns in wort und bild, 14.) **I. 3794**

**Kulp**, George Brubaker. Families of the Wyoming Valley; biographical, genealogical, and historical. Sketches of the bench and bar of Luzerne county, Penn. 3 vol. (paged contin.). Wilkes-Barre, Penn. 1885-90. 1. 8°. pp. viii. + viii. + x., 1423. **I 3714.32**

**Lagemans**, Evert Godfried, compiler. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par le royaume des Pays-Bas avec les puissances étrangères, depuis 1813 jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. i.-ix. 9 tom. La Haye. 1858-86. 8°. Table. **I. 3784**

Since the death of Lagemans, the work, beginning with tom. ix., has been continued by another hand.

**Lagrèze**, Gustave BASCLE DE. Pompéi, les catacombes, l'Alhambra; étude à l'aide des monuments de la vie païenne à son déclin, de la vie chrétienne à son aurore, de la vie musulmane à son apogée. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.*

"Bibliographie," pp. 639-544.

**II. 2944**

**Lamprecht**, Karl. Deutsche geschichte. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **I 3536.24**

**Lang**, Andrew. Life, letters, and diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first earl of Iddesleigh. 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate*. **6451.47**

**Leared**, Arthur. Morocco and the Moors; being an account of travels, with a general description of the country and its people. 2d ed., revised and edited by Sir Richard Burton. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3787**

**Lebon**, André. Études sur l'Allemagne politique. Paris. 1890. 18°. **I 3513.31**

*Contents* : — Les origines de la constitution allemande. — Le reichstag. — L'exécutif impérial. — Les institutions prussiennes. — *Appendix* : L'Alsace-Lorraine.

**Lélu**, Paul. L'Afrique du Sud. Histoire de la colonie anglaise du Cap de Bonne-Espérance et de ses annexes. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Map*. **I. 3785**

**Le Strange**, Guy, translator. Palestine under the moslems; a description of Syria and the Holy Land from A.D. 650 to 1500. Translated from the works of the mediæval Arab geographers. [With alphabetical list of places in Palestine and Syria.] Boston, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. xxii., (2), 604. *Front.*, *maps*, *plans*, and *plates*. **I. 3806**

"The Arab geographers. — List of authorities," pp. 1-13.

**Lévis**, François Gaston, *duc de*. Journal des campagnes du chevalier de Lévis en Canada de 1756 à 1760. Montréal. 1889. 1. 8°. (COLLECTION des manuscrits du maréchal de Lévis, [1].) **4376.57**

**Lévis**, François Gaston, *duc de*. Lettres concernant la guerre du Canada, 1756-1760. Montréal. 1889. 1. 8°. ([COLLECTION des manuscrits du maréchal de Lévis, 2.]) **4376.58**

**Lévy-Bruhl**, L. L'Allemagne depuis Leibniz; essai sur le développement de la conscience nationale en Allemagne, 1700-1848. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **16573.32**

**Lord**, Charles Chase. Life and times in Hopkinton, N. H. Descriptive and historical; personal and biographical; statistical and documentary. Concord, N. H. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.*, *plates*, and *maps*. **11325.18.2**

**Loveday**, John. Diary of a tour in 1782 through parts of England, Wales, Ireland, and Scotland. Now for the first time printed from a manuscript in the possession of J. E. T. Loveday, with an introduction and an itinerary. Edinburgh. 1890. 4°. (ROXBURGH CLUB. [Publ.]) **\*8451.9**

"Privately printed. 75 copies."

**Machiavelli**, Niccolò di Bernardo det. The history of Florence. From the translation of "The works of the famous Nicholas Machiavel" published in 1675. Edited by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1891. 8°. (The CARLTON CLUB. Library, 13.) **I. 3786**

**MacKenzie**, Rev. James. The history of Scotland. London, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. 664. *Illustr.* **9436.13**

**Maclay**, William. Journal of William Maclay, United States senator from Pennsylvania, 1789-1791. Edited by E. S. Maclay. New York. 1890. 8°. *Port*. **7362.67**

**Madan**, Falconer, editor. Stuart papers; relating chiefly to Queen Mary of Modena and the exiled court of King James II. Printed from official copies of the originals. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1889. 4°. *Engl. title-page* and 6 *fac-sims*. (ROXBURGH CLUB. [Publ.]) **4441.27**

**Maine historical society**. Collections and proceedings. 2d series, vol. i. Portland. 1892. 8°. *Portrs.* and *map*. **10313.14**

To be continued.

**Mallery**, Charles Payson. Ancient families of Bohemia manor; their homes and their graves. Wilmington. 1888. 8°. pp. 74. (DELAWARE — Historical society. Papers, 7.) **11395.25**

**Mandeville**, Sir John DE. The buke of John Maundeuill; being the Travels of Sir John Mandeville, knight, 1322-1356. A hitherto unpublished English version from the unique copy, Egerton ms. 1822, in the British museum; edited with the French text, notes, and an introduction by G. F. Warner; illustrated with miniatures reproduced in facsimile from the additional ms. 24189. Westminster. 1889. f. *Engl. title-page* and 28 *plates*. (ROXBURGH CLUB. [Publ.]) **\*12481.70**

**Maps**. (1890.) F. W. Putzgers historischer schul-atlas zur alten, mittleren, und neuen geschichte. Unter mitwirkung von A. Baldmann ausgeführt in der geographischen anstalt von Velhagen & Klasing in Leipzig. 10<sup>e</sup> ausf. Bielefeld, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. xii. 32 *maps*. **Hist.**

**Maps**. (1890.) Walker's international atlas; containing over one hundred and twenty new maps, showing the geographical location of railroads, cities, post offices, of every state, territory, country, and grand division of the world. Philadelphia. [1890.] f. **MA. 19.91**

**Maps — Italy**. (1887-90.) Carta idrografica. [Published by the ministero di agricoltura, industria, e commercio.] Scala chilometrica di 1 a 100 000. Roma. 1887-90. 139 *sheets*, each *cir.* 17 X 15½ in. **M. 767**

For the accompanying text, see ITALY — Ministero di agricoltura, industria, e commercio — Direzione generale dell' agricoltura.

**Maps — Massachusetts**. (1890.) Atlas of Massachusetts, from topographical surveys made in co-operation by the United States geological survey and the commissioners of the commonwealth. 1884-88. Preliminary ed. Boston. 1890. f. pp. (6). 54 *sheets*, each 18 X 17½ in. **M. 4045, also MZ.**

**Maps — Missouri river**. (1878-82.) Map of the Missouri river, from surveys made by D. W. Wellman. Reduced from large sheets by D. C. Humphreys. Scale of maps 1 inch to 1 mile. *Index* of index *maps*. Sheets i.-xi. *Index*, sheets i.-iv. 44 *sheets*. New York. 1878-82. 22½ X 10 in. **MZ.**



**Maps — Peru.** (1869.) Atlas géographique de la republica del Perú, por M. F. Paz Soldan. Nueva ed. Paris. 1869. 1.4° pp. (2), 81+. 21 maps, 30 plates, and 22 plans. **AO.**

**Martin, Mrs. Sophia (Smith).** A complete genealogy of the descendants of Matthew Smith, of East Haddam, Conn., with mention of his ancestors. 1637–1890. Rutland. 1890. 8°.

**16333.14**

**Massachusetts — Volunteer infantry — 13th regiment.** [Circular dated Dec. 4, 1890. With an account of the regiment's departure from Boston for the seat of war, July 30, 1861. Boston. 1890.] 1. 8° pp. (16). **8343.4b**

**Mayo, Amory Dwight.** The negro American citizen in the new American life. N. Y. [18..] 8° pp. 15. **14392.25**

**Mayo, Amory Dwight.** The third estate of the South. An address delivered before the American social science association, at Saratoga, N. Y., Sept. 2d, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8° pp. 24. **14392.25**

**Merrick, John Vaughan.** Memoir of Daniel Raynes Goodwin, D.D. Read before the American philosophical society, Nov. 7, 1890. [Philadelphia. 1890.] 8° pp. 15. **DS.**

"Reprinted from *Proc. Amer. philos. soc.*, vol. xxviii., Nov. 24, 1890."

**Metzger, Emil.** Vierzig jahre niederländischer kolonialherrschaft in Ostindien. Hamburg. 1890. 8° pp. 51+. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 77.) **VIII. 7a(v)**

**Meyer, Georg.** Die deutschamerikaner. Festschrift zur feier des deutschamerikanischen tages in Milwaukee, Wis., am 6. okt. 1890. Herausgegeben von dem festausschuss. [Milwaukee. 1890.] sq. 16° pp. (4), 55+. *Portrs., plates, and vigns.* **5357.2.4**

**Meyer, Hans (b. 1857).** Ostafrikanische gletscherfahrten. Lief. i. Leipzig. [1890.] 8°. *Plates and vigns.* **MZ.**

**Meyer, Hans (b. 1857).** Across east African glaciers; an account of the first ascent of Kilimanjaro. Translated from the German by E. H. S. Calder. [With appendices containing notes on the geology, botany, natural history, etc. of the country.] London, etc. 1891 [1890]. 1. 8°. *Maps, plates, and other illustr.* **I. 3776**

"Bibliography," pp. 384–397.

**Mirabeau, Marie de GONNEVILLE, comtesse de, editor.** Le prince de Talleyrand et la maison d'Orléans: lettres du roi Louis-Philippe, de Madame Adélaïde, et du prince de Talleyrand. Avec une préface. Paris. 1890. 18°. **5547.15**

**Mohonk conference on the negro question.** 1st Mohonk conference on the negro question, held at Lake Mohonk, Ulster county, N. Y., June 4, 5, 6, 1890. Reported and edited by Isabel C. Barrows. Boston. 1890. 8°. **14392.24**

**Monroe, John Albert.** Battery D, first Rhode Island light artillery, at the second battle of Bull Run. Providence. 1890. sm. 4° pp. 33. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 10.)

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**8347.68**

**Monte Castello, Pisa, Italy.** Statuti ed ordini; pubblicati per cura di Giuseppe Kirner. Bologna. 1890. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 237.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. No. 182."

**Morel-Fatio, Alfred.** Études sur l'Espagne. 2<sup>e</sup> série. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **I. 2221.2**

*Contents:* — Grands d'Espagne et petits princes allemands au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, d'après la correspondance inédite du comte de Fernan Núñez avec le prince Emmanuel de Salm Salm et la duchesse de Béjar.

**Morris, David K.** Notes of a thousand men, and some things they did in art, literature, war, government, science, and industry; arranged in groups and in order of time. London. 1891. sm. 4° pp. (4), 67. **VII. 2553**

**Müllenhoff, Karl (Victor).** Deutsche altertumskunde. Neuer vermehrter abdruck besorgt durch Max Roediger. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Map.* **13583.12.2**

*Contents:* — i. Die phoenizier. — Pytheas von Massalia.

**Murray, John, publisher.** A handbook for travellers in south Wales and its borders, including the river Wye. 4th ed., revised. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Map.* **1.3081**

**Nansen, Fridtjof.** The first crossing of Greenland. Translated from the Norwegian by H. M. Gepp. 2 vol. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and other illustr.* **4337.19**

**Norton, Charles Ledyard.** A handbook of Florida. New York. 1891. 16°. *Maps and plan.* **12355.37**

**Norton, Charles Ledyard.** Political Americanisms: a glossary of terms and phrases current at different periods in American politics. New York, etc. 1890. 16°. **9247.25**

**Olson, Julius Emil.** Review of The problem of the Northmen, and the site of Norumbega; and a Reply by E. N. Horsford. [Boston? 1891.] 4°. pp. (4), 22. *Map.* **1371.55**

**Oreunt, Samuel.** Henry Tomlinson and his descendants in America; with a few additional branches of Tomlinsons, later from England. New Haven. 1891. 1. 8°. *Coat-of-arms and portrs.* **16336.29.2**

[**Oregon — State board of immigration.**] Portland, Oregon. [New ed., with an appendix. Portland. 1891.] obl. 16°. pp. 64+. *Illustr.* **13351.28**

[**Oregon — State board of immigration.**] Portland and the Pacific northwest. [Portland. 1890.] 16°. pp. 64. *Wdcts.* **13351.28**

**Pennsylvania — Flood relief commission.** Report of the secretary of the flood relief commission, appointed to distribute the funds contributed for the relief of sufferers in Pennsylvania by the flood of May 31st and June 1st, 1889. [With an appendix containing list of contributions.] Harrisburg. 1890. 8°. **12387.16**

**Pflugh-Harttung, Julius von.** Untersuchungen zur geschichte kaiser Konrads II. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. **13593.24**

**Pirenne, Henri.** Histoire de la constitution de la ville de Dinant au moyen-âge. Gand. 1889. 8°. (GHENT, Belgium — Université. Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, 2.) **I. 3786**

**Pissis, Aimé.** Geografía física de la república de Chile. Paris. 1875. 8°, and atlas of 1 map and 22 plates, obl. 4°. **AO.**

**Prescott, Oliver (1806–1890).** Oliver Prescott. [Memorial, containing portion of a discourse by W. J. Potter, remarks made at the funeral service by P. R. Frothingham, proceedings in court relative to his death, etc. New Bedford. 1890.] sm. 4°. pp. 46. **17375.19**

**Pyrard, François.** Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Translated into English from the 3d French edition of 1619, and edited, with notes, by Albert Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. 2 vol. in 3. London. 1887-90. 8°. *Fronts., plates, portraits, wdts., etc.* (HAKLEYT SOCIETY. Works, 76, 77, 80.) **1367.28**  
With a reprint of the original French title-page.

**Quarterly register (The)** of current history. Vol. i. no. 1. Feb. 1891. Detroit, Mich. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **DR. 239.3**

To be continued.

**Radde, Gustav (Ferdinand Richard).** Karabagh; bericht über die im sommer 1890 im russischen Karabagh von Gustav Radde und Jean Valentin ausgeführte reise. Gotha. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 56. *Map.* (In *Petermann's Mittheilungen*, ergänzbd. xxi. nr. 100.) **1432**

[**Raine, James, jr., editor.**] A volume of English miscellanies, illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of England. Durham, etc. 1890. 8°. (SURTESY SOCIETY. Publ. 85.) **Eng. Lit. 1041**

**Reeves, Arthur Middleton.** The finding of Vineland the good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America. Edited and translated from the earliest records. London. 1890. 4°. *Fac-sims.* **1371.49**

[**Renwick, Robert, editor.**] Extracts from the records of the royal burgh of Stirling, A.D. 1519-1752. With appendix, A.D. 1295-1752. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1887-89. 4°. *Map.* **9461.32**

**Revue** des questions historiques. Tables des tomes i. à xx. (1866-1876). Paris. 1887. 1. 8°. **VIII. 113.2**

— Tables des tomes xxi. à xl. (1877-1886). Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. **VIII. 113.2**

**Rider, Sidney Smith.** An inquiry concerning the authenticity of an alleged portrait of Roger Williams. Providence. 1891. sm. 4°. pp. 31. *Portrs.* (RHODE ISLAND historical tracts; 2d series, 2.) **11355.6**

"Limited to 250 copies."

**Roberts, Askew, and Woodall, Edward.** Gossiping guide to Wales. (North Wales and Aberystwyth.) Traveller's ed. London, etc. 1890. 16°. *Maps, plates, and wdts.* **9497.14**

**Rodney, Thomas.** Diary, 1776-1777. With an introduction by C. A. Rodney. Wilmington. 1888. 8°. pp. 53. (DELAWARE—*Historical society.* Papers, 8.) **11395.25**

**Roosevelt, Theodore.** New York. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (Historic towns.) **11383.6.2**

**Sayward, Charles Augustus.** The Sayward family; being the history and genealogy of Henry Sayward, of York, Maine, and his descendants. With a brief account of other Saywards who settled in America. Ipswich, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Cut-of-arms.* **16331.39**

**Schmidt, (Wilhelm) Adolf.** Paris pendant la révolution; d'après les rapports de la police secrète. 1789-1800. Traduction française, accompagnée d'une préface par Paul Viollet. 3 tom. Paris. 1880-90. 8°. **6523.12**

*Contents:* —i. Affaires politiques. 1880. —ii, iii. Affaires sociales. 2 tom. 1885-90.

**Sepet, Marius.** Les préliminaires de la révolution. Paris. 1890. 18°. **3585.37**

*Contents:* —La société française à la veille de la révolution. —Les dernières années de l'ancien régime.

The first part of this work was originally published in the *Revue des questions historiques*, for 1889.

**Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, editor.** Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the court of London. A.D. 1258—A.D. 1688. Preserved among the archives of the corporation of the city of London, at the Guildhall. 2 pt. London. 1885-86. 1. 8°. **10461.22, also L3.**

*Contents:* —i. 1258-1265. 1885. —ii. 1364-1688. 1886.

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** An address to the Irish people. Reprinted (in type facsimile) from the original edition of 1812. Edited by T. J. Wise, with an introduction by T. W. Rolleston. London. 1890. 8°. pp. 29. (5), 22. (SHELLEY SOCIETY. Publ. 2d series, 6.) **18452.49.2**

"200 copies printed."

**Shipley, John B., and Mrs. Marie A. (Hanna).** The English rediscovery and colonization of America. London. [1891.] sm. 8°. **1376.35.2**

*Contents:* —The English rediscovery and colonization of America. —Leif Erikson: a plea before Congress, on proposed historical facts. —The full significance of 1492. —A fitting celebration. —Appendix to chapter ii.; appendix to chapter iv.

**Simonsfeld, Henry.** Eine deutsche inselreise zu Treviso im spätem mittelalter. Mit einem excurs: Freidanks grabmal. München. 1890. 4°. pp. 96. **1. 3796**

"Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayern. akademie der wiss. iii. cl. xix. bd. 3. abth."

**Skinner, Thomas (1804-1877).** Fifty years in Ceylon; an autobiography. Edited by his daughter Annie Skinner, with a preface by Sir Maudslayi Monier-Williams. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Portr., cut-of-arms, and map.* **1. 3809**

An account of the Skinner family since 1343 is given in an appendix.

**Slafker, Edmund Farwell.** The discovery of America by the Northmen, 985-1015. A discourse delivered before the New Hampshire historical society, April 24, 1888. Concord, N. H. 1891. 8°. pp. 24. **11322.25**

"Privately printed."

"From the Proceedings of the New Hampshire Historical Society."

**Smith, Goldwin.** Canada and the Canadian question. [With appendices containing "Canadian banks and banking" by H. W. Darling, "The agriculture of Ontario" by Thomas Shaw, and "Mineral resources of Canada" by T. D. Lecky.] London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Map.* **4374.6.2**

**Spalding, Henry.** Suvoroff. London. 1890. 8°. **VII. 2532**

**Spofford, Jeremiah.** A genealogical record of families spelling their name Spafford, Spafford, Spafard, and Spaford, descendants of John Spafford and Elizabeth Scott, who emigrated in 1658 from Yorkshire, England, and settled at Rosley, Essex county, Mass. Memorial edition by Alpha T. Spofford. Boston. 1888. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and cut-of-arms.* **16333.34**

**Steinach, Adelrich, compiler.** Geschichte und leben der schweizer kolonien in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, unter mitwirkung der nord-amerikanischen Größt-bundes. New York. 1890. 8°. **5357.3.2**

**Stocks, John Edward.** Market Harborough parish records, to A.D. 1530. By J. E. Stocks, assisted by W. B. Bragg. London. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **9425.51**

**Subjects of the day:** a quarterly review of current topics. Edited by James Sammlson. No. 1. 4. May, 1890—Feb. 1891. 4 nos. London, etc. 1890-91. 1. 8°. *Portrs. and map.* **DR. 338.3, also Hist.**

To be continued.

Each number contains a special subject, with a bibliography of the same.



**Sumner, George C.** Recollections of service in battery D, first Rhode Island light artillery. Providence. 1891. sm. 4°. pp. 52. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 11.) **8347.68**  
 "Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Sumner, William Graham.** Andrew Jackson as a public man; what he was, what chances he had, and what he did with them. Boston. 1890. 16°. (AMERICAN statesmen.) 2 cop. **7393.16.2; 17317.12**

**Sybel, Heinrich (Karl Ludolf) von.** The founding of the German Empire by William I., based chiefly upon Prussian state documents. Translated by M. L. Perrin, assisted by Gamaliel Bradford, jr. Vol. i.-iii. 3 vol. New York. [1890-91.] 8°. *Portrs.* **14542.7**

**Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent.** Mémoires; edited, with a preface and notes, by the duc de Broglie. Translated by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort, with an introduction by Whitelaw Reid. Vol. i., ii. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sims.* **5547.13**

**Tchikhatchef, Petr (Aleksandr).** Études de géographie et d'histoire naturelle. Florence. 1890. 8°. **V. 3829**

*Contents:* — Le pétrole aux États-Unis et en Russie. — Le Sahara. — Le Gobi. — Le Tibet. — La dépression aralo-caspéenne. — L'oasis de Merv.

**Thompson, John Leverett.** A memorial of John Leverett Thompson, of Chicago, Ill. Chicago. 1890. sm. 4°. pp. 98. *Port.* **8331.15.2**

**Thursfield, James Richard.** Peel. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. (TWELVE English statesmen.) **6454.21**

**Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** The colonies, 1492-1750. New York, etc. 1891. 16°. 4 maps. (Epochs of American history, 1.) 3 cop. **6375.16; 6375.16.2; 6375.16.3**

With bibliographical references at the beginning of each chapter.

**Torfesen (Lat. TORFÆUS), Thormodur.** The history of ancient Vinland. Translated from the Latin of 1705 by C. G. Herbermann; with an introduction by J. G. Shea. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. ix., (3), 88. **1376.37**

Biographical sketch, pp. vi.-ix.

**Transfer (The)** of the United States weather service to a civil bureau. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. 30. **5376.19**

*Contents:* — Historic sketch. — Replies to objections against the transfer. — Present need of transfer. — Opinions of scientific men. — Opinions of the press. — Supplement.

**Troup, John Rose.** With Stanley's rear column. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. *Map, portrs., and plates.* **I. 3788**

**United States—Congress, 51st, 1st sess.** (1889-90.) *House.* Report of the select committee on reform in the civil service, relative to charges against the United States civil service commission, under resolution passed by the house of representatives, Jan. 27, 1890. Washington. 1890. 8°. (Report no. 2445.) **9384.64**

**United States—Department of the interior.** (1890.) Investigation as to the re-rating of pensions. Letter from the secretary [dated April 25, 1890] transmitting, in compliance with the resolution of the house of representatives of March 21, 1890, a copy of the evidence and report of the committee appointed in July, 1889, to investigate the action of the pension office in re-rating pensions. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. (51st cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 360.) **6382.13**

**United States—Department of state.** (1890.) The Barrundia case. Message from the president [dated Dec. 5, 1890], transmitting a report of the secretary of state and accompanying correspondence, in relation to the killing of Gen. J. Martin Barrundia. [Washington. 1890.] 8°. pp. 45. (51st cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 51.) **2353.36**

**United States—Navy department.** (1891.) Message from the president [dated Feb. 10, 1891], transmitting correspondence relating to the conduct of Commander Reiter, in connection with the killing of General Barrundia. [Washington. 1891.] 8°. pp. 14. (51st cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 50.) **2353.36**

**Voltaire, François Marie AROUET DE.** Siècle de Louis XIV. Publié, avec une introduction historique et critique, une liste des enfants de Louis XIV. et de ses ministres, [et] des notes, par Émile Bourgeois. Paris. 1890. 16°. pp. lxiv., 884. *Map.* **3555.23**

**Wadleigh, Erastus, and Worthen, Mrs. Augusta HARVEY.** The history of Sutton, New Hampshire; consisting of the historical collections of Erastus Wadleigh and A. H. Worthen. Compiled and arranged by Mrs. Worthen. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Concord, N. H. 1890. 8°. pp. xii.+iv., (4), 1110+. *Portrs. and plate.* **11326.46**

**Ward, Herbert.** Five years with the Congo cannibals. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. *Port. and other illustr.* **I. 3780**

**Warner, Charles Dudley.** Our Italy. New York. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **13341.27**

On the climate and resources of southern California, with a description of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado.

**Weech, Friedrich von.** Badische geschichte. Karlsruhe. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 648. **13554.9**

**Welch, Samuel Manning.** Home history: recollections of Buffalo during the decade from 1830 to 1840, or fifty years since; descriptive and illustrative, with incidents and anecdotes. Buffalo. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., map, and wdcts.* **11386.6**

**Welschinger, Henri.** Le roman de Dumouriez; Le livret de Robespierre; Adam Lux et Charlotte Corday; Le comité de salut public et la comédie française; Le journaliste Lebois et l'Ami du peuple. D'après les documents inédits des archives nationales. Paris. 1890. 18°. **4545.40**

**Wenck, Woldemar (Bernhard).** Deutschland vor hundert jahren. 2 vol. Leipzig. 1887-90. sm. 8°. **14577.11**

*Contents:* — i. Politische meinungen und stimmungen bei anbruch der revolutionszeit. 1887. — ii. Politische meinungen und stimmungen in der revolutionszeit. Eintritt in das letzte jahrzehnt des vorigen jahrhunderts. 1890.

**Whittemore, Bernard Bemis.** A genealogy of several branches of the Whittemore family, including the original Whittemore family of Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England; and a brief lineage of other branches. Nashua, N. H. 1890. 8°. **16324.15**

**Willoughby, Westel Woodbury, and William Franklin.** Government and administration of the United States. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, ix. 1, 2.) **15395.30 (ix), also SQ.**

**Wissowa, Felix.** Politische beziehungen zwischen England und Deutschland bis zum untergange der Stauffer. Historische inaugural-dissertation. Breslau. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 76+. **13537.30**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 76.

**Worth, Richard Nicholls.** History of Plymouth [Eng.] from the earliest period to the present time. [New ed., enlarged.] Plymouth. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **9425.78.2**

**Yriarte, Charles (Émile).** Autour des Borgia : les monuments, les portraits, Alexandre VI., César, Lucrèce, l'épée de César, l'œuvre d'Hercule de Fideli, les appartements Borgia au Vatican ; études d'histoire et d'art. Paris. 1891. *fr. Portrs., plates, and other illustr.* **\*II. 2975**

"550 exemplaires. No. 435."

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**American economic association.** Handbook of the association [for 1890-91. Baltimore.] 1890. sq. 16°. pp. 70. **VI. 2653**

[**Ames, James Barr.**] Cases on partnership. Vol. i. [Cambridge.] n.d. 8°. **LS.**

**Baildon, William Paley, editor.** Select civil pleas. Vol. i. London. 1890. 4°. (**SELDEN SOCIETY.** Publ. 3.) **VI. 3965**

*Contents:* — i. 1200-1203.

**Bailey, Dudley Perkins.** The clearing house system. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 57. **VI. 5881**

"Reprinted from the *Banker's magazine*, New York."

**Barber, Ohio Columbus, and Kohler, Jacob Adams.** Debate on trusts. Also the debate on trusts between Washington Gladden and George Gunton, at the Chautauqua assembly, Aug. 26, 1889. With other articles on the same subject. Akron. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5851, also PE.**

**Bell, Ernest, editor.** Handbook of athletic sports. Vol. i. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Widts.* (Bohn's library of sports and games.) **VII. 2527**

*Contents:* — i. **LYTTELTON, Edward.** Cricket. — **WILBERFORCE, H. W. W.** Lawn tennis. — **MARSHALL, Julian.** Tennis. — **SPENS, James, and MARSHALL, Julian.** Rackets. — **TAIT, J. A. A.** Fives. — **LINSKILL, W. T.** Golf. — **CRESSWELL, F. S.** Hockey.

**Berger, Paul.** Doppelwährung und landwirthschaft. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 32. (*DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge*, v. 78.) **VIII. 7<sup>(a)</sup>**

**Bigelow, Melville Madison.** A treatise on the law of fraud on its civil side. 2 vol. Boston. 1888-90. 8°. **LS.**

**Bishop, Joel Prentiss.** Common law and codification; or, The common law as a system of reasoning, how and why essential to good government, what its perils, and how averted. An address delivered before the South Carolina bar association, at Columbia, Dec. 8, 1887. Chicago. 1888. 8°. pp. 56. **LS.**

**Blackstone, Sir William.** Commentaries on the laws of England. From the author's 8th ed., 1778. Edited by W. G. Hammond, with notes, and references to all comments on the text in the American reports, 1787-1890. 4 vol. San Francisco. 1890. sm. 12°. *Plates.* **LS.**

**Boeijs, R. SCHUURBEQUE.** Eenige beschouwingen betreffende valscheid in geschriften. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. pp. (8), 45. **VI. 5936**

**Bologna, Italy — Università.** I rotuli dei lettori, legisti, e artisti dello studio bolognese dal 1384 al 1799. Pubblicati dal dottor Umberto Dallari. Vol. ii. *Lat.* Bologna. 1889. *fr.* **VI. 5911**

*Contents:* — ii. 1518-1660.

**Booth, William.** In darkest England and the way out. London, etc. [1890.] *fr. Front.* **VI. 5852, also 59.**

On the state of religion in England, the condition of the unemployed, and the work of the salvation army, with details of the author's scheme for bringing about a better state of things.

**Boston, Mass. — Board of health.** (1890.) Manual of the statutes and ordinances relating to the public health. Also the rules and regulations governing the health department. Boston. 1891. 8°. **V. 3827**

**Boston, Mass. — Children's aid society.** Addresses at the Meisonon, March 24, 1890, by G. S. Hale, F. G. Peabody, C. W. Birrell, Benson Thomas, C. G. Ames, R. T. Paine, (and) Phillips Brooks. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 32. **DS.**

**Boston, Mass. — English high school.** Catalogue of the scholars and teachers from 1871 to 1890, with an historical sketch of the school [by Thomas Sherwin. Boston. 1890.] *fr. Front. portrs., and plates.* **Pier 1. 50.5**

**Boysen, Lorenz.** Schiffs-, tonnen- und personen-frequenz auf dem Atlantischen ozean. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. 72. *Map.* "Lebenslauf," p. 71. **MZ.**

**Brazil.** Constitution of the United States of Brazil. Project signed June 22, 1890, for presentation to the national congress of Nov. 15, 1890. [Translation.] Trinity College, N. C. 1891. *fr.* pp. 28+. (*TRINITY COLLEGE, North Carolina.* Publ. 5.) **3336.55**

**Brentano, Ludwig Joseph, called Lajo, editor.** Arbeitseinstellungen und fortbildung des arbeit-vertrags. Berichte von E. Auerbach, W. Lutz, und F. Zahn. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (*VEREIN FÜR SOCIALPOLITIK.* Schriften, 45.) **VI. 5149**

*Contents:* — **BRENTANO, L. J.** Einleitung. — **AFENBERG, Emil.** Die ordnung der arbeitverhältnisse in den bergwerken von Nordharz und Durlach. — **LOTT, Wilhelm.** Das schiede- und einigungs-verfahren in der wald- und stahlindustrie Norddeutschlands. — **ZAHN, Friedrich.** Die organisation der prinzipale und gehülfen im deutschen bleich-druckgewerbe.

**Brightly, Frederick Charles, and Frank Frederick.** A digest of the decisions of the courts of Pennsylvania, from 1754 to [1889]; embracing not only the cases contained in the regular series of reports, but also those in the legal periodicals of the day, with many manuscript cases. 3 vol. in 4 (paged contin.). Philadelphia. 1877-90. l. 8°. pp. xxxviii. + xx., 2858. **LS.**

*Contents:* — i, ii. From 1754 to 1877. By F. C. Brightly. 2 vol. 1877. — iii. From 1877 to 1889. By F. F. Brightly. 1 vol. in 2. 1890.

**Brooklyn institute.** Catalogue of the exhibition of geographical appliances used in schools or libraries; collected from various countries and exhibited by the department of geography of the institute, 1891. [Brooklyn. 1891.] *fr.* pp. 7-85. **DR. 3.454**

**Buffalo, N. Y. — Saturn club.** The Saturn club; organized Oct. 21, 1885, incorporated Oct. 12, 1889. [Constitution, by-laws, and list of members.] Buffalo. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. **11386.3**

**Burger, Anton.** Ueber die gliederung der Pädagogik Kants. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Ottensschlag. [1889.] 8°. pp. 39+. **VI. 5945**

"Vita," after p. 39.

**Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder.** University extension; an address delivered before the Wisconsin teachers' association, at Madison, Dec. 29, 1890. [Madison.] 1891. 8°. pp. 27. **VI. 5998**



**Clark, Willis Gaylord.** History of education in Alabama, 1702-1889. Washington. 1889. 8°. *Plates and wdets.* (UNITED STATES—Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1889, no. 3.)

**1.2796**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 8."

**Clews, Henry.** Twenty-eight years in Wall Street. New York. 1888. 8°. pp. xxiv., (2), 716+. *Portrs. and other illustr.* **VI. 5858**

**Cobbey, J. E.** A practical treatise on the law of replevin as administered by the courts of the United States. Beatrice, Neb. [1890.] 8°. pp. l., (2), 933. **LS.**

**Columbia college, New York, N. Y.** Bulletin. No. 1. July, 1890. [New York. 1890.] 8°

To be continued.

**VI. 5833**

**Compayré, (Jules) Gabriel.** The history of pedagogy. Translated, with an introduction, notes, and an index, by W. H. Payne. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1885]. sm. 8°. pp. xxvi., (2), 598. *Facsimis.* **VI. 5986**

"Life," pp. xxiii.-xxvi.

"List of works supplementary to Compayré's History of pedagogy," pp. 573-575.

**Congrès international de droit commercial, Brussels.** (1888.) Actes du congrès; publiés par les soins du secrétariat. — Droit maritime. — Lettre de change. Bruxelles, etc. 1889. 8°

**VI. 5908**

**Cope, Rufus.** The distribution of wealth; or, The economic laws by which wages and profits are determined. The limitations on wealth, the correlation of wealth and poverty, interest, taxation, monopolies, protection and free trade. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°

**VI. 5942**

**Coubertin, Pierre DE.** Universités transatlantiques. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°

**VI. 5924**

**Cox, Joseph.** United States supreme court; its organization and judges to 1835. [Cincinnati. 1890.] 8°. pp. 11, 20. **LS.**

**Culin, Stewart.** The gambling games of the Chinese in America; fán t'án, the game of repeatedly spreading out, and pák kòp piú or, the game of white pigeon ticket. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. 2, 17. *Front. and wdets.* (PENNSYLVANIA—University. Publications. Series in philology, literature, and archæology, i. 4.) **VII. 2560**

"Read in part before the American numismatic and archæological society, New York, Jan. 26, 1888."

**Dartmouth college, Hanover, N. H.** General catalogue of Dartmouth college and the associated institutions. Hanover, N. H. 1890. 8°

**Pier 1. 115.1**

**Davis, Andrew McFarland.** The early college buildings at Cambridge. Worcester. 1890. 8°. pp. 29. **Pier 3.262.2, also DS.**

"From *Proceedings of the American antiquarian society*, April 30, 1890."

**Delphin, G.** Fas, son université et l'enseignement supérieur musulman. Paris, etc. 1889. 8°. *Map.* **VI. 5995**

**Desjardins, (Achille) Arthur.** Traité de droit commercial maritime. 8 tom. Paris. 1878-89. 8°

**VI. 723**

*Contents.* — i. La liberté du commerce maritime. — Définition, état civil, nationalité, nature juridique des navires. — Acquisition et transmission de la propriété des navires. — Privilèges sur les navires. — Saisie et vente des navires. 1878. ii. Des propriétaires de navires. — Des capitaines. 1880. iii. Traité des gens de mer. — Traité du contrat d'affrètement. — Du transport des passagers par mer. 1882. iv. Traité du connaissance. — Traité des avaries. 1885.

v. De l'abordage. — Traité du contrat à la grosse. — Traité de l'hypothèque maritime. — Commentaire de la loi du 12 août 1885. 1886.

vi. vii. Traité des assurances maritimes (ch. i.-vii.). 1887-88.

viii. Traité des assurances maritimes (ch. viii.-x.). — Appendice aux traités des assurances maritimes et des gens de mer. — Des prescriptions et fins de non recevoir. 1889.

— Introduction historique. 1<sup>re</sup> partie. Histoire du droit commercial maritime jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle. 2<sup>e</sup> partie. Législation contemporaine. — Tables générales de l'ouvrage. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (8), 558, (2), cex+. **VI. 723.2**

**Dewey, Melvil.** The extension of the university of the state of New York. [Albany. 1889.] 8°. pp. 43. **VI. 5999**

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the 27th annual convocation of the university of the state of New York.*

**De Wolf, Austin.** The town meeting; a manual of Massachusetts laws. Boston. 1890. 8°

**VI. 5985**

**Düsing, Karl.** Das geschlechtsverhältnis der geburten in Preussen. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. (5), 82. *Charts.* (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, iii. 6.) **VI. 5112**

**Dunbar, Charles Franklin.** Chapters on the theory and history of banking. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°

**VI. 5944**

Eight of these chapters were printed in 1885, with the title "Chapters on banking," for the use of classes in Harvard university.

**Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st bart.** What do we pay with? or, Gold, credit, and prices. Including correspondence with Erwin Nasse, of Bonn, on the same subject. London, etc. 1889. 8°. pp. 95. **VI. 5883**

**Fernald, James Champlin.** The economics of prohibition. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°

**VI. 5937**

**Flore, Pasquale.** Le droit international codifié et sa sanction juridique; suivi d'un résumé historique des principaux traités internationaux. Traduit de l'italien par A. Chrétien. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), viii., 610. (Organisation juridique de la société des états.) **VI. 6002**

"Ouvrages relatifs aux traités internationaux et à l'histoire," pp. 573-582.

**Foster, Robert Frederic.** Foster's whist manual; a complete system of instruction in the game. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **VII. 2571**

**Goppelsröder, Friedrich.** Ueber feuerbestattung. Vortrag gehalten am abende des 13. feb. 1890, in verbindung mit experimenten und unter vorweisung von kolorierten bildern, im naturwissenschaftlichen vereine zu Mülhausen im Elsass. Nebst anhang. Mülhausen i. Els. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* **VII. 2521**

"Verzeichniss der publikationen über feuerbestattung," pp. 106-108.

**Gothein, Eberhard.** Pforzheims vergangenheit; ein beitrug zur deutschen städte- und gewerbegeschichte. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 85. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, ix. 3.) **VI. 1827(IX)**

**Graham, William, prof. in Queen's college, Belfast.** Socialism, new and old. New York. 1891. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 68.)

**1.2823; also PE.; SQ.**

**Grossmann, Friedrich.** Über die gutsherrlich-bäuerlichen rechtsverhältnisse in der mark Brandenburg vom 16. bis 18. jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, ix. 4.) **VI. 1827(IX)**

**High, James Lambert.** A treatise on the law of injunctions. 3d ed. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Chicago. 1890. 8°. pp. xciii., 1453. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1874, 1880.

**Hill, Florence Davenport.** Children of the state. Edited by Fanny Fowke. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°.

**VI. 5873**

On pauper education and the system of boarding out pauper children.

**Hirai, Masao.** Über die landwirtschaftlichen verhältnisse Japans, mit berücksichtigung der grundsteuer und des landwirtschaftlichen kredites. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. x., 77. **VI. 5948**

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell** (b. 1841). Il diritto comune (anglo americano); traduzione di Francesco Lambertenghi. Milano, etc. 1890 [188-89]. 1. 8°. **LS.**

"Edizione limitata a 300 esemplari."

**Howard, George Elliott.** Development of the king's peace and the English local peace-magistracy. [Lincoln, Neb. 1890.] 8°. pp. 65.

**VI. 5849**

From *University studies*, published by the university of Nebraska, vol. i., pp. 235-299.

**Kell, Friedrich.** Die landgemeinde in den östlichen provinsen Preussens, und die versuche eine landgemeindeordnung zu schaffen. [With "Anlagen."] Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR SOCIAL-POLITIK. Schriften, 43.) **VI. 5149**

**Keynes, John Neville.** The scope and method of political economy. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°.

**VI. 5909**

**King, Charles Francis.** Methods and aids in geography for the use of teachers and normal schools. Boston, etc. 1891 [cop. 1888]. sm. 8°. *Maps, portraits, and wdets.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Kohut, Adolph.** Ferdinand Lassalle; sein leben und wirken. Auf grund der besten und zuverlässigsten quellen geschildert. Mit ungedruckten briefen und berichten Ferdinand Lassalle's, Georg Klapka's, J. P. Becker's, und der gräfin Sophie Hatzfeldt. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **VII. 2530**

**Kostanecki, Anton von.** Der öffentliche kredit im mittelalter. Nach urkunden der herzogtümer Braunschweig und Lüneburg. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, ix. 1.) **VI. 1827 (ix)**

**Kussaka, Johannes Tsiôsiro.** Das japanische geldwesen. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5947**

**Lange, Gustav.** Die glasinindustrie im Hirschberger thale; ein beitrag zur wirtschaftsgeschichte Schlesiens. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (STAATS- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, ix. 2.) **VI. 1827 (ix)**

**Laurent, Dr. Émile.** Les habitués des prisons de Paris; étude d'anthropologie & de psychologie criminelles. Préface de A. Lacassagne. Lyon, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), xii., 616. *Tables, wdets., and 6 plates.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de criminologie.) **V. 3846**

**Legouvé, (Gabriel Jean Baptiste) Ernest** (Wilfrid). Une élève de seize ans. Paris. [1890.] 8°. *Plates, wdets., and vigns.* (Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) **VI. 5981**

**Le Moine, A.** Précis de droit maritime international et de diplomatie, d'après les documents les plus récents. Paris, etc. 1888. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE du marin.) **VI. 5853**

"Principaux auteurs cités et consultés," p. 349.

**Liégeois, Jules.** De la suggestion et du somnambulisme dans leurs rapports avec la jurisprudence et la médecine légale. Paris. 1889. 18°. pp. (6), vii., 758. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des sciences médicales et scientifiques, (xi).) **LS.**

**Lloy, Dioloto.** The philosophy of right, with special reference to the principles and development of law. Translated from the Italian by W. Hoar. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philosophical library, 36, 37.) **VI. 5950**

"Bibliography of the principal works on the philosophy of right, published in Italy, from Vico to the present day," p. 378-392.

**Loch, Charles Stewart.** Charity organization. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series, 14.) **VI. 5872**

"Reprint of a paper entitled 'De l'organisation de l'assistance,' written for the congrès international d'assistance, held in Paris in July and August, 1889."—*Profrone.*

**Loch, Charles Stewart.** How to help cases of distress; a handy reference book for almoners and others. 4th ed. London. [1890.] 9°. **SQ.**

"A reprint of the introduction to the 'Charities register and digest.'"

**McNeill, George Edwin, editor.** The labor movement: the problem of to-day. The history, purpose, and possibilities of labor organizations in Europe and America; guilds, trades-unions, and knights of labor; wages and profits; hours of labor; functions of capital; Chinese labor competition; arbitration; profit-sharing and co-operation; principles of the knights of labor; moral and educational aspects of the labor question. [New ed.] New York. 1890. 8°. pp. x., 628 [644]. (17). *Portrs., plates, and diagrs.* **VI. 5886**

Contains an additional chapter "The American federation of labor," by S. Gompers.

**Marsh, Alfred H.** History of the court of chancery, and of the rise and development of the doctrines of equity. Toronto. 1890. 8°. **LS.**

**Massachusetts—General code.** Supplement to the Public statutes of Massachusetts, containing the general laws from the passage of the Public statutes to 1888 inclusive, with marginal notes, references to decisions of the supreme judicial court concerning them, and an analytical index; by C. A. Merrill. With a table of changes in the Public statutes and in the laws subsequent thereto, prepared by C. U. Bell. 1882-1888. Boston. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 1500. **DR. 267.3**

**Mead, Edwin Doak.** The Roman catholic church and the public schools. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. iv., 92. **VI. 5959**

*Contents:*—The Roman catholic church and the school question. [An address before the women's suffrage league, Boston, Oct. 1, 1888.]—Patriotism in the public schools. [Address before the Massachusetts schoolmasters' club, Boston, Dec. 15, 1888.]—Has the parochial school proper place in America? [Address before the national educational association at Nashville, July 17, 1889.]

These addresses have also been published separately.

**Merlon, Bernard Cornelis van.** Leuze opmerkingen over art. 256 strafrecht. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. pp. (8), 62. **VI. 5946**

**Milovanovitch, M.** Les traités de garantie au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle; étude de droit international et d'histoire diplomatique. Paris. 1888. 8°. **VI. 5907**

**Mommson, (Christian Matthias) Theodor, and Krüger, Paul, editors.** Fragmenta veteris, Mosaicarum et romanarum legum collatio; recognovit Theodorus Mommson. — Consuetudines veteris eufusdan jurisconsulti, Codices grægoriani et hermogonianus, Alia minora: edidit Paulus Krüger. Berolini. 1890. 8°. (COLLECTIO librorum juris antejustiniani, 3.) **VI. 3744.3, also Class.**



**Moore, John Bassett.** Report on extradition, with returns of all cases from Aug. 9, 1842, to Jan. 1, 1890. Washington. 1890. 1. 8°. **VI. 5876**

**Moore, John Bassett.** A treatise on extradition and interstate rendition. With appendices containing the treaties and statutes relating to extradition; the treaties relating to the desertion of seamen; and the statutes, rules of practice, and forms, in force in the several states and territories, relating to interstate rendition. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. xlviii. + viii., 1556.

**VI. 5917, also LS.**

**Moulton, Richard Green.** University extension and the university of the future. The substance of addresses delivered before the Johns Hopkins and other university audiences. [Baltimore. 1891.] 8°. pp. 14. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Notes supplementary to the Studies in historical and political science, 1891, no. 1.) **15395.30(ix), also SQ.**

**Moxom, Philip Stafford.** American common schools vs. sectarian parochial schools. [Address delivered in Boston, Dec. 23d, 1888.] Boston. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 32. (COMMITTEE of one hundred series, [i.] 5.)

**VI. 5870**

**National educational association.** The two sides of the school question, as set forth at the annual meeting of the association, held at Nashville, Tenn., July, 1889, by Cardinal Gibbons and Bishop Keane on the one hand, and Edwin D. Mead and Hon. John Jay on the other. With appendices from other sources, notably U. S. senate document 12053-1, "Religion and schools," and the encyclical of Leo XIII., just published. Boston. [1890.] 8°. pp. 80+. (COMMITTEE of one hundred series, ii. 1-3.)

**VI. 5870**

An earlier edition is published under the title "Denominational schools."

**New York (City) life insurance company.** Kansas City building. [Description by E. S. Hand; drawings by E. E. Deane. New York. 1890.] 4°. pp. (50). **Illustr. II. 2953**

**New York (City) life insurance company.** Omaha building. [Description by E. S. Hand; drawings by E. E. Deane. New York. 1890.] 4°. pp. (38). **Illustr. VI. 2954**

**Nübling, Eugen.** Ulms baumwollweberci im mittelalter. Urkunden und darstellung. Ein beitrag zur deutschen städte- und wirtschaftsgeschichte. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (STAATS- und sozialwissenschaftliche forschungen, ix. 5.) **VI. 1827(ix)**

**Odier, P. G.** Des privilèges et immunités des agents diplomatiques en pays de chrétienté. Paris. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5906**

**Parry, Jos. Hyrum, publisher.** Constitutional and governmental rights of the Mormons, as defined by congress and the supreme court of the United States. Containing the full text of the constitution of the United States, [and of all statutes specially operative against the Mormons]. To which is appended a digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the United States applicable to "Mormon" cases. Salt Lake City. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 5882**

**Patten, Simon Nelson.** The educational value of political economy. [Baltimore.] 1890., 8°. pp. 36. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. v. 6.)

**VI. 2654.5, also SQ.**

**Pedagogical seminary (The);** an international record of educational literature, institutions, and progress. Edited by G. S. Hall. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1891. q. Worcester, Mass. 1891. 8°.

To be continued.

**IX. 108**

**Pennsylvania — Revenue commission.** (1889.) Report of the revenue commission appointed by the act of the legislature of Pennsylvania, May 25, 1889. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5910**

**Porter, Luther Henry.** Cycling for health and pleasure; a complete guide to the use of the wheel. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **Wdets. VII. 2549**

**Potter, Henry Codman, bp. of New York.** The scholar and the state. Oration delivered June 26, 1890, before the Phi Beta Kappa chapter of Harvard university. New-York. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 32. **Pier 3.376**

**Renan, Ary.** Le costume en France. Paris. [1890.] 8°. **Illustr. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) II. 445**

**Roghé, Eduard.** Geschichte und kritik der sterblichkeitsversicherung bei versicherungsanstalten. Jena. 1891 [1890]. 8°. **Plate. (In Jahrbücher für nationalökonomie und statistik, supplementheft 18.) 21.12**

**Ruskin, John.** Time and tide by Weare and Tyne; twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°. **2142.32**

**Saint Lawrence university, Canton, N. Y.** Quinquennial catalogue of the trustees, officers, and graduates, and of students not graduates of the university, 1856-1890. Canton, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. 31. **Pier 1. 355.1, also DS.**

**Samuelson, James.** The German working man, his institutions for self-culture, and his unions for material progress. London. 1869. sm. 8°. **Front. SQ.**

**Schröder, Richard.** Lehrbuch der deutschen rechtsgeschichte. Leipzig. 1889 [87-89]. 8°. pp. x., 868. **Maps and plan. VI. 5878**

"Litteratur und hilfsmittel," pp. 2-7.

**Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.** Zum socialen frieden; eine darstellung der socialpolitischen erziehung des englischen volkes im neunzehnten jahrhundert. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **Diagrs. VI. 5934**

**Contents:** — i. Einleitung: Die entstehung der grossindustrie und der klassenkampf. — Thomas Carlyle als socialtheoretiker und socialpolitiker. — Die socialen richtungen der gegenwart.

ii. Die socialen richtungen der gegenwart [continued]. — Der sociale friede.

**Schurz, Carl.** The need of a rational forest policy in the United States. Address delivered before the American forestry association and the Pennsylvania forestry association, at Philadelphia, Oct. 15th, 1889. Philadelphia. [1889?] 8°. pp. 12. **V. 3883**

**Seelhorst, Konrad von.** Die belastung der grundrente durch das gebäudekapital in der landwirtschaft. [Habilitationsschrift.] Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 78. **VI. 5939**

**Seelig, Geert.** Die erfolgeordnung des Schwabenspiegels. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 64. **VI. 5938**

**Sering, Max, editor.** Arbeiter-ausschüsse in der deutschen industrie; gutachten, berichte, statuten. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR SOCIALPOLITIK. Schriften, 46.) **VI. 5150**

**Seymour, Augustus S.** 6th, 7th North Carolina digest, embracing the reports from the 80th to the [100th] North Carolina, inclusive. 2 vol. Raleigh, N. C. 1885-89. 8°. **LS.**

A continuation of BAILEY, W. H. 5th North Carolina digest. [1879.] 8°.

**Smith, Eugene.** Prison science, with special reference to recent New York legislation. New York. 1890. 12<sup>p</sup>. pp. 24. (Economic tracts, 30.) **VI. 5980**

[**Solberg, Thorvald.**] International copyright: the revised statutes of the United States relating to copyright, as amended by the senate act of May 9, 1888, with proposed alterations; the text of the senate act, with suggested amendments; reasons for the changes suggested. Submitted, by request, to the joint committee of the copyright leagues, Oct. 24, 1889. Washington. 1889. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (4). 21. **IV. 3517**

**Spain—Cortes.** (1889.) Code civil espagnol, promulgué le 24 juillet 1889. Traduit et annoté par A. Levé. Paris. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. (COLLECTION DE CODES ÉTRANGERS, 1.) **VI. 5920**

**Steiner, Bernard Christian.** The history of university education in Maryland. By B. C. Steiner. —The Johns Hopkins university (1876-1891). By D. C. Gilman. Baltimore. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 73. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, ix. 3, 4.) **VI. 5920**

**15395.30(IX), also SQ.**  
**Stickney, Albert.** Considerations on new Harvard methods. [New York? 1891.] 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 32.

"Printed for private distribution."

**Pier 3.330**

**Stubbs, John William.** The history of the university of Dublin, from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century; with an appendix of original documents. Dublin, etc. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Front., plan, and wdets.* (Dublin university press series.) **VI. 5901**

**Stutz, Ulrich.** Das verwandtschaftsbild des Sachsenspiegels und seine bedeutung für die sächsische erbfolgeordnung. Breslau. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (7), 84. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 84.) **13547.15**

**Swift, Morrison Isaac.** The plan of a social university. Ashtabula, Ohio. [1890.] 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 40. (SOCIAL UNIVERSITY monographs, 1.) **VI. 5951**

"An experiment among the Philadelphia working people like that of the London People's Palace and the New York Social Settlement."—p. 1.

**Tait, George.** Autobiography of George Tait, a deaf mute, who first gave instructions to the deaf and dumb in the city of Halifax. Also an extract from an American paper, on teachers and modes of teaching the deaf and dumb. 11th ed. Halifax. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 32. *Wdets.* **VII. 2558**

**Tardif, Adolphe.** Histoire des sources du droit françaises. Origines romaines. Paris. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. **VI. 3959.2**

**Townsend, Luther Tracy.** Review of Judge Fallon's minority report. An address delivered in Boston, June 1, 1890. Also appendixes, containing documentary proof of the condemnation of public schools by Roman catholic ecclesiastics, an historic outline of the great school conflict in Boston, [and "Judge Fallon's minority report in full"]. Boston. [1890.] sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 77. (COMMITTEE OF ONE HUNDRED series, ii. 8-10.) **VI. 5870**

**United States.** [Fac-simile of the constitution of the United States, as proposed by the convention held at Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1787.] N.P. N.D. 4<sup>p</sup>. ff. (5). **6391.8**

**United States—Attorney-general.** Instructions to marshals, district attorneys, and clerks of the United States courts. [With the "acts" relating thereto.] Washington. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 76. **VI. 5958**

**United States—Congress, 50th, 2d sess. (1888-89.) Senate.** Religion and schools. Notice of hearings before the committee on education and labor, Feb. 15 and 22, 1889, on the joint resolution (S. R. 86) proposing an amendment to the constitution of the United States respecting establishments of religion and free public schools. Washington. 1889. 8<sup>p</sup>. **VI. 5933**

**United States—Congress, 51st, 1st sess. (1889-90.) Tariff of 1890.** Conference report with bill H. R. 9416. Washington. 1890. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. **VI. 5925**

**United States—Congress, 51st, 1st sess. (1889-90.) Senate.** H. R. 9416 [tariff bill, 1890], as reported to the senate from the committee on finance, June 18, 1890; with tables showing duties collected under existing tariff, notes explanatory of proposed changes from present law, and estimates of the probable effect upon the revenue. Prepared in accordance with senate resolution of May 26, 1890. [Washington. 1890.] obl. 6<sup>p</sup>. **VI. 5926**

**United States—Congress, 51st, 1st sess. (1889-90.) Senate.** Relations with Canada. Testimony taken by the select committee on relations with Canada [pursuant to the resolutions of July 31 and Dec. 6, 1888]. Submitted by Mr. Hoar, July 21, 1890. 2 pt. in 1 vol. (paged continuation.) Washington. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (3), 1908. (Report 1530.) **4366.27**

**United States—Congress, 51st, 1st sess. (1889-90.) Senate.** [Transportation interests of the United States and Canada. Report of the committee on interstate commerce, May 2, 1890. To accompany senate resolutions of Aug. 3 and Dec. 13, 1888. Washington. 1890.] 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. ivi., 671. (Report no. 847.) **VI. 5932**

**United States—Department of state.** Special consular reports. Vol. I. Washington. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Wdets.* **VI. 990.2**

*Contents:—i. Cotton textiles in foreign countries.—Fines in Spanish America.—Carpet manufacture in foreign countries.—Malt and beer in Spanish America.—Fruit culture in foreign countries.*

**Verein für socialpolitik.** Berichte über die zustände und die reform des ländlichen gemeinbewohnens in Preussen. Leipzig. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. (Zu den Schriften, 44.) **VI. 5149**

**Verein für socialpolitik.** Verhandlungen der am 26. und 27. sept. 1890 in Frankfurt a. M. abgehaltenen generalversammlung des vereins, über die reform der landgemeinordnung in Preussen, und über arbeits-einstellungen und die fortbildung des arbeitsvertrags. Leipzig. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. (In its Schriften, 47.) **VI. 5150**

**Wadlin, Horace G.** Classified weekly wages. Boston. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. vi., (41). **VI. 5844**

"From the 20th annual report of the Mass. bureau of statistics of labor, pp. 403-444."

**Wadlin, Horace G.** Condition of employes. Boston. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. vi., (55). **VI. 5844**

"From the 20th annual report of the Mass. bureau of statistics of labor, pp. 231-284."

**Wadlin, Horace G.** Daily working time. Boston. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. viii., (73). **VI. 5844**

"From the 20th annual report of the Mass. bureau of statistics of labor, pp. 445-418."

**Wadlin, Horace G.** The growth of manufactures. Boston. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. **VI. 5855**

"From the 20th annual report of the Mass. bureau of statistics of labor, pp. 287-402."



**Wadlin, Horace G.** Markets, transportation, imports, exports, and competition. Boston. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5847**

"From the 20th annual report of the Mass. bureau of statistics of labor, pp. 85-220."

**Wadlin, Horace G.** Relation of wages to the cost of production. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., 83. **VI. 5847**

"From the 20th annual report of the Mass. bureau of statistics of labor, pp. 1-84."

**Wadlin, Horace G.** Strikes and lockouts, 1881-1886. Boston. 1889. 8°. **VI. 5846**

"From the 19th annual report of the Mass. bureau of statistics of labor, pp. 1-118."

**Wadlin, Horace G.** Women in industry. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., (83). **VI. 5845**

"From the 20th annual report of the Mass. bureau of statistics of labor, pp. 519-602."

**Webster, Prentiss.** A treatise on the law of citizenship in the United States; treated historically. Albany, N. Y. 1891. 8°. **6383.2, also LS.**

**Westergaard, Harald.** Die grundzüge der theorie der statistik. Jena. 1890. 8°. **VI. 5935**

**Willes, Sir John** (1685-1761). Reports of adjudged cases in the court of common pleas [1737-58]; with some few cases of the same period determined in the house of lords, court of chancery, and exchequer chamber. Taken from [his] manuscripts, with notes and references to prior and subsequent decisions, by Charles Durnford. London. 1799. f. pp. (4), 4, (14), 691, (34). **LS.**

LS. has also the Dublin edition of 1800, and the American edition of 1892.

**Winship, Albert Edward.** Every-day philosophy. The shop. Boston. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 78+. **VI. 5887**

**Wirth, Max.** Geschichte der handelskrisen. 4<sup>e</sup> vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Frankfurt am Main. 1890. 8°. pp. (8), 706. **VI. 5988**

**Woolsey, Theodore Dwight.** Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching and in historical studies. 6th ed., revised and enlarged by T. S. Woolsey. New York. 1891. 8°. **VI. 5923**

"A brief selection of works and documents bearing on international law," pp. 405-422.

## IX. — Philology.

**Abel, Ludwig, and Winckler, Hugo, editors.** Keilschrifttexte zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen. Berlin. 1890. f. Lithographed. **3221.27**

**Abū-l-Walid Marwān Ibn Janāh,** called Rabbi Yōnāh. Le livre des parterres fleuris. Traduit en français sur les manuscrits arabes par Moïse Metzger. Paris. 1889. 1 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ÉCOLE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES, 81.) **2247.26.2**

**Æschines.** In Ctesiphonta; edited with notes and indices, by T. Gwatkin and E. S. Shuckburgh. Gr. London. etc. 1890. 16°. **Class.**

**Æschylus.** Persae. Edited, with introduction [and] notes, by A. O. Prickard. Gr. London, etc. 1889. 16°. Map. **Class.**

**Æschylus.** Supplices. A revised text, with introduction, critical notes, commentary, and translation, by T. G. Tucker. Gr. and Eng. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **Class.**

**Ablgrimm, (Friedrich) Franz (Albert).** Untersuchungen über die gothaer handschrift des "Herzog Ernst." Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. **28284.67**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 96.

**Anthologiae planudeae** appendix Barberinovicana. Recensuit Leo Sternbach. Gr. Lipsiae. 1890. 8°. **Ga 64.44**

These are the poems, for the most part, that Planudes omitted from his collection.

**Aristoteles.** Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. Aristotle on the constitution of Athens. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. 2d ed. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **Ga 112.164, also Class.**

**Aristoteles.** Ethica nicomachea. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. Bywater. Gr. Oxonii. 1890. 8°. **Class.**

**Aristoteles.** Ethics. Chase's translation, newly revised, with introductory essay by G. H. Lewes. The Nicomachean ethics. London, etc. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, [54].) **Ga 112.521**

**Bahder, Karl von.** Grundlagen des neuhochdeutschen lautsystems; beiträge zur geschichte der deutschen schriftsprache im 15. und 16. jahrhundert. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. **8266.58**

Bibliographies, pp. ix.-xviii., 83-84.

**Barth, Jacob.** Die nominalbildung in den semitischen sprachen. Leipzig. 1891 [89-91]. 8°. **2256.19**

**Bannack, Johannes.** Aus Epidauros; eine epigraphische studie. Leipzig. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 20. **12246.34**

"Wissensch. beilage zum jahresbericht d. Nicolaigymnas. 1890, no. 333."

**Behelm-Schwarzbach, Felix.** Libellus Ἐπεὶ ἔμμεταις qui Demetrii nomine inscriptus est quo tempore compositus sit. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 40+. **Gd 8.15**

"Vita," after p. 40.

**Berger, (Johann Ludwig) Ernst.** Lateinische grammatik. 12<sup>e</sup> aufl. Bearbeitet von C. Wagener und G. Landgraf. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **5262.31**

**Bierwirth, Heinrich Conrad.** Die vocale der mundart von Meinersen. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 76. **8243.23**

**Bonhöffer, Adolf.** Epictet und die stoa; untersuchungen zur stoischen philosophie. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. **Ge 8.125**

**Bopp, Karl.** Der vokalismus des schwäbischen in der mundart von Münsingen; ein beitrage zur schwäbischen grammatik. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 81. **8243.47**

**Brachmann, C. F. H.** Beiträge zur Ephorokritik. I. Breslau. [1890.] 4°. pp. 3-17. (Progr. d. königl. könig-Wilhelms-gym. "1890, nr. 172.") **Ge 5.25**

**Burn, Robert.** Roman literature in relation to Roman art. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 2963**

**Cagnat, René.** Cours d'épigraphie latine. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., entièrement refondue. Paris. 1890. 8°. Plates and fac-sims. **Class.**

"Bibliographie," pp. xix.-xxvi.

**Christiansen, Jakob (Peter Vilhelm).** De apicibus et i longis inscriptionum latinarum. Dissertatio inauguralis, [Kiel. Husum.] 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 61+. **5266.11**

"Vita," after p. 61.

**Chwolson, Daniel, editor.** Syrisch-nestorianische grabinschriften aus Semirjetschke, herausgegeben und erklärt. Nebst einer beilage über das türkische sprachmaterial dieser grabinschriften. [von] W. Radloff. Mit einer von Julius Enting ausgearbeiteten schrifttafel. St.-Petersbourg. 1890. f. 3 plates and table. **Sem. 859**

Mémoires de l'académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg, vii<sup>e</sup> série, tome xxxvii., no. 8.

**Conon.** Konon. [Narrationes.] Text und quellenuntersuchung von Ulrich Hoefler. *Gr.* Greifswald. 1890. 8°. **Ge 29.25**

**Croiset, Alfred, and Maurice.** Histoire de la littérature grecque. 2 tom. Paris. 1887-90. 8°. **Class.**

*Contents:* — i. Homère; La poésie cyclique; Hésiode; par Maurice Croiset. 1887. — ii. Lyrique; Premiers prosateurs; Hérodate; par Alfred Croiset. 1890.

**Cumont, Franz.** Sur l'authenticité de quelques lettres de Julien. Gand. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 31. (GHEST, Belgium — Université. Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres. 3.) **Gi 29.75**

**Delaite, Julien.** Glossaire des jeux wallons de Liège. Liège. 1889. 8°. pp. 54. **6226.64**

*"Extrait du Bulletin de la société liégeoise de littérature wallonne, t. xiv."*

**Demosthenes.** Pro Otesiphonte de corona oratio; edited with introduction and notes by B. Drake. 7th ed., revised and enlarged. *Gr.* London, etc. 1889. 16°. **Class.**

**Demosthenes.** Speech against the law of Leptines. A revised text, with an introduction [and] critical and explanatory notes by J. E. Sandys. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. **Fac-sim.** **Class.**

**Dietze, Johannes.** Quaestiones hyginianae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 55+. **Lh 13.35**

*"Vita,"* after p. 55.

**Digha nikāya** (The). Edited by T. W. R. Davids and J. E. Carpenter. Vol. i. London. 1890. 8°. (PALI TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.])

The cover has the date 1889.

**IV. 1101.2**

**Dionysius, Aelius.** Aelii Dionysii et Pausaniae atticistarum fragmenta; collegit Ernestus Schwabe. [With "Prolegomena."] Accedunt fragmenta lexicorum rhetororum apud Eustathium laudata. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1890. 8°. **Gd 35.7**

**Epigraphia indica,** and record of the archaeological survey of India. Edited by Jas. Burgess. Pt. i.-v. Oct. 1888—Oct. 1889. q. 5 pt. Calcutta, etc. 1888-90. f°. *Fac-sim. plates.* **II. 1942.3**

To be continued.

**Études romanes dédiées à Gaston Paris.** le 29 déc. 1890 (25<sup>e</sup> anniversaire de son doctorat ès lettres), par ses élèves français et ses élèves étrangers des pays de langue française. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Map.* **7561.28**

**Euripides.** Herakles; erklärt von Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Moellendorf. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **Ge 36.409, also Class.**

*Contents:* — i. Einleitung in die attische tragödie. — ii. Text und commentar.

**Euripides.** Hippolytus. Edited, with introduction, notes, and appendix, by J. P. Mahaffy and J. B. Bury. 2d ed., revised. *Gr.* London. 1889. 16°. **Class.**

**Euripides.** Ion. With a translation into English verse, and an introduction and notes, by A. W. Verrall. *Gr. and Eng.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. **Class.**

**Fisch, Richard.** Die lateinischen nomina personalia auf "o, onis": ein beitrage zur kenntnis des vulgärlateins. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **5268.41**

**Fisch, Richard.** Die walker, oder Leben und treiben in altrömischen wäschereien. Mit einem exkurs, über lautliche vorgänge auf dem gebiete des vulgärlateins. Berlin. 1891. 8°. pp. iv., 39. **11297.37**

**Flügel, (Karl) Felix (Alfred).** A universal English-German and German-English dictionary. Allgemeines englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches wörterbuch. 4<sup>e</sup> gänzlich umgearbeitete aufl. i. theil. [English-German.] 1<sup>re</sup> heft. [A.—B.—C.—D.—E.—F.—G.—H.—I.—J.—K.—L.—M.—N.—O.—P.—Q.—R.—S.—T.—U.—V.—W.—X.—Y.—Z.—] Braunschweig, etc. 1890. 1.8°. **8295.19**

*"Verzeichnisse der angeführten schreibarten,"* 1. 8.—12. 12.

**Foerster, (Paul) Richard.** Quaestiones phy siognomonicae. Kiliae. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 11+. **MZ+**

*"Diel natalis Guilelmi II. germanorum originis et lemmia celebranda."*

**Franke, Karl.** Reinheit und reichteit der deutschen schriftsprache gefordert durch die mundarten. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **8265.29**

**Friedrichmeyer, Friedrich.** De Latini et metrica. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Kiliae Holstorum. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), 63+. **Gi 23.334**

*"Vita,"* after p. 63.

**Funk, Emil.** De thebanorum ab an. 575 usque ad an. 362 actis. Berlin. 1890. 4°. pp. 15. **10243.52**

*"Wissensch. beilage zum vierten jahresbericht über d. Margarethenschule, osten 1890."*

**Georges, Karl Ernst.** Lexikon der lateinischen wortformen. Leipzig. 1890 [88-90]. 8°. **5246.30**

**Geyer, Paul.** Kritische bemerkungen zu S. Silviae Aquitaniae Peregrinatio ad loca sacra. Augsburg. 1890. 8°. pp. 66. **5293.18**

*"Progr. zu dem jahresberichte d. kgl. studienanstalt bei St. Anna."*

**Goetz, Georg.** Commentationesula maconiana. Jenae. [1890.] 4°. pp. viii. **12224.51**

*"Index schol. aest."*

**Goetz, Georg.** Emendationes Militis glauci plautinae. Jenae. [1890.] 4°. pp. viii. (Index schol. hib.) **12224.51**

**Grégorakēs, Georgios Th.** Σύντομος τῶν σχολίων τῶν Φουρτῶν τοῦ Εὐκλείδους πρὸς τὸ τοῦτον κείμενον. Dissertatio inauguralis. Jenae. 1890. 8°. pp. 55. **Ge 36.773**

**Hahn, Odwart.** Zur verbal- und nominal-flexion bei Robert Burns. i.; — Zur verbal- und nominal-flexion bei den schottischen dichtern. John Bachour — Robert Burns. ii., iii. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Berlin. 1887-89. 4°. **9296.17**

*"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Victoria-schule, osten 1887-1889."*

**Halle, Germ. — Universität.** Dissertationes philologicae halenses. Vol. xi. Halis Saxoniae. 1890. 8°. **12232.11**

xi. HERRMANN, August. De verbis et interjectionibus causativis apud Homerum usque ad — PERSA, Hermann. Quaestiones zoroastriacae. — MEINER, Wilhelm. Quaestiones ad scholia aristophanea historica pertinentes. 1890.

**Harstrick, August (Heinrich).** Untersuchung über die praepositionen bei Alfred dem Grossen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 56+. **9286.39.7**

*"Lebenslauf,"* after p. 56.

**Hatfield, James Taft.** A study of Juvenius; a dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university. Balt. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 32. **Li 14.15**

*"Recent literature relating to Juvenius,"* p. 14.

**Helmbold, Hermann.** Aristophanis Pax superstes utrum prior sit an retractata. Dissertatio inauguralis. Jenae. 1890. 8°. pp. 63. **Ge 110.827**



**Hessels, Jan Hendrik, editor.** An eighth-century Latin-Anglo-Saxon glossary, preserved in the library of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, (ms. no. 144). Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. *Pac-sim.* **9285.6**

"List of works containing material for the study of glossaries," pp. xvii.-xlviii.

**Heusler, Andreas, the younger.** Der alemanische consonantismus in der mundart von Baselstadt. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. **8243.6**

**Heusler, Andreas, the younger.** Zur geschichte der altdutschen verskunst. Breslau. 1891. 8°. (GERMANISTISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN, 8.) **Philol. 530**

**Hilgenfeld, Heinrich.** L. Annaei Senecae Epistulae morales quo ordine et quo tempore sint scriptae collectae editae. Dissertatio philologica, [Jena]. Lipsiae. 1890. 8°. pp. (45). **La 18.294**

From *Jahrb. f. class. philol.* Suppl. bd. xvii. pp. 601-643.

**Homerus.** The Odyssey; translated by G. H. Palmer. Boston, etc. 1891. 1. 12°. **Gh 62.961**

**Horatius.** Opera omnia. The works of Horace, with a commentary by E. C. Wickham. 2 vol. Oxford. 1874-91. 8°. *Map.* (Clarendon press series.) **Lh 8.520**

*Contents.*—i. Odes. Carmen seculare. Epodes. 1874. —ii. Satires. Epistles. De arte poetica. 1891.

**Humbert, Claas (Hugo).** Nochmals das e muet und der vortrag französischer verse. Zur vervollständigung, zur aufklärung, und zur abwehr. Bielefeld, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 31+. **6232.9.2**

**Iti-vuttaka.** Edited by Ernst Windisch. London. 1889. 8°. (PALI TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.])

The cover has the date 1890.

**IV. 1102**

**Jastrow, Morris, jr.** A fragment of the Babylonian "Dibbarra" epic. [With transliteration and translation.] Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 42. *Front.* (PENNSYLVANIA—UNIVERSITY. Publications. Series in philology, literature, and archaeology, i. 2.) **Sem. 727**

**Jena, Germ.—Universität—Philol. seminar.** Commentationes philologiae jenenenses. Vol. iv. Lipsiae. 1890. 8°. **12232.13**

iv. MENTZ, Ferdinand. De Lucio Aelio Stilo. —LUDWIG, KARL. Pluti aristophaneae utram recensione veteres grammatici dixerint priorem. —PACURIANUS, Gregorius. Τυτικὸν τῆς ποίης τῆς θεοῦ τοῦ περὶ τῶν τριῶν ἀνδρῶν Γεωργίου Μουραίου. —GENTSCH, ARTHUR. De enuntiatorum conditionum apud Antiphontem Andocidem Lysiam formis et usu. —LÄEMMERHOLT, Gustav. De praeorum scriptorum locis a Servio allatis.

**Jevons, Frank Byron.** A history of Greek literature, from the earliest period to the death of Demosthenes. 2d ed. With appendix and examination-questions. London. [1889.] sm. 8°.

**Class.**

**Kaegi, Adolf.** Griechische schulgrammatik; mit repetitionstabellen als anhang. 2<sup>e</sup>, vielfach veränderte und verbesserte aufl. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **4254.9**

**Kauffmann, Friedrich.** Geschichte der schwäbischen mundart im mittelalter und in der neuzeit; mit textproben und einer geschichte der schriftsprache in Schwaben. Strassburg. 1890. 8°.

**8243.48**

**Kelter, Edmund.** Apulei quae fertur Physiognomia quando composita sit. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1890. 8°. pp. 50+. **La 44.268**

"Vita," after p. 50.

**King, John Edward, and Cookson, Christopher.** The principles of sound and inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages. Oxford. 1888. 8°. **Class.**

**Kluge, Friedrich.** An etymological dictionary of the German language. Translated from the 4th German edition by J. F. Davis. London, etc. 1891. 4°. **DR. 166.24**

**Koch, Ernst (Gustav).** Griechische schulgrammatik. 13<sup>e</sup> umgearbeitete aufl., zugleich 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. der Kurzgefassten schulgrammatik. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **4253.53**

**Krauss, Ludwig.** Griechische stilübungen für prima. Ansbach. 1890. 8°. **4232.49**

**Krumbacher, Karl.** Geschichte der byzantinischen literatur von Justinian bis zum ende des Oströmischen Reiches, 527-1453. München. 1891. 1. 8°. (HANDBUCH DER KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUMSWISSENSCHAFT, ix. 1.) **10291.17.8**

**Kühner, Raphael.** Ausführliche grammatik der griechischen sprache. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Hannover. 1890. 8°. **Class.**

*Contents.*—i. Elementar- und formenlehre. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. in neuer bearbeitung besorgt von Friedrich Blass. 1<sup>er</sup> bd.

**Lamberton, William Alexander.** Πρὸς with the accusative.—Note on the Antigone. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 55. (PENNSYLVANIA—UNIVERSITY. Publications. Series in philology, literature, and archaeology, i. 3.) **4242.68**

**Lefaj, Paul.** Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ÉCOLE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES, 80.) **12255.48**

"Bibliographie," pp. 5-12.

**Loch, Eduard, the younger (b. 1868).** De titulis graecis sepulcralibus. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimontii. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 62+. **13256.12.2**

"Vita," after p. 62.

**Ludwich, (Constantin Hermann) Arthur, editor.** Scholia in Homeri Odyssaea A 154-237 auctiora et emendatiora. Gr. Regimontii. [1889.] 4°. pp. 3-23. (Index lect. per biemem.) **Gh 64.291**

**Mahaffy, John Pentland.** The Greek world under Roman sway; from Polybius to Plutarch. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **10255.81, also Class.**

**Marx, Anton.** Hilfsbüchlein für die aussprache der lateinischen vokale in positionslangen silben. Mit einem vorwort von Franz Bücheler. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. xii., 84. **5264.49.2**

**Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm.** Italienische grammatik. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (SAMMLUNG ROMANISCHER GRAMMATIKEN.) **7277.56**

"Benutzte werke," pp. xi.-xii.

**Morris, Henry, F.R.G.S.** Simplified grammar of the Telugu language. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Map.* (TRÜBNER & CO. Collection of simplified grammars, 20.) **3254.65**

**Nepos.** Vitae; post Carolum Halmium recognovit Alfredus Fleckeisen. Lipsiae. 1890. sm. 8°. **Ln 4.288**

**Ovidius.** Tristium libri v.; recensuit S. G. Owen. Oxonii. 1889. 8°. *Pac-sims.* **Class.**

**Parsons, James Challis.** English versification. Boston, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°. **VII. 2548**

**Pausanias.** Mythology & monuments of ancient Athens, a translation of a portion of [his] 'Attica' by Margaret de G. Verrall; with introductory essay and archaeological commentary by Jane E. Harrison. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (8), clvi., 635. *Illustr.* **Class.**

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** The life and times of Plato. [Boston, etc. 1891.] 8°. pp. 15.

**Gp 83.577**

"Reprinted from the *Andover review* for April, 1891."

**Phaedrus.** Fabulae aespopiae; recognovit et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xiv., 66. **Lp 20.242**

**Plato.** Talks with Athenian youths. Translations from the Charmides, Lysis, Laches, Euthydemus, and Theaetetus [by Ellen F. Mason. With notes.] New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **Gp 82.748**

**Plantus.** Fabularum reliquiae ambrosianae; codices rescripti ambrosiani apographum. Confect et edidit Guillemus Studemund. Berolini. 1889. 4°. *Fae-sim.* **Lp 26.215**

**Polybius.** Histories. Translated from the text of F. Hultsch by E. S. Shuckburgh. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **Gp 95.191, also Class.**

**Polybius.** Selections. Edited by J. L. Strachan-Davidson. *Gr.* Oxford. 1888. 8°. pp. xviii., (2), 690. *Plans.* **Class.**

**Porzio** (*Lat.* PORTIUS), Simone. Grammatica linguae graecae vulgaris. Reproduction de l'édition de 1638, suivie d'un commentaire grammatical et historique par Wilhelm Meyer; avec une introduction de Jean Psichari. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 78.) **4221.20**

**Reichert, Karl.** Über den zweiten teil der Odyssee. Berlin. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 92. **Gh 64.491**

**Schmidt, Karl** (Heinrich). De articulo in nominibus propriis apud atticos scriptores pedestres. Dissertation inauguralis. Kiliae. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 82+. **4245.72**

"Vita," after p. 82.

**Schuchhardt, Karl.** Schliemann's ausgrabungen in Troja, Tiryns, Mykeni, Orchomenos, Ithaka, im lichte der heutigen wissenschaft. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 2956**

**Schultz, Ferdinand** (Georg Johannes). Die überlieferung der mittelhochdeutschen dichtung "Mai und Beafôr." Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 61+. **16526.47**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 61.

**Semler, Christian.** Homer als deutsches volks- und schulbuch. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 38. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 79.) **VIII. 7a(v)**

**Stiebs, Theodor.** Zur geschichte der englisch-friesischen sprache. i. Halle 4/S. 1889. 8°. **8232.53**

"Bibliographisches," i. 348-393.

**Skeat, Walter William.** Principles of English etymology. 2 series. Oxford. 1887-91. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **9264.50**

*Contents:* — i. The native element. 1887. — ii. The foreign element. 1891.

[**Smith, Franklin W.**] The Pompeia; a reproduction [at Saratoga] of the house of Pansa, in Pompeii, buried by Vesuvius, A.D. 79. [Illustrating the art, architecture, mythology, manners, and customs of the Roman Empire.] Saratoga Springs. 1890. sm. 4°. pp. 47. *Illustr.* **II. 2979**

**Smith, William** (b. 1814), and others, editors. A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Edited by William Smith, William Wayte, G. E. Marindin. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Vol. i. London. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **DR. 137.7, also Class.**

**Stratmann, Franz Heinrich.** A middle-English dictionary, containing words used by English writers from the twelfth to the fifteenth century. New ed., re-arranged, revised, and enlarged by Henry Bradley. Oxford. 1891. 8°. pp. xxiv., 708. **9291.25**

**Sweet, Henry.** A primer of spoken English. Oxford. 1890. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **9283.74.2**

The grammar in this primer is simply a translation of that in his "Elementarbuch des gesprochenen englisch."

**Touffal, Wilhelm Sigmund von.** Geschichte der römischen literatur. Neu bearbeitet von Ludwig Schwabe. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 bde. in 1 (pagel. roman.). Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. xiv. + viii., 1446. **Class.**

**Wackernagel, Jakob.** Das dehnungsgeometrie der griechischen composita. Basel. 1889. 4°. pp. (4), 65+. **4242.44**

"Dem basler gymnasium zur leser seines dreihundert-jährigen bestehens gewidmet von der universität Basel."

**Weisweller, Joseph.** Das lateinische participium futuri passivi in seiner bedeutung und syntaktischen verwendung; grammatische studie. Paderborn, etc. 1890. 8°. **5273.87**

**Whibley, Leonard.** Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian war. Prince Consort dissertation, 1888. 2d ed. Cambridge (*Eng.*). 1889. sm. 8°. (CAMBRIDGE historical essays, 1.) **10255.51**

**Williams, Ralph Olmsted.** Our dictionaries, and other English language topics. New York. 1890. 8°. *Front. and fac-sim.* **9267.14**

*Contents:* — The growth of our dictionaries. — The word "metropolis" as used in England and America. — Some peculiarities, real and supposed, in American English. — Good English for Americans. — Cases of disputed propriety and of unsettled usage.

**Wrodo, Ferdinand.** Über die sprache der ostgoten in Italien. Strassburg. 1891. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 68.) **Philol. 525 (68)**

**Xenophon.** Memorabilia of Socrates; with introduction and notes by S. R. Winans. *Gr.* Boston. 1890 [cop. 1880]. sm. 8°. **Class.**

**Xenophon.** Oeconomicus. With introduction, summaries, critical and explanatory notes, lexicon and other indices, by H. A. Holden. 4th ed. *Gr.* London, etc. 1889. 16°. **Class.**

## X. — Literature.

**Ames, Nathaniel** (1708-1764). The essays, humor, and poems of Nathaniel Ames, father and son, from their Almanacks 1726-1775. With notes and comments by Sam. Briggs. Cleveland. 1891. 1. 8°. *Front., plates, map, etc.* **14371.3**

"The Ames family," pp. 23-40.

**Amicis, Edmondo de.** Il romanzo d'un maestro. 3<sup>e</sup> ed. Milano. 1890. sm. 8°. **IV. 3551**

**Annunzio, Gabriele d.** Il piacere; romanzo. 5<sup>a</sup> ed. Milano. 1889. sm. 8°. **IV. 3550**

**Anzengruber, Ludwig.** Gesammelte werke. 10 bde. in 5. Stuttgart. 1890. sm. 8°. *Part.* **19582.13**

*Contents:* — i. Vorbericht der herausgeber. Biographisches und autobiographisches. Der sternstachel. — ii. Der schandfleck. — iii. Dorfjunge. I. — iv. Dorfjunge. 2. Grossstädtisches und gefühliches. — v. Kalendergeschichten. Gedichte und aphorismen. — vi. Der pflüger von Kirchbach. Der meineidbauer. Die kreuzschneider. — vii. Der wiesenswurm. Doppelselbstmord. Der heilige hain. — viii. 's Jungferngift. Stahl und stein. Die trutzige. — ix. Der fleck auf der ehr'. Die unkechte freit'. Estrade. Buscha von Frankreich. Hand und herz. — x. Das vierte geist. Alte wiener. Heimgefunden.

**Arnold, Sir Edwin.** The light of the world, or The great consummation. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **23433.7.2**

**Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.** Essays; or, Counsels, civil and moral. Edited, with introduction and illustrative notes, by S. H. Reynolds. Oxford. 1890. 8°. **14443.16**



**Balzac, Honoré DE.** Shorter stories. English versions by William Wilson and the Count Stenbock, with a prefatory notice. London, etc. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, [58].)

10516.15

*Contents:*—Don Juan; or, The elixir of long life.—Christ in Flanders.—In the time of the terror.—Madame de Dey's last reception (Le réceptionnaire).—A passion in the desert.—Lost by a touch (from *Ante étude de femme*).—Wild (Furious Gaze).—Doomed to live (*Et serais-je*).—An accused house (*La Grande Brèche*).—The atheist's mass.—A tragedy by the sea.

**Barrili, Anton Giulio.** Amori antichi. Milano. 1891. sm. 8°. **IV. 3552**

*Contents:*—Quello di sole.—Elio Staleno.

**Barrili, Anton Giulio.** Scudi e corone; romanzi. Milano. 1890. sm. 8°. **IV. 3498**

**Biedermann, (Gustav) Woldeimar, freiherr von, editor.** Goethes gespräche. 8 bde. in 4. Leipzig. 1889-90. 8°. **17578.5**

Also with the title, "Anhang an Goethes werke. Abtheilung für gespräche."  
A collection of anecdotes drawn from a great variety of sources, relating to sayings or conversations of Goethe.

**Bisi Albini, Sofia.** Una nidiata; scene di famiglia. Milano. 1890. sm. 8°. **IV. 3553**

**Blackmore, Richard Daddridge.** Kit and Kitty; a story of west Middlesex. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **21425.11**

**Bonar, Horatius.** "Until the day break," and other hymns and poems left behind. [Edited by H. N. Bonar.] London. 1890. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Brooks, Mrs. Sarah Warner.** English poetry and poets. Boston. [1890.] 8°. **10455.45**

**Buitenrust Hettema, F., compiler.** Blumenlesung alt und, mittel-, en niederfrische geschriften, met glossarium. 3 deelen in 2 vol. Leiden. 1890. 87-88. 8°. **IV. 3441**

*Contents:*—I. Oudfrisch. 1890.—II. Middelfrisch. 1891.—III. Niederfrisch. 1892.

**Bulwer-Lytton, Robert, 1st earl of Lytton.** Poems of Owen Meredith [pseudon.]. Selected, with an introduction, by M. Betham-Edwards. Authorised ed. London, etc. [1890.] 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **23458.42**

**Burns, Robert.** Works. [Edited by W. S. Douglas.] 5 vol. Edinburgh. 1877-79. 1. 8°. **Portr., plates, maps, fac-sims., etc. \*17481.18**

*Life*, i. 1-31.  
*Contents:*—I.-III. Poetry. 3 vol. 1877.—iv.-vi. Prose. 3 vol. 1878-79.

**Cammelli, Antonio, called ANTONIO DA PISTOIA.** I sonetti del Pistoia giusta l'apografo trivulziano a cura di Rodolfo Renier. Torino, etc. 1888. 8°. (BIBLIOTECA DI TESTI INEDITI O RARI, 2.) **IV. 3557**

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Letters. 1828-1829. Edited by C. E. Norton. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. vii, 398. **Front. and fac-sim.** **20451.45**

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** The Chaucer birthday book; compiled by Harriet Waechter. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. G. L. **Port.** **12485.11**

**Clef d'amour (La).** Texte critique, avec introduction, appendice, et glossaire par Auguste Doutrepont. Halle. 1890. 8°. (SCHRIER, Hermann, editor. Bibliotheca normannica, 5.) **7594.42**

**Cloetta, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur literaturgeschichte des mittelhoch und der renaissance. I. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. **IV. 3494**

*Contents:*—I. Konkrete und tragische im mittelhoch.

**Conway, Moncure Daniel.** Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. London, etc. [1890.] 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [33].)

AL 1731.020

\*Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, pp. i.-xiii.

**Cook, Edward Tyas.** Studies in Ruskin; some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin. Orpington, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **Front., plates, and addts.** **21416.6**

*Contents:*—"The gospel according to Ruskin."—Some aspects of Mr. Ruskin's work.—Appendix: Notes on Mr. Ruskin's Oxford lectures.

"Several chapters in this book originally appeared in the Pall Mall gazette."—*Note.*

**Cooke, George Willis.** A guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. **23441.8**

List of "the best books and magazine articles about Browning," pp. ix.-xiv.

**Coppée, François (Édouard Joachim).** Ten tales. Translated by Walter Learned; with drawings by A. E. Sterner, and an introduction by Brander Matthews. New York. 1891 [1890]. sm. 8°. **Port. and addts.** ([Our number series, 6.] **12554.20**

*Contents:*—The captain's vices.—Two clowns.—A voluntary death.—A dramatic funeral.—The sublimity.—At table.—An accident.—The subjects of little Wolf.—The foster sister.—My friend Mesmeric.

**Crawford, Francis Marion.** A cigarette-maker's romance. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 1085.190**

**Crook, Mrs. Harriet Booth.** One Christmas eve. An historical nightmare. Boston. 1890. 16°. pp. 52. **Front. and plates.** **AL 1088.3.15**

**Dahn, Felix.** Die bayerer; historischer roman aus der völkerwanderung (a. 69 n. Chr.). 5<sup>e</sup> Aufl. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (5), 606. (In his Kleine romane aus der völkerwanderung, 7.) **19588.47.7**

**DeQuincey, Thomas.** Collected writings. New and enlarged edition, by David Masson. 14 vol. Edinburgh. 1889-90. sm. 8°. **Portr., plate, and addts.** **19487.3**

*Contents:*—I. Autobiography from 1785 to 1860. 1860.—II. Autobiography (1860-1869), and Literary reminiscences. 1860.—III. London reminiscences, and Contributions of an opium-eater. 1860.—iv., v. Biographies and biographic sketches. 1860.—vi., vii. Historical essays and researches. 1860.—viii. Miscellaneous and theoretical essays. 1860.—ix. Political economy and politics. 1860.—x., xi. Literary theory and criticism. 1860.—xii. Tales and romances. 1860.—xiii. Tales and prose fantasies. 1860.—xiv. Miscellaneous and index. 1860.

**Dexter, Charles.** In memoriam, versions [from the French], and idle measures. [Poems.] Cincinnati. 1891. sm. 8°. **AL 1152.2.16**

**Dickens, Charles (John Huffam).** The Christmas Carol. A facsimile reproduction of the author's original ms. With an introduction by F. G. Kitton. London. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), viii., ff. (2), 66. **\*21461.16**

**Du Camp, Maxime.** Théophile Gautier. Paris. 1890. 16°. **Port. of Gautier.** (Les Grands écrivains français.) **11542.4**

**Earle, John, prof. in Oxford university.** English prose; its elements, history, and usage. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. **VII. 2528**

**Ebers, Georg (Moritz).** Joshua; a story of biblical times. Translated from the German by Mary J. Safford. New York. 1890. 16°. **19587.35**

**Fester, Richard.** Rousseau und die deutsche geschichtsphilosophie; ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen idealismus. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. **III. 6140**

"Chronologisches verzeichniss der hauptquellen," pp. 552-349.

**Fischer, (Ernst) Kuno (Berthold).** Goethes Tasso. Heidelberg. [1890.] 8°. **17586.45**

*Half-title:*—"Goethe-schriften, 3."

**Flaischlen, Cäsar.** Graphische litteratur-tafel: die deutsche litteratur und der einfluss fremder litteraturen auf ihren verlauf vom beginn einer schriftlichen ueberlieferung an bis heute, in graphischer darstellung. 3. tausend. Stuttgart. 1890. 21½ x 32½ in. folded in 4° cover. **16594.14**

— Erklärende einleitung. [Stuttgart. 1890.] 4°. pp. (4). **16594.14**

**Fulda, Ludwig.** Gedichte. Berlin. 1890. sm. 8°. **20567.10**

**Gibbon, Edward.** Memoirs of Edward Gibbon, written by himself, and a selection from his letters; with occasional notes and narrative by John, Lord Sheffield. Edited by Henry Morley. London, etc. 1891 [1890]. 8°. (The CARISBROOKE library. 12.) **VII. 2526**

**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.** Zur nachgeschichte der italienischen reise. Goethes briefwechsel mit freunden und kunstgenossen in Italien, 1788-1790. Herausgegeben von Otto Harnack. Weimar. 1890. 8°. Port. of Frederick II., duke of Urbino, and plates. (GOETHE-GESELLSCHAFT. Schriften, 5.) **17583.6**

**Grand-Carteret, John, editor.** J. J. Rousseau, jugé par les français d'aujourd'hui. Études de Philibert Audebrand, M. Berthelot, Charles Bigot, etc.; poésies de Henri Chantavoine, Ch. Grandmougin, Clovis Hugues, etc. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2), xxx., (2), 575. Front., plates, and fac-sims. **9555.13**

**Harlow, William Burt.** Songs of Syracuse, and other poems. Syracuse, N. Y. 1890. 16°. pp. 71+. Port. **AL 1722.7.15**

**Hart, Julius (b. 1859).** Homo sum! Ein neues gedichtbuch. Nebst einer einleitung: Die lyrik der zukunft. Grossenhain, etc. 1890. 8°. **20551.5**

**Harte, (Francis) Bret.** A Sappho of Green Springs, and other stories. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **AL 1726.77**

*Other stories:* — The chataleine of Burnt Ridge. — Through the Santa Clara wheat. — A Mæcenas of the Pacific slope.

**Hauff, (Karl Georg Friedrich) Gustav.** Shakespeares Hamlet, prinz von Dänemark. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 55. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, v. 117.) **VIII. 175\*(v)**

**Haslitt, William Carew.** Studies in jocular literature; a popular subject more closely considered. London. 1890. 16°. (The BOOK-LOVER'S library.) **IV. 3483**

**Hegelund, Peder (Jenssen).** Susanna og Calumnia; udgivne af S. B. Smith. 1<sup>o</sup>, 11<sup>te</sup> hefte. 2 hefte. Kjøbenhavn. [1888-89.] 8°. Wd. (COPENHAGEN — Universitets-jubilæets danske samfund. [Skrifter.] 45, 47.) **IV. 3486**

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Heitmüller, Ferdinand.** Hamburgische dramatik zur zeit Gottscheds, und ihre beziehungen zu ihm; ein beitrage zur geschichte des theaters und dramas im 18. jahrhundert. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. Wandsbeck. 1890. 8°. **16573.35**

**Hellmund, G.** Authari-sage. Leipzig. 1889. 16°. **20556.7**

**Hennequin, Alfred.** The art of playwrighting; being a practical treatise on the elements of dramatic construction, intended for the playwright, the student, and the dramatic critic. Boston, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **Diagrs. VII. 2533**

"Arranged in two principal divisions, the first dealing with the minutia of the theatre, the second with the principles of dramatic construction." — *Introduction.*

**Herder, Johann Gottfried von.** Briefe an Joh. Georg Hamann. Im originaltext herausgegeben von Otto Hoffmann. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **17567.8**

**Hutton, Laurence, and Carey, William, editors.** Occasional addresses [delivered at special performances in various American theaters, 1773-1890]. New-York. 1890. 8°. Front. (DRESSER SOCIETY. Publ. 12.) **AL 354.12**

"Edition of 185 copies."

**Ibsen, Henrik.** Emperor and Galilean; a world-historic drama. Authorised English edition; edited by William Archer. London. 1890. sm. 8°. Wd. (In his Prose dramas, 4.) **IV. 3521**

*Contents:* — Caesar's apostasy. — The emperor Julian.

**Ibsen, Henrik.** Ghosts. — An enemy of the people. — The wild duck. Authorised English edition; edited by William Archer. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (In his Prose dramas, 2.) **IV. 3519**

**Ibsen, Henrik.** Lady Inger of Östråt. — The vikings at Helgeland. — The pretenders. Authorised English edition; edited by William Archer. London. 1890. sm. 8°. Port. (In his Prose dramas, 3.) **IV. 3520**

**Ibsen, Henrik.** The league of youth. — The pillars of society. — A doll's house. Authorised English edition; edited by William Archer. London. 1890. sm. 8°. Port. (In his Prose dramas, 1.) **IV. 3518**

"Biographical introduction," i. v.-xii.

**Jacquinet, Paul, editor.** Lettres choisies du dix-septième siècle; avec une introduction, des notices, et des notes historiques et littéraires. Paris. 1890. 18°. **7572.25**

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** Bevis; the story of a boy. London. 1891 [1890]. sm. 8°. Front. and plates. **20446.1.3**

**Judith;** an old English epic fragment. Edited, with introduction, translation, complete glossary, and indexes, by A. S. Cook. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. [Also, a version in the dialect of the Northumbrian gospels.] Boston. 1889. sm. 4°. Fac-sim. **12493.31**

"Bibliography," pp. 71-73.

**Kaweran, Wakleamar.** Hans Sachs und die reformation. Halle. 1889. 8°. Port. of Sachs. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 26.) **III. 3119.26**

**Kipling, Rudyard.** The phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales. Allahabad, etc. [1891.] 8°. **22495.3**

*Other tales:* — My own true ghost-story. — The strange ride of Morrowbie Jukes. — The man who would be king.

**Kipling, Rudyard.** Under the deodars. [2d ed.] Allahabad, etc. [1891.] 8°. pp. 36. **22495.3**

*Contents:* — The education of Chris Yewen. — At the pot's mouth. — A wayside comedy. — The hill of illusion. — A second-rate woman. — Only a subaltern.

**Kipling, Rudyard.** Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories. [5th ed.] Allahabad, etc. [1891.] 8°. pp. 96. **22495.3**

*Other stories:* — Baa, baa, black sheep. — His Majesty the king. — The drums of the Fore and aft.

**Kitchin, William C.** Paoli: the last of the missionaries. A picture of the overthrow of the Christians in Japan in the seventeenth century. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 2264.5.20**

**Kittton, Frederic G.** Charles Dickens, by pen and pencil; including anecdotes and reminiscences collected from his friends and contemporaries. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1890 (89-90). 4°. *Portrs., fac-sims., and other illustr.* **\*21451.5**

"Catalogue of the portraits of Charles Dickens," 4 vols.

— Supplement. London. 1890 [89-90]. 4°. *Portrs., fac-sims., and other illustr.* **\*21451.5**



**Kramer, Gustav (B. J.).** Über stichomythie und gleichklang in den dramen Shakespeares. Inaugural-dissertation, Kiel. Duisburg. 1889. 8°. pp. 69+. **12422.12**

"Vita," after p. 69.

**Labbé, Jules, editor.** Choix de lettres du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. 1890. 12°. **7572.26**

**La Fontaine, Jean de (1621-1695).** Œuvres, d'après les textes originaux; suivies d'une notice sur sa vie & ses ouvrages, d'une étude bibliographique, de notes, de variantes, & d'un glossaire, par Alphonse Pauly. 7 tom. Paris. 1875-91. sm. 8°. *Port.* **9525.13**

*Contents:* — i. Fables. 1875. — ii. Fables. Poèmes. 1875. — iii. Contes. 1875. — iv. Contes. Psyché. Lettres. 1877. — v. Théâtre. 1879. — vi. Théâtre. Poésies diverses. 1884. — vii. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages. Essai bibliographique. Notes et variantes. Lexique. 1891.

With reprints of original title-pages.

**Lamb, Charles.** The essays of Elia; with introduction by Ernest Rhys. London, etc. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, [57].) **20497.14**

**Lamb, Charles, and Mary (Ann).** Tales from Shakespeare's comedies. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1891. 16°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (ENGLISH classics for school reading.) **20495.30**

*Contents:* — About the tempest. — A midsummer-night's dream. — Much ado about nothing. — As you like it. — The two gentlemen of Verona. — The merchant of Venice. — The comedy of errors. — Twelfth night. — The taming of the shrew. — The winter's tale.

**Lamb, Charles, and Mary (Ann).** Tales from Shakespeare's tragedies. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1891. 16°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (ENGLISH classics for school reading.) **20495.31**

*Contents:* — Cymbeline. — Romeo and Juliet. — Pericles, prince of Tyre. — Timon of Athens. — King Lear. — Macbeth. — Othello. — Hamlet, prince of Denmark.

**Lane, John.** Continuation of Chaucer's Squire's tale. Edited from the original ms. version of 1616, Douce 170, collated with its ms. revision of 1630, Ashmole 53, by F. J. Furnivall. With notes on the magical elements in Chaucer's Squire's tale, and analogues, by W. A. Clouston. London. 1888-90. 8°. *Plate.* (CHAUCER SOCIETY. [Publ.] 2d ser. 23, 26.) **Eng. Lit. 2047**

**Lang, Andrew.** Essays in little. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* **20447.16**

*Contents:* — Alexandre Dumas. — Mr. Stevenson's works. — Thomas Haynes Bayly. — Théodore de Banville. — Homer and the study of Greek. — The last fashionable novel. — Thackeray. — Dickens. — Adventures of buccaniers. — The sagas. — Charles Kingsley. — Charles Lever; his books, adventures, and misfortunes. — The poems of Sir Walter Scott. — John Bunyan. — Letter to a young journalist. — Mr. Kipling's stories.

**Lintilhac, Eugène.** Précis historique et critique de la littérature française depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours; avec un catalogue d'ouvrages à consulter. i. Paris. 1890. 18°. **7544.7**

*Contents:* — i. Des origines au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle.

**Litzmann, Berthold.** Friedrich Ludwig Schröder; ein beitrage zur deutschen litteratur- und thea-tergeschichte. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Hamburg, etc. 1890. 8°. **18541.17**

**Lowell, James Russell.** Writings. [Riverside edition.] 10 vol. Boston, etc. 1891 [1890]. 8°. *Portrs.* *Namely:* —

i.-iv. Literary essays. 4 vol. 1891 [1890]. **AL 2395.140**  
v. Political essays. 1890. **AL 2395.140.2**  
vi. Literary and political addresses. 1890. **AL 2395.140.3**  
vii.-x. Poems. 4 vol. 1891 [1890]. **AL 2395.140.4**

**Lyskander, Klaus (Christoffersen).** Billeslæg- tens rimkronike; udgivet af H. F. Rørdam. Kjø- benhavn. 1888. 8°. *Coats-of-arms.* (COPEN- HAGEN — Universitets-jubilæets danske samfund. [Skrifter,] 43.) **IV. 3487**

**McConnell, Samuel D.** S. Austin Allibone. A paper read before the historical society of Penn- sylvania, Dec. 8, 1890. Philadelphia. 1891. 1. 8°. ff. (2), 23. *Port. of Allibone.* **12396.28**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Mahrenholtz, Richard.** Jean-Jacques Rous- seau; leben, geistesentwicklung, und hauptwerke. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Rousseau.* **9555.12**

**Marsi, Antonio.** I drammi pastorali di Antonio Marsi, detto l'Epicuro napolitano; a cura e studio di Italo Palmarini. 2 vol. Bologna. 1887-88. sm. 8°. ([SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 221, 225.]) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 81; N. 93."

*Contents:* — i. La Mirzja: favola bosca, inprovisata inedita e sconosciuta; con le notizie biografiche dell'autore e alcune sue rime. 1887. — ii. La rivista della Cœcuria, con osser- vazioni critiche e la bibliografia delle edizioni. 1888.

**Martin, Benjamin Ellis.** In the footprints of Charles Lamb. With a bibliography by E. D. North. New York. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., wdcts., plates, and fac-sim.* **20497.40**

**Maylin, Anne Walter.** Here a little and there a little; essays, sketches, and detached thoughts. Philadelphia. 1890. sm. 8°. **AL 2445.7.15**

Biographical sketch, pp. 5-10.

**Mehring, Sigmar.** Der reim in seiner entwick- lung und fortbildung. 2. aufl. Berlin. 1891. sm. 8°. **VII. 2544**

**Merivale, Herman (Charles), and Marzials, Frank T.** Life of W. M. Thackeray. London. 1891. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor.* Great writers, [36].) **22438.30**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xxiii.

**Meusy, Victor.** Chansons d'hier & d'aujourd'hui. Préface de Coquelin cadet. Paris. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **12555.59**

**Mielke, Hellmuth.** Der deutsche roman des 19. jahrhunderts. Braunschweig. 1890. 8°. **16574.26**

**Miller, Chester Gore.** Chihuahua; a new and original social drama in four acts. Chicago. 1891. 16°. pp. 95+. **AL 2461.4.15**

**Monaci, Ernesto, editor.** Testi antichi pro- venziali; raccolti per un corso accademico nella r. università di Roma, premessi alcuni appunti biblio- grafici sui principali fonti per la storia della lettera- tura provenzale nel medio evo. Roma. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. iv., col. v.-xx., 120. **7591.13**

**Musset, (Louis Charles) Alfred de.** Comedies; translated and edited, with an introduction, by S. L. Gwynn. London, etc. [1890.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, [59].) **11596.18.2**

*Contents:* — Barberine. — Fantasio. — No trifling with love.

— A door must be either open or shut.

**Novati, Francesco.** Studi critici e letterari. Torino, etc. 1889. 8°. **IV. 3554**

*Contents:* — L'Alfieri poeta comico. — Il Ritmo cassinese e le sue interpretazioni. — Un poeta dimenticato [Giovanni Luigi Redaelli]. — La parodia sacra nelle letterature moderne.

**Orellana y Rincón, Luis.** Ensayo critico sobre las Novelas ejemplares de Cervantes, con la bibliografía de sus ediciones. Valencia. 1890. 8°. pp. 46+. **IV. 3513**

Tirada de 100 ejemplares.

**Pflugh-Harttung, Julius von.** Geschichts- betrachtungen. Gotha. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 47. **VII. 2543**

**Pidal, Pedro José, marqués DE.** Estudios literarios. 2 tom. Madrid. 1890. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* (Colección de escritores castellanos.) **IV. 3482**

*Life, i. vii.-xxv.*—List of works, i. xxxvii.-xxxix.  
*Contents:*—I. La lengua castellana en los siglos.—La poesía y la historia.—Poesía, crónica y romance del Cid.—Un poema inédito [Disputación del alma con el cuerpo].—Vida del rey Apolonio y de santa María Egipcíaca.—La poesía castellana en los siglos xiv y xv.—El teatro español y la crítica.  
II. Vida del trovador Juan Rodríguez del Padrón.—Alonso de Cartagena.—El "Centón epistolar."—Juan de Valdés y el "Diálogo de la lengua."—Fr. Pedro Malon de Chalde.—¿Tomé de Burguillos y Lope de Vega, son una misma persona?—Observaciones sobre la poesía dramática.—Viaje por Galicia en 1836.—Recuerdos de un viaje á Toledo en 1842.—Descubrimientos en América.—Poesías.

**Plummann, Emil.** Die deutsche lindenpoesie. Danzig. 1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 47+. **16565.18**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. königl. gym. 1890, no. 29."

**Pröhle, Heinrich** (Christoph Ferdinand). Abhandlungen über Goethe, Schiller, Bürger, und einige ihrer freunde. Mit Kneesebeck's briefen an Gleim als seitenstück zu Goethe's Campagne in Frankreich. Potsdam. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **17595.14**

**Reed, Edwin.** Brief for plaintiff. Bacon vs. Shakespeare. [2d ed.] Chicago. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 27. *Fac-sims.* (Popular topics, 1.) **2** **12454.30; 12454.30.2**

**Riegel, Julius.** Die quellen von William Morris' dichtung "The earthly Paradise." Erlangen, etc. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (3), 74+. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 9.) **2** **Philol. 667.2; 23461.23**

**Rigal, Eugène.** Alexandre Hardy et le théâtre français à la fin du xvi<sup>e</sup> et au commencement du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xxiv, 715. *Front.* **8527.28**

"Bibliographie," pp. ix.-xxiv.

**Robert, Pierre.** La poétique de Racine; étude sur le système dramatique de Racine et la constitution de la tragédie française. Paris. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **8525.11**

**Roche, James Jeffrey.** Life of John Boyle O'Reilly. With his complete poems and speeches, edited by Mrs. J. B. O'Reilly. Introduction by Cardinal Gibbons. New York. [1891.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. xix., (3), 790. *Port. of O'Reilly, plates, and fac-sims.* **AL 2783.5.05**

**Rosenhagen, Gustav** (Georg Hans). Untersuchungen über Daniel vom Blühenden Tal vom Stricker. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. "Vita," after p. 124. **16526.25**

**Rossel, Virgile.** Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande, des origines à nos jours. 2 tom. Genève, etc. 1889-91 [90]. 8<sup>o</sup>. **7548.13**

*Contents:*—I. Les origines.—Le moyen âge.—Le seizième siècle et la réforme.—Le dix-septième siècle et les premières années du dix-huitième. 1889.  
II. Des premières années du dix-huitième siècle à la révolution.—De la révolution au romantisme.—La littérature contemporaine. 1891 [1890].

**Sanders, Mrs. Johanna M.** Poems and ballads. San Francisco. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (8), 83. **AL 3215.2.75**

"Printed privately. 100 copies. No. 72."

**Sanders, Lloyd Charles.** Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. London, etc. [1890.] 8<sup>o</sup> (ROBERTSON, E. S., *editor*. Great writers, [35].)

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xi. **17474.32**

**Schelling, Felix Emanuel.** Poetic and verse criticism of the reign of Elizabeth. Philadelphia. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 97. (PENNSYLVANIA—University. Publications. Series in philology, literature, and archæology, i. 1.) **VII. 2561**

**Schelling, Felix Emanuel.** Two essays on Robert Browning. I. Robert Browning and the poetry of the future; an address before the Browning society of Philadelphia. 2. Robert Browning and the arabesque in art; a lecture delivered to the senior class in arts of the university of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia?] 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 22. **23444.21**

**Schlossar, Anton, editor.** Deutsche volks-schauspiele, in Steiermark gesammelt; mit anmerkungen und erläuterungen herausgegeben. 2 bde. in 1. Halle. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **16551.6**

*Contents:*—I. Das paradespiel.—Das schachspiel.—Das krippenspiel.—Die gelurt Christi.—Das leinen Christi.—Das St. Nikolausspiel.—Genoveva.  
II. Judith und Holofernes.—Hirlanda.—St. Barbara.—Susanna.—Der bairische Hiesel.—Der gefesselte geistliche.—Ein nachspiel.—Anhang: I. Das feldin (Spiel), gesamtspiel aus dem Gurktale in Kärnten.—Die schacherei, ein zwischenspiel.—Die auferstehung; ein nachspiel.

**Schopenhauer, Arthur.** The art of literature; a series of essays. Selected and translated, with a preface, by T. B. Saunders. London. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **VII. 2567**

*Contents:*—On authorship.—On style.—On the study of Latin.—On men of learning.—On thinking for oneself.—On some forms of literature.—On criticism.—On reputation.—On genius.

"The contents have been drawn from Schopenhauer's 'Parerga.'"—Preface.

**Schulthess, Albert.** Pietro Aretino als stammvater des modernen litteratenthums; eine charakterstudie aus der italienischen renaissance. Hamburg. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 48. (SAMML. gemeinw. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, v. 114.) **VIII. 175(v)**

**Sharp, William, of London, editor.** Great odes, English and American; selected and edited, with an introductory note. London. [1890.] 24<sup>o</sup>. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **11426.22**

**Sharp, Mrs. William, editor.** Women poets of the Victorian era; edited, with an introduction and notes. London, etc. [1891.] 24<sup>o</sup>. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **11422.32**

**Smith, Mary Stuart.** Lang syne, or The wards of Mount Vernon; a tale of the revolutionary era. [To which is appended "The women of the revolution."] New York. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **AL 3455.7.40**

**Splendid spur** (The): being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of King Charles I., in the years 1642-3; written by himself. Edited in modern English by Q. 5th thousand. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **22416.48**

**Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield.** Letters to his godson and successor; edited from the originals, with a memoir of Lord Chesterfield, by the earl of Carnarvon. 2d ed., with appendix of additional correspondence. Oxford. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs., fac-sim., general index, and plates.* **17411.8**

"Memoir," pp. xlii.-lxxix.

**Symonds, John Addington.** Essays, speculative and suggestive. 2 vol. London. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **20425.52**

*Contents:*—I. The philosophy of evolution.—On the application of evolutionary principles to art and literature.—On some principles of criticism.—The provinces of the several arts.—On the relation of art to science and morality.—Realism and idealism.—The model.—Beauty, composition, expression, characterisation.—Caricature, the fantastic, the grotesque.—Notes on style. Pt. i. 2.  
II. Notes on style. Pt. ii. 4.—Democratic art; with special reference to Walt Whitman.—Landscape.—Nature myth and allegories.—Is poetry at bottom a criticism of life?—A review of Matthew Arnold's selection from Wordsworth.—Is music the type or measure of all art?—The passion of the rose in poetry.—A comparison of Elizabethan with Victorian poetry.—Appendix.



**Thomas, Chauncey.** The crystal button; or, Adventures of Paul Prognosis in the forty-ninth century. Edited by George Houghton. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **AL 3636.2.15**

**Ulrich, Jacob, editor.** Ältere novellen. Herausgegeben, mit einleitung und anmerkungen versehen. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (ITALIENISCHE bibliothek, 1.)

**IV. 3547**

**Uz, Johann Peter.** Sämtliche poetische werke; herausgegeben von A. Sauer. Stuttgart. 1890. 16°. (DEUTSCHE literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts, 33-38.) **17558.23, also Germ.**

[**Viaud, Julien.**] Le roman d'un enfant. Par Pierre Loti [*pseudon.*]. 33<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. 18°. **12536.54**

**Weyman, Stanley J.** The house of the Wolf; a romance. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **22426.4**

Pretends to be "a modern English version of a curious French memoir or fragment of autobiography, apparently written about the year 1620 by Anne, vicomte de Caylus."—*Introduction.*

**White, Greenough.** Sketch of the philosophy of American literature. Boston. 1891 [1890]. sm. 8°. pp. iv., 66. **AL 38.91**

**Wolkan, Rudolf.** Böhmens antheil an der deutschen litteratur des xvi. jahrhunderts. i. theil. Prag. 1890. 1. 8°. **16571.16**

*Contents:* — i. Bibliographie.

[**Woods, Katharine Pearson.**] Metzgerott, shoemaker. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. **AL 4186.6.25**  
A story dealing with the socialistic and religious problems of the day.

**Wright, Merle St. Croix.** By-gones; a book of verse. New York. 1890. sq. 16°. **AL 4193.7.15**  
"Privately printed."

## Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in  
Harvard College Library.

**Bianchi, Giuseppe, l'abate.** Del preteso soggiorno di Dante in Udine od in Tolmino durante il patriarcato di Pagano della Torre, e documenti per la storia del Friuli dal 1317 al 1332. Udine. 1844. 8°. **Dn. 401.6**

[**Bortolan, D. D.** Pietro di Dante Allighieri, giudice in Vicenza.] Vicenza. 1886. 8°. pp. 17. **Dn. 401.5**

"Per nozze Marzotto-Conti."

**Buscaino-Campo, Alberto.** L'uscita di Dante dalla selva. [Inf. i. 1-3.] Trapani. 1891. 8°. pp. 16. **Dn. 126.11.4**

"Letta nel r. liceo Ximenes, 4 gen. 1891."

This is the first of a series of notes which the author intends to publish on "luoghi controversi" of the Divina commedia.

**Dante Alighieri.** La commedia. Londra. 1890. sm. 8°. **Dn. 28.90**

**Dante Alighieri.** Göttliche komödie. Uebersetzt von Sophie Hasenclever. Düsseldorf. [1889.] sm. 8°. **Dn. 92.3**

"Einleitung zur Dante-uebersetzung," pp. vii.-xxxv.

**Dante Alighieri.** La vita nuova. Torino. 1858. 16°. pp. 5-72. (Biblioteca delle famiglie.) **Dn. 378.58**

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** Ancora della pietà di Dante a proposito di Geri del Bello. [Inf. xxix. 36.] Lettera al cav. F. Pasqualigo. Venezia. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 3. **Dn. 130.16.2**

"Estratto dall' *Allighieri*, anno ii."

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** Il contesto e la grammatica nel v. 63<sup>o</sup> del c. x. dell' Inf. di Dante. Verona. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 10. **Dn. 130.16**

"Estratto dalla *Biblioteca delle scuole italiane*, n. 9, vol. iii."

**Filomusi-Guelfi, Lorenzo.** Le parofille del cielo (Dante, Par. xxviii. 84). Verona. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 12. **Dn. 130.16**

"Estratto dalla *Biblioteca delle scuole italiane*, n. 3, vol. iii."

**Gietmann, Gerhard.** Beatrice: geist und kern der Dante'schen dichtungen. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1889. 12°. **Dn. 206.2.2**

**Lupetti, Antonio.** Parole agli alunni dell' istituto di santa Caterina in Pisa, 25 nov. 1890. Pisa. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 30. **Dn. 136.2.3**

"Mi son deciso di presentar soltanto Dante e come amoroso educatore del cuore, e come intelligente educator dell' intelletto de' giovanetti."

**Maeri-Leone, Francesco.** La bucolica latina nella letteratura italiana del secolo xiv; con una introduzione sulla bucolica latina nel medioevo. Pt. i. Torino, etc. 1889. 8°. **Dn. 290.5**

*Contents:* — i. Introduzione. — Le egloghe di Dante Alighieri e di Giovanni del Virgilio.

**Poletto, Giacomo, l'abate.** Nuove ricerche sul sistema politico-religioso di Dante Alighieri come base fondamentale al commento del sacro poema. Padova. 1889. 8°. pp. 13. **Dn. 140.6.2**

"Memoria letta alla r. accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Padova 26 maggio 1889, ed inserita nel vol. v<sup>o</sup> disp. 3<sup>a</sup> degli *Atti e memorie*."

**Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea.** Ein kapitel aus dem Dante-roman. [Zürich. 1890.] 8°. pp. (32). **Dn. 493.1.5**

*Schweizerische rundschan*, 1890; pp. 42-73.

On the alleged refusal of Dante to return to Florence in 1316, and the spuriousness of the letter "Amico fiorentino" from which the principal evidence for it is derived.

**Torre, Ruggero DELLA.** Tra feltro e feltro [Inf. i. 105]; nota dantesca. Cividale. 1891. 8°. pp. xv. +. **Dn. 144.11.5**

[**Traquair, Mrs. Phoebe Anna, and Black, John Sutherland.**] Dante; illustrations [by Mrs. Traquair] and notes [by J. S. Black]. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. *Front.* and 20 plates. **Dn. 533.3**

"Privately printed."

*Notes:* — A Dante chronology. — A short bibliography. — Dante's library.

THE ORATORS AND POETS  
OF  
PHI BETA KAPPA, ALPHA OF MASSACHUSETTS,  
WITH A  
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THOSE ORATIONS AND POEMS  
WHICH ARE IN HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY.

BY WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST, *Assistant Librarian.*

\*.\* This list is based upon the record of orators and poets given in the Catalogue of the Harvard chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. The revision incident upon the preparation of a new edition of this Catalogue has shown that the indication of publication given in the edition of 1885 is not trustworthy; eight or ten more names have now been marked, but it is possible that other performances, unknown to the compiler, have appeared in print.

It will be seen that, in several cases, where publication is indicated, no copy has been found in the College Library. Anyone knowing of the existence of an oration or poem not recorded here will greatly oblige the compiler by informing him of the fact, whether the publication be in the form of a pamphlet, or an article in a periodical.

*A star is affixed to the names of those orators and poets whose productions have been printed or published, when no copy of the performance has been found in the College Library.*

*The names of poets are distinguished by a †.*

1782. — ELIJAH PAINE.  
1783. — SAMUEL KENDAL.  
1784. — JOSHUA PAINE.  
1785. — HENRY WARE.  
1786. — JOHN ANDREWS.  
1787. — JOHN LOWELL.  
NATHANIEL FREEMAN.  
1788. — JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.\*  
1789. — WILLIAM EMERSON.\*  
1790. — THADDEUS MASON HARRIS.  
THOMAS WOODBRIDGE HOOPER.  
1791. — JOSEPH BARTLETT.  
1792. — JOHN PHILLIPS.  
1793. — HENRY DANA WARD.  
1794. — CHARLES COFFIN.\*  
JOSIAH QUINCY.  
1795. — WILLIAM HARRIS.  
1796. — TIMOTHY BIGELOW. An oration, pronounced at Cambridge, before the Φ B K, at their annual meeting on Thursday, July 21, 1796. It being the day following the public Commencement. Boston. Manning and Loring. 1797. 8°. pp. 15.  
The oration deals with the origin and character of the society of Phi Beta Kappa.  
1797. — GEORGE BRADBURY.  
† ROBERT TREAT PAINE. The ruling passion: an occasional poem. Written by the appointment of the society of the Φ B K and spoken, on

their anniversary, in the chapel of the University, Cambridge, July 20, 1797. By Thomas Paine. A. M. Published according to Act of Congress. Boston. Manning and Loring. 1797. sm. 4°. pp. 33.

The author, disliking the associations of his name, subsequently dropped the "Thomas" in favor of "Robert Treat."

1798. — JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND. An oration delivered at the request of the society of Φ B K. in the chapel of Harvard College, on the day of their anniversary, July 19, 1798. Boston. John Russell. 1798. 8°. pp. 24.

"But it may be more useful and agreeable, on this occasion, to confine our attention to those principles, manners, and institutions which are the price and pledge of AB [America's] other blessings."

This copy is the one presented by President Kirkland to Professor Ebeling of Hamburg, and contains on the back of the title-page a brief ms. note explaining the character of the society. Upon Ebeling's death his library was purchased and presented to the College.

† CHARLES PINCKNEY SUMNER.

1799. — † JOSEPH BARTLETT.\*

† WILLIAM BIGLOW. Education a poem. spoken at Cambridge, at the request of the Phi Beta Kappa, July 18th. 1799. — Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not depart from it. Solomon. — Salem. Joshua Cushing. 1799. 8°. pp. 17.

1800. — ABIEL ABBOT.\*

† JAMES RICHARDSON.



- 1801.—FRANCIS DANA CHANNING.  
 † DAVID EVERETT.
- 1802.—JOSEPH MCKEAN.  
 † WILLIAM MERCHANT RICHARDSON.
- 1803.—JOHN PIPON.  
 † WILLIAM JENES.\*
- 1804.—JOHN ALLYN.  
 † JOHN KNAPP.
- 1805.—OLIVER FISKE.\*  
 † THADDEUS MASON HARRIS.  
 PETER OXENBRIDGE THACHER.
- 1806.—THOMAS BOYLSTON ADAMS.  
 † BENJAMIN WHITWELL. Experience, or,  
 folly as it flies. A poem, delivered at Cambridge,  
 on the anniversary of the Φ B K society. Aug. 28,  
 1806.  
     . . . . . purus  
     non eget. . . . .  
     . . . . . venatis grava sagittis  
     . . . . . pharetra. Hor.
- Boston. Anthology office. 1806. 8° pp. 23.
- 1807.—THEODORE DEHON.\*
- 1808.—JAMES RICHARDSON. An oration, describing the influence of commerce on the prosperity, character & genius of nations. Written at the request of the society of Φ B K and delivered on their anniversary, at Cambridge, September 1, 1808. Published by desire. Boston. Russell and Cutler. 1808. 8° pp. 20.
- 1809.—JOSEPH STEVENS BUCKMINSTER. Discourse on the dangers and duties of men of letters. Pronounced at Cambridge before the society of Φ. B. K., on Thursday, August 31, 1809. *Works of Joseph Stevens Buckminster, with memoirs of his life.* (2 vols. Boston. 1839.) vol. ii., pp. 339–362.
- † JOSEPH HEAD. Enthusiasm. An occasional poem, written by appointment of the society of Φ B K, and delivered at Cambridge, on the anniversary of their institution, August 31, 1809.  
*Its track . . .*  
 Glory pursues and generous shame,  
 The unconquerable mind, and freedom's holy flame.  
*Gray.*  
 Boston. Anthology press. 1809. 8° pp. 10.
- 1810.—WILLIAM ALLEN.  
 † WASHINGTON ALLSTON.\*
- Allston's *Poems* appeared in 1813, but nothing in the volume distinguishes the Phi Beta Kappa poem, and the same is true of the enlarged edition published in 1850.
- 1811.—JOHN STICKNEY.  
 † JACOB BIGELOW. A poem on professional life, delivered by appointment of the society of Phi Beta Kappa, at their anniversary, August 29, 1811. Boston. J. Belcher. 1811. 8° pp. 15.
- 1812.—JAMES SAVAGE.  
 † EDWARD EVERETT. American poets.  
 8° pp. 11.
- Printed by Hilliard & Metcalf, Cambridge, 1812, for private distribution. A form of presentation is printed at the head

of the pamphlet. The copy in the College Library contains an insertion of ms. lines in continuation of the reference to the removal of Beacon hill monument.

- 1813.—ALEXANDER HILL EVERETT.  
 † NATHANIEL LANGDON FROTHINGHAM.
- 1814.—GEORGE TICKNOR.
- 1815.—WILLIAM TUDOR.  
 † SAMUEL GILMAN. Human life. *Contributions to literature, descriptive, critical, humorous, biographical, philosophical, and poetical.* By Samuel Gilman, D.D. (Boston. 1856.) pp. 512–543.
- 1816.—FRANCIS CALLEY GRAY.\*  
 † HENRY WARE, JR.
- 1817.—WILLIAM CRAFTS. An oration on the influence of moral causes on national character, delivered before the Φ B K society, on their anniversary, 28 August, 1817. Cambridge. Hilliard and Metcalf. 1817. 8° pp. 16.  
 Reprinted from the *North American Review and Miscellaneous Journal*, November, 1817.
- † JOHN WARE. Poem, delivered before the Φ B K society of Harvard University, on their anniversary, August 28, 1817. A few introductory lines, and some other passages, which were spoken, are omitted in printing. Cambridge. Hilliard and Metcalf. 1817. 8° pp. 11.  
 The poem is a criticism of the fiction of the day.
- 1818.—EDWARD TYRREL CHANNING.  
 † WILLIAM HOWARD GARDINER.
- 1819.—JOHN BRAZER.  
 † CALEB CUSHING.
- 1820.—JOHN GLEN KING.  
 † GAMALIEL BRADFORD.
- 1821.—JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY.\*  
 † WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. The ages.  
*Poems by William Cullen Bryant.* (Cambridge. Hilliard and Metcalf. 1821.) pp. 7–24.  
 Appeared also in the later editions of Bryant's poems.
- 1822.—WILLIAM JONES SPOONER. An address delivered at Cambridge, before the society of Phi Beta Kappa, at their annual meeting, August 29, 1822. Boston. Oliver Everett. 1822. 8° pp. 34.  
 The subject of the oration is the prospects of American literature.
- † OLIVER WILLIAM BOURN PEABODY.
- 1823.—HENRY HOLTON FULLER.  
 † GEORGE BANCROFT.\*
- Bancroft's little volume of *Poems* was published in 1823, but the Phi Beta Kappa poem is not designated. Doubtless there are those among the older members of the society who remember it.
- 1824.—EDWARD EVERETT. An oration pronounced at Cambridge, before the society of Phi Beta Kappa, August 27 [26], 1824. Published by request. Boston. Oliver Everett. 1824. 8° pp. 67.
- The oration is dedicated to Major General Lafayette, who was present at the delivery. The subject of the oration is "the peculiar motives to intellectual exertion in America."

— The same. Fourth edition. Boston. 1825.

This copy is imperfect.

— The circumstances favorable to the progress of intellectual life in America. *Orations and speeches on various occasions.* By Edward Everett. (Boston. 1850.) vol. i., pp. 9-44.

† HENRY WARE, Jr. The vision of liberty: recited before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, August 26, 1824. Published by request. Boston. Oliver Everett. 1824. 8°. pp. 12.

1825. — NATHANIEL LANGDON FROTHINGHAM.

† DAVID HATCH BARLOW.

1826. — JOSEPH STORY. A discourse pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa society, at the anniversary celebration, on the thirty-first day of August, 1826. Boston. Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1826. 8°. pp. 58.

"What I propose to myself on the present occasion . . . is to trace out some of the circumstances of our age, which connect themselves closely with the cause of science and letters."

— The same. *The miscellaneous writings, etc. of Joseph Story.* (Boston. 1835.) pp. 3-33.

† WILLIAM BOURN OLIVER PEABODY.

1827. — JAMES WALKER.

† GAMALIEL BRADFORD.

1828. — JONATHAN PORTER.

† FREDERIC HENRY HEDGE.\*

1829. — CONVERS FRANCIS.

† CHARLES SPRAGUE. Curiosity: a poem, delivered at Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa society, August 27, 1829. Second edition. Boston. J. T. Buckingham. July, 1834. 8°. pp. 30.

1830. — ORVILLE DEWEY. An oration delivered at Cambridge before the society of Phi Beta Kappa, August 26, 1830. Boston. Gray and Bowen. 1830. 8°. pp. 32.

"The loftiest attainments of the mind in every sphere of its exertion are immediately . . . the fruit of nothing but the deepest study."

† GRENVILLE MELLEN. The age of print: a poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society, at Cambridge, 26 August, 1830. Boston. Carter and Hendee. 1830. 8°. pp. 40.

1831. — JAMES TRECOTHICK AUSTIN.

† BENJAMIN KENT.

Harvard College Library has a ms. of this production, entitled: Poem delivered before the Alpha of the Φ B K society, at Cambridge, Sept. 1, 1831. 4°. pp. 8.

1832. — JARED SPARKS.

† CORNELIUS CONWAY FELTON.

1833. — EDWARD EVERETT. Education of mankind. *Orations and speeches on various occasions.* By Edward Everett. (Boston. 1850.) vol. i., pp. 404-441.

This oration was originally delivered before the Yale chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, at New Haven, 20 August, 1832. The orator appointed to the Harvard chapter (Mr. J. Kent) being unable to deliver his oration, Mr. Everett was requested, on August 26, to repeat this address; he consented, and spoke upon the following day, August 30.

† HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

This poem does not appear in Longfellow's published works. The title was "The past and the present," and the subject, Education. It was a re-writing of a poem delivered the preceding year before the Bowdoin chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. See *The life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*, edited by Samuel Longfellow. (Boston. 1861.) vol. i., p. 195.

1834. — WILLIAM HOWARD GARDINER. An address, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, 28 August, 1834, on classical learning and eloquence.

Quid vovet dulci nutricula majus alumno

Quam sapere, et fari ut possit quae sentiat?

Hor. Ep. I. iv, 8.

Cambridge. James Munroe and Co. 1834. 8°. pp. 68.

† RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

The poem was not published; a few lines describing Webster are printed in the Appendix to Emerson's *Poems* in the Riverside edition. (Boston. 1884.) p. 312.

1835. — THEOPHILUS PARSONS. An address, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, 27 August, 1835, on the duties of educated men in a republic. Boston. Russell, Odiorne and Co. 1835. 8°. pp. 28.

† EPHRAIM PEABODY.\*

1836. — FRANCIS WAYLAND.

The oration was upon "the practical uses of the principles of faith." *Francis Wayland.* By J. O. Murray. (Boston. 1891.) p. 79.

† OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Poetry: a metrical essay. *Poems.* By Oliver Wendell Holmes. (Boston. 1836.) pp. 3-29. Also in later editions.

1837. — RALPH WALDO EMERSON. An oration, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society, at Cambridge, August 31, 1837. Second edition. Boston. James Munroe and Co. 1838. 8°. pp. 32.

— The American scholar. An oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society, at Cambridge, August 31, 1837. *Nature, addresses, and lectures.* (Boston. 1884.) pp. 63-115. Also in other editions of Emerson's miscellanies.

† WILLIAM PARSONS LUNT.\*

1838. — CALEB STETSON.

† JAMES COOK RICHMOND.

1839. — CALEB CUSHING.

† JAMES FLINT. Change: a poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, August 29, 1839. Printed, not published. Salem. Printed at the Observer Press. 1848. 8°. pp. 24.



1840. — LEONARD WOODS, JR.

† FRANCIS CALLEY GRAY. Poem spoken at Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, August 27, 1840. Boston. Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1840. 8°. pp. 36.

"Is there no Music in this Western world?  
No brow round which the Poet's wreath is curled?"

Is all here dark and grovelling?"

1841. — FREDERIC HENRY HEDGE. Conservatism and reform. An oration delivered before the Φ. B. K. society of Harvard College, at their first meeting after the change in their constitution enlarging the terms of membership. *Martin Luther and other essays.* (Boston. 1888.) pp. 129-165.

† GEORGE GOLDTHWAIT INGERSOLL.

1842. — WILLIAM BRADFORD REED.

1843. — GEORGE STILLMAN HILLARD. The relation of the poet to his age. A discourse delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, on Thursday, August 24, 1843. Boston. Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1843. 8°. pp. 53.

† CHANDLER ROBBINS.

1844. — GEORGE PUTNAM. An oration delivered at Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa society in Harvard University, 29 August, 1844. Boston. Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1844. 8°. pp. 36.

"My subject, therefore is *The Connection between Intellectual and Moral Culture*; between Scholarship and Character, Literature and Life."

Certain strictures passed upon the moral character of Voltaire, Byron, and Burns produced a reply entitled: *Remarks upon an oration delivered at Cambridge, by George Putnam, before the Phi Beta Kappa society, in Harvard University, August 29, 1844.* By a member of the Suffolk bar. Boston. William D. Ticknor & Co. 1844. 8°. pp. 35.

† WILLIAM WETMORE STORY. *Nature and art*: a poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University; August 29, 1844. Boston. Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1844. 8°. pp. 48.

1845. — ANDREW PRESTON PEABODY. The connection between science and religion. An oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, August 28, 1845. Boston. Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1845. 8°. pp. 29.

† CHARLES TIMOTHY BROOKS. A poem pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa society, at Cambridge, August 28, 1845. Boston. Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1845. 8°. pp. 36.

1846. — CHARLES SUMNER. The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist. An address before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, at their anniversary, August 27, 1846. "Then I would say to the young disciple of Truth and Beauty, who would know how to satisfy the

noble impulse of his heart, through every opposition of the century, — I would say, Give the world beneath your influence a *direction* towards the good, and the tranquil rhythm of time will bring its development." Schiller. Boston. William D. Ticknor & Co. 1846. 8°. pp. 72.

The oration commemorates John Pickering, Joseph Story, Washington Allston, William Ellery Channing, then lately deceased.

† JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE. A poem, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society, Alpha of Massachusetts, on its anniversary, August 27, 1846. Boston. Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nicholls. 1846. 8°. pp. 24.

"Our Country, and its Hopes, the theme I choose."

1847. — GEORGE PERKINS MARSH. Human knowledge: a discourse delivered before the Massachusetts Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Cambridge, August 26, 1847. Boston. Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1847. 8°. pp. 42.

1848. — HORACE BUSHNELL. An oration delivered before the society of Phi Beta Kappa, at Cambridge, August 24, 1848. Cambridge. George Nicholls. 1848. 8°. pp. 39.

The oration treats of Work and Play under various aspects.

† EPES SARGENT, JR.

1849. — GEORGE WASHINGTON BETHUNE. The claims of our country on its literary men. An oration before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, July 19, 1849. Cambridge. John Bartlett. 1849. 8°. pp. 52.

† JOHN BROOKS FELTON. The horse-shoe: a poem spoken before the Phi Beta Kappa society in Cambridge, July 19, 1849. Cambridge. John Bartlett. 1849. 8°. pp. 29.

1850. — TIMOTHY WALKER. The reform spirit of the day. An oration before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, July 18, 1850. Boston and Cambridge. James Munroe and Co. 1850. 8°. pp. 38.

† BAYARD TAYLOR. *The American legend.* A poem before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, July 18, 1850. Published by request. Cambridge. John Bartlett. 1850. 12°. pp. 27.

1851. — WILLIAM BUELL SPRAGUE. An oration pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, July 17, 1851. Albany. Gray, Sprague and Co. 1851. 8°. pp. 60.

"The American mind — her character and destiny."

† JOHN PIERPONT.

1853. — HENRY WHITNEY BELLOWES. The ledger and the lexicon: or business and literature in account with American education. An oration before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard College, July 26, 1853. Cambridge. John Bartlett. 1853. 8°. pp. 53.

† JAMES THOMAS FIELDS.

1855.—HENRY WARD BEECHER.

† WILLIAM HENRY HURLBUT. Wealth and beauty. A poem read before the Phi Beta Kappa society in Cambridge, July 19, 1855. Cambridge. John Bartlett. 1855. 12° pp. 31.

1856.—LEONARD BACON.

1858.—THOMAS HILL. Liberal education. An address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard College, July 22, 1858. Cambridge. John Bartlett. 1858. 8° pp. 34.

1859.—BARNAS SEARS.

1861.—GEORGE SEWALL BOUTWELL.

† ELBRIDGE JEFFERSON CUTLER. Reveille. A poem read before the Phi Beta Kappa society at Cambridge, July 18, 1861. *War poems. By Elbridge Jefferson Cutler.* (Boston. Little, Brown and Company. 1867.) pp. 9-17.

The delivery of this poem, which deservedly produced a strong effect, is described in the *Memoir* of Mr. Cutler, and in Rev. E. E. Hale's notice in the *Christian Examiner* (Sept. 1861). A ms. note on the fly leaf of the copy of *War poems* in this library gives a curious bit of literary history. "'Reveille' was reprinted in the South during the war, with such changes as made it serve the Confederate cause. It was afterward reprinted in England as evidence of the spirit which animated the Confederacy."

The poem was also issued as a tract by the American Unitarian Association, with the following title:—

— Liberty and law. A poem for the hour. Army series. No. 4. [Boston.] 1861. 8° pp. 11.

1862.—GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

† SAMUEL FRANCIS SMITH.

1864.—WILLIAM GREENLEAF ELIOT.

1865.—JOSEPH PARRISH THOMPSON.

† GEORGE HENRY BOKER. Our heroic themes. A poem read before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, July 20, 1865. Boston. Ticknor and Fields. 1865. 12° pp. 20.

1867.—RALPH WALDO EMERSON. Progress and culture. Address read before the Φ B K society at Cambridge, July 18, 1867. *Letters and Social aims. New and revised edition.* (Boston. 1884.) pp. 197-222. Also in other editions.

† JOSIAH PHILLIPS QUINCY.

1868.—† WILLIAM EVERETT. Hesione: or Europe unchained. A poem delivered before the Φ. B. K. fraternity of Harvard College, July 16, 1868. Boston. Little, Brown and Co. 1868. 8° (large paper.) pp. 28.

1870.—† OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Mechanism in thought and morals. An address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, June 29, 1870. With notes and afterthoughts.—"Car il ne faut pas se méconnaître, nous sommes automates autant qu'esprit."—Pascal: *Pensées*, chap. xi. § 4.—Boston. James R. Osgood and Co. 1871. 12° pp. 101.

† WILLIAM REED HUNTINGTON.

1871.—NOAH PORTER.

† FRANCIS BRET HARTE. Aspiring Miss DeLaine. (A chemical narrative.) *Poetical works. Household edition.* (Boston. Houghton, Mifflin and Co.) pp. 212-218.

1873.—CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. An address delivered at Cambridge before the society of the Phi Beta Kappa, 26 June, 1873. Cambridge. John Wilson and Son. 1873. 8° pp. 28.

The subject of the oration is the relation between the College and the state.

1874.—CHARLES CARROLL EVERETT. The gain of history. *Unitarian Review*, August, 1874; ii. 16-36.

† CHRISTOPHER FRANKS CHASE. The century and the nation. Read before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard College, June 25, 1874. *The bird and the bell, with other poems.* (Boston. 1875.) pp. 251-269.

1875.—THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY. The relations of honor to political life. An address delivered before the society of the Phi Beta Kappa of Harvard College, July 1, 1875. New Haven. Judd and White. 1875. 8° pp. 28.

† WALTER MITCHELL. The mocking-bird. [A poem delivered in the Chapel of Harvard University, Thursday, July 1, 1875, before the Phi Beta Kappa society.] *Scribner's Monthly*, Dec. 1875; xi. 171-176.

1876.—JEREMIAH LEWIS DIMAN. The alienation of the educated class from politics. An oration before the Phi Beta Kappa society at Cambridge, June 29, 1876. Providence. Sidney S. Rider. 1876. 8° pp. 37.

1877.—THOMAS FRANCIS BAYARD. "Unwritten law." An address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, at Cambridge, Massachusetts, June 28, 1877. Boston. A. Williams and Co. 1877. 8° pp. 47.

† EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. Hawthorne. *Poetical works. Household edition.* (Boston. Houghton, Mifflin and Co.) pp. 321-328.

This poem first appeared in "Hawthorne and other poems." Boston. Houghton, Mifflin and Co.

1878.—JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON. The present rights and duties of science. *Princeton review*, November, 1878. pp. 674-696.

Also printed separately as "Article no. 3 from the Princeton Review."

† RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. History. *Poems. Complete edition.* (New York. 1880.)

1879.—CHARLES SMITH BRADLEY.

"The profession of the law as an element in society" was the subject of the oration, according to the Boston Advertiser.

1880.—RICHARD SALTER STORRS. The recognition of the supernatural in letters and in life. An oration [delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard College, 1 July, 1880]. New



York. Anson D. F. Randolph and Co. [1881.] 8° pp. 57.

†EDGAR FAWCETT. The republic. Read before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard College, June [sic] 1880. *Song and story. Later poems.* (Boston. James R. Osgood and Co. 1884. 8°) pp. 51-65.

1881. — WENDELL PHILLIPS. The scholar in a republic. Address at the centennial anniversary of the Phi Beta Kappa of Harvard College, June 30, 1881. Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, Charles T. Dillingham. 8° pp. 36.

Also printed in the *Boston Daily Advertiser*, 1 July, 1881, and in the *Boston Commonwealth*, 9 July, 1881.

†CHARLES GODFREY LELAND.

1882. — CARL SCHURZ. [Oration, on the condition and prospects of American society, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard College, 29 June, 1882.] *Boston Daily Advertiser*, 30 June, 1882.

1883. — CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. A college fetich. An address delivered before the Harvard chapter of the fraternity of the Phi Beta Kappa, in Sanders Theatre, Cambridge, June 28, 1883. Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, Charles T. Dillingham. 1883. 8° pp. 38.

— The same. Second edition. Boston, etc. 1883. 8° pp. 38.

— The same. Third edition, with supplementary matter. Boston, etc. 1884. 8° pp. 71.

The address was printed in full in the *Boston Herald*, 29 June, 1883, and in the *Independent*, 9 Aug. 1883. A bibliography of the discussion aroused by the paper, will be found in "A list of the Publications of Harvard University and its officers, etc. 1880-85." Cambridge. 1886. [Bibliographical contributions of the Library of Harvard College. No. 21.] pp. 9-12.

†ROBERT GRANT. Yankee Doodle. A poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, June 28, 1883. Boston. Cupples, Upham and Co. 1883. 16° pp. 31.

1884. — RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE JEBB. Some ancient organs of public opinion. An address delivered before the members of the Φ. B. K. society at Harvard College, June 26, 1884. Cambridge.

[England]. Printed at the University Press. 1884. 8° pp. 24.

1885. — WILLIAM HENRY RAWLE. The case of the educated unemployed. An address delivered before the Harvard chapter of the fraternity of the Phi Beta Kappa society in Sanders Theatre, Cambridge, June 25th, 1885. Second edition. Boston, Little, Brown and Co.; London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington. 1885. 1. 8° pp. 31.

†JOHN WHITE CHADWICK. A legend of good poets. A poem delivered June 25th, 1885, to the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity of Harvard University. Boston. Geo. H. Ellis. 1885. 8° pp. 20.

1886. — DANIEL COIT GILMAN. An address before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, July 1, 1886. [Baltimore.] 1886. 8° pp. 33.

The subject of the oration is the characteristics of a university.

1888. — CHARLES WILLIAM ELIOT. The working of the American democracy. An address delivered before the fraternity Φ B K of Harvard University, June 28, 1888. Cambridge. John Wilson and Son. 1888. 8° pp. 24.

1889. — EDWARD JOHN PHELPS. International relations. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard University, June 29 [27], 1889. Burlington [Vt.]. Free Press Association. 1889. 1. 8° pp. 31.

Also printed in the *Boston Daily Advertiser* and *Boston Post* of 28 June, 1889.

†PERCIVAL LOWELL.

1890. — HENRY CODMAN POTTER. The scholar and the state. Oration delivered June 26, 1890, before the Phi Beta Kappa chapter of Harvard University. New York. E. P. Dutton and Co. 1890. pp. 32.

†RICHARD WATSON GILDER. Ode: read before the society of the Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard University, June 26th, 1890. pp. (8).

Printed on one side of the page only. The poem, which is an address to "The spirit of beauty," appeared in the *Critic*, 28 June, 1890; xliii. 323.

The following letter was read to the Board :—

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE :—

BOSTON, April 28, 1891.

GENTLEMEN, — I enclose a check for \$15,000, and respectfully ask for the establishment of three fellowships of \$5000 each, in the Harvard Medical School, in memory of three physicians who were distinguished for their honorable personal character and for their professional services in this community. Namely :—

GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, who received an honorary degree from Harvard College in 1807.

JOHN WARE, of the Class of 1813, and who received a degree of M.D. in 1816.

CHARLES ELIOT WARE, of the Class of 1834, and who received a degree of M.D. in 1837.

All the income that may be derived from these three fellowships may be paid to any one student, or member of the medical profession, who shall be selected by the Faculty of the Medical School to make such original investigations in Medical Science as in their opinion will be most useful to the profession and the community.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed)

WM. S. BULLARD."

And it was *Voted*, that Mr. BULLARD's gift be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to him therefor, with the assurance that the College will gladly perpetuate those names, which it has for itself also abundant reason to hold in honor.

*Voted*, to establish the following Fellowships, each with a yearly income of \$225 for the present :— George Cheyne Shattuck Memorial Fellowship; John Ware Memorial Fellowship; Charles Eliot Ware Memorial Fellowship.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor FARLOW for leave of absence for the academic year 1891-92 in accordance with the rules established by this Board, May 31, 1880.

*Voted*, to appoint ARTHUR RICHMOND MARSH, A.B., Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature for five years from September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES HERBERT MOORE, A.M., Assistant Professor of Design in the Fine Arts, for five years from September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES PROSPER FAGNANI, A.B., Lecturer on the New Testament for the academic year 1891-92.

MEETING OF MAY 12, 1891. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER, of New York, for her additional gift of \$800, received April 28, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Dr. VIRGIL C. POXD the sum of \$50 for the permanent fund of the Dental School, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through HENRY M. SPELMAN, Treasurer, the additional sum of \$21 on account of the George William Sawin Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. G. R. CARPENTER, Secretary of the Dante Society, the sum of \$24.25 as the equivalent of five pounds sterling given by R. R. WHITEHEAD, Esq., to the College Library, to be used in increasing the Dante Collection, and this gift was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the Committee appointed by this Board to take charge of the Summer Schools be relieved from further duty after the close of the current academic year, provided that a committee on Summer Schools shall be previously appointed by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences.

The resignation of Assistant Professor ADOLPHE COHN was received and accepted, to take effect at the close of the year 1890-91.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. FRANCIS BOWEN for her generous and welcome gift to the College of a portrait of the late Professor BOWEN.

*Voted*, to appoint ROLAND THAXTER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Cryptogamic Botany for five years from September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, to appoint JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, JR., LL.B., Lecturer on Criminal Law and Carriers for 1891-92.

MEETING OF MAY 25, 1891. — Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded as follows: First prizes to JOHN LOCKWOOD DODGE and JOHN CUMMINGS, Seniors. Second prizes to FRANCIS PARKMAN DENST. Senior, HENRY STAPLES POTTER and EUGENE AUSTINELLA REED, Juniors.

The Treasurer reported that he had received an additional gift of \$7000 for the permanent fund of the Dental School, from the anonymous friend who gave \$6000 before for the same purpose, and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the generous giver.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$900 received May 16, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.



The Treasurer reported a gift of \$2500 from Mr. CHARLES FAIRCHILD to the Geological Department for present use, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the generous giver.

*Voted*, to maintain until the further order of this Board twenty University Scholarships of \$150 each for the Graduate School.

The President read a letter from HENRY WILLARD WILLIAMS, A.M., M.D., resigning the Professorship of Ophthalmology, the resignation to take effect at the end of the current year. Whereupon it was

*Voted*, that Professor WILLIAMS's resignation be accepted to take effect September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, that the President and Fellows acknowledge their great obligations to Dr. WILLIAMS for his twenty years of honorable service as Professor of Ophthalmology, and for a previous service of five years as University Lecturer on the same subject; and they see with satisfaction that during this period the subject to which Dr. WILLIAMS has devoted himself has won an important place among the studies of the Medical School.

*Voted*, to reappoint DANIEL DENISON SLADE, A.B., M.D., Lecturer on Comparative Osteology for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: JOHN JOSEPH HAYES in Elocution; WILLIAM SCHOFIELD, LL.B., A.M., in Roman Law; ALFRED BULL NICHOLS, A.B., in German; JOHN CASSAN WAIT, C.E., S.M., in Surveying and Drawing; ARTHUR ASTOR CAREY, A.B., in English; FRANK WALTER NICOLSON, A.M., in Latin; WILLIAM FRANCIS GANONG, A.M., in Botany; THADDEUS WILLIAM HARRIS, Ph.D., in Geology; MAX POLL, Ph.D., in German; WILLIAM FOGG OSGOOD, Ph.D., in Mathematics; WALLACE CLEMENT SABINE, A.M., in Physics; GEORGE SANTAYANA, Ph.D., in Philosophy; JEFFERSON BUTLER FLETCHER, A.M., in English; LEWIS JEROME JOHNSON, A.B., S.B., in Engineering; HENRY BURROWES LATHROP, A.B., in English; WILLIAM MORSE COLE, A.B., in Political Economy; STANISLAS DANION, A.B., LL.B., in French.

*Voted*, to appoint HUGO K. SCHILLING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German for five years from September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: BYRON SATTERLEE HURLBUT, A.M., in English; EDWARD CUMMINGS, A.M., in Political Economy; MAXIME BÔCHER, A.B., in Mathematics; THEODORE WILLIAM RICHARDS, Ph.D., in Chemistry; CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, S.B., A.M., in Zoology; EDWARD HALE, A.B., D.B., in Homiletics.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1891-92: HORACE ANDREW DAVIS in Forensics; HARRY MCCORMICK KELLY, A.B., in Zoology; CLARENCE ALBERT HIGHT, A.B., in Forensics; GEORGE ANDREW REISNER, A.B., in Semitic Languages.

MEETING OF JUNE 1, 1891.—The following letter was read to the Board:—

"BOSTON. June 1, 1891.

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:—

GENTLEMEN,—It is my wish with your consent, permanently to connect with Harvard University the names of my father, J. HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT, and of my brother, HUNTINGTON FROTHINGHAM WOLCOTT.

My father passed the greater part of a long and honorable life in this city, and gave constant evidence of his generous and enlightened concern in all matters touching the higher interests of the community. He was a useful and public-spirited citizen. My brother—as did others in that great crisis—furnished a type of the ideal American youth in the war of the Rebellion. Pure, manly, brave and ardently patriotic, he received from Governor Andrew, Oct. 23, 1864, the commission of Lieutenant before he was 19 years of age, served with conspicuous gallantry under Sheridan in the arduous campaign to the south of Richmond which forced the surrender of Lee, and at the close of the war, came home to die of malarial fever after a few months of severe and brilliant service. Such lives are worthy of commemoration.

The 13th section of my father's will is as follows:—'I give unto my aforesaid son, Roger Wolcott, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, to be appropriated and expended by him for such charitable purposes as he shall think fit.'

Before his death I made known to him my wish to devote a portion of this amount to a memorial of his eldest son in connection with Harvard University, and he expressed his cordial approval of my purpose.

Of the sum so left to me by my father I wish to place in your hands \$15,000, and to add thereto a further sum of \$5000, constituting two funds of \$10,000 each, to be held by you for the following purposes and on the following trusts:—

*First*:—Ten thousand dollars to be received and known as the J. HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT Fund, the income to be expended as nearly as may be in each year in the purchase of books of permanent value for the University Library, the preference in selection to be given to works in the departments of History, Political Economy, and Sociology.

*Second*:—Ten thousand dollars to be received and known as the HUNTINGTON FROTHINGHAM WOLCOTT Fund, the income to be expended by the Trustees of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, or their successors, for the promotion of archaeological and ethnological research and exploration, the purchase of objects illustrative thereof or the publication of matter relating thereto.

I have pleasure in noting that there is included in this amount a sum received after my brother's death in payment of his military services.

It is my belief that for many years the Western Hemisphere will furnish a rich field as yet almost untilled, for the prosecution of such investigations, but it is not my intention to restrict by geographical lines the uses to which the income may be applied.

It would in no way conflict with my wishes if those who have the disposition of the income of this fund should in their discretion decide to allow the income to accumulate for one or more years in order more fully to carry out the purposes of the trust. I can easily conceive that this may be desirable either for the equipment of an expedition for exploration, the purchase of collections or for other purposes within the scope of the trust. But I request that whether the income be expended as it accrues or be allowed thus to accumulate for future use, a vote of the Trustees setting forth the disposition of it be entered upon their records as often as once yearly.

In asking your acceptance of the foregoing trusts, I beg to add that my action has been chiefly influenced by what I believe would have been the wishes of my father and brother.

If I shall be notified of your assent to my proposal, I shall have much pleasure in paying you the full amount \$20,000.

I am, Gentlemen, with much respect, very truly yours,

(Signed) ROBERT WOLCOTT.

And it was

*Voted*, that Mr. ROGER WOLCOTT's offer be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to him therefor, with the assurance that the College will gladly perpetuate the names of J. HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT and HUNTINGTON FROTHINGHAM WOLCOTT by the establishment of the Funds as proposed.

*Voted*, that until further action of this Board a meeting of the Corporation shall be held in Boston at 11 o'clock A.M. on the day before Commencement in each year instead of the early meeting at Cambridge on the morning of Commencement Day.

The resignation of GEORGE P. BAKER, Jr., A.B., as Instructor in English, was received and accepted.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 25, 1891.—Concurred in various appointments made by the President and Fellows.

STATED MEETING OF APRIL 8, 1891.

*Voted*, that the Board of Overseers does not concur with the Corporation in its approval of the first and second proposals of the College Faculty, viz. :—

1. "That the requirements for the degree of A.B. be expressed, under suitable regulations with regard to length of residence and distribution of work, in terms of courses of study satisfactorily accomplished.

2. That the number of courses required for the degree be sixteen." Yeas. 20. Nays. 1.

*Voted*, that the Board of Overseers concurs with the Corporation in its approval of the third proposal of the College Faculty, provided it be amended by striking out the words "the foregoing requirement of sixteen courses," and substituting therefor the words "the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts," so that it shall read as follows :—

"That when a student enters College there shall be placed to his credit towards satisfying the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (1) any advanced studies on which he has passed in his admission examination beyond the number required for admission, and (2) any other college studies which he has anticipated." Passed unanimously.

*Moved*, that the Board of Overseers concurs with the Corporation in its approval of the fourth proposal of the College Faculty "that a student may be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the middle as well as at the end of the academic year." Yeas—President and Treasurer of the University, Messrs. Putnam, F. C. Lowell, Hoar, Green, Wolcott, G. B. Shattuck, Rawle—9. Nays—Messrs. Lee, R. M. Morse, R. S. Peabody, Russell, Beaman, Hemenway, A. P. Peabody, Saltonstall, Wetmore, Bacon, Torrey, Sprague, Lincoln—13.

*Moved*, that the Board of Overseers recommend the modification of the present regulations of the College Faculty in accordance with the following proposition :—

That a senior intending to enter the Medical School to take the full four years' course therein may, under proper supervision, include in the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts the courses of physiology and anatomy required in the first year of the Medical School, each of said courses to count as one full elective course. Yeas—Messrs. Putnam, R. S. Peabody, Wolcott, G. B. Shattuck, Sprague—5. Nays—President and Treasurer of the University, Messrs. Coolidge, Lee, R. M. Morse, F. C. Lowell, Hoar, Russell, Green, Beaman, Hemenway, A. P. Peabody, Saltonstall, Wetmore, Bacon, Torrey, Lincoln, Rawle—18.

*Moved*, that in the opinion of the Board of Overseers it is advisable that the Faculty facilitate the attainment of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, upon petition, in less time than four years, especially by those students intending to take professional or graduate courses of study, by any means which do not



involve either a reduction in the number or difficulty of the courses required for the degree, or an undue hurrying of the students' work. Yeas — President and Treasurer of the University, Messrs. Putnam, Wolcott, Shattuck — 5. Nays — Coolidge, Lee, R. M. Morse, F. C. Lowell, Hoar, R. S. Peabody, Russell, Green, Beaman, Hemenway, A. P. Peabody, Saltonstall, Wetmore, Bacon, Torrey, Sprague, Lincoln, Rawle — 18.

Concurred with the Corporation in the election of LE BARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., as Dean of Harvard College.

Dr. H. P. WALCOTT resigned his membership of the Board, and Mr. GEORGE W. WALES declined to serve on the Committee on the Library and on Indo-Iranian languages.

SPECIAL MEETING OF MAY 27, 1891. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in making various appointments.

The report of the Committee to visit the Physical Laboratory was presented and laid over.

The following gentlemen were appointed inspectors of polls at the election of Overseers on Commencement Day: Chief, ROBERT FIELDS SIMES, A.M., Class of 1885; assistants, WILLIAM ROPES TRASK, LL.B., Class of 1885; STILES GANNETT WELLS, A.B., Class of 1886.

Upon the following vote of the Association of the Alumni, the Committee on Elections reported a scheme of voting, and this was ordered to be printed for the use of the Board.

"*Voted*, that the Association of the Alumni are of the opinion that some change in the system of voting for Overseers, whereby the confusion resulting from the present system can be avoided, is desirable; and that they respectfully request the Board of Overseers to adopt rules for the conduct of the elections for Overseers by which some form of the Australian ballot shall be the only ballot which shall be received by the inspectors of elections; always providing that the nomination of candidates for Overseers shall remain with the Alumni under such regulations as this Association shall prescribe; and if the Board of Overseers have no authority to adopt such rules, that they be requested to apply to the Legislature for the requisite authority."

Upon the two following votes of the Association of the Alumni:—

*Voted*, that no action is necessary.

"*Voted*, that this Association respectfully request the Board of Overseers to consider the subject of allowing Alumni of five years standing to vote by letter at all elections of Overseers."

"*Voted*, that the Board of Overseers be requested to consider whether it is desirable that any change should be sought in the act of the Legislature authorizing the election of Overseers by the Alumni, and providing that no one who holds the degree of A.B. from this College shall vote until five years from his graduation, although he may in the meantime have received a higher degree."

## UNIVERSITY NOTES.

### HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,  
*Assistant Librarian,*  
*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

#### *Graduates.*

1827. Wood, Horatio, b. 1 December, 1807, at Newburyport; d. at Lowell, 12 May, 1891, aged 83.
1829. Conant, Edwin, b. 20 August, 1810, at Sterling; d. at Worcester, 2 March, 1891, aged 80.
1831. Whitney, Warren Jacob, M.D., b. 2 January, 1811, at Milton; d. at Dorchester, 11 March, 1891, aged 80.
1835. Goodridge, James Lawrence, b. 10 December, 1814, at Danvers; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 12 April, 1891, aged 76.
1838. King, Rufus, LL.B., b. 30 May, 1817, at Chillicothe, O.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 25 March, 1891, aged 73.
1839. Coffin, William Spooner, M.D., b. 30 January, 1820, at Boston; d. at Boston, 30 April, 1891, aged 71.
1842. French, James Jackson, b. 30 September, 1820, at Boston; d. at Toledo, O., 13 May, 1891, aged 70.
1844. Perry, Horatio Justus, b. 23 January, 1824, at Keene, N. H.; d. at Lisbon, Portugal, 23 February, 1891, aged 67.
1847. Gordon, Solomon Jones, b. 24 September, 1826, at Weymouth; d. at Springfield, 10 April, 1891, aged 64.
1849. Frothingham, Frederick, b. 9 April, 1825, at Montreal, Canada; d. at Milton, 19 March, 1891, aged 65.
1849. Leathe, Francis, b. 6 February, 1825, at Watertown; d. at New York, N. Y., 2 February, 1891, aged 65.
1850. Ware, Loammi Goodenow, b. 1 August, 1827, at Boston; d. at Burlington, Vt., 10 April, 1891, aged 63.
1851. Perkins, Augustus Thorndike, LL.B., b. 28 September, 1827, at Boston; d. at Boston, 21 April, 1891, aged 63.
1853. Hosmer, Alfred, M.D., b. 11 September, 1832, at Newton Upper Falls; d. at Watertown, 14 May, 1891, aged 58.
1854. Slater, William Strutt, b. 4 October, 1833, at Webster; d. at Webster, 27 December, 1890, aged 57.
1857. Newell, Samuel, b. 22 May, 1833 [West Newbury]; d. at Westborough, 15 February, 1891, aged 57.
1859. Draper, George, b. 15 September, 1837, at Boston; d. at New York, N. Y., 4 April, 1891, aged 53.
1860. Paul, Daniel Webster, b. 14 March, 1837, at Middletown, Vt.; d. at St. Louis, Mo., —, —, —.

1861. Cowdrey, Stevens George, b. 13 June, 1839, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at New York, N. Y., 23 February, 1891, aged 52.
1867. Miller, George Henry, b. 15 December, 1845, at Springfield, Vt.; d. at Cannes, France, 27 January, 1891, aged 45.
1869. Sargent, William Mitchell, b. 5 September, 1843, at El Dorado, Ark.; d. at Portland, Me., 29 March, 1891, aged 42.
1871. Walter, Joseph Rhoads, b. 27 September, 1849, at Wilmington, Del.; d. at Wilmington, Del., 30 March, 1890, aged 40.
1875. Browne, Henry Glover, b. 11 January, 1850, at Fishkill, N. Y.; d. at Columbus, Ga., 30 February, 1891, aged 41.
1875. Judson, Charles Ralph, b. 7 April, 1853, at Ogdensburg, N. Y.; d. at Oswego, N. Y., 4 August, 1890, aged 37.
1875. Morgan, Joseph Dudley, b. 20 July, 1853, at Newport, R. I.; d. at New York, N. Y., 3 May, 1890, aged 36.
1876. Hasbrouck, Roe, b. 5 January, 1850, at Newburgh, N. Y.; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 February, 1879, aged 28.
1876. Hinkley, Holmes, b. 18 April, 1853, at Boston; d. at Cambridge, 25 February, 1891, aged 37.
1879. Burdett, Herbert Channing, b. 30 April, 1855, at Boston; d. at Buffalo, N. Y., 10 April, 1891, aged 35.
1882. Barlow, George Francis, b. 5 October, 1859, at New York, N. Y.; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 15 April, 1891, aged 30.
1882. Brown, Charles Jerome, b. 16 December, 1858, at Worcester; d. at Worcester, 6 December, 1890, aged 31.
1883. Clark, Charles Worcester, b. 23 December, 1863, at Schenectady, N. Y.; d. at West Roxbury, 31 March, 1891, aged 27.

#### *Medical.*

1848. Johnson, Daniel Alley, b. 25 August, 1821, at Haverhill, N. H.; d. at Newton Centre, 19 February, 1891, aged 69.
1851. Gundry, Richard, b. 14 October, 1830, at Hampstead, England; d. at Catonsville, Md., 23 April, 1891, aged 60.
1856. Johnson, Hammond, b. 30 July, 1829, at Hingham, Lincoln, England; d. at Charlestown, F. E. I., 28 September, 1868, aged 39.
1859. Livermore, Abel Cutting, b. 19 September, 1824, at Sudbury; d. at Maynard, 13 March, 1891, aged 66.
1861. Jacobs, James Stannage, b. —, at —, d. at Lunenburg, N. S., 2 February, 1891.
1869. Dow, William Wellman, b. 23 January, 1834, at Farmington, Me.; d. at Somerville, 5 May, 1891, aged 57.
1860. Mead, John Ames, b. 16 July, 1842, at Portland, Me.; d. at New Ames, Ia., 30 January, 1891, aged 48.
1872. Wier, James, b. —, at —; d. at Upper Kennebec, Hants Co., N. S., 9 May, 1891.
1879. Hicks, Herbert Dexter, b. 14 February, 1850, at Boston; d. at Boston, 10 April, 1891, aged 39.



1887. Davis, Edward Curtis, b. 26 March, 1860, at Central Falls, R. I.; d. at Central Falls, R. I., 19 October, 1889, aged 29.  
 1890. Eliot, George, b. —, at —; d. at Venice, Italy, 22 May, 1891, aged 25.

*Dental.*

1878. Whitten, Daniel Frank, b. 12 September, 1843, at Wolfeborough, N. H.; d. at Phoenix, Ari., 8 March, 1891, aged 47.

*Law.*

1840. Morton, Marcus, LL.D., b. 8 April, 1819, at Taunton; d. at Andover, 10 February, 1891, aged 71.  
 1846. Cantwell, Edward Payne Chrysostom, b. 22 December, 1825, at Charleston, S. C.; d. at St. Simon's Island, Ga., 11 April, 1891, aged 65.  
 1847. Joy, Charles Arad, b. 8 October, 1823, at Ludlowville, N. Y.; d. at Stockbridge, 28 May, 1891, aged 67.  
 1849. Merrill, Charles Benjamin, b. 14 April, 1827, at Portland, Me.; d. at Portland, Me., 5 April, 1891, aged 63.  
 1854. Wells, William Palmer, b. 15 February, 1831, at St. Albans, Vt.; d. at Detroit, Mich., 4 March, 1891, aged 60.  
 1856. Hull, Robert Bowne, b. — January, 1823, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 16 February, 1891, aged 64.  
 1862. Lawrence, Thomas Townsend, b. 20 July, 1836, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 27 January, 1891, aged 54.  
 1862. Young, Alexander, b. 19 May, 1836, at Boston; d. at Boston, 19 March, 1891, aged 54.  
 1865. Thoms, Matthew Hueston, b. 5 November, 1836, at Cincinnati, O.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 5 December, 1890, aged 54.

1872. Mather, Louis Kossuth, b. 29 February, 1851, at Boston; d. at Boston, 27 October, 1890, aged 39.  
 1884. McIntire, Fred, b. 12 September, 1857, at York, Me.; d. at York, Me., 6 March, 1891, aged 33.  
 1884. Oettinger, Henry Charles, b. 13 December, 1862, at Sandusky, O.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 25 November, 1890, aged 27.

*Honorary.*

1828. Watson, Henry, b. 24 September, 1810, at East Windsor Hill, Conn.; d. at Northampton, 10 February, 1891, aged 80.  
 1859. Crosby, Howard, Rev., b. 27 February, 1826, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 29 March, 1891, aged 65.  
 1859. Pike, Albert, b. 29 December, 1809, at Boston; d. at Washington, D. C., 2 April, 1891, aged 81.  
 1886. Leidy, Joseph, b. 9 September, 1823, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 30 April, 1891, aged 67.

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

1839. Morison, Nathaniel Holmes, b. 14 December, 1815. (Bulletin, January, 1891.)  
 1851. Palfrey, Francis Winthrop, d. 6 December, 1889. (Bulletin, January, 1890.)  
 1855. Gibbens, Edward Augustus, d. 26 March, 1890. (Bulletin, May, 1890.)  
 1875. Gaff, James Wade, d. 9 August, 1889. (Bulletin, May, 1890.)  
 1882. Manning, William Hobbs, d. at Canajoharie, N. Y., 28 September, 1889. (Bulletin, October, 1889.)  
 m. 1843. Hall, Edward, b. 28 February, 1821, at Keene, N. H.; d. at Messina, Sicily, 28 April, 1870, aged 49. (Bulletin, May, 1890.)  
 m. 1833. Otis, Henry Sharwood, b. 1 July, 1855, at Exeter, N. H. (Bulletin, October, 1889.)  
 l. 1867. Chandler, George Henry, d. at Canterbury, N. H. (Bulletin, October, 1883.)

OCTOBER, 1891.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 50; OR VOL. VI. No. 6.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	278	ence 299; Useful Arts, 291; Fine Arts, 297; Antiquities, 299; History and Geography, 300; Law and Sociology, 310; Philology, 316; Literature, 318.	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	282	BOOKS ON BRITISH MUNICIPAL HISTORY . . . . .	365
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	283		
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	285		
General, 285; Theology and Philosophy, 286; Sci.			



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JUNE 1, 1891. — *Voted*, to appoint the Rev. BROOKE HERFORD Lecturer on pastoral care and the conduct of worship for the year 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint Professor WILLIAM JEWETT TUCKER, D.D., Lecturer on pastoral care and the conduct of worship for the year 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT, M.D.V., Instructor in Operative Veterinary Surgery and Superintendent of the Veterinary Hospital for three years from September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, to reappoint WILBERT SOULE, M.D.V., Resident Surgeon at the Veterinary Hospital for the year 1891-92.

MEETING OF JUNE 8, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. ROGER WOLCOTT the sum of \$20,000, in accordance with his offer, which was accepted by vote of this Board on June 1, 1891, and it was thereupon

*Voted*, to establish the J. Huntington Wolcott Fund with a capital of \$10,000, on the terms named in said offer.

*Voted*, to establish the Huntington Frothingham Wolcott Fund with a capital of \$10,000, on the terms named in said offer.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of an Associate Professor of German, and Regent, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that GEORGE ALONZO BARTLETT was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Ophthalmology, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Preachers to the University for 1891-92, BROOKE HERFORD, LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D., HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D., *Voted*, to appoint as Preachers to the University for 1891-92, CHARLES CARROLL EVERETT, D.D., and LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.

*Voted*, to appoint CHARLES SPRAGUE SMITH Lecturer on the Icelandic Saga for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint OLIVER JAY FAIRFIELD, A.B., Proctor in Divinity Hall for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1891-92: JAY BACKUS WOODWORTH, in Geology; FRANCIS JOHN VIETS DAKIN, in Fine Arts; HENRY NEWELL HERMAN, A.B., in Chemistry; JOSEPH TORREY, Jr., A.M., in Chemistry; GEORGE JAMES PEIRCE, S.B., in Botany; ROBERT DECOURCY WARD, A.B., in Physical Geography and Meteorology.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1891-92: RICHARD ELWOOD DODGE, A.B., in Geology; LEWIS GARDNER WESTGATE, A.B., in Geology; HENRY BARNARD KUMMEL, A.B., in Geology; HERBERT NICHOLS, in Psychology; WINFIELD SCOTT NICKERSON, S.B., in Zoölogy 2; HERBERT MAULE RICHARDS, in Botany 2 and 4; DAVID ELLSWORTH SPENCER, B.L., in History 1; WILLIAM LYON PHELPS, A.B., in English.

*Voted*, to establish four more University Scholarships of \$150 a year each in the Lawrence Scientific School.

MEETING OF JUNE 23, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. HENRY L. HIGGINSON the sum of \$8,877.53 to pay for grading and other expenses relating to the Soldier's Field, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. HIGGINSON for his generous action in this matter.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. WILLIAM MEYER LEWIN the sum of \$142 given in recognition of benefits conferred upon him while a student at Cambridge.

This sum has been credited to the account of Scholarship and Beneficiary money returned.

The Treasurer reported an additional gift of \$105 from the Class of 1879, to be used under the direction of Dr. TAUSSIG, for the Political Economy reading room.

The following letter was read : —

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE : —

GENTLEMEN, — It gives me great pleasure to present to the University the Gate just completed at the entrance between Holworthy and Thayer. My hope is that it may prove an additional incentive in the future for some graduate to mark the remaining entrance to the College Yard, and possibly in time to connect the same by a wall.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed)

" BOSTON, June 13, 1891.

GEORGE VON L. MEYER."

And it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. MEYER for his generous action in adding to the beauty of the College Yard by employing Messrs. McKim, Mead & White to build the second gateway.

The President nominated the following persons to be members of Administrative Boards for 1891-92, and it was *voted* to appoint them : —

*For Harvard College.* Professors BRIGGS (Dean); NORTON; C. J. WHITE; DAVID; HYERLY; EMERTON; LANMAN; MACVANE; WRIGHT; B. O. PEIRCE; and Assistant Professors BARTLETT; KITTREDGE; MARSH; Doctors SNOW; HUNTINGTON; and MORGAN.

*For the Lawrence Scientific School.* Professors CHAPLIN (Dean); SHALER; H. B. HILL; Assistant Professors HALL; VON JAGEMANN; HANUS; Doctor WOLFF.

*For the Graduate School.* Professors J. M. PEIRCE (Dean); GOODWIN; GOODALE; TROWBRIDGE; JACKSON; MARK; LYON; and Assistant Professors SHELTON; CHANNING; TAUBS.

*Voted*, to appoint FRANCIS ALBERT CHRISTIE Lecturer on the New Testament for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint NATHANIEL THAYER KIDDER, B.A.S., Instructor in Botany.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: SAMUEL S. CURRY in Elocution; ROBERT WHEELER WILLSON, Ph.D., in Astronomy.

*Voted*, to reappoint as Proctors for 1891-92: CHARLES LOUIS MIX, A.B.; FRANK STANLEY STEBBINS, A.B.; FREDERICK BOYDEN JACOBS, A.B.; HENRY HUDSON, A.B.; FREDERICK WESLEY DEWART, A.B.; FRANKLIN CHESTER SOUTHWORTH, A.B.; CHARLES ROCHESTER EASTMAN, A.B.; DAVID CLARENCE TORREY, A.B.; CARL ADOLPH EWALD, A.B.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctors for 1891-92: JAMES MOTT HALLOWELL, A.B.; FREDERICK REDMAN CLOW, A.B.; AUGUSTUS WHITE LONG, A.B.; HARRY MCCORMICK KELLEY, A.B.; ARTHUR BROWN WILLMOTT, A.B.; WINFIELD SCOTT NICKERSON, S.B.; CHARLES HADDON MCINTYRE, A.B.; EDWARD CLARK MOREY, A.B.

*Voted*, to reappoint for 1891-92: THEODORE WILLIS FISHER, M.D., Lecturer on Mental Diseases; SAMUEL HOLMES DUGIN, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene.

*Voted*, to appoint EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., Instructor in Surgery and Orthopedics.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; HERBERT LESLIE BURRELL, M.D., in Clinical Surgery.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., in Histology; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; ELBRIDGE GERRY CUTLER, M.D., in the Theory and Practice of Physic; FRANCIS HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D., in Gynecology; EDWARD MARSHALL BUCKINGHAM, M.D., in Diseases of Children; GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, M.D., in Obstetrics; FRANKLIN HENRY HOOPER, M.D., in Laryngology; HAROLD CLARENCE ERNST, M.D., in Bacteriology; HERMAN FRANK VICKERY, M.D., in Clinical Medicine.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for 1891-92: JOHN HOMANS, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; EDWARD COWLES, M.D., in Mental Diseases; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., in Syphilis; GEORGE WASHINGTON GAY, M.D., in Surgery; ARNER POST, M.D., in Syphilis; ARTHUR TRACY CABOT, M.D., in Genito-Urinary Surgery; JOHN BAKER SWIFT, M.D., in Diseases of Women; GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; FRANCIS SEDGWICK WATSON, M.D., in Genito-Urinary Surgery; PHILIP COOMBS KNAPP, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System.

*Voted*, to reappoint for 1891-92: FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medical-Legal Examinations; WILLIAM MERRILL CONANT, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Assistants for 1891-92: JOHN WHELOCK ELLIOT, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; CHARLES FRANCIS WITHINGTON, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; WILLIAM CARROLL EMERSON, M.D., in Chemistry; GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Clinical and Operative Surgery; FRANCIS SEDGWICK WATSON, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; CHARLES PRATT STRONG, M.D., in Gynecology; FRANK BISHOP HARRINGTON, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; THOMAS FOSTER SHERMAN, M.D., in Diseases of Children; HENRY JACKSON, M.D., in Bacteriology; JOHN CUMMINGS MUNRO, M.D., in



Anatomy; EDWARD REYNOLDS, M.D., in Obstetrics; CHARLES WENDELL TOWNSEND, M.D., in Obstetrics; CHARLES LOCKE SCUDDER, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, M.D., in Chemistry; WILLIAM SOHIER BRYANT, M.D., in Anatomy; FRANK BURR MALLORY, M.D., in Histology; EDWARD STANLEY ABBOT, A.B., in Histology.

*Voted*, to reappoint CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, M.D., Secretary of the Medical Faculty for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: FOREST GREENWOOD EDDY, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; VIRGIL CLARENCE POND, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; GEORGE HOWARD MONKS, M.D., in Surgical Pathology; GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, M.D., in Neurology; FREDERICK EUGENE BANFIELD, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; EDWARD EARL HOPKINS, D.M.D., in Crown and Bridge Work; CHARLES HUTCHINS TAFT, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, M.D., in Dental Chemistry.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: HENRY WEBSTER GILLET, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; WALDO ELIAS BOARDMAN, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; HENRY LAURISTON UPHAM, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; ARTHUR HENRY STODDARD, D.M.D., in Mechanical Dentistry.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Clinical Lecturers for 1891-92: WILLIAM PARKER COOKE, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; DWIGHT MOSES CLAPP, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry; WILLIAM HENRY POTTER, D.M.D., in Operative Dentistry.

*Voted*, to reappoint for 1891-92: HENRY MICHAEL CLIFFORD, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry; PATRICK WILLIAM MORIARTY, D.M.D., Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry; WILLIAM FREDERICK GAY, D.M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry; CHARLES ERNEST PERKINS, D.M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

*Voted*, to appoint GEORGES ANTOINE BROUILLET Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry for 1891-92.

The resignation of Professor W. S. CHAPLIN as Chairman of the Parietal Committee was received and accepted.

The resignation of Dr. HAROLD WHITING as Instructor in Physics was received and accepted.

The resignation of Rev. CHARLES P. FAGNANI as Lecturer on the New Testament for 1891-92, was received and accepted.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 29, 1891. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gifts amounting to \$3566.66 received since June 23, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to GEORGE W. WALES, Esq., for his annual gift of \$200 for the College Library.

The Treasurer reported the receipt from Professor WILLIAM G. FARLOW of his annual gift of \$450 towards Dr. SEYMOUR's salary for 1890-91, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift of \$10 from Assistant Professor ADOLPHE COHN for the purchase of books for the French Department, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the additional gift of \$200 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted, and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Society for Promoting Theological Education the sum of \$1500 for the benefit of the Library of the Divinity School, to be used "toward the expense of preparing the new catalogue as asked by the Faculty of the Harvard Divinity School," and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that Mr. HENRY R. A. CAREY had paid the sum of \$800.70 towards the running expenses of the Carey Athletic Building for the year 1890-91, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to him for his liberal action.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Mr. LOUIS D. BRANDEIS the sum of \$1000 to provide for the course on the Peculiarities of Massachusetts Law in the Harvard Law School for the year 1891-92, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported an additional gift of \$500 from Mr. NATHANIEL C. NASH to be expended for the Greek department at the discretion of Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Dr. BECKETT the sum of \$10 as "a gift of grateful children to the Veterinary Hospital," and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mrs. BENJAMIN S. ROTCH the sum of \$10,000 "to build and equip an electrical engineering workshop which shall be annexed to the Lawrence Scientific School Building." It was thereupon *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. ROTCH for her generous gift.

*Voted*, that the land in the rear of and adjoining the Scientific School Building be assigned as the site for the new workshop.

The President stated that a portrait of the late General CHARLES DEVENS had been placed in Memorial Hall and given to the College by Mr. ARTHUR LITHGOW DEVENS and his sisters, and it was

*Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. F. H. HEDGE for his generous and welcome gift to the Divinity School Library of 668 volumes and 77 pamphlets from the library of his father the late Rev. Dr. HEDGE.

The Treasurer reported upon the matters which were referred to him on June 23, 1891, and the following vote was thereupon passed:—

*Voted*, that until further action of this Board, annual tuition fees shall be charged to students in the Graduate School as follows: To a resident student who wishes to have the year counted to him as a full year of study for a degree, \$150, besides the special laboratory fees to one who takes a laboratory course. To any student except a non-resident holder of a fellowship (who shall be charged no fee) a minimum fee of \$30, and a maximum fee for any number of courses of \$150. For a laboratory course \$150, besides the special laboratory fees: for any other regular course \$45; and for any other regular half-course \$25. For a course of research or instruction outside the regular courses, a sum equal to the fee for one, two, or more courses, according to the number of courses to which the Administrative Board shall consider it equivalent as part of a year's work.

Notice having been received from the Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts that they had appointed Miss KOEHLER Assistant Curator of the Gray Engravings with authority to handle the engravings and to act for the Curator under his direction, and it was

*Voted*, to consent to said appointment.

*Voted*, that in accordance with the bequest of the late FRANCIS B. CROWNSHIELD two scholarships with an income at present of \$200 each be established as the Crownsfield Scholarships.

The President read a letter from Professor WINFIELD S. CHAPLIN resigning the Professorship of Engineering, to take effect October 1, 1891, in order to accept the Chancellorship of Washington University, St. Louis, — whereupon it was

*Voted*, that the resignation of Professor CHAPLIN be accepted.

In accepting the resignation of Professor CHAPLIN the President and Fellows desire to place on record their great satisfaction with all his services to the University, as Dean, Professor, and Chairman of the Parietal Board, their regret at his withdrawal and their best wishes for his success in the honorable position to which he has been elected.

The resignation of FRANK W. NICOLSON, A.M., as Instructor in Latin for 1891-92 was received and accepted.

The resignation of JOSEPH TORREY, Jr., A.M., as Assistant in Chemistry for 1891-92 was received and accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint JOSEPH TORREY, Jr., A.M., Instructor in Chemistry for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to reappoint Professor JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, A.M., Instructor in Elocution in the Divinity School for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint HERMAN WADSWORTH HALEY, Ph.D., Instructor in Latin for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint COMFORT AVERY ADAMS, Jr., Instructor in Electrical Engineering for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to reappoint CHARLES AVERELL RICH, A.B., Assistant in Physics for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1891-92: EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, A.B., in Physics; GEORGE AUGUSTUS CHAMBERLAIN, A.B., in Physics; HENRY FRANCIS SEARS, M.D., in Pathological Anatomy; FRANK BURR MALLORY, M.D., in Pathological Anatomy (instead of Histology as voted June 23, 1891).

MEETING OF OCTOBER 12, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor SARGENT the sum of \$5000 as the first instalment of the gift of \$30,000 from Mr. HUSSEWELL for a Museum building at the Arboretum, and Mr. ADAMS reported that the Committee appointed in relation to said building had approved the plans submitted by Professor SARGENT and the site selected by him.

A copy of a vote passed by the Board of Park Commissioners of the City of Boston consenting to the erection of the building was also submitted.



The following votes were thereupon passed:—

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. HOLLIS H. HUNNEWELL for his continued generosity to the University.

*Voted*, that the amount of Mr. HUNNEWELL's gift be spent at the discretion of Professor SARGENT for the building at the Arboretum as proposed by him in his letter of September 1, 1891, to the Park Commissioners.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE SHALER, S.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1891-92: BENJAMIN EDWARD CARTER, A.B.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports for 1891-92: Three members of the Faculty — Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE; Professor JAMES BARR AMES; Associate Professor GEORGE A. BARTLETT. Three Graduates — WILLIAM HOOPER, A.B.; GEORGE B. MORISON, A.B.; MAURICE H. RICHARDSON, M.D.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: BENJAMIN LINCOLN ROBINSON, Ph.D., in German; WILLIAM LYON PHELPS, Ph.D., in English; WILLIAM McMICHAEL WOODWORTH, Ph.D., in Microscopical Anatomy; JOHN CREAN CARDWELL, M.D., in Physiology.

*Voted*, to appoint FREDERICK EDWARD CHENEY, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmoscopy for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to reappoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: JAMES LEE LOVE, A.M., in Mathematics; FREDERICK EDWARD CHENEY, M.D., in Ophthalmology; DANIEL DAVID LEE, M.D.V., in Anatomy; KENELM WINSLOW, B.A.S., M.D.V., M.D., in Materia Medica, Botany, and Veterinary Therapeutics.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Assistants for 1891-92: WALTER LOUIS JENNINGS, A.M., in Chemistry; GEORGE JOSEPH OSCAR PFEIFFER, Ph.D., in Chemistry; THOMAS HATFIELD CURRIE, A.B., in Mineralogy; ARTHUR HOWARD WENTWORTH, M.D., in Chemistry.

*Voted*, to reappoint BENJAMIN LINCOLN ROBINSON, Ph.D., Assistant in the Herbarium for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint SOLON IRVING BAILEY, A.M., Assistant in the Observatory.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JUNE 10, 1891. — Mr. J. T. MORSE, Jr., for the Committee on Voting for Overseers, made a report with this recommendation: That a committee be appointed to draw up such amendments to the present statutes establishing the right of suffrage for Overseers as shall extend that right in accordance with the recommendations of this report, and that the same committee take the proper steps to procure the passage of such amendments by the Legislature.

The report was accepted and ordered to be printed.

Concurred with the Corporation in the appointment of BROOKE HERFORD, LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D., HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D., CHARLES CARROLL EVERETT, D.D., LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D., as Preachers to the University for 1891-92.

MEETING ON COMMENCEMENT DAY, JUNE 24, 1881. — The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in the election of OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., as Professor of Ophthalmoscopy; GEORGE ALONZO BARTLETT, as Associate Professor of German and Regent; in the appointment of NATHANIEL THAYER KIDDER, B.A.S., as Instructor in Botany; EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., as Instructor in Surgery and Orthopedics; also concurred in confirming the several annual appointments and reappointments, and in conferring the several honorary degrees and the degrees in course and out of course as voted by the Corporation June 23, 1891, and in a vote to insert in the Quinquennial Catalogue the name of EDWARD ANSON SEELEY as of the Class of 1890.

ANNUAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1891. — Mr. SOLOMON LINCOLN was elected President of the Board; Mr. FRANCIS C. LOWELL was elected Secretary *pro tempore*.

The Committee on Elections reported that there had been chosen members of the Board for six years: T. JEFFERSON COOLIDGE, G. O. SHATTUCK, CHARLES R. CODMAN, CHARLES J. BONAPARTE, CHARLES F. FOLSOM; and for two years: MOSES WILLIAMS. The report was accepted.

*Voted*, to request the several Faculties to consider whether any limit of time should be prescribed within which a degree can be obtained by passing examinations on subjects in which the candidate originally failed.

MESSRS. ADAMS, GREEN, PUTNAM, HOAR, and WILLIAMS were appointed a committee to nominate the Visiting Committees for 1891-92.

# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

Assistant Librarian,

Editor of the *Quinquennial Catalogue*.

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### Graduates.

1653. Ambrose, Nehemiah, Rev., b. —, at —; d. at Toxteth Park, Lancaster, Eng., between 2 September and 27 October, 1668 [o. s.].\*
1826. Dyer, Henry, M.D., b. 21 April, 1804, at Boston; d. at New York, N. Y., 21 September, 1891, aged 87.
1832. Abbott, Josiah Gardiner, b. 1 November, 1814, at Chelmsford; d. at Wellesley Hills, 2 June, 1891, aged 76.
1832. Dupee, Horace, M.D., b. 8 December, 1809, at Boston; d. at Dorchester, 7 August, 1891, aged 81.
1832. Silsbee, John Henry, b. 17 June, 1814, at Salem; d. at North Conway, N. H., 19 September, 1891, aged 77.
1833. Lowell, Robert Traill Spence, b. 8 October, 1816, at Boston; d. at Schenectady, N. Y., 12 September, 1891, aged 74.
1838. Loring, George Bailey, M.D., b. 8 November, 1817, at North Andover; d. at Salem, 14 September, 1891, aged 73.

\* Nothing is known of Nehemiah Ambrose, nor of his classmate, Joshua Ambrose, before they entered college. Both went to England after graduation and were settled in the ministry in Lancashire, Joshua at Darby [West Derby?], Nehemiah at Kirkby. In 1662 Nehemiah was ejected for non-conformity, while Joshua conformed.—SIBLEY, *Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University*, i, 381.

The further information now printed is derived from Mr. F. W. Dunston, of Salisbury, Eng., a descendant of Joshua Ambrose, who writes under date, 24 July, 1891: "I have recently obtained the following information from the sources below indicated: *Chester district Probate Registry*.—Will of Nehemiah Ambrose of Toxteth Park in the County of Lancaster, Clark. Dated 2 Sep. 1668. Testator mentions his wife, Hannah, and his children, Nathaniel, Judith, and Hannah, and he appoints as his executors 'his well-beloved friends and kinsmen,' Michael Briscoe, clerk; Joshua Ambrose, his 'natural brother'; James Jerome, of Liverpool, merchant; and Jonathan Williamson. The will was, in the first instance, proved 27 Oct. 1668 (the date of N. A.'s death being thus very nearly fixed) by all the executors except Joshua A., to whom power of probate was reserved, and who took upon himself the executorship in 1680.

"*Registers of Parish of Walton on the Hill, Co. Lancaster*. Christenings. July. Toxteth. Hannah, daughter of Mr. Nehemiah Ambros.

1838. Lowell, James Russell, LL.B., LL.D., b. 23 February, 1819, at Cambridge; d. at Cambridge, 17 August, 1891, aged 72.
1839. Christy, George William, b. 23 November, 1818, at New Orleans, La.; d. at New Orleans, La., 7 February, 1891, aged 72.
1839. Evans, Elliott, b. 19 June, 1819, at Batavia, N. Y.; d. at Ann Arbor, Mich., 26 May, 1891, aged 71.
1839. Jacobs, Bela Farwell, LL.B., b. at Cambridge, 24 October, 1819; d. at Cambridge, 2 August, 1891, aged 71.
1839. King, John, b. 26 October, 1816, at Randolph; d. at Broom, Ia., 25 November, 1891, aged 74.
1842. Shimmis, Charles Franklin, b. 24 August, 1821, at Boston; d. at Nahant, 6 July, 1891, aged 69.
1842. Wyman, John Palmer, b. 31 July, 1814, at West Cambridge; d. at Arlington, 1 July, 1891, aged 76.
1844. Sawyer, Frederick Adolphus, b. 12 December, 1822, at Bolton; d. at East Cumberland Gap, Tenn., 21 July, 1891, aged 68.
1844. Wild, Edward Augustus, b. 25 November, 1825, at Brookline; d. at Modesto, United States of Columbia, 28 August, 1891, aged 65.
1846. Stevens, Daniel Waldo, Rev., b. 18 January, 1820, at Marlborough; d. at Boston, 1 October, 1891, aged 71.
1852. Richardson, Horace, M.D., b. 7 January, 1820, at Boston; d. at Boston, 18 June, 1891, aged 71.
1852. Sears, Knyvet Winthrop, b. 9 April, 1822, at Boston; d. at Nahant, 17 June, 1891, aged 69.
1853. Browne, Albert Gallatin, b. 14 February, 1823, at Salem; d. at Boston, 25 June, 1891, aged 68.
1853. Smith, Edward Sutton, M.D., b. 27 December, 1820, at Boston; d. at Chatham, N. Y., 21 July, 1891, aged 60.
1858. Frost, Henry Walker, b. 29 April, 1825, at Concord; d. at Boston, 14 July, 1891, aged 65.

"It appears that the word 'natural' at the above dates was not used in its present sense of illegitimate.

"I think there can be no reasonable doubt that the testator 'Nehemiah' and his brother 'Joshua' are identical with your 'Ambros senior' and 'Ambros junior.'"

It may be noted that Richard Mather, father of Increase Mather, was the minister at Dingle chapel in Toxteth Park from 1618 to 1634. In 1635 he came to America, and in 1636 became the first minister of Dorchester. The college expenses of the Ambrose brothers were paid by "Mr. Glover, of Dorchester," probably Mr. John Glover, one of the leading men and churchmembers of Dorchester; he was also a Lancashire man, from Rainhill. Isaac Ambrose, a Puritan minister of some note, descended from the Ambroses of Ambrose Hall, in Westby, Lancashire, was of nearly the same age as Mather and Glover, and matriculated at Brazenose College, Oxford, in 1621, three years after Mather, according to the sketch of his life sent to the church at Dorchester by his son, had left it to go to Toxteth Park. Isaac Ambrose was evicted from Garstang in 1662, and died in 1664, at the age of 60. It is not improbable that he was a relative of the Ambroses of Harvard College.

Joshua Ambrose was vicar of Childwall in Lancashire, 1664-65 to 1688.

See BAILEY, *History of Lancaster*, ed. by HARLAND, vs. 34; FOSTER, *Alumni Oxonienses*; WOOD, *Athenae Oxonienses*.



1862. Payson, Gilbert Russell, b. 11 May, 1840, at Boston; d. at Watertown, 7 June, 1891, aged 51.
1863. Townsend, Henry Elmer, M.D., b. 29 December, 1841, at Boston; d. at Boston, 14 July, 1891, aged 49.
1871. Burgess, Edward, b. 30 June, 1848, at West Sandwich; d. at Boston, 12 July, 1891, aged 43.
1875. Emerson, William Carroll, M.D., b. 15 October, 1853, at Haverhill; d. at Haverhill, 8 October, 1891, aged 37.
1875. Hartwell, Walker, b. 16 September, 1853, at Cincinnati, O.; d. at sea on steamer "Teutonic," 19 July, 1891, aged 37.
1877. Goodrich, Henry, b. 21 February, 1854, at Pecan Grove, Carroll Parish, La.; d. at Lake Providence, La., 20 September, 1891, aged 37.
1877. Hastings, Robert Paul, b. 27 March, 1855, at Benicia, Cal.; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 5 October, 1890, aged 35.
1881. Upham, George Phineas, b. 29 November, 1850, at Boston; d. at Boston, 6 September, 1891, aged 31.
1882. Boyd, Alexander, b. 5 October, 1860, at Boston; d. at Waukesha Springs, Wis., 26 August, 1891, aged 30.
1883. Edgerly, John Hubbard Wilkins, b. 28 November, 1860, at Brookline; d. at Jamul, Cal., 28 June, 1890, aged 29.
1884. Shaw, Louis Agassiz, b. 18 September, 1861, at Boston; d. at Chestnut Hill, 2 July, 1891, aged 29.
1885. Hobbs, Marland Cogswell, LL.B., b. 20 November, 1862, at Roxbury; d. at Brookline, 3 June, 1891, aged 28.
1886. Corey, Arthur Deloraine, b. 13 April, 1866, at Malden; d. at Malden, 17 August, 1891, aged 25.
1888. Sanford, Henry Shelton, b. 17 July, 1865, at Brussels, Belgium; d. at New York, N. Y., 1 October, 1891, aged 26.

#### Medical.

1825. Storer, David Humphreys, b. 26 March, 1804, at Portland, Me.; d. at Boston, 10 September, 1891, aged 87.
- Dr. Storer was the Senior Alumnus of the Medical School.
1843. Sewall, Stephen Bailey, b. 22 November, 1815, at Chesterville, Me.; d. at Weaverville, Cal., 23 December, 1864, aged 49.
1846. Hatch, Horace, b. 5 February, 1822, at Norwich, Vt.; d. at New Haven, Conn., 28 August, 1891, aged 69.
1846. Thomas, Samuel Perkins, b. 19 February, 1821, at Topsham, Me.; d. at Sacramento, Cal., 11 January, 1878, aged 56. [The date of death given in the Commencement necrology, 1891, is incorrect.]
1850. Hitchcock, Joseph Green Stevens, b. 21 July, 1823, at Randolph; d. at Clarendon Hills, Boston, 24 August, 1891, aged 67.
1852. Tucker, Dexter Mills, b. 24 August, 1819, at Shrewsbury; d. at Chicago, Ill., 10 December, 1890, aged 71.

1854. Chandler, Charles Marcellus, b. 1 July, 1827, at Tunbridge, Vt.; d. at Montpelier, Vt., 18 March, 1889, aged 61.
1861. Whitney, Sullivan, b. 20 December, 1807, at Harvard; d. at Newtonville, 27 January, 1891, aged 83.
1863. Fox, Lorenzo Smith, b. 7 February, 1840, at Dracut; d. at Lowell, 23 June, 1891, aged 51.
1871. Page, Prince Woodman, b. —, at Hallowell, Me.; d. at Breckenridge, Colo., 29 September, 1891, aged —. [The name has been printed incorrectly in the Triennial and Quinquennial since 1873.]
1872. Tobey, James Edwin, b. 18 October, 1848, at Greenville, R. I.; d. at Central Falls, R. I., 28 July, 1891, aged 42.
1879. Warren, Franklin Cooley, b. 3 June, 1857, at Boston; d. at Boston, 2 January, 1891, aged 33.
1890. Kingsley, George Lyle, b. 28 June, 1864, at Rome, N. Y.; d. at Boston, 25 September, 1890, aged 26.

#### Law.

1842. Hoffman, Ogden, b. 16 October, 1822, at New York, N. Y.; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 9 August, 1891, aged 68.
1849. DeBlanc, Charles, b. — [New Orleans, La.]; d. at Curaçoa, Dutch W. I., 3 March, 1891, aged —.
1862. Burr, David Augustus, b. —, [Washington, D.C.]; d. at Montclair, N. J., 21 May, 1891, aged —.
1868. Wolfe, Charles Spyker, b. 6 April, 1845, at Lewisburg, Pa.; d. at Lewisburg, Pa., 13 August, 1891, aged 46.
1888. Campbell, James Alexander, b. 16 March, 1860, at St. Louis, Mo.; d. at Paris, France, 13 July, 1890, aged 30.

#### CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

1844. Perry, Horatio Justus, d. 22 February, 1891. (Bulletin, May, 1891.)
1875. Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, b. at *Pittsfield*. (Bulletin, January, 1891.)
- m. 1847. Taylor, Gustavus, d. 30 November, 1890. (Bulletin, January, 1891.)
- m. 1851. Baker, George Pierce, b. 27 January, 1826, at Rehoboth; d. at Providence, R. I., 2 August, 1890, aged 64. (Bulletin, October, 1890.)
- m. 1872. Wier, James, b. 12 February, 1835, at Newport, N. S.; d. at Upper Kennetcook, Hants Co., N. S., 10 May, 1891, aged 56. (Bulletin, May, 1891.)
- m. 1890. Eliot, George, b. 8 December, 1865, at Chicopee; d. at Venice, Italy, 22 May, 1891, aged 25. (Bulletin, May, 1891.)
- l. 1854. Cole, Gordon Earle, b. 18 June, 1833, at Cheshire; d. at London, Eng., 4 October, 1890, aged 57. (Bulletin, January, 1891.)

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 15TH, 1891.

\*.\* This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

**AH.** American History Class Room.  
**AO.** Astronomical Observatory.  
**BG.** Botanic Gard. (Herbarium Lib.)  
**BI.** Bussey Institution.  
**Bot. Lab.** Botanical Laboratory.  
**Class.** Classical Department.  
**DS.** Divinity School.  
**FA.** Fine Arts Department.  
**Geol. Lab.** Geological Laboratory.  
**Germ.** German Class Room.  
**Hist.** Historical Department.  
**JPL.** Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
**LS.** Law School.

**Math.** Mathematical Class Room.  
**Min. Lab.** Mineralogical Laboratory.  
**MS.** Medical School.  
**Mus. Dep't.** Department of Music.  
**MZ.** Museum of Comparative Zoology.  
**PE.** Political Economy Class Room.  
**Ph. G. Lab.** Physical Geography Laboratory.  
**Philos.** Philosophical Class Room.  
**PM.** Penbody Museum of Archaeology.  
**SQ.** Social Questions Class Room.  
**SS.** Lawrence Scientific School.  
**ZL.** Zoological Laboratory.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Acland**, Arthur Herbert Dyke. A guide to the choice of books, for students & general readers. London. 1891. 8°. **DR. 3.294**

**America** — *Archaeological institute*. Index to publications, 1879–1889. By W. S. Merrill. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. vi., 89. **VIII. 70, also PM.**

**Backer**, Augustin, and Aloys DE. Bibliothèque de la compagnie de Jésus. 1<sup>re</sup> partie: bibliographie, par Augustin et Aloys de Backer. 2<sup>e</sup> partie: histoire, par Auguste Carayon. Nouvelle éd., par Carlos Sommervogel. [Pt. i.] tom. I. Abad–Boujart. Bruxelles, etc. 1890. 4°. **C 65.5**

“Principales sources bibliographiques et historiques,” pp. vii.–xvii.

**Birch's** (Thomas) **sons**. Valuable collection of the effects of George Washington, and of his nephew, Lawrence Lewis, and grand-nephew, Lorenzo Lewis; also a large collection of Americana, Franklin and other imprints; with books on the black arts, being the library of a noted astrologer. To be sold Dec. 10–12, 1890. [Philadelphia. 1890.] f<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 64. **6337.15.3**

**Bowdoin college**, Brunswick, Me. — *Library*. Bulletin. [Including the annual report of the librarian, and obituary record of the graduates of Bowdoin college and the medical school of Maine.] No. 1. June, 1891. Brunswick, Me. 1891. 8°. **IV. 3590**

**Brotherhead**, William. Forty years among the old booksellers of Philadelphia; with bibliographical remarks. Philadelphia. 1891. sm. 4°. **IV. 3578**

“Bibliography of William Bradford's books [the first printer of Philadelphia],” pp. 103–115.

**Caspar**, Carl Nicolaus. Practical catalogue of law books, arranged by subjects, with a complete index to authors; embracing the latest editions of all standard text books, treatises, reports, digests, decisions, statutes, law periodicals, etc., which are at present in vogue. Milwaukee, Wis. 1891. 12°. pp. 77. **DR. 3.514**

**Cologne**, Germ. — *Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymnasium*. Katalog der lehrer-bibliothek. 1889. Bonn. [1889.] 8°. **IV. 3597**

**Callum**, George Washington. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. military academy at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment in 1802, to 1890; with the early history of the United States military academy, 3d ed., revised and extended. 3 vol. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. **DR. 3.129.3**

*Contents*. — I. Nos. 1–1000. [Graduates, 1802–1850]. — II. Nos. 1001–2000. [Graduates, 1850–1880]. — III. Nos. 2001–3384. [Graduates, 1880–1890.]

**Delisle**, Léopold (Victor). Instructions élémentaires et techniques pour la mise et le maintien en ordre des livres d'une bibliothèque. Lille. 1890. 8°. pp. 76. (Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.) **IV. 3584**

**Farrar**, Charles Samuel. Art topics in the history of sculpture, painting, and architecture, with specific references to most of the English standard works of art. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Chicago. 1890. sm. 4°. **DR. 3.400**

For earlier editions, see his “History of sculpture, painting, and architecture.”

**Ferguson**, John, *prof. at Glasgow* since. The brothers Foulis and early Glasgow printing. Read before the Library association of the United Kingdom. Glasgow, Sept. 5, 1888. London. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 16. **IV. 3572**

“Reprinted from the *Library for March, 1889.*”

**Friedländer**, Raphael, & **sohn**. Verlags-catalog. 1830–1890. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **A 92.23**



**Griswold, William McCrillis.** A descriptive list of international novels. Cambridge, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. (55), 8. **DR. 3.525**

Part iii. of his series of "Descriptive lists."

**Griswold, William McCrillis.** A descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with American city life, including some works descriptive of country life omitted from previous list. Cambridge, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. (73), 8. **DR. 3.524**

Part ii. of his series of "Descriptive lists."

**Ives, Brayton.** Catalogue of the collection of books and manuscripts belonging to Brayton Ives, of New-York; comprising early printed books, Americana, illustrated French books, etc. to be disposed of by auction March 5, 1891, and following days, at the American art galleries, New-York, T. E. Kirby, auctioneer. New-York. 1891. 1. 8°. *Front.* **IV. 3575**

With prices in ms.

[**Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th earl of Crawford and 9th earl of Balcarres.**] Bibliotheca lindesiana. Catalogue of a collection of English ballads of the xvii<sup>th</sup> and xviii<sup>th</sup> centuries, printed for the most part in black letter. [Aberdeen.] 1890. 4°. pp. xiii., (3), 686. **25251.2**

"Privately printed. 100 copies. No. 90."

**London, Eng. — Corporation — Library.** Catalogue of hebraica and judaica. With a subject index by A. Löwy. London. 1891. 1. 8°. **C33.34**

**MacDonald, Arthur.** Recent criminological literature. [Worcester. 1890.] 8°. pp. 28. **DR. 3.532**

"Reprint from the *American journal of psychology*, vol. iii. no. 2, 1890."

**Macmillan and Bowes.** A catalogue of books printed at or relating to the university, town, or county of Cambridge. Pt. A. [Cambridge, Eng. 1891.] 8°. *Vigns.* **IV. 3567**

*Contents:* — A. Books printed at Cambridge, 1521-1700. — Miscellaneous, 1520-1700.

**Manchester, Eng. — Public free libraries.** The shorthand collection in the free reference library. Manchester. 1891. 8°. pp. 44. (*In its Occasional lists*, no. 3.) **IV. 3581**

**Men and women of the time;** a dictionary of contemporaries. 13th ed. [of *Men of the time*] revised and brought down to the present time by G. W. Moon. London, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. viii., 1016. **A 16.25**

**Minneapolis, Minn. — Public library.** The public library, Minneapolis, described and illustrated. [New York. cop. 1890.] obl. 8°. pp. (59). *Wdets. and plan.* **II. 2990**

**Monumenta Germaniae historica.** Indices eorum quae tomis hucusque editis continentur. [Scripserunt O. Holder-Egger et K. Zeumer.] Hannoverae, etc. 1890. 4°. **DR. 1.16**

**Picard, Edmond, and Larcier, Ferdinand.** Bibliographie du droit belge; relevé de toutes les publications juridiques parues depuis la séparation de la Belgique et de la France, 1814, jusqu'au 1<sup>er</sup> oct. 1889. Bruxelles. 1882-90. 8°. pp. (4), 1354. **VI. 1369**

[**Pilling, James Constantine.**] Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible, and on his other translations and works in the Indian language of Massachusetts. Washington. 1890. f°. pp. (2), 58. *Fac-sims. and vign.* **1271.11.2**

Extract from a "*Bibliography of the Algonquian languages.*"

**Revue internationale.** i<sup>e</sup>-vii<sup>e</sup> année. Tom. 1-27. 25. déc. 1883—15. déc. 1890. s.-m. and m. 27 tom. Florence; Rome. 1883-90. 8°. No more published. **VIII. 326**

**Röhricht, Reinhold.** Bibliotheca geographica Palaestinae. Chronologisches verzeichniss der auf die geographie des Heiligen Landes bezüglichen literatur von 333 bis 1878 und versuch einer cartographie. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), xx., 742+. **DS.**

**Royal meteorological society.** Catalogue of the library of the society, compiled by J. S. Harding. Complete to Sept. 1st, 1890. London. 1891. 8°. **AO.**

**Sacconi, Giulia.** Un nuovo sistema di legatura meccanica per cataloghi. Firenze. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. 11+. *Plates.* **IV. 3588**

"Estratto dalla *Rivista delle biblioteche*, anno iii., vol. iii., nn. 28, 29, 30."

**Sargant, Edmund Beale, and Whishaw, Bernhard, compilers.** A guide book to books. London. 1891. 1. 8°. **DR. 3.296**

**Scott, Rev. Dr. —, and Davey, Samuel.** A guide to the collector of historical documents, literary manuscripts, and autograph letters, etc.; with an index of books of reference, where facsimiles of handwriting may be found. Also [appendices, containing facsimiles of the autographs of the sovereigns of England, etc. and of English celebrities]; a new edition of Wright's Court-hand restored; and facsimiles of watermarks [collected by Robert Lemon]. London. 1891. 4°. *Front., port. of S. J. Davey, wdct., fac-sim., and 153 plates.* **\*VII. 2629**

**Sonnenschein, William Swan.** The best books; a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000) in every department of science, art, and literature, with the dates of the first and last editions, and the price, size, and publisher's name of each book. A contribution towards systematic bibliography. 2d ed. New York, etc. 1891. 4°. pp. (12), cx., 1009. **DR. 3.293**

**Sutton, Charles William.** Richard Heyrick and Richard Hollinworth; bibliographical notes. Manchester [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. pp. (8). **VII. 2584**

"Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire antiquarian society*, 1889," pp. 134-141.

**Tuckerman, Alfred.** Bibliography of the chemical influence of light. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 22. (*In* SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, xxxiv. 4.) **122.24**

**Vinson, Julien.** Essai d'une bibliographie de la langue basque. Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **1275.33**

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Abbott, Edwin Abbott.** Philomythus: an antidote against credulity; a discussion of Cardinal Newman's Essay on ecclesiastical miracles. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6285**

Advance sheets, with corrections by the author.

**Albers, Emanuel.** Die quellenberichte in Josua i.-xii.; beitzrag zur quellenkritik des Hexateuchs. Bonn. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Année (L') philosophique;** publiée sous la direction de F. Pilon. i<sup>e</sup> année. 1890. Paris. 1891. 8°. **III. 6435**

To be continued.

**Baumann, (Johann) Julius.** Elemente der philosophie; logik, erkenntnistheorie und metaphysik, moral (praktische psychologie). Für das akademische studium und zum selbstunterricht. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **III. 6290**

**Bible.** (Selections.) *Copto-Thebaic.* (1885-89.) Sacrorum Bibliorum fragmenta copto-sahidica musei borgiani jussu et sumptibus s. congregationis de propaganda fide studio Augustini Casca edita. 2 vol. Romae. 1885-89. 1. 8°. 26 fac-sims. **III. 4276**

**Bible. Thessalonians.** Eng. (1891.) The epistles to the Thessalonians, with introduction [and] notes by G. G. Findlay. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. sm. 8°. *Map.* (The CAMBRIDGE Bible for schools and colleges.) **DS.**

**Bliaid, Pacien, l'abbé.** Les mémoires de Saint-Simon et le père Le Tellier, confesseur de Louis XIV. Paris. 1891. 8°. **3564.28**

**Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, bp. of Meaux.** Œuvres oratoires. Éd. critique complète, par l'abbé J. Lebarq. Tom. i, ii. 2 tom. Lille; Paris. 1890-91. 8°. *Port., front., and fac-sims.* **III. 6301**

*Contents:* —i. 1648-1655. 1890. —ii. 1655-1659. 1891.

**Briggs, Charles Augustus.** The authority of Holy Scripture; an inaugural address. 2d ed., with additional notes and explanations. New York. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

For 1st ed., see Union theological seminary, New York. The Edward Robinson chair of biblical theology. 1891. 8°.

**Brooklyn, N. Y. — Ethical association.** Evolution; popular lectures and discussions. Boston. 1889. 8°. **V. 3943**

*Contents:* —Herbert Spencer; by D. G. Thompson. —Charles Robert Darwin; by J. W. Chadwick. —Solar and planetary evolution; by G. P. Servias. —Evolution of the earth; by L. G. Janes. —Evolution of vegetal life; by William Potts. —Evolution of animal life; by R. W. Raymond. —The descent of man; by E. D. Cope. —Evolution of mind; by R. G. Eccles. —Evolution of society; by J. A. Skilton. —Evolution of theology; by Z. S. Sampson. —Evolution of morals; L. G. Janes. —Proofs of evolution; by N. C. Parrish. —Evolution as related to religious thought; by J. W. Chadwick. —The philosophy of evolution; by S. H. Nichols. —The effects of evolution on the coming civilization; by M. J. Savage.

**Brugsch, Heinrich (Karl F.).** Die biblischen sieben jahre der hungersnoth nach dem wortlaut einer altägyptischen felsen-inschrift. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Wdets. and fac-sims.* **DS.**

**Budde, Karl (Ferdinand Reinhardt).** Die bürger Richter und Samuel, ihre quellen und ihr aufbau. Giessen. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Buhl, Frants.** Kanon und text des Alten Testaments. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Burge, Lorenzo.** Origin and formation of the Hebrew Scriptures, as obtained from the writings of Nehemiah, governor of Palestine b.c. 445; with an appendix, containing Prophecy sustained in the histories of Egypt, Assyria, and Babylon, and a review of radical views of the Bible. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6304**

**Burt, Benjamin Chapman.** A brief history of Greek philosophy. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. **14297.34**

"Brief bibliography," pp. xiii.-xiv.

**Cave, Alfred.** The scriptural doctrine of sacrifice and atonement. New ed., revised throughout and partly re-written. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.** The origin and religious contents of the Psalter in the light of Old Testament criticism and the history of religions; with an introduction and appendices. [Bampton lectures, 1889.] London. 1891. 8°. **22.80, also DS.**

**Church, Richard William.** The gifts of civilisation, and other sermons and lectures delivered at Oxford and at St Paul's. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Coignet, Mme. Clariene (Gauthier).** La ré-forme française avant les guerres civiles, 1512-1559. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6303**

**Cono, Orella, editor.** Essays, doctrinal and practical; by fifteen clergymen. With an introduction by H. W. Thomas. Boston. 1889. 8°. **III. 6308**

**Cooke, Frances E.** Story of Theodora Parker. To which is added an introduction and a bibliography of books and articles by and pertaining to her. [3d ed.] Boston. [1889.] 172. *Port. of Parker.* (The ALMONQUIN press library.) **17372.87**

**Corr, Bernard, editor.** Memorial of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of John J. Williams, archbishop of Boston, March 12, 1891. Boston. 1891. 1. 8°. *Port. of Williams, plate, and wdets.* **III. 6293**

"Catholicity in Boston," pp. 7-62.

**Cox, Samuel.** The book of Ecclesiastes, with a new translation. London. 1890. 8°. (NICOLA. W. R., editor. The *Expositor's Bible*.) **DS.**

**Curtiss, Samuel Ives, Franz Delitzsch;** a memorial tribute. Edinburgh. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Delitzsch.* **DS.**

**Davidson, Randall Thomas, bp. of Rochester,** and **Benham, William.** Life of Archbishop Campbell Tait, archbishop of Canterbury. 2d ed. 2 vol. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Portr. and fac-sims.* **VII. 2640**

**Deane, William John.** Pseudepigrapha; an account of certain apocryphal sacred writings of the Jews and early Christians. Edinburgh. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* —The psalter of Solomon. —The book of Enoch. —The assumption of Moses. —The apocrypha of Baruch. —The testaments of the twelve patriarchs. —The book of Jubilees. —The ascension of Isaiah. —The Sybilian oracles.

**Delitzsch, Franz Julius, and Hofmann, Johann Christian Konrad vox.** Theologische briefe der professoren Delitzsch und v. Hofmann; herausgegeben, bevorwortet und mit registern versehen von Wilhelm Volck. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **III. 6433, also DS.**

**Deutsche zeitschrift für kirchenrecht.** Herausgegeben von Emil Friedberg und Emil Schilling. 3<sup>e</sup> folge der von Dove begründeten Zeitschrift für kirchenrecht. i. bd. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. Freiburg i. B. 1891. 8°. **244.47**

To be continued.

**Didon, J. Henri.** Jésus Christ. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Maps and plans.* **DS.**

**Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz vox.** Kleinere schriften, gedruckte und ungedruckte. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von F. H. Rensch. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. pp. viii. 608. **III. 6268**

*Contents:* —Kirche und staat. 1848. —Rede, gehalten zu Frankfurt, 1848. —Reden, gehalten auf der versammlung der katholischen vereine zu Mainz, 1848. —Gedächtnisrede, auf der konferenz zu Würzburg, 1848. —Die zukunft der kirche; rede, gehalten zu Regensburg, 1848. —Rede, gehalten zu Linz, 1850. —Betrachtungen über die tage der kaiserkrönung. 1856. —Die vergangenheit und gegenwart der katholischen theologie; rede, gehalten am 28. sept. 1863 zu München. —Die speyerische synode von 1869 und der synodus. 1869. —Geschichtliche entwickelung des konzils von Trient. 1869. —Die kirche. "Zur bekehrung für künige." 1867. —Rom und die missionen. 1867. —Die kirche und die römische legation. 1868. —Die kirche von der päpstlichen universität seit dem sechzehnten jahrhundert. 1869. —Das vatikanische dogma. 1871-73. —Der weisungungelände und das prophetentum in der christenheit. 1871. —Pius IX. 1878.



**Dresdner, Albert.** Kultur- und sittengeschichte der italienischen geistlichkeit im 10. und 11. jahrhundert. Breslau. 1890. 8°. **III. 6292**

"Verzeichnis der werke, die abgekürzt angeführt werden," pp. xi.-xvi.

**Eaton, Arthur Wentworth (Hamilton).** The church of England in Nova Scotia, and the tory clergy of the revolution. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6409**

**Eddy, James.** Thoughts on religion and morality: the existence of God, his character and relations to humanity; religious duties growing out of human relations with God; morality and our relations with each other. Providence, R. I. 1891. 1. 8°. *Port.* and *plates*. **III. 6320**

**Edwards, Thomas Charles.** A commentary on the first Epistle to the Corinthians. 2d ed. New York. 1886. 8°. **DS.**

**England, Church of.** Facsimile of the original manuscript of the Book of common prayer [often called the "Annexed book"] signed by convocation, Dec. 20th, 1661, and attached to the Act of uniformity, 1662 (13 & 14 Charles II. cap. 4). London, etc. 1891. f°. 2 *plates*. *Lithographed*. Limited to 750 copies. **\*III. 6261**

**England, Church of.** The prymer, or Prayer-book of the lay people in the middle ages in English, dating about 1400 A.D. Edited, with introduction and notes, from the manuscript G 24 in St. John's college, Cambridge, by Henry Littlehales. Pt. i. London, etc. 1891. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **III. 6377**

*Contents:* — i. Text.

**Euringer, Sebastian.** Der Masorahstext des Koheleth kritisch untersucht. [With an appendix, "Zusammenstellung aller citate aus Koheleth in den rabbinischen schriften bis zum 7. jahrhundert n. Chr."] Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 70**

**Everts, William Wallace (b. 1849).** Historical discourse delivered on the 125th anniversary of the first baptist church of Haverhill, Mass., May 9, 1890; and the historical sketch of the Sunday school; by J. H. Davis. Haverhill. 1890. 8°. pp. 79. **III. 6317**

**Faber, Frederick William.** The creator and the creature, or The wonders of divine love. New ed. London, etc. [1889.] sm. 8°. **III. 6329**

**Freudenthal, Max.** Die erkenntnislehre Philos von Alexandria. Berlin. 1891. 8°. pp. (8), 78. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, xiii. 1.) **Philol. 200 (XIII)**

**Freybe, Albert.** Martin Luther in sprache und dichtung. Gütersloh. 1889. 8°. **III. 6423**

**Friedrich, J.** Das Lukasevangelium und die Apostelgeschichte, werke desselben verfassers. Halle A. S. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.** Recollections and impressions. 1822-1890. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. **III. 6343**

**Gessler, Max.** Aus den tiefen des traumlebens; eine psychologische forschung auf grund eingehender beobachtungen. Halle-Saale. 1890. 8°. **III. 6291**

**Glog, Paton James.** Introduction to the Johanne writings. London. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Gloël, Johannes.** Die jüngste kritik des Galaterbriefes auf ihre berechtigung geprüft. Erlangen, etc. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Goebel, Siegfried (Abraham).** The parables of Jesus; a methodical exposition. Translated by Prof. Banks. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T., publishers. Foreign theological library. New series; [1880, etc.], 15.) **DS.**

**Gosselin, Auguste (II.), l'abbé.** Le vénérable François de Laval, premier évêque de Québec et apôtre du Canada; sa vie et ses vertus. Québec. 1890. 16°. pp. x., 84+. *Port. of Laval.* **4386.24**

**Hase, Karl (August) von.** Kirchengeschichte auf der grundlage akademischer vorlesungen. 1<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>er</sup> theil. 2 theile. Leipzig. [1885]-91. 8°. *Port.*

**Hippolytus, bp. of Portus Romanus.** Part of [his] commentary on Daniel, lately discovered by Basilios Georgiades, with introduction, notes, & translation by J. H. Kennedy. Dublin. 1888. 8°. pp. 43. **DS.**

**Hoffory, Julius.** Eddastudien. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Berlin. 1889. 8°. *Plates*. **IV. 3583**

**Huntington, William Reed.** The peace of the church. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. (The BOULEN lectures, 1891.) **III. 6263**

[*Inventio sanctae crucis.*] De sancta cruce. Ein beitrug zur christlichen legendengeschichte von Eberhard Nestle. [With Syriac texts from the mss. cod. lond. add. 12174 anni 1196, cod. paris. 234, and cod. mus. brit. add. 14644; also German translation.] Berlin. 1889. 8°. **25231.26.2**

**Kant, Immanuel.** Allgemeine naturgeschichte und theorie des himmels, oder Versuch von der verfassung und dem mechanischen ursprunge des ganzen weltgebäudes nach Newtonischen grundsätzen abgehandelt. 1755. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von H. Ebert. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, editor. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 12.) **V. 3977**

**Krenkel, Max.** Beiträge zur aufhellung der geschichte und der briefe des apostels Paulus. Braunschweig. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Lahondès, Jules DE.** L'église Saint-Étienne, cathédrale de Toulouse. Toulouse. 1890. 8°. *Front., plates, and plans.* (TOULOUSE chrétienne, 1.) **III. 6257**

**Langley, Alfred Gideon.** Revelation, inspiration, and authority. [Boston? 1891.] 8°. pp. 18. **III. 6276**

"Reprinted from the *Andover review* for April, 1891."

**LANMAN, Charles Rockwell.** The beginnings of Hindu pantheism; an address delivered at the 22d annual meeting of the American philological association, at Norwich, Conn., July 8, 1890. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. **III. 6266**

**Liddon, Henry Parry.** Passiontide sermons. 2d ed. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Little, Arthur Wilde.** Reasons for being a churchman; addressed to English speaking Christians of every name. 16th thousand. Milwaukee, Wis., etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* **III. 6267**

**Luckock, Herbert Mortimer.** After death; an examination of the testimony of primitive times respecting the state of the faithful dead, and their relationship to the living. 8th ed. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6419**

"The intermediate state" was published as a sequel to this work.

**Luckock, Herbert Mortimer.** The intermediate state between death and judgment; being a sequel to After death. 3d ed. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6418**

**Luther, Martin.** Von den guten werken. 1520; aus der originalhandschrift herausgegeben, von Nicolaus Müller. Halle A. S. 1891. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher litteraturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 93, 94.) **17522.20**

**Lyon, William Henry.** A study of the sects. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**McCook, John James.** Memorandum of facts and the law controlling the relations of the Union theological seminary in the city of New York to the general assembly of the presbyterian church in the United States. New York. [1891.] 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 33. **DS.**

**McCook, John James.** [Remarks] upon the report and recommendation of the standing committee on theological seminaries to disapprove the appointment of Dr. Briggs as the Edward Robinson professor of biblical theology in Union seminary [made at the 103d general assembly of the presbyterian church in the United States, May, 1891. New York. 1891.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. **DS.**

**McRealsham, E. D., pseudon.** Romans dissected; a critical analysis of the Epistle to the Romans. Edinburgh. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

*A jeu d'esprit* in which the writer, himself a firm believer in the Pauline authorship of the Epistle, sets forth ingenious and plausible arguments to prove it to be a compilation of various non-Pauline elements. His object is to suggest how little weight should be attached to similar arguments when advanced in relation to other books of the Bible.

**Mielke, Hellmuth.** Die heilige Elisabeth, landgräfin von Thüringen. Hamburg. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 52. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge. vi. 125.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(vr)**

**Morison, James (b. 1816).** Exposition of the ninth chapter of the Epistle to the Romans. New ed., re-written, to which is added an exposition of the tenth chapter. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

**Morison, James (b. 1816).** St. Paul's teaching on sanctification; a practical exposition of Romans vi. London. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

**Mozley, Thomas.** Letters from Rome on the occasion of the oecumenical council, 1869-1870. 2 vol. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 6262**  
Letters written to the *Times*.

**Newman, Francis William.** Contributions chiefly to the early history of Cardinal Newman; with comments. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **VII. 2575**

**Nikel, Johannes.** Die lehre des Alten Testaments über die cherubim und seraphim. Inaugural-dissertation, Würzburg. Breslau. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

**Oltramare, (Marc Jean) Hugues.** Commentaire sur les épîtres de S. Paul aux Colossiens aux Éphésiens et à Philémon. Tom. i. Paris. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

**Ortoli, (J. B.) Frédéric.** Les conciles et synodes dans leurs rapports avec le traditionnisme. Paris. 1890. 18<sup>o</sup>. *Vign.* (COLLECTION internationale de *La tradition*, 5.) **III. 6310**

"300 exemplaires."  
"Notes bibliographiques," pp. 15-16.

**Pappenheim, Eugen.** Der angebliche heraklitismus des skeptikers Ainesidemus. i. teil. Berlin. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>. **14282.35.2**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. köllnischen gym. 1889, nr. 58."

**Paris, France — École pratique des hautes études.** Études de critique et d'histoire, par les membres de la section des sciences religieuses; avec une introduction par Albert Réville. Paris. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Fac-sims.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études. Sciences religieuses, I.) **DS.**

**Parsons, Theophilus (1797-1882).** The professor's letters. Boston. 1891. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Port.* **III. 6260**

Letters, mainly on the teachings of the New Church, written many years ago to a young friend, and now prepared by her for publication.

**Paulhan, Fr.** Le nouveau mysticisme. Paris. 1891. 18<sup>o</sup>. **Philos.**

**Perry, William Stevens, bp. of Iowa.** The general ecclesiastical constitution of the American church; its history and rationale. Delivered in Philadelphia, in April and May, 1890. New York. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (The *Boyles* lectures, 1890.) **III. 6264**

**Perthes, Friedrich Andreas, publisher.** Handlexikon für evangelische theologen; ein nachschlagebuch für das gesamtgebiet der wissenschaftlichen und praktischen theologie. [Edited by Friedrich Zimmer and Hermann Preiss.] 3 bde. Gotha. 1890-91. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Wdts.* **DS.**

**Potter, Henry Codman, bp. of New York.** The offices of warden and vestryman; triennial charge delivered to the clergy and laity of the diocese of New York, Sept. 24, 1890. [2d ed.] New York. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 37. **III. 6279**

**Pressensé, Edmond (DEHAULT) DE.** Alexandre Vinet, d'après ses correspondances inédites avec Henri Lutteroth. Paris. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Vinet.* **VII. 2591**

**Riehm, Eduard (Karl August).** Messianic prophecy, its origin, historical growth, and relation to New Testament fulfillment. 2d ed., translated from the German by L. A. Muirhead; with an introduction by A. B. Davidson. Edinburgh. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. **DS.**

**Rigg, James Harrison.** The living Wesley. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, containing new chapters and a supplementary chapter on the progress of universal methodism during the century since the death of Wesley. London. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Wesley.* **VII. 2620**

**Riggs, James Stevenson, and Hamlin, Tannis** Slingerland. Addresses in memory of R. B. Welch, professor of Christian theology in Auburn theological seminary. Delivered in Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1890. Auburn, N. Y. 1891. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 56. *Port. of Welch.* **17393.12**

**Roscoe, Edward Stanley.** The bishop of Lincoln's case; a report of the proceedings in the court of the archbishop of Canterbury, of the case of Read and others v. the bishop of Lincoln. With an appendix containing the pleadings, and a selection from the authorities cited. London. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. **III. 6374**

**Rosenthal, Ludwig A.** Über den zusammenhang der Mischna; ein beitrag zu ihrer entstehungsgeschichte. i<sup>er</sup> theil. Strassburg. 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 94+. **Sem. 102**

*Contents:* — i. Die sachbucherkämpfe und die Mischna-sammlungen vor dem aufstehen Hillel's.

**Salter, William Mackintire.** What can ethics do for us? An address given before the philosophical club of Harvard university, March 27, 1890. Chicago. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 22. **III. 6327**

**Sauley, (Louis) Félicien (Joseph CAIGNANT) DE.** Voyage en Terre Sainte. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1872. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Maps, wdts., fac-sims., and plans.* **DS.**

**Savage, Minot Judson.** Unitarian catechism. With an introduction by E. A. Horton. Boston. 1890. 12<sup>o</sup>. pp. 67. **III. 6277**

"Books of reference," pp. 66-67.

**Schot, Julius Goris.** Moslemen en christen dom. Leiden. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4). 91. **III. 6331**

"Overgedrukt uit de *Indische gids*, juni, juli, en sept. 1889."

An inquiry concerning the influence which Islam has held and still holds upon its believers and upon the world in general.



**Schultz, Petrus.** Zwei älteste katechismen der lutherischen reformation, von P. Schultz und Chr. Hegendorff; neu herausgegeben von G. Kawerau. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8° pp. 59+. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 92.) **17522.20**

**Scripture, Edward Wheeler.** Ueber den associativen verlauf der vorstellungen. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Diagr.*

"Vita," after p. 101.

"Separat-abdruck aus Wundt, *Philosophische studien*, vii. bd. 1. heft."

**Scripture, Edward Wheeler.** Vorstellung und gefühl; eine experimentelle untersuchung. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. (8). **III. 6319**

"Separat-abdruck aus Wundt, *Philosoph. studien*, vi. 4," pp. 536-542.

**Séché, Léon.** Les derniers jansénistes, depuis la ruine de Port-Royal jusqu'à nos jours, 1710-1870. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Port. of la mère Angélique Arnauld, plate, and plan.* **III. 6286**

**Solomon, pseudon.** Ψαλμοὶ Σολομώντος. Psalms of the pharisees, commonly called the Psalms of Solomon. The text newly revised from all the mss., edited, with introduction, English translation, notes, appendix, and indices, by H. E. Ryle and M. R. James. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Spencer, Herbert.** Essays scientific, political, and speculative. Library ed., containing seven essays not before republished, and various other additions. 3 vol. New York. 1891. 1. 12°. *Tables and diagr.* **1.209**

*Contents:* — i. The development hypothesis. — Progress, its law and cause. — Transcendental physiology. — The nebular hypothesis. — Illogical geology. — Bain on the emotions and the will. — The social organism. — The origin of animal worship. — Morals and moral sentiments. — The comparative psychology of man. — Mr. Martineau on evolution. — The factors of organic evolution.

ii. The genesis of science. — The classification of the sciences. — Reasons for dissenting from Comte. — Laws in general. — The valuation of evidence. — What is electricity? — Mill versus Hamilton. — Replies to criticisms. — Prof. Green's explanations. — The philosophy of style. — Use and beauty. — The sources of architectural types. — Gracefulness. — Personal beauty. — The origin of music. — The physiology of laughter.

iii. Manners and fashion. — Railway morals and railway policy. — The morals of trade. — Prison-ethics. — The ethics of Kant. — Absolute political ethics. — Over-legislation. — Representative government, what is it good for? — State-tamperings with money and banks. — Parliamentary reform. — "The collective wisdom." — Political fetishism. — Specialized administration. — From freedom to bondage. — The Americans.

**Steenstra, Peter Henry.** The being of God as unity and trinity. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6411**

Lectures delivered at the episcopal theological school, Cambridge, Mass., during the year 1889-90.

**Storrs, Richard Salter (b. 1821).** A discourse commemorative of George W. Bethune; delivered in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 8th, 1891. N. P. 1891. 4°. pp. 39. *Port. of Bethune.* **17335.57**

"Printed for private distribution."

**Swift, Morrison Isaac.** Problems of the new life. Ashtabula, Ohio. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6285**

*Contents:* — The social ordeal of Christianity. — The old and the new life. — Education and power. — The extension of culture. — Nationalism. — Fragments and random letters. — The awakened farmers. — Some thoughts on the growing revolution.

**Taylor, Thomas (1758-1835).** The Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries; a dissertation. Edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Alexander Wilder. 4th ed. New-York. 1891. 1. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* (Bouton, J. W., publisher. Archaic library, 1.) **12277.3**

**Thomson, John E. H.** Books which influenced our Lord and his apostles; being a critical review of apocalyptic Jewish literature. Edinburgh. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Thomson, William Hanna.** Medical aspects of mental discipline; semi-centennial introductory address of the medical department of the university of the city of New York, Sept. 30th, 1890. New York. [1890.] 8°. pp. 29. **V. 3898**

**Tischendorf, (Lobegott Friedrich) Constantin von, editor.** Acta apostolorum apocrypha; denuo ediderunt R. A. Lipsius et Maximilianus Bonnet. Pars i. Lipsiae. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — i. Acta Petri, Acta Pauli, Acta Petri et Pauli, Acta Pauli et Theclae, Acta Thaddaei; edidit R. A. Lipsius.

**Winzet, Ninian.** Certain tractates; together with the Book of four score three questions, and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Edited, with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by J. K. Hewison. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh, etc. 1888-90. 8°. *Fac-sims. and plate.* (SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 15, 22.) **Eng. Lit. 2115**

"Life of Winzet," i. ix.-lxxiv.

Bibliography of his works, i. lxxv., lxxix.-xciv.

**Woodstock, Vt. — Congregational church.** Rededication June 5, 1890, of the reconstructed old white meeting house. [New York. 1890.] 8°. pp. 47. *Front.* **III. 6265**

**Wünsche, (Karl) August.** Der lebensfreudige Jesus der synoptischen Evangelien im gegensatz zu dem leidenden Messias der kirche. Leipzig. 1876. 8°. **DS.**

**Wynne, Frederick Richards, and others.** The literature of the second century; short studies in Christian evidences. [Lectures read at Alexandra college, Dublin, in 1890], by F. R. Wynne, J. H. Bernard, and S. Hemphill. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:* — The evidence to Christianity supplied by the literature of the sub-apostolic age; — The gradual growth of the New Testament canon; by Canon Wynne. — The apocryphal gospels; — The miraculous in early Christian literature; by J. H. Bernard. — The long-lost harmony; — Early vestiges of the fourfold gospel; by Samuel Hemphill.

### III. — Science.

**Allen, Joel Asaph.** The American ornithologists' union; a seven years' retrospect. An address delivered by the retiring president at the eighth congress of the union, Nov. 19, 1890. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 19. **V. 3930**

**Alsace-Lorraine — Commission für die geologische landes-untersuchung.** Abhandlungen zur geologischen spezialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen. Bd. i., ii.; iii. heft 1-4; iv. 3 bde. and 4 hefte. Strassburg. 1877, '75-89. 1. 8°. *Wdcts., maps, plates, and atlas of 40 plates and 2 maps, 3 vol.* 1879-84, 4°. **MZ.**

**Alsace-Lorraine — Commission für die geologische landes-untersuchung.** Mittheilungen der commission. Bd. i., ii.; — Mittheilungen der geologischen landesanstalt. Bd. iii. heft 1. 2 bde. and 1 heft. Strassburg i/E. 1888, '86-90. 1. 8°. *Wdcts., plates, maps, and tables.* **MZ.**

**Annales de l'institut Pasteur, journal de microbiologie; publiées par E. Duclaux.** Tom. ier- [iver]. 1887-90. m. 4 tom. Paris. 1888-90. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **V. 3892**

To be continued.

**Avogadro, Amadeo.** Die Grundlagen der molekulartheorie; abhandlungen von A. Avogadro und Ampère. 1811 u. 1814. [Herausgegeben mit anmerkungen von W. Ostwald.] Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 50. *Plates.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor.* Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 8.)

V. 3973

*Contents:* — AVOGADRO, Amadeo. Versuch einer methode, die massen der elementarmolekeln der stoffe und die verhältnisse, nach welchen sie in verbindungen eintreten, zu bestimmen. — AMPÈRE, A. M. Brief an den grafen Berthollet, über die bestimmung der verhältnisse, in welchen sich die körper nach der zahl und der wechselseitigen anordnung der molekeln, aus denen ihre integrierenden partikeln zusammengesetzt sind, verbinden.

**Baas, Johann Hermann.** Outlines of the history of medicine and the medical profession. Translated, and in conjunction with the author, revised and enlarged, by H. E. Handerson. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. (6), 1173.

V. 3914

**Baker, Arthur Latham.** Elliptic functions; an elementary text-book for students of mathematics. New York. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.*

VI. 6306

**Baker, Sir Samuel White.** Wild beasts and their ways; reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front., vign., wdct.,* and 26 *plates.*

V. 4020, also MZ.

**Basset, Alfred Barnard.** An elementary treatise on hydrodynamics and sound. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.*

VI. 6248

**Basset, Alfred Barnard.** A treatise on hydrodynamics, with numerous examples. 2 vol. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1888. 8°. *Diagrs.*

V. 3702, also Math.

**Bebber, Wilhelm Jakob van.** Die wettvorrhersage; eine praktische anleitung zur wettvorrhersage auf grundlage der zeitungswetterkarten und zeitungswetterberichte. Im auftrage der direktion der deutschen seewarte bearbeitet. Stuttgart. 1891. 8°. *Maps and wdcts.*

Ph. G. Lab.

**Beck, Ludwig.** Die geschichte des eisens in technischer und kulturgeschichtlicher beziehung. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. 1<sup>o</sup> abt. [1<sup>o</sup> lief.] Braunschweig. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.*

MZ.

*Contents:* — i. Von der ältesten zeit bis um das jahr 1500 n. Chr. 1<sup>o</sup> lief.

**Bernheim, Hippolyte.** Hypnotisme, suggestion, psychothérapie; études nouvelles. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Diagrs.*

V. 3934

"Ce livre forme le complément de celui que j'ai publié en 1886: De la suggestion et de ses applications à la thérapieutique."

**Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Untersuchungen über die länge des einfachen secundendpendels. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von H. Bruns. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. *Plates.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor.* Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 7.)

V. 3972

"Aus Abhandl. der math. klasse der k. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin, 1826."

**Blakie, James (Andrew), and Thomson, William.** A text-book of geometrical deductions. Book i., corresponding to Euclid, book i. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.*

VI. 6245

**Blanckenhorn, Max.** Grundzüge der geologie und physikalischen geographie von Nord-Syrien; eine geologisch-geographische skizze. Berlin. 1891. 4°. *Wdcts.*

MZ.

**Bleyer-Heyden, G.** Schlangenfauna Deutschlands; eine schilderung der in Mitteleuropa lebenden schlangenarten. Weimar. 1891. 8°. pp. viii., 87 + 8. *Wdcts.*

MZ.

**Bolton, Henry Carrington.** Contributions to alchemy to numismatics. Read before the New York numismatic and archaeological society, Dec. 3, 1889. Author's ed. New York. 1890. 4°. pp. 44. *Front. and plates.*

II. 2991

"175 copies." "Reprinted from the American journal of numismatics."

**Boston, Mass.** — Society of natural history. Zoological gardens and aquaria for Boston; an appeal. [Boston.] 1891. obl. 18°. pp. 47. *Front., maps, and wdcts.*

V. 3948

**Branner, John C.** The relations of the state and national geological surveys to each other and to the geologists of the country; address before the section of geology and geography, American association for the advancement of science, at the Indianapolis meeting, Aug. 1890. Salem, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 21.

V. 3929

"From the Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science, vol. XXXI., 1890."

**Bravais, Auguste.** Abhandlungen über symmetrische polyeder. 1849. Uebersetzt und in gemeinschaft mit P. Groth herausgegeben von C. und E. Blasius. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 60. *Plate.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor.* Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 17.)

V. 3981

**Brewer, William Henry.** Warren's new physical geography. Philadelphia. [1890.] 4°. *Atlas.*

Ph. G. Lab.

**Brooks, Walter Keith.** The oyster; a popular summary of a scientific study. [With an introduction by D. C. Gilman.] Baltimore. 1891. 12°. *Wdcts. and 14 plates.*

V. 3944, also MZ.

**Burton, Charles Vandeleur.** An introduction to dynamics, including kinematics, kinetics, and statics; with numerous examples. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.*

VI. 6247

**Chapman, Charles Hiram.** Thesis: Riemann's P-function. Dissertation presented for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the Johns Hopkins university, 1890. Baltimore. 1890. 4°. pp. 40 +.

"Autobiography," after p. 40.

VI. 6014

**Colorado college, Colorado Springs, Col.** — Scientific society. Colorado college studies; papers read before the society. 1st annual publication. Colorado Springs, Col. 1890. 8°. VI. 6008

**Coulomb, Charles Augustin de.** Vier abhandlungen über die elektricität und den magnetismus. Uebersetzt und herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von Walter König. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 88. *Wdcts.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor.* Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 13.)

V. 3978

"Aus Histoire et mémoires de l'académie royale des sciences, 1785-1786."

**Cowan, Thomas William.** The honey bee; its natural history, anatomy, and physiology. London. [1890.] 16°. *Front. and wdcts.*

V. 4022, also MZ.

**Czermak, Paul.** Reductionstabellen zur Gauss-Poggendorff'schen spiegelabbildung. *Germ., Russ., and Fr.* Berlin. 1890. 4°. *Diagrs.*

VI. 6154

**Dalton, John (1766-1844).** Die Grundlagen der atomtheorie; abhandlungen von J. Dalton und W. H. Wollaston. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von W. Ostwald. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 30. *Plate.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor.* Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 3.)

V. 3968

*Contents:* — DALTON, John. Ueber die absorption der gasarten durch wasser und andere flüssigkeiten. (Aus Memoirs of the literary and philosophical society of Manchester, 2d series, vol. 1, 1805.) Ueber die constitution der körper; Ueber chemische zusammensetzung. (Aus A new system of chemical philosophy.) — WOLLASTON, W. H. Ueber überausere und untersaure salze. (Philos. trans. of the royal society of London, 1808.)



**Davis, William Morris, of Cambridge, Mass.** The rivers of northern New Jersey, with notes on the classification of rivers in general; lecture delivered before the "national geographic society" at Washington, Jan. 24, 1890. [Washington. 1890.] 8° pp. 30. *Wdcts.* **V. 3925**

"Published in the *National geographic magazine*, vol. ii. no. 2."

**Denning, William Frederick.** Telescopic work for starlight evenings. London. 1891. 8° *Front.*, *wdcts.*, *plate*, and *port. of Sir Isaac Newton.* **AO.**

**Deutsche zoologische gesellschaft.** Verhandlungen der gesellschaft auf der ersten jahresversammlung zu Leipzig, den 2. bis 4. april 1891; im auftrage der gesellschaft herausgegeben von J. W. Spengel. Leipzig. 1891. 8° pp. 75+.

**Diener, Karl.** Der gebirgsbau der Westalpen. Prag, etc. 1891. 8° *Maps.* **MZ.**

**Dowd, Daniel Lawrence.** Physical culture for home and school; scientific and practical. New York. 1890 [cop. 1886]. 12° *Port.* and *wdcts.* **VII. 2579**

**Edinger, Ludwig.** Twelve lectures on the structure of the central nervous system. 2d revised ed., translated by W. H. Vittum; edited by C. E. Riggs. Philadelphia, etc. 1890. 8° *Wdcts.* **Philos.**

**Elbs, Karl.** Die synthetischen darstellungsmethoden der kohlenstoffverbindungen. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1889-91. 8° **V. 3836**

*Contents:* —i. Synthesen mittels metallorganischer und mittels cyanverbindungen. Synthesen durch molekulare umlagerung und durch addition. 1889. —ii. Synthesen durch abspaltung. Synthesen durch elektrolyse. 1891.

**Eldridge, George Homans.** On certain peculiar structural features in the foot-hill region of the Rocky Mountains, near Denver, Colorado. Read before the philosophical society of Washington, Nov. 23, 1889. Washington. 1890. 8° pp. (28). *Map, plate*, and *wdcts.* **V. 3899**

From the *Bulletin of the philosophical society of Washington*, vol. xi. pp. 247-274.

**Enneper, Alfred.** Elliptische functionen, theorie und geschichte; akademische vorträge. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben, von Felix Müller. Halle a. S. 1890. 8° pp. xx., 598. **V. 6299**

**Ernst, Harold Clarence.** How far may a cow be tuberculous before her milk becomes dangerous as an article of food? [Read before the association of American physicians, Washington, Sept. 20, 1889. Philadelphia? 1889?] 8° pp. 12. **V. 3923**

"Reprinted from the *American journal of the medical sciences*, Nov. 1889."

**Exner, Sigmund.** Die physiologie der facettirten augen von krebsen und insecten; eine studie. Leipzig, etc. 1891. 1. 8° *Front.*, *wdcts.*, and *plates.* **MZ.**

**Farges, Albert, l'abbé.** Le cerveau, l'âme, et les facultés. Paris. 1890. 8° *Plate.* (Études philosophiques, pour vulgariser les théories d'Aristote et de S. Thomas et leur accord avec les sciences, 5.) **V. 3937**

**Farlow, William Gilson, and Seymour, Arthur Bliss.** A provisional host-index of the fungi of the United States. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Cambridge. 1888-91. 1. 8° **V. 3529**

*Contents:* —i. Polypetalae. 1888. —ii. Gamopetalae. Apetalae. 1890. —iii. Endogens. Gymnospermae. Cryptogamia. Insects. 1891.

**Fernald, Henry Torsey.** The relationships of arthropods; a thesis at Johns Hopkins university, 1890. Baltimore. [1890.] 8° pp. (83). *Plates* and *diagr.* **V. 3897**

"Bibliography," pp. 501-508.  
"Reprinted from *Studies from the biological laboratory, Johns Hopkins university*, vol. iv., no. 1."

**Fink, Karl.** Kurzer abriß einer geschichte der elementar-mathematik, mit hinweisen auf die sich anschliessenden höheren gebiete. Tübingen. 1890. 8° *Diagrs.* **VI. 6153**

"Litteraturverzeichnis," pp. 255-260.

**Fleming, Sandford.** Time-reckoning for the twentieth century. Washington. 1889. 8° pp. (24). *Wdct.* and *diagr.* **VI. 6123**

"From the *Smithsonian report for 1886*," pp. 345-366.

**Fouqué, Ferdinand (André), and Lévy, A. Michel.** Minéralogie micrographique; roches éruptives françaises. Paris. 1879. 4° *Wdts.*, 2 *plates*, and *atlas of 55 plates.* (FRANCE — *Commission spéciale de la carte géologique détaillée. Mémoires.*) **MZ.**

**France — Service des topographies souterraines.** Études des gîtes minéraux de la France. Paris. 1881-90. 4° *Wdts.*, *maps*, and *plate.* (Ministère des travaux publics.) **MZ.**

*Namely:* —  
Bassin houiller et permien d'Autun et d'Épinac.  
Fasc. 1. Stratigraphie; par M. Delafond. 1889.  
Fasc. 2. Flore fossile; par R. Zeiller. 1<sup>o</sup> pt. 1890, and *atlas of 28 plates.*  
Bassin houiller de Brioude et de Brassac; par J. Dorlhac. — *Langeac*; par M. Amiot. 1881, and *atlas of 2 maps* and 17 *plates*, 1879, 1. f.  
Bassin houiller de la Loire; par L. Grüner. 2 pt. 1882, and *atlas of 1 map* and 27 *plates*, 1. f.  
Bassin houiller de Ronchamp; par E. Trautmann. 1885, and *atlas of 9 plates*, 1886, 1. f.  
Bassin houiller de Valenciennes partie comprise dans le département du Nord; par A. Olry. 1886, and *atlas of 12 plates*, 1. f.  
Bassin houiller de Valenciennes. Description de la flore fossile; par R. Zeiller. 1888, and *atlas of 94 plates*, 1886.

**Galilei, Galileo.** Unterredungen und mathematische demonstrationen über zwei neue wissenschaften, die mechanik und die fallgesetze betreffend. 1638. Erster und zweiter tag. Aus dem italienischen übersetzt und herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von Arthur von Oettingen. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8° *Wdts.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor.* Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 11.) **V. 3976**

**Gauss, Karl Friedrich.** Allgemeine flächentheorie; disquisitiones generales circa superficies curvas. Deutsch herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von A. Wangerin. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8° pp. 62. (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor.* Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 5.) **V. 3970**

"Aus *Commentationes societatis regiae scientiarum gottingensis recentiores*, vol. vi. ad a. 1823-1827."

**Gauss, Karl Friedrich.** Allgemeine lehrsätze in beziehung auf die im verkehrten verhältnisse des quadrats der entfernung wirkenden anziehungs- und abstossungskräfte. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von A. Wangerin. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8° pp. 60. (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor.* Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 2.) **V. 3967**

"Aus *Resultate aus den beobachtungen des magnetischen vereins im jahre 1839.*"

**Gauss, Karl Friedrich.** Die vier bewiese für die zerlegung ganzer algebraischer functionen in reelle factoren ersten oder zweiten grades. 1799-1849. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von E. Netto. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8° pp. 81. *Plate.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor.* Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 14.) **V. 3979**

**Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis.** Untersuchungen über das Jod. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von W. Ostwald. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 52. (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 4.) **V. 3969**

From "Annalen de chimie, 91, 1814."

**Geikie, Sir Archibald.** Elementary lessons in physical geography. London, etc. 1890. 16°. *Front., wdets., and maps.* (Macmillan's school class books.) **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Germany — Polar-kommission.** Die internationale polarforschung, 1882-1883. Die deutschen expeditionen und ihre ergebnisse; herausgegeben im auftrage der deutschen polar-kommission von G. Neumayer. 2 bde. Berlin. 1891. 90. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Geschichtlicher theil. 1891. — ii. Beschreibende naturwissenschaften. 1890.

**Giovanni, Achille de.** Morfologia del corpo umano. Milano. 1891. 8°. *Wdets. and plate.* (Clinica medica generale.) **MZ.**

**Gosselet, Jules (Auguste Alexandre).** L'Ardenne. Paris. 1888. 4°. *Wdets., 27 plates, and 3 maps.* (FRANCE — *Commission spéciale de la carte géologique détaillée.* Mémoires.) **MZ.**

**Graff, Ludwig von.** Die organisation der turbellaria acicola. Mit einem anhang; Ueber den bau und die bedeutung der chlorophyllzellen von convoluta roscoffensis, von Gottlieb Haberlandt. Leipzig. 1891. 4°. *Wdets. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Grant, John B.** Our common birds and how to know them. New York. 1891. obl. 24°. 64 *plates.* **V. 3919**

**Great Britain — Meteorological office.** Cyclone tracks in the south Indian ocean from information compiled by Dr. Meldrum. London. 1891. obl. f. pp. (4). 18 charts. (Official, no. 90.) **Mot. Case.**

**Greene, Edward Lee.** Illustrations of west American oaks, from drawings by Albert Kellogg; the text by E. L. Greene. 2 pt. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). San Francisco. 1889-90. 4°. 37 *plates.* **V. 3927**

**Hagerup, Andreas T.** The birds of Greenland. Translated from the Danish by F. B. Arngren; edited by Montague Chamberlain. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 62. **V. 3903, also MZ.**

**Harada, Toyokitsi.** Die Japanischen Inseln; eine topographisch-geologische uebersicht. Herausgegeben von der kaiserlich japanischen geologischen reichsanstalt. 1<sup>o</sup> lief. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Table and maps.* **MZ.**

**Hart, Henry Chichester.** Some account of the fauna and flora of Sinai, Petra, and Wady Arabah. London. 1891. 4°. 2 *maps and 10 plates.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.])

"Special ed. No. 82."

**I. 1872**

**Hess, Germain Henri.** Thermochemische untersuchungen. 1839-1842. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von W. Ostwald. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. *Diagr.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 9.) **V. 3974**

*Contents:* — Notiz über wärmeentwicklung in festen verhältnissen. — Thermochemische untersuchungen. — Ueber die bei chemischen verbindungen entwickelten wärmemengen. — Methode zur bestimmung der entwickelten wärmemengen auf nassem wege.

**Hittorf, (Johann) Wilhelm.** Ueber die wanderungen der ionen während der elektrolyse; abhandlungen. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von W. Ostwald. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1891.

sm. 8°. *Plates.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 21. 22.) **V. 3987**

"In Poggenpohls Annalen der physik und chemie." 1848-50.

**Hobbs, Charles Austin.** An arithmetic for preparatory schools, high schools, and academies. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **VI. 6016**

**Holm, Theodor.** Notes upon utularia, ophelia, dielytra, and krigia. (New York. 1891.) 8°. pp. 11. 3 *plates.* **V. 3901**

"Reprinted from Bulletin of the Torrey botanical club, vol. xvii, no. 1, Jan. 1891."

**Huygens van Zuylichem (Lat. HUGENIUS), Christiaan.** Abhandlung über das licht. Worin die ursachen der vorgänge bei seiner zurückwerfung und brechung und besonders bei der eigentümlichen brechung des islanthischen apathes dargelegt sind. 1678. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von E. Lommel. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. *Diagr.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 20.) **V. 3984**

**Italy — Ufficio geologico.** Memorie descrittive della carta geologica d'Italia. Vol. I-IV. 6 vol. Roma. 1886-91. 1. 8°. *Maps, plates, and wdets.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Descrizione geologica dell'isola di Sicilia; di L. Balbacci. 1886. *Map.*

ii. Descrizione geologica dell'isola d'Elba; di B. Leoni. 1886. *Map.*

iii. Relazione sulle miniere di ferro dell'isola d'Elba. 1887, and atlas of 6 maps and 3 plates, 1. p.

iv. Descrizione geologico-mineraria dell'Iguzzione (Sardinia); compilata da G. Zoppi. 1888. *Map, and atlas of 30 plates.*

v. Descrizione geologico-mineraria della zona argentea del Saracab (Sardinia); di C. de Castro. 1889. *Map.*

vi. Osservazioni fatte nella Colonia Eritrea; da L. Balbacci. 1891.

**Journal (The) of comparative neurology.** A quarterly periodical devoted to the comparative study of the nervous system; edited by C. L. Herrick. Vol. i. [no. 1]. March. 1891. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1891. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Kaysor, Heinrich.** Lehrbuch der physik für studierende. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. *Wdets. and diagrs.* (Naturwissenschaftliche lehrbücher.) **V. 4003**

**Kihlman, A. Osw.** Pflanzenbiologische studien aus russisch Lappland; ein beitrage zur kenntnis der regionalen gliederung an der polaren waldgrenze. Helsingfors. 1890. 8°. 14 *plates and map.* **MZ.**

From "Acta societatis pro fauna et flora fennica, t. vi, nr. 2."

"Literaturverzeichnis," pp. xv.-xvii.

**Knapp, Philip Coombs.** The pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of intra-cranial growths. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Wdets.* (Fiske fund prize dissertation, no. 41.) **V. 4026**

"References," pp. 163-165.

**Langenbock, R.** Die theorieen über die entstehung der koralleninseln und korallenriffe und ihre bedeutung für geophysische fragen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

**Laakester, Edwin Ray.** Zoological articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia britannica." [With] kindred articles by W. J. Sollas, Ludwig von Graff, A. A. W. Hubrecht, A. G. Bourne, [and] W. A. Herdman. London. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**



**Laplace, Pierre Simon, marquis DE.** Ueber die anziehung homogener ellipsoide; abhandlungen von Laplace, Ivory, Gauss, Chasles, und Dirichlet. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von A. Wangerin. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 19.) **V. 3983**

*Contents:* — LAPLACE, P. S., *marquis DE.* Ueber die anziehung homogener ellipsoide. (Mécanique céleste, t. II. livre 3.) — IVORY, James. Ueber die anziehung homogener ellipsoide. (Philos. trans. of the royal soc. of London, 1809.) — GAUSS, K. F. Theorie der anziehung homogener ellipsoide. (Commentationes soc. reg. sci. gottingensis recent., vol. II. 1813.) — CHARLES, Michel. Neue lösung des problems der anziehung eines heterogenen ellipsoids auf einen äusseren punkt. (Liouville journ. d. math. t. v. 1840.) — DIRICHLET, P. G. L. Ueber eine neue methode zur bestimmung vielfacher integrale. (Berichte über d. verhandl. d. königl. preuss. akad. d. wiss. zu Berlin, 1839.)

**Lapparent, Albert DE.** Le pays de Bray. Paris. 1879. 4°. *Wdets. and maps.* (FRANCE — *Commission spéciale de la carte géologique détaillée.* Mémoires.) **MZ.**

**Lee, Benjamin (b. 1833).** A brief memoir of Henry Hollingsworth Smith; read Dec. 10, 1890. [Philadelphia? 1891?] 8°. pp. 9. **17381.16**

"Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Philadelphia county medical society.*"

**Letchworth, William Pryor.** The insane in foreign countries. 2d ed. New York, etc. 1889 [1890]. 8°. *Front., plates, and plans.* **V. 3953**

"The chief alterations recently effected in the lunacy laws of England are set forth in a circular issued Apr. 16, 1890, the essential part of which is supplemented to this volume." — *Note.*

**Levillain, Fernand.** La neurasthénie, maladie de Beard. Méthodes de Weir-Mitchell et Playfair. Traitement de Vigouroux. Avec une préface du prof. Charcot et suivie d'une notice thérapeutique par le Dr. Vigouroux. Paris. 1891. 18°. **V. 4054**

**Lichtenberger, Johann.** Pronostico in latino; a reproduction of the first edition, printed at Strasburg, 1488. Edited by W. H. Rylands. Manchester. 1890. 4°. pp. (4), iv., (73), ff. (11). *G. L. Wdets.* (HOLBEIN SOCIETY. Fac-simile reprints, [17].) **28.141**

Eleven pages at the end are taken from another copy, and are colored in imitation of the original.

**Liébeault, Ambroise Auguste.** Le sommeil provoqué et les états analogues. Paris. 1889. 18°. **V. 4012**

This is a later edition of his "Du sommeil et des états analogues."

**Liébeault, Ambroise Auguste.** Thérapeutique suggestive, son mécanisme, propriétés diverses du sommeil provoqué et des états analogues. [With chapters on "Médecine légale," "Zoomagnétisme," and "Lucidité."] Paris. 1891. 12°. **V. 4014**

**List, Karl (Georg Ernst).** Westfälische kohlenformation. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 36. *Wdets.* (SAMML. gemeinw. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 126.) **VIII. 175<sup>(vi)</sup>**

**Lobatchevski, Nikolai (Ivanovitch).** Geometrical researches on the theory of parallels. Translated from the original by G. B. Halsted. Austin. 1891. 8°. pp. 50. *Diagrs.* (TEXAS — *University.* Bulletin.) **VI. 6137**

**Ludwig, Karl (Friedrich Wilhelm).** Abhandlungen über den speichel von C. Ludwig, E. Becher, und Conrad Rahn. 1851. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von M. von Frey. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 44. *Diagrs.* (OSTWALD, Wil-

helm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 18.) **V. 3982**

*Contents:* — LUDWIG, Karl (F. W.). Neue versuche über die beihilfe der nerven zur speichelabsonderung. (Aus den Mittheil. no. 50 der Zürich. naturf. gesellschaft.) — BECHER, E., and LUDWIG, Karl (F. W.). Mittheilung eines gesetzes, welches die chemische zusammensetzung des unterkiefer-speichels beim hunde bestimmt. — RAHN, Conrad. Untersuchungen über wurzeln und bahnen der absonderungsnerven der glandula parotis beim kaninchen. (Aus den Mittheil. der Zürich. naturf. gesellschaft, no. 63.)

**McAdie, Alexander (George).** Tornadoes; essay [awarded second prize by the *American meteorological journal*]. N. P. [1890.] 8°. pp. 14. *Diagrs.* **Met. 438**

"Reprinted from the *American meteorological journal* for August, 1890."

**Mair, Charles.** The American bison, its habits, method of capture and economic use in the North-west; with reference to its threatened extinction and possible preservation. [Read May 27, 1890.] Montreal. 1891. 4°. pp. (16). **V. 3928**

"From the *Transactions of the royal society of Canada*, vol. viii., section II., 1890," pp. 93-108.

**Maps — Alsace-Lorraine.** (1882-88.) Geologische specialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen; herausgegeben von der commission für die geologische landes-untersuchung. Maassstab  $\frac{1}{250,000}$  der natürlichen länge. No. 5, 6, 10, 11, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 38, 39. 11 nos. [Strassburg i/E. 1882-88.] 19½ × 18 in. **MZ.**

— *Erläuterungen.* [No. 5, 6, 10, 11, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 38, 39.] 11 nos. Strassburg i/E. 1889. 87-90. 1. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — 5. Blatt Sierck; von L. van Werweke. 1889. — 6. Merzig; von H. Grebe u. L. van Werweke. 1889. — 10. Monneren; von L. van Werweke. 1887. — 11. Gross-Hemmersdorf; von L. van Werweke. 1889. — 15. Gelmingen; von E. Schumacher. 1887. — 16. Busendorf; von L. van Werweke. 1889. — 22. Bolchen; von G. Meyer. 1889. — 23. Lubeln; von G. Meyer. 1889. — 25. Forbach; von L. van Werweke. 1890. — 38. Rohrbach; von E. Schumacher. 1890. — 39. Bitsch; von E. Schumacher. 1890.

**Maps — Campagna Romana.** (1888.) Carta geologica della Campagna Romana e regioni limitrofe. Scala di 1 a 100,000. Rilevata e pubblicata per cura del r. ufficio geologico. Roma. 1888. obl. ff. 6 maps and 1 plate. **MZ.**

— *Brevi cenni relativi alla carta geologica.* Roma. 1889. 8°. pp. 23. **MZ.**

**Maps — Elba.** (1884.) Carta geologica dell'isola d'Elba. Scala di 1:25,000. Roma. 1884. 52 × 35½ in. **MZ.**

**Maps — France.** (18..) Carte géologique de la France à l'échelle du millionième. Exécutée, en utilisant les documents publiés par le service de la carte géologique détaillée de la France, par un comité composé de MM. Barrois, Bergeron, Bertrand [and others]. Paris. [18..] 42½ × 41 in. (Ministère des travaux publics.) **MZ.**

**Maps — Italy.** (1889.) Carta geologica d'Italia nella scala di 1:1,000,000 pubblicata per cura del r. ufficio geologico. Roma. 1889. 39¼ × 44½ in. **MZ.**

**Maps — Lorraine.** (1886.) Geologische uebersichtskarte des westlichen Deutsch-Lothringen; herausgegeben von der commission für die geologische landes-untersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen. Aufgenommen von E. W. Benecke, G. Meyer, E. Schumacher [and others]; zusammengestellt von L. van Werweke. Maassstab 1:80,000 der natürlichen länge. Strassburg. 1886. 22½ × 34½ in. **MZ.**

— *Erläuterungen;* bearbeitet von E. Schumacher, G. Steinmann, u. L. van Werweke. Strassburg i/E. 1887. 1. 8°. *Wdets., plate, and map.* **MZ.**

**Maps — Lorraine.** (1886.) Uebersichtskarte der eisenerzfelder des westlichen Deutsch-Lothringen; herausgegeben von der commission für die geologische landes-untersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen. Maasstab 1:80.000 der natürlichen länge. Strassburg. 1886.  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 34\frac{1}{2}$  in. **MZ.**

— Verzeichniss der verlienen eisenerzfelder. Strassburg i/E. 1887. 1.8°. pp.(2), 8. **MZ.**

**Maps — Luxemburg, Grand duchy of.** (1886.) Geologische übersichtskarte der südlichen hälft des grossherzogthums Luxemburg; herausgegeben von der commission für die geologische landes-untersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen. Maasstab 1:80.000. Strassburg. 1886.  $23\frac{1}{2} \times 30$  in. **MZ.**

— Erläuterungen; von Leopold van Werveke. Strassburg i/E. 1887. 1.8°. *Wdets., plate, and map.* **MZ.**

**Maps — Scandinavia.** (1890.) Geologisk kart over de Skandinaviske Lande og Finland; udgivet af Hans Reusch. [Scale] 1:8.000.000. Kristiania. 1890.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  in. **MZ.**

**Maps — Sicily.** (1886.) Carta geologica della isola di Sicilia nella scala di 1 a 100.000; rilevata dal 1877 al 1882 e pubblicata per cura del r. ufficio geologico negli anni 1884-86. Roma. 1886. obl. f°. 5 plates and 28 maps. **MZ.**

— Brevi cenni relativi alla carta geologica. Roma. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. **MZ.**

**Maps — Strasburg, Environs of.** (1883.) Geologische karte der umgegend von Strassburg, mit berücksichtigung der agronomischen verhältnisse. Herausgegeben von der commission für die geologische landes-untersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen. Maasstab 1:25.000 der natürlichen länge. Strassburg. 1883.  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in. **MZ.**

— Erläuterungen; bearbeitet von E. Schumacher. Strassburg. 1883. 8°. pp. vi., 67+. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

**Missouri — Geological survey.** Biennial report of the state geologist [for 1889 and 1890], transmitted by the bureau of geology and mines to the 36th general assembly. Jefferson City, Mo. 1891. 8°. pp. 53. *Maps.* **44.62**

**Moll, Albert.** Hypnotism. [2d ed.] London. 1891. sm. 8°. (The contemporary science series.) **V. 3963**

"Works particularly to be recommended," pp. 409-410.

**Moore, Joseph.** Concerning a skeleton of the great fossil beaver, *castoroides ohioensis*. [Cincinnati. 1890.] 8°. pp. (32). *Wdets.* **V. 3924**

"From the *Journal of the Cincinnati society of natural history*, Oct., 1890," pp. 138-109.

**Neptunia;** rivista mensile per gli studi di scienza pura ed applicata sul mare e suoi organismi e commentario generale per le alghe a seguito della *Notaristia*. Anno i. n. 1. Gen. 1891. Venezia. 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Neumann, Franz (Ernst).** Die mathematischen gesetze der inducirten elektrischen ströme. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von C. Neumann. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 96. (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 10.) **V. 3975**

"Aus den *Abhandl. der Berliner akademie*, 1845."

**Newton, Hubert Anson.** Elias Loomis. 1811-1889. Memorial address, delivered April 11, 1890. New Haven. 1890. 8°. pp. 44. *Port. of Loomis.* **17364.12**

"Publications of Elias Loomis," pp. 33-44.

**Nipher, Francis Eugene.** The state weather service. N. Y. [1891.] 8°. pp. 6. **Met. 442**  
"Delivered in Jefferson City, Mo., Jan. 13, 1891."

**Olóris Aguilera, Federico.** Manual de técnica anatómica que comprende todas las materias de la asignatura de disección. [With a preface by Rafael Martínez y Molina.] Madrid. 1890. 8°. pp. xix., 1962. *Wdets. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Osgood, William Fogg.** Zur theorie der rein algebraischen gebilde  $y^n = R(x)$  gehörigen algebraischen functionen. Inaugural-dissertation, Erlangen. Göttingen. 1890. 8°. pp. 61. **VI. 6129**

**Ostwald, Wilhelm.** Grundriss der allgemeinen chemie. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Diagra. and wdets.* **V. 4004**

**Parker, George Howard.** The compound eyes in crustaceans. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. *Plates.* (In *MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin*, xli. 2.) **V. 738. (xli)**

"Bibliography," pp. 131-140.

**Partsch, Herman.** Sea-sickness; a comprehensive treatise for practical use. Boston. 1890. 16°. **V. 4009**

**Pechuman, W. F.** Alcohol; is it a medicine? Detroit, Mich. [1891.] 8°. pp. (4), 32. **V. 3931**

**Powers, Edward.** War and the weather. Revised ed. Delavan, Wis. 1890. sm. 8°. **Met. 440**

On the production of rain by common frings.

**Retzius, (Magnus) Gustaf.** Biologische untersuchungen. Neue folge. i. Stockholm, etc. 1890. f°. 18 plates. **MZ.**

For earlier series, see *Biologische untersuchungen*. 1881, etc. 8°.

**Rubinstein, Susanna.** Zur natur der bewegungen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. 64. **V. 3940**

**Santee, Thomas.** Notes on the tornado of August 19, 1890, in Luzerne and Columbia counties [Penn.]. Read before the Wyoming historical and geological society, Dec. 12, 1890. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1891. 8°. pp. 51. *Map.* **Met. 441**

**Saussure, (Nicolas) Théodore de.** Chemische untersuchungen über die vegetation. 1804. Uebersetzt von A. Wieler. 2 hälften. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. *Plate.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 15, 16.) **V. 3980**

**Schäff, Ernst.** Steinböcke und wildiegen. Photographische darstellung der gebirge, mit begleitendem text. Leipzig. [1890.] f°. pp. (4), 10 plates. **MZ.**

**Schwarz, Hermann Amandus.** Gesammelte mathematische abhandlungen. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1890. 1. 8°. *Plates and diagra.* **VI. 6252**

**Sendler, Samuel Hubbard.** Can we have a "zoo" in Boston? Remarks made at a meeting of the Thursday club, Jan. 15, 1891. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 24. **V. 3917**

**Société française de minéralogie.** Bulletin. Tom. I.-xlii. [1878-1890.] 13 tom. Meulan; Paris. 1878-90. 8°. *Plates and diagra.* **V. 3935**

To be continued.

— Première table décennale des matières, vol. i. à x. Par H. Goguel. Paris. 1898. 8°. pp. 88, lv. **V. 3936**

Until February, 1886, the name of the society was *Société minéralogique de France*.

**Sollier, Paul.** Psychologie de l'idiot et de l'imbécille. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Plates.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de philosophie contemporaine.) **V. 3942**



**Stearns, Frederick.** A list of mollusca and other forms of marine life collected in 1889-90, in Japan. Detroit. 1891. 8°. pp. 19+. *Plate.* **MZ.**

**Strasburger, Eduard.** Ueber den bau und die verrichtungen der leitungsbahnen in den pflanzen. Jena. 1891. 8°. pp. xxxii., 1000. *Wdts. and plates.* (In his *Histologische beiträge*, 3.) **V. 3964, also MZ.**

**Study, Eduard.** Methoden zur theorie der ternaeren formen; in zusammenhang mit untersuchungen anderer dargestellt. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **VI. 6250**

**Supan, Alexander.** Karte der jahres-isothermen. Aequatorial masstab 1:30,000,000. Wien. 1884. 53 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 44 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. **MR. 65.1, also Ph.G. Lab.**

**Triest, Austria** — Museo civico di storia naturale. Atti del museo. viii. Trieste. 1890. 8°. *Plates and map.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Wachsmuth, Charles, and Springer, Frank.** The perisomic plates of the crinoids. [Philadelphia. 1890.] 8°. pp. (48). 2 *plates.* **V. 3900**

"From the *Proceedings of the academy of natural sciences, Philadelphia*, Oct. 28th, 1890."

**Ward, Henry Baldwin.** On some points in the anatomy and histology of sipunculus nudus, L. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. (48). *Plates.* (In *MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin*, xxi. 3.) **V. 738(XXI)**

"Bibliography," pp. 180-182.

**Washington university, St. Louis, Missouri.** The total eclipse of the sun, Jan. 1, 1889; a report of the observations made by the Washington university eclipse party, at Norman, California. Published by the academy of science of St. Louis. Cambridge. 1891. 4°. pp. 89+. *Plates and wdts.* **VI. 6026, also AO.**

**Weber, Ernst Heinrich.** Ueber die anwendung der wellenlehre auf die lehre vom kreislaufe des blutes und insbesondere auf die pulslehre. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von M. v. Frey. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 46. *Plate.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. *Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften*, 6.) **V. 3971**

"Aus *Berichte über die verhandlungen der königl. sächsischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Leipzig*. Mathematisch-physische klasse, jahrg. 1850."

**Wiedemann, (Ernst) Eilhard, and Ebert, Hermann.** Physikalisches praktikum, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der physikalisch-chemischen methoden. Braunschweig. 1890. 8°. *Wdts. and diagrs.* **V. 4005**

**Winchell, Newton Horace, and Horace Vaughn.** The iron ores of Minnesota; their geology, discovery, development, qualities and origin, and comparison with those of other iron districts. Minneapolis. 1891. 8°. *Maps, plates, wdts., and chart.* (MINNESOTA — *Geological and natural history survey*. *Bulletin*, 6.) **V. 3340**

"Bibliography of the origin of iron ores," pp. 258-349.

**Wöhler, Friedrich, and Liebig, Justus, baron von.** Untersuchungen über das radikal der benzoesäure. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von Hermann Kopp. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 43. *Plate.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. *Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften*, 22.) **V. 3986**

"In *Annalen der pharmacie*," 1832.

**Woodworth, William McMichael.** Contributions to the morphology of the turbellaria. i. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 42+. *Plates.* (In *MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin*, xxi. 1.) **V. 738(XXI)**

*Contents*: — i. On the structure of phagocata gracilis, Leidy.

"Bibliography," i. 39-42.

**Zeitschrift für physikalische chemie, stöchiometrie, und verwandtschaftslehre.** Herausgegeben von Wilh. Ostwald und J. H. van't Hoff. <sup>1er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. *Portrs., plates, etc.* **IX. 123**

To be continued.

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Barański, Anton.** Thierproduction. 3 theile in 2 vol. Wien. 1890-91. 8°. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

*Contents*: — i. Naturgeschichte und racenlehre der hausthiere. 1890. — ii. Die gesundheitlehre der landwirthschaftlichen thiere. 1890. — iii. Die züchtungslehre. 1891.

**Brown & Sharpe manufacturing company.** A treatise on the construction and use of universal and plain grinding machines for cylindrical and conical surfaces, as made by Brown & Sharpe mfg. co., Providence, R. I. Providence, R. I. 1891. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 4038**

**Clark, Daniel Kinnear.** The steam engine; a treatise on steam engines and boilers. 2 vol. in 4. London, etc. 1891 [1890]. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **JPL.**

**Colomb, Philip Howard.** Naval warfare; its ruling principles and practice historically treated. London, etc. 1891. 1. 8°. *Maps, plates, plans, and wdts.* **VII. 2648**

Reprinted from the *Illustrated naval and military magazine*.

**Gilbert, Joseph Henry.** Results of experiments at Rothamsted, on the growth of leguminous crops, for many years in succession on the same land; being (with additions) a lecture delivered Nov. 1, 1889, at the royal agricultural college, Cirencester. [Cirencester. 1890?] 8°. pp. (4), 60. **V. 3926**

"From the *Agricultural students' gazette*; new series, vol. iv., parts 5 and 6."

**Harcourt, Leveson Francis VERNON.** Achievements in engineering during the last half century. New York. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Robert Stephenson, plates, and diagrs.* **V. 3933**

**Illinois — University — Agricultural experiment station.** *Bulletins*, 1-16. May, 1888 — May, 1891. Champaign. 1891. 8°. *Diagrs., wdts., and plate.* **V. 4041**

**Interstate Mississippi river improvement and levee association.** The Mississippi river: its hydraulics, value, and control. [Letters and extracts, by J. B. Eads, William Hewson, J. H. Rice and others.] Washington, D. C. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 48. **V. 3949**

**Jähns, (Karl) Maximilian (Wilhelm).** Geschichte der kriegswissenschaften vornehmlich in Deutschland. 3 abt. (paged contin.). München, etc. 1889-91. 8°. pp. xlv. + xxxix. + xlviii., 2915. *Diagrs. and plans.* (GESCHICHTE der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, 21.) **VII. 2374**

*Contents*: — i. Altertum, mittelalter, xv. und xvi. jahr hundert. 1889. — ii. xvii. und xviii. jahrhundert bis zum auftreten Friedrichs des Grossen, 1740. 1890. — iii. Das xviii. jahrhundert seit dem auftreten Friedrichs des Grossen, 1740-1800. 1891.

**Marktanner-Turneretscher, Gottlieb.** Die mikrophotographie als hilfsmittel naturwissenschaftlicher forschung. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

**Massachusetts**—*State board of health*. Report on water supply and sewerage. 2 pt. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Maps, diagrs., plates, and plan.* **49.80**

*Contents*.—i. Examinations of the water supplies and inland waters of Massachusetts, 1887-1889. —ii. Experimental investigations upon the purification of sewage by filtration and by chemical precipitation, and upon the intermittent filtration of water; made at Lawrence, Mass., 1888-1889.

**Maurice**, (John) Frederick. War; to which is added an essay on military literature, and a list of books, with brief comments. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **VII. 2645**

"List of books," pp. 125-144.

"Reproduced, with amendments, from the article in the last edition of the 'Encyclopædia britannica.'"

**New York (State)**—*Railroad commissioners*. Report on strains on railroad bridges of the state. Issued June 30, 1891. Albany. 1891. 8°. pp. 1880. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6152**

**Photographic times** (The), and American photographer; [a journal devoted to the science, practical working, and advancement of photography]. Vol. xv.-xix. Jan. 2, 1885—Dec. 27, 1889. 2c. 5 vol. in 8. New York. 1885-89. 4°. *Wdts., plates, and portraits.* **IX. 122**

To be continued.

*Imperfect*.—vol. xvi. and xvii. each want 3 plates.

**Ray**, Robert C. The coast of British Columbia, including the Juan de Fuca strait, Puget Sound, Vancouver and Queen Charlotte islands. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Map.* (UNITED STATES—Bureau of navigation—Hydrographic office. [Publ.] 96.) **VIII. 88**

**Robinson**, William, F. L. S. The English flower garden, style, position, and arrangement; followed by a description of all the best plants for it, their culture and arrangement. 2d ed. London. 1889. 8°. pp. x., 332. *Illustr.* **V. 4019**

"Forming vol. i. of the 'Garden cyclopædia.'"

**Stanley**, William Ford. Surveying and levelling instruments theoretically and practically described; with other apparatus and appliances used by civil engineers and surveyors. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* **SS.**

**United States**—*Congress*. 51st, 1st sess. (1889-90.) *Senate*. Report of the special committee on the irrigation and reclamation of arid lands. [With testimony.] 6 pt. in 3 vol. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Maps, diagrs., plates, etc.* (Report 928.) **V. 3856**

*Contents*.—[i.] Report of committee and views of the minority.

[ii. Testimony, etc.] 4 vol. 1. The Northwest.—2. The great basin region and California.—3. Rocky mountain region and great plains.—4. Statements by director Powell and other officers of the U. S. geological survey. Reports of United States consuls in countries using irrigation. Miscellaneous papers on subject of reclamation. Hinton's report on "Irrigation in the United States"; re-edited by order of the committee. 2 pt.

**United States**—*Department of agriculture*. (1890.) Album of agricultural graphics; values per acre of crops of the United States, based on results of investigation under the direction of the statistician. Washington, D. C. 1890. obl. 4° pp. (6). 10 col. maps. **VI. 6053**

**Walter of Henley**. Walter of Henley's Husbandry, with [a translation attributed to Robert Grosseteste; also] an anonymous husbandry, Seneschauie, and Robert Grosseteste's rules. The transcripts, translations, and glossary by Elizabeth Lamond; with an introduction by W. Cunningham. [Edited for the royal historical society.] *Old Fr. and Eng.* London, etc. 1890. 1. 8°. **V. 3879**

## V. — Fine Arts.

**Ambros**, August Wilhelm. Geschichte der musik [mit zahlreichen notenbeispielen und musikalischen beilagen]. 5 bde. Leipzig. 1887. 78-81. 8°.

**Mus. Dep't.**

*Contents*.—i. Die musik der griechischen antike und des Orients nach H. Westphal's und F. A. Geissler's neuesten forschungen dargestellt und herabgeleitet von R. von Schalkowsky. 3r. auf. 1887. —ii. Die musik der christlich-abendländischen musik. Die entwicklung der gereinigten mehrstimmigen gesänge. 2r. auf. 1888. —iii. Die zeit der niederländer. —Die musik in Deutschland und England. —Die musik in Italien. 3r. auf. Beruht von Otto Kaul. 1891. —iv. Geschichte der musik im südlichen europa von Palestrina an. fragment. [Edited by Gustav Nottebohm.] 1878. —v. Ausgewählte bewerkte der berühmtesten meister der 15. und 16. jahrhunderte aus beispielensammlung zu dem 1ste bde. nach dessen unvollendeter hinterlassener arbeit, mit zahlreichen nachschreibungen, herausgegeben von Otto Kaul. 2r. auf. 1886.

— Namen- und sachregister zusammengestellt von Wilhelm Baumker. Leipzig. 1892. 8° pp. (2), 44.

**Mus. Dep't.**

**Bach**, Johann Sebastian. Das wohltemperirte klavier; herausgegeben von Robert Franz und Otto Dresel. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig etc. 1890. 4°.

**Mus. Dep't.**

**Ball**, Thomas. My threescore years and ten; an autobiography. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and plate.* **II. 3024**

"These first copies for private circulation only."—*Preface*.

**Baring-Gould**, Sabine, and **Sheppard**, Henry Fleetwood, compilers. Songs and ballads of the west [of England]; a collection made from the mouths of the people. Harmonised and arranged for voice and pianoforte. 4 pt. London. [1893? 91.] 1. 8°. **1224.19**

Pt. i. is "3d and revised ed."

**Bode**, Wilhelm, of the royal museum, Berlin. Geschichte der deutschen plastik. Berlin. 1887 [85-87]. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (Geschichte der deutschen kunst, 2.) **II. 837**

**Bowes**, James Lord. A vindication of the decorated pottery of Japan [in reply to E. S. Moore's strictures on the author's "Japanese pottery." Liverpool.] 1891. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 68. *Plates and wdts.* **II. 3004, also PM.**

"Printed for private circulation."

**Broton**, P. N. Le collectionneur illustré des monnaies canadiennes; le seul livre donnant la valeur approximative des monnaies du Canada. *Fr. and Eng.* Montréal. [1890.] 8°. pp. 48. *Wdts.* **II. 2987**

**Corey**, Arthur Deloraine. De amazonum antiquissimis figuris. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. 1891. 8°. **12275.33**

"Vita," after p. 105.

"Index catalogorum," pp. 102-103.

**Dohme**, Robert. Geschichte der deutschen baukunst. Berlin. 1887 [85-87]. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (Geschichte der deutschen kunst, 1.) **II. 836**

**Dürer**, Albrecht. Holzschnittwerk in auswahl mit text herausgegeben von Carl von Litzow. Nach den originalen aus der kunstsammlung des fürsten von Hohenzollern in Sigmaringen durch lichtdruck als facsimile ausgeführt von Arnold & Zettler. Nürnberg. [1882-83.] 8°. pp. xii. 60 sheets. **27 Case. 601**

Containing plates numbered by Baerisch 1-2, 43, 46, 58, 60, 65, 66, 68, 69, 69, 67, 69-104, 106, 107, 110-116, 118, 119, 121-126, 128, 129, 130, 131-133, 136, 137, 138 (6 plates), 139 (3 plates), 142, 146, 147, 154, 155, 156, 159, 162, 170.



**Dürer, Albrecht.** Kleine passion; phototypisch nachgebildet in der grösser der originale. Mit ein-führendem text [von Bruno Meyer]. Leipzig. [1887.] 4°. pp. 6. *Vign.* and 37 *plates*.

**27 Case. 347**

Containing the plates numbered by Bartsch 16-52.

**Dürer, Albrecht.** Marienleben; phototypisch nachgebildet in der grösser der originale. Mit ein-führendem text [von Bruno Meyer]. Leipzig. [1887.] 4°. pp. (2), col. 4. *Vign.* and 20 *plates*.

**27 Case. 600**

Containing the plates numbered by Bartsch 76-95.

**Dürer, Albrecht.** Randzeichnungen zum Gebet-buche des kaisers Maximilian I., nebst den acht zeichnungen von anderer hand. Phototypische reproduction der originalzeichnungen in der schatz-kammer der kgl. bayerischen hof- und staatsbiblio-thek zu München. [Herausgegeben von Georg Hirth.] Ausgabe A. [2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Leipzig, etc. 1885.] 4°. pp. (5). *Vigns.* and 53 *plates*. (In his Feder-zeichnungen und holzschnittwerk, 1.)

**27 Case. 348**

**Dürer, Albrecht.** Sämmtliche kupferstiche; mit text von Wilhelm Lübke. Nach den besten originalen des königl. kupferstichcabinets in Mün-chen, durch unveränderlichen lichtdruck in ori-ginalgrösse reproducirt von J. B. Obernetter. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1 vol. in 3. Nürnberg. [1881?] 4°. pp. (10). 102 *sheets*.

**27 Case. 602**

Containing plates numbered by Bartsch 1-26, 28-61, 63-80, 82-107. Plates 27, 62, and 81 are omitted, being copies of woodcuts.

**Falke, Jakob (Friedrich Ludwig), ritter von.** Geschichte des deutschen kunstgewerbes. Berlin. 1888. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (GESCHICHTE der deutschen kunst, 5.)

**II. 840**

**Gobineau, (Joseph) Arthur, comte de.** La renaissance: Savonarole, César Borgia, Jules II., Léon X., Michel-Ange; scènes historiques. Paris. 1877. sm. 8°.

**I. 3824**

**Holland, Henry Scott, and Rockstro, William Smyth.** Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt; her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820-1851. From original documents, let-ters, ms. diaries, &c., collected by Otto Gold-schmidt. 2 vol. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.*, *plates*, *fac-sims.*, etc.

**1224.56**

With an "Appendix of music, compiled by Otto Gold-schmidt."

**Janitschek, Hubert.** Geschichte der deutschen malerei. Berlin. 1890 [785-90]. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 663+. *Illustr.* (GESCHICHTE der deutschen kunst, 3.)

**II. 838**

**Kobell, L. von.** Kunstvolle miniaturen & initialen aus handschriften des 4. bis 16. jahr-hunderts, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der in der hof- und staatsbibliothek zu München be-findlichen manuskripte. Geschichtliche beiträge. München. [1890.] 4°. *Illustr.*

**II. 3009**

**Lavoix, Henri (b. 1846).** La musique française. Paris. [1890.] 8°. *Portrs.*, *wdcts.*, and *fac-sims.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.)

**II. 440**

**Löwy, Emanuel.** Lysipp und seine stellung in der griechischen plastik. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 35. *Wdts.* (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 127.)

**VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (vi)**

**Lützow, Karl (Friedrich Arnold) von.** Ge-schichte des deutschen kupferstiches und holz-schnittes. Berlin. 1891 [89-91]. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (GESCHICHTE der deutschen kunst, 4.)

**II. 839**

**Merriman, Mrs. Helen BIGELOW.** Concerning portraits and portraiture. Read before the Wor-cester art society, Feb. 17, 1891. [Worcester. 1891.] 8°. pp. 36.

**II. 3007**

**Meyer, Christian.** Eine deutsche stadt [Augs-burg] im zeitalter des humanismus und der renaiss-ance. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 36. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 122.)

**VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (vi)**

**Morize, L.** Étude archéologique sur l'abbaye de Notre-Dame des Vaux de Cernay de l'ordre de Cîteaux et de l'etrotie observance, au diocèse de Paris. Précédés d'une introduction par le comte A. de Dion. Tours. 1889. 4°. 59 *plates*.

**II. 3013**

**Pyne, J. Kendrick.** Catalogue of musical in-struments, principally illustrative of the history of the pianoforte; the property of Henry Boddington, Pownall Hall, formerly the collection of J. K. Pyne. Manchester [Eng.]. 1888. obl. 8°. ff. (45). 42 *plates*.

**1224.33**

"96 copies. No. 25."

**Reinach, Salomon, editor.** Peintures de vases antiques recueillies par Millin, 1808, et Millingen, 1813. Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. *Front.*, *wdcts.*, and 123 *plates*. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des monuments figu-rés grecs et romains, 2.)

**II. 2988**

The plates are reproduced from "Peintures de vases an-tiques vulgairement appelés étrusques" by A. L. Millin, and "Peintures antiques et inédites de vases grecs" by James Millingen.

**Roger-Milès, L. Corot.** Paris. [1891.] 1. 8°. pp. 85+. *Illustr.* (LES ARTISTES célèbres.)

**II. 1567**

**Rome, Italy — Istituto di corrispondenza ar-cheologica.** Monumenti inediti pubblicati dal-l'istituto. Supplemento. Berlin. 1891. 1. f°. pp. (2), 6. 36 *plates*.

**R. 5**

**Salazaro, Demetrio.** Studi sui monumenti della Italia meridionale dal IV<sup>o</sup> al XIII<sup>o</sup> secolo. 2 pt. Napoli. 1871-180]. 1. f°. 48 *plates*.

**27 Case. 29**

— L'arte romana al medio evo; appendice agli Studi sui monumenti, etc. Napoli. 1881-186]. 1. f°. pp. (6), 43+. 16 *plates*.

**27 Case. 29.2**

**Spohr, Louis.** Die weih der töne; charakteris-tisches tongemälde in form einer sinfonie, nach einem gedicht von Carl Pfeiffer. 86<sup>tes</sup> werk. Vierte sinfonie. *Partitur.* Wien. [18—.] 4°.

**1224.62**

**Stead, William Thomas, editor.** Portraits and autographs: an album for the people. London. 1891. 4°. *Fac-sims.* and 117 *portrs.*

**VII. 2602**

**Tilkkanen, J. J.** Die Genesismosaiken von S. Marco in Venedig, und ihr verhältniss zu den miniaturen der Cottonbibel; nebst einer untersuchung über den ursprung der mittelalterlichen Genesisdarstellung, besonders in der byzantini-schen und italienischen kunst. Helsingfors. 1889. 4°. *Wdts.* and 16 *plates*.

**II. 3003**

"Abdruck aus Acta societatis scientiarum fennicae, tom. xvii."

**Watts, William, engraver.** The seats of the nobility and gentry, in a collection of the most interesting & picturesque views, engraved from drawings by the most eminent artists. With de-scriptions of each view. Chelsea, Eng. 1779-186]. obl. 4°. *Engr. title-page* and 84 *plates*.

**\*8495.11**

Judge Story, who bequeathed this volume to the college, has added the following note:—"This volume belonged to the library of President Washington, & from him came to his nephew, the late Mr. Justice Washington, by whom it was bequeathed in his will to me. The clause in the will is in the words following. "Watts' views I give to my highly valued friend, Mr. Justice Story." Mr. Justice Washington died at Philadelphia on the twenty sixth day of November 1829. JOSEPH STORY."

The book has the autograph of Washington on the title-page.

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Andree, Richard.** Die flutsagen; ethnographisch betrachtet. Braunschweig. 1891. sm. 8°. **Plate.** **MZ.**

**Atkinson, John Christopher.** Forty years in a moorland parish; reminiscences and researches in Danby in Cleveland. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front.*, plate, maps, and *wdct.* **9424.49**

**Barlaam, and Josaphat or JOASAPH.** Prinz und derwisch, ein indischer roman, enthaltend die jugendgeschichte Buddha's in hebräischer darstellung aus dem mittelalter [von Ibn Chisdai]; nebst einer vergleihung der arabischen und griechischen paralleltexte, von Nathan Weisslovits. Mit einem anhang von Fritz Hommel. München. 1890. 8°. **27285.21.2**

"Biographie Ibn Chisdai's," pp. 1-8.

"Schriften Ibn Chisdai's," pp. 8-18.

**Beebe, William Sully.** American mythology. No. i., ii., iv., vi. 4 nos. x. p. x. d. 4°. *Lithographed. Plates and tables.* **PM.**

*Contents:* — i. Aymara-Quechua cosmogony, Bolivia-Peru. — ii. Chibcha-Muisca cosmogony, Ecuador-Colombia. — iv. Mound-builder's cosmogony, Iowa-Ohio. — vi. Cosmic theory of primes.

**Brauns, David (August).** Traditions japonaises sur la chanson, la musique, et la danse. Paris. 1890. 18°. *Vign.* (COLLECTION internationale de *La tradition*, 4.) **1224.56**

"300 exemplaires."

"Notes bibliographiques," pp. ix.-x.

**Brinton, Daniel Garrison.** The American race; a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. New York. 1891. 8°. **5311.37, also MZ.**

**Castet, —, l'abbé, compiler.** Proverbes patois de la vallée de Biros en Couserans (Ariège). Avec une préface de M. Pasquier. Foix. 1889. 8°. pp. (4). 58. **26236.8.2**

**Christian, John, of Behar, India,** translator. Behar proverbs; classified and arranged according to their subject-matter, and translated into English with notes, illustrating the social custom, popular superstition, and every-day life of the people, and giving the tales and folk-lore on which they are founded. With an appendix. London. 1891. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **27244.30<sup>c</sup>**

**Crane, Thomas Frederick, editor.** Chansons populaires de la France; a selection from French popular ballads, with introduction and notes. New York, etc. [1891.] sq. 24°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* (KNICKERBOCKER nuggets, 32.) **26242.27**

"Bibliography," pp. 253-255.

**Ellis, Alfred Burdon.** The Ewe-speaking peoples of the slave coast of west Africa; their religion, manners, customs, laws, languages, &c. London. 1890. 8°. *Map.* **I. 3906**

**Ethnographia;** magyarországi néprajzi társaság hivatalos értesítője, szerkeszti Réthy László. i<sup>o</sup> évf. — Szerkesztik Herrmann Antal és Katona Lajos. ii<sup>ik</sup> évf. i. füzet. 1890, jan. 1 — 1891, jan. 1. m. 1 évf. and 1 füzet. Budapest. 1890-91. 8°. **V. 3939**

*Imperfect:* — i<sup>o</sup> évf. 2<sup>ik</sup> szám wanting.

**Fewkes, Jesse Walter.** Additional studies of Zuni songs and rituals with the phonograph. — A pictograph from Nova Scotia. [Philadelphia. 1890.] 8°. pp. (11). *Wdct.* (Hemenway southwestern archaeological expedition.) **5331.23.2, also PM.**

"Reprinted from the *American naturalist*, Nov. 1890," pp. 1054-1058; 993-995.

**Fewkes, Jesse Walter.** Contribution to Passamaquoddy folk-lore. [Boston, etc. 1890.] 8°. pp. 24. *Plate.* (Hemenway southwestern archaeological expedition.) **27256.15, also PM.**

"Reprinted from the *Journal of American folk-lore*, Oct.-Dec. 1890."

**Fewkes, Jesse Walter.** A study of summer ceremonials at Zuni and Moqui pueblos. [Salem. 1890.] 8°. pp. (20). *Figs.* (Hemenway southwestern archaeological expedition.) **5331.23.2, also PM.**

"Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the Essex Institute*, vol. xxi, nos. 7, 8, 9."

**Gatschet, Albert Samuel.** The Karankawa Indians, the coast people of Texas; with notes by C. A. Hammond and Alice W. Oliver, and a vocabulary obtained from Alice W. Oliver. Cambridge, Mass. 1891. 8°. *Map.* (PENN. MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Archaeological and ethnological papers, i. 2.) **Pier 3.275**

"Biographical notice of Mrs. Oliver, by C. A. Hammond," pp. vii-viii.

**Goetz, Wilhelm.** Das nordliche wohnhaus während des 16. jahrhunderts, besonders in hinsicht auf das schweizerhaus. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 31. (SAMML. gemein. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 131.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>, (c)**

**Greiss, Rudolf Heinrich, and Kapferer, Josef August, editors.** Tiroler schnadachspeln. Leipzig. 1889. 48°. *Illustr. title-page.* **26267.26**

— *The same.* 2<sup>e</sup> folge. Leipzig. 1890. 48°. *Illustr. title-page.* **26267.26.2**

**Grudziński, Stefan.** "Lenore" in Polen; eine litterarischke abhandlung. Bochum. 1890. 8°. pp. 37. **27241.32**

**Hue de Rotelande.** Ipomedon; ein französischer abenteuerroman des 12. jahrhunderts. Als anhang zu der ausgabe der drei englischen versionen zum ersten male herausgegeben, von E. Kallberg und E. Koschwitz. Breslau. 1889. 8°. **27283.53**

**Journal (A) of American ethnology and archaeology;** editor, J. W. Fewkes. Vol. I. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 3002, also MZ.**

**Kidson, Frank, compiler.** Traditional tunes; a collection of ballad airs, chiefly obtained in Yorkshire and the south of Scotland; with their appropriate words, from broadsides and from oral tradition. Edited with illustrative notes. Oxford. 1891. 8°. **1224.19**

**Lang, Andrew.** Études traditionnelles. [Translated by Henry Carnoy.] Paris. 1890. 18°. *Figs.* (COLLECTION internationale de *La tradition*, 5.) **25228.16.2**

"300 exemplaires."

*Contents:* — Le *bayouillage* primitif. — Le *peuple* vétéral dans la tradition et l'histoire. — Un *châtiment* de la religion grecque. — Singuliers des *Proverbes* de l'histoire. — Les contes populaires dans l'histoire. — Les *contes* dans les sermons du moyen-âge. — Traditions dans l'histoire.

**Ledien, Alcuis.** Les vaines dans les contes des trouvères. Paris. 1890. 18°. *Figs.* and *wdcts.* (COLLECTION internationale de *La tradition*, 8.) **7592.27**

"300 exemplaires."



**Leimbach, Karl, editor.** Zur einföhrung in das deutsche volkslied. Auswahl und erläuterung von 92 volksliedern älterer und neuerer zeit; als ergänzung zu Kleinpauls "Poetik" und unter berücksichtigung der 2. aufl. des werkes Kleinpauls "Von der volkspoesie." Bremen. 1890. sm. 8°

"Quellen und hilfsmittel," pp. 273-277. **26283.15**

**Lewis, Theodore Hayes.** Stone monuments in northwestern Iowa and southwestern Minnesota. N. P. [1890.] 8° pp. 5. **Wdet. II. 3006**

**Livres (Les)** de divination; traduits sur un manuscrit turc inédit, par Jean Nicolaïdes. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Vign.* (COLLECTION internationale de *La tradition*, 2.) **III. 6309**

"300 exemplaires."

"Notes bibliographiques," pp. xi-xii.

**Luzel, François Marie, compiler.** Soniou Breiz-Izel: chansons populaires de la Basse-Bretagne; recueillies et traduites avec la collaboration de A. Le Braz. *Breton and Fr.* 2 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. **27224.10.2**

**Malory, Sir Thomas.** Le morte Darthur. The original edition of William Caxton, now reprinted and edited, with an introduction and glossary, by H. O. Sommer. With an essay on Malory's prose style by Andrew Lang. 3 vol. London. 1889-91. 1. 8°. *Fac-sim. and tables.* **27271.3**

"Sir Thomas Malory and the various editions of 'Le morte Darthur,'" ii. 1-17.

*Contents:* — i. Text. 1889. — ii. Introduction. 1890. — iii. Studies on the sources; with an introductory essay by Andrew Lang. 1891.

**Maspero, Gaston (Camille Charles).** Études égyptiennes. Tom. ii. 2° fasc. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. **Sem. 510**

*Contents:* — ii. 2. La carrière administrative de deux hauts fonctionnaires égyptiens vers la fin de la III<sup>e</sup> dynastie (environ 4500 ans avant Jésus-Christ), et Les quatre noms officiels des rois d'Égypte.

**Othmer, Karl.** Das verhältnis von Christian's von Troyes "Erec et Enide" zu dem Mabingion des Roten buches von Hergest "Geraint ab Erbin." Inaugural-dissertation, Bonn. Köln. [1889.] 8°. pp. (4), 66+. **27271.24.2**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 66.

**[Petitdidier, Léon Émile.]** Esthétique de la tradition, par Émile Blémont [*pseudon.*]. Paris. 1890. 18°. (COLLECTION internationale de *La tradition*, 7.) **25228.16.3**

"300 exemplaires."

**Petrie, W. M. Flinders.** Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara. With chapters by F. Ll. Griffith and P. E. Newberry. London. 1890. 4°. pp. 52+. 28 plates. **II. 2989**

**Rhys, John.** Studies in the Arthurian legend. Oxford. 1891. 8°. **27271.1**

**Saltzmann, Hugo.** Der historisch-mythologische hintergrund und das system der sage im cyklus des Guillaume d'Orange, und in den mit ihm verwandten sagenkreisen. Königsberg i. Pr. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 30. **27277.31**

"Beilage des osterprogr. d. realprogym. zu Pillau."

**Thomas, Cyrus.** The Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Wdets. and plan.* (FACT and theory papers, 4.) **5314.40**

On the migrations of the Cherokees, with evidence that they were mound-builders.

**Vacaresco, Helene, compiler.** Lieder aus dem Dimbovitzaal, aus dem volkmunde gesammelt. Ins deutsche übertragen von Carmen Sylva [Elizabeth, queen of Roumania]. Bonn. 1889. sq. 16°. **26227.54**

*Half-title:* — "Der rhapsode der Dimbovitza."

**Veckenstedt, Edmund.** La musique et la danse dans les traditions des lithuaniens, des allemands et des grecs. Paris. 1889. 18°. *Vign.* (COLLECTION internationale de *La tradition*, 3.)

"300 exemplaires." **1221.56**

"Notes bibliographiques," pp. xi-xii.

**Viaud-Grand-Maraïs, Ambroise.** Causeries sur Noirmoutier; vieilles croyances et vieilles coutumes. Nantes. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 39. *Vigns.* **III. 6302**

**Zeitschrift für völkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft.** Herausgegeben von M. Lazarus und H. Steinthal. 1<sup>er</sup>-xx<sup>er</sup> bd. 20 bde. Berlin, etc. 1860-90. 8°. **Philol. 10**

For continuation, see VEREIN FÜR VOLKSKUNDE. Zeitschrift.

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Achelis, Thomas.** Adolf Bastian. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 36+. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 128.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(vi)**

"Verzeichniss der werke Bastians," after p. 36.

**Adams, Henry.** Historical essays. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **I. 3902**

*Contents:* — Primitive rights of women. — Capitaine John Smith. — Harvard college, 1786-87; [extracts from the diary of John Quincy Adams]. — Napoleon I. at St. Domingo. — The bank of England restriction. — The declaration of Paris, 1861. — The legal-tender act [of 1862]. — The New York gold conspiracy [of 1870]. — The session, 1869-1870.

**Albert, Mrs. Octavia Victoria ROGERS.** The house of bondage, or Charlotte Brooks and other slaves, as they appeared in their old plantation and city slave life; with sights and insights into their new relations as freedmen, freemen, and citizens. With an introduction by W. F. Mallalien. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* **8385.57**

"The author," p. xi.

Reprinted from the *South-western Christian advocate*.

**Allier, Achille.** L'ancien Bourbonnais, histoire, monumens, mœurs, statistique. Gravé et lithographié sous la direction de Aimé Chenavard, d'après les dessins et documens de M. Dufour, par une société d'artistes. 2 tom. Moulins. 1833-37. f°. *Port., vigns., wdets., and atlas of 136 plates and map*, 1838. **6531.13**

Continued after the death of Allier by Ad. Michel and L. Batisser.

The title-page of the atlas is engraved.

**Amherst, N. H.** Memorial services: address of welcome, poem, responses, ceremonies, and oration at the dedication of the soldiers' monument, on the reunion of the tenth regiment of N. H. veterans, June 19, 1890. With an appendix. Manchester, N. H. 1890. 8°. pp. 47. *Front.* **11324.8**

**Ammen, Daniel.** The old navy and the new; with an appendix of personal letters from Gen. Grant. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sim.* **5375.36**

**Andrews, William, editor.** Bygone Lincolnshire. [Vol. i.] Hull, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front. and wdets.* **8445.26**

**Bachelder, Nahum Josiah.** Lakes and summer resorts in New Hampshire [with list of summer hotels and boarding-houses]. Manchester. 1891. 8°. pp. 55. 20 plates. **11323.61**

Issued by the state commissioner of agriculture and immigration.

**Bacon, Alice Mabel.** Japanese girls and women. [3d ed.] Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **VII. 2635**

- Baedeker, Karl.** Northern France, from Belgium and the English channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its environs. Handbook for travellers. Leipzig, etc. 1889. 16°. *Maps and plans.* **1.2890**
- Baedeker, Karl.** Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers, with excursions to Copenhagen and the Danish islands. Handbook for travellers. 10th ed., revised and augmented. Leipzig, 1890. 16°. *Maps and plans.* **1.2923**
- Baedeker, Karl.** Southern France, from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian frontiers; including Corsica. Handbook for travellers. Leipzig. 1891. 16°. *Maps and plans.* **1.2891**
- Baldwin, Simeon Eben.** A brief memorial of Philip Maret; read before the New Haven colony historical society, Sept. 22, 1890. New Haven. 1890. 4°. pp. 19. *Port. of Maret.* **11343.4**
- Barkley, Henry C.** A ride through Asia Minor and Armenia; giving a sketch of the characters, manners, and customs of both the mussulman and Christian inhabitants. London. 1891. 8°. **I. 3815**
- Baudrillart, Alfred.** Philippe V. et la cour de France; d'après des documents inédits, tirés des archives espagnoles de Simancas et d'Alcala de Hénarès, et des archives du ministère des affaires étrangères à Paris. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. **I. 3820**
- Contents:—*i. Philippe V. et Louis XIV.—ii. Philippe V. et le duc d'Orléans.
- Bean, William Wardell.** The parliamentary representation of the six northern counties of England: Cumberland, Durham, Lancashire, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and Yorkshire, and their cities and boroughs, from 1603 to the general election of 1886. With lists of members and biographical notices. Hull. 1890. 8°. pp. xx., 1208. **2426.29**
- Beauregard, (Pierre) Gustave TOUTANT.** A commentary on the campaign and battle of Manassas of July, 1861; with a summary of the art of war. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. *Maps.* **8325.22.2**
- Béchar, Auguste.** L'ancien Québec; descriptions, nos archives, etc. Québec. 1890. 8°. **4367.8.2**
- Beebe, Levi Nichols.** A descriptive geography of New York state, with historical and educational notes. Rochester, N. Y. 1890 [cop. 1887]. 16°. *Wdts.* (Empire state series.) **Ph. G. Lab.**
- Bernard, Albert.** Résumé chronologique de l'histoire générale du moyen âge et des temps modernes, depuis l'invasion des barbares jusqu'à nos jours; à l'usage de l'enseignement primaire et de l'enseignement secondaire. Paris. 1890. 18°. *Tables.* **I. 3804**
- Bernard, Albert, and Thomas, A.** Résumé chronologique de l'histoire des français, depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours; à l'usage des écoles primaires. Cours supérieur. Paris. 1890. 18°. **2544.15**
- Bingham, Denis (Arthur).** The marriages of the Bourbons. 2 vol. London. 1890. 8°. *Fronts. and plates.* **2546.33**
- Blackwell, Sarah Ellen.** A military genius: life of Anna Ella Carroll, of Maryland, "the great unrecognized member of Lincoln's cabinet"; compiled from family records and congressional documents. Washington, D. C. 1891. 16°. *Portra. and plate.* **9376.43**
- Blackwood, Harriet (HAMPSHIRE), marchioness of Defferin and Aca.** Our nineteenth life in India: selections from my journal, 1884-1888. 4th thousand. 2 vol. London. 1890. 8°. *Port. and map.* **I. 3811**
- Bourinot, John George.** Canada and the United States; an historical retrospect. (New York, etc. 1891.) 8°. pp. (61). **4374.10.4**
- Papers of the American Historical association, July, 1891. v. pt. 9, pp. 87-145.*
- Bourinot, John George.** Canada and the United States; (a study in comparative politics. Philadelphia. 1890.) 8°. pp. 25. **4374.10.3**
- Reprinted from Annals of the American academy of political and social science, July, 1890.*
- Bourinot, John George.** Canadian studies in comparative politics. Montreal 1890. 4°. pp. 92. **4374.11.4**
- Contents:—*The English character of Canadian institutions.—Comparison between the political systems of Canada and the United States.—Federal government in Switzerland compared with that in Canada.
- Boutwell, Francis Marion.** People and their homes in Groton, Mass. in olden times. Groton. 1890. 8°. pp. 18. **10335.24.2**
- Bovet, Marie Anne DE.** Trois mois en France. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* **9493.62**
- Browning, Oscar.** The life of Bartolomeo Colonn, of Anjou and Burgundy. [London.] 1891. 1. 8°. *Portra., plates, fac-sim., and ground table.* **11. 3022**
- Five heliogravure plates, the Arundel society first publication 1891, accompany the volume.
- Brushfield, Thomas Naudahl.** Notes on the parish of East Budleigh. Read at Barnstaple, July, 1890. [Plymouth? 1890.] 8°. pp. 37. *Map and plate.* **9423.55**
- Reprinted from the Transactions of the Devonshire association for the advancement of science, literature, and art. 1890.—xxii. pp. 299-315.*
- Buies, Arthur.** Au portique des Laurentides. — Une paroisse moderne (Saint Jérôme, Québec). — Le curé Labelle. Québec. 1891. 12°. pp. 96. *Port. of Labelle.* **4367.23**
- Calendar of the civil war;** including every military and naval engagement except the smaller skirmishes, the secession conventions, presidential nominations, calls for troops, peace negotiations, important army movements, and other events of interest. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 24. **8363.9**
- Canadiana;** a collection of Canadian notes. Editor: W. J. White. Vol. I. ii. 1889-90. sm. 2 vol. Montreal. 1889-90. 8°. *Map and plate.* **15397.15**
- No more published.
- [**Carmen de bello lewensi.**] The song of Lewes, edited with introduction and notes by C. L. Kingsford. *Lat. and Eng.* Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **IV. 3589**
- A Latin political song of the time of the barons' war, 1266, justifying Simon de Montfort and his cause, and setting forth the true theory of kingship.
- Casati, Gaetano.** Ten years in Equatoria, and the return with Emin Pasha. Translated from the original Italian manuscript by Mrs. J. R. Clay, assisted by I. W. S. Landon. 2 vol. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Portra., plates, maps, and wds.* **I. 3905**
- Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.** The race problem at the South. (New Haven. 1890.) 8°. pp. (21). **14392.30**
- From the New Englander and Yale review for June, 1890," pp. 567-527.*



**Charlotte Elizabeth**, *duchess of Orleans*. Correspondance complète; traduction entièrement nouvelle par G. Brunet, accompagnée d'une annotation historique, biographique et littéraire du traducteur. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. 18°. **14573.13**

**Charlotte Elizabeth**, *duchess of Orleans*. Correspondance; extraite de ses lettres originales déposées aux archives de Hanovre, et de ses lettres publiées par L. W. Holland. Traduction et notes par Ernest Jaeglé. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. 3 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Port.*

**14573.12**

**Chase**, Frederick. A history of Dartmouth college and the town of Hanover, New Hampshire; edited by J. K. Lord. Vol. i. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., fac-sims., plans, and wdcts.* **VI. 6310**

**Child**, Annie. Annie Child, the youthful friend of Henry Martyn, Bishop Corrie, and Mrs. Sherwood. London, etc. 1891. 16°. *Front., portrs., and plates.* **VII. 2597**

**Choinard**, Honoré Julien Jean Baptiste. Fête nationale des canadiens-français, célébrée à Québec 1881-1889. Québec. 1890. 8°. **4374.9.2**

*Contents*: — Histoire. — Fêtes annuelles. — Conventions. — Documents. — Inauguration du monument Cartier-Brébeuf.

**Choyce**, James. The log of a Jack Tar; or, The life of James Choyce, master mariner; now first published. With O'Brien's captivity in France. Edited by V. L. Cameron, with introduction and notes. London. 1891. 8°. *Front., plates, and port. of O'Brien.* (The ADVENTURE series, 6.)

**VII. 2631**

**Clark**, Charles Merrill. The history of the thirty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteer veteran infantry, in the war of the rebellion, 1861-1865. Chicago, Ill. 1889. 8°. *Illustr.* **8345.18.2**

**Clowes**, W. Laird. Black America; a study of the ex-slave and his late master. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Map and wdcts.* **14392.29**

"Reprinted, with large additions, from the *Times*."

**Coffin**, William. Life and times of Hon. Samuel D. Lockwood. Chicago. 1889. 8°. *Port. of Lockwood and fac-sim.* **12326.19**

**Cook**, George H., *compiler*. The industrial advantages of Gloversville, N. Y., with an account of her material development and progress, and a series of comprehensive sketches of her representative business enterprises. Compiled and published under the supervision of the board of trade. Gloversville, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. 99. *Illustr.* **11386.38**

**Cosneau**, Eugène, *compiler*. Les grands traités de la guerre de cent ans. Paris. 1889. 8°. (COLLECTION de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.) **I. 3808**

*Contents*: — Traité de Londres, 1350. — Traité de Brétigny, 1360. — Trêve de Paris, 1396. — Traité de Troyes, 1420. — Traité d'Arras, 1435. — Trêve de Tours, 1444. — Appendices.

**Covino**, Andrea. Nuovo saggio di geografia secondo i programmi governativi colle più recenti indicazioni. 24<sup>a</sup> ed., riveduta dall'autore. Pt. i. Torino, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., maps, and wdcts.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

*Contents*: — i. Per le classi elementari superiori maschili e femminili pel 1<sup>o</sup> anno delle scuole tecniche e pel 1<sup>o</sup> e 2<sup>o</sup> delle classi normali e magistrali.

**Cronau**, Rudolf. Amerika; die geschichte seiner entdeckung von der ältesten bis auf die neueste zeit. Eine festschrift zur 400jähr. feier der entdeckung Amerikas durch Columbus. Lief. 1-8. 8 lief. Leipzig. [1890.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* **PM.**

**Crowell**, John Franklin. A program of progress: an open letter to the general assembly of North Carolina, of 1891. Trinity College, N. C. [1891.] 8°. pp. 35. (TRINITY COLLEGE, *North Carolina*. Publ. 3.) **12352.44**

**Curry**, Jabez Lamar Monroe. William Ewart Gladstone. Richmond. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Gladstone.* **6466.12**

**Daireaux**, Émile. République Argentine; extrait de l'ouvrage La vie et les mœurs à la Plata. 7 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1888-89. 8°. **3344.16**

*Contents*: — La province de Santa-Fé. — La ville de Buenos-Aires. — Les lois et la constitution. — Le commerce et les finances. — La vie sociale et la vie légale des étrangers. — L'industrie pastorale. — Les industries agricoles.

[**Daniel**, Frederick S.] Richmond Howitzers in the war; four years campaigning with the army of northern Virginia. By a member of the company. Richmond. 1891. 8°. **9363.29**

**Dawes**, Rufus Robinson. Service with the sixth Wisconsin volunteers. Marietta, O. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., vign., and wdcts.* **8345.31.2**

**De Costa**, Benjamin Franklin. The voyage of Pierre Angibaut, known as Champdoré, captain in the marine of New France, made to the coast of Maine, 1608. Albany. 1891. 8°. pp. 7. **1375.69**

"Reprinted from the *New-England historical and genealogical register* for April, 1891," where it appeared with the title "Champdoré in New England, 1608."

**Dexter**, Henry Martyn. English exiles in Amsterdam, 1597-1625; a paper contributed to the Massachusetts historical society, [June 12, 1890]. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. **10375.21**

**Diercks**, Gustav. Helgoland. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 33. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 121.) **VIII. 175<sup>(vi)</sup>**

**Dionne**, Narcisse Eutrope. La Nouvelle-France, de Cartier à Champlain, 1540-1603. Québec. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **4375.22**

**Dominguez**, Luis L., *editor*. The conquest of the river Plate, 1535-1555. 1. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguay; from the original German edition, 1567. — 2. The Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca; from the original Spanish edition, 1555. Translated for the Hakluyt society; with notes and an introduction. London. 1891. 8°. *Map.* (HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, 81.) **1365.27**

"Bibliography," pp. xli.-xlv.

**Drake**, Samuel Adams. A book of New England legends and folk lore; in prose and poetry. Boston. 1888 [cop. 1883]. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **27256.31**

**Dunckley**, Henry. Lord Melbourne. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Melbourne.* (The PRIME ministers of Queen Victoria.) **6487.21**

**Edwards**, Philip L. California in 1837; diary, containing an account of a trip to the Pacific coast. Sacramento. 1890. 16°. pp. 47. **13345.15**

"Reprinted from vol. ii. *Themis*."

**Élections provinciales**, 1890. Le gouvernement Mercier; trois années de progrès, de réhabilitation et de revendication. Québec. 1890. 18°. *Table.* **4366.28**

**Ellis**, Leonard Bolles. History of the fire department of the city of New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1772-1890. New Bedford. 1890. l. 12°. *Front., portrs., and wdcts.* **10322.7.2**

**Emery**, Rufus. Genealogical records of descendants of John and Anthony Emery, of Newbury, Mass. 1590-1890. Salem, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 610. **16361.27**

**Ewald, Alexander Charles.** Paper and parchment historical sketches. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **20456.49**

*Contents* :—Domesday book. — Under King John; [the punishment of crime during his reign]. — The maid of Norway [Margaret, queen of Scotland]. — A knight's tale; [Fulk Fitz Warine]. — Early parliamentary procedure. — A companion to Domesday; [the "Valor ecclesiasticus"]. — Henry Machyn. — In the Low Countries; [the earl of Leicester's government there in 1565-80]. — Lucy Hutchinson. — Leaves from an old diary [by Narcissus Luttrell, 1679-1711]. — A batch of letters [from Queen Mary to William III.]. — The Fleet marriages.—Our archives.—An abolitionist [Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, bart.]. — Nihilism.

**Faguet, Émile.** Politiques et moralistes du dix-neuvième siècle. 1<sup>re</sup> série. Paris. 1891. 18°. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque littéraire.) **7566.28**

*Contents* :—I. Joseph de Maistre. — De Bonald. — Madame de Staël. — Benjamin Constant. — Royer-Collard. — Guizot.

**Farnsworth, Claudius Buchanan.** Matthias Farnsworth and his descendants in America; a monograph. Pawtucket, R. I. 1891. 8°. **16362.15.2**

**Faucher de Saint-Maurice, Narcisse Henri Édouard.** La question du jour. Resterons-nous français? Québec. 1890. 8°. **4366.15**

*Contents* :—Suppression de la langue française au Canada; conférence donnée devant l'union commerciale de Saint-Roch de Québec. — Le Canada et les canadiens-français pendant la guerre franco-prussienne; conférence lieu devant le club de l'union commerciale de Saint-Roch de Québec. — L'élément étranger aux États-Unis; conférence lieu devant la société royale du Canada et devant l'université Laval.

**Fiore, Pasquale.** Un appel à la presse et à la diplomatie: l'empereur d'Allemagne, la France, la question européenne, une solution. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 40. **I. 3837**

**Fiske, John (b. 1842).** The American revolution. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Washington, and maps.* **6355.27**

**Foot, Caleb.** Reminiscences of the revolution; prison letters and sea journal of Caleb Foot, born 1750, died 1787. Compiled by his grandson, Caleb Foote. [Salem. 1889.] 8°. pp. 38. **7331.62**

"From the *Historical collections of the Essex Institute*, vol. xxvi., nos. 4-6, 1889."

**Fotheringham, L. Monteith.** Adventures in Nyassaland: a two years' struggle with Arab slave-dealers in central Africa. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and vcdts.* **I. 3866**

**Foucauld, Charles, vicomte DE.** Reconnaissance au Maroc, 1883-84. Paris. 1888. f°. *Plates, vcdts., and atlas of 21 maps.* **I. 3803**

**Freeman, Edward Augustus.** The history of Sicily from the earliest times. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Oxford. 1891. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 3817**

*Contents* :—I. The native nations. The Phœnician and Greek settlements. — II. From the beginning of Greek settlement to the beginning of Athenian intervention.

**Friends—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware.** An address of the representatives of the religious society of friends, for Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware, to their fellow-citizens, on behalf of the Indians. Philadelphia. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 55. **DS.**

**Fronde, James Anthony.** Lord Beaconsfield. 4th ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port. of Beaconsfield.* (The PRIME ministers of Queen Victoria.) **6464.22**

**Frye, Alexander Everett.** Brooks and brook basins. Hyde Park, Mass. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and chart.* (First steps in geography.) **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Gagnon, Ernest.** Le comte de Paris à Québec. Avec une introduction par le juge Routhier. Québec. 1891. sm. 8°. **6576.25**

**Garrison, Wendell Phillips.** The pirates of Harper's Ferry. Two papers. [John Brown, practical shepherd; John Brown, guerrilla. Boston. 1891.] 8°. pp. 21. **8377.9.2**

"Reprinted from the *Andover review*, Dec. 1890, Jan. 1891."

**Gaulot, Paul.** La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique, d'après les documents inédits de Ernest Louet. 3 vol. Paris. 1889-90. 18°. **2364.27**

*Contents* :—[I.] Révis d'empire. 1889.—[II.] L'empire de Maximilien. 2<sup>e</sup> ed. 1890.—[III.] Fin d'empire. 1890.

**Gelkio, Sir Archibald.** An elementary geography of the British Isles. 2d ed. London, etc. 1890. 16°. (Macmillan's geographical series.) **Ph. G. Lab.**

[Gerardus, presbyter, of Augsburg.] Das leben Ondalrichs, bischofs von Augsburg; nach der ausgabe der Monumenta Germaniae abscrit von Georg Grandaur. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. (Die GESCHICHTSHELFER der deutschen vorzeit, 1. jahrh. Suppltd.) **13576.21**

**Gilbert, John Thomas, editor.** Calendar of ancient records of Dublin, in the possession of the municipal corporation of that city. Published by authority of the municipal council. 2 vol. Dublin, etc. 1889-91. 1. 8°. *Fac-sims., map, and plates.* **9494.63**

**Gironard, Désiré.** Le vieux Lachine et le massacre du 5 août, 1689; conférence donnée devant la paroisse de Lachine, le 6 août, 1889. Montréal. 1889. 8°. pp. 76. *Port. of Carrière de La Salle, plates, plans, and fac-sim.* **4367.19**

**Gosselin, Auguste (H.), l'abbé.** Vie de Mgr. de Laval, premier évêque de Québec et apôtre du Canada, 1622-1708. 2 tom. Québec. 1890. 8°. *Geneal. table.* **4386.23**

**Grahame, James (1790-1842).** The history of the United States of North America, from the plantation of the British colonies till their revolt and declaration of independence. 4 vol. London. 1836. 8°. **\*5345.32**

The first volume contains the following, *ms. aut.* :—The edition of James Grahame's History of the United States of North America, published in 1836, in four volumes; and also the alterations and additions made subsequently in the handwriting of Mr. Grahame; and which in conformity with his last wishes are embodied in the American edition, published at Cambridge in 1845.

"These . . . volumes with the alterations and amendments in the handwriting of James Grahame, having been transmitted by his son to the subscriber, with the request that after the publication of an American edition, those original documents should be placed in the library of Harvard college, and under the care of the President and Fellows of that Institution. JORIAN QUINCT. Cambridge, 26 Jan'y, 1867."

**Grand-Carteret, John.** Bismarck en caricatures; avec reproductions de caricatures allemandes, autrichiennes, françaises, italiennes, suisses, américaines. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **14545.35**

"Documents pour servir à l'iconographie de Bismarck," pp. 287-296.

**Green, Samuel Abbott.** Some remarks on the authorship of a tract [entitled "The day-breaking, or, if not the sun-rising of the gospel with the Indians in New-England?"] usually attributed to John Eliot, the Indian apostle. [Boston. 1891.] 8°. pp. 4. **10398.2\***

Here ascribed to Rev. John Wilson of Boston; by others to Rev. Thomas Shepard of Cambridge.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Mass. Historical society*, Apr. 1891.

**Greenwood, Isaac John.** Allertons of New England and Virginia. [Boston? 1890.] 8°. pp. 6+. **16383.67**

"Reprinted from *N. E. historical and genealogical register* for July, 1890."



**Greswell, William (Henry) Parr.** Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Under the auspices of the royal colonial institute. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. *Maps.* **4353.37**

Intended to be supplementary to his "History of the Dominion of Canada" published in 1890.

**Griffiths, Arthur.** French revolutionary generals [Dumouriez, Hoche, Jourdan, and Marceau]. London. 1891. 8°. **4545.18**

**Grünpeck, Joseph.** Die geschichte Friedrichs III. und Maximilians I. Übersetzt von Th. Ilgen. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xx., 72. (GESCHICHTSCHREIBER der deutschen vorzeit, xv. jahrh. 3.) **13576.39**

Life, pp. v.-xix.

**Guyot, Arnold (Henry).** The earth and man; lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind. Translated from the French by C. C. Felton. Revised ed. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps and plates.*

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Hardinge, Charles (Stewart), 2d viscount.** Viscount Hardinge. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of 1st viscount Hardinge and map.* (RULERS of India.) **VII. 2624**

[**Hassam, Frederick Fitch.**] Liberty tree, Liberty hall, Lafayette and loyalty. N. P. [1891.] 16°. pp. 16. **7332.19**

[**Hazlitt, William Carew, editor.**] Inedited tracts: illustrating the manners, opinions, and occupations of Englishmen during the xvth and xvth centuries; now first republished from the original copies, with a preface and notes. [London.] 1868. 4°. *Vigns.* (ROXBURGHE library.) **14442.2**

170 copies only.

*Contents:*—The English courtier, and the cütre-y-gentleman; a pleasant and learned disputation between them both [or, Cyvile and uncyyvile life]. 1588.—A health to the gentlemen profession of servingmen; or, The servingmans comfort. 1588.—The court and country, or A briefe discourse dialogue-wise set downe betweene a courtier and a country-man. Written by N. B., gent. [Nicholas Breton.] 1618.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Hill, George W.** From Memphis to Allatoona, and the battle of Allatoona, Oct. 5, 1864. Providence. 1891. sm. 4°. pp. 39. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 13.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Hill, Gray.** With the Beduins; a narrative of journeys and adventures in unfrequented parts of Syria. London. 1891. 8°. *Front., map, plates, and wdets.* **I. 3814**

**Hoar, George Frisbie.** Government in Canada and the United States compared. Worcester, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. 25. **4366.30**

"From *Proceedings of the American antiquarian society*, Apr. 29, 1891."

**Hoar, George Frisbie.** United States elections. Speech in the senate, Dec. 29 and 30, 1890. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 45. **9387.65**

**Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward.** Four famous soldiers: Sir Charles Napier, Hodson of Hodson's Horse, Sir William Napier, Sir Herbert Edwardes. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Map and plans.*

**VII. 2630**

"The biographies of Hodson, Sir William Napier, and the earlier portion of that of Edwardes, originally appeared in the *National review*."

A list of authorities is appended to each biography.

**Horsford, Eben Norton.** Sketch of the Norse discovery of America; submitted at the festival of the Scandinavian societies assembled May 18, 1891, in Boston. [Boston? 1891.] 4°. pp. 21. **1371.57**

**Horsford, Eben Norton.** The defences of Norumbega, and a review of the reconnaissances of T. W. Higginson, H. W. Haynes, Justin Winsor, Francis Parkman, and E. F. Slaughter; a letter to Judge Daly. Boston, etc. 1891. 4°. pp. iv., (2), 84. *Front., maps, and plates.* **1371.56**

**Houghton, George Washington Wright.** The coaches of colonial New-York; a paper read March 4th, 1890, before the New-York historical society. New-York. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 31. *Wdets.* **11365.25**

**Howe, Henry.** Historical collections of Ohio; an encyclopaedia of the state, with notes of a tour over it in 1886. Ohio centennial ed. 3 vol. in 2. Columbus. 1889-91. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **13312.8**

**Hudson, Alfred Sereno.** The annals of Sudbury, Wayland, and Maynard, Middlesex county, Massachusetts [1638-1891]. N. P. 1891. 1. 8°. *Front., plates, and ports.* **10325.50.2**

**Hugues, Luigi.** Manuali di geografia antica ad uso delle scuole secondarie. Vol. i. Torino, etc. 1889. 8°. **Ph. G. Lab.**

*Contents:*—i. La regione italiana.

**Hugues, Luigi.** Nozioni elementari di geografia ad uso delle scuole secondarie. 7<sup>a</sup> ed. riveduta ed aumentata. Torino, etc. 1890. 8°. *Wdets. and maps.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Hunter, Sir William Wilson.** The earl of Mayo. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Mayo and map.* (RULERS of India.) **VII. 2625**

**Hunter, Sir William Wilson.** The marquess of Dalhousie. 4th thousand. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front., map, and fac-sim.* (RULERS of India.) **VII. 2622**

**Huntington, Arria Sargent.** Under a colonial roof-tree [in Hadley, Mass.]; fireside chronicles of early New England. [Illustrated by extracts from the diary of Elizabeth Porter, afterwards Mrs. Phelps, 1763-1812.] Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **10397.57**

**Huntington, Willard V.** Oneonta memories, and sundry personal recollections of the author. San Francisco. 1891. 8°. *Port.* **11387.2.2**

**Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, Baron.** Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789-1791. Translated by Elizabeth G. Martin. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Marie Antoinette.* (Famous women of the French court.) **3587.11**

**Jameson, John Franklin.** The history of historical writing in America. Boston, etc. 1891. 12°. **1326.53**

**Jodoin, Alexandre, and Vincent, J. L.** Histoire de Longueuil et de la famille de Longueuil. Montréal. 1889. 8°. pp. x., 681+. *Front., coats-of-arms, plates, and plans.* **4367.18**

**Johnson, Edward Francis.** Woburn records of births, deaths, and marriages, from 1640 to 1873. 3 pt. Woburn, Mass., etc. 1890-91. 8°. **16393.3**

*Contents:*—i. Births. 1890.—ii. Deaths. 1890.—iii. Marriages. 1891.

**Jones, William (Henry) Rich, editor.** Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the xth and xth centuries; selected from the capitular and diocesan registers by the late W. Rich Jones, and edited by W. D. Macray. Lat. London. 1891. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 97.) **Brit. Hist. 257**

**Keltie, John Scott.** Applied geography; a preliminary sketch. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps and plates.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**King, Charles Francis.** The picturesque geographical readers. Supplementary and regular reading in the lower classes in grammar schools, public libraries, and the home. 1st book. Boston, etc. 1891 [cop. 1889]. sm. 8°. *Illustr.*

*Contents*. — i. At home and at school. **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Kleinschmidt, Arthur.** Katharina II. als civilisatorin. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 50. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, v. 80.)

**VIII. 7°(v)**

**Koch von Berneck, Max.** Guide to Oberammergau and the passion play of 1890; with an appendix on the royal Bavarian palaces, etc. Translated by Charles Holland and J. A. Swallow. Munich. 1890. 16°. pp. (4), x., 55. *Illustr.*

**IV. 3570**

**Lanciani, Rodolfo.** L'itinerario di Einsiedeln e l'Ordine di Benedetto canonico; memoria. Roma. 1891. f°. col. 120. *Wdts., plans, and 4 plates.*

**I. 3556**

"Estratto dai Monumenti antichi pubblicati per cura della r. accademia dei lincei. Vol. iv. punt. 3°. 1891."

**La Rochejaquelein, Henri de Vergier, comte de (1772-1794).** Henri de La Rochejaquelein et la guerre de la Vendée; d'après des documents inédits. Paris, etc. 1890. 8°. *Port., plate, map, and fac-sim.*

**4556.15**

"100 exemplaires."

**Laurier, Wilfrid.** Wilfrid Laurier à la tribune; recueil des principaux discours prononcés au parlement ou devant le peuple, depuis son entrée dans la politique active en 1871. Édition française, compilée par Ulric Barthe, précédée d'une étude sur sa carrière et son œuvre. Québec. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), xxxii., 618, x. *Port.*

**4366.8**

Life, pp. iii.-xix.

**Lavisse, Ernest.** La question d'Alsace dans une âme d'alsacien. Paris. - 1891. 16°. pp. (4), viii., 52.

**13557.12**

"Extrait de la Revue de famille."

**Lawson, William.** The geography of coast lines. New and revised ed. London, etc. [1891?] 16°. pp. viii. [iv.], 88.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Lawson, William.** The geography of river systems. New and revised ed. London, etc. [1891?] 16°.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Lilly, William Samuel.** A century of revolution. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1890. 8°.

**III. 6376**

**Loménie, Louis (Léonard) DE.** Les Mirabeau; nouvelles études sur la société française au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Tom. i., ii.; — 2<sup>e</sup> partie continuée par son fils [Charles de Loménie]. Tom. iii.-v. 5 tom. Paris. 1879-91. 8°.

**4543.18**

"Notice bibliographique concernant les ouvrages imprimés par Mirabeau," v. 450-481.

— Another copy of tom. i., ii.

**4543.19**

**Lucas, Frederick W.** Appendiculae historicae, or Shreds of history hung on a horn. London. 1891. 4°. *Front. and 9 maps.*

**4371.18**

"List of principal authorities," pp. 150-176.

On early discoveries and exploration in America, and on the history of the French and Indian war; notes based upon a map of New York and part of Canada engraved on a powder horn, about 1750-60, with description of this map and of other early maps of New York.

**McCarthy, Justin.** Sir Robert Peel. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Peel.* (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

**6454.19**

**MacKie, Charles Paul.** With the admiral of the ocean sea (a narrative of the first voyage to the western world, drawn mainly from the diary of Christopher Columbus. Chicago. 1891. 8°.

**1373.61**

**McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.** Lewis Cass. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. (American statesmen.)

**7387.5.2**

**MacLellan, J. W.** The story of Shanghai, from the opening of the port to foreign trade. Shanghai. 1889. 8°.

**I. 3818**

**Magazine of New England history**, a medium of intercommunication for historical and genealogical students. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1891. q. Newport, R. I. 1891. 1. 8°.

**15397.10**

To be continued.

**Malleson, George Bruce.** Akbar. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. *Map.* (Rulers of India.)

**VII. 2623**

**Malleson, George Bruce.** Dupleix. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. *Map.* (Rulers of India.)

**VII. 2621**

**Maps — Austria, Lower.** (188-?) Hypometrische schulwandkarte von Nieder-Oesterreich nach den angaben von Rudolf Walseh, herausgegeben von der pädagogischen gesellschaft in Wien. Massstab 1:150,000. Wien. [188-?] 54½ x 46½ in.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps — Eastern hemisphere.** (1887.) Österreichischer planiglob. Zeichnung von R. Kiepert. Berlin. 1887. 43½ x 43½ in. (KIEPERT, (J. S.) Heinrich. Physikalische wandkarten, 1.)

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps — Europe.** (1889.) Europa im massstabe von 1 = 4,000,000. Zeichnung von R. Kiepert. 4<sup>e</sup> vollständig berichtigte aufl. Berlin. 1889. 60 x 49 in. (KIEPERT, (J. S.) Heinrich. Physikalische wandkarten, 3.)

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps — Europe, Central.** (1882-89.) Übersichtskarte von Mittel-Europa im massse 1:750,000 der natur; bearbeitet und herausgegeben von R. K. militär-geographischen institute in Wien. Wien. 1882-89. 42 sheets, each cir. 15½ x 13½ in.

**MZ.**

**Maps — Germany.** (1886.) H. Möhl's geohydrographische und eisenbahn-wandkarte von Deutschland. Neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von W. Keil. Massstab 1:1,000,000. Cassel. [1886.] 57½ x 57½ in.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps — Massachusetts.** (1891.) Atlas of Massachusetts; compiled under the direction of O. W. Walker. Boston. 1891. f°. 26 maps.

**DR. 1.89, also MZ.**

**Maps — North America.** (1886.) Nord-America im massstabe von 1:8,000,000. Zeichnung von R. Kiepert. 3<sup>e</sup> berichtigte ausg. Berlin. 1886. 44½ x 42½ in. (KIEPERT, (J. S.) Heinrich. Physikalische wandkarten, 6.)

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps — Scotland.** (1664.) A description of the inland provinces of Scotland lying between Tay river and Murra Fyrth, conteyning Bruid-Allaban, Athol, Brae of Mar, Badenoch, Strath-Spey, Lochabyr, w<sup>th</sup> all ye lands which by west from Lochabyr w<sup>th</sup> all their parts conteyned under them. [By Robert Gordon.] Amsterdam. 1664. [Reprinted] Stirling. 1891. 21 x 16½ in. (Gordon's map of the midland provinces of Scotland, 3.)

**9463.16**

**Maps — South America.** (1886.) Süd-America im massstabe von 1:8,000,000. Zeichnung von R. Kiepert. 3<sup>e</sup> verbesserte ausg. Berlin. 1886. 33½ x 42½ in. (KIEPERT, (J. S.) Heinrich. Physikalische wandkarten, 7.)

**Ph. G. Lab.**



**Maps — Spain.** (1875-90.) Mapa topográfico de España en escala de 1:50000. Comienza su publicacion el instituto geográfico y estadístico bajo la direccion del Don Carlos Ibañez é Ibañez, con el concurso de jefes y oficiales de artilleria, ingenieros y estado mayor, astrónomos, etc. 484, 509, 533-535, 538, 559, 560, 581-583, 602-606, 627-631, 655-659, 683-688, 709-714, 735-740, 758-765, 783-788, 809-814, 836-839. Madrid. 1875-[90]. 68 sheets, cir. 34 × 26 in. **MZ.**

**Maps — Western hemisphere.** (1887.) Westlicher planiglob. Zeichnung von R. Kiepert. Berlin. 1887. 43½ × 43½ in. (KIEPERT, (J. S.) Heinrich. Physikalische wandkarten, 2.) **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Markham, Albert Hastings.** Life of Sir John Franklin, and the north-west passage. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and other illustr.* (The world's great explorers and explorations.)

**4322.26**

**Maury, Matthew Fontaine.** Manual of geography; a treatise on mathematical, physical, and political geography. [New England ed.] Revised. New York. 1891 [cop. 1880]. 4°. *Illustr.* (Maury's geographical series.) **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Medina, José Toribio.** Los aborígenes de Chile. Santiago. 1882. 4° 40 plates. **2313.2**

**Mendes Pinto, Fernão.** The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto, the Portuguese. Done into English by Henry Cogan; with an introduction by Arminius Vambéry. Abridged ed. London. 1891. 8°. *Front., map, and plates.* (The ADVENTURE series, 7.) **I. 3886**

With a fac-simile of the original title-page, 1663.

"Note on Mendez Pinto and on the editions of his Travels," pp. xvii.-xviii.

**Mercier, Ernest.** Histoire de l'Afrique septentrionale, Berbérie, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête française, 1830. 3 tom. Paris. 1888-91. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 3838**

**Mercier, Honoré.** Biographie, discours, conférences, etc. de Honoré Mercier, premier ministre de la province de Québec. Par J. O. Pelland. Montréal. 1890. 8°. pp. 814. *Port.* **4366.4**

"Biographie," pp. 3-22.

**Miles, William Augustus.** Correspondence on the French revolution, 1789-1817. Edited by C. P. Miles. 2 vol. London, etc. 1890. 8°. **4547.29**

**Mill, Hugh Robert.** An elementary class-book of general geography. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (Macmillan's geographical series.)

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Monroe, James (1759-1831).** A view of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French republic, during 1794, 5, & 6. Philadelphia. 1797. 8°. **\*7362.1**

Judge Story, who bequeathed this volume to the college, has added the following note:—"This volume belonged to the library of President Washington, & the notes are in his own handwriting. I received it from his nephew Mr. Justice Washington, of the supreme court of the United States, with the understanding that he should be at liberty, if he wished, to reclaim it, at any time during his life; & that otherwise it was to be deemed an absolute present from him to me. I place a high value on it; & hope that the greatest attention will be paid to preserve it as a curious & interesting relic. **JOSEPH STORY.** Decr. 14. 1823." There is also in the book a memorandum signed by the President of the University at the date of its receipt, March 5, 1847: "It is not to be removed from the library without a written order from the President. **EDWARD EVERETT.**"

Sparks in his *Writings of Washington*, vol. xi., having access to the volume, while it was still in the possession of Judge Story, printed some of the annotations, but exercised over Washington's language his customary supervision.

He confined his selection to the annotations on the body of Monroe's book. At the same time he copied those upon the

appendix, and this copy went with Sparks's library to Cornell University. From this copy Gilman printed those annotations which Washington had made on the appendix, and they appear in the *James Monroe* of the American Statesmen series. The same want of scrupulous care in transcribing from Washington's script is apparent here as in those parts which Sparks printed.

**Montt, Pedro.** Exposition of the illegal acts of ex-President Balmaceda, which caused the civil war in Chile. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 38+. **2314.26**

**Monumenta Germaniae historica.** Libelli de lite imperatorum et pontificum saeculis xi. et xii. conscripti. Tom. i. Hannoverae. 1891. 4°. *Fac-sims.* **13573.11**

**Morris, Gouverneur, of New York City.** The history of a volunteer regiment; being a succinct account of the organization, services, and adventures of the sixth regiment New York volunteers, infantry, known as Wilson Zouaves, in the war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1865. Prepared from official data. New York. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., maps, wdcts., and plate.* **8344.1.7**

**Murgaia, Manuel.** Galicia. Barcelona. 1888-[90]. 8°. pp. (2), 1196+. *Plates and wdcts.* (ESPAÑA, sus monumentos y artes, su naturaleza é historia.) **I. 1410**

**Nason, W. A.** With the ninth army corps in east Tennessee. Providence. 1891. sm. 4°. pp. 70. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 15.)

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**8347.68**

**Newton, Mass.—City council.** (1888.) Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Newton, Mass., Dec. 27, 1888. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 70+. **10322.23**

**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson.** Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant, and of Alice Oliphant his wife. 2 vol. New York. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **VII. 2592**

**Oliver, Edward Emmerson.** Across the border [of north-western India], or Pathán and Biloch. London. 1890. 8°. *Map and wdcts.* **I. 3865**

**Oliver, Robert William.** Irish land league and plan of campaign. [Kearney, Neb.? 1891.] 8°. pp. (11). **9487.36**

**Oman, Charles W.** Warwick the kingmaker. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* (ENGLISH men of action.) **3462.30**

**Owen, Daniel Edward.** Old times in Saco; a brief monograph on local events. Saco, Maine. 1891. 8°. *Front., plans, and other illustr.*

"Bibliography," pp. 157-160.

**10316.11**

**Peel, Sir Robert, 2d bart.** Sir Robert Peel in early life, 1788-1812, as Irish secretary, 1812-1818, and as secretary of state, 1822-1827; from his private correspondence. Published by the trustees of his papers, Viscount Hardinge and A. W. Peel. Edited by C. S. Parker. London. 1891. 8°. *Port. and wdct.* **6454.18**

**Pellow, Thomas.** The adventures of Thomas Pellow, of Penryn, mariner; three and twenty years in captivity among the Moors; written by himself, and edited, with an introduction and notes, by Robert Brown. London. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Muley Abd-Allah, emp. of Morocco, and plates.* (The ADVENTURE series, 4.) **I. 3887**

**Perley, Moses Henry.** On the early history of New Brunswick; a portion of a lecture delivered before the mechanics' institute, St. John, in 1841. With notes by W. F. Ganong. St. John, N. B. 1891. sq. 16°. pp. 29. **4345.44**

"Reprinted from the *Educational review*, nos. 45-49, 1891."



**Perry, Arthur Latham.** Scotch-Irish in New England. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 55. **17314.21**

"Read before the Scotch-Irish society of America, at Pittsburgh, Penn., May 29, 1890; and here reprinted."  
"Partial list of authorities," p. 55.

[**Pond, Nathan Gillett.**] The story of the memorial in honor of the founders of the town of Milford, [Conn.], erected by their descendants and the citizens of Milford. Dedicated Aug. 28, 1889, the town's 250th anniversary. [Milford?] 1889. 8°. pp. 20. *Front.* **11344.51**

**Poole, Henry A., and George W., compilers.** History of Poland [Maine]; embracing a period of over a century. Mechanic Falls, Me. 1890. 4°. *Map, ports., and other illustr.* **10311.30**

**Prescott, J. R.** The Camden mountains, the Norway of America; a handbook of mountain, ocean, and lake scenery on the coast of Maine, with illustrations by W. G. Beal. Boston. 1890. obl. 16°. pp. 56. *Port. of Lord Camden, front., and wdets.* **10314.28**

**Prost, J. C. Alfred.** Histoire d'un livre; arguments complémentaires en faveur du "Marquis de Jouffroy d'Abbas, inventeur de l'application de la vapeur à la navigation." Paris, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **VII. 2585**

**Pütz, Wilhelm.** Leitfaden bei dem unterrichte in der vergleichenden erdbeschreibung. 22<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl., bearbeitet von F. Behr. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1890. 1. 12°. *Wdets.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Pyle, Howard, editor.** The buccaners and marooners of America; being an account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of certain notorious freebooters of the Spanish Main. New ed. [From the Dutch of John Esquemeling. With "A genuine account of four notorious pirates," Capt. Teach, Capt. William Kid, Capt. Bartholomew Roberts, and Capt. Avery.] London. 1891. 8°. *Front. and ports.* (The ADVENTURE series, 5.) **3386.30**

**Rambaud, Alfred (Nicolas).** Petite histoire de la civilisation française depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, à l'usage des classes élémentaires. Paris. 1890. 12°. *Illustr.* (Bibliothèque du petit français.) **1523.30**

**Ramsay, William Michell.** The historical geography of Asia Minor. London. 1890. 8°. *Maps and tables.* (LONDON, Eng. — Royal geographical society. Supplementary papers, 4.) **I. 3816, also AO.**

**Remington, Cyrus Kingsbury.** The ship-yard of the Griffon, a brigantine built by La Salle in the year 1679, above the falls of Niagara. Buffalo, N. Y. 1891. 8°. *Ports., maps, and wdets.* **4387.25**

"Bibliography of Hennepin," pp. 61-78.

**Roberts, Charles George Douglas.** The Canadian guide-book; the tourist's and sportsman's guide to eastern Canada and Newfoundland. With an appendix, giving fish and game laws, and official lists of trout and salmon rivers and their lessees. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Maps, plates, and wdets.* **4357.30**

**Rogers, James Edwin Thorold, editor.** Oxford city documents, financial and judicial, 1268-1665. Oxford. 1891. 8°. (OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publ.] 18.) **9425.77°**

**Ross, Mrs. Janet (Ann DUFF-GORDON).** The land of Manfred, prince of Tarentum and king of Sicily; rambles in remote parts of southern Italy, with special reference to their historical associations. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., ports., map, and wdets.* **I. 3885**

**Russell, George William Erskine.** The right honourable William Ewart Gladstone. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Gladstone* (The same ministers of Queen Victoria.) **6466.13**

**Saint-Simon, Louis de** ROUSSIER. *See St.* Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV. and the regency. Translated from the French, by Bayle St. John. 4th ed. 3 vol. London. 1888. 8°.

This is an abridgment of Saint-Simon's work. **3364.35**

**Salter, Edwin.** A history of Monmouth and Ocean counties [New Jersey]; embracing a genealogical record of earliest settlers and their descendants; the Indians, their language, manners and customs; the revolutionary war, battle of Monmouth, the war of the rebellion, etc. Bayonne, N. J. 1890. 8°. *Ports., wdets., and plate.* **11393.32**

"Genealogical record," pp. 1-343.

[**Sanderson, George Augustus.**] Petitions, remonstrances and acts relating to Litchton and Boxborough, 1782 to 1869. [Boston. 1890.] 8°. pp. 16. **10331.47.2**

500 copies printed.

**Saunders, William Laurence.** Lessons from our North Carolina records; an address read before the faculty and students of Trinity college, Nov. 27, 1888. Trinity College, S. C. 1889. 8°. pp. 26. (TRINITY COLLEGE, North Carolina. Publ. 1.) **12352.44**

**Schmidt, Wilhelm Adolf.** Geschichte der deutschen verfassungsfrage während der befreiungskriege und des Wiener kongresses, 1812 bis 1815. Aus dessen nachlass herausgegeben von Alfred Stern. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. **13513.14**

**Schultheiss, Fr. Guntram.** Das deutsche nationalbewusstsein in der geschichte. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 52. (SAMML. gemeinn. v. l. v. v. träge; neue folge, vl. 129.) **VIII. 173°(vr)**

**Schumacher, Hermann (Adolph).** Aus dem modernen Ungarn. Kulturhistorische und politische skizzen. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 70. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, vl. 81, 82.) **VIII. 7°(vr)**

**Schurz, Carl.** Abraham Lincoln; an essay. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Lincoln.* **9325.50**

"Originally published in the Atlantic monthly."

**Sergent Marceau, Antoine François.** Reminiscences of a regicide; edited from the original mss., by M. C. M. Simpson. London. 1888. 8°. *Ports., plate, and wdets.* **4547.28**

**Seton-Karr, Walter Scott.** The Marquess Cornwallis. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. *Map.* (RULES of India.) **VII. 2627**

**Seward, Frederick William.** Seward at Washington, as senator and secretary of state; a memoir of his life, with selections from his letters. 2 vol. New York. 1891. 8°. *Ports., plates, and map.* **9326.22.1**

Contents: — [I.] 1846-1861. — [II.] 1861-1871.

This work is a continuation of W. H. Seward's Autobiography.

**Shipp, John.** Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late a lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th regiment; written by himself. New ed., with an introduction by H. M. Chichester. London. 1890. 8°. *Port., plates, and plan.* (The ADVENTURE series, 3.) **5447.14**

**Sievers, Wilhelm.** Afrika; eine allgemeine landerkunde. 1. heft. Leipzig, etc. 1891. 1 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**



**Sinclair, A. H.** Municipal monopolies and their management. Toronto. 1891. 8°. pp. 38. (Toronto, Canada—University. Studies in political science. 1st series, no. 2.) **VI. 6126**

"Bibliography," pp. 37-38.

**Smith, Arthur H.** Chinese characteristics. Shanghai. 1890. 8°. **I. 3848**

"These papers were originally prepared for the *North-China daily news*."

**Smith, William Benjamin.** James Sidney Rollins; memoir [with selections from his speeches and correspondence]. New-York. 1891. 1. 8°. **Port. of Rollins and plates. 17376.65**

**Society of the Cincinnati—Massachusetts.** Proceedings at a meeting held in Boston, Feb. 23, 1891, to take action on the decease of Samuel Crocker Cobb. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 23. **7336.17.2**

**Southampton, Long Island.** Addresses delivered at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the village and town of Southampton, June 12, 1890, by H. P. Hedges, G. R. Howell, W. S. Pelletreau, S. E. Herrick; including introduction, programme of proceedings, and original odes. Sag Harbor, N. Y. 1890. 8°. **Port. of Hedges. 11387.27.2**

**Spuller, Eugène.** Histoire parlementaire de la seconde république; suivie d'une petite histoire du second empire. Paris. 1891. 18°. **5584.10**

**Steele, Mrs. Sarah Louisa (Le Poer Trench).** The right honourable Arthur MacMurrough Kavanagh; a biography. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **Port. of Kavanagh, plate, fac-sim., and wdct. 9483.30**

**Steffen, Georg.** Stichworte zu dem unterrichte in der geschichte des germanischen altertums, des mittelalters, und der neuzeit. 1. heft. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. **I. 3860**

"Beigabe zum jahresberichte 1889 d. Nicolaigym. No. 514."

**Stephens, Henry Morse.** The story of Portugal. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **Illustr. (Story of the nations.) I. 3907**

**Stephens, Hiram B.** Jacques Cartier and his four voyages to Canada; an essay with historical, explanatory and philological notes. Montreal. [1890.] 4°. **Port. of Cartier, maps, and plates. 4387.7**

**Stevens, Charles Emery.** Worcester churches, 1719-1889. Worcester. 1890. 8°. **Front., plates, and plan. 10326.54**

"100 copies only. No. 95."

**Stickney, Albert.** The political problem. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **6395.38.2**

Contents:—Introductory.—The theory of our political system.—The practical results.—The changes needed.—Some general considerations.

**Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William, 9th bart.** The cloister life of the emperor Charles V. 4th ed. incorporating the author's latest notes, additions, and emendations. [With an appendix.] London. 1891. 8°. **Illum. title-page, portraits, plates, wdcts., and geneal. table. 14594.16.2**

"Works, vol. v."—"1040 copies. No. 640."

Appended is "Notices of the emperor Charles V. in 1555 and 1556, selected from the despatches of Federigo Badoer," not in the earlier editions.

**Stone, William Leete (b. 1835), translator.** Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American revolution. Translated [from Schlözer's Briefwechsel meist historischen und politischen inhalts, 1776-82,] by W. L. Stone, assisted by August Hund. Albany, N. Y. 1891. sm. 4°. **Port. of Schlözer and plate. (MUNSELL's historical series, 18.) 6354.34**

"Sketch of Schlözer," pp. 9-12.

**Super, Ovando Byron, editor.** Readings from French history. Fr. Boston. 1891. 16°. **6213.55**

**Sweetser, Moses Foster.** King's handbook of the United States. Buffalo, N. Y. 1891. 8°. pp. 939. **Illustr. 14354.31**

**Sylvester II. [GERBERTUS], Pope.** Lettres de Gerbert, 983-997; publiées, avec une introduction et des notes, par Julien Havet. Lat. Paris. 1889. 8°. **Geneal. table. (COLLECTION de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.) I. 3819**

"Vie," pp. v.-xxxviii.

**Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice DE, prince de Bénévent.** Correspondance diplomatique; le ministère de Talleyrand sous le directoire. Avec introduction et notes par G. Pallain. Paris. 1891. 8°. **5547.15.2**

**Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice DE, prince de Bénévent.** Mémoires; publiés avec une préface et des notes, par le duc de Broglie. i., ii. 2 vol. Paris. 1891. 8°. **Portrs. and fac-sims. 5547.12**

**Trotter, Lionel James.** Warren Hastings. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. **Map. (RULERS of India.) VII. 2626**

**Trowbridge, Francis Bacon.** The Champion genealogy; a history of the descendants of Henry Champion of Saybrook and Lyme, Connecticut, with some account of other families of the name. New Haven. 1891. 8°. **Map, plates, and portrs. "Edition 500 copies." 16371.43**

**United States—Military order of the loyal legion—Illinois commandery.** Military essays and recollections; papers read before the commandery of the state of Illinois. Vol. i. Chicago. 1891. 8°. **Port. of P. H. Sheridan, maps, and plans. 8334.43**

**Upham, Mrs. Caroline E.** Salem witchcraft in outline. Salem, Mass. 1891. sm. 8°. **Front., plates, and fac-sims. 10324.20.2**

Founded on C. W. Upham's history of Salem witchcraft.

**Vassar, John Guy.** Twenty years around the world. 4th ed. New York, etc. 1891 [cop. 1861]. 8°. pp. x., 598. **Port. I. 3857**

**Vermont, Edgar de Valcourt, editor.** America heraldica; a compilation of coats of arms, crests and mottoes of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. Illustrated by Henry Rykers. New York. [cop. 1886.] 1. 4°. 17 col. plates and coats-of-arms. **\*16391.3**

"Copy no. 866."

**Vernean, R.** Cinq années de séjour aux îles Canaries. Paris. 1891. 8°. **Wdts., plates, and map. (Bibliothèque de l'explorateur.) PM.**

[Verschoyle, John (Stuart).] The history of modern civilization; a handbook based upon Gustave Ducoudray's Histoire sommaire de la civilisation. [Authorized ed.] New York. 1891. 8°. pp. xx., 587. **Wdts. I. 3901**

**Vetter, Theodor.** Johann Rudolf Schmid, freiherr von Schwarzenhorn; nachrichten über sein leben und wirken, auf's neue zusammengestellt. Frauenfeld. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 35. **14527.16**

**Vincent, John Martin.** State and federal government in Switzerland. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. ix.) **15576.13, also SQ.**

**Voltaire**, François Marie Arouet de. Histoire de Charles XII. Nouvelle éd., avec une introduction et des notes historiques et explicatives par Albert Waddington. Paris. 1890. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Map.* **I. 3839**

**Welling**, James Clark. Connecticut federalism, or Aristocratic politics in a social democracy; an address delivered before the New York historical society on its eighty-sixth anniversary, Nov. 18, 1890. New York. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 43. **11365.24**

**Wheatley**, Henry Benjamin. London past and present; its history, associations, and traditions. Based upon the Handbook of London by the late Peter Cunningham. 3 vol. London. 1891. 8<sup>e</sup>. **8425.35**

**Whitman**, Sidney. Imperial Germany: a critical study of fact and character. London. 1891. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. **15544.40**

**Williams**, Fred Homer. Argument before the legislative committee on towns, Feb. 21, 1890, in favor of the incorporation of the town of Beverly Farms. Boston. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 78. *Map.* **10331.39.7**

**Williams**, William Klapp. The communes of Lombardy from the vi. to the x. century; an investigation of the causes which led to the development of municipal unity among the Lombard communes. Baltimore. 1891. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 86. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, ix. 5, 6.) 2 cop. **15395.30 (ix); I. 3849; also SQ.**

**Winchester**, Mass. 250th anniversary of the first white settlement within the territory of Winchester. [July 4, 1890. Boston. 1890.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. 32. *Wdets.* **10326.44**

[**Wood**, Robert Williams, jr.] The story of John the orange-man; being a short sketch of the life of Harvard's popular mascot, by one of his "frinds." Cambridge. 1891. sm. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 45. *Front.* and *plates.* **Pier 3.495**

**Zakariyā al-Kazwini**. Ein arabischer berichterstatler aus dem 10. oder 11. Jahrhundert über Fulda, Schleswig, Soest, Paderborn und andere deutsche städte. Zum ersten male aus dem arabischen übertragen, commentirt, und mit einer einleitung versehen von Georg Jacob. Berlin. 1890. 8<sup>e</sup>. pp. 20+. **15535.3**

[**Zeller**, Berthold, *editor.*] L'histoire de France racontée par les contemporains. 65 vol. in 29. Paris. 1883, '79-90. 16<sup>e</sup>. *Portrs., plans,* and *wdets.* *Namely:*—

La Gaule et les gaulois. D'après les écrivains grecs et latins. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 1883. **2522.20**  
The same. 2<sup>e</sup> mille. 1890. **2547.1**  
B.C. 44-A.D. 217. La Gaule romaine. D'après les écrivains et les monuments anciens. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 1884. (2 cop.) **2522.20; 2547.1**

La Gaule chrétienne. D'après les écrivains et les monuments anciens. 1879. (2 cop.) **2522.20; 2547.1**  
220-484. Les invasions barbares. D'après les écrivains et les monuments anciens. 1879. (2 cop.) **2522.20; 2547.1**  
481-561. Les francs mérovingiens; Clovis et ses fils. Extraits de Grégoire de Tours, etc. 1880. **2547.3**  
561-612. Les fils de Clovis; Frédégonde et Brunehaut. Extraits de Grégoire de Tours, etc. 1880. **2547.3**  
613-752. Rois saints et maires du palais. Extraits de Frédégaire, etc. 1881. **2547.3**  
753-814. Charlemagne. Extraits des chroniques de Saint-Denis, etc. Par B. Zeller et E. Darsy. 1882. **2547.4**  
814-840. La succession de Charlemagne; Louis le Pieux. Extraits des gestes de Louis le Débonnaire. 1883. **2547.4**  
840-877. La succession de Charlemagne; Charles le Chauve. Extraits du diacre Florus, etc. 1883. **2547.5**  
877-987. Les derniers carolingiens. Extraits des annales de Saint-Bertin, etc. Par B. Zeller et C. Bayet. 1884. **2547.5**  
987-1108. Les premiers capétiens. Extraits de Richer, de Gerbert, etc. Par B. Zeller et A. Luchaire. 1883. **2547.6**

1108-1180. Les capétiens du xii<sup>e</sup> siècle; Louis VI et Louis VII. Extraits de Rigord, etc. Par B. Zeller et A. Luchaire. 1882. **2547.6**

1180-1226. Philippe-Auguste et Louis VIII, les rois conquérants. Extraits de Rigord, etc. Par B. Zeller et A. Luchaire. 1884. **2547.7**

1226-1249. L'empire français d'Orient; la 1<sup>re</sup> croisade. Extraits de Villehardouin, etc. 1886. **2547.7**

1249-1270. Saint Louis. Extraits de Joinville, etc. 1884. **2547.8**

1270-1285. Philippe le Hardi; moeurs et institutions du xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Extraits des grandes chroniques, etc. 1886. **2547.8**

1285-1328. Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils; les rois administrateurs. Extraits des chroniques de Guillaume de Nangis, etc. Par B. Zeller et A. Luchaire. 1885. **2547.9**

1328-1344. Philippe VI et Robert d'Artois; les commencements de la guerre de cent ans. Extraits des grandes chroniques de France, etc. 1886. **2547.9**

1344-1356. La guerre de cent ans; Jean le Bon, roi de Calais, Poitiers. Extraits des grandes chroniques de France, etc. 1883. **2547.10**

1356-1364. Le Dauphin Charles et la couronne de France. Extraits des Chroniques de Froissart, etc. 1886. **2547.10**

1364-1384. La grande invasion anglaise; la paix de Brétigny. Extraits des grandes chroniques de France, etc. 1886. **2547.10**

1384-1397. Charles V et Du Guesclin; la diplomatie de la guerre. Extraits des grandes chroniques de France, etc. 1886. **2547.11**

1397-1399. Charles V, sa cour, son gouvernement. Extraits des grandes chroniques de France, etc. 1886. **2547.11**

1399-1409. Charles VI; le gouvernement des armées; les marmousets; la folie. Extraits de Froissart, etc. 1886. **2547.12**

1409-1409. Louis de France et Jean sans Peur; Jeanne et Bourgogne. Extraits de Froissart, etc. 1886. **2547.12**

1409-1413. Les armagnacs et les bourguignons; le commencement de 1413. Extraits du Religieux de Saint-Denis, etc. 1888. **2547.13**

1413-1422. La France anglaise; Ardennois et le traité de Troyes. Extraits de Monstrelet, etc. 1886. **2547.13**

1422-1438. Charles VII et Jeanne d'Arc. Extraits de Languet de Monstrelet, etc. Par B. Zeller et A. Luchaire. 1886. **2547.13**

1438-1461. Charles VII et la monarchie absolue. Extraits d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, etc. Par B. Zeller et A. Luchaire. 1886. **2547.13**

1461-1483. Louis XI et son gouvernement. Extraits des Mémoires de Commines, etc. Par B. Zeller et A. Luchaire. 1888. **2547.14**

1461-1483. Louis XI et la maison de Bourgogne. Extraits des chroniques ou mémoires de Mathieu de Launay, Pierre de Commines, etc. Par B. Zeller et A. Luchaire. 1887. **2547.14**

1484. Anne de Beaujeu; les états de 1484. Extraits de Brantôme, etc. 1888. **2547.14**

1485-1491. Charles VIII; la guerre folle; le mariage breton. Extraits des mémoires de Guillaume de Languet, etc. 1888. **2547.15**

1492-1498. Charles VIII en Italie; fin du règne. Extraits de Philippe de Commines. 1889. **2547.15**

1498-1501. Louis XII; Anne de Bretagne; la guerre de Milan et le traité de Gravelle. Extraits des mémoires de Saint-Gelais, etc. 1889. **2547.15**

1501-1504. Louis XII et Philippe le Beau; la conquête et la perte de Naples. Extraits de Jean d'Aulon, etc. 1889. **2547.15**

1504-1508. Louis XII, père du peuple, et le cardinal d'Amboise. Extraits des mémoires de Saint-Gelais, etc. 1889. **2547.15**

1508-1511. La ligue de Cambrai; Agnadol; et la guerre de Ferrare. Extraits de Claude Seyssel, etc. 1888. **2547.17**

1511-1515. La très sainte ligue; le pape Jules II et Louis XII; fin du règne. Extraits de la correspondance de Louis XII, etc. 1889. **2547.17**

1515-1521. François I<sup>er</sup>; Marignan; l'élection impériale. Extraits du Loyal serviteur, etc. 1889. **2547.18**

1521-1524. François I<sup>er</sup>; Charles-Quint et le comté de Bourbon; Riagnoso; la Bloque. Extraits de Guillaume du Bellay et du Loyal serviteur. 1889. **2547.18**

La cour de François I<sup>er</sup>; son gouvernement. Extraits de Brantôme, etc. 1869. **2547.18**

1524-1526. Captivité de François I<sup>er</sup>; Pavie et Madrid. Extraits de Du Bellay, etc. 1889. **2547.19**

1527-1536. La ligue de Cognac; sac de Rome; paix de Madrid; Charles-Quint en Italie et en Allemagne. Extraits de Du Bellay, etc. 1890. **2547.19**

1534-1537. François I<sup>er</sup>; Anne de Montmorency. Extraits des Mémoires de Du Bellay, etc. 1889. **2547.20**

1537-1547. Le comte d'Enghien; Croisades; fin du règne de François I<sup>er</sup>. Extraits de Du Bellay, etc. 1889. **2547.20**

1547-1552. Henri II; l'occupation des trinités. Extraits des Mémoires de Villelleville, etc. 1889. **2547.21**



1552-1555. Henri II et Charles-Quint; siège de Metz; bataille de Renty. Extraits de Bertrand de Salignac, etc. 1890. **2547.21**

1554-1557. Montluc et le siège de Sienne; abdication de Charles-Quint; trêve de Vaucelles. Extraits de Montluc, etc. 1890. **2547.22**

1556-1558. Henri II; Philippe II; bataille de Saint-Quentin; reprise de Calais. Extraits des mémoires de François de Rabutin, etc. 1890. **2547.22**

1525-1559. La réforme; la cour sous Henri II; paix de Cateau-Cambrésis. Extraits du Bourgeois de Paris, etc. 1890. **2547.22**

1559-1560. François II. Extraits de Louis Regnier de La Planchette. 1890. **2547.23**

1560-1563. Charles IX et François de Guise; la première guerre de religion. Extraits des lettres de Catherine de Médicis, etc. 1887. **2547.23**

1562-1570. Catherine de Médicis et les protestants. Extraits de Castelnau, etc. 1887. **2547.24**

1570-1574. La Saint-Barthélemy. Extraits de Bordenave, etc. 1887. **2547.24**

1574-1578. Henri III; les débuts de la ligue. Extraits des Mémoires de L'Estoile, etc. 1887. **2547.25**

1578-1587. Le règne des mignons; le duc d'Alençon et les Pays-Bas. Extraits des Mémoires de L'Estoile, etc. 1887. **2547.25**

1587-1589. Les trois Henri; le Valois, le Lorrain, le Béarnais. Extraits de L'Estoile, etc. 1887. **2547.26**

1588-1590. Arques et Ivry; le siège de Paris par Henri IV. Extraits des mémoires du duc d'Angoulême, etc. 1887. **2547.26**

1593-1594. Les états de la ligue; le roi national. Extraits des procès-verbaux des états de 1593, etc. 1888. **2547.27**

1594-1598. Henri IV; le saint-siège et l'Espagne; l'édit de Nantes; et la paix de Vervins. Extraits des Économies royales de Sully, etc. 1888. **2547.28**

1598-1601. Henri IV et Sully; Marie de Médicis. Extraits des Mémoires-journaux de L'Estoile, etc. 1888. **2547.28**

1600-1604. Henri IV et Biron; Sully et l'alliance anglaise. Extraits des Économies royales de Sully, etc. 1888. **2547.29**

1604-1610. La fin de Henri IV; le grand dessein. Extraits des Économies royales de Sully, etc. 1888. **2547.29**

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Adler**, Sigmund. Über das erbenwartrecht nach den ältesten bairischen rechtsquellen. Breslau. 1891. 8°. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 37.) **13547.15**

**Allison**, Charles Elmer. A historical sketch of Hamilton college, Clinton, New York. Yonkers, N. Y. 1889. 8°. pp. 86, x. *Illustr.* **VI. 6080**

**American college manual** (The); a hand-book of information concerning the courses of study pursued, the requirements of admission and approximate cost of a collegiate or technical course of instruction at the principal American universities, colleges, etc. Compiled and edited by C. P. Karr. New York. [1889.] 1. 8°. **A 94.5**

**Anzeiger** für die neueste pädagogische litteratur. Herausgegeben von H. E. Stötzner, unter mitwirkung mehrerer schulmänner. xx. jahrg. nr. 1. 1891. m. Leipzig, etc. 1891. 4°. **IX. 154**

To be continued.

**Appleton**, Charles. De la méthode dans l'enseignement du droit, en particulier dans celui du droit romain, et des réformes adoptées en 1889. Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. 48. **VI. 6127**

"Extrait de la *Revue internationale de l'enseignement* du 15 mars 1891."

**Armenwesen** (Das). Jena. [1890.] 1. 8°. **VI. 6024**

**VI. 6024**

"Sonderabdruck aus dem *Handwörterbuch der staatswissenschaften*, 1<sup>er</sup> bd., pp. 819-831.

**Ashley**, Ossian Doolittle. The stock market and the railway problem. [New York. 1890.] 8°. pp. 22. **VI. 6050**

**Atkins**, Samuel Elliott, and **Overall**, William Henry. Some account of the worshipful company of clockmakers of the city of London. [London.] 1881. 1. 8°. *Plates, wdcts., and vign.* "Privately printed." **9413.12**

**Austin**, Henry. The liquor law in the New England states. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. **SQ.**

**Aveling**, Edward (Bibbins), and Mrs. Eleanor Marx. The working-class movement in America. 2d ed., enlarged. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series, 23.) **SQ.**

**Bacon**, Frederick Hampden. A treatise on the law of benefit societies and incidentally of life insurance. St. Louis. 1888. 8°. pp. lxxxix., 761. **LS.**

**Banning**, Émile. La conférence de Bruxelles [on the slave trade, 1889-90], son origine et ses actes; communication faite à l'académie royale de Belgique dans la séance du 13 oct. 1890. Bruxelles. 1890. 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 6100**

"Extrait des *Bulletins de l'académie royale de Belgique*, 3<sup>e</sup> série, tom. xx., nos. 9, 10, 1890."

**Beausoleil**, J. M. Le dernier chant des serins de Laval. Montréal. 1890. 8°. pp. 51+. **VI. 6056**

Strictures on the protest of the medical faculty of the Montreal branch of the university of Laval against the proposed union with the school of medicine and surgery of Montreal.

**Beeton**, Samuel Orchard. Everybody's lawyer; a practical compendium of the general principles of English jurisprudence. 9th ed. [of "Beeton's law book," entirely re-written, and including the legislation of 1890]. London, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 777. **VI. 6242**

**Belleau**, Eusèbe. Des empêchements dirimants de mariage; chap. i., tit. v., C. C. B. C. [Code civil du Bas Canada]. Thèse pour le doctorat [université Laval, Québec]. Lévis. 1889. 8°. **VI. 6111**

**Bernasconi**, Bartolommeo Felice. Il divorzio nei rapporti colla natura umana; lettura all'accademia filarmonica di Casale Monferrato nei giorni 5 e 12 aprile 1891. Casale. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6151**

**Black**, Henry Campbell. A treatise on the law of judgments including the doctrine of *res judicata*. 2 vol. (paged contin.). St. Paul, Minn. 1891. 8°. pp. xcii. + xvii., 1270. **LS.**

**Bloch**, Moses. Das mosaisch-talmudische erbrecht. Budapest. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), v., (3), 70. **Sem. 382**

**Boef**, François. Résumé de répétitions écrites sur le droit administratif; conformément au programme officiel arrêté par le ministre de l'instruction publique le 31 déc. 1862. 13<sup>e</sup> éd., revue, corrigée, mise au courant des lois nouvelles jusqu'au 15 avril 1890, avec tableaux synoptiques servant de memento. Paris. 1890. 18°. pp. (4), xviii., 584, (38). (Examen de licence.) **1532.17**

**Boissevain**, G. M. The monetary question; an essay which obtained the prize offered by Sir H. M. Meysey-Thompson, at the Paris monetary congress of 1889. Translated from the French by G. T. Warner. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6128**

**Borden**, John. Two essays in economics. [1. Wealth. 2. American money.] Chicago. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6046**

**Boutmy**, Émile (Gaston). The English constitution. Translated by Isabel M. Eaden; with an introduction by Sir Frederick Pollock, bart. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **1436.26**

*Contents*: — England in the eleventh and sixteenth centuries. — England in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. — The industrial and agrarian revolution; oligarchical government in the eighteenth century.

**Brantly, William Theophilus, lawyer.** Principles of the law of personal property. San Francisco. 1891. sm. 12<sup>s</sup>. **LS.**

**Brentano, Ludwig Joseph, called Lujo.** The relation of labor to the law of to-day. Translated from the German by Porter Sherman; with an introduction by the translator. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8<sup>s</sup>. **VI. 6132**

**Brooklyn, N. Y.—Ethical association.** Sociology; popular lectures and discussions. Boston. 1890. 8<sup>s</sup>. **VI. 6103**

*Contents:*—The scope and principles of the evolution philosophy; by L. G. Janes.—The relativity of knowledge; by R. G. Eccles.—Primitive man; by Z. S. Sampson.—Growth of the marriage relation; by C. S. Wake.—Evolution of the state; by J. A. Taylor.—Evolution of law; by Rufus Sheldon.—Evolution of medical science; by R. G. Eccles.—Evolution of arms and armor; by J. C. Kimball.—Evolution of the mechanic art; by J. A. Skilton.—Evolution of the wages system; by George Gunton.—Education as a factor in civilization; by Caroline B. LeRow.—Evolution and social reform: 1. The theological method; by J. W. Chadwick. 2. The socialistic method; by William Potts. 3. The anarchistic method; by H. O. Pentecost. 4. The scientific method; by D. G. Thompson.—Asa Gray, his life and work; by Mrs. Mary Treat.—Edward Livingston Yoymans, the man and his work; by John Fiske.

**Burdett, Everett Watson.** Argument against the proposed bill to enable cities and towns to own and operate gas and electric light plants for municipal and commercial purposes; [read before the] committee on manufactures [of the Massachusetts legislature], Mar. 19, 1890. Boston. 1890. 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 24. **VI. 6058**

The title on the cover is "Municipal lighting."

**Bureau of the American republics.** Handbook of the American republics. Enlarged and revised edition. Washington. 1891. 8<sup>s</sup>. *Maps and plates.* (BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Bulletin, 2.) **VI. 6102**

Contains information useful to those interested in the development of commerce between the American republics.

**Burrage, Albert Cameron.** Municipal lighting; argument made in remonstrance in behalf of the suburban light and power company, and the Brookline gas light company, before the committee on manufactures of the Massachusetts legislature, Mar. 24, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 15. **VI. 6058**

**Canada—Department of state.** (1891.) Report on the constitution of the Dominion of Canada, prepared for presentation to the imperial parliament by J. A. Chapleau. Ottawa. 1891. 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 12. **4374.11.3**

**Canada—Governor-general.** (1891.) Papers relating to the development of trade between the United States and Canada, including the colony of Newfoundland. Ottawa. 1891. 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 85. **4366.29**

**Carter, James Coolidge.** The ideal and the actual in the law. The annual address delivered at the thirteenth annual meeting [of the American bar association], Aug. 21, 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 31. **VI. 6061, also LS.**

"Reprinted from the Report of the transactions of the association."

**Chalmers, Mackenzie Dalzell** (Edwin Stewart). The sale of goods including the factors act, 1889. London. 1890. 8<sup>s</sup>. **LS.**

**Cheever, David Williams.** Is the study of medicine a liberal education? Boston. 1891. 16<sup>s</sup> pp. 10. **VI. 6121**

"Reprinted from the *Boston medical and surgical journal* of April 16, 1891."

**Cherry, Richard Robert.** Lectures on the growth of criminal law in ancient communities. London, etc. 1890. 8<sup>s</sup>. **VI. 6015**

*Contents:*—Introductory. Primitive customs as to homicide.—Ancient Irish law.—Law of the Celtic races.—Roman penal law.—Early English penal law.—Early English criminal law.

**Chicago, Ill.—World's Columbian exposition.** General regulations for foreign exhibitors, prescribed by the director general, by authority of the world's Columbian commission, in accordance with the act of congress approved April 25, 1890. Chicago, Ill. 1891. f. pp. 54+. **1373.83**

**Columbia college, New York, N. Y.** Proceedings at the installation of Seth Low, LL.D., as president, Feb. 3, 1890. New York. 1890. 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 60. **VI. 6018**

**Congrès international des œuvres d'assistance en temps de guerre, Paris.** [1893.] Exposition universelle internationale de 1889. Congrès international, etc. [Reports.] Paris. 1890. 8<sup>s</sup>. **VI. 6099**

**Coy, Edward Gustin.** An historical sketch of Phillips academy, Andover, Mass. N. Y. [1890.] 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 16. **VI. 5997**

"Reprinted from the *New Englander* for July, 1891."

**Cummings, Joseph.** Addresses in memory of Joseph Cummings, D.D., LL.D., president of Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill. [Evanston, Ill. 1890.] 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 42+. Part. **17344.28**

**Cyclopaedia** (The) of temperance and prohibition; a reference book of facts, statistics, and general information on all phases of the drink question, the temperance movement, and the prohibition agitation. New York, etc. 1891. 1. 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 671. **VI. 6160**

**Deutsche blätter für erziehenden unterricht.** Herausgegeben von Friedrich Mann. xviii. Jahrg. 1891. No. 1. u. [Langensalza. 1891.] f. **IX. 153**

To be continued.

**Dike, Samuel Warren.** Divorce legislation. [New York, etc. 1889.] 8<sup>s</sup> pp. (24). (NATIONAL DIVORCE REFORM LEAGUE. Publications. Special series of 1889, 3.) **VI. 6059**

"Reprinted from the *Political science quarterly* for Dec. 1889," pp. 592-614.

A summary of Carroll D. Wright's "Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1887 to 1888."

**Dike, Samuel Warren.** Present phases of the divorce question. N. Y. [1890.] 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 13. (NATIONAL DIVORCE REFORM LEAGUE. Publications. Special issues of 1890, 1.) **VI. 6059**

This paper was read in New Haven, June 17, 1888, and printed in the *New Haven Palladium*.

**Dike, Samuel Warren.** Uniform marriage and divorce laws. S. P. [1891.] 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 19. (NATIONAL DIVORCE REFORM LEAGUE. Publications. Special series of 1891, 1.) **VI. 6059**

"Reprinted from the *Annals* of Sept. 1890."

**Douglas, Stephen Arnold.** An American continental commercial union or alliance. [A heretofore unpublished paper.] Edited, with preface, by J. M. Cutts. [2d ed.] Washington, D. C. 1889. 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 36. **VI. 6110**

**Draper, Andrew Sloan.** School administration in large cities.—The legal status of the public schools. Addresses delivered before the New York state teachers' association, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 8, 1889, and the national educational association, at Nashville, Tenn., July 17, 1889. Albany. 1889. 8<sup>s</sup> pp. 53. **VI. 6097**



**Economic journal** (The), the journal of the British economic association. Edited by F. Y. Edgeworth. Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1891. *q.* London, etc. 1891. 1. 8°. **IX. 121**

To be continued.

**Elliott, J. R.** American farms; their condition and future. 2d ed. revised, with notes. New York, etc. 1890. 12° (QUESTIONS of the day, 62.) **VI. 6036**

**Footo, Allen Ripley.** Municipal ownership of industries. Washington. 1891. 8° pp. 8. **6383.27**

Written for the fourth annual meeting of the American economic association, held in Washington, Dec. 26-30, 1890.

**Footo, Allen Ripley.** Municipal ownership of quasi-public works. Read before the Washington (D. C.) branch of the American economic association, Feb. 2, 1891. Washington. 1891. 8° pp. 14. **6383.27**

**Francisco, M. Judson.** A review of an argument in support of the limited post and telegraph, by the postmaster-general, together with certain appendices relating to postal telegraphy. 2d ed. [Rutland? 1890?] 8° pp. 48. **VI. 6042**

**Frye, Alexander Everett.** The child and nature; or, Geography teaching with sand modelling. [7th ed.] Hyde Park, Mass. 1890 [cop. 1888]. sm. 8°. *Front., maps, and wdets.* (AMERICAN pedagogical series, 1.) **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Frye, Alexander Everett.** Sand and clay modeling. [How to model the grand divisions of the earth.] Philadelphia. [1891.] 4° pp. 8. *Maps.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis.** The origin of property in land. Translated by Margaret Ashley; with an introductory chapter on the English manor, by W. J. Ashley. London. 1891. sm. 8° (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6246**

"The essay here translated appeared in the *Revue des questions historiques* for April, 1889."

**Gelkie, Sir Archibald.** The teaching of geography; suggestions regarding principles and methods for the use of teachers. London, etc. 1887. 16°. (Macmillan's geographical series.) **Ph. G. Lab.**

**George, Henry.** Protection or free trade? An examination of the tariff question, with especial regard to the interests of labor. New York. 1891 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8°. **VI. 6136**

**Gilpin, William** (b. 1812). The cosmopolitan railway, compacting and fusing together all the world's continents. San Francisco. 1890. 8°. *Maps.* **VI. 6174**

**Glasson, Ernest** (Désiré). Les communaux et le domaine rural à l'époque franque; réponse à M. Fustel de Coulanges. Paris. 1890. 12°. **1525.13**

**Goss, John Dean.** The history of tariff administration in the United States from colonial times to the McKinley administrative bill. New York. 1891. 8° pp. 89. (COLUMBIA COLLEGE, New York. Studies in history, economics, and public law, i. 2.) **VI. 6175**

**Great Britain — Board of trade.** (1891.) Report to the board of trade on profit-sharing. [By J. L. Whittle.] London, etc. 1891. f°. pp. 43. **SQ.**

**Green, Norvin.** Postal telegraphs; statements of Norvin Green, president western union telegraph company, to the committee on post offices and post roads, of the house of representatives, Washington, D. C., Feb. 28, May 20, and June 9, 1890. [Washington. 1890.] 8° pp. 32, 13, 10. **VI. 6042**

**Green, Samuel Abbott.** The first census of Massachusetts [1765. Boston. 1891.] 8° pp. 7. **VI. 6131**

"Reprinted from the *Publications of the American statistical association*, Boston, Mass., March, 1891."

**Greene, Richard Henry.** Official positions held by alumni of Yale, Princeton, Columbia, Brown, university of Pennsylvania, and by the men educated at William and Mary college; with a comparative statement, including a resumé of the material gathered concerning Harvard college, by W. A. Richardson, the papers on official positions held by alumni of Yale, college of New Jersey, university of Pennsylvania, Columbia college, and Brown university. Boston. 1890. 8° pp. (4), 41. **Pier 1.476.1**

"Reprinted from the *N. E. hist. and gen. register*, 1888-89."

**Hake, Alfred Egmont, and Wesslau, O. E.** Free trade in capital, or Free competition in the supply of capital to labour, and its bearings on the political and social questions of the day. London. 1890 [1889]. 8°. **VI. 6013**

**Hart, Hastings Hornell.** The reformation of criminals; annual address to the alumni of Oberlin college, delivered July 1, 1890. [Oberlin, Ohio, etc. 1890.] 8° pp. (36). **VI. 6022**

"Reprint from the *Bibliotheca sacra*, Oct. 1890."

**Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass.** — *Phi Beta Kappa society.* Catalogue of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Massachusetts, Harvard university. With the constitution. Cambridge. 1891. 8° pp. 75. **Pier 1.480.40**

**Harvard law school association.** Catalogue of the officers and members, Apr. 1, 1891. Boston. 1891. 1. 8°. *Front. and plate.* **Pier 3.244.2**

**Hassam, John Tyler.** Land transfer reform. [The Australian system.] Boston. 1891. 8° pp. 11. **VI. 6044**

"Reprinted from the *Harvard law review*, Jan. 1891."

**Helbronner, Jules.** Report on the social economy section of the universal international exhibition of 1889, at Paris. Ottawa. 1890. 1. 8° pp. lxxxiv., 659. *Wdets.* **VI. 6051**

"Bibliography," pp. 615-623. — The exhibit is complete for France and Belgium only.

**Holtzendorff, Franz** (Joachim Wilhelm Philipp) vox. *Éléments de droit international public.* Traduit de l'allemand par G. C. Zographos. Paris. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6101**

**Houston, William, M.A., editor.** Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution; with notes and appendices. Toronto. 1891. 8°. **4374.10.2**

**Howell, George.** Trade unionism new and old. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (GIBBINS, H. de B., editor. Social questions of to-day, 1.)

**VI. 6339, also SQ.**

**Huxley, Thomas Henry.** Social diseases and worse remedies; letters to the *Times* on Mr. Booth's scheme, with a preface and reprinted introductory essay. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **VI. 6148**

**Internationale arbeiterschutzkonferenz, Berlin, Germ.** Die protokolle der internationalen arbeiterschutzkonferenz; in amtlichem auftrag. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6055**

**Italy — Parlamento.** (1889.) Code pénal d'Italie, 30 juin 1889; traduit, annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Jules Lacoïnta. [With an appendix, "Décret royal contenant les dispositions pour la mise en vigueur du code pénal du royaume d'Italie."] Paris. 1890. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.) **VI. 6001**

"Liste des principaux travaux publiés sur le dernier projet qui a précédé la promulgation du présent code," pp. cv.-cx.

**James, Edmund James.** Education of business men; an address before the convention of the American bankers' association at Saratoga, Sept. 3, 1890, [with] plan of the Wharton school of finance and economy; [also] proceedings of the association relative to the address of Professor James, and upon the founding of schools of finance and economy. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. 32.

VI. 6047

**Jones, John Percival.** Money; speech on the free coinage of silver, in the United States senate, May 12 and 13, 1890. Washington, D. C. 1890. 8°.

VI. 6124

**Jones, Leonard Augustus.** Forms in conveyancing, and general legal forms, comprising precedents for ordinary use, and clauses adapted to special and unusual cases. 2d ed., revised. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. vii., 940.

LS.

**Journal of education;** a monthly record and review. No. 258. Jan. 1, 1891. m. London. 1891. 4°.

IX. 158

To be continued.

**Knox, John Jay.** Address [before the chamber of commerce of New York, upon free silver coinage]; also "Three pecks to a bushel," from the Journal of commerce. [New York. 1891.] 8°. pp. 7.

VI. 6048

"Reprinted from the *Banker's magazine*, Feb., 1891."

**Kühnmann, Alfred.** Die romanisirung des civilprocesses in der stadt Bremen. Breslau. 1891. 8°. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 36.)

13547.15

**Laveleye, Émile (Louis Victor) DE.** Luxury [and Law and morals in political economy]. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series, 24.)

SQ.

**Levy, J. H., editor.** A symposium on the land question. By Auberon Herbert, Sydney Olivier, R. S. Moffat, W. L. R. Scott, H. W. Ley, Wordsworth Donisthorpe, J. C. Spence, Michael Flürscheim, Herbert Spencer, J. B. Lawrence. London. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 79.

VI. 6147

**Lewis, John, lawyer.** American railroad and corporation reports; being a collection of the current decisions of the courts of last resort in the United States pertaining to railroad and corporation law. Vol. i. Chicago. 1890. 8°.

LS.

**Lindley, Sir Nathaniel.** The partnership act, 1890, with notes; being a supplement to a Treatise on the law of partnership, by Sir Nathaniel Lindley, assisted by Sir W. C. Gull, and W. B. Lindley. With an introduction and notes on the law of Scotland, by J. C. Lorimer. London, etc. 1891. 1.8°.

LS.

**Little, William.** Letter to the president and council of the Montreal board of trade, objecting "to get rid of the timber"; presented at the meeting held June 10, 1890. Montreal. 1890. 8°. pp. 43.

VII. 2582

**London, Eng. — Royal geographical society.** Report of the proceedings of the society in reference to the improvement of geographical education. London. 1886. 1.8°.

Ph. G. Lab.

**Longstaff, George Blundell.** Studies in statistics, social, political, and medical. London. 1891. 1.8°. *Maps and diagrs.*

VI. 6173

*Contents:* — Introductory. — On death-rates. — The birth-, death-, and marriage-rates of England and Wales for fifty years. — The growth of population in England. — The migrations of the people in the nineteenth century. — The growth of new nations: the United States, Canada, South America, south Africa and Australasia. — The growth of modern cities.

— The population of London and its suburbs. — Food supply. — Suggestions for the census of 1891. — The general decline in the English death-rate, considered in connection with the causes of death. — The extension of insurance companies. — On some statistical indications of a forthcoming Antinous warlike, epidemic, and general pestilence, and other diseases. — On the geographical distribution of epidemics in England and Wales. — Plagues, hemorrhages, and pestilences: are they epidemic diseases? — A tabulation of the probability of the accidental and fatal homicide of persons upon both husband and wife. — The occurrence of epidemics of continued fever in London. — Hydrophobia statistics. — Conclusion. — Note on an epidemic of infectious pneumonia in the eighteenth century.

**Lowe, John.** Canadian immigration and emigration. Ottawa. 1890. 8°. pp. 15.

35 L

"Annex to the Report of minister of agriculture, 1890."

**Luce, (Auguste) Siméon.** De quelques lois populaires dans l'ancienne France, a propos d'une ordonnance de Charles V. Paris. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 24. (Institut de France.)

VII. 2572

**Lumm, Karl von.** Die entwicklung des haushaltens in Elsass-Lothringen seit der annektion. Jena. 1891. 8°. (STAATSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE studien, iii. 7.)

VI. 5112

**McClain, Emlyn, compiler.** Statutes of Iowa relating to railways, and notes of decisions thereunder. Des Moines. 1891. 8°.

VI. 6079

"From the report of the railroad commissioners for 1891," appendix A.

**Mackay, Thomas, editor.** A plea for liberty: an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation, consisting of an introduction by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. 2d ed. London. 1891. 8°.

SQ.

*Essays:* — The impracticability of socialism; by E. S. Robertson. — The limits of liberty; by Wordsworth Donisthorpe. — Liberty for labour; by George Howard. — State socialism in the Antipodes; by Charles Fawcett. — The discount of the working classes; by Edward Yessierli. — Investment; by Thomas Mackay. — Free education; by B. H. Alford. — The housing of the working classes and of the poor; by Arthur Raffalovich. — The evils of state trading as illustrated by the post office; by Frederick Milnes. — Free libraries; by M. D. O'Brien. — The state and electrical distribution; by F. W. B. Gordon. — The true line of divergence; by Auberon Herbert.

**Mackay, Thomas.** Working-class insurance. London. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 77.

SQ.

**McKinney, William M.** A treatise on the law of fellow-servants; embracing a collection of statutes, English and American, changing or abrogating the common law rule, with an appendix relating to employees' insurance societies. Northport, Long Island, N. Y. 1890. 8°.

LS.

**Macleod, Henry Dunning.** The theory of credit. 2 vol. in 3 (paged contin.). London, etc. 1889-91. 8°. pp. xii. + xii. + xxx., 820.

VI. 5461

**Mahrenholz, Richard.** Wandlungen der geschichtsauffassung und des geschichtsunterrichts, besonders in Deutschland. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 74. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, vi. 84, 85.)

VIII. 7°(vi)

**Maine — Tax commission.** (1889.) Report of the special tax commission, appointed under resolve of the legislature, approved March 8th, 1889. Augusta. 1890. 8°.

VI. 6012

**Manhattan athletic club chronicle (The).** Souvenir of the opening of the new club house, Nov. 29, 1890. [New York, etc. 1890.] 4°. pp. (50). *Illustr.*

11371.16

**Mann, Horace (1796-1859).** Annual reports of the secretary of the board of education of Massachusetts for the years 1837-1838, including the first annual report of the board of education; to which are prefixed Lectures on education. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. (In his Life and works, ii.)

VI. 6168



**Mann, Horace** (1796-1859). Annual reports of the secretary of the board of education of Massachusetts for the years 1839-1844. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. (*In his* Life and works, iii.) **VI. 6169**

**Mann, Horace** (1796-1859). Annual reports of the secretary of the board of education of Massachusetts for the years 1845-1848; and oration delivered before the authorities of the city of Boston, July 4, 1842. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. (*In his* Life and works, iv.) **VI. 6170**

**Mann, Horace** (1796-1859). Educational writings; containing contributions to the Common school journal, and addresses of the president of Antioch college; with an appendix containing a review of Horace Mann's work and writings, by Félix Pécaut. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. (*In his* Life and works, v.) **VI. 6171**

[**Mann, Mrs. Mary** (PEABODY).] Life of Horace Mann. By his wife. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Mann.* (*In* MANN, Horace. Life and works, i.) **VI. 6167**

**Massachusetts**—*Civil service commissioners*. Laws and regulations for the instruction of applicants for the police service of cities other than Boston. Boston. 1890. 16°. pp. 22. *Wdets.* **9384.45**

**Matilekovits, Alexander von**. Die zollpolitik der österreichisch-ungarischen monarchie und des Deutschen Reiches seit 1868, und deren nächste zukunft. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. viii., 963. *Tables.* **VI. 6155**

**May, John Wilder**. The law of insurance, as applied to fire, life, accident, guarantee, and other non-maritime risks. 3d ed., revised, analyzed, and enlarged, by Frank Parsons. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. lxxiv. + vi., 1463. **LS.**

**Mendelsohn, Samuel**. The criminal jurisprudence of the ancient Hebrews; compiled from the Talmud and other rabbinical writings, and compared with Roman and English penal jurisprudence. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. **Sem. 383, also LS.**

**Mercer, George Gluyas**. The American scholar in professional life; annual address delivered before the association of the Haverford alumni, Haverford college, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1889. [Philadelphia. 1889.] 8°. pp. 40. **VI. 6114**

**Morgan, Thomas Jefferson**. Indian education. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 28. (UNITED STATES—*Bureau of education*. Bulletin, 1889, no. 1.) **1.2796**

**Morris, Martin Ferdinand**. The contest between the civil law of Rome and the common law of England [as affecting jurisprudence in the United States]; a lecture delivered at Georgetown college, D. C. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 32. **VI. 6125**

[**Morse, Hosea Ballou, compiler**.] Currency and measures in China. [With an appendix containing "extracts from *North-China herald* for 1889."] N. P. [1890.] 8°. pp. (2), 95+. **VI. 6025**

From the "*Journal of the China branch of the royal Asiatic society*, vol. xxiv." "Table of authorities," p. 9.

**Mumm, Rudolf**. Die gefängnisstrafe und die bedingte verurtheilung im modernen strafrecht. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 47+. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- und streit-fragen; neue folge, vi. 87.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>(vi)**

**Odrich, Otto**. Zur reformfrage des personen-tarifs der eisenbahnen in Deutschland. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 36. (DEUTSCHE ZEIT- und streit-fragen; neue folge, vi. 86.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>(vi)**

**Olivier, N. N.** De la nullité des contrats. Thèse [université Laval]. Québec. 1889. 8°. pp. 88. **VI. 6112**

**Ontario** (*Province of*)—*Minister of education*. Report on compulsory education in Canada, Great Britain, Germany, and the United States. Toronto. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6130**

**Pädagogische studien**. Neue folge. Herausgegeben von W. Rein. xii. jahrg. 1<sup>er</sup> heft. 1891. g. Dresden. 1891. 8°. **IX. 151**

To be continued.

**Paedagogium**. Monatsschrift für erziehung und unterricht. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Dittes. xii. jahrg. Oct. 1890—sept. 1891. Leipzig. 1891 [90-91]. 8°. **IX. 152**

To be continued.

**Palm, Andrew J.** The death penalty; a consideration of the objections to capital punishment, with a chapter on war. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 66.) **VI. 6028**

**Pegram, John Combe**. Recollections of the United States naval academy. Providence. 1891. sm. 4°. pp. 49. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 14.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker**. The university of Pennsylvania in its relations to the state of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. 15. **VI. 6113**

"Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*."

**Pinchot, Gifford**. Government forestry abroad. [With] The present condition of the forests on the public lands, by E. A. Bowers, [and] Practicability of an American forest administration, by B. E. Fernow. [Baltimore.] 1891. 8°. (AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. vi. 3.) **VI. 2654.6, also SQ.**

"Papers read at the joint session of the American economic association and the American forestry association, at Washington, D. C., Dec. 30, 1890."

**Playfair, Sir Lyon**. The tariffs of the United States in relation to free trade; speech delivered in Leeds, 13th Nov., 1890. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 31. (CORBEN CLUB. [Publ.]) **VI. 6006**

**Pope, Albert Augustus**. The movement for better roads; an address before the board of trade, at Hartford, Feb. 11, 1890. N. P. [1890.] 8°. pp. 24. **VII. 2557**

**Public-school journal** (The); devoted to the theory and art of school teaching and close supervision. [G. P. Brown, editor.] Vol. xi. no. 1. Sept. 1891. m. Bloomington, Ill. 1891. 8°. *Diagr. and wdct.* **IX. 157**

To be continued.

**Putnam, George Haven, compiler**. The question of copyright; a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world, with a report of the legislation now pending in Great Britain, a sketch of the contest in the United States, 1837-1891, in behalf of international copyright, and certain papers on the development of the conception of literary property, and on the probable effects of the new American law. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, [67].) **IV. 3565**

**Question** (The) of ships. 1. The decay of our ocean mercantile marine, its cause and cure. By D. A. Wells.—2. Shipping subsidies and bounties. By Captain John Codman. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 48, (2), 19. (QUESTIONS of the day, 64.) **VI. 6034**

**Ray, Robert Allen, and Walker, Reuben Eugene.** New Hampshire citations. An alphabetical table of all the cases cited in the opinions contained in the New Hampshire reports, including vol. 64; with all the New Hampshire cases cited in the reports of the other New England states. New York, and the United States supreme court, published prior to Jan. 1, 1890. Concord. 1891. 8°. pp. xviii., (2), 886. **LS.**

**Revue pédagogique.** Nouvelle série. Tom. xviii. Jan.-juin 1891. m. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Wdets. and plans.* (Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire.)

To be continued.

**IX. 155**

**Reynolds, William.** The theory of the law of evidence as established in the United States, and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses. 2d ed. Chicago, Ill. 1890. sm. 8°. **LS.**

**Ricardo, David.** Principles of political economy and taxation. Edited, with introductory essay, notes, and appendices, by E. C. K. Gonner. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **VI. 6118**

"Bibliography" of Ricardo, pp. 439-446.

**Richmond, Wilfrid (John).** Economic morals. Four lectures; with a preface by H. S. Holland. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

**Ritchie, David George.** The principles of state interference; four essays on the political philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer, J. S. Mill, and T. H. Green. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series, 27.) **VI. 6019**

*Contents:*—Mr. Herbert Spencer's individualism, and his conception of society.—The state versus Mr. Herbert Spencer.—Individual liberty and state interference.—The political philosophy of Thomas Hill Green.—Appendix:—The distinction between society and the state.—The conception of sovereignty.—Utilitarianism.

**Roberts, Robert Davies.** Eighteen years of university extension. Cambridge. 1891. sm. 8°. *Diagrams, and map.* **VI. 6241**

[**Romero, Matias, editor.**] Reciprocidad comercial entre México y los Estados Unidos. México. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6060**

**Roundell, Charles Savile.** The progress of the working classes during the reign of the queen: "a goodly record." Skipton. [1890.] 8°. pp. 49. **VI. 6052**

"This address, with subsequent additions, was given at Skipton, Oct. 23, 1889, as the first of a series of free lectures for the people. It was subsequently given at Petersham, Surrey, Nov. 12, 1889, and at Nantwich, Jan. 2, 1890."

**Schneider, K.** Die bewegung für errichtung von heimstätten. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 36. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, vi. 83.) **VIII. 7\*(VI)**

**School journal (The).** [A. M. Kellogg and Jerome Allen, editors.] Vol. xliii. no. 1. July 4, 1891. w. New York, etc. 1891. f°. *Wdets. and diagrs.* **IX. 156**

To be continued.

**Schouler, James.** A treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 2d ed. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. lxxi., 718. **LS.**

**Seaver, Edwin Pliny.** The professional training of teachers. Concord, N. H. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 21. **VI. 6105**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the sixty-first annual meeting of American institute of instruction.*"

**Shaw, George Bernard, editor.** Fabian essays in socialism; by G. B. Shaw, Sidney Webb, William Clarke, Sydney Olivier, Annie Besant, Graham Wallas, and Hubert Bland. London, etc. [1890.] 8°. **SQ.**

**Sherman, Porter.** A tariff primer; the effects of protection upon the farmer and laborer. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. iv., (7), 54. (Questions of the day, 65.) **VI. 6033**

**Shriver, Edward Johns.** Want and wealth; a discussion of some economic dangers of the day. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. (3), 25. (Questions of the day, 63.) **VI. 6035**

**Simmons, Deane Buckbee.** Notes on land tenure and local institutions in old Japan. Edited from posthumous papers, by J. H. Wigmore. Tokyo, Japan. [1891.] 8°. *Map.* **VI. 6122**

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Asiatic society of Japan.*

**Smith, John Guthrie.** The law of damages; a treatise on the reparation of injuries, as administered in Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Southern educational association.** Proceedings of the first annual session, held July 1-5, 1890. Raleigh. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6049**

**Stanley, Maude (Althea).** Clubs for working girls. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

**Stanton, Stephen Berrien.** The Behring sea dispute. Submitted for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Columbia college. New York. [1890.] 8°. pp. (6), 58. **9387.31**

"Authorities consulted," before p. 1.

**Stephenson, Andrew.** Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman republic. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, ix. 7, 8.) 2 esp. 15395.30 (ix) 1 11295.28; also **SQ.**

**Sterling, (Miles) Wilson, editor.** Quarter-centennial history of the university of Kansas, 1866-1891. Topeka, Kansas. 1891. sm. 8°. **VI. 6284**

**Sutherland, Jabez Gridley.** Statutes and statutory construction, including a discussion of legislative powers, constitutional regulations relative to the forms of legislation and to legislative procedure, with an exposition at length of the principles of interpretation and cognate topics. Chicago. 1891. 8°. pp. cxxix., 696. **LS.**

**Swift, Morrison Isaac.** The working population of cities, and what the universities owe them. [Boston, etc. 1890.] 8°. pp. 25. **VI. 6037**

"Reprinted from the *Author's review for June, 1890.*"

**Tarde, G.** La philosophie pénale. Lyon, etc. 1890. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **VI. 5996**

**Thompson, Seymour Dwight.** A treatise on the law of trials in actions civil and criminal. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. clxxii., 2376. **LS.**

**Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus.** A treatise on the law of sales of personal property, including the law of chattel mortgages. St. Louis. 1891. 8°. pp. xvi., 769. **LS.**

**Toeffer, —, prof. at Saatenhausen, Germ.** Die naturkräfte im dienste des menschen. Vortrag, gehalten am 7. aug., 1887, zu Saatenhausen. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 22. (SAMMEL. gemeinw. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 124.) **VIII. 175\*(vi)**

[**Trumbull, Matthew Mark.**] Wheelbarrow: articles and discussions on the labor question; including the controversy with L. J. Gage on the ethics of the board of trade, and also the controversy with H. O. Pentecost, and others, on the single tax question. Chicago. 1890. 8°. *Aut. and fac-sim.* **VI. 6104**

"Autobiography," pp. 11-41.



**United States** — *Congress, 51st, 2d sess.* (1890-91.) *House. Report and hearings of the committee on coinage, weights, and measures, on the senate silver bill (S. 4675) for the free coinage of gold and silver.* Washington. 1891. 8° (Report no. 3967.) **VI. 6007, also PE.**

**Webb, Sidney (James), and Cox, Harold.** The eight hours day. London. [1891.] sm. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 268-272.

**VI. 6244**

**Wegweiser** durch die pädagogische literatur. xvii. jahrg. nr. 1. Jan. 1891. m. Wien. 1891. 8°.

**DR. 3.374**

To be continued.

**Weir, Robert.** Riding, by Robert Weir, with contributions by the duke of Beaufort, the earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, the earl of Onslow, E. L. Anderson, and A. E. T. Watson. — Polo, by J. M. Brown. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and wdts.* (The BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes.) **VII. 2050.3**

"Bibliography of riding," pp. 393-404.

**Willcox, Walter Francis.** The divorce problem; a study in statistics. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. 74. (COLUMBIA COLLEGE, *New York*. Studies in history, economics, and public law, i. 1.) **VI. 6175**

**Winn, Henry.** The income tax. [Boston. 1890.] 8°. pp. (2), 10. **VI. 6023**

**Woerner, John Gabriel.** A treatise on the American law of administration. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. cxxxix. + xvii., 1353. **LS.**

**Wood, Horace Gay.** A treatise on the legal remedies of *mandamus* and prohibition, *habeas corpus*, *certiorari*, and *quo warranto*; with forms. 2d ed., revised and enlarged by C. F. Bridge. Albany, N. Y. 1891. 8°. **LS.**

**Zürich (Canton), Switzerland** — *Grosse rath.* (1887.) Code civil du canton de Zurich de 1887; traduit et annoté par Ernest Lehr. Paris. 1890. 8°. (COLLECTION des principaux codes étrangers.)

"Bibliographie," pp. lxxi.-lxxii.

**VI. 6000**

## IX. — Philology.

**Abulfaraj (Lat. ABULPHARAGIUS), Gregorius,** called BAR-HEBREUS. *Chronicon syriacum* e codd. mss. emendatum ac punctis vocalibus adnotationibusque locupletatum. Parisiis. 1890. 8°.

**Sem. 860**

**Æschylus.** Dramas; translated by Anna Swanwick. 4th ed., revised. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (Bohn's classical library.) **Class.**

**Allègre, F.** Étude sur la déesse grecque Tyché, sa signification religieuse et morale, son culte, et ses représentations figurées. Paris. 1889. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 14.) **12273.100**

**Aristoteles.** Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. Aristotle on the constitution of Athens. Facsimile of papyrus cxxxi. in the British museum. London, etc. 1891. f°. pp. vi. 22 plates. **Ga 112.163**

**Armstrong, Joseph Lamb.** A grammar of English. Pt. i., ii. 2 pt. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). Trinity College, N. C. 1889. 8°. (TRINITY COLLEGE, *North Carolina*. Publ. [2].) **9274.38**

**Bargès, Jean Joseph Léandre, l'abbé.** Complément de l'Histoire des Beni-Zeiyan, rois de Tlemcen, ouvrage du cheikh Mohammed Abd'al-Djalil al-Tenissy. [Compiled from Arabic sources.] Paris. 1887. 8°. pp. xiv., 612. *Facsim.* **I. 2319**

"Tiré à 300 exemplaires seulement."

**Bonner studien:** aufsätze aus der altertums-wissenschaft; Reinhard Kekulé zur erinnerung an seine lehrthätigkeit in Bonn gewidmet von seinen schülern. Berlin. 1890. 1. 8°. *Front., wdts., and 12 plates.* **10281.24**

**Bonnet, (Alfred) Maximilian.** Le latin de Grégoire de Tours. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. (8), 787. **5293.20**

**Brachet, François.** Dictionnaire du patois savoyard, tel qu'il est parlé dans le canton d'Albertville; avec des remarques sur la prononciation et des observations grammaticales, suivi d'un glossaire français-patois et d'une collection de proverbes & maximes. Nouvelle éd. refondue, corrigée et augmentée. Albertville. 1889. 8°. **6235.21**

**Bury, John Bagnell.** A history of the later Roman Empire, from Arcadius to Irene, 395 A.D. to 800 A.D. 2 vol. London, etc. 1889. 8°.

**I. 3851**

**Canel, Alfred, editor.** Le langage populaire en Normandie. La parabole de l'enfant prodigue. [Luke xv. 11-32.] Pont-Audemer. 1889. f°. pp. 43 +. **\*6241.72**

"98 exemplaires. No. 92."

*Contents:* — Note de l'auteur. — Texte français de la parabole. — Patois de Lillebonne (Pays de Caux). — Patois du pays de Bray. — Patois de l'arrondissement de Pont-Audemer. — Patois percheron. — Patois percheron (entre Mortagne et Bellême). — Patois du Bessin (Bayeux). — Patois de Valognes. — Patois de Villedieu.

**Commentationes Woelfflinianae.** Lipsiae. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Eduard Woelfflin and 2 plates.* **12235.26**

**Constans, Léopold.** Chrestomathie de l'ancien français, ix<sup>e</sup>-xv<sup>e</sup> siècles; précédée d'un tableau sommaire de la littérature française au moyen âge, et suivie d'un glossaire étymologique détaillé. Nouvelle éd., revue et augmentée, avec le supplément refondu. Paris. 1890. 8°. **6223.28.2**

**Cust, Robert Needham.** Linguistic and oriental essays; written from the year 1847 to 1890. 3d series. London. 1891. 8°. pp. xvi., 611. *Port.* (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.)

**II. 1742**

*Contents:* — Linguistic. — India. — Missionary. — Miscellaneous. — Primitives et reliques.

**Darmesteter, James, editor.** Chants populaires des afghans; [original text and translation]. Paris. 1888-90. 8°. pp. (6), xii., ccxviii., (2), 299, (4), 228. (PARIS, France — Société asiatique. Collection d'ouvrages orientaux. 2<sup>e</sup> série.) **3265.5**

"La langue, l'histoire, et la littérature des afghans," pp. i.-ccxviii.

**Demosthenes.** Rede für die megalopoliten. Griechisch und deutsch, mit ausführlichem kritischen und exegetischen kommentar von Wilhelm Fox. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1890. 8°. **Class.**

**Dias de Carvalho, Henrique Augusto.** Methodo pratico para fallar a lingua da Lunda, contendo narrações historicas dos diversos povos. [Pt. i., ii.] Lisboa. 1889. 8°. (EXPECIÇÃO PORTUGUEZA AO MUATIÂNVA. Publicações.) **2275.12**

*Contents:* — i. Phonologia. — ii. Morphologia.

**Dyer, Louis.** Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated; being eight lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell institute. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Plans.* **12284.30**

**Erlangen, Germ.** — *Universität — Philol. seminar.* Acta seminarii philologici erlangensis. Vol. v. Erlangen, etc. 1891. 8°. **12232.9**

v. STEIGER, Hugo. Der eigennamen in der attischen komödie. — KÖRBERLIN, Alfred. De participatione usui huiusmodi capite selecta. — BEZZEL, Hermann. Conjecturas diodoretæ. — WUNDERER, Wilhelm. Ovidi werke in ihrem verhältnis zur antiken kunst. — STÄHELIN, Otto. Observationes criticae in Clementem Alexandrinum. 1891.

**Étienne, Eugène.** La langue française depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du XI<sup>e</sup> siècle. I. Paris. 1890. 8°. **6245.32**

*Contents:* — i. Phonétique. — Déclinaison. — Conjugaison.

**Euripides.** Hippolytus; with introduction and notes by W. S. Hadley. Gr. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 16°. (Pitt press series.)

**Ge 36.447, also Class.**

**Fürst, Julius.** Glossarium graeco-hebraicum, oder Der griechische wörter-schatz der jüdischen Midraschwerke; ein beitrage zur kultur- und altertums-kunde. Strassburg. 1890 [90-91]. 8°. **2235.32**

**Gardthausen, Victor (Emil).** Augustus und seine zeit. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. 1<sup>er</sup> bd.; 2<sup>er</sup>. 1<sup>er</sup> halbbd. 1 bd. und 1 halbbd. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Front., udscts., maps, and plans.* **11271.54**

**Greene, Frederick Davis.** Outline of Armenian history. Andover, Mass. [1890.] 16°. pp. 16. **I. 3832**

"From Theological seminary bulletin, June, 1890."

"Partial list of authorities," pp. 14-16.

**Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.** The hippodrome of Constantinople and its still existing monuments. London. 1889. 8°. pp. 62. *Plan.* **II. 2995**

**Gurlitt, Wilhelm.** Über Pausanias. Graz. 1890. 8°. **Class.**

**Helten, Willem Lodewijk van.** Altostfriesische grammatik. Leeuwarden. 1890. 8°. **8232.30**

**Henning, Rudolf.** Die deutschen runen-denkmäler. Mit unterstützung der k. preuss. akademie der wissenschaften. Strassburg. 1889. f. *Udscts. and 4 plates.* **8231.25**

**Hentze, Karl.** Anleitung zur vorbereitung auf Homers Odyssee. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>er</sup> bdehn. 2 bdehn. Leipzig. 1891. 16°. (SCHÜLER-KOMMENTARE zu griechischen und lateinischen klassikern im an-schluss an die Teubnerschen textausgaben, v. 1, 2.) **Gh 63.829**

*Contents:* — i. Gesang i.-vi. — ii. Gesang vii.-xii.

[**Herculaneusia volumina.**] Thirty-six engravings of texts and alphabets from the Herculanean fragments, taken from the original copperplates executed under the direction of John Hayter, and now in the Bodleian library; with an introductory note by [E. B. Nicholson]. Oxford. 1891. f. "130 copies. No. 25 small paper ed."

**G 584**

**Hermionakos, Kōstantinos.** Ἰλιάδος ῥαψῶ-  
δία κδ'. La guerre de Troie; poème du XIV<sup>e</sup>  
siècle en vers octosyllabes, publié d'après les ma-  
nuscris de Leyde et de Paris, par Émile Legrand.  
Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE grecque  
vulgaire, 5.) **IV. 3566**

**Hofmann, M. J.** Kritische und exegetische  
bemerkungen zu den satiren Juvenals. München.  
1890. 8°. pp. 38. **Li 13.430**

"Progr. d. kgl. Wilhelms-gym."

**Horatius.** Works; translated literally into  
English prose by C. Smart. New ed. revised, with  
notes, by T. A. Buckley. New York. 1891. 12°.  
(Harper's classical library.) **Lh 8.843**

**Jatthowski, Hermann.** De certamine in A.  
Persii Flacci et D. Junii Juvenalis satiris figurato.  
[Paris prior.] Alleenstein. 1886. 4°. pp. xiv.  
(Progr. d. königl. gym. "1886, no. 1.") **Li 13.434**

**Jordan, Heinrich.** Forma urbis Romae ve-  
tionum XIII. Berolini. 1874. f. pp. (10), 394.  
37 plates. **27 Cass. 597**

**Juvenalia.** Satira septima. Texte latin, pu-  
blié avec un commentaire critique, explicatif et  
historique, par J. A. Hild. Paris. 1890. 8°. **Li 13.318**

**Klotz, Richard.** Grundaüge altromischer met-  
rik. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **Class.**

**Lanciani, Rodolfo.** Ricerche sulle vie regie  
urbane. Roma. 1890. 1. 4°. pp. 23. *Plans.* **II. 2997**

"Estratto dal Bull. della comm. arch. com. di Roma,  
serie 3<sup>a</sup>, anno xviii., 1890."

**Lederer, Siegfried.** Ist Vergil der verfassner  
von "Culex" und "Ciris"? Zugleich ein beitrage  
zur geschichte des hexameters. Leipzig. 1890.  
1. 8°. pp. 17. *Table.* **Class.**

**Leighton, Robert Fowler.** The Medicean  
manuscripts of Cicero's letters. [Boston. 1890.]  
8°. pp. (31). **Le 40.431**

"Extracted from the Transactions of the American philo-  
logical association, vol. xxi., 1890."

**Lévi, Sylvain.** Le théâtre indien. Paris. 1890.  
1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études.  
83.) **IV. 3562**

"Bibliographie," pp. vii.-xv.

— Appendice et index. Paris. 1890. 1. 4°.  
(Ditto.) **IV. 3562**

"Catalogue de la littérature dramatique," pp. 71-88.

**Livius.** Livy, books i. and ii. Edited, with  
introduction and notes, by J. B. Greenough. Lat.  
Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. (COLLEGE series of  
Latin authors.) **Class.**

**Loth, Joseph.** Chrestomathie bretonne; armoricain,  
gallois, cornique. 1<sup>re</sup> pt. Paris. 1890. 8°. **3277.15**

*Contents:* — i. Breton armoricain.

**Lusignan, Alphonse.** Fautes à corriger, une  
chaque jour. Québec. 1890. 16°. **6224.13**

In order to promote a better use of the French language  
among the people of Canada, the authors addresses himself to  
the French press, and notes under 300 heads, mistakes com-  
monly made by its writers.

**Magyar nyelvör.** A magyar tudományok aka-  
démia nyelvtudományi bizottságának meghívására  
szerkesztő a kiadja Szarvas Gábor. I.-tíz. kötet.  
1872-90. m. 19 kötet in 10. [Budapest.] 1872-90.  
8°. **IX. 144**

To be continued.

**Marshall, Isabel, and Porter, Lela.** Ryme-  
index to the manuscript texts of Chaucer's Minor  
poems; with an introduction and an appendix of  
ryme-indexes to some spurious poems, by W. W.  
Skene. London. 1887. obl. 4°. pp. x. (69).  
(CHAUCER SOCIETY. [Publ. 1<sup>st</sup> series. 78.]) **Eng. Lit. 2006**

Paged continuously with the "Parallel-text edition of  
Chaucer's Minor poems."

— The same. London. 1889. 8°. (Ditto.  
80.) **Eng. Lit. 2001**

**Mistridiōtes, Georgios.** Τὰ αἰνία τοῦ ἀρχαίου  
καὶ τοῦ νεωτέρου ἑλληνικοῦ πολιτισμοῦ. Δόξαν  
ἀπαγγελλοῦς τῇ 10 μαρτίου 1891. Ἐκ Ἀθήναις.  
1891. 8°. pp. 53. **L 3852**



**Monsee** fragments (The); newly collated text, with notes and a grammatical treatise. A dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university, by G. A. Hench. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. *Lat. and Old High Germ.* **8257.6**

"Life" of Hench, after p. 142.

*Contents:*—*Evangelium secundum Matthaeum.*—*Homilia de vocatione gentium.*—*Isidorus Hispalensis de fide catholica contra Judaeos.*—*St. Augustini Hipponensis sermo lxxvi.*—Fragment of a homily.

**Monsterberg-Münckenan,** Sylvius von. *De concentu trium Aristotelis de voluptate commentationum priorisque Nicomacheorum fide.* Breslau. [1889.] 8°. pp. (2), 45. **Ga 113.337**

"Abhandlung zu dem progr. d. königl. könig-Wilhelms-gym., ostern 1889. No. 169."

**Mueller,** (Eduard Friedrich Hermann) Lucian. *Ueber die volkedsichtung der römer.* Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 28. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 130.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(vi)**

**Muhammed al-Tinisi.** *Histoire des Beni Zeiyan, rois de Tlemcen; ouvrage traduit de l'arabe par l'abbé J. J. L. Bargès.* Paris. 1852. 12°. *Geneal. table.* **I. 2318**

This forms chapter seven of the first part of the author's *ms. work* "Collier de perles et d'or natif, ou Exposition de la noblesse des Beni Zeiyan."

**Nauck,** (Johann) August, *editor.* *Tragicorum graecorum fragmenta.* Ed. 2<sup>a</sup>. Lipsiae. 1889. 8°. pp. xxvi., 1022. **G 403, also Class.**

**Nettleship,** Henry. *Contributions to Latin lexicography.* Oxford. 1889. 8°. pp. xxii., (2), 624. **Class.**

**Plantus.** *Rudens*; edited with critical and explanatory notes, by E. A. Sonnenschein. Oxford. 1891. 8°. **Lp 26.464**

**Procksch,** August. *Anleitung zur vorbereitung auf C. Julius Cäsars Gallischen krieg.* 1<sup>er</sup> bdehn. Leipzig. 1890. 16°. (SCHÜLER-KOMMENTARE zu griechischen und lateinischen klassikern im anschluss an die Teubnerschen textausgaben, iii. 1.) **Lo 5.550**

*Contents:*—i. Buch i.—iii.

**Restivo,** Pablo. *Brevis linguae guarani grammatica hispanice; secundum libros Antonii Ruiz de Montoya et Simonis Bandini in Paraquaria anno 1718 composita, et "Breve noticia de la lengua guarani" inscripta; ex unico qui notus est codice manuscripto edita et publici juris facta, opera et studiis C. F. Seybold.* Stuttgartardiae. 1890. 8°. pp. xii., 81. **1272.29**

**Rösche,** Wilhelm. *Der geschichtschreiber Cornelius Tacitus.* Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, v. 119.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(v)**

**Schirmer,** Adolf. *Anleitung zur vorbereitung auf Xenophons Anabasis.* 1<sup>er</sup> bdehn. Leipzig. 1890. 16°. (SCHÜLER-KOMMENTARE zu griechischen und lateinischen klassikern im anschluss an die Teubnerschen textausgaben, iv. 1.) **Gx 9.957**

*Contents:*—i. Buch i. und ii.

**Seyffert,** (August) Oskar. A dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, & art. From the German; revised and edited, with additions, by Henry Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys. London, etc. 1891. 4°. pp. vi., 706. *Illustr.* **DR. 136.20, also Class.**

**Smith,** William (b. 1814), and others, *editors.* A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Edited by William Smith, William Wayte, G. E. Marindin. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. 2 vol. London. 1890-91. 8°. *Illustr.* **DR. 137.7, also Class.**

**Soames,** Laura. An introduction to phonetics, English, French, and German; with reading lessons and exercises. With a preface by Dorothea Beale. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* (Introductory science text-books.) **1246.45**

**Stephens,** George. Er engelsk et tysk sprogt? Med forfatterens tilladelse oversat fra engelsk af Jón Stefánsson. Kjøbenhavn. 1890. 8°. pp. 27. **9265.44**

**Stern,** Ernst von. Das hannibalische truppenverzeichnis bei Livius (xxi., c. 22); [as affecting the question of Livy's dependence on Polybius]. Berlin. 1891. 8°. pp. (3), 37. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, xii. 2.) **Philol. 200(xii)**

**Strong,** Herbert Augustus, and others. Introduction to the study of the history of language. By H. A. Strong, W. S. Logeman, and B. I. Wheeler. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **1227.54**

This work is founded on Hermann Paul's *Prinzipien der sprachgeschichte*. The translators follow the arrangement of the original, but they have adapted the book for English readers by supplying English and French illustrations, and they have sometimes changed the method of treatment.

**Sydow,** Hugo (Karl Ludwig). *De Juvenalis arte compositionis.* *Dissertatio inauguralis philologica.* Halis Saxonum. 1890. 8°. pp. 34+. "Vita," after p. 34. **Li 13.457**

**Tacitus.** Germania. Erklärt von U. Zernial. Lat. Berlin. 1890. 8°. *Map.* **Lt 1.492**

**Thomsen,** Ewald. Über die bedeutungsentwicklung der scheidewörter des französischen. *Inaugural-dissertation.* Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 65+. "Lebenslauf," after p. 65. **6233.11**

**Tobler,** Adolf. *Romanische philologie an truppen-universitäten.* Rede gehalten zu Berlin am 15. oktober, 1890. Berlin. 1890. 4°. pp. 30. **6291.18**

**Toepffer,** Johann. *Attische genealogie.* Berlin. 1889. 8°. **Class.**

**Troost,** Karl. *Zenonis Citiensis de rebus physicis doctrinae fundamentum ex adjectis fragmentis.* Berlin. 1891. 8°. pp. 87. (BERLINER studien für classische philologie und archaeologie, xii. 3.) **Philol. 200(xii)**

**United States**—*Board on geographic names.* Bulletin, no. 1. Dec. 31, 1890. Washington. 1890. 8°. **1252.53**

**Van Cleef,** Frank Louis. *De attractionibus enuntiationibus relativis usu platonico.* *Dissertatio philologica.* Bonnae. 1890. 8°. pp. 54+. "Vita," after p. 54. **Gp 83.832**

**White,** John Williams. The 'stage' in Aris-tophanes. [Boston. 1891.] 8°. pp. (49). **Ga 110.953**

"Reprinted from *Harvard studies in classical philology*, vol. ii."

**Wolf,** Moses. *De usu conjunctionum apud Juvenalem.* *Specimen litterarium inaugurale.* Amstelædami. [1888.] 8°. **Li 13.477**

## X. — Literature.

**Alfonso X., the Wise, king of Leon and Castile.** *Cantigas de Santa Maria.* Las publica la real academia española. 2 vol. Madrid. 1889. 4°, and atlas of 10 col. plates, f°. **IV. 3621**

**Appleton, Elizabeth Haven.** In memory of Elizabeth Haven Appleton is printed this selection from her lectures. Cincinnati. 1891. 8°. *Port.*

"Memoir," pp. 5-16.

**AL 775.2.21**

*Contents:*—Alexander Pope.—The novel of the eighteenth century.—The Kemble family.—The Trollope family.—Two French female novelists [Mlle. de Scudéry and Mme. de La Fayette].—Madame de Maintenon.—Louis XV. and his family.—The puritan minister [Jonathan Edwards].—Ohio.—Cincinnati.

**Arblay, Mme. Frances (BURNBY) D<sup>r</sup>.** The early diary of Frances Burney, 1768-1778; with a selection from her correspondence, and from the journals of her sisters Susan and Charlotte Burney. Edited by Annie R. Ellis. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°. **18437.29**

**Arnold, Matthew.** Poetical works. London. etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port.* **23433.9.2**

**Bainton, George, compiler.** The art of authorship; literary reminiscences, methods of work, and advice to young beginners, personally contributed by leading authors of the day. [Authorized ed.] New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **VII. 2608**

**Barine, Arvède, pseudon.** Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. Paris. 1891. 16°. *Port. of Saint-Pierre.* (LES GRANDS écrivains français.) **9596.21**

**Barr, James, compiler.** American humorous verse; selected and edited, with introduction and notes. London. [1891.] 24°. (THE CANTERBURY poets.) **AL 418.95**

**Baumbach, Rudolph.** Tales from wonderland. Translated by Helen B. Dole. London. [1891.] 16°. (CAMELOT series, [64].) **20563.10.2**

**Bayle, Pierre.** Choix de la correspondance inédite, 1670-1706; publié d'après les originaux conservés à la bibliothèque royale de Copenhague, par Émile Gigas. Copenhague. 1890. 8°. pp. xxviii., 728 + 1. *Geneal. table.* (Lettres inédites de divers savants, etc. 1.) **8541.8**

**Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.** Poetical works; edited, with a memoir, by Edmund Gosse. 2 vol. London. 1890. 16°. *Fronts.* (The TEMPLE library.) **17482.58**

Memoir, pp. xvii.-xxxix.  
1225 copies, of which 225 are on large paper.

**Bertaut, Jean, bp. of Séez.** Œuvres poétiques; publiées d'après l'édition de 1620, avec introduction, notes, et lexique par Adolphe Chenevière. Paris. 1891. 16°. pp. (4), lxiv., 557. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE elzevirienne.) **8586.9**

"Introduction biographique," pp. xxi.-li.  
"Bibliographie," pp. 529-635.

**Bertrand, Joseph (Louis François).** Blaise Pascal. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **VII. 2593**

*Contents:*—Préface.—Vie de Pascal.—Les provinciales.—Pascal géomètre et physicien.—Le livre des pensées.

**Bizos, Gaston. Ronsard.** Paris. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and wdets.* (COLLECTION des classiques populaires.) **8585.21**

**Brink, Bernhard TEN (b. 1841).** Über die aufgabe der litteraturgeschichte; rede. [Strassburg. 1890.] 8°. pp. (28). **IV. 3568**

Das stiftungsfest der kaiser-Wilhelms-universität. Strassburg, am 1. mai, 1890, pp. 27-54.

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Poetical works. Edited by Richard Morris; with memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. 6 vol. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* (THE ALDINE edition of the British poets.) **12485.7**

"Life of Chaucer, by Sir Harris Nicolas," l. 1-02.

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** More additions to Chaucer's Minor poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London. 1886 [1891]. 8°. pp. 32. (CHAUCER SOCIETY. [Publ.] 1st series, 77.) **Eng. Lit. 2043**

*Contents:*—The compaignys to Prio.—Anelike and Anelike (The complaint only).—Trilke.—Lark of aristocrasy.—Fortune.—Pierse.—The balade of Prio.—Mortuorie balade.

**Cincinnati, Ohio.—Literary club.** Constitution, catalogue of members, [list of papers read before the club, 1861-1890] etc. Cincinnati. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 92. **13914.64**

**Collerone di opere drammatiche per musica** rappresentate in diversi teatri [mainly in the 18th and first half of the 19th centuries]. About 1507 pieces in 224 vol., and 1 vol. of index. sm. 8°. **8.150**

This collection of the words of Italian opera, sacred dramas, cantatas, potpourris, etc. was presented by the Macmillan Historical Society in 1904 by William Macmillan, Esq., United States Consul in Mass. The society in 1901 transferred it to the library of Harvard University.

**Cranston, James, editor.** Satirical poems of the time of the reformation. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, etc. 1821 [79-21]. 8°. (SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ.] 20, 24.) **Eng. Lit. 2116**

**Crawford, Francis Marion.** Khalid; a tale of Arabia. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°.

**AL 1085.228**

**Crozals, Joseph m.** Saint-Simon. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and wdets.* (COLLECTION des classiques populaires.) **3564.29**

**Daudet, Alphonse.** L'obstacle; pièce en 4 actes. Paris. [1891.] 12°. *Illustr.* (Collection Guillaume. Théâtre.) **12546.38**

**Daudet, Alphonse.** Port-Tarascon; dernières aventures de l'illustre Tartarin. Paris. [1890.] 12°. *Wdets.* (Collection Edmond Guillaume.) **12546.28**

**Davis, Harry C., and Bridgman, John Cloyce, compilers.** Brief declamations. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. **VII. 2574**

**Delboulle, Achille.** Les fables de La Fontaine; additions à l'histoire des fables, comparaisons, rapprochements, notes littéraires et biographiques, etc. Paris. 1891. 18°. **9527.6**

**De Quincey, Thomas.** Superiora de profundis; with other essays, critical, historical, biographical, philosophical, imaginative, and humorous. [Edited by A. H. Japp.] London. 1891. sm. 8°. (In his Posthumous works, 1.) **19487.5**

Containing only those articles of the "Superiora de profundis" which have lately been recovered from the press of De Quincey.

**Dickens, Charles (John Huffam).** Master Humphrey's clock, and other early stories and sketches. Edited by F. T. Marzials. London, etc. [1891.] 16°. (CAMELOT series, [63].) **21464.11.2**

*Other series:*—Sketches of young gentlemen.—Portrait of Mr. Turfbludge, once master of Moulton.—The bonfire-light's story.

**Drayton, Michael.** The poly-edition: a chronological description of Great Britains. [In verse. Reprinted from the edition of 1622.] 3 pt. in 1 vol. [Manchester.] 1889-90. P. *Parvus, title-page, port. of Henry, prince of Wales, and wife.* (SPENCER SOCIETY. Publ. New series 1-3.) **Eng. Lit. 1181**

**Dupuy, (Charles) Ernest.** Victor Hugo, l'homme et le poète. Nouvelle éd. revue et augmentée. Paris. 1890. 18°. (NOTRE-DAME bibliothèque littéraire.) **11574.32**

**Eliot, George, pseudon.** Daniel Deronda. New ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (5), 619. *Illustr. title-page.* **21475.7**



**Fabre, Ferdinand.** L'abbé Roitelet. Paris. 1890. 12°. *Front. and plate.* (La nouvelle collection.) **12534.14.2**

**Faguet, Émile.** Notes sur le théâtre contemporain. [1<sup>re</sup>], ii<sup>e</sup> série. 1888-1889. 2 vol. Paris. 1889-90. 18°. **7554.10**

**Farina, Salvatore.** Don Chisciotto. Milano. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Vigns.* **IV. 3625**

**Fischart, Johann, called MENTZER.** Geschichtsklitterung (Gargantua); herausgegeben von A. Alsleben. Synoptischer abdruck der bearbeitungen von 1575, 1582, und 1590. Halle a. S. 1891 [86-91]. sm. 8°. (NEUDRUCKE deutscher literaturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, 65-71.)

With fac-simile of the original title-page, 1590. **17522.18**

**Fitzgerald, Percy (Hethrington).** The history of Pickwick; an account of its characters, localities, allusions and illustrations, with a bibliography. London. 1891. 8°. **21467.29**

"Bibliography," pp. 357-375.

**Flaubert, Gustave.** Correspondance. 3<sup>e</sup> mille. i<sup>e</sup>, ii<sup>e</sup> série. 2 séries. Paris. 1887-89. 12°. (Bibliothèque Charpentier.) **12536.35**

Life, i. i.-xliii.

Contents: — i. 1830-1850. 1887. — ii. 1850-1854. 1889.

**Forrest, William.** The history of Grisild the Second; a narrative in verse, of the divorce of Queen Katharine of Arragon. Edited, from the author's ms. in the Bodleian library, by W. D. Macray. [With an appendix containing specimens of Forrest's other works.] London. 1875. 4°. (ROXBURGHE CLUB. [Publ. 101.]) **14451.23**

**Frankke, Hermann.** Modern ideas in the middle ages [as seen in the Palponista of Bernhard von Gest, the Brunellus of Nigel Wireker, and the Architrenius of Jean de Anville. Baltimore. 1890.] 8°. pp. (12). **IV. 3582**

"Reprinted from the *Publications of the modern language association of America*, suppl. to vol. v., no. 2, 1890," pp. 175-184.

**Freericks, Hermann.** Der kehrreim in der mittelhochdeutschen dichtung. i. teil. Paderborn. 1890. 4°. **VII. 2603**

"Abdruck aus dem jahresbericht über d. kgl. gym. theodorianum zu Paderborn, 1889-90."

**Fuster, Charles, compiler.** L'année des poètes; morceaux choisis, avec deux poésies inédites d'Alfred de Musset et une préface de Frédéric Mistral. i<sup>er</sup> vol. 1890. Paris. [1890.] 8°. *Fac-sims.* **7573.12**

**Gaedertz, Karl Theodor.** Zur kenntnis der altenglischen bühne, nebst andern beiträgen zur Shakespeare-litteratur. Bremen. 1888. 8°. pp. viii. 79. *Front.* **12446.32**

Contents: — Zur kenntnis der altenglischen bühne (Schwantheater in London). — Zum zwischenspiel im Sommersnachts-traum. — Zu Washington Irving's Skizzenbuch (Stratford am Avon). — Nachrichten und briefe von Johannes de Witt. — Zu Colm's Shakespeare in Germany.

**Goldschmidt, Lothar.** Die doktrin der liebe bei den italiänischen lyrikern des 13. jahrhunderts. Breslau. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 56. **IV. 3579**

**Gosse, Edmund (William).** The life of Philip Henry Gosse, F.R.S. London. 1890. 8°. *Port.* of P. H. Gosse. **VII. 2611**

**Guérin, (Georges) Maurice DE.** Journal; edited by G. S. Trebutin, with a biographical and literary memoir by Sainte-Beuve. Translated from the French by Jessie P. Frothingham. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. **11593.35**

**Hagmann, J. G.** Die kulturhistorische bedeutung Voltaires. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 38. (SAMML. gemeinvt. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 123.) **VIII. 1754(vi)**

**Harte, (Francis) Bret.** Poetical works. Household ed. Boston, etc. [cop. 1882.] 8°. *Port. and plates.* **AL 1726.18**

**Haussonville, Othenin Bernard Paul Gabriel DE CLÉRON, comte d'.** M<sup>me</sup>. de La Fayette. Paris. 1891. 16°. *Port. of Mme. de La Fayette.* (Les GRANDS écrivains français.) **10584.3**

**Heinrich, Guillaume Alfred.** Histoire de la littérature allemande. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et corrigée. 3 tom. Paris. 1888-91. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, 10-12.) **16591.15**

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell (b. 1809).** The autocrat of the breakfast-table. Every man his own Boswell. [Riverside ed.] Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Port.* (In his Writings, 1.) **AL 1773.331**

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell (b. 1809).** The professor at the breakfast-table; with the story of Iris. [Riverside ed.] Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. (In his Writings, 2.) **AL 1773.381**

**Hosmer, James Kendall.** A short history of German literature. Revised ed. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. xvi., 605. **16595.24**

**Howells, William Dean.** Criticism and fiction. New York. 1891. 16°. *Port.* **AL 1783.500**

**Hugo, Victor (Marie), Comte.** Dieu; [a poem]. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1891. 8°. (In his Œuvres inédites.) **11574.10**

**Halburd, Percy, editor.** English love lyrics; selected and edited, with an introduction. 1500-1800. London, etc. [1891.] 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) **11426.16**

**Jacquinet, Paul, editor.** Les femmes de France, poètes et prosateurs; morceaux choisis, avec une introduction, des notices biographiques et littéraires, et des notes philologiques, littéraires, historiques. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 18°. pp. xxviii., 662. **7558.12**

**Jerome, Jerome Klapka.** The idle thoughts of an idle fellow; a book for an idle holiday. [Altemus' ed.] Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. **20445.33**

**Kemble, Frances Anne.** Further records, 1848-1883; a series of letters, forming a sequel to Record of a girlhood, and Records of later life. 2 vol. London. 1890. sm. 8°. *Portrs.* **23457.18.2**

**Kœrtling, Heinrich.** Geschichte des französischen romans im xvii. jahrhundert. 2<sup>e</sup> durch ein vorwort und einen kurzen lebensabriss des verstorbenen verfassers vermehrte ausg. 2 bde. in 1. Oppeln, etc. 1891. 8°. **7564.17**

"Bibliographie," i. xiv.-xvi., ii. xii.

"Lebensabriss, von R. Mahrenholtz," i. after p. vii.

**Langlois, Ernest.** Origines et sources du Roman de la rose. Paris. 1891. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 58.)

"Liste des ouvrages cités," pp. i.-iii. **II. 582**

**Lanson, G.** Bossuet. Paris. 1891. 18°. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque littéraire.) **8557.17**

**La Thorillière, François Le Noir, sieur DE.** Premier registre de La Thorillière ["Registre de la troupe des comédiens du roy au pallais royal"], 1663-64; publié avec notice [et] notes par Georges Monval. Paris. 1890. sm. 12°. (NOUVELLE collection moliéresque, 17.) **9517.24**

"340 exemplaires, numérotés. No. 236."

**Le Breton, André.** Le roman au dix-septième siècle. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **7556.25**

*Contents:* — L'Astrée. — Le berger extravagant. — Le vraye histoire comique de Francion. — Le roman comique. — Le roman bourgeois. — Le grand Cyrus. — La Cécile. — Les mémoires du comte de Grammont. — Le traité de Huot et le Télémaque de Fénelon. — Zuyde. — La princesse de Clèves.

**Le Goffic, Charles, and Thieulin, Edouard.** Nouveau traité de versification française; à l'usage des classes de l'enseignement classique, etc. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **VII. 2588**

**Lemaître, Jules.** Corneille et la poétique d'Aristote. Paris. 1888. 18°. pp. (6), 84+. **8535.13**

*Contents:* — Les trois discours. — Les préfaces et les exa-mens.

"Ceci est la traduction, un peu développée, d'une thèse latine dont l'édition se trouve épuisée."

**Lemaître, Jules.** Impressions de théâtre. 5 séries. Paris. 1888-91. 18°. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque littéraire.) **7553.32**

*Contents:* — i. Corneille. — Molière. — Racine. — Shakespeare. — A. Vacquerie. — Murger. — George Sand. — A. de Musset. — Alexandre Dumas, fils. — Meilhac et Halévy. — Meilhac. — Goudinet. — Renan. — La décoration des comédiens. — Les bulletins. — Tolstoï. — H. Crémieux. — Gyp et la Vie parisienne. 5<sup>e</sup> éd. 1888.

ii. Racine. — Voltaire. — Marivaux. — A. de Musset. — Ponsard. — Émile Augier. — A. Dumas, fils. — Sardou. — Meilhac. — Georges Ohnet. — Catulle Mendès. — Émile Bergerat. — Alphonse Daudet. — Émile Moreau. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, etc. 5<sup>e</sup> éd. 1888.

iii. Sophocle. — Shakespeare. — Villon. — Scurron. — Corneille. — Molière. — Beaumarchais. — Favart. — Poinssinet. — Casimir Delavigne. — Ernest Legouvé. — Camille Dautet. — Alexandre Dumas, père. — Alexandre Dumas, fils. — Meilhac et Halévy. — Pailleron. — Halévy. — Aubanel. — Rich-pin. — Henry Becque. — Théâtre japonais, etc. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. 1889.

iv. Eschyle. — Molière. — Racine. — Marivaux. — Théâtre libre ancien. — Alexandre Dumas. — George Sand. — Théodore Barrière. — Émile Augier. — Alexandre Dumas, fils. — Auguste Vacquerie. — Edmond et Jules de Goncourt. — Dostoïewski. — Ostrowsky. — Meilhac et Halévy. — Meilhac et Ganderax. — Théâtre libre. — Théâtre des marionnettes. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. 1890.

v. Ibsen. — Ostrowsky. — Pisemsky. — Marlowe. — Corneille. — Florian. — Émile Augier. — Dumas, fils. — Meilhac et Halévy. — Manuel. — Edouard Grenier. — Jules Barbier. — Henri de Bornier. — Maurice Bouchor. — G. Ancey. — Stanislas Rzewuski. — Catulle Mendès. — Anatole France. — Henry Céard. 1891.

**Le Moine, James Macpherson.** Monographies et esquisses. Québec. 1885. 8°. *Vign.* **AL 2354.5.30**

*Contents (partial):* — Monographies de nos historiens modernes. — Les archives du Canada. — Rites mortuaires des autochtones d'Amérique. — Villas autour de Québec. — Les jardins anciens et modernes. — Étude sur Sir Walter Scott.

"Ces mélanges sont destinés à servir de complément et de continuation à l'Album du touriste, publié en 1872." — *Arts au lecteur.*

**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** Life, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. Edited by Samuel Longfellow. 3 vol. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., plates, fac-sims., etc.* **AL 2386.055.1**

"Bibliography," pp. 427-441. Includes all the material of the *Life* published in 1886 and the *Final memorials* of 1887, rearranged as a consecutive narrative.

**ML., E. T.** Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella; outlines. 3d ed. Edinburgh. 1890. 16°. pp. 62+. *Wdct.* **20467.29**

**Mairet, Jean.** Silvanire [1631]; mit einleitung und anmerkungen herausgegeben von Richard Otto. Bamberg. 1890. sm. 8°. **8536.28**

**Marmette, Joseph.** Récits et souvenirs. Québec. 1891. 1. 12°. **12594.28.2**

*Contents:* — Le dernier boulevard. — Kironët et Carlin; étude de mœurs canadiennes. — Bigot et sa cour; étude historique. — De Windsor à Saint-Augustin, Floride. — La vie à Saint-Augustin. — Xavier Marmier. — Jules Claretie. — Paris en liesse. — Promenade dans Paris. — Trois mois à Londres; souvenirs de l'exposition coloniale.

**Milton, John.** Poetical works; edited with memoir, introductions, notes, and an essay on Milton's versification, by David Masson. [2d ed.] 3 vol. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Portr. fac-sims., diagrs., and vldt.* **14423.39**

"Memoir," i. 1-67. — Bibliography of Paradise lost, R. 5-40.

*Contents:* — i. The minor poems. — R. Paradise lost. Paradise regained. Samson Agonistes. — iii. General essay on Milton's English and versification, and notes to the poems.

**Minor, Jakob.** Schiller; sein Leben und seine werke. 1<sup>re</sup>, 2<sup>te</sup> ed. 2 bds. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **17596.26**

**Mitford, Mary Russell.** Our village. [Selections.] Edited, with an introduction, by Ernest Rhys. London, etc. [1891.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, [62].) **18415.24**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii-xvii.

**Montal, Marie.** L'idéal de Germaine. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **12537.13**

**Montchrétion (originally MAUCHEBÉTES), Antoine de.** Tragédies. Nouvelle édition d'après l'édition de 1604; avec notice et commentaire par L. Petit de Julleville. Paris. 1891. 16°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE elzevirienne.) **8587.31**

"Notice sur Montchrétion," pp. vii-xviii. — "Bibliographie," pp. xxxix-xlvii.

*Contents:* — Hector. — La reine d'Écosse. — Le cortège noie, ou La liberté (a later rendering of "Sophonisbe"). — Les Iacines. — David. — Anna.

With a reprint of the original title-page.

**Moreau, Hégésippe.** Œuvres complètes. Introduction de R. Valléry-Radot. i. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Portr.* **11596.33**

*Contents:* — i. Correspondance. — Contes.

**Morley, Henry, editor.** Character writings of the seventeenth century. London, etc. 1891. 8°. (The CAMBRIDGE library, 14.) **14442.14**

*Contents (partial):* — OVERHURY, Sir Thomas. Characters; or, Witty descriptions of the properties of sundry persons. — HALL, Joseph, Esq. Characters of virtues and vices. — EARLE, John, Esq. Microcosmography; or, A piece of the world characterized. — BRETON, Nicholas. Characters upon essays, moral and divine. The good and the bad; or, Descriptions of the worthies and unworthies of this age. — BUTLER, Samuel. Characters [selections].

**Morris, William (b. 1834).** News from nowhere, or An epoch of rest; being some chapters from a utopian romance. 2d ed. London. 1891. 8°. **23464.24**

**Morton, Edwin.** Occasional poems. Morges, Switzerland. 1890. 8°. **AL 2484.4.25**

**Nover, Jakob.** Ernst Moritz Arndt. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 28. (SAMML. gesamm. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, v. 120.) **VIII. 175<sup>v</sup> (v)**

**Orr, Mrs. Alexandra (LEIGHTON).** Life and letters of Robert Browning. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. xii + x., 664. *Portr. of Browning and front.* **23441.10**

**Painter, William.** The palace of pleasure; Elizabethan versions of Italian and French novels from Boccaccio, Bandello, Cinthio, Straparola, Queen Margaret of Navarre, and others. Now again edited for the fourth time, by Joseph Jacobs. 3 vol. London. 1890. 4°. **14431.5**

"550 copies printed." Life, i. xxxvii-xliv. — Bibliography of early editions, i. xlv-lix.

With reprints of the title-pages of the 1st and 2d editions.

**Parigot, Hippolyte.** Émile Augier. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Portrs. and vldts.* (COLLECTION des classiques populaires.) **12562.2**



**Parsons, George Frederic.** On the completion of the historical section of the works of H. H. Bancroft. [San Francisco. 1890?] 8° pp. 28.

**1347.47**

"Written as introductory to the popular edition of 'Literary industries.'"

**Phillips, Wendell.** Speeches, lectures, and letters. 2d series. Boston. 1891. 8° *Port.*

**9327.36**

**Pollard, Alfred William, editor.** English miracle plays, moralities, and interludes; specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama, with an introduction, notes, and glossary. Oxford. 1890. 8°

**14495.19**

**Poppescu, N. D., editor.** Dorul inimiei; colecțiune de cantiche noi și vechi, doine, hori, cântece naționale, cântece populare, cântece de dor, cântece eroice și balade. Ed. 7. Bucuresci. 1891. 16°

**26227.22.2**

**Rajna, Pio.** Di una novella ariostea e del suo riscontro orientale attraverso ad un nuovo spargiglio; nota. Roma. 1889. 1.8° pp. (10). **27246.25**

"*Rendiconti della r. accademia dei lincei, classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, estratto dal vol. v. 1° sem. fasc. 4., seduta del 17 feb. 1889.*"

A study of Ariosto's story of King Astolfo and Giocondo, in the 28th canto of the *Orlando Furioso*, in connection with the similar tale of Astolfo and King Manfredi in Sercambi's *Novelle*, and the story of Shahriyār and Shah-Zemān which forms the foundation-tale for the *Arabian nights*.

**Repplier, Agnes.** Points of view. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°

**AL 3130.5.20**

*Contents:*—A plea for humor.—English love-songs.—Books that have hindered me.—Literary shibboleths.—Fiction in the pulpit.—Pleasure; a heresy.—Esoteric economy.—Scanderbeg.—English railway fiction.

"*Scanderbeg*" is reprinted from the *Catholic world*."

**Rolfe, William James, editor.** Tales from Scottish history in prose and verse; selected from the works of standard authors. With notes. New York. 1891. 16° *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (English classics for school reading.) **11443.26**

**Rousse, (Aimé Joseph) Edmond.** Mirabeau. Paris. 1891. 16° *Port. of Mirabeau.* (Les GRANDS écrivains français.) **4543.21**

"Ouvrages à consulter," p. 222.

**Saintsbury, George.** Essays in English literature, 1780-1860. London. 1890. sm. 8°

**10436.23**

*Contents:*—The kinds of criticism.—Crabbe.—Hogg.—Sydney Smith.—Jeffrey.—Hazlitt.—Moore.—Leigh Hunt.—Peacock.—Wilson.—De Quincey.—Lockhart.—Præd.—Borrow.—Appendix.

The essay on Lockhart originally appeared in the *National review*, 1884; the other essays, except the first, in *Macmillan's magazine*, 1886-1890.

**Saintsbury, George.** Essays on French novelists. London. 1891. sm. 8°

**7556.27**

*Contents:*—The present state of the French novel.—Anthony Hamilton.—Alain René Lesage.—A study of sensibility.—Charles de Bernard.—Alexandre Dumas.—Théophile Gautier.—Jules Sandeau.—Octave Feuillet.—Gustave Flaubert.—Henry Murger.—Victor Cherbuliez.

These essays, except that on Lesage, originally appeared in the *Portnightly review*.

**Shakespeare, William.** Comedies, histories, & tragedies. Published according to the true original copies. [1st folio ed.] London. 1623. f° *Port.*

**\*LR.**

**Shakespeare, William.** Comedies, histories, and tragedies. Published according to the true original copies. 2d impression. London. 1632. f° *Port.* (2 cop.)

**\*LR.**

The second copy is one of the rare ones distinguished by the faulty registration of the portrait and text on the title-page, and by the misprint "copies."

**Shakespeare, William.** Comedies, histories, and tragedies. Published according to the true original copies. 3d impression. And unto this impression is added seven plays, never before printed in folio. London. 1664. f° *Port.* **\*LR.**

**Shakespeare, William.** Comedies, histories, and tragedies. Published according to the true original copies. Unto which is added seven plays, never before printed in folio. 4th ed. London. 1685. f° *Port.* **\*LR.**

These five folios, described as the "William Gray" copies in Winsor's *Bibliography of original quartos and folios*, have been deposited in this library by Miss M. E. Blatchford.

**Shakespeare, William.** Hamlet, prince of Denmark; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1891. 16°

**13484.53.2**

**Shakespeare, William.** King Richard the Second. The first quarto, 1597; a facsimile from the copy in the possession of the duke of Devonshire. With an introduction by P. A. Daniel. London. 1890. sm. 4° pp. xxiii., (2), 74. (FURNIVALL, F. J., editor. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, 17.)

**13481.28d**

[**Shakespeare, William.**] The true tragedy. [Third part of Henry the Sixth.] The first quarto, 1595, from the unique copy in the Bodleian library, Oxford. With introduction by Thomas Tyler. London. 1891. sm. 4° pp. xviii., 79. (FURNIVALL, F. J., editor. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, 38.)

**13481.17d**

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** Poetical works. Edited by Edward Dowden. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8° pp. xlv., 708. *Port.*

**18451.12**

**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley (Butler).** Plays: edited, with an introduction, by Rudolf Dircks. London, etc. [1891.] 16° (The CAMELOT series, [61].)

**17474.20**

Biographical sketch, pp. vii.-xxxii.

*Contents:*—The rivals.—St. Patrick's day; or, The scheming lieutenant.—The duenna.—The school for scandal.—The critic; or, A tragedy rehearsed.—Pizarro.

**Sherman, Frank Dempster.** Lyrics for a lute. [2d ed.] Boston, etc. 1891. 16° **AL 3395.4.25**

**Smiles, Samuel.** A publisher and his friends; memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray, with an account of the origin and progress of the house, 1768-1843. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8° *Portrs.*

**10463.32**

**Spenser, Edmund.** Works; edited by J. P. Collier. 5 vol. London. 1862. 8° **\*14462.14**

"Life," i. vii.-clxxviii.

With MS. notes by Collier.

**Stedman, Edmund Clarence.** Poetical works. Household ed. Boston, etc. [1890, cop. 1888.] 8° *Port.* and *plates.* **AL 3523.18**

**Steel, Richard.** Rhetoric; a paper read before the Liverpool philomatic society, Jan. 16th, 1889. Liverpool. 1889. 8° pp. 31. **VII. 2577**

**Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William, 9th bart.** Miscellaneous essays and addresses; also biographical note and bibliography. London. 1891. 8° *Illum. title-page, portrs., and plate.* **20425.49**

"Works," vol. vi.,—"1040 copies. No. 640."

"Biographical note," pp. xxix.-xxxii.—"Bibliography," pp. 461-484.

*Contents:*—The proverbial philosophy of Scotland.—A few Spanish proverbs about friars.—Wit and wisdom from west Africa.—Adagia of Erasmus.—William Hickling Prescott.—Tieknor's Life of Prescott.—Richard Ford.—Sir Robert Strange.—The dukes of Urbino.—Devises and mottoes.—Ancient Scottish seals.—Spanish bull-fights.—Rectorial address: St. Andrews.—On some varieties of historical style.—The fall of two empires, 1814 and 1870.—Sir Walter Scott.—Rectorial address: Edinburgh.—Chancellor's address: Glasgow.

**Stoddard, Richard Henry.** The lion's cub, with other verse. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. *Port.*

**AL 3526.50**

**Szamatólski, Siegfried.** Ulrichs von Hutten deutsche schriften; untersuchungen, nebst einer nachlese [zu Hutten's werken]. Strassburg. 1891. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen volker, 67.)

**Philol. 525 (67)**

**Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf.** The philosophy of fiction in literature; an essay. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°.

**VII. 2610**

**Tovey, Duncan Crookes.** Gray and his friends; letters and relics in great part hitherto unpublished. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8°.

**17452.9**

**Trelawny, Edward John.** Adventures of a younger son. New ed.; with an introduction by Edward Garnett. 3d thousand. London. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., plate, and fac-sims.* (The ADVENTURE series, 1.)

**22422.4**

Life, pp. 7-25.

**Venable, William Henry.** Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley; historical and biographical sketches. Cincinnati. 1891. 8°.

**AL 176.40**

**Vetter, Theodor.** Zürich als vermittlerin englischer literatur im achtzehnten jahrhundert. Zürich. 1891. 8°. pp. 26.

**16582.29**

**Veillot, Louis (François).** Correspondance. Tom. i.-vi. 6 tom. Paris, etc. 1884-87. 8°. *Fac-sims.*

**12581.3**

*Contents:* — I. Lettres à son frère, à sa famille, à divers. 1884. — II, III. Lettres à sa sœur. 1884-87. — IV.-VI. Lettres à son frère et à divers. 1885-87. Tom. III. is "6<sup>e</sup> éd."

**[Vincent, Leon Henry.]** A few words on Robert Browning. Philadelphia. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 61.

**23444.20**

*Contents:* — How not to read Browning. — Obscurity again. — The verdict of the critical. — A glimpse of the poet. — Conclusion.

**Ward, Mrs. May Alden.** Petrarch; a sketch of his life and works. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°.

**VII. 2598**

**Weltrich, Richard.** Friedrich Schiller; geschichte seines lebens, und charakteristik seiner werke. Unter kritischem nachweis der biographischen quellen. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Stuttgart. 1885-[89]. 8°. *Front.*

**17596.20**

**Wendell, Barrett.** English composition; eight lectures given at the Lowell institute [in Nov. and Dec. 1890]. New York. 1891. sm. 8°.

**VII. 2643**

**Wilde, Oscar (Fingall O'Flahertie Wills).** Intentions. New York. [1891.] 8°. **23493.34**

*Contents:* — The decay of lying. — Pen, pencil, and poison. [brief memoir of T. G. Wainwright]. — The critic as artist. — The truth of masks; [the dramatic effect of costume, especially as understood by Shakespeare].

**Wilkins, Mary Elinor.** A New England nun, and other stories. New York. 1891. sm. 8°.

**AL 4165.4.25**

*Other stories:* — A village singer. — A gala dress. — The twelfth guest. — Sister Liddy. — Calla-lilies and Hannah. — A wayfaring couple. — A poetess. — Christmas Jenny. — A pot of gold. — The scent of the roses. — A solitary. — A gentle ghost. — A discovered pearl. — A village leat. — Amanda and Love. — Up Primrose Hill. — A stolen Christmas. — Life everlastin'. — An innocent gamester. — Louisa. — A church mouse. — A kitchen colomel. — The revolt of "Mother."

**Wilkinson, William Cleaver.** The epic of Saul [Paul the apostle]. New York, etc. 1891. 8°.

**AL 4165.5.18**

**Winter, William.** The actor, and other speeches, chiefly on theatrical subjects and occasions. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. (11), 80+. *Port.* (DENTON SOCIETY. Publ. 15.)

"Edition of 100 copies."

**AL 354.13**

**Wood, Henry, of Johns Hopkins univ.** Beginnings of the "classical" heroic couplet in England. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. 75.

**10455.16**

"Reprinted from the American journal of philology, vol. XI, pp. 55-79."

## Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

**Barlow, Henry Clark.** Beatrice; discorso pubblicato ora la prima volta dal march. F. Ruffini. Fermo. 1890. 8°. pp. xii, 73.

**Dn. 401.7**

"206 exemplari."

**Bartolini, Agostino.** Studi danteschi. Vol. I, II. 2 vol. Siena. 1889-91. sm. 8°.

**Dn. 126.22**

*Contents:* — I. Inferno: Dante e Roma. — Virgilio. — Il Veltro. — Il gran rifiuto. — Filippo Argenteo. — Guido Guinigi. — Anastasio II. — Gli Estensi. — Fazio degli Uberti. — Guida di Montefeltro. — Niccolò III. — Bonifacio VIII. — Documento V. — Guido Bonatti. — Il canto Epico. 1889. — II. Purgatorio: Il purgatorio dantesco. — Canto. — Cossella. — Manfredi. — Jacopo del Casentino. — Bonifacio de Montefeltro. — Pio de' Tolomei. — Scartito. — I Minutolo. — Oderisi da Gubbio. — Provenzano Salvani. — Sapia. — Marco Lombardo. — Adriano V. — Martino IV. — Scialoja. — Matelda. 1891.

**Bernasconi, Bartolomeo Felice.** Dante e il potere temporale; lettura fatta all'Accademia filarmonica in Casale Monferrato il marzo 1888. Firenze. 1888. 8°. pp. 47.

**Dn. 401.5**

**Bovio, Giovanni.** L'etica da Dante a Bruno; discorso pronunziato dalla cattedra dantesca nell'università di Roma il giugno 1889. Aggiuntasi le Parole per l'inaugurazione del monumento a Bruno. Roma. 1889. 8°. pp. 32. *Port.*

**Dn. 126.23**

**Brentari, Ottone.** Dante alpinista. Padova, etc. 1888. 8°. pp. 32.

**Dn. 126.24**

"Estratto dal Bollettino del club alpino italiano, vol. XXI, n. 54, anno 1887."

**Bruni Arcetino, Leonardo.** Dialogi ad Petrum Histum [on Dante, Petrarch, and Boccaccio]; per cura di Giuseppe Kirner. Livorno. 1890. 8°. pp. xxxii, 61+.

**Dn. 401.4.3**

**Cimato, Domenico.** Dante Alighieri nei discorsi di G. Carducci e G. Bovio. [With "Dante in Roma," and "Lettera a Giovanni Bovio."] Roma, etc. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 69. **Dn. 127.19.2**

**Clerici, Graziano Paolo.** Studi vari sulla Divina commedia; con lettera del comm. Giuseppe dalla Vedova sulla questione geografico-astronomica del c. ix. del Purgatorio. Città di Castello. 1888. sm. 8°.

**Dn. 127.15.2**

*Contents:* — Del Canto Ufficiale. — Dei primi versetti del c. ix. del Purgatorio e del v. 122 del c. xix. del Paradiso. — Sul pio fermón. [Inf. I, 86.] — Una frase per lungo sermone etc? [Inf. I, 86.] — Per una virgola. [Inf. v, 84.] — Pope Satani. [Inf. vii, 1.] — Per un' altra virgola. [Inf. xl, 54.] — Le salute al Purgatorio. [Purg. x, 86.] — Il "Veltro." "suppl." e il "rimpianguto dion e cinque." [Inf. I, 100.] Purg. xxxiii, 36, 43.]

**Concari, Tullio.** Di un apoteosis del signor Eduard Buchner sulla Monarchia di Dante; osservazioni. [With observations on Colagrosso's interpretation of Inf. iv. 25-29.] Pavia. 1888. 8°. pp. 32.

**Dn. 349.5**



**Crescimanno**, Giuseppe. Dante e il suicida d'Utica; conferenza tenuta nella r. università di Catania. Edita per cura di alcuni amici. Catania. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 56. **Dn. 127.26.2**

**Cristofori**, Francesco, *Conte*. Dante e Viterbo; tre commentarii storici sul conclave del 1270. Guido di Monforte ed Enrico di Cornovaglia, il bullicame, e La prigione della Malta; compilati con la scorta di documenti inediti. Roma, etc. 1888. 8°. **Dn. 127.27**

"Tavola delle fonti storiche," pp. 371-375.  
Only the first of the subjects mentioned is treated in this volume.

**Dante Alighieri**. Il purgatorio; dichiarato ai giovani da Angelo de Gubernatis. Firenze. 1888. 32°. **Dn. 28.88.3**

**Dante Alighieri**. Dante's treatise "De vulgari eloquentia"; translated into English, with explanatory notes by A. G. F. Howell. London. 1890. sm. 8°. **Dn. 304.1**

**Formont**, Maxime. Les inspiratrices: Vittoria Colonna, Béatrix, Catherine d'Atayde. Troyes. 1889. 8°. **Dn. 180.1**

**Foscarini**, Niccolò. Note critiche. Napoli. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 73+. **Dn. 130.17**

*Contents*: — Scadimento letterario. — Questioni dantesche. — Selvaggia. — La realtà nella lirica amorosa dopo il mille.

**Franciosi**, Giovanni. Nuova raccolta di scritti danteschi. Parma. 1889. sm. 8°. **Dn. 130.2.2**

*Contents*: — Ildebrando giudicato da Dante. — Importanza del porre studio nella Divina commedia. — Del Veltro allegorico. — Il Satana dantesco. — Le ragioni supreme della storia secondo la mente di Dante Alighieri. — Dell' evidenza dantesca studiata nelle metafore, nelle similitudini e nei simboli. — Beatrice e l'anima del poeta.

**Ghignoni**, Alessandro. Illustrazione a tre passi della Divina commedia [Inf. i. 117; xiii. 31-45; Par. i. 32]. Firenze. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 35. **Dn. 131.24**

**Grosso**, Stefano. Su tre varianti di un codice antico della Comedia di Dante recentemente scoperto in Udine; dissertazione. Udine. 1888. 8°. pp. 31. **Dn. 131.19.2**

On Inf. i. 82; iv. 63; Purg. xix. 117.

**Imbriani**, Vittorio. Studi danteschi; con prefazione di Felice Tocco. Firenze. 1891. 8°. **Dn. 408.1.4**

*Contents*: — Sulla rubrica dantesca nel Villani. — Quando nacque Dante? — Che Dante probabilmente nacque nel 1268. — Che Brunetto Latini non fu maestro di Dante. — Dante a Padova. — Testamento della suocera di Dante del 17 feb. 1315. — Gabriello di Dante di Allaghiero. — Sulle canzoni pietrose di Dante. — Documenti su Jacopo di Dante Allaghieri.

**Jaconianni**, Luca. Il Caronte di Dante paragonato col Caronte di Virgilio e con quello di un altro autore moderno; saggio. Firenze. 1888. 8°. pp. 30+. **Dn. 134.1**

**Longoni**, Baldassare. Lezioni espositive popolari sulla Divina commedia. Con aggiunta del testo ripartito per lezioni e commentato dal medesimo autore. *L'Inferno*. Padova. 1889. 8°. **Dn. 28.89**

**Micocci**, Ulisse. La fortuna di Dante nel secolo XIX. 2ª ed., riveduta e accresciuta. Firenze. 1891. 8°. pp. viii., 58. *Port. of Dante*. **Dn. 571.8.2**

**Muscogiuri**, Francesco. Di alcuni caratteri meno popolari della Divina commedia; Guido di Montefeltro, Belacqua, Piccarda Donati. Firenze. 1889. 8°. pp. 61+. **Dn. 137.22**

"200 esemplari."

**Pasquali**, Giuseppe. La imitazione nell'Inferno di Dante. Velletri-Anzio. 1888. 16°. pp. 32. **Dn. 140.24**

**Perez**, Paolo. Due lettere di Paolo Perez e una questione dantesca [by Giuseppe Biadego]. Verona. 1889. l. 8°. pp. 42. **Dn. 140.12.2**

"Nozze Perez-Pompei—Casati."  
On the "abate in San Zeno a Verona" of Purg. xviii. 118-126.

**Ravazzini**, Emiliano. Guido da Suzzara, cantato da Dante. Reggio nell'Emilia, 1888. 8°. pp. 79. *General. table*. **Dn. 142.14**

An attempt to prove that Guido da Suzzara is the Guido da Castello di Reggio, mentioned by Dante in his "Convito" and "Divina commedia" (Purg. xvi.).

**Rossi-Casè**, Luigi. Di maestro Benvenuto da Imola, commentatore dantesco; studio. Pergola. 1889. sm. 8°. **Dn. 142.15**

"Bibliografia," pp. 213-216.

**Scherillo**, Michele. Alcune fonti provenzali della "Vita nuova" di Dante; memoria letta del 3 luglio 1889. Napoli. 1889. 4°. *Vign.* **Dn. 388.8**

"Estratto dal vol. xiv. degli *Atti della r. accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti*."

**Szombathely**, Joachim. Dante e Ovidio; studio. Trieste. 1888. 8°. pp. (2), 74. **Dn. 143.15**

"Estratto dal *Programma del ginnasio comunale superiore di Trieste*, anno xxv. 1887-88."

**Tarozzi**, Giuseppe. "Luce intellettuale, piena d'amore"; nota sul concetto della natura del "Paradiso" di Dante. Torino. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 53. **Dn. 144.15**

**Termine Trigona**, Vincenzo. La cattedra dantesca a Roma. Melfi. 1888. sm. 8°. **Dn. 144.6.3**

# A CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS

RELATING TO

## BRITISH MUNICIPAL HISTORY.

By CHARLES GROSS, PH.D.

The following list is a selection from a bibliography comprising nearly 4000 titles, which I have almost ready for the press. The works relate, wholly or in part, to British municipal history, in other words, to the governmental or constitutional history of the cities and boroughs of Great Britain. I have tried to make the list a useful guide, not merely to librarians and general readers, but also to investigators of the whole or any particular phase of the subject. For a general criticism of the literature of the subject the reader may consult my essay "A plea for reform in the study of English municipal history" (Papers of the American historical association, vol. v.).

The asterisks indicate a smaller selection of books of prime importance. H signifies that a book is in the Library of Harvard College. Books not in the Harvard College Library which may be found in the Boston Public Library are indicated by a B.

### PART I.—GENERAL AUTHORITIES.

#### Bibliographies.

The following two bibliographies are the most useful, but they are very incomplete, and do not guide the reader through the labyrinth of works on municipal history. For fuller lists of books relating to particular towns, the special county bibliographies should be consulted.

ANDERSON, J. P. The book of British topography. London. 1881. 4° and 8°. H

GOMME, G. L. The literature of local institutions. London. 1886. 16°. H

#### Public Records and other Original Authorities.

All the sources mentioned below are invaluable for the study of general municipal history. The most important are the Reports of the Corporations commission and of the Historical manuscripts commission. Most of the publications of the Record commission are also useful, e. g. the "Statutes of the realm," "Rotuli parliamentorum," "Quo warranta rolls," "Rymer's Foedera," etc.

See below under "Parliamentary representation," "Gilds," "Cinque Ports," "Wales," "Ireland," and "Scotland," for original authorities relating especially to these subjects; see also Part II., under the names of particular boroughs.

ANCIENT laws and institutes of England. Edited by Benj. Thorpe. (Record commission.) [London.] 1840. f°. H

DIPLOMATARUM anglicum aevi saxonici. Edited by Benj. Thorpe. London. 1865. 8°. H

Useful for the study of Anglo-Saxon gilds.

\*DOMESDAY book. 4 vols. London. 1783-1816. f°. H

Volumes iii. and iv. published by the Record commission.

GESETZE (Die) der angelsachsen. Herausgegeben von Reinhold Schmid. Leipzig. 1832. 8°. [Second edition. Leipzig. 1858. 8°.] H

This, like Thorpe's Ancient laws, contains most of the material extant relating to Anglo-Saxon boroughs. The second edition is far superior to the first.

\*REPORTS of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the municipal corporations in England and Wales. First report, with appendix. (Parliam. papers, 1835, vols. xxiii.-xxvi.) 4 vols. London. 1835. f°. H

\*— Analytical index. (Parliam. papers, 1839, vol. xviii.) London. 1839. f°. H

\*— Second report. London and Southwark. (Parliam. papers, 1837, vol. xiv.) London. 1837. f°. H

\*— Reports upon certain boroughs. (Parliam. papers, 1837-38, vol. xxxv.) London. 1837-38. f°. H

\*— First report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the municipal corporations in Ireland. (Parliam. papers, 1835, vols. xxvi., xxviii.; 1836, vol. xxiv.) [Report and appendix, in four parts.] 3 vols. London. 1835-36. f°. H

\*— General report of the commissioners... in Scotland. (Parliam. papers, 1835, vol. xxi.; 1836, vol. xxiii.) 2 vols. London. 1835-36. f°. H

\*— Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into municipal corporations not subject to the Municipal corporations acts. (Parliam. papers, 1880, vol. xxxi.) London. 1880. f°. H

\*REPORTS of the royal commission on historical manuscripts. First report. 1870—thirteenth report, 1891. London. 1870-91. f°. H



ROTULI chartarum, 1199-1216. Edited by T. D. Hardy. (Record commission.) London. 1837. f. H

STUBBS, Wm. Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history. Oxford. 1870. 8°. [Sixth edition. Oxford. 1888. 8°] H

## Accounts of General Municipal History.

### a. — *Principal Treatises.*

There is no good general history of English municipalities. Brady is sophistical and antiquated. Honest Madox is still helpful, for he gives us numerous extracts from unprinted public records. The material in Merewether and Stephens is valuable, but many of their general conclusions are untenable. Thompson's little book is readable but fragmentary.

BRADY, Robert. An historical treatise of cities and burghs. London. 1690. f. [Second edition. London. 1704. f. New edition. London. 1777. 8°. This last edition has errors and omissions.] H

\*MADOX, Thomas. Firma burgi, or an historical essay concerning the cities, towns, and boroughs of England. London. 1726. f. H

\*MEREWETHER, H. A., and STEPHENS, A. J. The history of the boroughs and municipal corporations of the United Kingdom. 3 vols. London. 1835. 8°. H

THOMPSON, James. An essay on English municipal history. London. 1867. 8°. H

### b. — *Short Accounts.*

Feilden gives the main facts in a very few pages. Gneist's views are interesting, but he follows Merewether and Stephens too closely.

FEILDEN, H. St. Clair. A short constitutional history of England. Oxford. 1882. 8°. [Second edition. Oxford. 1887. 8°] H

GLASSON, Ernest. Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques de l'Angleterre. 6 vols. Paris. 1882-83. 8°. H

GNEIST, Rudolf. Englische verfassungsgeschichte. Berlin. 1882. 8°. H

— History of the English constitution, translated by P. A. Ashworth. 2 vols. London. 1886. 8°. [Second edition. 2 vols. London. 1889. 8°] H

\*— Die geschichte des selfgovernment in England. Berlin. 1863. 8°. H

— Selfgovernment, communalverfassung und verwaltungsgerichte in England. 3te auflage. Berlin. 1871. 8°. H

MEREWETHER, H. A. A sketch of the history of boroughs. London. 1822. 8°. H

## By Periods.

### a. — *Anglo-Saxon Period.*

Stubbs gives the most trustworthy account of Anglo-Saxon boroughs. Kemble is fuller and more readable, but should be used with caution; he tends to confuse the municipal history of England with that of the Continent. Cooté and Wright attempt (in my opinion, without success) to show the survival of Roman institutions in Anglo-Saxon boroughs. Stubbs and Green maintain the opposite view.

COOTE, H. C. The Romans of Britain. London. 1878. 8°. H

GREEN, J. R. The conquest of England. London. 1883. 8°. H

— The making of England. London. 1881. 8°. H

KEMBLE, J. M. The Saxons in England. 2 vols. London. 1849. 8°. H

\*STUBBS, Wm. The constitutional history of England. 3 vols. Oxford. 1874-78. 8°. [In later editions the text has not been materially changed.] H

WRIGHT, Thomas. On the existence of municipal privileges under the Anglo-Saxons. (Archæologia, vol. xxxii. London. 1847. 4°) H

### b. — *From the Norman Conquest to 1485.*

Stubbs is the best guide for this period.

BIRCH, W. de Gray. Domesday book. London. 1837. 16°. H

\*COLBY, C. W. Growth of oligarchy in English towns. (English historical review, vol. v. London. 1890. 8°) H

\*ELLIS, Henry. General introduction to Domesday book. (Record commission.) 2 vols. [London.] 1833. 8°. H

GROSS, Charles. The affiliation of mediaeval boroughs. Reprinted from the Antiquary. London. 1885. 4°. H

HALLAM, Henry. View of the state of Europe in the middle ages. Tenth edition. 3 vols. London. 1853. 8°. H

MORGAN, J. F. England under the Norman occupation. London. 1858. 8°. H

ROUND, J. H. Danegeld and the finance of Domesday. (In Domesday studies, being the papers read at Domesday commemoration, 1886. Vol. i. London. 1888. 8°) H

\*STUBBS, Wm. The constitutional history of England. 3 vols. Oxford. 1874-78. 8°. H

### c. — *From 1485 to 1789.*

Merewether and Stephens give a detailed account of this period, and are more trustworthy here than in the earlier portions of their treatise.

\*HALLAM, Henry. The constitutional history of England. (Henry VII. — George II.) Eighth edition. 3 vols. London. 1855. 8°. H

NORTH, Roger. Examen. London. 1740. 4°. H  
Seizure of charters of corporations, pp. 595-645.

PLEADINGS (The) . . . in the court of Kings-Bench upon the quo warranto, touching the charter of the city of London [and points concerning other corporations]. London. 1696. f. H

POWER (The) of the kings of England to examine the charters of particular corporations. London. 1684. f. H

SEASONABLE reflections on dissolving corporations, in the late two reigns. London. 1689. f. H

### d. — *The Nineteenth Century.*

See also below, under "Parliamentary representation." May and Walpole contain good general accounts of this period. Vine is fuller for the years 1835-1879. Chalmers and Escott describe the present municipal organization of England. For some recent changes, see Chambers and Holdsworth.

BLACK book (The); or, corruption unmasked . . . forming a complete exposition of the . . . corruption of borough government. 2 vols. London. 1820-23. 8°. [New editions in one volume appeared in 1832 and 1835.] H

\*CHALMERS, M. D. E. S. Local government. (English citizen series.) London. 1883. 8°. H

CHAMBERS, Geo. F. Popular summary of the law relating to local government, forming a complete guide to the new act of 1888. London. 1888. 4°. [Second edition. London. 1888. 4°.] H

COCKBURN, A. J. E. The corporations of England and Wales; containing a succinct account of the constitution, etc. of each corporation. London. 1835. 8°.

COX, Homersham. The institutions of the English government. London. 1863. 8°. H

ESCOTT, T. H. S. England: its people, polity, and pursuits. 2 vols. London, etc. [1879.] 8°. [New edition. London. 1885. 8°.] H

FLETCHER, Joseph. Statistics of the municipal institutions of English towns. (Quarterly journal of the statistical society of London, vol. v. London. 1842. 8°.) H

HOLDSWORTH, W. A. Treatise on the Local government act, 1888. London. 1888. 8°.

LEROY-BEAULIEU, Paul. L'administration locale en France et en Angleterre. Paris. [1872.] 8°. H

LOCAL government and taxation. Edited by J. W. Probyn. (Cobden club essays.) London. 1875. 8°. [Another edition. London. 1882. 8°.] H

\*MAY, T. E. The constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. 2 vols. London. 1861-62. 8°. [Third edition, to 1871. 3 vols. London. 1871. 8°.] H

MCCARTHY, Justin. The epoch of reform, 1830-1850. (Epochs of modern history.) London. 1882. 16°. H

MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of England. 1830-1874. 3 vols. London. 1874. 16°. H  
Vol. i. ch. vi. "Corporation reform."

PALGRAVE, Francis. Corporate reform. London. 1833. 8°.

RATHBONE, Wm., and WHITBREAD, Sam. Local government. 2 pts. [London.] 1877. f°. H

\*VINE, J. R. Somers. English municipal institutions; their growth and development from 1835 to 1879. London. 1879. 8°. H

WALPOLE, Spencer. A history of England from 1815. 5 vols. London. 1878-86. 8°. H

WILLIAMS, J. W. H., and VINE, J. R. S. The English municipal code: being the Municipal corporations act, 1882, with historical introduction. London. 1882. 8°.

## Parliamentary Representation.

### a. — General.

The most important original sources are "Parliamentary writs" and "Rotuli parliamentorum." The "Reports on the dignity of a peer" contain a detailed history of English legislative assemblies, and also many extracts from public records illustrating the subject. Gneist gives a short general account of parliamentary history. Cox and Riess are valuable for particular phases of the subject.

BEAN, Wm. W. The parliamentary representation of the six northern counties of England, 1603-1886. Hull. 1890. 8°. H

BOHUN, Wm. A collection of debates, etc. of the house of commons, touching the right of electing members. London. [1702.] f°.

[CAREW, Thomas.] An historical account of the rights of elections of the several counties, cities, and boroughs of Great Britain. By a late member of Parliament. 2 pts. London. 1733. f°.

CORRETT, Uvedale. Inquiry into the elective franchise of . . . the corporate counties in England and Wales. London. 1828. 8°.

COX, Homersham. Ancient parliamentary elections. London. 1858. 8°. H

GNEIST, Rudolf. Das englische parlament, vom 9. bis zum ende des 13. jahrhunderts. Berlin. 1886. 8°. [Second edition. Berlin. 1886. 8°.]

— The English parliament. Translated by R. J. Shew. London. 1886. 8°. H

— The students' history of the English parliament. New English edition, rewritten by A. H. Keane. London. 1887. 8°. H

MEMBERS of parliament. Return of the names of every member of the lower house of parliament from 1213 to 1874. (Parliam. papers, 1878, vol. lxii. pts. I.-ii.) 2 vols. London. 1878. 4°. [Reprinted, with additions, in 1891.] H

OLDFIELD, T. H. B. The representative history of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vols. London. 1816. 8°. H

\*PARLIAMENTARY writs. Edited by F. Palgrave. 2 vols. in 4 pts. (Record commission.) [London.] 1827-34. f°. H

PARRY, C. H. The parliaments and councils of England to 1688. London. 1839. 8°. H

PRYNNE, Wm. A brief register, kalender and survey of parliamentary writs. 4 vols. London. 1659-64. 4°. H

\*REPORTS from the lords' committee appointed to search for all matters touching the dignity of a peer of the realm. (Parliam. papers, 1821, vol. xi.; reprinted with appendices, and reports *ibid.*, 1826, vols. vi.-ix.) H

\*RIESS, Ludwig. Geschichte des wahlrechts zum englischen parlament. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. H  
An excellent monograph.

\*ROTULI parliamentorum. 6 vols. [London. 1765?] f°. H

Continued in the Journals of the house of lords and Journals of the house of commons.

### b. — Parliamentary Reform.

May and Walpole (see above, under "Seventeenth century") give good short accounts. Of the general histories of parliamentary reform, 1832-1884, Houston's is the best. Molesworth and Rochemont are the fullest authorities for the reform of 1832; Cox, for that of 1867; and Luce, for that of 1884.

ANSTEN, T. C. Plea of the unrepresented commons for restitution of franchise. London. 1866. 8°. H

Contains also a good sketch of the history of borough suffrage.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Essays on parliamentary reform. London. 1883. 8°. H

BRIGHT, John. Speeches on parliamentary reform. London. [1866.] 8°. H

COX, Homersham. A history of the reform bills of 1866 and 1867. London. 1868. f°. H

DILKE, C. W. Parliamentary reform. London. 1879. 8°.



DISRAELI, Benj. Parliamentary reform. A series of speeches. Edited by M. Corry. London. 1867. 8°. **B**

GLADSTONE, W. E. Speeches on parliamentary reform in 1866. London. 1866. 8°. **B**

GREY, H. G. (Earl). Parliamentary government considered with reference to a reform of parliament. London. 1858. 8°. [New edition. London. 1864. 8°.] **H**

\*HEATON, Wm. The three reforms of parliament. A history, 1830-85. London. 1885. 8°. **H**  
A lucid, compact account.

LUCY, H. W. A diary of two parliaments [1874-1885]. 2 vols. London. 1885-86. 8°. **B**  
Contains an account of the reform of 1884.

MCCARTHY, Justin. The epoch of reform, 1830-1850. London. 1882. 16°. **H**

MILL, J. S. Thoughts on parliamentary reform. London. 1859. 8°. [Second edition. London. 1859. 8°.] **H**

MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of the reform bill of 1832. London, etc. 1865. 8°. **H**

MURDOCH, James. A history of constitutional reform in Great Britain and Ireland; with a full account of the three great measures of 1832, 1867, and 1884. London. 1885. 8°.

Pretenentious but unreliable.

PAUL, Alex. The history of reform. London. 1884. 12°. [Fifth edition. London. 1885. 12°.]  
A brief sketch.

RAVEN, John. The parliamentary history of England, from the passing of the reform bill of 1832. London. 1885. 8°. **B**

ROEBUCK, J. A. History of the whig ministry of 1830. 2 vols. London. 1852. 8°. **H**

### Gilds.

Many documents relating to gilds are printed by Smith and Gross. Walford's book is encyclopaedic and superficial. Brentano's sketch is brilliant but unreliable. Salvioni follows pretty closely in Brentano's tracks. Von Ochenkowski is helpful for the study of craft fraternities. Ashley, Cunningham, and Seligman give good short accounts of the whole subject. For a brief criticism of the principal authorities, see Gross, Gild Merchant, App. A, and Ashley.

ASHLEY, W. J. An introduction to economic history and theory. London. 1888. 8°. **H**

BRENTANO, Lujo. On the history and development of gilds. [A reprint of the introductory essay in Smith's English gilds.] London. [1870.] 8°. **H**

CUNNINGHAM, Wm. Growth of English industry and commerce. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. **H**

\*GROSS, Charles. The gild merchant. A contribution to British municipal history. 2 vols. Oxford. 1890. 8°. **H**

\*OCHENKOWSKI, W. von. England's wirtschaftliche entwicklung im ausgang des mittelalters. Jena. 1879. 8°. **H**

SALVIONI, G. B. Le gilde inglesi. Firenze. 1883. 8°. **H**

SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Two chapters on the mediaeval guilds of England. [Baltimore.] 1887. 8°. **H**

\*SMITH, J. T. English gilds. (Early English text society.) London. 1870. 8°. **H**

WALFORD, Cornelius. Gilds: their origin, constitution, objects, and later history. London. 1888. 8°. **H**

### County Histories (England).

Many county histories are useful for the study of municipal history. I mention here only those that are particularly valuable for the study of this subject. A fuller list will be found in Anderson's bibliography.

BAINES, Edward. History of the county of Lancaster. 2 vols. Liverpool. 1824. 8°. [New edition. 4 vols. Manchester. 1888-91. 4°.] **H**

\*BLOMEFIELD, Francis. An essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk. 5 vols. Fersfield and Lynn. 1739-1775. f°. [Another edition. 11 vols. London. 1805-10. 8° and 4°.] **H**

COMPLETE (A) parochial history of Cornwall. 4 vols. Truro. 1867-1872. 8°. **H**

DALLAWAY, James. History of the western division of the county of Sussex. 2 vols. in 3 parts. London. 1815-30. 4°. **B**

\*EYTON, R. W. Antiquities of Shropshire. 12 vols. London. 1854-60. 8°. **B**

HASTED, Edward. History and topographical survey of the county of Kent. 4 vols. Canterbury. 1778-99. f°. [Third edition. Part i. London. 1886. f°.] **H**

\*HOARE, R. C. History of modern Wiltshire. 6 vols. London. 1822-44. f°. **B**

HODGSON, John. History of Northumberland. Pts. ii.-iii. 6 vols. Newcastle. 1820-40. 4°. **B**

HORSFIELD, T. W. History of Sussex. 2 vols. Lewes. 1835. 4°. **B**

\*HUTCHINS, John. History of Dorset. 2 vols. London. 1774. f°. [Third edition. 4 vols. Westminster. 1861-74. f°.] **H**

MANNING, Owen. History and antiquities of Surrey. Continued by W. Bray. 3 vols. London. 1804-14. f°. **B**

MORANT, Philip. History and antiquities of Essex. 2 vols. London. 1768. f°. **H**

NASH, T. R. Collections for the history of Worcestershire. 2 vols. London. 1781-82. f°. [A supplement, and also a second edition, appeared in 1799.] **B**

NICHOLS, John. History of the county of Leicester. 4 vols. London. 1795-1815. f°. **B**

NICOLSON, J., and BURN, R. History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 2 vols. London. 1777. 4°. **H**

\*ORMEROD, George. History of the county and city of Chester. 3 vols. London. 1819. f°. [New edition. 3 vols. London. (1875)-1882. f°.] **H**

\*SURTEES, Robert. History of the county of Durham. 4 vols. London. 1816-40. f°. **H**

WOODWARD, B. B. General history of Hampshire. 3 vols. London. [1861-69.] 4°. **B**

### Cinque Ports.

\*BURROWS, Montagu. Cinque Ports. London. 1888. 8°. **H**

The best short account.

\*JEAKE, Samuel. Charters of the Cinque Ports. London. 1728. f°. **B**

KNOCKER, Edw. An account of the Grand court of Shepway. London. 1862. 4°. **B**

LYON, John. History of Dover; with a short account of the Cinque Ports. Dover. 1813-14. 4<sup>o</sup>. H

MANTELL, Thomas. An account of the Cinque Ports meetings. Dover. 1811. 4<sup>o</sup>.

### Wales.

\*ARCHAEOLOGIA cambrensis. (Cambrian archaeological association.) London. 1846-91. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

See *inter alia* the supplementary volume of original documents, 1877.

BYE-GONES relating to Wales and the border counties. 8 vols. Oswestry. [1871-89.] 4<sup>o</sup>. H

COLLECTIONS relating to Montgomeryshire. (Powysland club.) London. 1868, etc. 8<sup>o</sup>.

MEYRICK, S. R. History and antiquities of the county of Cardigan. London. 1810. 4<sup>o</sup>. B

REGISTRUM vulgariter noncupatum "The record of Caernarvon." (Record commission.) [London.] 1838. f<sup>o</sup>. H

Contains several town charters, etc.

REPORT of the Municipal corporations commission. See above, under "Public records." H

### Ireland.

The most valuable original sources are "Chartae Hiberniae," "Historic documents," and the "Report of the Corporations commission." Gale and Lynch throw much light on the general history of Irish boroughs.

\*CHARTAE, privilegiae et immunitates Hiberniae, 1171-1395. (Irish record commission.) [London. 1829-30.] f<sup>o</sup>. [Reprinted in 1889.] H

\*GALE, Peter. An inquiry into the ancient corporate system of Ireland. London and Dublin. 1834. 12<sup>o</sup>. H

\*HISTORIC and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172-1320. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. (Rolls series.) London. 1870. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

LIBER munierum publicorum Hiberniae (1152-1827). Edited by R. Lascelles. (Irish record commission.) 7 pts. 2 vols. [London. 1852.] f<sup>o</sup>. H

LYNCH, Wm. The law of election in the ancient cities and towns of Ireland. London. 1831. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

\*REPORT of the Municipal corporations commission. See above, under "Public records." H

RULES, orders, and directions by the lord lieutenant [Arthur Capel] and council for the regulating of all cities, towns, and corporations. Dublin. 1672. f<sup>o</sup>. [Reprinted in 1701 and 1742.]

### Scotland.

The most important original sources are "Ancient laws," "Miscellany of records society," "Records of the Convention," and the "Report of the Corporations commission." Innes, Irving, and Mackintosh give interesting sketches of municipal history. Goudy and Smith describe the present organization of boroughs.

\*ACTS of the parliament of Scotland (1124-1707). (Record commission.) 12 vols. [London.] 1814-75. f<sup>o</sup>. H

\*ANCIENT laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] (Scottish burgh records society.) Edinburgh. 1868. 4<sup>o</sup>. H

CONSTITUTION of the royal burghs of Scotland. Glasgow. 1818. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

A reprint of the Report of 1793 mentioned below.

DOCUMENTS connected with the question of reform in the royal burghs of Scotland. Second edition. Edinburgh. 1819. 8<sup>o</sup>. [The first edition appeared in 1817.] H

[GOUDY, H., and SMITH, W. C.] Local government [in Scotland]. Edinburgh and London. 1880. f<sup>o</sup>.

INNES, Cosmo. Scotland in the middle ages. Edinburgh. 1860. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

— Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edinburgh. 1872. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

IRVING, Joseph. The origin and influence of burghs in Scotland. Reprinted from the transactions of the Glasgow archaeol. society, vol. i. pt. ix. Glasgow. 1866. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

MACRAY, John. The Convention of the royal burghs of Scotland to 1707. Edinburgh. 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

MACKINTOSH, John. History of civilisation in Scotland. 4 vols. London and Edinburgh. 1878-88. 8<sup>o</sup>. B

\*MISCELLANY of the Scottish burgh records society. Edinburgh. 1881. 4<sup>o</sup>. H

ORIGINES parochiales Scotiae. (Bannatyne club.) 2 vols. Edinburgh. 1850-55. 4<sup>o</sup>. H

\*RECORDS of the Convention of the royal burghs of Scotland. [1295-1793.] [Edited by J. D. Marwick.] 6 vols. Edinburgh. 1866-1890. 4<sup>o</sup>. H

REPORT from the committee to whom the general petitions presented to the house of commons from the royal burghs of Scotland . . . were referred. (Parliam. papers, Commons reports, 1733-1802, vol. xiv.) London. 1793. f<sup>o</sup>. H

— The same, 1819. [Second report, with a reprint of the report of 1793.] (Parliam. papers, 1819, vol. vi.) London. 1819. f<sup>o</sup>. H

\*REPORT of the Municipal corporations commission. See above, under "Public records." H

ROBERTSON, E. W. Scotland under her early kings. 2 vols. Edinburgh. 1862. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

ROGERS, Charles. Social life in Scotland. 3 vols. Edinburgh. 1884-86. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

SETS (The) or constitutions of the royal burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1787. 4<sup>o</sup>. H

The "acts," in a more complete form, are also printed in the Miscellany of the burgh records society.

WRIGHT, Alex. An inquiry into the rise and progress of parliament, chiefly in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1784. 4<sup>o</sup>. H

### Miscellaneous.

FREEMAN, E. A. English towns and districts. London. 1883. 8<sup>o</sup>. H

GOMME, G. L. Index of municipal offices. (Index society.) London. 1879. 4<sup>o</sup>. H

— The old land-rights of municipal corporations. (The antiquary, vol. ix. London. 1884. 4<sup>o</sup>.) H

— Traces of the primitive village community in English municipal institutions. (Archaeologia, vol. xlv. London. 1881. 4<sup>o</sup>.) H

GROSS, Charles. A plea for reform in the study of English municipal history. (Papers of the American historical association, vol. v. New York. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>.) H

ROBERTS, Geo. The social history of the people of the southern counties of England. London. 1856. 8<sup>o</sup>. H



## PART II. — PARTICULAR TOWNS.

In this list many small boroughs are omitted. Under the names of the boroughs included in the list, only those books are mentioned which I consider most important for the study of the development of municipal government.

**Aberdeen.**

\*BAIN, Ebenezer. Merchant and craft gilds. A history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen. 1887. 8°. H

Useful for the general history of Scotch gilds.

\*CHARTERS and other writs illustrating the history of Aberdeen, 1571-1704. Edited with translation by P. J. Anderson. Aberdeen. 1890. 4°.

EXTRACTS from the accounts and registers of Aberdeen. (Spalding club. Miscellany, vol. v. Aberdeen. 1852. 4°.) H

\*EXTRACTS from the council register of Aberdeen, 1398-1625. (Spalding club.) 2 vols. Aberdeen. 1844-48. 4°.

— The same, 1625-1747. (Scottish burgh records society.) 2 vols. Edinburgh. 1871-72. 4°. H

KENNEDY, Wm. Annals of Aberdeen. 2 vols. London. 1818. 4°.

The best general history of Aberdeen.

ROSS, Jas. A. Record of municipal affairs in Aberdeen since 1833. Aberdeen. 1889. 8°. B

**Alnwick.**

TATE, Geo. History of Alnwick. 2 vols. Alnwick. 1866-69. 8°. H

**Altrincham.**

INGHAM, Alfred. History of Altrincham and Bowdon. Altrincham. 1879. 4°.

**Arbroath.**

\*HAY, Geo. History of Arbroath. Arbroath. 1876. 4°. H

**Armagh.**

STUART, James. Historical memoirs of the city of Armagh. Newry. 1819. 8°.

**Arundel.**

TIERNEY, M. A. History and antiquities of Arundel. 2 vols. London. 1834. 8°. B

**Aylesbury.**

GIBBS, Robert. History of Aylesbury. Aylesbury. 1885. 4°.

**Ayr.**

\*CHARTERS of Ayr. (Printed for the Ayr and Wigton archæol. association.) Edinburgh. 1883. 4°. B

**Bandon.**

BENNETT, Geo. History of Bandon. Cork. 1862. 8°. [New edition. Cork. 1869. 8°.] H

**Barnstaple.**

CHANTER, J. R. The Barnstaple records. (North Devon journal, 1879-81; North Devon herald, 1879-81.)

A valuable collection of extracts from the borough archives.

GRIBBLE, J. B. Memorials of Barnstaple. Barnstaple. 1830. 8°. H

**Basingstoke.**

\*BAIGENT, F. J., and MILLARD, J. E. History of Basingstoke. Basingstoke and London. 1889. 8°. B

An excellent work.

**Bath.**

FALCONER, R. W. List of charters, etc. connected with Bath. [Bath. 1858.] 8°.

\*KING, A. J., and WATTS, B. H. The municipal records of Bath, 1189-1604. London. [1885.] 4°. H

WARNER, Richard. History of Bath. 1801. 4°.

**Bedford.**

BLYTH, T. A. History of Bedford. London and Bedford. [1873.] 8°.

HURST, Geo. The corporation of Bedford. (Royal historical society. Transactions, vol. viii. London. 1880. 8°.) H

SCHEDULE (A) of the records and other documents of the corporation of Bedford. Bedford. 1883. 4°.

**Belfast.**

BENN, Geo. History of Belfast. London and Belfast. 1877. 8°. H

**Berwick-upon-Tweed.**

\*SCOTT, John. Berwick-upon-Tweed. History of the town and guild. London. 1888. 4°. H

**Beverley.**

\*POULSON, Geo. Beverlac. 2 vols. London. 1829. 4°. B

**Birmingham.**

\*BUNCE, J. T. History of the corporation of Birmingham. 2 vols. Birmingham. 1878-85. 8°. H

DENT, R. K. Old and new Birmingham. 3 pts. Birmingham. 1879-80. 4°.

LANGFORD, J. A. A century of Birmingham life, 1741-1841. 2 vols. Birmingham and London. 1868. 8°. H

— Modern Birmingham, 1841-71. 2 vols. Birmingham. 1873-77. 8°.

**Blackburn.**

ABRAM, W. A. History of Blackburn. Blackburn. 1877. 8°.

**Bodmin.**

MACLEAN, John. Parochial and family history of Bodmin. London. 1870. 4°.

[WALLIS, John.] The Bodmin register. Bodmin. 1827-38. 8°. B

**Boston.**

- THOMPSON, Pishey. Collections for an account of Boston. London and Boston. 1820. 8°. B  
 \*—— History and antiquities of Boston. Boston and London. 1856. 8°. H

**Bradford.**

- HOLROYD, Abraham. Collectanea Bradfordiana. Saltaire. 1873. 8°. H  
 JAMES, John. History and topography of Bradford. London and Bradford. 1841. 8°. [Continuation and additions. London and Bradford. 1866. 8°.] H

**Brechin.**

- BLACK, D. D. History of Brechin. Brechin. 1839. 8°. [Second edition. Brechin. 1867. 8°.] H

**Bridgwater.**

- JARMAN, S. G. History of Bridgwater. London. 1889. 8°. B

**Brighton.**

- MARTIN, Henry. History of Brighton. Brighton. 1871. 8°. B

**Bristol.**

- \*CHARTERS (The) and letters patent granted to Bristol. By Samuel Seyer. Bristol. 1812. 4°. H  
 HUNT, Wm. Bristol. London. 1887. 8°. H  
 A good short history.  
 LATIMER, John. Annals of Bristol in the nineteenth century. Bristol. 1887. 8°. B  
 \*NICHOLLS, J. F., and TAYLOR, J. Bristol, past and present. 3 vols. Bristol. 1881-82. 4°. H  
 The best general history.  
 RICART, Robert. The maire of Bristowe is kalender. Edited by L. T. Smith. (Camden society.) Westminster. 1872. 4°. H  
 SEYER, Samuel. Memoirs of Bristol. 2 vols. Bristol. 1821-23. 4°. H  
 A valuable work.  
 TAYLOR, John. A book about Bristol. London and Bristol. 1872. 8°. B  
 \*—— History of Bristol. London and Bristol. 1872. 8°. B  
 WILLIS, Browne. History of Buckingham. London. 1755. 4°.

**Buckingham.****Bury St. Edmunds.**

- CHRONICA Jocelini de Brakelonda. (Camden society.) London. 1840. 4°. H  
 TYMMS, Samuel. Handbook of Bury St. Edmunds. Fifth edition. Bury St. Edmunds. 1885. 8°. H  
 YATES, Richard. An illustration of the history of St. Edmunds Bury. London. 1805. 4°. [Some additional sheets, with the words "second edition" on the title-page, were published in 1843.] B

**Cambridge.**

- \*COOPER, C. H. Annals of Cambridge. 5 vols. Cambridge. 1842[-53]. 8°. H

**Canterbury.**

- BRENT, John. Canterbury in the olden time. Canterbury. 1860. 8°. [Second edition. London and Canterbury. 1879. 8°.] H

HASTED, Edw. History of Canterbury. Canterbury. 1799. 8°. [Second edition. 2 vols. Canterbury. 1801. 8°.]

\*MINUTES collected from the ancient records of Canterbury. By CIVIS. [Canterbury. 1801. 2.] 8°. A valuable collection of extracts from the civic muniments. It contains *inter alia* the ordinances of several craft guilds.

TRANSLATION (A) of the charters granted to Canterbury. By a Citizen [C. R. Bence]. Canterbury. 1791. 8°.

**Carlisle.**

- CREIGHTON, M. Carlisle. London. 1889. 8°. H  
 The best short general history.  
 \*FERGUSON, R. S. Carlisle and its corporation. [Carlisle. 1882.] 4°. An excellent sketch of municipal history.  
 — Cumberland and Westmorland M.P.s. 1660-1867. London and Carlisle. 1871. 8°. H  
 \*SOME municipal records of the city of Carlisle. Edited by R. S. Ferguson and W. Nanson. (Cumberland and Westmorland antiquar. and archaeol. society.) Carlisle and London. 1887. 8°. H

**Carmarthen.**

- \*ROYAL charters and historical documents relating to Carmarthen. By J. R. Daniel-Tyssen. Carmarthen. 1878. 8°. H  
 SPURRELL, Wm. Carmarthen and its neighbourhood. Carmarthen. 1880. 8°. [Second edition. Carmarthen. 1879. 8°.] H

**Chester.**

- \*HEMINGWAY, JOK. History of Chester. 2 vols. Chester. 1831. 8°. H  
 POLITICAL history of Chester. Chester. 1814. 8°. H  
 A useful sketch.

**Chesterfield.**

- [FORD, Thomas.] History of Chesterfield. Chesterfield. 1839. 8°. B  
 RECORDS of the borough of Chesterfield. Collected by Pym Yeatman. Chesterfield and Sheffield. 1884. 8°. H

**Chichester.**

- HAY, Alex. History of Chichester. Chichester. 1804. 8°. B

**Clithero.**

- \*ANCIENT charters and other muniments of Clithero. By John Harland. Manchester. 1831. 8°. H

**Colchester.**

- \*CROMWELL, T. K. History of Colchester. 2 vols. London. 1825. 8°. B  
 CUTTS, E. L. Colchester. London. 1888. 8°. H  
 A good short account.  
 HARROD, Henry. Calendar of the Court rolls of Colchester. Colchester. 1865. 4°. B

**Congleton.**

- \*HEAD, Robert. Congleton, past and present. Congleton. 1887. 8°. H

**Cork.**

- \*CORSELY book of the corporation of the city of Cork (1609-1800). Edited by Richard Canfield. Guildford. 1876. 4°. H



GIBSON, C. B. History of Cork. 2 vols. London and Cork. 1861. 8°.

### Coventry.

\*POOLE, Benj. Coventry: its history and antiquities. London and Coventry. 1870. 4°.

### Cullen.

CRAMOND, Wm. Annals of Cullen. Second edition. Buckie. [1888.] 8°.

### Culross.

BEVERIDGE, David. Culross and Tulliallan. 2 vols. Edinburgh and London. 1885. 8°.

### Cupar.

CHARTERS and other muniments belonging to Cupar. Translated by G. Home. Cupar-Fife. 1882. 4°.

### Deal.

PRITCHARD, Stephen. History of Deal. 1864. 8°.

### Denbigh.

WILLIAMS, John. Ancient and modern Denbigh. Denbigh. 1856. 8°.

— Mediaeval history of Denbighshire. — The records of Denbigh. Wrexham. 1860. 8°.

### Derby.

HUTTON, Wm. History of Derby. London. 1791. 8° [Second edition. London. 1817. 8°.]

SIMPSON, Robert. A collection of fragments illustrative of the history of Derby. 2 vols. Derby. 1826. 8°.

### Devizes.

HISTORY of Devizes. London. 1859. 8°.

WAYLEN, James. Chronicles of Devizes. London. 1839. 8°.

### Doncaster.

\*TOMLINSON, John. Doncaster from the Roman occupation to the present time. Doncaster. 1887. 4°.

### Dover.

\*LYON, John. History of Dover. 2 vols. Dover. 1813-14. 4°.

A very valuable work.

### Drogheda.

D'ALTON, John. History of Drogheda. 2 vols. Dublin. 1844. 8°.

### Dublin.

\*CALENDAR of ancient records of Dublin. By J. T. Gilbert. 2 vols. Dublin. 1889-91. 8°.

\*GILBERT, J. T. History of Dublin. 3 vols. Dublin. 1854-59. 8°.

### Dumbarton.

\*DUMBARTON burgh records, 1627-1746. Dumbarton. 1860. 4°.

GLEN, John. History of Dumbarton. Dumbarton. 1847. 12°.

MACLEOD, Donald. Dumbarton. Dumbarton. 1884. 8°.

### Dumfries.

\*MCDOWALL, Wm. History of Dumfries. Edinburgh. 1867. 8° [Second edition. Edinburgh. 1873. 8°.]

### Dunbar.

MILLER, James. History of Dunbar. Dunbar. 1830. 12° [New edition. Dunbar. 1859. 8°.]

### Dundee.

\*[BEATTS, John.] The municipal history of Dundee. Dundee. 1873. 8° [New edition. Dundee. 1878. 8°.]

\*CHARTERS and public documents of Dundee, 1292-1880. Dundee. 1880. 4°.

\*MAXWELL, Alex. History of Dundee. Edinburgh and Dundee. 1884. 4°.

THOMSON, James. The history of Dundee. Dundee. 1847. 8° [New edition, by J. MacLaren. Dundee. 1874. 8°.]

\*WARDEN, A. J. Burgh laws of Dundee, with the history, etc. of the guild of merchants and fraternities of craftsmen. London. 1872. 8°.

### Dunfermline.

CHALMERS, Peter. Account of Dunfermline. 2 vols. Edinburgh and London. 1844-59. 8°.

HENDERSON, Ebenezer. Annals of Dunfermline. Glasgow. 1879. 4°.

### Dunstaple.

ANNALES prioratus de Dunstaplia. (Annales monastici, vol. iii. Edited by H. R. Luard. Rolls series.) London. 1866. 8°.

### Durham.

HISTORICAL and descriptive view of Durham. Durham. [1824.] 12° [Another edition. Durham. 1847. 8°.]

There is no good history of Durham. The best account of its municipal development is given by Surtees in his History of the county of Durham, vol. iv.

### Dysart.

MUIR, Wm. The antiquities of Dysart. Kirkaldy. 1855. 8°.

— Gleanings from the records of Dysart, 1545-1796. Edinburgh. 1862. 4°.

[—] Notices from the local records of Dysart. (Maitland club.) Glasgow. 1853. 4°.

### Edinburgh.

ACTS, statutes, etc. of the provost, bailies, and council of Edinburgh, 1529-1531. (Maitland club. Miscellany, vol. ii. Edinburgh. 1840. 4°.)

ARNOT, Hugo. History of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1779. 4° [Other editions appeared in 1789, 1816, and 1818.]

\*CHARTERS and other documents relating to Edinburgh, 1143-1540. (Scottish burgh records society.) Edinburgh. 1871. 4°.

COLSTON, James. Guildry of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1887. 4°.

\*EXTRACTS from the records of Edinburgh [1403-1589]. (Scottish burgh records society.) Edinburgh. 1869-82. 4°.

GRANT, James. Old and new Edinburgh. 3 vols. London. [1881-83.] 4°.

HISTORICAL sketch of the municipal constitution of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1826. 12°.

[MACKIE, A. K.] Historical notes regarding the Merchant company of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1862. 4°.

\*MAITLAND, Wm. History of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1753. f°.

For the study of municipal development this is more useful than any of the recent general histories of Edinburgh.

\*SETT or decret arbitral of James VI. (1583.) 2 pts. Edinburgh. 1683. 12°. [Other editions. appeared in 1700, 1726, 1742, 1783.]

### Evesham.

MAY, Geo. History of Evesham. Evesham. 1834. 8°.

— A descriptive history of Evesham. Evesham. 1845. 8°.

### Exeter.

COTTON, W., and WOOLLCOMBE, H. Gleanings from the records of Exeter. Exeter. 1877. 8°.

\*FREEMAN, E. A. Exeter. London. 1887. 8°.

A good short history.

\*OLIVER, Geo. History of Exeter. Exeter. 1821. 8°. [New edition. Exeter. 1861. 8°.]

### Flint.

\*TAYLOR, Henry. Historic notices of Flint. London. 1883. 8°.

### Folkestone.

MACKIE, S. J. Account of Folkestone. Folkestone. 1856. 8°. [Second edition. Folkestone. (1883.) 8°.]

### Galway.

\*HARDIMAN, James. History of Galway. Dublin. 1820. 4°.

### Glasgow.

BURGH records of Glasgow, 1573-1581. (Maitland club.) Glasgow. 1832. 4°.

CAMPBELL, Wm. History of the cordiners. Glasgow. 1883. 8°.

\*CRAWFURD, Geo. Trades' house of Glasgow. Glasgow. 1858. 8°.

Valuable for the study of gilds.

\*EXTRACTS from the records of Glasgow, 1573-1662. (Scottish burgh records society.) 2 vols. Glasgow. 1876-81. 4°.

\*GLASGOW, past and present. [Edited by J. Pagan.] 3 vols. Glasgow. 1851-56. 8°. [Another edition. Edited by D. Robertson]. 3 vols. Glasgow. 1884. 4°.]

GORDON, J. F. S. Glasghu facies: a view of Glasgow. 2 pts. Glasgow. [1873.] 8°.

\*[HILL, W. H.] View of the Merchants' house of Glasgow. Glasgow. [1866.] 4°.

Valuable for the study of gilds.

MACGREGOR, Geo. History of Glasgow. Glasgow and London. 1881. 8°.

MEMORABILIA of Glasgow, selected from the minute books, 1588-1750. Glasgow. 1835. 4°. [New edition. Glasgow. 1868. 4°. — Index. (Maitland club.) Glasgow. 1836. 4°.]

### Gloucester.

FORBROKE, T. D. An original history of Gloucester. London. 1813. f°.

### Gravesend.

CRUDEN, R. P. History of Gravesend. London. 1843. 8°.

### Greenock.

CAMPBELL, Dugald. Historical sketches of Greenock. 2 vols. Greenock. 1879-81. 8°.

WEIR, Daniel. History of Greenock. Greenock. 1829. 8°.

### Grimsbey.

OLIVER, Geo. Monumental antiquities of Great Grimsby. Hull. 1825. 8°.

— Y<sup>e</sup> Byrle of Gryme. Grimsby. 1666. 8°.

### Guildford.

\*HISTORY and description of Guildford. Guildford. 1777. 8°. [Second edition. Guildford. (1800.) 8°. Another edition. Guildford. 1801. 8°.]

### Halifax.

DAVIS, J. W. The Halifax corporation, etc. (Wm. Smith's Old Yorkshire, vols. II. and V. London. 1881-84. 8°.)

WATSON, John. History and antiquities of Halifax. London. 1775. 4°. [Second edition. Pts. i.-iii. London. (1669-71.) f°.]

### Hartlepool.

\*SHARP, Cuthbert. History of Hartlepool. Durham. 1816. 8°. [New edition. Hartlepool. 1851. 8°.]

### Hastings.

COOPER, W. D., and ROSS, T. Notices of Hastings and its municipal institutions. Lewes. 1862. 8°.

\*MOSS, W. G. History and antiquities of Hastings. London. 1824. 8°.

The best history of Hastings.

### Haverfordwest.

HAVERFORDWEST and its story. Haverfordwest. 1882. 8°.

### Hereford.

DEVLIN, J. D. Helps to Hereford history. London and Hereford. 1848. 16°.

\*JOHNSON, Richard. Ancient customs of Hereford. London and Hereford. 1868. 4°. [Second edition. London. 1882. 4°.]

### Hertford.

TURNOR, Lewis. History of Hertford. Hertford. 1830. 8°.

### Horsham.

HORSHAM: its history and antiquities. London. 1868. 8°.

### Hull.

\*FROST, Charles. Notices relative to the early history of Hull. London. 1827. 4°.

SHEAHAN, J. J. General and concise history of Kingston-upon-Hull. London and Beverley. 1864. 8°. [Second edition. Beverley. 1866. 8°.]



**Huntingdon.**

C[ARRUTHERS], R[obert]. History of Huntingdon. London. 1824. 8°. H

\*GRIFFITH, Edw. A collection of ancient records relating to Huntingdon. London. 1827. 8°.

**Inverness.**

HISTORY and description of Inverness. Inverness. 1847. 16°.

MACINTOSH, C. F. Invernessiana. Inverness. 1875. 8°.

**Inverurie.**

DAVIDSON, John. Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. Edinb. and Aberdeen. 1878. 4°. B

**Ipswich.**

\*BACON, Nathaniel. The annals of Ipswich. Edited by W. H. Richardson. Ipswich. 1884. 4°. H

\*DOMESDAY de Gippewyz. (Printed in vol. ii. of The Black book of the admiralty. Rolls series. London. 1873. 8°.) H

PRINCIPAL charters granted to Ipswich . . . translated. London. 1754. 8°.

\*WODDERSPOON, John. Memorials of Ipswich. Ipswich. 1850. 8°. H

The best history of Ipswich.

**Irvine.**

\*MUNIMENTS of the burgh of Irvine. (Ayrshire and Galloway archaeol. assoc.) Edinburgh. 1890. 4°. B

**Kelso.**

HAIG, James. Topographical and historical account of Kelso. Edinburgh. 1825. 8°.

**Kendal.**

LOCAL chronology. London and Kendal. 1865. 4°.

NICHOLSON, Cornelius. Annals of Kendal. Kendal. 1832. 8°. [Second edition. London. 1861. 8°.]

**Kilmarnock.**

McKAY, Archibald. History of Kilmarnock. Kilmarnock. 1848. 12°. [Fourth edition. Kilmarnock. 1880. 8°.] H

**Kilmaurs.**

CHARTERS of Kilmaurs. Kilmarnock. 1874. 4°.

**Kingston-upon-Thames.**

BIDEN, W. D. History and antiquities of Kingston. Kingston. 1852. 8°.

THE charters of Kingston, translated by Geo. Roots. London. 1797. 8°.

**Kinsale.**

\*COUNCIL book of Kinsale (1652-1800). Edited by Richard Caulfield. Guildford. 1879. 4°. H

**Lanark.**

COWAN, W. A. History of Lanark. Lanark. 1867. 8°.

DAVIDSON, W. History of Lanark. Lanark. 1828. 12°. B

**Lancaster.**

SIMPSON, Robert. History and antiquities of Lancaster. Lancaster. 1852. 8°. H

**Launceston.**

\*PETER, R., and PETER, O. B. The histories of Launceston and Dunheved. Plymouth. 1885. 8°. H

ROBBINS, A. F. Launceston, past and present. Launceston. 1884. 8°.

**Leeds.**

ACTS of parliament relating to Leeds. Leeds. 1851. 8°.

\*WARDELL, Jas. The municipal history of Leeds. London and Leeds. 1846. 8°. B

**Leicester.**

PAUL, J. D. Origin of the corporation of Leicester. London. 1885. 8°. H

READ, Robert. Modern Leicester. London and Leicester. 1881. 8°.

\*THOMPSON, Jas. History of Leicester to the end of the seventeenth century. Leicester. 1849. 8°. The best history of Leicester.

— History of Leicester in the eighteenth century. Leicester. 1871. 8°.

**Lewes.**

HORSFIELD, T. W. History and antiquities of Lewes. 2 vols. Lewes. 1824-27. 4°. [A supplement appeared in 1832.] B

**Lichfield.**

HARWOOD, Thomas. History and antiquities of Lichfield. Gloucester. 1806. 4°. B

SHORT account of Lichfield. Lichfield and London. 1819. 8°.

**Limerick.**

FERRAR, John. History of Limerick. Limerick. 1767. 12°. [New edition. Limerick. 1787. 8°.]

LENIHAN, Maurice. Limerick. Dublin. 1866. 8°.

**Lincoln.**

\*CIVITAS Lincolnia, from its municipal and other records. Lincoln. 1870. 8°.

[STARK, Adam.] History of Lincoln. Lincoln. 1810. 12°.

There is no good history of Lincoln.

**Linlithgow.**

WALDIE, Geo. History of Linlithgow. Linlithgow. 1858. 16°. [Third edition. 1879.]

**Liskeard.**

ALLEN, John. History of Liskeard. London and Liskeard. 1856. 8°.

**Liverpool.**

BAINES, Thomas. History of the commerce and town of Liverpool. London and Liverpool. 1852. 8°. B

CHARTERS (The) granted to Liverpool. Liverpool. 1810. 8°.

\***PICTON, J. A.** Memorials of Liverpool. 2 vols. London. 1873. 8°. [Second edition. London. 1875. 8°] H

The best history of Liverpool.

\***SELECTIONS** from the municipal archives of Liverpool, from the 13th to the 17th century inclusive. By J. A. Picton. Liverpool. 1883. 4°. H

\***—** Municipal archives (1700-1835). By J. A. Picton. Liverpool. 1886. 4°. H

### London.

It is difficult to make a selection from the vast array of books relating to London. To supplement the list given below, the reader should consult the Catalogue of the London Guildhall library (1889). Lottie's History is the best general account; Norton's Commentaries is the best constitutional history; Pulling's Treatise contains the fullest information concerning particular laws and customs; Birch gives the charters of the city; Herbert, Arundell, and the City of London Livery companies' commission's report are the best general authorities on the Livery companies; Welch gives information concerning works on particular companies or gilds; Firth's Municipal London is the ablest treatise on municipal reform; and the Report of the Municipal corporations commission (1887), the Monumenta Guildhallae, and Riley's Memorials are particularly valuable for the study of London municipal history.

#### a. — General Histories.

\***LOTTIE, W. J.** History of London. 2 vols. London. 1883. 8°. [Supplement. London. 1884. 8°. Second edition. 2 vols. London. 1884. 8°] H

— London. London. 1887. 8°. H

A condensation of his History of London.

**NOORTHUICK, John.** New history of London. London. 1773. 4°. H

**Stow, John.** Survey of London. Written at first in 1698 [1598] by John Stow. Enlarged in 1720 by John Strype. Sixth edition. 2 vols. London. 1754. f°. [New edition, edited by Henry Morley. London. 1890. 8°] H

For the various editions, issued before and after 1754, see Morley's preface, p. 20.

#### b. — Old Chronicles.

**CHRONICLE** of the grey friars of London. Edited by J. G. Nichols. (Camden society.) [London.] 1852. 4°. H

**CHRONICLE** (A) of London, 1089-1483. [Edited by E. Tyrrell.] London. 1827. 4°. H

**CHRONICLES** of the mayors and sheriffs of London, 1188-1274, translated from the "Liber de antiquis legibus." The French chronicle of London, 1259-1343, translated from the "Croniques de London." By H. T. Riley. London. 1863. 4°. B

**CHRONICLES** of the reigns of Edw. I. and Edw. II. Edited by Wm. Stubbs. (Rolls series.) 2 vols. London. 1882-83. 8°. H

Vol. i.: Annales Londonienses, and Annales Paulini.

\***CRONIKES** of London, 44 Hen. III.—17 Edw. III. Edited by G. J. Aungier. (Camden society.) London. 1844. 4°. H

\***DE antiquis legibus liber;** cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum [1188-1274]. Edited by T. Stapleton. (Camden society.) London. 1846. 4°. H

**FITZ-STEPHEN, Wm.** Descriptio nobilissimae civitatis Londoniae. (In his Vita S. Thomae. Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, vol. iii. Rolls series. London. 1877. 8°) H

**HISTORICAL** collections of a citizen of London. Containing . . . III. William Gregory's Chronicle of London [1189-1469]. Edited by J. Gairdner. (Camden society.) [London.] 1876. 4°. H

**THREE** fifteenth-century chronicle, with historical memoranda by John Stow (including a London chronicle). Edited by J. Gairdner. (Camden society.) [Westminster]. 1889. 4°. H

#### c. — City Archives. Extracts from Records.

All the works mentioned under this head, except the Monumenta Guildhallae, were prepared by the author, and at the expense, of the corporation of the city of London.

**ANALYTICAL** indexes to volumes ii and vii. of the series of records known as the Remembrances. 1580-1664. London. 1870. 8°. H

— Analytical index to the Remembrances. 1579-1664. London. 1878. 8°. H

**CALENDAR** of letters from the mayor and corporation of London, 1550-70. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. London. 1885. 8°. H

**CALENDAR** of wills enrolled in the court of Husting, 1238-1688. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. 2 vols. London. 1889-90. 8°. H

\***MEMORIALS** of London and London life in the thirteenth, sixteenth, and eighteenth centuries. A series of extracts from the archives of London, 1274-1419. Translated and edited by H. T. Riley. London. 1868. 8°. H

\***MUNIMENTA** Guildhallae Londoniensis; Liber albus. Liber customarum, et Liber Horn. Edited by H. T. Riley. (Rolls series.) 3 vols. London. 1859-62. 8°. H

One of the richest sources of English municipal history.

— Liber albus; the White book of the city of London. Translated by H. T. Riley. London. 1861. 8°. H

#### d. — Laws, Charters, and Privileges.

**BOHUN, Wm.** Privilegia Londini. London. 1723. 8°. H

See below, "Privilegia."

**HISTORICAL** (The) charters and constitutional documents of London. By W. de Gray Birch. Revised edition. London. 1887. 4°. [The first edition appeared under the pseudonym "An antiquary." London. 1884. 4°] H

**JACON, Giles.** City liberties; or, the rights and privileges of freemen. [London.] 1732. 8°. [Reprinted in 1738]. H

**LUFFMAN, John.** The charters of London. London. 1793. 8°. H

\***NORTON, George.** Commentaries on the history, constitution, and franchises of London. London. 1820. 8°. [Third edition. London. 1869. 8°] H

**PRIVILEGIA** Londinensis; or, the laws, customs, and privileges of London. London. 1702. 8°. H  
Reprinted in 1718 and again in 1723, with additions by Wm. Bohun (see above).

\***PULLING, Alex.** A practical treatise on the laws, customs, and regulations of London. London. 1842. 8°. [New editions appeared in 1849 and 1854.] H

#### e. — Gilds and Companies.

**ARUNDELL, Thomas.** Historical reminiscences of London and its Livery companies. London. 1869. 8°. B

\***CITY** of London Livery companies' commission. Report and appendix. (Parliamentary papers, 1884, vol. xxxix.) 5 pts. London. 1884. f°. H



COOTE, H. C. Ordinances of some secular guilds of London, 1354-1496. (Reprinted from the Transactions of the London and Middlesex archaeological society.) London. 1871. 8°

He also considers Anglo-Saxon guilds.

\*HERBERT, Wm. History of the twelve great Livery companies. 2 vols. London. 1836-37. 8°

The best general history of the London companies. H

MILDMAY, Wm. The method of proceeding upon all elections in the city of London. By Sir Wm. Mildmay. With . . . an historical review of the incorporated mysteries. By H. K. S. Causton. London. 1841. 12°

Causton considers in detail the relations of the craft fraternities to the civic government of London.

SCHULTES, Henry. Inquiry into the elective franchise of the citizens of London, and the general rights of the Livery. London. 1822. 8°

WELCH, Charles. Bibliography of the Livery companies. (The Library, vol. ii. London. 1890. 8°)

#### f. — *Municipal Reform.*

For the reforms introduced by the Local government act of 1888, see below under "g. — Miscellaneous."

ALLEN, W. F. The corporation of London. London. 1858. 8°

A defence of the corporation.

CARPENTER, Wm. The corporation of London, as it is and as it should be. London. 1847. 12°

CLARK, J. W. Concerning London government. London. 1884. 8°

Against reform.

DEXTER, J. T. The government of London. London. 1875. 8°

A plea for reform. B

FIRTH, J. F. B. London government and how to reform it. London. 1882. 8°

\* — Municipal London. London. 1876. 8°

An elaborate exposition of the arguments in favor of a reform.

— Reform of London government and of city guilds. London. 1888. 8°

A good brief sketch of the views of the reformers. H

\*GILBERT, Wm. The City. An inquiry into the corporation, etc. London. 1877. 8°

In favor of reform. H

HARE, Thomas. London municipal reform. London. 1882. 8°

A plea for reform.

\*REPORT (Second) of the commissioners appointed to inquire into municipal corporations. (Parliam. papers, 1837, vol. xxv.) London. 1837. f°

\*REPORT of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the existing state of the corporation of the city of London. (Parliam. papers, 1854, vol. xxvi.) London. 1854. f°

\*SCOTT, Benj. A statistical vindication of the city of London. London. 1867. 8°. [Third edition. London. 1877. 8°]

An elaborate defence of the city of London. B

#### g. — *Miscellaneous.*

\*FIRTH, J. F. B., and SIMPSON, E. R. London government under the Local government act. London. 1888. 8°

GNEIST, Rudolf. Die Stadtverwaltung der city von London. Berlin. 1867. 8°

GOMME, G. L. On the early municipal history of London. (London and Middlesex archaeological society, Transactions, vol. vi. London. 1885. 8°)

— The London county council, according to the act of 1888. London. 1888. 8°

GUYOT, Yves. L'organisation municipale de Paris et de Londres. Paris. 1883. 12°

PALGRAVE, Francis. The merchant and the friar. London. 1837. 16° [Second edition. London. 1844. 16°]

Ch. iii. throws light on the medieval constitution of London. H

PRICE, J. E. A descriptive account of the Guildhall of London: its history, etc. London. 1886. 4°

Useful, notwithstanding the lack of scholarship displayed by the author. H

#### Londonderry.

\*ORDNANCE survey of the county of Londonderry. Vol. i. Memoir of the city of Londonderry. Dublin. 1837. 4°

Compiled under the direction of Colonel T. Colby. The historical and topographical sections were written by G. Petrie, assisted by John O'Donovan. H

#### Ludlow.

BAKER, Oliver. Ludlow town and neighbourhood. Ludlow. 1888. 4°

CHURCHWARDENS accounts of Ludlow [1540-1600]. (Camden society.) [Westminster.] 1869. 4°

COPIES of the charters and grants to Ludlow. Ludlow. [1821.] 8°

WRIGHT, Thomas. History of Ludlow. Ludlow. 1852. 8°. [Earlier editions appeared in 1822, 1826, 1841, and 1843.]

#### Lyme-Regis.

ROBERTS, George. History of Lyme-Regis. Sherborne. 1823. 8°

— History and antiquities of Lyme-Regis. London. 1834. 8°

\* — The municipal government of Lyme-Regis. Lyme-Regis. [1834.] 8°

#### Lymington.

RECORDS of the corporation of New Lymington, in the county of Southampton. Extracted from the town muniments. By Charles St. Barbe. London. [1848.] 4°

#### Lynn-Regis.

RICHARDS, Wm. History of Lynn. 2 vols. Lynn. 1812. 8°

\*TAYLOR, Wm. The antiquities of King's Lynn. Lynn. 1844. 8°

#### Macclesfield.

EARWAKER, J. P. East Cheshire; or, a history of the Hundred of Macclesfield. 2 vols. London. 1877-80. 4°

#### Malmesbury.

GOMME, G. L. Malmesbury as a village community. (Archæologia, vol. i. London. 1887. 4°)

MOFFATT, J. M. History of Malmesbury. Tetbury. 1805. 8°

**Manchester.**

- AXON, W. E. A. *Annals of Manchester.* Manchester and London. 1886. 8°. H  
 [Court leet records.] A volume of court leet records. Edited by John Harland. (Chetham society.) Manchester. 1864. 4°. H  
 — Continuation, 1586-1602. Edited by John Harland. (Chetham society.) Manchester. 1865. 4°. H  
 \* — Court leet records of Manchester (1552-1846). Edited by J. P. Earwaker. 12 vols. Manchester. 1884-90. 8°. H  
 \* HARLAND, John. *Mamecestre.* (Chetham society.) 3 pts. Manchester. 1861-62. 4°. H  
 — *Collectanea relating to Manchester.* (Chetham society.) 2 vols. Manchester. 1866-67. 4°. H  
 HIBBERT-WARE, Sam. *The ancient parish church of Manchester.* Manchester. 1848. 4°. H  
 SAINTSBURY, Geo. *Manchester.* London. 1887. 8°. H  
 A good short history.  
 WHITAKER, John. *The charter of Manchester.* Manchester. 1838. 8°. H

**Marlborough.**

- \*WAYLEN, James. *History of Marlborough.* London. 1854. 8°. H

**Monmouth.**

- CHARTERS of Monmouth. Newport. 1826. 8°. H  
 HEATH, Charles. *Ancient and present state of Monmouth.* Monmouth. 1804. 4°. H

**Montrose.**

- MITCHELL, David. *History of Montrose.* Montrose. 1866. 8°. H

**Morpeth.**

- \*HODGSON, John. *History of Morpeth.* Newcastle. 1832. 4°. H

**Musselburgh.**

- PATERSON, James. *History of the regality of Musselburgh.* Musselburgh. 1857. 8°. H

**Nantwich.**

- HALL, James. *History of Nantwich.* Nantwich. 1883. 4°. H

**Neath.**

- ORIGINAL charters and materials for a history of Neath. Collected by G. G. Francis. Swansea. 1845. 8°. H

**Newark-upon-Trent.**

- BROWN, Cornelius. *Annals of Newark.* London and Newark. 1879. 4°. B

**Newbury.**

- \*MONEY, Walter. *History of Newbury.* Oxford and London. 1887. 8°. H

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**

- \*BRAND, John. *History and antiquities of Newcastle.* 2 vols. London. 1789. 4°. H  
 The best history of Newcastle.

BROWN, John. *Short account of the customs and franchises of Newcastle.* Newcastle. 1823. 8°. H

COLLIER, John. *An essay on charters, in which are particularly considered those of Newcastle.* Newcastle. 1777. 8°. H

GIBSON, J. F. *The Newcastle improvement acts and bye-laws, 1837-77. With an introductory historical sketch.* Newcastle. 1881. 8°. H

The introduction contains a good sketch of the municipal history of Newcastle.

HINDS, J. H. *The early municipal history of Newcastle.* (Society of antiquaries of Newcastle. *Archæologia æliana*, new series, vol. III. Newcastle. 1859. 8°. H)

WALKER, J., and RICHARDSON, M. A. *Armorial bearings of the incorporated companies of Newcastle, with an account of each company.* Newcastle. 1824. 8°. H

WELFORD, Rich. *History of Newcastle and Gateshead in the 14th and 15th centuries.* London and Newcastle. [1883.] 8°. H

**Northampton.**

\*HARTSHORNE, C. H. *Historical memorials of Northampton.* Northampton and Oxford. 1848. 16°. H

An excellent work.

**Norwich.**

\*BLOMEFIELD, Francis. *History of Norwich.* Norwich. 1745. f°. [New edition. 2 vols. London. 1806. 8°. H

Part of Blomefield's *Norfolk*. This is the most detailed account of the history of Norwich.

HARROD, Henry. *Extracts from coroners' rolls and other documents of Norwich.* (Norfolk and Norwich archæol. society. *Norfolk archæology*, vol. II. Norwich. 1849. 8°. B

\*HUDSON, W. *Traces of the early development of municipal organization in Norwich.* (Archæological journal, vol. xvi. London. 1889. 8°. B  
 An admirable piece of work.

**Nottingham.**

BAILEY, Thomas. *Annals of Nottinghamshire, including the borough.* 4 vols. London and Nottingham. [1852-55.] 8°. B

HEATHCOTE, Charles. *An English translation of the [inspeximus] charter of Henry VI. to Nottingham.* Nottingham. [1807.] f°. H

\*RECORDS of the borough of Nottingham; a series of extracts from the archives of Nottingham. [Edited by W. H. Stevenson.] 4 vols. London and Nottingham. 1882-89. 8°. H

A model work of its kind, excelled by no other collection of borough records.

**Okehampton.**

BRIDGER, W. B. *Some account of Okehampton.* Plymouth. [1839.] 8°. [New edition, by W. H. K. Wright. Tiverton. 1889. 8°. H

**Oswestry.**

CATHRALL, Wm. *History of Oswestry.* Oswestry. [1855.] 8°. H

\*LEIGHTON, Stanley. *Records of the corporation of Oswestry.* Oswestry. 1884. 8°. H

Important collection of extracts from the town archives. Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Shropshire archæol. and natural history society*.



**Oxford.**

\*BOASE, C. W. Oxford. London. 1887. 8°. B  
A good short account.

GREEN, J. R. Early history of Oxford. (In Green's Stray studies. London. 1876. 8°) H

\*OXFORD city documents, 1268-1665. Edited by J. E. T. Rogers. (Oxford hist. society.) Oxford. 1891. 8°. H

PARKER, John. Early history of Oxford, 727-1100. (Oxford historical society.) Oxford. 1885. 8°. H

\*SELECTIONS from the records of the city of Oxford, Henry VIII.—Eliz. Edited by W. H. Turner. Oxford and London. 1880. 8°. H

WOOD, A. à, and PESHALL, J. Antient and present state of Oxford. Chiefly collected by Anthony à Wood; with additions by Sir J. Peshall. London. 1773. 4°.

**Paisley.**

\*BROWN, Robert. History of Paisley. Paisley. 1886. 8°. H

**Peebles.**

[CHAMBERS, Wm.]. Peebles and its neighborhood. Edinburgh. 1856. 8°.

\*CHARTERS and documents relating to Peebles, 1165-1710. (Scottish burgh records society.) Edinburgh. 1872. 4°. H

**Perth.**

\*HUNT, Colin A. The Perth Hammermen book (1518-1568), with introductory sketch by Colin A. Hunt. Perth. 1889. 4°.

Useful for the general history of gilds.

MARSHALL, T. H. History of Perth. Perth. 1849. 8°. H

MEMORABILIA of the city of Perth. Perth. 1806. 8°. H

PEACOCK, David. Perth: its annals and its archives. Perth. 1849. 8°.

PENNY, Geo. Traditions of Perth. Perth. 1836. 8°. H

**Pittenweem.**

[COOK, David.]. Annals of Pittenweem, 1526-1793. Anstruther. 1867. 8°.

**Plymouth.**

JEWITT, Llewellynn. History of Plymouth. London and Plymouth. 1873. 4°. B

\*WORTH, R. N. History of Plymouth. Plymouth. 1871. 8°. [Second edition. Plymouth. 1873. 8°. New edition. Plymouth. 1890. 8°.] H

**Pontefract.**

BOOKE of entries of the Pontefract corporation, 1653-1726. Edited by Richard Holmes. Pontefract. 1882. 8°. H

BOOTHROYD, Benj. History of Pontefract. Pontefract. 1807. 8°. B

FOX, George. History of Pontefract. Pontefract. 1827. 8°. B

**Poole.**

SYDENHAM, John. History of Poole. Poole. 1839. 8°. H

**Portsmouth.**

ALLEN, Lake. History of Portsmouth. London. 1817. 12°.

SAUNDERS, W. H. Annals of Portsmouth. London. 1880. 8°. H

**Preston.**

ABRAM, W. A. Preston guild merchant, 1882. Memorials of the Preston guilds. Preston. 1882. 4°. H

The fullest history of the gild. There is a list of older books relating to the gild on pp. 148-149.

\*CHARTERS (The) granted to Preston. Translated by John Lingard. 2 pts. Preston. 1821. 8°.

\*DOBSON, W., and HARLAND, J. History of Preston guild. Preston. 1862. 12°. [Second edition. Preston. 1862. 12°.]

Useful for the general municipal history of Preston.

EXTRACTS from ancient documents in the archives of Preston. [By John Addison.] Preston. [1842.]

ROLLS of burgesses at the guilds merchant of Preston, 1397-1682. Edited by W. A. Abram. (Record society of Lancashire and Cheshire.) [London.] 1884. 8°. H

TULKET, Marmaduke [Peter WHITTLE]. Account of Preston. 2 vols. Preston. 1821-1837. 12°.

**Prestwick.**

RECORDS of the burgh of Prestwick, 1470-1782. (Maitland club.) Glasgow. 1834. 4°. B

**Reading.**

\*COATES, Charles. History and antiquities of Reading. London. 1802. 4°. [A valuable supplement appeared in 1809.] B

Contains useful extracts from the municipal archives.

[DORAN, J.] History and antiquities of Reading. Reading. 1835. 8°. [Another edition. Reading. 1836. 8°.] B

MAN, John. History and antiquities of Reading. Reading. 1816. 4°.

**Richmond.**

CLARKSON, Christopher. History and antiquities of Richmond. Richmond. 1821. 4°.

**Rochester.**

AUTHENTIC copy of the charter and bye-laws of Rochester. Rochester. 1816. 8°.

HISTORY and antiquities of Rochester. Rochester. 1772. 8°. [Second edition. Rochester. 1817. 8°.] H

**Rutherglen.**

URE, David. History of Rutherglen. Glasgow. 1793. 8°. H

**Rye.**

\*HOLLOWAY, Wm. History and antiquities of Rye. London. 1847. 8°. B

The best history of Rye. Useful also for the general history of the Cinque Ports.

STOCKDALE, F. W. L. Concise historical sketch of Hastings, Winchelsea, and Rye. London. [1817.] 8°. B

**St. Albans.**

CHARTER (The) and constitutions granted to St. Albans. Translated by E. Farrinton. St. Albans. [1813.] 8°

\*GIBBS, A. E. The corporation records of St. Albans. St. Albans. 1890. 8° H

\*WALSINGHAM, Thomas. Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Albani [793-1411]. (Rolls series.) 3 vols. London. 1867-69. 8° H

Contains many documents, etc. relating to the history of the borough.

WILLIAMS, F. L. Description of Verulam. 2 pts. St. Albans. 1822. 8°

**Salisbury.**

\*BENSON, R., and HATCHER, H. Old and new Sarum. (Vol. vi. of Hoare's History of modern Wiltshire.) London. 1843. f° B

A valuable work.

**Sandwich.**

\*BOYS, Wm. Collections for an history of Sandwich, with notices of the other Cinque Ports. Canterbury. 1792. 4° H

One of the best local histories.

**Scarborough.**

BAKER, J. B. History of Scarborough. London and Leeds. 1882. 8° H

**Sheffield.**

HUNTER, Joseph. Hallamshire. The history of Sheffield. London. 1819. f°. [New edition, by A. Gatty. London. 1869. f°.] H

LEADER, J. D. Extracts from the earliest book of accounts of Sheffield, 1566-1707. Sheffield. 1879. 8°

PARKER, J., and WARD, H. G. Chapters in the political history of Sheffield, 1832-49. Sheffield. 1884. 8°

**Shrewsbury.**

\*[OWEN, H., and BLAKEWAY, J. B.] History of Shrewsbury. 2 vols. London. 1825. 4° H

The best history of Shrewsbury.

PIDGEON, Henry. Memorials of Shrewsbury. Shrewsbury. 1837. 12°. [Second edition. Shrewsbury. [1851.] 8°]

**Sligo.**

O'RORKE, Terence. History of Sligo. 2 vols. Dublin. [1889.] 8° B

**Southampton.**

\*DAVIES, J. S. History of Southampton. Southampton and London. 1883. 8° H

An excellent work.

**Stafford.**

CALVERT, Charles. History of Stafford. Stafford. 1886. 8°

A brief sketch.

CHERRY, J. L. Stafford in olden times. Stafford. 1890. 8° H

**Stamford.**

BURTON, Geo. Chronology of Stamford. Stamford and London. 1846. 17°

NEVINSON, Charles. History of Stamford. Stamford and London. 1879. 8° B

Not as useful as Burton for municipal history.

**Stirling.**

\*CHARTERS and other documents relating to Stirling, 1124-1705. Glasgow. 1884. 4° H

\*EXTRACTS from the records of Stirling, 1794-1752. (Glasgow Stirlingshire and some of the rock society.) 2 vols. Glasgow. 1887-89. 4° H

GENERAL history of Stirling. Stirling. 1794. 17°

Contains a good sketch of the municipal history of Stirling.

**Stockport.**

\*HEGINBOTHAM, Henry. Stockport, ancient and modern. Vol. i. London. 1882. 4° H

**Stoke-upon-Trent.**

WARD, John. The borough of Stoke-upon-Trent. London. 1843. 8°

**Stratford.**

HALLIWELL, J. O. Stratford-upon-Avon in the times of the Shakespeares. London. 1864. f° B

For other works of Halliwell Phillips relating to Stratford, see Harvard library bibliographical contributions, vol. 5.

\*LEE, S. L. Stratford-on-Avon. London. 1885. f° H

**Sunderland.**

SUMMERS, J. W. History and antiquities of Sunderland. Sunderland. 1838. 8°

**Swansea.**

\*CHARTERS granted to Swansea. Edited by G. G. Francis. [London.] 1867. f°

**Tenby.**

NORRIS, Charles. Historical sketch of Tenby. Second edition. Tenby. 1856. 17°

**Tewkesbury.**

BENNETT, James. History of Tewkesbury. Tewkesbury. 1830. 8°. [Another edition. Tewkesbury. 1835. 12°.] B

**Tiverton.**

HARDING, Wm. History of Tiverton. 2 vols. Tiverton. 1845-47. 8° B

**Torquay.**

WHITE, J. T. History of Torquay. Torquay. 1878. 8° B

**Totnes.**

COTTON, Wm. Sketch of antiquities of Totnes. London and Plymouth. 1850. 4° H

**Wallingford.**

\*HEDGES, J. K. History of Wallingford. 2 vols. London. 1881. 8° H



**Walsall.**

GLEW, E. L. History of Walsall. Walsall. 1856. 8°. B

SIMS, Rich. Calendar of documents belonging to Walsall. Walsall. 1882. 8°

\*WILLMORE, F. W. History of Walsall. Walsall. 1887. 8° H

The best history of Walsall.

**Warwick.**

DUGDALE, Wm. Antiquities of Warwick. Warwick. 1786. 8°. B

PARKES, Joseph. Governing charter of Warwick. London. 1827. 8°

**Waterford.**

GREAT charter of Waterford. Translated by T. Cunningham. Dublin. 1752. 8°

RYLAND, R. H. History of Waterford. London. 1824. 8°. B

**Welshpool.**

MATERIALS for the history of Welshpool. [By M. C. J.] (Powysland club. Collections, vol. vii.-xxi. London. 1874-87. 8°)

**Weymouth.**

ELLIS, G. A. History and antiquities of Weymouth and Melcombe-Regis. Weymouth and London. 1829. 8°. H

MOULE, H. J. Descriptive catalogue of charters, etc. of Weymouth and Melcombe-Regis, 1252-1800, with extracts. Weymouth. 1883. 4°. B

**Whitby.**

YOUNG, Geo. History of Whitby. 2 vols. Whitby. 1817. 8°. B

**Wigan.**

CHARTERS of Wigan. Warrington. 1808. 4°

\*SINCLAIR, David. History of Wigan. 2 vols. Wigan. 1882. 4°. H

**Winchelsea.**

COOPER, W. D. History of Winchelsea. London and Hastings. 1850. 8°

**Winchester.**

HISTORY and antiquities of Winchester. 2 vols. Winchester. 1773. 12°

\*KITCHIN, G. W. Winchester. London. 1890. 8°. H

A good short history.

\*LIBER Winton. (Printed in vol. iv. of Domesday Book. Record commission. London. 1816. f°.) H

MILNER, John. History of Winchester. 2 vols. Winchester. [1798-1801.] 4°. [Third edition. 2 vols. Winchester. 1839. 8°] B

\*SMIRKE, Edward. Ancient consuetudinary of Winchester. (Archaeological journal, vol. ix. London. 1852. 8°) B

\*TRANSCRIPTS from the municipal archives of Winchester. By Charles Bailey. Winchester. 1856. 8°. H

\*YE old usages of Winchester. (Smith's English Gilds, pp. 349-369. London. 1870. 8°) H

**Windsor.**

LOFTIE, W. J. Windsor. London. 1885. f°. B

\*TIGHE, R. R., and DAVIS, J. E. Annals of Windsor. 2 vols. London. 1858. 8°. H

The best history of Windsor.

**Woodstock.**

MARSHALL, Edward. Early history of Woodstock. Oxford and London. 1873. 8°. [A supplement appeared in 1874.] B

**Worcester.**

GREEN, Valentine. Survey of Worcester. Worcester. 1764. 8°

— History and antiquities of Worcester. 2 vols. London. 1796. 4°. B

The most detailed history of Worcester.

\*NOAKE, John. Worcester in olden times. London. 1849. 16°. H

A valuable little book.

**Wycombe.**

CHARTERS and grants relating to Chipping Wycombe. Wycombe. 1817. 4°

PARKER, John. Early history of Wycombe. Wycombe. 1878. 4°

**Yarmouth (Great).**

[MANSHIP, Henry.] Booke of the foundation and antiquitye of Grete Yermouth. Edited by C. J. Palmer. Yarmouth. 1847. 4°

— History of Great Yarmouth. Edited by C. J. Palmer. Yarmouth. 1854. 4°. B

PALMER, C. J. History of Great Yarmouth, a continuation of Manship's history. Great Yarmouth. 1856. 4°. H

\*— The perustration of Great Yarmouth. 3 vols. Yarmouth. 1872-75. 4°

\*SWINDEN, Henry. History and antiquities of Great Yarmouth. Norwich. 1772. 4°. B

This and Palmer's Perustration are the most useful works on the municipal history of Yarmouth.

**York.**

\*DRAKE, Francis. Eboracum. London. 1736. f°. H

The most valuable history of York.

EBORACUM: or, the history and antiquities of York. 2 vols. York. 1788. 8°. H

\*EXTRACTS from the municipal records of York. By Robert Davis. London. 1843. 8°. H

**Youghal.**

\*COUNCIL book of Youghal, 1610-1800. Edited by Richard Caulfield. Guildford. 1878. 4°. H

449

JANUARY, 1892.

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 51; OR VOL. VI. No. 7.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	343	General, 349; Theology and Philosophy, 351; Sci-	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	345	ence 355; Useful Arts, 360; Fine Arts, 361; Anti-	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	344	quities, 363; History and Geography, 364; Law and	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	349	Sociology, 372; Philology, 375; Literature, 376.	



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 26, 1891. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$833.33 received October 13, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, that so much of the Rotch gift for an electrical workshop as shall not be needed for the building may be spent for apparatus, etc., by Instructor ADAMS with the approval of the Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School.

Judge ENDICOTT made a written report upon the matters referred to him on May 25, 1891, in relation to the Dudgeon Lectures. His report was adopted and it was thereupon *Voted*, to make answer as follows to Professor FRANCIS J. CHILD and the other petitioners for the suppression of the third lecture against Catholicism: —

"The Corporation has considered with much care the remonstrance signed by fifty-eight members of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, in which they urge the suppression of the third Dudgeon lecture, the subject of which is the Romish Church, and in substance declare that the continuance of this lecture at the present time would be both impolitic and unbecoming, and even more than unbecoming, it would be 'indecent and unjust'; and doubtless referring to the strong and violent language used by Chief Justice Dudley in the third clause of his will in pointing out what he considered the errors, idolatry, tyranny, usurpations, superstitions, heresies, and crying wickedness in high places of the Church of Rome, they recommend not only the suppression of this lecture, as one of the four directed to be given in his will, but they also in substance declare that the surrender of the whole trust and the abandonment of the lectures would be a slight evil compared with the maintenance of this trust, if this third lecture against Catholicism is continued.

"The Corporation cannot concur in this conclusion and is of opinion that the suppression of one of the four lectures provided for under this bequest would be a breach of trust which might amount to a renunciation of the whole trust; for refusal to perform a part of the duty imposed upon and accepted by the College might well be considered a breach of the entire trust — a material change having been made therein.

"The Corporation must decline therefore to take the steps proposed in the remonstrance either in whole or in part.

"The language used by the Chief Justice, who was a just and sincere man, is language characteristic of the time when animosities among religious sects were bitter and intense; and if he were to draw the clause to-day, it would be couched in different terms and would breathe a very different spirit. No lecturer could now with propriety use such language, adopt such views, or be inspired by such a spirit, as is disclosed by the expressions of the Chief Justice in drawing the third clause of his will. At the present time this subject should be and doubtless will be treated historically. Great changes have taken place in the opinions of theologians, scholars, and historians, not only in regard to the attitude of the Catholic Church, but also in regard to natural and revealed religion and the ordination of ministers; and the opportunity may well be taken in delivering this third lecture to soothe and allay the animosities and bitterness of the past, and deal with these questions in a broad, scholarly, and magnanimous spirit."

*Voted*, to appoint HAROLD CLARENCE ERNST, M.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology for five years from September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, to reappoint FRANK WILLIAM TAUSSIG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Economy for five years from September 1, 1891.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Parasites and Parasitic Diseases, whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM FISKE WHITNEY, M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to appoint the following Instructors for 1891-92: ROBERT WHEELER WILLSON, Ph.D., in Physics; THEODORE HENCKELS in French; JAMES GRAY LATHROP in Athletics.

*Voted*, to appoint HARRY FLETCHER BROWN, A.B., Assistant in Chemistry B for 1891-92.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 9, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from JACOB H. SCHIFF, Esq., the sum of \$250 to be used for the encouragement of the study of Semitic languages; also \$350 to be used for a scholarship for 1891-92 in the Semitic department, — and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. SCHIFF for his continued liberality to the Semitic department.

*Voted*, to grant the free use of Appleton Chapel on Sunday mornings and afternoons to the North Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church until their new church building is finished.

*Voted*, that the courses in Philosophy 2 and 20a be counted as laboratory courses with a fee of \$5 each.

*Voted*, to reappoint FRANK BREWSTER, LL.B., Instructor in the Peculiarities of Massachusetts Law and Practice for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint HENRY FISKE LEONARD, M.D., M.D.V., Clinical Lecturer in the School of Veterinary Medicine for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint HARWOOD HUNTINGTON Assistant in Chemistry 1 for 1891-92.

The petition of Miss MARION HAMILTON CARTER, that she be allowed to take the graduate course in Psychology with Professor James this year, was considered and the Secretary was directed to say to Miss CARTER that such a request cannot now be granted by the University.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 30, 1891. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$833.33 received November 17, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor PICKERING the sum of \$500 as a gift from Miss CATHERINE W. BRUCE of New York for the publication of certain observations, and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss BRUCE for her continued liberality to the Observatory.

The following communication was received in relation to the Dudleian lecture against Catholicism:

"CAMBRIDGE, November 15, 1891.

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:—

GENTLEMEN, — At a meeting held in Cambridge on the 12th of the current month by the members of the Faculties of Arts and Sciences, Law, and Divinity who presented a memorial to the President and Fellows of Harvard College on the 26th of May, 1891, urging the suppression of the Dudleian Lecture against Catholicism, it was voted to communicate to the President and Fellows the following statement:—

The members of the Faculties of Arts and Sciences, Law, and Divinity who presented a memorial to the President and Fellows of Harvard College on the 25th of May last, urging the suppression of the Dudleian Lecture against Catholicism, have received the reply made October 26, in which the President and Fellows decline 'to take the steps proposed in the remonstrance either in whole or in part.'

While the memorialists remain in the conviction that the revival and continuance of a lecture inconsistent with the sectarian character and policy of the University must be prejudicial, and while they cannot think that the method proposed by the Corporation is one which really carries out the purpose of the founder of the lectures, they see no utility in pressing views which have no likelihood of obtaining the interest and concurrence of the Corporation.

(signed) GEORGE LYMAN KITTRIDGE, *Secretary*."

(signed) J. C. GRAY, *Chairman*.

*Voted*, on recommendation of Professor PICKERING that the time signal service in connection with the Observatory shall cease at the end of March, 1892.

*Voted*, to grant the request of Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE for leave of absence for the academic year 1892-93 in accordance with the rules established by this Board, May 31, 1880.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 14, 1891. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from JOHN O. SARGENT, Esq., the sum of \$100 for the Sargent Prize for 1891-92, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$833.33 received December 8, 1891, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to JOSIAH MARTIN, Esq., F.O.S., of Auckland, New Zealand, for his valuable gift to the Geological Department of Harvard College of a series of photographic views showing the terraces of Rotomohana.

The resignation of Proctor DAVID C. TORREY was accepted.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 28, 1891. — *Voted*, to appoint ROBERT TRACY JACKSON, S.D., Assistant in Palaeontology for 1891-92.

Notice having been received from the Secretary of the Faculty of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy that HENRY PICKERING WALCOTT, M.D., was nominated as a member of that Faculty to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of HENRY PICKERING BOWDITCH, M.D., it was

*Voted*, that the same be confirmed and notice thereof be transmitted to the Faculty of the Museum by the Secretary of this Board.

*Voted*, that the sum of \$350, lately received as a gift from Mr. SCHIFF, be paid to Assistant G. A. REISNER of the Semitic department during the current academic year.

*Voted*, to appropriate the sum of \$100 to aid Mr. HENRY F. WATERS in his genealogical researches in England.



# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### *Graduates.*

1823. Peabody, George, b. 12 January, 1804, at Salem; d. at Salem, 3 January 1892, aged 87.
1826. Abbot, Julian, b. 19 October, 1806, at Westford; d. at Lowell, 21 December, 1891, aged 85.
1827. Whitman, George Henry, b. 10 February, 1808, at Boston; d. at Boston, 28 December, 1891, aged 83.
1829. Devens, Samuel Adams, Rev., b. 27 October, 1808, at Charlestown; d. at Boston, 1 December, 1891, aged 83.
1830. Sargent, John Osborne, b. 20 September, 1811, at Gloucester; d. at New York, N.Y., 28 December, 1891, aged 80.
1832. Barnard, Charles Francis, M.D., b. 9 February, 1811, at Dorchester; d. at Norwood, 18 December, 1891, aged 80.
1835. Shafford, Charles Chauncy, Rev., b. 26 September, 1815, at Portsmouth, N.H.; d. at Brookline, 25 December, 1891, aged 76.
1838. Jackson, Patrick Tracy, b. 5 November, 1818, at Watertown; d. at Pride's Crossing, Beverly, 11 November, 1891, aged 73.
1838. Lippitt, George Warren, b. 8 January, 1816, at Providence, R.I.; d. at Vienna, Austria, 10 November, 1891, aged 75.
1843. Hill, Thomas, D.D., Rev., b. 7 January, 1818, at New Brunswick, N.J.; d. at Waltham, 21 November, 1891, aged 73.
1851. Eaton, Edward Forrest, b. 24 November, 1830, at Newbury; d. at Chicago, Ill., 24 May, 1890, aged 59.
1857. Stevens, Henry James, b. 2 February, 1837, at Andover; d. at Boston, 9 December, 1891, aged 54.
1863. Evans, Samuel Edwards, Rev., b. 17 May, 1841, at Fitchburg; d. at Chelsea, 16 November, 1891, aged 50.
1864. Walley, William Phillips, LL.B., b. 11 April, 1843, at Roxbury; d. at Boston, 26 November, 1891, aged 48.
1867. Hall, Alfred Henry, Rev., b. 7 March, 1845, at Boston; d. at Meriden, Conn., 26 December, 1891, aged 46.
1869. Hartwell, Harris Cowdrey, b. 28 December, 1847, at Groton; d. at Fitchburg, 9 December, 1891, aged 43.
1873. Allen, Lowell Douglass, b. 10 February, 1850, at Cambridge; d. at Manchester, N.H., 23 December, 1891, aged 41.
1873. Tarbell, Charles Francis, b. 6 May, 1853, at Lincoln; d. at Lincoln, 31 October, 1891, aged 38.
1873. Thompson, Albert Harris, b. 17 September, 1851, at Roxbury; d. at Brookline, 7 December, 1891, aged 40.
1880. French, Henry Gardner, b. 16 September, 1859, at Boston; d. at Brookline, 2 January, 1892, aged 32.
1880. Sanger, Chester Franklin, b. 22 December, 1858, at Somerville; d. at Cambridge, 10 November, 1891, aged 32.
1890. Dexter, Samuel, b. 7 November, 1868, at Beverly Farms; d. at Saranac Lake, N.Y., 18 November, 1891, aged 23.

### *Medical.*

1840. Baillargeon, Pierre, b. 8 November, 1812, at Crane Island, Canada; d. at Quebec, Canada, 15 December, 1891, aged 79.
1844. Brown, Buckminster, b. 13 July, 1819, at Boston; d. at Auburndale, 24 December, 1891, aged 72.
1850. Patch, Franklin Fletcher, b. 16 May, 1815, at Boston; d. at Boston, 12 November, 1891, aged 76.
1862. Russell, Edward, b. ———, at Somerville; d. at Wollaston, 22 October, 1891, aged 50.
1865. Sawyer, Edward, b. ———, at ———; d. at Bridge-water, 21 December, 1891, aged 52.
1879. Fuller, Frederick, b. 22 April, 1851, at Corinth, Me.; d. at Manitou Springs, Col., 27 November, 1891, aged 40.

### *Law.*

1840. Wills, John Alexander, b. 21 October, 1810, at Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. at Los Angeles, Cal., 26 November, 1891, aged 81.
1845. Bond, Ephraim Ward, b. 15 May, 1821, at West Brookfield; d. at Springfield, 5 December, 1891, aged 71.
1846. Brooks, Francis, b. 1 November, 1824, at Medford; d. at West Medford, 28 October, 1891, aged 66.

### *Theological.*

1843. Hinckley, Frederic, b. ———, at Boston; d. at Barnstable, 18 December, 1891, aged 71.
1861. Goddard, Merritt Elton, b. 11 February, 1834, at South Reading, Vt.; d. at Norwich, Vt., 14 December, 1891, aged 57.

### *Honorary.*

1851. Lee, William Raymond, b. 19 August, 1807, at Boston; d. at Roxbury, 26 December, 1891, aged 84.

### CORRECTIONS.

1653. Ambrose, Nehemiah, and Joshua. Since the publication of the last Bulletin my attention has been called to the discovery by Mr. William S. Appleton of the parentage of the Ambrose brothers, which he described in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, July, 1888: "I have just read a will of so much interest that I must send you a note of it. Mr. Savage says in his dictionary, under the name, AMBROSE, 'JOSHUA, of wh. we gladly would kn. the f. and date of b.' 'NEHEMIAH, of unkn. parentage.' The will in question is that of Peter Ambrose of Toxteth, Lancashire, written in 1653, proved in 1654-5, in which he mentions his sons Joshua and Nehemiah. He also speaks of money advanced to Joshua and Daniel Henshaw, sons of William Henshaw, late of Toxteth, 'who are now in New England.'"
  1878. McFaden, Robert Dean, b. 5 December, 1858. [Bulletin, January, 1891.]
  1. 1863. Wolfe, Charles Spyker, d. at Harrisburg. [Bulletin, October, 1891.]

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEATHS OF GRADUATES OF THE  
LAW SCHOOL RECENTLY ASCERTAINED.

\* \* The deaths of many of the older graduates of the Law School, especially those of Southern and Western students, were unknown to officers of the School or of the College, and were unrecorded in the triennial and quinquennial catalogue down to the issue of 1885, although it was apparent from a comparison of the percentage of deaths in the College and Schools, that more law graduates must have died than were so marked. When Mr. ARNOLD, Librarian of the Law School, undertook the preparation of the General Catalogue of that School, which appeared in 1888, he began at once to receive information of deaths previously unknown. A few of these were printed in the Bulletin for May, 1888, but the great number reported, and the need of further investigation to supply or confirm details, made it desirable to defer publication here for a time. All the information obtained was, however, printed in the Commencement Necrologies of 1888, 1889, 1890. The present list gives all these deaths not already printed in the Bulletin, revised by the latest information in Mr. ARNOLD'S hands; in a few cases such information has corrected or supplemented notices already printed in the Bulletin, and such notices have been reprinted in the more correct form.

1825. Freeman, William Howard, b. 2 October, 1793, in Baltimore Co., Md.; d. at Arlington, Md., 23 March, 1863, aged 69.
1837. Barker, Richard Henry, d. on a steamboat on the Ohio River, 5 August, 1853.
1837. Savier, William, b. 21 October, 1814, at Norfolk, Va.; d. at White Pigeon, Mich., 27 July, 1873, aged 57.
1838. Stafford, William Mainer, d. at Tuscarora, Nev., 18 December, 1878.
1839. Cocks, John James, b. 2 March, 1816, in Christian Co., Ky.; d. in Hinds Co., Miss., 28 June, 1876, aged 60.
1839. Harbour, Ewell Dalton, d. in West Feliciana Parish, La., 18 December, 1859.
1840. Carson, Thomas Brantley, b. in Dallas Co., Ala.; lost on a steamboat on the Alabama River, March, 1850.
1840. Jones, Roland, b. 18 November, 1813, near Salisbury, Rowan Co., N.C.; d. at Shreveport, La., 5 February, 1869, aged 55.
1840. Robinson, George Henry, d. at Chicago, Ill., 6 October, 1868.
1840. Sheets, George Sullivan, b. 22 August, 1818, at Madison, Ind.; d. at Madison, Ind., 4 January, 1892, aged 33.
1841. Herbert, Bushrod Washington, d. at Prospect Hill, near Charlestown, W. Va., 4 October, 1888.
1841. Matthews, Thomas Edwin, d. near Eagle Lake, Tex., —, 1880.
1842. Bostick, William Maner, d. near Allendale, S.C., 6 March, 1888.
1842. Pugh, Alexander Franklin, b. —, 1821; d. in Assumption Parish, La., 27 December, 1883.
1842. Ricks, Richard Henry, b. at La Grange, Ala., 28 March, 1820; d. at La Grange, Ala., —, 1858.
1842. Todd, John, d. at Brooklyn, N.Y., 22 April, 1887.
1843. Finney, Louis Cray Hamersly, b. 20 January, 1822, near Onancock, Va.; d. there, 21 May, 1884, aged 62.
1843. French, George Atherton, b. 17 January, 1823, at Marblehead; d. at Bangor, Me., 27 October, 1888, aged 63.
1843. Keim, Isaac High, b. at Reading, Pa.; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 11 July, 1880.
1843. Monroe, John Augustine, d. at Baltimore, Md., —, 18—.
1843. Patton, James Gardiner, b. in Rockledge Co., Va., 19 March, 1821; d. at Jerry's Run, Allegheny Co., Va., 7 August, 1876, aged 55.
1843. Thomas, Lewis Sanford, b. at Williamstown, L.I., N.Y., 29 March, 1829; d. at Orange, N.J., 10 August, 1878, aged 49.
1843. Walcott, John Nathaniel, b. 4 August, 1826, in Perry Co., Ala.; d. in Perry Co., Ala., 26 March, 1870, aged 43.
1844. Coleman, Robert, b. at Philadelphia, Pa., 18 July, 1829; d. at Paris, France, — August, 1858.
1844. Hamilton, Archibald William, b. 4 September, 1809, in Bath Co., Ky.; d. in Montgomery Co., Ky., 19 August, 1858, aged 49.
1844. Jones, José Joseph, killed at the battle of Perryville, Ky., 8 October, 1862.
1844. Lewis, Robert Samuel, d. at Paducah, Ky., about 1871.
1844. McIlwain, Robert, b. —, 1821, in Lancaster Co., S.C.; d. in Lancaster Co., S.C., 16 March, 1867.
1845. Edwards, Matthew Charles, d. at New Orleans, La., —, 1866.
1845. Gillespie, Thomas Lindsay, d. at Philadelphia, Pa., —, 1869.
1845. Hedges, William Connell, d. at Tiffin, O., 7 October, 1876.
1845. May, John Lewis, d. at Matamoros, Mexico, 26 September, 1846.
1846. Butler, Franklin Jenness, d. at Neligh, Neb., 26 February, 1884.
1846. Chambliss, Frederick James, d. at Port Gibson, Miss., 6 January, 1856.
1846. Gallagher, George Albin, d. at Little Rock, Ark., 25 September, 1878.
1846. Jones, James Terry, b. 23 November, 1818, near Sugsville, Ala.; d. near Bragg's, Ala., 14 February, 1859, aged 39.
1846. Rhodes, William Henry, b. at Windsor, N.C., 18 July, 1822; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 14 April, 1876, aged 53.
1846. Taylor, William Arthur, d. at Alexandria, Va., 27 September, 1884.
1846. Wasson, Avander Strain, b. 12 August, 1817, in Richerford Co., Tenn.; d. at Hickman, Ky., 27 June, 1868, aged 49.
1846. Wasson, Hiram, b. 1 February, 1812, in Richerford Co., Tenn.; d. at Nashville, Tenn., 14 June, 1853, aged 41.
1847. Armstrong, James Trisoper, b. 28 October, 1826, at Nashville, Tenn.; d. near Columbus, Miss., 4 July, 1878, aged 49.
1847. Chambers, William Henry, d. at Auburn, Ala., 4 July, 1881.
1847. Clements, Rufus Hargrove, d. at Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1 December, 1876.
1847. Hill, William Calvert, b. 8 September, 1822, at —; d. at Sylacauga, Ala., —, 1868.
1847. Jones, Thomas Laurens, d. at Newport, Ky., 19 July, 1887.
1847. McDugald, John Gillespie, d. in Sampson Co., N.C., 6 October, 1857.
1847. McGavock, John Harding, d. near Nashville, Tenn., 20 April, 1861.
1847. Nye, William Fessenden, killed in a steamboat explosion in the harbor of San Francisco, Cal., 27 April, 1863.
1847. Oliver, Alexander Lancelot, b. 4 May, 1822, at Brookville, Ind.; d. at Port Jervis, N.Y., 18 April, 1869, aged 45.
1848. Bartlett, John Harriman, d. at Sacramento, Cal., —, 1860.



1848. Bostick, John Litton, b. 6 May, 1826, at Franklin, Williamson Co., Tenn.; d. at Griffin, Ga., 29 July, 1864, aged 38. [Bulletin, May, 1888.]
1848. Burgin, Charles Francis, d. at Philadelphia, 7 November, 1885.
1848. Lippitt, John, d. at Cranston, R.I., 24 February, 1879.
1849. Gilbert, Samuel Henry, d. at Fredericton, N.B., 15 April, 1863.
1849. McGavock, Randall William, killed at the battle of Edward's Station, Miss., 16 May, 1863.
1849. Rider, Thomas Benjamin, d. at Rider's Mills, N.Y., 6 February, 1888.
1849. West, Samuel Cunard, d. at Halifax, N.S., ———, 1859.
1849. Wilson, Eliel Soper, b. 13 May, 1829, at Portland Manor, Anne Arundel Co., Md.; d. at Portland Manor, Anne Arundel Co., Md., 16 September, 1860, aged 31.
1850. Bushnell, Buel, b. 9 April, 1823, at Hartford, Trumbull Co., O.; d. at North Bloomfield, O., 24 August, 1854, aged 31.
1850. Davis, Jerome, b. 23 April, 1824, at Belchertown; d. at Saugus, 23 January, 1883, aged 58.
1850. Denny, Alexander Finley, b. 27 September, 1827, in Randolph Co., near Huntsville, Mo.; d. at Kansas City, Mo., 10 July, 1887, aged 59. [Bulletin, May, 1888.]
1850. Eastman, Josephus, b. 3 August, 1822, at Deerfield, N.H.; d. at Solomon City, Kan., 2 April, 1871, aged 48.
1850. Jenkins, Albert Gallatin, d. at Newbern, Va., 10 May, 1864.
1850. Navarro, Angel, b. ———, 1828, at San Antonio, Tex.; d. at Laredo, Tex., ———, 1876.
1850. Petit, Amedée, d. at Plaquemine, La., 7 August, 1860.
1851. Thayer, Clarence Cordes, d. at San Francisco, Cal., 24 January, 1888.
1851. Walker, Charles Henry, b. at Boston; d. at Boston 10 April, 1882, aged 54.
1852. Cowles, Henry Williams, b. 15 April, 1831, at Macon, Ga.; d. at Macon, Ga., 13 November, 1871, aged 40.
1852. Drummond, Henley, d. near Columbus, Miss., ———, 1865.
1852. Gould, Albert, S.B., d. at North Bridgton, Me., 1 February, 1874.
1852. Jenkins, Joshua Brown, b. at Berwick, Me.; d. at New York, N.Y. 23 September, 1875.
1852. Locke, George Roberts, b. — March, 1828, at Charlestown, Ind.; d. at or near Mobile, Ala., — January, 1859, aged 30.
1852. Neeley, Thomas William, b. 14 July, 1830, at Chester, S.C.; d. on his plantation, Jefferson Co., Ga., 31 May, 1867, aged 36.
1852. Robinson, Frederick William, b. 18 June, 1831, at Marblehead; died at Marblehead, 18 August, 1853, aged 22.
1852. Yates, Alexander, b. 17 November, 1829, in Hinds Co., Miss.; d. at Vicksburg, Miss., 2 July, 1863, aged 33.
1853. Broward, Charles, d. at Jacksonville, Fla., 24 November, 1873.
1853. Hull, Charles Jerald, b. 18 March, 1820, at South Manchester, Conn.; d. at Houston, Tex., 12 February, 1889, aged 68.
1853. Ladd, Samuel James, d. at New York, N.Y., 21 March, 1886.
1853. Parsons, Myron Curtis, d. at Chicago, Ill., 9 October, 1866.
1853. Price, Thomas Henry, b. 29 May, 1829, in Prince Edward Co., Va.; d. at Bandera, Tex., 24 February, 1883, aged 53.
1853. Wood, William Irvin, d. at Dry Run, Ky., 10 April, 1854.
1854. Ball, Luther Ticknor, killed at the battle of Murfreesborough, Tenn., 31 December, 1862.
1854. Byrd, Alfred Henry, b. 23 September, 1831, at Winchester, Va.; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 22 May, 1865, aged 33.
1854. Desobry, Charles Aloysius, b. 1 May, 1832, at Plaquemine, La.; d. at Plaquemine, La., 6 March, 1863, aged 30.
1854. Gholson, John Yates, d. near Farnsdale Station, in Marengo Co., Ala., 6 August, 1886.
1854. Grover, Daniel Anthony Newhall, b. 14 September, 1828, at Newport, Campbell Co., Ky.; d. at Kansas City, Mo., 11 February, 1880, aged 51.
1854. Hall, William, b. about 26 January, 1832, in Montreal, Canada; d. at Davenport, Ia., 20 December, 1865, aged 33.
1854. Morris, Gerard Walton, b. 30 December, 1833, at New York, N.Y.; d. at Fontainebleau, France, 10 October, 1875, aged 31.
1854. New, John Pollard Harrison, b. 5 July, 1831, at Louisville, Ky.; d. at New Orleans, La., 17 January, 1879, aged 47. [Bulletin, May, 1888.]
1854. O'Connell, Maurice, d. at East Lexington, 7 July, 1882.
1855. Ely, James Thompson, b. at Schenectady, N.Y.; d. at Chicago, Ill., ———, 1874.
1855. McCulloh, Anthony, b. 11 April, 1831, at Fort Gaines, Ga.; d. at Talbotton, Ga., 22 September, 1859, aged 28.
1855. Paca, John Philaman, b. 22 October, 1833, at Mount Pleasant, Md.; d. at Wye Hall, Queen Anne Co., Md., 23 June, 1871, aged 37.
1855. Ragland, Fenelon Washington, d. at Somerville, Ala., 18 February, 1869.
1855. Sale, John Simmons, d. at Goshen, Ga., 3 September, 1858.
1855. Shearer, Lewis, d. at Oakland, Cal., 25 December, 1887.
1855. Shearon, Thomas Rogers, b. — April, 1825, in Alabama; d. at Troy, Tenn., 18 August 1887, aged 62.
1855. Tillotson, Obadiah Horsford, b. 19 May, 1816, at Orford, N.H.; d. at Northfield, Vt., 19 June, 1863, aged 47.
1855. Triple, John, d. at Upper Alton, Ill., 25 January, 1863.
1855. Western, William Wallace, b. probably April, 1834, at Hopkinsville, Ky.; d. near Bowling Green, Ky., 9 July, 1870. [Bulletin, May, 1888.]
1856. Brooks, David Lorenzo Convers, b. 27 November, 1830, at New Lisbon, O.; d. at Beloit, Wis., 14 July, 1863, aged 32.
1856. Good, Peter Peyto, d. at Seattle, Wash., 21 February, 1886.
1856. Gorham, Willis Jackson, d. at Griffin, Ga., 26 December, 1881.
1856. Iglehart, William Thomas, d. at Annapolis, Md., 15 December, 1886.
1856. Long, Benjamin Hershey, d. at Tonawanda, N.Y., 10 December, 1878.
1856. Magenis, Arthur John, d. at New Orleans, La., 22 October, 1867. [Bulletin, May, 1888.]
1856. Routh, Horatio Sprigg, d. in Tensas Parish, La., 6 February, 1876.
1856. Tevis, John, d. at Shelbyville, Ky., 10 January, 1861.
1857. Adair, William Robert, d. at Baltimore, Md., 1 April, 1873.
1857. Champeys, Christian, b. 23 October, 1823, at Lancaster, Pa.; d. at Lancaster, Pa., 13 November, 1875, aged 42.
1857. Edwards, Augustus Fulton, d. in Darlington Co., S.C., 29 September, 1885.
1857. Fullerton, Lyman, b. 1 April, 1835, at Chillicothe, O.; d. at Kansas City, Mo., 7 June, 1871, aged 36.

1857. Jones, Charles Scott Dodge, b. 23 September, 1832, at Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.; d. at Independence, Ia., 28 January, 1890, aged 57. [Bulletin, May, 1890.]
1857. Richardson, William Tait, d. at Cincinnati, O., 18 April, 1861.
1857. Turnbull, John Lewis Gervais, b. 6 June, 1836, at Westchester, N.Y.; d. at New York, N.Y., 7 July, 1876, aged 41.
1858. Burnett, William, b. — November, 1837, at Charlestown, W. Va.; d. at Charlestown, W. Va., 12 May, 1888, aged 55.
1858. Gregory, Thomas Mygatt, b. 12 September, 1833, at Newark, O.; killed at John Brown's Schoolhouse, Md., 6 July, 1864, aged 30.
1858. Jacobs, Edward Coleman, b. 12 October, 1834, at Spring Grove Forge, Pa.; d. at Corinne, Utah, 11 December, 1879.
1859. Higgins, Charles, d. at Cambridge, N.Y., 25 April, 1870, aged 42 years, 11 days.
1859. Holt, Francis Daniel, d. at Lowell, 19 September, 1862.
1859. Hunt, James Davis, b. 3 October, 1839, in Williamson Co., Tenn.; killed at the battle of Corinth; Miss., 3 October, 1862, aged 23.
1859. Miller, Stephen Judson, d. at Tuscaloosa, Ala., 6 June, 1861.
1859. Vanderpool, William, d. at Newark, N.J., 2 November, 1885.
1859. Wullweber, Christian William Frederick, d. at Dubuque, Ia., 22 September, 1877.
1860. Bigger, Robert Hamilton, d. at Chattanooga, Tenn., 13 November, 1888.
1860. Fulton, Charles Edward, d. at Ottumwa, Ia., 30 March, 1870.
1860. Mitchell, Robert Ligon, b. 15 August, 1837, at Gainesville, Ga.; d. at Tuskegee, Ala., 4 July, 1872, aged 34.
1860. Peirce, William Ambrose, d. at St. Johnsbury, Vt., 29 January, 1871, aged 36 years, 9 months, 1 day.
1860. Stanly, William Jasper, b. 26 February, 1836, in Brunswick Co., N.C.; d. at Whiteville, N.C., 16 April, 1881, aged 45.
1860. Wilcox, Samuel Halliday, b. —, 1831, at New York, N.Y.; d. at Ithaca, N.Y., 15 October, 1883.
1861. Blaisdell, Nicholas, d. at Jacksonville, Fla., 17 December, 1885.
1861. Fiquet, Dominique Doux, d. at Houston, Tex., 12 June, 1884.
1861. Jackson, Obadiah, d. at Chicago, Ill., 13 March, 1878.
1861. Kemp, William Perrin, b. 17 October, 1838, at Goshen, Va.; d. in Gloucester Co., Va., 6 February, 1884, aged 45. [Bulletin, May, 1888.]
1861. Lane, Lorenzo, d. at Akron, O., 19 August, 1867.
1861. Meconkey, Elbridge, d. at Harrisburg, Pa., 30 May, 1887.
1861. Moore, James Hamilton, d. at Mooresdale, Pa., 18 May, 1881.
1862. Bliss, Lee Hutchins, b. 8 October, 1835, at Calais, Vt.; d. at Calais, Vt., 3 January, 1866, aged 30.
1862. Paddock, Halsey Riley, d. at Roxbury, 16 March, 1888.
1862. Simon, Isaac, d. at Cincinnati, O., —, 188—.
1863. Batcheller, Hiland Garfield, b. 22 July, 1840, at Batchellerville, N.Y.; d. at Fort Edward, N.Y., 1 November, 1887, aged 47.
1863. Hardin, William Rufus, d. at Jefferson City, Mo., 26 March, 1874.
1863. Hartshorn, Benjamin Martin, d. at Reading, 5 May, 1867.
1863. Newton, William Hurloch, d. at Alameda, Cal., 23 August, 1883.
1863. Tilston, Edward Griffin, b. 11 July, 1808, at Boston; d. at Quincy, 12 February, 1877, aged 61.
1863. Wells, Lucius Brewster, b. 20 November, 1806, in Holland Patent, N.Y.; d. near San Gabriel, Cal., 2 June, 1875, aged 68.
1863. Wright, Isaac Husk, d. at Boston, 22 December, 1868.
1864. Kirkland, Charles Pinckney, d. at Union, N.Y., 13 September, 1884.
1864. Warner, Aaron Edwards, b. 23 March, 1809, at Cantonment, N.H.; d. at Boston, 26 November, 1864, aged 45.
1865. Libbey, Hiram Henry, d. at Fond du Lac, Wis., 18 April, 1872.
1865. Miller, William Chesney, d. at Richmond, Va., 21 October, 1865.
1865. North, James Leftwich, b. 7 September, 1806, in Franklin Co., Mo.; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 2 January, 1875, aged 34. [Bulletin, May, 1885.]
1865. Ritchie, William Pollok, d. at the Island of Malta, 25 March, 1871.
1865. Throckmorton, Barberie Woodburn, b. 22 March, 1807, at Freehold, N.J.; d. at Jersey City, N.J., 19 November, 1862, aged 55.
1866. Clarke, James White, d. at Toledo, O., 1 May, 1872.
1866. Closs, Charles Taylor, d. at Washington, D.C., 11 February, 1878.
1866. Davenport, John Alfred, b. 7 February, 1808, at Francestown, N.H.; d. at Cincinnati, O., 9 May, 1860, aged 52.
1866. McKee, Samuel, d. at Oregon City, Ore., 13 September, 1887.
1866. Merriweather, George, d. at Louisville, Ky., 9 September, 1870.
1866. Moore, James Graham, b. 27 June, 1844, at Shelbyville, Ky.; d. at Louisville, Ky., 7 April, 1888.
1866. Scott, Benjamin Franklin, d. at Memphis, Tenn., —, 18—.
1866. Spingarn, Siegmund, d. at New York, N.Y., 12 March, 1883.
1866. Waters, James von Staats, d. at St. Louis, Mo., 28 February, 1869. [Bulletin, May, 1890.]
1867. Donovan, Francis James, b. 13 September, 1845, at St. Louis, Mo.; d. at Brighton, England, 26 April, 1883, aged 42.
1867. Eginton, Thomas McGrath, d. at Lake Minnetonka, Wis., 9 June, 1879.
1867. Hamlin, Edward Lumpkin, b. 24 January, 1805, near Hollis Springs, Marshall Co., Miss.; d. in De Soto Co., Miss., 26 August, 1879, aged 28.
1867. Holbrook, Daniel Jefferson, d. at Norfolk, 7 December, 1878.
1867. Van Rensselaer, Philip Stephen, d. at New York, N.Y., 22 March, 1862.
1868. Greene, Oscar Perdue, d. — June, 1890.
1868. Morris, Nosh Noble, d. at Indianapolis, Ind., 26 February, 1874.
1869. Alexander, Charles Dewey, d. at Washington Court House, O., 25 February, 1879.
1869. Birch, Daniel Miller, d. near Plattsburg, Mo., 8 December, 1881.
1869. Engley, William Francis, d. at Danvers, 11 December, 1884.
1869. Howell, Morris Guest, b. 21 April, 1848, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Baltimore, Md., 5 March, 1878, aged 29.
1869. McMurray, Aaron, d. at Quincy, Ill., 19 October, 1867.
1869. Rowland, William, b. 25 February, 1847, near Post Deposit, Md.; d. in Hartford Co., Ind., 4 May, 1882, aged 35.
1870. Burns, Patrick Henry, d. about 1870.



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1871. Brown, Oliver John, d. at Abilene, Kan., 8 June, 1880.</p> <p>1871. Gamble, Hamilton, b. 13 November, 1837, at St. Louis, Mo.; d. at Salt Lake City, Utah, 11 April, 1877, aged 39. [Bulletin, May, 1888.]</p> <p>1871. Hubbard, Lewis Kelley, b. 28 April, 1847, at Winterport, Me.; d. at Winterport, Me., 17 August, 1871, aged 25.</p> <p>1871. Jefferies, Richard Sims, b. — April, 1846, at Charlottesville, Va.; d. at White Sulphur Springs, Ala., 9 September, 1881, aged 35.</p> <p>1873. McCleave, Dwight, b. 20 May, 1848, at Newton, Va.; d. at Cumberland, Md., 15 April, 1875, aged 26.</p> | <p>1873. Whipple, Edwin Laurence, d. at Santa Rosa, Cal., 8 December, 1872.</p> <p>1874. McMonagle, James Roach, b. 1 January, 1845, at Sussex Vale, N.B.; d. at Sussex Vale, N.B., 13 January, 1884, aged 39.</p> <p>1876. Wyckoff, John Newton, b. 21 February, 1852, at Whitehouse, N.J.; d. at Whitehouse, N.J., 2 November, 1880, aged 28.</p> <p>1877. Fox, William Henry, b. 11 October, 1850, at Gross Isle, Mich.; d. at Detroit, Mich., 19 November, 1887, aged 37.</p> <p>1877. Long, Victor Hugo, d. at Cincinnati, O., 26 March, 1885.</p> |
|---|---|

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

STATED MEETING OF OCTOBER 14, 1891. — The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in the appointment or reappointment of several instructors, in the reappointment of the Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports for 1891-92, and in the election of NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE SHALER, S.D., Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School.

SPECIAL MEETING OF NOVEMBER 18, 1891. — The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in various appointments and reappointments.

The Visiting Committees for the calendar year 1892 were appointed.

The report of the Committee to visit the Veterinary School was received.

A motion of Dr. G. B. SHATTUCK to petition the Legislature to extend the right of suffrage to certain graduates of the professional schools was rejected. Yeas, nine; nays, fifteen, as follows: *Yeas*, the President of the University, Messrs. Adams, Bonaparte, Folsom, Hemenway, R. S. Peabody, G. B. Shattuck, Putnam, Wolcott. *Nays*, The Treasurer of the University, Messrs. Codman, Coolidge, Green, Hoar, Lee, Lowell, A. P. Peabody, Russell, Saltonstall, G. O. Shattuck, Sprague, Torrey, Weld, Williams.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF DECEMBER 2, 1891. — The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in the election of WILLIAM FISKE WHITNEY, M.D., Professor of Parasites and Parasitic Diseases.

The rules regarding the conduct of elections for Overseers, as recommended by the Committee on Elections, were adopted.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 1ST, 1892.

\*.\* This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

**AH.** American History Class Room.  
**AO.** Astronomical Observatory.  
**BG.** Botanic Gard. (Herbarium Lib.)  
**BI.** Bussey Institution.  
**Bot. Lab.** Botanical Laboratory.  
**Class.** Classical Department.  
**DS.** Divinity School.  
**FA.** Fine Arts Department.  
**Geol. Lab.** Geological Laboratory.  
**Germ.** German Class Room.  
**Hist.** Historical Department.  
**JPL.** Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
**LS.** Law School.  
**Math.** Mathematical Class Room.

**Min. Lab.** Mineralogical Laboratory.  
**MS.** Medical School.  
**Mus. Dep't.** Department of Music.  
**MZ.** Museum of Comparative Zoology.  
**PE.** Political Economy Class Room.  
**Ph. G. Lab.** Physical Geography Laboratory.  
**Philos.** Philosophical Class Room.  
**PM.** Peabody Museum of Archaeology.  
**Pnskr.** Department of Sanskrit.  
**SL.** Library of Semitic Department.  
**SQ.** Social Sciences Class Room.  
**SS.** Lawrence Scientific School.  
**ZL.** Zoological Laboratory.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**Allibone**, Samuel Austin. A supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. By J. F. Kirk. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Philadelphia, etc. 1891. 1. 8° pp. (2), x., 1562.

**A 15.11; DR. 146.9; also DS.**

**Arlia**, C. Dizionario bibliografico. Milano. 1892 [1891]. 16° (Manuali Hoepli.) **IV. 3653**

**Arnoux**, William Henry. Versions of the Dies iræ [an alphabetical list of the translators]. New York. 1891. 8° pp. 8. **IV. 3679**

**Bartlett**, John, of Cambridge. Familiar quotations; a collection of passages, phrases, and proverbs, traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature. 9th ed. Boston. 1891. 8° pp. xvi., 1158. **DR. 3.164**

**Bonazzi**, Giuliano. Schema di catalogo sistematico per le biblioteche, con indice dei soggetti e norme per la sua compilazione. Parma. 1890. 8°. **IV. 3664**

"Edizione di 200 esemplari."

**Bouchot**, Henri. Les ex-libris et les marques de possession du livre. Paris. 1891. 12°. *Fac-sims. and vigns.* (Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles aux amis des livres.) **IV. 3680**

"750 exemplaires. No. 576."

**Bouchot**, Henri. Les livres à vignettes. 2 vol. Paris. 1891. sm. 8° and 12°. *Fac-sims. and wdets.* (Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles aux amis des livres.) **IV. 3681**

"750 exemplaires. No. 692."

*Contents*:—i. Du XV<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle.—ii. Du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle.

**Bouchot**, Henri. De la reliure; exemples à imiter ou à rejeter. Paris. 1891. 12°. pp. 194.

*Wdets.* (Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles aux amis des livres.) **VII. 2678**

"750 exemplaires. No. 592."

*Contents*:—L'art du scribe.—De l'habillage du livre.—Ses qualités et sa décoration.

**Cairo**, A. G. Bibliografia liturgica della tipografia A. G. Cairo in Codogno. Pubblicazione trimestrale. Anno I. n. 2. Nov. 1890. (Codogno. 1890.) 16°. **IV. 3644**

**Chautauquan** (The); a monthly magazine. Vol. xiii. April—Sept. 1891. Moadville, Pa. 1891. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **IX. 160**

To be continued.

**Cutter**, Charles Ammi. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 3d ed., with corrections and additions. Washington. 1891 (cop. 1873). 8°. *Fac-sims.* (UNITED STATES—Bureau of Education. Special report on public libraries, pt. II.)

**A 56.29, also DS.**

**Dauchy & co.** Newspaper catalogue; a list of United States and Canadian periodicals which insert advertisements, with date of establishment, politics or other special features, and the number of copies printed of each issue. Followed by a complete classified list of all religious, agricultural, and class publications, and those in foreign languages. Published annually. 1891 ed. New York. [1891.] 1. 8°. **D 23.5**

**Ghent, Belgium**—Université—Bibliothèque. Bibliotheca belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas, par le bibliothécaire en chef (Friedland Vander Haeghen), et les conservateurs de la bibliothèque. 1<sup>re</sup> série. 27 tom. Gand, etc. 1880-90. 16°. *Wdets., portrs., and plates.* **B 16.1**

Printed, with the exception of the indexes (from 1880), on one side of the leaf only.



**Gonetta, Giuseppe.** Saggio di bibliografia sulle corporazioni d'arti e mestieri. [Roma, etc. 1890.] 8° pp. (50). **IV. 3627**

*Rivista italiana per le scienze giuridiche*, 1890, ix. 200-249.

**Gräsel, Arnim.** Grundzüge der bibliothekslehre mit bibliographischen und erläuternden anmerkungen; neubearbeitung von Julius Petzholdts Katechismus der bibliothekenlehre. Leipzig. 1890. 16°. *Wdcts., plans, and diagrs.* (WEBER, J. J., publisher. Illustr. katechismen, 27.) **IV. 3685**

**Great Britain**—*India office.* A list of the principal Indian government publications. August, 1891. [London.] 1891. f. pp. 37. **C 21.11**

**Griswold, William McCrillis.** Descriptive list of romantic novels. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 8°. **DR. 3.526**

Part iv. of his series of "Descriptive lists."

**Gnigard, Joannis.** Nouvel armorial du bibliophile; guide de l'amateur des livres armoriés. 2 tom. Paris. 1890. 1.8°. *Illustr.* **A 61.13**

**Jersey City, N. J.**—*Free public library.* Alphabetical finding list of the library. Aug. 1, 1891. Jersey City. 1891. 1.8°. **IV. 3648**

**Lang, Andrew.** How to fail in literature; a lecture. London. 1890. sq. 16°. pp. 95.

**IV. 3643**

**Larousse, Pierre (Athanase).** Dictionnaire complet illustré de la langue française. 44<sup>e</sup> éd. [Édition spéciale pour le Canada.] Montréal. 1890. sm. 12°. pp. 840, (2), 292. *Front., col. plate, and wdcts.* **6286.25**

Containing "Nouveau dictionnaire historique, géographique, biographique, et mythologique, comprenant environ 4000 articles concernant le Canada. 6<sup>e</sup> éd."

The cover reads "42<sup>e</sup> éd. 1889."

**London, Eng.**—*Incorporated law society.* Catalogue of the printed books in the library; by Frederic Boase. London. 1891. 1.8°. pp. iv., 1084. **C 25.22**

**Macmillan and co.** A bibliographical catalogue of Macmillan and co.'s publications, from 1843 to 1889. London, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 715. *Portrs.* **D 43.9**

**Mason, George Champlin.** Annals of the Redwood library and athenæum, Newport, R. I. Newport. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., vign., plates, and plan.* **IV. 3638**

**Omont, Henri.** Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques des villes hanséatiques, Hambourg, Brême, et Lübeck. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. 29. **IV. 3650**

"Extrait du *Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen*."

**Omont, Henri, editor.** Documents sur la vente des manuscrits du collège de Clermont, à Paris, 1764. [Paris. 1891.] 8°. pp. 9. **IV. 3671**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Ile-de-France*, 1891, xviii, 7-15."

**[Omont, Henri.]** Gérard Morrhé, imprimeur parisien, 1530-1532. [Paris. 1891.] 8°. pp. 12.

"Liste des éditions de Morrhé," pp. 4-12. **IV. 3682**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Ile-de-France*, 1891, t. xviii."

**[Omont, Henri.]** L'imprimerie du cabinet du roi, au château des Tuileries sous Louis XV. 1718-1730. [Paris? 1891.] 8°. pp. 11. **IV. 3656**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Ile-de-France*, 1891, t. xviii., p. 35-45."

**Omont, Henri.** Les manuscrits grecs de la bibliothèque communale de Vérone. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. 11. **IV. 3651**

"Extrait du *Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen*, 1891."

**Ottino, Giuseppe.** Bibliografia. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. rivenduta. Milano. 1892 [1891]. 24°. *Wdcts. and fac-sims.* (Manuali Hoepli.) **IV. 3654**

Bibliographical note, pp. 157-166.

**Oxford, Eng.**—*University*—*Pembroke college*—*Library.* Catalogue of the Aristotelian and philosophical portions of the library of the late H. W. Chandler. Preserved in the library of Pembroke college, Oxford. Oxford. 1891. 4°. *Port. of Chandler.* **Ga 113.347**

**Paris, France**—*Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue des factums et d'autres documents judiciaires antérieurs à 1790, par A. Corda. Tom. i. [Abadie—Cyvadat.] Paris. 1890. 1.8°. **IV. 3647**

"La collection 'des factums' forme un ensemble d'environ 57,000 articles, comprenant des documents assez divers, mémoires, consultations, plaidoyers, requêtes, jugements, etc., mais qui présentent tous ce caractère d'avoir été rédigés ou publiés en vue d'établir ou de réfuter les prétentions des plaideurs, de se rattacher par un lien quelconque à une affaire litigieuse."—*Acant-propos.*

**Paris, France**—*Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire sommaire des manuscrits de la collection Renaudot, conservée à la bibliothèque nationale; publié par H. Omont. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 30. **IV. 3670**

"Extrait de la *Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes*, année 1890, p. 270-297."

**Petrik, Géza.** Bibliographia Hungariae, 1712-1860; seu, Catalogus librorum in Hungaria, et de rebus patriam nostram attingentibus extra Hungariam editorum. Cum introductione Alexandri Szilágyi. 3 vol. Budapestini. 1888-91. 8°. **B 21.16**

Also with Hungarian title-pages.

**Pettersen, Hjalmar.** Anonymer og pseudonymer i den norske literatur, 1678-1890; bibliografiske meddelelser. Kristiania. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), col. 128. **A 65.35.3**

**Seargill-Bird, S. R.** A guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the public record office. London. 1891. 1.8°. **Brit. Hist. 99**

**Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.** A classed and annotated bibliography of fossil insects. Washington. 1890. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. *Bulletins*, 69.) **20.18**

**United States**—*Bureau of navigation*—*Hydrographic office.* Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of the office, July 1, 1891. Washington. 1891. 4°. *Maps.* **VIII. 36<sup>s</sup>**

**Vogdes, Anthony Wayne.** A bibliography of paleozoic crustacea from 1698 to 1889; including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera. Washington. 1890. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. *Bulletins*, 63.) **20.18, also MZ.**

**Warnecke, Friedrich.** Die deutschen bücherzeichen (ex-libris) von ihrem ursprunge bis zur gegenwart. Berlin. 1890. 1.8°. *Illustr. title-page, wdcts., and 26 plates.* **IV. 3684**

"Literatur," p. i.

**Weekly bulletin** (The) of newspaper and periodical literature. Vol. i. no. 1. July 25, 1891. Boston. 1891. 4°. **DR. 3.62.2**

To be continued.

**Wierzbowski, Teodor.** Bibliographia polonica xv. ac xvi. ss. 2 vol. Varsoviae. 1889-91. 8°. **B 57.27**

*Contents*:—i. Nri. 1-800 annorum 1488-1600: opera et editiones, quae in bibliotheca universitatis casarsae varsoviensis asservantur. 1889.—ii. Continentes numeros 801-2000. 1891.

## II. — Theology and Philosophy.

**Abbot, Ezra.** The fourth Gospel; evidences external and internal of its Johannean authorship. Essays by Ezra Abbot, A. P. Peabody, and Bishop Lightfoot. New York. 1891. 8°.

III. 6432, also DS.

**Abbott, Edwin Abbott.** *Philomythus*: an antidote against credulity; a discussion of Cardinal Newman's Essay on ecclesiastical miracles. 2d ed. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°.

DS.

**Allard, Paul.** La persécution de Dioclétien et le triomphe de l'église. 2 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°.

III. 6439

**Allin, Thomas.** Universalism asserted as the hope of the Gospel, on the authority of reason, the fathers, and Holy Scripture. 4th ed., enlarged and revised. With a preface by Edna Lyall, and a letter from Canon Wilberforce. London. 1891. sm. 8°.

III. 6476

**Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo.** De utilitate credendi. — De duabus animabus. — Contra Fortunatum. — Contra Adimantum. — Contra epistolam fundamenti. — Contra Faustum. Recensuit Josephus Zycha. Vindobonae, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. (3), 797. (CORPUS SCRIPTORUM ECCLESIASTICORUM LATINORUM, 25.)

1224.117

**Bahlow, Ferdinand.** Luthers stellung zur philosophie. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Berlin. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 60.

III. 6461

**Baldwin, James Mark.** Handbook of psychology; feeling and will. New York. 1891. 8°. Wdcs.

III. 6521, also Philos.

**Barton, George Aaron.** Tiamat. s. r. [1890.] 8°. pp. 27.

Som. 863

*Journal of the American oriental society*, 1890; xv. 1-27. "Tiamat is in Assyrian the name both of the personified sea and of a female mythical sea-monster."

**Bellermann, Gustav.** Beweis aus der neueren raumtheorie für die realität von zeit und raum, und für das dasein Gottes. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 30. Plate.

III. 6395

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. königstädt. realgym. 1889, nr. 95."

**Bender, Hedwig.** Märtyrer des freien denkens aus alter und neuer zeit; [Mani, Hypatia, Arnaldo da Brescia, and Petrus Ramus]. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 40. (SAMML. gemeinn. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 132.)

VIII. 175\*(vi)

**Bernhard, Johannes.** Die versuchung unseres Herrn Jesu Christi; eine biblisch-theologische untersuchung. Lübeck. 1890. 8°. pp. vii, 60. (In his Biblisch-theologische untersuchungen, 1.)

DS.

**Bible. Old Test.** Heb. (1709.) Biblia hebraica cum optimis impressis & manuscriptis codicibus in & extra Germaniam per plurimos annos labore & diligentia collata, & juxta Masoram, Or thora, Schaar hameginoth, aliaque hebraeorum principia critica examinata, emendata, & recensita, notis instructa, studio & opera Henrici Opitii. Klioni. 1709. 4°. ff. (15), 738, (2). Engr. title-page.

DS.

**Bible. Pentateuch.** Samaritan. (1872-91.) Pentateuchus samaritanus; ad fidem librorum manuscritorum apud nabulianis repertorum edit et varias lectiones adscripsit H. Petermann. 5 fasc. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). Berolini. 1872-91. 8°.

Som. 213

*Contents*. — i. Genesis. 1872. — ii. Exodus. 1882. — iii. Leviticus, quem curavit C. Vollers. 1883. — iv. Numeri, ex recensione Caroli Vollers. 1885. — v. Deuteronomium, ex recensione Caroli Vollers. 1891.

**Bible. Psalms.** Eng. (1891.) The earliest complete English prose Psalter, with eleven canticles, and a translation of the *Athanasian creed*, edited from the only two mss. in the library of the British museum and of Trinity college, Dublin, with preface, introduction, notes, and glossary, by K. D. Ballering. Pt. I. London. 1891. 8°. (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [PUBL. 87].)

*Contents*. — i. Preface and text.

Eng. Lit. 1618

**Bible. Pseudep. — Baruch, or Pseudepsephus Jeremias.** The rest of the words of Baruch; a Christian apocalypse of the year 136 a.d. The text revised, with an introduction, by J. H. Hearn. Gr. London. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 64.

III. 6421

**Bixby, James Thompson.** The crisis in morals; an examination of rational ethics in the light of modern science. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°.

III. 6451

**Bliss, Edwin Munsell, editor.** The encyclopedia of missions, descriptive, historical, biographical, statistical. With a complete bibliography, and lists of Bible versions, missionary societies [and] mission stations. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1891. 1. 8°. Maps.

DS.

"Bibliography," I. 378-693.

**Bösch, J. M.** Das menschliche mitgefühl; ein beitrage zur grundlegung der wissenschaftlichen ethik. Winterthur. 1891. 8°. pp. 70.

III. 6470

**Boissier, (Marie Louis Antoine) Gaston.** La fin du paganisme; étude sur les dernières lueurs religieuses en Occident au quatrième siècle. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. 8°.

III. 6436

**Brom, Gisbert, editor.** Bullarium trajectense. Romanorum pontificum diplomata quosque eum usque ad Urbanum papam VI. (an. 1578) in veterem episcopatum trajectensem destinata reperuntur; collecti et auspiciis societatis historice rheino-trajectinae editi. Vol. I. [fasc. 1]. Hagd-Comitis. 1891. f°.

III. 6435

**Brütt, Maximilian.** Der positivismus, nach seiner ursprünglichen fassung dargestellt und beurteilt. [Hamburg. 1889.] 4°. pp. (2), 61.

III. 6404

Progr. d. realgym. d. Johanneums. "1889, nr. 68."

**Caspari, Karl Paul, editor.** Briefe, abhandlungen, und predigten aus den zwei letzten jahrhundert des kirchlichen alterthums und dem anfang des mittelalters; theils zum ersten, theils zum zweiten male herausgegeben, und mit anmerkungen und abhandlungen begleitet. Lat. Christiania. 1890. 8°.

III. 6434

"Universitätsprogramm." Published as a continuation of his "Kirchenhistorische anecdota."

**Clair, Charles.** La vie de saint Ignace de Loyola; d'après Pierre Ribadeneira, son premier historien. Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. Front., plates, wdcs., etc.

III. 6457

"Historiens de saint Ignace," pp. 445-449.

**Clarke, James Freeman.** Deacon Herbert's Bible-class. Boston. 1890. 24°.

DS.

"First written as a series of papers, and printed in the *Christian inquirer*."

**Clark, Thomas March, bp. of Rhode Island.** A memorial sermon on the life and character of Benjamin Henry Packard, late bishop of Massachusetts, preached in Boston, on the 25th of April, 1891. Boston. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. 31.

17371.3

**Clemen, Karl.** Die religionsphilosophische bedeutung des steinlich-christlichen eukalyptismus in Justins Apologie. Studien und vorträge. Leipzig. 1890. 8°.

III. 6468



**Compain, Luc.** Étude sur Geoffroi de Vendôme. Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 86.) **III. 6379**

Biographical notice by G. Monod, pp. vii.-x. — "Notice bibliographique," pp. xi.-xvi.

**Cone, Orello.** Gospel-criticism and historical Christianity; a study of the gospels and of the history of the gospel-canon during the second century, with a consideration of the results of modern criticism. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Cust, Robert Needham.** Africa rediviva; or, The occupation of Africa by Christian missionaries of Europe and North America. London. 1891. sm. 4°. *Front. and maps.* **III. 6487**

"Books of reference," pp. 115-118.

**Cust, Robert Needham.** L'occupation de l'Afrique par les missionnaires chrétiens de l'Europe et de l'Amérique du Nord. Genève. 1891. 8°. pp. 52. **III. 6463**

**Cuthbert, Saint, bp. of Landisfarne and Durham.** The life of St. Cuthbert in English verse, c. A.D. 1450. From the original ms. in the library at castle Howard [edited by J. T. Fowler]. Durham, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front.* (SURTES SOCIETY. Publ. 87.) **Eng. Lit. 985**

**Cuvier, Louis.** Catéchisme évangélique, ou Instruction chrétienne, à l'usage des familles et des écoles de religion. Paris, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6454**

**Daniell, George William.** Bishop Wilberforce. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Wilberforce.* **VII. 2673**

**Denver, Col. — First unitarian society.** Twentieth anniversary of the society, May 31, 1891. Denver, Colo. 1891. 8°. pp. 34. **DS.**

**Dewey, John.** Outlines of a critical theory of ethics. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6485**

**Dillingham, John Hoag.** The society of friends in Barnstable county, Mass. New York. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 39. *Plates, ports., and wdct.* **III. 6472**

Reprinted from Deyo's History of Barnstable county, Mass.

**Döllinger, (Johann Joseph) Ignaz von.** Briefe und erklärungen über die vaticanischen decret, 1869-1887. [Edited by F. H. Reusch.] München. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6510**

**Dorchester, Mass. — First church.** Records of the first church at Dorchester in New England, 1636-1734. Boston, Mass. 1891. 8°. **10334.1**

**Dotterer, Henry S.** Rev. John Philip Boehm. Prepared for the sesqui-centennial anniversary of Boehm's reformed church, in Whitpain township, Montgomery county, Penn., held Sept. 11, 1890. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 27. **III. 6413**

**Driver, Samuel Rolles.** An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. New York. 1891. 8°. (INTERNATIONAL theological library, 1.)

**III. 6547, also DS., SL.**

**Dunbar, Newell.** Phillips Brooks, bishop of Massachusetts. Boston. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Front., port. of Bishop Brooks, plates, and wdct.* **17336.58.2**

**Eddy, Mrs. Mary Baker GLOVER.** Science and health, with key to the Scriptures. 61st ed., revised. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. xii., 651. **III. 6484**

**Emerson, Ellen Russell.** Masks, heads, and faces; with some considerations respecting the rise and development of art. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Wdct.* **II. 3037**

**England, Church of.** The Leofric missal as used in the cathedral of Exeter during the episcopate of its first bishop A.D. 1050-1072; with some

account of the Red book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and a few other early manuscript service books of the English church. Edited, with introduction and notes, by F. E. Warren. Lat. Oxford. 1888. 4°. *Front. and fac-sims.* **III. 6482**

**Erbes, Karl.** Die Offenbarung Johannis kritisch untersucht. Gotha. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Erhardt, Franz.** Der satz vom grunde als prinzip des schliessens. [Habilitationsschrift], Jena. Halle a. S. 1891. 8°. pp. 56. **III. 6459**

"Separatdruck aus der Zeitschrift für philosophie und philosophische kritik."

**Expository times (The);** edited by J. Hastings. Vol. i., ii. Oct. 1889—Sept. 1891. m. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1889-91. 1. 12°. **DS.**

To be continued.

**Faustus, Saint, bp. of Riez.** Fausti Reiensis praefer sermones pseudo-eusebianos opera; accedunt Riccii Epistulae. Recensuit, commentario critico instruxit, prolegomena et indices adiecit Augustus Engelbrecht. Vindobonae, etc. 1891. 8°. (CORPUS scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum, 21.) **1224.117**

**Fiske, John (b. 1842).** Darwinism, and other essays. New [6th] ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, etc. 1890 [cop. 1885]. 8°. **VII. 848.2**

*Contents:*—Darwinism verified.—Mr. Mivart on Darwinism.—Dr. Bateman on Darwinism.—Dr. Büchner on Darwinism.—A crumb from the "Modern symposium."—Chauncy Wright.—What is inspiration?—Modern witchcraft.—Comte's Positive philosophy.—Mr. Buckle's fallacies.—Postscript on Mr. Buckle.—The races of the Danube.—Liberal education.—University reform.—A librarian's work.

**Flournoy, Théodore.** Métaphysique et psychologie. Genève. 1890. 8°. **III. 6448**

**Fraser, Alexander Campbell.** Locke. Edinburgh, etc. 1890. 16°. *Port. of Locke.* (KNIGHT, William, editor. Philosophical classics for English readers, 15.) **III. 6437**

— *The same.* Philadelphia, etc. 1890. 16°. *Port. of Locke.* (Ditto.) **DS.**

**Führer, Joseph.** Ein beitrage zur lösung der Felicitas-frage. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **III. 6330**

**Gedeon, Manouël I.** Πατριαρχικοί πίνakes. Εἰδήσεις ἱστορικαὶ βιογραφικαὶ περὶ τῶν πατριαρχῶν Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ἀπὸ Ἀνδρέου τοῦ πρωτοκλήτου μέχρι Ἰωακείμ Γ' τοῦ ἀπὸ Θεοσαλονίκης. 36-1884. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει. [1890?] 8°. pp. 720. *Ports.* **DS.**

**Gilman, Nicholas Paine.** Conduct as a fine art. The laws of daily conduct; by N. P. Gilman. Character building; by E. P. Jackson. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6452**

**Giraldus Cambrensis, properly Giraldu de BARRI, called Silverster.** Opera. Vol. i.-iv. Edited by J. S. Brewer;—Vol. v.-vii. By J. F. Dimock;—Vol. viii. By G. F. Warner. 8 vol. London. 1861-91. 1. 8°. (CHRONICLES and memorials of Gr. Brit. and Ireland during the middle ages, 21.) **Brit. Hist. 720**

*Contents:*—i. De rebus a se gestis, libri iii. — Invectionum libellus. — Symbolon electorum. 1861.

ii. Gemma ecclesiastica. 1862.

iii. De invectionibus, lib. iv. — De menevensi ecclesia dialogus. — Vita S. David. 1863.

iv. Speculum ecclesiae. — De vita Galfridi archiepiscopi eboracensis; sive Certamina Galfridi eboracensis archiepiscopi. 1873.

v. Topographia hibernica, et Expugnatio hibernica. 1867.

vi. Itinerarium Kambriae, et Descriptio Kambriae. 1868.

vii. Vita S. Remigii, et Vita S. Hugonis. [With appendices containing Schalby's Lives of bishops of Lincoln, and other articles.] 1877.

viii. De principis instructione liber. — Index to vols. i.-iv. and viii. 1891.

**Gloël, Johannes.** Der Heilige Geist in der heilsverkündigung des Paulus: eine biblisch-theologische untersuchung. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°.

**Graf, Karl Heinrich.** Der prophet Jeremia erklärt. Leipzig. 1862. 8°. pp. lvii., 632. **DS.**

**Grimm, (Karl Ludwig) Wilibald.** Kurzgefasste geschichte der lutherischen Bibelübersetzung bis zur gegenwart, mit berücksichtigung der vorlutherischen deutschen Bibel und der in der reformirten Schweiz gebrauchten deutschen Bibeln. Eine denk- und dankschrift zur vierhundertjährigen jubelfeier der geburt Luthers. Jena. 1884. 8°. pp. viii., 86. **DS.**

**Grünwald, Moritz.** Ueber den einfluss der Psalmen auf die entstehung der katholischen liturgie, mit steter rücksichtnahme auf die talmudisch-midrassische literatur. i.-iii. heft. 3 hefte. Frankfurt a. Main. 1890-91. 8°. **III. 6382.2**

**Hartford seminary record (The);** issued under the auspices of the faculty of Hartford theological seminary. Vol. i. Oct. 1890, to Aug. 1891. bi-m. Hartford, Conn. 1891 [90-91]. 8°.

To be continued.

**IX. 163, also DS.**

**Hedge, Frederic Henry.** Sermons. Boston. 1891. 8°.

**Hippolytus, bp. of Portus Romanus.** Das neu entdeckte vierte buch des Daniel-kommentars. Nach dem originaltext des entdeckers B. Georgiades zum ersten male vollständig herausgegeben von Eduard Bratke. Gr. Bonn. 1891. 8°. pp. x., 50. **DS.**

**Horder, William Garrett.** The hymn lover; an account of the rise and growth of English hymnody. London. [1889.] sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Hyvernât, Henri, editor.** Les actes des martyrs de l'Égypte, tirés des manuscrits coptes de la bibliothèque vaticane et du musée Borgias. Texte copte et traduction française, avec introduction et commentaires. Vol. i. Paris, etc. 1886-87. 8°.

**III. 6460**

**Ireland, Church of.** Church hymnal; set to appropriate tunes under the musical editorship of Sir R. P. Stewart. 5th ed. Dublin. 1889. 4°.

**1224.56**

**Jewish quarterly review (The);** edited by I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore. Vol. iv. no. 13. Oct. 1891. London. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

To be continued.

**Justinus Martyr.** Apologien; herausgegeben von G. Krüger. Gr. Freiburg i. B. 1891. 8°. pp. (2). x., 84. (Krüger, Gustav, editor. Sammlung ausgewählter kirchen- und dogmengeschichtlicher quellschriften. 1.) **DS.**

**Kell, (Johann) Karl Friedrich.** Commentar über die briefe des Petrus und Judas. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. **DS.**

**Kessler, Ronald.** Praktische philosophie. Leipzig. [1891.] 8°. **III. 6471**

**Knight, William.** The philosophy of the beautiful; being outlines of the history of aesthetics. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. (UNIVERSITY extension manuals.) **II. 3039**

**Krauss, Alfred (Eduard).** Lehrbuch der praktischen theologie. 1er bd. Freiburg i. B. 1890. 8°. (SAMMLUNG theologischer lehrbücher.) **DS.**  
Contents: — i. Allgemeine einleitung. — Liturgik. — Homiletik.

**Le Contoulx, Charles.** Annales ordinis cartusienensis ab anno 1084 ad annum 1429: nunc primum a monachis ejusdem ordinis in lucem editi. 8 vol. Monstrolii. 1887-91. 4°. **III. 4632**

**Linke, Hugo.** Studien zur itala. Paderborn. 1889. 4°. pp. 24. **III. 6396**

"Schönländisches evangelisches gym. zu St. Elisabeth, Wien. sch. beilage zum unterricht. 1889, no. 144."

**Löhr, —.** Die Offenbarung Johanne's, ein beitrug zu ihrer kritik und erklärung. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. (2). 83. **DS.**

**Lyon, Roger Henry.** Memorial address at the laying of the corner stone of the first hospital church in the city of New York, September 24th, 1891. [New York? 1891.] 8°. pp. 37. **III. 6431**

**Mähly, Jakob (Achilles).** Die vornehmheiten der mythologie. — Sophokleisches. [Basel. 1889.] 4°. pp. 44. **III. 6496**

Einkaufs-schr. z. bibel d. 300 jähre bestanden d. gym. Basel, 26. 27 sept. 1889, pp. 1-44.

"Sophokleisches" [notes on the Antigone and Electra], pp. 22-44.

**Martineau, James.** Types of ethical theory. 3d ed., revised. 2 vol. in 1. Oxford, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **III. 6426**

**Mayhew, Anthony Lawson.** A select glossary of Bible words; also a glossary of important words & phrases in the Prayer book. With references to the text, and illustrative passages from English classical authors. London, etc. [1890.] 8°. pp. (56). **III. 6426**

"List of authorities," p. (4).

These glossaries appeared in an abridged form, one in the "Teacher's Bible," the other in the "Teacher's Prayer book."

**Meyer, Louis.** Lettres, fragments de sermons, et notes sur divers sujets. 4° ed. Paris. [1890.] 18°. **III. 6458**

**Momerie, Alfred Williams.** The corruption of the church: an oration delivered at the Prince's hall on May 25th and July 4th, 1891. [2d ed.] London. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. x., 50. Part.

**III. 6512**

A criticism of the fundamental doctrines of sanctity.

"Biography of Momerie," pp. iii-iv.

**Munger, Theodore Thurston.** On the threshold. [lectures to young men]. Revised and enlarged ed. Boston, etc. 1892 [1841]. sm. 8°. **III. 6497**

Contents: — Purpose. — Friends and companions. — Manners. — Thrift. — Self-reliance. and companions. — Health. — Reading. — Amusements. — Piety. — Faith.

**Murphy, Robert Wilson.** A key to the secret vault; a solution of man's origin, the philosophy of his present condition, and his future destiny. San Francisco. 1890. sm. 8°. Part. **III. 6511**

**Murray, John Clark.** An introduction to authors. Paisley, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **III. 6493**

(Musard, Pierre.) Roma antiqua et moderna; or, The conformity of ancient and modern ceremonies, showing from indisputable testimonies that the ceremonies of the church of Rome are borrowed from the pagans. [Translated from the French by James Du Pré.] Reprinted from the edition of 1732. London. 1889. 8°. **III. 6422**

**Neesima, Joseph Hardy.** Life and letters (by A. S. Hardy. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. Part. **III. 6422**

**VII. 2649**

**Nösgen, Karl Friedrich.** Geschichte der newtestamentlichen offenbarung. 2° bd. München. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — I. Geschichte Jesu Christi.

**Oxford, Arnold Winkler.** A short introduction to the history of ancient Israel. London. 1887. sm. 8°. **III. 6480**

**Pazin, Ivan (Nikolavitch).** The structure of the Bible; a proof of the verbal inspiration of Scripture. Grafton, Mass. 1891. 8°. **III. 6489**



**Paret, Friedrich.** Priscillianus, ein reformator des vierten Jahrhunderts; eine kirchengeschichtliche studie zugleich ein kommentar zu den erhaltenen schriften Priscillians. Würzburg. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** Internal tokens of authorship in the fourth Gospel. [New York. 1891.] 8°. pp. (21). **III. 6425**

From "The fourth Gospel; evidences external and internal of its Johannine authorship. Essays by Ezra Abbot, A. P. Peabody, and Bishop Lightfoot," pp. 109-127.

**Pfleiderer, Otto.** Die entwicklung der protestantischen theologie in Deutschland seit Kant, und in Grossbritannien seit 1825. Freiburg i. B. 1891. 8°. **III. 6486**

**Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart** (b. 1844). Austin Phelps; a memoir. New York. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **17374.4**

**Philippi, Friedrich Adolf.** Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die galater. Aus dem handschriftlichen nachlass der akademischen vorlesungen, herausgegeben von Ferdinand Philippi. Gütersloh. 1884. 8°. **DS.**

**Pisani, P., l'abbé.** La maison des carmes, 1610-1875. Paris. 1891. 16°. pp. xii., 78+. *Plan.* **III. 6450**

Originally published in the *Bulletin de l'institut catholique*, 1890, 1891.

**Pritchard, Charles.** Occasional thoughts of an astronomer on nature & revelation. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **III. 6424**

*Contents:*—The continuity of the schemes of nature and revelation.—The analogy of intellectual progress to religious growth.—The testimony of science to the continuity of the divine forethought for man.—Modern science and natural religion.—Aspects of nature in relation to miracles and Providence.—Scepticism and faith considered in their relations to the progress of the knowledge of nature.—The slowness of the creative progress.—Difficulties of belief.—The miracle in Joshua at the battle of Beth-oron.—The star of the Magi.—The creation poem of Genesis.

**Quaresmus, Franciscus.** Historica theologia et moralis Terræ Sanctæ elucidatio; in qua pleraque ad veterem et præsentem ejusdem terræ statum spectantia explicantur, varii errores refelluntur veritas discutitur et comprobatur. Opus a P. Cypriano recognitum et adnotatum. 2 vol. Venetiis. 1880-81. f°. *Plates, plans, wdets., and maps.* **DS.**

**Reifferscheid, (Heinrich Max) Alexander, editor.** Briefe G. M. Lingelsheims, M. Berneggers, und ihrer freunde; nach handschriften herausgegeben und erläutert. Lat. Heilbronn. 1889. 8°. pp. xviii., (2), 1048. (QUELLEN zur geschichte des geistigen lebens in Deutschland, 1.) **15545.40**

"Nachweis der benutzten briefsammlungen," pp. xv.-xvii.

**Reuss, Eduard (Wilhelm Eugen).** Die geschichte der heiligen schriften Alten Testaments. 2<sup>e</sup>, vermehrte und verbesserte ausg. Braunschweig. 1890. 8°. pp. xx., 780. **DS.**

**Ritschl, Albrecht.** Die christliche lehre von der rechtfertigung und versöhnung. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 3 bde. Bonn. 1889, '88. 8°. **DS.**

*Contents:*—i. Die geschichte der lehre. 1889.—ii. Der biblische stoff der lehre. 1889.—iii. Die positive entwicklung der lehre. 1888.

**Rituel** [cathare] provençal; manuscrit 36 de la bibliothèque municipale du palais Saint-Pierre à Lyon. *Provenç.* Paris. 1890. 1.8°. pp. (4), 13. *Photo-lithographed.* (COLLECTION de reproductions de manuscrits. Vieux provençal, 1.) **6236.19**

**Robert, Ulysse, editor.** Bullaire du pape Calixte II., 1119-1124; essai de restitution. Lat. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. 1.8°. *Fac-sims.* **III. 6382**

**Robert, Ulysse.** Histoire du pape Calixte II. Paris, etc. 1891. 1.8°. *Fac-sim.* **III. 6383**

**Ruskin, John.** The ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **21412.43**

**Ruskin, John.** The queen of the air; being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°. **21412.48**

**Saalfeld, Günther Alexander (Ernst Adolf).** De Bibliorum Sacrorum vulgatae editionis graecitate. Quedlinburgi. 1891. 8°. **III. 6430**

**Sachs, Michael, translator.** Festgebete der israeliten mit vollständigem, sorgfältig durchgesehenem texte. Neu übersetzt und erläutert. 12<sup>e</sup> aufl. *Heb. and Germ.* 9 theile. Breslau. 1889. 8°. **SL.**

*Contents:*—i., ii. Rosch-ha-schanah. 2 theile.—iii., iv. Jom kippur. 2 theile.—v. Sukkoth.—vi. Schemini azereth und simchath thorah.—vii., viii. Pessachfest. 2 theile.—ix. Schabuoth.

**Savage, Minot Judson.** Beliefs about the Bible. [Sermons.] Boston. 1891 [cop. 1883]. 8°. **DS.**

**Savage, Minot Judson.** Beliefs about man. [Sermons.] Boston. 1890 [cop. 1882]. 8°. **DS.**

**Savage, Minot Judson.** Life. [Sermons.] Boston. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Savage, Minot Judson.** Light on the cloud; or, Hints of comfort for hours of sorrow. 5th ed. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1876]. 16°. **DS.**

**Savage, Minot Judson.** My creed. [Sermons.] Boston. 1890 [cop. 1887]. 8°. **DS.**

**Savage, Minot Judson.** The religious life. [Sermons.] Boston. 1890 [cop. 1885]. 8°. **DS.**

**Sayce, Archibald Henry.** The races of the Old Testament. [London.] 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdets.* (BY-PATHS of Bible knowledge, 16.) **III. 6240**

**Schmidt, Paul (Wilhelm).** Anmerkungen über die komposition der Offenbarung Johannis. Freiburg i. B. 1891. 8°. pp. 54. **DS.**

**Schmitt, Gregor.** Die apologie der drei ersten jahrhunderte in historisch-systematischer darstellung. Von der theologischen fakultät in Würzburg gekrönte preisschrift. Mainz. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Schürer, Emil.** A history of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ; being a 2d and revised ed. of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times." 2 divisions in 5 vol. Edinburgh. 1890, '85-86. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T., publishers. Foreign theological library. New series [1880, etc.] 23, 25, 41, 43.) **DS.**

*Contents:*—i. Political history of Palestine, from B.C. 175 to A.D. 135; translated by John Macpherson. 2 vol. 1890.—ii. The internal condition of Palestine, and of the Jewish people, in the time of Jesus Christ; translated by Sophia Taylor and Peter Christie. 3 vol. 1885-86.

— Index; translated by John Macpherson. Edinburgh. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Seelye, Julius Hawley.** Duty; a book for schools. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 71. **III. 6436**

**Sepp, Johannes Nepomuk.** Die religion der alten deutschen und ihr fortbestand in volkssagen, aufzügen und festbräuchen bis zur gegenwart; mit durchgreifender religions-vergleichung. München. 1890. 8°. **III. 6495**

**Shoup, Francis Asbury.** Mechanism and personality; an outline of philosophy in the light of the latest scientific research. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. *Diagns.* **III. 6408**

**Silvia Aquitana, Saint.** Pilgrimage to the holy places, circa 385 A.D. Translated, with introduction and notes, by J. H. Bernard. With an appendix by Sir C. W. Wilson. *Eng. and Lat.* London. 1891. 8°. *Maps and plan.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 16.]) **I. 1622.3**

**Spitta, Friedrich (Adolph Wilhelm).** Christi predigt an die geister (1 Petr. 3, 19 ff.); ein beizug zur neustamentlichen theologie. Göttingen. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), 68. **DS.**

**Sterrett, James Macbride.** Christian unity; being the appendix to "Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of religion." New York. 1890. 12°. pp. (40). **III. 6462**

**Stone, Alfred, and others, editors.** The Bristol tune-book; a manual of tunes and chants. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **1224.56**

**Talmud** — [*Tractatus parvi*] — *Ebel rabbathi* or *Semahoth*. Der talmudische tractat Ebel rabbathi oder S'machoth; nach handschriften und parallelstellen bearbeitet, übersetzt und mit erläuternden anmerkungen versehen von Moritz Klotz. *Heb. and Germ.* Heft I. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **Sam. 117**

Heft I. was originally published as an inaugural dissertation, Königsberg.

**Theodericus, monk of Hirschau.** Description of the holy places, circa 1172 A.D. Translated by Aubrey Stewart. London. 1891. 8°. pp. x., (2), 86. *Map.* (PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publ. 17.]) **I. 1622.3**

**Tomkins, Henry George.** The life and times of Joseph, in the light of Egyptian lore. [London.] 1891. sm. 8°. (BY-PATHS of Bible knowledge, 17.) **III. 4240.2**

**Tottie, H. W.** Haqvin Spegel såsom kateket och homilet. Upsala. 1890. 1. 8°. (UPSALA — UNIVERSITET. Årsskrift, 1891.) **VII. 2674**

**Troup, Mrs. Frances Batchelder (JAMES).** Biographical notes [on] Matthew Sutcliffe, dean of Exeter, 1588–1629; read at Tiverton, July, 1891. [Plymouth. 1891.] 8°. pp. 28. **VII. 2694**

"Works of Sutcliffe," pp. 22–26.

"Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Devonshire association for the advancement of science, literature, and art*, 1891, xliii. 171–196."

**Vigouroux, F., l'abbé.** Le Nouveau Testament et les découvertes archéologiques modernes. Paris. 1890. 12°. *Wdts.* **III. 6466**

**Weber, Ferdinand (Wilhelm).** Vom zorne Gottes; ein biblisch-theologischer versuch. Mit prolegomenen über den bisherigen entwicklungsgang der grundbegriffe der versöhnungslehre von Franz Delitzsch. Erlangen. 1862. 8°. **DS.**

**Weiss, (Karl Philipp) Bernhard.** Der petrinische lehrbegriff; beiträge zur biblischen theologie, sowie zur kritik und exegese des ersten Briefes Petri und der petrinischen reden. Berlin. 1855. 8°. **DS.**

**Williams, Mrs. Velma Curtis (WRIGHT), editor.** Hymnal. Amore Dei. [With a preface by T. C. Williams.] Boston. 1890. 8°. **DS.**

**Wilson, William Dexter.** Miracles in nature and in revelation, and especially the great miracle of our Lord's resurrection from the dead. New York. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 42. **III. 6464**

[Wood, Horatio (b. 1835).] Memoir of Horatio Wood, for twenty-four years minister-at-large in Lowell. [Read before the old residents' historical association of Lowell, Aug. 4, 1891.] By his son. Lowell, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. 31. *Port.* **17395.4.2, also DS.**

**Zschler, Otto, editor.** Handbuch der theologischen wissenschaften in encyclopädischer darstellung; mit besonderer rückicht auf die entwicklungsgeschichte der einzelnen disciplinen. In verbindung mit prof. Cramer, Gries, Harmsch [and others] herausgegeben. 3<sup>te</sup>, sorgfältig durchgesehene und grossentheils neu bearbeitete 4. hft. Nördlingen, etc. 1889–90. 8°. *Maps, tables, and tables.* **DS.**

*Contents:* — I. Grundlegung, und der scholastischen P. 2. hft. 1890. — II. Historische theologie. 1890. u. 18. 3<sup>te</sup>. — III. Systematische theologie. 1890. — IV. Praktische theologie. 1890.

### III. — Science.

**Alford, Charles J.** Geological features of the Transvaal, South Africa. London. 1891. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 69. *Plates and maps.* **MZ.**

[*Astronomische nachrichten.*] General register der bde. 81 bis 129 der Astronomischen nachrichten, nr. 1921 bis 2880. Verfasst von H. Kreutz und R. Schorr; herausgegeben von A. Krüger. Klad. 1891. 4°. **AO.**

**Bedryaga, Yakov (Vladimirovitch).** Die fauna Europa's. I. Moskau. 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

*Contents:* — I. *Asura*. — *Froschberger*. "Extrait du *Bulletin de la société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, no. 2, 3, 1890." "Cité et illustré littérat.," pp. 34–37.

**Behrens, Wilhelm (Julius), and others.** Die gewebe des menschlichen körpers und ihre mikroskopische untersuchung von W. Behrens, A. Kossel, und P. Schiefferdecker. 1<sup>te</sup> bd.; 1<sup>te</sup> abth. 1<sup>te</sup> bd. und 1 abth. Braunschweig. 1890–91. 8°. *Wdts.* **ZZ.**

*Contents:* — I. Das mikroskop und die methoden der mikroskopischen untersuchung. 1890. — II. Gewebelehre mit besonderer berücksichtigung des menschlichen körpers. 1<sup>te</sup> abth. 1891.

**Blair, Andrew Alexander.** The chemical analysis of iron; a complete account of all the best known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig-iron, iron ore, limestone, slag, clay, sand, coal, coke, and furnace and producer gases. 2d ed. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 4048**

**Böcher, Maxime.** Ueber die reibungsbeckelungen der potentialtheorie. Am 4. juni 1891 gekrönte preisschrift. Göttingen. 1891. 4°. pp. iv., 66+. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6314**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 66.

**Bolles, Frank.** Land of the lingering snow; chronicles of a stroller in New England from January to June. Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **V. 4094**

**Bonnet, Robert.** Grundriss der entwicklungsgeschichte der haussaugthiere. Berlin. 1891. 8°. *Wdts.* **ZZ., also MZ.**

**British museum.** Catalogue of the fossil birds in the British museum (natural history). By Richard Lydekker. London. 1891. 8°. *Wdts.* **47.51, also MZ.**

**British museum.** Systematic list of the F. L. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca in the museum (natural history) with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the geological department. By R. B. Newton. London. 1891. 8°. *Table.* **47.51, also MZ.**

"Bibliography," pp. 298–325.

**Buehka, Karl (Heinrich) von.** Die chemie des pyridins und seiner derivate. Unter benutzung eines manuskriptes des Dr. Arthur Calm herausgegeben. Braunschweig. 1889–91. 8°. pp. xx., 633+. **V. 3840**



**Bunsen**, Robert (Wilhelm Eberhard). Untersuchungen über die Kakodylreihe. 1837-1843. Herausgegeben von Adolf von Baeyer. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 27.)

**V. 3990**

**Canada** — *Royal society*. Hand-book for the use of members and visitors, giving the rules of the society, its history, and a historical sketch of Montreal with places of interest in its vicinity. [Montreal meeting, 1891.] Compiled by the local committee. Montreal. 1891. 16°. *Wdts.*

**V. 4030**

**Carhart**, Henry Smith. Primary batteries. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdts.*

**Philos.**

**Colburn**, William Wallace, and **Morris**, Robert Oliver. The birds of the Connecticut valley in Massachusetts. Springfield. 1891. sq. 16°. pp. 24.

**V. 4050**

**Cole**, Francis Nelson. The linear functions of a complex variable. [Charlottesville, Va. 1890.] 4°. pp. (56). *Plates.*

**VI. 6291**

"Reprinted from *Annals of mathematics*, June, 1890."

**Cole**, Grenville A. J. Aids in practical geology. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* (Griffin's scientific text-books.)

**MZ.**

**Cooke**, Josiah Parsons (b. 1827). Laboratory practice; a series of experiments on the fundamental principles of chemistry. A companion volume to *The new chemistry*. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Plate.*

**V. 4074**

**Copenhagen, Denmark** — *Universitet* — *Zoologiske museum*. Megatheriidae musei zoologici universitatis hauniensis. [Kjøbenhavn. 1891.] 4°. 9 *photogs.*

**MZ.**

**Cotard**, Jules. Études sur les maladies cérébrales et mentales; préface de Jules Falret. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Diagr.*

**V. 4086**

"*Notices biographiques*," pp. 431-439.

**Courmont**, Frédéric. Le cervelet et ses fonctions. Paris. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 600+. **V. 4099**

**Davis**, John Woodbridge. Theoretical astronomy. Dynamics of the sun. New York. 1891. 4°. *Diagr.* (WOODBRIDGE school essays, 1.)

**AO.**

**Deakin**, Rupert. Rider papers on Euclid, books i. and ii., graduated and arranged in order of difficulty; with an introduction on teaching Euclid. London, etc. 1891. 16°. pp. 79.

**VI. 6332**

**Deutsche gesellschaft für natur- und völkerrunde Ostasiens**. Mittheilungen; herausgegeben von dem vorstande. Bd. i.-iv.; v. 41-45. heft and supplement-heft. Mai 1873-jan. 1891. 4 bde. & 6 hefte. Yokohama, etc. 1873-91. f°. *Maps, plates, plans*, etc. **IX. 161**

1<sup>er</sup>, 4<sup>tes</sup>-9<sup>tes</sup> heft of bd. i. are "2<sup>e</sup> aufl."

**Dingle**, Edward. The earth's ecliptic angle demonstrated to be the standard, universal. London. 1887. 8°. pp. 51.

**VI. 6317**

"Appendix to 'The balance of physics.'"

**Dingle**, Edward. The square of the circle,  $\pi$ , demonstrated from the cube, rational. Plymouth [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. pp. 19.

**VI. 6316**

"Addenda to 'The balance of physics.'"

**Dollo**, L. La vie au sein des mers; la faune marine et les grandes profondeurs, les grandes explorations sous marines, les conditions d'existence dans les abysses, la faune abyssale. Paris. 1891. 16°. *Wdts. and map.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.)

**MZ.**

**Dreyer**, John Louis Emil. Tycho Brahe: a picture of scientific life and work in the sixteenth century. Edinburgh. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Brahe, plates, and wdts.*

**VII. 2653**

"Books and memoirs containing biographical details or investigations of Tycho's scientific work," pp. 392-396.

**du Bois-Reymond**, Emil (Heinrich). Naturwissenschaft und bildende kunst. Rede zur feier des Leibnizischen jahrestages, in der akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin, am 3. juli 1890, gehalten. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. 63+.

**MZ.**

**Eastburn**, George. The metric system. [Paper read at the annual meeting of the schoolmasters' association, held in Philadelphia, Nov. 29, 1889.] New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 21.

**VII. 2657**

**Emtage**, William Thomas Alder. An introduction to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. *Diagr.* (Clarendon press series.)

**V. 4052**

**Field**, Herbert Haviland. The development of the pronephros and segmental duct in amphibia. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. *Plates.* (In MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin, xxi. 5.)

**V. 738 (XXI)**

"Bibliography," pp. 323-340.

**Finley**, John Park. Remarks on Pacific coast meteorology, and the work of the branch office of the United States weather bureau. Sacramento. 1891. 8°. pp. 31. *Maps.*

**Met. 448**

"Reprinted from the *Annual meteorological review of the state of California*."

**Fleming**, Sandford. Address at the opening of section iii. [royal society of Canada], May 27th, 1890: The unit measure of time. [Ottawa? 1890.] 8°. pp. 6.

**V. 4024**

**Flower**, William Henry, and **Lydekker**, Richard. An introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct. London. 1891. 8°. pp. xvi., 763. *Illustr.*

**MZ.**

**Fothergill**, W. E. Zoological types and classification. Edinburgh. 1890. sm. 8°.

**MZ.**

**Frend**, Sigmund. Zur auffassung der aphasien; eine kritische studie. Leipzig, etc. 1891. 8°. *Wdts.*

**V. 4085**

**Galilei**, Galileo. Unterredungen und mathematische demonstrationen über zwei neue wissenschaften, die mechanik und die fallgesetze betreffend. 1638. Aus dem italienischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von Arthur von Oettingen. 3 pt. Leipzig. 1890-91. sm. 8°. *Wdts. and diagrs.* (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, *editor*. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 11, 24, 25.)

**V. 3976**

*Contents*: — [i.] Erster und zweiter tag. 1890. — [ii.] Dritter und vierter tag. 1891. — [iii.] Anhang zum dritten und vierten tag; fünfter und sechster tag. 1891.

**Gerard**, Eric. Leçons sur l'électricité, professées à l'institut électro-technique Montefiore, annexé à l'université de Liège. 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1890-91. 8°. *Diagrs. and wdts.*

**V. 4067**

*Contents*: — i. Théorie de l'électricité et du magnétisme. Électrométrie. Théorie et construction des générateurs et des transformateurs électriques. 1890. — ii. Canalisation et distribution de l'énergie électrique. Applications de l'électricité à la production et à la transmission de la puissance motrice à la traction, à l'éclairage et à la métallurgie. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. revue et augmentée. 1891.

**Germany** — *Deutsche seewarte zu Hamburg*. Deutsche uerberseische meteorologische beobachtungen; gesammelt und herausgegeben von der deutschen seewarte. Heft i. [Berlin. 1888.]

**Met. 445**

*Contents*: — i. Meteorologische beobachtungen in Labrador vom 1. sept. 1883 bis 31. dec. 1884. — In Hatzfeldhafen, Neu Guinea vom 13. okt. 1885 bis 30. april 1887. — In Walfisch-bay vom 1. dez. 1885 bis 31. dez. 1886.

**Gray, Henry.** Anatomy, descriptive and surgical; edited by T. P. Pick. A new American from the 11th English ed., revised and re-edited with additions by W. W. Keen. To which is added Landmarks, medical and surgical, by Luther Holden, with additions by W. W. Keen. Philadelphia. 1887. 1.8°. pp. 1100. *Illustr.* **Philos.**

**Great Britain**—*Hydrographic department.* Telegraphic determinations of longitudes on the west coast of Africa, being differences of longitude between the observatory at the Cape of Good Hope and Port Nolloth, Mossamedes, Benguela, St. Paul de Loanda, São Thomé, and Bonny, from observations by T. F. Pullen and W. H. Finlay, made and reduced under the direction of David Gill. [London. 1891.] f. pp. 80+. **AO.**

**Greenhill, Alfred George.** Differential and integral calculus, with applications. 2d ed. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6331**

**Guillemin, Amédée (Victor).** Electricity and magnetism; translated from the French. Revised and edited by S. P. Thompson. London, etc. 1891. 1.8°. pp. xxxiv., (2), 976. *Fronts, charts, and wdets.* **V. 4065**

**Harnack, (Karl Gustav) Axel.** An introduction to the study of the elements of the differential and integral calculus. From the German [by G. L. Cathcart]. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6362**

**Hatch, Frederick Henry.** An introduction to the study of petrology: the igneous rocks. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* (Introductory science text-books.) **MZ.**

**Henry, Charles.** Éléments d'une théorie générale de la dynamogénie autrement dit du contraste, du rythme et de la mesure, avec applications spéciales aux sensations visuelle et auditive. Paris. 1899. "I. f." pp. (4), vi., 56. *Diagrs. and col. plates.* **Philos.**

The cover has the title "Cercle chromatique."

**Henschen, Salomon Eberhard.** Klinische und anatomische beiträge zur pathologie des gehirns. 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Upsala. 1890. 4°. *Plates.* **V. 4013**

**Héroult, France**—*Commission météorologique.* Bulletin météorologique du département de l'Hérault, publié sous les auspices du conseil général. [11<sup>e</sup>—18<sup>e</sup> année. 1883-90. 8 vol. Montpellier. 1884-91. 4°. *Charts, plates, wdets., and maps.* **AO.**

**Hobson, Ernest William.** A treatise on plane trigonometry. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6334**

**Hodges, Richard Manning (b. 1824).** A narrative of events connected with the introduction of sulphuric ether into surgical use. Boston. 1891. 8°. **V. 4033**

"Bibliography," pp. 150-159.

**Hoff, Jacob Hendrik van't.** Chemistry in space; from "Dix années dans l'histoire d'une théorie." Translated and edited by J. E. Marsh. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. *Plate.* (Clarendon press series.) **V. 4053**

**Holder, Charles Frederick.** Charles Darwin, his life and work. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* (LEADERS in science.) **MZ.**

"List of works by Darwin," and "on Darwinism," pp. 263-273.

**Horn, Jacob.** Ueber systeme linearer differentialgleichungen mit mehreren veränderlichen; beiträge zur verallgemeinerung der Fuchs'schen theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. Berlin. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6394**

**Iddings, Joseph Percival.** On a group of volcanic rocks from the Teton Mountains, New Mexico, and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts, Washington. 1890. f. pp. 24. (UNITED STATES GEOLOG. SURVEY. Bulletin, 66.) **20.18, also MZ.**

**Klein, Felix.** Vorlesungen über die theorie der elliptischen modularfunctionen; ausgearbeitet und vervollständigt von Robert Fricke. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6249**

*Contents.* — I. Grundlegung der theorie.

**Königsberg, Germ.**—*Physikalisch-chemische gesellschaft.* Schriften der gesellschaft. xxxv. jahrg. 1890. Königsberg. 1891. 4°. *Tables, wdets., and plates.* **PM.**

MZ. has the whole series from 1<sup>st</sup> jahrg. 1886.

**Krabbe, Gustav.** Entwicklungsgeschichte und morphologie der polymorphen fließschmelze rhodonit; ein beitrage zur kenntnis der accomodation. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung der k. preuss. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Leipzig. 1891. 4°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Lahille, Fernand.** Recherches sur les tectoniques. [Inaugural dissertation.] Toulouse. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

**Lang, Arnold.** Text-book of comparative anatomy; with preface to the English translation by Ernst Haeckel. Translated into English by H. M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard. Pt. 1. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 4100**

With a list of important literature at the end of each class.

**Launstein, R.** Die graphische statik; elementares lehrbuch für technische unterrichtsanstalten und zum gebrauch in der praxis. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°. *Diagrs.* **SS.**

**Leblond, H.** Électricité expérimentale et pratique; cours professé à l'école des officiers torpilleurs. 3 tom. Paris, etc. 1889-91. 8°. *Diagrs., diagrs., and plates.* (Bibliothèque de marine.) **V. 4066**

*Contents.* — I. Étude générale des phénomènes électriques et des lois qui les régissent. 1889. — II. Moteurs électriques. 1890. — III. Applications de l'électricité à l'art de la marine. 2 fasc. In 1 vol. 1890-91.

**Le Conte, Joseph.** Elements of geology; a text-book for colleges and for the general reader. [3d ed.] revised and enlarged. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. xviii., 640. *Illustr.* **V. 4077**

"List of authorities," pp. 620-622.

**Lefèvre, Julien.** Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme; comprenant les applications aux sciences, aux arts et à l'industrie. Précédé d'une introduction par E. Bouty. Paris. 1891. 1.8°. pp. xii., 1022. *Illustr.* **DR. 146.18**

**Lehmann, Alfr.** Die hypnose und ihre damit verwandten normalen zustände. Vorlesungen gehalten an der universität Kopenhagen, im herbst, 1889. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **V. 4061**

**Lick observatory of the university of California.** Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Dec. 21-22, 1889, and of the total eclipse of the moon, July 22, 1883; to which is added a Catalogue of the library. Published by the observatory. Sacramento. 1891. 8°. *Fronts, plates, and diagr.* **VI. 6172, also AO.**

The "Catalogue" has a special title page and separate paging.

**Liebig, Justus, baron von.** Abhandlung über die constitution der organischen stoffe. 1825. Herausgegeben [mit anmerkungen] von Hermann Kopp. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 26. (OEWALD, Wilhehn, editor. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 26.) **V. 3989**

In *Annalen der pharmacie*, 1825.



**McAdie, Alexander (George).** Franklin's kite experiment. [Detroit. 1891.] 8° pp. (12). *Wdcts.* **Met. 447**

"Reprinted from the *American meteorological journal*, for July, 1891," pp. 97-108.

**McAdie, Alexander (George).** Mean temperatures and their corrections in the United States. Published by authority of the secretary of war. Washington. 1891. 4° pp. x., 45. **Met. 446**

**Maiden, J. H.** The useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania. Sydney, etc. 1889. 8° pp. xii., (2), 696. **V. 4082**

"The technological museum of New South Wales, Sydney. Printed by order of the committee of management."

**Maps — Great Britain.** (1878.) Geological map of the British Isles, by A. C. Ramsay. Scale  $11\frac{1}{2}$  miles to 1 inch. London. [1878.] 49 X 58 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (Stanford's physical series.) **Geol. Lab.**

**Maps — Vesuvius.** (1888.) Geological map of Monte Somma and Vesuvius, constructed by H. J. Johnston-Lavis, during 1880-88. Scale: 1:10,000. London. [1888.] 58 X 60 in. **Geol. Lab.**

— A short and concise account of the eruptive phenomena & geology of Monte Somma and Vesuvius, by H. J. Johnston-Lavis. London. 1891. sm. 8° pp. 21. **Geol. Lab.**

**Marcellus Empiricus.** De medicamentis liber; edidit Georgius Helmreich. Lipsiae. 1889. sm. 8° **Lm 13.15**

**Mathieu, Émile (Léonard).** Théorie de l'élasticité des corps solides. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1890. 4° (Traité de physique mathématique, vi., vii.) **V. 4072**

*Contents:* — i. Considérations générales sur l'élasticité. Emploi des courbées curvilignes. Problèmes relatifs à l'équilibre d'élasticité. Plagues vibrantes. — ii. Mouvements vibratoires des corps solides. Équilibre d'élasticité des lames courbes et du prisme rectangle.

**Meyer, (Christian Friedrich) Hermann von.** Die thierische eigenwärme und deren erhaltung. Hamburg. 1891. 8° pp. 32. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 133.)

**VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (vi)**

**Meyer, (Julius) Lothar.** Grundzüge der theoretischen chemie. Leipzig. 1890. 8° *Plates.* **V. 4091**

**Minchin, George Minchin.** A treatise on statics, with applications to physics. 4th ed., corrected and enlarged. 2 vol. Oxford. 1890/'89. 8° *Diagrs.* (Clarendon press series.) **VI. 6329**

**Montillot, Louis.** Les insectes nuisibles. Paris. 1891. 18° *Wdcts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des connaissances utiles.) **MZ.**

*Contents:* — Histoire et législation. — Les forêts. — Les céréales et la grande culture. — La vigne. — Le verger et le jardin fruitier. — Le potager. — Le jardin d'ornement. — À la maison.

**Morgan, Thomas Hunt.** A contribution to the embryology and phylogeny of the pycnogonids. A dissertation [at Johns Hopkins university]. Baltimore. 1891. 8° pp. 76. *Plates.* **MZ.**

"Reprinted from *Studies from the biological laboratory*, vol. v. no. 1."

**Müller, Georg Elias.** Theorie der muskel-contraktion. 1<sup>er</sup> theil. Leipzig. 1891. 8° **MZ.**

**Naples, Italy — Società di naturalisti.** Bollettino. Serie I, vol. i., ii.; iii. fasc. 1; iv.; v. 1. 1887-91. 3 vol. and 2 fasc. Napoli. 1887-91. 8° *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Norris, John Alexander, and Laird, Charles.** Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and on the north coast of South America, embracing the meridians of Coatzacoalcos, Salina Cruz, La Libertad, etc., with the latitudes of the several stations. To which is appended a report on magnetic observations made at Vera Cruz, Coatzacoalcos, Salina Cruz, etc. by Charles Laird, J. H. L. Holcombe, and L. M. Garrett. Washington. 1891. 4° *Maps.* (UNITED STATES — Bureau of navig. — Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 97.) **VIII. 89**

**Nuttall, Thomas.** A popular handbook of the ornithology of the United States and Canada, based on Nuttall's Manual. By Montague Chamberlain. 2 vol. Boston. 1891. 8° *Fronts.* and *wdcts.* **V. 4097**

*Contents:* — i. The land birds. — ii. Game and water birds.

**Olsson, Olof.** Om fasta kroppars rörelse i vätskor. Upsala. 1890. 1. 8° pp. (2), 96. (UR-SALA — Universitet. Årsskrift, 1890. [v.]) 2 cop. **VIII. 396 (1890); V. 4064**

**Oppel, Albert.** Vergleichung des entwicklungs-grades der organe zu verschiedenen entwicklungszeiten bei wirbeltieren. Jena. 1891. 8° **MZ.**

"Literaturverzeichnis," pp. 80-86.

**Pansch, Adolf.** Grundriss der anatomie des menschen. 3<sup>e</sup> veränderte und vermehrte aufl., herausgegeben von L. Stieda. Berlin. 1891. 8° *Wdcts.* and *plates.* **MZ.**

**Papus, —.** Traité méthodique de science occulte. Lettre-préface de Ad. Franck. Paris. 1891. 8° pp. xxxvi., 1092. *Front., plates,* and *wdcts.* **III. 6440**

**Parker, Thomas Jeffery.** Lessons in elementary biology. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8° *Wdcts.* **MZ., also ZL.**

**Passarge, Siegfried.** Das röth im östlichen Thüringen. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1891. 8° pp. (2), 88. **MZ.**

**Pasteur, Louis.** Ueber die asymmetrie bei natürlich vorkommenden organischen verbindungen. 2 vorträge gehalten am 20. jan. und 3. feb. 1860 in der société chimique zu Paris; übersetzt und herausgegeben von M. und A. Ladenburg. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8° pp. 36. (OSTWALD, Wilhelm, editor. Klassiker der exakten wissenschaften, 28.) **V. 3991**

**Petrini, Henrik.** Om de till ekvationen  $\Delta\phi = 0$  hörande ortogonala koordinatsystemen. Upsala. 1890. 1. 8° (UPSALA — Universitet. Årsskrift, 1890. [iv.]) 2 cop. **VIII. 396 (1890); VI. 6351**

**Pfützner, Wilhelm (b. 1853).** Beiträge zur kenntniss des menschlichen extremitätenskelets. 1<sup>er</sup> abth. Jena. 1891. 8° *Plates.* (SCHWALBE, Gustav (A.), editor. Morphologische arbeiten, i. 1.) **MZ.**

**Phillipson, Alfred.** Der Peloponnes; versuch einer landeskunde auf geologischer grundlage. Nach ergebnissen eigener reisen. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung der gesellschaft für erdkunde in Berlin. Abt. i. Berlin. 1891. 1. 8° *Wdcts., map,* and *plate.* **MZ.**

The map and plate are separate.

**Philpots, John Richard.** Oysters, and all about them; being a complete history of the subject, from the earliest writers to those of the present time, with additions, facts, and notes. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London, etc. 1890-91. sm. 8° pp. (2), 1370. **MZ.**

**Pitres, A.** Leçons cliniques sur l'hystérie et l'hypnotisme faites à l'hôpital Saint-André de Bordeaux; ouvrage précédé d'une lettre-préface de J. M. Charcot. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Wdts.* and *diagrs.* **V. 4087**

**Plossen, Jos., baron von, and Rabinovics, John.** Die kopfnerven von salamandra maculata im vorgerückten embryonalstadium untersucht. München. 1891. 4°. pp. 20. *Wdts.* and *plates.*

"Aus dem histologischen institute in München." **MZ.**

**Reiff, Richard.** Geschichte der unendlichen reihen. Tübingen. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6395**

**Rome, Italy—Specola vaticana.** Pubblicazioni della specola vaticana. Fasc. i. Roma. 1891. 1. 8°. **AO.**

**Routh, Edward John.** A treatise on analytical statics. Vol. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6333**

**Ruschenberger, William S. W.** A sketch of the life of Dr. Gouverneur Emerson. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. 26. *Port.* of Emerson. **17346.45**

"List of Emerson's publications," pp. 24-26.

"Reprinted from *Proc. Amer. philos. soc.*, vol. xxix."

**Saalmüller, M.** Lepidopteren von Madagascar; neue und wenig bekannte arten zumeist aus der sammlung der Senckenberg'schen naturforschenden gesellschaft zu Frankfurt am Main unter berücksichtigung der gesamten lepidopterenfauna Madagascars. 1<sup>o</sup> abth.; — Anfängen von dem verfasser und nach dessen tode abgeschlossen durch L. von Heyden. 2<sup>o</sup> abth. (paged contin.). Frankfurt am Main. 1884-91. 4°. 15 col. *plates* and *port.* **MZ.**

**Salazar, A. E., and Newman, C.** Examen químico y bacteriológico de las aguas potables. Con un capítulo del Dr. Rafael Blanchard sobre los animales parásitos introducidos por el agua en el organismo. Londres. 1890. 8°. *Wdts.*, *tables.* and *plates.* **V. 4062**

The article by Dr. Blanchard forms the appendix, pp. 373-502.

**Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.** Die indo-malayische strandflora. Jena. 1891. 8°. *Map.*, *plates.* and *wdts.* (In his Botanische mittheilungen aus den tropen, 3.) **V. 3499.2**

"Übersicht der benutzten litteratur," pp. 1-5.

**Schmidt, Emil, of Berlin.** Ein beitrag zur kenntnis der hochblätter. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 28. *Plates.* **V. 4031**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Friedrichs-Werderschen oberrealschule. 1889, nr. 95."

**Schubeler, Frederik Christian.** Tillæg til Vidararium norvegicum. I. Kristiania. 1891. 8°. **V. 2685.2**

"Separattryk af *Nyt magasin for naturvidenskabene*, xxxii. 1891."

**Scripture, Edward Wheeler.** Arithmetical prodigies. Worcester. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 59. **VI. 6296**

Reprinted from the *American journal of psychology*, vol. iv.

**Shakespeare, Edward Oram.** Report on cholera in Europe and India. Washington. 1890. 4°. pp. xxvi., 945. *Maps.*, *plates.*, *charts.*, etc. **V. 4036**

Senate mis.-doc. no. 92, 49th cong., 2d sess.

**Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** Nature and man in America. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **V. 4081, also MZ.**

**Smith, Edgar Fahs.** Electro-chemical analysis. Philadelphia. 1890. sq. 16°. *Wdts.* **V. 4083**

**Soulier, Albert.** Études sur quelques parties de l'anatomie des mollusques bivalves de la région de Cette (organes sécrétoires du tube et appareil digestif). Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. *Plates.* (N.-S.-series. Armand, and Rouveau, H., editors. *Travaux de l'institut de zoologie de Montpellier et de la station maritime de Cette. Nouvelle série. Mémoires*, no. 2.) **MZ.**

**South Australia—Post office and telegraph department.** [Various weather maps of Australasia with reports and tables for Jan., Feb., and June, 1890, and March, 1891, with remarks in ms. by Charles Todd, gov't astronomer.] 4 pt. in 1 vol. [Adelaide. 1890-91.] f. 32 *separately mounted maps.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Steinhell, Adolph, and Veit, Ernst.** Handbuch der angewandten optik. 1. bd. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Wdts.*, *diagrs.*, and 7 *plates.* **V. 4093**

Contents: — I. Veranschaulichung der beschleunigten optischen systeme und anwendung auf einbeuge und achromatische linsen.

**Sydney, New South Wales—Observatory.** Photographs of the milky-way & nebulae taken at Sydney observatory, 1890. [Sydney. 1891.] 4°. 16 *photogr.* **AO.**

**Talbot, Eugene Solomon.** Irregularities of the teeth and their treatment. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. 1890. 8°. *Wdts.* **PM.**

**Tarkhanof, Ivan (R.).** Hypnotisme, suggestion et lecture des pensées; traduit du russe par Ernest Jaulent. Paris. 1891. 18°. *Wdts.* **V. 4088**

**Turner, Sir William.** The cell theory, past and present; being the inaugural address delivered Nov. 1, 1889, to the Scottish microscopical society. London, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 44. **MZ.**

**United States—Bureau of navigation.** Astronomical papers. Vol. ii. pt. 6; II. 2. Washington. 1891. 4°. **130.62**

ii. 6. NEWCOMB, Simon. Discussion of the north polar distances observed with the Greenwich and Washington transit circles with determinations of the constant of refraction. 1891.

iii. 3. NEWCOMB, Simon. Periodic perturbations of the longitudes and radii vectors of the four inner planets of the first order as to the masses. 1891.

**United States—Department of agriculture—Bureau of animal industry.** Special report on diseases of the horse; prepared under the direction of D. E. Salmon by Drs. McMeuer, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, etc. Washington. 1890. 8°. 44 *plates.* **V. 4051**

**United States—Signal service.** Charts showing the average monthly cloudiness in the United States. [From observations during 1871-88. Washington. 1891.] f. 12 *charts.*

**AO., also Ph. G. Lab.**

**United States—Signal service.** Charts showing the isobars, isotherms, and winds in the United States for each month from Jan. 1871 to Dec. 1873. Washington City. 1891. 4°. 36 *charts.*

**AO., also Ph. G. Lab.**

**United States—Signal service.** Charts showing the "probability of rainy days," prepared from observations for eighteen years (1871-88. Washington. 1891.) f. 12 *charts.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**United States—Signal service.** Normal temperature charts, by decades, for the United States and the Dominion of Canada. Washington City. 1891. 1. f. 72 *charts.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Vaschy, A.** Traité d'électrostatique et de magnétisme; théorie et applications. Instruments et méthodes de mesure électrique. Cours professé à l'école supérieure de télégraphie. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 4070**



**Very, Frank W.** Prize essay on the distribution of the moon's heat and its variation with the phase. The Hague. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. (8), 45. **Plates.**

**VI. 6369**

"Published by the Utrecht society of arts and sciences."

**Vogt, J. G.** Das empfindungsprinzip und das protoplasma auf grund eines einheitlichen substanzbegriffes. 4 pt. (paged contin.). Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **Wdcts.** (SAMMLUNG VON ERKENNTNIS-SCHRIFTEN, 4-7.) **MZ.**

**Vogt, J. G.** Das wesen der elektrizität und des magnetismus auf grund eines einheitlichen substanzbegriffes. i. teil. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **Diagrs.** **V. 4092**

**Contents:** —i. Die konstellationen der einheitlichen substanz als träger der physikalischen kraftäusserungen.

**Walther, Johannes.** Die Adamsbrücke und die korallenriffe der Palkstrasse; sedimentstudien im tropischen litoralgebiet. Gotha. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 40. **Map.** (In *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, ergänzbd. xxii. nr. 102.) **1.432**

**Weismann, August.** Amphimixis; oder, Die vermischung der individuen. Jena. 1891. 8°. **Wdcts.** **MZ.**

**Werner, Franz.** Untersuchungen ueber die zeichnung der schlangen. Wien. 1890. 1. 8°. **Plates.** **MZ.**

"Verzeichnis der benützten literatur," pp. 1-3.

**West Hendon House observatory, Sunderland, Eng.** Publications. No. 1. Sunderland. 1891. 4°. **Plates and maps.** **AO.**

**Contents:** —i. BACKHOUSE, T. W. The structure of the sidereal universe.

**White, Henry Seely.** Abelsche integrale auf singularitätenfreien, einfach überdeckten, vollständigen schnittecurven eines beliebig ausgedehnten raumes. Inaugural-dissertation, Göttingen. Halle. 1891. 4°. pp. 88+. **VI. 6390**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 88.

"Separat-abdruck aus *Nova acta der kaiserl. leop.-carol. deutschen akademie der naturforscher*, bd. lvi., " nr. 2.

**Whiting, Harold.** A short course of experiments in physical measurement. 4 pt. (paged contin.). Cambridge, etc. 1890-91. 8°. pp. xii. + viii. + viii. + vi., 1226. **Wdcts. and diagrs.** **V. 3069, also AO.**

**Contents:** —i. Density, heat, light, and sound. 1890. —ii. Sound, dynamics, magnetism, and electricity. 1891. —iii. Principles and methods. 1891. —iv. Appendix for the use of teachers. 1891.

**Wilson, Sir Daniel.** The right hand; left-handedness. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **Plates.** (NATURE series.) **V. 4056**

**Wislicenus, Walter F.** Handbuch der geographischen ortsbestimmungen auf reisen. Zum gebrauch für geographen und forschungsreisende. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **Diagrs.** **MZ.**

**Wolff, John Eliot.** Metamorphism of clastic feldspar in conglomerate schist. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. (12). **Plates.** (In MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin, xvi. 10.) **V. 738 (xvi)**

**Ximenes, Leonardo.** Del vecchio e nuovo gnomone fiorentino, e delle osservazioni astronomiche, fisiche, ed architettoniche fatte nel verificare la costruzione libri iv.; a' quali premettesi una introduzione istorica sopra la coltura dell' astronomia in Toscana. Firenze. 1757. 1. 8°. **Plates, fac-sim., and vign.** **VI. 6371**

**Zacharias, Otto, editor.** Die tier- und pflanzenwelt des süßwassers, einführung in das studium derselben. Unter mitwirkung von C. Apstein, S. Clessin, F. A. Forel [and others] herausgegeben. 1. er bd. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **Wdcts.** **MZ.**

**Zumstein, J. J.** Ueber die unterkieferdrüsen einiger säuger. i. Marburg. 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

**Contents:** —i. Anatomischer theil.

#### IV. — Useful Arts.

**Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakley.** In a conning tower, or How I took H.M.S. "Majestic" into action; a story of modern ironclad warfare. London, etc. 1891. sm. 4°. pp. 54. **Illustr.** **VII. 2660**

"Reprinted from *Murray's magazine*."

"The object of the writer has been to give a faithful idea of the possible course of an action between two modern ironclads availing themselves of all the weapons of offence and defence which an armoured ship at the present day possesses." — *Preface.*

**Atkinson, Edward (b. 1827).** Food and feeding, considered as a factor in making the rates of wages or earnings. An address to the cotton manufacturers' association, April 26, 1891. Boston, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. 29. **VI. 6340**

**Brainard, Frederick R.** The sextant and other reflecting mathematical instruments, with practical hints, suggestions and wrinkles, on their errors, adjustments and use. New York. 1891. 18°. **Diagrs.** (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 101.) **SS.**

**Bullard, Edward Fitch.** Inventions and improvements made within the last fifty years; an address before the American institute of the city of New York, October 1st, 1890. New York. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. 15. **V. 4075**

"A condensed history of the American institute and its exhibitions," pp. 6-8.

**Colombo, Giuseppe.** Manuale dell' ingegnere, civile e industriale. 11<sup>a</sup> ed., con una bibliografia dell' ingegnere. Milano. 1890. 16°. **Plate, diagrs., and wdcts.** (Manuali Hoepli.) **V. 4023**

"Bibliografia," pp. 355-472.

**Desmond, Charles.** Electricity for engineers; a clear and comprehensive treatise on the principles, construction and operation of dynamos, motors, lamps, indicators and measuring instruments; also a full explanation of the electrical terms used in the work. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Chicago. 1891. sm. 8°. **Diagrs. and wdcts.** **V. 4073**

"Books on electricity, books on steam engineering," after pt. ii.

**Contents:** —i. Constant current. Revised ed. —ii. Alternate current apparatus.

**Dieterich, Eugen.** Neues pharmaceutisches manual. 4<sup>a</sup>, vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **Wdcts.** **V. 4090**

**Gordon, Mrs. Alice M.** Decorative electricity. With a chapter on fire risks by J. E. H. Gordon. London. 1891. 8°. **Wdcts.** **V. 4043**

"Part of this book has appeared in the February number of the *Fortnightly review*."

**Krieg, Martin.** Die elektrischen motoren und ihre anwendungen in der industrie und im gewerbe sowie im eisen- und strassenbahnwesen. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **Wdcts., diagrs., plans, and plates.** **V. 4089**

**Langley, Samuel Pierpont.** Experiments in aerodynamics. Washington. 1891. 8°. **Diagrs. and 10 plates.** **V. 4055, also AO.**

"Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, 801."

Experiments made at the Allegheny observatory with the object of elucidating the dynamic principles lying at the basis of the aerial mechanical flight of bodies denser than the air in which they move, and not concerned with ordinary aeronautics or the use of balloons or objects lighter than the air.

**Lockwood, Thomas De Lisle.** Practical information for telephonists. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **V. 4057**

**Maver, William, jr., and Davis, Minor Meek.** The quadruplex; with chapters on the dynamo-electric machine in relation to the quadruplex, the practical working of the quadruplex, telegraph repeaters, and the Wheatstone automatic telegraph, by Wm. Maver. New York. 1890 [cop. 1884]. 8°. *Wdts.* **V. 4060**

**Meyer, Richard.** Das färben und bedrucken der gewebe; vortrag, gehalten zu Braunschweig am 19. jan., 1891. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 20. (SAMML. gemeinw. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 135.) **VIII. 175\* (vi)**

**Pires de Almeida, Joaquim.** L'agriculture et les industries au Brésil. Rio-de-Janeiro. 1889. 16°. **V. 4084**

**Plympton, George Washington.** How to become an engineer; or, The theoretical and practical training necessary in fitting for the duties of the civil engineer, the opinions of eminent authorities, and the courses of study in the technical schools. New York. 1891. 18°. (VAN NOSTRAND, David, publisher. Science series, 100.) **SS.**

**Porter, Charles Talbot.** A treatise on the Richards-steam-engine indicator, and the development and application of force in the steam-engine. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1888. 8°. *Front., charts, diagrs., and tables.* **V. 4040**

**Rose, Joshua.** Modern steam engines; an elementary treatise written in plain language, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, with explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions, link motions, etc. Philadelphia, etc. 1887. 4°. *Illustr.* **V. 4098**

## V.—Fine Arts.

**Appleton, William Sumner.** Augustin Dupré, and his work for America; remarks before the Massachusetts historical society, March 13. 1890. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 6. **10375.22**

**Architectural review (The).** Vol. i. no. 1. Nov. 2, 1891. m. [Boston.] 1891. 4°. *Plates.* To be continued. **II. 3056**

A continuation of the *Technology architectural review*.

**Boston, Mass. — Museum of fine arts.** Catalogue of casts. Pt. i.—iii. 3 pt. in 2 vol. (paged contin.). Boston, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **II. 3029**

"Bibliography," i. 18, ii. 25, iii. v.—vii. *Contents:* — i. The Egyptian casts, by C. G. Loring. — ii. Chaldean and Assyrian sculpture, by Edward Robinson. — iii. Greek and Roman sculpture, by Edward Robinson.

**Brücke, Ernst (Wilhelm), ritter von.** Les couleurs au point de vue physique, physiologique, artistique et industriel. [Translated from the German by Paul Schutzenberger.] Paris. [1866.] 18°. *Wdts.* (BIBLIOTHEQUE scientifique contemporaine.) **MZ.**

**Caristie, Auguste (Nicolas).** Monuments antiques à Orange. Arc de triomphe et théâtre; publiés sous les auspices de S. E. M. le ministre d'état. Paris. 1856–[57]. 1. f°. *Front., wdts., and 51 [54] plates.* **27 Case. 599**

Drawings have been pasted on the fly-leaf and on the back of plate xxix.

**Cellini, Benvenuto.** Vita scritta da lui medesimo, nuovamente riscontrata sul codice laurenziano; con note e illustrazioni di Gaetano Guasti. [With "documenti."] Firenze. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. xxviii., 672+. *Port. and general table.* **IV. 3623**

**Child, Theodore.** Art and criticism: monographs and studies. New York. 1891 [1891]. 1. 8°. *Front., portrs., and wdts.* **II. 3063**

*Contents:* — *Scenery.* Botticelli. — *Some modern French painters.* — American artists at the Paris exhibition. — *Donatello.* Millet. — *Manet.* — *Impressionism.* — *The Winged Victory of Samothrace.* — *Antoine Louis Bovy.* — *Modern French sculpture.* — *Auguste Rodin.* — *Beauty, the idealism and the realism.* — *A post-impressionist movement.*

**Choisy, Auguste.** Études épigraphiques sur l'architecture grecque. 4 pt. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). Paris. 1884 [73–84]. 4°. *Plates and wdts.* **II. 3023**

*Contents:* — i. L'ensemble du Peire, d'après le dessin original des travaux. — 1890. — ii. Les murs d'Athènes, d'après le dessin de leur restauration. — 1885. — iii. L'Épigraphie, d'après les plaques originales de la comptabilité des travaux. — 1884. — iv. Un dessin de travaux publics à Louviers. — 1884.

**Firmenich-Richartz, Eduard.** Bartholomæus Bruyn und seine schule; eine kunsthistorische studie. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Wdts., portrs., and plates.* (BEITRÄGE ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE; neue folge, 14.) **II. 2832**

**Friedländer, Max.** Albrecht Altdorfer der maler von Regensburg. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Plates.* (BEITRÄGE ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE; neue folge, 13.) **II. 2831**

**Grez, Vicente.** Les beaux-arts au Chili. [With biographical notices of Chilean artists and sculptors.] Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (4). 72+. *Figs.* **II. 3048**

**Harrison, James Park.** The pre-Norman date of the design and some of the stonework of Oxford cathedral. London, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. 72. *Wdts.* **II. 3077**

"This paper was read at a meeting in the chapter house of Christ church, June 19, 1890."

**Hartley, Jonathan Scott.** Anatomy in art; a practical text book for the art student in the study of the human form. To which is appended a description and analysis of the art of modelling, and a chapter on the laws of proportion as applied to the human figure. New York. 1891. 8°. *Plates and wdts.* **II. 3059**

This work, "in the main, is the embodiment of a series of lectures delivered before the art students' league of New York."

**Helbig, Jules.** La sculpture et les arts plastiques au pays de Liège et sur les bords de la Meuse. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Bruges. 1890. 4°. *Wdts. and 26 [27] plates.* **II. 3043**

**Hogarth, David George.** Devia cyprica; notes of an archaeological journey in Cyprus in 1888. London. 1889. 1. 8°. *Map, plates, plans, and wdts.* **II. 3028**

**Hulme, Frederick Edward.** The history, principles, and practice of symbolism in Christian art. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* (THE ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY, 2.) **II. 3038**

**Jerrold, (William) Blanchard.** Life of Gustave Doré; with illustrations from original drawings by Doré. London. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 3061**

"List of oil paintings, drawings, etc. executed by Doré," pp. 407–416.

**Keese, William Linn.** William E. Burton; a sketch of his career other than that of actor, with glimpses of his home life, and extracts from his theatrical journal. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. (10). 36. *Port. of Burton and plates.* (DORSET SOCIETY. Publ. 14.) **AL 354.13**

"Edition of 190 copies."



**Kobbé, Gustav.** Wagner's life and works. 2 vol. New York. 1890. sq. 16°. *Port. of Wagner, front., and plates.* **1223.56**

**Koelitz, Karl.** Hans Süss v. Kulmbach und seine werke; ein beitrage zur geschichte der schule Dürers. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. vi., 80+. (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 12.) **II. 3036**

**Krehbiel, Henry Edward.** Studies in the Wagnerian drama. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **1223.56**

**Loftie, William John.** Westminster abbey; with illustrations, chiefly by Herbert Railton. New ed. revised. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front. and wdcts.* **9413.35**

**Love, James.** Scottish church music; its composers and sources. [With an appendix, containing a list of the principal collections of psalmody issued in Scotland from 1700 to the present time.] Edinburgh, etc. 1891. 8°. **1223.56**

**Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.** Quartett für flöte, violine, viola, und violoncell. [A-dur.] Leipzig. [1891.] sm. 8°. pp. 12. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 193.) **1223.38**

**Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.** Quartett für flöte, violine, viola, und violoncell. [D-dur.] Leipzig. [1891.] sm. 8°. pp. 18. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 192.) **1223.38**

**Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.** Quartett für oboe, violine, viola, und violoncell. [F-dur.] Leipzig. [1891.] sm. 8°. pp. 16. (PAYNE's kleine partitur-ausgabe, 194.) **1223.38**

**Murray, Alexander Stuart.** A history of Greek sculpture. Revised ed. 2 vol. London. 1890. 8°. *Fronts., plates, wdcts., and plans.* **II. 3026**

**Pauli, Gustav.** Die renaissancebauten Bremens im zusammenhange mit der renaissance in Nordwestdeutschland. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Wdcts.* (BEITRÄGE zur kunstgeschichte; neue folge, 11.) **II. 2829**

**Reissmann, August.** Der naturalismus in der kunst; eine kritische studie. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 74. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, vi. 88, 89.) **VIII. 7<sup>a</sup>(VI)**

**Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** Discourses; edited and annotated by Edmund Gosse. London. 1884. 16°. *Port.* **II. 3025**

Parchment library.

**Robert, Karl.** Der Pasiphae-sarkophag. Halle. 1890. 4°. pp. 24. *Plates.* (HALLISCHES Winkelmannsprogramm, 14.) **II. 2533**

**Robertson, Joseph (1810-1866).** Scottish abbeys and cathedrals. With biographical memoir of the author. Aberdeen. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* **II. 3052**

"Biographical memoir," pp. v.-xxxix.

"Reprinted from the *Quarterly review*, June, 1849."

**Rousset, Henry.** Le théâtre à Grenoble; histoire et physionomie, 1500-1890. Grenoble. 1891. 8°. **7551.29**

**Ruskin, John.** Aratra Pentelici; seven lectures on the elements of sculpture, given before the university of Oxford in 1870. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **21412.40**

**Ruskin, John.** The eagle's nest; ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, given before the university of Oxford in 1872. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **21412.42**

**Ruskin, John.** Guide to the principal pictures in the academy of fine arts at Venice; arranged for English travellers. Complete ed., revised and corrected. Orpington, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. x., 65. **II. 3030**

**Ruskin, John.** "A joy for ever," and its price in the market; being the substance, with additions, of two lectures on the political economy of art, delivered at Manchester, July 10th and 13th, 1857. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **21412.44**

**Ruskin, John.** Lectures on art, delivered before the university of Oxford in 1870. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **21412.45**

**Ruskin, John.** Modern painters. Vol. ii., re-arranged in two volumes, and revised by the author; with an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **21412.46**

*Contents:* —i. Of ideas of beauty. —ii. Of the imaginative faculty.

**Ruskin, John.** The seven lamps of architecture. With illustrations drawn by the author, and an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **21412.50**

**Ruskin, John.** Val d'Arno; ten lectures on the Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories, given before the university of Oxford in 1873. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **21412.53**

**Samuelyan, H. G.** The mosque of St. Sophia. Auburn, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. **II. 3046**

**Schmarsow, August.** S. Martin von Lucca und die anfangen der toskanischen skulptur im mittelalter. Breslau. 1890. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* (ITALIENISCHE forschungen zur kunstgeschichte, 1.) **II. 3066**

**Semran, Max.** Donatello's kanzeln in S. Lorenzo; ein beitrage zur geschichte der italienischen plastik im xv. jahrhundert. Breslau. 1891. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* (ITALIENISCHE forschungen zur kunstgeschichte, 2.) **II. 3066**

**Strack, Heinrich.** Baudenkmaeler Roms des xv.-xix. jahrhunderts, nach photographischen originalaufnahmen, als ergaenzung zu Letarouilly, *Édifices de Rome moderne* herausgegeben. Berlin. 1891. 8°. pp. (8), 28. 100 *plates.* **27 Case. 606**

**Technology** architectural review. [Publication of the Massachusetts institute of technology architectural society.] Nov. 15, 1887—Dec. 31, 1890. m. 3 vol. Boston. 1887-90. 4°. *Plates and wdcts.* **II. 3055**

For continuation see the *Architectural review*.

**Vinci, Leonardo da.** Il codice nella biblioteca del principe Trivulzio in Milano. Trascritto ed annotato da Luca Beltrami. Milano. 1891. 4°. *Vign. and 94 fac-sims.* **II. 3050**

"Edizione di 200 esemplari. No. 119."

"Bibliografia del Codice trivulziano," p. 311.

**Zelle, Friedrich.** Joh. Wolfg. Franck; ein beitrage zur geschichte der ältesten deutschen oper [with extracts from Franck's works]. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 24. **122.17**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Humboldts-gym. 1889, nr. 56."

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Alexander the Great.** The history of Alexander the Great, being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from five manuscripts, with an English translation and notes, by E. A. W. Budge. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1889. 8°. pp. cxii., 291, (2), 275, (2). **27282.1**

"The versions of the fabulous history of Alexander," pp. lll.-cxi.

**Berlin, Germ. — Königliche museen.** The north-west coast of America; being results of recent ethnological researches from the collections of the royal museums at Berlin, published by the directors of the ethnological department. Translated from the German. New York. [1883.] f°. pp. (6), 12, (13). 13 plates. **PM.**

**Bernard, Augustin.** Discours prononcé à la distribution des prix [of the Lycée de Lorient], le 4 août 1890; [with references to Breton sailor songs. Lorient. 1890.] 8°. pp. 11. **26245.60**

**Bradke, Peter von.** Über methode und ergebnisse der arischen (indogermanischen) alterthumswissenschaft; historisch-kritische studien. Giessen. 1890. 8°. **1256.38**

**Campbell, Lord Archibald, editor.** [Craignish tales, etc.]; with notes on the war dress of the Celts. London. 1889. 8°. *Front., plates, and add.* (WAIFS and strays of Celtic tradition. Argylshire series, 1.) **27225.1**

*Contents:* — Introduction. — Craignish tales. — How Michael Scott obtained knowledge of Shrove-tide from Rome. *Gaelic and Eng.* — The good housewife and her night labours. *Gaelic and Eng.* — The fairies' hill. — The skull in Saddell church. — Traditions of the Bruce. — The stag-haunted stream. — Fionn's questions. — Notes on the war dress of the Celt.

**Campbell, John Gregorson, editor.** The Fians; or Stories, poems, & traditions of Fionn and his warrior band; collected entirely from oral sources. With introduction and bibliographical notes by Alfred Nutt. *Gaelic and Eng.* London. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Ian Campbell of Ilay and plate.* (WAIFS and strays of Celtic tradition. Argylshire series, 4.) **27225.1.4**

"Bibliographical notes," pp. 281-289.

**Clermont-Ganneau, Charles (Simon).** Les antiquités sémitiques; leçon faite au collège de France le 21 mai 1890. Paris. 1890. 18°. pp. (4), 62+. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE orientale elzévirienne, 65.) **Sem. 386**

**Clouston, William Alexander, editor.** A group of eastern romances and stories from the Persian, Tamil, and Urdu; with introduction, notes, and appendix. [Glasgow.] 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xl., 586. **27247.36**

"Privately printed. Edition, 300 copies."

*Contents:* — Introduction. — History of Nassar. — History of Farukhriz. — The king and his four ministers. — The rose of Bakawli. — Persian stories [from the "Mahabub ul Kalub"]. — Appendix.

**Curtius, Ernst, and Adler, Friedrich, editors.** Olympia; die ergebnisse der von dem Deutschen Reich veranstalteten ausgrabung, im auftrage des königlich-preussischen ministers der geistlichen unterrichts- und medicinal-angelegenheiten herausgegeben. Bd. iv. Berlin. 1890. 4°. *Wdts., and atlas of 71 plates, f°.* **27 Case. 605**

*Contents:* — iv. Die bronzen und die übrigen kleineren funde von Olympia; bearbeitet von Adolf Furtwängler. 1890, and *atlas.*

**Dania;** tilskrift for folkelid og folkelidende. Udgivet af Otto Jørgensen og Kristoffer Nyrop. Bd. i. hæfte 1. København. 1890. 8°. (DANISH HAGES — *Universitetsforlaget danske samfund* [Skriver], 55.) **25286.14**

**Duval, Louis.** Hâle des croyances populaires et des traditions dans la production des amulettes. Alençon. 1889. 12°. **25278.91.2**

**Edwards, Amelia Blandford.** *Flourishes, tal-lahs, and exponents.* New York. 1891. 8°. *Front. and wdts.* **IL 3054**

**Eynatten, (Marie) Carola, freiau von.** Hawsagen; sagen und geschichten. Weimar. 1889. sm. 8°. **26271.26**

**Eynatten, (Marie) Carola, freiau von.** Schwarz-waldsagen. Emmendingen. 1889. sm. 8°. **26261.10.2**

**Finnamore, Gennaro.** *Credenze ed e costumi abruzzesi.* Palermo. 1870. 8°. (CERIMONI popolari tradizionali, 7.) **26222.5.5**

"Edizione di soli 200 esemplari. N. 10."

**Finsch, (Friedrich Hermann)** *Otto.* Ethnographische erfahrungen und beobachtungen aus der Südsee; beschreibender katalog einer sammlung in k. k. naturhistorischen hofmuseum in Wien. Mit einem vorwort von Franz Hepper. *Einb., in 2.* Wien. 1888-91. 1. 8°. *Wdts. and 17 plates.* **PM.**

*Contents:* — I. Bemerk. zur einl. 1888. — II. *Sammlung.* 1. abt. in 2. 1888-91.  
"Anhang des k. k. naturhistorischen hofmuseums, naturkatalog aus bd. III., vi."

**France — Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.** *Musées et collections archéologiques de l'Algérie publiés sous la direction de R. de La Blanchère.* [Tom. I.] Paris. 1890. 4°. *Plates and wdts.* **27 Case. 349**

*Contents:* — [i.] DUBREUIL, Georges. *Musée d'Alger.*

**Giovanni, Gaetano DE.** *Un credenze e pregiudizi del Canavese.* Palermo. 1889. 8°. (COSTUMI popolari tradizionali, 6.) **26222.5.4**

"Edizione di soli 200 esemplari. N. 27."

**Grisebach, Eduard (Rudolf).** *Die wanderung der novelle von der troilosens wittve durch die weltliteratur.* 2<sup>e</sup>, mit einem anhang veränderte ausgabe. Berlin. 1889. 4°. **27282.53.2**

**Handland, Edwin Sidney.** *The science of fairy tales; an inquiry into fairy mythology.* London. 1891. sm. 8°. (CONTEMPORARY science series.) **25277.30**

"Bibliographical list," pp. 350-360.

**Hodgetts, Edith M. S., translator.** *Tales and legends from the land of the tsar; a collection of Russian stories, translated from the original Russian.* London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **27232.43**

**Hovelacque, (Alexandre) Abel.** *Les origines de l'Afrique sub-équatoriale; Soudan, Guinée, Soudan, haut-Nil.* Paris. 1889. 8°. *Maps and wdts.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE anthropologique, 3.) **V. 4068**

**Hyde, Douglas, compiler.** *Beside the fire; a collection of Irish Gaelic folk stories.* Edited, translated, and annotated; with additional notes by Alfred Nutt. London. 1890. 8°. **27225.12.3**

**Jacobs, Joseph, editor.** *English fairy tales; illustrated by J. D. Batten.* London. 1880. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdts.* **25272.5.2**

With notes on the source of each fairy tale, and parallels for the United Kingdom, with a bibliography of references where further variants can be found, pp. 225-234.



**Kaulen**, Franz (Philipp). Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten entdeckungen. 4<sup>e</sup> aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* (ILLUSTRIRTE bibliothek der länder u. völkerkunde.)

**Kingsoote**, Mrs. Georgiana, and **Natëga Căstri**, compilers. Tales of the sun, or Folklore of southern India. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°.

**27244.28.4**

Most of these tales were collected by Natëga Căstri, and published in the *Indian antiquary*, and also in parts separately, under the title "Folklore in southern India."

**Kopta**, Mrs. Flora Pauline (WILSON). Bohemian legends and ballads. Schüttenhofen. 1890. 8°. pp. 63.

**27236.2**

**Lang**, Andrew, editor. The red fairy book. 2d ed. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.*, *plates*, and *wdcts.*

**25227.31**

**Leite de Vasconcellos**, José. Poesia amorosa do povo português; breve estudo e collecção. Lisboa. 1890. sm. 8°.

**26255.34.2**

**Libeaus Desconus**. Libeaus Desconus. Die mittenglische romanze vom Schönen unbekannt, nach sechs handschriften kritisch herausgegeben von Max Kaluza. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°.

**12495.5**

This romance is founded on Renauld de Beaujeu's *Le bel inconnu*, and is closely connected with the German Wigalois, and the Italian Carduino.

**MacDougall**, James, editor. Folk and hero tales [from Argyllshire]; collected, edited, translated, and annotated. With an introduction by Alfred Nutt. *Gaelic and Eng.* London. 1891. 8°. *Front.* and *plates*. (WAIFS and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series, 3.)

**27225.1.3**

**MacInnes**, Rev. Donald, of *Fort Augustus, Scotland*, editor. Folk and hero tales [from Argyllshire]; collected, edited, and translated. With notes by the editor and Alfred Nutt. *Gaelic and Eng.* London. 1890. 8°. *Port.* of J. F. Campbell of Islay and *plates*. (WAIFS and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series, 2.)

"List of authorities," pp. 395-398.

**27225.1.2**

**MacRitchie**, David. The testimony of tradition [on the former presence of Finnish races in the Hebrides and Shetland, Ireland and northern Europe, drawn from tales of the Picts, the Feens, the Sidhe folk, the mound-dwellers, the red fairies, the brownies, etc.]. London. 1890. 8°. *Front.*, *plates*, *plans*, and *wdcts.*

**V. 4042**

**Marcano**, G. Ethnographie précolombienne du Venezuela. Vallées d'Aragua et de Caracas. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 91+. *Plates* and *wdcts.*

**2334.29**

— *The same*. Région des raudals de l'Orénoque. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Plates*, *wdcts.*, and *map*.

**2334.30**

The plates are taken from "*Mémoires d'anthropologie*, t. iv., 2<sup>e</sup> série."

**Margaret**, Saint. Eine altlombardische Margarethen-legende; kritischer text nach acht handschriften mit einleitenden untersuchungen herausgegeben von Berthold Wiese. Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°.

**25234.74**

**Merlin**, surnamed Ambrosius, *magician*. Arthour and Merlin, nach der Auchinleck-hs. Nebst zwei beilagen ["Die jüngere version," and "Merlin von Lonelich the Skinner," v. 1-1638], herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. cxc., 503+. (ALTENGLISCHE bibliothek, 4.)

**12495.4**

**Mitsotakis**, Johannes. Ausgewählte griechische volksmärchen. Für das deutsche volk bearbeitet. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. [1889.] 8°. *Front.* and *plates*.

**27226.56**

**Morelia**, Mexico — *Museo michoacano*. Anales del museo. [Edited by Nicolás León.] Año i.-iii. 3 vol. in 1. Morelia. 1888-90. 8°. *Fac-sims.* and *plates*.

**2375.27**

**Morley**, Henry, editor. A bundle of ballads; edited with an introduction and glossary. London, etc. 1891. sm. 12°. (COMPANION poets, 2.)

**25254.23**

**Nicholson**, John, *librarian Hull literary club*. Folk lore of east Yorkshire. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.*

**25272.30.2**

**Nuttall**, Mrs. Zelia. The atlatl or spear-thrower of the ancient Mexicans. Cambridge, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. 30. *Wdcts.* and *plates*. (PEARODY MUSEUM of AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY and ETHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Archaeological and ethnological papers, i. 3.)

**Pier 3.275**

**Örvar Oddr**. Örvar-Odds saga; herausgegeben von R. C. Boer. 'Leiden. 1888. 8°.

**25283.23**

**Ons** volksleven; antwerpsch-brabantsch tijdschrift voor taal en volksdichtveerdigheid, voor oede gebruiken, wangeoofkunde, enz. Onder leiding van J. Cornelissen & J. B. Vervliet. i<sup>e</sup>, ii<sup>e</sup> jaarg. 1889-90. m. 2 jaarg. in 1 vol. Brecht. 1889-90. 8°.

**25211.8**

To be continued.

**Paramartan**, the *Gooro*. Les huit aventures du Gourou Paramârta. Contes tamouls [translated by Gérard Devèze. Louvain. 1890.] 8°. pp. 48.

**27244.32<sup>b</sup>**

From the *Muséon*, vol. viii., ix.

**Paris, France** — *Musée d'artillerie*. Catalogue des collections composant le musée d'artillerie en 1889, par L. Robert. Tom. i., ii., v. 3 tom. Paris. 1889-90. 12°.

**II. 3041**

*Contents*: — i. Notice sur les origines et les accroissements successifs du musée. Armes antiques. 1889. — ii. Armes défensives. 1890. — v. Artillerie. 1890.

**Rocha**, Diego Andrés. Tratado único y singular del origen de los indios del Perú, Méjico, Santa Fe, y Chile. 1<sup>er</sup> vol. Madrid. 1891. sm. 8°. (COLECCION de libros que tratan de América raros ó curiosos, 3.)

**5311.38**

The author seeks to show that the American Indians derive their origin in the first place from the ancient inhabitants of Spain, and in the second from the Israelites and Tartars.

With a reprint of the original title-page.

**Russell**, Mrs. J. W. Shadowland in Ellan Vannin; or, Folk tales of the Isle of Man. By I. H. Leney [*pseudon.* (?)]. London. 1890. sm. 8°.

**25272.10.2**

*Contents*: — Off Maughold Head. — The legend of St. Michael's Isle. — The magic kiern rod; or, Cur shen sha in gillye glash. — The phynodderee, or good-natured fairy. — Concluding chapter.

**Schliemann**, Heinrich. Bericht über die ausgrabungen in Troja im jahre 1890; mit einem vorwort von Sophie Schliemann, und beiträgen von Wilhelm Dörpfeld. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 60. *Wdcts.*, *plans*, and *plates*.

**II. 3057**

**Schuchhardt**, Karl. Schliemann's excavations; an archaeological and historical study. Translated from the German by Eugénie Sellers; with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik, by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and an introduction by Walter Leaf. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.*

**II. 3040, also Class.**

**Société du folklore wallon**. Questionnaire de folklore. Liège. 1891. 8°.

**26246.32**

**Tschudi, Johann Jacob von.** *Culturhistorische und sprachliche beiträge zur kenntnis des alten Perù.* Wien. 1891. 4°. **PM.**

"*Denkschriften der kais. akad. der wiss. in Wien philos. hist. classe*, bd. xxxix."

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Acaña, Cristoval d'.** *Nuevo descubrimiento del gran río de las Amazonas; reimpresso según la primera edición de 1641.* Madrid. 1891. sm. 8°. (Colección de libros que tratan de América raros ó curiosos, 2.) **3355.33**

"Tirada 500 ejemplares."

"*Noticia bibliográfica*," pp. v.-viii. — "*Noticia bibliográfica*," pp. ix.-xi.

With a reprint of the title-page of the first edition.

**Annerstedt, Claes.** *Schefferus och Verelius; en litterär fäjd i sjuttonde seklet.* Upsala. 1891. 4°. pp. (2), 32. **VII. 2681**

**Antioche, (François Marie) Adhémair, comte d'.** *Changarnier.* Paris. 1891. 8°. **5582.20**

**Appleton, William Sumner.** *The loyal petitions of 1666; remarks before the Massachusetts historical society, June 11, 1891.* Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 10. **10375.24**

**Appleton, William Sumner.** *Positive pedigrees and authorized arms of New England.* Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 10. **16382.18.2**

"Reprinted from the *New-England historical and genealogical register* for July, 1891."

**Aubigné, (Théodore) Agrippa d'.** *Mémoires; publiés avec préface, notes, et tables, par Ludovic Lalanne.* Paris. 1889. 16°. **3543.21**

**Austin, John Osborne.** *The ancestral dictionary.* Central Falls, R. I. 1891. 8°. ff. vi., 74. *Port. of Lewis Latham.* **16381.21.2**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Bacon, George F.** *Portland [Maine]; its representative business men and its points of interest.* Newark, N. J. 1891. 1.8°. *Illustr.* **10315.67**

**Balch, Thomas, of Philadelphia.** *The French in America during the war of independence of the United States, 1777-1783. A translation by T. W. Balch, of Les français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis.* Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. *Port. and maps.* **6356.6.2**

**Barrett, Jay Amos.** *Evolution of the ordinance of 1787, with an account of the earlier plans for the government of the Northwest Territory.* New York, etc. 1891. 8°. *Maps.* (University of Nebraska. Seminary papers.) **13313.7.2**

With bibliographical notes at the beginning of four sections. "List of authorities," pp. 89-94.

**Bartlett, Charles Henry.** *Oration on Gen. Gilman Marston, before the posts of the G. A. R., at Manchester, N. H., May 30, 1891.* Manchester, N. H. 1891. 8°. pp. 22. **LS.**

**Batchelder, Samuel (1784-1879).** "Title and history of the Henry Vassall estate." Cambridge, Mass. [Boston. 1891.] 8°. pp. 8. **10332.35**

"Reprinted from the *N. E. historical and genealogical register* for July, 1891."

**Bates, James Hale.** *Notes of foreign travel.* New York. 1891. 8°. **I. 3945**

"Printed for private distribution."

**Beaune, Henri.** *Fragments de critique et d'histoire: Droit public et privé — Épiques judiciaires.* Paris. 1891. 8°. **2546.35**

**Beckwith, Paul.** "The Beckwiths." Albany, N. Y. 1891. 8°. *Coat-of-arms.* **16385.35**

**Beda, or Bede.** *The old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history of the English people.* Edited, with a translation and introduction, by Thomas Miller. Pl. L. London. 1886-91. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. [FOND.] 95, 96.) **Eng. Lit. 1596**

**Behr, H. F. von.** *Kriegsbilder aus dem anstehenden aufstand in deutsch-Ostafrika; mit einem vorwort von H. von Wissmann.* Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., plates, wdets., and map.* **I. 3936**

**Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto (Edward Leopold), Fürst von.** *Bismarckbriefe. Neue folge; mit einleitung und anmerkungen.* 3 bde. in 2 vol. Berlin. [1889-91] sm. 8°. **14546.31**

**Blackmar, Frank Wilson.** *Spanish institutions of the southwest.* Baltimore. 1891. 8°. *Front., 29 plates, maps, and plans.* (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. x.) **2347.44, plus 89.**

**Bourke, John Gregory.** *On the border with Crook.* New York. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., plates, and wdets.* **5333.30**

**Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.** *Sir Philip Sidney: type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age.* New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Portrs., plates, fac-sims., and wdets.* (Herons of the nations, 5.) **14457.7**

**Bridgett, Thomas Edward.** *Life of deceased John Fisher.* [2d ed.] London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Port. of Fisher, plates, map, and plan.* **III. 6414**

**Bridgett, Thomas Edward.** *Life and writings of Sir Thomas More.* London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of More, plate, and plan.* **12477.23**

Sources for the life of More, pp. vi.-viii. — List of More's writings, pp. 446-448.

**Brocq, Hervé, vicomte de.** *La France pendant la révolution.* 2 tom. Paris. 1891. 8°. **4576.14, also Hist.**

**Bryant, Edwin Eustace.** *History of the third regiment of Wisconsin veteran volunteer infantry, 1861-1865.* Madison, Wis. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and maps.* **8345.32.2**

**Burne, Sir Owen Tudor.** *Clyde and Strathairn.* Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. *Map and portrs.* (RULERS OF INDIA.) **VII. 2622**

**Burrage, William Clarence.** *John Hancock and his times. Read before "the Bostonian society," June 13, 1890.* Boston. 1891. 4°. pp. 16. *Portrs., plates, and fac-sim.* **7325.9**

**Caldecott, Alfred.** *English colonization and empire.* New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (UNIVERSITY extension series.) **2447.27**

**Calvi, Felice, editor.** *Curiosità storiche e diplomatiche del secolo decimottavo; corrispondenze segrete di grandi personaggi. raccolte e pubblicate.* Milano. 1878. 8°. **I. 3934**

*Contenuto.* — Conclusa del 1790. [Correspondence relative to the counts of Colloredo ambassador in Russia, ed. by conte Carlo Borromeo.] — Un famoso apostrofo alla corte di Luigi XV., re di Francia. [Lettere di conte Carlo Durini, 1744-1753.] — La vecchia rinascente del 1766 al 1790. [Lettere famigliari di miss. Giuseppe d'Adda, primate della signatura in Russia.] — Lettere di Giuseppe II., imperatore, [al conte L. A. di Belgiojoso-Este, 1774-1787].

**Campos Porto, Manoel Ernesto de, compiler.** *Apointamentos para a historia da república dos Estados Unidos do Brazil.* Rio de Janeiro. 1890. 8°. pp. xxvii., 1020. **3336.55**

**Chapman, Mrs. E. F.** *Sketches of some distinguished Indian women; with a preface by the marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.* London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **VII. 2652**

*Contents.* — Introduction. — The pandita Ramesh Chandra. — Dr. Anandabai Joshi. — The maharani of Koth Behar. — Toru Dutt. — Cornelia Sorabji.



**Clark, E. B.** Twelve months in Peru. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.*

**2326.28**

**Cochrane, Charles.** Memorial of Captain Charles Cochrane, a British officer in the revolutionary war, 1774-1781. [Edited] by Mellen Chamberlain. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 13.

**7337.21**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, May, 1891."

**Columbus, Ohio — Thurman club.** Souvenir of the "Old Roman" banquet given in honor of Allen G. Thurman on his 77th birthday anniversary, Nov. 13, 1890, at Columbus, Ohio. Columbus. 1891. 1. 8°. *Port.* of *Thurman.*

**9344.59**

**Crew, Harvey W., editor.** History of Scranton, Penn. Dayton, Ohio. 1891. 1. 8°. *Portrs.*

**12387.50**

Chapters i.-vii. were written by David Craft; viii.-xx. mainly by J. Wooldridge; xxi. by W. A. Wilcox and Alfred Hand.

**Croft, George Andrews.** Overland tours [to the Pacific coast. No. 1.] Chicago, etc. 1890. 8°. *Map* and *other illustr.*

**15364.35**

[**Curtis, Mrs. Caroline Gardiner (CARY), editor.**] The Cary letters; edited at the request of the family by C. G. C. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.*

**16371.37**

**Curtis, Orson Blair.** History of the 24th Michigan, of the Iron brigade, known as the Detroit and Wayne county regiment. Detroit. 1891. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

**8345.29**

**Cuvillier-Fleury, Alfred Auguste.** Portraits politiques et révolutionnaires. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 vol. Paris. 1889. 18°.

**2546.30**

*Contents:* — i. Le roi Louis-Philippe. — Madame la duchesse d'Orléans avant et pendant la journée du 24 fév. 1848. — Des causes de la révolution de février. — Le roi et l'émigration. — Le roi et l'ancien régime. — M. de Lamartine. — Louis Blanc. — Daniel Stern. — Les deux secrétaires de M. Ledru-Rollin.

ii. Eugène Sue. — Victor Hugo. — M. Proudhon. — Mathieu Laensberg, démagogue. — Le "Contrat social" de J. J. Rousseau. — Bertrand Barère. — Camille Desmoulins. — Les vierges de Verdun. — Edmond Ludlow. — Le poème de Saint-Just. — De l'avenir et des conditions du gouvernement représentatif.

**Damon, Jude.** Deaths in Truro, Cape Cod, 1786-1826; taken from the diary of Jude Damon, by J. H. Treat. Salem. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 26.

**16382.14.2**

**Daniel, Hermann Adalbert.** Lehrbuch der geographie für höhere unterrichtsanstalten. 73. verbesserte aufl., herausgegeben von B. Volz. Halle a. S. 1891. 8°.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Daniel, Hermann Adalbert.** Leitfaden für den unterricht in der geographie. 176. verbesserte aufl., herausgegeben von B. Volz. Halle a. S. 1891. sm. 8°.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Davis, Reuben.** Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Port.*

**12344.69**

[**Davis, Mrs. Varina Jefferson (HOWELL).**] Jefferson Davis, ex-president of the Confederate States of America; a memoir by his wife. 2 vol. New York. [1890.] 8°. *Portrs., plates, plans,* and *fac-sims.*

**9355.11**

**Debidour, Antonin.** Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la clôture du congrès de Berlin, 1814-1878. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. 8°.

**I. 3940**

*Contents:* — i. La sainte-alliance. — ii. La révolution. The "sources" are given at the beginning of each chapter.

**De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.** Myvrian archaology; the pre-Columbian voyages of the Welsh to America. Albany. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 12.

**1376.49**

"Revised and reprinted from the *New-England historical and genealogical register* for Jan. 1891."

**De Forest, Heman Packard, and Bates, Edward Craig.** The history of Westborough, Mass. 2 pt. in 1 vol. (paged contin.). Westborough. 1891. 8°. *Front., maps, plates, etc.*

**10326.16**

*Contents:* — i. The early history. By H. P. De Forest. — ii. The later history. By E. C. Bates.

**De Windt, Harry.** A ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan. London. 1891. 8°. *Front., plates, wdcts., and map.*

**I. 3904**

**Deyo, Simeon L., editor.** History of Barnstable county, Mass. 1620-1890. New York. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. xii., 1010. *Portrs., plates, and wdcts.*

**10355.7**

"Limited edition."

**Dimond, Edwin Rodolph.** The genealogy of the Dimond or Dimon family of Fairfield, Conn.; with records of the Dimon or Dymont family of East Hampton, Long Island, and of the Dimond family of New Hampshire. Albany, N. Y. 1891. 8°.

**16375.66**

**Dionne, Narcisse Entrope.** Étude archéologique: le fort Jacques-Cartier et la Petite-Hermine. Montréal. 1891. 8°. pp. 34.

**4387.4.3**

**Dodge, John Wilbur.** A wonderful city: Seattle, its past history, recent progress, and present advanced position. Seattle. 1890. 8°. pp. 48. *Front., maps, and wdcts.*

**13356.61**

**Döllinger, (Johann Joseph) Ignaz von.** Akademische vorträge. iii<sup>e</sup> bd. München. 1891. 8°.

**19564.21**

iii. Rede zum 395. stiftungstag der universität München. — Die bedeutung der grossen zeitereignisse für die deutschen hochschulen. [1871.] — Ueber religionsstifter. — Das kaiserthum Karl's des Grossen und seiner nachfolger. — Die schenkungsurkunden der kaiser Ludwig des Frommen, der Otto von und Heinrich's II. für den römischen stuhl. — Die ermordung des herzogs Ludwig von Bayern im jahre 1231. — Der uebergang des papstthums an die franzosen. — Anagni. — Der untergang des tempelordens. — Die geschichte der religiösen freiheit. — Ueber darstellung und beurtheilung der französischen revolution. — Der antheil Nordamerikas an der literatur.

**Döllinger, Johann (Joseph) Ignaz von.** Studies in European history; being academical addresses. Translated, at the request of the author, by Margaret Warre. London. 1890. 8°. *Port.*

**I. 3909**

*Contents:* — The significance of dynasties in the history of the world. — The house of Wittelsbach and its place in German history. — The relation of the city of Rome to Germany in the middle ages. — Dante as a prophet. — The struggle of Germany with the papacy under the emperor Ludwig of Bavaria. — Avenin and his times. — On the influence of Greek literature and culture upon the western world in the middle ages. — The origin of the Eastern question. — The Jews in Europe. — Upon the political and intellectual development of Spain. — The policy of Louis XIV. — The most influential woman of French history [Madame de Maintenon].

**Douglas, Sir Robert, bart.** The peerage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom from their origin to the present generation, collected from the public records, antient chartularies, &c. 2d ed., revised and corrected, with a continuation to the present period, by J. P. Wood. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1813. f°. *Coats-of-arms.* \*A 91.29.2

**Duruy, (Jean) Victor.** The history of the middle ages. Translated from the twelfth edition by E. H. and M. D. Whitney; with notes and revisions by G. B. Adams. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxvi., 588. *Maps.*

**I. 3899**

**Dyer, Charles Newell.** History of the town of Plainfield, Hampshire county, Mass., from its settlement to 1891; including a genealogical history of twenty-three of the original settlers and their descendants, with anecdotes and sketches. Northampton, Mass. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and redts.*

10323.13

**Edgar, Mrs. Matilda (Ridout), editor.** Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805-1815; being the Ridout letters [chiefly those written by T. G. Ridout]. Also an appendix of the Narrative of the captivity among the Shawanese Indians, in 1788, of Thos. Ridout, and a vocabulary, compiled by him, of the Shawanese language. Toronto. 1890. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and fac-sim.*

4365.13

**Ernest II., duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.** Aus meinem leben und aus meiner zeit. 3 bde. Berlin. 1888-89. 8°.

14557.34

fer bd. is "5e aufl.;" iir is "6e aufl.;" iir is "1-bis 6e aufl."

**Ferrara, Diogenes.** A republica brasileira; descripção minuciosa dos factos occasionados no dia 15 de nov. de 1889. Acompanhada dos primeiros actos officiaes do governo provisório. Rio de Janeiro. [1890.] 16°. *Wdts.*

3336.60

**Firth, Charles Harding, editor.** The Clarke papers; selections from the papers of William Clarke, secretary to the council of the army, 1647-1649, and to General Monck and the commanders of the army in Scotland, 1651-1660. Vol. i. [London.] 1891. sm. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publ.] New series, 49.)

Eng. Lit. 394

**Fitte, Siegfried.** Das staatsrechtliche verhältnis des herzogtums Lothringen zum Deutschen Reich seit dem jahre 1542. Strassburg. 1891. 8°. *Geneal. table and map.* (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 1.)

13557.20

**Forrest, George W., editor.** Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the foreign department of the government of India, 1772-1785. 3 vol. (paged contin.). Calcutta. 1890. f°. pp. c., (2) + (4) + (4). 1136, (2), 2, 140. *Fac-sims.*

I. 3931

**Foster, James Mitchell.** Reformation principles stated and applied. Chicago, etc. [1890.] 8°.

6395.19.3

**Four kings (The) of Canada;** being a succinct account of the four Indian princes lately arriv'd from North America. With a description of their country, their religion, feasts, marriages, etc. London. 1710. [Reprinted 1891.] sm. 8°. pp. 47 +.

5314.16

**Fournier, Paul.** Le royaume d'Arles et de Vienne, 1138-1378; étude sur la formation territoriale de la France dans l'est et le sud-est. Paris. 1891. 8°.

6534.4

**Froude, James Anthony.** The divorce of Catherine of Aragon; the story as told by the imperial ambassadors resident at the court of Henry VIII., in usum laicorum. Being a supplementary volume to the author's History of England. New York. 1891. 1. 12°.

3472.17

**Garrison, Wendell Phillips.** The reform of the senate. [Boston. 1891.] 8°. pp. (8).

6394.15.2

"Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly* for August, 1891," pp. 227-232.

**Giddings, Edward Jonathan, compiler.** American Christian rulers, or Religion and men of government; comprising sketches of men of Christian faith, embracing colonial, revolutionary, and later

periods, alphabetically arranged. New York. [1890.] 8°. pp. xix., (3), 580. *Front. and portrs.*

5371.12

**Gilmore, George Clinton.** Roll of New Hampshire soldiers at the battle of Bunker's Hill, August 16, 1777. Manchester, N. H. 1891. 4°. 6 pl.

*Port. of John Stark and plan.*

6332.57.2

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Goss, Elbridge Henry.** The life of Colonel Paul Revere. Vol. i. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., plates, redts., etc.*

7332.25

**Gradovski, Nikolai.** La situation légale des israélites en Russie; traduit du russe. Tome. i. Paris. 1890 [1891]. 8°.

Sem. 355

*Contents.* — I. Du règne du czar Alexis Michailovitch au règne du czar Nicolas Ie.

**Green, Samuel Abbott.** James Otis's argument against the writs of *habeas corpus*, 1761; remarks before the Massachusetts historical society, Dec. 11, 1890. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. pp. 8.

10375.73

**Green, Samuel Abbott.** Papers relating to the companies of Captain Thomas Farrington and Captain Samuel Tarbell, both raised in Groton, Mass., during the French and Indian war. [Remarks made at a meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, May 14, 1891. Boston. 1891.] 8°. pp. 7.

10335.30\*

**Green, Samuel Swett.** George Bancroft. Worcester, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. 22.

17334.32.2, also D8.

"From *Proceedings of the American antiquarian society*, April 29, 1891."

**Green, Thomas Marshall.** The Spanish conspiracy: a review of early Spanish movements in the South-west. Containing proofs of the intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown, of the complicity therewith of Judges Sebastian, Wallace, and Innes, the early struggles of Kentucky for autonomy, the intrigues of Sebastian in 1793-7, and the legislative investigation of his corruption. Cincinnati. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sims.*

13231.31

Written in refutation of the statements made by J. M. Brown in his "Political beginnings of Kentucky."

**Griffis, William Elliot.** The influence of the Netherlands in the making of the English commonwealth and the American republic, with notice of what the Pilgrims learned in Holland, their treatment by the government and people, and answers to criticisms made upon the proposed Delft-haven memorial. A paper read before the Boston congregational club, Oct. 26, 1891. Boston, Mass. [1891.] 8°. pp. 40.

10385.63, also D8.

**Hahn, Ludwig.** Fürst Bismarck; sein politisches leben und wirken, urkundlich in seinen eigenen und des fürsten eigenen kundgebungen dargestellt, ier-iv\* bd.; — Fortgeführt von Carl Wippermann, v\* bd. 5 bde. Berlin. 1878-91. 8°.

14546.9

*Contents.* — I. Bis 1878. 1878. — II. 1879 bis 1891. 1891. — III. Bis 1879. 1881. — IV. 1879-1880, die verfassungsmässige des 70. geburtstages des fürsten. 1886. — V. 1885-1890, bis zum rücktritt des fürsten. 1891.

**Hannay, David. Rodney.** London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Rodney.* (ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.)

5452.26

**Harrisse, Henry.** Cristoforo Colombo e il banco di S. Giorgio. Saggio storico-critico sui rapporti del grande navigatore con quell'istituto sull'ufficio e sulle operazioni di banco nel medio evo, e dimostrazione documentata dell'origine di Colombo dalla città di Genova sulla base di documenti e poco noti documenti. Ed. italiana su testo corretto ed ampliato dall'autore. Genova. 1890. f°. *Front. and fac-sims.*

1371.6.3



**Harwood, Herbert Joseph.** An historical sketch of the town of Littleton. [Philadelphia. 1890.] 1. 8°. pp. 31. *Fronts., portraits., plates, and plans.*

**10336.50**

"Reprinted from the 'History of Middlesex county, Mass.'"

**Haussmann, Georges Eugène, Baron.** Mémoires. i., ii. 2 vol. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.*

**5593.14**

*Contents:* — i. Avant l'hôtel de ville: la restauration; révolution de 1830; gouvernement de juillet; république de 1848; le prince président; coup d'état du deux décembre; l'empire. 4<sup>e</sup> éd.

ii. Préfecture de la Seine: exposé de la situation en 1853; transformation de Paris; plan et système financier des grands travaux; résultats généraux en 1870. 3<sup>e</sup> éd.

**Haym, (P. Theodor) Rudolf.** Das leben Max Dunckers. Berlin. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Duncker.*

**VII. 2686**

**Henry, William Wirt.** Patrick Henry; life, correspondence, and speeches. Vol. i. New York. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Patrick Henry and fac-sim.*

"Limited edition, 1100 copies."

**7324.17**

**Hill, Hamilton Andrews.** Richard Henry Dana. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 15. *Port. of Dana.*

**17344.50**

"Reprinted from the *Andover review* for May, 1891."

**Hindrichson, Georg.** Zur geographischen lage des älteren Hamburg. Hamburg. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 11. **15554.46**

"Neue höhere bürgerschule. Wissensch. beilage zum bericht. 1889, nr. 692."

**Hirt, Ferdinand, publisher.** [Landeskunden]; zunächst zur ergänzung der ausgaben A und B der Schulgeographie von E. von Seydlitz. 19 vol. Breslau. 1888-91. 8°. *Illustr.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

*Names:* —

Baden; von Ludwig Neumann. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1891.

Bayeru; von prof. Stauber. 1888.

Brandenburg und Berlin; von Paul Schwartz. 1890.

Braunschweig und Hannover; von E. Oehlmann. 1889.

Bremen; von W. Wolkenhauer. 1889.

Hamburg; von Gustav Dilling. 1891.

Hessen; von Heinrich Pfaff. 1890.

Hessen-Nassau; von A. Gild. 1891.

Lübeck; von H. Lenz. 1890.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin und Mecklenburg-Strelitz; von K. Kirchner. 1890.

Ost- und Westpreussen; von H. Lullies. 1891.

Pommern; von Martin Wehrmann. 1890.

Posen; von Adolf Tromnau. 1889.

Rheinprovinz; von Adolf Pahde. 1890.

Sachsen (Königreichs); von O. Lungwitz und F. M. Schröter. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1891.

Sachsen (Provinz) und Anhalt; von G. Hertel. 1890.

Schlesien; von J. Patsch. 1889.

Thüringen; von Fritz Regel. 1890.

Württemberg und [die] Hohenzollernschen lande; von Dr. Kapff. 1891.

**Hoare, Charles.** Will of Charles Hoare of Gloucester, England [1638]. With notes by G. F. Hoar. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 7. **VII. 2679**

"Reprinted from *N. England historical and genealogical register* for Oct., 1891."

**Hoar, George Frisbié.** Charles Devens, Henry M. Dexter, Edward I. Thomas; extract from the report of the council, read to the American antiquarian society April 29, 1891. Worcester, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. 17. **17345.23**

List of Dexter's works, p. 4. — "Partial list of the publications of Devens," pp. 15-16.

**Hoppin, William Warner, jr.** The peace conference of 1861, at Washington, D. C. Providence, R. I. 1891. 4°. pp. 27. **11355.13**

"Read before the Rhode Island historical society and the New Haven colonial historical society, 1889-1890."

**Industries and wealth of the principal points in Vermont.** 1891. New York. [1891.] 4°. *Illustr.* **11331.9**

**Irmer, Georg, editor.** Die verhandlungen Schwedens und seiner verbündeten mit Wallenstein und dem kaiser von 1631 bis 1634. 3 theile. Leipzig. 1888-91. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. 35, 39, 46.) **Germ. Hist. 67**

*Contents:* — i. 1631-1632. 1888. — ii. 1633. 1889. — iii. 1633-1634. 1891.

**Iyenaga, Toyokichi.** The constitutional development of Japan, 1853-1881. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. pp. 56. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, ix. 9.)

**15395.30 (IX), also SQ.**

**James, Sir Henry.** The work of the Irish leagues; speech, replying in the Parnell commission inquiry. London, etc. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. xii., 862. **9486.36**

**Joanne, Adolphe Laurent.** Grèce. i. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps, plans, and wdcts.* (Collection des guides-Joanne.) **10242.33**

*Contents:* — i. Athènes et ses environs.

**Johnston, Henry Hamilton.** Livingstone and the exploration of central Africa. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Maps and other illustr.* (The world's great explorers.) **I. 3939**

**Jones, Charles Colcock, jr.** Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the continental congress. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. **7322.32**

**Köppen, Fedor von.** The armies of Europe. Translated and revised by Count Gleichen, from the German. London. 1890. 4°. pp. (8), 81. *Illustr.* **\*VII. 2654**

**Lambert, Maurice.** Les fédérations en Franche-Comté et la fête de la fédération du 14 juillet, 1790. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Plates, fac-sims., and port. of Alex. de Lameth.* **4547.17**

**Lanéry d'Arc, Pierre, editor.** Mémoires & consultations en faveur de Jeanne d'Arc, par les juges du procès de réhabilitation; d'après les manuscrits authentiques, publiés pour la première fois. Pour servir de complément et de tome vi. aux Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jules Quicherat. Lat. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. 600+. **3523.39**

**Langford, Nathaniel Pitt.** Vigilante days and ways. The pioneers of the Rockies; the makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming. 2 vol. Boston. 1890. 12°. *Fronts., portraits., and vigns.* **13355.12**

**Lara, Horacio.** Crónica de la Araucanía. Descubrimiento i conquista, pacificación definitiva i campaña de Villa-Rica; leyenda heroica de tres siglos. 2 tom. in 1. Santiago de Chile. 1889. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **3325.30**

**La Rocheterie, Maxime de.** Histoire de Marie-Antoinette. 2 tom. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Port. of Marie Antoinette.* **3587.5**

**Leguat, François.** Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope; transcribed from the first English edition. Edited and annotated by Pasfield Oliver. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London. 1891. 8°. *Fronts., plates, maps, fac-sims., etc.* (HAKLUIT SOCIETY. Works, 82, 83.) **1367.27.2**

"Bibliography," i. xv.-xvi., ff. ix.-xiv.

With a reprint of the title-page of the original English edition, reading "A new voyage to the East-Indies."

**Leroy, Léopold.** Géographie générale de la Belgique. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Namur. 1887. sm. 8°. **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Leroy-Beaulieu**, (Henri Jean Baptiste) Anatole. *La révolution et le libéralisme; essais de critique et d'histoire*. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **3592.13**

*Contents*. — Le banquet du centenaire de 1789. — La révolution et M. Taine. — Les mécomptes du libéralisme. — La révolution et la réparation de l'église et de l'état. — Nos hôtes de 1889.

**Lisbon, Portugal** — *Academia real das sciencias*. Portugaliae monumenta historica a saeculo viii. usque ad xv. Diplomata et chartae. Vol. i. fasc. 1-4. 4 fasc. Olisipone. 1867-73. f. *Pac-sim.* **I. 3918**

— *The same*. Inquisitiones. Olisipone. 1888. f. *Pac-sim.* **I. 3919**

— *The same*. Leges et consuetudines. Vol. i. Olisipone. 1856-[73]. f. *Pac-sim.* **I. 3921**

— *The same*. Scriptores. Vol. i. fasc. 1-3. 3 fasc. Olisipone. 1856-61. f. *Pac-sim.* **I. 3920**

**Lothrop**, Charles Henry. A history of the first regiment Iowa cavalry veteran volunteers, from its organization in 1861 to its muster out of the United States service in 1866. Also, a complete roster of the regiment. Lyons, Iowa. 1890. 8°. *Portrs. and plate.* **8345.22.2**

**Lowry**, Robert, and **McCardle**, William Henry. A history of Mississippi, from the discovery of the great river by Hernando De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French under Iberville, to the death of Jefferson Davis. Jackson, Miss. 1891. 8°. pp. viii. 648+. **12344.68**

**McEvoy**, John Millar. The Ontario township; with an introduction by W. J. Ashley. Toronto. 1889. 8°. pp. 43. *Map.* (Toronto, Canada — University. Studies in political science. 1st series, no. 1.) **4353.58**

**Machiavelli**, Niccolò di Bernardo del. Il principe; edited by L. A. Burd, with an introduction by Lord Acton. Oxford. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6375**

"Bibliographical note," pp. 1-11.

**McLean**, John (b. 1828). The Indians, their manners and customs. Toronto, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdets.* **PM.**

**McLean**, John (b. 1828). James Evans, inventor of the syllabic system of the Cree language. Toronto, etc. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Portrs. and wdets.* **PM.**

**McPherson**, John Hanson Thomas. History of Liberia. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. pp. 63. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, ix. 10.) **15395.30(IX), also SQ.**

"An abridgment of a History of Liberia, presented as a dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy at the university." — *Prefatory note.*

**Majocchi**, Rodolfo. S. Tommaso d'Aquino, mori di veleno? Studio storico-critico. Modena. 1889. 8°. **VII. 2639**

**Maps** — *Africa*. (1891.) Rand, McNally & co.'s map of Africa, compiled from the latest and most authentic surveys. [Scale 1:7,500,000.] Chicago. 1891. 43½ × 61 in. (Columbia series.) **MR. 2380.10**

**Maps** — *Africa*. (1891.) Schul-wandkarte von Afrika, von Vincenz von Haardt. 2<sup>o</sup>, vollständig neu bearbeitete Aufl. Massstab = 1:8,000,000. Wien. 1891. 49½ × 49½ in. **MR. 2380.5**

**Maps** — *Asia*. (1881.) Physikalische wandkarte von Asien entworfen und gezeichnet von Josef Chavanne. Mass-stab 1:8,000,000. Wien. [1881.] 65½ × 53 in.

**Ph. G. Lab., also Geol. Lab.**

— Erläuterungen von Josef Chavanne. Wien. 1881. 8°. pp. 17. 3 *maps.*

**I. 303, also Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps** — *Cent. Province of*. (18...) Carta corografica della provincia di Cuneo del prof. Guido Cora. Scala di 1:100,000. Torino, etc. [18...] 48½ × 50½ in. **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps** — *Firenze, Province of*. (18...) Carta corografica della provincia di Firenze disegnata da Filippo Nicolay alla scala di 1:100,000. Torino, etc. [18...] 62½ × 43½ in. **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps** — *Naples, Province of*. (18...) La provincia di Napoli e sue adiacenze. Rilievo planigrafico alla scala di 1:100,000 tanto per le altezze quanto per le distanze; modellato e costruito dall'ing. Domenico Loechi. Torino, etc. [18...] 35½ × 26½ in. **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps** — *Nova Scotia*. [1889.] Church's mineral map of Nova Scotia, showing by symbols the outcrop of the known coal seams, gold-bearing quartz-veins, and ore-beds, containing minerals of economic value and importance. [Scale, 6 miles to an inch.] Bedford, N. S. 1889. 97½ × 60½ in. **MR. 3185.5**

**Maps** — *Rome, Environs of*. (18...) Rilievo geologico dei dintorni di Roma alla scala di 1:100,000 tanto per le altezze quanto per le distanze; modellato e costruito da Domenico Loechi, in base ai fogli della carta geologica d'Italia rilevati e pubblicati dal r. ufficio geologico. Torino, etc. [18...] 32½ × 24 in. **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps** — *Rome, Province of*. (1884.) Carta corografica della provincia di Roma disegnata da Filippo Nicolay alla scala di 1 a 100,000. Torino, etc. 1884. 72 × 72 in. **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Maps** — *Scandinavia*. (1887.) General karta öfver Sverige, Norge, och Danmark, samt angörande delar af Östersjö länder jemte Jernvägs kommunikationer. 3<sup>o</sup> utökta och förbättrade upplagan. Sammandragen och författad i skalan 1:1,000,000 af nat. storleken, af August Håhr. Stockholm. 1887. 49 × 63 in. **MR. 1100.5**

**Marbot**, Jean Baptiste Antoine Maréchal. *Savon de. Mémoires*. 3 vol. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Front., and fac-sims.* **5546.29**

*Contents*. — I. Géomé. — Austerlitz. — Eylau. 2<sup>o</sup> éd. II. Madrid. — Essing. — Torra Valera. 3<sup>o</sup> éd. III. Polotsk. — La Bérésina. — Leipzig. — Waterloo. 2<sup>o</sup> éd.

**Mason**, William Lyman. A record of the descendants of Robert Mason, of Roxbury, Mass. Milwaukee. 1891. 8°. pp. 1-8. ff. 9-55, pp. 56-123. Ff. 9-30 printed on one side of the leaf only. **16356.13**

**Maugny**, Charles Albert Marie Thérèse Antoine de Nicod de Neuvicelle. *conte un. Souvenirs of the second empire, or The last days of the court of Napoleon*. London. [1890.] 8°. *Front.* **5582.14**

**Maury**, Jean Siffrein, Cardinal. Correspondance diplomatique et mémoires inédits, 1772-1817. L'élection du dernier roi des romains, les affaires de France, le conclave de Venise, le concordat de 1801, le sacre, l'empire, la restauration. *Annuaire et publiés par Mgr. Ricard*. 2 tom. Libl. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **5546.35**

"Notice biographique," l. v. lxxi.

**Maxwell**, Sir Herbert Eustace, 7th bart. Studies in the topography of Galloway: being a list of nearly 1000 names of places, with remarks on their origin and meaning, and an introductory essay. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. **1231.87**

"Authorities quoted," pp. xl-xli.

**National Australasian convention**. (1891.) Official report of debates. Sydney, 2 March to 9 April, 1891. [To which is appended the constitution of the proposed commonwealth of Australia.] Sydney. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. xxii. 264. **I. 3912**



**Nichols, John** (1744-1826). The progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth; among which are interspersed other solemnities, public expenditures, and remarkable events, during the reign; collected from original manuscripts, scarce pamphlets, corporation records, &c., illustrated with historical notes. New ed. 3 vol. London. 1823. 4°. *Portrs., fac-sims., plates, etc.* **3481.22**

**Nys, Ernest.** Les initiateurs du droit public moderne. Bruxelles. 1890. 8° pp. 62.

**VI. 6356**

On the work of William Occam, Marsilio da Padova and other writers of the fourteenth century, who upheld the supremacy of the civil power against papacy.

**Odorico da Pordenone, or da Udine.** Voyages en Asie au xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle; publiés avec une introduction et des notes par Henri Cordier. Paris. 1891. 1. 8° pp. (6), clviii., 602. *Front., fac-sims., wdets., map, etc.* (SCHEFFER, Charles (H. A.), and CORDIER, Henri, editors. Recueil de voyages, etc. 10.)

**I. 774.3**

"Bibliographie," pp. lxx.-clvi.

**Ohio veteran volunteer infantry — 37th regiment.** History of the 37th regiment O. V. V. I., furnished by comrades at the ninth reunion held at St. Marys, Ohio, Sept. 10 and 11, 1889. Toledo, O. [1890.] 1. 8° pp. 89+.

**8345.12<sup>b</sup>**

[**Oppel, Edmund Alwin Guido.**] Landschaftskunde; versuch einer physiognomik der gesamten erdoberfläche in skizzen, charakteristiken, und schilderungen. 2<sup>e</sup> ausg. [Zugleich als erläuternder text zum landschaftlichen theile ii. von F. Hirt's Geographische bildertafeln.] Breslau. 1887. 8° pp. xii., 728.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

— Nachtrag. Mit bezugnahme auf die 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. von F. Hirt's Geogr. bildertafeln, teil ii. Breslau. 1887. 8° pp. 14.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Osborne, Lord Sidney Godolphin.** The letters of S. G. O.; a series of letters on public affairs, published in the *Times*, 1844-1888. Edited by Arnold White. 2 vol. London, etc. [1891.] 8° Port.

**VI. 6392**

Biographical sketch, pp. ix.-xxiv.

*Contents:*—i. The Dorsetshire poor.—Free trade and protection.—Famine in India.—Education.—Lancashire distress and relief.—Emigration.—Disease.—Ireland.—Wars.—Corn laws.—Sanitation.—Crime, its origin and treatment.—Religion and the church.

ii. Religion and the church, continued.—The labouring poor.—The organisation of charity.—The Crimean war.—Poor law.—Labour questions.—Women's and children's questions.—Miscellaneous.

**Otoni, Cristiano Benedicto.** O advento da republica no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro. 1890. 8°

**3336.59**

**Packard, Alpheus Spring** (b. 1839). The Labrador coast: a journal of two summer cruises to that region; with notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology, and natural history. New York, etc. 1891. 8° *Front., plates, maps, and wdets.*

"Bibliography," pp. 475-501. **4356.13.2, also MZ.**

**Perry, Mrs. Elizabeth Frances (McCALL), compiler.** Letters acknowledging receipt of Gov. B. F. Perry's "Letters to his wife." Greenville, S. C. 1891. 8° *Front., portrs., and plates.*

**17373.60.3**

**Persecution** (The) of the Jews in Russia; with appendix containing a summary of special and restrictive laws, and a letter reprinted from the *Times* of 5th Nov. 1890. Issued by the Russo-Jewish committee. London. 1890. 8° pp. 71. *Map.*

**Sem. 461**

**Peters, Karl.** New light on dark Africa; being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition, its journeyings and adventures among the native tribes of eastern equatorial Africa, the Gallas, Massais, Wasukuma, etc. on the lake Baringo and the Victoria Nyanza. Translated from the German by H. W. Dulcken. London, etc. 1891. 1. 8° pp. xviii., 597. *Portrs., plates, map, etc.*

**I. 3910**

**Phelps, Edward John.** Oration at the dedication of the Bennington battle monument, the celebration of the centennial of the admission of Vermont to the Union, and the anniversary of the battle, Aug. 19, 1891. N. P. [1891.] 1. 8° pp. (2), 48.

**6332.55.2**

**Pruen, Septimus Tristram.** The Arab and the African; experiences in eastern equatorial Africa during a residence of three years. London. 1891. 8° *Port. of Sir C. B. Euan-Smith, plates, maps, and wdets.*

**I. 3900**

**Prussia — Grosser generalstab — Kriegsgeschichtliche abtheilung.** Der erste schlesische krieg, 1740-1742. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Berlin. 1890. 1. 8° *Maps, plans, fac-sims., etc.* (Die KRIEGE Friedrichs des Grossen, 1.)

**14567.3**

*Contents:*—i. Die besetzung Schlesiens und die schlacht bei Mollwitz.

**Quellien, Narcisse.** La Bretagne armoricaine. Paris. 1890. 12° *Plates, maps, and portrs.*

**6532.24**

**Ranke, (Franz) Leopold von.** Zur eigenen lebensgeschichte; herausgegeben von Alfred Dove. Leipzig. 1890. 8° pp. xii., 731.

**VII. 2682**

The title in the signature reads, "Rankes Werke, liii., liv."

**Ratzel, Friedrich.** Anthro-geographie, oder Grundzüge der anwendung der erdkunde auf die geschichte. 2 theile. Stuttgart. 1882-91. 8° *Maps, plan, and wdets.* (In his Bibliothek geographischer handbücher.)

**I. 866**

ii. Die geographische verbreitung des menschen. 1891.

**Rijkens, R. R.** Aardrijkskunde van Nederland. 8°, veel vermeerderde druk, herzien met medewerking van H. A. Rijkens. Groningen. 1888. 8° *Wdets. and maps.*

**Ph. G. Lab.**

**Roche, James Jeffrey.** The story of the filibusters. To which is added the Life of Col. David Crockett. London. 1891. 8° *Portrs., map, and plates.* (The ADVENTURE series, 8.)

**2353.54**

**Ronan, Peter.** Historical sketch of the Flat-head Indian nation from 1813 to 1890; embracing the history of St. Mary's Indian mission in the Bitter Root valley, Mont., the life of Father Ravalli and other early missionaries, wars of the Black-feet and Flatheads, and sketches of history, trapping and trading in the early days. Helena, Mont. [1890.] 8° pp. (4), 80+.

*Portrs. and plates.*

**5323.18**

"Published in the *Helena, Montana journal*."

**Ruge, Max.** Bemerkungen zu dem Vaticanum lehninense. Berlin. 1889. 4° pp. 25.

**III. 6397**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. berlinischen gym. zum grauen kloster. 1889, nr. 61."

**Russell, Israel Cook.** An expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. Washington. [1891.] 8° *Maps, plates, and wdets.*

**AO.**

From the *National geographic magazine*, 1891, iii. 53-203.

**Russell, William Clark.** Collingwood. London. 1891. 8° *Portrs. and wdets.*

**5452.13**

**Saunders, William Laurence, editor.** The colonial records of North Carolina. 10 vol. Raleigh. 1886-90. 1. 8° **12351.2**

*Contents:* — i. 1692-1712. 1886. — ii. 1712-1728. 1886. — iii. 1728-1734. 1886. — iv. 1734-1752. 1886. — v. 1752-1759. 1887. — vi. 1759-1765. 1888. — vii. 1765-1768. 1888. — viii. 1769-1771. 1890. — ix. 1771-1775. 1890. — x. 1775-1779. 1890.

**Schaefer, Dr.** — Lüneburger chroniken der reformationszeit, ihre quellen und ihre verwertung für die geschichte Lüneburgs. Hannover. [1889.] 4° pp. 22. **13553.17**

**Schick, Louis.** Chicago and its environs; a handbook for the traveler. Chicago. 1891. 16°. *Maps, plates, and wdets.* **13237.44**

**Schouler, James.** History of the United States, under the constitution. 5 vol. Washington, D. C., etc. 1880-[91]. 8° (2 cop.) **5356.42; 5358.44**

*Contents:* — i. 1783-1801. 1880. — ii. 1801-1817. 1882. — iii. 1817-1831. 1885. — iv. 1831-1847. 1889. — v. 1847-1861. [1891.]

— *The same.* 5 vol. Washington, D. C., etc. 1882-[91, cop. 1880-91]. 8° **5356.43**

**Schumacher, Gottlieb.** Northern "Ajlün, "within the Decapolis." [Edited by Guy Le Strange.] London. 1890. 8°. *Map, plans, and wdets.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) **I. 3942**

**Seetzen, Ulrich Jaspas.** Reisen durch Syrien, Palästina, Phönicien, die Transjordan-länder, Arabia Petraea, und Unter-Aegypten; herausgegeben und commentirt von Fr. Kruse in verbindung mit Dr. Hinrichs, G. F. H. Müller, und mehreren andern gelehrten. 4 bde. in 3. Berlin. 1854-59. 8°. *Wdets., fac-sims., plates, and maps.* **DS.**

*Bd. iv. has also the title:* — "Commentare zu Seetzen's Reisen durch Syrien, etc."

**Sessions, Francis Charles.** Materials for a history of the Sessions family in America, the descendants of Alexander Sessions of Andover, Mass. 1669. Albany, N. Y. 1890. sm. 4°. *Portra. and plates.* **16332.28**

**Shorey, Henry Augustus.** The story of the Maine fifteenth; being a brief narrative of the more important events in the history of the regiment, with a complete roster, and brief biographical sketches of nearly all the commissioned officers of the regiment. Bridgton, Me. 1890. 1. 8°. *Portra.* **8343.1c**

**Sidgwick, Henry.** The elements of politics. London, etc. 1891. 8° pp. xxiii, 632. **VI. 6335, also PE.**

**Silveira, Urias A. da.** Galeria historica da revolução brasileira de 15 de nov. de 1889, que occasionou a fundação da republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. [Rio de Janeiro.] 1890. 1. 8°. *Portra., plates, and plan.* **3331.18**

**Smith, Charles Card.** Cabot's Mapped-monde. [Remarks, in communicating] from the papers of the late Charles Deane, copies of the Spanish and Latin inscriptions on Cabot's Mapped-monde, now in the national library at Paris, with a translation of them into English. [Boston. 1891.] 8° pp. (35). **1375.9.2**

"20 copies printed for private distribution."  
"From the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, Feb. 12, 1891."

The Library has a fac-simile of this map. **MR. 5-5**

**Smith, Gustavus Woodson.** The battle of Seven Pines. New York. 1891. 8°. *Maps and fac-sims.* **8325.47**

**Sons of the American revolution.** Historical notes of the organization of societies of sons of the American revolution, with a list of national and state officers. Prepared by direction of W. S. Waddy. New York, etc. 1892. 8° pp. 68. *Plates, fac-sims., and wdets.* **7336.24**

**Sons of the revolution — Pennsylvania.** The constitution of the society of sons of the revolution, and by-laws and register of the Pennsylvania society. Philadelphia. 1891. 1. 8°. **7336.27**

**South Carolina — Historical society.** Report of the committee in the matter of procuring transcripts of the colonial records of this state from the London record office. 2d Oct. 1891. Charleston, S. C. 1891. 8° pp. 14. **12353.22**

**Southold, Long Island, N. Y.** Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the formation of the town and the church of Southold, L. I., Aug. 27, 1890. Southold. 1890. 8°. **11367.23.2**

**Spalding, John Augustus.** Illustrated popular biography of Connecticut. Hartford. 1891. 1. 8°. *Portra. and wdets.* **C1116**

**Staples, Carlton Albert.** A chapter of the revolution [Rev. Enos Hitchcock. Boston. 1891.] 8° pp. 12. **7331.63**

"Reprinted from the *Centenary review* of April, 1890."

**Statement** accompanying the memorial of the Chickasaws, relating to lands of the Cherokee and Chickasaw nations west of the 95th meridian of west longitude. Washington, D. C. 1890. 8° pp. 26. *Maps.* **5333.33**

**Stevens, William Burnham.** History of Stoughton, Massachusetts; with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Compiled under the supervision of F. L. Whittier. Stoneham, Mass. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **10325.39**

**Stillé, Charles Janeway.** The life and times of John Dickinson, 1732-1808. Prepared at the request of the historical society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. *Part of Dickinson and fac-sim.* **7326.14**

**Stokes, George Thomas.** Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church; a history of Ireland and Irish Christianity from the Anglo-Norman conquest to the dawn of the reformation. London. 1888. 8°. **III. 6420**

**Suffling, Ernest R.** History and legends of the Broad district [Norfolk]; with a glance at its folk lore, ghosts, churches, etc. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. *Front. and wdets.* **25272.21**

**Sumner, William Graham.** The financier [Robert Morris] and the finances of the American revolution. 2 vol. New York. 1891. 8°.

"List of authorities," II. 307-318. **VI. 6407**

**Tarducci, Francesco.** The life of Christopher Columbus. Translated from the Italian by H. F. Brownson. 2 vol. Detroit. 1890. 8°. *Portra. and plates.* **1373.7**

**Thouar, (Émile) Arthur.** Explorations dans l'Amerique du Sud. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front., wdets., and maps.* **3366.22**

*Contents:* — La recherche de la mission Caracciolo. — Deux lie delata du Pérou. — De Buenos Aires à Santa — Dans le Chaco horrid.

**Tiemann, William Francis.** The 150th regiment infantry, New-York state volunteers, in the war of the rebellion, 1862-1863. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1891. 8°. *Front., plate, maps, etc.* **8344.23.3**

**Tillinghast, William Hopkins.** The geographical knowledge of the ancients considered in relation to the discovery of America; [with notes. Boston, etc. 1889.] 1. 8°. pp. 28. *Maps.* **13262.19**

"Narrative and critical history of America." 1890. 1. 1-48.



**Todd, Charles Burr.** A general history of the Burr family, with a genealogical record from 1193 to 1891. 2d [3d] ed. New York. 1891. 8°. *Coat-of-arms, plates, portrs., and fac-sims.*

"Edition limited to 500 copies. No. 88." **16371.21**

**Tozer, Henry Fanshawe.** The islands of the Aegean. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. *Maps and wdct.*

**I. 3908**

**Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.** Parties and patronage in the United States. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 68.)

**6395.29.2**

**Underwood, Lucien Marcus.** The ancestry and descendants of Jonathan Pollard, 1759-1821; with records of allied families. Syracuse, N. Y. 1891. 4°. pp. 20.

**16343.53**

"200 copies privately printed."

**United States — Military order of the loyal legion — Pennsylvania commandery.** Membership roll, April 15, 1865—June 1, 1891. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 40.

**C 12.8**

**Vandal, Albert.** Napoléon et Alexandre I<sup>er</sup>. L'alliance russe sous le premier empire. i. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.*

**5533.12.2**

*Contents: — i. De Tilsit à Erfurt.*

**Velluti, Donato.** Le origini d'una famiglia e d'una via nella vecchia Firenze; dalla Cronica domestica restituita sull'autografo e commentata [by Isidoro del Lungo]. Firenze. 1890. 8°. pp. 10+.

**VII. 2672**

"Per le nozze Enriques-Franchetti."

"100 esemplari."

**Viaux, Frederic Henri.** The reclamation of the riparian lands of Cambridge and the First Street district; address before the citizens' trade association, May 21, 1891. N. P. [1891.] 8°. pp. 11.

**10332.67**

**Vie politique (La) à l'étranger.** Publiée sous la direction de Ernest Lavisse. [i<sup>e</sup>], ii<sup>e</sup> année. 1889-1890. 2 vol. Paris. 1890-91. 12°.

**I. 3911**

**Vitzthum von Eckstädt, Karl Friedrich, Graf.** London, Gastein, und Sadowa, 1864-1866; denkwürdigkeiten. Stuttgart. 1889. 8°.

**14544.7**

**Walford, Edward, editor.** The Windsor peerage for 1891. Second year. London. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (4), xlviij, 576. *Vign. and wdct.*

**A 52.22**

**Warrender, (Julian) Margaret (Maitland).** Walks near Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1890. 16°. *Front. and wdcts.*

**9466.38**

[**Wartmann, Hermann, editor.**] Rätische urkunden aus dem centralarchiv des fürstlichen hauses Thurn und Taxis in Regensburg. Mit einem anhang: Bruchstücke eines rätischen schuldenverzeichnisses. — Einkünfte des freiherrn von Vaz. — Urkunden zur geschichte des Oberwallis. Basel. 1891. 8°. (QUELLEN zur schweizer geschichte, 10.)

**Germ. Hist. 807**

**Wendell, Barrett.** Cotton Mather, the puritan priest. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Mather.* (MAKERS of America.)

**10397.21**

"Authorities," pp. 309-310.

**Wheeler, James Talboys.** Indian history, Asiatic and European. London, etc. 1890. 16°. *Map.* (HISTORY primers.)

**I. 3913**

**White, George Brakeley.** In the time of Matthias Brakeley (1730-1796), of Lopatcong. [Philadelphia. cop. 1888.] 4°. pp. vi., (2), 47.

**27256.29**

"Printed for private distribution."

*Contents: — The last minnesinger [Conrad Swinger]. — At the fireside. [Tales and legends]. — Old customs and superstitions. — A kalendar of the seasons in Lopatcong.*

**Wingate, Francis Reginald.** Mahdism and the Egyptian Sudan; being an account of the rise and progress of Mahdism, and of subsequent events in the Sudan to the present time. London, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. xxviii., 617. *Maps, plans, and fac-sim.*

**I. 3943**

**Winship, Albert Edward.** A fastidious prisoner; a reply to "Cold cheer at Camp Morton," a work of fiction in the April Century, [1891, by J. A. Wyeth]. Boston. [1891.] sm. 8°. pp. 19.

**9366.21**

"Reprinted from Boston Traveller, and other journals."

**Winsor, Justin.** Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. xii., 674. *Illustr.* (2 cop.)

**Winter, William.** Gray days and gold [in England and Scotland, in scenes connected with the memory of Moore, Wordsworth, Shakespeare, Byron, Dr. Johnson, Burns, and Scott. With poems ["At vesper time."]] Author's ed. Edinburgh. 1891. 24°.

**8454.9**

**Witte, Hans N.** Deutsche und keltoromanen in Lothringen nach der völkerwanderung. Die entstehung des deutschen sprachgebietes. Strassburg. 1891. 8°. *Map.* (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen, 15.)

**13557.20**

**Xerxes, Francisco DE.** Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú; segun la primera edicion impresa en Sevilla en 1534. Madrid. 1891. sm. 8°. (COLECCION de libros que tratan de América raros ó curiosos, 1.)

**2385.16**

"Tirada de 500 ejemplares."

"Noticia biográfica," pp. 9-11. — "Noticia bibliográfica," pp. 13-14.

With a reprint of the title-page of the first edition.

**Zimmer, Heinrich.** The Irish element in mediæval culture; translated by Jane L. Edmonds. New York, etc. 1891. 1. 12°. *Front.*

**I. 3946**

"The essay originally appeared in the *Preussische Jahrbücher* for Jan. 1887."

**Zöllner, Hugo.** Deutsch-Neuguinea und meine ersteigung des Finisterre-gebirges. Eine schildereung des ersten erfolgreichen vordringens zu den hochgebirgen inner-Neuguineas, der natur des landes, der sitten der eingeborenen, und des gegenwärtigen standes der deutschen kolonisationsthätigkeit in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land, Bismarck- und Salomo-archipel; nebst einem wortverzeichnis von 46 Papua-sprachen. Stuttgart, etc. 1891. 1. 8°. *Port., plates, maps, etc.*

**I. 3941**

"Litteratur über deutsch-Neuguinea," pp. 532-534.

## VIII. — Law and Sociology.

**Adam, Robert, lawyer.** Völkerrechtliche okkupation und deutsches kolonialstaatsrecht. Freiburg i. B. 1891. 8°.

**VI. 6408**

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Archiv für öffentliches recht*, bd. vi., heft 2."

**Atkinson, William Parsons.** Some of the present aspects of education. [With Memorial adopted by the faculty of the Massachusetts institute of technology, at a meeting held April 16, 1890. Boston. 1890.] 1. 8°. pp. (23).

**VI. 6367**

"From *Technology quarterly*, vol. iii." pp. 89-111.

**Bañados Espinosa, Julio, compiler.** Derecho constitucional. Constituciones de Chile, Francia, Estados Unidos, República Argentina, Brasil, Bélgica, España, Inglaterra, y Suiza concordadas. Santiago de Chile. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. xii., 626.

**3324.46**

"Bibliografía," pp. 20-34.

**Barclay, Thomas.** The law of France relating to industrial property, patents, trade marks, merchandise marks, etc.; with a commentary on the industrial property convention, 1883, and the provisions concerning British inventions and designs at French exhibitions. London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°.

**Beach, Charles Fisk, jr.** Company law; commentaries on the law of private corporations whether with or without capital stock, also of joint-stock companies, and of all the various voluntary unincorporated associations organized for pecuniary profit or mutual benefit. 2 vol. (pagel contin.). Chicago. 1891. 8° pp. clxxxvii., (2) + xvi., (2), 1487.

**Behel, (Ferdinand) August.** Die frau und der sozialismus. 10<sup>e</sup> aufl. Stuttgart. 1891. sm. 8°.

(INTERNATIONALE bibliothek, 9.)

Earlier editions of this work, published while the laws against socialism were in force, bore the title, "Die frau in der vergangenheit, gegenwart, und zukunft."

**Behel, (Ferdinand) August.** Zur lage der arbeiter in den bäckereien. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°.

**Beitler, Abraham Merkle.** Road laws in Pennsylvania; a paper read before the law association of Philadelphia, the 9th of Feb., 1891. [Philadelphia. 1891.] 8° pp. 14.

**Bemis, Edward Webster.** Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. [Baltimore.] 1891. 8°.

(AMER. ECON. ASSOC. Publ. vi. 4, 3.)

**Benjamin, Reuben Moore.** The general principles of the law of contract in the form of rules. 3d ed. Bloomington, Ill. 1890. sm. 8°.

**Bevölkerung** (Die) der erde; periodische übersicht über neue arealberechnungen, gebietsveränderungen, zählungen und schätzungen der bevölkerung auf der gesamten erdoberfläche. Herausgegeben von Hermann Wagner und Alexander Supan. viii. Gotha. 1891. l. 8°.

(In *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, ergänzbd. xxii. nr. 101.)

The first issue of this work was in 1872, Ernst Behm and Hermann Wagner being the editors, the seventh in 1882, since when, owing to Behm's death, its publication has been suspended.

**Bishop, Joel Prentiss.** New commentaries on marriage, divorce, and separation, as to the law, evidence, pleading, practice, forms, and the evidence of marriage in all issues, on a new system of legal exposition. 2 vol. Chicago. 1891. 8°.

A new work superseding his "Marriage and divorce," of which **LS.**, the college library, and **SQ.** have the 6th edition, 1881.

**Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von.** The positive theory of capital. Translated, with a preface and analysis, by William Smart. London, etc. 1891. 8°.

**Bolles, Albert Sidney.** Practical banking. 7th ed. New York. 1890 [cop. 1884]. 8°.

**Bonney, Charles Carroll.** The executive power and the enforcement of the laws; address at Pittsburgh, Penn., Nov. 21, 1890. [Pittsburgh. 1890.] 8° f. (2), 22.

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Boutmy, Émile (Gaston).** Studies in constitutional law; France, England, United States. Translated from the 2d French ed. by E. M. Dicey, with an introduction by A. V. Dicey. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°.

**VI. 6349, also Hist.**

**Brie, Siegfried.** Die fortsetzungen des vollen rechts seit dem Wiener congrès, welche bei antritt des rektorats der universität Breslau am 11. november, 1890, gehalten. Breslau. 1890. 8° pp. 25.

**Brightly, Frederick Charles, and Frank Frederick.** A digest of the decisions of the courts of Pennsylvania, from 1764 to (1891); embracing not only the cases contained in the regular notes of reports, but also those in the legal periodicals of the day, with many manuscript cases. 4 vol. in 2 (pagel contin.). Philadelphia. 1877-91. l. 8° pp. xxxviii. + xi. + xiii., 2452.

**Contents.** — L. R. From 1764 to 1871. By F. C. Brightly. 2 vol. 1877. — G. From 1871 to 1891. By F. F. Brightly. 1 vol. in 2. 1890. — W. From 1890 to last. By F. F. Brightly. 1891.

**Brown, Guy A.** Index-digest to the points decided and discussed in the Nebraska reports, vols. 1-25. 1871-89. Lincoln, Neb. 1889. 8°.

**Brown, Timothy.** Commentaries on the jurisdiction of courts. Chicago. 1891. 8° pp. lxviii., 624.

**Bry, Georges.** Précis élémentaire de droit international public, mis au courant des progrès de la science et du droit positif contemporains à l'usage des étudiants des facultés de droit. Paris. 1891. 18°.

**Bureau of the American republics.** Handbook of the American republics. Washington. 1891. 8°.

**Bureau of the American republics.** Patent and trade-mark laws of America. [Washington.] 1891. 8° pp. (2), 48. (Bulletin, 3.)

**Bureau of the American republics.** Money, weights, and measures of the American republics. Washington. 1891. 8° pp. 12. (Bulletin, 4.)

**Bureau of the American republics.** Import duties of Mexico; corrected to May 1, 1891. Eng. and Span. Washington. 1891. 8° pp. 44. (Bulletin, 5.)

**Bureau of the American republics.** Foreign commerce of the American republics and colonies; corrected to May 1, 1891. Washington. 1891. 8°.

**Bureau of the American republics.** Brazil. [Washington.] 1891. 8°.

**Bureau of the American republics.** Import duties of Brazil; corrected to July 1, 1891. Eng. and Portug. Washington. 1891. 8°.

**Bureau of the American republics.** Mexico. [Washington.] 1891. 8°.

**Bureau of the American republics.** Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico. Eng. and Span. Washington. 1891. 8°.

**Bureau of the American republics.** Import duties of Santo Domingo; corrected to Sept. 1, 1891. Eng. and Span. Washington. 1891. 8° pp. (4), 87. (Bulletin, 12.)

**Buswell, Henry Foster.** The statute of limitations and adverse possession; with an appendix containing the English acts of limitation. Boston. 1889. 8° pp. lxvi., 623.

**Canada.** — *Parliament.* (1891.) Documents relating to the fixing of a standard of time and the legalization thereof. Ottawa. [1891.] 8° pp. 36. Map and wdct.

**VII. 2656**



**Castro Carreira**, Liberato DE. Historia financeira e orçamentaria do imperio do Brazil desde a sua fundação; precedida de alguns apontamentos acerca da sua independencia. Rio de Janeiro. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 796+. **VI. 6387**

**Chamberlayne**, Charles Frederick. Cape Cod ship canal company. The position of the town of Bourne; stated before the committee on harbors and public lands, March 31, 1891. Falmouth, Mass. 1891. 8°. pp. 8. **VI. 6389**

**Chambers**, E. T. D. The port of Quebec, its facilities and prospects; the past, present, and future of Quebec's shipping trade. Quebec. 1890. 8°. pp. 76. **VI. 6368**

"Reprinted from the *Morning chronicle*."

**Chambrun**, Adolphe (Laurent), *marquis* DE. Droits et libertés aux États-Unis; leurs origines et leurs progrès. Paris. 1891. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'histoire du droit et des institutions, 7.) **6396.45**

**Chaplin**, Heman White. Cases on criminal law; a collection of reported cases on some of the leading heads of the criminal law. Prepared for use in the law school of Harvard university. Boston. 1891. 8°. **LS.**

**Chili**. Constitución política de la república de Chile, jurada y promulgada el 25 de mayo de 1833, con las reformas efectuadas hasta el 10 de agosto de 1888. Santiago de Chile. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. 72. **2314.23**

**Chili**—*Congreso nacional*. Código civil de la república de Chile. Santiago de Chile. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 817. **3324.40**

**Chili**—*Congreso nacional*. Código de comercio de la república de Chile. Santiago de Chile. 1889. 1. 8°. **2314.23**

**Chili**—*Congreso nacional*. Código de minería de la república de Chile. Santiago de Chile. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. 55. **2314.23**

**Chili**—*Congreso nacional*. Código penal de la república de Chile. Ed. oficial. Santiago de Chile. 1889. 1. 8°. **2314.23**

**Clay**, Cassius Marcellus. The railway issue, labor, money, etc. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. 44. **VI. 6326**

**Congdon**, Fred. T. A digest of the Nova Scotia common law, equity, vice-admiralty, and election reports; with notes of many unreported cases and of cases appealed to the privy council and supreme court of Canada from Nova Scotia. Containing also rules of court. Toronto. 1890 [cop. 1891]. 1. 8°. pp. xvi, col. 1640, pp. 1641-1663. **LS.**

**Crocker**, Uriel Haskell, and George Glover. Notes on the public statutes of Massachusetts. 2d ed., with notes on the constitution. Boston. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. xvi, 859. **LS.**

**Croswell**, Simon Greenleaf. A treatise on the law relating to executors and administrators. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. lx, 793. **LS.**

**Curtis**, Russell Hurd, *editor*. Important federal statutes annotated. Chicago. 1891. 8°. **LS.**

**Daniel**, John Warwick. A treatise on the law of negotiable instruments, including bills of exchange, promissory notes, negotiable bonds and coupons, etc. 4th ed. 2 vol. New York. 1891. 8°. **LS.**

**De Foe**, Daniel. The compleat English gentleman; edited for the first time from the author's autograph manuscript in the British museum, with introduction, notes, and index, by K. D. Bülbbring. London. 1890. 8°. **16485.32**

**Dembitz**, Lewis Naphtali. Kentucky jurisprudence. In four books: Constitutional and political law; The law of real estate; Other rights of property; Persons and their obligations. With an introduction on the sources of Kentucky law. Louisville. 1890. 8°. pp. xxxii, 714. **LS.**

**Dillon**, John Forrest. Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts, with forms adapted to the several acts of congress on the subject. 5th ed., revised and enlarged, and adapted to the act of congress of March 3, 1887, by H. C. Black. St. Louis, Mo. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Earle**, Mrs. Alice Morse. The Sabbath in puritan New England. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **10397.61**

**Engels**, Friedrich. Der ursprung der familie des privateigentums und des staats. Im anschluss an L. H. Morgan's forschungen. 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. Stuttgart. 1890. sm. 8°. **SQ.**

**Esquieu**, Louis. Les jeux populaires de l'enfance à Rennes. Rennes. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 75. **26246.26**

**Falcke**, Dr., of Berlin. Die hauptperiode der sogenannten friedensblockaden, 1827-1850; eine völkerrechtliche studie. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. "Literaturverzeichnis," pp. 89-92. **VI. 6345**

**Falk**, Kurt. Die bestrebungen der socialdemokratie beleuchtet vom irrsinn Eugen Richters. [2. aufl.] Nürnberg. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 70+. **SQ.**

**Fisher**, Joseph Alfred. Railway accounts and finance; an exposition of the principles and practice of railway accounting in all its branches. London. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6384**

**Francke**, Kuno. A description of student life at Paris in the fiftenth century. [Baltimore, etc. 1890?] 8°. pp. 7. **6526.8**

"Reprinted from *American journal of philology*, vol. xi. no. 1."

Consisting of passages from the "Architrenius," a Latin poem of Jean d'Autheville.

**Gibbins**, Henry de Bettgens. The history of commerce in Europe. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Maps*. (ELEMENTARY commercial class-books.) **VI. 6337**

**Giraudeau**, Fernand. Les vices du jour et les vertus d'autrefois. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **6558.27**

**Glatzel**, Paul. Zur methodik des physikalischen unterrichts. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 26. **VI. 6287**  
"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Friedrichs-realgym. 1889, nr. 94."

**Gluck**, James Fraser, and **Becker**, August. The law of receivers of corporations, including national banks; illustrated by abstracts of the facts of and excerpts from the opinions in leading cases. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. xlv, 580. **LS.**

**Harvard college**, Cambridge, Mass.—*Hashty-pudding club*. Eleventh catalogue of the officers and members; containing a brief sketch of the club, and an index of names. Cambridge, Mass. 1891. sm. 8°. **Pier 3.366**

**Hausding**, Friedrich. Bemerkungen zur atlasfrage. Breslau. [1889.] 4°. pp. xviii. **VI. 6286**  
"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. kgl. ober-realschule. 1889, no. 204."

**Heilborn**, Paul. Das völkerrechtliche pro-toktorat. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6344**

**Hepner**, Adolph. Extraterritorial criminal jurisdiction and its effect on American citizens. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 45. (51st cong., 1st sess. Senate. Mis. doc. no. 211.) **VI. 6313**

**Hill, Nathaniel Parker.** Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. Colorado Springs, Colo. 1890. 8°.

VI. 6381

**Hobson, John Atkinson.** Problems of poverty; an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. London. 1891. sm. 8° (UNIVERSITY extension series.)

VI. 6385

"List of authorities," pp. 228-232.

**Hottenroth, Friedrich.** Trachten, haus-, feld- und kriegsgeräthschaften der völker alter und neuer zeit. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1884 ['82]-91. 4°. Wdts. and 240 col. plates.

\*II. 2346

"Quellen," i. 184-186, ii. 215-217.

**Hurlburt, Henry F.** Bass River canal; closing argument, in favor of the petition of T. H. Bacon and associates for incorporation, before the committee on harbors and lands, April 1, 1891. [Boston.] 1891. 8°. pp. 23.

VI. 6389

**Jay, John (b. 1817).** The demand for education in American history. [Inaugural address at the meeting of the American historical association, in Washington, Dec. 29, 1890. New York, etc. 1891.] 8°. pp. (19).

VI. 6341

"From the *Magazine of American history*, for February, 1891."

**Jones, Charles Colcock, jr.** John McPherson Berrien; address delivered before the Georgia bar association at Columbus, May 20 and 21, 1891. Atlanta. [1891.] 8°. pp. 15. *Port. of Berrien.*

17335.55

**Kablukof, N.** Die ländliche arbeiterfrage. Nach dem russischen. 2<sup>e</sup>, mit einem nachtrag versehene auflage. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8°. (INTERNATIONALE bibliothek, 4.)

SQ.

**Kentucky**—*Superintendent of public instruction.* (1890.) The common school laws of Kentucky. Frankfort. 1890. 8°.

VI. 6392

**King, James Marcus.** Sectarian Indian schools, or The relation of the churches to the general government in the education of the Indian races. New York. [1891.] 8°. pp. 12.

5333.34

**Kingsley, William Lathrop.** How Yale grew to be a national university. [New Haven. 1891.] 8°. pp. (14).

VI. 6355

"From the *New Englander and Yale review* for Oct., 1891," pp. 367-380.

**Königsberg, Germ.**—*Allstädtisches gymnasium.* Zur Erinnerung an die übersiedelung in das neue schulgebäude, am 9. april, 1889. Festschrift verfasst von H. Babucke. Königsberg. [1889.] 4°. pp. 47.

VI. 6289

"Beilage zum osterprogr. 1889, nr. 9."

**Kovalevskij, Maksim (Maksimovitch).** Tableau des origines et de l'évolution de la famille et de la propriété. Stockholm. [1890.] 8°. (LÖRÉNKA STIFTELSE. Skrifter, 2.)

VI. 6197

**La Porterie, J. de.** Les traditions en Chausse. Caen. 1890. 8°. pp. 11.

26245.23

"Extrait du *Compte-rendu du congrès archéologique de France*, session tenue à Dax et à Bayonne en 1888."

**Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.** A handbook of public international law. 3d ed. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 16°.

VI. 6348

**Lehmann, Heinrich Otto, editor.** Quellen zur deutschen reichs- und rechtsgeschichte; zusammengestellt und mit anmerkungen versehen. Berlin. 1891. 8°.

13516.14

**Lehmann, Richard.** Vorlesungen über hilfsmittel und methode des geographischen unterrichts. Heft i.-vii. 7 hefte. [Halle a. S. 1885]-91. 8°. Wdts.

Ph. G. Lab.

**Lewis, William Draper.** *Our cheap and the tariff.* Philadelphia. 1890 (cop. 1891). 8°. *Folio.* (PENNSYLVANIA—University. Publications. Political economy and public law series, ii.)

VI. 4579, also PE.

**McCall, S. W.** Argument in favor of extending the charter of the Cape Cod ship canal company; delivered before the committee on harbors and public lands, March 24, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 16.

VI. 6389

**McClain, Emlyn.** Annotated code and statutes of Iowa, showing the general statutes in force July 4, 1888, embracing the code of 1878 as amended, and all permanent, general and public acts of the general assembly passed since the adoption of that code, with a digest under each section, of the decisions relating thereto. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Chicago. 1888. 8°. pp. lxviii. (2), 2054.

LS.

**McCook, John James.** The relation of the university to material progress; annual commencement oration, at the university of Kansas, June 16, 1890. Topeka. 1890. 8°. pp. 25.

VI. 6366

**Maitland, Frederic William, and Bailden.** William Paley, *editor.* The court baron, being precedents for use in seigniorial and other local courts; together with select pleas from the book of Ely's court of Littleport. (The original texts, with translations.) London. 1891. 6°. (SALMON SOCIETY. Publ. 4.)

VI. 3966

**Marsauche, L.** La confédération helvétique d'après sa constitution; ou, *Études d'économie sociale et politique. Procédé d'une lettre de Frédéric Passy et d'une introduction de M. Elie Ducommun.* Paris. 1891. sm. 8°.

15576.16

**Mecham, Floyd R.** A treatise on the law of agency; including not only a discussion of the general subject, but also special chapters on attorneys, auctioneers, brokers, and factors. Chicago. 1889. 8°. pp. xxi., (2), 979.

LS.

**Megone, William Bernard.** Reports of cases under the companies acts, decided in the high court of justice, the court of appeal, and the house of lords. Vol. i. London. 1890. 8°.

LS.

To be continued.

*Contents.*—I. 1890-91.

**Michigan**—*University, Ann Arbor, Michigan.* General catalogue of officers and students, 1887-1890. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1891. 8°. *Pier* 1.255.1

"Edition of 1900 copies."

**Miller, Samuel Freeman.** Lectures on the constitution of the United States. [Edited by J. C. B. Davis.] New York, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. xiii., 765.

6395.83, also AN.

**Mitchell, Kate.** The drink question; its social and medical aspects. London. [1889.] sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series, 7.)

VI. 6315

**Moffat, James David.** Historical sketch of Washington and Jefferson college; read June 24th, 1890, at the quarter centennial celebration. Washington, Pa. 1890. 8°. pp. (7), 29.

VI. 6324

**Morf, Heinrich.** Das studium der romanischen philologie; eine akademische antrittsrede. Zürich. 1890. 8°. pp. 48.

VI. 6354

**Morrison, William Douglas.** Crime and its causes. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.)

VI. 6374

**Mongins de Roquesfort, Charles (Engène), comte de.** De la solution juridique des conflits internationaux; l'arbitrage international, arbitrage, fonctionnement, réformes. Avec une préface de Frédéric Passy. Paris. 1889. 8°.

VI. 6353



**Myer, William Golvin.** Vested rights; selected cases and notes on retrospective and arbitrary legislation affecting vested rights of property. St. Louis, Mo. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. xxxix., 734. **LS.**

**New York (City)** — *Alpha Delta Phi club.* Articles of incorporation, constitution and by-laws, house rules, officers and members. [New York.] 1891. sq. 24°. pp. 49+. **VI. 6412**

**New York (State)** — *Supreme court.* Reports of cases heard and determined in the supreme court, at general term, not reported in the official series, from March, 1889. With notes by W. H. Silvernail. Vol. i. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. **LS.**

*Contents:* — i. March to July, 1889.

**Olney, Richard.** Cape Cod ship canal company; closing argument, in favor of the company's petition for an extension of the time of construction, before the committee on harbors and public lands, April 1, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 23.

**VI. 6389**

**Ordonaux, John.** Constitutional legislation in the United States; its origin, and application to the relative powers of congress, and of state legislatures. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. vi., 696.

**6395.85, also AH.; LS.**

[**Page, William, editor.**] Three early assize rolls for the county of Northumberland, sæc. XIII. Lat. Durham, etc. 1891. 8°. (SURTEES SOCIETY. Publ. 88.) **Eng. Lit. 1036**

**Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis.** Dictionary of political economy; containing articles on the main subjects dealt with by economic writers, and short notices of deceased English, American, and foreign economists, and their chief contributions to economic literature. 1st pt. [Abatement—Bede.] London, etc. 1891. 8°. **DR. 147.11**

**Peabody, Andrew Preston.** Slavery as it appeared to a northern man in 1844. [Boston. 1891.] 8°. pp. 12. **8372.1**

"Reprinted from the *Andover review* for August, 1891."

**Peffer, William A.** The farmer's side; his troubles and their remedy. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **VI. 6350**

**Pfizer, —,** *landgerichtsath in Ulm.* Die berufung in strafsachen. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 40. (Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, vi. 90.) **VIII. 7°(vi)**

**Pohle, Robert.** Welche aufgaben hat der erdkundliche unterricht an den höheren lehranstalten zu erfüllen? Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 49. **VI. 6286**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Leibniz-gym. 1889, nr. 60."

**Prévost, Camille, and Jollivet, Gaston.** L'escrime et le duel. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Plates, plan, and wdets.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE du sport.) **VII. 2690**

**Prussia** — *Ministerium für handel, gewerbe und öffentliche arbeiten.* (1876.) Die einrichtungen für die wohlfahrt der arbeiter der grösseren gewerblichen anlagen im preussischen staate. 3 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1876. 4° and obl. f°. *Plates.* **SQ.**

*Contents:* — i. Beschreibung der einrichtungen. 4°. — ii. Atlas of 40 plates, obl. f°. — iii. Gesetze, verordnungen, instructionen, statuten, reglements. 4°.

**Quarck, Max.** Die arbeiterschutzgesetzgebung im Deutschen Reiche; eine sozialpolitische studie für die weitesten kreise. Stuttgart. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 88+. **SQ.**

The cover has the date 1890.

**Rae, John.** Contemporary socialism. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1891. 8°. (International library.) **VI. 6372**

**Rein, Wilhelm, and others.** Theorie und praxis des volksschulunterrichts nach herbartischen grundsätzen. Bearbeitet von W. Rein, A. Pickel, und E. Scheller. 8 vol. in 3. Dresden. 1888, '84-89. 8°. **VI. 6347**

*Contents:* — i. Das erste schuljahr: ein theoretisch-praktischer lehrgang für lehrer und lehrerinnen sowie zum gebrauch in seminarien. 4° auf. 1888. — ii. Das zweite schuljahr. 3° auf. 1887. — iii. Das dritte schuljahr. 3° auf. 1889. — iv. Das vierte schuljahr. 2° auf. 1884. — v. Das fünfte schuljahr. 2° auf. 1886. — vi. Das sechste schuljahr. 2° auf. 1886. — vii. Das siebente schuljahr. 2° auf. 1888. — viii. Das achte schuljahr. 2° auf. 1888.

**Rogers, Henry Wade.** The law of expert testimony. 2d ed., rewritten and enlarged. St. Louis, Mo. 1891. 8°. **LS.**

**Ruskin, John.** The crown of wild olive; four lectures on industry and war. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **21412.41**

*Contents:* — Work. — Traffic. — War. — The future of England. — *Appendix:* — Notes on the economies of the kings of Prussia.

**Ruskin, John.** Munera pulveris; six essays on the elements of political economy. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **21412.47**

**Sanford & Kelley.** New Bedford, Mass.; interesting statistics relating to its cotton and other manufacturing corporations, banking facilities, dividends on stocks, highest and lowest prices, etc. Compiled from official sources. New Bedford. 1891. 24°. pp. (4), 65. **10322.6.3**

**Schippel, Max.** Das moderne elend und die moderne ubervölkerung zur erkenntniss unserer sozialen entwicklung. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8°. (INTERNATIONALE bibliothek, 7.) **SQ.**

**Schippel, Max.** Die wirthschaftlichen umwälzungen und die entwicklung der sozialdemokratie; ein vortrag. Berlin. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 32. (*In his* Berliner arbeiterbibliothek, i. 8.) **SQ.**

**Schmidt, Konrad.** Soziale frage und bodenverstaetlichung. Berlin. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 31. (SCHIPPEL, Max, editor. Berliner arbeiterbibliothek, ii. 3.) **SQ.**

**Schoenlank, Bruno.** Die Fürther quecksilber-spiegelbelegen und ihre arbeiter; wirthschaftsgeschichtliche untersuchungen. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°. **SQ.**

"Quellen-verzeichniss," pp. 253-256.

**Schouler, James.** A treatise on the law of the domestic relations, embracing husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, infancy, and master and servant. 4th ed. Boston. 1889. 8°. pp. lxxiv., 773. **SQ., also LS.**

**Schwind, Ernst (Moritz Augustin), freiherr von.** Zur entstehungsgeschichte der freien erbleihen in den Rheingegenden, und den gebieten der nördlichen deutschen colonisation des mittelalters; eine rechtsgeschichtliche studie. Breslau. 1891. 8°. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), editor. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 35.) **13547.15**

**Sedgwick, Theodore (1811-1859).** A treatise on the measure of damages; or, An inquiry into the principles which govern the amount of pecuniary compensation awarded by courts of justice. 8th ed., revised, rearranged, and enlarged by A. G. Sedgwick and J. H. Beale, jr. 3 vol. N. Y. 1891. 8°. **LS.**

**South Carolina**—General assembly. (1890.) Acts and joint resolutions of the general assembly of South Carolina, passed at the regular session of 1890. Columbia, S. C. 1891. 8°. **LS.**

Part of the 20th vol. of the Statutes at large.

**Sozialdemokratische bibliothek**; [sammlung von abhandlungen über theorie und geschichte des sozialismus. i.-iii. bd.] 3 bde. Hottlingen-Zürich, etc. 1885. '84-90. 8°. **SQ.**

**Stevens**, Benjamin Franklin, of Boston, Mass. The French spoliation claims; a paper read before the merchants' club of Boston, December 11, 1890, [Boston. 1890?] 8°. pp. 22. **9397.54**

**Sydney**, William Connor. England and the English in the eighteenth century; chapters in the social history of the times. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8°. **8467.29**

**Taylor**, Irwin. Brief digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Colorado, vols. 1 to [14] inclusive. Topeka, Kansas. 1891. 8°. pp. 712. **LS.**

**Thayer**, William Roscoe. An historical sketch of Harvard university, from its foundation to May, 1890. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 1.8°. pp. 66.

**Pier 3.257**

"Reprinted from the 'History of Middlesex county, Mass.'"

**Treney**, Xavier. Extraits des économistes des XVIII<sup>e</sup> et XIX<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris. [1889.] 8°. *Portra.* **VI. 6364**

"Bibliothèque de l'enseignement secondaire spécial, 4, 5<sup>e</sup> et 6<sup>e</sup> années."

**Trentlein**, P. Geschichtliche entwicklung des einjährig-freiwilligen-berechtigungs wesens in Deutschland. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 46. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 134.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup>(vi)**

**Trunk**, Hans. Die anschaulichkeit des geographischen unterrichtes; ein beitrage zur methodik dieses gegenstandes. 3<sup>e</sup> verbesserte und vermehrte aufl. Wien. 1890. 8°. **Ph. G. Lab.**

**United States**. Annotated constitution of the United States. By A. J. Baker. Chicago. 1891. 8°. **6395.82**

**United States**—Bureau of navigation—Hydrographic office. Report on uniform system for spelling foreign geographic names. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. (2). 89. (UNITED STATES—Bureau of navigation—Hydrographic office. [Publ.] 98.) **VIII. 90**

**United States**—Congress, 51st, 2d sess. (1890-91.) Senate. Rates of duty on imports into the United States, from 1789 to 1890, inclusive, with statistics relating thereto; prepared by the committee on finance, under authority of the act of congress of Aug. 30, 1890. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. cxxiv., 554. (Report no. 2130.) **VI. 6304**

**United States**—Department of state. (1891.) Papers relating to the commercial arrangement between the United States of America and the United States of Brazil. Concluded January 31, 1891; proclaimed February 5, 1891. N. Y. [1891.] f°. pp. 13. **VI. 6328**

**Upsala**, Sweden—Universitet. Konstitutioner af år 1655; för första gången utgifna af Claes Annerstedt. Lat. Upsala. 1890. 1.8°. pp. (2). xv., (3), 55. (UPSALA—Universitet. Årsskrift, 1890. [vi.]) 2 cop. **VIII. 396(1890); VI. 6352**

**Vercamer**, Em. Des franchises diplomatiques et spécialement de l'exterritorialité; étude de droit international et de législation comparée. Bruxelles. [1891.] 8°. **VI. 6320**

**Waego**, Waldemar. Der Kryptalltopographie unterrichtet in ober-tertia. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 26. *Plate.* **VI. 6287**

"Wissenschaft. beilage zum progr. d. königl. sch. gym. 1889, nr. 69."

**Walt**, Frederick Scott. A treatise on fraudulent conveyances and creditors' bills, with a discussion of void and voidable acts. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1889. 8°. pp. 141. (2). 789. **LS.**

**Warner**, Francis. A course of lectures on the growth and means of training the mental faculty; [with reference to the education of children]. Delivered in the university of Cambridge. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1880. sm. 8°. *Wid.* **VI. 6383**

**Westermarck**, Edward. The history of human marriage. London, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. 31. 644. **VI. 6336**

"Authorities quoted," pp. 341-372.

**Western Reserve university**, Cleveland, O. Proceedings at the inauguration of Rev. C. F. Thwing as president of Western Reserve university and Adelbert college. Cleveland, Ohio. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 60. **VI. 6386**

**Winn**, Henry. Unequal taxation; including reviews of the report of the Boston tax commission, the bill to compel land-owners to pay for streets, the street railway tax bill, the doorman bill. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 56. **VI. 6323**

"Printed for the equal taxation league."

**Wisconsin**—Legislature. Annotated statutes of Wisconsin, containing the general laws in force Oct. 1, 1889; also the revisers' notes to the revised statutes of 1858 and 1878, notes of cases construing and applying the constitution and statutes, and the rules of the county and circuit courts and of the supreme court. By A. L. Sanborn and J. R. Berryman. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Chicago, Ill. 1889. 1.8°. pp. xviii., 2885. **LS.**

**Wolf**, Julius. Eine eidgenössische hochschule für staatswissenschaft. Gutachten ersattet im auftrag des eidgen. departements des innern. [Zürich.] 1889. 8°. pp. vi., 82. *Table.* **SQ.**

**Wolf**, Julius. Vorschläge zur organisation einer eidgenössischen rechtsschule (in verbindung mit der hochschule für staatswissenschaft) ersattet dem eidgenössischen departement des innern. [Zürich.] 1889. 8°. pp. vi., 79. **SQ.**

**Woodburn**, James Albert. Higher education in Indiana. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Front-plates*, and *plans*. (UNITED STATES—Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1891, no. 1.) **1.2796. also DS.**

"Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams, no. 10."

**Worcester**, Mass.—St. Wulstan society. St. Wulstan society; its origin and organization. Worcester. 1891. 8°. ff. 19. *Figs.* **10326.53**

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

This society holds in trust the legacy of Mrs. Helen C. Knowles for the promotion of art education in Worcester.

**Wurts**, John. Index-digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Florida, from vol. 1 to vol. 23, inclusive. Jacksonville, Fla. 1889. 8°. **LS.**

**Zetkin**, Clara. Die arbeiterfrauen- und frauenfrage der gegenwart. Berlin. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 60. (SCHIFFEL, Max, editor. Berliner arbeiterbibliothek, [i.] 3.) **SQ.**



## IX. — Philology.

**Abel**, Heinrich Friedrich Otto. Die deutschen personen-namen. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl., besorgt von Walter Robert-tornow. Berlin. 1889. 8°. **1253.51**  
"Gedenkblatt," pp. v.-x.

**Æschines**. Against Ctesiphon; edited on the basis of Weidner's edition by R. B. Richardson. Gr. Boston, etc. 1889. sq. 8°. (COLLEGE series of Greek authors.) **Class.**

**Alexander Aphrodisiensis**. In Aristotelis Metaphysica commentaria. Edidit Michael Hayduck. Gr. Berolini. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. xiv., (2), 919+. (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, i.) **Ga 113.172**

**Alexander Aphrodisiensis**. In Aristotelis Topiorum libros octo commentaria. Edidit Maximilianus Wallies. Gr. Berolini. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. 1., (2), 712. (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, ii. 2.) **Ga 113.172**

**Aristophanes**. Plutus. With introduction and notes by M. T. Quinn. Gr. and Eng. London. [1889.] sm. 8°. (Univ. corr. coll. tutorial series.) **Ga 110.496**

**Aristoteles**. De republica atheniensium. Post Kenyonem ediderunt H. van Herwerden et J. van Leeuwen, J. fr. Accedunt observationes palaeographicae. Gr. Lugduni Batavorum. 1891. 8°. 4 plates. **Ga 112.164.2**

"Subsidia," pp. xv.-xvi.

**Aristoteles**. Aristotle on the Athenian constitution; translated, with introduction and notes, by F. G. Kenyon. London. 1891. 16°. **Fac-sim.** **Ga 112.508**

**Aristoteles**. On the constitution of Athens; translated by E. Poste. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **Class.**

**Aristoteles**. Schrift vom staatswesen der athenen; verdeutscht von Georg Kaibel und Adolf Kiessling. Strassburg. 1891. sm. 8°. **Ga 112.658**

**Bartels**, Rudolf. Beziehungen zu Athen und seiner geschichte in den dramen des Euripides. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 20. **Ga 36.712**

"Wissensch. beilage zu d. jahresbericht über d. königl. Joachimsthalsche gymnas. 1889, nr. 57."

**Behaghel**, Otto, and **Gallée**, Johannes Hendrik. Altsächsische grammatik. 1<sup>e</sup> hälfte. Halle, etc. 1891. 8°. (SAMMLUNG kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialekte, vi. 1.) **8246.27**

Contents: — i. GALLÉE, J. H. Laut- und flexionslehre.

**Bindsell**, Fritz (W.). Über den einfluss des klassischen unterrichtes auf die ausbildung der sprachfertigkeit im deutschen. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 19. **VI. 6288**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. kgl. Luisen-gym. 1889, nr. 62."

**Bloch**, A. Phoenicisches glossar. Berlin. 1890. 8°. pp. 64+. **2227.25**

**Breska**, Adolf von. Quellenuntersuchungen im 21. bis 23. buche des Livius. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 22. **Lf 16.492**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Luisenstädt. oberreal-schule. 1889, nr. 99."

**Budge**, Ernest Alfred (Thompson) Wallis, editor. The martyrdom and miracles of Saint George of Cappadocia. The Coptic texts, with an English translation. London. 1888. 8°. (ORIENTAL text series, 1.) **III. 6416**

Contents: — Preface. — The martyrdom of Saint George. — The encomium upon Saint George by Theodosius, bishop of Jerusalem. — The miracles of Saint George. — The encomium upon Saint George by Theodotus, bishop of Ancyra. — Fragments of a Sahidic version of the Martyrdom of Saint George. — English translation.

**Bugge**, (Elseus) Sophus. Etruskisch und armenisch; sprachvergleichende forschungen. 1<sup>e</sup> reihe. Christiania. 1890. 8°. **5295.32**

"Universitäts-progr. für das erste halbjahr 1890."

**Cappeller**, Karl. A Sanskrit-English dictionary based upon the St. Petersburg lexicons. Boston, etc. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 672. **Sanskrit.**

**Catullus**. Catulle; manuscrit de St.-Germain-des-Prés, bibliothèque nationale, no. 14137. Pré-cédé d'une étude de M. Émile Chatelain. Paris. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. (4), viii., ff. 36. *Photo-lithographed*. (COLLECTION de reproductions de manuscrits. Classiques latins, 1.)

**Lc 29.257, also Class.**

**Censorinus**. De die natali liber. Ad codicum denuo collatorum fidem recensuit Johannes Chodnia. Petropoli. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 79. **Lc 32.48**

**Cohn**, Georg. Die suffixwandlungen im vulgärlatein und im vorlitterarischen französich, nach ihren spuren im neufranzösischen. Halle a. S. 1891. 8°. **5293.54**

**Conat**, Auguste. Aristophane et l'ancienne comédie attique. Paris. 1889. 18°. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque littéraire.) **Class.**

Contents: — Le gouvernement. — La religion. — L'éducation. — Les mœurs.

**Danielsson**, O. A. Epigraphica. Upsala. 1890. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 65. (UPSALA — Universitet. Årsskrift, 1890. [i.] 2 cop.)

**VIII. 396 (1890); 12245.26**

**Döll**, Matthäus. Studien zur geographie des alten Makedoniens. Stadthof. 1891. 8°. pp. 68. **Maps.** **10256.3**

"Progr. d. kgl. alten gym. zu Regensburg."

**Ellis**, Robinson. Noctes manilianae, sive Dissertationes in Astronomica Manilii; accedunt conjecturae in Germanici Aratea. Oxonii. 1891. 8°. Bibliography, pp. x.-xvi. **Lm 10.57**

**Erman**, (Johann Peter) Adolf, editor. Die märchen des papyrus Westcar. [Egyptian text.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. Berlin. 1890. f°. 12 fac-sims. and 23 plates. (BERLIN, Germ. — Königl. museen. Mittheilungen aus den orientalischen sammlungen, 5, 6.) **3221.29.2**

Contents: — i. Einleitung und commentar. — ii. Glossar, palaeographische bemerkungen und feststellung des textes. Pt. ii. is lithographed.

**Esternaux**, Paul. Die komposition von Frontins Strategemata. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 23. **Lf 18.70**

"Suppl. littéraire au rapport hist. et statist. du collège royal français. 1889, no. 52."

**Euripides**. Hippolytos. Griechisch und deutsch von Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Moellendorf. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **Class.**

**Euripides**. Ion; now first translated into English, in its original metres, and supplied with stage directions suggesting how it may have been performed on the Athenian stage, with preface and notes, by H. B. L. London, etc. 1889. sm. 4°. **Ga 36.673**

**Euripides**. Iphigenia among the Taurians; edited by Isaac Flagg. Gr. Boston, etc. 1889. sq. 8°. *Front.* (COLLEGE series of Greek authors.) **Class.**

**Farnell**, George Stanley, editor. Greek lyric poetry; a complete collection of the surviving passages from the Greek song-writers, arranged with prefatory articles, introductory matter, and commentary. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front.* and *edicts.* **G 290**





**Kuhlenbeck**, Ludwig. Das problem einer internationalen gelehrtensprache und der hellenismus der zukunft; ein sendeschreiben an den geistigen adel deutscher nation. Leipzig. [1889.] sm. 8°. pp. 33. **1231.8**

The author advocates the adoption of Greek as a universal language for the learned.

**Lagunas**, Juan Bautista DE. Arte y diccionario tarascos, impresos en México el año 1574. Los reimprime por vez primera Nicolás León. Morelia. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sim. title-page and wdct.* (BIBLIOTECA histórico-filológica michoacana. Secc. i. No. 1.) **2375.24**

"400 ejemplares."

**Larive**, —, *pseudon.*, and **Fleury**, —. Dictionnaire français illustré des mots et des choses, ou Dictionnaire encyclopédique des écoles, des métiers, et de la vie pratique. 3 tom. Paris. 1891 ['84-91]. f°. *Illustr.* **DR. 162.4**

**Laurie**, Simon Somerville. Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school; delivered in the university of Cambridge, Easter term, 1889. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. sm. 8°. **VI. 6338**

**Leidolf**, Julius. Die Naunheimer mundart; eine lautliche untersuchung. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Darmstadt. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 53+. **8243.28**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 53.

**Leitzmann**, Albert. Untersuchungen über Berthold von Holle. Habilitationsschrift, Jena. Halle a. S. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 48. **16525.7**

**Lessing**, Karl. Studien zu den scriptores historiae augustae. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 39. **L. 655**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Friedrichs-gym. 1889, nr. 53."

**Liebenam**, Wilhelm. Zur geschichte und organisation des römischen vereinswesens; drei untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **11295.21**

**Littré**, (Maximilien Paul) Émile. Comment les mots changent de sens; avec un avant-propos et des notes par Michel Bréal. Paris. 1888. 8°. pp. 60. (FRANCE — *Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire. Mémoires*, etc., [45].) **6245.40**

This forms the first chapter of his "Études et glanures."

**Lundell**, Johan August. Études sur la prononciation russe. i° pt. 1° livr. Stockholm. 1900. l. 8°. (UPSALA — *Universitet. Årsskrift*, 1891.) **3284.48**

*Contents*: — i. Compte rendu de la littérature. 1° livr.

**Mahaffy**, John Pentland. A history of classical Greek literature. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Vol. i. 1° vol. in 2. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **13252.13**

*Contents*: — i. 1. The poets; with an appendix on Homer, by Prof. Sayce. — 2. The dramatic poets.

**Maitland**, James, of *Chicago*, Ill. The American slang dictionary; embodying all American and English slang phrases in current use, with their derivation and philology. Chicago. 1891. 4°. **9247.69**

"250 copies issued. No. 93."

**Mayhew**, Anthony Lawson. Synopsis of old English phonology, being a systematic account of old English vowels and consonants, and their correspondences in the cognate languages. Oxford. 1891. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **9283.34**

"List of authorities and of books consulted," pp. xvii-xix.

**Monro**, David Binning. A grammar of the Homeric dialect. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Oxford. 1891. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **Gh 64.341, also Class.**

**Moore**, Arthur William. The surnames & place-names of the Isle of Man; with an introduction by Prof. Rhys. London. 1890. 8°. **1251.28**

**Moser**, Hans (Daniel Konrad). Allgemeine geschichte der stenographie vom klassischen altertum bis zur gegenwart. Bd. i. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **Class.**

**Müller**, Gerhard Heinrich. Beiträge zur erklärung und kritik des Horaz. Strassburg. 1889. 4°. pp. 22. **Lh 9.527**

"Lyceum zu Strassburg im Elsass. Beilage zum progr. 1889, nr. 490."

**Munich, Germany** — *Historisch-philologischer verein*. Xenien der 41. versammlung deutscher philologen und schulmänner vom 20.-23. mai, 1891. München. 1891. 8°. pp. 53+. **12232.29**

**Munich, Germany** — *Kgl. Luitpold-gymnasium*. Festgruss an die 41. versammlung deutscher philologen und schulmänner. München. 1891. 8°. **12232.29**

**Munich, Germany** — *Kgl. Wilhelmsgymnasium*. Fest-gruss an die xli. versammlung deutscher philologen und schulmänner. München. 1891. 8°. **12232.29**

**Munk**, Eduard. The student's Cicero; adapted from the German of Munk's "Geschichte der römischen literatur," by W. Y. Fausset. London. 1889. sm. 8°. *Front.* **Lc 40.511**

**Newhall**, Barker. The dramatic and mimetic features of the Gorgias of Plato. A dissertation [at] Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. pp. (6), 26. **Gp 83.551**

**Nichol**, John, and **M'Cormick**, William S. Questions and exercises on English composition. London, etc. 1890. 16°. (GREEN, J. R., *editor*. Literature primers.) **VII. 2668**

**Nicholson**, Edward Williams Byron. Notes on Hero(n)das or Hero(n)des. 2 pt. London. [1891.] sm. 8°. **Gh 45.60**

"Extracted from the *Academy*, Sept. 26, Oct. 3, 10, 24, 31, 1891."

With ms. notes by the author.

**Omont**, Henri, *editor*. Fac-similés des manuscrits grecs datés de la bibliothèque nationale du ix<sup>e</sup> au xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. 1891. f°. pp. (4), xii., (2), 24. 100 plates. **27 Case. 607, also Class.**

**Omont**, Henri. Le plus ancien manuscrit de la Notitia dignitatum. Paris. 1891. 8°. pp. (22). *Wdts.* **11294.65**

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société nationale des antiquaires de France*, tom. II," pp. 225-244.

**Ottmann**, Richard Eduard. Die reduplierten präterita in den germanischen sprachen. Leipzig. 1890. 4°. pp. 12. **8251.17**

**Paley**, Frederick Apthorp, *editor*. Fragments of the Greek comic poets; with renderings in English verse. London. 1889. 8°. **G 450**

**Paul**, Hermann. Principles of the history of language; translated from the 2d ed. of the original, by H. A. Strong. New York. 1889. 8°. **1227.51.2**

**Plato**. Apology of Socrates, and Crito; edited on the basis of Cron's edition, by Louis Dyer. Gr. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1885]. 8°. (COLLEGE series of Greek authors.) **Gp 82.275, also Class.**

**Plato**. Gorgias; edited on the basis of Deuschle-Cron's edition by Gonzalez Lodge. Gr. Boston, etc. 1891. sq. 8°. (COLLEGE series of Greek authors.) **Class.**

**Plato**. Protagoras; with the commentary of Hermann-Sauppe translated with additions by J. A. Towle. Gr. Boston, etc. 1889. sq. 8°. (COLLEGE series of Greek authors.) **Class.**

**Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius.** *Epistularum libri duo.* Pliny's Letters, books i. and ii.; with introductions [and] notes, edited by James Cowan. London, etc. 1889. 16°. *Plan.* (Classical series.) **Lp 29.200**

"Life of Pliny the younger," pp. ix.-xxvii.

**Pope, George Uglow.** First lessons in Tamil, or An introduction to the common dialect of that language, for the use of foreigners learning Tamil and of Tamilians learning English; with an easy catechism in Tamil of both the colloquial and classical dialects. 5th ed. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. **2273.24**

**Prollius, Max.** Ueber den syntactischen gebrauch des conjunctivs in den Cynewulfschen dichtungen Elene, Juliana und Crist. Inaugural-dissertation. Marburg a. d. Lahn. 1888. 8°. pp. vi., 59+. **9286.47.2**

"Vita," after p. 59. — Bibliography, pp. 1-2.

**Quintilianus.** *Institutionis oratoriae liber decimus;* a revised text, with introductory essays and notes, by W. Peterson. Oxford. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sim.* **Lq 1.219**

"Life of Quintilian," pp. i.-xiii.

**Revue des patois gallo-romans.** Recueil trimestriel, publié par J. Gilliéron et l'abbé Rousselot. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1887-88. 1. 8°. *Words and maps.* **6224.12**

To be continued.

This publication was suspended during 1889, the third volume beginning in 1890.

**Rönsch, (Karl) Hermann.** *Collectanea philologica;* nach dem tode des verfassers herausgegeben von Carl Wagener. Bremen. 1891. 8°. **13223.11**

**Salmon, David.** Longmans' school composition. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **VII. 2683**

**Schöll, Rudolf.** Aristoteles' Staat der athener; der 41. versammlung deutscher philologen und schulmänner überreicht. München. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 24. **Ga 113.426**

"Sonderabdruck aus der beilage zur *Allgemeinen zeitung*, nr. 107 und 108, mai, 1891."

**Schultz, Ernst (Ludwig Ferdinand).** Die sprache der "English gilds" aus dem jahre 1389; ein beitrage zur dialektkunde von Norfolk. Inaugural-dissertation, Jena. Hildesheim. 1891. 8°. pp. 45+. **9294.97**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 45.

**Simonet, Francisco Javier.** *Glosario de voces ibéricas y latinas usadas entre los mozárabes;* precedido de un estudio sobre el dialecto hispano-mozárabe. Madrid. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. cccxxvi., 628. *Fac-sim. and diagrs.* **3241.12**

**Slaughter, Moses Stephen.** The substantives of Terence. Thesis 1891, Johns Hopkins university. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 57. **Lt 6.565**

"Bibliography," pp. 6-7.

**Smith, Kirby Williams.** *Archaisms of Terence* mentioned in the commentary of Donatus. Thesis, 1889, Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. pp. iv., 32+. **Lt 6.567**

"Life," after p. 32.

**Somadeva.** *Kathāsarisāgara;* [or, Ocean of the streams of story]. Edited by Paydit Durgāprasād and K. P. Parab. Bombay. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. (706). **Sansk.**

**Stürenburg, Heinrich.** Zu den schlachtfeldern am Trasimenischen See und in den Caudinischen Pässen. Leipzig. 1889. 4°. pp. (2), 17. *Maps.* **11261.15**

"Abhandl. zu d. jahresberichte d. Thomasschule. 1889, no. 515."

**Suchler, Hermann.** *Le français et le provençal.* Traduction par P. Monet. Paris. 1891. 8°. **6236.5**

**Tacitus.** *Historiarum libri qui supersunt.* The histories of Tacitus, with introductions, notes, and an index by W. A. Spooner. Lat. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **Lt 1.379**

**Tacitus.** *Historiarum libri I, II.* Texte latin publié avec une notice sur la vie et les Histories de Tacite, des notes critiques et explicatives (et) des remarques sur la langue, par Henri Gouhier. Paris, 1889. 16°. *Map, plans, and notes.* **Class.**

**Tacitus.** *Histories, books I. and II.;* with introduction and notes by A. D. Godley. Lat. London, etc. 1891. 16°. (Classical series.) **Class.**

**Tacitus.** *Histories, books III., IV., and V.* With introduction and notes by A. D. Godley. Lat. London, etc. 1890. 16°. (Classical series.) **Lt 1.335**

**Tänzer, (Johann) August (Karl).** Die natur unserer sprachlaute, mit berücksichtigung des französischen und englischen. Zwickau. 1890. 4°. pp. (2), 41. *Diagra.* **1241.33**

"Wissensch. beilage zum unterrichts- u. lehrz. 1890, no. 556."

**Techner, Friedrich.** Beiträge zur geschichte der französischen und englischen phonetik und phonographie. [Containing "An essay towards a real character and a philosophical language," by John Wilkins, pt. III., chapters 10-14.] 1. teil. Heilbronn, etc. 1889. 1. 8°. *Words and table.* **1241.24**

Reprinted from the *Internationale zeitschrift für allgemeine sprachwissenschaft*, iv. 223-225, v. 145-146.

**Tenfel, Wilhelm Sigmund von.** History of Roman literature. Revised and enlarged by Ludwig Schwabe. Authorised translation from the 5th German ed. by G. C. W. Warr. Vol. I. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **Class.**

**Thucydides.** Fourth book; a revision of the text, illustrating the principal causes of corruption in the manuscripts of this author, by W. G. Rutherford. London, etc. 1889. 8°. **Gt 55.266**

**Thwing, Edward Payson.** *Ex Orientis studios* of oriental life and thought. New York, etc. [1891.] 8°. *Port.* **II. 3060**

"Edition limited to 500 copies. No. 142."

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**Tolman, Herbert Cushing.** A grammar of the Old Persian language; with the inscriptions of the Achemenian kings, and vocabulary. Boston. 1892 [1891]. obl. 16°. **3262.31**

**Tranbe, Ludwig, of Munich.** *O Roma nobilis!* philologische untersuchungen aus dem mittelhochd. München. 1891. 4°. pp. 99. *Fac-sim.* **IV. 3674**

"Festgruss der XII. versammlung deutscher philologen und schulamänner."

"Ans den 16. andlungen der k. bayer. akademie der wiss. I. cl. xlv. bd. 2. abth."

*Contents:* — O Roma nobilis. — Vita Adalberti des Hochberris Panchinus. — Margaritha Trekmann. — Hermannus. — Angilbert als von Carles und Angilbert als von S.Riquier. — Drung. — Scallius Seneca. — Die versammlung der handschriften C 14 in der bibelothek des kaiserlichen Cues. — Andreas Mathien.

**Wadstein, Ellis.** *Fornnorska hemliedeboken* ljudlira. Upsala. 1890. 1. 8°. (Upsala = Universitet. Årskrift, 1890. [II.] 2 oop.) **VIII. 396 (1890): 8237.35**

On the language of the book of homilies edited by Cuper.

**Wetherell, John.** *Exercises on Morris's Grammar.* [4th ed.] London, etc. 1891. 16°. (Gates, J. R., editor. Literature primers.) **VII. 2670**



**Whitney**, William Dwight, *editor*. The Century dictionary, an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. 6 vol. New York. [1889-91.] 4°. **DR. 152.18; also DS.; MZ.**

**Wilkins**, Augustus Samuel. Roman literature. London, *etc.* 1890. 16°. (GREEN, J. R., *editor*. Literature primers.) **13273.25**

**Wyatt**, Alfred John, and **Johnson**, Henry Harrold. A glossary to Aelfric's Homilies. London. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. (4), 72. (Univ. corr. coll. tutorial series.) **9286.39.8**

**Xenophon**. Hellenica, books i.-iv.; edited on the basis of Büchschütz's edition by I. J. M. nath. Gr. Boston. 1889 [cop. 1886]. sq. 8°. (COLLEGE series of Greek authors.) **Class.**

## X. — Literature.

**Acuña de Figueroa**, Francisco. Obras completas. Ed. revisada y anotada por Manuel Bernárdez. [Pt. ii.] tom. 2; [iii.] 1-3, 5-8. 8 tom. Montevideo. 1890. 8°. *Port.* (BIBLIOTECA americana, 4-7, 9-12.) **IV. 3673**

*Contents*: — [ii.] 2. Antología epigráfica. Torcidas. — [iii.] 1-3, 5-8. Poesías diversas. 7 tom.

**Albert**, Maurice. La littérature française sous la révolution, l'empire, et la restauration, 1789-1830. Paris. 1891. 18°. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque littéraire.) **7565.36**

*Contents*: — Mirabeau. — Camille Desmoulins. — Mme. Roland. — André Chénier. — Chateaubriand. — Mme. de Staël. — Classiques et romantiques. — Lamartine. — Victor Hugo. — A. de Vigny. — Augustin Thierry. — Thiers. — Casimir Delavigne. — A. Dumas. — A. de Musset.

**Aldrich**, Thomas Bailey. The sisters' tragedy; with other poems, lyrical and dramatic. Boston, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **AL 732.77**

**Austin**, Mrs. Jane Goodwin. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the pilgrims. Boston, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **AL 837.3.10**

**Austin**, Mrs. Jane Goodwin. Dr. Le Baron and his daughters; a story of the old colony. Boston, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. **AL 837.3.13**

**Austin**, Mrs. Jane Goodwin. A nameless nobleman. 27th ed. Boston, *etc.* 1891 [cop. 1881]. sm. 8°. **AL 837.3.23**

**Barrili**, Anton Giulio. Rosa di Gerico; romanzo. Milano. 1891. sm. 8°. **IV. 3669**

**Berdée**, Edward. Browning's message to his time; his religion, philosophy, and science. 2d ed. New York, *etc.* 1891. 16°. *Port.* of Browning and fac-sims. (DILETTANTE library.) **23444.19**

**Biré**, Edmond. Victor Hugo après 1830. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **11574.21.2**

**Brunetière**, Ferdinand. L'évolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature; leçons professées à l'école normale supérieure. Tom. i. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **7544.8**

*Contents*: — i. Introduction: L'évolution de la critique depuis la renaissance jusqu'à nos jours.

**Brunetière**, Ferdinand. Nouvelles questions de critique. Paris. 1890. 18°. **12584.16**

*Contents*: — La poésie française au moyen âge. — La fureur de l'imédit. — Les éditions originales. — Le Dictionnaire historique de l'Académie et l'histoire littéraire de la France. — Sur l'éloquence judiciaire. — Buffon. — Le mouvement littéraire au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. — Les métaphores de Victor Hugo. — Une définition de mots. — Symbolistes et décadents. — A propos du Disciple [par Paul Bourget]. — Questions de morale.

**Buchheim**, Carl Adolf, *editor*. Balladen und romanzen; selected and arranged with notes and literary introduction. London, *etc.* 1891. 16°. *Port.* of Uhland. (GOLDEN treasury series.) **26283.27**

**Buscaino Campo**, Alberto. Prose varie. Palermo. 1889. sm. 8°. **IV. 3665**

*Contents*: — Autobiografia. — Alcuni aneddoti di storia letteraria in proposito della Bibliografia di Pietro Fanfani. — Ex ungue leonem, saggio della libertà in Italia sotto il ministero riparatore. — Sull'annessione delle provincie siciliane al regno italiano. — La fede politica della società del plebiscito italiano. — La nazionalità e i confini naturali. — Il plebiscito e la convenzione del 15 settembre. — Sulle scuole elementari di Trapani. — Nella celebrazione del primo decennale della società tra gli onesti operai di Trapani. — Sul Dìno compagni d'Isidoro del Lungo. — Per un ricorso in cassazione. — Due pareri filologicolegali. — I giornali e la legge sulla stampa; lettera al marchese d'Arcais.

**Carpenter**, George Rice. Exercises in rhetoric and English composition. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. **VII. 2658**

**Christoforo Armeno**. Peregrinaggio di tre giovani, figliuoli del re di Serendippo; per opra di Christoforo Armeno dalla persiana nell'italiana lingua trapportato. Nach dem ältesten drucke v. j. 1557 herausgegeben von Heinrich Gassner; mit einem antikritischen vorworte von Hermann Varnhagen. Erlangen. 1891. 8°. (ERLANGER beiträge zur englischen philologie, 10.) **Philol. 667.3**

With a reprint of the original title-page.

**Clarete**, Léo. Le roman en France au début du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Lesage, romancier; d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris. 1890. 8°. **10593.27**

"Bibliographie," pp. 429-444.

**Clédat**, Léon. Rutebeuf. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* (Les GRANDS écrivains français.) **7596.7**

**Clelia**, pseudon. God in Shakspeare. London. 1890. 8°. **12432.12**

The author's object is to unfold the idealism of Shakespeare by study of his works, and to show him to have been a "holy prophet."

[**Clemens**, Samuel Langhorne.] A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court; by Mark Twain. New York. 1890. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* **AL 1059.90**

"A satire on English nobility and royalty."

**Colagrosso**, Francesco. Altre questioni letterarie. Napoli. 1888. sm. 8°. **IV. 3624**

*Contents*: — I canti viii. e ix. dell'*Inferno*. — *Laura* è un pseudonimo? — Se la canz. *Standomi un giorno* sia il germe de'*Trionfi*. — La Donna del Leopardi non è allegorica.

**Colonna**, Francesco. The strife of love in a dream; being the Elizabethan version of the first book of the Hypnerotomachia. A new ed. by Andrew Lang. London. 1890. 1. 8°. *Vign.* and *wdets.* (The Tudor library.) **IV. 3641**

With a reprint of the title-page of the edition of 1902.

"500 copies."

[**Coudray**, Clemens Wenceslaus.] Goethe's drei letzte lebensstage; die handschrift eines augenzeugen herausgegeben von Karl Holsten. Heidelberg. 1889. 8°. pp. vi., 15. **17593.23**

**Curry**, Samuel Silas. The province of expression; a search for principles underlying adequate methods of developing dramatic and oratorical delivery. Boston. 1891. 8°. **VII. 2693**

**Davison**, Francis, *compiler*. Poetical rhapsody; edited by A. H. Bullen. 2 vol. London. 1890-91. 8°. **14476.26**

"520 copies. No. 411." — "Francis Davison," pp. ix.-lxi. "Editions of Davison's Poetical rhapsody," pp. lxi.-lxiv.

**Deike**, Wilhelm. Schillers ansichten über die tragische kunst verglichen mit denen des Aristoteles. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. Helmstedt. 1891. 4°. pp. (2), 34. **Ga 113.182**





**Grosse**, (Heinrich Friedrich) Emil. Zur erklär-  
 ung von Schillers gedichten "Das ideal und das  
 leben" und "Würde der frauen." Königsberg,  
 Pr. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup> pp. (2), 28. **17597.20**

"Beilage zum xiv. jahresbericht über d. kgl. Willhelms-  
 gym. 1889, nr. 8."

**Hamerling**, Robert. Stationen meiner lebens-  
 pilgerschaft. 3<sup>o</sup> aufl. Hamburg. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
**20554.22**

**Hartmann von der Aue**. Iwein, der ritter mit  
 dem löwen. Herausgegeben von Emil Henrici.  
 1<sup>er</sup> teil. Halle a. S. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. (GERMANISTISCHE  
 handbibliothek, 8.) **16525.32.2**

*Contents*: — i. Text.

**Hegelund**, Peder (Jensson). Susanna og Ca-  
 lumnia; udgivne af S. B. Smith. Med et tillæg,  
 materialier til skuespillet historie i Danmark for  
 Kalmarkrigen. København. 1888-90. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Widst.*  
 (COPENHAGEN — Universitets-jubilæets danske  
 samfund. [Skrifter], 45, 47, 53.) **IV. 3486**

With reprints of the original title-pages.

[**Helps**, Sir Arthur.] Companions of my soli-  
 tude. — Essays written in the intervals of business;  
 and an Essay on organization in daily life. By the  
 author of "Friends in council." London. 1879.  
 sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **20444.11**

[**Helps**, Sir Arthur.] Friends in council; a  
 series of readings and discourse thereon. New ed.  
 2 series. London. 1890, '88. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **20444.22**

**Henlhard**, (Louis Octave) Arthur. Rabelais,  
 ses voyages en Italie, son exil à Metz. Paris.  
 1891. f. *Portrs., plates, wdcts., etc.* **8571.15**

**Holmes**, Oliver Wendell (b. 1809). The one  
 horse shay; with its companion poems, How the  
 old horse won the bet, & The broomstick train.  
 With illustrations by Howard Pyle. Boston, etc.  
 1892 [1891]. 8<sup>o</sup>. ff. 80. *Front. and wdcts.*

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

**AL 1773.269**

**Howell**, James. Epistolæ Ho-Eliaenæ; familiar  
 letters. Edited by W. H. Bennett. 2 vol. London.  
 1890. 32<sup>o</sup>. *Fronts.* (The Stott library.) **3495.42**

"Biographical introduction," i. v. — xlviii.

**Hübbe**, Walter. Das Nibelungenlied in neu-  
 hochdeutscher bearbeitung. Hamburg. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 pp. (2), 42. **28282.68**

Progr. d. gelehrtschule d. Johanneums. "1889, nr. 638."

**Ibsen**, Henrik. Rosmersholm. — The lady from  
 the sea. — Hedda Gabler. Authorised English  
 edition; edited by William Archer. London.  
 [1891.] sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (*In his Prose dramas*, 5.)

**IV. 3522**

**Ireland**, Mrs. Annie E. Life of Jane Welsh  
 Carlyle. London. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Mrs. Car-  
 lyle and fac-sim.* **20451.46.2**

**James**, Henry, jr. A London life. — The Pata-  
 gonian. — The liar. — Mrs. Temperly. London, etc.  
 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **AL 2123.202**

**Janzé**, Alix (CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER), vicomtesse  
 de. Étude et récits sur Alfred de Musset. Paris.  
 1891. 18<sup>o</sup>. *Plates.* **11596.4**

**Japp**, Alexander Hay, editor. De Quincey me-  
 morials; being letters and other records here first  
 published, with communications from Coleridge,  
 the Wordsworths, Hannah More, Professor Wilson,  
 and others. Edited with introduction, notes, and  
 narrative. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Portrs.*  
**19488.30**

**Jeanroy**, Alfred. De nostratibus mediæ ævi  
 poetis qui primum lyrica Aquitaniæ carmina imitati  
 sunt. Thesim facultati litterarum parisiensi pro-  
 ponebat. Paris. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **7562.12**

"Index operum," pp. 5-6.

**Jerrold**, Douglas (William). The handbook  
 of swindling, and other papers; edited, with an  
 introduction, by Walter Jerrold. London, etc.  
 [1891.] 16<sup>o</sup>. (CAMELOT series, [65].) **21495.23**

*Other papers*: — Tale of a tiger. — The moth with the  
 golden wings. — Fireside saints. — Shakespeare at Charlecote  
 park. — Shakespeare at "Bankside." — Shakespeare in  
 China. — The epitaph of Sir Hugh Evans. — The Greenwich  
 pensioner. — The drill sergeant. — The tapestry weaver of  
 Beauvais. — The wine cellar. — The castle builders of Padua.  
 — The folly of the sword. — The man with "the plums."

**Jurisch**, Reinhard. Schiller als weltbürger und  
 freund seines vaterlandes. Breslau. 1889. 4<sup>o</sup>.  
 pp. 16. **17597.20**

"Wissensch. abhandlung zum progr. d. realgym. am  
 Zwingler. 1889, nr. 202."

**Keats**, John. Letters to his family and friends.  
 Edited by Sidney Colvin. London, etc. 1891.  
 sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **18472.27**

**Kipling**, Rudyard. Life's handicap; being sto-  
 ries of mine own people. London, etc. 1891.  
 sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **22495.4**

*Contents*: — The incarnation of Krishna Multvauey. — The  
 courting of Dinah Shadd. — On Greenhow Hill. — The man  
 who was. — The head of the district. — Without benefit of  
 clergy. — At the end of the passage. — The mutiny of the  
 Mavericks. — The mark of the beast. — The return of Innay.  
 — Nangay Doola. — The lang men o' Larut. — Bertran and  
 Bimi. — Reingelder and the German flag. — The wandering  
 Jew. — Through the fire. — The finances of the gods. — The  
 anti's homely. — Jews in Shuchan. — The limitations of  
 Pambé Serang. — Little Tobnah. — Moti Gaj, mutineer. —  
 Bubbling well road. — The City of Dreadful Night. — George  
 Porgie. — Naboth. — The dream of Duncan Parrenness.

**Klette**, Theodor. Beiträge zur geschichte und  
 litteratur der italienischen gelehrtenrenaissance.  
 3 pt. in 1 vol. Greifswald. 1888-90. 8<sup>o</sup>. **IV. 3661**

*Contents*: — i. Johannes Conversanus und Johannes Mal-  
 paghini von Ravenna. Nebst excursen zu Manuel Chrysos-  
 thoras und den öftentlichen Dante-lectoren zu Florenz. 1888.  
 — ii. Leonardi Aretini ad Petrum Paulum Iserum dialogus.  
 Mit einleitung und auszügen aus Leonardi Aretini Laudatio  
 Florentinae urbis und deren gegenschrift Petri Candeghi De  
 cembri De laudibus mediolanensium urbis panegyricus.  
 1889. — iii. Die griechischen briefe des Franciscus Philelpus.  
 Mit notizen zur biographie Philelp's und der gräcisten seiner  
 zeit. 1890.

**Kohut**, Adolph. Theodor Körner; sein leben  
 und seine dichtungen. Eine säcularschrift auf  
 grund der besten und zuverlässigsten quellen, mit  
 zahlreichen ungedruckten gedichten und briefen  
 von und an Theodor Körner und familie Körner,  
 mit einer ungedruckten handschriftlichen abhand-  
 lung C. G. Körners, "Ideen über freimaurerei,"  
 und einem ungedruckten bericht Friedrich Försters  
 über Theodor Körner als soldat und dichter im  
 felde. Berlin. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port. of Körner and  
 fac-sim.* **18567.7**

**Lander**, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversa-  
 tions; with bibliographical and explanatory notes  
 by C. G. Crump. Vol. i. London. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
*Front.* **20481.17**

**Lauremberg**, or LAURENBERG, Johann. Fire  
 skjæmmedigte i dansk oversættelse fra 1652. Med  
 indledning og noter udgivne af J. Paludan. Kjøben-  
 havn. 1889-[90]. 8<sup>o</sup>. (COPENHAGEN — *Univer-  
 sitets-jubilæets danske samfund.* [Skrifter], 49,  
 52.) **8244.55**

With a reprint of the original title-page.

**Lemaitre**, Jules. Le député Leveau; comédie  
 en quatre actes. Paris. 1891. 18<sup>o</sup>. **12564.33**

**Lings**, Hermann (Ludwig Otto). Furchen;  
 neuenovellen. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **20558.38**

*Contents*: — Nur einmal. — Äschylus. — Die eiserne krone.  
 — Verhüllt. — Am Lago d'Averno. — Poet und sängerin.

**Lings**, Hermann (Ludwig Otto). Jahresringe;  
 neue gedichte. Stuttgart. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Port.*  
**20558.39**

**Locker-Lampson, Frederick, editor.** *Lyra elegantiarum*, a collection of some of the best social and occasional verse by deceased English authors. Revised and enlarged ed.; edited by Frederick Locker-Lampson, assisted by Coulson Kernahan. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* (The MINERVA library of famous books, [21].)

11426.62

**Lowell, James Russell.** Latest literary essays and addresses. Boston, etc. 1892 [1891]. sm. 8°. *Port.*

AL 2395.740

*Contents:* — Gray. — Some letters of Walter Savage Landor. — Walton. — Milton's "Areopagitica." — Shakespeare's "Richard III." — The study of modern languages. — The progress of the world.

**Ludlow, James Meeker.** A king of Tyre; a tale of the times of Ezra and Nehemiah. New York. 1891. 16°. **AL 2396.325**

**Macchetta, Mrs. Blanche Roosevelt (Tucker).** Elisabeth of Roumania; a study. With two tales from the German of Carmen Sylva, Queen Elisabeth. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **19587.47**

**MacKaye, Mrs. Maria Ellery.** The abbess of Port Royal, and other French studies. With an introduction by T. W. Higginson. Boston. 1892 [1891]. 8°. **AL 2419.315**

*Other studies:* — The Song of Roland. — Beaumarchais. — French women before the revolution. — "The marvels of Mont Saint Michel." — Provençal song.

**Merlet, Gustave, editor.** Extraits des poètes lyriques du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. [1891.] 18°. **7574.45**

Arranged, with notes, as a reader for French schools.

**Mouricé, (François) Paul.** Théâtre. I. Paris. [1891.] sm. 8°. **12565.23**

*Contents:* — I. Benvenuto Cellini.

**Monnier, Henri (Bonaventure).** Scènes populaires, dessinées à la plume. Nouvelle éd. Paris. [1890.] 8°. pp. (4), 703+. *Port.* and *wdets.* **12561.22**

**Monselet, Charles.** Curiosités littéraires et bibliographiques. Paris. 1890. 12°. **7557.17**  
"Tiré à 500 exemplaires."

**Monti, Giulio.** Studi critici. Firenze. 1887. sm. 8°. **IV. 3622**

*Contents:* — Federico Schiller e Volfrango Goethe. — Giacomo Leopardi e Giorgio Byron. — Il prigioniero di Chillon di Byron, e il conte Ugolino di Dante. — La poesia didascalica. — Alcardo Alcardi e Giovanni Prati. — Le novelle di T. Grossi.

**Moreau, Hégésippe.** Œuvres complètes. Introduction de R. Valléry-Radot. 2 vol. Paris. 1890. 16°. *Port.* **11595.33**

*Contents:* — I. Correspondance. Contes. — II. Le Myotis. Poésies inédites.

**Morris, William (b. 1834).** The story of the glittering plain; which has been also called the land of living men or the acre of the undying. Boston. 1891. 8°. **23464.25**

"Limited edition, 500 copies."

Reprinted in fac-simile from the limited London edition.

**Nesdler, George Henry.** Richard Coeur de Lion in literature. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. 75+. **27281.17**

"Vita," after p. 75.

**Nerrlich, Paul.** Zu Jean Paul. Berlin. 1889. 4°. pp. 24. **19536.10**

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. askanischen gym. 1889, nr. 50."

A contribution to the textual criticism of Richter's letters.

**Oliphant, Laurence.** Altiora Peto. New ed. Edinburgh, etc. [1890.] sm. 8°. **22466.10.4**

**Oliphant, Laurence.** Possibly a fragment of contemporary biography. 10th ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *plates* **22466.10.6**

**[Osborn, Mrs. Sarah (Brann).]** Political and social letters of a lady of the eighteenth century, 1721-1771. Edited by Emily F. D. Osborn. London, etc. [1890.] 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* **8456.14**

**Palgrave, Francis Turner, editor.** The children's treasury of lyrical poetry; selected and arranged with notes. 2 pt. London, etc. 1890. 49. 10°. (GREEN, J. R., editor. *Literature primers*.) Pt. 1. 12th ed.; 2. 10th ed. **10415.45**

**Palgrave, William Gifford.** A vision of life; semblance and reality. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. Life, pp. v.-x. **23467.6**

**Peacock, Thomas Love.** Headlong Hall. Edited by Richard Garnett. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front.* **20488.50**

Biographical sketch, pp. 7-43.

**Pearl;** an English poem of the fourteenth century. Edited, with a modern rendering, by Israel Gollancz. London. 1891. 8°. *Front.* and *vign.* **12473.24**

"500 copies printed."

**Pellissier, Georges.** Le mouvement littéraire au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **7546.29**

**Petit, Arsène.** La grammaire de la lecture à haute voix. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. [1891.] 18°. **VII. 2691**

**Petit de Julleville, Louis.** Le théâtre en France; histoire de la littérature dramatique depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. [1889.] 18°. **7554.12**

**Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart.** Oxford lectures and other discourses. London, etc. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6393**

*Contents:* — The methods of jurisprudence. — English opportunities in historical and comparative jurisprudence. — The king's power. — Oxford law studies. — The English punner. — Sir Henry Maine and his work. — Religious equality. — Home rule and imperial sovereignty. — Education and education. — Law literature. — The library of the Alpine club. — The forms and history of the sword.

**Rahstede, H. Georg.** Wanderungen durch die französische Literatur. Bd. I. Oppeln, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **7544.12**

*Contents:* — I. Vincent Voiture, 1567-1648.

**Ransome, Cyril.** Short studies of Shakespeare's plots. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. **12443.37**

*Contents:* — Hamlet. — Julius Cæsar. — Macbeth. — King Lear. — Richard II. — Othello, the Moor of Venice. — Coriolanus. — The Tempest.

**Rawnley, Hardwicke Drummond.** Poems, ballads, and bucolics. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. The bucolics are in the Lincolnshire dialect. **23472.43**

**Renan, (Joseph) Ernest.** Pages choisies à l'usage des lycées et des écoles. Paris. 1890. 18°. **12595.87**

*Contents:* — Morale et philosophie. — Histoire et religion. — Littérature et critique. — Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse.

**Robert de Blois.** Floris et Liriope; altfranzösischer roman. Zum ersten mal herausgegeben von Wolfram v. Zingerle. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (2), xxx., 52. (ALTFRANZÖSISCHES BIBLIOTHEK. 12.) **7593.35 (AB)**



**Rosegger**, Petri Kettenfeier. Ausgewählte werke. 6 bde. Wien, etc. [1888-91.] 1. 8°. **20581.27**

*Contents*. — i. Waldheimat; erinnerungen aus der jugendzeit. — Heidepeter's Gabriel. [1888.]  
ii. Der Gottsucher. — Die schriften des waldschulmeisters. — Drei dörfgeschichten. [1888-89.]  
iii. Das buch der novellen. — Sonderlinge aus dem volke der Alpen. [1889.]  
iv. Die aelpler in ihren wald- und dorfgestalten. — Das volkleben in Steiermark. — Sonderlinge aus dem volke der Alpen. hier theil. [1889.]  
v. Jakob der letzte. — Martin der mann. — Allerhand leute. [1890.]  
vi. Dorfsünden. — Feierabende. — Sonntagsruhe; Gedichte. Aufsätze über kinder und ihre erziehung. Wahrzeichen. [1890-91.]

**Ross**, Mrs. Janet (Ann DUFF-GORDON). Early days recalled. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.*, *fac-sim.*, and *wdcts.* **VII. 2680**

**Rossetti**, Dante Gabriel. Poetical works; edited, with preface, by W. M. Rossetti. New ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* **23473.30**

**Rotta** (La) de franciosi a Terroana novamente facta. [1513.] — La rotta de scocesi. [With an appendix containing Latin letters of Henry VIII., king of England, and James IV., king of Scotland, and one addressed to Cardinal Bambridge, relating to events described in the poems. Edited by Earl Spencer.] London. 1825. 4°. *Plates and wdct.* (ROXBURGH CLUB. [Publ. 41.]) \***IV. 3645**  
"Reprint of two rare Italian poems on the battles of Terrouane and of Flodden Field." 40 copies printed.

**Rousseau**, Jean Jacques. Lectures choisies de Rousseau; ordonnées et annotées par S. Rocheblave. Paris. [1891.] 18°. **9558.11**

"Ouvrages à consulter," p. xix.  
*Contents*: — i. Biographie. — Belles-lettres, musique. — La société et les mœurs. — La nature. L'Arcadie de Rousseau. — Éducation et instruction. — Morale et religion. — Politique et polémique. — Pensées diverses.

**Ruskin**, John. Poems; now first collected from original manuscript and printed sources, and edited in chronological order, with notes, biographical and critical, by W. G. Collingwood. Brantwood ed. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **21412.54**

*Contents*: — i. Poems written in boyhood, 1826-1835. — ii. Poems written in youth, 1836-1845, and later poems.

**Ruskin**, John. Sesame and lilies; two lectures. 1. Of kings' treasures. — 2. Of queens' gardens. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **21412.49**

**Salt**, Harris Shirley. The life of Henry David Thoreau. London. 1890. 8°. *Port.* of Thoreau. "Bibliography," pp. 300-307. **AL 3639.06**

**Saynètes** et monologues par J. de Biez, Chauvin, Ch. Cros, P. Ferrier [and others]. 8 séries. Paris. 1881-89. 18°. **7585.15**

iii, vie, and viii série are "nouvelle éd."

**Scherer**, Edmond (Henri Adolphe). Essays on English literature. Translated by George Saintsbury. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* **10465.5**

*Contents*: — Introduction. — George Eliot: "Silas Marner." — John Stuart Mill. — Shakespeare. — George Eliot: "Daniel Deronda." — Taine's History of English literature. — Shakespeare and criticism. — Milton and "Paradise lost." — Laurence Sterne, or The humorist. — Wordsworth. — Thomas Carlyle. — "Endymion" [by Lord Beaconsfield]. — George Eliot.

**Schlött**, Emil. L'amour et les amoureux dans les laits de Marie de France. Dissertation. Lund. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 66. **27224.26.2**

**Schröer**, Michael Martin Arnold. Über Titus Andronicus; zur kritik der neuesten Shakspeareforschung. Marburg in Hessen. 1891. 8°. **13486.134**

**Shakespeare**, William. Works; edited by W. A. Wright. Vol. i.-iii. 3 vol. London, etc. 1891. 8°. (The Cambridge Shakespeare.) **13464.7**

*Contents*. — i. The tempest. — The two gentlemen of Verona. — The merry wives of Windsor. — Measure for measure. — The comedy of errors. [3d ed.]  
ii. Much ado about nothing. — Love's labour's lost. — A midsummer-night's dream. — The merchant of Venice. — As you like it. [2d ed.]  
iii. The taming of the shrew. — All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — The winter's tale. [2d ed.]

**Shakespeare**, William. Coriolanus; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1891. 16°. **13476.5**

**Shakespeare**, William. Coriolanus. Edited by W. A. Wright. Oxford. 1891. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **13476.41**

**Shakespeare**, William. Cymbeline; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. [2d ed.] London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.6**

**Shakespeare**, William. Julius Cæsar; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.8**

**Shakespeare**, William. Julius Cæsar. Edited by W. A. Wright. Oxford. 1890. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **13476.44**

**Shakespeare**, William. The life of King Henry the Fifth; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.10**

**Shakespeare**, William. The life and death of King John; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.13**

**Shakespeare**, William. The tragedy of King Richard II.; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.24**

**Shakespeare**, William. The tragedy of King Richard the Third; with an introduction and notes by C. H. Tawney. [2d ed.] London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.25**

**Shakespeare**, William. Macbeth; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1891. 16°. **13476.16**

**Shakespeare**, William. The merchant of Venice; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.18**

**Shakespeare**, William. A midsummer-night's dream; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1891. 16°. **13476.20**

**Shakespeare**, William. Othello, the Moor of Venice; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.22**

**Shakespeare**, William. The tempest; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. [2d ed.] London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.28**

**Shakespeare**, William. Twelfth night, or What you will; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. London, etc. 1889. 16°. **13476.33**

**Shakespeare**, William. The winter's tale; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. [2d ed.] London, etc. 1890. 16°. **13476.34**

**Shelley**, Percy Bysshe. Adonais. Edited, with introduction and notes, by W. M. Rossetti. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **18452.16**

"Mémorial of Shelley," pp. 1-25.

**Sidney**, Sir Philip. An apology for poëtrie. Edited for the syndics of the university press, from the text of 1595, with notes and glossary, by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 16°. (Pitt press series.) **14457.19**

**Sokolowsky**, Rudolf. Das aufleben des altdeutschen minnesangs in der neueren deutschen literatur. 1<sup>tes</sup> kapitel. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1891. 8°. pp. (6), 43+. **16584.22**

**Spanier, J.** Der "papist" Shakespeare im Hamlet. Trier. 1890. sm. 8°. **13484.96**

**Spielhagen, Friedrich.** Finder und erfinder; erinnerungen aus meinem leben. 2 bde, in 1. Leipzig. 1890. sm. 8°. **20586.31**

**Trattati religiosi e Libro de li esempi in antico dialetto veneziano** edito a cura di Giacomo Ulrich. Bologna. 1891. sm. 8°. (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, etc. 239.) **35.63**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 12."

The Ms. from which this book is printed is numbered Add. 22557 in the British museum, and is entitled "Lo libro de multi belli miraculi e de li vici"; it is in two parts, the first part containing sermons, the second stories.

**Tutin, John Ramsden.** The Wordsworth dictionary of persons and places; with the familiar quotations from his works, and a chronologically-arranged list of his best poems. Hull. 1891. 8°. "Only 600 copies printed." **18447.18**

**Van Dyke, Henry (Jackson), b. 1852.** The poetry of Tennyson. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Tennyson.* **23488.25**

"Chronology of Tennyson's life and works," pp. 321-343.

**Verlaine, Paul.** Choix de poésies. 2<sup>e</sup> mille. Paris. 1891. 12°. *Port.* **12557.15**

[**Waites, Alfred.**] Baconian facts; an epilogue to the farce of "Bacon vs. Shakespeare." Worcester, Mass. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. **12454.31**

**Waits, Hugo.** Die fortsetzungen von Chrestiens' Perceval le Gallois, nach den Pariser handschriften. Strassburg. 1890. 8°. pp. vi., 87. **27271.16.2**

**Wordsworth, Elizabeth.** William Wordsworth. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **18447.37**

**Ziegler, Charles Calvin.** Drauss un deheem; gedichte in pennsylvanisch deutsch. Leipzig. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 51. **IV. 3628**

**Zola, Émile.** L'argent. 72<sup>e</sup> mille. Paris. 1891. 12°. **12524.12**

## Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

**Barbi, Michele.** Della fortuna di Dante nel secolo XVI. Pisa. 1890. 8°. **Dn. 571.9**

**Baynes, Herbert.** Dante and his ideal. New York, etc. 1891. 16°. *Port. of Dante.* (DILETTANTE library.) **Dn. 151.1.4**

**Carollo, Niccolò.** Perché Francesca e Paolo indivisi nel cerchio secondo dell'Inferno? Alcamo. 1891. sm. 8°. **Dn. 127.28**

**Corradi, Alfonso.** Delle stufe e bagni caldi nel medio evo e nei secoli posteriori; interpretazione del passo dantesco relativo al Bulicame [Inf. xiv. 79]: tributo alla storia dell'igiene e della polizia medica. [Milano, etc. 1889.] 8°. pp. (4). **Dn. 127.29**

Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Rendiconti, ser. 2, vol. xxii. 662-666.

**Dante Alighieri.** The divine comedy. Translated by G. E. Norton. L. B. 3 vol. Boston, etc. 1891-92 [91]. sm. 8°. **Dn. 48.1**

*Contents:* — I. Hell. 1891. — II. Purgatory. 1892 [1891].

**Dante Alighieri.** Il canto x. dell'Inferno di Dante. Saggio della più antica traduzione francese dell'Inferno. [Edited by Carlo Salvioni.] *Anal. and Fr.* [Bellinzona. 1889.] 1. 8°. pp. (17). **Dn. 64.1**

"Nozze Fanciulle-Chiostro 14 maggio 1889." **Dn. 64.1**

"Edizione di 50 esemplari."

**Dante Alighieri.** A translation of Dante's eleven letters, with explanatory notes, and a biographical, historical, and critical comment to the 1st-3d, 9th, and 11th letters by C. S. Latham. [Edited by G. R. Carpenter, with a preface by C. E. Norton.] Memorial edition. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. *Large paper, Port. of Latham (1891).* **Dn. 318.91; \*Dn. 318.91.2**

**Dante Alighieri.** A translation of Dante's eleven letters, with explanatory notes and historical comments by C. S. Latham. Edited by G. R. Carpenter; with a preface by C. E. Norton. Student's edition. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. **Dn. 318.91.3**

**Frattecelli, Pietro (J.).** Storia della vita di Dante Alighieri; sui documenti in parte raccolti da Giuseppe Pelli, in parte inediti. Firenze. 1864. sm. 8°. *Coats-of-arms.* **Dn. 405.9.2**

**Lumini, Apollo.** La Madonna nell'arte italiana da Dante Alighieri a Torquato Tasso; epigrafiature artistiche. Città di Castello. 1888. sm. 8°. **II. 3020**

**Lungo, Isidoro DEL.** Beatrice nella vita e nella poesia del secolo XIII. Roma. 1890. 8°. pp. 35. **Dn. 136.12.2**

"Dalla Nuova antologia, vol. xxvii. ser. 3. 1<sup>a</sup> giugno 1890."

**Lungo, Isidoro DEL, editor.** Un documento inedito del priorato di Dante. [Firenze. 1890.] 8°. pp. 7. **Dn. 411.4.5**

"Estratto dal n. 4 del *Bullettino della società dantesca italiana*."

**Lungo, Isidoro DEL.** La "santa gasta" in Dante (Inf. xxi. 16-18) secondo l'antico vulgare. Roma. 1890. 8°. pp. 13. **Dn. 136.12.3**

"Dalla Nuova antologia, vol. xxv. ser. 3. 15 marzo 1890."

**Pasquini, Pier Vincenzo.** La concubina di Titone; nel ix. del Purgatorio. Venezia. 1890. 8°. pp. 32. **Dn. 140.7.3**

"Estratto dall'*Ateneo-cenota*, gennaio-febbre 1890."

**Passerini, G. L., Conte.** Dante Alighieri's familienwappen. **Dn. 415.7**

Newsp. cutting from *Allgemeine Zeitung, beilage*, 28. oct. 1891.

**S., L.** Il Sogno di Scipione e il Paradiso di Dante. **Dn. 143.8.2**

Newspaper cutting from *La perseguitanza*, Milano, 21-22 ottobre, 1891.

Perhaps by Lorenzo Schiavi.

**Tobler, Adolf (b. 1835).** Dante und vier deutsche kaiser. Rede zur gedächtnisfeier kaiser Friedrich Wilhelms III. am 3. aug. 1891 gehalten. Berlin. 1891. 4°. pp. 21. **Dn. 494.1**

**Tobler, Adolf (b. 1835).** Zu Dantes Convivio iv. 12. [Halle. 1891.] 8°. pp. (4). **Dn. 288.7**

*Zeitschrift für romanische philologie*, 1891; xv. 314-317.





MAY, 1892.

## HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 52; OR VOL. VI. No. 8.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records . . . . .	390	General, 395; Theology and Philosophy, 407; Sci-	
From the Overseers' Records . . . . .	393	ence 408; Useful Arts, 407; Fine Arts, 409; Anti-	
UNIVERSITY NOTES . . . . .	459	quities, 410; History and Geography, 411; Law and	
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES . . . . .	305	Sociology, 413; Philology, 417; Literature, 418.	
		SPECIAL COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN LIBRARIES . . .	236



## OFFICIAL.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 14, 1891. — *Voted*, to appoint as Proctor for 1891-92, FRANCIS GORDON CAFFEY, A.M.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 28, 1891. — *Voted*, to appoint GEORGE WELLS FITZ, M.D., Instructor in Physiology and Hygiene for 1892-93.

\*.\* For other business of the meetings of Dec. 14 and 28, see *ante* p. 343.

MEETING OF JANUARY 11, 1892. — The Treasurer reported a gift to the Dental School of a complete set of oral surgery instruments from Mr. C. W. BARRON and Dr. THOMAS M. DILLINGHAM, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss LUCY ELLIS for her additional gift of \$1000 for the Physiological Department of the Harvard Medical School.

The Treasurer reported a gift to the Mineralogical Museum of a large collection of polished agates from Dr. WILLIAM STURGIS BIGELOW, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that Mr. FRANCIS BARTLETT had given to the Mineralogical Museum a large mass of meteoric iron from Arizona, weighing over 150 pounds, and remarkable as carrying diamonds, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift to the College from Miss EUNICE HOOPER of Marblehead, of a portrait by Blackburn of the Rev. PETER BOURS who graduated from the College in the year 1747, and the gift was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, to rescind the vote passed Nov. 30, 1891, granting Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE leave of absence for 1892-93.

*Voted*, to grant leave of absence for the year 1892-93 to Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, with a salary of \$3000, in order that he may serve as Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.

The President made a report as to the subscription for a Library reading-room, and the same was placed on file.

The resignation of DANIEL D. LEE, M.D.V., as Instructor in Anatomy for 1891-92 was received and accepted as of January 13, 1892.

The resignation of WILBERT SOULE, M.D.V., as Resident Surgeon at the Veterinary Hospital for 1891-92 was received and accepted as of February 1, 1892.

The resignation of EDWARD C. BECKETT, M.D.V., as Superintendent of the Veterinary Hospital was received and accepted as of February 1, 1892.

*Voted*, to appoint HENRY FISKE LEONARD, M.D., M.D.V., Instructor in Anatomy for the remainder of the year 1891-92.

*Voted*, to appoint KENELM WINSLOW, M.D., M.D.V., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Therapeutics for five years from September 1, 1892.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Veterinary Surgery, — whereupon ballots being given it appeared that FREDERICK HUNTINGTON OSGOOD, B.S., M.R.C.V.S., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

MEETING OF JANUARY 25, 1892. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$833.33 received January 13, 1892, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The following letter was read, —

“CAMBRIDGE, January 21, 1892.

TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE: —

“GENTLEMEN, — I beg leave to represent to you that I desire to present to Harvard College as a gift, a parcel of land in Cambridge, with the dwelling house and other buildings on it, which was formerly the property of the late CHARLES HENRY DAVIS, Rear Admiral of the U. S. Navy, and which stands on Quincy Street, between Broadway and Cambridge Street.

The lot is bounded as follows, — Westerly on Quincy Street, 172 feet, 6 inches; southerly on Broadway, 118 feet, 2 inches; easterly on the Greenough estate, so called, 228 feet; and northerly on Cambridge Street 104 feet, 2 inches. A portion of the

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



VOL. VI.

Nos. 45 TO 52: — 1890-1892.

CAMBRIDGE:

Issued by the Library of Harvard University.

1892.



# INDEX.

Accessions, list of . . . . .	7, 53, 113, 167, 225, 285, 349, 395
Alumni of early classes, now living . . . . .	219
Ambrose, Nehemiah, class of 1653 . . . . .	283, 344
Antiquities, books in . . . . .	20, 68, 125, 176, 241, 299, 363, 410
Bancroft, George, senior alumnus . . . . .	219
Beaumont and Fletcher, bibliography of . . . . .	95, 151
Bibliography, books in . . . . .	7, 53, 113, 167, 225, 285, 349, 395
— Special lists of . . . . .	196
Biography, books in . . . . .	22, 70, 127, 178, 243, 300, 365, 413
Bolton, C. K. Special collections in American libraries . . . . .	438
British municipal history . . . . .	325
Carlyle bequest, additional gift . . . . .	421
Columbus, First Spanish letter of . . . . .	23
Corporation records . . . . .	2, 50, 106, 162, 222, 278, 342, 390
Dante accessions to the Library . . . . .	46, 92, 149, 194, 264, 323, 387
Farley, Frederick A., senior alumnus . . . . .	219, 459
Fine Arts, books in . . . . .	18, 67, 123, 175, 239, 297, 361, 409
Folk-lore, books in . . . . .	20, 68, 125, 176, 241, 299, 363, 410
Furness, W. H., senior alumnus . . . . .	459
Geography, books in . . . . .	22, 70, 127, 178, 243, 300, 365, 413
Gilds, English, books on . . . . .	328
Gross, Charles. British municipal history . . . . .	325
History, books in . . . . .	22, 70, 127, 178, 243, 300, 365, 413
Lane, W. C. Index to recent reference lists, No. 4 . . . . .	196
— Special collections in American libraries . . . . .	438
Law, books in . . . . .	32, 78, 136, 184, 251, 310, 372, 423
Libraries, American, special collections in, . . . . .	438
Literature, books in . . . . .	41, 88, 145, 191, 259, 318, 382, 431
London, books on the history of . . . . .	335
Municipal history, British . . . . .	325
Necrology of Harvard graduates . . . . .	6, 52, 160, 219, 275, 283, 344, 459
Overseers' records . . . . .	5, 94, 159, 165, 273, 282, 348, 393
Parliamentary representation and reform, books on . . . . .	327
Phi Beta Kappa, orators and poets of . . . . .	265
Philology, books in . . . . .	37, 83, 143, 189, 256, 316, 378, 427
Philosophy, books in . . . . .	9, 56, 115, 168, 228, 286, 351, 397
Politics, books in . . . . .	22, 70, 127, 178, 243, 300, 365, 413
Potter, A. C. Bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher . . . . .	95, 151
Reference lists, Index to recent . . . . .	196
Rules of the Library . . . . .	220
Science, books in . . . . .	13, 61, 118, 171, 233, 290, 355, 401
Sociology, books in . . . . .	32, 78, 136, 184, 251, 310, 372, 423
Special collections in American libraries . . . . .	438
Theology, books in . . . . .	9, 56, 115, 168, 228, 286, 351, 397
Tillinghast, W. H. Necrology . . . . .	6, 52, 160, 219, 275, 283, 344, 459
— Orators and poets of Phi Beta Kappa . . . . .	265
Useful Arts, books in . . . . .	18, 66, 123, 174, 238, 290, 360, 407

premises next Cambridge Street is subject to the restrictions found in deed from THOMAS P. CURTIS to Mr. DAVIS, which provided that 'no building shall be erected thereon for the term of ten years next following the date of these presents (the 10th Nov. 1846), and that no building erected thereon after the expiration of said ten years shall ever be used for any house or manufactory purposes whatsoever.'

Beyond these restrictions I desire the gift to be a perfectly free one, without any sort of conditions or limitations upon its use and disposal of the property.

Should this proposal meet with the approbation of your Board, will you kindly notify me and I will have a deed prepared at once.

Very respectfully yours,

(Signed) HENRY C. WARREN.

And it was thereupon

*Voted*, that the President and Fellows will gladly accept the gift of the Davis estate which Mr. WARREN so generously offers to the College.

The resignation of EDWARD C. BECKETT, M.D.V., as Instructor in Operative Veterinary Surgery was received and accepted as of February 1, 1892.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that REGINALD HEBER FITZ, A.M., M.D., was elected.

*Voted*, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

*Voted*, to reappoint HENRY C. BADGER Curator of Maps for the six months ending July 1, 1892.

In the matter of the appeal from FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD ARNOT, Ph.D., in relation to Professor ROYCE, the Secretary was requested to say to Dr. ARNOT that after full consideration of the case by the President and Fellows and by the Board of Overseers, the Corporation is of the opinion that official action in such a matter should not be taken by the University.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 8, 1892. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts to serve for one year from January 1, 1892, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY LEE, and WILLIAM STURGIS BIRLOW were elected.

The Treasurer reported a gift to the Dental School of a Harvard Surgical chair from Messrs. C. H. FILLBROWN & Co., and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that the deed of the Davis estate in Cambridge, as a gift from Mr. HENRY C. WARREN, had been received and recorded, — and it was

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. WARREN for his generous gift.

The resignation of CLARENCE A. HIGHT, A.B., as Assistant in English was received and accepted to take effect March 1.

The resignation of CHARLES R. EASTMANN, A.M., as Proctor was accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint ARTHUR EVERETT HEALEY, A.B., as Proctor for the remainder of the current academic year.

*Voted*, to appoint WESLEY LEVI LA BAW, D.V.S., Assistant Surgeon at the Veterinary Hospital for the remainder of the current academic year.

*Voted*, to appoint LESTER HERD HOWARD, D.V.S., Clinical Lecturer for the remainder of the current academic year.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 29, 1892. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$833.33 received February 11, 1892, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of the annual gift of \$500 from an anonymous friend to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of \$400 from Judge LOWELL and Mrs. LOWELL, being the seventh annual payment for the George Emerson Lowell Scholarships, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Rev. Dr. ANDREW P. FRANKS the sum of \$200 "for prizes in the Semitic department for the academic year 1892-93" under the direction of Professors TOY and LYON, — and it was

*Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received an additional gift of \$30 from the Dante Society, for the purchase of books for the Dante collection, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received a subscription of \$25 towards the Harvard Dental School Building Fund, and that other subscriptions would doubtless be received. (To be paid within sixty days after notification that the sum of \$50,000 has been subscribed for said object) and it was thereupon

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to each subscriber.



The President reported a gift from JAMES ALBERT GARLAND, Esq., of New York, to the Mineral Cabinet of Harvard College of eight mineral specimens of very great value, including a crystal of diamond from Kimberley, South Africa, one and a quarter inches in diameter and of extraordinary interest as a crystal, — and it was thereupon

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. GARLAND for the superb specimens which he has so generously given to enrich the mineral collections of the University.

*Voted*, that in accordance with the wishes of the late Dr. HENRY I. BOWDITCH, the bust of LAPLACE which was given by Madam LA PLACE to NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, and bequeathed by him to Harvard College, be now deposited by the President and Fellows with the manuscript of the *Mécanique Celeste* in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

The resignation of FREDERICK W. DEWART, A.B., as Proctor was accepted.

*Voted*, to appoint JOHN EDMUND BARSS, A.B. (Acadia College), Proctor for the remainder of the current academic year.

*Voted*, to offer to give the City of Cambridge the strip of land from the College Yard which is needed to widen Harvard Street as shown by the City plan of August 27, 1890, on condition that the City shall lay on the widened Harvard Street and the full width thereof from Bow Street to Dunster Street, a smooth pavement of the same kind and at least as well made as the pavement now on Beacon Street, Boston, on the north side of the tracks between Charles Street and Arlington Street; the City to make no charge to the College for betterments, and to assume all expenses to the College caused by the change. As a quiet and clean pavement on Harvard Street is of the highest importance to the College this offer is made with the full confidence that after such a pavement has been laid it will be forever maintained by the City of Cambridge.

MEETING OF MARCH 28, 1892. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$833.33 received March 9, 1892, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Miss GEORGIANA WELLES SARGENT, the daughter of the late JOHN O. SARGENT, the sum of \$100 for the Sargent Prize for 1892-93, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$1000 as an additional payment of principal for the Daniel Treadwell Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received \$10 through Dr. MARCOU, being the amount of contributions to the book fund of the French department.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Class of 1835, the sum of \$500 as an addition to the Class of 1835 Scholarship Fund, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor SARGENT the sum of \$2000 as the first instalment of a gift of \$6000 to the Arboretum from Mr. JOHN L. GARDNER, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift from Mr. WILLIAM SHAW TIFFANY, of the Class of 1845, of an allegorical picture painted by him for the College, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the Treasurer of this Corporation, EDWARD W. HOOPER, and the Deputy Treasurer, ALLEN DANFORTH, or either of them, be and they hereby are authorized to receive and give receipts for all money due and payable to this Corporation from any source whatever, and to indorse checks and drafts in its name and on its behalf, and to give full discharge for the same.

*Voted*, to appoint Professor A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON Lecturer on the Mazdean Religion for the current academic year.

MEETING OF APRIL 25, 1892. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. HENRY DRAPER of New York for her additional gift of \$833.33 received April 11, 1892, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss ANNA C. LOWELL for her additional gift of \$1000 to the Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of \$600 from Mrs. C. M. BARNARD, being her ninth annual payment for the Warren H. Cudworth Scholarships, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported that he had received an additional gift of \$50 from the Dante Society for the purchase of books for the Dante Collection, and the same was gratefully accepted.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the children of the late President THOMAS HILL for their generous gift to the Divinity School of 222 volumes and 314 pamphlets from his library.

*Voted*, that the bequests of the Century Dictionary and other articles from the late SENNOR WARREN for the library of the Herbarium be gratefully accepted.

A letter was read from Dr. FREDERICK IRVING KNIGHT resigning the clinical Professorship of Laryngology, the resignation to take effect at the end of the current academic year, whereupon it was

*Voted*, that Professor KNIGHT's resignation be accepted to take effect September 1, 1892.

*Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. KNIGHT for his long and valuable services to the Medical School, as Lecturer, Instructor, Assistant Professor, and Professor, extending over a period of more than twenty years.

*Voted*, to appoint JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, A.M., LL.B., Assistant Professor of Law for five years from September 1, 1892.

*Voted*, to reappoint FREDERICK PERRY FISH, A.B., Lecturer on Patent Law for the year 1892-93.

*Voted*, to reappoint FRANK BREWSTER, A.M., LL.B., Instructor in the Jurisprudence of Massachusetts Law and Practice for the year 1892-93.

*Voted*, to reappoint JOHN GEORGE JACK Arboretum Lecturer for 1891-92.

*Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Experimental Psychology to serve for three years from September 1, 1892, whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that HENRY MINSTERBERG, M.A., Ph.D., was elected.

## FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

STATED MEETING OF JANUARY 13, 1892. — The Board concurred in appointments by the President and Fellows.

The President and Treasurer of the University presented their annual reports.

A Committee on Rules for the Election of Overseers was appointed, viz., Messrs. SPRAGUE, G. O. SHATTUCK, and CODMAN.

A memorial from FRANCIS E. ABBOT, Ph.D., was reported upon and it was *Voted*, that no action on the memorial was necessary, and the Secretary was directed to inform Dr. ABBOT of this vote.

The Committee on Physical Training, Athletic Sports, and Sanitary Condition of Buildings made a report, and the Board authorized the printing of the same.

A communication from the D. K. E. Society was presented.

*Voted*, That in the opinion of the Overseers it is desirable that the President and Fellows should consider the expediency of defining in the Statutes of the University the functions and duties of the Regent; and should, if practicable, incorporate therein or in the duties of an advisory committee, a proper supervision of the social clubs of the College in accordance with the general instructions of the President given to the Regent in July last.

*Voted*, That this Board has received with much satisfaction the communication presented to the President and Fellows by the members of the D. K. E. Society, and that it relies on the honor and good faith of the present members of the D. K. E. and of their successors to discontinue any and all practices which can by any possibility tend to the discredit of Harvard College.

*Voted*, That the general tendency of the changes gradually made during the last twenty years in the discipline and methods of Harvard College has been to foster a salutary sense of individual responsibility among the undergraduates.

That the effect upon the moral condition of the College has been to deepen and animate the religious element in student life, to raise the standard of good conduct, to increase the power to resist temptations usually incident to large assemblages of young men, and to secure the general quiet and good order of the institution.

That the effect upon the educational efficiency of the College has been to stimulate materially the general industry of the undergraduates and to increase the quantity and improve the quality of the work done by them, to create an unusual intellectual fellowship between instructors and students, and to encourage the operation of high motives and broad considerations in the selection and pursuit of their studies in common.

MEETING OF JANUARY 27, 1892. — The Board concurred in appointments made by the President and Fellows.

The Committee on Physical Training, etc., presented their report in print and it was referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.



The Committee on Reports and Resolutions returned the reports of the Committees on the Physical Laboratory and the Department of Physics; on Government; on the Divinity School; on Music; on the Botanic Garden and Herbarium; and on the Semitic Languages, with no recommendations.

Also the report of the Committee on the Veterinary School with the following resolution which was adopted:

*Voted*, that the report be accepted and printed, and that the Secretary forward copies of it to the Visiting Committee, and in so doing he is instructed to inform them that the conclusions therein reached have the approval of the Board.

A communication was read from the Harvard Medical School Association, petitioning that the right of suffrage in the election of Overseers be extended to the graduates of all the professional schools of the University, and it was

*Voted*, that the same be placed on the record of the Board, as the matter had been covered by the action of the Board in regard to the subject of the petition.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 24, 1892. — The Board concurred in various appointments made by the President and Fellows.

Mr. S. SALISBURY resigned his place on the Committee on the Library and was appointed on the Committee on Spanish.

The matter of providing additional ballot-boxes and additional inspectors of polls was referred to the Committee on Rules for the Election of Overseers.

It was moved, that in the opinion of the Board of Overseers it is desirable that some scholarships should be established in the College open to general competition without regard to the pecuniary circumstances of the applicants. The matter was referred to the Committee on Government.

*Voted*, that a committee of three be appointed to consider whether there are free scholarships and if so whether they should be open to general competition. Messrs. RUSSELL, PUTNAM, and SPRAGUE were appointed as the Committee.

MEETING OF APRIL 13, 1892. — The Board concurred in various appointments made by the President and Fellows.

"A Public Remonstrance" addressed to the Board by FRANCIS E. ABBOT, Ph.D., was presented and laid on the table.

Reports of the Committees on Indo-Iranian Languages, on the Semitic Languages, and on Spanish were presented.

A proposal was made to amend the Rules and By-Laws of the Board in such a way as to provide for the appointment of more than two assistant inspectors of polls at the election of Overseers. Laid over under the rule for amendments.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 1ST, 1892.

\* \* This list of accessions includes (1) nearly all the recently published books and pamphlets that are received (except annual reports, periodical publications, continued works, etc. received regularly from time to time), and (2) the more extensive and important works of earlier date.

Anonymous works relating to a person are entered under the name of the person indicated after a dash. A dash of this kind must not be understood to indicate any connection with the previous title, as a dash may do in other cases.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles as follows:—

AH. American History Class Room.  
AO. Astronomical Observatory.  
BG. Botanic Gard. (Herbarium Lib.)  
BI. Bussey Institution.  
Bot. Lab. Botanical Laboratory.  
Class. Classical Department.  
DS. Divinity School.  
FA. Fine Arts Department.  
Geol. Lab. Geological Laboratory.  
Germ. German Class Room.  
Hist. Historical Department.  
JPL. Jefferson Physical Laboratory.  
LS. Law School.  
Math. Mathematical Class Room.

Min. Lab. Mineralogical Laboratory.  
MS. Medical School.  
Mus. Dep't. Department of Music.  
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoology.  
PE. Political Economy Class Room.  
Ph. G. Lab. Physical Geography Laboratory.  
Philos. Philosophical Class Room.  
PM. Peabody Museum of Archaeology.  
Sanskrit. Department of Sanskrit.  
SL. Library of Scientific Department.  
SQ. Social Questions Class Room.  
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.  
ZL. Zoological Laboratory.

## I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

**American** catalogue (The), founded by F. Leyboldt. 1884-1890; books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1884—June 30, 1890; compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker, by A. I. Appleton and others. 2 pt. in 1 vol. New York. 1891. 4°. (3 cop.)

**D 14.36; LR.; DR. 3.55**

*Contents*:—i. Author-and-title alphabet.—ii. Subject al. phabet, with appendices: U. S. government publications, State publications, Publications of societies, Books in series.

**Andrieu**, (Guillaume) Jules. Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais et des parties du Condomois & du Bazadais incorporées dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne; répertoire alphabétique de tous les livres, brochures, journaux, etc. dus à des auteurs de la région, imprimés dans ce pays ou l'intéressant directement avec des notes littéraires & biographiques. 3 tom. Paris, etc. 1886-91. 8°.

"325 exemplaires, numérotés. No. 170." **IV. 2534**

*Contents*:—iii. Supplément.—Index méthodique. 1891.

**Archiv** (Das); bibliographische wochenschrift. Herausgegeben von Julius Steinschneider. Jahrg. 1888, 1889; 1890 no. 1-23. Oct. 1888—5. juli. 1890. 2 vol. and 23 nos. in 3 vol. Berlin. 1888-90. 1. 8° and f°.

**IV. 3039**

No. now published.  
No. 1-13 of Jahrg. 1888 were edited by Philipp Stein; 14-28 by Philipp Stein and Julius Steinschneider; the remainder by Julius Steinschneider.

**Blades**, William. The Pentateuch of printing [a popular summary of the history of the art], with

a chapter on Judges [or select bibliography of the history of printing]. With a memoir of the author, and list of his works, by T. B. Reed. London.

1891. 4°. *Illustr.* **IV. 3741**

"Memoirs," pp. ix-xviii.—"List of works," pp. vii, xxi, xxv. Bibliography of the history of printing, pp. vi, xxi.

**Bonchot**, Henri. Des livres modernes qu'il convient d'acquies. Paris. 1891. 17°. *Plates, notes, and fac-sim.* (Bonchot's des connaissances utiles aux amis des livres.)

**IV. 3894**

"750 exemplaires. No. 352."

*Contents*:—i. L'art et l'engouement.—La bibliotèque contemporaine.—Les procédés de décoration.

— **Bradlaugh**, Charles. Catalogue of the library of the late Chas. Bradlaugh. London.

1891. 8°. *Fac-sim. and notes.* **IV. 3688**

**California**—State library. Finding list of unclassified art and miscellaneous books. Sacramento. 1892. 8°. pp. 52. **IV. 3734**

**Cambridge (Mass.) directory**. Blue book for 1892; containing a list of the leading residents, societies, etc., and street directory. Boston. cop. 1891. sm. 6°. *Map.* **DR. 3.103**

**Childs**, George William. Recollections. Edited by Melville Phillips. With an account of the memorials to Shakespeare, Herbert and Cowper, Milton, Bishops Andrews and Ken; also a sketch of the celebration of the birthday of Mr. Childs, May 12, 1888, by the printers of Philadelphia, with an introduction by R. T. Ely, entitled "Mr. Childs and the workman." Philadelphia. 1890. 12° or sm. 8°. *Port. and plate.* **17342.33.2**

The "Recollections" were originally published in *Apprentice's magazine*, June to Sept., 1889.



**Commons, John Rogers.** A popular bibliography of sociology. Oberlin, Ohio. 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 15. (OBERLIN COLLEGE. Library bulletin, i. 1.) **DR. 3.595, also DS.**

**Darton, Nelson Horatio.** Record of North American geology for 1887 to 1889 inclusive. Washington. 1891. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 75.) **20.18**

**Delta Upsilon fraternity.** The Delta Upsilon quinquennial catalogue. [Edited by W. L. Fairbanks. Boston.] 1891. 8°. pp. lviii., 672. *Front.* and *portrs.* **Pier 1.480.18**

"The fraternity bibliography," pp. xxxvi.—xlvii.

**De Vinne, Theodore Low.** The invention of printing; a collection of facts and opinions descriptive of early prints and playing cards, the block-books of the fifteenth century, the legend of Lourens Janszoon Coster of Haarlem, and the work of John Gutenberg and his associates. 2d ed. New-York, etc. 1878 [cop. 1876]. 8°. *Front.*, *portrs.*, *wldts.*, *fac-sims.*, etc. **IV. 3735**

"Authorities consulted," pp. 543–545.

[**Engineering news.**] A general index to Engineering news and American railway journal. From April, 1874, to Dec. 27, 1890, inclusive. New-York. 1891. 8°. **SS.**

**Ferrazzi, Giuseppe Jacopo, l'abate.** Torquato Tasso; studi biografici-critici-bibliografici. Basano. 1880. 8°. **IV. 3713**

**Florence, Italy — Biblioteca nazionale centrale.** Elenco delle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane ricevute dalla biblioteca nel 1891. Firenze. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. 99. **D 25.19**

**Ford, Paul Leicester, compiler.** Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the continental congress, 1774–1789. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1888. 1. 8°. pp. (2), 57. **1326.19**

"Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the Boston public library.*"

**Freytag, Georg.** Verlags-katalog von F. Tempsky, Wien, Prag; und G. Freytag in Leipzig. [Wien, etc.] 1890. 8°. **IV. 3748**

**Greenwood, Thomas, F.R.G.S.** Public libraries; a history of the movement, and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. 4th ed., revised; 12th thousand. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. xxxii., 604. *Front.*, *portrs.*, and *wldts.* **IV. 3738**

**Griswold, William McCrillis.** A descriptive list of British novels. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. **DR. 3.527**

Pt. v. of "Descriptive lists of American, international, romantic and British novels"; with an index to authors of works noticed in the five parts.

**Growoll, Adolph.** A bookseller's library and how to use it. New-York. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (8), 72. **IV. 3728**

**Gubernatis, Angelo DE.** Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 3 sect. (paged contin.). Florence. 1891 [88–91]. 1. 8°. pp. 2088. **B 65.4**

**Harper, Francis Perego.** Catalogue of current and out-of-print books relating to the rebellion and slavery; including regimental histories, states in the war, prison narratives, confederate publications, military biographies, naval history, confederate newspapers, poetry of the war, slavery, etc. New-York. [1892.] 8°. pp. 46. **1326.21**

**Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent.** An extraordinary collection of Washington's letters, Washington relics, revolutionary documents, and the rarest works on American history; also scarce American

portraits, maps and views. To be sold Dec. 15 and 16, 1891, [by] Thomas Birch's sons. Philadelphia. [1891.] 1. 8°. *Fac-sims.*, *plates*, and *portrs.* **6337.15.4**

The text of many of the letters and documents is given.

**Heuser, Emil.** Beiträge zur geschichte der universitätsbibliothek. Giessen. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 74. (CENTRALBLATT für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, 6.) **IV. 2736.2**

**Hochegger, Rudolf.** Ueber die entstehung und bedeutung der blockbücher, mit besonderer rücksicht auf den Liber regum seu Historia Davidis; eine bibliographisch-kunstgeschichtliche studie, zugleich ein beitrage zur geschichte des unterrichtswesens. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. viii., 67+. *Front.*, *wldts.*, and *fac-sim.* (CENTRALBLATT für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, 7.) **IV. 2736.2**

**Italy — Istituto geografico militare.** Catalogo di carte, stampe, plastici e libri vendibili presso l'istituto. [Firenze. 1889.] f°. pp. 86. *Maps* and *3 plates.* **IV. 3727**

An appendix of 4 pp., 1890, is inserted.

**Kansas — Library association.** American library association. Kansas library association. Greeting and welcome; Oct. 31, 1891. Topeka. 1891. 8°. pp. (8). *Front.* and *wldt.* **IV. 3701**

**King, P. S., & son.** Catalogue of parliamentary reports, papers, &c., relating to labour, employers and workmen, and industrial questions. London. [1891.] 8°. pp. 13. (Special catalogues, 9.) **DR. 3.580**

**King, P. S., & son.** Catalogue of reports, papers, &c., printed by the imperial parliament relating to the colonies. London. [1891.] 8°. pp. 25. (Special catalogues, 10.) **1446.18**

**Lawrence, Samuel Crocker.** Catalogue of [his] masonic library, masonic medals, Washingtoniana, ancient and honorable artillery company's sermons, regimental histories and other literature relating to the late civil war, etc. Boston. 1891. 8°. **DR. 3.438**

**Maorn, William Dunn.** Annals of the Bodleian library, Oxford; with a notice of the earlier library of the university. 2d ed., enlarged and continued from 1868 to 1880. Oxford. 1890. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plate.* **IV. 3747**

**Moreno, Gabriel René.** Biblioteca boliviana. Catalogo de la seccion de libros i folletos. Santiago de Chile. 1879. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 880. **1321.30**

Arranged alphabetically by first word of title, with author index.

**Nodal, John Howard.** The bibliography, biographical and topographical, of Ackworth school [Yorkshire]. Manchester. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 52. *Portrs.* **IV. 3737**

"Publications about Ackworth and the school," pp. 41–49.

**Paris — Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire des manuscrits de la collection Moreau, par H. Omont. [With an appendix.] Paris. 1891. 8°. **1522.25**

"La collection Moreau . . . est formée presque exclusivement de documents relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature anciennes de la France, recueillis, pendant la seconde moitié du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, dans les différentes archives de la France, des Pays-Bas, en Allemagne, en Suisse, en Angleterre, en Italie." — *Préface.*

**Pollard, Alfred William.** Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons. London. 1891. 4°. pp. (10), 39+. *Vign.* and *27 fac-sims.* **IV. 3740**

"Only 260 copies printed. No. 44."

**Razzolini, Luigi, Fabate, and Bacchi della Lega, Alberto.** Bibliografia dei testi di lingua a stampa citati dagli accademici della Crusca. 4<sup>a</sup> ed., con appendice. Bologna. 1890. 8°. **IV. 3721**

**Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.** Index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 744. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 71.) **20.18**

**Sinker, Robert.** The library of Trinity college, Cambridge, Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1891. 4°. *Front., plates, fac-sims., and vlets.* **IV. 3744**

**Slater, John Herbert.** Round and about the book-stalls; a guide for the book-hunter. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **IV. 3739**

**Summary (The);** a weekly newspaper published at the New York state reformatory. Vol. ix.—xiii. July 7, 1889—Dec. 27, 1891. 5 vol. in 3. Elmira, N. Y. 1889-91. f. *Wdets.* **IX. 176**

Continued by gift.

*Imperfect:*—vol. ix. no. 1 and xiii. no. 24 are wanting.

**Suomen historiallinen seura.** Biografinen nimikirja. Elämäkertoja suomen entisiltä ja nykyjoilta. [With Supplement.] Helsingissä. 1879-89. 8°. pp. (4)+(4), 844. **B 42.2**

**United States—Bureau of education.** Publications of the U. S. bureau of education, from 1867 to 1890, with subject-index. Washington. 1891. 8°. **1.2796, also DS.**

"Reprint of chapter xxxv. of the Report of the commissioner of education, for 1888-89."

**Vickers, Robert Henry.** Martyrdoms of literature. Chicago. [1891.] 8°. **IV. 3698**

"The instances recorded [of destructions inflicted on works of literature] are believed to have arisen from either an open and avowed hostility to the literature destroyed or from a wanton disregard of the value of literary treasures."

**Vienna, Austria—Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften.** Verzeichnis der von der akademie in Wien herausgegebenen und derzeit vorrätigen schriften. Wien, etc. 1892. 8°. **A 26.25**

## II.—Theology and Philosophy.

**Altenrath, Siegmund.** Zur beurtheilung und würdigung Martin Luthers. Frankfurt a. M., etc. 1890. 8°. pp. 24. **III. 6490**

*Contents:*—Luthers selbstbekenntnisse über sich und sein werk.—Protestantische zeugnisse über Luthers ansichen in Deutschland im ersten halbjahrhundert nach seinem tode.

**Andrews, Samuel James.** The life of our Lord upon the earth considered in its historical, chronological, and geographical relations. New and revised ed. New York. 1891. 1. 12° pp. (4), xxviii., (2), 651. *Maps, plan, and diagrs.* **DS.**

"List of authors referred to," pp. xiii.—xix.

**Andrian-Werburg, Ferdinand, freiherr von.** Der höhencultus asiatischer und europäischer völker; eine ethnologische studie. Wien. 1891. 8°. **III. 6642**

**Aristides Atheniensis.** Apology on behalf of the Christians, from a Syriac ms. preserved on Mount Sinai; edited, with an introduction and translation, by J. R. Harris. With an appendix, containing the main portion of the original Greek text, by J. A. Robinson. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sim.* (ROBINSON, J. A., editor. Texts and studies, i. 1.) **DS.**

**Bacon, Benjamin Wiesner.** The genesis of Genesis; a study of the documentary sources of the first book of Moses, in accordance with the results of critical science, illustrating the processes of Bible within the Bible. With an introduction by G. F. Moore. Hartford. 1893. 8°. **DS.**

**Baker, Mrs. Harrison Newell Weston.** Reminiscences and records of Rev. Leonard Woods, of Andover. By his daughter. Boston. 1897. sm. 8°. *Port. of Dr. Woods.* **17385.19**

"List of publications," pp. 241-243.

**Barrett, Benjamin Fisk.** A brief review of "Succession in the ministry" [by Frank Sewall], showing also what and where in the church signified by the apocalyptic New Jerusalem. Philadelphia, etc. 1892 [1891]. sm. 8°. pp. 62. **DS.**

**Barrett, Benjamin Fisk.** A cloud of independent witnesses to the truth, value, merit, and spiritual helpfulness of Swedenborg's teachings. Philadelphia. [1891.] sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Bedjan, edmar.** Acta martyrum et sanctorum. Syriac. Tom. I., li. 2 tom. Patella. 1890. 31. 8°. **Sem. 861**

li. Martyres childes et poene.

**Bible, Genesis.** Eng. C. F. (1882.) The book of Genesis; with introduction and notes by Marcus Dods. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HARDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Bible, Exodus.** Eng. C. F. (1882.) Exodus, with introduction, commentary, and special notes, etc. By James Macgregor. 2 pt. Edinburgh. [1889.] sm. 8°. *Wdets.* (HARDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

*Contents.*—1. The redemption: Egypt.—2. The consecration.

**Bible, Job.** Eng. [1892.] The epic of the inner life; being the book of Job translated anew, and accompanied with notes and an introductory study, by J. F. Genung. Boston, etc. 1892 [1891]. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Bible, Prophets.** Gr. (1889.) Prophetarum codex graecus vaticanus 2175, vetustiss. vaticanae lectionum, notationibus unice auge et laudis, phototypice editus auspice Leone XIII. curante Josepho Cozza-Luzi abate. Accedit Commentarius critica Ant. Ceriani. 1 vol. in 3. Romae. 1890. f. pp. (8), 832. **27 Cass. 353**

"Exemplar a. 30."

For the "Commentarii critici," see CERIANI, Antonio (M.), *Fabate*. De sanctis prophetarum interpretatione.

**Bible, Isaiah.** Eng. (1890.) The prophetical of Isaiah. A new translation with commentary and appendices by T. K. Chrysos. 2d ed., revised. 2 vol. in 1. New York. 1890. 8°. **SL.**

**Bible, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi.** Eng. C. F. (1879.) The post-exilian prophets, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, with introduction and notes by Marcus Dods. Edinburgh. [1879.] sm. 8°. (HARDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Bible, Mark.** Eng., C. F. (1885.) The gospel according to St. Mark; with introduction [and] notes by T. M. Lindsay. Edinburgh. [1885.] sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HARDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Bible, Luke.** Eng., C. F. (1885.) The gospel according to St. Luke; with introduction [and] notes by T. M. Lindsay. 2 vol. [paper edition]. Edinburgh. [1887.] sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HARDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**



**Bible.** *Acts.* Eng., *C. V.* (1884-85.) The acts of the apostles; with introduction and notes by T. M. Lindsay. 2 vol. Edinburgh. [1884-85.] sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Bible.** *Romans.* Eng., *C. V.* (1883.) The epistle to the Romans; with introduction and notes, by David Brown. Edinburgh. [1883.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Bible.** *Galatians.* Eng., *C. V.* (1879.) The epistle of Paul to the churches of Galatia; with introduction and notes by James Macgregor. 8th thousand. Edinburgh. [1879?] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Bible.** *Hebrews.* Eng., *C. V.* (1882.) The epistle to the Hebrews; with introduction and notes by A. B. Davidson. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Binnie,** William. The church. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Bonwetsch,** Gottlieb Nathanael. Cyrill und Methodius, die lehrer der slaven. Festvortrag zur gedächtnisfeier des tausendjährigen todestages des Methodius am 6. (18.) april 1885 gehalten. Erlangen. 1885. 8°. pp. 22. **DS.**

**Burlington,** Vt. — *First congregational (unitarian) society.* Pages from the church records. Compiled by H. L. Wheeler. Burlington. 1892. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 11. **III. 6627, also DS.**

**Butler,** Joseph, successively *bp. of Bristol and Durham.* Sermons i., ii., iii. upon human nature, or man considered as a moral agent; introduction and notes by T. B. Kilpatrick. Edinburgh. [1888.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Candlish,** James S. The Christian doctrine of God. Edinburgh. [1888.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Candlish,** James S. The Christian sacraments. 7th thousand. Edinburgh. [1880?] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Candlish,** James S. The work of the Holy Spirit. Edinburgh. [1886.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Carter,** Franklin. Mark Hopkins. Boston, etc. 1892. 16°. (AMERICAN religious leaders.)

**17355.33.2, also DS.**

"List of Mark Hopkins's published writings," pp. 367-370.

**Ceriani,** Antonio (Maria), *l'abate.* De codice marchaliano seu vaticano graeco 2125 Prophetarum phototypica arte repraesentato commentatio. Romae. 1890. f°. 3 *fac-sims.* **27 Case. 354**

**Chantepie de la Saussaye,** P. D. Manual of the science of religion; translated from the German by Beatrice S. Colyer-Fergusson. [Vol. i.] London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Chase,** Frederic Henry. The Lord's prayer in the early church. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. (ROBINSON, J. A., *editor.* Texts and studies, i. 3.) **DS.**

**Clarke,** James Freeman. The Lord's prayer; being the last eight discourses of J. F. Clarke. Boston. 1891. 16°. pp. 95. **DS.**

**Clark,** Solomon. Historical catalogue of the Northampton first church, 1661-1891. Northampton, Mass. 1891. sm. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **17314.19**

**Delabarre,** Edmund Burke. Über bewegungs-empfindungen. Inaugural-dissertation. Freiburg in Baden. 1891. 8°. *Plate and tables.* **III. 6517**

**Douglas,** George Cuninghame Monteath. The book of Joshua. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Douglas,** George Cuninghame Monteath. The book of Judges. Edinburgh. [1881.] sm. 8°. pp. 96. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Ellis,** Arthur Blake. Memoir of Rufus Ellis, including selections from his journal and letters. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Rufus Ellis.* **17346.36**

**Fabre,** Paul. Le Polyptyque du chanoine Benoît; étude sur un manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Cambrai. Lille. 1889 [1890]. 8°. pp. (4), 36. *Fac-sim.* (LILLE, France—Université. Travaux & mémoires, 3.) **1224.70**

The editor gives a review of the "Liber politicus" of Benedetto, extracting from it the "Curiosum urbis," a description of each of the fourteen regions of Rome, and his account of popular festivals at Rome.

**Ficker,** Johannes. Die konfutation des augsbургischen bekenntnisses; ihre erste gestalt und ihre geschichte. [With the text of the "Catholica et quasi extemporalis responsio super nonnullis articulis in dieta augustensi oblatis" in its earliest form as laid before the emperor.] Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **DS.**

**Foote,** Henry Wilder. Thy kingdom come; ten sermons on the Lord's prayer preached in King's Chapel, Boston. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. **DS.**

**Fuller,** Thomas (1608-1661). Collected sermons, 1631-1659. Edited by the late J. E. Bailey; completed by W. E. A. Axon. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **III. 6603**

"400 copies. Number 96."

"Life and wit of Thomas Fuller," i. xv.-xxxii. — "Bibliotheca fulleriana," ii. 376-584.

List of the works of J. E. Bailey, ii. viii.-xiv.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Gebhart,** Émile. L'Italie mystique; histoire de la renaissance religieuse au moyen âge. Paris. 1890. sm. 8°. **III. 6631**

[**Goodyear,** Anna Forbes.] References to commands and indications of the divine will contained in the Holy Scriptures. [Boston. 1891.] 24°. **III. 6612**

**Gore,** Charles. The incarnation of the Son of God; being the Bampton lectures for 1891. London. 1891. 8°. **22.80**

**Grimaldi,** Félix. Les congrégations romaines; guide historique et pratique. Sienne. 1890. 8°. 2 *plates.* **III. 6576**

**Hale,** Charles Reuben. The American church and methodism. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1891. 8°. pp. 29. **III. 6565**

"Privately printed."

"Reprinted from the *Church review* of Jan. 1891."

**Hamilton,** Thomas, *D. D.* History of the Irish presbyterian church. 2d ed. Edinburgh. [1887.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Harris,** James Rendel. Codex Bezae; a study of the so-called western text of the New Testament. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8°. (ROBINSON, J. A., *editor.* Texts and studies, ii. 1.) **DS.**

**Harris,** James Rendel. A study of codex Bezae. (In *Haverford college studies*, [1891], 8°, no. 8.) **VI. 5287**

"Republished from the Cambridge series of 'Texts and studies, contributions to biblical and patristic literature.'"

**Harris, Thomas Lake.** God's breath in man and in humane society. Santa Rosa, Cal. 1891. 8°. *Port.*

III. 6528

**Harrison, Alexander James.** Problems of Christianity and scepticism; lessons from twenty years' experience in the field of Christian evidence. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°.

DS.

**Henderson, Archibald.** Palestine; its historical geography, with topographical index. Edinburgh. [1885.] sm. 8°. *Maps.* (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.)

DS.

**Heraclion.** Fragments; newly edited from the mss., with an introduction and notes, by A. E. Brooke. Cambridge [Eng.], 1891. 8°. (ROBINSON, J. A., *editor*. Texts and studies, i. 4.)

DS.

**Herbart, Johann Friedrich.** A text-book in psychology; an attempt to found the science of psychology on experience, metaphysics, and mathematics. Translated from the original German by Margaret K. Smith. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. education series, 18.)

III. 6753, also Philos.

**Herrmanowski, Paul.** Die deutsche götterlehre und ihre verwertung in kunst und dichtung. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1891. 8°.

III. 6493

*Contents:* — i. Deutsche götterlehre. — ii. Germanische götter und helden in kunst und dichtung.

**Hodgkin, Thomas (b. 1831).** Old Testament criticism. [London. 1890.] 8° pp. 26. DS.

"From the *Friends' quarterly examiner*," July, 1890.

**Ierson, Henry.** Report of a visit to Hungary: presented to the council [of the British and foreign unitarian association], at the meeting of Jan. 28th. 1891. London. [1891?] sm. 8° pp. 28. III. 6601

**Innes, Alexander Taylor.** Church and state; a historical handbook. Edinburgh. [1890.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.)

DS.

**James, William (b. 1842).** Psychology. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* (AMERICAN science series, briefer course.)

III. 6559, also Philos.

**Jerusalem;** jahrbuch zur beförderung einer wissenschaftlich genauen kenntnis des jetzigen und des alten Palästinas. Herausgegeben unter mitwirkung von fachmännern im Heiligen Lande und ausserhalb desselben von A. M. Luncz. [Hebrew-German ed.] i.-iii. jahrg. 1881-1889. 3 jahrg. in 2 vol. Wien; Jerusalem. 1882-89. sm. 8°. *Table, port. of Sir Moses Montefiore, and wdets.*

Sem. 1198

**Johnson, Samuel (1822-1882).** Theodore Parker. A lecture edited by J. H. Clifford and H. L. Traubel. Chicago. 1890. 8° pp. 78.

DS.

**Julian, John.** A dictionary of hymnology; setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn books of English-speaking countries, and now in common use; with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators and historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviers, missals, &c. London. 1892. 8° pp. xii, 1616.

DR. 149.9

**Ladd, George Trumbull.** What is the Bible? An inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments in the light of modern Biblical study. 4th ed. New York. 1890 [cop. 1888]. sm. 8°.

III. 6550

**Lalot, J. A.** Essai historique sur la conférence tenue à Fontainebleau entre Duplessis-Mornay et Duperron, le 4 mai, 1600. Paris. 1889. 8°.

III. 6524

Bibliography, pp. iii.-xi.

**Lauer, Paul Hermann.** Church and state in New England. Baltimore. 1892. 8°. (JAMES HARRIS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political sciences, v. 2.) 15395.30 (x) also 8Q.

**Linde, Sven.** Indogermanische länder und lönd. [1893.] 8°. III. 6543

**Lindsay, Thomas M.** The reformation. [1d ed.] 7th thousand. Edinburgh. [1888.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.)

DS.

**Lombroso, Cesare.** The man of genius. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Map and wdets.* (CONTEMPORARY science series.)

III. 6532

**London, Eng. — South Place Institute.** Religious systems of the world; a contribution to the study of comparative religion. A collection of addresses delivered at South Place Institute, revised and in some cases rewritten. 2d ed., with several new articles. London, etc. 1892. 8° pp. viii, 324.

III. 6629, also DS.

**McConnell, Samuel D.** American religionism. New York. 1882. sm. 8° pp. 81.

III. 6516

**Macmillan, Michael.** The promotion of general happiness; a utilitarian essay. London. 1890. sm. 8°.

III. 6574

**Macpherson, Rev. John.** Predestinationism. Edinburgh. [1885.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.)

DS.

**Macpherson, Rev. John.** The Sum of saving knowledge [compiled for the Westminster assembly by David Dickson]. Edinburgh. [1896.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.)

DS.

**Merriman, Mansfield.** A treatise on hydraulics. 2d and revised ed. New York. 1921 [cop. 1880]. 8°. *Wdets.*

SS.

**Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.** Buddhism and Hinduism; or, Religious thought and life in India, as based on the Veda and other sacred books of the Hindus. 4th ed., enlarged and improved. New York. 1891. 8° pp. xviii, 606. *Port. of Gauri-Sankar Uday-Sankar.*

III. 6525

The first edition was published under the title "Religious thought and life in India."

**Moule, Arthur Evans.** Reasons for the hope that is in us; brief essays on Christian evidences. London. 1891. sm. 8°.

DS.

**Murphy, James Graney.** The books of Chronicles. Edinburgh. [1880.] sm. 8°. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.)

DS.

**Neill, Edward Duffield.** A memorial of the brothers Pond, the first resident missionaries among the Dakotas. *Partre.* (In MADAGASCAR, MEXICO, St. Paul, Miss. Contributions [1841]. 8°, ii. 109-108.)

VI. 5392 (17)

**Newman, John Henry.** Cardinal. Sayings of Cardinal Newman. London, etc. [1890.] 8° pp. (3), 76. *Port.*

III. 6520

**Nisbet, John Ferguson.** The inequality of genius and the general inequality of human faculty physiologically considered. New ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°.

III. 6531

**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant (WILSON).** Jerusalem; its history and hope. [From the days of David to the time of Christ]. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front. and wdets.*

III. 6526

**Palmer, George Herbert.** The glory of the imperfect; an address given at the women's college of Western Reserve university, Cleveland, Ohio, 1891. Boston. 1891. sm. 8° pp. (7), 29.

III. 6617



**Patterson, Gaylord Hawkins.** The Septuagint text of Hosea compared with the Massoretic text. Part of a dissertation [for the degree of Ph.D.], Yale university. New Haven. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 34+.

"Reprint from *Hebraica*." **III. 6575, also DS.**

— **Perpetua, Saint.** The passion of S. Perpetua, newly edited from the mss. with an introduction and notes; with an appendix containing the original Latin text of the Scillitan martyrdom, by J. A. Robinson. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. (ROBINSON, J. A., *editor*. Texts and studies, i. 2.) **DS.**

**Pfleiderer, Otto.** Die Ritschl'sche theologie kritisch beleuchtet. Braunschweig. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**  
"Separatdruck aus den *Jahrbüchern für protestantische theologie*."

**Philip the Magnanimous, landgrave of Hesse, and Bucer, Martin.** Briefwechsel; herausgegeben und erläutert von Max Lenz. 3 theile. Leipzig. 1880-91. 8<sup>p</sup>. (PRUSSIA—K. archivverwaltung. Publ. 5, 28, 47.) **Germ. Hist. 54**

**Philo Judæus.** De aeternitate mundi; edidit et prolegomenis instruxit Franciscus Cumont. Gr. Berolini. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**

**Philosophical review (The).** Edited by J. G. Schurman. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1892. *bi-m.* Boston, etc. 1892. 8<sup>p</sup>. **IX. 174, also Philos.**

To be continued.

**Presbyterian church, Eng. — Manchester classis.** Minutes of the Manchester presbyterian classis. [1646-1660.] Edited by W. A. Shaw. 3 pt. (paged contin.). [Manchester.] 1890-91. sm. 4<sup>p</sup>. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains. New series. 20, 22, 24.) **Eng. Lit. 75**

**Puech, Aimé.** Un réformateur de la société chrétienne au iv<sup>e</sup> siècle: St. Jean Chrysostome et les mœurs de son temps. Paris. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. **III. 6615**

**Raines, Francis Robert.** The fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester. Edited by Frank Renaud. 2 pt. (paged contin.). [Manchester.] 1891. sm. 4<sup>p</sup>. *Port. of Rev. John Clayton.* (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains. New series, 21, 23.) **Pier 1.550.6**

— **Robinson, John (1575-1625).** Proceedings at the unveiling of the John Robinson memorial tablet in Leyden, Holland, July 24, 1891, under the auspices of the national council of congregational churches of the United States. Boston. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. (2), 36. *Front. and plate.*

A photograph of the tablet is inserted.

**Rod, Édouard.** Les idées morales du temps présent. Paris. 1891. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. **III. 6522**

*Contents:* — Ernest Renan. — Schopenhauer. — Émile Zola. — Paul Bourget. — Jules Lemaitre. — Edmond Scherer. — Alexandre Dumas, fils. — Ferdinand Brunetière. — Le comte Tolstol. — Le vicomte E. M. de Vogüé.

**Royce, Josiah.** The spirit of modern philosophy; an essay in the form of lectures. Boston, etc. 1892. 8<sup>p</sup>. **III. 6655**

**Scott, William Robert.** An introduction to Cudworth's Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality; with life of Cudworth and a few critical notes. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. xii, 67. **III. 6551**

"Life of Cudworth," pp. 1-30.

**Sorymgeour, William.** Lessons on the life of Jesus. Edinburgh. 1883. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Shū kyō.** [Religion. Published by the unitarian mission in Japan. Clay MacCauley, editor.] No. 1. Nov. 5, 1891. *m.* [Tokyo, Japan.] 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**

To be continued.

**Simmons, Henry Martyn.** The unending genesis; or, Creation ever present. Chicago. 1890 [cop. 1882]. 24<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**

**Smith, Benjamin George.** From over the border; or, Light on the normal life of man. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**

A fictitious narrative of experiences in the spiritual world, told from the Swedenborgian stand-point.

**Smyth, John Paterson.** The old documents and the new Bible; an easy lesson for the people in biblical criticism. The Old Testament. 2d ed. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Front., plates, and fac-sims.* **SL.**

**Solger, Ernst.** Das urevangelium; studien zur entwicklungsgeschichte der christlichen lehre und kirche. Jena. 1890. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**

**Stalker, James.** The life of Jesus Christ. New and revised ed. Edinburgh. 1891. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Stevens, George Barker.** The Pauline theology; a study of the origin and correlation of the doctrinal teachings of the apostle Paul. New York. 1892. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**

"Bibliography," pp. 369-372.

**Stockwell, Chester Twitchell.** The evolution of immortality; or, Suggestions of an individual immortality based upon our organic and life history. 3d ed., with appendix. Chicago. 1890 [cop. 1887]. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**

**Strass und Torney, Victor (Friedrich) von.** Der altägyptische götterglaube. 2 theile. Heidelberg. 1889-91. 8<sup>p</sup>. **III. 5470**

*Contents:* — i. Die götter und göttersagen. 1889. — ii. Entstehung und geschichte des altägyptischen götterglaubens. 1891.

**Tertullianus.** De paenitentia; De pudicitia. Herausgegeben von Erwin Preuschen. Freiburg i. B. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. (KRÜGER, Gustav, *editor*. Sammlung ausgewählter kirchen- und dogmengeschichtlicher quellschriften, 2.) **DS.**

**Theologisches hilfslexikon;** bearbeitet unter leitung der redaktion von Perthes' Handlexikon für evangelische theologen. 1.-6. lief. 6 lief. in 5. Gotha. 1891-92. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**

**Tyler, Charles Mellen.** The study of the history and philosophy of religion. Inaugural address before the faculty and students of Cornell university, October, 1891. Ithaca, N. Y. 1891. 1. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. 23. **III. 6613**

**Verwyst, Chrysostom.** Missionary labors of Fathers Marquette, Menard, and Allouez, in the Lake Superior region [with "Some peculiarities of the Chippewa language"]. Milwaukee, etc. 1886. sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. **5317.54**

**Voigt, Heinrich Gisbert.** Eine verschollene urkunde des antimonastischen kampfes, die berichte des Epiphanius über die kataphryger und quintilianer untersucht. Leipzig. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. **DS.**

**Walker, Norman Lockhart.** Scottish church history. Edinburgh. [1882.] sm. 8<sup>p</sup>. (HANDBOOKS for Bible classes and private students.) **DS.**

**Weizsäcker, Karl (Heinrich) von.** Das apostolische zeitalter der christlichen kirche. 2<sup>e</sup> neu bearbeitete aufl. Freiburg i. B. 1892 [91-92]. 8<sup>p</sup>. pp. viii., 700. **DS.**

— **Wesley, John.** The homes, haunts, and friends of John Wesley; being the centenary number of the *Methodist recorder*. Revised and enlarged. London. 1891. 8<sup>p</sup>. *Portrs., vincts., plan, and fac-sims.* **III. 6614**





**Buchenau**, Franz (Geo. Ph.). *Monographia juncacearum*. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **BG.**

**Buisine**, A., and P. La cire des abeilles; analyse et falsifications. Lille. 1891. 8°. *Wdct.* (LILLE, France — Université. Travaux & mémoires, 4.) **1224.70**

**Carpenter**, William Benjamin. The microscope and its revelations. 7th ed., in which the first seven chapters have been rewritten, and the text reconstructed, enlarged, and revised by W. H. Dallinger. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. xviii., 1099. *Illustr.* **MZ., also ZL.**

**Caucasian**, pseudon. Anthropology for the people; a refutation of the theory of the Adamic origin of all races. Richmond, Va. 1891. sm. 8°. **MZ.**

The author seeks to show that the negro is of a different race from the white man, and opposes what he considers a "dangerous popular error." His sympathies are with the South "the suffering victim of mistaken philanthropy."

**Chodat**, Robert. *Monographia polygalacearum*. Fr. 1<sup>re</sup> pt. Genève. 1891. 4°. *Plates.* **BG.**

"Mémoires de la société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève, vol. supplémentaire, 1890, no. 7."

**Claus**, Karl (Friedrich Wilhelm). Die halocyprien des Atlantischen oceans und Mittelmeeres. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung der kais. akademie der wissenschaften. Wien. 1891. f. 26 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Colton**, Buel Preston. An elementary course in practical zoölogy. Boston. 1891 [cop. 1886]. sm. 8°. (Science text-books.) **MZ.**

**Cowles**, Edward. Neurasthenia and its mental symptoms. Read before the Massachusetts medical society, June 9, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. (The Shattuck lecture, 1891.) **V. 4116**

**Darton**, Nelson Horatio. The relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 82. *Wdcts.* and 6 *plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 67.) **20.18**

"Bibliography," pp. 74-79.

**Darwin**, Charles (Robert). Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America visited during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 3d [authorized] ed. New York. 1891. 1. 12°. pp. xiv., 648. *Vign., wdcts., maps, and plates.* **MZ.**

**Davenport**, Charles Benedict. Observations on budding in paludicella and some other bryozoa. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 12 *plates.* (In MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin, xxii. 1.) **V. 738 (XXII)**

"Literature cited," pp. 109-114.

**Diller**, Joseph Silas. A late volcanic eruption in northern California, [Cinder Cone, in the Lassen Peak district], and its peculiar lava. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 33. *Wdcts.* and 17 *plates.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 79.) **20.18**

**Diophantus Alexandrinus**. Die arithmetik und die schrift über polygonalzahlen. Übersetzt und mit anmerkungen begleitet von G. Wertheim. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6419**

**Duhem**, Pierre. Sur la continuité entre l'état liquide et l'état gazeux, et sur la théorie générale des vapeurs. Lille. 1891. 8°. *Diagrs.* (LILLE, France — Université. Travaux & mémoires, 5.) **1224.70**

**Duhem**, Pierre. Des corps diamagnétiques. Lille. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 71. *Diagrs.* (LILLE, France — Université. Travaux & mémoires, 2.) **1224.70**

**Farlow**, William Gilson. Diseases of trees likely to follow mechanical injuries. [Boston?] 1891. 8°. pp. 15. **V. 4134**

"Read before the Massachusetts horticultural society, March 7, 1891."

**Festschrift** zur feier des fünfzigjährigen doctor-jubiläums Karl Wilhelm von Nägeli in München und Albert von Kölliker in Würzburg gewidmet von der universität, dem eidg. polytechnikum, der thierarzneischule in Zürich. Zürich. 1891. 4°. *Wdcts.* and 16 *plates.* **MZ.**

**Festschrift**: Rudolf Virchow zu seinem 71. geburtstage gewidmet von den früheren und jetzigen assistenten des Berliner pathologischen instituts. Berlin. 1891. 4°. *Wdcts.* and 21 *plates.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — Beiträge zur kenntnis des stoffwechsels bei sauerstoffmangel; von Felix Hoppe-Seyler. — Die fibröse oder deformierende ostitis, die osteomalacie und die osteoplastische carcinose in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen; von F. v. Recklinghausen. — Beitrag zur lehre von den thrombotischen processen; von Edwin Klebs. — Über cholelithiasis; von M. Roth. — Ueber recreation der leber beim menschen; von Emil Ponfick. — Ueber fette; von O. Liebreich. — Zur kenntnis der fettwachsbildung; von E. Salkowski. — Ueber käsig pneumonie; von J. Orth. — Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen anatomie des menschlichen beckens; von R. Hügens. — Ueber die hämorrhagischen infarkte der lungen; von Paul Grawitz. — Epithelioma folliculare cutis; von Oskar Israel. — Experimenteller beitrage zur fettgewebnekrose; von Robert Langerhans. — Ueber zelltheilung in der menschlichen epidermis; von David Hansemann.

**Flower**, William Henry. The horse; a study in natural history. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* (MODERN science series, 2.) **V. 4143**

**Forsyth**, Andrew Russell. Theory of differential equations. Pt. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1890. 8°. **VI. 6618, also Math.**

*Contents:* — i. Exact equations and Pfaff's problem.

**Fraas**, Eberhard. Die ichthyosaurier der süd-deutschen trias- und Jura-ablagerungen. Tübingen. 1891. 4°. pp. (2), 81+. 14 *plates.* **MZ.**

"Literatur-verzeichnis," pp. 80-81.

**Freeman**, John Ripley. Experiments relating to hydraulics of fire streams. With discussion. [New York. 1889.] 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **V. 4147**

*Transactions of the American society of civil engineers*, Nov. 1889; xxi. 303-482.

**Freeman**, John Ripley. The flow of water in fire hose; an address at the Massachusetts state firemen's convention, held at Lawrence, Sept. 11-13, 1890. Boston. [1890?] 8°. pp. 41. *Wdcts.* **V. 4147**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the eleventh convention of the Massachusetts state firemen's association*, Sept. 1890."

**Freeman**, John Ripley. The nozzle as an accurate water meter. [With discussion. New York. 1891.] 8°. pp. (36). *Wdct.* and 5 *plates.* **V. 4147**

*Transactions of the American society of civil engineers*, June, 1891; xxiv. 492-527.

**Fuhrmann**, (Georg) Arwed. Anwendungen der infinitesimalrechnung in den naturwissenschaften im hochbau und in der technik. Lehrbuch und aufgabensammlung. Theil i, ii. 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1888-90. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6451**

*Contents:* — i. Naturwissenschaftliche anwendungen der differentialrechnung. 1888. — ii. Naturwissenschaftliche anwendungen der integralrechnung. 1890.

"Literaturverzeichnis," i. 147-148, ii. 265-268.

**Ganglbauer**, Ludwig. Die käfer von Mittel-europa; die käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Wien. 1892 [1891]. 1. 8°. *Wdcts.* **MZ.**

*Contents:* — i. Familienreihe caraboidea.

**Gannett, Henry.** A dictionary of altitudes in the United States. Washington. 1884. 8.  
(UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 1, 5.)

— *The same.* 2d ed. Washington. 1891.  
8°. (Ditto, 76.)

**Genth, Frederick Augustus.** The minerals of North Carolina. Washington, 1891. 87. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 74.) 20.18

"Essentially a new ed. revised, corrected, and much enlarged, of a report published by the geological survey of North Carolina in 1881." — *Preface*.

**Germany** — *Deutsche seearte zu Hamburg.*  
Indischer ozean. Ein atlas, die physikalischen verhältnisse und die verkehrs-trassen darstellend, mit einer erläuternden einleitung und als beilage zum Segelhandbuch für den Indischen ozean; herausgegeben von der direktion. Hamburg, 1891. obl. 4<sup>o</sup>. pp. 16. 35 maps. **MZ.**, also **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Gray, Asa.** Manual of the botany of the northern United States, including the district east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina and Tennessee. 8th ed., revised and extended westward to the 100th meridian, by Sereno Watson and J. M. Coulter, assisted by specialists in certain groups. New York, etc. 1890. 8°. pp. (6), 760+. *Plates.*

— *The same.* 6th ed., with additions and corrections. New York, etc. [1891.] 8°. pp. (6), 760 [764]+. *Plates.* **BG**

— *The same.* Tourist's ed. New York, etc.  
[1891.] 8°. pp. (6), 760 [764]+. **BG**

**Gray, Asa.** Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859, to accompany a report on the forest trees of North America. Washington. 1891. f. 1. **BC**

**Great Britain** — *Meteorological office.* Daily weather charts for the period of six weeks ending June 25, 1885, to illustrate the tracks of two cyclones in the Arabian Sea. London. 1891. 4° pp. xii. 44 charts. (Official, no. 80.) **Met. 318**

**Grentzenberg, Max** (Theodor). Die spongie-  
fauna der Ostsee. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel  
1891. 8°. pp. 54+. *Plate.* **MZ**

"Aus dem zoologischen institut der universität kiel."

**Grönroos, Hjalmar.** Ueber die eifurchung bei den tritonen. Academische abhandlung. Helsingfors. 1890. 8°. pp. 60. *Plates.* **MZ**

**Groot, Cornelis de.** Herinneringen aan Bli-  
tong, historisch, lithologisch, mineralogisch, geo-  
graphisch, geologisch en mijnbouwkundig. 's-Gra-  
venhage. 1887. 8°. *Plates, table, plan, and*  
*atlas of 2 plates and map in 4 sheets, 1. 4°.* **V. 4123**  
"Literatuur," pp. 3-8.

**Guillemin.** Amédée (Victor). La neige, la

glace et les glaciers. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **Wides**  
(Petite encyclopédie populaire.) **MZ**

**Haeussler, Rudolf.** Monographie der foraminiferen-fauna der schweizerischen transversarius-zone. Zürich. 1890. 4°. 15 plates. **MZ**

"Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen  
gesellschaft, vol. xvii., 1890."

**Hanner,** Adolf. Analytische geometrie des punktes, der geraden und der kegelschnitte; nach neueren methoden dargestellt. Prag. 1891. 8.  
*Diagn.* **VI. 6450**

**Harris, George F., and Burrows, Henry W.**  
The eocene & oligocene beds of the Paris basin

A paper read before the geologists' association,  
April 3rd, 1891. London. 1891. 8°. *Not read*  
*note.* M2

**Heilbrunn, Kappel.** Ein Vortrag zur Geschichte der milch. Inauguraldissertation. Kiel, 1886. 8. pp. 14 +.

<sup>22</sup> Also drawn unambiguously according to IUPAC.

**Hempel, Walther.** *Methods of gas analysis.*  
Translated from the 2d German ed. by L. M. Dennis.  
London, etc. 1892. 8vo. 97. 10 plates, and tables.

Hertwig, Richard. Lehrbuch der Zoologie.  
L. Heft. Jena. 1891. 1 B. 8°. 144 S. MZ.

**Hirschfeld, (Maurice), Lohrke, and Léveillé.**  
J. B. An atlas of the central nervous system and cranial nerves; edited in English [from their longer work on the anatomy of the nervous system] by H. H. Tooth, London, 1890. 2 B., 8. 180.  
Diagrams, and 37 col. plates. **Philos.**

**Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.** *Himalayan Journals; or, Notes of a naturalist in Nepal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, &c. London, &c. 1861.* 4to. 8<sup>vo</sup>. pp. xxix.  
374. *Illustr.* (The Minerva library of famous books, 32.) **MZ., also AO.**

**Hurlbeck, Henry B.** Maritime exploration at ports of arrival. Concord, N. H. 1904. 97 pp. 18. *Map and plates.* **V. 4079**

<sup>a</sup> Reprinted from vol. 174 of the *Transactions of the American public health association.*

**Jackson company.** [Weekly automatic records of barometer and thermometer at Nashville, N. H., April 11, 1887—Dec. 29, 1889, each week's record mounted on a separate board. 22 sheets, each 11½ X 16½ in. **Ph. G. Lab.**]

The series is not continuous.

**Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jacob.** *Gesammelte werke.*  
Herausgegeben auf veranlassung der königlich  
preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. 7 bde.  
Berlin, 1881-91, 4. *Part.* **VI. 3088**

\* Großkalksteinbrüche von Tschernau (Waldviertel), 1:1000.

— Supplementband. Herausgegeben von F.  
Lottner, Berlin, 1884. 4. **VL 3083**

*Inhalts:* — Vorlesungen über dynam. Systeme im zweiparametrischen Fall; 45 und hoch vom v. W. Burchard ausgearbeiteten sechs Monographien von A. Chacón, D. revealede, etc.

**Jeauip.** Henry Griswold. Catalogue of the flowering plants and higher cryptogams, both native and introduced, found within about thirty miles of Hanover, N. H. (Concord, N. H.) 1891. 87 pp. vii., 91. *Map.* **BG.**

**Johnston-Lavis, Henry James, *editor*.** The south Italian volcanoes; being the account of an excursion to them, made by English and other geologists in 1889 under the auspices of the geologists' association of London. With papers on the different localities by Messrs. Johnston-Lavis, Platania, Sambon, Zeri, and Mme. Anna Lavi. Including the bibliography of the volcanic districts. Naples 1891. 1.8". 1 copy and 13 plates. **274**

Bibliography, pp. 26-261.

**Jordan, E.** Die Sinne und Sinnesorgane der niederen Tiere. Aus dem französischen übertr. von W. Marshall, Leipzig 1891, 84 S., Färb. (Waren, J. J., publisher, Naturwissenschaften für die Bibliothek, 3.) **MZ.**



**Kaiser, Otto.** Die funktionen der ganglienzellen des halsmarkes auf grund einer anatomischen untersuchung derselben, bezüglich ihrer gruppirung, anzahl, grösse und ihres chemischen verhaltens bei menschen, affen, cheiropteren, insectivoren, und kaninchen, mit berücksichtigung verschiedener lebensperioden. Haag. 1891. 4°. pp. (8), iv., 80+. 19 plates. **V. 4184**

"Litteraturverzeichnis," pp. 79-80.

**Keeler, James Edward.** Earthquakes in California in 1889. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 68.)

**20.18**

A continuation of E. S. Holden's List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon and Washington Territory, 1887.

**Kirchhoff, Gustav (Robert).** Gesammelte abhandlungen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. viii., 641. Port. and plates. **V. 853**

— Nachtrag. Herausgegeben von Ludwig Boltzmann. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. Plate. **V. 853.2**

**Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine DE MONET, chevalier DE.** Flore française; ou, Description succinte de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en France, disposée selon une nouvelle méthode d'analyse, & à laquelle on a joint la citation de leurs vertus les moins équivoques en médecine, & de leur utilité dans les arts. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 3 tom. Paris. [1795.] 8°. Plates and table. **BG.**

**La Plata, Argentine Republic—Museo.** Anales del museo; materiales para la historia física y moral del continente sud-americano; publicados bajo la dirección de F. P. Moreno. *Paleontología argentina. Span. and Fr. i.* La Plata. 1891. f°. Vign. and 21 plates. **MZ.**

Contents: —i. Catálogo de los pájaros fósiles de la República Argentina; por F. P. Moreno y Alcides Mercat.

**Láska, W.** Sammlung von formeln der reinen und angewandten mathematik. i<sup>e</sup>, ii<sup>e</sup> lief.; iii<sup>e</sup>, 1<sup>e</sup> abth. 2 lief. and 1 abth. Braunschweig. 1888-89. 8°. **VI. 6396**

**Laube, Gustav (Karl).** Geologie des böhmischen Erzgebirges. 2 theile in 1 vol. Prag. 1876-87. 1. 8°. Fronts., plates, and wdets. **V. 4121**

Archiv der naturwissensch. landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, iii. bd. 2. abth. 3. heft, vi. 4.

Contents: —i. Geologie des westlichen Erzgebirges oder des gebirges zwischen Maria-Kulm-Schönbach und Joachimsthal-Gottesgab. 1876. —ii. Geologie des östlichen Erzgebirges oder des gebirges zwischen Joachimsthal-Gottesgab und der Elbe. 1887.

**Leffmann, Henry, and Beam, William.** Progressive exercises in practical chemistry. Philadelphia. 1890. obl. 32°. Wdets. **V. 4126**

**Lepsius, (G.) Richard.** Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden gebieten. i<sup>er</sup> bd. 1., 2. lief. 2 lief. Stuttgart. 1887-89. 8°. Map, wdets., and tables. (HANDBÜCHER zur deutschen landes- und volkswunde, 1.) **V. 4101**

Contents: —i. Das westliche und südliche Deutschland.

**Leverkühn, Paul.** Fremde eier im nest; ein beitrug zur biologie der vögel. Nebst einer bibliographischen notiz über Lottinger [author of *Le coucou: discours apologétique*, 1775]. Berlin, etc. 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

**Locard, Arnould.** Les coquilles marines des côtes de France; description des familles, genres, et espèces. Paris. 1892. 1. 8°. Wdets. **MZ.**

**London, Eng.—Royal society.** Catalogue of scientific papers, 1874-1888. Vol. ix. Aba—Gis. London. 1891. 4°. (2 cop.)

**C 53.1; DR. 3.593**

**McClellan, Frank.** Comparative photographic spectra of the sun & the metals. Series i., ii. [London. 1891.] 12 plates, each 16 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 19 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. **AO.**

Contents: —i. The platinum group. 6 plates. —ii. The iron-copper group. 6 plates.

— [Explanatory notice.] 2 pt. [London. 1889-91.] 8°. **AO.**

"Reprinted from the *Monthly notices of the royal astronomical society*, vol. xlix. no. 7, lii. 1."

**McClelland, William John.** A treatise on the geometry of the circle and some extensions to conic sections by the method of reciprocation. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. Diagsr. **VI. 6485**

**Magnan, Valentin.** Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales faites à l'asile clinique, Sainte-Anne. Recueillies et publiées par Marcel Briand, le Dr. Legrain, [and others]. Paris. 1882-91. 8°. Plate. **V. 4155**

**Maps—Lombardy.** (1890.) Carta geologica della Lombardia del prof. Torquato Taramelli. Scala 1:250,000. Pubblicata con concorso del reale istituto lombardo di scienze [sic] e lettere. Milano. 1890. 33 × 31 in.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

— Spiegazione della carta geologica. [By T. Taramelli.] Milano. [1890.] sm. 8°. pp. 58.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

"Bibliografia geologica e paleontologica della Lombardia," pp. 1-29.

**Maps—Switzerland.** (1859-87.) Carte géologique de la Suisse relevée et coloriée par I. Bachmann, A. Baltzer, A. Escher de la Linth [and others], sous la direction d'une commission nommée par la société helvétique des sciences naturelles et composée de Bernard Studer, Alphonse Favre, Pierre Merian [and others]. Publiée aux frais de la confédération en prenant pour base la Carte topographique fédérale au 1:100,000. [Blatt 1]-9, 12-15, 17-25. 22 blätter. [Bern, etc.] 1859-87. cir. 34 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 26 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. **MZ.**

— Beiträge zur geologischen karte der Schweiz herausgegeben von der geologischen commission der schweiz. naturforschenden gesellschaft. i<sup>e</sup>, iii<sup>e</sup>-xx<sup>e</sup> lief.; xxii. 1; xxiii.; xxiv. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>er</sup>, 4<sup>er</sup> theil; xxvii. 21 lief. and 4 theile. Bern, etc. 1884, '66-90. 4°. Maps, plates, wdets., tables, and atlas, 5 vol. 1867-87. **MZ.**

i<sup>e</sup> lief. is "2<sup>e</sup>, revidirte aufl." vii-viii, xii, xvi, xviii, xxi<sup>e</sup> lief. are in French, xvii<sup>e</sup> lief. is in Italian.

**Mariani, Angelo.** Coca and its therapeutic application. New York. 1890. 8°. pp. 73. Front., plate, and wdets. **V. 4118**

**Martin, Karl.** Die fossilien von Java auf grund einer sammlung von R. D. M. Verbeek bearbeitet. Herausgegeben mit unterstützung des niederländischen ministeriums der colonien. i<sup>er</sup> heft. Leiden. 1891. f°. Plate. **MZ.**

"Sammlungen des geologischen reichs-museums in Leiden, neue folge, bd. i. heft 1."

Contents: —i. Die foraminiferen führenden gesteine.

**Mendelyeev, Dmitri (Ivanovitch).** The principles of chemistry. Translated from the Russian, 5th ed., by George Kamensky; edited by A. J. Greenaway. 2 vol. London, etc. 1891. 8°. Wdets. and tables. **V. 4133**

**Mendizábal Tamborrel, Joaquin DE.** Tables des logarithmes à huit décimales des nombres de 1 à 125000, et des fonctions goniométriques sinus, tangente, cosinus, et cotangente de centimillogone en centimillogone et de microgone en microgone pour les 25000 premiers microgones et avec sept décimales pour tous les autres microgones. Paris. 1891. 4°. **AO.**

**Meneghini, Giuseppe.** Monographie des fossiles du calcaire rouge ammonitique (lias supérieur) de Lombardie et de l'Apennin central. [With an appendix entitled "Fossiles du Medolo."] Milan. 1867-81. 4°. 38 plates. (STOFFANI, Antonio, *Palate*, editor. Paléontologie lombarde ou Description des fossiles de Lombardie, 4<sup>e</sup> série.) **MZ.**

**Mez, Karl.** Morphologische und anatomische studien über die gruppe der cordaceae. Habilitationsschrift, Breslau. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. 55. **Plates.** **V. 4170, also BG.**

"Separat-abdruck aus Engler's botanischen Jahrbüchern, bd. xii."

**Mills, (Thomas) Wesley.** The dog in health and in disease; including his origin, history, varieties, breeding, education, and general management in health, and his treatment in disease. New York. 1892. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdets.* **V. 4167**

**Missouri — Geological survey.** A preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri, from field work prosecuted during the years 1890 and 1891. By Arthur Winslow. Jefferson City. 1891. 1. 8°. *Wdets. and map.* **V. 4172**

**Mohn, Henrik, and Hildebrandsson, Hugo** Hildebrand. Les orages dans la péninsule scandinave. Présenté à la société royale des sciences d'Upsal le 12 février 1887. Upsal. 1888. 4°. pp. (2), 55. *Diagr. and 12 plates.* **Met. 451**

**Netto, Ladislai.** Le muséum national de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil. Paris. 1889. 1. 8°. pp. vi., 87. **MZ.**

**New York (City) — Mathematical society.** Bulletin of the society; a historical and critical review of mathematical science. Vol. i. no. 1. Oct. 1891. New York. 1891. 8°. **AO.**

To be continued.

**Ohm, Georg Simon.** The galvanic circuit investigated mathematically; translated by William Francis, with a preface by the editor T. D. Lockwood. New York. 1891. 24°. *Diagrs.* (VAN NOSTRAND, David, *publisher*. Science series, 102.) **SS.**

**Ostwald, Wilhelm.** Lehrbuch der allgemeinen chemie. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. *Wdets. and diagrs.* **V. 4144**

*Contents:* — i. Stöchiometrie. 2<sup>e</sup>, umgearbeitete aufl.

**Owens college, Manchester, Eng.** Studies in anatomy from the anatomical department of the college; edited by A. H. Young. Vol. i. Manchester. 1891. 8°. *Wdets. and plates.* **MZ.**

**Painlevé, Paul.** Transformation des fonctions  $V(x, y, z)$ . Lille. 1889. 8°. pp. (2), iv., (2), 28. *Plate.* (LILLE, France — Université. *Travaux & mémoires*, 1.) **1224.70**

**Palacký, Jan.** Die verbreitung der flasche. Monografie. Prag. 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

**Paris, France — Observatoire.** Catalogue de l'observatoire. Étoiles observées aux instruments méridiens de 1837 à 1881. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1887-91. 4°. **AO.**

**Paris, France — Observatoire.** Catalogue de l'observatoire. Positions observées des étoiles, 1837-1881. Tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Paris. 1887-91. 4°. **AO.**

**Parker, William Kitchen.** On the morphology of the duck and the auk tribes. Dublin. 1890. 4°. 9 plates. (ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Cunningham memoirs, 6.) **234.93**

**Peucker, Karl.** Beiträge zur methodischen methodenlehre. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. Trebnitz in Schles. [1886.] 8°. pp. xii., 814. *Plates.* **V. 6615, also 55.**

"Literatur," pp. vii-cvii.  
"Literatur," also p. vi.

**Pfeffer, Georg.** Versuch über die physikalische entwicklung der juncus verticillatus. hüllförmige unserer turwelt. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 67. **MZ.**

**Pizzetta, Jules.** Galerie des naturalistes. Histoire des sciences naturelles depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1891. F. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Pockels, Friedrich.** Über die partielle differentialgleichung  $\Delta u + k^2 u = 0$ , und deren anwendung in der mathematischen physik. Mit einem vorwort von Felix Klein. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. 25 pages. **V. 6506**

**Priem, Fernand.** L'évolution des formes animales avant l'apparition de l'homme. Paris. 1891. 16°. *Wdets.* (Revue scientifique internationale, tome poétique.) **MZ.**

**Priestley, Joseph (1733-1804).** Scientific correspondence; ninety-seven letters addressed to Josiah Wedgwood. Sir Joseph Banks, and others; with an appendix. Edited, with biographical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes, by H. C. Robinson. New York. 1892. 8°. *Plates, and wdets.* **V. 4164**

"200 copies. Privately printed."  
*Appendix:* — The limitations of Priestley to all fact, scientific, and moral. — The history of Priestleyism. — Summary of Priestley's laboratory in 1791.

**Regiomontanus (properly Müller), Johannes.** In Ptolemaei magnam compositionem, quae Almagestum vocant, libri tresdecim. Nuremberg, apud Joannem Neumann & Utricum, Neudruck. 1550. F. pp. (228). *Diagrs.* **V. 1566**

**Regnard, Paul.** Physique biologique; recherches expérimentales sur les conditions physiques de la vie dans les eaux. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

**Reichenau, Wilhelm von.** Bilder aus dem naturleben; nach eigenen erfahrungen als leger und sammler geschildert. Leipzig. 1892. F. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

**Revue des sciences naturelles, publiée par la société des naturalistes à St. Petersburg, sous la rédaction de Ph. Ovsjannikow.** (2d year.) 1891, no. 1. [St. Petersburg.] 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Also with the Russian title: — *Рассказы о естественных науках.*

**[Richards, Theodore William.]** Chemical papers published between 1886 and 1891. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. *Wdets. and plates.* **V. 4177**

*Contents:* — On the summary in the first published by the reaction of aqueous nitric acid on solutions of metallic chlorides. (Proc. Amer. Acad., 1886-87, xxx, 182-185.)  
A determination of the relation of the atomic weights of copper and silver. (Ibid. pp. 185-187.)

The relative values of the atomic weights of hydrogen and oxygen. By J. P. Cooke and T. W. Richards. (Ibid. 1888-89, xxxi, 148-156.)

Further investigation on the atomic weight of copper. (Ibid. pp. 177-181.)

Additional note on the relative values of the atomic weights of hydrogen and oxygen. By J. P. Cooke and T. W. Richards. (Ibid. pp. 186-187.)

Victor Meyer's vapour density method modified for the measure of molecular pressures. (Ann. Chem., 1889, ix, 36.)

A method of vapour density determination. (Ibid. p. 36.)  
Ueber die bestimmung des schwefeläquivalents bei gasförmigen verdampfung. Von P. J. Cooke und T. W. Richards. (Ann. Chem. 1890, x, 200-205.)

The analysis of organic bromides, and the atomic weight of copper. (Proc. Amer. Acad., 1889-90, xxx, 204-208.)

On copper experiments. (Ibid. pp. 204-207.)  
Ueber cuprammoniumsulfat. (Zeitschrift für d. deutschen chem. gesch., 1890, jahrg. xxi, heft 12.)

A revision of the atomic weight of copper. Fourth paper. (Proc. Amer. Acad., 1890-91, xxxi, 260-264.)



**Richter, K.** *Plantæ europæe. Enumeratio systematica et synonymica plantarum phanerogamicarum in Europa sponte crescentium vel mere inquilinarum.* Tom. i. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. **BG.**

**Robinson, John, botanist.** Our trees; a popular account of the trees in the streets and gardens of Salem, and of the native trees of Essex county, Massachusetts, with the location of trees, and historical and botanical notes. Published by the Essex institute. Salem. 1891. 8°.

**V. 4153, also BG.**

**Rosenberger, Ferdinand.** Die geschichte der physik in grundzügen mit synchronistischen tabellen der mathematik, der chemie und beschreibenden naturwissenschaften, sowie der allgemeinen geschichte. 3 theile in 2 vol. Braunschweig. 1882-90. 8°. **Wdts.** **V. 4123**

*Contents:* —i. Geschichte der physik im alterthum und im mittelalter. 1882. —ii. Geschichte der physik in der neueren zeit. 1884. —iii. Geschichte der physik in den letzten hundert jahren. 1887-90.

**Rousdon observatory, Devon, Eng.** Variable star atlas. [46 sheets upon which are plotted by hand the variations in magnitude of 24 variable stars, from observations made during the years 1886 to 1890.] 15½ × 10½ in. **AO.**

**Saint Remy, Georges.** Contribution à l'étude du cerveau chez les arthropodes trachéates. [Inaugural dissertation.] Poitiers. 1890. 8°. **Wdts.** and 14 plates. **MZ.**

From the *Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale*, 2<sup>e</sup> série, tom. v bis, suppl. 1887.

**Schlechtendal, D. H. R. von.** Die gallbildungen (zoocoeidien) der deutschen gefäßpflanzen; eine anleitung zur bestimmung derselben. Zwickau. 1891. 8°. **MZ.**

"Aus dem Jahresbericht des vereins für naturkunde zu Zwickau für das jahr 1890 besonders abgedruckt."

**Schöner, Johann.** Opera mathematica. Norinberge, in officina Joannis Montani & Ulrici Neuberi. 1551. f. ff. (10), cxxviii., (4), liiii., (2), clxxii. *Port., diagrs., and wdts.* **VI. 6566**

**Seidel, Karl A. J.** Beiträge zur anatomie der saxifragen. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1890. 8°. pp. 51+. **BG.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 51.

**Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** The story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. **Plates.** **V. 4169**

**Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.** A review of recent attempts to classify birds; an address delivered before the second international ornithological congress, 18th May, 1891. Budapest. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 90. **Plates.** **MZ.**

**Simroth, Heinrich.** Die entstehung der landtiere; ein biologischer versuch. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **Wdts.** **MZ.**

"Literaturverzeichnis," pp. 459-474.

**Simroth, Heinrich.** Die nacktschnecken der portugiesisch-azorischen fauna in ihrem verhältniss zu denen der paläarktischen region überhaupt. Halle. 1891. 4°. **Plates and maps.** **MZ.**

"Nova acta der ksl. leop.-carol. deutschen akademie der naturforscher, bd. lvi. nr. 2."

"Citirte schriften," pp. 416-419.

**Smith, Frank.** The gastrulation of aurelia flavidula, Pér. & Les. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. (18). 2 plates. (In MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin, xxii. 2.)

"Bibliography," p. 125.

**V. 738 (XXII)**

**Smith, Hamilton, jr.** Hydraulics; the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, and through open conduits and pipes. New York, etc. 1886. 4°. **Wdts. and plates.** **SS.**

**Smithsonian institution, Washington, D. C.** Photographs of the corona taken during the total eclipse of the sun, January 1, 1889. Structure of the corona, by D. P. Todd. Washington. 1889. 4°. pp. 8+. 2 plates. **VI. 6414**

Miscellaneous publications, 602.

**Société française de physique.** Collection de mémoires relatifs à la physique, publiés par la société. Tom. iv., v. 2 tom. Paris. 1889-91. 8°. **Plates and wdts.** **AO.**

*Contents:* —iv., v. Mémoires sur le pendule, précédés d'une bibliographie. 2 pt. 1889-91.

**Steinhausner, Anton (b. 1842).** Die lehre von der aufstellung empirischer formeln mit hilfe der methode der kleinsten quadrate, für mathematiker, physiker, techniker bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **VI. 6411**

**Stewart, Seth Thayer.** Plane and solid geometry. New York, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°. **Wdts. and diagrs.** **VI. 6413**

**Stoliczka, Ferdinand.** Scientific results of the second Yarkand mission, based upon [his] collections and notes. [Edited by A. O. Hume.] London, etc. 1891 [78-91]. 4°. *Map and plates.* **V. 4132**

*Contents:* —Mémor of the life and work of Ferdinand Stoliczka; by V. Ball. 1886. —Geology; by W. T. Blanford. 1878. —Syringosheridia; by P. M. Duncan. 1879. —Mammalia; by W. T. Blanford. 1879. —Aves; by R. B. Sharpe. 1891. —Reptilia and amphibia; by W. T. Blanford. 1878. —Ichthyology; by Francis Day. 1878. —Araneidea; by O. P. Cambridge. 1885. —Hymenoptera; by Frederic Smith. 1878. —Neuroptera; by Robert McLachlan. 1878. —Rhynchota; by W. L. Distant. 1879. —Lepidoptera; by Frederic Moore. 1879. —Gedeophaga and longicornia; by H. W. Bates. Phytophaga; by J. S. Baly. Halipidae, staphylinidae, scarabidae, etc.; by D. Sharp. Cetonidae; by Oliver Janson. Heteromera; by Frederick Bates. 1890. —Molluscs; by Geoffrey Nevill. 1878.

**Strasburger, Eduard.** Das protoplasma und die reizbarkeit. Rede zum antritt des rektorates der rhein. Friedrich-Wilhelm-universität am 18. oct. 1891 gehalten. Jena. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 38. **MZ.**

**Tarnuzzer, Chr.** Falb und die erdbeben; vortrag, gehalten in der naturforschenden gesellschaft Graubündens in Chur, am 29. jan. 1890. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 32. (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 139.) **VIII. 175<sup>a</sup> (vi)**

**Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville, editor.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Deep-sea deposits.* London, etc. 1891. 4°. pp. xxx., 525, (58). 29 plates, 43 charts, 22 diagrs., etc. **VIII. 345**

*Contents:* —MURRAY, John, and RENARD, A. F. Report on deep-sea deposits.

**Thoulet, Julien.** Océanographie; statique. Paris. 1890. 8°. **Wdts. and maps.** **MZ.**

"Extrait de la Revue maritime et coloniale, 1890."

**Tibbets, George Parsons.** College requirements in algebra; a final review. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 46. **VI. 6524**

**Trellease, William.** Species of epilobium occurring north of Mexico. [St. Louis.] 1891. 8°. pp. (49). **Plates.** **BG.**

"From the 2d annual report of the Missouri botanical garden."

**Trouessart, Édouard Louis.** Les microbes, les ferments, et les moisissures. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris. 1891. 8°. **Wdts.** (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale, 54.) **MZ.**

**Trouessart, Édouard (Louis).** Les oiseaux utiles. Quarante-quatre planches en couleurs d'après les aquarelles de L. P. Robert. Paris. [1891.] 4°. ff. (4), 44. 44 plates. **MZ.**

**Tyndall, John.** New fragments. [Authorized ed.] New York. 1892. 8°. **V. 4140**

*Contents:*—The Sabbath.—Goethe's "Farbenlehre".—Atoms, molecules, and ether waves.—Count Rumford.—Louis Pasteur, his life and labours.—The rainbow and its congeners.—Address delivered at the Birkbeck Institution on Oct. 22, 1884.—Thomas Young.—Life in the Alps.—About common water.—Personal recollections of Thomas Carlyle.—On unveiling the statue of Thomas Carlyle.—On the origin, propagation, and prevention of phylloxera.—Our Alpine jottings.—A morning on Alp Lusen.

**Upham, Warren.** Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky mountains. Washington. 1891. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 72.) **20.18**

**Völkner, Karl.** Untersuchungen über das intervall zwischen der blüthe und fruchterfolge von aesculus hippocastanum und loncera tartarica. Inaugural-dissertation. Giessen. 1891. 8°. pp. 43+. **Maps.** **BG.**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 43.

**Vosseler, Julius.** Untersuchungen über glatte und unvollkommen quergestreifte muskeln der arthropoden. Tübingen. 1891. 8°. **Plates.** **MZ.**

**Walcott, Charles Doolittle.** Correlation papers; Cambrian. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Wdets.* and 3 plates. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 81.) **20.18**

"Literature," pp. 10-43.

**Weber, Heinrich (b. 1842).** Elliptische functionen und algebraische zahlen. Academische vorlesungen. Braunschweig. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6418**

**Weiss, Edmund.** Katalog der Argelander'schen zonen vom 15. bis 31. grade südlicher declination in mittleren positionen für 1850.0. Wien. 1890. 1. 8°. **AO.**

"Annalen der k. k. universitäts-sternearte in Wien, i. supplementbd."

**Wex, Gustav, ritter von.** Periodische meeresanschwellungen an den polen und am aequator, hiedurch veranlasste ueberfluthungen der polar- und aequatorial-länder, dann sturfluthen, eiszeiten, und vergletscherungen der Alpen. Wien. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 59. *Diagr.* and plates. **MZ.**

The author supports the hypothesis that glacial periods and deluges have been occasioned by the alternate accumulation of water at the equator and the poles, caused by the procession of the equinoxes and the variations in the angle of the ecliptic.

**Wheeler, Henry Nathan.** Second lessons in arithmetic; an intellectual written arithmetic, upon the inductive method of instruction as illustrated in Warren Colburn's First lessons. Boston. 1890 [cop. 1888]. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **VI. 6438**

**White, Charles Abiathar.** The Texan Permian and its mesozoic types of fossils. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 51. *Wdets.* and 4 plates. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 77.) **20.18**

**White, Israel Charles.** Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Wdets.* and 11 plates. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 65.) **20.18**

**Wiesner, Julius.** Die elementarstructur und das wachsthum der lebenden substanz. Wien. 1892 [1891]. 1. 8°. **MZ.**

**Wilda, Henry.** On the causes of the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism, and on some electromagnetic mechanisms for exhibiting the secular changes in its horizontal and vertical components. Eng. and Fr. [London. 1890.] 4°. pp. (7), 61. *Pl.* **V. 4130**

From the Proceedings of the Royal Society, June 18, 1900.

**Williams, George Huntington.** The glauconitic schist areas of the Musconetcong and Marquette regions of Michigan: a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in igneous rocks. With an introduction by R. D. Irving. Washington. 1890. 8°. *Wdets.* and 16 plates. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 65.) **20.18**

**Williams, Henry Stabler.** Correlation papers: Devonian and carboniferous. Washington. 1891. 8°. (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 80.) **20.18**

**Wilson, Andrew, F.R.S. of Edinburgh.** Grammar of nature. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **MZ.**

"Reprinted from the Illustrated London news."

**Wolf, Lawrence.** The examination of urine, chemical and microscopical, for clinical purposes. Arranged in the form of questions and answers. Philadelphia, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 17-66. *Col. front.* and *wdets.* (*Synopsis* question compends.) **V. 4135**

**Woodward, Robert Simpson.** Report on astronomical work of 1889 and 1890. Washington. 1890. 8°. pp. 79. *Diagr.* (UNITED STATES GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 70.) **20.18**

**Young, Charles Augustus.** A text-book of general astronomy for colleges and scientific schools. Boston, etc. 1891 [cop. 1888]. 8°. *Front.* maps, and *wdets.* **VI. 6483, also AO.**

**Young, Sydney.** Questions on physics. London. 1887. sm. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 64+. *Tables.* **V. 4137**

#### IV.—Useful Arts.

**Barber, Thomas Walter.** The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. Classified and arranged for reference, with descriptive notes, and memoranda. 24 ed. London, etc. 1890. 8°. *Illustr.* **25.**

**Dorricégaix, Victor (Bernard).** Modern war; translated by C. W. Foster. Authorized translation. 2 pt. Washington. 1888-90. 8°. and others of 64 [66] plates. 1888. **VII. 3397**

*Contents:*—I. Strategy. 1888.—II. Grand tactics. 1890.

**Domestic house planner (The),** and The sanitary architect; being a series of practical papers on the principles of house planning and arrangement, and of sanitary construction. By various writers. Edited by the editor of "The Industrial self-instructor." London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Diagr.* and plates. **25.**

Originally published in the Industrial self-instructor.

**Duchochole, P. C.** Photographic reproduction processes; a practical treatise of the photographic processes without silver salts, containing all the processes employed to reproduce plans, designs, engravings, etc., and a description of the autotype, aniline, platinotype, and improved cyanotype process, etc. New York. 1891. 8°. *Wdets.* (The SCOVILL photographic series, 25.) **25.**



**Electrical enterprise.** Vol. i, ii. w. 2 vol. Boston. 1891. 4°. *Wdcts.* **IX. 177**

Continued by gift.

**Engineering** magazine (The); [devoted to industrial progress]. Vol. i. April—Sept. 1891. m. New York. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.* **SS.**

To be continued.

**Freeman, John Ripley.** Comparison of English and American types of factory construction. Fire proof factory buildings. [New York? 1890.] 8° pp. 33. *Wdcts.* **V. 4147**

"From the *Journal of the association of engineering societies.*"

**Graetz, Leo.** Die elektricität und ihre anwendungen zur beleuchtung, kraftübertragung, metallurgie, telephonie und telegraphie; für weitere kreise dargestellt. 2<sup>e</sup> vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4124**

**Gribble, Theodore Graham.** Preliminary survey and estimates. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts., map, and plates.* (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) **SS.**

**Hellyer, Samuel Stevens.** Principles and practice of plumbing. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* (Wood, Sir H. T. (W.), editor. *Technological handbooks.* 8.) **V. 4095**

**Howe, Balch & co.** Indigo. [Views illustrating the preparation of the indigo of commerce.] Boston, etc. [1891.] obl. 8°. 16 *plates.* **VII. 2705**

**Hutton, William Rich.** The Washington bridge over the Harlem river, at 181st street, New York city; a description of its construction. New York. [1891, cop. 1889.] 4°. *Illustr.* **SS.**

**Iron age** (The); a review of the hardware, iron, and metal trades. Vol. xlix. no. 1. Jan. 7, 1892. w. New York. 1892. f°. *Wdcts. and fac-sim.* **SS.**

To be continued.

**Jacobi, Charles Thomas.** The printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints, & suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding, stationery, engraving, etc. 2d ed., enlarged and classified. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Tables.* **VII. 2717**

**Kirk, Arthur.** The quarryman and contractor's guide; or, How to remove rock at least cost, including articles on the importance of blasting explosives, bomb proof shelters for quarrymen, detailed account of blasting at Johnstown, etc. Pittsburgh. 1891. 4°. *Illustr.* **SS.**

**Leffmann, Henry, and Beam, William.** Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **SS.**

**Lyon, Irving Whitall.** The colonial furniture of New England; a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Boston, etc. 1891. l. 8°. *Front.* and 94 *plates.* **II. 3076**

**Meldola, Raphael.** The chemistry of photography. [Lectures delivered at the Finsbury technical college.] London, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (NATURE series.) **SS.**

**Morison, George Shattuck.** The Rulo bridge. A report to C. E. Perkins, president of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railroad [in relation to the construction of the bridge across the Missouri river at Rulo, Nebraska. New York.] 1890. obl. 4°. pp. 30. 23 *plates.* **27 Case. 608**

**Newman, John, civil engineer.** Scamping tricks and odd knowledge occasionally practised upon public works. Chronicled from the confessions of some old practitioners. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **SS.**

**Nicaragua canal construction company.** The inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua; its history, physical condition, plans, and prospects. New York. 1891. l. 8°. *Maps and plates.* **2355.5.4**

**Northrop, Birdsey Grant.** Village improvement; why American villages differ in prosperity. New York. [1891.] 16° pp. 30. **V. 4107**

"From the New York weekly *Tribune* of Feb. 25, 1891."

**Pasche, Hermann.** Zuckerindustrie und zuckerhandel der welt. Jena. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6409**

**Pew, Arthur.** The cheapest railroad in the world [Dublin and Wrightsville railroad]; with discussion by A. M. Wellington, D. J. Whittemore and Arthur Pew. [New York. 1891.] 8° pp. (9). **VI. 6398**

"Reprinted from the *Transactions of the American society of civil engineers*," xxiii. 111-119.

**Pittsburgh, Penn.** Souvenir hand book, 1890. Some things of interest in and about Pittsburgh, to be visited by the iron & steel institute of Great Britain and verein deutscher eisenhüttenleute. Pittsburgh. [1890.] obl. 32° pp. (52). *Maps, plates, and illustr. title-page.* **12387.36**

**Poole, Joseph.** The practical telephone handbook, and guide to the telephonic exchange. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and wdcts.* **V. 4112**

**Reynier, Émile.** The voltaic accumulator; an elementary treatise. Translated from the French by J. A. Berly. London, etc. 1889. 8°. *Vign. and wdcts.* **V. 4145**

**Rosenberg, Leo von.** The Vosburg tunnel; a description of its construction. New York. 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **SS.**

**Russell, Stuart Arthur.** Electric light cables, and the distribution of electricity. London. 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* (The SPECIALISTS' series.) **V. 4178**

**Stonemason** (The) and The bricklayer; being practical details and drawings illustrating the various departments of the industrial arts of masonry and bricklaying, with notes on the materials used. By various writers. Edited by the editor of "the Industrial self-instructor." London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts. and plates.* **SS.**

Originally published in the *Industrial self-instructor*.

**Street railway review** (The); a journal devoted to the construction and advancement of street railways. Vol. i. m. Chicago. 1891. 4°. *Portrs., maps, and wdcts.* **IX. 178**

Continued by gift.

**Swank, James Moore.** History of the manufacture of iron in all ages, and particularly in the United States from colonial times to 1891. Also a short history of early coal mining in the United States. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. 1892. l. 8°. **VI. 6604**

**Taylor, J. Traill.** The optics of photography and photographic lenses. London, etc. 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4171**

**United States—Department of agriculture—Office of experiment stations.** Experiment station record. Vol. i. Sept. 1889—July, 1890. bi-m. Washington. 1890 [89-90]. 8°. **V. 15622**

To be continued.

**United States—War department.** Infantry drill regulations. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. New York. 1892. 24°. *Wdcts.* **VII. 2707**

**Urquhart, John W.** Electric light, its production and use; embodying plain directions for the treatment of dynamo-electric machines, batteries, accumulators, and electric lamps. 4th ed., revised, with additions. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4159**

**Watt, Alexander.** Electro-deposition; a practical treatise on the electrolysis of gold, silver, copper, nickel, and other metals and alloys, with descriptions of the materials and processes used in every department of the art, and chapters on electro-metallurgy. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. xvi. 600. *Front., plate, and wdets.* **V. 4158**

"Works relating to electro-deposition," pp. 551-562.

**Wright, Lewis.** Optical projection; a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration. 2d ed. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **V. 4154**

**Wright, R. P.** Principles of agriculture. [Revised ed.] London, etc. 1891. 16°. *Wdets.* (Blackie's science text-books.) **BI.**

## V. — Fine Arts.

**Ballhorn, Theodor.** Der Zeus-typus in seiner ausgestaltung durch Phidias. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 44. (SAMML. gemeinw. wiss. vorträge; [neue folge, vi. 136].) **VIII. 175\*** (vi)

**Bardá y Pavón, A. M. DE.** Catálogo de la colección de estampas y de vasos pintados perteneciente al duque de Berwick y de Alba. Madrid. 1890. 8°. **II. 3068**

**Bie, Oskar.** Kampfgruppe und kämpfertypen in der antike. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **II. 3067**

**Boston, Mass. — Museum of fine arts.** Exhibition illustrating the technical methods of the reproductive arts from the xv. century to the present time, with special reference to the photo-mechanical processes. Boston. 1892. 12°. **II. 3092**

**Brockhaus, Heinrich.** Die kunst in den Athosklöstern. Leipzig. 1891. 1. 8°. *Map, plans, wdets., and 31 plates.* **II. 3111**

"Literatur," pp. 267-279.

**Bulthaupt, Heinrich (Alfred).** Dramaturgie der oper. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. **1224.54**

*Contents:* — I. Gluck. — Mozart. — Beethoven. — Carl Maria von Weber. — Richard Wagner.

**Buxtehude, Dietrich.** Orgelcompositionen. Herausgegeben von Philipp Spitta. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1888 [76-88]. 4°. **1224.31**

**Congregational church hymnal.** Edited for the congregational union of England and Wales by G. S. Barrett, [assisted by E. J. Hopkins and Josiah Booth]. 3 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1887-89. 1. 8°. **1224.19**

*Contents:* — i. Hymns, with tunes. 1887. — ii. Litanies and chants, with music. 1887. — iii. Anthems. 1889.

**Conway, William Martin.** Dawn of art in the ancient world; an archaeological sketch. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* **II. 3074**

**Corroyer, Édouard (Jules).** L'architecture gothique. Paris. [1891.] 8°. *Wdets. and plans.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **II. 439**

**Curwen, John Spencer.** The boy's voice; a book of practical information on the training of boys' voices for church choirs, &c. London, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Front., plate, and vigns.* **1224.56**

**Dannenberg, Richard.** Katechismus der gesangskunst. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. *Wdets.* (ILLUSTRIRTE katechismen, 7.) **1224.55**

**Dobson, Austin.** William Hogarth. London. 1891. 8°. *Port., wdets., and 44 plates.* **II. 3102**

"Bibliography and catalogues," pp. 197-352.

"The amplification of a smaller book published in the 'Great artists' series."

**Damen, K.** Le théâtre de Polydore; reconstruction d'après un modèle. Paris, etc. 1890. f. pp. (5). 51. *Plans and wdts.* **27 Cass. 350**

**Dvořák, Antonín.** Symphonie (D dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 61. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1887. 4°. **1221.46**

**Dvořák, Antonín.** Symphonie (as. 2. D moll) für grosses orchester. Op. 76. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1888. 4°. **1221.46**

**Dvořák, Antonín.** Symphonie (as. 2. F dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 76. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1888. 4°. pp. 82. **1221.46**

**England, Church of.** Hymns ancient and modern. With accompanying tunes, compiled and arranged under the musical editorship of W. H. Monk, [and] supplemental tunes, revised by Charles Steggall. Complete ed. London. [1891.] f. **1221.37**

**Grimm, (Friedrich) Hermann.** Zehn ausgewählte essays zur einföhrung in das studium der neueren kunst. 2<sup>te</sup>, vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1892. 8°. **II. 3082**

*Contents:* — Die Venus von Milo. — Raphael und Michelangelo. — Carlo Saraceni. — Albrecht Dürer. — Goethe's einfluss auf die bildende kunst. — Jacob Assens Comenius. — Berlin und Peter von Cornelius. — Die statue von Peter von Cornelius. — Schinkel. — Ewald Conrad von Klencksmann. — Jackson. — Maria Theresia und der Künste. — Eine neue gemälde von Arnold Böcklin. — Daniel Chodowiecki's kunstverfahr im jähre 1771. — Der gebirgsbau Klencksmann. — Raphael und das Neue Testament. — Italienische gemälde aus quattrociento. — Die ständbilder Alexanders und Wilhelm von Humboldt vor der k. universität zu Berlin.

**Hamberton, Philip Gilbert.** The present state of the fine arts in France. London. 1892. f. *Illustr.* **27 Cass. 352**

**Hoppin, James Mason.** The early renaissance, and other essays on art subjects. Boston, etc. 1892. 8°. **II. 3105**

*Other essays:* — Principles of art. — Tendencies of modern art. — French landscape painting. — Murillo. — Art in connection. — Art and religion. — Bourgeois cathedral. — The fall of Pergamon. — Critique of a Greek master. — The masterpiece of Sappho. — Hebra.

**Hulme, Frederick Edward.** The history, principles, and practice of heraldry. London, etc. 1892 [1891]. 8°. *Wdets.* (The ANTIQUARIAN library, 3.) **DN. 3149**

**Jadassohn, Salomon.** Die formen der werke der tonkunst; analysirt und in aufeinander geordneten lehrgänge für die praktischen studien der schüler und zum selbstunterricht dargelegt. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (Zu den Musikalischen kompositionenlehre, 4.) **1224.36**

**Jadassohn, Salomon.** Lehrbuch der instrumentation. Leipzig. 1889. 8°. (Zu den Musikalischen kompositionenlehre, 5.) **1224.36**

**Jadassohn, Salomon.** Neun lieder, vokal, für zwei hohe stimmen, mit beilegung der gitarre. Op. 56. Leipzig. [1888.] f. pp. 32. **1224.31**

**Lethaby, William Richard.** Architecture, practical, and myth. With illustrations by the author. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. *Front. and wdets.* **II. 3086**

The author attempts "to set out, from an architect's point of view, the basis of certain ideas common to the architecture of many lands and religions, the progress toward civilization and form which may be traced the ancient principles of work, technique." — *Preface.*

**Mathews, William Smith Babcock.** A popular history of the art of music, from the earliest times until the present. With biographical notices of the greater composers, etc. Philadelphia. [1891.] 8°. *Wdets. and portr.* **1224.54**



**Omout, Henri.** Catalogue des statues, bustes et vases du cardinal de Richelieu. [Paris. 1891.] 8° pp. (5). **II. 3084**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société nationale des antiquaires de France*, année 1891," pp. 74-78.

**Palestrina** (Lat. PRÆSTINUS), Giovanni Pierluigi DA. Opera omnia. Tom. xxx. Lipsiae. [1891.] 4°. **1224.47**

xxx. Supplementum primum continens opera authentica et dubia partim impressa partim adhuc inedita ex diversis archivis et bibliothecis collegit Franciscus Haberl. [1891.]

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire de la collection de dessins sur Paris formée par H. Destailleur, et acquise par la bibliothèque. Paris. 1891. 8° pp. (4), 72. **II. 3083**

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France*, t. xvii., 1890."

**Paris, France — Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire des dessins exécutés pour Roger de Gaignières et conservés aux départements des estampes et des manuscrits; par Henri Bouchot. 2 tom. Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. **II. 3085**

**Praeger, Ferdinand.** Wagner as I knew him. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. **1224.55**

**Raff, (Joseph) Joachim.** Im walde; sinfonie no. 3. F-dur. für grosses orchester. Op. 153. Partitur. Leipzig. [187-?] 1. 8°. **1224.46**

**Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** Discourses. Edited with notes and an historical and biographical introduction by E. G. Johnson. Chicago. 1891. 8°. **Porta.** **II. 3104**

**Riemann, Hugo.** Katechismus des klavier-spiels. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8° pp. viii., 88. (ILLUSTRIRTE katechismen, 6.) **1224.55**

**Riemann, Hugo.** Katechismus der komposition-lehre; musikalische formenlehre. 2 teile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1889. sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRIRTE katechismen, 8, 9.) **1224.55**

Contents: — i. Die allgemeine formenlehre. — ii. Angewandte formenlehre.

**Riemann, Hugo.** Katechismus der musik; allgemeine musiklehre. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRIRTE katechismen, 5.) **1224.55**

**Riemann, Hugo.** Katechismus der musik-instrumente; instrumentationslehre. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8° pp. (4), 93+. *Wdts.* (ILLUSTRIRTE katechismen, [1].) **1224.55**

**Riemann, Hugo.** Katechismus der orgel; orgellehre. Leipzig. 1888. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdts.* (ILLUSTRIRTE katechismen, 4.) **1224.55**

**Riemann, Hugo.** Lehrbuch des einfachen, doppelten, und imitierenden kontrapunkts. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. **1224.21**

**Rubinstein, Anton (Grigorevitch).** A conversation on music. Translated for the author by Mrs. J. P. Morgan. New York. 1892. 16°. **1224.55**

**Stephens, Frederic George.** A memoir of George Cruikshank, by F. G. Stephens, and an essay on the genius of George Cruikshank, by W. M. Thackeray. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port.* of *Cruikshank* and *wdts.* (ILLUSTRATED biographies of the great artists; new series.) **II. 3094**

"List of books illustrated by George Cruikshank," pp. 132-142.

**Strack, Heinrich.** Baudenkmale des alten Rom, nach photographischen originalaufnahmen herausgegeben. Berlin. 1890. f°. pp. (8), 20. *Vign.*, *plan*, and *20 plates.* **27 Case. 610**

**Strauss, Johann (1804-49).** Walzer. Gesammtausgabe; herausgegeben von seinem sohne Johann Strauss. 5 bde. in 8. Leipzig, etc. [1887-88.] 4°. **1224.31**

**Strzygowski, Josef.** Das Etschmiadzin-Evangeliar; beiträge zur geschichte der armenischen, ravnennatischen und syro-ägyptischen kunst. [With appendices containing "Zwei goldenkolpien aus Adana" and "Zwei enkaustische heiligenbilder vom Sinai."] Wien. 1891. 4°. *Wdts.*, *plans*, and 8 *plates.* (In *his* Byzantinische denkmäler, 1.) **II. 3079**

**Vinci, Leonardo DA.** Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci de la bibliothèque de l'institut. Publié[s] en fac-similés avec transcription littérale, traduction française, préface et table méthodique par Charles Ravaisson-Mollien. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 6 vol. Paris. 1881-91. f°. **27 Case. 21**

Contents: — [i.] Le manuscrit A. 1881. — [ii.] Les manuscrits B & D. 1883. — [iii.] C, E, & K. 1888. — [iv.] F & I. 1889. — [v.] G, L, & M. 1890. — [vi.] H; [also] Ash. 2038 et 2037 de la bibliothèque nationale. 1891.

**Wagner, (Wilhelm) Richard.** Letters to his Dresden friends, Theodor Uhlig, Wilhelm Fischer, and Ferdinand Heine. Translated into English, with a preface, by J. S. Shedlock. London. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **1224.56**

## VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

**Alberdingk Thijm, P.** De Faustsage in de nederlandsche letteren. Gent. 1890. 8° pp. 67 [57]. **26295.25.2**

**Athens, Greece — American school of classical studies.** Excavations by the school at Eretria in 1891. Supplementary excavations at the theatre of Sikyon in 1891, by M. L. Earle. Boston, etc. [1891.] 8° pp. 50. *Wdts.* and *plan.* (Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens.) **VIII. 67, also PM.**

"Preprints of the American journal of archaeology."

**Bandelier, Adolph Francis (Alphonse).** Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. Pt. i. Cambridge. 1890. 8°. *Front.*, *plates*, and *map.* (AMERICA — Archaeological institute. Papers. American series, 3.) **VIII. 64(III), also PM.**

**Berlin, Germ. — Königliches museum für völkerkunde.** Führer durch das museum. 5<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1892. sm. 8°. *Plans.* **PM.**

**[Brimmer, Martin, and Chapman, Mrs. Minna Timms.]** Egypt; three essays on the history, religion, and art of ancient Egypt. Cambridge. 1892. 1. 8°. pp. (8), 86. *Map* and 32 *plates.* **II. 3078**

**Cæsarius Heisterbacensis.** Wunderbare und denkwürdige geschichten aus den werken des Cæsarius von Heisterbach; ausgewählt, übersetzt und erläutert von Alexander Kaufmann. 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>er</sup> theil. 2 theile. Köln. 1888-91. 8°. (HISTORISCHER VEREIN FÜR DEN NIEDERRHEIN. Annalen, 47, 53.) **26293.23**

— **Cid, Rodrigo or Ruy DIAZ DE BIVAR, called the.** Antologia spagnola. Le gesta del Cid; raccolte e ordinate dal prof. Antonio Restori. Milano. 1890. sm. 8°. **26252.18.2**

"Edizione di soli 350 esemplari."

An abbreviated edition of the "Poema del Cid," with extracts from chronicles, romances, poems, and comedies dealing with the same subject.

**Codrington, Robert Henry.** The Melanesians; studies in their anthropology and folk-lore. Oxford. 1891. 8°. *Front.*, *map*, and *wdts.* **MZ.**

**Copenhagen, Denmark** — *Kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab*. Nordiske fortidsminder udgivne af det kgl. nordiske oldskriftselskab. Avec des résumés en français. i. hefte. [Kjøbenhavn, 1890.] f°. *Wdcts. and plates.* **PM**

**Detter, Ferdinand, editor.** Zwei fornaldar-sögur: Hrólfssaga Gautrekssonar und Ásmundarsaga Kappabana. Nach cod. Holm. 7. 4<sup>to</sup> herausgegeben. *Lecl.* Halle a. S. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. 252845

**Ecclesiological society.** Illustrations of monumental brasses. [Edited by J. M. Neale.] Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1846. 4°. *Vigns.* and 45 plates. (*In its* [Publ. 23].) \*H 3099

**Folk-lore** and legends; [translated and edited by C. J. T.]. Germany. London, 1889, 16s.

— *The same.* Oriental. London. 1829. 4s.  
25233.50  
25233.50

— *The same.* Scotland. London, 1862, 10s.

— *The same.* Ireland. London, 1890. 100

— *The same.* Ireland. London, 1889, 16s.  
25233.50.4

— *The same.* English. London, 1890, 14s.

16. — The same. Scandinavian. London. 1890. 25233.51  
25232.51

**Fuhse**, Franz (Louis). Sitten und gebräuche  
der deutschen beim essen und trinken, von den  
ältesten zeiten bis zum schlusse des xi. jahrhunds-  
erts. Dissertation, Göttingen. Wolfenbütel.  
1891. 8°. pp. (4), 44+. **W5544.23.9**

**Fuldä**, (Karl August) Albert. Die Kiffhäuser-  
sage; rede gehalten im jahre 1877 in der hauptver-  
sammlung des Harzvereins. Nach dem von dem  
verfasser hinterlassenen manuskripte, mit anmer-  
kungen, herausgegeben von Julius Schmidt und  
E. Gnaul. Sangerhausen, etc. [1889.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (2),  
50. *Man.* 929774.3

**Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.** The women of Turkey and their folk-lore. With concluding chapters on the origins of matriarchy, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie. The Jewish and Moslem women. London. 1891. 8°. pp. xvi, 616. (Folk-lore researches. 2.) **1. 3769.2**

**Godet**, Alfred, *compiler*. Les chansons de nos grand'mères. Nouvelle éd., avec illustrations de Lucie Attinger; musique avec accompagnement de piano par J. Lauber. 3 tom. Neuchâtel. 1890-92. obl. 8° 26243.6

**Graham, Dougal.** Collected writings. Edited, with notes, together with a biographical and bibliographical introduction, and a sketch of the chap literature of Scotland, by George MacGregor. 2 vol. Glasgow, 1883. 8<sup>c</sup>. *Ports.* 25276.13

"Biography," i. 9-28. — "Writings," i. 28-68. — "Chap-  
literature of Scotland," i. 68-80.  
"Limited to 250 copies. No. 187."

**Graham, George Farquhar, editor.** The popular songs of Scotland with their appropriate melodies, arranged by G. F. Graham, A. C. Mackenzie, J. T. Surenne [and others]; illustrated by critical and other notices. Revised by J. M. Wood, with additional airs and notes. [Bulmer ed.] Glasgow, etc. 1887. 1.8". *Illustr.* *Half-binding.* 25261.11

**Green, Charles Henry.** Catalogue of a unique collection of cliff dweller relics taken from the lately discovered [sic] ruins of southwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona; scientifically estimated to be the oldest relics in the world. A short history of the strange race, religion, and ruins. [Chicago. 1891.] 8°. pp. 35. *Wds.* **II. 3077**

**Gummere, Frances Harrison.** *Ceremonial art and a study in primitive culture.* New York, 1902.

**Gurlitt, Cornelius** (b. 1859). Deutsche chemische  
rüstungen und plattner des xvi. jahrhunderts. al-  
chymische forschungen. (Integral Dissertation.)  
Leipzig: Dyckson, 1889. 8°. **U.S.** II. 3038  
"Dissertationen," pp. 3-7. — "Yma," pp. 113-16.  
**15944 14, also PM.**

**Hans, A.** Rhythmus, Leben und Sterben, gesammelt und herausgegeben. Gießen 1901. 85.

**Haliburton, Robert Grant, The Peaks of**  
Mount Atlas; statements of natives of Morocco  
and of European residents there as to the existence  
of a dwarf race south of the great Atlas. With  
notes as to dwarfs and dwarf worship. London,  
1891. 8°. pp. 41.

**Haslett, William Chrow.** *Tales and legends of national origin, or widely current in England from early times.* With critical introductions. London, etc. 1902. 8v. 87263 3

Heinzel, Richard. Über die osteopathische Behandlung. Wien, 1882, 8°. 222H.3.6  
From "Mittheilungen des Inst. anat. d. Universität in Wien, pathol.-anat. Abth., vol. 1, 1882."

**Henninger, Eugen.** Sliten und getrocknete bei der taufe und naturerhebung in der abfruchtungs dichtung. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1891. 8°. pp. 87 + 1.  
"Vita," after p. 87. **6557.34**

— **Hjalmtar and Ölver.** Nordisk mytologi; tiellvælg eller Hjalmtar och Ölvers saga, i öfversättning från isländskan med förklaring af Fredrik Sander. Stockholm, [1887.] 1 v. 8°. 1887. 8.

**Hofer, August**, *editor*. *Wochenblatt* für  
Niederösterreich. Wien: Neustadt. 1866. 8.  
pp. 58.

**Jacobs, Joseph, editor.** *Celtic fairy tales.*  
illustrated by J. D. Harten. London, 1893. 81.  
Frmnt., plates, and notes. \$7.25

With notes on the course of each busy day, journals for the British Isles, and bibliographical references for parallel abroad.

**Jahn, Ulrich, romancier.** Schwänke und schmerz-  
ren aus Bayern mündl. [dem landsatze in Füssen  
und Rügen nacherzählt]. Berlin. [1880.] 8.  
*Front.* 29274 03

**Joos, Annaat.** Verteleels van het Vlaamsche volk. 1<sup>ste</sup>, 2<sup>de</sup> deel. 3 deelen in 1 vol. Gent. 1889-91. sm. 8°. 23882.21

**Laboulaye, Edouard** (Hercule Léonvier). *Comptes rendus*. [La nouvelle collection.] Paris, 1891.  
12°. *Front*

*Confetti*. — Yvon et Finette; sous l'arc-en-ciel. — La vie Azila. — Minjola. — Piquenot; sous l'arc-en-ciel. — La petiteberger; sous l'arc-en-ciel. — Les trois enfants; sous l'arc-en-ciel. — Le mouvement du Pénitencier. — L'École de la Vie. — Les trois enfants; sous l'arc-en-ciel. — La petiteberger; sous l'arc-en-ciel.

**Leamy, Edmund.** Irish fairy tales. Dublin, 1830. sm. 8°. *Fronts, plates, and index.*

**Lezeth, Elbert.** Le roman en prose de Tristan, le roman de Palamède, et la compilation de Euclicien de Pise; analyse critique d'après les manuscrits de Paris. Paris, 1891. 197. (Roman-rubrique de l'école des hautes études, 82.)

**Maspéro, Gaston** (Camille Charles). *LIFE in ancient Egypt and Assyria. From the French.* [Authorized ed.] New York, 1892. 8m. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Winds*.  
I. 3973



**Mennung**, (Georg) Albert (Heinrich). Der Bel inconnu des Renaut de Beaujeu in seinem verhältnis zum Lybeaus Disconus, Carduino, und Wigalois; eine litterar-historische studie. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. pp. (5). iii., 67+. *Table and diagr.* **27273.49**

"Vita," after p. 67. — "Litteratur," pp. i.—iii.

**Meyer**, Gustav, *translator*. Griechische volkslieder in deutscher nachbildung. Stuttgart. 1890. 16°. **27226.57**

**Milne-Home**, Mrs. Mary Pamela (ELLIS). Mamma's black nurse stories [with kindred tales reprinted from Sir G. W. Dasent's Popular tales from the Norse]. West Indian folk-lore. Edinburgh, etc. 1890. sq. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **27256.32**

**Moldenke**, Charles Edward. The New York obelisk, Cleopatra's Needle; with a preliminary sketch of the history, erection, uses, and significance of obelisks. New York. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* **II. 3106**

**Monge**, Léon DE. Études morales et littéraires; épopées et romans chevaleresques. 2 vol. Bruxelles, etc. 1887-89. 12°. **27263.29**

*Contents:* — i. Les Nibelungen. La chanson de Roland. Le poème du Cid. 1887. — ii. Les romans de la Table-Ronde. Roland furieux. Amadis. Don Quichotte et Don Juan. 1889.

**Moreno**, Francisco P. Exploracion arqueologica de la provincia de Catamarca; primeros datos sobre su importancia y resultados. [La Plata. 1891.] 1. 8°. pp. 36. *Wdcts. and plate.*

**MZ., also PM.**

From the *Revista del museo de La Plata*, 1890-91, i.

**Müller**, Sophus. Ordning af Danmarks oldsager. Stenaldere; udgivet paa Carlsberg-fondens bekostning. Avec un résumé en français. Kjøbenhavn, etc. [1888.] 4°. pp. (4), 40. *Vign. and plates.* **II. 3099**

"Forkortelser af henvisningerne," p. (4).

**Mushacke**, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur geschichte des elfenreiches in sage und dichtung. Crefeld. [1891.] 4°. pp. 3-20. (Progr. d. gym. "1891, no. 430.") **25221.17**

**Naville**, (Henri) Édouard, and others. The season's work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan; containing reports by M. Naville, P. E. Newberry, and G. W. Fraser, with an historical introduction. 1890-91. London. 1891. 4°. pp. (8), 22. *Front., wdcts., and plates.* (Egypt exploration fund. Special extra report.) **II. 1620, also PM.**

**Peet**, Stephen Denison. Prehistoric America. Vol. ii. Chicago, Ill. 1890. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **5314.26**

*Contents:* — ii. Emblematic mounds and animal effigies.

**Petitot**, Émile, *l'abbé, editor*. Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. Textes originaux & traduction littéraire. Alençon. 1888. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ PHILOLOGIQUE, Paris. Actes, 17.) **PM.**

**Petrie**, W. M. Flinders. Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob, 1889-90. By W. M. F. Petrie; with chapters by Prof. Sayce, Canon Hicks, Prof. Mahaffy, F. Ll. Griffith, and F. C. J. Spurrell. London. 1891. 4°. pp. viii., 59. *Wdcts. and 33 plates.* **II. 3095**

**Pineau**, Léon. Les contes populaires du Poitou. Paris. 1891. 18°. (COLLECTION de contes et de chansons populaires, 16.) **26246.9**

**Pitrè**, Giuseppe. Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Vol. xiv.-xvii. 4 vol. Palermo. 1889. 16°.

xiv.-xvii. Usi e costumi credenze e pregiudizi del popolo siciliano. 4 vol. 1889. **26226.21.2**

**Reichenbach**, Marie von. Bleameln; deutsche volkslieder aus Kärnten. Leipzig. [1870.] 4°. ff. 19. 9 *chromo-lith. plates.* **26241.33**

**Reteganul**, Jon Pop. Trandafir și violele; poezii populare culese și ordinate. Ed. 2. amplificată. Gherla. 1891. sm. 8°. **26227.13**

[**Sæmund Sigfusson**.] Håndskriftet nr. 2365, 4to gl. kgl. samling på det store kgl. bibliotek i København (Codex regius af den ældre Edda) i fototypisk og diplomatisk gengivelse. Udgivet ved L. F. A. Wimmer og Finnur Jónsson. København. 1891. 4°. (COPENHAGEN — Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur. [Publ.]) **IV. 3736**

**Sander**, (Nils) Fredrik. Guldhornen från Gallehus i Slesvig; nordens yppersta fornyfynd upptäckta och åter förklarade. En mythisk och arkeologisk undersökning. Stockholm. [1888.] 1. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **II. 3098**

**Schiørenberg**, G. August B. Der Ariadnefaden für das labyrinth der Edda, oder Die Edda eine tochter des Teutoburger Waldes. Frankfurt a. M. 1889. 8°. *Wdcts.* **IV. 3677**

**Schmidt**, Emil, of Leipsic. Die anthropologie Indiens. Braunschweig. [1891.] 4°. pp. 11. *Illustr.* **PM.**

"Sonder-abdruck aus dem Globus, bd. 61, nr. 2 und 3."

**Schmidt**, Emil, of Leipsic. [Review of] Aurel v. Török, Grundzüge einer vergleichenden cranulometrie. [Braunschweig. 1891.] 4°. pp. (6). **PM.**

*Archiv für anthropologie*, 1891; xx. 280-285.

**Schneegans**, Eduard. Die quellen des sogenannten pseudo-Philomena und des Officium von Gerona zu ehren Karls des Grossen, als beitrage zur geschichte des altfranzösischen epos. Inaugural-dissertation. Strassburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 85. **27276.1.2**

— **Seven sleepers**. Testi orientali inediti sopra i sette dormienti di Efeso; pubblicati e tradotti dal socio Ignazio Guidi. *Coptic, Syriac, Arabic, Ethiopic, and Armenian*. Roma. 1885. 4°. **25231.64**

"R. accad. dei Lincei. — Serie 3a. Memorie della cl. di scienze morali, etc. vol. xlii."

**Smith**, Charles Roach. Collectanea antiqua; etchings and notices of ancient remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages. 7 vol. London. 1848-80. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **II. 3093**

**Snell**, Otto. Hexenprozesse und geistesstörung; psychiatrische untersuchungen. München. 1891. 8°. **III. 6633**

**Steenstrup**, Johannes C. H. R. Vore folkeviser fra middelalderen; studier over visernes æsthetik, rette form og alder. Kjøbenhavn. 1891. 8°. **25295.23**

"De udgaver af nordiske folkeviser," p. 327.

**Thomas**, Cyrus. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky mountains. Washington. 1891. 8°. 17 *maps*. (Bureau of ethnology.) **5311.20.2, also PM.**

**Tobler**, Alfred. Kührerien oder kührerien, jodel und jodelied in Appenzell. Mit 7 musikbeilagen (Documenta) theilweise in alter und neuer schreibart. Leipzig, etc. 1890. 8°. *Music.* **26257.37**

**Tylor**, Edward Burnett. Primitive culture; researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom. 3d ed., revised. 2 vol. London. 1891. 8°. **I. 4021**

**Voretzsch, Karl (Oskar Rudolf).** Der Reinhart Fuchs Heinrichs des Gliechezare und der Roman de Renart. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. pp. (2), 39+. **27285.3.2**

"Vita," after p. 39.

This is only a part of his work which is printed complete in the *Zeitschrift für romanische philologie*, vol. xv, 1891.

**Wimmer, Ludvig Frands Adalbert.** Dabefonten i Åkirkeby kirke. København. 1887. 4°. pp. (6), 84. *Wdts.* and 7 *plates*. **II. 3100**

**Woenig, Franz.** Die pflanzen im alten Aegypten; ihre heimat, geschichte, kultur, und ihre mannigfache verwendung im sozialen leben, in kultus, sitten, gebräuchen, medizin, kunst. Nach den eigenen bildlichen darstellungen der alten aegypten, pflanzenresten aus gräberfunden, zeugnissen alter schriftsteller, und den ergebnissen der neuen forschungen. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. **V. 4120**

**Zschille, Richard, and Forrer, R.** Der sporn in seiner formen-entwicklung. Ein versuch zur charakterisirung und datirung der sporen unserer kulturvölker. Berlin. 1891. 8°. pp. viii., 24+. *Vigns.* and 20 *plates*. **27 Case. 351**

## VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

**Adams, Charles Francis, jr.** History of Braintree, Mass., 1639–1708; the north precinct of Braintree, 1708–1792; and the town of Quincy, 1792–1889. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. **10323.29**

"50 copies only printed for private distribution."

**Adams, Charles Francis, jr.** The site of the Wessagusset settlement of 1622 at Weymouth, Massachusetts. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 9. *Plate*. **10326.33.2**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, Nov. 1891."

**Adams, Charles Francis, jr.** Some phases of sexual morality and church discipline in colonial New England. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 43. **10323.29**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, June, 1891."

**Adams, Sebastian C.** A chronological chart of ancient, modern, and biblical history, synchronized by S. C. Adams, with maps of the world's great empires, drawn by J. A. Paine. 5th ed., revised and enlarged, and brought down to 1883. New York. [1886.] cop. 1871. 22 ft. 4 in. × 2 ft. 2 in. **MR. 80.5**

— Key to Adams' synchronological chart of universal history, 4004 B.C. to 1884 A.D. New York. [cop. 1880.] 4°. pp. 24. 9 *maps*. **MR. 80.5**

**Aitken, William Benford.** The Dominion of Canada; a study of annexation. A dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Columbia College. [New York. 1890.] 8°. **4374.11.5**

**Almqvist, Sigfrid.** Fädersnäslandets geograff. Stockholm. [1890.] 16°. *Illustr.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

"Äftryck ur *Geograf för folkskolan*."

**Altman, Wilhelm, and Bernheim, Ernst, editors.** Ausgewählte urkunden zur erläuterung der verfassungsgeschichte Deutschlands im mittelalter; zum handgebrauch für juristen und historiker. Lat. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **13513.2**

**Andrews, William, editor.** Bygone Northamptonshire. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front.* and *wdts.* **8433.13.2**

"500 copies. No. 20."

**Atkins, Francis Higginson.** Joseph Atkins: the story of a family. n. y. 1891. 8°. *Front. parter.* *plates.* *general tables.* etc. **16384.43**

"Bibliography," p. 185.

**Haedecker, Karl.** Egypt. Handbuch für reisende. Pt. II. Upper Egypt, with Nubia as far as the second cataract and the western oases. Leipzig. 1892. 16°. *Maps* and *plans*. **1.7297**

**Barron, Louis.** Les Rouven de France. La Garonne. Paris. [1890.] 8°. *Illustr.* **6556.7**

— The same. La Loire. Paris. 1890. **6556.8**

— The same. Le Rhin. Paris. 1891. **6556.9**

— The same. La Seine. Paris. 1890. **6556.10**

**Battle, Kemp Plummer.** Address on the life and services of Brigadier General Justin S. Battle, at the battle ground of Guilford County House, July 4, 1891. Greensboro. 1891. 9°. pp. 51. **7334.70**

**Baz, Ernest Reiffert.** The story of the French revolution. London. 1890. em. 8°. (*Science* science series.) **4563.18**

A condensed statement of facts, from the point of view of modern socialism.

**Beesly, Edward Spenser.** Queen Elizabeth. London, etc. 1892. em. 8°. (*Grand edition.* [TWELVE English statements.] **3483.11.** also *Hist.*

**Benedict, George Greenville.** Vermont in the civil war; a history of the part taken by the Vermont soldiers and sailors in the war for the Union, 1861–3. 2 vol. Burlington, Vt. 1861–88. 8°. *Portrs.* and *maps*. **8343.3\***

**Brock, Robert Almon.** The colonial Virginian; an address delivered before the geographical and historical society of Richmond college, Oct. 12, 1891. Richmond, Va. 1891. 8°. pp. 45. **12363.43**

**Brown, Cornelius.** A history of Nottinghamshire. London. 1891. 8°. (*Portrs.* county histories.) **8434.4**

**Brown, Rawdon.** L'archivio di Venezia, con riguardo speciale alla storia inglese; aggiunte. [Prima versione italiana di V. Girolamo e R. Pallin.] Con una nota preliminare del conte Agostino Sagredo. Venezia, etc. 1865. em. 8°. (*Nuova collezione di opere storiche.* 4.) **3463.30**

A translation of the preface and tables of his "Catalogue of state papers and docs. in the archives of Venice, etc."

**Browne, William Hand.** George Calvert and Cecilus Calvert, barons Baltimore, of Baltimore. New York. [1890.] em. 8°. *Port.* of *Card Calvert*. (*MAKERS of America.*) **12372.27.2**

**Bruce, Henry (Goodness).** Life of General Houston, 1793–1863. New York. [1891.] em. 8°. *Port.* of *Houston*. (*MAKERS of America.*) **12333.3**

**Burr, George Lincoln.** The fate of District Flade. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. 81. **111. 6560**

"Reprinted from the *Papers of the American historical association*, vol. 4, no. 4, 1891."

**Cambridge, Mass.** — City record. [1891.] The Kingle gifts to the city of Cambridge. Cambridge. 1891. em. 8°. pp. 76+. *Plates*. **10332.57**

**Casgrain, Henri Raymond.** La Vallée. Quebec de Canada, 1736–1790. Montreal et Lévis. 2 tom. Québec. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* *maps*, and *fac-sim.* **4376.62**

**Chace, Elizabeth Buffum.** Anti-slavery beginnings. Central Falls, R. I. 1891. 8°. pp. 47. **8383.12**



**Chapman, Jacob, and Fitts, James Hill.** Lane genealogies. Vol. i. Exeter, N. H. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and plate.* **16354.10**

**Ciavarini, C., editor.** Collezione di documenti storici antichi inediti ed editi rari delle città e terre marchigiane; eseguita da una società di studiosi ed eruditi coadiuvata e sussidiata dalla commissione conservatrice dei monumenti nelle Marche. Tom. i. Ancona. 1870. f°. *Fac-sim.* **I. 3956**

"Bibliografia storica marchigiana," i. lv.-xvi.

**Clay, Cassius Marcellus.** Oration before the Maumee Valley historical and monumental association, of Toledo, Ohio, at Put-In-Bay island, Lake Erie, on the 10th of Sept. 1891, the anniversary of the capture of the British fleet by Oliver Hazard Perry. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 19. **13314.22.2**

**Colombo (Lat. COLUMBUS), Cristoforo.** The first letter to Raphael Sanchez announcing the discovery of America; reproduced in fac-simile from the copy of the Latin version of 1493, now in the Boston public library. With a new translation. Boston. 1891. 1.8°. pp. (2), 17, (8). *Plate.* **1373.43.2**

In this separate issue a translation by Professor Henry W. Haynes has been substituted for the version by R. H. Major which accompanied the same fac-similes when they appeared in the *Bulletin of the Boston public library*, for Oct. 1890.

**Coltman, Robert, jr.** The Chinese, their present and future; medical, political, and social. Philadelphia, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **I. 4014**

**Congrès international des américanistes.** IX.º congreso. Reunión del año de 1892 en el convento de santa María de la Rábida, provincia de Huelva. 2ª ed. del programa. *Span. and Fr.* Madrid. 1891. 8°. pp. 45+. **15387.10**

**Crispi, Francesco.** Scritti e discorsi politici, 1849-1890. Roma. 1890. 8°. pp. xvii., (3), 765. **I. 3976**

*Contents:* — Ultimi casi della rivoluzione siciliana. — Studi su le istituzioni comunali. — Il comane in Piemonte. — Ordinamenti politici delle Due Sicilie. — Dei diritti della corona d'Inghilterra sulla chiesa di Malta. — La spedizione dei mille; diario. — Repubblica e monarchia; lettera a G. Mazzini. — I doveri del gabinetto del 25 marzo, 1876. — Discorsi: L'unità nazionale con la monarchia. Discorsi elettorali. La commemorazione del vespro. I mille e la Sicilia. — Elogi: Florestano Pepe. Francesco Paolo de Blasi. Giuseppe Garibaldi. Vittorio Emanuele; la questione d'Oriente. Marco Minghetti. — Discorsi sull'arte. — Per la chiusura della gara nazionale del Tiro a segno in Roma. — Discorsi del presidente del consiglio.

**Crowninshield, Benjamin William.** A history of the first regiment of Massachusetts cavalry volunteers. With roster and statistics by D. H. L. Gleason. Boston, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front., map, plates, and portrs.* (2 cop.) **8343.11.2; 8343.11.3**

**Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart.** Earl Canning; [and the transfer of India from the company to the Crown]. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. *Map.* (RULERS of India.) **VII. 2621.2**

**Daly, John Bowles.** The dawn of radicalism [in England, 1760-1795; an account of the work accomplished by Horne Tooke and other radical leaders]. London. 1892. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **5426.15**

**Daniels, George Fisher.** History of the town of Oxford, Mass.; with genealogies and notes on persons and estates. Oxford. 1892. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 856. *Front., plates, and plans.* **10322.46**

**Davidson, George.** The discovery of Humboldt Bay, California. San Francisco, Cal. 1891. 1.8°. pp. 16. *Maps.* (Geographical society of the Pacific publication.) **13345.25**

**Derenbourg, Hartwig.** Ousâma Ibn Mounkidh, un émir syrien au premier siècle des croisades, 1095-1188. 1º pt. Paris. 1889. 1.8°. *Fac-sim. (PARIS, France — École des langues orientales vivantes.* Publ. 2ª série, 12. i.) **I. 3823**

*Contents:* — i. Vie d'Ousâma.

**Dove, Patrick Edward, barrister, editor.** Domesday studies; being the papers read at the meetings of the Domesday commemoration, 1886. With a bibliography of Domesday book [edited by H. B. Wheatley], and accounts of the mss. and printed books exhibited at the public record office and at the British museum. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London, etc. 1888-91. 4°. pp. xvi., (2) + vi., 710. *Map.* **Brit. Hist. 26ª, also LS.**

"Domesday bibliography," ii. 663-695.

**Eastwick, Robert William.** A master mariner; being the life and adventures of Capt. R. W. Eastwick. Edited by Herbert Compton. London. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* (The ADVENTURE series, 9.) **VII. 2720**

**Emilio, Luis Fenollosa.** History of the fifty-fourth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1863-1865. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Front., portrs., maps, and plans.* **8343.25.4**

The title on the cover reads "A brave black regiment. 54th Mass."

**Erbach, Eberhard, graf zu.** Wandertage eines deutschen touristen im strom- und küstengebiet des Orinoko. Leipzig. 1892. 8°. *Portrs., 16 plates, and maps.* **MZ.**

**Estabrook, William Booth.** Genealogy of the Estabrook family, including the Esterbrook and Esterbrooks, in the United States. Ithaca, N. Y. 1891. 8°. *Portrs.* **16361.42**

**Fell, Sarah M.** Genealogy of the Fell family in America, descended from Joseph Fell who settled in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, 1705. With some account of the family remaining in England, &c. [Philadelphia.] 1891. 4°. *Front., port. of Joseph Fell, plates, etc.* **16362.21**

**Fischer, Andreas.** Zwei Kaukasus-expeditionen. Bern. 1891. sm. 8°. *Plates and map.* **MZ.**

**Fiske, John (b. 1842).** The discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1892. 8°. *Port., maps, fac-sims., and wdots.* (2 cop.) **1364.39; 1364.40**

**Flathe, (Heinrich) Theodor.** Geschichte der neuesten zeit. 3 teile. Berlin. 1887-92. 1.8°. *Illustr.* (ALLGEMEINE weltgeschichte, 10-12.) **I. 1502**

**Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie.** Gustavus Adolphus, and the struggle of protestantism for existence. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* (HEROES of the nations, 2.) **14583.28**

**Ford, Worthington Chauncey, editor.** Wills of George Washington and his immediate ancestors. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1891. 4°. (HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, Brooklyn, N. Y. [Publ.]) **6337.18.4**

"250 copies printed. No. 34."

**Foreman, John.** The Philippine islands; a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social, and commercial sketch of the Philippine archipelago and its political dependencies. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Map and plate.* **I. 4002**

**Fowler, William Warde.** Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. New York, etc. 1892. sm. 8°. *Front., plates, and maps.* (HEROES of the nations, 6.) **11266.31**

- [Frankle, Jones, *editor*.] The story of a New England town; a record of the commemoration July 2d and 3d. 1890, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Haverhill, Massachusetts. Boston. 1891. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* 10335.50.1
- Fullerton**, William Morton. In Cairo. London, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. pp. viii., 70. I. 3958
- Gardiner**, Samuel Rawson. History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. 3 vol. London *etc.* 1886-91. 8°. *Maps and plans.* 4475.12
- Contents:* — i. 1642-1644. 1886. — ii. 1644-1647. 1888. — iii. 1647-1649. 1891.
- Gardiner**, Samuel Rawson. A student's history of England, from the earliest times to 1885. London, *etc.* 1892. 8°. pp. lxxii., 1023. *Portrs., vndcts., and geneal. tables.* 2446.27
- Giglioli-Casella**, Costanza. Intorno al mondo: viaggio da ragazzi. Torino, *etc.* 1891. 8°. *Wdts.* MZ.
- Gilbert**, Edward Hooker. Early grants and incorporation of the town of Ware [Mass.]. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. 58. *Maps.* 10325.71.2
- Gneist**, Rudolf von. History of the English parliament; its growth and development through a thousand years, 800 to 1887. [Translated by A. H. Keane.] 3d ed., revised. London. 1889. 8°. *Port.* 1433.19.3
- Gontaut-Biron**, Joséphine, *duchesse de*. Mémoires de madame la duchesse de Gontaut, gouvernante des enfans de France pendant la restauration. 1773-1836. Paris. 1891. 8°. *Port.* 5564.47
- Grant**, James (b. 1822). The tartans of the clans of Scotland; also an introductory account of Celtic Scotland; clanship, chiefs, their dress, arms, *etc.*, and with historical notes of each clan. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1886. 1°. *Port., of the duke of Rothesay, [prince of Wales]; 71 [72] col. plates, coats-of-arms, and map.* \*9432.4
- Great Britain** — *Master of rolls*. Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the public record office. Prepared under the superintendence of the deputy keeper of the records. Edward III. [Vol. i.] London. 1891. 1. 8°. (CALENDARS of state papers, *etc.*) Brit. Hist. 106
- Contents:* — [i.] 1327-1330.
- Grieve**, Robert, *editor*. Illustrated Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, Taunton, New Bedford, Fall River; a guide and souvenir to the famous resorts and noted cities of southeastern Massachusetts, with list of hotels, rates, time-tables, *etc.* 2d ed. Providence. 1889. 1. 8°. *Fig., maps, and vndcts.* 10351.19
- Griffis**, William Elliot. Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. (MAKERS of America.) 5324.35
- Guild**, Mrs. Mary Stiles PAUL. The Stiles family in America; genealogies of the Massachusetts family, and the Dover, N. H. family. With a prefatory chapter on the origin of the family and name; and an appendix on the family in England, by H. R. Stiles. Albany, N. Y. 1892 [1891]. 8°. pp. vi., 683. *Portrs. and geneal. table.* 16334.38
- Hager**, Mrs. Lucie Caroline (GILSON). Bexborough: a New England town and its people. Compiled for the Middlesex county history, with sketches and illustrations additional. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. *Front., plate, and portrs.* 10331.47.3
- Hall**, Hubert. The antiquities and antiquaries of the encheiridion. With preface by Sir John Lubbock. London. 1891. 8°. *Front., vndcts., and vndcts.* (The Camden library.) 1444.17.2
- "List of antiquaries," pp. lxxviii.*
- Harris**, William Turrey. The philosophic aspects of history. [New York.] 1890. 8°. pp. 8. I. 3954
- "Reprint from the Proceedings of the American Historical Association, 1890," pp. 26-48.*
- Harrison**, Frederic, *editor. The new calendar of great men; biographies of the list worthies of all ages and nations in the Pacific Ocean of Auguste Comte. London, *etc.* 1892 [1891]. 8°. pp. xviii., (4), 844. VII. 2706*
- Hart**, Gerald E. The Quebec act, 1774. Edited and Montreal. 1891. 8°. pp. 44. *Front. and plate.* 4364.24
- "Revised and reprinted from Conditions, vol. 14, 1877."*
- Hatcher**, Edmund Newton. The last four weeks of the war. [Extracts from Union and Confederate newspapers of 1865.] Columbia. 1891. 8°. 8325.50
- [Henkela, Stanislaus Vincent.] Owen's Washington's will: proof that the attested copy which was sold by Thos. Birch's man in the sale of Washington papers, in April, 1891, is genuine, and expert testimony shown to be wholly unavailing. Philadelphia. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. 10, (3). 6337.15.4
- Henry**, William Wirt. Patrick Henry: life, correspondence, and speeches. 2 vol. New York. 1891. 8°. *Port. of Patrick Henry and fore-runners.* 1324.17
- "Limited edition, 3100 copies."*
- Hervey**, Maurice H. Dark days in China: an account of the revolution of 1891. London. 1891. 32. 8°. *Portrs. and vndcts.* 3325.33
- Hill**, Thomas (1818-1891). Tributes to the memory of Rev. Thomas Hill, D. D. Portland. 1892. 8°. pp. 65. *Port.* 17354.68, also D5.
- Hodgkin**, Thomas (b. 1831). Thunders on the Goths, the barbarian champion of civilization. New York, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. *Front., maps, plates, and vndcts.* (Heroes of the nation, 4.) I. 3967, also Hist.
- Holley**, Mrs. FRANCES CHAMBERLAIN. Once their home, or Our legacy from the Dutchess; historical, biographical, and incidental, from far-off days down to the present. Chicago. 1890. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* 13354.72
- Horsford**, Ellen Norton. The husband of Lolf Erikson, A.D. 1000, and the site of his house in Vineland. Boston. 1892 [1891]. 8°. *Front., maps, plates, etc.* 1371.58
- Howland**, Oliver Alken. The new empire; reflections upon its origin and constitution, and its relation to the great republic. Toronto. 1891. 8°. pp. xx., 9-608. *Fac-sim. and map.* 4366.32
- Imbert de Saint-Amand**, Arthur Léon. Barea. The happy days of the empress Marie Louise. Translated by T. S. Perry. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Marie Louise.* 5542.16
- Ingersoll**, Edwin Dwight. Facts about Denver. [Denver. 1891.] 24. pp. (2), 91. 13354.51
- Inquisitio** comitatus Cantabrigie, nunc polum e manuscripto unico in bibliotheca vaticana servato typis mandata. Subjunctis Inquisitio ellensis. Cura N. E. S. A. Hamilton. London. 1876. 4°. *Map and 5 fac-sim.* Brit. Hist. 27.3
- This is the "original edition made by the University of the count of Cambridge, in obedience to the Comptroller's mandate, from which can be deduced the origin of the alterations made by the King's printer." The text of the corresponding parts of Thursday is printed in parallel columns with the original.*



**International geographical congress.** iv<sup>e</sup> congrès international des sciences géographiques, tenu à Paris en 1889. 2 tom. Paris. 1890-91. 8°. 2 maps. **I. 2046.2**

**Jenks, Edward.** The government of Victoria, Australia. London, etc. 1891. 8°.

**I. 3955, also Hist.**

**Jenkyns, Catherine Carlyon, compiler.** Hard life in the colonies, and other experiences by sea and land. Now first printed; compiled from private letters. London. 1892. 8°. *Front., ports., and plates.* (The ADVENTURE series, 11.) **I. 4011**

*Contents:*—Shang-aied, or Round the Horn; by A. C. Jenkins.—A voyage to China; by G. C. Jenkins.—Voyages to Melbourne and Calcutta; by G. C. Jenkins.—Hard life in the colonies; by G. C. Jenkins and H. K. Dunbar.

**Jephson, Henry.** The platform; its rise and progress. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1892. 8°.

**1444.29**

"Every political speech at a public meeting, excluding those from the pulpit, and those in courts of justice, comes within the meaning of 'the platform.'"—*Introduction.*

**Jones, Caleb.** Orderly book of the "Maryland loyalists regiment," June 18th, 1778, to Oct. 12th, 1778; including general orders issued by Sir Henry Clinton, Baron Wilhelm von Knyphausen [Knyphausen], Sir William Erskine, Lord Cornwallis, Gen. William Tryon, and Gen. Oliver De Lancey. Edited by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1891. 4°. *Front.* (HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, Brooklyn, N. Y. [Publ.]) **6333.26**

"250 copies printed. No. 60."

**Jones, Lewis Hampton.** Captain Roger Jones, of London and Virginia; some of his antecedents and descendants. With appreciative notice of other families. Albany, N. Y. 1891. 8°. *Front., fac-sim., and ports.* **16353.32**

**Junker, Wilhelm.** Reisen in Afrika, 1875-86. Nach seinen tagebüchern unter der mitwirkung von Richard Buchta herausgegeben von dem reisenden. 3 bde. Wien, etc. 1889-91. 8°. *Maps and other illustr.* **MZ.**

*Contents:*—i. 1875-1878. 1889.—ii. 1879-1882. 1890.—iii. 1882-1886. 1891.

**Junker, Wilhelm.** Travels in Africa during the years 1879-1883. Translated from the German by A. H. Keane. London. 1891. 8°. *Illustr.*

**I. 4005**

**Kansas—Legislature.** (1891.) *Senate.* Daily journal of the senate. Trial of Theodosius Botkin, judge of the 32d judicial district, on impeachment by the house of representatives for misdemeanors in office. April, 1891. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Topeka. 1891. 8°. pp. 1426. **VI. 6484**

**Keary, Charles Francis.** The vikings in western Christendom, A.D. 789 to 888. [With introductory chapters on the relations of Teutonic heathenism to Christianity.] London. 1891. 8°. *Map.* **I. 4003**

**Kennan, George.** Siberia and the exile system. 2 vol. New York. 1891. 8°. *Ports., maps, and wdcts.* **I. 3973**

**Kipling, John Lockwood.** Beast and man in India; a popular sketch of Indian animals in their relations with the people. London, etc. 1891. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 4129**

**Kolokotronēs, Theodoros.** Kolokotronēs, the klepht and the warrior; sixty years of peril and daring; an autobiography. Translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes, by Mrs. Edmonds; with a preface by J. Gennadius. London. 1892. 8°. *Ports. and map.* (The ADVENTURE series, 10.) **I. 4012**

**Ladd, Warren.** The Ladd family; a genealogical and biographical memoir of the descendants of Daniel Ladd, of Haverhill, Mass., Joseph Ladd, of Portsmouth, R. I., John Ladd, of Burlington, N. J., John Ladd, of Charles City co., Va. New Bedford, Mass. 1890. 8°. *Port.* **16354.5**

**Lapham, William Berry.** Outing notes of a trip over the Upper Coös railroad, now the Quebec division of the Maine central, giving details of a journey to Quebec and Montreal. N. P. [1891.] 8°. pp. (2), 28. *Wdcts.* **11323.60.2**

**Layard, Sir (Austen) Henry, editor.** Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc' Antonio Barbaro, Venetian ambassadors at the court of France, 1560-1563. Lymington. 1891. 4°. (LONDON, Eng.—Huguenot society. Publications, 6.) **III. 6695**

"500 copies printed. No. 427."

**Le Roux, Hugues.** Au Sahara. Paris. [1891.] 12°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

**Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, 2d bart.** An essay on the government of dependencies. Edited, with an introduction, by C. P. Lucas. Oxford. 1891. 8°. **2447.26.2**

**Lewis, Virgil Anson.** Life and times of Anne Bailey, the pioneer heroine of the Great Kanawha valley. Charleston, W. Va. 1891. 8°. pp. vi, 90. *Front.* **12367.53**

**Lodge, Henry Cabot.** Speeches. Boston, etc. 1892. 8°. pp. (6), 69. (2 cop.)

**9344.32; 9344.33**

*Contents:*—The independent spirit of the puritans. Dec. 22, 1884.—The uses and responsibilities of leisure.—The blue and the gray.—The puritans. Dec. 22, 1887.—Harvard college in politics.—The day we celebrate [forefathers' day]. Dec. 21, 1888.—International copyright.—The civilization of the public school; a reply [to Mr. Stone of Missouri] in the house of representatives, Jan. 13, 1890.—Massachusetts; closing speech in debate with John E. Russell, Oct. 23, 1891.

— **McCurdy, Charles Johnson.** In memory of Charles Johnson McCurdy, 1797-1891. [His historic home in Lyme, by Martha J. Lamb; Address delivered at the funeral, by E. F. Burr; and obituary notices. New York. 1891.] 4°. pp. (66). *Port. and wdcts.* **17361.46**

**McDougall, Mrs. Marion Gleason.** Fugitive slaves, 1619-1865. Prepared under the direction of A. B. Hart. Boston. 1891. 8°. (SOCIETY FOR THE COLLEGIATE INSTRUCTION OF WOMEN, Cambridge, Mass. Fay house monographs, 3.) 3 cop. **8371.95; 8371.96; Pier 3.550**

"Bibliography," pp. 129-137.

**Macfarlane, Thomas.** Within the Empire; an essay on imperial federation. Ottawa. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), 90. **2435.17**

**Maps.** (cir. 1300.) Hanc quam videtis terrarum orbis tabulam descripsit delineavitque Ricardus de Haldingham sive de Bello dictus A. S. circa mccc. Fac-simile made at Hereford in 1869. Editor, F. T. Havergal; artists, G. C. Haddon, F. Rogers, W. Dutton. Published by Edward Stanford. London. 1872. 56½ × 67½ in. **MA. 77.4**

The well-known map of the world in Hereford cathedral, an oval with Jerusalem in the centre. It is reproduced in Jomard's *Atlas* (pl. xiv.), of which there are copies in the Boston public library and in the Boston Athenaeum.

**Maps.** (1891.) Grand atlas de géographie physique et politique, par Émile Levasseur. Paris. [1891.] f°. pp. (4). 60 maps. **MA. 19.91.2**

**Maps — Argentine Republic.** (1891.) Mapa de la República Argentina construido sobre los datos existentes, y sus propias observaciones hechas durante los años 1875 hasta 1888, por Luis Brackebusch. Escala 1:1,000,000. Gotha. 1891. 2 pt. in 13 sheets.

**Ph. G. Lab.**

*Contents.* — 1. Parte del norte. 9 sheets, each var. 294 × 31 in. — 2. Parte del sud. 4 sheets, each var. 294 × 314 in.

**Maps — Europe.** (1554.) Drei karten von Gerhard Mercator; Europa, Britische Inseln, Weltkarte; facsimile-lichtdruck nach den originalen der stadtbibliothek zu Breslau hergestellt von der reichsdruckerei, herausgegeben von der gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin. Berlin. 1891. 1 f. pp. (4). 41 sheets, each cir. 12½ × 17 in. **M. 77**

*Contents.* — 1. Europa. 1554. 16 sheets. — 2. Britische Inseln. 1554. 8 sheets. — 3. Weltkarte. 1554. 16 sheets.

**Maps — United States.** (1891.) Epoch maps illustrating American history. By A. B. Hart. New York. 1891. obl. 8°. ff. 3. 14 maps. (3 cop.)

**MA. 3232.891; MA. 3232.891.2; 5355.30**

**Maps — Washington, D. C.** (1797-98.) The Dermott or tin case map of the city of Washington, 1797-8. [Published by the United States coast and geodetic survey. Washington. 1888.] 53½ × 61½ in. **MR. 3715.1**

**Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn** (CARRINGTON), *Countess*. *Patriotti italiani: ritratti*. Milano. 1890. sm. 8°. **VII. 2709**

*Contents.* — Bettino Ricasoli. — Luigi Settembrini. — Giuseppe Martinengo. — Daniele Manin. — I Poeti. — Costanza d'Azzoglio. — Goffredo Mameli. — Ugo Bassi. — Nino Bixio. — I Cairoli.

**Massachusetts — Board of agriculture.** Descriptive catalogue of farms in Massachusetts, abandoned or partially abandoned. By W. R. Sessions, secretary of the board. Boston. 1891. 8°. *Map.* **V. 4146**

**Maxwell, Alexander, F. S. A. Scot.** Old Dundee, ecclesiastical, burghal, and social, prior to the reformation. Edinburgh, etc. 1891. 4°. *Port., vign., and plate.* **9466.22.2**

**Meginness, John Franklin.** Biography of Frances Slocum, the lost sister of Wyoming; a complete narrative of her captivity and wanderings among the Indians. Williamsport, Pa. 1891. 8°. *Portrs. and plates.* **5316.26**

"Bibliography," pp. 235-238.

**Meginness, John Franklin.** Otzinachson, a history of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna; its first settlement, Indian wars and massacres, with copies of curious old documents, biographical sketches of the leading settlers, and much valuable matter entirely new. Revised ed. Vol. 1. Williamsport, Pa. 1889. 1. 8°. *Plate, vign., portrs., maps, etc.* **12384.61**

**Mirkhond.** The Rauzat-us-safa; or, Garden of purity, containing the histories of prophets, kings, and khalifs. Translated from the original Persian by E. Rehatsek, and called by him 'Sacred and profane history according to the Moslem belief.' Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. Pt. 1. vol. 1. London. 1891. 8°. (ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND. [Publ.] New series, 1.) **Sem. 747, also SL.**

In this translation of the Rauzat-us-safa, that part will be omitted which was translated by David Shea in 1852.

**Moltke, Helmuth (Karl Bernhard), graf von.** Geschichte des deutsch-französischen krieges von 1870-71; nebst einem aufsatz "Über den angeblichen kriegsbrust in den krieg gegen könig Wilhelm I." 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1891. 8°. *Map.* (In his Gesammelte schriften und denkwürdigkeiten, 3.) **I. 3992.3**

**Moltke, Helmuth (Karl Bernhard), graf von.** The Franco-German war of 1870-71. Illustrated by Clara Bell and H. W. Fisher. 3 ed. London. 1891. 8°. *Map.* **6563.32**

**Monroe, James** (1758-1821). *Calendar of the correspondence of James Monroe, prepared from the originals preserved in the department of state.* Washington. [1891.] 8°. **2342.36.2**

**Mooney, John Alvarius.** *Calendar, the "Christ-beater."* New York, catholic publication society, etc. 1892. sq. 16°. pp. 18. *Catholicism and plates.* **1733.6**

**Moore, Charles.** *Governor, Judge, and priest.* Detroit 1805-1815, (the relations of Governor Hall with Judge Woodward and Father Richard.) A paper read before the Wisconsin convention, Oct. 24, 1890. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. 24. (Wisconsin paper no. 6.) **11324.24**

**Moreton, Essex county, England.** *Parish registers.* [Edited by] F. A. Crisp. [London.] 1890. 1. 8°. **10471.26**

"50 copies. No. 43."

**Muir, Sir William.** The caliphate; its rise, decline, and fall. From original sources. [London.] 1891. 8°. pp. xvi, 608. **Sem. 1167**

**National Australasian convention.** (1891.) Official record of the proceedings and debates held in Sydney, New South Wales, in the months of March and April, 1891. Sydney. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), viii, extra, 445. **I. 3059**

**Neill, Edward Duffield.** A critical period for the French traders of lake Michigan and Superior, A.D. 1684, with some letters, now first printed. (In MACALESTER COLLEGE, St. Paul, Minn., Contributions [1891], 8°, v. 1.) **VI. 5392 (v)**

**Nelson, Wolfred.** Five years at Panama; the trans-isthmian canal. London. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Map and 24 plates.* **MZ.**

**New Hampshire — Legislature — House.** Index to the journals of the house of representatives, province of New Hampshire, in the office of the secretary of state. 1711-1775. Manchester. 1890. 1. 8°. **31 L. 36**

**Norman, Henry.** The real Japan; studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics. London. 1902 [1891]. 8°. *Front., plates, vign., and notes.* **I. 3972**

**Norman, Mrs. Maud Muriel Down.** A girl in the Karpathians. 2d ed. London, etc. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Map and vign.* **I. 3903**

— *The same.* 5th ed. London, etc. 1892 [1891]. sm. 8°. *Port. and vign.* **I. 3971**

**Orr, Robert Hunter.** Sailing directions for Gulf and river St. Lawrence and Cape Breton Island. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Chart and table.* (UNITED STATES — BUREAU OF NAVIGATION — Hydrographic office. [Publ.] 100.) **VIII. 92**

**Orr, Robert Hunter.** Sailing directions for Nova Scotia, Bay of Fundy, and south shore of Gulf of St. Lawrence. Washington. 1891. 8°. *Chart and table.* (UNITED STATES — BUREAU OF NAVIGATION — Hydrographic office. [Publ.] 98.) **VIII. 91**

**Osgood, Howard Lawrence.** The title of the Phelps and Gorham purchase. (Read before the Rochester historical society, April 5, 1889.) Rochester. 1891. 8°. pp. 36. *Maps.* **11373.22**

"Bibliography," pp. 31-32.

**Parke, Thomas Hazle.** My personal experiences in equatorial Africa, as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 2d ed. London. [1891:] 8°. *Port., plates, map, etc.* **I. 4004**



**Parke, William Cooper.** Personal reminiscences of William Cooper Parke, marshal of the Hawaiian Islands, from 1850 to 1884. Rewritten and arranged by his son, W. C. Parke. Cambridge. 1891. sm. 4°. *Port.* **I. 3961**

**Patterson, George.** The Magdalene Islands. Read Jan. 19, 1891. [Halifax, N. S. 1891.] 8°. pp. (27). **4343.32.4**

"From the *Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of science*, session of 1890-91," pp. 31-57.

**Perry, Amos.** An official tour along the eastern coast of the regency of Tunis; geography and history of the country, and manners and customs of the people. Providence, R. I. 1891. 8°. *Portrs., map, wdts., and coat-of-arms.* **I. 3953**

**Pflugk-Hartung, Julius von, editor.** Specimina selecta chartarum pontificum romanorum. 3 pt. Stuttgart. 1885-87. 1. f° and 1. 4°. 145 [147] plates. **27 C. 612**

*Contents:* — i, ii. Chartae. 2 pt. 1885-87. 1. f° — iii. Sigilla. 1887. 1. 4°.

**Philadelphia** and popular Philadelphians; [published by the *North American*]. Philadelphia. 1891. 4°. *Front., portrs., and wdts.* **17311.29**

**Pierce, Frederick Clifton.** Forbes and Forbush genealogy; the descendants of Daniel Forbush who settled in Marlborough, Mass. in 1675. [Chicago.] 1892. 8°. *Portrs. and wdts.* **16363.20**

**Pratt, Charles (1830-1891), of Brooklyn, N. Y.** In memoriam Charles Pratt, 1830-1891. [New York. 1891.] sm. 4°. *Port.* **17375.6**

**Primrose, Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.** Pitt. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. (TWELVE English statesmen.) **5487.21**

**Quintana, Manuel José.** Vida del Gran Capitán [Gonzalo Fernandez de Cordova y Aguilar]. (Ans den Vidas de españoles célebres.) Herausgegeben, mit einleitung und anmerkungen, von Adolf Kressner. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. pp. viii., 77. (BIBLIOTHEK spanischer schriftsteller, 9.) **7237.30.7**

**Rae, William Fraser.** The business of travel; a fifty years' record of progress. [An account of the origin and progress of the business of Messrs. Thomas Cook and son.] London, etc. 1891. 8°. **I. 4007**

Prefixed is an account of the "Banquet to commemorate the fiftieth year of the business of Thomas Cook & son, July 22nd, 1891."

**Reinach, Joseph.** La politique opportuniste, 1880-1889. Paris. 1890. 12°. **6574.24.2**

*Contents:* — Question d'Orient. — La politique coloniale. — Politique extérieure: la réaction cléricalle en Belgique. — La réforme électorale. — Questions militaires. — Police. — Les lois de la république. — Variétés: Les excès de presse en 1789. Michu. Le procès de révolution. Le ministère Clémenceau.

**Reineck, Karl.** Die sage von der doppelhehe eines grafen v. Gleichen mit bezugnahme auf die geschichte der burg und grafenschaft Gleichen. Vortrag, gehalten im wissenschaftlichen verein zu Arnstadt. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 42. *Front.* (SAMML. gemeinv. wiss. vorträge; neue folge, vi. 138.) **VIII. 175°(vi)**

**Rhode Island historical society.** Sketch of its history, with list of papers read at its stated meetings. Providence. 1890. 8°. pp. 37. **11353.22**

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the society*, 1889-90."

**Ricasoli, Bettino, Bayone.** Lettere e documenti; pubblicati per cura di Marco Tabarrini e Aurelio Gotti. Vol. i.-vi. (2 maggio, 1829—7 marzo, 1862). 6 vol. Firenze. 1887-91. 8°. *Port.* **I. 4000**

**Riston, Victor.** Les dunes mouvantes d'Ain-Séfra (Sud-Oranais); dangers d'envahissement du ksar, plantations et essais de fixation des sables. Paris. 1890. 8°. pp. 25. *Table.* **Met. 527**

**Robinson, Rowland E.** Vermont; a study of independence. Boston, etc. 1892. 16°. *Map.* (AMERICAN commonwealths.) **11332.22**

**Rocquain, Félix.** The revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution; condensed and translated by J. D. Hunting, with an introductory note by Professor Huxley. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **3577.34**

**Roe, Alfred Seelye.** In a rebel prison; or, Experiences in Danville, Va. Providence. 1891. sm. 4°. pp. 42. (RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives, 4th series, 16.) **8347.68**

"Edition limited to 250 copies."

**Russell, William Clark.** Horatio Nelson, and the naval supremacy of England. With the collaboration of W. H. Jaques. New York, etc. 1890. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* (HEROES of the nations, 1.) **5451.19**

**Rutgers college, New Brunswick, N. J.** Addresses commemorative of George Hammell Cook, professor of geology and agriculture; delivered before the trustees, faculty, alumni, students, and friends of the college, June 17, 1890. With a biographical sketch read before the New Jersey historical society at Trenton, Jan. 28, 1890. Newark, N. J. 1891. 8°. pp. 53. *Port. of Cook.* **17341.7.2**

**Salamon, Louis Sifrein Joseph Foncrosé DE.** Mémoires inédits de l'internonce à Paris pendant la révolution, 1790-1801. Avant-propos, introduction, notes et pièces justificatives, par l'abbé Bridier. Paris. 1890. 8°. **4541.32**

**Schaff, Philip.** The renaissance; the revival of learning and art in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. **I. 3957**

Reprinted from the Papers of the American society of church history, vol. iii.

**Schinz, Hans.** Deutsch-südwest-Afrika; forschungsreisen durch die deutschen schutzgebiete Gross-Nama- und Hereroland, nach dem Kunene, dem Ngami-see und der Kalaxari, 1884-1887. Oldenburg, etc. [1891.] 8°. *Port. of Adolf Lüderitz, plates, wdts., and map.* **I. 3964**

**Schmidt, Emil, of Leipsic.** Ein ausflug in die Anaimalai-Berge, Südindien. Braunschweig. [1891.] 4°. pp. 8. *Wdts.* **PM.**

"Sonder-abdruck aus dem *Globus*, bd. 60, nr. 1 u. 2."

**Schulze, (Maximilian) Victor.** Geschichte des untergangs des griechisch-römischen heidentums. 2 vol. Jena. 1887-92. 8°. **III. 5489**

*Contents:* — i. Staat und kirche im kampf mit dem heidentum. 1887. — ii. Die ausgänge. 1892.

**Sieber, Ludwig.** Dr. Ludwig Sieber [librarian of the university of Basel. Begräbnisfeier. — Ansprache am grabe. — Dr. Sieber's verdienste um die bibliothek. — Dr. Sieber's wirken in der historischen gesellschaft. — Veröffentlichungen von Dr. Sieber.] Basel. 1891. 8°. pp. 43. *Port.* **VII. 2719**

"Veröffentlichungen," pp. 40-43.

**Sievers, Wilhelm.** Afrika; eine allgemeine landeskunde. Leipzig, etc. 1891. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 3947, also MZ.**

**Skottowe, Britiffe Constable.** A short history of parliament. London. 1892. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **1435.21.2**

**Southern historical magazine**; devoted to history, biography, genealogy, archaeology, and kindred subjects. Vol. 1. no. 1. Jan. 1892. m. Charleston, W. Va. 1892. 8°. *Wdets.* **15397.12**  
To be continued.

**Spectator** (The). [Holiday number.] Dec. 26, 1891. Seattle, Wash. 1891. f. pp. 28. *Illustr.* **13342.16**

**Stebbing, William.** Sir Walter Raleigh; a biography. Oxford. 1891. 8°. *Port.* **3486.62**

**Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames.** 1st bart. The story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vol. London. 1885. sm. 8°. "Original materials consulted," l. 4-6. **VI. 6562**

**Story** (The) of Manitou. Denver. *Denver & Rio Grande railroad.* 1891. 8°. pp. 62. *Illustr.* **13354.47**

**Straus, Oscar Solomon.** Les origines de la forme républicaine du gouvernement dans les États-Unis d'Amérique. Traduit sur la 3<sup>e</sup> éd. révisée, par Mad. Aug. Couvreur; avec une préface de Émile de Laveleye. Bruxelles, etc. 1890. 8°. **6395.35.3**

**Sumner, William Graham.** Alexander Hamilton. New York. [1890.] sm. 8°. (MAKERS of America.) **7344.25**

"List of authorities," pp. 261-267.

**Sutter, Karl.** Johann von Vicenza und die italienische friedensbewegung im jahre 1233. Freiburg i. B. 1891. 8°. **I. 3948**

**Sweetser, Moses Foster.** Southwestern New Hampshire. 4th ed. [Boston.] 1891. 8°. pp. 40. *Maps and wdets.* **11323.61.2**

**Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent.** Correspondance diplomatique; ambassade de Talleyrand à Londres. 1830-1834. Avec introduction et notes par G. Pallain. 1<sup>er</sup> pt. Paris. 1891. 8°. **5547.13.2**

**Tanguay, Cyprien, l'abbé.** Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. 7 vol. Québec, etc. 1871-90. l. 8°. *Port., geneal. tables, and map.* **B 46.24**

**Tatishchev, Sergi.** Alexandre 1<sup>er</sup> et Napoléon. d'après leur correspondance inédite. 1891-1812. Paris. 1891. 8°. pp. xiv., 640. **5553.14**

— **Thaw, William.** In memoriam William Thaw, born in Pittsburgh, Penn., Oct. 12, 1818; died in Paris, France, Aug. 17, 1889. [Pittsburgh. 1891.] 8°. pp. 67. *Port.* **17384.38, also PM.**

**Thomas, Georg Martin, editor.** De passagis in Terram Sanctam. Excerpta ex Chronologia magna codicis latini cccxcix. bibliothecæ ad d. Marci venetiarum. auspice societate illustrandis Orientis latini monumentis edidit. [A fac-simile of the original manuscript.] Venetiis. Ferd. Ongania. 1879. l. f. pp. (28). *Illustr.* **27 Cass. 611**

"Editio exemplarium 160 numero signaturum. N. 134."

**Thompson, Robert Anchor.** Thomas Becket: martyr, patriot. London. 1889. sm. 8°. **VII. 2712**

**Thurston, Robert Henry.** Robert Fulton; his life and its results. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Fulton and wdets.* (MAKERS of America.) **VII. 2704**

**Traill, Henry Duff.** The marquis of Salisbury. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Port. of Salisbury.* (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.) **6463.3**

**Twichell, Joseph Hopkins.** John Winthrop, first governor of the Massachusetts colony. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Port. of Winthrop.* (MAKERS of America.) **10386.18**

**United States coast and geodetic survey.** Catalogue of charts and other publications. 1890. Washington. 1890. f. *Charts.* **15323.35**

— Another copy, with no corrections to Dec. 22, 1891. **M. 5873**

**United States coast and geodetic survey.** United States coast pilot: Atlantic coast. Parts 1, 2. From the St. Croix river to Cape Ann. Washington. 1891. l. 8°. *Maps, plates, and wdets.* **15323.87**

**United States.** Military order of the legion — Wisconsin commandery. War papers. Vol. 1. Milwaukee. 1891. 8°. **8356.13**

**Victor, Mrs. Frances Fuller.** Atlantic adieu; or, Talks of a tourist about Oregon and Washington. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. *Front, plates, and wdets.* **13353.30**

**Vignon, Louis.** L'expansion de la France. Paris. 1891. 182. **2537.26**

**Volz, Berthold (August Emil).** Lehrbuch der orthokurs, vorschulisch für gymnasien. Leipzig. 1876. 8°. *Wdets.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Walker, George Leon.** Thomas Hooker: preacher, founder, democrat. New York. [1891.] sm. 8°. *Front.* (MAKERS of America.) **10397.40**  
"Hooker's published works," pp. 14-16.

**Walworth, Mrs. Ellen Humes.** Battles of Saratoga, 1777. The Saratoga monument association, 1856-1891. Albany, N. Y. 1891. 4. 8°. *Portrs., maps, and plates.* **6332.65.2**

**Warren, Mary.** An account of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Warren, Sept. 7, 1891, including the founding and growth of a New-England town; a review by S. B. Stebbins. Boston. 1891. l. 8°. pp. 72. *Front, and map.* **10326.1.2**

**Washington, George.** Journal of my journey over the mountains, while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax, baron of Cameron, in the northern neck of Virginia, beyond the Blue Ridge, in 1747-8. Copied from the original with literal exactness and edited, with notes, by J. M. Toner. Albany, N. Y. 1892. sm. 4°. *Plates and frontisp.* **6337.50**

"The editor has long been engaged in collecting accurate copies of all the obtainable writings of this great man. . . . It is the purpose of the editor to prepare a complete collection of all the writings of Washington with literal exactness. . . . Further volumes will give us chronological order of his writings in full. . . . This is the best opportunity offered to produce the writings of Washington with literal exactness. . . . A few miscellaneous pieces in Washington's familiar hand-writing are preserved in this journal." — Preface.

**Wettstein, Heinrich.** Leitfaden für den geographischen Unterricht an schulanstalten. 4<sup>te</sup> aufl. Zurich. 1889. 8°. *Wdets.* **Ph. G. Lab.**

**Willoughby, Howard.** Australian Federation: its aims and its possibilities. With a digest of the proposed constitution, official statistics, and a review of the national convention. Melbourne. 1891. sm. 8°. *Introgr.* **I. 4013**

"The first position approved by the Melbourne delegates."

**Wilson, Sir Daniel.** Memorials of Edinburgh in the golden time. 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1891. 4. *Illustr.* **9466.25**

**Wilson, James Grant, editor.** The memorial history of the city of New-York, from its first settlement to the year 1892. Vol. 1. New-York. 1892. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **11374.72**

"Bibliography of New-York passed in a systematic manner, by C. R. Hildreth," l. 10-16.

**Winchester, Bayd.** The Swiss republic. Philadelphia, etc. 1891. 8°. *Map.* **15573.31**



**Winslow, William Copley.** The pilgrim fathers in Holland; their condition, and their relation to and treatment by the authorities and the people, with special reference to the proposed monument at Delfshaven. A paper read before the New England historic genealogical society, March 4, 1891. Boston, etc. [1891.] 8°. pp. 24.

10385.8.2

**Winsor, Justin.** Charles Deane, LL.D., vice-president Massachusetts historical society; a memoir. Cambridge. 1891. 8°. pp. 47. *Port. of Dr. Deane.*

17345.5

"Privately printed from the Proceedings of the society."

**Wissmann, Hermann von.** Meine zweite durchquerung äquatorial-Afrikas vom Congo zum Zambesi, während der jahre 1886 und 1887. Frankfurt a. O. [1891.] 8°. *Wdcts., plates, and 3 maps.*

I. 3963

**Wood, Anthony à.** The life and times of Anthony Wood, antiquary, of Oxford, 1632-1695, described by himself; collected from his diaries and other papers by Andrew Clark. Vol. i. Oxford. 1891. 8°. *Fac-sim., plates, and plans.* (OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publ.] 19.)

*Contents:* — i. 1632-1663.

9425.77.7

**Woods, —, Pasha.** Blackmailing the sultan; refutation of the calumnies in Osman Bey's anonymous pamphlet. London. [1890.] 8°. pp. 4.

I. 3952

**Woods, —, Pasha.** The truth about Asia Minor [and the Turkish administration generally]. 2d ed. London. 1890. 8°. pp. 16.

I. 3952

**Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen.** Den danske erobring af England og Normandiet. Kjøbenhavn. 1863. 8°. *Map.*

3453.22

\*.\* The following books and pamphlets from the library of the late Thomas Carlyle were received Oct. 9, 1891, from Mrs. Alexander Carlyle through Professor Norton. They supplement Mr. Carlyle's bequest of books relating to Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great, a list of which is given in Bibliographical Contribution, no. 26:—

**Belle-Isle, Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, duc de.** The arrest of Marshal Belleisle in the territories of Hanover considered as a violation of the laws and customs of Germany, etc. To which is annexed an appendix. Translated from the original, lately publish'd in Holland. London. 1745. 8°. pp. viii., 55.

\*Carl. 275

**Belle-Isle, Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, duc de.** The case of the Marshal Belleisle truly stated: in which the manner of his being seized in Hanover, the usage he met with there, and his removal hither, are examined by the law of nations and fully justified, as well by precedents as arguments; and the reasons for his being brought over and detained here explained and defended. To which is prefixed a preface as to the motives of the present publication. London. 1745. 8°. pp. viii., 44 [52].

\*Carl. 275

**Belle-Isle, Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, duc de.** A review of the case of the Marshal Belleisle, in answer to a late pamphlet entitled The case of the Marshal Belleisle truly stated, &c. London. 1745. 8°. pp. 70.

\*Carl. 275

**Brecknock, T. A.** plan for establishing the general peace of Europe upon honourable terms to Great Britain. London. 1759. 8°. pp. 50.

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle.

\*Carl. 273

**Brown, John, of Great Yarmouth.** Anecdotes and characters of the house of Brunswick, illustrative of the courts of Hanover and London, from the act of settlement to the youth of George the Third; including an original memoir of the electress Sophia, and a journal said to have been written by the unhappy consort of George the First, the princess Sophia Dorothea. London. 1821. 8°.

\*Carl. 287

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle, and ms. notes.

**Carlyle, Thomas.** [Working index to the letters of Frederick the Great, used in writing his life of Frederick.] f°. pp. (36), ff. (2). *MS.*

\*Carl. 245

**Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph.** Quellenkunde der deutschen geschichte, nach folge der begebenheiten für eigene vorträge der deutschen geschichte geordnet. 2<sup>e</sup> verbesserte aufl. Göttingen. 1838. 8°. pp. 99.

\*Carl. 250

With a few ms. marginal notes.

**Dudley, Edmund.** The tree of common wealth; a treatise by Edmonde Dudley, written while a prisoner in the tower, in the years 1509 and 1510, and under sentence of death for high treason. Now first printed from a copy of his manuscript, for the brotherhood of the rosy cross. Manchester. 1859. sm. 4°. pp. xx., 66.

\*Carl. 282

"140 copies printed, for private presentation only."

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle.

**Duncker, Maximilian (Wolfgang).** Die besitzergreifung von Westpreussen. [Berlin? 1872?] 8°. pp. 95.

\*Carl. 251

Reprinted from *Zeitschrift für preussische geschichte und landeskunde*, 1872; ix. 485-579.

**Duncker, Maximilian (Wolfgang).** Eine flugschrift des kronprinzen Friedrich. [Berlin. 1871.] 8°. pp. (32).

\*Carl. 254

*Zeitschrift für preussische geschichte und landeskunde*, 1871; viii. 28-34.

Observations on Frederick's "Considérations sur l'état présent du corps politique de l'Europe," written about 1736.

**Duncker, Maximilian (Wolfgang).** Die schlacht von Kollin. [Berlin? 1870?] 8°. pp. 44.

\*Carl. 260

Reprinted from *Zeitschrift für preussische geschichte und landeskunde*, 1870, 7. jarg., nr. 7.

**Falkenskjold, Seneca Otto.** Authentische und höchstmerkwürdige aufklärungen über die geschichte der grafen Struensee und Brandt. Aus dem französischen manuskript eines hohen ungenannten zum erstenmal übersetzt und gedruckt. Germanien [Kempten]. 1788. 16°.

\*Carl. 284

**Franks, Thomas.** The king of Prussia's rights to Silesia, and his conduct, consider'd and vindicated; containing a review of affairs in general, and his claims to several principalities of Silesia in particular: with a description of his person and character. To which is added a brief history of that dutchy. London. 1741. sm. 8°. pp. 32.

\*Carl. 262

"Franks explains (tolerably correct in it) the Ks. of Pr.'s claim to Silesia 1741. Came 15 May 1859.—good for what to me! T. C."—ms. note on fly-leaf.

**Frederick II., king of Prussia.** Memoirs of Frederick III. [II.] king of Prussia; containing all the memorable battles and transactions of that great prince, to the latter end of November, 1757, with all the memorials, answers, &c. published by order of that monarch in vindication of his conduct. To which is added an appendix. 2d ed., with additions. London. 1757. 8°. *Map.*

With a few ms. marginal notes.

\*Carl. 253

**Free and impartial enquiry (A)** into the extraordinary and advantageous [sic] bargain, lately under the consideration of parliament, for remitting money for the pay of the forces abroad for the year 1743; being a faithful specimen of the economy and management of the present administration in domestic affairs. London. 1648 [1743]. 8°. pp. 63.

**[German, previously Sackville, George, 1st visc. Sackville.]** L\*\*\* G\*\*\*\*\* S\*\*\*\*\*'s vindication of himself in a letter to Colonel Fitzroy, one of the aids de camp to Prince Ferdinand, with Colonel Fitzroy's answer and the declaration of Captain Smith, one of the aids de camp to L\*\*\* G\*\*\*\*\*; containing a full and particular account of every thing that passed relative to L\*\*\* G\*\*\*\*\* S\*\*\*\*\*'s conduct and behaviour at the battle of Thornhausen, on the first of August. 1752. [London?] 1759. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 9-16.

**Götze, Georg Heinrich.** Historiam principum anhaltinorum. Jenæ. 1686. sm. 4°. **\*Carl. 288**  
With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle.

**Gronov (The)** of Germany, or, The enquiry of a protestant German into the original cause of the present distractions of the empire, &c. Translated from the original lately publish'd at the Hague. 3d ed. London. 1741. 8°. pp. (2), 30.

**Guise, Henri II. de Lorraine, 5<sup>e</sup> duc de.** Mémoires. 2 tom. in 1. Amsterdam. 1703. sm. 12°. **\*Carl. 279**  
*Portrs.*

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle, and autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1859."

**[Hennert, Karl Wilhelm.]** Beschreibung des Lustschlosses und gartens des prinzen Heinrichs bruders des königs, zu Reinsberg, wie auch der stadt und der gegend um dieselbe. Berlin. 1778. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 94+. **\*Carl. 264**

With the book-plate and autograph of Thomas Carlyle, and a few MS. marginal notes.

**Hoffbauer, Th.** Wo ist H. II. v. Katte in Küstrin hingerichtet worden? und, Hat kromprinz Friedrich der hinrichtung wirklich zugesprochen? Nach der oertlichkeit, der lokalen tradition, und den zugänglichen berichten von augenzeugen und zeitgenossen beantwortet. Küstrin. 1867. sm. 8°. pp. 76+. **\*Carl. 263**

**Important secret (An)** come to light, or, The states general's reasons for refusing to guaranty the e — e of H — r [electorate of Hanover], and to act offensively against France in the Netherlands, as lately proposed by the ministers of G. B. Being the arguments used by Mynheer — at a conference held the beginning of October last at the Hague, with two B — h [British] noblemen, justifying the neutrality of the United Provinces. London. 1743. sm. 8°. pp. 58.

**\*Carl. 277**  
**Letter (A)** from an English traveller to his friend at London, relating to the differences betwixt the courts of Prussia and Hanover. To which are annex'd copies of the original letters which have pass'd between the ministers of state of His Britannick Majesty and the king of Prussia on that subject. Translated from the French. London. 1730. sm. 8°. pp. (4), 57. **\*Carl. 280**

**Letter (Fourth)** to the people of England. London. 1756. sm. 8°. pp. 43. **\*Carl. 270**

This is not the same as John Shebbeare's "Fourth letter to the people of England."

**Letter (A)** to the right honourable F — — —, esq. of Ch — — — (Pitts, earl of Chesham), containing a defence of the conduct and character of the present king of France; in answer to the scurrilous misrepresentations of both, in a pamphlet entitled *Mémoires of the Most Christian Brute*, or, The history of the late exploits of a certain great king. By a gentleman of Litchfield [signed H. H.]. To this answer is added An impartial view of the personal character of Lewis the Fifteenth, by a foreign minister. London. [1743?] sm. 8°. pp. (2), 22.

**\*Carl. 286**  
*Imperfect* — the "Impartial view" is wanting.

**Letter (A)** to the right honourable Sir Matthew Blackleton, kni., lord-mayor of London; with some remarks on the late instructions given by His Lordship, the court of aldermen, and common-council assembled, to their four representatives in parliament. To which is added a collection of *Temp* intended to prove that since the death of Oliver Cromwell, there has been no period of time wherein the reputation of the British arms and nation has been advanced to such a high pitch of honour and glory, in all parts of Europe, as during the late administration of William Pitt. By a merchant of London. London. 1762. 8°. pp. (2), 56.

**\*Carl. 272**

**Mémoires of the Most Christian Brute**, or, The history of the late exploits of a certain great king [Louis XV., of France]; being a genuine narrative of his cruel, inhuman proceedings to all his attempts against the lives and properties of his neighbours, including the most affecting particulars relating to all the battles and sieges from the commencement of the present war to the taking of Bergen-op Zoom. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1762. sm. 8°.

**\*Carl. 286**

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle, and the autograph "T. Burton."

*Imperfect* — all after p. 34 of pt. 2, is wanting.

**Ministerial artifice detected**, or, A full answer to a pamphlet lately published, intitled The interests of the emperour queen, the kings of France and Spain, &c. betrayed in the preliminary articles at Aix-la-Chapelle. London. 1749. 8°. pp. 82.

**\*Carl. 268**

**Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de.** Lettre remise à Frédéric-Guillaume II., le jour de son avènement au trône. Berlin. 1787. 8°. pp. 10. **\*Carl. 259**

*Fig.* — One of M.'s French pamphlets; — "very scarce" of 1892 value 18 11 — T. C. (A. 12) 1867 — 85. also on this page.

**Occasional letter (An)** from a gentleman in the country to his friend in town, concerning the treaty negotiated at Hanau in the year 1742, the manner in which it was rejected, and the fatal effects which that rejection has produced. London. 1744. 8°. pp. (1), 39. **\*Carl. 276**

**Orlich, Leopold von.** Fürst Moritz von Anhalt-Dessau; ein Beitrag zur geschichte des siebenjährigen Krieges. Berlin. 1849. 8°. **\*Carl. 236**

Contains mainly of the history of Frederick the Great to the present.

With the book-plate and two autographs of Carlyle; also a few marginal notes and a page of unconnected printed text.

**Popular prejudice concerning** particularly to the interests of Hanover, in the subjects of that electorate, and particularly to the Hanoverian troops in British pay, freely examined and discussed, in which the conduct of that corps, at Deninger particularly, and during the whole late campaign, is



truly stated and vindicated. In a letter from an officer at Hanover to a Hanoverian nobleman at the Hague. Translated from the original. London. 1743. sm. 8° pp. (4), 1-56. \***Carl. 276**

*Imperfect*: — pp. 57-59 wanting.

**Preuss, Johann David Erdmann.** Friedrich der Grosse im siebenjährigen kriege und in seinen späteren regentensorgen; eine historische portrait-skizze. [Berlin. 1855.] 8° pp. 42+. \***Carl. 255**

With a few ms. marginal notes.

[**Pulteney, William, 10th earl of Bath.**] A letter addressed to two great men [William Pitt and the duke of Newcastle], on the prospect of peace, and on the terms necessary to be insisted upon in the negociation. London. 1760. sm. 8° pp. (2), 56. \***Carl. 271**

[**Pulteney, William, 10th earl of Bath.**] The politics on both sides with regard to foreign affairs, staticked on their own writings and examined by the course of events. With some observations on the present state of affairs in Great Britain, and the effects of our negotiations for several years past. London. 1734. sm. 8° pp. 75. \***Carl. 265**

With a page of ms. notes pasted in.

**Reflections** upon the present state of affairs at home and abroad, particularly with regard to subsidies and the differences between Great Britain and France. In a letter from a member of parliament to a constituent. London. 1775. sm. 8° pp. 60. \***Carl. 269**

**Review** (A) of the whole political conduct of a late eminent patriot [William Pulteney, 10th earl of Bath] and his friends for twenty years last past; in which is contained a complete history of the late opposition, and a full answer to a pamphlet entitled Faction detected by the evidence of facts, &c. [by John Perceval, 2d earl of Egmont]. London. 1743. sm. 8° *Vigns.* \***Carl. 266**

**Roths, Chr. Adolph, pseudon.** Entdeckung der wahren absichten und des politischen systems der regierung von Dännemark bey der letzten staatsveränderung in Copenhagen aus authentischen nachrichten hergenommen. n. p. 1773. 16° pp. (8), 53. \***Carl. 247**

See Bruun's "Bibliotheca danica," 1890, iii. 485.

**Schneidawind, Franz Joseph Adolph.** Joseph der Zweite, kaiser von Deutschland. Hamburg. 1846. 24°. (Wohlfeilste volks-bibliothek, 32.) \***Carl. 246**

With ms. memoranda and occasional marginal notes.

**Series** (A) of wisdom and policy, manifested in a review of our foreign negotiations and transactions for several years past; being a complete answer to Politics on both sides, &c. [by William Pulteney, 10th earl of Bath], in a letter to a member of the present parliament. London. 1735. sm. 8° pp. 73. \***Carl. 265**

[**Shebbeare, John.**] A first letter to the people of England; on the present situation and conduct of national affairs. 4th ed. London. 1756. sm. 8° pp. 56. \***Carl. 270**

[**Shebbeare, John.**] A second letter to the people of England; on foreign subsidies, subsidary armies, and their consequences to this nation. 3d ed. London. 1756. sm. 8° pp. 56. \***Carl. 270**

[**Shebbeare, John.**] A third letter to the people of England; on liberty, taxes, and the application of public money. 2d ed. London. 1756. sm. 8° pp. (4), 60. \***Carl. 270**

**That** which has been, may be: or, The Dutch remonstrance concerning the late proceedings and practices in Holland, fully proving that the French and the Dutch governors have been only playing their old tricks over again. Drawn up by a person of eminency and printed at the Hague. Translated out of the Low Dutch; being very necessary for the perusal of the people in both England and Holland at these present times. London. 1748. sm. 8° pp. 32. \***Carl. 248**

[**Townshend, Charles.**] Remarks on the letter address'd to two great men [William Pitt and the duke of Newcastle], in a letter to the author of that piece [William Pulteney, 10th earl of Bath]. London. [1760.] 8° pp. 1-48. \***Carl. 271**

*Imperfect*: — all after p. 48 is wanting.

**Trendelenburg, (Friedrich) Adolf.** Friedrich der Grosse und sein staatsminister freiherr von Zedlitz; eine skizze aus dem preussischen unterrichtswesen. Vortrag gehalten am 27. januar, 1859, in der königlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Berlin. 1859. 8° pp. 32. \***Carl. 258**

**Trendelenburg, (Friedrich) Adolf.** Zum gedächtniss Friederichs des Grossen; ein vortrag gehalten am 30. januar, 1851, in der königlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Berlin. 1851. 8° pp. 27. \***Carl. 258**

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle.

**True** and faithful account (A), sent by the king of Prussia to his minister at the British court, of the battle of Chottusitz, where His Prussian Majesty got a complete victory over the Austrians. n. p. 1742. sm. 8° pp. 15. \***Carl. 283**

**Ulfeld, Eleonora Christina, Countess.** Denkwürdigkeiten aus ihrer gefangenschaft im blauen thurm des königsschlusses zu Copenhagen, 1663-1685. Nach der dänischen original-handschrift herausgegeben von Johannes Ziegler. *Germ.* Wien. 1871. 1. 8°. *Portrs., plate, wdct., and coats-of-arms.* \***Carl. 281**

With the autograph "T. Carlyle," and a few ms. notes.

**Voltaire, François Marie AROUET DE.** A description of the king of Prussia's person, way of living, and of his court; dictated by Mr. de Voltaire when he was detained in prison by order of His Prussian Majesty at Frankfurt. In French and English. Paris. 1773. sm. 8° pp. 65. \***Carl. 256**

*Imperfect*: — pp. 35-38 and 43-46 wanting.

With a few ms. marginal notes.

**Wechssler, Adolf.** Friedrich der Grosse; historisches drama in 5 aufzügen. Ulm. 1879. 8° pp. 92. \***Carl. 257**

The date on the cover is 1880.

**Whitelock, Methuselah, pseudon.** The peace-offering; an essay shewing the cession of Hanover to be the only probable means for extinguishing the present rebellion without farther blood-shed, and for securing these nations for ever from rebellions and invasions in favour of the Pretender or his descendants. London. 1746. sm. 8° pp. 36. \***Carl. 274**

**Zuverlässige** nachricht von der in Dännemark den 17<sup>ten</sup> jänner 1772 vorgefallenen grossen staatsveränderung, den lebensumständen der merkwürdigsten personen des königlichen dänischen hofes, wie auch der staatsgefangenen und den bey ihrer gefangennehmung vorgefallenen begebenheiten, in einem schreiben eines reisenden zu C. an seinen freund in H. 2<sup>e</sup> und vermehrte aufl. Halle [Amsterdam]. 1772. 8°. \***Carl. 249**

The preface is signed J. F. S. [Johann Friedrich Struensee ?]

## VIII.—Law and Sociology.

**Ackermann, Eduard.** Pädagogische fragen nach den grundsätzen der Herbartischen schule bearbeitet. 2 reihen in 1 vol. Dresden. 1891. '86. 8°. **VI. 6578**

1 reihe is "2<sup>a</sup> aufl."

*Contents:*—I. Die selbstthätigkeit der schüler beim unterricht.—Ueber die konzentration des unterrichts, mit besonderer berücksichtigung auf den lehrplan der höheren mädchenschule.—Die psychologie im unterricht.—Das elterngeld in der erziehung.—Die rangordnung in der schule. 1891.  
ii. Die bedeutung der phantasie für das geistige leben und die sich daraus ergebenden anforderungen an den unterricht.—Die bildung des sittlichen urteils durch den unterricht.—Das rechtsgefühl und seine pflege durch die erziehung.—Die erziehung zum wohlwollen.—Strafe und lohn im dienst der erziehung. 1886.

**Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations.** Report of the executive council, July, 1890. London. 1890. 8°. pp. 36. **VI. 1327**

**Aveling, Edward (Bibbins).** The students' Marx; an introduction to the study of Karl Marx' Capital. London. 1892. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6671**

**Barry, Charles Alfred.** What shall we do with our children? How to find their true natures, and the best way to educate them. Boston, Mass. 1891. sq. 24°. pp. 35. *Wdets.* **VI. 6439**

**Baudry de Saunier, L.** Histoire générale de la vélocipédie. Préface de Jean Richepin. Paris. 1891. 18°. *Port. and wdets.* **VII. 2700**

**Bax, Ernest Belfort.** Outlooks from the new standpoint. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6664**

*Contents:*—The orator of the human race (Jean Baptiste Clootz). Based on the "Life" by Georges Avenel.—The decay of pagan thought.—Liberalism v. socialism.—The curse of law.—A socialist's notes on practical ethics.—The economical basis of history.—Individual rights under socialism.—Marriage.—Courage.—The practical significance of philosophy.—Note on "now."

**Bender, Hedwig.** Frauenwünsche und frauenbestrebungen; ein beitrug zur beurtheilung der frauenfrage. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 55. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen; neue folge, vi. 91.) **VIII. 7\*(vi)**

**Black, Henry Campbell.** A dictionary of law; containing definitions of the terms and phrases of American and English jurisprudence, ancient and modern, including international, constitutional and commercial law. With a collection of legal maxims and select titles from the civil law and other foreign systems. St. Paul, Minn. 1891. 1.8°. pp. xii., 1253. **DR. 146.17**

"Bibliographical list of law dictionaries," pp. vii.-x.

**Blakely, William Addison, compiler.** American state papers bearing on Sunday legislation; [legislative, executive, judicial]. New York, etc. 1891. 8°. **6382.25**

**Bosanquet, Bernard.** Essays and addresses. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6643**

**Boston, Mass.—University.** Historical register. 1869-1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. **Pier 1.52.2**

**Bourke, John Gregory.** Scatalogic rites of all nations; a dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics, divination, witchcraft, love-philters, etc., in all parts of the globe. Washington. 1891. 8°. "Bibliography," pp. 469-482. **I. 1960.2**

**Brooks, Francis Augustus.** Political and financial errors of our recent monetary legislation. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 52. **VI. 6459**

**Bücher, Karl.** Die wohnungs-erapelle in der stadt Basel, vom 1.-19. Februar, 1889. Basel. 1891. 1.8°. *Fables.* **VI. 6181**

**Cachaux, Emile.** État des laboratoires sociaux à la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle; étude critique des ouvrages recueils des documents relatifs aux peines imprévues qui ont figuré à l'exposition universelle de 1889. Paris. 1891. 1.8°. *Planes.* (Bibliothèque de l'économie sociale.) **VI. 6539**

"Publication des conférences sociales et industrielles de 1889," p. 116.

**Carpenter, Edward.** Civilization, its causes and cure; and other essays. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6630**

*Other essays:*—Modern science, a criticism.—The science of the future, a dream.—(Address at Cambridge, a criticism of history.)—Evolution.—Law and science.—Civilization.

**Carpenter, Edward.** England's ideal and other papers on social subjects. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6637**

*Other papers:*—Modern science dealing with the making of dividends.—Social progress and individual effort.—The scientific movement.—The science of life.—(See p. 257.)—Trade.—Private property.—The industrial revolution.

**Chili—Congreso nacional.** (1878.) Lei de organización i atribuciones de los tribunales. Santiago de Chile. 1878. 1.8°. **2314.23**

**Clark, Andrew, of Oxford, Eng., editor.** The colleges of Oxford; their history and traditions. 21 chapters contributed by members of the colleges. London. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6576**

**Clark, Frederick Converse.** State railroad commissions, and how they may be made effective. [Baltimore.] 1891. 8°. *Fables and maps.* [ANON. EDGON, ANSON. PUBL. VI. 6.]

**VI. 2654.6; also sq.; PE.**

**Cobb, Arthur Stanley.** Banks' cash register. Threadneedle street; a reply to "Lombard street" by the late Mr. Walter Bagehot, and an alternative proposal to the one-pound note scheme sketched by Mr. Goschen at Leeds. London. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6478**

**Colt, Stanton.** Neighbourhood guilds; an instrument of social reform. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6472**

**Collins, John Churton.** The study of English literature; a plea for its recognition and organization at the universities. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **VI. 6486**

**Cowperthwaite, John Howard.** Money, silver, and finance. New York, etc. 1892. sm. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 29.) **VI. 6582; also PE.**

Some of the chapters have already appeared in Lippincott's magazine and in the Engineering and mining journals.

**Crooker, Joseph Henry.** The public school and the catholics. N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. 16. **VI. 6536**

**Danforth, Henry Gold.** A digest of the United States supreme court reports from the organization of the court to Oct. [1891]. Comprising Dallas, Cranch, Wheaton, Peters, Howard, Black, Wallace, and United States reports to vol. [111, inclusive]. 2 vol. Albany, etc. [1887-91. 8°. **13397.11**

**Dawson, William Harbison.** Bismarck and state socialism; an exposition of the social and economic legislation of Germany since 1870. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6639**

**Dawson, William Harbison.** The uneducated (uncultured); or, Reading without seeing. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6649**



**DeGarmo, Charles.** The essentials of method; a discussion of the essential form of right methods in teaching. Observation, generalization, application. Boston. 1892 [cop. 1889]. 12°. **Philos.**

**Delaware and Hudson canal company vs. Pennsylvania coal company.** Arguments of counsel for the defendants [before the New York supreme court, Henry Hogeboom, referee]. 5 vol. (paged contin.). New York. 1863. 1. 8°. pp. (74), 3194 [3272], (40). *Diagrs. and tables.* **LS.**

**Delaware and Hudson canal company vs. Pennsylvania coal company.** [Exhibits. New York. 185-?] 1. 8°. *Plate and tables.* **LS.**

**Delaware and Hudson canal company vs. Pennsylvania coal company.** Pleadings, and testimony taken before J. H. Dubois, referee, [supreme court, Ulster county, New York]. 7 vol. (paged contin.). New York. 1858. 1. 8°. pp. 4692 [4694]. *Plates, diagrs., tables, etc.* **LS.**

**De Pauw university, Greencastle, Indiana.** [Views of the buildings, faculty, and students. 1891-92. [Greencastle. 1892.] obl. 4°. 17 *plates.*

**VI. 6570**

**Dewey, Chauncey Mitchell.** A retrospect of 25 years with the New York central railroad and its allied lines. [New York.] 1892. 16°. pp. 17.

**VI. 6587**

**[Deschamps, François Michel Chrétiens.]** Examens du livre intitulé Réflexions politiques sur les finances et le commerce. 2 tom. La Haye. 1740. sm. 12°. *Table.* **VI. 6431**

Attributed by some authorities to Joseph Paris-Duverney.

**Dole, Charles Fletcher.** The American citizen. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. **6395.19.4**

"Books for reference," pp. 317-320.

**[Dutot, —.]** Réflexions politiques sur les finances et le commerce; où l'on examine quelles ont été sur les revenus, les denrées, le change étranger, &c. conséquemment sur notre commerce, les influences des augmentations & des diminutions des valeurs numériques des monnoyes. 2 tom. La Haye. 1738. sm. 12°. *Tables.* **VI. 6430**

**Ewijck, Johannes Diderik van.** Art. 461. Wetboek van strafrecht. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. pp. (8), 47. **LS.**

**Farquhar, Arthur B., and Henry.** Economic and industrial delusions; a discussion of the case for protection. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Charts.* **VI. 6449**

**Findlay, George (James).** The working and management of an English railway. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Plates and wdcts.* **VI. 6428**

**FitzGerald, John Edward.** Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe, made to the rapid transit commission of the state of Massachusetts and the city of Boston, Oct. 16, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 56. *Maps and plate.* **VI. 6481**

**Footo, Allen Ripley.** Municipal ownership of quasi-public works. Read before the tax-payers' association of Baltimore, Md., April 28, 1891. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 23. **6383.27**

**Friedlaender, Ernst, editor.** Aeltere universitäts-matrikeln. i. Universität Frankfurt a. O. Aus der originalhandschrift, unter mitwirkung von Georg Liebe und Emil Theuner, herausgegeben. Lat. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1887-91. 8°. (Prussia — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. 32, 36, 49.) **Germ. Hist. 65**

*Contents:* — i. 1506-1648. 1887. — ii. 1649-1811. 1888. — iii. Personen- und ortsregister. 1891.

**Frommer, Otto.** Anfänge und entwicklung der handelsgerichtsbarkeit in der stadt Königsberg i. Pr. Breslau. 1891. 8°. pp. (3), 82. (GIERKE, Otto (F.), editor. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte, 38.) **13547.16**

**George, Henry.** The condition of labour; an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. With [an official translation of the] encyclical letter of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labor. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. (Lovell's political and scientific series, 41.) **VI. 6555**

**George, Henry.** The condition of labour; an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. With an appendix containing the encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labour. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6669**

**Godard, John George.** Poverty, its genesis and exodus; an inquiry into causes and the method of their removal. London, etc. 1892. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6673**

**Godwin, William.** "Political justice"; a reprint of the essay on "Property," from the original edition. Edited by H. S. Salt. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6640**

"List of Godwin's chief works," pp. 33-34.

**Goerth, Albrecht.** Die lehrkunst; ein führer für seminaristen, junge lehrer und lehrerinnen. 2<sup>e</sup>, vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Leipzig, etc. 1891. 8°. *Map.* **VI. 6579**

**Gould, John Melville.** A treatise on the law of waters; including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters tidal and inland. 2d ed. Chicago. 1891. 8°. pp. cxxii., (2), 932. **VI. 6420**

**Govett, Lionel Arthur.** The king's Book of sports; a history of the declarations of King James I. and King Charles I. as to the use of lawful sports on Sundays. With a reprint of the declarations and a description of the sports then popular. London. 1890. 8°. **VII. 2721**

"Authorities quoted or consulted," pp. v.-vi.

**Gronlund, Laurence.** The co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of modern socialism. 3d ed. [with a new preface by the author]. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* (Social science series.) **VI. 6642**

**Gronlund, Laurence.** Our destiny; the influence of socialism on morals and religion; an essay in ethics. 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (Social science series.) **VI. 6650**

The author concludes "that nationalism (by which I simply mean American socialism) will be the future economic system in all civilised countries, and that it will be inaugurated, not by violence, but by enthusiasm."

**Hartshorne, Albert.** Hanging in chains. London. 1891. 8°. *Front. and plates.* **VI. 6575**

**Hartwell, Edward Mussey.** The principal types of physical training compared. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. pp. 29. **VII. 2726**

"Reprinted from the *Boston medical and surgical journal*, Dec. 17 and 24, 1891."

**Harvard college — Class of 1891.** [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] 1. 4°. **Art Room.**

**Hasbach, Wilhelm.** Die allgemeinen philosophischen grundlagen der von François Quesnay und Adam Smith begründeten politischen ökonomie. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, x. 2.) **VI. 1827(x)**

**Heijst, Hendrik Paulus van.** Brandverzekering ten behoeve van den hypothekairen schuldeischer. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. pp. (10), 83. **LS.**

**Hervey, Maurice H.** The trade policy of imperial federation from an economic point of view. London, etc. 1892. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.)

VI. 6674

**Hibbert, Francis Aidan.** The influence and development of English guilds; as illustrated by the history of the craft guilds of Shrewsbury. Thirwall dissertation, 1891. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. sm. 8°. (CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL ESSAYS, 3.) 9425.95

**Hill, Frank Alpine.** The practicability of abridging the course preparatory for college. [Read before the New England association of colleges and preparatory schools, at Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 16, 1891. Cambridge? 1891.] 8°. pp. 17. *Chart.*

VI. 6490

"Reprinted from the *Academy* of Nov., 1891."

**History of the New York stock exchange, the New York stock exchange directory, the produce, consolidated stock and petroleum, and cotton exchanges, and the New York and London clearing house systems.** New York. [cop. 1887.] 1 v. *Plates, and plates.*

VI. 6535

"Supplement to the *Financier*."

**Holdsworth, William Andrews.** The handy book of parish law. New and revised ed. London, 1891. sm. 8°. 1444.16.2

**Holland, Thomas Erskine.** The elements of jurisprudence. 5th ed. Oxford. 1890. 8°.

VI. 6574

**Holyoake, George Jacob.** Self-help a hundred years ago. 3d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.)

VI. 6646

**Howes, Osborne, jr.** Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe, made to the rapid transit commission of the state of Massachusetts and the city of Boston, Nov. 10, 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 68. VI. 6481

**Hubbard, Lester Coe.** The coming climax in the destinies of America. Chicago. 1891. sm. 8°. DS.

**Ijsendijk, Henricus Elias van.** Afl. 138. Straf-wetboek. Academisch proefschrift. Utrecht. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 71. LS.

**Improved dwellings company, Brooklyn, N. Y.** The Riverside buildings of the improved dwellings company; healthy and pleasant homes within the reach of all, for clerks, tradesmen, artisans, etc. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1890. 8°. pp. 12. *Vign., plans, and 4 plates.*

VI. 6454

**Indicator (The).** A national journal of insurance; [Frank H. Leavenworth, manager]. Vol. ix.; x. no. 10. 11. 1890; Oct., Nov. 1891. sm. 1 vol. and 2 nos. Detroit, Mich. 1890-91. 4. *Wdct. and ports.*

IX. 171

**Kirkman, Marshall Monroe.** Railway rates and government control; economic questions surrounding these subjects. Chicago, etc. 1892. sm. 8°.

VI. 6516

"Authorities quoted," pp. 337-399.

**Koster, Marinus Simon.** Een paar rechtsvragen betreffende orler-en toonderpapier. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. LS.

**Lafargue, Paul.** The evolution of property from savagery to civilization. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.)

VI. 6654

**Lambert, Joseph Malet.** Two thousand years of gild life; or, An outline of the history and development of the gild system from early times, with special reference to its application to trade and industry; with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the 14th to the 18th century. Hull, etc. 1891. 8°. *Front., plates, and fac-sims.*

VI. 6462

"Bibliography," pp. 390-402.

**Lausanne, Switzerland — Suisse.** L'inauguration de l'université de Lausanne, 15-20 août 1891. Lausanne, 1891. 8°. VI. 6591

"Complete record of the 10th session of the Lausanne Congress."

**Laveleye, Emile (Louis Victor) de.** *Levy* (and Law and morals in political economy). 2d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.)

VI. 6632

"Bibliography of the author's works," after p. 196.

**Lehmans, Richard.** Das lehrbuch der geographischen unterricht. Halle (Saale). 1891. 8°. *Map and table.*

VI. 6419

**Leroy-Beaulieu, (Pierre) Paul.** *Liberté moderne et son développement.* 3<sup>e</sup> ed. Paris. 1891. 4°. PE.

**Leroy-Beaulieu, (Pierre) Paul.** The modern state in relation to society and the individual. [Translated by A. C. Mowat.] London. 1890. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.)

VI. 6460

**Linton, William James.** The English republic; edited with introduction and notes by Kenneth Parkes. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.)

VI. 6460

"Selected essays by W. J. Linton from his paper *The English Republic* which appeared in this work."

**Lodge, Henry Cabot.** Civil service reform. Speech, in the house of representatives, Feb. 15, 1891. With an appendix containing a letter from Theodore Roosevelt to H. S. Lodge. Washington. 1891. 8°. pp. 16. 9384.45

**MacDonald, Arthur.** *Criminology.* [New Haven. 1892.] 8°. pp. (14). VI. 6556

"From the *New Englander and The review for Jan., 1890*, pp. 19-26."

**McKee, Thomas Hudson.** A manual of congressional practice. The U. S. 5<sup>th</sup> ed. book; an outline of the legislative and parliamentary proceedings in the senate and house, showing the actual methods of work, (with) facsimile forms, giving the several stages of a bill until it becomes a law. Washington. 1891. 1. 8°. *Forms, facsimile, plans, and table.*

DR. 3.124

**Massachusetts — Bureau of statistics.** Population of Massachusetts, 1880, 1885, and 1890; arranged by congressional districts. [Boston. 1891?] 8°. pp. 12. VI. 6458

**Miami university, Oxford, Ohio.** Inauguration of William O. Thompson as president of Miami university. Oxford, Ohio. 1891. 8°. pp. 45. VI. 6554

**Mikkelsen, Michael Andrew.** The Bishop Hill colony; a religious community settlement in Henry county, Illinois. Bannock, 1892 [1891]. 8°. pp. 80+. (JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, 3.)

15395.30 v. 1, also 8Q.

**Millington, Frederick Handel.** The landing of the poor. [Warburton prize essay, 1890, Owens college, Manchester, Eng.] London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. VI. 6567

**Minerva.** Jahrbuch der universitäten der welt herausgegeben von R. Kukulski und K. Tschier. 18<sup>te</sup> Jahrg. 1891-92. Strassburg. 1891. 16°.

A 46.31, also MZ.

**Morison, Nathaniel Holmes.** Memoirs of Nathaniel Holmes Morison, first president of the Peabody institute, 1867-1890. Baltimore. 1892. 8°. pp. 79+. *Port. and plate.*

17366.14.3

"Originally printed."

**Mulhall, Michael George.** The dictionary of statistics. London, etc. 1893. 1. 8°. pp. vi. 73. 632. *Plates.*

DR. 3.779

"Books of reference," pp. 618-620.



**Naquet**, Alfred (Joseph). Collectivism, and the socialism of the liberal school; a criticism and an exposition. Translated by William Heaford. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.)

**VI. 6666**

**National association of life underwriters.** Proceedings of the second annual convention of the association [held at] Detroit, Mich., June 17 and 18, 1891. Detroit. 1891. 8°. **VI. 6436**

**National civil service reform league.** Civil service reform in the national service, 1889-1891; six reports of the special investigating committee of the national civil service reform league. Boston. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 86. **9384.66**

**Neufville**, David Mattheus VAN GELDER DE. Opmerkingen naar aanleiding van art. 1183 B. W. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1890. 8°. pp. (8), 61. **LS.**

**New nation** (The). [Edited by Edward Belamy.] Vol. i. Boston. 1891. 4°. **IX. 181**

To be continued.

**New York** (State) — *Chamber of commerce.* CXXIII. annual banquet of the chamber of commerce, Nov. 17, 1891. Speeches made on the occasion. New York. 1891. 8°. pp. 55.

**VI. 6456**

**Papers** in penology. 2d series. Compiled by the editor of the *Summary*. [Elmira. 1891.] sq. 16°. **VI. 6534**

*Contents:* — The prisons of Great Britain; by J. S. Butler. — Principles of modern prison science; by C. A. Collin. — The philosophy of crime and punishment; by W. F. Harris. — Criminal anthropology; by H. D. Wey. — New York's prison laws; by Eugene Smith. — Prison labor systems; by the editor. — The Elmira reformatory of to-day; by the editor.

**Patten**, Simon Nelson. The economic basis of protection. Philadelphia. 1890. 12°. **VI. 6435**

**Perkins**, William Rufus, and **Wick**, Barthinius L. History of the Amnara society or community of free inspiration. Iowa City. 1891. 8°. (Iowa — *State university*. Publications. Historical monograph, 1.) **VI. 6561**

"Authorities consulted," pp. 92-94.

**Pizzamiglio**, Luigi. Distributing co-operative societies; an essay on social economy. [Authorized translation, edited by F. J. Snell.] London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.)

"Bibliography," pp. xi-xii.

**VI. 6665**

**Potter**, Beatrice. The co-operative movement in Great Britain. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Maps and table.* (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6661**

"Bibliography," pp. 243-245.

**Pringsheim**, Otto. Beiträge zur wirtschaftlichen entwicklungsgeschichte der Vereinigten Niederlande im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (STAATS- und sozialwissenschaftliche forschungen, x. 3.) **VI. 1827(x)**

**Public schools year book** (The). 3d year of publication. 1891-92. London. [1891.] sm. 8°. "Public schools bibliography," pp. 249-261. **A 94.7**

**Quadrupartitus**, ein englisches rechtsbuch von 1114, nachgewiesen und, soweit bisher ungedruckt, herausgegeben von F. Liebermann. Halle a. S. 1892. 8°. **VI. 6531**

**Rand**, Benjamin, *compiler*. Selections illustrating economic history since the seven years' war. 2d ed. revised and enlarged [by the addition of five new selections and a bibliography]. Cambridge. 1892 [1891]. 8°. **VI. 6444**

"Bibliography," pp. 545-556.

**Rathgen**, Karl. Japans volkswirtschaft und staatshaushalt. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. xx, 785. *Map.* (STAATS- und sozialwissenschaftliche forschungen, x. 4.) **VI. 1827(x)**

**Rattigan**, William Henry. The science of jurisprudence; chiefly intended for Indian students. 2d ed. London. 1892 [1891]. 8°

**VI. 6448**

**Reclus**, (Jean Jacques) Elisée. Évolution et révolution. 6<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1891. 24°. pp. 61+.

**VI. 6553**

**Reinke**, Johannes. Die preussischen universitäten im lichte der gegenwart. Rede gehalten in Kiel am 5. märz, 1891. Kiel. 1891. 8°. pp. 23. **MZ.**

**Rice**, David Hall. Protective philosophy; a discussion of the principles of the American protective system as embodied in the McKinley bill. Boston. 1890. 8°. *Plates.* **VI. 6452**

**Ritchie**, David George. Darwinism and politics. 2d ed., with two additional essays on human evolution. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6632**

**Robertson**, John M. Modern humanists; sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer; with an epilogue on social reconstruction. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6663**

**Robinson**, James Harvey. The German bundesrath; a study in comparative constitutional law. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. 68. (PENNSYLVANIA — *University*. Publications. Political economy and public law series, iii. 1.) **VI. 4579**

**Rogers**, James Edwin Thorold. Eight chapters on the history of work and wages; being a reprint of chapters viii., xii., xiv., xv., xvii.-xx., of "Six centuries of work and wages." 2d ed. London. 1890. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6629**

**Rogers**, James Edwin Thorold. The industrial and commercial history of England; lectures delivered to the university of Oxford. Edited by A. G. L. Rogers. New York, etc. 1892. 8°

**VI. 6583**

**Rutgers college**, *New Brunswick, N. J.* Addresses at the inauguration of Austin Scott as president, Feb. 4, 1891. [New Brunswick, N. J.] 1891. 8°. pp. 36. **VI. 6476**

**Schäffle**, Albert (Eberhard Friedrich). The impossibility of social democracy, being a supplement to "The quintessence of socialism." Authorized English ed. [translated from the 4th German ed. by A. C. Morant], with a preface by Bernard Bosanquet. London, etc. 1892. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6741**

**Schäffle**, Albert (Eberhard Friedrich). The quintessence of socialism. Translated from the 8th German ed. under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. 3d ed. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6631**

**School** and college: devoted to secondary and higher education. Edited by R. G. Huling. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan., 1892. m. Boston, etc. 1892. 8°. *Wdets.* **IX. 172**

To be continued.

**Simmel**, G. Über sociale differenzierung. Sociologische und psychologische untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. (STAATS- und sozialwissenschaftliche forschungen, x. 1.) **VI. 1827(x)**

**Smart**, William. An introduction to the theory of value; on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm-Bawerk. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. vi., (2), 88. **VI. 6429**

**Starcke, C. N.** La famille primitive, ses origines et son développement. Paris. 1891. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale, 71.)  
"Bibliographie," pp. 271-281. **MZ.**

**Stearns, John Milton, editor.** The germs and developments of the laws of England; embracing the Anglo-Saxon laws extant, from the sixth century to A.D. 1066, as translated into English under the royal record commission of William IV., with the introduction of the common law by Norman judges after the conquest, and its earliest proferts in Magna Charta. With notes and comments. New York, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. **VI. 6551**

**Stickney, Alpheus Beede.** The railway problem. St. Paul, Minn. 1891. sm. 8°. (Charts and diagrams. **VI. 6445, also PE.**

**Sullivan, John T.** Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. By order of the bureau of navigation. Washington. 1883. 4°. 25 maps and 9 plates. **MZ.**

"List of works having reference to interoceanic communication," pp. 214-219.

**Taussig, Frank William.** A contribution to the theory of railway rates. [Boston, etc. 1891.] 8°. pp. 28. **PE.**

Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of economics*, vol. v.

**Thayer, James Bradley.** A people without law: our Indians. Boston, etc. 1891.] 8°. pp. 24. (Boston Indian citizenship committee. Document, no. 14.) **5333.35**

"Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly*, for Oct. and Nov. 1891."

**Thomas, William Hannibal.** Negro problems. Land and education; a critical and practical discussion of the mental and physical needs of the freedmen. Boston. 1890. 8°. pp. 71. **14392.31**

**Thompson, Herbert M.** The purse and the conscience; an attempt to show the connection between economics and ethics. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6658**

**Turner, Frederick Jackson.** The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin; a study of the trading post as an institution. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. pp. 94. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, ix. 11, 12.) **15395.30(IX), also SQ.**

Rewritten and enlarged from his address before the state historical society of Wisconsin, 1889, on the character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin.

**United States — Congress, 52d. 1st sess.** (1891-92.) *House.* Free coinage of gold and silver. Report [Feb. 10, 1892, from the committee on coinage, submitted by Mr. Bland, to accompany H. R. 4426; with the minority report. Washington. 1892.] 8°. pp. 28. (Report no. 249.) **VI. 6581**

**University** extension; a monthly journal devoted to the interests of popular education. Published for the American society for the extension of university teaching. Vol. i. no. 1. July, 1891. m. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. **IX. 165**

Continued by gift.

**Verhoeff, François Johan Cornelis.** De voor de nachtrust bestemde tijd. Proefschrift. Utrecht. 1889. 8°. pp. (8), 39. **LS.**

**Vinogradof, Pavel (I.).** Villainage in England; essays in English mediæval history. Oxford. 1892. 8°. (2 cop.) **8466.6; 8466.7**

**Wade, Rufus Robbins.** Examinations of later legislation in Massachusetts. Read at Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 18. 1891. Boston. 1891. 8°. pp. 80. **VI. 6443**

**Webb, Sidney (James).** The London programme. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **8473.26**

An exposition of the main principles of Social Science in the London programme, which are often known as "the London programme."

**Welsch, John Gustav.** Die lichen Henry Simpson. Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 25. (Deutsche akademische strassen-fagen; neue Folge, xl. 22.) **VIII. 7. (1)**

**White, Arnold, editor.** The American alien in Great Britain; a series of papers dealing with the subject of foreign pauper immigration. London, etc. 1892. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6676**

*Outcasts.* — The Hagen and Farnish studies. By C. B. Hagen. — Should government be? By Thomas Crankshaw. — The social reform. By C. B. Hagen. — Summary and official conclusions. By C. B. Hagen. — The imperial system. By W. A. McArthur. — The British system. By W. H. Wilson. — Foreign pauper immigration. By S. H. Jones.

[**Wilder, Amos Parker.**] The municipal problem; a discussion of the conditions which make difficult the government of American cities, of defects in charters which provoke evils, and of remedies for those evils already under trial or proposed. [New Haven. 1891.] 8°. pp. 74. **6383.72**

**Williams college, Williamstown, Mass.** General catalogue of the officers, alumni, and honorary graduates. [1795-1890.] Williamstown, Mass. 1890. 8°. **Pier 1.445.1**

**Williston seminary, Eastonington, Mass.** Baccalaureate sermon, oration, and address delivered at the semi-centennial celebration of Williston seminary, June 14-17, 1891. Southport, Mass. [1891.] 8°. pp. 86. **VI. 6446**

**Winter, Alexander.** The New York state reformatory in Elmira. With a preface by Haskel Ellis. London. 1891. sm. 8°. (SOCIAL science series.) **VI. 6647**

"Original English edition political economy with the German edition."

**Wilschick, Heinrich von.** Die wacker und ungarn in Sichenbürgen; (eften und gütliche). Hamburg. 1891. 8°. pp. 244. (SCHMIDT, german. wiss. vorträge; neue Folge, xl. 117.) **VIII. 175. (1)**

**Wood, Robert Archer.** English social movements. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **VI. 6603, also DS.**

*Contents.* — The labor movement. — Education. — The land system. — Settlements. — University extension. — The social work of the church. — Charities and philanthropy. — Moral and educational progress.

## IX. — Philology.

**Abbott, Evelyn.** Pericles and the golden age of Athens. New York, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. Front., maps, plates, and index. (Lions of the nation, 3.) **10235.31**

**Abel, Karl.** Über vorhistorische und ägyptische Indusarabien und wachstums etymologie. (Pöhl's Leipzig. [1891.] 4°. (Zusatzhefte zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden sprachwissenschaft, 4.) **1236.45**

**Adam, James.** The mystical number of 1746; its solution and significance. London. 1891. 8°. pp. 79. *Diagra* **Gp 83.117**



**Æschylus.** Prometheus bound; with introduction and notes by A. O. Parkard. 2d ed., revised. *Gr.* Oxford. 1890. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Class.**

**Æschylus.** Prometheus bound, and the fragments of the Prometheus unbound. With introduction and notes by N. Wecklein; translated by F. D. Allen. *Gr.* Boston, etc. 1891. sq. 8°. (COLLEGE series of Greek authors.) **Class.**

**Akademiske** afhandlingar til Sophus Bugge ved hans 25-aars jubilæum, mai, 1889, fra taknemmelige elever. Kristiania. 1889. 8°. **1233.60**

*Contents:* — BANG, A. C. Bidrag til de mytiske Eddadigtes theologi. — FALK, H. Erymologier. — JOHANSSON, K. F. Några ord om de latinska verbabildningarna med *n* i presensstammen. — KONOW, S. Åraka-inskrifternes Ginnadialekt. — NYGAARD, William. Det aktive upersonele udtryk i den nordlige sagallitteratur. — STRÖM, G. Kylvingsene i Egtesaga. — TOUR, A. Vokal- og konsonantstammer. — UNDSÆT, I. Eddearbejder med de gamle norske indskrifter.

**Aly,** (Gottfried) Friedrich. Cicero, sein leben und seine schriften. Berlin. 1891. 8°. *Front.*

**Lc 40.115, also Class.**

**Amsterdam, Holland** — Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen. Afdeling letterkunde. [1<sup>e</sup>], 2<sup>e</sup> reeks; 3<sup>e</sup>, 4<sup>e</sup>—vii<sup>e</sup> deel. 31 deelen in 16 vol. Amsterdam. 1856—90. 8°. *Plates, fac-sims., and maps.*

To be continued.

**IX. 169**

**Aristoteles.** Πολιτεία ἀθηναίων. Ediderunt G. Kaibel et U. de Wilamowitz-Moellendorf. Berlin. 1891. 8°. **Class.**

**Arnold,** (Friedrich) Theodor. Die griechischen studien des Horaz; neu herausgegeben von Wilhelm Fries. Halle a. S. 1891. 8°. **Lh 9.228**

**Bain,** Alexander. A higher English grammar. New ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1891. 16°. **9274.39**

**Behrens,** (Georg Heinrich) Albert. Die endung der zweiten person pluralis des altfranzösischen verbums. Inaugural-dissertation. Greifswald. 1890. 8°. pp. (4), vi., 52. **6223.63**

“Lebenslauf,” p. 51.

**Belot,** Jean Baptiste. Dictionnaire français-arabe. 2 pt. (paged contin.). Beyrouth. 1890. 8°. pp. x., 1—724, 26, 725—1609. **SL.**

**Bernard,** Victor Fernand. Le genre des noms; étude nouvelle, simple et pratique. New York, etc. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 24. **6233.21**

**Bienwald,** Adolph. De cripisiano et oxoniensi Antiphontis, Dinarchi, Lycurgi codicibus. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica, [Breslau]. Gölitz. 1889. 8°. pp. 40+. **Ga 71.40**

“Vita,” after p. 40.

**Braitmaier,** Friedrich. Über die schätzung Homers und Virgils von C. Scaliger bis Herder. Tübingen. 1886. 8°. pp. (2), 72. **Gh 63.398**

“Separatabdruck aus dem *Korrespondenzblatt für d. gel.- & vörschulischen Württ.* 1885, 9. & 10.; 1886, 1.—4.”

**Breusing,** Arthur. Die lösung des trieren-rätsels: Die irrfahrten des Odysseus; nebst ergänzungen und berichtigungen zur Nautik der alten. Bremen. 1889. 8°. *Diagrs.* **Class.**

**Butcher,** Samuel Henry. Some aspects of the Greek genius. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **13255.14**

*Contents:* — What we owe to Greece. — The Greek idea of the state. — Sophocles. — The melancholy of the Greeks. — The written and the spoken word. — The unity of learning. — Aristotle's conception of fine art and poetry.

**Cæsar.** The gate to Cæsar; [containing a simplified and a complete text of Cæsar's Gallic war, book ii., with notes, exercises, and vocabulary] by W. C. Collar. Boston. 1892 [1891]. 16°. *Front.* and *map.* **Lc 7.353**

**Campbell,** Lewis. A guide to Greek tragedy, for English readers. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **13266.17**

**Capps,** Edward. The stage in the Greek theatre, according to the extant dramas. Inaugural dissertation. New Haven. 1891. 8°. pp. 80. **13265.3**

“Extracted from the *Transactions of the American philological association*, vol. xxii., 1891.”

**Charencey,** Hyacinthe, comte DE, *editor.* Chrestomathie maya d'après la chronique de Chac-Xulub-Chen. Extrait de la “Library of aboriginal American littérature” de D. G. Brinton. Texte avec traduction interlinéaire, analyse grammaticale et vocabulaire maya-français. Paris. 1891. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ PHILOLOGIQUE, *Paris*. Actes. 18, 20.) **PM.**

**Curtius,** Ernst. Der conservative zug im volks-character der alten athenen. Festrede am geburts-tag des kaisers und königs, in der aula der königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-universität am 27. jan. 1890 gehalten. [Berlin. 1890.] f°. pp. (5). **10211.46**

*Deutsches wochenblatt*, 1890; iii. 40—53.

**Doergens,** Hermann. Ueber Suetons werk *De viris illustribus* [now generally ascribed to Aurelius Victor]; eine philologische studie. Leipzig. [1857.] 8°. *Table.* **Class.**

**Duval,** Louis, *editor.* L'enquête philologique de 1812 dans les arrondissements d'Alençon & de Mortagne. Vocabulaires, grammaire, et phonétique. [Paris. 1890.] 8°. pp. (88). (SOCIÉTÉ PHILOLOGIQUE, *Paris*. Actes. 18, [ii.].) **PM.**

*Half-title:* — “Documentos para las lenguas de Mexico compuestos por Léon Reinisch, tom. ii.”

**Eliot,** Charles Norton Edgecombe. A Finnish grammar; [with selections from Finnish literature]. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. **2282.55**

**Fabricius,** Ernst. Theben; eine untersuchung ueber die topographie und geschichte der hauptstadt Boeotiens. Akademisches antritts-programm. Freiburg i. B. 1890. 4°. pp. 32. *Maps.*

**10241.27**

**al-Fārābī.** Philosophische abhandlungen aus Londoner, Leidener und Berliner handschriften; herausgegeben von Friedrich Dieterici. *Arab.* Leiden. 1890. 8°. **Sem. 1164**

**Fischer,** Hermann (Alexander). Zur geschichte des mittelhochdeutschen. Tübingen. 1889. 4°. pp. (4), 74. *Map.* **8257.53**

“Einladung z. akad. feier d. geburtsfestes s. majestät d. königs Karl von Württemberg, auf den 7. märz, 1889.”

**Friedwagner,** Mathias. Über die sprache des altfranzösischen heldengedichtes Huon de Bordeaux. Paderborn, etc. 1891. 8°. (KÖRNING, Gustav (K. O.), *editor.* Neuphilologische studien, 6.) **28284.27**

**Gabelentz,** (Hans) Georg (Conon) VON DER. Die sprachwissenschaft, ihre aufgaben, methoden und bisherigen ergebnisse. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **1227.56**

**Garke,** Hermann. Prothese und aphaerese des *h* im althochdeutschen. Strassburg. 1891. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und cultur-geschichte der germanischen völker, 69.) **Philol. 525 (69)**

**Graeber,** Gustav. Einige reste nebengeordneter satzbildung in untergeordnetem satzgefüge bei Thucydides und Xenophon, namentlich nach temporalen vordersätzen. Elberfeld. 1887. 4°. pp. 20. **Gt 55.492**

“Wissensch. beilage zum osterprogr. d. Martineums zu Breklum.”

- Grand, (Ernest) Daniel.** Proclamation d'un héraut en dialecte montpelliérain. 1836. [Paris. 1891.] 8°. pp. (4). **6236.56**  
 Extracted from "Études romanes dédiées à Gaston Paris," pp. 137-140.
- Grandgent, Charles Hall.** Italian composition. Boston. 1891. 12°. (Heath's modern language series.) **7287.37**
- Grandgent, Charles Hall.** Italian grammar. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, 1891 [cop. 1887]. 12°. (Heath's modern language series.) **7276.28**
- Gutschmid, (Hermann) Alfred.** *freiherr von.* Kleine schriften; herausgegeben von Franz Rühl. ier-iiier bd. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1889-92. 8°. *Port.* **II. 3089**  
*Contents:* — i. Schriften zur ägyptologie und zur geschichte der griechischen chronographie. 1889. — ii. Studien zu geschichte und literatur der semitischen völker und zur älteren krethengeschichte. 1890. — iii. Studien zur geschichte und literatur der nichtsemitischen völker von Asien. 1892.
- Headlam, James Wycliffe.** Election by lot at Athens. Prince Consort dissertation, 1890. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1891. sm. 8°. (CAMBRIDGE historical essays, 4.) **10226.34**
- Herodas.** *Μυῖαμβοι*; a first recension by W. G. Rutherford. London, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. x., 45. **Gh 39.15**
- Hoehler, Wilhelm.** Scholia juvenaliana inedita. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Kenzingae; Ettenheim. 1889-90. 4°. **Li 13.429.5**  
 Pt. i. is progr. beilage, Kenzingen, 1889; ii. is progr. d. grossh. realprogym. Ettenheim. 1890, nr. 604.
- Horatius.** Oden and epoden; erklärt von Emil Rosenberg. 2<sup>a</sup> aufl. Lat. Gotha. 1890. 8°. **Lh 8.657**
- Horatius.** Satires; edited with introduction, notes, etc., by F. G. Plaistowe and A. F. Burnet. [Pt. i. Text.] Lat. London. [1891.] sm. 8°. (Univ. corr. coll. tutorial series.) **Lh 8.767**
- Juvenalis.** Satires viii., x., xiii.; edited, with introduction and notes, by A. H. Allcroft and A. F. Burnet. Lat. London. [1892.] sm. 8°. pp. 92. (Univ. corr. coll. tutorial series.) **Li 13.316**
- Keating, Geoffrey.** "The three shafts of death." The Irish text, edited with glossary and appendix, by Robert Atkinson. Dublin. 1890. 8°. (ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Irish manuscript series, ii. 1.) **233.93**
- Körting, Gustav (Karl Otto).** Lateinisch-romanisches wörterbuch. Paderborn. 1891. 1. 8°. **5245.24**
- Kühne, Karl.** Selbstbiographie des Q. Horatius Flaccus. Einsiedeln. 1891. f°. pp. 1. 36. (Progr. d. benediktiner-stiftes Maria-Einsiedeln.) **Lh 9.477.5**
- Logeman, H.** L'inscription anglo-saxonne du reliquaire de la vraie croix au trésor de l'église des SS.-Michel-et-Gudule à Bruxelles. Gand, etc. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 31. 2 plates. **9286.65**  
 "Extrait du tome xlv. des *Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l'académie royale de Belgique*, 1891."
- Lohr, Friedrich.** De infinitivi apud P. Pap. Statium et Juvenalem usu. Dissertatio inauguralis. Marburgi. 1876. 8°. pp. (2), 74+.
- Luc 39.247**
- Luebeck, Emil.** Das seewesen der griechen und römer. 2 teile in 1 vol. Hamburg. 1890-91. 4°. Plates. **Class.**  
 "Progr. des Johanneums."
- Lübker, Friedrich (Heinrich Christian).** Reallexikon des klassischen altertums. 7<sup>e</sup> verbesserte
- aufl. herausg. geben von Max Leber. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. pp. vi. 1519. *Illustr.* **Class.**
- Marshall, John, of Adisburgh.** A short history of Greek philosophy. London. 1891. sm. 8°. **14297.23**
- Maya-handsechrift** [Die] der künftigen Pflichtenbibliothek am Dresden; herausgegeben von E. Fürstenberg. 2<sup>a</sup> aufl. Dresden. 1891 [1891]. 4°. pp. (2), 14. 14 col. plates. **PM.**  
 "Excerptus, inc. 2."
- Merry, William Walter senior.** Selected fragments of Roman poetry, from the earliest times of the republic to the Augustan age. With introductions and notes. Lat. Oxford. 1891. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **L 135, also Class.**
- Morfill, William Richard.** A grammar of the Russian language. Oxford. 1890. sm. 8°. **328.441**
- Müller, Albert (Karl Ludwig Karl).** Die neueren arbeiten auf dem gebiete der griechischen hühnenweisens. Eine kritische überblick. Göttingen. 1891. 8°. **Class.**  
 "In Supplementum zur dies. zeitschrift supplementum des Philologus."
- Mueller, (Eduard Friedrich Hermann) Lucius.** De Horatii Epistolarum II. 1. 20-49 allegoria. Borallii. 1890. 8°. pp. (7), 16. **Lb 9.531**  
 "Excerptus hunc ex *Actis societ. phil. phil. class. sm. m. s. h. b. g.*"
- Noreen, Adolf.** Utskott till finska språket i urgermanska jändlars med huvudsakligt avseende på de nordiska språken till den stufvande ämnet tjanst. Upsala. [1890.] 8°. **1265.36**
- Otto, Emil.** An elementary grammar of the German language, combined with exercises, readings and conversations. With a vocabulary by G. M. Wahl. New York, etc. [1890.] sm. 8°. **8276.3**
- Paton, William Roger, and Hicks, Edward Leo.** The inscriptions of Cos. Oxford. 1891. 1. 8°. Map. **12246.23**
- Persson, Per.** Studien zur fälsch von der wörtererweiterung und wörtervariation. Upsala. 1891. 1. 8°. (UPSALA — UNIVERSITÄT. ÅRSKRIFT. 1891.) **1264.55**
- Petrocchi, Felice.** Nova elementa universale della lingua italiana. 2 vol. Milan. 1887 ('84)-91. 1. 8°. **7254.15**  
 Each page is divided into two columns, the one containing the words in general use, the other, the scientific, legal, and artistic, and technical words.
- Plautus.** Captivi; with introduction and notes by A. R. S. Halliell. London, etc. 1891. 18°. (Classical series.) **Class.**
- Plinius Caecilius Secundus.** *Cassio.* Epistolae ad Trajanum imperatorem cum ejusdem responsis. Edited, with notes and introductory essays, by E. G. Hardy. London, etc. 1890. 8°. **Lp 29.201, also Class.**
- Plutarchus.** Moralia; recognovit G. N. Zonariakis. Gr. Vol. I-III. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1889-91. 16°. **Gp 85.248**
- Preble, Henry, and Parker, Charles Frederick.** Handbook of Latin writing. Revised ed. Boston. 1890. sm. 8°. **5283.69.2**
- Quintana, Augustin en.** Confessiones en lengua mixta, con una construcción de los arcaísmos de la doctrina christiana, y un compendio de vocablos mixtos, para enseñar a pronunciar la dicha lengua. Publicado por la comite de Charvrey. La Puebla. 1733. [Reprinted Paris. 1890.] 8°. (Société philologique, Paris. Actes, 18. [25.]) **PM.**  
 "Hollfeld. — 'Thesaurus pour les langues de Mexico' complété par Louis Kéroul, tom. 6."



**Quintilianns.** De institutione oratoria liber primus; texte latin, publié, avec des notes biographiques sur Quintilien, l'histoire de l'institution oratoire et de ses abrégés, la classification et la description des manuscrits, le texte abrégé par Étienne de Rouen et par Jean Racine, des notes critiques [et] les variantes principales, par Ch. Fierville. Paris. 1890. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **Class.**

**Rabbinovicz,** Israel Michael. Grammaire de la langue française d'après de nouveaux principes concernant les temps des verbes et leur emploi. Paris. 1886. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ PHILOLOGIQUE, *Paris*. Actes, 16.) **PM.**

**Rappold,** Jakob. Die gleichnisse bei Aischylos, Sophokles und Euripides. 3 theile in 1 vol. Klagenfurt. 1876-78]. 8°. **Ga 9.798**

"Separat-abdruck aus d. progr. d. k. k. staats-gym."

**Reed,** Elizabeth A. Hindu literature; or, The ancient books of India. Chicago. 1891. 8°. **SL.**

**Reinach,** Salomon. Chroniques d'Orient; documents sur les fouilles et découvertes dans l'Orient hellénique de 1883 à 1890. Paris. 1891. 8°. pp. xvi., 786+. *Plate and wdts.* **II. 3073**

**Reyes,** Antonio de los. Arte en lengua mixteca. Mexico. 1593. Publié par le comte H. de Charancey. [Paris. 1890.] 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ PHILOLOGIQUE, *Paris*. Actes, 18, [i.].) **PM.**

*Half-title:* — "Documentos para las lenguas de Mexico compuestos por Léon Reinisch, tom. ii."

**Roberts,** H. A grammar of the Khasi language. [Sub-Himalayan.] London. 1891. sm. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Collection of simplified grammars, 21.) **1286.5**

**Römstedt,** Hermann. Die englische schriftsprache bei Caxton. Am 4. juni 1890 gekrönte preisschrift. Göttingen. 1891. 1. 8°. pp. vi., 54+. **9281.72**

**Rossignol,** Jean Pierre. Trois dissertations. Sur l'inscription de Delphes, citée par Pline. — Sur l'ouvrage d'Anaximènes de Lampsaque, intitulé: Des peintures antiques. — Sur la signature des œuvres de l'art chez les anciens. Paris. 1862. 8°. *Wdts. and plate.* **13223.16**

**Sa'adia.** Commentaire sur le Séfer yesira ou Livre de la création. [With the text in Hebrew and Arabic.] Publié et traduit par Mayer Lambert. Arab. and Fr. Paris. 1891. 1. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études, 85.) **Sem. 384**

**Schwartz,** Eduard, *editor*. Scholia in Euripidem. Gr. 2 vol. Berolini. 1887-91. 8°. **Ge 36.913, also Class.**

*Contents:* — i. Scholia in Eucubum, Orestem, Phœnissas. 1887. — ii. Scholia in Hippolytum, Medeam, Alcestin, Andromacham, Rhesum, Troades. 1891.

**Schwetkey,** Otto Heinrich Ludwig. Esse, frass, vergessen; oder, Die unregelmässigen zeitwörter der deutschen sprache, in artigen geschichten und lustigen gedichten zusammengereimt und zusammengeleimt. Boston. 1889. sm. 8°. pp. 52. **8266.68**

**Sellar,** William Young. The Roman poets of the Augustan age. 2 vol. Oxford. 1877-92. 8°. **Port.** **13275.9, also Class.**

"Memoir, by Andrew Lang." [ii.] xix.-xlv. *Contents:* — [i.] Virgil. 1877. — [ii.] Horace and the elegiac poets; [edited by W. P. Ker]. 1892.

Another copy of vol. i. **Lv 19.315**

**Seyffert,** (August) Oskar. A dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, & art. From the German; revised and edited, with additions, by Henry Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys. 2d ed. London, etc. 1891. 4°. pp. vi., 714. *Illustr.* **DR. 137.8**

[**Sibylline oracles.**] Oracula sibyllina; recensuit Aloisius Rzach. Gr. Vindobonae, etc. 1891. 8°. **12265.16**

**Sophocles.** Antigone; with an introduction, notes, and appendix, by M. W. Humphreys. Gr. New York. 1891. 12°. (HARPER'S classical series.) **Class.**

**Sopp,** (Heinrich) Wilhelm. Orthographie und aussprache der ersten neuenglischen Bibelübersetzung von William Tyndale. Inaugural-dissertation. Marburg. 1889. 8°. pp. (4), 38+. **III. 6555**

"Lebenslauf," after p. 38.

**Stein,** Gustav. Scholia in Aristophanis Lysistratam edidit, prolegomena de fontibus scholiorum scripsit. Göttingae. 1891. 8°. pp. (4), xxxvi., 46+. **Ga 110.913**

**Studniczka,** Franz. Kyrene, eine altgriechische göttin; archäologische und mythologische untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1890. 8°. *Wdts.* **12273.25**

**Susemihl,** (Friedrich) Franz (Karl Ernst). Geschichte der griechischen litteratur in der alexandrinischerzeit. 1<sup>er</sup> bd. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. **Class.**

**Tacitus.** Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri. Edited with introduction and notes, by Henry Furneaux. 2 vol. Oxford. 1884-91. 8°. *Map.* (Clarendon press series.) **Lt 1.265, also Class.**

**Turnæbe,** Adrien. Opera; nunc primum in unum collecta, emendata, aucta. 3 tom. in 1. Argentorati. 1600. f°. **13221.28**

**Veckenstedt,** Edmund. Geschichte der griechischen farbenlehre. — Das farbenunterscheidungsvermögen. — Die farbenbezeichnungen der griechischen epiker von Homer bis Quintus Smyrnäus. Paderborn. 1888. 8°. **13282.29**

**Vienna, Austria** — *Universität*. Dissertationes philologae vindobonenses. Vol. iii. Vindobonae, etc. 1891. 8°. **12232.35**

iii. LADER, Friedrich. De Octavia praetexta. — WEIGEL, Florian. Quaestiones de vetustiorum poetarum elegiacorum graecorum sermone ad syntaxin, copiam, vim verborum pertinentes. — WEINBERGER, Wilhelm. Quaestiones de Orphei quae feruntur Argonauticis. — PERSCHINKA, Franz. De mediae et novae quae vocatur comoediae atticae trimetro iambico. 1891.

**Virgilus, pseudon.** Culex, carmen Vergilio ascriptum; recensuit et enarravit Fridericus Leo. Accedit Copa elegia. Berolini. 1891. sm. 8°. **Class.**

**Weber,** Hugo (Ernst Barthold). Quaestiones catullianae. Gothae. 1890. 8°. **Lc 29.483**

**Wimmer,** Ludvig Frands Adalbert. Die runenschrift. Umgearbeitete und vermehrte ausg. Aus dem dänischen übersetzt von F. Holthausen. Berlin. 1887. 8°. *Wdts. and 3 plates.* **8236.38**

**Wittenbrinck,** G. Zur kritik und rhythmik des altenglischen lais von Havelok dem Dänen. Burgsteinfurt. [1891.] 8°. pp. 45+. **27271.26.2**

"Wissensch. beigabe zum osterprogr. 1891 des gym. Arnoldinum."

**Wohlfeil,** Paul. The lay of Havelok the Dane. Ein beitrug zur mittellenglischen sprach- und litteraturgeschichte. Abhandlung zur erlangung der philosophischen doktorwürde. Leipzig-Reudnitz. 1890. 8°. pp. 61+. **27271.27.3**

"Vita," after p. 61.

**Yakūt.** Geographisches wörterbuch, aus den handschriften zu Berlin, St. Petersburg, Paris, [London and Oxford]; herausgegeben von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. Arab. 6 bde. Leipzig. 1866-73. 8°. *Plates.* **Sem. 1285**

**Zarncke, Eduard.** Die entstehung der griechischen literatursprachen. 2<sup>te</sup> unveränderter abdruck. [With "anmerkungen."] Leipzig, 1890. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. (6), 55. **4255.62**

On the differences between the literary and the spoken language of the Greeks.

## X. — Literature.

[**Adam.**] Das Adamspiel. Anglonormannisches gedicht des xii. jahrhunderts; mit einem anhang. Die fünfzehn zeichen des jüngsten gerichts. Herausgegeben von Karl Grass. Halle a. S. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ROMANISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. 6.)

**7595.36.3**

**Addison, Joseph.** Works. [Edited by T. Tickell.] 4 vol. London. 1721. 4<sup>o</sup>. Port., plates, and *index*. **\*16471.3**

**All the year round; a weekly journal.** Conducted by Charles Dickens. With which is incorporated Household words. Vol. i.—xx.; — New series. Vol. i.—xxxvii. April 30, 1859—Feb. 13, 1886. 57 vol. London. 1859–86. 1. 12<sup>o</sup>.

To be continued.

**VIII. 102**

After the death of Charles Dickens [this was edited by Charles Dickens, jr.]

**Ancona, Alessandro d'.** Studj sulla letteratura italiana de' primi secoli. Ancona. 1884. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**IV. 3714**

*Contents:* — Jacopone da Todi, il giullare di Dio del secolo xiii. — Convenevole da Prato, il maestro del Petrarca. — Dal secentismo nella poesia cortigiana del secolo xv. — Il contrasto di Cielo dal Camo.

**Aragona, Tullia d'. Rime; edite a cura e studio di Enrico Celani.** Bologna. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (SCELTA DI CURIOSITÀ LETTERARIE. 240.) **35.78**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 155."

**Ascham, Roger.** Whole works; now first collected and revised, with a life of the author, by [J. A.] Giles. 3 vol. in 4. London. 1865. '64–65. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **Wdct.** (LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.) **12476.9**

"Life," i. l. pp. ix–c.

*Contents:* — i. Letters. 2 pt. 1865. — ii. Letters continued, and Topophilus. 1864. — iii. A report and discourse of the affairs and state of Germany. The schoolmaster, Latin poems. Grant's oration on the life and death of Roger Ascham. 1864.

With reprints of the original title-pages.

**Austin, Alfred.** English lyrics; edited by William Watson. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**23434.10**

**Austin, Alfred.** Narrative poems. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **23434.13**

**Austin, Alfred.** Prince Lucifer. 3d ed. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **23434.15**

**Austin, Alfred.** Savonarola; a tragedy. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **23434.17**

**Austin, Alfred.** The tower of Babel; a celestial love-drama. London, etc. 1890. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **23434.18**

**Axon, William Edward Armitage.** Shelley's vegetarianism. Read at a meeting of the Shelley society, university college, London, Nov. 12, 1890. [London. 1890.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 13. **18452.38**

**Bally, William Entriiken.** Classical poems. Cincinnati, O. 1892. sq. 16<sup>o</sup>. **AL 915.5.15**

**Berdoo, Edward.** The Browning cyclopaedia; a guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning. With copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages. London, etc. 1892. 8<sup>o</sup>. **23444.16**

"Books, essays, etc., which are especially useful to the Browning student," pp. xiii–xviii.

**Besant, Walter.** *Armorial of Lorraine; a romance of to-day.* New ed., with illustrations by Fred. Barnard. London, 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. Front., and plates. **21423.66**

**Biedermann, (Gustav) Waldemar.** *Avantkür von Adelsberg. Dänisches geographisch. 3 bde. in 1.* Leipzig. 1889–91. 8<sup>o</sup>. **17578.5**

*Contents:* — I. Kjöbenhavn. — 2. Eidsvoldenget og Omegnen. — 3. Ålesund.

Also with the title, "Austling og Garmen nordre. Adelsberg 1891." *Adelsberg 1891.*

A collection of anecdotes showing how a great history of Norway, written by key men in the government of Norway.

**Binet, Hyacinthe.** *Le style de la lyrique courtoise en France aux xii<sup>e</sup> et xiii<sup>e</sup> siècles.* Paris. 1891. 8<sup>o</sup>. **VII. 3718**

"Liste des principaux ouvrages cités," after p. 186.

**Blake, James Yila.** *So. Solfer, with other worthless and unworthies.* Chicago. 1891. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. Front. **AL 959.46, also D8.**

**Block, Louis James.** *Dramatic sketches and poems.* Philadelphia. 1891. 18<sup>o</sup>. **AL 961.9.23**

**Bodmer, Johann Jakob.** *Persische aendichten.* Herausgegeben von Theodor Vetter. [Zürich. 1891.] 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 41. **17526.16**

From the  *Zürcher Taschenbuch*, 1892.

**Bonet-Maury, Gaston.** *G. A. Bonnet et les origines anglaises de la ballade (introduction en Allemagne).* [With an appendix: "Les poésies de Lénore."] Paris, etc. 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. **18385.30**

**Born, Herman os. (Gedichte);** herausgegeben von Albert Stimming. *Prosen.* Halle a. S. 1902. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. (ROMANISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. 8.) **7595.36.4**

"La lehrbuch-erhellung," pp. 1–66.

**Brakelmann, (F. W.) Julius, editor.** *Les plus anciens chansonniers français, xii<sup>e</sup> siècle; publiés d'après tous les manuscrits.* Fascicule 1–24. Paris. 1870–91. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **7374.10**

Began in 1870, but never completed, the author having been killed in the Franco-German war.

**Briggs, Le Baron Russell.** *Original sketches.* New York. 1891. 18<sup>o</sup>. pp. (4), 42. **AL 976.2.30**

**Brückhaus, Rudolf, editor.** *Theodor Körner, Zum 25. sept. 1891.* [Letters and other documents, with "erläuterungen."] Leipzig. 1891. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Prosim.* **18361.23**

**Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett.** *Poems.* [1st ed.] 2 vol. London. 1844. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **\*23437.7**

**Browning, Oscar.** *Goethe; his life and writings.* London, etc. 1892 [1891]. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Front.* (THE BILFANTINE LIBRARY. 5.) **17593.36**

"Bibliographical sketch," pp. 146–144.

Enlarged from an article in the "Encyclopædia Britannica."

**Brunetière, Ferdinand.** *Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française.* Paris. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **7357.14**

*Contents:* — L'évolution romantique et le mouvement romantique au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle. — Le mouvement des Poètes de Paris — *Œuvres complètes de M. de Vigny* — Les débuts des romans au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la poésie au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la prose au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la poésie au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la prose au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la poésie au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la prose au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle.

**Brunetière, Ferdinand.** *Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. **7357.14.2**

*Contents:* — Le mouvement romantique au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la poésie au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la prose au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la poésie au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la prose au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la poésie au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la prose au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la poésie au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle — Les débuts de la prose au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle.



**Brunetière, Ferdinand.** Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 3<sup>e</sup> série. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. sm. 8° **7557.14.3**

*Contents:* — Descartes et la littérature classique. — De quelques travaux récents sur Pascal. — Le Sage. — Marivaux. — L'abbé Prévost. — Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau. — Classiques et romantiques.

**Brunetière, Ferdinand.** Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 4<sup>e</sup> série. Paris. 1891. sm. 8° **7557.14.4**

*Contents:* — Alexandre Hardy. — Le roman français au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. — L'influence de l'Espagne dans la littérature française. — Des *Provinciales* à propos de discussions récentes. — Jansénistes et cartésiens. — La philosophie de Molière. — Montesquieu. — Voltaire. — La folie de J. J. Rousseau. — Les romans de Madame de Staël.

**Brunetière, Ferdinand.** Histoire et littérature. 3 tom. Paris. 1884-86. 18°

*Contents:* — [i.] Madame de La Vallière. — Théorie du lieu commun. — Les chausons historiques du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. — Lieu commun sur l'invention [Victorien Sardou charged with plagiarism by Mario Uchard]. — L'enseignement primaire avant 1789. — La critique d'art au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. — L'impératrice Marie-Thérèse et Mme. de Pompadour. — La casuistique dans le roman [de Juan Valera]. Les philosophes et la révolution française. — Le personnage sympathique dans la littérature. — Le paysan sous l'ancien régime. — Le mal du siècle [on Paul Charpentier's Une maladie morale]. — Un manuel allemand de géographie [August Hummel's Handbuch der Erdkunde]. — De la déformation de la langue par l'argot. 12584.14

ii. La tragédie de Racine. — Une figure de conventionnel [Roume le montagnard]. — Les commencements d'un grand poète [Victor Hugo avant 1830]. — Trois molliéristes [Édouard Fournier, Paul Lacroix, et Auguste Vitu]. — Le manifeste de Brunswick. — La correspondance de Gustave Flaubert avec George Sand. — Fénelon à Cambrai. — Une récente histoire de l'émigration [Henri Fournier's Histoire générale des émigrés]. — La question de Gil Blas. — Rivaud. — Les romans de Pierre Loti [Julien Viaud]. — Une apologie de la casuistique [Raymond Thamin's Un problème moral dans l'antiquité]. — Le génie dans l'art [essai par Gabriel Scudérot]. — Les petits naturalistes [Henry Coudé, Karl Haysmans, Léon Henique, Gny de Maupassant]. 1885. 12584.14.2

iii. À propos du Théâtre chinois [par le général Tchong-ki-tong]. — La jeunesse de Condé. — L'éloquence de Flochier. — Les travaux historiques du duc de Broglie. — Le théâtre de Voltaire. — Un récent historien de la révolution française [M. Taine]. — Les guerres de la révolution. — La poésie de Lamartine. — Sur Victor Hugo. — La confession d'un réfractaire [Jules Vallès]. — La question du latin [par Raoul Frary]. — Les chausons de café-concert. 1886. 12584.14.3

**Brunetière, Ferdinand.** Questions de critique. Paris. 1889. 18° **12584.15**

*Contents:* — Sur un buste de Rabelais. — L'influence des femmes dans la littérature française. — Madame de Maintenon. — Montesquieu. — Sur Napoléon; [Prince Napoleon's reply to M. Taine]. — La philosophie de Schopenhauer. — Le code civil et le théâtre [de M. Dumas fils, par Félix Moreau]. — Théophile Gautier. — La littérature personnelle. — Charles Baudelaire. — M. Caro. — La critique scientifique [par Émile Hémengin].

**Brunot, Ferdinand.** La doctrine de Malherbe, d'après son commentaire sur Desportes. Paris. 1891. 8° *Fac-sims.* (ANNALES de l'université de Lyon. 1.) **8583.15**

"Table des principaux ouvrages auxquels se réfèrent les citations," pp. xiii.-xxii.

**Burk, John (Daly).** Bunker-Hill, or The death of General Warren; an historic tragedy in five acts. With an introductory essay by Brander Matthews. New-York. 1891. 8° pp. (8), 82. *Front.* (DUNLAP SOCIETY. Publ. 15.) **AL 354.13**

"Edition of 190 copies."

With reprints of the title-pages of the editions of 1797 and 1817.

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Lectures on the history of literature; delivered April to July, 1838. Now printed for the first time. Edited, with preface and notes, by J. Reay Greene. New York. 1892. sm. 8° **IV. 3722**

**Carol, Jean.** L'honneur est sauf. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1890. 18° **12543.39<sup>d</sup>**

**Cawein, Madison Julius.** Lyrics and idyls. Limited ed. [Louisville.] 1890. sm. 8° **AL 1031.5.15**

**Cellini, Benvenuto.** Rime; pubblicate ed annotate per cura di Adolfo Mabellini. Torino, etc. 1890. 8° **IV. 3717**

"Edizione di 100 esemplari. N. 45."

**Chrestien de Troyes.** Yvain. Der Löwenritter. Neue verbesserte textausgabe, mit einleitung und glossar, herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Halle a. S. 1891. sm. 8° (ROMANISCHE bibliothek, 5.) **7595.36.3**

**Churchill, Charles.** The Rosciad and the Apology. Edited by R. W. Lowe. London. 1891. 4<sup>e</sup> pp. xviii., (2), 78. *Portrs.* **\*17441.16**

"400 copies printed. No. 210."

With reprint of the original title-page of the Rosciad.

**Ciampoli, Domenico.** Fra le selve; novelle. Catania. 1890. sm. 8° **IV. 3716**

*Contents:* — Gli usignuoli. — La festa delle serpi. — Peccato. — Ducllo alla macchia. — Sant' Adamo. — In vino veritas. — Di là dal mare. — Di qua dal mare. — Abbandono. — Fiabe. — Genta. — Maestrina. — Trovatello. — Ricciotta. — Ciucarella. — Nozze. — Caccia dell'orsa. — La vaporiera.

**Cloetta, Wilhelm.** Beiträge zur literaturgeschichte des mittelalters und der renaissance. ii. Die anfänge der renaissance-epicdodie. Halle a. S. 1892. 8° **IV. 3494**

**Correggiari or CORREGIAIO, Matteo.** Rime; a cura di Ernesto Lamma. Bologna. 1891. sm. 8° (SCELTA di curiosità letterarie, 241.) **35.78**

"Edizione di soli 202 esemplari. N. 141."

**Curtis, George William.** From the easy chair. New York. 1892. 16° *Port.* **AL 1094.25**

*Contents:* — Edward Everett in 1862. — At the opera in 1864. — Emerson lecturing. — Shops and shopping. — Mrs. Grundy and the cosmopolitan. — Dickens reading. (1867.) — Philis. — Thoreau and my Lady Cavaliere. — Honest at the caucus. — Thalberg and other pianists. (1871.) — Urbs and rus. — Rip Van Winkle. — A Chinese critic. — Holiday sauntering. — Wendell Phillips at Harvard. (1881.) — Easter homiets. — Jenny Lind. — The town. — Sarah Shaw Russell. — Street music. — A little dinner with Thackeray. — Cecilia playing. — The mannerless sex. — Robert Browning in Florence. — Players. — Unmusical boxes. — The academy dinner in Arcadia.

**Davis, Eben Harlow.** The third reading-book. Philadelphia. [1890.] sm. 8° *Wdts.* (Lippincott's new series.) **VII. 2724**

**Davis, Eben Harlow.** The fourth reading-book. Philadelphia. [1890.] sm. 8° *Front.* and *wdts.* (Lippincott's new series.) **VII. 2725**

**De Foe, Daniel.** Selections from [his] minor novels; edited by George Saintsbury. New York. 1892. sq. 24° (The pocket library of English literature, 3.) **16487.10**

*Contents:* — Captain Singleton. — Moll Flanders. — Memoirs of a cavalier. — Colonel Jack. — Roxana.

**Denver and Rio Grande railroad.** Rhymes of the Rockies; or, What the poets have found to say of the beautiful scenery on the Denver & Rio Grande railroad. 8th ed. Chicago. 1891 [cop. 1887]. sm. 4° pp. 64. *Wdts.* **14324.24**

**Devens, Charles.** Orations and addresses on various occasions civil and military. Edited by A. L. Devens; with a memoir by J. C. Ropes. Boston. 1891. 8° *Port.* **9342.9.2**

"Memoir," pp. 1-25.

*Contents:* — Oration on General Meade, at New Haven, May 14, 1873. — Address at Worcester, July 15, 1874. — Oration at the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1875. — Oration at the dedication of the soldiers' monument at Boston, Sept. 17, 1877. — Address at Charlestown, Nov. 12, 1882. — Commemorative address on General

Grant, Boston, July 26, 1885. — Commemorative address on General Grant, Worcester, Aug. 8, 1885. — Address to the fifteenth regiment association, June, 1885. — Address on the 250th anniversary of the founding of Harvard college, Nov. 8, 1886. — Address in memory of General Sherman, Nov. 7, 1888. — Extracts from three addresses as president of the Bunker Hill monument association in 1887, 1888, 1889. — On the occasion at Philadelphia, April 13, 1890.

**Devil's visit** (The); why he came, what he said, why he left, and the present he sent. A poem for the times. New York. [1891.] 16s. *Widet*

**Dircks, Will H., editor.** Cavalier and courtier  
lyrists; an anthology of 17th century minor verse.  
With an introduction by W. H. Dircks, and notes  
by E. S. Smith. London, etc. [1891.] 247. (The  
CANTERBURY poets.) 10415.50

**Dorchester**, Daniel, jr. The character of Hamlet; an essay, read at the 161st meeting of the new Shakspeare society, London, May 8, 1891. London, etc. [1891.] 8°. pp. 12.

**Dryden, John.** Poetical works; edited [with life of Dryden] by Richard Hooper. New ed., revised. 5 vol. London. 1891. sm. 8°. *Part.* (The ALDINE edition of the British poets.)

"Life," i. i.-cxxx. 15435.12

— **Eustache le Moine.** Wistasse le Moine, Altfranzösischer abenteuerroman des xii. jahrhunderts. Nach der einzigen Pariser handschrift von neuem herausgegeben von Wendelin Foerster und Johann Trost. Halle a. S. 1891. 800. 8.  
(ROMANISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. 4.) 7595.36.9

[**Eymery**, Marguerite.] Théâtre; avec un dessin inédit de Paul Gauguin. [By Rachilde, *pseudon.*] Paris. 1891. 18°. *Front.* 12586.5

*Contents: — Madame la Mort. — Le vendeur de soleil. — La voix du sang. — Appendice [containing notices of the press].*

**Eyre-Todd, George, editor.** Early Scottish poetry. Thomas the Rhymer, John Barbour, Andrew of Wyntoun, Henry the Minstrel. Glasgow. 1891. sm. 8°. (ABBOTSFORD series of the Scottish poets.)

**Fénélon**, François de SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE, 1247.9  
*abp. of Cambrai.* Les aventures de Télémaque.  
 [With engravings by J. B. Tilliard from the designs of Charles Monnet.] 2 tom. [Paris.] 1785.  
 4°. 96 plates. \*8561.36

Also with an engraved title-page for the illustrations, dated 1773.

**Fernow, Hans.** The three lords and three ladies of London. By R(obert) W(ilson). London, 1590. Ein beitrug zur geschichte des englischen dramas. [Hamburg. 1885.] 4<sup>e</sup>. pp. (2), 29. (Progr. d. real gym. d. Johanneums.) 14471 30

**Ferrand, David.** La muse normande; publiée d'après les livrets originaux, 1625-1653, et l'Inventaire général de 1655. Avec introduction, notes et glossaire, par A. Héron. [Tom. I, II.] 2 vol. Rouen. 1891. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ ROUSSAISI DE BIBLIOPHILES. [Publ.]) **9534.19**

"75 exemplaires. No. 19."—"Bibliographie," pp. clx-cxx.

With a reprint of the original title-page.

**Flügel, Ewald.** Thomas Carlyle's moral and religious development; a study. From the German, by Jessica G. Tyler. New York. 1891. 12.  
*Port. of Carlyle.* **20451.53**

<b>France, (Jacques) Anatole.</b>	La vie littéraire.	
2 <sup>e</sup> série, Paris, 1890.	18 <sup>c</sup>	7557.20.2

— *The same.* 3<sup>e</sup> série. Paris. 1891. 187.  
7557.20.3

**From** timber to town; down in Egypt. By an early settler. Chicago. 1891. 16<sup>n</sup>. **AL 4315.90**  
In the dialect of the pioneers of Illinois.

**Gantier d'Arrest.** Die sind Gantier, eine  
nordlicher abentheuerer aus der Zeit, da  
nach der einzigen Partei (bisher) in  
gehen von Wundelin Furtner, Halle a. S.  
am 8. (Kommunisten) (bisher) 1200. 30.

**Gelbhaus, S.** Mittelhochdeutsche Dichtung in ihrer Beziehung zur biblisch-jüdischen Literatur. I-III. Heft. 5 Bände in 1 Vol. Frankfurt a. M. 1883. 8°. 16972-20

**Golden, William Richard.** *A brief history of the English drama from the earliest to the latest times.* New York, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. 240 pp. each.

[Goldschmidt, J., of Hamburg.] Die deutsche  
ballade. Hamburg 1891. 8°. 17. 44. **70751.72**  
Prugsch d. Teubner-Verl. "1891. no. 72."

Gosse, Edmund (William). *Robert Brown*  
*perennialia. Boston, etc. 1888. 8vo. 127 pp.*  
*Prof. of Botany.* m11113

1846. Reprinted from the *Century Magazine*, Dec., 1890. —  
Personal impressions. Reprinted from the *Everettian*, Jan.  
1890.

**Graf, Arturo.** Studi drammatici. Firenze, etc.  
1878. 82. **IV. 3780**

[illegible]

**Grant, Robert** (b. 1852). Face to face. New York, 1886. 8p. 8°. AL 163A 26

**Grant, Robert (A. 1852).** *The land of a tragedy.*  
Boston, 1883. 2m. 47. pp. 61. H. 22.

**Gray, Thomas** (1716-1771). *Posthumous works*. English and Latin. Edited with an introduction, life, notes, and a bibliography, by John Brinkley. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. *Poet and critic.*

<sup>17452.33</sup>  
"Life and writings," pp. xviii-lvii. — "Bibliography,"  
pp. 300-319."

**Grimm, (Friedrich) Hermann.** *Fälschen* co.  
says. 1<sup>a</sup> folge. 2<sup>a</sup> verbesserte und vermehrte  
aufl. Berlin 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>. 2 plates. 19365.10

[illegible]

**Grimm, (Friedrich) Hermann.** Fünfzehn ex-  
ays. 3<sup>e</sup> folgy. Berlin. 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. Hds. and  
date. **1956.10.3**

[illegible]

The index refers to the author's "Zehn Argumente" on p. 90, and to the three books entitled "Fünftes Buch."



**Harte, (Francis) Bret.** A first family of Tasajara. Boston, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 1726.55**

**Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** The new world and the new book; an address delivered before the nineteenth century club of New York, Jan. 15, 1891. With kindred essays. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 1753.5.58**

*Essays:* — An American temperament. — The shadow of Europe. — On taking ourselves seriously. — A cosmopolitan standard. — A contemporaneous posterity. — On literary tonics. — The fear of the dead level. — Do we need a literary centre? — The equation of fame. — Concerning high-water marks. — Personal ideals. — On the need of a background. — Unnecessary apologies. — The perils of American humor. — On the proposed abolition of the plot. — American translators. — The Westminster abbey of a book catalogue. — Town and gown. — "Make thy option which of two." — The decline of the sentimental. — Concerning giants. — Weapons of precision. — The test of the dime novel. — The trick of self-depreciation. — The literary pendulum. — The evolution of an American. — A world-literature.

**Hogg's instructor.** Vol. i.-vi.; — New series. Vol. i.-x.; — [3d series.] Vol. i.-vi. March, 1845—June, 1856. *w. and m.*; — **Titan**; a monthly magazine. Conjoined series. Vol. xxiii.-xxix. July, 1856—Dec., 1859. 29 vol. in 26. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1845-59. 1. 8° and 8°. *Portrs.*

No more published.

**VIII. 100**

New series vol. i.-x. and 3d series i.-vi. are numbered vol. i.-xvi. in Poole's Index.

**Hours at home;** a popular monthly, devoted to religious and useful literature. Edited by J. M. Sherwood. Vol. i.-xi. May, 1865—Oct. 1870. 11 vol. New-York. 1865-70. 8°. *Fronts., portrs., plates, etc.* **VIII. 99**

No more published.

**Household words;** a weekly journal. Conducted by Charles Dickens. Vol. i.-xix. March 30, 1850—May 28, 1859. 19 vol. London. 1850-59. 1. 12°. **VIII. 101**

No more published.

For continuation, see *All the year round*, with which this was incorporated June 4, 1859.

— [Supplement.] The household narrative of current events for 1850-54. 5 vol. London. 1850-54. 1. 12°. **VIII. 101.2**

**Howells, William Dean.** The Albany depot [a farce]. New York. 1892 [1891]. 24°. pp. 68. *Wdts.* (Harper's black & white series.) **AL 1783.113**

**Howells, William Dean.** An imperative duty; a novel. New York. 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 1783.288**

**Howitt's journal** of literature and popular progress. Edited by William and Mary Howitt. Vol. i.-iii. Jan. 2, 1847—June 25, 1848. *w.* 3 vol. London. 1847-48. 1. 8°. *Portrs. and wdts.*

No more published.

**IX. 173**

In 1849 this was incorporated with the *People's journal* under the title of *The people's and Howitt's journal*.

[**Huntington, Edward Stanton.**] Dreams of the dead, by Edward Stanton [*pseudon.*]. Boston. 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 3522.3.15**

**Huret, Jules.** Enquête sur l'évolution littéraire; conversations avec Renan, De Goncourt, Émile Zola, Guy de Maupassant [and others]. Paris. 1891. 12°. **7566.30**

**James I., king of Scotland.** The "Kingis quair." [With "Good counsel."] Modernised by Wm. Mackean. London. 1886. 4°. pp. xiv., 68. **12472.35**

**James, Henry, jr.** The lesson of the master. — The marriages. — The pupil. — Brooksmith. — The solution. — Sir Edmund Orme. New York, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. **AL 2123.201**

**Jefferies, (John) Richard.** Red deer. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. *Wdts.* **20446.6.3**

— **Jesus Christ.** Altprovenzalische Marienklage des XIII. Jahrhunderts. Nach allen bekannten handschriften herausgegeben von W. Mushacke. [With an appendix containing "Tractatus beati Bernhardi de planetu beate Marie."] Halle a. S. 1890. sm. 8°. (ROMANISCHE BIBLIOTHEK, 3.) **7595.36.2**

An earlier edition was published by E. L. Edström in 1877 under the title "La passion du Christ."

**Jones, Henry, M.A., University college, North Wales.** Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. New York. 1891. sm. 8°. **23444.18**

**Kerviler, René (POCARD).** La Bretagne à l'académie française au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle; études sur les académiciens bretons ou d'origine bretonne. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 8°. pp. viii., 658+. **75151.36.2**

*Contents:* — Le cardinal Armand de Rohan. — Le cardinal de Soubise. — Le prince Louis. — Maupertuis. — L'abbé Trublet. — Duclos. — Monseigneur du Coëtlosquet. — Le cardinal de Boisgelin.

Reprinted from the *Revue de Bretagne et de Vendée*, 1879-1886.

**Knowles, Edward Randall.** Ecce regnum! [Poems.] N. P. cop. 1891. sq. 24°. pp. 33. **DS.**

**Koeppel, Emil.** Studien zur geschichte der italienischen novelle in der englischen literatur des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Strassburg. 1892. 8°. (QUELLEN und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker, 70.) **Philol. 525 (70)**

**Kressner, Adolf, editor.** Sammlung spanischer gedichte. Ausgewählt und mit anmerkungen versehen. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEK spanischer schriftsteller, 11.) **7237.30.9**

**Lacroix, Octavé.** Quelques maîtres étrangers et français; études littéraires. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **IV. 3693**

*Contents:* — Jean Boccace. — Rabelais. — Thomas Moore. — Lope de Vega. — Le poète Michel-Ange. — Ennius. Études sur la poésie latine. — Les faux Don Sébastien. — Jehan Fouquet. — Luiz de Camões. — Giacomo Leopardi. — Michel Cervantes. — Double anniversaire de la mort de Shakespeare et de Cervantes. — Madame de Sévigné. — Marceau. — Madame Émile de Girardin. — Sainte-Beuve. — Prosper Mérimée.

Reprinted from the *Moniteur universel* and the *Journal officiel*.

**Lang, Andrew.** Old friends; essays in epistolary parody. London, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. *Front.* **20447.17**

**Lavedan, Henri.** Une famille; comédie en quatre actes, en prose. Paris. 1891. 18°. **12564.22**

**Lemaitre, Jules.** Les contemporains; études et portraits littéraires. 5<sup>e</sup> série. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1892. 18°. (NOUVELLE bibliothèque variée. — Littérature.) **7567.32 (v)**

*Contents:* — Guy de Maupassant. — André Theuriot. — Paul Chalon. — Marcel Prévost et Paul Marguerite. — Gilbert Augustin Thierry. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Édouard Rod. — Choses d'autrefois. — L'exposition Bodinier. — Une âme en péril. — Donec eris felix. — Contre une légende. — Les legs de l'exposition. Philosophie de la danse. — Le théâtre ananite. — Rêveries sur un empereur [William II. of Germany]. — Le terme. — Les derniers rois. — Quelques "billets du matin."

**Lenniet, Charles (Félix).** La poésie patriotique en France au moyen âge. Paris. 1891. sm. 8°. **27267.21**

**Lewis, J. G.** Christopher Marlowe; outlines of his life and works. London, *etc.* 1891. 8°. pp. (6), 28. **14496.36**

"450 copies printed. No. 53."





**Tasso, Torquato.** Opere; colle Controversie sulla Gerusalemme. Poste in migliore ordine, ricorrette sull'edizione fiorentina, ed illustrate dal prof. Gio. Rosini. 33 vol. Pisa. 1821-32. 8°. *Portrs. and fac-sim.*

## IV. 3729

*Contents:* — i. Il Rinaldo. 1821. — ii. Aminta; aggiuntovi il rogo di Corinna, ec. 1821. — iii.-vi. Rime. 4 vol. 1821-1822. — vii.-ix. Dialoghi. 3 vol. 1822-1824. — x. Prose varie. 1824. — xi, xii. Discorsi. 2 vol. 1823. — xiii.-xvii. Lettere. 5 vol. 1825-1827. — xviii.-xxiii. Controversie sulla Gerusalemme liberata. 6 vol. 1827-1828. — xxiv.-xxvi. La Gerusalemme liberata. 3 vol. 1830. — xxvii. Il mondo creato. 1823. — xxviii.-xxix. La Gerusalemme conquistata. 2 vol. 1822. — xxx. Postille alla Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. 1831. — xxxi. Kimario della Gerusalemme liberata. 1831. — xxxii. Rime inedite o disperse. 1831. — xxxiii. Saggio sugli amori di Tasso e sulle cause della sua prigionia. Vita di Tasso, scritta da Giambattista Manso. 1832.

**Tasso, Torquato.** Poemi minori. Ed. critica a cura di Angelo Solerti, con studi di G. Mazzoni e C. Cipolla. Vol. i., ii. 2 vol. Bologna. 1891. 8°. (Biblioteca di scrittori italiani, 15, 16.)

## IV. 3711

*Contents:* — i. Il Rinaldo. — Il monte Oliveto. — La genalogia di casa Gonzaga. — ii. Il mondo creato. — Appendici.

**Thoreau, Henry (David).** Essays and other writings; edited, with a prefatory note, by W. H. Dircks. London. [1891.] 16°. (The CAMELOT series, [66].)

## AL 3639.49

*Contents:* — Walking. — A winter walk. — Night and moonlight. — The landlord. — Life without principle. — Civil disobedience. — A plea for Capt. John Brown. — The last days of John Brown. — Love. — Chastity and sensuality. — Thomas Carlyle and his works. — Letters. — Poems.

**Trent, William Peterfield.** William Gilmore Simms. Boston, etc. 1892. 16°. *Front.* (AMERICAN men of letters.)

## AL 3414.080

"Partial bibliography of Simms's writings," pp. 333-342.

**Tucker, George Fox.** A quaker home. 2d thousand. Boston. 1891. 8°. **AL 3679.3.15**

**Ulrich, Jacob, editor.** Ausgewählte novellen Saccchetti, Ser Giovanni und Sercambi. Mit einer einleitung versehen. Leipzig. 1891. 8°. (ITALIENISCHE bibliothek, 2.)

## IV. 3547.2

[Viand, Julien.] Le livre de la pitie et de la mort, par Pierre Loti [*pseudon.*]. 14<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1891. 18°. **12536.55**

*Contents:* — Réve. — Chagrin d'un vieux forçat. — Une légitime galeuse. — Pays sans nom. — Vies de deux chattes. — L'œuvre de Pan-Bron. — Dans le passé mort. — Veuves de pêcheurs. — Tante Claire nous quitte. — Viande de boucherie. — La chanson des vieux époux.

**Vondel, Joost van DEN.** Werken; in verband gebracht, met zijn leven, en voorzien van verklaring en aanteekeningen, door J. van Lennep. 12 deelen. Amsterdam. 1855-69. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

## IV. 3695

*Contents (partial):* — i. Het pascha, ofte De verlossinghe der kind'ren Israels wt Egypten. — Den gulden winckel der konstlevende nederlanders. — De vaderen; ghedicht by wylen den E. G. de Saluste, heere van Bartas, ende nu wt het fransch in nederlands vertaelt. — De heerlijckheyd van Salomon; ghedicht by wylen den E. G. de Saluste, heere van Bartas, ende nu wt het fransch in nederlands vertaelt. — Vorstelijcke warande der dieren. — Hierusalem verwoest; treurspel. 1855.

ii. De helden Godes des Ouwden Verbonds. — Het lof der zeevaert. — De amsteldamsche Hecuba; treurspel. [A paraphrase of Seneca's Troas.] — Palamedes, oft Vermoorde onnosseheyt; treurspel. — Geboorteklock van Willem van Nassau. — Verovering van Grol, door Frederick Henrick, prince van Oranje. — Hippolytus, of Rampzalige kuyshedyd; treurspel. [From the Latin of Seneca.] 1856.

iii. Sophocleus, of Joseph in't hof; treurspel, vertaelt uyt het latijn des Heeren Huygh de Groot. — Gysbrecht van Aemstel; treurspel. — Elektra van Sophocles. — Maeghden; treurspel. — Gebroeders; treurspel. — Joseph in Dathan; treurspel. — Joseph in Egypten; treurspel. 1857.

iv. Peter en Pauwels; treurspel. — Ovidius Heldinne-brieven, vertaelt. — Brieven der heilige maeghden, martela-

ressen. — Altaer-geheimenissen. — Grotius Testament, of Hooftpunten gebrocken wt zijn jongste antwoord aen D. Rivet. 1853.

v. Virgilius werken, vertaelt [in prosa]. — Maria Stuart, of Gemartelde majesteit. — De leeuwendalers; lantspel. — Salomon; treurspel. 1859.

vi. Lucifer; treurspel. — Tooneelschilt, of Pleitrede voor het tooneelrecht. — Horatius Lierzangen en dichtkunst; in het rijmeloos vertaelt. — Inwydinge van't stadhuis t'Amsterdam. 1861.

vii. Salomoneus; treurspel. — Koning Davids Harpzingen, den nederduitschen toegezongen door J. v. Vondel. 1862.

viii. Jephtha, of Offerbelofte; treurspel. — Virgilius werken [in nederduitsch dicht vertaelt]. — Koning Edipus, uit Sofocles. 1863.

ix. Koning David in ballingschap; treurspel. — Koning David herstell; treurspel. — Samson, of Heilige wraeck; treurspel. — Adonias, of Rampzalige kroonzucht; treurspel. — Bespiegelingen van Godt en godtsdienst. — Batavische gebroeders, of Onderdruckte vryheit; treurspel. 1864.

x. Joannes de Boetgezant. — De heerlijckheit der kercke, haer ingang, opgang, en voortgang. — Faeton, of Reuckelose stontheit; treurspel. — Adam in ballingschap; treurspel. — Zungehin, of Ondergang der sineesche heerschappye; treurspel. — Ifigenie in Taurien; uit Euripides. 1865.

xi. Noah, of Ondergang der eerste weerelt; treurspel. — Euripides Pontieaensche, of Gebroeders van Thebe, verduitscht. — Sokkles Herkules in Trachin, verduitscht. — Ovidius Herscheppinge. 1867.

xii. [Indexes, etc.] 1869.

**Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta (ARNOLD).** The history of David Grieve. New York, etc. 1892. sm. 8°. **22425.16**

**Watts, Henry Edward.** Life of Miguel de Cervantes. London. 1891. 8°. (ROBERTSON, E. S., editor. Great writers, [37].) **VII. 2723**

"Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson," pp. i.-xxiii.

**Wetz, Wilhelm.** Ueber litteraturgeschichte; eine kritik von Ten Brink's rede „Ueber die aufgabe der litteraturgeschichte.“ Worms. 1891. 8°. pp. (2), 82. **IV. 3749**

**Wetz, Wilhelm.** Shakespeare vom standpunkte der vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte. 1<sup>st</sup> bd. Worms. 1890. 8°. **12446.15**

*Contents:* — i. Die menschen in Shakespeares dramen.

[Whitman, Walt, *properly* Walter.] Good-bye my fancy; 2d annex to Leaves of grass. Philadelphia. 1891. 8°. pp. 66. *Port.* **AL 4159.30**

**Wicksteed, Philip Henry.** Four lectures on Henrik Ibsen, dealing chiefly with his metrical works. London, etc. 1892 [1891]. 16°. *Port.* of Ibsen. (The DILETTANTE library, 8.) **IV. 3725**

**Wilkins, Mary Elinor.** The pot of gold, and other stories. Boston. [1892.] sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **AL 4165.4.30**

*Other stories:* — The cow with golden horns. — Princess Rosetta, and The pop-corn man. — The Christmas monks. — The pumpkin giant. — The Christmas masquerade. — Dill. — The silver hen. — Toby. — The patchwork school. — The squire's sixpence. — A plain case. — A stranger in the village. — The bound girl. — Deacon Thomas Wales's will. — The adopted daughter.

**Wilson, F. Mary.** A primer on Browning. London, etc. 1891. sm. 8°. **23444.17**

**Wordsworth, Charles, bp. of St. Andrew's, Dunkeld and Dunblane.** Annals of my early life, 1806-1846; with occasional compositions in Latin and English verse. 2d ed. London, etc. 1891. 8°. **III. 6602**

## Dante.

Additions to the Dante Society's collection in Harvard College Library.

**Agnelli, Giovanni.** Topo-cronografia del viaggio dantesco. Milano. 1891. 4°. *Port.* of Dante, *diagns.*, and 15 plates. **Dn. 125.7.2**

"Edizione di 400 esemplari. No. 207."

**Agresti, Alberto.** Eva in Dante e in Pier Lombardo; memoria letta all' accademia pontaniana nella tornata del 19 aprile 1891. Napoli. 1891. 4°. pp. (2), 10. **Dn. 125.6.3**

"Estratto dal vol. xxi. degli *Atti dell' accademia pontaniana*."

**American Dante society, New York, N. Y.** Year book. 1890-91. [New York. 1892.] 8°. **Dn. 550.5**

**Antinori, Giuseppe, Marchese.** Dell' antico castello di Colmellaro nel contado Eugubino, dove Dante Alighieri esule dalla patria trovò amichevole ospizio presso Bosone Novello de' Raffaelli da Gubbio, e dove dicesti scrivesse parte della Divina commedia. [Camerino. 1887.] sm. 8°. pp. 31+. **Front.** **Dn. 400.1.3**

**Aquarone, Bartolomeo.** Dante in Siena; ovvero Accenni nella Divina commedia a cose salvali. Nuova stampa. Città di Castello. 1889. sm. 8°. **Dn. 125.1.2**

**Berti, Candido.** Le varie chiose di un verso di Dante: Purgatorio, iv. 1-12. Milano. etc. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 30. **Dn. 126.25**

**Biondi, Luigi, marchese di Badino.** Dante in Ravenna; dramma. Torino. 1837. 8°. **Dn. 531.7**

**Browning, Oscar.** Dante; his life and writings. London, etc. 1891. 16°. *Front.* (The DILETTANTE library, 6.) **Dn. 426.3**

Enlarged from an article in the "Encyclopaedia britannica."

**Codazzi, Pietro.** La vergine Maria nella Divina commedia; discorso. Lodi. 1890. 8°. pp. 11. **Dn. 127.30**

**Dante Alighieri.** La commedia; tratta da quella, che pubblicarono gli accademici della Crusca l'anno 1595. Con una dichiarazione del senso letterale [di Pompeo Venturi]. 3 tom. Venezia, *Giambattista Pasquali*. 1739. sm. 8°. **Dn. 27.39**

"Catalogo di molte delle principali edizioni," pp. viii-xviii.

"Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca scritte da Lionardo Aretino," pp. xix.-lvii.

**Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia. Secondo la lezione pubblicata in Roma nel 1791. 3 vol. in 1. Roma, *Mariano de Romanis*. 1810. 32°. **Dn. 28.10**

"Vita, scritta dall' abate P. A. Serassi," i. i.-xiii.

**Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia; col commento del p. Pompeo Venturi. Edizione conforme al testo cominiano del 1727. 3 tom. Basano, *Remondini*. 1826. 24°. **Dn. 28.26**

"Vita, da Lionardo Aretino," i. 13-32.

**Dante Alighieri.** La commedia. Illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. [Pt. i.] 2 vol. Lugano, *G. Fanelli e comp.* 1827. sm. 8°. **Dn. 130.1.2**

*Contents:* — Discorso sul testo e su le opinioni diverse prevalenti intorno alla storia e alla emendazione critica della Commedia di Dante.

No more published. Foscolo died in 1827, without completing his edition which was to have contained the text of the poem with other illustrative matter. In 1842-43 Mazzini took up the work and published an edition of the text with Foscolo's "Discorso" and notes drawn from his MSS.

**Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia. Edizione formata sopra quella di Comino del 1727, per cura di Lorenzo Pezzana. Venezia, *Gaspari*. 1827. 24°. pp. xxxii., 613. **Port.** **Dn. 28.27.4**

"Vita, scritta da Lionardo Aretino," pp. v.-xxviii.

An edition of Volpi's Index was published as a companion volume to this.

The portrait is a copy of Raphael Morghen's.

**Dante Alighieri.** Hell; edited with translation and notes by A. J. Butler. *Ital. and Eng.* London, etc. 1892. sm. 8°. **Dn. 36.3.3**

**Dante Alighieri.** *Hells, des Chantiers de l'Enfer* die erster Hells. Uebersetzt von Alfred Hermann. Heidelberg. 1892. 8°. **Dn. 56.7**

**Dante Alighieri.** De vulgari eloquio libri decem. [Photograph of one page of the manuscript at Grenoble, accompanied by Dr. Fournier's announcement of the forthcoming photographic reproduction of the whole work. 1895.] sm. 4°. **Dn. 798.92**

**Inguaggiato, Vincenzina.** Nota al verso notissimo atteso del ventunesimo canto dell' Inferno. Girgenti. 1891. sm. 8°. pp. 68. **Dn. 123.1**

**Lungo, Isidoro mar.** Beatrice nella vita e nella poesia del secolo XIII.; studio, con appendice di documenti ed altre illustrazioni. Milano. 1891. sm. 8°. **Dn. 126.12.4**

**Marcucci, Giovanni Battista, fabbro.** La monarchia temporale del romano pontefice secondo Dante Alighieri; commento. Livorno. 1844. 8°. pp. iii., 87. **Dn. 349.6**

**Mazzoleni, Achille.** Il più famoso danzatore. Catigloro. 1891. 8°. pp. 31. **Dn. 137.23**

**Passerini, G. L., Conte.** Su l'apologo "Questo de' aqua et terra" sia da attribuirsi a Dante Alighieri. [Verona. 1891.] 1. 8°. pp. 2. "Estratto dall' *Atti*."

**Passerini, G. L., Conte.** [Review of] Osservazioni su alcuni commenti del prologo della Divina commedia [by Vincenzina Inguaggiato]. Roma. 1890. 8°. pp. (3). **Dn. 415.7**

"Estratto del periodico *La cultura*, anno I, nuova serie, n. 32, 4. sept. 1891."

**Passerini, G. L., Conte.** Sei nuovi documenti alighieriani della cancelleria ducale di Modena. [Verona. 1891.] 1. 8°. pp. 8. **Dn. 415.7**

"Estratto dall' *Atti*."

**Passerini, G. L., Conte.** Gli Studi danteschi di Vittorio Imbriani. [Roma. 1891.] 8°. pp. 4. **Dn. 415.7**

"Estratto dal periodico *La cultura*, anno I, nuova serie, n. 44, 29 nov. 1891."

— *The name.* [Roma. 1891.] 8°. pp. (5). **Dn. 415.7**

*La cultura*, 1891, anno I, nuova serie, n. 46, pp. 389-393.

**Paar, Theodor.** Fazio degli Uberti, ein geistiger Dante's. [Graz. 1891.] 8°. pp. 39. **Dn. 529.6**

"Separat-Abdruck aus dem *Neues deutsches Lesebuch*, bd. 1878."

On the poem "Dante's name" by Uberti, the plan of which was borrowed from Dante's *Divina commedia*.

**Procaccini, Michele.** Interpretazione di un verso oscuro di Dante Alighieri. [Inf. v. 139.]

Ariano. 1890. 8°. pp. 15. **Dn. 140.17**

**Ricci, Corrado.** L'ultimo rifugio di Dante Alighieri. Milano. 1891. 4°. *Port. of Dante, plate, veduta, and facsimile.* **Dn. 635.12**

"Edizione di 400 esemplari; numero 57."

**Rocca, Luigi.** Di alcuni commentari della Divina commedia composti nei primi vent'anni dopo la morte di Dante; saggio. Firenze. 1893. sm. 8°. **Dn. 142.16**

**Serego-Allighieri, Pietro di.** Del Sentimento dei Serego-Allighieri, venti secoli. Torino. 1892. 1. 8°. pp. viii., 48. *Port. of Giovanni Alighieri, plate, and general table.* **Dn. 418.8**

**Tavani, Virgilio.** Dante Alighieri; conferenza letta nel teatro sociale di Larianza a beneficio del monumento in Trento. Udine. 1890. sm. 8°. pp. 34. **Dn. 419.4**

**Torre, Ruggiero della.** Sistema dell' arte allegorica nel poema dantesco. Livorno. 1897 [1891]. 8°. pp. 80+. **Dn. 144.11**

**Zampini, Giuseppe Maria.** Su la vita il lavoro [studi sul Purgatorio]. Torino. 1890. 4°. pp. (12). *Il nuovo rinascimento*, luglio, 1890; 1. 24 st. **Dn. 145.7**



## NOTES ON SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

TO BE FOUND IN THE

### PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

In March, 1889, a circular letter of enquiry was sent to all the libraries in the United States of ten thousand volumes and upwards, and to such smaller ones as were thought to contain material that might contribute to the object in view. The circular was as follows:—

The Library of Harvard University desires to publish as one of its *Bibliographical Contributions* a list of the principal libraries in the United States which possess extensive and valuable collections of works in one or more special departments, with notes in regard to these special collections stating briefly their character and extent. The object of such a publication is to show scholars and investigators where they are most likely to find material connected with the subject of their studies.

I have the honor to request your coöperation to this end and beg that you will furnish me information for this purpose in regard to the library under your charge. It is impossible for me, of course, to give any precise measure of the extent or value a collection should have in order to be included with advantage in such a list. It must depend largely on the character of the subject, but, in general, information is desired concerning any specialty for which your library has had exceptional opportunity or has made distinct efforts to gather material. In the case of libraries devoted to medicine, law, theology, etc., to which this circular may be sent, the enquiry is directed not so much to their collections taken as a whole as to the separate parts in which they may be exceptionally strong, and so in all cases, the more precise and limited the subjects mentioned, the more valuable will be the information to the special student, e.g. the fact that a library has 200 volumes of Miltoniana is more to the point than that it has 5000 volumes of English literature.

A large number of replies to this circular were received, but stress of other work made it necessary to lay them aside for a time. At length in the spring of 1892 the task could be resumed; circulars were sent again to those libraries which had not answered the earlier application, and from nearly all of them replies were received.

The Notes which follow have been compiled from the information thus obtained, and the printer's proof has been submitted in every case to the librarian or other responsible officer for correction and completion to date. The statements may therefore be considered as authoritative, except in the case of one library from which no reply was received, but which the compilers were unwilling to omit from their list. The account of the Lenox Library in New York, the most noted for its special collections in the United States, has been drawn from such trustworthy sources as were accessible, and it is hoped is not seriously deficient or incorrect.

It is evidently impossible to fix any standard by which to measure and compare the special collections of different libraries. The estimate of their importance has been necessarily left to the librarian, the result of which is that in some cases subjects are not mentioned which well deserve to be, while in others, collections of relatively small extent are given an importance which does not properly belong to them. On the other hand the compilers have not hesitated to omit from the reports sent them items which seemed to them unimportant, and occasionally to leave out a library altogether, even though the librarian has been at some pains to furnish them with information.

For the evident incompleteness and unevenness of these Notes, the compilers desire to offer their apologies. Such shortcomings, however, they feel are to no small degree inevitable in a new undertaking of this kind, and they hope that, should this first attempt be found of real service to scholars, they may be able at some future time, with the continued coöperation of the libraries of the country, to make a second edition more complete and systematic.

The Index includes the names of all topics referred to in the Notes, the names of private owners whose collections have passed into the possession of public libraries, and the names of the libraries themselves when not derived from the name of the place where they are situated.

To the many librarians whose ready help and obliging answers have made the accomplishment of their task possible, the compilers beg to return their grateful acknowledgments.

WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE,  
CHARLES KNOWLES BOLTON.

## NOTES ON SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

TO BE FOUND IN THE

### PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

**Albany, N. Y.** — STATE LIBRARY. (Melvil Dewey, Director.)

*Early American sermons*: 8000 pams., from Rev. William B. Sprague.

*Early Americana*: about 10,000 vols., increasing yearly.

*Genealogies*: 2030 vols., increasing yearly.

*American local histories*: 5000 vols., increasing yearly.

*Wm. Prynn's works*: 123 vols., from Henry Stevens of London.

The library publishes a *Bulletin of Additions* containing a list of all additions (except law books, which the library will include in its annual law bibliography) closely classed by subject, followed by author and minute alphabetic subject indexes.

An Author Catalogue was published in 1856, with supplement in 1861; and a Subject Index in 1872, with supplement to it in 1882. A catalogue of maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, etc. was printed in 1857, and one covering bibliography, typography, and engraving in 1858.

— — — MANUSCRIPT DEPARTMENT. (George R. Howell, Archivist.) New York and Vermont papers, 200 vols., from Henry Stevens of Barnet, Vt.; Gov. Daniel D. Tompkins papers, 15 vols., from Minthorn Tompkins; Sir Wm. Johnson papers, 22 vols., from J. T. Cooper; Gov. Geo. Clinton papers, 52 vols.; documents relating to early New York history, 342 vols.

— — — LAW DEPARTMENT. (S. B. Griswold, Librarian.) In completeness of sets, ranks as the first law library in the United States; in size, the second. Adds both American and foreign law as fast as obtainable.

*New York Court of Appeals (cases)*: 1550 vols., official collection, kept up to date by law.

*Supervisors of counties*, proceedings of the boards: 560 vols., official collection, kept up to date by law.

*American constitutional conventions*, journals, and debates: 240 vols.

*Hindu law*, and reports of the courts of India: 300 vols.

*Treaty of Washington*, printed papers relating to the treaty: 27½ vols.; a complete set collected by A. S. Draper, R. S. Hale, and Lord Tenterden.

A Subject Catalogue was printed in 1892. The library publishes a *Bulletin of Legislation*, which is a minutely classified annual summary of new laws passed by all the States, followed by a full alphabetic index of specified topics. Though printed specially to enable New York legislators to utilize with a minimum of labor the experience of other States, it is of course equally useful to all legislators and students of comparative legislation elsewhere. To enable the consumer to determine which laws he needs to look up, each is briefly summarized under its specific head, and cited exactly, usually by State, chapter, number, and date of approval. Elaborate charts of funds and expenditures show for each State and each subject the payments of the last fiscal year.

**Amherst, Mass.** — AMHERST COLLEGE. (W. L. Fletcher, Librarian.)

*Geology and palæontology*: 1250 vols., with an especially good collection of state reports.

*Mineralogy and crystallography*: 450 vols.

*Lichenography*: 280 vols. and many pamphlets, collected and presented by the late Prof. E. Tuckerman.

To these collections additions are made irregularly.

**Annapolis, Md.** — UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY. (A. N. Brown, Librarian.)

The library contains over 21,000 vols., and has had an annual appropriation for additions of \$9000 since 1851. A catalogue of the library was printed in 1860. A complete card catalogue was made in 1868 and is kept up to date. There are in mathematics including mathematical journals 2790 vols.; naval architecture and marine engineering 1106 vols.; naval magazines 1200 vols.; seamanship



650 vols.; *navigation* 900 vols., and *ordnance* and *gunnery* 1000 vols.

A complete set of U. S. Coast-Survey charts, and partial sets of British Admiralty charts and "La pîlote française" are also in the library.

300 specimens of *coins* belonging to the academy are not displayed.

**Ann Arbor, Mich.**—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. (R. C. Davis, Librarian.)

*Shakespeariana*: over 3500 vols., bought with money given for the purpose by Hon. James McMillan of Detroit, in 1882.

*Goethe*: 850 vols., bought with money contributed chiefly by German-American citizens. There is a small fund invested for making additions.

**Baltimore, Md.**—JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. (N. Murray, Librarian.)

*Swiss history and institutions*: 475 vols., 700 pams. and 20 mss., the library of Prof. J. C. Bluntschli of Heidelberg, supplemented by a large gift from the Swiss government. Presented to the University in 1882 by German citizens of Baltimore.

*Mediaeval philosophy* and *scholastic divinity*: 300 vols., many rare, bought of the collector, Mr. C. S. Peirce.

*Coins, Greek and Roman*: 1325, collected by Dr. Helbig, formerly head of the German Archaeol. Inst. in Rome.

*Beowulf*: 15 editions, 16 translations, and 34 dissertations on the poem. Very complete.

*Slavery*: the Birney collections of books and pamphlets, numbering over 1000 titles, relating chiefly to slavery, collected by the late James G. Birney and his son, General William Birney, and by the latter presented to the University in 1891.

*Southern history and the War between the States*: the Scharf collection, consisting of 50,000 pams., unpublished manuscripts, autograph letters, official documents, and historical curios, pertaining chiefly to the history of Maryland, the Southern States, and the war between the States. Presented to the University in 1891 by Colonel J. Thomas Scharf, of Baltimore.

*Art, archaeology, and travels*: the McCoy collection, of about 5000 vols., presented to the University by John W. McCoy, of Baltimore. It is especially rich in illustrated works of the great artists.

*Periodicals*: the collection of periodicals is noteworthy. It includes over 1000 journals received yearly, and there are complete files of about 500 periodicals.

**Baltimore, Md.**—MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (John G. Morris, D.D., Librarian.)

The library of the Society is rich in original sources for the study of *Maryland* history, including:—

*Calvert papers*: 1101 titles, purchased from descendants of the Calverts, and nearly all in ms. See Fund publication, no. 28.

*Documentary history* of the State of Maryland: 350 vols.

*Records* of seventeen parishes of Maryland, from 1692 down.

*United States documents*: an almost unbroken series from the First Congress.

*Newspapers*: mostly of Maryland, from 1728 to date. A list was printed in the Magazine of American history, June, 1881.

The Society has recently received an interesting series of eight photographs of the *Calverts*, from the originals in England.

A catalogue of mss., maps, medals, etc., was issued by the Society in 1854.

**Baltimore, Md.**—PEABODY INSTITUTE. (Philip R. Uhler, Librarian.)

From the gift of George Peabody in 1857 has grown a library of 110,000 vols., now one of the best reference libraries in the country. There are 5000 vols. in individual *biography*; 3500 vols. of special collections relating to *English history*, such as are issued by the Harleian and Camden Societies; 2000 vols. of *Archives, Recueils*, etc. relating to *French history*, besides 500 vols. on the *French revolution*; 600 vols. on *Egyptian antiquities*; *Shakespeare*, 500 vols.; *Dante*, 175 vols.; and reprints of rare *English* texts, Chaucer, etc., 450 vols.

There is no separate apportionment for any subject. The catalogue of the library is in course of publication, five volumes being now in print.

**Beatty, Penn.**—ST. VINCENT COLLEGE. (Augustine V. Muenkel, Librarian.)

The more important collections in the library are:

*Holy Scripture and Exegesis*: 2250 vols., in various languages.

*Theology*: 3400 vols. and 450 pams., in various languages, with constant additions.

*Canon and civil law*: 900 vols., with constant additions.

*Liturgics*: 600 vols. and 160 pams.

*Philosophy* (mental): 850 vols., with occasional additions.

*Greek and Latin classics*: 1800 vols.

*Dante*: 240 vols., in various languages, many with illustrations.

*Historical works*: 3900 vols. and 300 pams., in different languages, with occasional additions.

*Coins*: about 5000, valued at \$30,000.

*Stamps*: about 5000, including a number of rarities.

**Berkeley, Cal.** — UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. (J. C. Rowell, Librarian.)

The Bacon collection of standard English literature, 1410 vols., the gift of Henry D. Bacon, is noteworthy for its fine *bindings* in hand-tooled calf; 458 vols. are by Francis Bedford, 177 by Rivière, 45 by Hayday. A catalogue of the collection was published as Library bulletin no. 3 in 1882.

The library is rapidly being furnished with complete files of all *periodical literature* and the publications of *learned societies*, with the intent that it shall be in this respect practically complete for purposes of reference.

A collection of over 1300 *photographs* of ancient and modern sculpture formed by John S. Hittell and presented to the library is catalogued in Library bulletin no. 6, 1885. Additions are made irregularly by gift.

The library also possesses a collection of *coins* and medals, ancient and modern, numbering 1900 pieces. Additions are made by gift.

**Bethlehem, Penn.** — MORAVIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. (Frank E. Raub, Librarian.)

There are in the library about 1000 vols. relating to the history, doctrine, ritual and worship of the *Moravian* (Episcopal) church.

Engravings and photographs of clergymen of the church are collected, and pictures of historical places.

The Malin Library, named from the collector, the late Mr. Malin of Philadelphia, containing probably the largest collection of Moravian books now in existence, together with paintings, etc., forms a part of the "Bethlehem Archives."

**Boston, Mass.** — AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. (Henry Williamson Haynes, Librarian.)

In 1790 the Academy came into possession of the library of Gov. James Bowdoin, its first president, containing many works on mathematics and kindred subjects, and this may be said to have formed the beginning of the collection. The library now contains 2270 vols. on *mathematics* and the *physical sciences*, including, general works, 200 vols.; mathematics, 300; astronomy, 350; physics, 310; light, 250; heat, 130; electricity, 220; chemistry, 260; technology and engineering, 250. Works on *light* and *heat* are purchased by appropriations from the income of a fund given by Count Rumford, and in these two branches and in *electricity* additions are constantly made.

The *scientific periodicals* number 4750 vols.; the publications of *learned societies* (mostly received in exchange for the Academy's publications), 8020 vols.; and *astronomical* and *meteorological* observations etc., and *nautical almanacs*, 1050 vols.

**Boston, Mass.** — AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. (Ben. N. G. Clark, Librarian.)

The library, numbering nearly 5000 vols., relates chiefly to *Christian foreign missions*; it was commenced before 1825, the secretary being authorized in that year to procure a bookcase and invest said in books. There are a few valuable ones in the library.

**Boston, Mass.** — APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. (F. W. Frothingham, Librarian.)

The library of the Club relates chiefly to *Alpine and tourist literature* and contains over 700 vols. and about 1000 poems on this subject; about 400 of these are Proceedings of Alpine or geographical societies, obtained by exchange with corresponding societies since 1876.

The club possesses over 900 *maps*, and about 400 *photographs* of mountain districts.

**Boston, Mass.** — BOSTON ATHENÆUM. (C. A. Cutter, Librarian.)

There are three important collections in the library:

*Washington*: 384 vols. that belonged to the President, also 421 vols. and 1017 poems, of *Washingtoniana*, besides 339 separate portraits of Washington and 6 sheets of grouped portraits. Additions are made as opportunity offers, from a fund of \$3151. About one third of Gen. Washington's private library, left at Mt. Vernon, with other books collected by Bushrod Washington, were bought by Henry Stevens for a syndicate of Boston gentlemen who gave them to the Athenæum.

*Byron*: 206 vols. and 46 poems, bought of J. W. Bouton in 1855.

Braun's *carbon photographs* after pictures in the European galleries, numbering 4314 at present, besides about 600 photographic copies of drawings by celebrated masters. An alphabetical list of 3893, with a chronological list under countries, was issued Jan. 1, 1890. More photographs will be bought for the collection.

**Boston, Mass.** — BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. (James R. Chadwick, A.M., M.D., Librarian.)

Founded in 1875, and has 72,000 vols. and 27,000 poems, with an increase of 1500 vols. a year. The specialty of the library is in *periodicals* relating to *medicine* and cognate sciences, of which there are over 13,000 vols.

**Boston, Mass.** — BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. (Samuel Henshaw, Librarian.)

The library dates from the foundation of the Society (May, 1830), and contains about 29,000 vols., 1130 incomplete vols., and 9700 poems; it is rich in *serials* and in the *transactions of societies* relating to the natural sciences.



Among the special collections mention should be made of the Greene (botanical), Emerson (botanical), Binney (conchological), Mayo (conchological), Harris (entomological), and Bailey (microscopical) collections. The average number of additions each year for the past ten years is a little over 2400, a very large proportion being obtained through exchange; the income of a special fund of \$10,000, given by J. Huntington Wolcott, Esq., in memory of his son Huntington Frothingham Wolcott, is spent for books and binding, also for maps, etc. There is no printed catalogue.

The manuscript material, though not extensive, is important; among others may be mentioned the Binney (conchological), Abbot, Fitch, and Harris (entomological), and Hentz (arachnological) papers and drawings.

**Boston, Mass. — BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR.** (Horace G. Wolin, chief; Chas. F. Pidgin, chief clerk.)

The Bureau was established in 1870, and its library of 9802 vols. is growing rapidly. Additions are acquired by a limited expenditure of money and by exchange of its publications for reports, official documents, papers relating to the *labor question*, *industrial affairs*, and *social science*, and for *statistical publications* of all countries. A catalogue is being prepared.

**Boston, Mass. — CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY.** (William Henry Cobb, Librarian.)

The following special collections have in many cases a historical as well as a theological interest.

*Early Congregational literature:* 380 vols., mostly included in Dr. H. M. Dexter's bibliography to 1650, inclusive; 112 are rare originals prior to 1620, with 257 in the period 1620–50, and 11 ms. copies of rare works in the British Museum made under Dr. Dexter's supervision. These manuscript copies are dated 1584–1620, and the matter in them, as well as that in many of the printed books, is invaluable to students of *Brownism*.

*Mather collection:* 145 vols., works of Richard, Increase, Cotton, the Samuels, and Nathaniel, and composite works. It includes a part of Cotton Mather's diary, supplementing other portions in the libraries of the American Antiquarian Society and the Massachusetts Historical Society.

*Election sermons,* Massachusetts, 1721–1880, 177; Connecticut, 1751–1830, 110.

*Town histories:* 1000 vols. and 2000 pams.

*Genealogy:* 330 vols. and 320 pams

*Church manuals:* over 1600.

**Boston, Mass. — DIRECTORY LIBRARY.** (Wm. E. Murdock, Librarian, 155 Franklin St.)

Aims to get every directory and gazetteer published in this country. The collection was begun

by Mr. George Adams in 1846 and now numbers 7000 vols., including some leading foreign cities and files of old *directories* of Boston, Albany, and other places. A catalogue was printed in 1880.

**Boston, Mass. — GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.** (Luther Farnham, Librarian.)

The library was begun in 1860, and now has 16,000 vols. and 26,000 pams., strong in *theology*, *church history*, *ethics*, *missions*, *commentaries*, and reference books. It is for the public at large, and as far as known is the only general Christian library of its kind in the world. Its books have circulated in 500 towns all over the United States. There are special funds for additions which at present amount to about 750 vols. annually. Its reading-room receives regularly about 100 periodicals.

**Boston, Mass. — LOYAL LEGION LIBRARY.** (Col. Henry Stone, Librarian.)

The library of the Massachusetts Commandery of the Loyal Legion (about 2000 vols. and 500 pams.) was begun in 1881, and the additions average 150 vols. a year by gift and by purchase, \$300 being the usual yearly appropriation for the library. Besides the literature of the *Civil war*, 1861–65, should be mentioned a complete collection of *Sanitary Commission* papers, brought together by F. L. Olmsted, one of the organizers and for two years the general secretary of the U. S. Sanitary Commission (425 nos. in 25 vols.); Northern, Southern, and English newspapers, 1861–65; scrap-books of matter relating to the Rebellion and to the companions of the Loyal Legion; *maps*, chiefly of battlefields; and a collection of over 11,000 photographs, containing *portraits* of every general officer on the Union side and a large proportion of those on the Confederate side, with many views.

**Boston, Mass. — MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.** (C. C. Williams, M.D., Librarian.)

*Pharmacy:* 3000 vols. and 1000 pams., the Sam'l A. D. Sheppard library. There are about 1800 vols. on pure pharmacy.

*Pharmacopœias:* 265 vols. embracing those of all countries published up to about 1890.

*Dispensatories* and commentaries on Pharmacopœias: a very large collection. Also many Pharmaceutical association reports, and all the leading Pharmaceutical journals, American and foreign.

**Boston, Mass. — MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** (Samuel Abbott Green, Librarian.)

The library, begun in 1791, covers American history in general, but purchases are mainly made in the line of *New England* local history, of which it has a large collection shown in the general Catalogue of the Library, printed in two volumes in 1859–60. Later accessions are recorded only in its manuscript catalogue.

Special attention has been given to forming a collection on the *Civil war* (1861-65), which now amounts to 1900 vols. and 4800 pams.

The Dowse library, formed by Thomas Dowse of Cambridge, is a collection of best editions and rarities in *English literature*, mainly, with some examples of early *Americana*. A catalogue was printed in 1856; and again in 1870.

The library has a cabinet of historical relics, *coins, medals, etc.*, relating to New England personages and events; and its gallery of *portraits* embraces oil paintings, miniatures, and early engravings of many distinguished New Englanders, of the Colonial and later periods, besides some others not of New England. A catalogue of these was printed in 1885. The Society also preserves photographs of its members.

The library also contains probably the largest mass of *historical MSS.* possessed by any similar American society, going back to the earliest periods of American history, and includes the papers and notes gathered by *James Savage*, in the preparation of his "Genealogical Dictionary of New England," and the collection of original papers and copies formed by *Francis Parkman* in the pursuit of his historical researches. A merely tentative list of these manuscripts, as they existed in 1868, is given in the Proceedings of the society, vol. x. p. 158, etc.; but the ms. indexes kept in the library must be consulted for better knowledge of them. A calendar of them is in preparation. Certain indications of them will be found here and there, particularly under Massachusetts, in the appendix on ms. sources of American history in vol. viii. of the "Narrative and Critical History of America."

**Boston, Mass.** — MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. (Robert Manning, Librarian.)

Has a library of over 6000 vols. and 6000 pams. confined to *horticulture, botany, agriculture*, and kindred subjects; besides 4000 nursery, seed, and other catalogues. Illustrated botanical works, those with colored plates preferred, have been specially sought for; a catalogue of plates is in preparation, taking first those not in Pritzel's Index. A collection of the bulletins of agricultural experiment stations in the United States and Canada will be made as complete as possible. A catalogue of the library was printed in 1873, and a card catalogue is being prepared.

From the formation of the Society in 1829 to 1869 books were purchased from the general funds. Beginning with 1869 the income of the Stickney Fund, amounting to \$700 per annum, the gift of Josiah Stickney, Esq. ex-President of the society, with an annual appropriation of \$300, has been applied to the purchase of books. Photographs of members are collected to some extent.

The printed reports of the Librarian give information of important additions as they are made.

**Boston, Mass.** — MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. (Chester W. Andrews, Librarian.)

The library contains 24,000 vols. and 10,000 pams. In each of the ten departments there is a very good working collection of books, chosen rather from the practical than the historical side; and over 200 current periodicals, mostly scientific and technical.

The following departments are especially strong: *Chemistry*, pure and applied: 1200 vols. and 1200 pams.

*Engineering*, particularly *machinery, engineering*, strength of materials, railroad and road engineering, and bridge construction: 5500 vols. and 2000 pams.

*Modern physics*, particularly *electricity*: 1000 vols.

*Political economy* (theoretical): 1000 vols., the property of Pres. Francis A. Walker.

*Statistics*: a large collection, deposited by the American Statistical Association.

**Boston, Mass.** — MASSACHUSETTS NEW-CHURCH UNION. (Edward A. Whiston, Librarian.)

The library, which is open to the public, was begun in 1864. It is primarily a collection of *New-Church* literature, containing 681 vols. of the scientific and theological writings of *Emmanuel Swedenborg* in the original Latin, and in English, French, German, Italian, Danish, and Swedish translations; 1057 vols. of the works of New-Church authors, and 327 vols. of New-Church periodicals.

**Boston, Mass.** — MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. (Edward H. Greenleaf, Librarian.)

The library was established Jan. 18, 1879, and all the books, as well as many of the illustrations in them, are catalogued. In *architecture and archaeology* there are about 750 vols. and 2000 pams.; besides 647 vols. on architecture, the library of the late Alfred Greenough, and 300 vols. on archaeology, the library of Mr. Edward Eschmann, owner of Classical Antiquities, both which collections are at present deposited in the Museum.

The Museum owns about 4700 photographs, and 8000 prints; the "*Gray Collection of Engravings*," numbering about 6000 prints and deposited in the Museum, is the property of Harvard University. A catalogue of the Collection, compiled by Louis Thos, was printed by Harvard University in 1885.

The School of Drawing and Painting which is located at the Museum, also possesses about 500 photographs and colored plates which are used by the students in the Decorative Class.



**Boston, Mass.**—NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Willard S. Allen, Librarian, P. O. East Boston.)

Was formed in 1880 to found and perpetuate a library of books, pamphlets, and manuscripts, and a collection of portraits and relics of the past, to illustrate the history and promote the interest of the *Methodist Episcopal church*. This library has now over 4000 vols. and 16,000 pams., and an invested fund of \$8,500. In Methodist newspapers and books relating to Methodism the collection is the best in New England.

There are also many valuable manuscript histories of local Methodist churches and memoirs of Methodist ministers and laymen.

A list of works in the library on Methodist church history is being published in the annual numbers of the Society's Proceedings, beginning with 1887.

**Boston, Mass.**—PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Theodore F. Dwight, Librarian.)

This library, the second in size in the United States, contains 560,000 vols. It is especially strong in *fine arts*; *architecture*; *useful arts*; *American history* (particularly the Civil war); *English history* (especially county history and topography); *genealogy*; *literary history*; *French, German, and Italian*; *archæology*; *Egyptology*; and all departments of *science*. In its Bulletin since 1875 it has printed from time to time valuable notes on the literature of many topics, among which have been the following relating to the branches noted above: Costume, 1875, vol. ii. p. 348, and again in 1891, ix. 481; Ornament and decoration, 1875, ii. 389; Architecture, 1875, ii. 429; Music, 1875, iii. 34; Numismatics, 1879, iv. 429; Heraldry, 1879, iv. 29; Renaissance, 1879-82, iv.-v.; Trees and forests, 1879, iv. 31; Parks and landscape gardening, 1880, iv. 268; American local history, a check list, 1876-79, iii.-iv., and a list of material in historical collections, 1883-89, v.-viii.; Boston in 1761-77, 1875-76, ii.-iii.; America before Columbus, 1876, iii. 65; Early explorations in America, 1876, iii. 103 seq.; Notes of Americana, 1877, iii. 205; Early history of Virginia, Norumbega, and the Popham Colony, 1877, iii. 269; Newspapers of the 18th cent., 1879, iv. 106; Benjamin Franklin, 1882, v. 217 seq.; French spoiliations, 1885, vi. 393; Genealogy, 1879, iv. 62 seq., 1891, x. 225; Mysteries and miracle plays, 1879, iv. 131; Eddas, 1884, vi. 74; Matthew Arnold, 1884, vi. 84; Rousseau, 1891, x. 81; Historical fiction, a 3d edition, begun in 1892, x. 298; Spanish grammars and dictionaries, 1884, vi. 240; Mental philosophy, 1876-79, iii.-iv. (unfinished); Ornithology, 1880, iv. 173; Electricity, 1892, xi. 48; Bibliography of special subjects, 1890, ix. 135. A statement in

regard to the *musical* department made in 1871 will be found in the Bulletin, i. 348; and a description of the department of *medicine* in the Bulletin for April, 1872, ii. 51.

The following special collections should be mentioned:—

*Early New England history and theology* (the Prince library): 2935 vols., collected by the Rev. Thomas Prince (1687-1758) and bequeathed by him to the Old South Church of Boston. Catalogue printed in 1870. Among the mss. of the collection are the Mather papers, 1632-89; Cotton papers, 1632-86; and Prince papers, 1676-99.

The Parker library, 14,116 vols., collected by Theodore Parker and received by the library in 1860. The collection consists of *theology*, the *classics*, *magic*, *slavery*, etc. The books on slavery are well supplemented by a large collection in the general library. The titles are included in the printed Supplement of 1866.

*Mathematics and astronomy* (Bowditch library), now 5509 vols. The nucleus of this collection was the bequest of Nathaniel Bowditch in 1858; it has been increased by members of his family, particularly by J. Ingersoll Bowditch, who gave \$500 a year during his life and left a bequest of \$10,000 at his death in 1889.

The Ticknor library of *Spanish and Portuguese* books, 5981 vols., the bequest of George Ticknor in 1871, with a fund of \$4000 for additions. A catalogue was printed in 1879.

The Barton library of *Shakespeariana* and early and rare editions of *English drama and poetry*, also *early French literature* in choice bindings, 13,740 vols., collected by Thomas P. Barton, and purchased by the library in 1873. See a preliminary notice of it in the Bulletin, ii. 164; a catalogue was printed in 1880-88.

The Hunt library of works relating to the *West Indies and slavery therein*, about 700 vols., besides mss. and charts, bequeathed by Benj. P. Hunt, formerly of Port au Prince, in 1877.

*Benjamin Franklin*: 465 vols. The nucleus of this collection was the gift by Dr. S. A. Green in 1880 of 140 books and pams., with eighty different portraits and engravings. A catalogue of works written by, printed by, and relating to Franklin, was printed in the Bulletin in 1882-83, and the Trustees desire to add to the library's collection everything not now included there. A fund of \$2000 is devoted to it. A catalogue of the Franklin portraits in the possession of the library will be issued in 1892.

Dr. W. E. Channing's library, 285 vols. and 2259 pams., was presented by his heirs in 1871. It is principally devoted to *theology*, and illustrates very fully the phases of the *Unitarian controversy* of Dr. Channing's day.

Mrs. Louise C. Palfrey has just presented 287 vols. of works upon *military history*, intended as the foundation of a military collection, to be known as the Twenty-first Regiment library.

The Gen. Sylvanus Thayer library of *military science*, 183 vols., received in 1872. Gen. Thayer was also the library's adviser in selecting the military books at the beginning.

The Thayer library; 890 vols., given by Miss Eliza Mary Thayer of Roxbury, in 1877; afterwards increased by her sisters, and now numbering 3963 vols. The collection is of a general character, but principally relates to *English history*, particularly in the Stuart period. It includes many *extra-illustrated books*, containing several thousand *portraits*. A catalogue of the original bequest is given in Bulletin for April, 1879, iv. 58.

The Tosti collection of *engravings*, given in 1869 by Thomas G. Appleton, consisting of about 10,000 prints, formerly the property of Cardinal Tosti. A catalogue of the portion contained in bound volumes (about 5100) was printed in the Bulletin, 1870, i. 221, 270; a list of the framed engravings in Bates Hall will be found in the Bulletin, 1872, ii. 47. A catalogue of the portraits was separately printed for sale.

The John A. Lewis library of *early American literature*, the Mathers and other early New England divines, etc., including also a set of the issues of the press of John Foster, the first printer in Boston; 600 vols., the gift of Mrs. John A. Lewis. The purchases made at the Barlow sale and the books of this collection, have greatly strengthened the library in Americana. A catalogue will be published in 1892.

*Methodism*: the library of the Rev. Chester Field was bought in 1864.

The *Patent library* (4269 vols.) receives the patent specifications from the United States and British governments. The library also possesses a complete set of the French patent specifications and the German reports of late years.

*Congressional documents*: a set based on the collections made by Peter Force, Edward Everett, and Josiah Quincy, and said to be the most complete in the country. The Index and Supplement to the Bates Hall Catalogue afford under "United States" an index down to 1866, which has been continued in a ms. index. The Parliamentary sessional papers of Great Britain are received as issued.

For many years it has been the policy of the library to make special collections of newspapers, pamphlets, etc., in relation to notable current events, such as the assassination of President Lincoln, the election of General Grant, the death of Edward Everett, the Portland fire, the Humboldt anniversary, Decoration Day of May 1869, the semi-centennial of the Odd-Fellows, etc.

**Boston, Mass.** — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. (Samuel W. Abbott, Secretary of the Board.)

The library of the Board contains 2500 vols. and 2000 pages on public hygiene, with a card catalogue only, and is for reference but not for general circulation. Some of the subjects treated are water-supply, sewerage, inspection of food and drugs, school hygiene, infectious diseases, disposal of the dead, offensive trades, health of workmen, and hygiene of workshops and tenements.

There are included in the library full sets of reports of all the State Boards of Health, the National Board of Health, the medical officers' reports of the Privy Council (England), the Local Government Board and the Royal Health Board (Germany), health reports of cities and towns of Mass. and other places, American and foreign; many parliamentary documents upon sanitary matters; water-supply and sewerage reports of cities and towns of Mass., with maps and plans; American and foreign sanitary journals, etc.

**Boston, Mass.** — STATE LIBRARY. (C. B. Tillinghast, Librarian.)

Six important departments are very complete in the State Library, and additions are continually made:

*Statutes of the United States and of all the states and territories.*

*Laws of foreign countries*: about 1200 vols., perhaps the finest collection in the United States except that at Washington, including the statutes, codes, etc. of the following countries, namely: Ajmeer, Antigua, Argentine Republic, Austria-Hungary, Bahamas, Barbados, Belgium, Bengal, Bermudas, Bombay, Brazil, British Columbia, British Guiana, British Honduras, British Kaffraria, Canada, Cape of Good Hope, Central Provinces (India), Ceylon, Chili, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Ecuador, Etablissements Français de l'Inde, Falkland Islands, Fiji, France, French Guiana, Gambia, Geneva, Germany, Great Britain, Grenada, Grisonsland West, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Hawaiian Islands, Hayti, Heligoland, Honduras, India, Isle of Man, Italy, Jamaica, Jersey, Labuan, Leeward Islands, Lower California, Lower Provinces, Malacca, Malia, Manitoba, Martinique, Mexico, Natal, Netherlands, Nevis, New Brunswick, New South Wales, New Zealand, Newfoundland, North-West Territories, North-Western Provinces (India), Nova Scotia, Ontario, Orange Free State, Oudh, Panama, Persia, Portugal, Prince Edward Island, Punjab, Quebec, Queensland, Isle de la Réunion, St. Lucia, Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Senegal, South Australia, Spain, Straits Settlements (East Indies), Switzerland, Tasmania, Trinidad, Venezuela, Victoria, Western Australia.



*Reports of officers of the cities and towns of Massachusetts*: practically complete from 1866.

*Political economy*: chiefly English and American works, about 2500 vols.

*Local history of Massachusetts*: about 2200 vols.

*Genealogy*: about 1100 vols.

**Brooklyn, N. Y.**—BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. (Mary I. Crandall, Librarian.)

The library, containing about 16,000 vols., is strongest in the following subjects:—

*American colonial history*: 860 vols.

*Brooklyn, Long Island, and New York* (state and city): 486 vols.

*Entomology*: 600 vols. and 1500 pams., periodicals, monographs, etc.

*Geography*: over 1100 works, containing a large collection of maps, globes, text-books, helps to teachers, books of travel and exploration, etc. Brought together as an educational collection, these books and maps were placed on public exhibition in Brooklyn and afterwards in New York and Boston, in 1891. A catalogue was printed in connection with the exhibition.

Additions are made to all of the above collections. The library has many first editions of American publications in history and literature from 1780 to 1840.

**Brooklyn, N. Y.**—LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Emma Toedteberg, Librarian.)

The society was organized in March, 1863, and is particularly rich in *local history* and *genealogical* collections, especially the older books, having over 5000 vols., not including English local history, of which there are several hundred volumes. Additions are constantly made.

Among the unpublished mss. in the possession of the Society are: a large portion of the papers of Henry Laurens; the correspondence of his son, Col. John Laurens; letters of R. H. Lee, Horatio Gates, and other eminent men of the period; and a series of 123 original letters of Washington, recently printed by the Society.

**Brunswick, Maine.**—BOWDOIN COLLEGE LIBRARY. (George T. Little, Librarian.)

Of special interest are the collections of *French public documents, 1789-93*, 140 vols., the gift of Hon. James Bowdoin; of the works of *Joseph Priestley*, 96 titles (see General catalogue, 1863); *versions of the Bible*, 250 vols. (Catalogue of 1863); and works relating to *Maine* and by Maine authors, about 1600 vols. and 2000 pams. The last two collections are increased by additions, especially that of works relating to Maine.

The library, for one of its size, is rich in collected travels, political pamphlets, English and American (1770-1810), and United States government publications.

**Buffalo, N. Y.**—BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Geo. G. Barnum, Librarian.)

The library, principally historical, biographical, and genealogical, was formed in 1862, and its additions since then have been by donations and by exchange.

*Civil war*: the collection of "Lincolniana," made by the late Julius E. Francis, consists of 127 vols. relating to the history of the Civil war, 1400 *illustrated envelopes* used during the war, 11,822 *autographs* of soldiers and sailors, including members of the 43d Congress, and many relics.

*Bibles*: Bibles, and parts of the Bible, in twenty-eight different languages.

*Newspapers*: 1000 bound vols.

The library of the Society includes also the private library of the late Mrs. Millard Fillmore (800 vols. and pams.), and that of Rev. Dr. John C. Lord (8000 vols. and pams.), besides many portraits, and several cabinets containing coins, postage stamps, Egyptian antiquities, etc. A catalogue is now being made of all the possessions of the Society.

**Buffalo, N. Y.**—BUFFALO LIBRARY. (J. N. Larned, Superintendent.)

Has special collections in the *local history* and *local literature* of Buffalo, amounting to 1047 vols. and 1912 pams., besides 38 maps. The library also has a rather notable collection of autograph manuscripts and letters, chiefly of English and American authors. Many of the mss. are of entire works, including, among others, the original of Emerson's "Representative Men."

**Burlington, Vt.**—UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT—GEORGE P. MARSH LIBRARY. (Henry A. P. Torrey, Librarian.)

Of the 44,000 vols. now belonging to the University about 13,000, once the private library of Hon. George P. Marsh, U. S. Minister to Italy, were purchased and presented by Hon. Frederick Billings of Woodstock, Vt. Among these there are:—

In *Italian*, including Italian dialects and philology, 2400 vols.

In the literature and philology of the *Danish*, *Swedish*, and *Icelandic* languages, about 2000 vols.

In *forestry* 140 vols., with other special collections in *physical geography*, *travels*, the *Catalan* dialect, and other European dialects, *Early English*, *Dutch*, and works on the *Catholic church*. A catalogue of the Marsh library, compiled by H. L. Koopman, is now in press.

**Cambridge, Mass. — HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** (Justin Winsor, Librarian.)

\*. The distinction between the University Library and the College Library should be borne in mind. The former embraces the College (or central) library, as well as the nine departmental libraries (Law School, Divinity School, Museums, Astronomical Observatory, Herbarium, etc.), eight laboratory libraries, and thirteen classroom or secondary libraries.

The COLLEGE LIBRARY (in Gore Hall). The collection relating to *American history*, biography, genealogy, and geography numbers 22,348 vols., of which 16,762 relate to the *United States*. This is independent of contributions to American history which may be contained in collections too general to be classed as Americana, and it does not include the official publications of the federal and state governments and of cities and towns. The basis of the collection was the libraries formed by Professor Ebeling and David B. Warden, the former the gift of Col. Israel Thorndike of Boston in 1818, and the latter presented by Mr. Samuel A. Eliot in 1823. (Nar. and Crit. Hist. America, vol. i. p. iii.) Pains have been taken constantly to fill such gaps as exist. The early ecclesiastical history of America, particularly of New England, so intimately connected with the civil government, is also not included in this enumeration, but will be found with the later history in the ecclesiastical department of the College Library, supplementing that in the library of the Divinity School.

The collection of books and tracts illustrating the rise and growth of *American slavery* numbers 869 vols. as bound, much the larger part being volumes made up of many pamphlets bound together. In the subject catalogue the titles under the heading Slavery number about 2300. The collection is largely the result of the assiduity of the late Charles Sumner and of Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson.

The Library has also a very good and growing collection of *British local history* and topography; and that part of the collection illustrating specially British municipal history is represented in Bibliographical Contributions, No. 43, edited by Dr. Charles Gross, an authority in this field.

In the sources of *mediaeval European history* the library has all the large or important collections relating to countries as a whole, and many of the more useful and extensive documentary works relating to single cities and monasteries. The latter branch of the subject has been much strengthened by the recent gift of several hundred volumes relating to early German history and law from Denman W. Ross of Cambridge, and by the bequest of Professor E. W. Gurney's private library.

In the *Roman or Civil law* the catalogue of the Library shows about 950 vols. Professor Gurney's library has also notably increased this department,

many of his books being still uncatalogued and not included in the number given above. Many of the volumes placed on the shelves under Roman political antiquities stand in close relation to this subject, but are likewise not included in the number mentioned.

The collection of United States Congressional documents numbers 3900 vols., and is one of the most complete in the country; many of the earlier and rarer volumes having been supplied with the Ebeling library.

The collection of books by and relating to Dante numbers 1372 vols. In 1881 Professor Charles Eliot Norton gave the larger part of his valuable collection on Dante to the College Library, and since that time the Dante Society has made an annual appropriation for the purchase of books in this department. It has but little manuscript material, but of printed books it has everything of the first importance required by scholars for critical study, and a large proportion of the supplementary and expository writings on Dante and his times. No. 34 of the Bibliographical Contributions published by the Library is Mr. Wm. C. Lane's "Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries" (Cambridge, 1890). This enumeration includes additional titles from the private collections of Professor Norton and the late Professor George Ticknor.

A collection of books by and upon Milton, numbering 278 vols., is largely made up of one formed by the late George Ticknor.

The Library received under the will of Thomas Carlyle his collection of books on *Cromwell* and *Frederick the Great*, numbering 427 vols., which are enumerated in No. 26 of the Bibliographical Contributions. At a later day some additions were made to Mr. Carlyle's own bequest by Mrs. Alexander Carlyle, and these books are noted in the University Bulletin, No. 52.

The collection of *folk lore and traditional romances* number 5822 vols., and is supposed to be the largest in existence. Its Slavic section is remarkably good. Professor F. J. Child has based upon the collection his well-known *English and Scottish Popular Ballads*, the final edition of which is now nearly completed. There are included in the collection a very large number of Chap-books; and manuscript copies of all the important collections of popular ballads in the British Museum, which have not been printed. The large collection of French popular ballads (with music) which was made by a commission appointed by Napoleon III. has also been copied.

The collection of *classical and classical philology* numbers 11,848 vols., and is supplemented by the collection of the Classical Seminary in Harvard Hall, and by illustrative archaeology in the archae-



ological and art classifications of the College Library.

The collection of *Sanskrit literature* includes about 400 printed texts, about 500 mss., the gift of Mr. Fitzedward Hall, and about 500 more mss. purchased in India by Professor Lanman for the Library. Many of the printed books were given by the late Henry W. Wales, and his brother, Mr. Geo. W. Wales, has since annually given \$200 to increase the collection.

The Library is well supplied, particularly with the older books, in all departments of *theology* and *Biblical criticism*. Including the collection in the Divinity School library, it probably excels any other in *Unitarian* theology and controversial works. It has a very fine collection of the rarest *Bibles* selected by the late George Livermore and Ezra Abbot, authorities in the bibliography of the Scriptures. Professor Abbot's private library was bequeathed to the Divinity School and still farther enriched this department. The collection of printed sermons probably numbers about 10,000.

In 1888 Mr. John Harvey Treat presented his collection of works on *ritualism* and *doctrinal theology*, numbering 587 titles. It is catalogued in *Bibliographical Contributions*, No. 36.

The late President of the College, Jared Sparks, left his collection of *manuscripts*—mostly copies, but including some originals, such as the papers of Gov. Bernard, one of the royal governors of Massachusetts—to the Library. A calendar of them, and of other minor collections of papers relating to *American history*, constitutes No. 22 of the Library's *Bibliographical Contributions*. The most considerable collection of original manuscripts in this field, possessed by the Library, is the papers of Arthur Lee, which were left to the Library in 1827; two other parts of the same collection being given at the same time to the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia and to the library of the University of Virginia. A calendar of the portion in Harvard College Library is given in No. 8 of the *Bibliographical Contributions*.

No. 6 of the Library's *Bibliographical Contributions* (1879) shows part of the books and autographs bequeathed to the Library by Hon. Charles Sumner. The collection is a general one, but embraces many books of curious and bibliographical interest, and interesting autographs.

The Library has some treasures in *American aboriginal linguistics*. Chief among them is the *Abenaki Dictionary* of Sebastian Rasle, which was printed under the editing of John Pickering in 1833 by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (see *Bibliographical Contributions*, No. 22, p. 86).

The linguistic contributions to the study of the Delaware and other aboriginal languages of the

Indians living in the present Middle States, by David Zeisberger, a Moravian missionary, were given to the Library in 1845. See *Bibliographical Contributions*, No. 22, pp. 86-88, and the enumeration in J. C. Pilling's *Algonquian Languages* (Washington, 1892).

The most interesting of the manuscripts of a character other than American history—and the Library has a small collection—is perhaps a book in which the poems of Shelley when he composed them were written either by himself or by his wife. This manuscript is described, with a fac-simile of the poem "To a Skylark," in *Bibliographical Contributions*, Nos. 30 and 35.

The collection of loose *maps* is the largest in the country, numbering about 12,000 sheets,—the basis of the collection being that formed by the late Professor Ebeling of Germany, which came to the Library with his collection of Americana in 1818. It has been added to from time to time, particularly so as to complete the cartographical publications of the United States government and the ordnance surveys of the principal European countries. The collection of bound maps and atlases is also large (about 700 vols.), including such fac-simile collections as those of Santarem, Nordenskiöld, etc., and the printed editions of the early geographers like Ptolemy, Mela, Wytfliet, Münster, Mercator, Ortelius, etc. In maps illustrating the historical geography of America, the collection (to judge from a comparison made with its printed catalogue) is quite as good as that of the British Museum. Efforts have been made to procure all printed books which are useful in facilitating the use of the collection. There is a ms. subject catalogue of the maps.

#### — — — DIVINITY SCHOOL. (R. S. Morison, Librarian.)

This library, containing about 23,000 vols., though mainly devoted to *theology* and *Biblical* and *ecclesiastical* subjects, is not limited to those departments. Its theological collection has already been spoken of above. A collection of the works of *Joseph Priestley* and the *Greek Testaments* deserve separate and special mention. In both subjects the additional works in the College Library form important supplements.

#### — — — LAW SCHOOL. (J. H. Arnold, Librarian.)

The aim of the library of the Law School is to maintain and constantly increase a useful working collection for the benefit of the School. It possesses a very large and valuable collection of works on the *Roman law*, an unusually full collection of treatises on *Scotch law* down to 1840 (over 400 vols.), and a very good collection of

works on modern *German law*, especially on commercial law, of nearly 1000 vols.

While the library is very complete in its reports of the various Courts of the United States and of foreign countries, it cannot be said to differ in this respect from other important law libraries in this country.

In one respect, however, the library is believed to be exceptional, namely, in the quality and number of its *editions* of important legal treatises. Much care has been taken to accomplish this result, which is of especial use to students, writers, and investigators, who often find in an early or particular edition of a work matter of especial interest and value, not to be found elsewhere.

— — — MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY. (Miss F. M. Slack, Librarian.)

This library, of about 22,000 vols., is almost exclusively devoted to *zoology* and *geology*. Its nucleus was the private library of Professor L. G. de Koninck, collected between 1835 and 1860. The books on *embryology* number about 300 vols. and 1000 pams. The *entomological* collection is described by Mr. S. H. Scudder in Bibliographical Contributions, No. 11, as the most valuable in America. It includes the private collection of Professor H. A. Hagen, and in 1880 contained about 2000 vols. and 3000 pams. It has many sets of the older magazines, many works of great rarity, and is particularly rich in papers on the Neuroptera and Pseudoneuroptera and in the bibliography of entomology. In the College Library are some 500 vols. more relating to insects, mainly selected while Dr. Harris was librarian. The private library of Mr. S. H. Scudder should also be mentioned here; it contained, in 1880, 765 vols. and nearly 2000 pams., and is particularly rich in works relating to Orthoptera and to fossil insects.

The private *geological* and *geographical* library of Professor J. D. Whitney will eventually become a part of the Museum library. It consists of some 10,000 vols. and contains many scarce pamphlets, the reports of State and United States geological surveys and works on geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, and geography.

— — — PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY. (F. W. Putnam, Curator.)

The library of the Museum (1232 vols. and 1340 pams.) forms a useful working collection of books on *archaeology*, *ethnology*, and *anthropology*, but does not call for special notice. The principal anthropological and ethnological journals are regularly received.

— — — ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY. (E. C. Pickering, Director.)

The library of the Observatory contains in all 7000 vols., and is strong, through the exchange of

its *Annals*, as well as by purchase, in the publications of *astronomical*, *meteorological*, and *magneto-electric* observations. *Geology* and *physics* (more particularly those branches connected with optics) should also be mentioned.

The Observatory has a special fund for the maintenance of a *mountain observatory*, and in connection with this work provides the library with the literature relating to the *geography of mountainous countries* throughout the world. The collection of books in *practical mathematics*, including old astronomical treatises, is of some importance.

The library at present is being put in more serviceable condition, arranged according to subjects, with accompanying lists.

— — — LIBRARY OF THE GREAT HERBARIUM. (B. L. Robinson, in charge.)

This library contains about *three vols.* and *three pams.* Its nucleus was Professor Asa Gray's private botanical library of some 1000 vols. and about the same number of pams., which was presented by him to the Herbarium in 1864. The same year John A. Lowell also presented his botanical library of 350 vols., including a number of works of especial rarity and value.

The branch in which the Herbarium library is strongest is the *systematic botany of phanerogams* and *cones* illustrative of this subject. The collection of *botanical periodicals* is also very good. While the departments of *cryptogams*, *structural*, and *physiological botany* take a secondary place, they are nevertheless represented by several hundred volumes and many pamphlets. For works on these subjects the College Library should also be consulted.

Bibliographical Contribution, No. 9 (1877), is a list of the floras of different countries by Professor G. L. Goodale, almost all of which are either in the Herbarium or the College Library.

Canton, N. Y. — ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY — HERRING LIBRARY. (Profs. C. K. Gaines and H. P. Forbes, Librarians.)

Contains the Credner collection, 2850 vols., the library of Prof. K. A. Credner of Gießen, Germany, formed between 1810 and 1863, and rich in works on *dogmatic theology* of the *Reformation* era; the Lavland collection, 600 vols., mostly *philological*, formed by Rev. S. O. Loveland; and a large collection of *Uncle Richard* periodicals and pamphlets of the period from 1800 to 1850. Whole number of bound volumes about 11,000, and nearly as many pamphlets.

Carbondale, Ill. — SOUTHERN ILLINOIS NORMAL UNIVERSITY. (John T. Gaffrath, Acting Librarian.)

Began in 1883 to make a special collection of works on *pedagogy* and education in general.



1850 vols. and 1000 pams. are now collected, and it is intended to make the University a centre in southern Illinois for this kind of educational information. The library contains in all 10,286 vols. and 2214 pams.

**Carson City, Nevada.** — STATE LIBRARY. (J. Ponjade, Librarian.)

The library, created by statute of 1865, has a very good law department; and all the *Nevada newspapers* since 1883, in 400 vols.

A catalogue of the library appeared in 1890.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa.** — IOWA MASONIC LIBRARY. (T. S. Parvin, Librarian.)

This is the oldest Grand Lodge library in the country, organized in 1844, and founded by the present librarian. It now contains 12,000 vols. of *masonic* and *anti-masonic* works, including the proceedings of all Masonic Grand Bodies of the world and many periodicals. Antiquarian researches and *archæology* are well represented also, works on ruins, pyramids, temples, and the mound builders. There is a fair but varying appropriation each year; by this means and by gifts the additions reach 300 and 400 vols. yearly. A full catalogue was printed in 1873 and a supplement in 1883.

The library has about 100 mss., mostly of a Masonic character, a few relating to the early *history of Iowa*; also a large collection of masonic and government *medals*, engravings, and photographs of masons, and *autographs* of distinguished men and masons.

**Charleston, S. C.** — CHARLESTON LIBRARY SOCIETY. (Miss Anne E. Pinckney, Librarian.)

The library was founded in 1748, and has files of the *local newspapers* from the year 1732, more or less complete; including the *Charleston City Gazette*, 1788-1816; the *South Carolina Gazette*, 1732-1786; *South Carolina Journal*, 1768-1774; and the *Charleston Courier*, 1803-1889. Of these files, numbering over 500 vols., a catalogue was printed in 1884.

**Chicago, Ill.** — CHICAGO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY. (A. E. Hiss, Actuary.)

The library (about 2000 vols.) consists principally of books on *chemistry*, *pharmacy*, *physics*, *microscopy*, *geology*, and *botany*, and includes many old works.

The standard reference books and very complete files of *scientific journals* and proceedings of societies add much to its value.

**Chicago, Ill.** — CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (John Moses, Librarian.)

The Society, since its new building was erected in 1877, has increased its library at the rate of about 1500 vols. and 2000 pams. a year, and now

owns 20,000 vols. and 45,000 pams. and papers, including 71 vols. of mss. There is a special fund for the purchase of books amounting to \$13,500.

In *Western Americana* there are 1300 vols. and 2000 pams.; and about one half that number of historical society publications and genealogies; also 3300 bound vols. of *newspapers* and *periodicals*.

The Society has a large collection of *maps* and *atlases*, many *coins* and *engravings*, and 32 oil *portraits*.

**Chicago, Ill.** — NEWBERRY LIBRARY. (W. F. Poole, Librarian.)

Has special collections in *bibliography*, *Americana*, *early printed books*, and *music*.

An entire musical library of Italian books at Florence was purchased, including many valuable volumes; these with large additions recently received make the musical library equal to any in the country. A detailed statement of works in this department appeared in the *Nation*, May 2, 1889.

The library of a well-known collector in Cincinnati has been bought, consisting of early editions of the Bible, Dante, Shakespeare, and other authors, with specimens of *binding* from the time of Grolier to Trautz-Bauzonnet and the modern French art-binders.

**Chicago, Ill.** — PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Frederick H. Hild, Librarian.)

The library contains about 175,000 vols., the large number of books in foreign languages illustrating its cosmopolitan character. Its collection of *Bohemian* literature, over 3900 vols., is probably larger than any other in the United States, and its *Scandinavian* literature exceeds 4000 vols.

The principal specialty of the library is its *periodicals*, numbering 19,000 vols., containing almost every periodical given in Poole's Index, with complete sets of many of the best foreign reviews, and the transactions of learned societies.

In *patents* there is a complete set of British patents (including specifications and drawings) from 1617 to date; also American, French, Canadian and German patent reports.

The library is strong also in bibliography, *Americana*, genealogy, fine arts, general reference books, and the literature of the Civil War.

**Chicago, Ill.** — UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. (—, Librarian.)

The University has purchased the collection of books made by the German publishing firm of S. Calvary & Co., numbering about 60,000 vols. and 40,000 pams. This library contains among other valuable material:—

200 mss. of the 8th-19th centuries, including three original letters of Raphael.

1600 vols. in *paleography*.

5,000 vols. of the publications of European learned societies. Also many philosophical, philological and scientific journals of Europe and America.

5,000 vols. of Greek and Roman archaeological works.

5,000 vols. of Greek and Latin classics.

25,000 vols. of dissertations and scientific papers, including a complete collection of dissertations published from 1824 to 1863.

A complete set of the *acts of Parliament*, with Hansard's continuation.

**Cincinnati, O.** — CUVIER CLUB LIBRARY. (Chas. Dury, Librarian.)

*Zoölogy* and *ichthyology*: donated by members of the Club, and from the library of Alexander Starbuck, Esq.; additions are made to a limited extent. The Cuvier Club library is strictly one of reference; it contains about 1000 vols.

**Cincinnati, O.** — HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. (Mrs. C. W. Lord, Librarian.)

The library has 12,000 vols. in American history, relating especially to Western and *Ohio history*, with the interest from a fund of \$3000 for additions. There is a card catalogue; a list of the Torrence papers—mostly letters of the first half of the century—has been printed in pamphlet form (1887, pp. 21).

**Cleveland, O.** — ADELBERT COLLEGE OF WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY. (Samuel Ball Platner, Librarian.)

The private library of Wilhelm Scherer, professor of the history of modern German literature in the University of Berlin until his death in 1886, now belongs to the College. It contains about 6000 vols. and 1500 pams. on the philology of the *Germanic languages* and history of *German literature*. The College has no special fund as yet for additions.

There is also an excellent collection of *French literature* since the 16th century.

Prof. E. W. Morley of Adelbert has a private *Chemical* library of about 3000 vols.

**Cleveland, O.** — WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (D. W. Manchester, Secretary.)

*Prehistoric man*: Col. Charles Whittlesey, the first president of the Society, was an authority on this subject, and the works on prehistoric man and the *mound-builders* are numerous and carefully selected. Lord Kingsborough's "*Antiquities of Mexico*" was presented by the late Leonard Case, who also contributed a notable collection of 2000 *Indian photographs*.

In maps, directories, autographs, and histories illustrating the development of *Ohio*, the library is

very complete. It has even now the private library of Hon. Henry Kent, 1790-1841.

In a "*Historical sketch*" of the Society, published by the secretary in 1868, will be found a detailed account of 15 vols. of MSS., mostly written before 1800; also a description of the manuscript files belonging to the Society.

**Clinton, N. Y.** — HAMISTON COLLEGE. (Clinton Scollard, Librarian.)

*Oriental fossil and coinwork*: many rare and old works collected by Edward Robinson, D.D., in 1825-26.

*Classics*: 1250 vols., given by Judge C. H. Trust of New York.

*Education*: 1000 vols., the Danforth collection.

*Law*: the Noyes law library of 2000 vols., the gift of the late William C. Noyes, consists of all the American reports down to 1861, the English reports of law and chancery and in the discharge down to 1860, all the Scotch decisions in the judiciary, session courts, and House of Lords, and the Irish reports in law and equity.

**College Hill, Mass.** — UNIVERSAL HEBREW LIT. SOCIETY. (Thomas J. Sawyer, Librarian.)

The library contains about 4000 vols. and 2000 pams. The object of the Society is to collect and preserve books, pamphlets, and papers relating to the doctrine of the *final salvation* of the whole human race, and the controversies on the subject *pro et con*. By the will of the late Rev. Seth Chandler the Society received 650 vols. from his library, containing a large portion of the *Cathartes* publications of his time.

The Society at present occupies rooms in Tufts College, but has no organic connection with it.

**Concord, Mass.** — FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Ellen F. Whitney, Librarian.)

The only special collection in the library is the "*Concord Alevy*," including more than 300 vols. and about the same number of pamphlets, written by *Concord* authors or about *Concord* and its people. Among these are many of the first editions of *Emerson's* works, and several song-books relating to *Concord local history*.

**Concord, N. H.** — NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Charles L. Tappan, Librarian.)

Besides the town histories and publications of historical societies in the library there is a collection of 1000 vols. made by Hon. C. H. Bell, comprising *New Hampshire imprints* and books relating to New Hampshire and New Hampshire people. Additions are made to this collection, but no catalogue has been issued.

Among the MSS. of the Society the most noteworthy are Ex-Gov. William Plummer's *Genealogical and Biographical Sketches*, 2 vols. of about



600 pages each; Daniel Webster's papers, in 20 vols.; and the following relating to the *Revolutionary war*: —

Gen. John Sullivan's letters, 4 vols.

Gen. Jonathan Chase's papers, 1 vol.

Col. Timothy Bedel's papers, 1 vol.

Records Committee of Congress, 1780, 354 folio pages, 1 vol.

Records Committee of New England States, 1776-77, 1 vol.

**Concord, N. H.** — STATE LIBRARY. (Arthur R. Kimball, Librarian.)

Contains about 30,000 vols. in all, with a standing appropriation for additions of \$3000 yearly. American law reports are complete and English *law reports* are nearly so. The library has also very full sets of the laws and documents of the states and territories, the United States, and Canada. The library aims to make a complete collection of *New Hampshire local history*, and has already practically all the books upon New Hampshire biography and history that have been published, besides a good collection of pamphlets and maps relating thereto.

**Danville, Ky.** — DANVILLE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. (Rev. John M. Worrall, D.D., Librarian.)

The library consists of about 10,000 vols. A valuable part relates to the *Roman Catholic controversy*, collected by the late Dr. R. J. Breckinridge, who was at one time deeply engaged in controversy with the friends of the Roman Catholic Church.

**Des Moines, Ia.** — STATE LIBRARY. (Mary H. Miller, Librarian.)

Contains 22,000 vols. of *U. S. documents* and works relating to *law*, with 11,000 vols. in general literature. An appropriation of \$3000 per annum is made for additions; a catalogue appeared in 1889.

In mss. there are letters of Henry O'Reilly, 1854-56, in regard to the survey of the *Des Moines river* and valley. Also the Aldrich collection of mss., *autograph* letters, engraved portraits and photographs, presented by Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Aldrich of Webster City.

**Dover, Del.** — STATE LIBRARY. (John C. Gooden, Librarian.)

Of the 19,000 vols. in the library over 8000 relate to *law*. The library was begun in 1793, but has been principally formed since 1862. Additions are made by exchange and by purchase from an annual appropriation of \$300. A catalogue was printed in 1881.

**Easton, Penn.** — LAFAYETTE COLLEGE. (F. A. March, Librarian.)

*Anglo-Saxon and Middle English*: a working library gathered since 1857 by Prof. March, and

nearly complete for Anglo-Saxon. Early English texts and early editions of modern authors are also well represented.

*Church Fathers*: from the fund given by Benj. Douglass of Chicago, in 1872; with special collections of the editions of the authors edited for the Douglass series of texts.

*American history and biography*: 2000 vols., many early and curious and some in foreign languages; also much biographical material, as autographs, engravings, mss., newspaper cuttings, etc. collected by C. L. Ward, Esq., of Towanda, Pa., 1840-1870.

*General Lafayette*: a collection of portraits made by Pres. Cattell, and nearly complete in prints.

The Ward library, 10,000 vols., has many small collections on Priestley, De Foe, Junius, etc.

**Evanston, Ill.** — NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. (—, Librarian.)

Greek and Roman *classical literature* and philology: 5500 vols. and 6000 pams., being part of the library of Dr. Johann Schultz of the Ministry of Public Instruction, Berlin. These works were collected during a long public life ending in 1868. Small additions are made to the library out of the general appropriation.

**Gettysburg, Penn.** — THEOLOGICAL SEM. OF THE GEN. SYNOD OF THE EVANGEL. LUTHERAN CHURCH IN THE U. S. (Charles A. Hay, Librarian.)

Contains a collection of *Lutheran liturgies* purchased by Mr. J. Harter of Canton, O., for the use of a committee appointed to prepare a Common Service for the English Lutheran churches in the U. S.

The library consists mainly of old *theological* works collected in Germany by Rev. B. Kurtz, with some later donations and additions by purchase.

In the Seminary building is deposited also the library of the Lutheran Historical Society, being the most complete collection in existence of American *Lutheran literature* (including official documents), in the English, German, and Scandinavian languages. The latest catalogue (1890) of this library can be had *gratis* upon application to Rev. Charles A. Hay, Curator.

**Hanover, N. H.** — DARTMOUTH COLLEGE LIBRARY. (M. D. Bisbee, Librarian.)

The library, of about 72,000 vols., is strongest in *English and American literature*, *Latin and Greek authors and literature*, *General history*, *Church history*, *New Hampshire history and laws*, *medicine*, *travels*, and *art*. It has a collection of *Websteriana*, and several thousand old newspapers; also papers (in ms.) of Eleazer Wheelock and of Gov. Wentworth, and the briefs in the Dartmouth College case. The income for the purchase of books is \$1500 a year.

**Harrisburg, Penn.** — STATE LIBRARY. (William H. Egle, M.D., Librarian.)

The library contains nearly 87,000 vols.; of these 30,000 vols. are law books and Court reports, 10,000 vols. are *State documents*, and 1500 vols. relate to *local history and genealogy*. In the latter subject, the private collection of the librarian numbers 2500 vols.

A general library catalogue, made in 1876, was printed in 1878; a new catalogue is now in preparation.

**Hartford, Conn.** — HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. (Alfred T. Perry, Librarian.)

*English hymnology*: over 5000 vols., collected by Mr. Silas H. Paine of New York; the most complete in this country. Considerable material also in German hymnology and in liturgics.

*Luther*: about 2000 vols., mostly purchased of Beck in Nördlingen in 1883. See his *Bibliotheca Lutherana*."

*Schwenckfeldt*: about 1000 vols. collected for Pres. Hartranft's edition of the works of Schwenckfeldt.

*Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts*: a rather good though not perfect collection.

*Bible polyglots*: an unusual number.

The library has about 1000 vols. of *Orientalia* and *Judaica*; a considerable collection of the *Church fathers*; about 1000 vols. on *music*; and is relatively strong in sources for history (i. e. collections, etc.), and bibliography.

**Hartford, Conn.** — LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. (Caroline M. Hewins, Librarian.)

*English language*: a collection of about 700 pams. used by Noah Webster in preparing his Dictionary, almost all American and printed between 1743 and 1834. He gave them to the Hartford Library Company, which turned over its collection in 1839 to the Young Men's Institute, now the Hartford Library Association. They are deposited in the Watkinson Library, to be used only for reference.

**Hartford, Conn.** — STATE LIBRARY. (Charles J. Hoadly, Librarian.)

*Law reports*: a complete series of the English, Irish and American law reports (including Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc.).

*Statute laws*: a pretty full series, with a remarkably full collection of Colonial statutes.

*Connecticut*: a fair collection of local history, and the ms. archives of the Colony in 150 vols. folio.

Also a very full collection of *congressional documents* and a good collection of the writings of American statesmen.

**Hartford, Conn.** — TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Samuel Hart, Acting Librarian.)

*Protestant Episcopal Church*: an almost complete collection of the *Journal* of the general and diocesan conventions (1789-1887), and about 2000 other historical pamphlets relating to the Church. Of these latter about 1000 are in a bound collection formed by Bishop C. Chase of New Hampshire, and about 400 in a like collection made by Bishop Brownell of Connecticut.

*Theology*: about 2000 English and Irish controversial pamphlets printed between 1700 and 1840, collections formed by Dean J. Bonnell of Winchester, and his father and grandfather, Rev. Caesar Oway of Dublin, and the Rev. Samuel Provoost, first bishop of New York. Also, a collection (26 pamphlets) formed about 1700 of tracts relating to *Papery*, mostly of the Restoration period.

*Liturgies*: 225 vols. and 200 pams. with continual additions.

*Canon law*: 200 vols.

*Medicine*: works published between 1600 and 1750, 160 vols., the collections of Alex. Wollast, surgeon in the French war, and George Bulkeley (d. 1713), surgeon in King Philip's war.

*Greek lexicons*: 120 vols., fairly complete collection, with occasional additions.

*Mrs. Lydia Bentley Signerney*: a collection of Signerneyana, not yet completed.

*Mathematics and science*: Acts eruditionum, complete; collected works of astronomers and mathematicians.

*English history*: English state papers of the time of the Commonwealth.

**Haverford, Penn.** — HAVERFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Allen C. Thomas, Librarian.)

*Society of Friends*: over 1000 vols. and 400 pams., the gift of various donors since the subject became a specialty in 1844. There are many 17th century editions of Fox, Penn, Barclay, Howgill, Parnell, and others, with six autograph letters of Wm. Penn. "Anti-Quakeriana" are also fairly well represented.

**Helena, Mont.** — HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA. (William F. Wheeler, Librarian.)

Of 2200 bound vols. and 1000 pams., a large part relate to the history and settlement of *Montana*; mention should also be made of 500 vols. of *Montana newspapers* since 1864; works relating to the *Northwest*; diaries of emigrants to Montana in 1862-64; personal histories of 96 emigrants before the discovery of gold in 1866, taken down by the Librarian; 2 vols. of contributions and news, enough for four more vols.; portraits of early settlers.

The Society receives all the Government documents, numbering at present 1800 vols., and all the



newspapers of the State. In 1891 the collections and property of the Society were made over to the State, and the State now pays all the expenses of the Society, appropriating annually \$750 for current expenses and \$750 for each volume published, besides paying the salary of the librarian. The Society is still managed by its board of directors, who act as trustees for the State.

**Holland, Mich.** — HOPE COLLEGE. (Chas. Scott, President.)

The library is making a special collection of works relating to *Dutch history and literature*.

**Indianapolis, Ind.** — STATE LIBRARY. (Jacob Piatt Dunn, Librarian.)

The library is collecting the writings of *Indiana* authors, and all works bearing upon the history of the State. Indiana official publications are very fully represented; a partial list was printed in the biennial report of 1887–88, and an almost complete list is given in the pamphlet of the Indiana Historical Society devoted to that subject.

The collection of *United States documents* is very full from the 16th Congress to date.

The library gives special attention to documents of the several states, and to state and national history; also to social science, agriculture, geography, and proceedings of learned societies.

**Ithaca, N. Y.** — CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (Geo. Wm. Harris, Librarian.)

Is well provided in the departments of bibliography, mathematics (Catalogue, 1883), architecture (Catalogue, 1882), municipal and general American history, patent specifications, classical literature, and literary and scientific serials.

The following special collections should be mentioned:—

*Comparative and Oriental philology*: 2800 vols., collected by F. Bopp and known as the Bopp Library. A catalogue was printed in 1868, but additions have been constantly made since then.

*Folklore*: about 300 vols., chiefly from Eugene Schuyler, Esq., in 1885, when a catalogue was printed. Additions are made.

*Kant*: about 100 vols.

*Rhæto-Romanic literature and language*: over 1000 vols., including twenty mss. This collection was presented in 1891, by Willard Fiske. A catalogue is in preparation.

*Slavery and anti-slavery*: over 1000 vols. and 2000 pams., with some letter books of the Freedmen's Aid Society in ms. The nucleus of the collection was formed by Rev. Samuel May. The additions are not large.

Sparks collection of *American history*: about 6000 vols., bought by the University in 1872, and

increased by special grants and an annual appropriation of \$100; containing some manuscript letters of Washington and others. A catalogue of the Sparks library was printed in 1871.

White historical library: over 20,000 vols., presented by Hon. A. D. White. This collection receives an annual grant of \$800 for accessions. Of special note are:—

*Incunabula*: 125 vols.

*Witchcraft and diabolism*: 1500 vols. and pams. and 50 mss. A catalogue is in preparation.

*Torture*: 150 vols.

*Reformation*: over 1500 vols. Catalogue 1889.

*Thirty Years' War*: 300 pams.

*Mazarinades*: over 400 pams.

*French revolution*: about 2000 vols., 8000 contemporary pams. and many mss. A catalogue is nearly ready for the press.

There is also a large collection of *photographs*.

**Lancaster, Mass.** — TOWN LIBRARY. (Katharine M. Marvin, Librarian.)

In *music* there are at present deposited in the library 500 pieces of sheet music and 100 bound vols., by celebrated composers. A manuscript catalogue has been made.

**Lansing, Mich.** — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. (Dr. Henry B. Baker, Librarian.)

Has over 8000 vols. and pams. bearing, directly and indirectly, on *public health administration* and *sanitary science*. The library has been built up under the direction of Dr. Henry B. Baker, secretary of the board. A list of accessions is printed in the annual reports each year.

**Lansing, Mich.** — STATE LIBRARY. (Margaret Custer Calhoun, Librarian.)

The library, comprising about 65,000 vols., contains a collection of the *statute law* of all the states; also reports of the supreme and other courts in all the States; United States and state documents; and English, Scotch, Irish, and Canadian statute law, reports, and statutes. A catalogue was printed in 1880, with supplements in 1883 and 1890. The library receives a biennial appropriation from the State; but many of its accessions are obtained by gift or by interstate exchange.

**Lewiston, Me.** — BATES COLLEGE. (J. Y. Stanton, Librarian.)

*Ornithology*: a collection of 350 vols., including many expensive works and the leading ornithological magazines, has been made by Professor J. Y. Stanton; and although not yet the property of the College the collection is open for the use of investigators as freely as if it formed a part of the College Library.

**Lexington, Mass.** — CARY LIBRARY. (Miss Florence E. Whiteher, Librarian.)

The library contains no special collections of its own, but there is deposited here a collection of considerable value relating to the history of the town, and especially to the Battle of Lexington, including rare maps, sermons, and mss. This collection is, in part, the property of the Lexington Historical Society.

**Lincoln, Neb.** — UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA. (Ellen Smith, Custodian.)

*Chemistry*, with 1200 vols., and the *classics*, with 2000 vols., are the strongest departments of the library. Public documents number 1500 vols. The matriculation fees and occasional appropriations by the Legislature provide for additions.

**Louisville, Ky.** — POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF KENTUCKY. (Miss A. V. Pollard, Librarian.)

Has in its library nearly 50,000 vols., is strong in the various departments of *science*, and has 152 vols. of *Shakespeareana*. From a lottery empowered to sell tickets for "Gift Concerts," part of the receipts from which were to be devoted to a library, \$4,500,000 were realized; of this \$250,000 were spent for books or invested in real estate. The franchise being exhausted, the property which could not be divided or sequestered was by consent of the Legislature transferred to the Polytechnic Society. The Art Gallery is valued at \$25,000, and the Cabinets cost over \$10,000 to the original collectors.

**Lunenburg, Vt.** — CUTTING'S LIBRARY. (Hiram A. Cutting, Librarian.)

Has in *geology* 900 vols. and 1100 pams., and in *medicine* 4000 vols. and 2500 pams., the latter collection having been begun by Dr. Dewey of Maldstone. New works are added by purchase.

**Macon, Ga.** — PUBLIC LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (T. S. Sanford, Librarian.)

Has fully 200 bound vols. of *local newspapers*, dating from the foundation of Macon, about 1824.

**Madison, N. J.** — DREW THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. (S. G. Ayres, Librarian.)

The Seminary Library has an interesting collection of *Methodistica*, or first editions of Wesley's works and of the works of his opponents, etc.; the original collector, George Osborn, was twice president of the British Wesleyan Conference. The works were brought together prior to 1875, and number 700 vols., 500 pams., and 16 mss., with some engravings of Wesley, Fletcher, Whitefield, and others. The collection of pamphlets used by Luke Tyerman in his biographies of the Wesleys numbers 3000. Many of them are not preserved elsewhere.

Another collection of works relating to Methodism has been received, consisting of the ms. of Dr. Adam Clark's Commentary, letters of the Wesleys, and of prominent Wesleyans from Clark to the present time.

In *hymnology* there are in all 1500 vols., of which more than 800 were collected prior to 1802 by David Creaser, Esq.; but no catalogue of either collection has been printed. The library has also recently received accessions of early printed books. Nine Greek mss., and two Hebrew and one Syriac ms. belong to the library.

**Madison, Wis.** — STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. (Richard G. Thwaites, Secretary; Daniel S. Durrie, Librarian.)

Since the re-organization of the Society in 1854 the library has grown to 72,000 vols. and 24,000 pams. Through the State appropriation of \$5000, exchange of publications, and donations, the additions reach 5000 titles annually.

The "Tank Library" of 5000 vols. in the Dutch language, the gift of Mrs. Otto Tank of Ft. Howard, Wis., was collected by her father, Rev. K. F. Vander Meulen, an Amsterdam clergyman. Theological and classical works are therefore many, although Dutch history, travel and jurisprudence are represented. A list has been printed in the Society's Collections, and general catalogues of the library itself, in seven octavo volumes, have appeared since 1873.

*Manuscripts*: the Lyman C. Draper collection of mss., relating to *Irish-Aboriginal settlement*, and particularly to George Rogers Clark, Daniel Boone, Simon Kenton, and kindred border heroes is very large. It was acquired by the Society in 1892, and is not yet accessible to the public. There are about 20,000 documents, many of them of inestimable value. The collection is described by Secretary Thwaites in his memoir of Draper; *vide Proceedings of the Society's 13th Annual Meeting*.

Another collection of mss., in 100 bound vols., relates chiefly to the history of *fermentation* in Wisconsin.

*Shakespeareana*: 1200 vols.

*British and American Patent reports*: 8000 vols.

*The Rebellion*: 2500 vols.

*War of the Revolution*: 1300 vols.

*Political science*: 2500 vols.

*Western history*: A very large and valuable collection, embracing early travels, journals, etc.

*Genealogy and heraldry*, over 1200 vols.

*Maps*, numbering 1500, and 180 portraits in oil; with many portraits of early settlers.

*Newspapers*: a valuable collection, including early Philadelphia and Boston papers, and nearly all Wisconsin papers from their inception.



See "Library Journal" for July, 1891, for historical sketch and description of the library, by Secretary Thwaites.

**Madison, Wis. — STATE LIBRARY.** (John R. Berryman, Librarian.)

This library, founded in 1836, is devoted to *law*, and is fairly complete in the general branches of law literature. About 900 vols. are added annually by means of a yearly appropriation of \$2000. The library now numbers 25,000 vols. A catalogue is now in press.

**Madison, Wis. — UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN — GENERAL LIBRARY.** (W. M. Smith, Librarian.)

The Mimer collection of *Norse sagas* and Norse general literature numbers 850 vols., largely the gift of the late Ole Bull. There is a limited yearly increase of the collection by purchase.

**Marietta, O. — MARIETTA COLLEGE LIBRARY.** (R. M. Stimson, Librarian.)

*Americana*: over 6000 vols. and 500 pams. relating especially to the *Mississippi Valley*, including perhaps 1000 vols. on the war of the Rebellion.

There are also many manuscripts and autograph letters of the period subsequent to the war of the Revolution.

**Meadville, Pa. — ALLEGHANY COLLEGE.**

The library of Alleghany College contains the private library of James Winthrop of Cambridge, received by bequest in 1821, and the library of Rev. William Bentley of Salem, who died in 1819. It also received in 1820 several hundred volumes from Isaiah Thomas of Worcester, almost all of them *American publications* of the last years of the 18th century and the early years of the 19th. A catalogue of these three collections and of other gifts was printed in 1823.

**Middletown, Conn. — WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** (W. J. James, Librarian.)

*Methodists*: 700 vols. and 1000 pams. on the early history of the Wesleyan denomination in England, bought in 1876 through B. F. Stevens of London.

*American history*: about 5500 vols., purchased chiefly with funds raised by the friends of the late Hon. Moses F. Odell in 1868. Considered at the time the books were brought together to be a collection of some importance, but the additions since that time have been scanty.

**Minneapolis, Minn. — PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (James K. Hosmer, Librarian.)

*Periodical literature* of Great Britain and the United States makes a collection of about 5000 vols., to which additions will be made constantly with a view to its forming the most serviceable

department in the library. Of *medical serials* of Great Britain there are about 1200 vols. Mr. Joseph Francis, the founder of the life-saving service, has signified his intention of presenting to the library his collection of pamphlets, documents, and mss., all bearing on the *life-saving service*.

**Montpelier, Vt. — STATE LIBRARY.** (Hiram A. Huse, Librarian.)

This is primarily a legislative and *law* library; with a general annual appropriation of \$800 for purchase. A catalogue was issued in 1890.

There are about 300 vols. in the library on *Vermont* history, including in two or three cases complete files of Vermont newspapers going back to 1783.

**Morgan Park, Ill. — BAPTIST UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.** (Mrs. Zella A. Dixon, Librarian.)

The private library of Dr. E. W. Hengstenberg, professor in the university of Berlin, numbering 10,000 vols., is now a part of the Seminary library. It is especially rich in works of *German theology and philosophy*.

The library of the American Bible Union, 8000 vols., collected by Dr. T. J. Conant while translating the *Bible*, is the gift of Dr. T. M. Colwell to the Seminary. It is regarded as the finest *translation collection* in existence, and contains many of the old and celebrated Bibles.

This institution has now become the Divinity School of the University of Chicago, and its library will be transferred to the University buildings in Chicago in October, 1892.

**Newark, N. J. — NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** (F. W. Ricord, Librarian.)

The library of the Society, consisting of about 13,000 vols. and many pams., has not been devoted to any special subject. It possesses copies of English state papers relating to the Colonial history of the State, which, as well as the State archives, it has published.

The Secretary of the Society, however, Mr. W. R. Weeks, has collected in his private library several thousand books and pamphlets relating to *New Jersey*, also New Jersey imprints before 1800, from which he intends eventually to compile a bibliography of the State. He also has a large number of books and pamphlets relating to the *Constitution of the United States*, and a good collection of Colonial and American *coins and medals*, including also about one hundred of all ages and countries relating to *fires and firemen*. The latter medals are to be used in illustrating a "Medallie History of Fires and Firemen," now in course of preparation by Mr. Weeks.

**New Bedford, Mass.** — FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Robert C. Ingraham, Librarian.)

Is strong in *English history*, English and American local history, genealogy, and in matter relating to the Quakers. Additions in these subjects are constantly made, but no catalogue has yet been issued. Many of the books on the Quakers were received from Wm. J. Rotch about the year 1870. They formed a portion of the library of the late James Arnold.

**New Brunswick, N. J.** — THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE REFORMED CHURCH. — SAGE LIBRARY. (Dr. John C. Van Dyke, Librarian.)

From the libraries of the Dutch dominions of early New York the Seminary received a large collection of works pertaining to *Dutch theology and literature*. This collection is constantly increased, numbering at present 5000 vols. The following subjects are also worthy of notice:—

*Heidelberg catechism*: 200 vols.

*Synod of Dort*: 200 vols.

*Arabic*: 150 vols., with 30 vols. of mss. in Arabic and Coptic, relating to liturgics, hymns, Coptic church history, etc.

*President Garfield*, sermons on his death: 180, presented by Rev. T. W. Chambers.

*Ecclesiastical history*: 3000 vols.

*Bible versions*: 1500 vols.

For an interesting account of the Sage library see the "Christian Intelligencer," July 4th, 11th, and 18th, 1888; also printed separately.

**New Haven, Conn.** — AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. (Addison Van Name, Librarian.)

The library of the Society is devoted to *Oriental literature, languages, history*, etc., and numbers 4550 titles of printed books and 177 mss. It has grown gradually since 1842, but, the source of its additions being principally gifts and exchanges for the Journal of the Society, it is not evenly developed. It is noteworthy, however, for its long sets of the publications of *learned societies*. The library has received the collection of the Hon. C. W. Bradley on *India, China*, etc., catalogued in the Journal, VII. xvi., VIII. xxxvi., lxxii., and the collection of Dr. J. P. Thompson on *Egypt*, a catalogue of which was also printed in the Journal, XI. xcii.

**New Haven, Conn.** — NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Dwight E. Bowers, Librarian.)

*Connecticut local history*: 800 vols. and many pamphlets collected since 1863. Includes the Dixwell and Stiles papers; a ms. history of East Haven, Conn., by the late Rev. D. William Havens; and Guilford genealogies, by Alvan Talcott, M.D.

*Genealogy*: 250 vols. Additions are constantly made to both collections, but it is only recently that systematic efforts to develop and increase them have been made.

**New Haven, Conn.** — YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (Addison Van Name, Librarian.)

The library has notable collections in the following departments:—

*Oriental languages and literature*: the Salisbury collection of 4000 vols. contains sets of the leading Oriental journals, the large works on Egypt, such as those of the French expedition, Champollion, Rosellini and Lepsius, and is especially full in Arabic and Sanskrit texts, including 90 Arabic mss. The collection was formed by Prof. Edward E. Salisbury, and given by him in 1870 (then containing about 3000 vols.), together with the sum of \$5000, which was expended for its increase.

*Chinese literature*: 3000 vols., the gift of Hsin Yung Wing in 1878, of F. W. Williams in 1884 (the collection of Prof. S. Wells Williams), and of F. E. Woodruff in 1891. The collection includes a complete series of the dynastic histories of China, bound in 217 vols., and other large works.

*Japanese literature*: 3000 vols., the gift of Prof. O. C. Marsh and F. W. Stevens in 1873.

*Russian literature*: 3000 vols., containing general periodicals and society publications, 1500 vols.; literature, 400 vols.; history and geography, 550 vols.; language, including other Slavonic tongues, 250 vols.; bibliography, 180 vols.

*Congregational history and polity and the history of the Pilgrims*: containing especially the collection of Rev. Henry M. Dexter, D.D., 1850 vols., gathered between 1850 and 1880, and bequeathed by him to the University. In the bibliographical appendix to his "Congregationalism as seen in its literature," 1880, such of the books as were then in his collection were indicated.

*French drama*: 5800 plays, separately published between 1770 and 1863; a collection made by Baron Lagrange, afterwards in the possession of Charles Reade.

A large collection of the publications of *learned societies and scientific journals*, including many complete series; also about 1000 vols. of the *English periodicals* included in Poole's Index, or five sixths of the whole number, besides many others, of the eighteenth century alone 170 periodicals.

The library possesses the mss. of *President Ezra Stiles* in 50 vols., including his *Literary Diary*, 1769-1795, 15 vols., and his *Itineraries and Memoirs*, 1760-1794, 6 vols.

The following subjects also deserve mention: *American history*, both general and local; Ameri-



can *genealogy*, 700 vols., or, including the local histories containing genealogies and indexed in Durrie, 1000 vols.; United States *congressional documents*, the series complete since 1825 and for the earlier period reasonably full; *meteorology*, including the collection of Prof. Elias Loomis received in 1889; *newspapers*, 2500 bound vols. and many unbound files; *pamphlets*, especially theological and political, 2000 bound vols. and a much greater number unbound.

The University has a collection of *coins*, numbering about 14,000 pieces, formed largely out of the collections of Henry Champion, Dr. Andrew T. Pratt, Dr. Jonathan Edwards, and C. Wyllys Betts. A catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins (now 4000 pieces) was published in 1880.

— — — LAW SCHOOL LIBRARY. (John A. Robinson, Librarian.)

The bulk of the library (about 9000 vols.) is composed of American, English, Irish, and Canadian *law reports*, statutes, and digests. About 1000 vols. of the Annals of Congress and American political history, 100 vols. on civil law, and 150 vols. of special *law trials*. The original ms. records (20 vols.) of all cases decided in the Connecticut supreme court of errors are preserved in this library.

— — — SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL. In *mathematics* is included the collection of Dr. William Hillhouse, about 3000 vols., chiefly devoted to pure mathematics, which was purchased in 1869. A catalogue was published in the Eighth annual report of the Sheffield Scientific School, 1869-70.

— — — DIVINITY SCHOOL. *Church music*: the library of Dr. Lowell Mason, presented by his family in 1873, about 8000 titles, divided about evenly between sacred and secular music. It includes the collection of Dr. C. H. Rinck of Darmstadt, with many mss.

*Foreign missions*: a collection recently begun by Prof. George E. Day, which contains now nearly 2000 vols. and receives continual additions. A catalogue was printed in January, 1892.

**New Haven, Conn.** — YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE. (W. A. Borden, Librarian.)

*Music*: about 400 vols., principally classical piano music purchased in 1888. A catalogue was printed the same year, and additions are constantly made, but not from special funds.

The collection of *biography*, numbering some 1500 vols., while not large in itself has been catalogued by country and date of birth and death, so that the catalogue shows all the biographies on hand covering any year or period of history.

The library is planning for a collection of *photographs*, mostly amateur work, the prints to be

mounted on 9 × 11 cards, and arranged, in card catalogue style, according to a regular scheme of classification.

**New York, N. Y.** — AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. (Edward W. Gilman, Librarian.)

Has a collection of *Bibles* in all languages, numbering 4750 vols., and increased by gradual accessions since 1816. This includes:—

The Revision library, collected 1871-1886 for the use of the American Revision Committee, by Dr. Philip Schaff: 150 vols.

New versions or revisions of the Bible in English: 250 vols.

Scriptures in many tongues; with Chinese and Japanese very fully represented. Also histories of the printed Bible, reports of Bible and missionary societies, etc.

There are ten mss. in Hebrew, Syriac, Slavic, Armenian, etc. in the library.

Annual lists of accessions are given in the Reports of the American Bible Society.

**New York, N. Y.** — AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. (Geo. C. Hurlbut, Librarian.)

The Society has about 23,000 vols., collected since 1855; consisting of *geographical works*, voyages, travels, and transactions and bulletins of Geographical societies. There is also a collection of *atlases* of the 17th and 18th centuries; and *charts*, principally of the U. S. government. Additions are constantly made by contributions and exchange, and by a yearly appropriation.

**New York, N. Y.** — AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. (Anthony Woodward, Ph.D., Librarian.)

*Conchology*: 1060 vols., the collection of Dr. J. C. Jay, given by the late Catherine Lorillard Wolfe, and kept up to date.

*Ichthyology*: 900 vols. and 700 pams., collected by J. Carson Brevoort and presented by Robert L. Stuart. Additions were made up to 1876.

*Ornithology*: 1000 vols. and 675 pams., collected by D. G. Elliot and presented by Cornelius Vanderbilt and Percy R. Pyne.

*Voyages* and travels, between 1751 and 1855: 350 vols., from Hon. Hugh J. Jewett.

*Palaeontology* and *geology*: 860 vols. and 912 pams., collected by Prof. R. P. Whitfield and purchased by the trustees.

*Entomology*: over 300 works, presented by C. T. Robinson and J. Carson Brevoort.

*Americana*; voyages, travels, entomology, and general natural history: about 9500 vols., presented by Mrs. M. Schuyler Elliot.

*Botany* and *microscopy*: 100 vols., presented by Alexander I. Cothéal.

# UNIVERSITY NOTES.

## HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,

*Assistant Librarian,*

*Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.*

\*.\* Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvard alumni. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

### Graduates.

By the death of Rev. Frederick A. Farley, Rev. William H. Furness, 1820, of Philadelphia, becomes senior alumnus, if, as seems altogether probable, Mr. George Salmon Bourne, 1819, is no longer living. Mr. Snelling, 1819, died in January last, and Dr. Caldwell died seventeen years ago, though the fact has been definitely ascertained but recently, through the kindness of Professor Hutton, 1856, President of the Louisville Harvard Club.

1818. Farley, Frederick Augustus, D.D., Rev., b. 25 June, 1800, at Boston; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 24 March, 1892, aged 91.
1819. Caldwell, Thomas Leaming, b. 9 November, 1769, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Louisville, Ky., 29 January, 1875, aged 75.
1819. Snelling, George Henry, b. 16 October, 1801, at Boston; d. at Newport, R. I., 18 January, 1901, aged 80.
1824. Muzzey, Artemas Bowers, Rev., b. 21 September, 1802, at Lexington; d. at Cambridge, 21 April, 1892, aged 80.
1825. Dorr, Francis Oliver, b. 21 September, 1805, at Boston; d. at Lansingburg, N. Y., 15 March, 1892, aged 86.
1828. Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, M.D., b. 9 August, 1808, at Salem; d. at Boston, 14 January, 1892, aged 83.
1828. Whitney, Benjamin Duick, b. 10 November, 1807, at Roxbury; d. at Cambridge, 24 February, 1892, aged 84.
1829. Gray, William, b. 20 December, 1810, at Boston; d. at Boston, 11 February, 1892, aged 81.
1831. Mansur, Joseph Warren, b. 7 December, 1808, at Pembroke, N. H.; d. at Milton, 5 February, 1892, aged 83.
1833. Lovering, Joseph, LL.D., b. 25 December, 1813, at Charlestown; d. at Cambridge, 18 January, 1892, aged 78.
1834. Randall, John Witt, M.D., b. 6 November, 1813, at Boston; d. at Roxbury, 25 January, 1892, aged 78.
1835. Stephens, Lemuel, b. 22 February, 1819, at Plymouth; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 25 March, 1892, aged 73.
1838. Cushing, Abner Loring, b. 19 July, 1816, at Dorchester; d. at New York, N. Y., 1 November, 1891, aged 75.
1839. Austin, Loring Henry, b. 7 December, 1819, at Cambridge; d. at Boston, 21 February, 1892, aged 72.
1842. Ware, Thornton Kirkland, LL.B., b. 23 February, 1823, at Cambridge; d. at Fitchburg, 26 April, 1892, aged 69.

1843. Hayden, James Woodbury, LL.B., b. 15 May, 1823, at Beverly; d. at Chicago, Ill., 25 February, 1892, aged 68.
1844. Woodcock, Stephen Goodhue, b. 11 August, 1828, at Newbury; d. at New York, N. Y., 2 March, 1892, aged 67.
1846. Bridge, William Frederick, Rev., b. 26 February, 1821, [Lancaster]; d. at Foster's, Ct., 26 February, 1892, aged 71.
1849. Draper, John Watt, b. 14 August, 1820, [Danvers]; d. at Chester, Pa., 9 February, 1892, aged 71.
1851. Curtis, Horatio Tulliam, LL.B., b. 27 May, 1826, at Boston; d. at St. Paul, Minn., 12 February, 1892, aged 65.
1852. Howe, Adolph Jackson, b. 14 April, 1829, at Leicester; d. at Charleston, Ct., 16 January, 1892, aged 62.
1854. Slater, William Stuart, b. 4 October, 1824, at Webster; d. at Webster, 27 December, 1892, aged 68.
1857. Hayes, Augustine Allen, b. 9 September, 1827, at Jamaica Plain; d. at Paris, France, 30 April, 1892, aged 64.
1858. Crowninshield, Benjamin William, b. 11 March, 1827, at Boston; d. at Rome, Italy, 28 January, 1892, aged 64.
1860. Willard, Robert, M.D., b. 8 December, 1828, at Boston; d. at Boston, 4 February, 1892, aged 63.
1860. Wilson, James Henry, b. 22 December, 1827, at Keene, N. H.; d. at Keene, N. H., 20 April, 1892, aged 64.
1862. Kemp, Charles Parks, M.D., b. 17 July, 1830, at Boston; d. at Rugby, Tenn., 12 February, 1892, aged 61.
1865. Jones, Claudius Marcotius, M.D., b. 22 February, 1845, at Worcester; d. at Boston, 24 January, 1892, aged 46.
1876. Harris, Azariah Bosdy, b. 8 March, 1828, at Springfield; d. at New York, N. Y., 4 February, 1892, aged 63.
1876. Mason, William, b. 21 October, 1820, at Taunton; d. at Boston, 19 March, 1892, aged 71.
1880. Fellow, William George, LL.B., b. 14 June, 1820, at Cowes, Eng.; d. at New York, N. Y., 18 February, 1892, aged 72.
1881. Choate, William, b. 2 January, 1803, at Beverly; d. at New York, N. Y., 16 February, 1892, aged 89.
1881. Jeffries, John Amory, M.D., b. 7 September, 1830, at Milton; d. at Boston, 26 March, 1892, aged 61.

### Medical.

1826. Metcalf, John George, b. 10 September, 1803, at Franklin; d. at Monson, 19 January, 1892, aged 88.
1847. Whitcomb, Charles Wadsworth, b. ———, 1820, at Tiptonville; d. at Barre, 12 March, 1892, aged 69 years, 10 mos., 11 days.
1849. Locke, Jonathan Franklin, b. 2 November, 1820, at Langdon, N. H.; d. at Nashua, N. H., 24 February, 1892, aged 71.
1863. Parker, Edgar, b. 7 June, 1849, at Framingham; d. at Bridgewater, 9 April, 1892, aged 42.
1865. Sprout, Henry Hamilton, b. ———, at ———; d. at Ansonia, 14 March, 1892.
1866. Cushing, Stephen, b. ———, at ———; d. at Boston, 1 March, 1892, aged 10 years, 4 mos.
1868. Moore, Samuel Lawrence, d. 24 February, 1868, at Epping, N. H.; d. at Boston, 15 March, 1892, aged 28.



\*.\* The following deaths among graduates of the Medical School were discovered by Dr. Francis H. Brown, in the course of his work on behalf of the Harvard Medical Association, recently founded; a special inquiry has added some facts to those reported by Dr. Brown. In a nearly equal number of cases, where a graduate is said to be "dead," or to have "died several years ago," the information seemed too vague for printing before more had been learned.

1839. Clarke, Daniel, d. at Flint, Mich., 16 April, 1884.  
 1839. Guay, Benoni, d. at Levis, Quebec, 30 September, 1864.  
 1842. Campbell, William Johnson, d. at Londonderry, N. H., 28 September, 1874.  
 1842. Williams, Lewis, d. at Pomfret, Conn., 22 June, 1881.  
 1843. Butler, Samuel Wiswall, d. at Newport, R. I., 7 April, 1881.  
 1844. Case, Lyman Bostwick, d. at Delhi, N. Y., 25 May, 1845, aged 25.  
 1845. Fisher, Francis Willis, d. at New York, N. Y., 20 January, 1877.  
 1845. Hawes, Russell Lorenzo, b. 22 March, 1823, at Leominster; d. at Nice, France, 20 February, 1867, aged 43.  
 1846. Potter, Merritt Franklin, b. 21 June, 1820, at Charlemon; d. at Hinckley, Ill., 24 June, 1886, aged 66.  
 1846. Sanborne, Joseph Chadwick, d. at Hartford, Conn., 10 November, 1883.  
 1847. Drury, Samuel Smith, d. at Bristol, R. I., 9 October, 1879.  
 1847. Gilman, Benjamin Franklin, b. 3 February, 1812, at Tamworth, N. H.; d. at Wausau, Wis., — September, 1888, aged 76.  
 1849. Swetting, George Rodney, d. at Berlin, Wis., 30 May, 1866.  
 1850. Dearborn, Jonathan, b. 22 February, 1804, at New Chester (now Hill), N. H.; d. at Seabrook, N. H., 12 December, 1877, aged 73.  
 1850. Dennis, Robert Finley, d. at Puerta Plata, St. Domingo, W. I., 20 August, 1874.  
 1852. Anderson, Edward Watson, d. at Fort Preble, Portland, Me., 5 September, 1861.  
 1852. Holland, Eugene Francis, d. at Idaho Springs, Col., 9 February, 1881.  
 1854. Ballard, Horatio Nelson, d. at Olive Branch, De Soto Co., Miss., 13 February, 1888.  
 1854. Matthewson, Thomas, d. at San Francisco, Cal., 24 December, 1884.  
 1860. Robinson, Marcus Tullius, d. at Jamaica Plain, 13 March, 1864, aged 50.  
 1862. Paine (or Payne), Jansen Tasmen, d. at Roosevelt Hospital, New York, N. Y., 31 December, 1891.  
 1865. O'Connor, James John, b. 19 September, 1842, at Pittsfield; d. at Holyoke, 14 December, 1888, aged 46.  
 1865. Yerxa, Elijah Miles, d. at Fredericton, N. B., 23 April, 1868.

1866. Franks, Louis Edward, d. on a steamship bound for Florida, 17 July, 1874.  
 1868. Ames, Charles Peter, b. 2 June, 1843, in Cass Co. Texas; d. at New Orleans, La., 24 May, 1875, aged 31.  
 1869. Galligan, Frank Edward, d. at Taunton, 26 April, 1882.  
 1869. Newhall, Edward George, b. 18 February, 1844, at Galena, Ill.; d. at Galena, Ill., 20 March, 1888, aged 44.  
 1869. Smith, Ira Sinclair, d. at Clifton, Pa., 28 August, 1891.  
 1875. De Wolfe, James Madison, d. at Custer's massacre on the Little Big Horn, Mon., 25 June, 1876.  
 1875. Lawrence, Alexander Bloomfield, d. at (?) St. John, N. B., 30 November, 1891.  
 1877. Gorman, Benjamin Fenwick, d. at Providence, R. I., 13 January, 1886.  
 1888. Libby, George Wesley Harding, b. 1 May, 1861, at Standish, Me.; d. at Denver, Col., 3 August, 1889, aged 28.

#### *Dental.*

1889. Shepard, Caleb Heath, b. ———, at ———; d. at Bath, Me., 23 January, 1892, aged 24 years, 9 mos.

#### *Law.*

1843. Titcomb, Samuel, b. 19 July, 1820, at Belgrade, Me.; d. at Augusta, Me., 13 January, 1892, aged 71.  
 1855. Whittemore, Ebenezer Stowell, b. 4 September, 1828, at Rindge, N. H.; d. at Sandwich, 27 February, 1892, aged 63.

#### *Scientific.*

1855. Towle, Hamilton Ela., b. ———, at ———; d. at London, Eng., — September, 1881.  
 1855. Warren, Cyrus Mores, b. 15 January, 1824, at West Dedham; d. at Manchester, Vt., 13 August, 1891, aged 67.  
 1868. Young, Clarence Bishop, b. 3 February, 1846, at Halifax, N. S.; d. at Washington, D. C., 17 April, 1884, aged 38.

#### *Theological.*

1835. Cranch, Christopher Pearce, b. 8 March, 1813, at Alexandria, Va.; d. at Cambridge, 20 January, 1892, aged 78.  
 1850. Battles, Amory, Rev., b. 1 June, 1823, at Stoughton; d. at Bangor, Me., 1 March, 1892, aged 68.

#### *Honorary.*

1854. Hunt, Thomas Sterry, b. 5 September, 1826, at Norwich, Conn.; d. at New York, N. Y., 12 February, 1892, aged 65.

Triennial and Quinquennial Catalogues of Harvard University since 1824 can be supplied to other libraries in full sets on application.













Z  
881  
H338  
v.5-6

Harvard University bulletin

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

HANDBOUND  
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF  
TORONTO PRESS



